

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Articles

Government and Politics

[2004](#) [2005](#)

24 Jan 2007

[Confession With The Jesuits No. 21: Is Billy Graham Nothing But A Vatican Shill?](#)

23 Jan 2007

[Get Involved In Stopping Vatican-Led NWO: Join 'The Tour of Hope' By Forming A Committee In Your City Or Town](#)

20 Jan 2007

[Torture And Child Abuse Documented By Whistle Blower In The Drug Free America Programs](#)

19 Jan 2007

[Was The Devious And Inquisitive 'Curious George' Television Monkey Created After Daddy Bush?](#)

17 Jan 2007

[Dr. Horowitz Admits He Was "Knighthood" By Knights Hospitaller](#)

16 Jan 2007

[Slats Grobnik Is Back Updating His Progress On Building His Roman Coliseum In A Kansas Corn Field](#)

15 Jan 2007

[Monsignor Balducci, a Vatican Insider, Goes Public On TV, Saying Extraterrestrial Life Exists On Earth](#)

14 Jan 2007

[Confession With The Jesuits, No. 20: "We Know What You Are Doing, Jesuits...The Gig Is Up...Get Out Of Our Country In What Will Again Be Free America!"](#)

13 Jan 2007

[Congressman Rangel \(D-NY\) Beating War Drums, Wanting To Reinstate The Draft](#)

12 Jan 2007

[Oklahoma City Bomber Still Alive And Living In South America, According To Former FBI Agent](#)

11 Jan 2007 [Dr. Len Horowitz Becomes A Papal Knight of Malta, according to one of the organization's affiliate web sites.](#)

10 Jan 2007 [Jury Still Out on Wanta's Credibility, According To Wife Of Murdered U.S. Army Colonel](#)

9 Jan 2007 [Former High Level Member of Monte Carlo P2 Lodge And Illuminati Connects The New World Dots For Americans](#)

6 Jan 2007 [Spokesman For U.S. Treasury Secretary Denies He Was Arrested in Germany Over Wanta Funds](#)

5 Jan 2007 [Devil Worshipping Preacher, Pat Robertson, Shoots Off His Vatican Bought and Paid Off Evil Mouth Again](#)

3 Jan 2007 [Wanta Group Verifies Head of U.S Treasury Detained In Germany Over Failure To Release \\$4.5 trillion in Wanta Funds](#)

28 Dec 2006 [Vatican Insider Who Denounces Evil In Jesuit Order Contracts Bone Cancer](#)

27 Dec 2006 ["Wanta Claus" Didn't Deliver \\$4.5 Trillion Christmas Present to American People](#)

23 Dec 2006 [Slat's Is Back With A Christmas Message](#)

22 Dec 2006 [Slats Takes A Well-Deserved Christmas Break From Fighting Vatican And NWO](#)

20 Dec 2006 [Future Concentration Camp Uncovered In Wyoming](#)

19 Dec 2006 [Ohio Political Prisoner Sentenced To 8 Year Prison Term](#)

18 Dec 2006 [Political Prisoner Elsebeth Baumgartner Jailed Again For 120 Days](#)

15 Dec 2006 [The Hidden Truth About The Pope's Middle East Crusade](#)

13 Dec 2006 [Reagan Sold-Out America And P2 Masonic Leader, Licio Gelli, Was Right By His Side](#)

12 Dec 2006 [More Illuminati Persecution In Norway](#)

8 Dec 2006 [Vicious Fascist Hand Knocks On Door Of Illuminati Insider](#)

6 Dec 2006 [Too Good To Be True: Is Daddy Bush's Illegal Financial NWO Empire Collapsing?](#)

6 Dec 2006 [Illuminati Shuts Down Insider's Web Site To Protect New World Order Secrets](#)

5 Dec 2006 [Bush Thugs Steal Trillions From American People To Purposely Bring Down Economy](#)

4 Dec 2006 [Evil Jeb Bush And His State Agents Enjoy Stealing Children From Innocent Families](#)

3 Dec 2006 [Kissinger Blocks Truth About POWs With Pentagon Appointment](#)

1 Dec 2006 [Kissinger Becomes Official Papal Advisor For Pope Benedict XVI](#)

29 Nov 2006 [Are Threats And Controversy Surrounding Pope Benedict Another Illuminati Show To Incite More Hatred And War](#)

21 Nov 2006 [Pedophile And Human Trafficking Ring Takes More Than 100,000 Children A Year](#)

22 Nov 2006 [Illuminati 13 Year Cycle of Rebellion Makes 2010 Important Year](#)

21 Nov 2006 [Bush And Blair: "Complete Satanists," According To High-Level Illuminati Defector](#)

20 Nov 2006 [Americans: Look What Happened at Jasenovac Concentration Camp](#)

18 Nov 2006 [Confession No.19: We Return To Main Question 'Who Are Real Spiritual Controllers Of The New World Order And U. S. Government'?](#)

17 Nov 2006 [Vatican Behind New World Order Deception To Destroy America](#)

16 Nov 2006 [Chicago Resident Burns Himself To Death In Iraqi War Protest](#)

15 Nov 2006 [Hidden Power of Papacy: A Well-Kept Secret](#)

14 Nov 2006 [Mother Tells All About White House Sex Slave Ring And Son's Kidnapping](#)

13 Nov 2006 ['Big Change' in Elections Smokescreen to Pacify Public](#)

11 Nov 2006 [Journalist Persecuted For Documenting Bush Family Connections to Nazi Regime](#)

10 Nov 2006 [Top World Leaders Working Together To Destroy America](#)

9 Nov 2006 [U.S. High-Level Officials Are Only Subservient Vassals For Vatican Power and Witchcraft](#)

8 Nov 2006 [Sen. Larry Craig \(R-Idaho\) Claims Wanta Allegations of Stolen Trillions "Erroneous"](#)

7 Nov 2006 [More High Level Illuminati Inside Info From Monte Carlo P2 Masonic Lodge Defector](#)

6 Nov 2006 [Wife of Flight 175 Victim Won't Talk About Government Involvement in 9/11](#)

4 Nov 2006 [Slats Grobnik Reveals Secret Illuminati "One Man Show"](#)

3 Nov 2006 [Satanic Worshipping And Child Sacrificing Abounds in Butler County Missouri](#)

2 Nov 2006 [Bush puts America One Step Closer To Martial Law](#)

1 Nov 2006 [Former High Level Illuminati Responds To Critics](#)

31 Oct 2006 [More Satanic Worshipping in Vatican Verified](#)

29 Oct 2006 [Confession No.18: Hitler, like Bush, loyal to the Vatican](#)

28 Oct 2006 [Wanta \\$4.5 Trillion Still not Turned Over By Bush Administration](#)

24 Oct 2006 [Former High Level Italian Illuminati Comes Clean](#)

22 Oct 2006 [New Lead In Vatican Bank Scandal Surfaces From Masonic P2 Lodge](#)

21 Oct 2006 [Taking Apart The Illuminati Piece By Piece](#)

20 Oct 2006 [Photographer Who Snapped Infamous Oswald Photo Said "No Blood At Crime Scene."](#)

18 Oct 2006 [Born Into Illuminati, Italian Aristocrat Goes Public About Opus Dei, Jesuits and Vatican NWO Connections](#)

16 Oct 2006 [Confession No. 18: Inside Illuminati Lodge Skull and Bones 322 Yale University](#)

15 Oct 2006 [Supreme Court Candidate Cites Massive North Carolina GOP Corruption](#)

14 Oct 2006 [Wanta Money Languishing In 'Hands of the Devil'](#)

- 11 Oct 2006 [Illuminati Numbers Pop Up Again: Bush Sr. Appears on Larry King 33 days Before Election](#)
- 9 Oct 2006 [More Articles and Information Surface About Leo Wanta's Past](#)
- 6 Oct 2006 [Confession No. 17: Vatican and Jesuit Corruption Questioned at Chicago 9/11 Truth Conference](#)
- 3 Oct 2006 [Wanta Dealing With Austria Now For Release of Trillions. What Happened to the American People?](#)
- 3 Oct 2006 [Cousin of White House Chief of Staff Tells How Illegally Jailed by Bush administration](#)
- 1 Oct 2006 [Arctic Beacon Editor "Goes Public" With Threats and Harassment Over Wanta Story](#)
- 30 Sept 2006 [Average Americans Speak Out About Wanta Trillions](#)
- 28 Sept 2006 [Close Associate of Wanta Verifies His Story](#)
- 26 Sept 2006 [Wanta \\$4.5 Trillion to be Released, But When and Under What Terms?](#)
- 25 Sept 2006 [Confession No. 16: Former Bishop of Guatemala Claims Jesuits Control the Vatican and Are the Real Spiritual Controllers of the New World Order](#)
- 23 Sept 2006 [Is Ambassador Wanta Being Used as a NWO Patsie?](#)
- 21 Sept 2006 [Was JFK's "Secret Society" Speech One Reason Why the Vatican Orchestrated His Murder?](#)
- 19 Sept 2006 [Portugal Newspaper Shows Pope John XXIII Was a Practicing Freemason](#)
- 17 Sept 2006 [Confession No. 15: A Look Back at Who Really Killed Pope John Paul I](#)
- 15 Sept 2006 [Confession No. 14: The 9/11 Dead, Speaking In The Midnight Skies, Demand Justice](#)
- 14 Sept 2006 [White House Said Will Release Wanta \\$4.5 Trillion "When We Are G... Damn Ready!"](#)
- 14 Sept 2006 [Was Rome and the Vatican Responsible for the Lincoln Assassination?](#)

9 Sept 2006 [Former White House Chief Of Staff Andy Card's Cousin Released After Being Jailed for One Year For Having Information "No WMD Existed In Iraq."](#)

8 Sept 2006 [Wanta Confident \\$4.5 Trillion Will Be Released As Corrupt U.S. Authorities Backing Themselves Into A Corner](#)

7 Sept 2006 [Ohio Attorney Jailed Again For 16 Days In Nazi-Like Fashion Without Charges Being Filed](#)

6 Sept 2006 [Wanta Story Not Over By A Long Shot; \\$4.5 Trillion Still To Be Released Into U.S. Economy](#)

5 Sept 2006 [Terry Lee Is Back Again Telling Us How To Be Free Men Not Corporate Slaves](#)

3 Sept 2006 [No Release Yet of \\$4.5 Trillion of Wanta Funds Earmarked for the Benefit of the American People](#)

31 Aug 2006 [Disturbing Twists and Turns in Release of Wanta Money and \\$4.5 Trillion for American People](#)

23 Aug 2006 [Greg Takes a Vacation; Reprints Transcript of Favorite Radio Interview With Alan Watt](#)

20 Aug 2006 [Confession No. 13: Americans Have Never Confronted 'The Real Enemy'](#)

18 Aug 2006 [Twenty-Five Trillion Diverted to India by Bush Sr. American Mob](#)

17 Aug 2006 [White House Still Not Talking about \\$4.5 Trillion Wanta Settlement](#)

16 Aug 2006 [Human Interest Element of Ambassador Leo Wanta Story as Important as \\$4.5 Trillion Earmarked for American People](#)

14 Aug 2006 [Ambassador Leo Wanta Provides Key Update On \\$4.5 Trillion Earmarked for American People](#)

13 Aug 2006 [Next Few Days Critical In Whether \\$4.5 Trillion Wanta Money Repatriated For Americans](#)

10 Aug 2006 [Vatican Lawyers Claim Nazi Regime Violated No Laws in Genocide of 500,000 Serbs and Jews](#)

7 Aug 2006 [Ohio Case Has Potential To Dismantle Bush Money Machine](#)

7 Aug 2006 [Americans and "People in the Know" Speak-Up About The Wanta Plan](#)

5 Aug 2006 [Some Said The Old "Wanta Horse" Couldn't Run But An Old Horseman Dropped Odds To 8-5 That He'll Cross The Finish Line First](#)

3 Aug 2006 [A Recap of the Explosive Leo Wanta Story and the Road to Find \\$27.5 Trillion Dollars](#)

2 Aug 2006 [Bush and Fed Fail to Honor \\$4.5 Trillion Wanta Deal to Better American Economy](#)

1 Aug 2006 [Bush Stalling 'At 12th Hour' Wanta \\$4.5 Trillion Deal To Improve American Economy](#)

30 July 2006 [Bush 'Preparing the Way' to Release \\$4.5 Trillion in Repatriated Offshore Funds to AmeriTrust](#)

27 July 2006 [AmeriTrust Treasurer Verifies Docs Behind \\$4.5 Trillion Wanta Deal](#)

26 July 2006 [Born Into The Illuminati, A Friend Fears For Svali's Safety As She Has Come Up Missing](#)

25 July 2006 [Finance Chairmen In House And Senate Refuse To Comment On The Wanta Plan](#)

24 July 2006 [Bush Illegally Blocks The Wanta Plan And \\$4.5 Trillion Settlement On Behalf Of Americans](#)

23 July 2006 [Who Gets Last Laugh In Wanta Story](#)

22 July 2006 [President Bush Aware Of 4.5 Trillion Wanta Settlement But Arrogantly Hides Deal Indicating Complicity In Hi-Jacking Trillions From The People](#)

21 July 2006 [Fed Reserve Board Dubiously Blocks 4.5 Trillion In Funds Due U.S. Treasury](#)

20 July 2006 [Wanta Explains Details Of Massive 4.5 Trillion Dollar Recovery In Monies Allegedly Stolen By Bush And Clinton Crime Families](#)

19 July 2006 [Directed Energy Weapons Killing People Through Guise Of Insanity](#)

18 July 2006 [Former Ambassador Leo Wanta Getting 1.2 Trillion Of Stolen U.S. Funds Back To Treasury](#)

- 14 July 2006 [The Good Will Die Young If Americans Don't Wake Up And Smell The Coffee](#)
- 13 July 2006 [Author Who Uncovered Satanic Worshipping And Child Sacrificing In The Mormon Temple Has Wriiten Sen. Orrin Hatch A Letter, Demanding The Lying Stop](#)
- 12 July 2006 [The Very Fabric of American Existence is being Rocked](#)
- 11 July 2006 [Two of America's Many Political Prisoners Released From the Gulag](#)
- 9 July 2006 [Confession No. 12: Did The Jesuit Order Mastermind The Sinking Of The Titanic?](#)
- 6 July 2006 [Icelandic Citizens' Group File Criminal Charges Against George H. W. Bush](#)
- 5 July 2006 [British Politician Goes On TV Demanding The Truth Be Told About The Strange Death Of Micro-Biologist, Dr. David Kelly](#)
- 4 July 2006 [Smoking Gun Document Shows U.S. And Italian Officials Had Prior Knowledge Of The Aldo Moro Murder, The Prime Minister Called The Italian JFK](#)
- 2 July 2006 [Confession No. 11: According to Philippine Man, Jesuit And Vatican Have Pilfered Trillions In Gold Owed To The People](#)
- 1 July 2006 [With 'Another Hitler' At The Helm This Independence Day, Look Back At The First One For Clues As To Who Really Controls Bush](#)
- 30 June 2006 [Was The Assassination Of The Former Italian Prime Minister, Aldo Moro, Ordered By Henry Kissinger And Other High-Level U.S. Officials?](#)
- 29 June 2006 [American Actress Flees To India To Escape Black Ops Murder Attempts And Electronic Harassment](#)
- 28 June 2006 [Ohio High School Teacher Has House Ransacked And Attempts Made On His Life For Compiling Sensitive 9/11 Information](#)
- 27 June 2006 [Freedom Fighter And Man Who Exposed The Financial Plundering Of America Through CAFRs Is Now On the Brink Of Becoming A Felon](#)

- 26 June 2006 [Florida Man Who Said The Bush Family Is "A Plague On The Earth And Should Burn In Hell For Eternity" Is Being Targeted By Authorities As A Threat To Society](#)
- 25 June 2006 [Confession No.10: Billy Graham firmly Under Vatican And Jesuit Control? Vatican and Jesuit Vendetta for England Never-Ending; Should Serve as Example Of What Is Really Happening in America](#)
- 24 June 2006 [Slats Grobnik Rallies America Around "Credo For Peace" As He Devises Plan To Defeat The New World Order](#)
- 23 June 2006 [New World Order Stealing Americans Blind With Illegal Overseas Giga-Fund Estimated At \\$55 to \\$300 Trillion](#)
- 22 June 2006 [The \\$27.5 Trillion Dollar Man Still Trying To Recover U.S. Funds From The Clutches Of The Bush And Clinton Crime Families](#)
- 21 June 2006 [A Message To The New World Order: The 'Noble Art Of Lying' Has Decayed To An All Time Low](#)
- 20 June 2006 [Global Freight Train Rolling Through America Wants To Run Over All Freedom-Loving Americans](#)
- 18 June 2006 [Confession No.9: Will America Rise Up Against Jesuits, Vatican And New World Order Tyranny?](#)
- 16 June 2006 [Great Divide Between Congress And People Indicates The Coming Of A Second American Revolution](#)
- 14 June 2006 [Philippines Being Ransacked By Jesuits And Vatican, According To Foreign Freedom Fighter](#)
- 13 June 2006 [According To Catholic Educated Woman, If Truth Were Ever Taught About Rome It Would Be Exposed As A Complete Fraud](#)
- 12 June 2006 [North Carolina Supreme Court Justice Candidate Claims 'The Beast' Has Infiltrated Every Level Of Society](#)
- 11 June 2006 [Confession No. 8: Crafty And Duplicitous Jesuits Are Master Deceivers With The Goal To Destroy America](#)
- 10 June 2006 [Italian Prosecutor Seeks To Charge 22 CIA Agents With Kidnapping After Protecting Suspected Terrorist From Prosecution](#)
- 9 June 2006 [When The Illuminati Says Look Down, Look Up To Saturn For Radiation Shower That May Kill Billions](#)

- 8 June 2006 [Missouri Man Harassed By Corrupt Officials; Arrested For Walking Across Railroad Tracks And Then Charged With Bogus Felony Assault](#)
- 7 June 2006 [Ohio Judge Jails Baumgartner For 45 Days For Contempt Of Court](#)
- 7 June 2006 [According to Researcher Jared Israel, Vatican And Hitler Worked Together](#)
- 6 June 2006 [Ohio Attorney Jailed Again From Charges Stemming From Speaking Out At A City Council Meeting](#)
- 5 June 2006 [Heavyweights At 9/11 Truth Conference "Swing For Fences" At Weekend Chicago Rally](#)
- 4 June 2006 [Confession No. 7: Researcher from Philippines Provides A Look At Satanic Worshipping In Vatican And Castle Of Darkness In Belgium](#)
- 3 June 2006 [Cleveland Woman Convicted Of Felony And Sentenced To 60 Days In Jail For Putting Up Anti-Bush Posters](#)
- 2 June 2006 [Researcher And Historian Claims New World Order With Help From Vatican And Jesuits Are Destroying Philippines](#)
- 1 June 2006 [Hidden Book By Samuel Morse Written In 1835 Gives Important Clues About Real Culprits Behind The New World Order](#)
- 31 May 2006 [Don't Rely On 'Experts' To Fight New World Order; Americans Must Do It Themselves](#)
- 30 May 2006 [Harvard Grad Warns Americans Of 'Hell-On-Earth' Planned By New World Order](#)
- 28 May 2006 [Confession No. 6: The Search For America's Hidden Enemy Continues With The Jesuits](#)
- 27 May 2006 [Is This The Last Memorial Day In The Free Republic We Call America?](#)
- 26 May 2006 [Crime Busting, Judge Busting Tough Chicago Investigator Talks About 40 Years Of Putting Government Crooks Behind Bars](#)
- 25 May 2006 [Army Spokesman John Boyce Claims Macbeth Never Served; Mainstream 2003 Newspaper Account Differs](#)
- 24 May 2006 [Pepperspray Productions Pulls Video About The Killing Of Innocents Recounted By Iraqi Veteran, Jessie Macbeth](#)

- 23 May 2006 [Former Army Ranger Given Orders To Kill Innocents Praying In A Mosque, Including Women And Children At Point Blank Range](#)
- 22 May 2006 [A Column: New World Order Senior Citizens RV Brigade Spying On Their Fellow Americans](#)
- 21 May 2006 [Confession No. 5: Hunt For The Truth Behind The Jesuits Continues, as Black Pope Officially Refuses To Be Interviewed By Truth seekers](#)
- 20 May 2006 [Wondering How To Defeat The New World Order? Read This Short Article](#)
- 19 May 2006 [Hollywood and Illuminati Team Up in DaVinci Code To Promote Satanic Lies](#)
- 18 May 2006 [High School Teacher "Muzzled" And Suspended For Saying 911 Was An Inside Job](#)
- 17 May 2006 [Another Waco Brewing In Sleepy Texas Town Of Eldorado](#)
- 16 May 2006 [Boston College English Professor Resigns Over Jesuit Decision To Let Condoleezza Rice Be Commencement Speaker](#)
- 15 May 2006 [The New World Order's Letter To Every Citizen Of The World Warning Resistance Is Futile](#)
- 14 May 2006 [Confession No. 4: Did Jesuit Fr. Staempfle Write Mein Kampf For Hitler? Is George W. Bush The New Jesuit-Backed Roman Catholic Star?](#)
- 13 May 2006 [Cleveland Women Put In Gulag And Held For Psych Eval For Trying To Put Up Anti-Bush Poster](#)
- 12 May 2006 [In Court Documents, Federal Attorney Admits CIA Targeted Innocent Texas Citizen Who Is Also Being Targeted With Deadly Electronic Weapons](#)
- 11 May 2006 [Plans To Microchip Every Newborn In U.S. And Europe Underway, According To Former Chief Medical Officer Of Finland](#)
- 10 May 2006 [A Column: Slats Grobnik Finally Gets Out Of Denver Gulag After 33 Days](#)
- 9 May 2006 [Has The New World Order Taken Over America's Free Will, Leaving People Unable To Think For Themselves?](#)

8 May 2006 [Mexicans Given Free Ride To Work While Americans Have To 'Jump Through Hoops' To Work In Mexico](#)

7 May 2006 [Sunday Confession No. 3: Were The Jesuits Involved In The Assassination Of Abraham Lincoln? Why Did The U.S. Break Off Diplomatic Relations With The Vatican In 1867 after Lincoln's Murder?](#)

6 May 2006 [The 'Black Hand' Is Now At Work Destroying America](#)

5 May 2006 [Is George W. Bush A Serial Killer, asks writer Dennis Eros](#)

4 May 2006 [Government Using Citizens As Guinea Pigs And Torturing Innocents With Directed Energy Weapons. If You Remain Skeptical, Read This Report](#)

3 May 2006 [Getting At The Truth Has 'Become A Joke,' As Colbert Points Out And Coverage Of Downing Street Memo Illustrates](#)

2 May 2006 [From A Beacon Of Light TO Beast-Like Tendencies, America Is Headed For A Vatican Instigated Cataclysm](#)

1 May 2006 [Are The Masters Of Deception Setting Up Americans For Genocide?](#)

30 Apr 2006 [Sunday Confession No. 2: Are The Jesuits The Spiritual Controllers Of The New World Order? Jesuit General Fr. Peter Hans Kolvenbach Turns Down Interview Request.](#)

30 Apr 2006 [Hollywood Profits Off 911 Misery And Death With Flight 93 Movie, Failing To Question Bogus Government Story](#)

29 Apr 2006 [Former Oregon Prosecutor Claims Americans Need To Fight Judicial Corruption Or Freedom Will Turn Into Slavery](#)

28 Apr 2006 [Retired Air Force General Warns Another 'Terrorist Attack' On Horizon As Trotskyites Within Government On The Move To Destroy America](#)

27 Apr 2006 [Former White House Chief Of Staff Andy Card's Cousin Jailed For Making Case Iraq Was "No Threat And Invasion Was Illegal."](#)

26 Apr 2006 [No Evidence of Jesuit Blood Oath At Recent Installation Of Wisconsin Provincial Head, But Black Pope of Rome Says Mass and Attends Milwaukee Ceremony](#)

- 25 Apr 2006 [Vatican In Possession Of Top Secret CIA Documents About Nuclear Weapons Programs, According To Discovery Made Recently In Northern California Federal Court Case Involving Vatican Bank](#)
- 24 Apr 2006 [Do You Suffer From Post Traumatic Freemason Syndrome? If You Do, Don't Read Any Further As You Will Only Get Worse!](#)
- 23 Apr 2006 [Who Are The Real Spiritual Controllers Of The New World Order: Confession With The Jesuits, A Weekly Series Appearing Every Sunday In The Arctic Beacon](#)
- 22 Apr 2006 [Miracles and Phony Mother Mary Apparitions Mean Big Money. Why Is Jesuit Bishop Pavol Hnilica Always Lurking In the Background When Mother Mary Appears? Does He Want To Be Close To God Or Just Close To The Money?](#)
- 21 Apr 2006 [The Vatican Is A Cesspool of Satanism With Masonic Lodge Connections, According To List Of Bishops, Archbishops And Cardinals Affiliated With Secret Societies](#)
- 20 Apr 2006 [Did Black Pope Order And Help Orchestrate 9/11? Or Is The Jesuit General What He Says He Is: A Holy Man, Serving God While Leading The Largest And Most Powerful Order in The Catholic Church?](#)
- 19 Apr 2006 [Chemical Weapons Trailers Found In Iraq Planted By Joint UK/US Effort To Deceive Public About WMD, According To Credible British Source](#)
- 18 Apr 2006 [Masters Of Deception Hard At Work Stirring The Pot Of Hatred; National Security Analyst For 35 Years Says Americans Need To Wake-Up And Fight "The Enemy Within"](#)
- 17 Apr 2006 [UK And US Involved In Selling Illegal Weapons To Iran And Iraq, As 55 Million Pounds Traced to Government Coffers](#)
- 16 Apr 2006 [An Easter Sunday Illuminati Special: If You Want To Share A Good Glass Of 'Blood Red' With Baroness Philippine de Rothschild, Opus One Winery In The Napa Valley Is The Place To Go](#)
- 15 Apr 2006 [Fitzgerald Probe Headed To Switzerland, Marc Rich, Vince Foster And At Least A Trillion Dollars Of Stolen U.S. Treasury Money By The Bush-Clinton Mob; Treasury Agent Leo Wanta, Sent To Arrest Rich, Tells What Really 'Went Down' In Switzerland](#)

- 14 Apr 2006 [Cindy Sheehan Wants To Spend Easter With President Bush As Protestors Gather In Crawford For Peace Rally; But Bush At Last Minute Cancels Trip Home, Wanting To Spend The Holiday With People Who Paint Their Easter Eggs 'Blood Red'](#)
- 13 Apr 2006 [Mass Graves Of Children Found Near Montreal; Another Duplessis Orphan Tells Of Being Tortured As A Child In CIA Experimentation Programs Using Nazi Doctors](#)
- 12 Apr 2006 [The Cover-Up Of Vince Foster's Murder Gets Stranger and Stranger; U.S. Attorney, Who Blew Whistle On Cover-Up, Won't Talk And Has Undergone Sex Change](#)
- 11 Apr 2006 [Brett Kavanaugh, Nominated To The Federal Bench By President Bush, Is Guilty Of Obstruction of Justice and Covering-Up Vince Foster Murder, According to U.S. Attorney](#)
- 10 Apr 2006 [Cheney Violated International Law In Failing To Report The 1991 B-52 'Lost Nuke Incident' In Iran, According To Former Forensic Intelligence Officer](#)
- 9 Apr 2006 [A Sunday Column: Slats Grobnik Still Held In 'American Gulag' And Forced To Read President Bush's Secret 2008 State Of The Union Address](#)
- 8 Apr 2006 [Illinois Woman Left To Die In Hotel Room After Turned Away For No Health Insurance; Politicians Come Crawling Out Like Cockroaches After Local Press And Radio Station Gets Wind Of Story](#)
- 7 Apr 2006 [Media And Top Officials Still Covering-Up Vince Foster 1993 Murder](#)
- 6 Apr 2006 [Jeb's Taliban Hard At Work In Florida Covering-Up Murder, Pushing Drugs And Spreading Climate Of Terror, Says Sarasota Man Who Claims Father's Murder Being Hidden By Gov. Jeb Bush](#)
- 5 Apr 2006 [A Column: Slats Grobnik Ends Up In The Gulag, Joining Many Others Who Dared To Criticize The Bush Regime](#)
- 4 Apr 2006 [Former Ambassador Who Met With Vince Foster Days Before He Turned Up Dead Claims He Was Murdered](#)
- 3 Apr 2006 [Americans, Do You Really Want To Save Your Republic? Get Behind Leo Wanta Who Is Holding 27.5 Trillion In Trust For You!](#)

- 2 Apr 2006 [More Information Suggests Shooter in Seattle Killing Spree Possibly Connected With 'Manchurian Candidate Psy Ops Campaign'](#)
- 1 Apr 2006 [Cleveland Women Arrested And Charged With Two Felonies Related To Putting Up Anti-Bush Posters](#)
- 31 Mar 2006 [Could Strange Seattle Killing Spree Be Connected To "Manchurian Candidate" Psy Ops Government Program?](#)
- 30 Mar 2006 [Ohio Attorney Jailed Again Over Trumped-Up 'Paper Terrorism' Charges](#)
- 29 Mar 2006 [The Story Of The 27.5 Trillion Dollar Man Heats Up As Another Dead Body Allegedly Found In Swiss Bank](#)
- 29 Mar 2006 [Ed Asner Talks On RBN Radio Show, The Investigative Journal, Calling For 9/11 Truth and Backing Charlie Sheen](#)
- 29 Mar 2006 [Le elezioni italiane del 2006: appello agli italiani residenti in nord](#)
- 28 Mar 2006 [FOX TV Refers To Iranian Women as 'Whores and Apes' In Weekend MAD TV Skit](#)
- 27 Mar 2006 [Ohio Attorney Persecuted And Jailed For 232 Days Under Nazi-Like Treatment Right Here In America](#)
- 26 Mar 2006 [The Story Of Leo Wanta: 'The 27.5 Trillion Dollar Man'; The Key Question Looms: Will The Illuminati Banksters Get the Money First Or Will The American People Get It, As Wanta Is Legal Guardian And Trustee On Behalf Of The People Of The United States](#)
- 25 Mar 2006 [Many Whistle Blowers And Investigators Have Found Searching For Truth About 'October Surprise' And Illuminati 'Global Slush Fund' Leads To Early Grave](#)
- 24 Mar 2006 [Remember The October Surprise? Who Is Ernest Backes And Why Does George H. Bush Want Him Out Of The Picture?](#)
- 23 Mar 2006 [Illuminati Cash "Slush Fund" Estimated At 65 Trillion Dollars; Illegal Federal Reserve At Heart Of Problem As Minnesota Judge Allegedly Poisoned In 1969 After Ruling Against Corrupt Banksters](#)
- 22 Mar 2006 [Part III: 2005 Letter Sent By Italian Operative To Condaleeza Rice Nabs U.S. High-Level Officials With Ties To Sponsoring Assassinations And Terrorism Abroad](#)

- 21 Mar 2006 [Part Two: How Michael Ledeen Fits Into The Puzzle Of The Strange Case Of Dr. Francesco Pazienza Donato](#)
- 20 Mar 2006 [Part One: The Strange Case of Dr. Francesco Pazienza Donato. His Story Opens the Door to How America Sponsors Terrorism Abroad and How It Has Tried to Destroy Italy and the Italian Lifestyle.](#)
- 19 Mar 2006 [Holly of Pennsylvania and Arun of India Have an Urgent Message: Americans Wake-Up Now or You May End Up Dead Like Thousands of Others Around the World Caught in the Vice-Grip of the Bush War Machine.](#)
- 18 Mar 2006 [Former FBI Agent And Whistle Blower's Son Framed For Murder He Didn't Commit](#)
- 17 Mar 2006 [Former U.S. Navy Officer Sends Bush His Aviator Wings In A Symbolic Gesture To Either "Shape Up Or Ship Out"](#)
- 16 Mar 2006 [Vatican Wealth "Truly Astonishing" As Simple Beggar Asking For Help Reveals World Problems](#)
- 15 Mar 2006 [Victim Of MKULTRA Mind Control Sues Government And Others For Torture And Abuse](#)
- 14 Mar 2006 [Close Friend Of Activist William Cooper Says He was Murdered In Cold Blood As Authorities Continue To Cover-Up Real Facts Behind The Shooting](#)
- 13 Mar 2006 [Strange Illuminati Numbers: Former FBI Agent Jailed For 33-99 years For Uncovering White House Connection To Illegal Drug Trafficking. Family Says Orders Must Have Come Down From "Daddy" Bush Himself To Have Agent Framed](#)
- 12 Mar 2006 [Cindy Sheehan Again "Manhandled" By Police As She Is Targeted As Bush Public Enemy No. 1](#)
- 11 Mar 2006 [Successful Businessman Loses Everything To Medjugorje Cult Who He Claims Brainwashed His Wife](#)
- 10 Mar 2006 [Winds of War Blowing To Eventual Attack In Iran; While Peace Activists Cry For End To Middle East Conflict, Several Prime Time Announcers Are Calling FOX Commentators Bush Propagandists](#)
- 9 Mar 2006 [Journalists To Be Jailed For Speaking Out Against "Little Hitler Bush;" Slats Grobnik Gets National Security Letter, Too!](#)

- 7 Mar 2006 [California Mother And Activist Assaulted By Authorities With Drugs, Needles, Micro-Chips And Electronic Weaponry For Trying To Help Children In Her Community](#)
- 5 Mar 2006 [Former DEA Agent Wants George H. Bush, Negroponte And Other Higher-Ups Held Accountable For Illegal Drug Smuggling](#)
- 4 Mar 2006 [Calling Bush "Hitler" Is A No No In Colorado High School, As Patriot Act Violations Mount Across Country](#)
- 3 Mar 2006 [A "Populist American" Says His Constitution And Country Hijacked By Criminals In Washington](#)
- 2 Mar 2006 [Husband OF Illegal Child Experimentation Victim Fighting U. S. And Canadian Government's Massive Cover-Up](#)
- 1 Mar 2006 [Less Talk and More Action Needed To Get Justice For Mass Murder 9/11 Victims](#)
- 28 Feb 2006 [Another "Average American" Ready To Confront The New World Order Before It's Too Late](#)
- 26 Feb 2006 [More Than 50,000 Children Used In CIA-Connected Experimentation Programs; Investigative Journalist Has Story Suppressed And Experiences Threats Before Its Eventual Release In Alternative Publication](#)
- 25 Feb 2006 [Patriot Act On 'Fast Track' For Approval; Constitution Has Been Ripped To Shreds](#)
- 24 Feb 2006 [The "Keepers of Doom" Better Known As The Illuminati Have Taken Over Every Major Government And Religion of The World, Controlling Both Sides of War While Breeding Hatred Through Deception](#)
- 23 Feb 2006 [U.S. Fascists In Washington Want To Put Muzzle On "Bad Dogs" In The Alternative Press](#)
- 22 Feb 2006 [Archbishop Paul Marcinkus, 84, Once Involved In The Massive Vatican Bank Scandal, Found Dead At His Home In Sun City, Arizona](#)
- 21 Feb 2006 [Many Come To The Rescue and Vouch For The Integrity And Honesty Of BYU Professor Steven E. Jones](#)
- 20 Feb 2006 [Sold As A Child Sacrifice To The Illuminati Cult, Victim Survives Ritualistic Drowning To Tell Her Story. High Level Officials and Nazi War Criminals Involved, Including Ronald Reagan and Nazi Joseph Mengele](#)

- 19 Feb 2006 [Is Professor Steven E. Jones "For Real" Or Is He Leading Truth-Seekers Into "A Den Of Wolves"?](#)
- 18 Feb 2006 [Homeland Security Clamps Down On Boise Navy Veteran and Federal Employee For Anti-War Bumper Stickers](#)
- 17 Feb 2006 [New Orleans Evacuees Given "Raw Deal" As FEMA Money Running Out; Baton Rouge Motel Manager Says He Didn't Try To Evict Evacuees As Media First Reported](#)
- 16 Feb 2006 [Authorities Again Looking Into Murder Of 'God's Banker' As Investigation Leads Right Into The Belly Of The Beast, The Vatican, As Well As Masonic Lodges](#)
- 15 Feb 2006 [Another Former Devoted Republican Calling Bush "Worse Than Hitler"](#)
- 13 Feb 2006 [Satanic Child Sacrificing Rituals First Reported At Vatican And Now At LDS Temple In Salt Lake City](#)
- 12 Feb 2006 [Small Town Southern Illinois Resident Slams Democratic U. S. Senator For Supporting New Revisions Of Patriot Act](#)
- 11 Feb 2006 ["Killing One Person Is Murder: Killing Thousands At 9/11 Is Domestic Policy": This Bumper Sticker Slogan On Seattle Resident's Car Has Led To MKULTRA Tactics Used Against Her.](#)
- 10 Feb 2006 [Illuminati Up To Its "Dirty Tricks" and Deception Campaign With Nerve Gas Scare And Outrageous Mohammad Cartoons](#)
- 9 Feb 2006 [Author Eric Jon Phelps Says the "Black Pope" And Jesuits Have The Evil Serpent's Body Wrapped Firmly Around America And Going In For The Kill](#)
- 8 Feb 2006 [Another Strong-Willed American Says 9/11 'Inside Government Job'](#)
- 7 Feb 2006 [Buffalo NY Man Learns of 'Daddy' Bush's Ties With Illegal Virgin Islands Drug Smuggling While Finding Out His Family Deeply Connected To Illuminati](#)
- 6 Feb 2006 [Former Military Assassin and Green Beret In Vietnam Wins Federal Libel Case Backed By CIA And Pentagon](#)
- 4 Feb 2006 [Dungeon Vatican Rituals At Satan's Altar Was How Joanna, Born Into The Illuminati, Spent Her Childhood Days](#)

- 3 Feb 2006 [Texas City British Petroleum Employee Heard "Strange Abort Signal" on Local Radio Station The Morning Army Intel Officer Predicted Nuclear Strike At Plant](#)
- 2 Feb 2006 [Blood Money Part IV: The Illegal Government Arms Trade. When You Try To Take Away 'The Toys of the Big Boys,' They Play For Keeps](#)
- 1 Feb 2006 [Blood Money Part III: MI6 secret documents and Astra Commission Documents Reveal How Politicians Reaped Huge Profits Off Illegal Middle East Arms Sales](#)
- 31 Jan 2006 [Blood Money Part II: The Devil Is in The Details But Crooked Politicians Are Devious At Hlding Their Dirty Work in the Illegal Arms Sales To Iran And Iraq.](#)
- 30 Jan 2006 [Blood Money Part I: The Big 'Allivane-Astra' Picture. The Trail of Illegal Weapons Sold To Iran And Iraq Starts In Washington And London.](#)
- 29 Jan 2006 [Israel Wants To Slam Vanunu Behind Bars Again For Talking To Foreign Press.](#)
- 28 Jan 2006 [Texas City British Petroleum Claims No Foul Play In 2005 Explosion Killing 15; BP Sets Aside \\$1 Billion For Upgrades Amid Rumors Neocons Plan To Nuke Plant In Upcoming Days](#)
- 27 Jan 2006 [Details of Sexual Perversion At Detention Centers More Serious Than Media Reports; Pentagon In Possession Of Videos Of Boys Being Sodomized And Detainee Statement Verifies This Fact.](#)
- 26 Jan 2006 [Houston PD Running Nuclear Disaster Drills As Build-Up Of Numerous Law Enforcement Agencies Seen In Nearby Texas City](#)
- 26 Jan 2006 [Wolf Blitzer Is Nothing But A NeoCon Shill As His So-Called News Set, Called The Situation Room, Looks More Like A Bush Cabal War Room](#)
- 25 Jan 2006 [All Signposts Lead To Imminent Nuclear Attack In America: Intel Army Capt. Eric May Issues 'Red Alert' For Next 9 Days For Texas City-Houston Area](#)
- 24 Jan 2006 [International Jurists from 14 Countries Trying To Nail Bush and His Killer Cronies For Illegal Murder And Torture](#)
- 23 Jan 2006 [Supreme Court Justice To Get 'Taste Of His Own Eminent Domain Medicine](#)

- 22 Jan 2006 [Former Washington Insider, Once Asked To Be President Carter's Campaign Finance Chairman, Said The Next 90 Days Could Bring Nuclear War And A U.S. Financial Collapse](#)
- 21 Jan 2006 [Is George H.W. Bush Really Prescott Bush's Son? Or Is He The Son Of Inventor Nikola Tesla's German-Born Accountant, George H. Scherff, Sr.?](#)
- 20 Jan 2006 [New Mexico Begins Legislative Process To Ban Aspartame](#)
- 19 Jan 2006 [Deep Within The Bowels Of The Vatican And Illuminati: The Small Public Chapter of Svali's Life Coming To An End - **Part Four**](#)
- 18 Jan 2006 [Fed Up With Lies And Deceit, Svali Turns Tail And Runs From The Feared Illuminati - **Part Three**](#)
- 18 Jan 2006 [Judge Clears Way For New Orleans "Land Grab"](#)
- 17 Jan 2006 [Secret Vatican Catacombs, Child Sacrifices, Mind Control: Svali, Involved In U.S. Illuminati For 30 years, Talks Openly About Devious Plans To Topple America - **Part Two**](#)
- 16 Jan 2006 [Searching For the Illuminati Deep Within The Bowels Of The Vatican - **Part One**](#)
- 15 Jan 2006 [New Orleans Evacuee "Sticks It Big Time" To City Hall, Telling FEMA To Put Its Programs To Racially Cleanse The City "Where The Sun Don't Shine"](#)
- 14 Jan 2006 [New Orleans Carpenter Talks About How He Heard Guardsmen talk about "military buddies" ordered to blow levees](#)
- 13 Jan 2006 [New York Mother Who Lost Daughter On 9/11 Still Searching For Truth And Accountability From Bush And His Cronies](#)
- 12 Jan 2006 [More Stories Rolling In About Levees Being Blown In New Orleans](#)
- 11 Jan 2006 [Were U.S. Government Saboteurs Involved In A Fatal Shootout With New Orleans Police Officers On Sept. 4 At The Danziger Bridge?](#)
- 10 Jan 2006 [Government Use of Microwave Weaponry Is Zapping People To Death](#)

- 9 Jan 2006 [Eye Witnesses Living Near 17th St. Levee Say Loud Explosion Heard Just Prior To Raging Waters Flooded 9th Ward](#)
- 8 Jan. 2006 [Left Penniless In A Tennessee Living Facility, Feds Finally Got Off Their 'Fat Behinds' To Assist Elderly Evacuee Once She Returned To New Orleans](#)
- 7 Jan 2006 [Federal Judge Threatens To Throw New Orleans City Attorney In Jail "If One More Home is Bulldozed Down" In The 9th Ward](#)
- 6 Jan 2006 [New Orleans Residents All Over The Country Should Be Put On Red Alert: The Neo Cons Are Trying To Illegally Bulldoze Away Your Homes and Steal Your Property](#)
- 5 Jan 2006 [It's Deja Vu All Over Again: Nuclear Attack On Iran Imminent](#)
- 4 Jan 2006 [Former Congressional Candidate, Catholic Seminarian And Federal Prisoner Now Exposing Big Brother's Evil Ways As a Novelist](#)
- 3 Jan 2006 [Former Conservative Wall Street Journal Writer And Reagan Cabinet Member Calls Bush Hitler And 911 His Reichstag Fire](#)
- 2 Jan 2006 [Big Brother Through Homeland Security Shows True Colors Trying To Keep New Orleans Resident From Going Home](#)
- 1 Jan 2006 [North Carolina Mystery Man Has 'Secret Answers' Behind The Collapse of the World Trade Center](#)

2005 Articles

- 31 Dec 2005 [Outspoken North Carolina Supreme Court Nominee Says Bush Reminds her of Julius Caesar](#)
- 30 Dec 2005 [Experts Bash U.S. Government For Using 'Green Gas' to Extinguish Amazon People; Critics Also Claim U.S. Imperialism Together With Israel Trying To Manipulate Palestinians.](#)
- 29 Dec 2005 [Chicago's Barroom Political Pundit Tells America What's Around the Corner in 2006](#)

28 Dec 2005 [Secret Societies, Satanic Sects, The Priore du Sion, The Knights Templars, Freemasons? What's Their Purpose and Are They At Core of New World Order?](#)

27 Dec 2005 [Congressmen Request WMD Intelligence Info; Bush Arrogantly Ignores FOIA Demand](#)

26 Dec 2005 [As We Look To The New World Order's 2006 Agenda, It's Best To Review The Research And Writings of William Cooper](#)

25 Dec 2005 [Year Ends With NSA Snooping Issue while Reader Questions New York Times Censorship And Biased Reporting, Relating It To Protecting And Favoring Israeli Interests Over U.S. And The Rest Of The World](#)

25 Dec 2005 [Post 9/11 Patriot Gifts Are Found Under Trees All Across The Country](#)

24 Dec 2005 [Democratic Congressman Releases Potentially 'Le'thal Document' That Could Lead To Bush Impeachment Next Year](#)

23 Dec 2005 [Last Minute Gas Money Needed To Get New Orleans Katrina Survivor Back Home For Christmas](#)

22 Dec 2005 [Gander Crash in 1985 Remains a Huge Cover-Up; Families Get a Bunch of Lies From U.S. and Canadian Governments](#)

21 Dec 2005 [Dylan Going Public Again But This Time As DJ on XM Radio; Will He Bash Neo-Cons or Take the Easy Way Out?](#)

19 Dec 2005 [Microwave Weaponry and Covert Government Harassment Used on Many Average Americans; Too Many People Coming Forward To Be Dismissed As Paranoia](#)

18 Dec 2005 [NBC Given 'OK' to Run Pentagon Snooping Story, Hoping an Uninformed Public Will Believe Bush is 'Strong on Terror' to Sway Last Minute Passage of Illegal Patriot Act Stalled in Senate](#)

17 Dec 2005 [Don't Trust NBC or Investigative Unit; Pentagon Snooping Story Designed to Backfire On Those Who Pursue It](#)

16 Dec 2005 [Polish Immigrant Harassed by Covert Operatives and Says America Headed Down Path of Suppression Just Like Behind the Old Iron Curtain](#)

15 Dec 2005 [U.S. House Approves New Patriot Act Measures; Filibuster Now Threatened in Senate to Block Civil Rights Takeover](#)

14 Dec 2005 [Montreal Court Case Nabs CIA for Illegal Mind-Control Experimentation](#)

13 Dec 2005 [9/11 Evidence Ignored by Apathetic American Public Exercising Their Constitutional Right to Remain 'Uninformed'](#)

11 Dec 2005 [Elderly 85-year-old New Orleans Woman Could Lose Her House Over FEMA's Lack of Assistance](#)

10 Dec 2005 [Attendance 'Dismal' as 9/11 Truth Conference Goes to Miami](#)

9 Dec 2005 ['Spooks' Out In Force This Holiday Season; Even Caught Harassing People At 'Friendly Confines' of Wrigley Field](#)

8 Dec 2005 [9/11 Truth Conference Opens in Tampa to Crowd of 600; Mainstream Media Again Ignores Event as Censorship Spreads Across Land Like Existed In Nazi Germany](#)

7 Dec 2005 [Fiction Writer Surveys 100 Top American Editors About 'Real World' 9/11 Coverage](#)

6 Dec 2005 [Commercial Pilot and Aeronautical Engineer Explains Why Official 9/11 Story About Pentagon Is Bogus](#)

5 Dec 2005 [Oklahoma City Bombing Remembered Through the Eyes of a Survivor](#)

3 Dec 2005 [Strange Suicide of a Flight 11 Passenger's Wife Raises More Doubt as to What Really Happened on the Four 9/11 Flights](#)

1 Dec 2005 [Microwave Weaponry Used on Montana Carpenter and 9/11 Researcher for 'Getting Too Close to Who Knows What'](#)

29 Nov 2005 [BYU Brass Discredit Physics Professor for Saying WTC Brought Down by Controlled Demolition](#)

28 Nov 2005 [Vanunu Speaks Out About 'Illegal Incarceration' and Harrassment by Israeli Authorities](#)

27 Nov 2005 [Clinton Involved in Arkansas 'Blood Scandal' According to New Documentary Released](#)

25 Nov 2005 [Two 9/11 Airliners, Flight 93 and 175, Just Recently Taken Off FAA 'Active' List. Are Both Jetliners Still Flying in United's 'Friendly Skies'?](#)

- 24 Nov 2005 [Utah Lawyer Hospitalized After Being Targeted by Homeland Security for Information Linking Five U.S. Supreme Court Justices With Bribery Over Bush v. Gore Decision](#)
- 23 Nov 2005 [More Miraculous 9/11 Evidence: Four Credits Cards Found in Perfect Condition From Inside the Wallet of Flight 11 Passenger](#)
- 22 Nov 2005 [Elderly Woman Survived 10 days in New Orleans Attic Despite Late Government Response](#)
- 20 Nov 2005 [Ground Zero Worker and 9/11 Hero Dying of Cancer From Toxins at WTC; White House And New York Officials Deny Liability and Have Thrown Victims into the Streets Like Pieces of Garbage](#)
- 20 Nov 2005 [Mordechai Vanunu, Israeli Nuclear Whistle Blower, Released From Jail Early Sunday After Being Held 36 Hours in Isolation for Suspected Parole Violations](#)
- 19 Nov 2005 [Israeli Nuclear Whistle Blower, Mordechai Vanunu, Who Appeared This Week On Greg Szymanski's Radio Show, Arrested Friday Near Jerusalem For Parole Violations](#)
- 18 Nov 2005 [Family Members of the Doomed 9/11 Flights 'Strangely Silent' About Irregularities and Inconsistencies of Official Government Story](#)
- 17 Nov 2005 [Prof. Jones "Bows Out of Limelight;" Talks To Arctic Beacon In What He Says Will Be His Last Media Appearance.](#)
- 16 Nov 2005 [More 'Miraculous 9/11 Evidence' Found; Independent Medical Investigation Not Allowed as Pentagon Controls Flight 77 Autopsy Results, But Lists Three People Not Even On The Flight!](#)
- 14 Nov 2005 [More Miraculous or Perhaps Planted 9/11 Evidence Uncovered: A Wells Fargo Card From a Flight 11 Passenger Turns Up in Perfect Condition One Year After the Fact](#)
- 13 Nov 2005 [BYU Professor Has Plenty of Company in the Academic Community, Including 60 Faculty Members from Two Utah Universities who Concur a Controlled Demolition Most Likely Brought Down the WTC and Further Investigation Is Needed](#)

12 Nov 2005 [Prof. Jones Talks to Arctic Beacon; Advised in for Whirlwind 9/11 Ride, after Claiming WTC Was a Controlled Demolition](#)

11 Nov 2005 [Former Cleveland Mayor Reported Flight 93 Landed at Cleveland Airport on 9/11 and Flight 175 in Vicinity. Cincinnati WCPO TV Cover-ups Why Account Removed From Web Site](#)

9 Nov 2005 [Like the Unscathed Hijacker Passport Found Near Ground Zero, Now Comes Flight 77 Passenger's Perfectly Intact ID Card Found at Pentagon Meltdown](#)

8 Nov 2005 [Italian TV Nails U.S. Military for Illegal Use of Chemical Weapons on Iraqi Citizens](#)

7 Nov 2005 [Jimmy Walter, Philanthropist and 9/11 Truth-Seeker, Returns from Europe to Picket Outside New York Times Building in Week-Long Protest of Media Censorship](#)

6 Nov 2005 [Irwin Schiff Railroaded Right to Slammer by Two-Bit Federal Judge Running Kanagaroo Las Vegas Court](#)

4 Nov 2005 [Possible U.S. and Israeli Connection in Assassination of Rafiq Harari, the Former Popular Lebanese Leader](#)

3 Nov 2005 [Dirt Starting to Fly Around Alito's Supreme Court Nomination Saying He Is A "Mafia Friendly Insider"](#)

2 Nov 2005 [Historic Vermont Meeting in State Capital Passes Resolution to Secede from the U.S.](#)

31 Oct 2005 [Wife of POW Navy Pilot, Who Had Husband's Remains Sent Home By North Vietnamese in 1989, Was Lied to by U.S. Officials For Years About His Whereabouts And POW Status](#)

29 Oct 2005 [Rumsfeld And Other Neo-Cons 'Hands Down' Guilty of 1996 War Crimes Act; But Crooked High Court Judges Will Never Have The 'Legal Balls' To Enforce The Law](#)

28 Oct 2005 [Wisconsin Man Claims He Was Drugged After Stumbling Across American Company Shipping Chemicals To Iraq In 1980's Used Against The Kurds](#)

28 Oct 2005 [Scooter Libby Indicted Today But Fitzgerald Probe Falls Short At Nabbing The Real Criminals](#)

26 Oct 2005 [Fitzgerald Indictments Could be Coming Down Today; Bush Acting Like Stalin in 1953, Claiming A Foreign Cabal Is Out to End His Presidency 26 Oct](#)

25 Oct 2005 [Government Has Lied For More Than 50 Years About POW's Left Behind And Still Alive In North Korea And Vietnam](#)

23 Oct 2005 [New Jersey Man Has Idea To End Unfair Taxation By Exposing Hidden Treasure Trove Of Government Money Listed In CAFR's But Not Divulged To The People](#)

21 Oct 2005 [The Story of 9/11 Hero, William Rodriguez, Is Censored Again As Savage Approach Taken To Caller on 'The Savage Nation' Radio Show Silences Real Truth Behind 9/11](#)

20 Oct 2005 [Are the Hidden Underground Military Bases the Real Headquarters for the New World Order?](#)

18 Oct 2005 [Nationwide Poll Finds 50% Want Bush Impeached Over 'Doctored' WMD Intelligence Reports](#)

14 Oct 2005 [Delaware Folksinger Writes 'Tough Lyrics' Calling Attention to Neo-Con Corruption](#)

11 Oct 2005 [PNAC Executive Director and Neo-Con/Nazi Propagandist Called 'Real Terrorist' Behind 9/11](#)

9 Oct 2005 [Former NY Aux. Fire and Policeman Uncovers Transit Authority Tapes Showing 'Heavy Smoke Condition' Below WTC On 9/11](#)

7 Oct 2005 [Don't Buy Into American Slave System; Washington 'Free Man' Shows How To Opt Out](#)

6 Oct 2005 [Wheels Coming Off White House As Bush-Cheney Indictments Pending](#)

4 Oct 2005 [Homeless Mothers With Small Children Get Nothing From FEMA One Month After Katrina](#)

2 Oct 2005 [International Human Rights Lawyer Points Out Absurdities in Hussein's Legal Defense](#)

1 Oct 2005 [9/11 Safety Group Warns No Government Involvement in Katrina Study.](#)

1 Oct 2005 [Mysterious Respiratory Deaths in Toronto Raise Concern for Avian Flu Outbreak](#)

29 Sep 2005 [Tom Delay Indicted; Normal American, Slats Grobnik, Tells What He Thinks](#)

28 Sep 2005 [Last Man Out of WTC Possibly Slated for Mainstream Film Documentary](#)

28 Sep 2005 [Wife and Friends of Slain 72-year-old Puerto Rican Independence Leader Claim FBI Agents Pulled-Off Another Waco or Ruby Ridge](#)

26 Sep 2005 [NY Doctor Beats FEMA to New Orleans and Saves Many Lives](#)

24 Sep 2005 [Private Katrina Housing Effort Outdoing FEMA and Red Cross](#)

22 Sep 2005 [Galveston Couple Decides to Ride-Out Storm Even Though Most Everybody Else Left](#)

21 Sep 2005 [Cindy Sheehan's NY Anti-War Rally Organizer Arrested For Improper Permit](#)

20 Sep 2005 [Human to Human Passage of Deadly Avian Flu Verified Overseas; World Health Organization Refuses to Acknowledge As True](#)

18 Sep 2005 [FBI Harasses Informant of Former Agent John O'Neill](#)

17 Sep 2005 [Mother Talks About Pain Felt Losing Daughter at Ground Zero](#)

15 Sep 2005 [Navy Veteran and Old Conservative Republican From The Heartland Wants Bush Out Now!](#)

15 Sep 2005 [House Intelligence Committee To Determine Bush's Fate On 'Doctored WMD' War Issue](#)

13 Sep 2005 [Gutless Politicians Still Won't Answer 9/11 Questions; Truth Rally Calls For Treason And Murder Indictments Against Bush And Cheney](#)

12 Sep 2005 [Average Iranian Citizens Claim Bush And Cronies Creating False Nuclear Threat To Take Over Oil Reserves](#)

10 Sep 2005 [Former Green Beret Comes Clean About Mafia-Like Hit On Military Officer Who Knew Too Much About Kennedy Assassination](#)

8 Sep 2005 [CIA Publishes Its Own "Assassin's Manual," Proving It Condone Killing Those Who Oppose U.S. Policy](#)

5 Sep 2005 [No Excuse For Feds Slow Response To Katrina; Critics Claim Government Heads Should Roll, Including Bush](#)

5 Sep 2005 [Bacteriologist and Government Insider Claims Oklahoma City and 9/11 Both 'Inside Jobs'](#)

2 Sep 2005 [Gallup Refuses To Run Poll Asking Americans If Bush Should Be Impeached](#)

2 Sep 2005 [Fed Response To Katrina Leaves People Dying In Streets](#)

2 Sep 2005 [Bush Finally Arrives In New Orleans; People Dying in Wheel Chairs As Rescue Response Called 'Shocking and Awful'](#)

1 Sep 2005 [FEMA Claims New Orleans Was Disaster Priority; Bush 2005 Budget Drastically Cut Lake Pontchartrain Levee Funding](#)

30 Aug 2005 [House Republican Joins Dems In Making Bush Turn Over Documents About The Downing Street Memo](#)

29 Aug 2005 [Actor Martin Sheen, Rev. Al Sharpton and Joan Baez Come To Crawford In Support Of Cindy Sheehan](#)

27 Aug 2005 [Crowds Swell For Cindy Sheehan's Final Weekend Of War Protest](#)

27 Aug 2005 [On the Heels Of Death Threats Coming Out Of Washington, WTC Janitor Has Jersey City Apartment Burglarized](#)

27 Aug 2005 [Investigative Reporter Wayne Madsen Flees Washington Over Assassination Threats Coming From Inside Bush Administration](#)

26 Aug 2005 [LaRouche Says 'Georgie Porgie And Hitler' Running Government And Leading World Into Global Disaster](#)

26 Aug 2005 [Texas Author And Bush Critic Announces New Third Party And Run For 2008 Presidency](#)

25 Aug 2005 [White House Aides Claiming Bush Has "Flipped-Out" Over Anti-War Protestors](#)

24 Aug 2005 [Cindy Sheehan Due Back In Crawford Today For Final Days Of Anti-War Protest](#)

24 Aug 2005 [Former Air Force Capt. Turned Activist Says Pentagon's Actions Towards Depleted Uranium Use 'Beyond Treason'](#)

23 Aug 2005 [Progressive Democrats Call For Quick Exit Strategy In Iraq](#)

- 22 Aug 2005 [Bribery, Loan Sharking And Murder True American Foreign Policy, Says Economic Hit Man](#)
- 22 Aug 2005 [North Carolina Supreme Court Candidate Fires Back At Neo-Con Bill O'Reilly](#)
- 21 Aug 2005 [Folk Singer And Peace Activist, Joan Baez, Joins Cindy Sheehan's War Protest In Crawford](#)
- 20 Aug 2005 [Former Head Of Pentagon's Depleted Uranium Project Says Thousands Of Troops Are Sick And Dying From Illegal DU Use And Military's Failure To Admit Responsibility](#)
- 18 Aug 2005 [Radiation Expert Claims High-Radiation Readings Near Pentagon After 9/11 Indicate Depleted Uranium Used; High-Ranking Army Officer Claims Missile Used at Pentagon, Not Commercial Airliner](#)
- 18 Aug 2005 [Sheehan Leaves 'Camp Casey' Today After Mother Suffers Stroke In California](#)
- 17 Aug 2005 [High-Ranking Military Officer Warns Of Major Terrorist Attack Looming; Cheney Consumed Day And Night With Nuclear Retaliation In Iran](#)
- 16 Aug 2005 [Close Informant And Friend Of Former FBI Agent John O'Neill, Killed on 9/11, Tells How FBI Higher-Ups 'Shut Him Down' Letting 9/11 Happen](#)
- 16 Aug 2005 [Stand-Off Between Cindy Sheehan And Bush Enters 10th Day](#)
- 15 Aug 2005 [Nuclear Training Drill May Have Provided Another Reason For Firing Of Four Star General](#)
- 13 Aug 2005 [Law Abiding Ohio Resident And Korean War Veteran Has Authorities Illegally Swarm On His Property Just Hours After He Called President Bush A Liar On A Local AM Radio Station](#)
- 13 Aug 2005 [Cindy Sheehan's Anti-War Protest Swells To 600; Group Prepares To Walk To Bush Ranch Entrance To Demand He Answer Tough Questions](#)
- 11 Aug 2005 [Mother Who Lost Son In Iraq Still Camped-Out In Crawford; Bush Holds Press Conference But Fails To Meet With Sheehan](#)

- 10 Aug 2005 [Crime Busting, Judge Busting Tough Chicago Investigator Talks About 40 Years Of Putting Government Crooks Behind Bars](#)
- 10 Aug 2005 [Four Star Army General Fired For Alleged Sexual Misconduct; Some Say He May Have Been Ousted For Attempting To Thwart The Bush Administration Plans To Strike Iran](#)
- 9 Aug 2005 [Mother, Who Lost Son In Iraq, Says She'll Be Arrested Thursday For Protesting Near Bush Ranch And Being Called a Security Risk](#)
- 8 Aug 2005 [Journalist Stands By His Story That Bush And Others Indicted But Retracts Story About Potential Firing Of Chicago Special Prosecutor](#)
- 8 Aug 2005 [Authorities Getting Ready To Throw Anti-War Protestors From Bush Ranch For Trespassing](#)
- 7 Aug 2005 [Prominent Chicago Judicial Watch Dog Claims U.S. Supreme Court Justice John Paul Stevens In Chicago To Mediate Resolution Concerning Grand Jury Indictments Against Bush And Other High-Level Officials](#)
- 6 Aug 2005 [Father, Who Lost Son at WTC, Claims Bush Administration Hiding Key Financial Documents Leading To Culprits of 9/11](#)
- 6 Aug 2005 [Mother Of Fallen Soldier To Camp Out In Tent At Bush Ranch Until She Gets Answers About What She Calls "The Illegal Iraq War"](#)
- 4 Aug 2005 [Abu Ghraib Right Here In South Carolina Federal Prison, Says Abused Inmate](#)
- 2 Aug 2005 [Government Hacks Continue To Violate Civil Rights Of Illinois 9/11 Truth Seeker](#)
- 2 Aug 2005 [Federal Whistle Blower Claims Chicago Grand Jury Indicted Bush And Others For Perjury and Obstruction Of Justice; U.S. Attorney's Office Says 'No Comment,' Refusing To Confirm Or Deny Alleged Indictments](#)
- 31 Jul 2005 [FBI Confiscates Personal Property Of Former U.S. Army Corporal Who Blew Whistle On 1976 Government funded "Perfect Terrorist Plan" To Topple Twin Towers](#)
- 29 Jul 2005 [Former British MI5 Agent Says 'Many Similarities' Between London Bombings And 9/11](#)

- 28 Jul 2005 [Cheney Orders STRATCOM To Prepare Nuclear Attack Against Iran](#)
- 27 Jul 2005 [Bin Laden Brothers Tip-Off Two NASA Research Scientists In 1987 About U.S. Government Plans To Cause 9/11; Now Third Person Comes Forward To Verify Scientists' Incredible Story](#)
- 25 Jul 2005 [Kay Griggs, Former Marine Colonel's Wife, Talks Again About Military Assassin Squads, Drug Running, Illegal Weapon Deals And Sexual Perversion Deep Within The Highest Levels Of U.S. Military And Government](#)
- 23 Jul 2005 [Jailed Israeli Whistle Blower Claims Israel's Hidden Stockpile Of 200 Nuclear Weapons He Knew About In The 1980s Has Grown Even Larger Today](#)
- 21 Jul 2005 [Former Auxiliary NY Fireman Is 'A One-Man Investigative Team' When It Comes To Finding The Truth About 9/11](#)
- 19 Jul 2005 [NY Fireman Lou Cacchioli Upset That 9/11 Commission 'Tried To Twist My Words;' A True Hero, He Vows To Stick To The Truth, Something Lacking In The 9/11 Investigation](#)
- 18 Jul 2005 [9/11 Mysteries Show Big Hit In Hollywood; WTC Janitor, William Rodriguez, Brings Audience To Tears With Story Of Heroism And Government And Media Suppression](#)
- 17 Jul 2005 [Former Vietnam Combat and Commercial Pilot Firm Believer 9/11 Was Inside Government Job; An Experienced Boeing 757/767 Pilot, He Says 'No Way' Could a Novice Fly the 'Big Birds' He Knew So Well](#)
- 15 Jul 2005 [WTC Maintenance Worker Announces Plans For Upcoming National 9/11 Truth Speaking Tour While Appearing As Guest On St. Louis Drive-Time Morning Radio Show](#)
- 13 Jul 2005 [Two More WTC Workers Come Forward, One Seriously Burned And The Other Hurt While Trapped In Basement Elevator, Both Claiming Massive Explosion Took Place In Lower Levels Of North Tower On 9/11](#)
- 12 Jul 2005 [Second WTC Janitor Comes Forward With Eye-Witness Testimony Of 'Bomb-Like' Explosion in North Tower Basement](#)
- 10 Jul 2005 [American Author In London Talks About Subway Bombings And Anti-Bush Book Written in Arabic](#)

- 8 Jul 2005 [Media Big Shots at NBC and New York Times 'Hush Hush And Evasive' About Why WTC Janitor Story Never Appeared, A Story That Blows The Official 9/11 Account Sky High](#)
- 7 Jul 2005 [Top GOP North Carolina Supreme Court Candidate Calls Bush Administration A Nazi Regime](#)
- 5 Jul 2005 [Mom, Who Lost Son In Iraq, Talks About 'Disgusting' White House Private Meeting With Bush; Claims He Was Arrogant, 'Totally Detached From Humanity' And Didn't Even Know Her Name](#)
- 4 Jul 2005 [Bush 'Down And Out' on Downing Street Memo; Caught Between Rock And Hard Place With No Answers](#)
- 2 Jul 2005 [One-On-One Interview With Ray McGovern, Former CIA Senior Analyst, Who Warns U.S. Headed Down A Fascist Road And Highly Critical Of President Bush and Neo Con Explanations OF WMD, 9/11 And Manipulation of Intelligence Gathering](#)
- 1 Jul 2005 ['Down and Dirty' News And Dark Side Of Bush Family Taboo In Washington Press; Neo Con Thugs Intimidate Publisher To Pull Plug On Book Exposing Corruption And Treason Within The Administration](#)
- 30 Jun 2005 [Former Military Demolition Pro Now 'Blows Out' Neo Con Protest Songs; Inspired And Angry, He's Now Writing Song About WTC Hero-Janitor For Efforts To Get At 9/11 Truth](#)
- 28 Jun 2005 [Reaction To Bush Insider Claim WTC Collapse Bogus Gets 'Huge Response' And Read By Millions Worldwide](#)
- 27 Jun 2005 [9/11 Conspiracy Now Subject of Hollywood Theatrical Performance](#)
- 24 Jun 2005 [WTC Basement Blast And Injured Burn Victim Blows 'Official 9/11 Story' Sky High; Eye Witness Testimony Is Conclusive That North Tower Collapsed From Controlled Demolition](#)
- 22 Jun 2005 [Former Asst. Sec. Of Treasury Under Reagan Doubts Official 9/11 Story; Claims Neo Con Agenda Is As 'Insane As Hitler And Nazi Party When They Invaded Russia In Dead Of Winter'](#)
- 21 Jun 2005 [Millions Join Fight To Force Bush To Tell Truth Or Face Impeachment Over WMD Deception](#)

20 Jun 2005 [Eye Witness Hears Explosions at WTC; Scientific Group SPINE Provides Sophisticated Analysis](#)

18 Jun 2005 [Tribune Columnist Causes Controversy Over Presidential Election Fraud Story](#)

17 Jun 2005 [Historic Downing Street Meeting Provides Evidence For Bush Impeachment For Violation of War Powers Act](#)

16 Jun 2005 [A Sherlock Holmes Type Twist To The 9/11 Murder Mystery](#)

15 Jun 2005 [New Mexico Tech Explosives Expert 'Flip-Flops' On WTC Controlled Demo Theory; Refuses To Explain Why](#)

14 Jun 2005 [More Leaked Documents Add Credibility to Downing Street Memo That Bush 'Doctored' WMD Reports](#)

12 Jun 2005 [Former Bush Team Member Says WTC Collapse Likely A Controlled Demolition And 'Inside Job'](#)

10 Jun 2005 [Bush And Media Ignore 'Downing Street Memo;' Millions Want Answers About WMD's And Illegal Iraqi War](#)

9 Jun 2005 [Whistle Blower Charged Criminally By IRS; Claims Charges 'Bogus'](#)

7 Jun 2005 [Hussein's Lawyers Cry Foul: Claim 'Kangaroo Court' Is U. S. Idea Of Justice](#)

5 Jun 2005 [Justice Department Labels 'One Of Its Own' Common Criminal For Having Legal Ethics And Upholding Constitution](#)

4 Jun 2005 ['Christians Against Bush' Say Our President Is The 'Force Of Evil' That Needs To Be Stopped](#)

3 Jun 2005 [Speculation Exists Lawmakers Getting Ready To Bring Back The Draft Due To Low Army Recruiting Numbers](#)

2 Jun 2005 [NY Attorney General Ignores Citizens' 9/11 Criminal Petition](#)

31 May 2005 [Army Veteran To Rewrite Declaration of Independence To Halt Neo-Con Movement](#)

28 May 2005 [Neo-Con Web Site Claims Iran 'Imminent Threat' With Nukes Ready To Fire; Others Say Reports 'Fudged' Giving Bush Reason To Invade](#)

- 27 May 2005 [A-3 Military Jet Secretly Re-Fitted With Missiles Just Prior to 9/11; Places More Doubt On Official Story That A Boeing 757 Hit The Pentagon](#)
- 26 May 2005 [Whistle Blower Says U.S. Officials Aided WTC Hijackers To Remain In Country Illegally Prior To 9/11](#)
- 24 May 2005 [Worldwide Tribunal To Meet In Istanbul Over U.S. War Crimes In Iraq](#)
- 23 May 2005 [Atrocities of 'Illegal War' Lead Veteran Army Sergeant To Become Conscientious Objector](#)
- 22 May 2005 [Bush Seeks To Expand Patriot Act, Using Terrorism As A Reason To Spy On Ordinary Citizens](#)
- 20 May 2005 [Worldwide Christian, Muslim, Jewish Alliance Pray Every Friday At Noon For Truth To Be Revealed About 9/11](#)
- 18 May 2005 [Author's Addiction Led Him To 'Angel's Doorstep' Where U. S. Government Plays The 'HAARP'](#)
- 17 May 2005 [Unsuspecting Couple Approached by Two bin Laden Brothers Not Once But Three Times; Also Told in 1987 About U.S. Plans for Destruction of Twin Towers and Eventual U.S. Global Takeover](#)
- 15 May 2005 [Philadelphia Lawyer, Who Filed RICO Case Against Bush and Cronies, Embarks on European Speaking Tour to Spread Word About Government Complicity in 9/11](#)
- 13 May 2005 [Three Big Stories Show U.S. Government Planned to Bring Down The Twin Towers Many Years Before 9/11](#)
- 12 May 2005 [Two of the bin Laden Brothers Tell Unsuspecting American Couple in 1987 About U.S. Government's Plan to Topple the Twin Towers](#)
- 11 May 2005 [Federal Whistle Blower Harassed and Hauled Into Court By Homeland Security](#)
- 9 May 2005 [Friendly Federal Court Judge Doubles WTC Insurance Recovery to a Whopping \\$7.2 Billion](#)
- 7 May 2005 [One of the 19 WTC Hijackers "Alive and Well" in Casablanca; British WMD Memo Shows President Bush Manipulated Intelligence Reports to Justify Iraqi Invasion](#)
- 6 May 2005 [Explosive English Foreign Policy Memo Clearly Indicates President Bush lied to American People about WMD in Iraq to Justify War](#)

6 May 2005 [U.S. Congress "hot on heels" of Bush about explosive British WMD memo](#)

4 May 2005 [New Self-Defense Law Could Cause 'Bloodbath' on Florida Streets](#)

2 May 2005 [Distinguished World War II Vet Calls Media Barons the 'Enemy Within'](#)

1 May 2005 [CIA 'Black Budget' Estimated at Over \\$1.1 Trillion Per Year; Scheme to Fund Spy Group Unconstitutional But Lawmakers Don't Care](#)

28 Apr 2005 [Sibel Edmonds, Wearing the 'Scarlet R' and Labeled by the Government as a 'Rat,' Only Wants Truth Told About 9/11 Information](#)

24 Apr 2005 [Bush Administration Seeks to Dismiss Federal RICO Lawsuit Alleging Complicity in 9/11](#)

23 Apr 2005 [Hypocrite Gingrich To Possibly Run For President; Imagine Ann Coulter As His First Lady!](#)

21 Apr 2005 [Economic Hit Man In Tell-All Book Points Finger at CIA for Assassinations in Ecuador and Panama](#)

16 Apr 2005 [Former RNC Insider and Bush Strategist Says He Has 9/11 'Smoking Gun,' Proving Government Complicity](#)

11 Apr 2005 [Hussein's Pre-Trial Proceedings Turn Into 'Three Ring Circus'](#)

8 Apr 2005 [Japanese Freedom Fighter Calls on Bush to End Atrocities at Guantanamo](#)

6 Apr 2005 [Yemeni Businessman Held at Guantanamo for Over Two Years Merely on Suspicion](#)

4 Apr 2005 [Possible Bush Conspiracy in 9/11 Now A College Course](#)

1 Apr 2005 [Burmese Villagers Say Unocal Officials Were Complicit in Torture, Rape, Murder and Using Slave Labor](#)

29 Mar 2005 [F.B.I. 'Chaperones' Influential Saudis Out of U.S. After 9/11 Without Asking Any Questions](#)

28 Mar 2005 [Millions Join At Grassroots Level to Denounce Draconian Powers of The Patriot Act](#)

24 Mar 2005 [Crosses In Santa Monica Sand Remember Iraqi War Dead](#)

23 Mar 2005 [Threats Don't Stop Information Leak About Our Military's 1976 Plan to Blow Up WTC](#)

22 Mar 2005 [Bush Tries To Change Longstanding Senate Rules And Push Through Neo-Con Judges](#)

21 Mar 2005 [Former Civil Rights Commission Chairperson Leaves Scathing Report of President Bush's Civil Rights Record](#)

18 Mar 2005 [Nominations of Bolton and Wolfowitz Just Don't Make Sense](#)

16 Mar 2005 [Bush To "Fence IN And Contain" Populist Venezuelan President](#)

14 Mar 2005 [Venezuelan Leader On President Bush's 'Hit List'](#)

11 Mar 2005 [Ticket Agent's 9/11 Encounter With Muhammad Atta Leaves Him Emotionally Devastated](#)

9 Mar 2005 [The Perfect Terrorist Plan to Level The Twin Towers Created In 1976](#)

5 Mar 2005 [Virginia Peace Group Wants 9/11 Pentagon Video Tapes Released](#)

28 Feb 2005 [Hussein's American Lawyer Threatened by U.S. Military;](#)

25 Feb 2005 [Bush Turns Country Into 'Banana Republic'](#)

20 Feb 2005 [ACLU Claims Bush and Gonzalez Misleading Americans About True Intent of The Patriot Act](#)

18 Feb 2005 [FBI Abuses Patriot Act in Political Corruption Probe](#)

17 Feb 2005 [Woman claims ex-husband and alleged 911 hijacker still alive](#)

14 Feb 2005 [SAFE Act Stalled in Senate](#)

11 Feb 2005 [Hicks' Terrorism Trial Delayed Till March](#)

10 Feb 2005 [Former Nixon District Campaign Director Says 9/11 Conspiracy Exists](#)

7 Feb 2005 [Horror Stories Mount Over Patriot Act](#)

5 Feb 2005 ['Tall Whites' Living Among Us in Nevada Under Military Cover](#)

- 2 Feb 2005 [GOP Disregards Constitution; Majority No Longer Needed to Vote on the People's Business](#)
- 29 Jan 2005 [President Bush Ignores Crucial 9/11 Evidence](#)
- 25 Jan 2005 [Draft Proposal on the Legislative Horizon](#)
- 21 Jan 2005 [SLATS GROBNIK GIVES THE TRUE INAUGURAL ADDRESS FOR THE PRICE OF A FEW DRINKS AT A LOCAL CHICAGO TAVERN](#)
- 13 Jan 2005 [President Bush "Raked Over Coals" and Called a Hypocrite in U.S. Commission Civil Rights Report](#)
- 5 Jan 2005 [Bush CIA Appointee Blocks Search for Truth Surrounding 9/11](#)
- 4 Jan 2005 [President Bush Takes Aim at the Endangered Species Act](#)
- 2 Jan 2005 [Religious Author Turns Attention to 911 Government Conspiracy Theory](#)

2004 Articles

- 30 Dec 2004 [Bush's Stance on the Environment "Is One Big Fat Lie"](#)
- 27 Dec 2004 [Media Gives President Bush "Free Ride" Over and Over Again](#)
- 26 Dec 2004 [Bush and Blair Turn Their Backs on Peaceful Solutions Just Prior to Iraqi Invasion](#)
- 25 Dec 2004 [Alaska Military Base Hotbed for Illegal Testing and Dumping](#)
- 20 Dec 2004 [FEMA, the 800 Pound Gorilla, Ready to Pounce on America](#)

16 Dec 2004 [Pentagon Hides More Iraqi Prisoner Abuse](#)

15 Dec 2004 [President Bush and His Thugs Need "Tails Whipped With a Hickory Stick" Over 911 Lies](#)

13 Dec 2004 [Sen. Chambliss \(R-Ga.\) "Miraculously" Wins 2002 Senate Bid; GOP Copies Same 'Cheating Ways' in 2004.](#)

10 Dec 2004 [Official ' 911 Double Talk" Reaches Epic Proportions Over Flight 93](#)

9 Dec 2004 [President Bush Ready to Shoot Horses in the Back](#)

8 Dec 2004 [Federal Appeals Court Judge Says There's Legal Justification for Torture and War Crimes](#)

6 Dec 2004 [Hitler's SS Gestapo Unit Alive and Well Under The Patriot Act](#)

4 Dec 2004 [FBI Tells 911 Rescue Worker to 'Shut Up' Over Finding Airplane "Black Boxes."](#)

3 Dec 2004 [Black Box Bombshell: NY Firefighter Claims FBI Recovered Data Recorders at Ground ZERO](#)

2 Dec 2004 [The Strange Collapse of Building 7 Still Remains a 911 Mystery](#)

1 Dec 2004 [Critics Claim Officials Obstructed Justice and Destroyed Vital Evidence in WTC Investigation](#)

30 Nov 2004 [Disturbing Timeline Shows F-15's Should Have Intercepted Flights 11 and 175 Before Striking Towers](#)

29 Nov 2004 [Santa Barbara Multi-Millionaire spearheads 911 Truth Movement](#)

29 Nov 2004 [Allegations of Government Complicity in 911 Have Crept into the Federal Halls of Justice](#)

24 Nov 2004 [Federal Lawsuit Calls Attention to the "Darkside" of FEMA](#)

23 Nov 2004 [Explosives Expert 'Flip-Flops' on how Twin Towers Fell](#)

22 Nov 2004 [Mystery Still Surrounds Collapse of Twin Towers](#)

19 Nov 2004 [Retired Marine Colonel Attacks "Official Story " of 911 as Impossible](#)

18 Nov 2004 [Petition handed to NY Attorney General to start 911 criminal probe](#)

16 Nov 2004 [The Rise of New Global Activism](#)

15 Nov 2004 [The Hidden Face of Terrorism](#)

12 Nov 2004 [RICO Action Filed Against Bush and Others in 911 Conspiracy](#)

[**Email This Web Page**](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Confession With The Jesuits No. 21: Is Billy Graham Nothing But A Vatican Shill?

Researcher Darryl Eberhart provides interesting information answering the question in the affirmative.

24 Jan 2007

By Greg Szymanski

One of the best web sites on the net to get the inside scoop about Vatican intrigue, Jesuit deception and the real story about the spiritual controllers of the New World Order is at www.toughtopics.net put together by true patriot Darryl Eberhart.

Eberhart served in the U.S. Armed Forces for twenty years, which included three overseas assignments. He spent 11 1/2 years in the USAF as an enlisted member, and 8 1/2 years in the US Army as a warrant officer and commissioned officer.

He is a Christian who loves this Republic, our U.S. Constitution & Bill of Rights and the American people. He is committed to educating the public about the unfolding New World Order and subscribes to the motto: "The true patriot does not love his government. The true patriot loves his country and watches his government."

Eberhart has contributed before to running column, Confessions with the Jesuits, having also appeared as a guest on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, on the Republic Broadcasting Network at www.rbnlive.com.

In Confession No. 21, Eberhart provides these startling revelations about the truth about Evangelist Billy Graham and his connection with the Vatican, referencing a book written by Dr. Cathy Burns entitled *Billy Graham and His Friends: a Hidden Agenda?*

Dr. Cathy Burns, author of numerous excellent books, has written a great book exposing the ecumenical, New World Order, and New Age "connections" of many of Billy Graham's "friends." This paperback book contains 788 pages (544 pages of text plus lots of endnotes, a lengthy bibliography, and an excellent "index"), and was published in 2001 by Sharing.

Many Americans are unaware of the fact that a Roman Catholic Order (the Knights of Malta - an order under the command of the Jesuit Superior General) helped make Billy Graham a famous evangelist. Yes, Knights of Malta such as William Randolph Hearst and Henry Robinson Luce - extremely powerful men in the publishing world - "puffed" Graham and gave him the publicity necessary to launch and maintain his evangelical career. Billy Graham received an honorary degree from a Catholic institute of higher learning (Belmont Abbey College) in 1967. Graham had lots of kind words for ecumenically minded Pope John Paul II during his reign as pope. In fact, he called Pope John Paul II "the world's greatest moral leader". Graham's evangelical association has for years directed Catholics (who come forward at Graham's crusades) back to their local Catholic churches. Indeed, the connection between Billy

Graham and Roman Catholicism runs very deep!

Billy Graham has also been a friend to a number of high-level Freemasons (such as 33 degree Mason Norman Vincent Peale). (According to several sources, such as Texe Marrs of "Power of Prophecy", Graham himself is a high-level Mason.) Indeed, many famous persons have spoken quite favorably about Billy Graham; however, we would do well to take note that the Bible tells us: "Woe unto you, when all men shall speak well of you..." (See Luke 6:26)

Some of the famous "friends of Billy Graham" examined by Dr. Cathy Burns are: John Foster Dulles, Bernard Baruch, publisher Henry Robinson Luce, publisher William Randolph Hearst, Martin Luther King, Jr., Andrew Young, Robert Schuller, Armand Hammer, etc.

Dr. Cathy Burns tells us the following at the beginning of her book:

"This was not an easy book to write but...it has been extensively researched and documented. Many people will not like what has been uncovered - but I believe the truth should be shared with others. Many will want to hold to their cherished beliefs (no matter how false they are) - but I just ask you to read it and then check out the facts for yourself.

Remember, it is better to be disturbed by truth than to be deceived by falsehood."

Indeed, this editor of "Tackling the Tough Topics" believes that Dr. Burns' book Billy Graham and His Friends is a must-read book, and every American should, as Dr. Burns says, "check out the facts" for themselves.

Billy Graham and His Friends is \$27.50 postpaid. To order a copy by credit card from "Power of Prophecy", please call toll-free 1-800-234-9673. Or, make check or money order payable to "Power of Prophecy", and mail it to: Power of Prophecy // 1708 Patterson Road // Austin, TX 78733-6507.

[note] Billy Graham and His Friends is available for \$21.95 from the Liberty To The Captives secure online store.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcasting Network**, from 11:00am to 1:00pm central time, shortwave frequency 12.180. Listen on the internet at: www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Get Involved In Stopping Vatican-Led NWO: Join 'The Tour of Hope' By Forming A Committee In Your City Or Town

The 'Tour of Hope' is catching on world wide with groups and committees to fight deception and evil forming in U.S., Canada, Norway, Italy, France and Australia.

23 Jan 2007

By Greg Szymanski

The worldwide *Tour of Hope* is gaining a life of its own as people are responding from all corners of the globe only one week after it was officially announced by Leo Zagami, former high-level Illuminati insider and recent defector to the of truth.

Zagami defected four months ago from the ranks of the influential Monte Carlo P2 Lodge and has been trying to wake-up Americans to the inner Masonic evil-doings of the Vatican-led New World Order, desperately trying to create a one world government, one world religion and universal fascism.

To fight back, Zagami is organizing what he calls a " *Tour of Hope*", which is a grass roots worldwide organization to spread truth and peace in order to counter the evil New World Order's highly organized agenda, starting in the Vatican and trickling down to every corner of the globe, including America.

"No word is stronger than the word of God and we need to organize the people who follow the true word of God in all parts of the world to counter the evil being spread by worldwide government leaders, the Vatican and especially the evil Jesuits, who are the modern day Knights Templars working through deception and black magic," said Zagami Monday on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal on the Republic Broadcasting Network at www.rbnlive.com.

"I was involved in the highest levels of the Masonic Lodges in both Monte Carlo and England due to my aristocratic Sicilian and English bloodlines. I was born into it, worked on Vatican radio and TV and until I really understand the true purpose of the Vatican- led New World Order and the real evil at the top levels, I thought I could change things from the inside.

"But when I realized that was impossible, I decided to go public with all of my inside information in order to alert people of the evil hiding behind the Vatican and the government leaders of the world, including those in the U.S.

"When I was in the Monte Carlo lodge, the top people simply thought of Americans as the future slaves of the upcoming New World Order empire. It's as simple as that and Americans need to wake-up."

Zagami announced on The Investigative Journal that his "Tour of Hope" idea has "spread wings quickly" across the globe with people in Canada, America, Norway, Italy, France and Australia already contacting him to take part in the grass roots peace organization, an organization geared at spreading the "inside truth about the Vatican, Freemasonry and the numerous sell-outs and traitors who are secretly working for the New World

Order," according to Zagami.

The concept of the Tour of Hope is simple, added Zagami, with Committees of Hope to be formed in cities and towns across the globe.

"We need to organize to fight evil as the enemy is well organized," said Zagami, whose website for more information about getting involved with the Tour of Hope can be found at www.illuminaticonefessions.webfriends.it.

"We already have speaking engagements set up in Detroit, St Petersburg, Fl., in Canada and several other locations being worked on as we speak. Greg of the Investigative Journal has agreed to help out and appear the initial speeches in order to network this idea throughout America and the rest of the world."

If interested in taking part in the Tour of Hope and forming a Committee of Hope, what is needed is at least six people in each city or town. Once the Committee is formed Zagami and Greg, the host of the Investigative Journal, have agreed to come and speak to kick-off the organization and help make it grow.

"The idea is then to network, get other speakers and form a Tour of Hope web site," said Szymanski, adding the information Leo Zagami is bringing forward is vital in order that America survive and once again become a free country. "He has inside information on how the Vatican organized 9/11 as well as telling Americans who are the real culprits pulling the New World Order strings both here and abroad."

To get involved with the Tour of Hope and to form a Committee of Hope, contact Zagami at his web site or contact the Arctic Beacon at arcticbeacon@earthlink.net or call Greg personally at 509-242-9681.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcasting Network**, from 11:00am to 1:00pm central time, shortwave frequency 12.180. Listen on the internet at: www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Torture And Child Abuse Documented By Whistle Blower In The Drug Free America Programs

According to Jeff Fisher: "Drug Free America employs absolutely horrific methods on its victims, it receives funding for its projects from AIPAC, and has criminal leaders and players extending to the very top of the Catholic Church of Rome."

20 Jan 2007

By Greg Szymanski

Jeff Fisher came forward Thursday on The Investigative Journal radio show on The Republic Broadcasting Network (www.rbnlive.com), detailing widespread nationwide child abuse taking place under the cover of the Drug Free America program.

Fisher learned of the abuse while working as a part time teacher at the Baypoint School in Florida, the same school ousted Florida Republican Congressman Mark Foley worked as an administrator, according to Fisher.

"Drug Free America employs absolutely horrific methods on its victims, it receives funding for its projects from AIPAC, and has criminal leaders and players extending to the very top of the Catholic Church of Rome," said Fisher.

He added that Foley was aware of the abuse at Baypoint and did nothing to stop it, adding more headaches for the former Congressman who was embroiled in a scandal which broke in September 2006.

The Foley scandal centered on emails and sexually explicit instant messages sent by Foley to young men who had formally served as congressional aides. The scandal led to Foley's resignation from Congress on Sept. 29, 2006.

Besides Foley, Fisher implicated former Ambassador to Italy, Mel Sembler, with allowing the abuse to continue at Baypoint as well as other locations across the United States born and bred by "The Straights", which were controversial drug treatment centers run by Sembler, now known as Drug Free America.

For many years virtually nothing was known about Sembler in America, but behind the scenes many people have been seeking to put him behind bars for widespread child abuse documented by many families involved with "The Straights."

For 17 years, Sembler founded and ran "Straight, Inc." a network of group homes for drug addicts, whose severe methods have led to numerous legal and civil suits on the part of ex-patients.

However, according to an article appearing in The Peace Report in March of 2005 his drug-free program was steeped in controversy. The article had this to say:

"According to dozens of charges brought to court, in Sembler's centers the patients were beaten, deprived

of food, and forced to sit in the same position all day. There are instances of some clients being made to sit in their own feces, urine, and vomit. Some girls were even forced to sit in their own menstrual blood. Older members were encouraged to spit in newer members' faces, and patients were compelled to recount their most humiliating sexual experiences. Superiors ordered senior patients to abuse the newcomers. "Straight does something very close to psychic homicide," says Marge Robertson, former head of the local section of the American Civil Liberties Union, speaking about the Cincinnati center. "We're talking about the same abuses and torture that provoked scandal at Abu Ghraib," Fager insists, "At the Straight centers, that conduct was the norm."

"Some of the charges of mistreatment lead to convictions and the paying out of large settlements. One after another, the Straight group homes finally closed in 1993. Some of the directors subsequently opened new centers with different names but similar methods, but it was the end of the largest drug rehabilitation program ever founded in the United States, a business that generated almost 100 million dollars. Although its ending was inglorious, Sembler - already nominated ambassador to Australia by Bush père - escaped virtually untouched. Shopping centers built by the Mel Sembler Company continued to sprout up across the United States, especially in Florida. One of them, in Saint Petersburg, was accused of racism by the local Afroamerican community because of the methods used by security guards to target black youths and because, out of 450 employees, only one was black.

"For the most part, Sembler is known only to those who have come into contact with his group homes and shopping centers. Except for a brief appearance during the Sgreña affair, he makes little news, just another one of the many US ambassadors throughout the world. But recently he achieved a distinction which earned him an article in the Washington Post, when he bought a stupendous Roman building for the embassy for the expansion of diplomatic offices. The ambassador chose to name the newly-acquired building after himself: the Mel Sembler Building. For the first time in American history, a diplomatic building has been named after a sitting ambassador."

According to Fisher's comments on Greg Szymanski's radio show Thursday, he said the abuse is still going on under the Drug Free America program, being covered up by high level Washington politicians, high level Vatican priests and law enforcement.

"My life has been threatened just for trying to get at the bottom of the child abuse and for trying to expose the true perpetrators," said Fisher. "I have presented solid evidence to every Congressman and Senator on Capitol Hill but nobody wants to touch Sembler with a 10 foot pole. While the politicians, including Vatican priests continue to cover everything up, children are being tortured and abused, some even killed."

In Fischer's radio interview, he illustrated the following main points:

--Baypoint School and Growing Together were drug programs, born and bred by "The Straights", a controversial drug-treatment center that later became Drug Free America.

http://mp3.rbnlive.com/Greg/0701/20070118_Thu_Greg1.mp3

Drug Free America employs absolutely horrific methods on its victims, it receives funding for its projects from AIPAC, and has criminal leaders and players extending to the very top of the Catholic Church of Rome.

--The Jesuit order, especially their Zionist operatives, control and operate Drug Rehab Programs which are used for crimes so horrific that only seeing the evidence makes you know they exist.

http://mp3.rbnlive.com/Greg/0701/20070118_Thu_Greg1.mp3

--For over 50 years and counting, the Jesuit order and Catholic Guardians have covered up Mel Sembler's knight-hood in the Knights of Malta as well as his vicious and terrible crimes against innocent children and victims all over the schools.

--When justice is served, they will all be put behind bars. Taking down the DEA-sponsored Drug Free America Foundation would totally destroy the Jesuit order, it has all their worst witches and priests in

Authority positions from the bottom on up.

<http://mp3.rbnlive.com/Greg07.html>

--Joe Klock is just a taste of the horrible people that have taken over drug-rehabs, destroyed society and corrupted every part of the electorate. Dark students of the Synanon Church, Charlie Crist, Joseph Klock, Father Cassian and Father Sheridan are among the most evil people in America who are alive today and in positions of authority.

--Cardinal Egan of New York continues to help them cover it up. Further research and study will leave you left with no doubt in your mind, that this is the Anti-Christ. And the Pope leads the Anti-Christ church of the damned. For even bringing these terrible crimes up, Jeff Fisher, David Sanders and other witnesses were arrested and beaten.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcasting Network**, from 11:00am to 1:00pm central time, shortwave frequency 12.180. Listen on the internet at: www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Was The Devious And Inquisitive 'Curious George' Television Monkey Created After Daddy Bush?

Some say the television monkey's co-writer, Alan J. Shalleck was recently killed for wanting to expose that Daddy Bush is really the son of inventor Nikola Tesla's Nazi accountant, George H. Scherff, Sr.

18 Jan 2007

By Greg Szymanski

In February 2006, a story appeared in an Orlando Florida daily newspaper about the murder of Alan J. Shalleck, the co-writer of the "Curious George" books. He was also instrumental in bringing the very curious little monkey to television.

Here are the first three paragraphs to the story:

"Updated: 2:54 p.m. ET Feb. 9, 2006

ORLANDO , Fla. - Two men have been charged with first-degree murder in the death of Alan J. Shalleck, 76, who co-wrote "Curious George" books and helped bring the very curious little monkey to television.

Rex Spears Ditto, 29, and Vincent Puglisi, 54, were arrested shortly before midnight on Wednesday and confessed to a home invasion, murder and robbery of Shalleck, Sgt. Gladys Cannon of the Boynton Beach police said Thursday.

Shalleck's bloodied body was discovered Tuesday under a pile of plastic garbage bags in a driveway at Royal Manor Estates by a maintenance supervisor who went to haul away what appeared to be a pile of trash, police said."

What makes this story even more interesting, according to several patriot researchers, is that the inquisitive and devious little monkey was named after George H. W. Bush. Further, the creation of the monkey involves the great inventor, Nikola Tesla, two of his Jewish immigrant friends who survived the Holocaust and the "Curious George" fact that Daddy Bush may actually be the son of Tesla's traitor accountant, George H. Scherff Sr.

Regarding the creation of the "Curious George" television monkey and the recent murder of one of the monkey's creator, patriot Brother John apprised the Arctic Beacon with these very "Curious George" yet to be verified facts:

FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO DO NOT KNOW THE REAL STORY OF HOW THE CHARACTER "CURIOUS GEORGE" THE MONKEY WAS CREATED... WELL THEN, YOU ARE IN FOR A REAL TREAT...

DURING THE 1940'S, THE GREATEST INVENTOR WHOEVER LIVED, DR. NIKOLA TESLA WAS VERY GOOD FRIENDS WITH TWO JEWISH IMMIGRANTS WHO WERE WRITERS/ARTISTS: H.A. & MARGARET REY.

THE REYS HAD JUST BARELY ESCAPED FROM THE NAZIS WHILE FLEEING NAZI-OCCUPIED FRANCE ON BICYCLES...THE REYS WERE TELLING DR. TESLA ABOUT THEIR ORDEAL WITH THE NAZIS AND COMPARED THE NAZIS TO A BUNCH OF EVIL, DEVIOS MONKEYS!

TESLA LAUGHED AND THEN TOLD THEM HIS OWN STORY ABOUT AN EVIL, DEVIOS LITTLE NAZI "MONKEY" NAMED GEORGE H. SCHERFF JR. THE SON OF HIS ACCOUNTANT GEORGE H. SCHERFF SR.

TESLA TOLD THEM THAT GEORGE WAS EVIL, DEVIOS & AS "CURIOUS" AS A MONKEY! HE WAS ALWAYS SNOOPING AROUND TRYING TO STEAL FROM TESLA & GETTING INTO TROUBLE BECAUSE HE WAS JUST SO CURIOUS!

TESLA SUGGESTED TO H.A. & MARGARET REY THAT THEY WRITE CHILDRENS' BOOKS ABOUT A DEVIOS, EVIL "LITTLE" MONKEY THAT WAS ALWAYS GETTING HIMSELF INTO TROUBLE BASED ON THE "ESCAPADES" OF GEORGE H. SCHERFF JR. AKA: GEORGE H.W. BUSH. THEY NAMED THAT DEVIOS EVIL LITTLE MONKEY, "CURIOUS GEORGE!"

THE REST IS HISTORY! NOW YOU KNOW HOW THE EVIL, DEVIOS LITTLE MONKEY "CURIOUS GEORGE" WAS REALLY CREATED!

"CURIOUS GEORGE" THE EVIL, DEVIOS LITTLE MONKEY WAS NAMED AFTER GEORGE H. W. BUSH! UNLIKE THE REAL GEORGE, THE FICTIONAL CARTOON CHARACTER "CURIOUS GEORGE" IS NOT A NAZI.

THE C.I.A. HAD THE CO-AUTHOR OF CURIOUS GEORGE, ALAN J. SHALLECK MURDERED TWO MONTHS AGO. SHALLECK WAS MURDERED TO PREVENT HIM FROM TALKING ABOUT WHO CURIOUS GEORGE WAS REALLY NAMED AFTER...GEORGE H. SCHERFF JR. AKA: GEORGE H.W. BUSH! EVIDENTLY, DEAD MEN TELL NO TALES!

SHALLECK WAS MURDERED BY THE C.I.A. JUST THREE DAYS BEFORE A MOVIE ABOUT CURIOUS GEORGE THE MONKEY WAS TO BE RELEASED IN MOVIE THEATERS WORLDWIDE. COINCIDENCE? NAH!

Regarding information that Daddy Bush is actually named George H. Scherff, Jr., and the son of Tesla's traitor Nazi account, Eric Orion of Florida provided this information as related to the Arctic Beacon after Orion received the following information from notorious Nazi criminal, Otto Skorzeny.

Is George H.W. Bush Really Prescott Bush's Son? Or Is He The Son Of Inventor Nikola Tesla's German-Born Accountant, George H. Scherff, Sr.?

Eric Orion in his yet to be published book, The Bush Connection, claims SS Nazi, Otto Skorzeny, told him in a death bed confession that Bush has been lying all along about his identity and was born in Germany, the son of Tesla's accountant.

21 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The history books say Hitler's personal body guard and henchman Otto Skorzeny died in 1975.

Eric Orion of Florida says the former Nazi killer was alive and well only a few years ago, living under a fake CIA alias as a south Florida carpenter.

According to Orion, Skorzeny died several years ago at the ripe old age of 95 but not before he spilled out his guts to him in a death bed confession.

And after hearing Skorzeny's story -- a story so bizarre and incredible -- it simply leaves mouths hanging wide open, wondering how in the world this could happen in America.

"I was dating this girl in south Florida and her father turned out to be the feared Nazi SS body guard to Hitler, Otto Skorzeny," said Orion in an extended conversation from his Florida home, adding Skorzeny spilled the beans himself, not his x-girlfriend who remains tight lipped about her father's past. "When I met him, he was 90 but looked a lot younger. He was 6'4" with the biggest hand I ever shook in my life."

Recently, Orion also was a guest on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, where he claimed, based on Skorzeny's allegations, the American government has been lying since 1945 about the identities and whereabouts of thousands of former Nazis given safe haven and living in America today.

Orion also said Skorzeny gave him "a shoebox full" of never before published pictures, linking many high-ranking American officials to Nazi war criminals, as well as information that George H. Bush has been lying about his true identity and was really the adopted son of Prescott Bush.

He also claims that Hitler was given safe haven in America and Nazi criminals, Dr. Josef Mengele, nicknamed the Angel of Death, and Nazi SS killer, Reinhard Gehlen, were still alive and walking the streets of America as of three years ago.

"I met with Skorzeny on three separate occasions for roughly five hours and he said that George H.W. Bush was and is a SS Nazi spy born in Germany as George H. Scherff, Jr.," said Orion. "He told me that Bush was really the son of Dr. Nikola Tesla's German born, illegal immigrant accountant, George H. Scherff, Sr., being later adopted by Prescott Bush.

"Apparently, according to Skorzeny, in 1938, Hitler sent 14-year-old George Jr. to befriend, spy and kill Tesla, who later on Jan. 6, 1943, was actually killed by Skorzeny and SS Nazi Reinhard Gehlen. Bush, however, later forged a birth certificate while Prescott Bush, a known Nazi, adopted him, covered his real identity and later helped him join the Navy under false pretenses."

Asked if he thought Skorzeny had any reason to lie and why he was chosen to hear his deathbed confession, Orion added:

"No, I believe he is for real. His pictures matched up with the history books and he told me he was coming forward with this information because the Bush family had cheated him out of a lot of money over the years. In the end, I think he wanted to get even and there were so many specifics that later I verified, leading me to believe he was telling me the truth.

"I also spent five years researching this information and have written a book, called The Bush Connection, yet to be published. Like I said my book took five years of painstaking research to complete and my motivation was to show Americans how our government illegally brought over 50,000 Nazis to America to create a New World Order and Fourth Reich in America under the guidance of George H. Bush.

"I also want to say that I've learned throughout the course of my research that our government is still protecting these Nazis, like they did Skorzeny up until his death."

After learning about the damaging Bush information and the underground network to hide Nazis, Orion went to the Justice Department for help but instead received nothing but harassment and death threats.

"They came after me big time," he said. "Right after I told them I was at my girlfriend's house and her mother went white as a ghost after receiving a phone call. I think she was informed that I was on to her husband's

identity.

"That night after I left Skorzeny's house, I was followed, run off the road and it looked like one of the men in the car had a handgun. They are also tracking my mail, as well as hacking into my computer and keeping a close eye on my activities."

Besides the Bush allegations, Skorzeny laid several other bombshells on Orion, including the truth about Adolph Hitler's death and that Bush's role as a war hero was intentionally fabricated.

"Skorzeny told me he helped fake Hitler's suicide in 1945 and actually shot Hitler's double between the eyes, leaving him there in place of Adolph," said Orion. "He then said that he flew off with Hitler and SS Nazi pilot Hanna Reitsch to safety in Austria. Skorzeny then told me he turned himself in to Americans and later helped co-found the American CIA with Nazi George H. Scherff, Jr., aka George H. Bush."

Orion also said that Skorzeny confirmed reports that already surfaced in the New York Post made by an old war buddy of Bush, Chester Mierzejewski, who questioned Bush's account of how his plane went down during World War II, leading to his so-called "hero status."

In the article, Mierzejewski, who was a recipient of The Distinguished Flying Cross, claimed he had a bird's eye view of the Bush cockpit when he saw Bush abandon his crew and bail out, leaving his two crew members to die.

Robert Flood, a former B-17 bombardier, also claimed Bush was "no war hero," saying he violated the primary rule for a captain of a multi-crew aircraft.

"The pilot never leaves the airplane with anybody in it," said Flood.

Orion said that Skorzeny told him the CIA is really Hitler's "Third Reich" in America, the agency being created to manipulate intelligence and lie to the American people.

Going back to the stolen Tesla technology and the CIA's role, he added:

"The CIA uses stolen Tesla technology, according to Skorzeny, to spy on Americans and manipulate the weather. There are thousands of satellites orbiting the earth that project high intensity positively charged laser beams to certain areas on the earth. These positively charged laser beams enable the New World Order Nazis/C.I.A. to use their stolen Tesla Technology to manipulate the weather & to transmit extremely low frequency "elf" waves with subliminal messages for mind control purposes.

"When HAARP is active, giant space based lasers simultaneously aim their beams to a central "spot" on earth. That "spot" will then experience severe droughts, hurricanes, tornados or earthquakes. Spontaneous Human Combustion or "SHC" occurs when these lasers are pointed directly at human beings.

"Hurricane Katrina was allegedly a man-made disaster. Bush was quick to mention that it was a "natural disaster." It was created to distract America's attention away from Bush's latest unqualified fascist neo-con, Supreme Court of Injustice appointees.

"Eyewitnesses allegedly saw the levees in New Orleans being blown up by US soldiers after they had survived the storm intact. Katrina was a low, Category 3 storm. Not a CAT 4 or 5 as initially claimed! The levees were intentionally blown up to help Bush's neo-con insurance company cronies. Most homes are covered by wind damage insurance only. Not flooding. If the houses were damaged by flooding instead of wind damage then the insurance companies do not have to pay out any claims.

"This man-made diversion allowed Bush & OPEC the opportunity to "rape" the American tax payers once again by increasing the price of gas for no legitimate reason other than to make billions of dollars of profit at their expense!"

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcasting Network**, from 11:00am to 1:00pm central time, shortwave frequency 12.180. Listen on the internet at: www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Dr. Horowitz Admits He Was "Knighthed" By Knights Hospitaller

The consumer health activist issues official statement, claiming no allegiance to Pope. A number of patriots still disagree, saying Knights Hospitaller and Knights of Malta are one in the same, having same intent and purpose

17 Jan 2007

By Greg Szymanski

Consumer health activist Dr. Len Horowitz admitted he was "knighthed" by the Sovereign Orthodox Order of the Knights Hospitaller of St. John of Jerusalem, but said he has done nothing to compromise his stance as a "true patriot."

In a phone conversation Horowitz told the Arctic Beacon he has been unjustly persecuted by "certain patriots" who claim he has sold out to Vatican interests instead of being a true patriot and advocate of the people.

Although Horowitz admitted to being knighted for meritorious service in the health industry, he said the Hospitallers are not the same as the Knights of Malta.

However, several patriots disagree, saying the Hospitallers and the two groups are essentially "tied at the hip and one in the same.

Further, the Hospitaller official web site and a Wikipedia explanation seem to agree with Horowitz's critics.

Here is the Wikipedia explanation in part. For a complete explanation go to http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Knights_Hospitaller

The Knights Hospitaller (also known as the Sovereign Order of Saint John of Jerusalem of Rhodes and of Malta, Knights of Malta, Knights of Rhodes, and Chevaliers of Malta) is an organization that began as an Amalfitan hospital founded in Jerusalem in 1080 to provide care for poor and sick pilgrims to the Holy Land. After the conquest of Jerusalem in 1099 during the First Crusade it became a Catholic military order under its own charter, and was charged with the care and defense of pilgrims to the Holy Land. Following the loss of Christian territory in the Holy Land, the Order operated from Rhodes, over which it was sovereign, and later from Malta where it administered a vassal state under the Spanish viceroy of Sicily. Although this state came to an end with the ejection of the Order from Malta by Napoleon, the Order as such survived.

The Sovereign Military Hospitaller Order of St. John of Jerusalem of Rhodes and of Malta (abbreviated SMOM) is considered to be the main successor to this tradition. The Order of the Dames of Malta is the female auxiliary to the Knights.

The modern Sovereign Military Order of Malta

Official flag of the Order of Malta The Sovereign Military Hospitaller Order of Saint John of Jerusalem of Rhodes and of Malta, better known as the Sovereign Military Order of Malta or SMOM, remains a Catholic order which claims sovereignty under international law and has been granted permanent observer status at the United Nations, although its claims of sovereignty are disputed by some scholars. [2] SMOM is considered to be the direct successor to the medieval Knights Hospitaller, also known as the Knights of Malta, and today operates as a largely religious, charitable and hospitaller organization.

Name and motto

The full official name is Sovereign Military Hospitaller Order of St. John of Jerusalem of Rhodes and of Malta (in English) or Sovrano Militare Ordine Ospedaliero di San Giovanni di Gerusalemme di Rodi e di Malta (in Italian). Conventionally, they are also known as the Order of Malta. The Order has a large number of local priories and associations around the world but there also exist a number of organizations with similar-sounding names that are unrelated, including several fraudulent orders seeking to capitalize on the name. The Order's motto is Tuitio Fidei et Obsequium Pauperum (Latin for Defence of the faith and assistance to the poor).

Regarding the knighting of Horowitz, which came a shock and disappointment to a number of patriots, Eric Jon Phelps, religious historian and author of Vatican Assassins, had this to say:

"Mr. Horowitz is a smart man and I can't believe he doesn't know or understand the history, intent and purpose of the organization he has joined. I think he is trying to confuse people.

"This is a great disappointment. May the risen Son of God, the Lord Jesus Christ, grant this racial Jew and professing Bible-believing Christian repentance for his infamous act.

"He has betrayed his own racially Jewish/Hebrew people---massacred by Knights of Malta who were members of Himmler's "Circle of Friends"---his racial brethren who are now slated for total annihilation here in North America thanks to Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor George Bush's "War on Terror."

In a statement released on behalf of Horowitz by Jackie Lindenbach of the his Tetrahedron Publishing Group, it said in part:

Responding to allegations that his work has been corrupted by secret societies and the papacy, Dr. Horowitz chides, "That's fine, anyone questioning my integrity and contributions to humanity should just go get vaccinated."

The full statement issued by Horowitz reads as follows:

Horowitz Knighting Irks Some Alleged "Patriots"

Hilo, HI-The meritorious knighting of consumer health activist Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz by the Sovereign Orthodox Order of the Knights Hospitaller of St. John of Jerusalem has some American patriots questioning the internationally respected humanitarian's allegiances.

The honor of knighthood was granted to Dr. Horowitz for his quarter century of humanitarian service to public health, consumer education, AIDS research, and natural healing advocacy. The ceremony required his vow that he would continue this work and his chivalry.

Questions came when a frivolous and false article was issued by Dave Gordon, a self-proclaimed American patriot, and immediately distributed over the Internet by Canadian talk show host Greg

Szymanski. Neither contacted Dr. Horowitz for comment prior to issuing the article condemning a different order of the Knights of Malta, and its Papal connection.

Responding to allegations that his work has been corrupted by secret societies and the papacy, Dr. Horowitz chides, "That's fine, anyone questioning my integrity and contributions to humanity should just go get vaccinated."

Gordon's defamation insinuated Horowitz's knighting was issued by the pope, and that the Knights of Malta presented the award. The real facts were available on www.drlehorowitz.com, the doctor's official website, since November, 2006. Gordon neglected these, and falsely claimed Horowitz was "unavailable for comment."

"For the mentally-handicapped desiring reassurance, my meritorious knighting by the Knights Hospitaller stems from my work exposing petrochemical/pharmaceutical industrialists that conduct genocide in the name of 'public health,' and under the guise of 'national security.' Knights like me are being increasingly recognized by this organization with support from leaders within the World Organization for Natural Medicine and the wholistic health care movement at large."

It is easy to discern a person's integrity, Dr. Horowitz, suggests, "Ye shall know them by the fruit of their labor."

Mr. Gordon, said to be a Christian and American patriot, seems to have dispensed with this wisdom of discernment, and attacks Horowitz whose works and educational initiatives have saved thousands of children's lives, and spared hundreds of thousands of families from the atrocities of vaccine injuries.

Besides this, Horowitz is currently advancing a global "Concert for the Living Waters" that may help fulfill the prophesy of a peaceful planet heralded in Revelation 14:1-3 (See: www.liveh2o.org). In recent weeks he freely posted his 16th book, LOVE the Real Da Vinci CODE, at www.lovetheRealdavincicode.com, a book that decrypts Leonardo Da Vinci's most famous drawing, The Vitruvian Man, that Horowitz says maps and models Divine-human communion using "the Creator's musical scale" and "The Perfect Circle of Sound."

Moreover, Judeo-Christian ministries served by the doctor are exclusively funding lawsuits against the State of Hawaii Department of Health and Department of Education to preserve rapidly diminishing religious freedoms. The legal filings have been freely downloadable from Dr. Horowitz's website, www.drlehorowitz.com, to help preserve the right for religious families to secure vaccination and TB skin testing exemptions.

"Holy-spirit-filled sovereigns are under bodily attack, along with Constitutional freedoms and civil rights, yet where are those professing to be 'Christian' and 'patriotic?'" Dr. Horowitz questions.

Horowitz is best known for his meticulously documented research that concludes AIDS sourced from tainted vaccinations and a biological weapons contractor controlled by Anglo-American industrialists.

Gordon's attack challenged Horowitz's AIDS research writing the doctor had some vested interest in furthering secret society deception. Horowitz's controversial thesis has been freely visited since 1998 at www.originofAIDS.com. The website's content is based on the science advanced in Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola-Nature, Accident of Intentional?, Horowitz's first of three national bestsellers.

Publishing as a consumer advocate since 1978, Dr. Horowitz's other works have featured common sense methods of natural healing and Bible prescriptions for healthier living. Earlier this year, he received the "World Leading Intellectual" award from the World Organization for Natural Medicine. In 1998 he was honored by the World Natural Health Organization as "Author of the Year."

"When my critics accomplish half of what I have done for our Creator on behalf of humanity," Dr. Horowitz said, "then we should take them seriously. Until then, consumers beware."

Although the Knights of Malta's, aka, Hospitallers' true purpose has been a well-kept Vatican secret, people in America are being educated to the fact it is still an organized world-wide group which furthers the Vatican's upcoming "New Inquisition" by aiding, abetting and fostering the fascist takeover of America.

"It is this Russian tongue of the Knights of Malta Len Horowitz has now joined," added Phelps. "As per its site, the Russian branch "follows the precepts of Blessed Gerard," the founder of the Knights of Malta for the benefit of the Pope's bloodthirsty Crusades. (see <http://www.3saints.com/stjduties.html>

"Thus, these very Knights whom Horowitz wonderfully exposes in his masterpiece Emerging Viruses, he has now joined. I wonder if he knows that AIDS virus creator Dr. Robert C. Gallo is also a Knight and was awarded the "Sword of Ignatius Loyola" by the Order's St. Louis University in 1988?"

In the conversation with the Arctic Beacon, Horowitz said he would appear on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, only if the initial article about his knighthood was removed.

Enclosed in his official statement released, he said would grant interviews with other journalists but would not budge on his caveat issued to The Investigative Journal, adding:

"Now that you have this (statement). Kindly remove the slanderous article from your website to expunge this distraction and waste of everyone's time. If you cannot grant me this simple request and respect my wishes, I cannot accept your offer to do the radio show. I would prefer to discuss more relevant and beneficial subjects."

In response Szymanski stated:

"I stand by the story and perhaps now that Mr. Horowitz is enlightened to the truth about his organization he has joined, he would publicly rescind his knighthood. If he did that, I would then consider having him on the radio show."

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcasting Network**, from 11:00am to 1:00pm central time, shortwave frequency 12.180. Listen on the internet at: www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>.



GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Slats Grobnik Is Back Updating His Progress On Building His Roman Coliseum In A Kansas Corn Field

Calling it his 'Field of Dreams', Slats can't wait until he drags New World Order leaders into the Coliseum as gladiators. Here is the story about how a simple farmer is making Slats' dream come true.

16 Jan 2007

By Greg Szymanski

The one and only true patriot, Slats Grobnik, finished a glass of his favorite white wine while clicking the tube off after his beloved Chicago Bears Sunday earned a birth in the NFC Championship game next week against the New Orleans Saints.

"This New World Order crap gets on my nerves sometimes. No one has been fighting Vatican corruption and insane Satanists imbedded in our highest religious and political offices more than me, but sometimes its nice to act like things are normal, drink a good glass of wine and watch my Bears win a playoff game for a change," said Slats, taking last Sunday off from his arduous task of rebuilding the Roman Coliseum in his a Kansas cornfield, calling it his own *Field of Dreams*.

"I'll get to the latest on the Coliseum and, by the way, you are the only news publication covering this historic event. I hope I can finish it before the world blows up. But did you know they put Bush on 60 Minutes after the football game. What a bunch of BS and Americans are still buying it. Wait till he is in my Coliseum fighting for his life as one of the New World Order gladiators putting on a show for the American people! Just wait.

"You know, I used to drink good wine, good white. But now I can't afford it anymore and have to pretend this white wine out of a box, you know the boxes of five liters for \$12 bucks, tastes good. I guess it will do. I guess it will have to do.

"I just wanted everybody to know that I am almost finished with the replica Coliseum and it should be ready soon for business, the business of putting the New World Order members in the Vatican and others around the world in the ring as gladiators while the common men fill the seats, watching them fight for their lives. Maybe we will throw a few bears or lions in the ring to eat the bones clean, but I personally can't wait to see Bush and Cheney fight it out and Condi and Hillary matched up for a fight to the death.!"

For people unaware of the legend of Slats, a man famous in the Old Town district of Chicago and especially in Sam's Tavern for his outspoken oratory and freedom-fighting message, he has been targeted by the fascists running this country, having spent a considerable period of time in a Denver Gulag.

After being drugged and abducted by undercover agents from Sam's Tavern for calling Bush a "Satan worshipping freak of nature," Slats was hauled off to the Denver Gulag, which the best of his recollection was located in an underground hole beneath the Denver International Airport.

"I was lucky to get out with my life," recalled Slats, saying he was probably used as a "terst monkey" for the

upcoming detention of millions of Americans when "the you know what hits the fan in the next couple of years."

Upon his release, he retreated to his comfortable Chicago home, but then embarked on a Don Quixote type adventure to enlighten Americans about the coming of the New World Order and the eventual destruction of a free America.

An experienced horseman, Slats left in his old Winnebago motor home but was fully prepared to finish the journey on a proud steed if by chance his money ran out due to the high cost of fuel.

His story is most unusual in a place like America, a place where much of the population have become complacent couch potatoes content to wait out the upcoming New World upheaval behind a bag of potato chips and a can of beer.

But despite rampant apathy, five months after he left his Chicago bungalow Slats is still determined to wake up the tired masses even though his latest stop in the Kansas cornfield came as a completely unexpected surprise.

"I was going to set up a loud speaker on my motor home when I stopped in this small Kansas town," recalled Slats. "I was going to speak out about 9/11, the phony war on terror And much, much more.

"That evening I went into one of those country diners for a bite to eat. When I asked for a glass of wine, the waitress looked at me like I was from a different planet. I settled on a beer and asked if she believed we were under attack by Bin Laden and the Muslims."

"You're damn straight we are, sir," said the waitress, who looked like if I disagreed, she would have dumped a hot pot of coffee on my head.

"What makes you so sure," asked Slats.

"I'm sure just because I'm sure."

"I'll have two eggs over easy. You serve breakfast all night?"

"Yes we do, sir. I'm sure we do."

As the waitress walked away, Slats thought how he was living in another world, thinking how in the world would it ever be possible to discuss anything semi-intelligent with people so brainwashed like the waitress.

So, instead of getting in a huge argument, he decided to eat his eggs in peace, thinking:

"Maybe I'll just go home and watch football. This journey is going to be impossible."

But just before Slats slipped into a complete depression, leading to a heavy night behind the bottle, an old farmer sat next to him at the counter, saying:

"I heard what you said about the phony war on terror and Bin Laden and I believe you are right," said the farmer.

"You do?" said Slats as his spirits were suddenly lifted.

"Yes, I do. And I also believe the Vatican is behind the whole thing and all of our officials are fronting for the Rome and leading our country to hell."

"I agree."

"So what are you going to do about besides talking?"

Slats thought long and hard about the farmer said and before he could open up his big Chicago mouth, the farmer said:

"Finish your beer and then take a drive with me and tell you what you need to do."

"You're not an agent, are you?" said Slats who was still a little gun shy from his last experience with the Bush thugs at Sam's Tavern.

"No. Why, do I look like one?"

"Ah, I guess not. But what do they look like. Maybe you are undercover."

The farmer laughed, looking Slats straight in the eye.

"You'll know an agent, son, when you see one. Just look into his evil eyes and ask to shake his hand. If his hand is hot as a devil's oven and his eyes cold as ice, you know you ran into one of them."

So Slats hopped into the farmer's truck and they headed out to his 450 acre dairy farm. As they drove, the farmer began quoting scholars and outlining the New World Order plan of America as if he had inside information.

"How do you know so much? Asked Slats.

"I was a Jesuit priest and left the order after learning the hierarchy and the Jesuit General, Fr. Pete Hans Kolvenbach, are evil devil worshippers. It all slides downhill from Rome, but Americans have been brainwashed. Most of the media won't talk about the story because they are bought and paid off. And, well, the politicians are a lost cause, all sell-outs and traitors."

"So, how can we defeat them?"

"We can't. They will defeat themselves. But I guess in the meantime we can lead them to their demise with a little bit of luck, a little American ingenuity and a few good people."

"How do we do that?"

"They will eventually self-destruct because their lies are catching up to them. We are talking about hundreds of years of lies finally coming to an end.

"When?"

"As soon as you don't follow them anymore and revolt."

"Like the last American Revolution?"

"Not really. That was based on lies, too. This will be the revolution of the good hearts and minds fighting the evil ones. The battle lines will be clearly drawn and then it is up to good men to get off of their butts and fight back. But, in the meantime, what is your name, by the way?"

"Slats."

"That's a funny name. Where did you get it?"

"It's a Chicago name. Got it in the streets."

"Well, Slats, in the meantime, there is something we can do to fight the New World Order."

"What?"

"You and me can build the Roman Coliseum, an exact replica, and then when the time is right we can bring Daddy Bush and the rest of the Vatican boys to fight as gladiators in front of the American people. It would be justice served and it sure would draw a crowd."

So that was how Slats got started on his Coliseum project, his *Field of Dreams*, being built in a Kansas cornfield.

"I am about half finished now and it is taking good shape thanks to the farmer and his bulldozing equipment, his Coliseum building specs and his never-ending will and determination to fight and defeat the Vatican-led New World Order," said Slats, who promised to finish the project and continually check-in with readers on progress being made.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcasting Network**, from 11:00am to 1:00pm central time, shortwave frequency 12.180. Listen on the internet at: www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Monsignor Balducci, a Vatican Insider, Goes Public On TV, Saying Extraterrestrial Life Exists On Earth

Critics say the Vatican claims are a hoax designed to spread fear and control over the population.

15 Jan 2007

By Greg Szymanski

Two questions that need answers:

What are the Jesuits really doing at Mount Graham in Arizona?

And why is Monsignor Corrado Balducci, a theologian member of the Vatican Curia (governing body), and an insider close to the Pope, going on Italian national television five times, including recent months, to proclaim that extraterrestrial contact is a real phenomenon?

A third question the reader should ponder:

Do you believe UFO and alien presence exists on earth or is it a government/Vatican hoax to manipulate and scare the populace into fear and submission?

In a recent article at Illuminati News.com, Leo Zagami, a former 33rd degree freemason and a true insider and a high-member of the infamous Freemasonic P2 Lodge, gave his opinions as a high-level insider:

"I have discussed the fake UFO myth various times on Greg's radio show, The Investigative Journal, and also in several chapters of my Illuminati Confessions , like for example the following about the Jesuits in Arizona that should answer a few of your questions about there real nature of these Demons..."

Zagami went on to say:

Forget the Reptilian myth is been created by the secret services and the Demons on top to control man even further and brainwash him with complete Satanic nonsense. I want to write this article to explain to you and the other young people out there my modest opinion and the opinion of the real illuminati on the subject. There is no UFO'S, Reptilians or Anunnaki Supreme Councils, is all pure and simple rubbish and disinformation created by the Satanist in the intelligence with their programs for Mind Control (MK-ULTRA).

And you should be more aware of it and understand that Reptilians are what we define in the Middle East as HABIS RUH evil Jinn , the Legion of Satan mentioned in the Bible is made of them.

It's true they the Habis Ruhs have their own Societies and their own Kingdoms these entities but they are NOT allowed by God to interfere with us and WE ARE

SUPERIOR TO THEM, this is something you need to know because only the weak in matters of faith (now the majority of the population) or the black magicians willing to work with them are under their full control (of the evil Jinns/HABIS RUHS), but we can still rebel to them until we are free to do it EUZU BILLAHI MINE SHAYTANI RAGIM Is the key to success.

Yes the moment we have been micro chipped by the New World Order and their slaves we will completely fall into the hands of the HABIS RUHS and their High Priest in Jerusalem and the Vatican , that's what the Christians call "the mark of the Beast" the most dangerous moment in the history of humanity, and this is going to happen soon unfortunately because corrupted man has now been given the technology by their evil master.

The Jesuits represent the High Tech of Demonology and the same can also be said for their Zionist allies and their Cabala's. But if people get the power of prayers in the Sufi teachings, even the most simple man will be able to stand against their puppet shows. The puppet show work together for the establishment of the Kingdom of the illuminati Antichrist George W. Bush and Demon Master George H.Bush, the various David Rockefeller Sr. and the The Mayer Amschel Rothschild family (often referred to simply as The Rothschilds) are two example's of the evil illuminati Bankenstein Monsters and Mobsters behind this demonic conspiracy.

These are definitely not normal people they are Satanist and conspirators against the whole of humanity, but they are not Reptilians or Aliens just criminals! When the people of this planet will finally realize this in 2012 the war will start , and the High Priest of Satan will try to defend their Luciferian positions in the Vatican, and the various places of power especially in Israel were Satanism is growing every day since the end of the II World War thanks to England and the Vaticans dirty games.

We can't stop all this evil but we can prepare for the moment we will have to rebel against this satanic system, ready to fight the "Reptilians" , ready to fight those man and women who are possessed by the Habis Ruhs , they might be our next door neighbour or anyone in the street but remember they are united against us so we have to be united against them.

They dont believe in God WE INSTEAD BELIEVE IN ONE GOD that will save us all not some Anunnaki fairytale by Zeccharia Sitchin. Gods promise is the law, he is the real one who keeps the promises. In the Quran the most Glorified mentions him self as SADIQUL WAAD which means faithful to his promises. And he promises the ones with good deeds his endless mercy and complete success over the evil ones "The Reptilians". So an extraterrestrial civilization that colonized this planet along time ago is not gonna save your lives when this system is gonna crack down, its crack thanks to the evil of mankind and nobody else, and definetely not an Anunnaki. Forget it!

What a nice story: "The Anunnaki (Sumerian: those who came down from the heavens; Old testament Hebrew, Anakeim, Nefilim, Elohim; Egyptian: Neter), an advanced civilization from the tenth planet in our solar system, splashed down in the Persian gulf area around 432,000 years ago, colonized the planet, with the purpose of obtaining large quantities of gold"HAVE YOU ALL LOST YOUR MINDS? Well I think we should start talking on how to save this planet from the pollution of your cars or the frauds of your evil banking system not this rubbish!

Who then does the First Horseman of the Apocalypse represent? The seal of the Knights Templar depicted two knights riding a single horse. However, a single horseman riding on a white horse is the logo of the Council on Foreign Relations. This logo appears in the CFR magazine, Foreign Affairs. (882) Prepare for a long and uncertain ride untill these reptilians are incharge of your life your Foreign Affairs and especially your Bank account..

Regarding the Jesuits manning a space observatory in Arizona, Zagami added

At Mount Graham in Arizona , the Vatican in reality maintains its own UFO observatory , staffed with Jesuits for the purpose of doing black magic and working on very detailed astronomical calculations for their so called alchemical work.

This dark approach to the Royal Art of Alchemy is operated unfortunately by the Jesuits with the use of evil Jinns serving Satan himself the owner of Vatican HQ's. Another important role for the complex astronomical calculations is the possibility of tracing the coming of a true Messiah and the return of the true spirit of Jesus in the end of times, something they obviously dont want in Rome.

The jinn concept offers a logical approach to looking at UFO's, crypto-zoology, apparitions, magic, demons, monsters and many other mysteries.

Amidst all the far-flung theories presented to account for the presence of alien beings such as:

Intergalactic travel
Travel from the future
Travel from the Inner Earth
Archetypal projections from the Collective
Unconscious.

Very little consideration is given to the concept that some of them simply exist on the earth in a way that isn't generally perceptible to us.

We continue to assume that we can perceive everything that is "real" with our 5 senses despite all the evidence to the contrary. An overzealous belief in a science and philosophy of materialism has probably resulted in an irrational amount of faith in our physical senses.

Human beings are extremely susceptible to the fabrications of the jinn, who are used in the programs of Mind Control on a massive scale. We believe what they want us to because their impressive materializations and deceptions are tailored to fit our fantasies and belief systems.

Jinns

The jinn are real entities living on this earth which are normally invisible to us. The name comes from an Arabic word meaning "to hide or conceal". They don't live in bottles or adhere to the fairy tales told about them. They can be deceptive and influential. They are movers behind the UFO mystery as well as many other mysteries. Every culture shows the imprints of their influence in its religion and mythology.

There are myriads of hidden intelligent beings in creation. I have tended to think of many who are not human, angel or animal, as being jinn. This is useful for aiding comprehension, for getting a handle on this vast area of hidden experience. We live in the Kingdom of Names and Attributes, after all, and require these for learning and Knowing. But this is admittedly overly simplistic. It is only a beginning for the more experienced researcher.

Jinns comprise a vast array of tricksters, fairies, demons and monsters, saints and spacemen who have confounded our understanding for centuries. The materialistic science of the 20th century decided that they no longer exist, despite the huge role they have always played in our wisdoms and mythologies, and despite the large portion of the world that never forgot who they are.

Thas because the New World Order of the Nazi Jesuits and the Zionist conducted a deliberate UFO propaganda with the help of the usual evil Jinns in projects like MK-ULTRA so you could fall into this demonic trap and loose your faith (there are also good Jinns by the

way).

Carl Gustav Jung

Carl Gustav Jung , a great genius of psychology but also a member of the Freemasons and the OTO illuminati (5th degree) said himself that modern humanity had a dangerously wounded psyche because all the myths had been killed. New ones needed to emerge for humanity to experience wholeness but also for global manipulation.

The jinn have obliged by literally popping into the global consciousness as the embodiments of our sciencefiction fantasies. The flying saucer may be the first global symbol recognized by the entire world but it is probably the most satanic one.

Carl Gustav Jung was not a member of Crowley's OTO at any time but a member of the Swiss OTO founded by illuminati agent Theodor Reuss.

The so called UFO mith is not the way forward for humankind towards a clear understanding of God's hidden metaphysical Kingdom and the real beauty of creation. The devil knows that very well that's why he uses people like Scientology in this evil game piloted by the Jesuits to deceive you even further. Don't believe in what's coming out of Hollywood because at present such place is in the hands of a bunch of very evil and powerful Jinns who want to Mind Control you in the name of the evil one.

All intelligence agencies in the world are working for such deception on a massive scale (MK-ULTRA) because it is simply in their interest to not make you realize the truth of God before the Great One comes back to punish the infidels.

Lastly, regarding Monsignor Balducci's claim that extraterrestrial's exist on earth, an excerpt from an article by Richard Boylan, written Jan. 13, had this to say:

Monsignor Corrado Balducci, a theologian member of the Vatican Curia (governing body), and an insider close to the Pope, has gone on Italian national television five times, including recent months, to proclaim that extraterrestrial contact is a real phenomenon.

Balducci provided an analysis of extraterrestrials that he feels is consistent with the Catholic Church's understanding of theology. Monsignor Balducci emphasizes that extraterrestrial encounters "are NOT demonic, they are NOT due to psychological impairment, they are NOT a case of entity attachment, but these encounters deserve to be studied carefully."

Since Monsignor Balducci is a demonology expert and consultant to the Vatican , and since the Catholic Church has historically demonized many new phenomena that were poorly understood, his stating that the Church does not censure these encounters is all the more remarkable.

Balducci revealed to a visiting American professional that the Vatican is closely following this phenomenon quietly. My informant originally surmised that the Vatican is receiving much information about extraterrestrials and their contacts with humans from its Nunciatures (embassies) in various countries. But subsequent information indicated that the Monsignor has gotten his cases from other sources. Monsignor Balducci is a member of a group which acts as consultants to the Vatican on various matters concerning humans in possible contact with supernatural beings. As such, the matter of extraterrestrial encounters would fall within their purview, and possibly as well the spiritual significance of the emerging general realization of extraterrestrial contact.

Parallel information from National Security Council scientist Dr. Michael Wolf , a member of the NSC's SSG subcommittee for managing the UFO phenomenon, as well as from noted author and Vatican expert Father Malachi Martin, suggests that the Vatican is concerned that it will have a major doctrinal updating situation on its hands when extraterrestrial contact becomes authoritatively announced by world governments over the next several years

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcasting Network**, from 11:00am to 1:00pm central time, shortwave frequency 12.180. Listen on the internet at: www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Confession With The Jesuits, No. 20: "We Know What You Are Doing, Jesuits... The Gig Is Up...Get Out Of Our Country In What Will Again Be Free America!"
Americans are beginning to understand the real deception promulgated by the Vatican and the Jesuits. Death, destruction and genocide...read the Secret Instructions of the Jesuits.
14 Jan 2007

By Greg Szymanski

The fight to expose the Jesuit Order and the Vatican hierarchy as the true spiritual controllers of the New World Order is mired in confusion, deception and protection -- protection given by their loyal Satanist followers in the U.S., Israeli and Middle East governments.

Make no mistake about it, the Jesuits and Vatican are the real puppet masters pulling the New World Order strings while fueling the fires of war as a one world government and religion are being ushered in by the followers of Satan.

Further, the Pope's "New Inquisition and Crusades" are well under way as many have been assassinated, including JFK and his son, after being declared heretics by the Pope. In fact, any freedom-minded, free-thinking individual will eventually be targeted by the Vatican-led New World Order, as America is finally directed in its evil cross-hairs and targeted for a complete fascist takeover.

How many more people have to be slaughtered under the wicked and deceptive practices of the Jesuits and Vatican, as they hide like cowards behind the robes of God? Weren't 600,000 Croats and more than 800,000 Tutsis in the Rwandan genocide enough?

Apparently Not. Apparently millions of Jews, Arabs and Christians from America will soon be added to the list if we do not wake up and stop the bloodshed before it is too late.

"We need to remove all Jesuits from American soil like they have done in so many other countries in the past," said Eric Phelps, author of the book, Vatican Assassins, adding "we must also break off all formal diplomatic relations with the Vatican after Reagan renewed relations after more than 100 years due to the Vatican's involvement in the Lincoln assassination."

In an article entitled The Cross and the Genocide, written by Rainer Chr. Hennig, in the afrol News, 2001, he said in part:

"The 1994 Rwandan genocide, killing an estimated 800,000 Tutsis and moderate Hutus, is made even more incomprehensible by the documented participation of many representatives of Rwandan church societies. How could God fearing nuns, and even a bishop, take part in the most cruel crimes against humanity committed on African soil? Even worse, several church societies allegedly were co-responsible for the growing hatred that led to the genocide. It remains an enormous contradiction to the Christian Message of Love.

In contemporary Rwanda, politically dominated by Tutsis and moderate Hutus, questions about the Catholic

Church's role in the polarisation of Rwandans, in its extreme leading towards the 1994 genocide, are openly debated. In Rwanda, before the genocide called "Africa's most Christian country," over 50 percent of the population is Roman Catholic. Some 12 percent belong to other Christian societies.

As in most African ex-colonies, the missionaries in Rwanda also embarked on a policy of divide and rule, in close cooperation with the colonial administration. In the Belgian Trust Territories of Rwanda and Burundi this meant creating the ethnicities of Hutu and Tutsi and promoting the Hutu majority against the ruling Tutsi.

The Catholic Church, effectively supporting the creation of a Hutu identity and nationalism, thus became part of the Hutu movement. The mission was rewarded by mass conversions of Rwandan Hutus, making Catholicism the dominant religion in Rwanda. As the radical Hutus gained power in Rwanda at independence in 1962, Catholic and other clergymen found themselves with personal friends in all levels of governance and with good access to the centres of power.

Unlike most African countries, however, the succeeding Hutu-dominated governments of Rwanda were gradually radicalised. The government institutionalised discrimination against the Tutsi and periodically used massacres against this targeted population as a means of maintaining the status quo. Resistance was organised by the growing number of Tutsi refugees, mostly hiding in Uganda, and grew strong through the 1980s and early 1990s.

The Killing Fields

As it became obvious that the radical government was on the defensive in the early 1990s, it embarked on a Hitlerist plan to find a "permanent solution" to the "Tutsi problem". A genocide, that was to kill between 750,000 and one million Tutsis and moderate Hutus, was carefully planned and implemented. Hate propaganda was spread throughout the country and local representatives got their orders on whom to kill and whom to involve in the killings. Surprisingly many took part in the killings, and even more incomprehensible, also many members of the clergy were involved in the genocide in some degree.

"The nuns are coming to help us. They are bringing gasoline."

Testimony against two Catholic nuns

The extreme cases include the Anglican bishop Samuel Musabyimana, who allegedly "was responsible for killing or causing serious bodily or mental harm to members of the Tutsi population with intent to destroy, in whole or in part, a racial or ethnic group". Another extreme is the sentence against two Catholic nuns, Sisters Gertrude Mukangango and Julienne Kisito, for their involvement in the slaughter of at least 5,000 civilians that had sought refuge in their monastery at Sovu.

Archbishop Augustin Nshamihigo and the coadjutor Bishop of Kigali, Jonathan Ruhumuliza, were seen describing the government responsible for orchestrating the genocide as "peace-loving" at a Nairobi press conference in early June 1994. The accusations against clergy of the Free Methodist, Presbyterian, Baptist and Seventh-Day Adventist Churches are equally shocking. According to survivors, Bishop Aaron Ruhumuliza, head of the Free Methodist Church in Gikondo, Kigali, helped the militia carry out a massacre in his own church on 9 April 1994. Michel Twagirayesu, the President of the Presbyterian Church of Rwanda and a former vice-president of the World Council of Churches, is alleged to have worked closely with the killers in the Presbyterian stronghold of Kirinda, Kibuye, betraying parishioners and fellow-clergy alike, according to a report by African Rights.

How could they? A better question may be, "how could anybody participate in this"? Historians still are puzzled by the largest genocide in world history, Nazi Germany's systematic killing of an estimated six million people, most of them Jews. Although the Nazi's Holocaust remains mostly incomprehensible, one sees clear parallels in the systematic tactics behind the organisation of the two genocides. First, the future victims were stripped off their human dignity, official propaganda labelling them "pigs" (Nazi Germany) or "cockroaches" (Rwanda), creatures without a right to live. Hate is systematically spread, the "unworthy" being

responsible for all the ills of society. Radicals and hardliners are carefully picked to organise the killings. Others are given tasks slowly making them more and more involved in the actions to come. Suddenly, there exists a nation of perpetrators.

Like the Catholics, many within the hierarchy of the Protestant churches had had close links with the Hutu regimes since independence. These links continued when the government was radicalised step by step. The profound links were clearly demonstrated when most of the Rwandan church leaders fled the country following the military defeat of the government responsible for the genocide. This did not mean that the church hierarchies were systematically involved in the planning of the genocide, but it indicated that the churches as organisations had not taken the responsibilities they were supposed to, due to their too close links to the government."

If interested reading the entire article go to http://www.afrol.com/Countries/Rwanda/backgr_cross_genocide.htm

But in this Confession with the Jesuits No. 20, we will concentrate and provide a historical look at the Secret Instructions of the Jesuits uncovered during the 30 Years' War when the Duke of Brunswick plundered the Jesuit's college at Paderborn in Westphalia.

Although lengthy, it is worth reading if you want to understand the true mission of the Jesuits, still in followed by the Society of Jesus hierarchy today.

Secret Instructions of the Jesuits

The Secret Instructions were first discovered during the 30 Years' War when the Duke of Brunswick plundered the Jesuit's college at Paderborn in Westphalia and made a present of their library to the Capuchins of the same town. Soon after reprints and translations appeared all over Europe.

The text of the Secret Instructions of the Society of Jesus reproduced here was found beneath the pallet on an adobe bed in a cottage in the Andes Mountains of Peru about a century ago. Students of the Incas recall that prior to the expedition of the National Geographic Magazine under Hiram Gingham, in 1911, archeologists from European countries probed the ruins of this people, one of the greatest civilizations in history.

In 1870 a French archeologist slipped unobtrusively into the office of the Secretary of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry in San Francisco, California. He had been sent into the remote recesses of the Andes, where Pizarro and his army had conquered the Incas more than three centuries before. He had rented a room in a tiny village. This he used as a base of his operations. To this spot he returned periodically to rest from the dangerously high altitudes and to write his reports for shipment back to France. While he was away, the family frequently rented the same room to overnight guests. One of these happened to be a Jesuit official. On his departure he forgot a little book which he had hidden under the mattress. The French archeologist accidentally found it. It was the Secret Instructions of the Society of Jesus-the top classified manual of procedure for the trusted leaders of the Jesuit Order. It was in Latin and bore the seal, signature and attestation of the General and Secretary of the Order in Rome.

For the next few days the Frenchman labored furiously translating the work in stenographic notes into French. He then replaced the book and left. The Jesuit returned in a few days inquiring nervously about his little black packet. He also wanted to know if anyone had occupied the room since his departure. On learning of the archeologist he began a search so relentless that the Frenchman had to leave Peru. He finally reached San Francisco and entrusted his precious but dangerous burden to Edwin A. Sherman, the Secretary of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry in California. Mr. Sherman included the Secret Instructions in his book *The Engineer Corps of Hell* published in 1882. For several years Edwin Sherman was the Masonic Historian of California. He was highly esteemed for his great accuracy and dependability.

CHAPTER I

THE MANNER OF PROCEDURE WITH WHICH THE SOCIETY MUST BE CONDUCTED WHEN CONSIDERING THE COMMENCING OF SOME FOUNDATION.

1. To capture the will of the inhabitants of a country, it is very important to manifest the intent of the Society, in the manner prescribed in the regulations in which it is said, that the Society must labor with such ardor and force for the salvation of their neighbor as for themselves. For the better inducement of this idea, the most opportunely that we practice the most humble offices, visiting the poor, the afflicted, and the imprisoned. It is very convenient to confess with much promptness, and to hear the confessions, showing indifference, without teasing the penitents; for this, the most notable inhabitants will admire our fathers and esteem them; for the great charity they have for all, and the novelty of the subject.
2. To have in mind that it is necessary to ask with religious modesty, the means for exercising the duties of the Society, and that it is needful to procure and acquire benevolence, principally of the secular ecclesiastics, and of persons of authority, that may be conceived necessary.
3. When called to go to the most distant places, where alms are to be received, they are to be accepted, no matter how small they may be, after having marked out the necessities of ourselves. Notwithstanding, it will be very convenient at the moment to give those alms to the poor, for the edification of those who do not have an exact understanding of the Society; and, but we must in advance be more liberal with ourselves.
4. All must labor as if we were inspired by the same spirit; and each one must study to acquire the same styles, with the object of uniformity among so great a number of persons, edifying the whole; those who do the contrary must be expelled as pernicious.
5. In a beginning it is not convenient to purchase property; but in case they can be found, some good sites may be bought, saying that they are to belong to other persons, using the names of some faithful friends, who will guard the secret. The better to make our poverty apparent, the property nearest our college must belong to colleges the most distant, that we can prevent the princes and magistrates from ever knowing that the income of the Society has a fixed point.
6. We must not ourselves go out to reside to form colleges, except to the rich cities; for in this we must imitate Christ, who remained in Jerusalem; and as he alone, passed by the less considerable populations.
7. We must obtain and acquire of the widows all the money that we can, presenting ourselves at repeated times to their sight our extreme necessity.
8. The Superior over each province is the one to whom we must account with certainty, the income of the same; but the amount to the treasurer at Rome, it is, and must always be, an impenetrable mystery.
9. It is for us to preach and say in all parts and in all conversations, that we have come to teach the young and aid the people; and this without interest in any single species and without exception of persons, and that we are not so onerous to the people as other religious orders.

CHAPTER II

THE MANNER WITH WHICH THE FATHERS OF THE ORDER MUST CONDUCT THEMSELVES TO ACQUIRE AND PRESERVE THE FAMILIARITY OF PRINCES, MAGNATES AND POWERFUL AND RICH PERSONS.

1. It is necessary to do all that is possible to gain completely the attentions and affections of princes and persons of the most consideration; for that, who, being on the outside, but in advance, all of them will be constituted our defenders.
2. As we have learned by experience that princes and potentates are generally inclined to the favor of the

ecclesiastics, when these disseminate their odious actions, and when they give an interpretation that they favor, as is to be noted among the married, contract with their relations or allies; or in other similar things; assembling much with them, to animate those who may be found in this case, saying to them that we confide in the assurance of the exemptions, that by intervention of us fathers, which the Pope will concede, if he is made to see the causes, and will present other examples of similar things, exhibiting at the same time the sentiments that we favor, under the pretext of the common good and THE GREATER GLORY OF GOD that is the object of the Society.

3. If at this same assembly the prince treats of doing something, that will not be agreeable to all the great men, for which we are to stir up and investigate, meanwhile, counseling others to conform with the prince, without ever descending to treat of particulars, for fear there may not be a successful issue of the matter, for which the Society will be imputed blame; and for this, if this action shall be disapproved, there will be advertences presented to the contrary that may be absolutely prohibited and put in jeopardy, the authority of some of the fathers, of whom it can be said with certainty, that they have not had notice of the Secret Instructions; for that, it can be affirmed with an oath, that the calumny to the Society, is not true in respect to that which is imputed to it.

4. To gain the good will of Princes, it will be very convenient to insinuate with skill; and for third persons, that we fathers, are a means to discharge honorable and favorable duties in the courts of other kings and princes, and more than any one else in that of the Pope. By this means we can recommend ourselves and the Society; for the same, no one must be charged with this commission but the most zealous persons and well versed in our institute.

5. Aiming especially to bring over the will of the favorites of princes and of their servants, by means of presents and pious offices, that they may give faithful notice to us fathers of the character and inclinations of the princes and great men. Of this manner the Society can gain with facility as much to one as to others.

6. The experience we have had, has made us acquainted with the many advantages that have been taken by the Society of its intervention in the marriages of the House of Austria, and of those which have been effected in other kingdoms, France, Poland, and in various duchies. Forasmuch assembling, proposing with prudence, selecting choice persons who may be friends and families of the relatives, and of the friends of the Society.

7. It will be easy to gain the princesses, making use of their valets; by that, coming to feed and nourish with relations of friendship, by being located at the entrance in all parts, and thus become acquainted with the most intimate secrets of the familiars.

8. In regard to the direction of the consciences of great men, we confessors must follow the writers who concede the greater liberty of conscience. The contrary of this is to appear too religious; for that they will decide to leave others and submit entirely to our direction and counsels.

9. It is necessary to make reference to all the merits of the Society; to the princes and prelates, and to as many as can lend much aid to the Society, after having shown the transcendancy of its great privileges.

10. Also, it will be useful to demonstrate, with prudence and skill, such ample power which the Society has, to absolve, even in the reserved cases, compared with that of other pastors and priests; also, that of dispensing with the fasts, and of the rights which they must ask and pay, in the impediments of marriage, by which means many persons will recur to us, whom it will be our duty to make agreeable.

11. It is not the less useful to invite them to our sermons, assemblies, harangues, declamations, etc., composing odes in their honor, dedicating literary works or conclusions; and if we can for the future, give dinners and greetings of divers modes.

12. It will be very convenient to take to our care the reconciliation of the great, in the quarrels and enmities that divide them; then by this method we can enter, little by little, into the acquaintance of their most intimate friends and secrets; and we can serve ourselves to that party which will be most in favor of that which we present.

13. If there should be some one at the service of a monarch or prince, and he were an enemy of our Society, it is necessary to procure well for ourselves better than for others, making him a friend, employing promises, favors, and advances, which shall be in proportion to the same monarch or prince.

14. No one shall recommend to a prince any one, nor make advances to any who have gone out from us, being outside of our Society, and in particular to those who voluntarily verified, for yet when they dissimulate they will always maintain an inextinguishable hatred to the Society.

In fine, each one must procure and search for methods to increase the affection and favor of princes, of the powerful, and of the magistrates of each population, that whenever occasion is offered to support, we can do much with efficacy and good faith, in benefiting ourselves, though contrary to their relations, allies and friends.

CHAPTER III

HOW THE SOCIETY MUST BE CONDUCTED WITH THE GREAT AUTHORITIES IN THE STATE, AND IN CASE THEY ARE NOT RICH WE MUST LEND OURSELVES TO OTHERS.

1. The care consigned to us, that we must do all that is possible, for to conquer the great; but it is also necessary to gain their favor to combat our enemies.
2. It is very conducive to value their authority, prudence and counsels, and induce them to despise wealth, at the same time that we procure gain and employ those that can redeem the Society; tacitly valuing their names, for acquisition of temporal goods if they inspire sufficient confidence
3. It is also necessary to employ the ascendant of the powerful, to temper the malevolence of the persons of a lower sphere and of the rabble against our Society.
4. It is necessary to utilize, whenever we can, the bishops, prelates and other superior ecclesiastics, according to the diversity of reason, and the inclination we manifest.
5. In some points it will be sufficient to obtain of the prelates and curates, that which it is possible to do, that their subjects respect the society; and that obstructing the exercise of its functions among those who have the greatest power, as in Germany, Poland, etc. It will be necessary to exhibit the most distinguished attentions for that, mediating its authority and that of the princes, monasteries, parishes, priorates, patronates, the foundations of the churches and the pious places, can come to our power. Because we can with more facility where the Catholics will be found mixed with heretics. It is necessary to make such prelates see the utility and merit that we have in all this, and that never will they have so much valuation from the priests, friars, and for the future from the faithful. If making these changes, it is necessary to publicly praise their zeal, although written, and to perpetuate the memory of their actions.
6. For this it is necessary to labor, to the end, that the prelates will place in the hands of us fathers, as confessors and counsellors; and if they aspire to more elevated positions in the Court of Rome, we must unite in their favor and aid their pretensions with all our forces, and by means of our influence.
7. We must be watchful that when the bishops are instituting principal colleges and parochial churches, that the faculties are taken from the Society, and placed in both vicarious establishments, with the charge of cures, and that the Superior of the Society to be, that all the government of these churches shall pertain to us, and that the parishioners shall be our subjects, of the method that all can be placed in them.
8. Where there are those of the academies who have been driven out from us, and are contrary; where the Catholics or the heretics obstruct our installation, we will compound with the prelates, and make ourselves the owners of the first cathedrals; for thus shall we make them to know the necessities of the Society.

9. Over all, we must be very certain to procure the protection and affection of the prelates of the Church, for the cases of beatification or canonization of ourselves; in whose subjects convened further, to obtain letters from the powerful and of the princes, that the decisions may be promptly attained in the Catholic Court.

10. If it shall be accounted that the prelates or magnates should send commissioned representatives, we must put forth all ardor, that no other priests, who are in dispute with us, shall be sent; for the reason, that they shall not communicate their animadversion, discrediting us in the cities and provinces we inhabit; and that if they pass by other provinces and cities, where there are colleges, they will be received with affection and kindness, and be so splendidly treated as a religious modesty will permit.

CHAPTER IV

OF THAT WHICH WE MUST CHARGE THE PREACHERS AND CONFESSORS OF THE GREAT OF THE EARTH.

1. Those of us who may be directed to the princes and illustrious men, of the manner in which we must appear before them, with inclination unitedly to the greater glory of God, obtaining-with its austerity of conscience, that the same princes are persuaded of it; for this direction we must not travel in a principle to the exterior or political government, but gradually and imperceptibly.

2. Forasmuch there will be opportunity and conducive notices at repeated times, that the distribution of honors and dignities in the Republic is an act of justice; and that in a great manner it will be offending God, if the princes do not examine themselves and cease carrying their passions, protesting to the same with frequency and severity, that we do not desire to mix in the administration of the State; but when it shall become necessary to so express ourselves thus, to have your weight to fill the mission that is recommended. Directly that the sovereigns are well convinced of this, it will be very convenient to give an idea of the virtues that may be found to adorn those that are selected for the dignities and principal public changes; procuring then and recommending the true friends of the Society; notwithstanding, we must not make it openly for ourselves, but by means of our friends who have intimacy with the prince that it is not for us to talk him into the disposition of making them.

3. For this watchfulness our friends must instruct the confessors and preachers of the Society near the persons capable of discharging any duty, that over all, they must be generous to the Society; they must also keep their names, that they may insinuate with skill, and upon opportune occasions to princes, well for themselves or by means of others.

4. The preachers and confessors will always present themselves so that they must comport with the princes, lovable and affectionate, without ever shocking them in sermons, nor in particular conversations, presenting that which rejects all fear, and exhorting them in particular to faith, hope and justice.

5. Never receive gifts made to any one in particular, but that for the contrary; but picture the distress in which the Society or college may be found, as all are alike; having to be satisfied with assigning each one a room in the house, modestly furnished; and noticing that your garb is not over nice; and assist with promptness to the aid and counsel of the most miserable persons of the palace; but that you do not say it of them, but only those who have agreed to serve the powerful.

6. Whenever the death occurs of any one employed in the palace, we must take care of speaking with anticipation, that they fail in the nomination of a successor, in their affection for the Society; but giving no appearance to cause suspicion that it was the intent of usurping the government of the prince; for which, it must not be from us that it is said; take a part direct; but assembling of faithful or influential friends who may be found in a position of rousing the hate of one and another until they become inflamed.

CHAPIER V

OF THE MODE OF CONDUCTING THE SOCIETY WITH RESPECT TO OTHER ECCLESIASTICS WHO HAVE THE SAME DUTIES AS OURSELVES IN THE CHURCH.

1. It is necessary to help with valor these persons, and manifest in their due time to the princes and lords that are always ours, and being constituted in power, that our Society contains essentially the perfection of all the other orders, with the exception of singing and manifesting an exterior of austerity in the mode of life and in dress; and that if in some points they excel the communities of the Society, this shines with greater splendor in the Church of God.
2. We must inquire into and note the defects of the other fathers [i](non-Jesuit priests), and when we find them, we must divulge them among our faithful friends, as [i]condoling over them; we must show that such fathers do not discharge with certainty, that we do ourselves the functions, that some and others recommend.
3. It is necessary that the fathers of our Society oppose with all their power the other fathers who intend to found houses of education to instruct the youths among the populations where ours are found teaching with acceptation and approval; and it will be very convenient to indicate our projects to princes and magistrates, that such people will excite disturbances and commotions if they are not prohibited from teaching; and that in the last result, the damage will fall upon the educated, by being instructed by a bad method, without any necessity; posting them that the Society is sufficient to teach the youth. In case the fathers bear letters of the Pontificate, or recommendations from the Cardinals, we must work in opposition to them, making the princes and great men to point out to the Pope the merits of the Society and its intelligence for the pacific instruction of the youths, to which end, we must have and obtain certifications of the authorities upon our good conduct and sufficiency.
4. Having notwithstanding to form duties, our fathers in displaying singular proofs of our virtue and erudition, making them to exercise the alumni (graduates) in their studies in methods of functions, scholars of diversion, capable of drawing applause, making for supposition, these representations in the presence of the great magistrates and concurrence of other classes.

CHAPTER VI

OF THE MODE OF ATTRACTING RICH WIDOWS.

1. We must elect effective fathers already advanced in years, of lively complexion and conversation, agreeable to visit these ladies, and whence they can promptly note in them appreciation or affection for our Society; making offerings of good works and the merits of the same; that, if they accept them, and succeed in having them frequent our temples, we must assign to them a confessor, who will be able of guiding them in the ways that are proper, in the state of widowhood, making the enumeration and praises of satisfaction that should accompany such a state; making them believe and yet with certainty that they who serve as such, is a merit for eternal life, being efficacious to relieve them from the pains of purgatory.
2. The same confessor will propose to them to make and adorn a little chapel or oratory in their own house, to confirm their religious exercises, because by this method we can shorten the communication, more easily hindering those who visit others; although if they have a particular chaplain, and will content to go to him to celebrate the mass, making opportune advertencies to her who confesses, to the effect and treating her as being left to be overpowered by said Chaplain.
3. We must endeavor skillfully but gently to cause them to change respectively to the Order and to the method of the House, and to conform as the circumstances of the person will permit, to whom they are directed, their propensities, their piety, and yet to the place and situation of the edifice.
4. We must not omit to have removed, little by little, the servants of the house that are not of the same mind

with ourselves, proposing that they be replaced by those persons who are dependent on us, or who desire to be of the Society; for by this method we can be placed in the channel of communication of whatever passes in the family.

5. The constant watch of the confessor will have to be, that the widow shall be disposed to depend on him totally, representing that her advances in grace are necessarily bound to this submission.

6. We are to induce her to the frequency of the sacraments, and especially that of penitency, making her to give account of her deeper thoughts and intentions; inviting her to listen to her confessor, when he is to preach particular promising orations; recommending equally the recitation each day of the litanies and the examination of conscience.

7. It will be very necessary in the case of a general confession, to enter extensively into all of her inclinations; for that it will be to determine her, although she may be found in the hands of others.

8. Insist upon the advantages of widowhood, and the inconvenience of marriage; in particular that of a repeated one, and the dangers to which she will be exposed, relatively to her particular businesses into which we are desirous of penetrating.

9. We must cause her to talk of men whom she dislikes, and to see if she takes notice of anyone who is agreeable, and represent to her that he is a man of bad life; procuring by these means disgust of one and another, and repugnant to unite with anyone.

10. When the confessor has become convinced that she has decided to follow the life of widowhood, he must then proceed to counsel her to dedicate herself to a spiritual life, but not to a monastic one, whose lack of accommodations will show how they live; in a word, we must proceed to speak of the spiritual life of Pauline and of Eustace, &c. The confessor will conduct her at last, that having devoted the widow to chastity, to not less than for two or three years, she will then be made to renounce a second nuptial forever.

In this case she will be found to have discarded all sorts of relations with men, and even the diversions between her relatives and acquaintances, we must protest that she must unite more closely to God. With regard to the ecclesiastics who visit her, or to whom she goes out to visit, when we cannot keep her separate and apart from all others, we must labor that those with whom she treats shall be recommended by ourselves or by those who are devoted to us.

11. In this state, we must inspire her to give alms, under the direction, as she will suppose, or her spiritual father; then it is of great importance that they shall be employed with utility; more, being careful that there shall be discretion in counsel, causing her to see that inconsiderate alms are the frequent causes of many sins, or serve to foment at last, that they are not the fruit, nor the merit which produced them.

CHAPTER VII

SYSTEM WHICH MUST BE EMPLOYED WITH WIDOWS AND METHODS OF DISPOSING OF THEIR PROPERTY.

1. It will be necessary to inspire her to continue to persevere in her devotion and the exercise of good works and of disposition, in not permitting a week to pass, to give away some part of her overplus, in honor of Jesus Christ, of the Holy Virgin and of the Saint she has chosen for her patron; giving this to the poor of the Society or for the ornamenting of its churches, until she has absolutely disposed of the first fruits of her property as in other times did the Egyptians.

2. When the widows, the more generally to practice their alms, must be given to know with perseverance, their liberality in favor of the Society; and they are to be assured that they are participants in all the merits of the same, and of the particular indulgences of the Provincial; and if they are persons of much consideration, of the

General of the Order.

3. The widows who having made vows of chastity, it will be necessary for them to renew them twice per annum, conforming to the custom that we have established; but permitting them notwithstanding, that day some honest freedom from restraint by our fathers.
4. They must be frequently visited, treating them agreeably; referring them to spiritual and diverting histories, conformable to the character and inclination of each one.
5. But that they may not abate, we must not use too much rigor with them in the confessional; that it may not be, that they by having empowered others of their benevolence, that we do not lose confidence of recovering their adhesion, having to proceed in all cases with great skill and caution, being aware of the inconstancy natural to woman.
6. It is necessary to have them do away with the habit of frequenting other churches, in particular those of convents; for which it is necessary to often remind them, that in our Order there are possessed many indulgences that are to be obtained only partially by all the other religious corporations.
7. To those who may be found in the case of the garb of mourning, they will be counselled to dress a little more agreeable, that they may at the same time, unite the aspect of mourning with that of adornment, to draw them away from the idea of being found directed by a man who has become a stranger to the world. Also with such, that they may not be very much endangered, or particularly exposed to volubility, we can concede to them, as if they maintained their consequence and liberality, for and with the Society, that which drives sensuality away from them, being with moderation and without scandal.
8. We must manage that in the houses of the widows there shall be honorable young ladies, of rich and noble families; that little by little they become accustomed to our direction and mode of life; and that they are given a director elected and established by the confessor of the family, to be permanently and always subject to all the reprehensions and habits of the Society; and if any do not wish to submit to all they must be sent to the houses of their fathers, or to those from which they were brought, accusing them directly of extravagance and of glaring and stained character.
9. The care of the health of the widows, and to proportion some amusement, it is not the least important that we should care for their salvation; and so, if they complain of some indisposition, we must prohibit the fast, the hair cloth girdle, and the discipline, without permitting them to go to church; further continue the direction, cautiously and secretly with such, that they may be examined in their houses; if they are given admission into the garden, and edifice of the college, with secrecy; and if they consent to converse and secretly entertain with those that they prefer.
10. To the end that we may obtain, that the widows employ their utmost obsequiousness to the Society, it is the duty to represent to them the perfection of the life of the holy, who have renounced the world, estranged themselves from their relations, and despising their fortunes, consecrating themselves to the service of the Supreme Being with entire resignation and content. It will be necessary to produce the same effect, that those who turn away to the Constitutions of the Society, and their relative examination to the abandonment of all things. We must cite examples of the widows who have reached holiness in a very short time; giving hopes of their being canonized, if their perseverance does not decay; and promising for their cases our influence with the Holy Father.
11. We must impress in their souls the persuasion that, if they desire to enjoy complete tranquillity of conscience it will be necessary for them to follow without repugnance, without murmuring, nor tiring, the direction of the confessor, so in the spiritual, as in the eternal, that she may be found destined to the same God, by their guidance.
12. Also we must direct with opportunity, that the Lord does not desire that they should give alms, nor yet to fathers of an exemplary life, known and approved, without consulting beforehand with their confessor, and regulating the dictation of the same.

13. The confessors must take the greatest care, that the widows and their daughters of the confessional, do not go to see other fathers (i.e. non-Jesuit priests) under any pretext, nor with them. For this, we must praise our Society as the Order most illustrious of them all; of greater utility in the Church, and of greater authority with the Pope and with the princes; perfection in itself; then dismiss the dream of them, and menace them, that we can, and that we are no correspondents to them, we can say, that we do not consent to froth and do as among other monks who count in their convents many ignorant, stupid loungers who are indolent in regard to the other life, and intriguers in that to disorder, &c.

14. The confessors must propose and persuade the widows to assign ordinary pensions and other annual quotas to the colleges and houses of profession for their sustenance with especially to the professed house at Rome; and not forgetting to remind them of the restoration of the ornaments of the temples and replenishing of the wax, the wine, and other necessaries for the celebration of the mass.

15. If they do not make relinquishment of their property to the Society, it will be made manifest to them, on apparent occasion in particular, when they are found to be sick, or in danger of death; that there are many colleges to be founded; and that they may be excited with sweetness and disinterestedness, to make some disbursements as merit for God, and in that they can found his eternal glory.

16. In the same manner, we must proceed with regard to princes and other well doers, making them to see that such foundations will be made to perpetuate their memory in this world, and gain eternal happiness, and if some malevolent persons adduce the example of Jesus Christ, saying, that then he had no place to recline his head, the Society bearing his name should be poor in imitation of himself, we must make it known and imprint it in the imagination of those, and of all the world, that the Church has varied, and that in this day we have become a State; and we must show authority and grand measures against its enemies that are very powerful, or like that little stone prognosticated by the prophet, that, divided, came to be a great mountain. Inculcate constantly to the widows who dedicate their alms and ornaments to the temples, that the greater perfection is in disposing of the affection and earthly things, ceding their possession to Jesus Christ and his companions.

17. Being very little, that which we must promise to the widows, who dedicate and educate their children for the world, we must apply some remedy to it.

CHAPTER VIII

METHODS BY WHICH THE CHILDREN OF RICH WIDOWS MAY BE CAUSED TO EMBRACE THE RELIGIOUS STATE, OR OF DEVOTION.

I. To secure our object, we must create the custom, that the mothers treat them severely, and show to them, that we are in love with them. Coming to induce the mothers to do away with their tastes, from the most tender age, and regarding, restraining, &c., &c., the children especially; prohibiting decorations and adornments when they enter upon competent age; that they are inspired in the vocation for the cloister, promising them an endowment of consideration, if they embrace a similar state; representing to them the insipidity that is brought with matrimony, and the disgust that has been experienced in it; signifying to them the weight they would sit under, for not having maintained in the celibate. Lastly, coming to direct in the conclusions arrived at by the daughters of the widows, so fastidious of living with their mothers, that their feet will be directed to enter into a convent.

2. We must make ourselves intimate with the sons of the widows, and if for them an object or the Society, and cause them to penetrate the intent of our colleges, making them to see things that can call their attention by whatever mode, such as gardens, vineyards, country houses, and the farm houses where the masters go to recreate; talk to them of the voyages the Jesuits have made to different countries, of their treating with princes,

and of much that can capture Me young; cause them to note the cleanliness of the refectory, the commodiousness of the lodges, the agreeable conversation we have among ourselves, the suavity of our rule, and that we have all for the object of the greater glory of God; show to them the preeminence of our Order over all the others, taking care that the conversations we have shall be diverting to pass to that of piety.

3. At proposing to then the religious state, have care of doing so, as if by revelation; and in general, insinuating directly with sagacity, the advantage and sweetness of our institute above all others; and in conversation cause them to understand the great sin that will be committed against the vocation of the Most High; in fine, induce them to make some spiritual exercises that they may be enlightened to the choice of this state.

4. We must do all that is possible that the masters and professors of the youth indicated shall be of the Society, to the end, of being always vigilant over these, and counsel them; but if they cannot be reduced, we must cause them to be deprived of some things, causing that their mothers shall manifest their censure and authority of the house, that they may be tired of that sort of life; and if, finally, we cannot obtain their will to enter the Society, we must labor; because we can remand them to other colleges of ours that are at a distance, that they may study, procuring impediment, that their mothers show endearment and affection, at the same time, continuing for our part, in drawing them to us by suavity of methods.

CHAPTER IX

UPON THE AUGMENTING OF REVENUE IN THE COLLEGES.

1. We must do all that is possible, because we do not know if bound with the last vow of him, who is the claimant of an inheritance, meanwhile we do not know if it is confirmed, to not be had in the Society a younger brother, or of some other reason of much entity. Before all, that which we must procure, are the augmentations of the Society with rules to the ends agreed upon by the superiors, which must be conformable: for that the Church returns to its primitive splendor for the greater glory of God; of fate that all the clergy shall be found animated by a united spirit. To this end, we must publish by all methods, that the Society is composed in part of professors so poor, that are wanting of the most indispensable, to not be for the beneficence of the faithful; and that another part is of fathers also poor, although living upon the product of some household property; but not to be grievous to the public, in the midst of their studies, their ministry, as are other ordinary mendicants. The spiritual directors of princes, great men, accommodating widows, and of whom we have abundant hope, that they will be disposed at last to make gifts to the Society in exchange for spiritual and eternal things, that will be proportioned, the lands and temporalities which they possess; for the same, carrying always the idea, that we are not to lose the occasion of receiving always as much as may be offered. If promises and the fulfillment of them is retarded, they are to be remembered with precaution, dissimulating as much as we can the coveting of riches. When some confessor of personages or other people, will not be apt, or wants subtlety, that in these subjects is indispensable, he will be retired with opportunity, although others may be placed anticipatedly; and if it be entirely necessary to the penitents, it will be made necessary to take out the destitute to distant colleges, representing that the Society has need for them there; because it being known that some young widows, having unexpectedly failed, the Society not having the legacy of very precious movables, having been careless by not accepting In due time. But to receive these things, we could not attend at the time, and only at the good will of the penitent.

2. To attract the prelates, canonicals and other rich ecclesiastics, it is necessary to employ certain arts, and in place procuring them to practice in our houses spiritual exercises, and gradually and energetically of the affection that we profess to divine things; so that they will be affectioned towards the Society and that they will soon offer pledges of their adhesion.

3. The confessors must not forget to ask with the greatest caution and on adequate occasions of those who confess, what are their names, families, relatives, friends, and properties, informing their successors who follow them, the state, intention in which they will be found, and the resolution which they have taken; that which they have not yet determined obtaining, having to form a plan for the future to the Society. When it is founded, whence directly there are hopes of utility; for it will not be convenient to ask all at once; they will be

counseled to make their confession each week, to disembarass the conscience much before, or to the title of penitence. They will be caused to inform the confessor with repetition, of that which at one time they have not given sufficient light; and if they have been successful by this means, she will come, being a woman, to make confession with frequency, and visit our church; and being a man, he will be invited to our houses and we are to make him familiar with ourselves.

4. That which is said in regard to widows, must have equal application to the merchants and neighbors of all classes, as being rich and married, but without children, of that plan by which the Society can arrive to be their heirs, if we put in play the measures that we may indicate; but over all, it will be well to have present, as said, near the rich devotees that treat with us, and of whom the vulgar can murmur, when more, if they are of a class not very elevated.

5. Procuring for the rectors of the colleges entrance for all the ways of the houses, parks, groves, forests, lawns, arable lands, vineyards, olive orchards, hunting grounds, and whatever species of inheritances which they meet with in the end of their rectory; if their owners pertain to the nobility, to the clergy, or are negotiators, particulars, or religious communities, inquiring the revenues of each one, their loads and what they pay for them. All these dates or notices they are to seek for with great skill and to a fixed point, energetically yet from the confessional, then of the relations of friendship, or of the accidental conversations; and the confessor meets with a penitent of possibles, he will be placed in knowledge of the rector, obtaining by all methods the one conserved.

6. The essential point to build upon, is the following: that we must so manage, that in the ends we gain the will and affections of our penitents, and other persons with whom we treat, accommodating ourselves to their inclinations if they are conducive. The Provincials will take care to direct some of us to points, in which reside the nobility and the powerful; and if the Provincials do not act with opportunity, the rectors must notice with anticipation, the crops (the field of operations) that are there, which we go to examine.

7. When we receive the sons of strong houses in the Society, they must show whether they will be easy to acquire the contracts and titles of possession; and if so they were to enter of themselves, of which they may be caused to cede some of their property to the college, or the usufruct (profit) or for rent, or in other form, or if they can come for a time into the Society, the gain of which may be very much of an object, to give a special understanding to the great and powerful, the narrowness in which we live, and the debts that are pressing us. 8. When the widows, or our married devoted women, do not have more than daughters, we must persuade them to the same life of devotion, or to that of the cloister; but that except the endowment that they may give, they can enter their property in the Society gently; but when they have husbands, those that would object to the Society, they will be catechized; and others who desire to enter as religiouses in other Orders, with the promise of some reduced amount. When there may be an only son, he must be attracted at all cost, inculcating the vocation as made by Jesus Christ; causing him to be entirely disembarassed from the fear of his fathers, and persuading him to make a sacrifice very acceptable to the Almighty, that he must withdraw to His authority, abandon the paternal house and enter in the Society; the which, if he so succeeds, after having given part to the General, he will be sent to a distant novitiate; but if they have daughters, they will primarily dispose the daughters for a religious life; and they will be caused to enter into some monastery, and afterwards be received as daughters in the Society, with the succession of its properties.

9. The Superiors will place in the channel of the circumstances, the confessors of these widows and married people, that they on all future occasions may act for the benefit of the Society; and when by means of one, they cannot take our part he will be replaced with another; and if it is made necessary, he will be sent to great distances, of a manner that he cannot follow understandingly with these families.

10. If we succeed in convincing the widows and devoted persons, who aspire with fervor to a perfect life, and that the better means to obtain it is by ceding ad their properties to the Society, supporting by their revenues, that they will be religiously administered until their death, conforming to the degree of necessity in which they may be found, and the just reason that may be employed for their persuasion is, that by this mode, they can be exclusively dedicated to God; without attentions and molestations, which would perplex them, and that it is the only road to reach the highest degree of perfection.

11. The Superiors craving the confidence of the rich, who are attached to the Society, delivering receipts of its proper hand writing whose payment afterwards will differ; not forgetting to often visit those who loan, to exhort them above all in their infinities of consideration, as to whom will devolve the papers of the debt; because it is not so to be found mention of the Society in their testament; and by this course we must acquire properties, without giving cause for us to be hated by the heirs.

12. We must also in a grand manner ask for a loan, with payment of annual interest, and employ the same capital in other speculation to produce greater revenues to the Society; for at such a time, succeeding to move them with compassion to that which they will lend to us, we will not lose the interest in the testament of donation, when they see that they found colleges and churches.

13. The Society can report the utilities of commerce, and value the name of the merchant of credit, whose friendship we may possess.

14. Among the peoples where our fathers reside, we must have physicians faithful to the Society, whom we can especially recommend to the sick, and to paint under an aspect very superior to that of other religious orders, and secure direction that we shall be called to assist the powerful, particularly in the hour of death.

15. That the confessors shall visit with assiduity the sick, particularly those who are in danger, and to honestly eliminate the other fathers, which the superiors will procure, when the confessor sees that he is obliged to remove the other from the suffering, to replace and maintain the sick in his good intentions. Meanwhile we must inculcate as much as we can with prudence, the fear of hell, &c., &c., or when, the lesser ones of purgatory; demonstrating that as water will put out fire, so will the same alms blot out the sin; and that we cannot employ the alms better, than in the maintaining and subsiding of the persons, who, by their vocation, have made profession of caring for the salvation of their neighbor; that in this manner the sick can be made to participate in their merits, and find satisfaction for their own sins; placing before them that charity covereth a multitude of sins; and that also, we can describe that charity, is as a nuptial vestment, without which, no one can be admitted to the heavenly table. In fine it will be necessary to move them to the citations of the scriptures, and of the holy fathers, that according to the capacity of the sick, we can judge what is most efficacious to move them.

16. We must teach the women, that they must complain of the vices of their husbands, and the disturbances which they occasion, that they can rob them in secret of some amounts of money, to offer to God, in expiation of the sins of their husbands, and to obtain their pardon.

CHAPTER X

OF THE PARTICULAR RIGOR OF DISCIPLINE IN THE SOCIETY.

1. If there shall be anyone dismissed under any protest, as an enemy of the Society, whatever may be his condition, or age; all those who have been moved to become the devotees of our churches; or of visiting ourselves; or who having been made to take the alms on the way to other churches; or who having been found to give to other fathers; or who having dissuaded any rich man, and well intentioned towards our Society, or giving anything; or in the time in which he can dispose of his properties, having shown great affection for his relations with this Society; because it is a great proof of a mortified disposition; and we conclude that the professions are entirely mortified; or also, that he having scattered all the alms of the penitents, or of the friends of the Society, in favor of his poor relations. Furthermore, that he may not complain afterwards of the cause of his expulsion, it will be necessary to thrust him from us directly; but we can prohibit him from hearing confessions, which will mortify him, and vex him by imposing upon him most vile offices, obliging him each day to do things that are the most repugnant; he will be removed from the highest studies and honorable employments; he will be reprimanded in the chapters by public censures; he will be excluded from the recreations and prohibited from all conversation with strangers; he will be deprived of his vestments and the uses of other things when they are not indispensable, until he begins to murmur and becomes impatient; then he can be expelled as a shameful person, to give a bad example to others; and if it is necessary to give account

to his relatives, or to the prelates of the Church, of the reason for which he has been thrust out, it will be sufficient to say that he does not possess the spirit of the Society.

2. Furthermore, having also expelled all those who may have scrupled to acquire properties for the Society, we must direct, that they are too much addicted to their own judgment. If we desire to give reason of their conduct to the Provincials, it is necessary not to give them a hearing; but call for the rule, that they are obligated to a blind obedience.

3. It will be necessary to note, whence the beginning and whence their youth, those who have great affection for the Society; and those which we recognize their affection until the furthest orders, or until their relatives, or until the poor shall be necessarily disposed, little by little, as carefully said, to go out; then they are useless.

CHEAPER XI

HOW WE MUST CONDUCT OURSELVES UNITEDLY AGAINST THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN EXPELLED FROM THE SOCIETY.

1. As those whom we have expelled, when knowing little or something of the secrets, the most times are noxious to the Society for the same, it shall be necessary to obviate their efforts by the following method, before thrusting them out; it will be necessary to obligate them to promise, by writing, and under oath, that they will never by writing or speaking, do anything which may be prejudicial to the Society; and it will be good that the Superiors guard a point of their evil inclinations, of their defects and of their vices; that they are the same, having to manifest in the discharge of their duties, following the custom of the Society, for that, if it should be necessary, this point can serve near the great, and the prelates to hinder their advancement.

2. Constant notice must be given to all the colleges of their having been expelled; and we must exaggerate the general motives of their expulsion; as the little mortification of their spirit; their disobedience; their little love for spiritual exercises; their self love, &c., &c. Afterwards, we must admonish them, that they must not have any correspondence with them; and they must speak of them as strangers; that the language of all shall be uniform, and that it may be told everywhere, that the Society never expels any one without very grave causes, and that as the sea casts up dead bodies, &c., &c. We must insinuate with caution, similar reasons to these, causing them to be abhorred by the people, that for their expulsion it may appear plausible.

3. In the domestic exhortations, it will be necessary to persuade people that they have been turned out as unquiet persons; that they continue to beg each moment to enter anew into the Society; and it will be good to exaggerate the misfortunes of those who have perished miserably, after having separated from the Society.

4. It will also be opportune to send forth the accusations, that they have gone out from the Society, which we can formulate by means of grave persons, who will everywhere repeat that the Society never expels any one but for grave causes; and that they never part with their healthy members; the which they can confirm by their zeal, and show in general for the salvation of the souls of them that do not pertain to them; and how much greater will it not be for the salvation of their own.

5. Afterwards, the Society must prepare and attract by all classes of benefits, the magnates, or prelates, with whom those who have been expelled begin to enjoy some authority and credit. It will be necessary to show that the common good of an Order so celebrated as useful in the Church, must be of more consideration, than that if a particular one who has been cast out. If all this affliction preserves some affection for those expelled, it will be good to indicate the reasons which have caused their expulsion; and yet exaggerate the causes the more that they were not very true; with such they can draw their conclusions as to the probable consequences.

6. Of all modes, it will be necessary that they particularly have abandoned the Society by their own free will; not being promoted to a single employment or dignity in the Church; that they would not submit themselves and much that pertains to the Society; and that all the world should withdraw from them that desire to depend on them.

7. Procuring soon, that they are removed from the exercise of the functions celebrated in the Church, such as the sermons, confessions, publication of books, &c., &c., so that they do not win the love and applause of the people. For this, we must come to inquire diligently upon their life and their habits; upon their occupations, &c., &c., penetrate into their intentions, for the which, we must have particular correspondence with some of the family in whose house they live, of those who have been expelled. In surprising something reprehensible in them or worthy of censure, which is to be divulged by people of medium quality; giving in following the steps conducive to reach the hearing of the great, and the prelates, who favor them, that they may be caused to fear that the infamy will relapse upon themselves. If they do nothing that merits reprehension, and conduct themselves well, we must curtail them by subtle propositions and captious phrases, their virtues and meritorious actions, causing that the idea that has been formed of them, and the faith that is had in them, may little by little be made to disappear; this is of great interest for the Society, that those whom we repel, and more principally those who by their own will abandon us, shall be sunk in obscurity and oblivion.

8. We must divulge without ceasing the disgraces and sinister accidents that they bring upon them, notwithstanding the faithful, who entreat for them in their prayers, that they may not believe that we work from impulses of passion. In our houses we must exaggerate by every method these calamities, that they may serve to hinder others.

CHAPTER XII

WHO MAY COME THAT THEY MAY BE SUSTAINED AND PRESERVED IN THE SOCIETY.

1. The first place in the Society pertains to the good operators; that is to say, those who cannot procure less for the temporal than for the spiritual good of the Society; such as the confessors of princes, of the powerful, of the widows, of the rich pious women, the preachers and the professors who know all these secrets.
2. Those who have already failed in strength or advanced in years; conforming to the use they have made of their talents in and for the temporal good of the Society; of the manner which has attended them in days that are passed; and further, are yet convenient instruments to give part to the Superiors of the ordinary defects which are to be noted in ourselves, for they are always in the house.
3. We must never expel but in case of extreme necessity, for fear of the Society acquiring a bad reputation.
4. Furthermore, it will be necessary to favor those who excel by their talent, their nobleness and their fortune; particularly if they have powerful friends attached to the Society; and if they themselves have for it a sincere appreciation, as we have already said before. They must be sent to Rome, or to the universities of greater reputation to study there; or in case of having studied in some province, it will be very convenient that the professors attend to them with special care and affection. Meanwhile, not having conveyed their property to the Society, we must not refuse them anything; for after confirming the cession, they will be disappointed as the others, notwithstanding guarding some consideration for the past.
5. Having also especial consideration on the part of the Superiors, for those that have brought to the Society, a young notable, placed so that they are given to know the affection made to it; but if they have not professed, it is necessary to take care of not having too much indulgence with them, for fear that they may return at another time, to carry away those whom they have brought to the Society.

CHAPTER XIII

OF THE YOUTH WHO MAY BE ELECTED TO BE ADMITTED INTO THE SOCIETY, AND OF THE MODE OF RETAINING THEM.

1. It is necessary that much prudence shall be exercised, respecting the election of the Youth; having to be sprightly, noble, well liked, or at the least excellent in some of these qualities.
2. To attract them with greater facility to our institute, it is necessary in the meanwhile, to study that the rectors and professors of colleges shall exhibit an especial affection; and outside the time of the classes, to make them comprehend how great is God, and that some one should consecrate to his service all that he possesses; and particularly if he is in the Society of his Son.
3. Whenever the opportunity may arrive, conducive in the college and in the garden, and yet at times to the country houses, that in the company of ourselves, during the recreations, that we may familiarize with them, little by little, being careful, notwithstanding, that the familiarity does not engender disgust.
4. We cannot consent that we shall punish them, nor oblige them to assemble at their tasks among those who are the most educated.
5. We must congratulate them with gifts and privileges conforming to their age and encouraging above all others with moral discourses.
6. We must inculcate them, that it is for one divine disposition, that they are favorites among so many who frequent the same college.
7. On other occasions, especially in the exhortations, we must aim to terrify them with menaces of the eternal condemnation, if they refuse the divine vocation.
8. Meanwhile frequently expressing the anxiety to enter the Society, we must always defer their admission, that they may remain constant; but if for these, they are undecided, then we must encourage them incessantly by other methods.
9. If we admonish effectively, that none of their friends, nor yet the fathers, nor the mothers discover their vocation before being admitted; because then, if then, they come to the temptation of withdrawing; so many as the Society desires to give full liberty of doing that which may be the most convenient; and in case of succeeding to conquer the temptation, we must never lose occasions to make them recover spirit; remembering that which we have said, always that this will succeed during the time of the novitiate, or after having made their simple vows.
10. With respect to the sons of the great, nobles, and senators, as it is supremely difficult to attract them, meanwhile living with their fathers, who are having them educated to the end, that they may succeed in their destinies, we must persuade, vigorously, of the better influences of friends that are persons of the same Society; that they are ordered to other provinces, or to distant universities in which there are our teachers; careful to remit to the respective professors the necessary instructions, appropriate to their quality and condition, that they may gain their friendship for the Society with greater facility and certainty.
11. When having arrived at a more advanced age, they will be induced to practice some spiritual exercises, that they may have so good an exit in Germany and Poland.
12. We must console them in their sadness and afflictions, according to the quality and dispositions of each one, making use of private reprimands and exhortations appropriate to the bad use of riches; inculcating upon them that they should depreciate the felicity of a vocation, menacing them with the pains of hell for the things they do.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcasting Network**, from 11:00am to 1:00pm central time, shortwave frequency 12.180. Listen on the internet at: www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Congressman Rangel (D-NY) Beating War Drums, Wanting To Reinstate The Draft

Rangel spoke last week on Capitol Hill, saying he will reintroduce his draft bill. Although he speaks against the war, critics claim he is a New World Order shill.

13 Jan 2007

By Greg Szymanski

Rep. Charles Rangel (D-NY) is beating the war drums again, trying to get innocents involved in the U.S. government and Vatican 's illegal war in the Middle East.

Supposedly a liberal Black representative, Rangel appears to be nothing more than a traitor and shill and a loyal New World propagandist, as he is calling to reinstitute the draft, saying the war should be shared by all young Americans not only the poor and underprivileged.

However, his thinking is flawed, according to many true patriots who clearly see through his deception.

"The draft bill is clearly geared to get more innocent boots on the ground as people are seeing that the war is illegal and unjustified," said one patriot fed up with Bush's illegal war. "Rangel says the war should be shared by all, not just the rich. But the rich always escape a draft anyway...Look at what happened with Vietnam. Cheney got a deferment and Bush never served one day in battle, taking a cushy Reserve position."

Rangel first introduced his bill over a year ago, being soundly rejected, but Thursday he spoke at the U.S. House Radio-TV Gallery, Room H-321, in the U.S Capitol Building, trying to muster support for a draft.

Rangel's bill will mandate a war time draft for all American men and women, aged 18-42, with no deferments. It will also require civilian service for those who are not drafted.

Congressman Rangel said he re-introduced the draft bill last Thursday, January 11.

With the draft proposal now on the Legislative Horizon ff politicians have there way, we may see another Vietnam draft before the end of the year, according to several observers on Capitol Hill.

Although Rangel has been an outspoken critic of President Bush's war policies, he said this week "the burden of war should be shared among all social groups," including "the children of the wealthy and privileged."

Rangel is essentially reintroducing legislation that failed to gain support last session, however, this time around I think it has a better chance of passing.

HR 163, Rangel's previous pro-draft piece of legislation, became a democratic embarrassment and a political football during the 2004 Presidential campaign.

When charges started flying that President Bush would bring back the draft if elected, Rangel's bill became an obvious political liability for Sen. John Kerry, who was taking a strong anti-draft position.

In the face of strong criticism, Rangel still strongly supports a nationwide military draft, saying it is both a deterrent to war and a mechanism to force privileged Americans to share the war's burden.

However, Bill Galvin, head of an opposition group called the Center of Conscience and War, said both arguments are totally wrong since the draft has never made the Armed Services more equitable, racially or economically.

Galvin points to the Vietnam War where mostly minority draftees disproportionately served on the front lines while the rich and privileged found loopholes to avoid serving.

"The affluent had and still have the means to gain medical deferments or to serve soft, safe positions," Galvin said, referring to people like President Bush who served stateside in the National Guard and Vice President Cheney who avoided service completely in Vietnam by obtaining a deferment.

"If Rep. Rangel and other pro draft progressives really wanted to fix social and racial inequities, they'd be advocating for jobs, education and opportunity, not equal opportunity war making."

Whether the draft becomes a reality is still in political limbo, however, no one would argue that President Bush's aggressive foreign military policies needs more warm bodies and boots on the ground.

In a Los Angeles Times article, former security advisors Brent Scowcroft and Zbigniew Brzezinski were quoted as saying the U.S. requires at least 500,000 more troops to sustain the war in Iraq and reinstatement of the draft may be unpopular but necessary.

"At best, Rangel's bill merely plays into Bush's hands," said Galvin. "At worst, it's a stealth measure intended to supply progressive political cover for pro-draft democrats."

In a political move, democrats quickly rushed the bill to the House floor where it was summarily rejected by an overwhelming majority, Rangel even voting against his own piece of legislation for obvious tactical political reasons.

Privately, however, Galvin and others fear President Bush is just waiting for the right moment "to spring the draft back on the American people" since he no longer has to worry about getting re-elected.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcasting Network**, from 11:00am to 1:00pm central time, shortwave frequency 12.180. Listen on the internet at: www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Oklahoma City Bomber Still Alive And Living In South America, According To Former FBI Agent

FBI Whistleblower John Peeler said McVeigh has had plastic surgery and friends at the Bureau asked if Peeler wanted to set up a meeting with the government patsy since they worked together for the Bureau.

12 Jan 2007

By Greg Szymanski

A former FBI agent, turned whistleblower, said he received "credible information from several friends at the Bureau" that Oklahoma City bomber, Timothy McVeigh, is still alive and living in South America.

Long time FBI agent and self-proclaimed hit man, John Peeler, made this startling revelation Wednesday on Greg Szymanski's radio show, the Investigative Journal, now airing exclusively on the Republic Broadcasting Network from 11am to 1pm Monday thru Friday at www.rbnlive.com

"It was all smoke and mirrors and McVeigh was never executed," said Peeler, adding he knew McVeigh was selected as a government patsy to pull off the Oklahoma City bombing.

"Several friends at the Bureau told me if I ever wanted to talk with him, it could easily be arranged. McVeigh is living in South America and he has had plastic surgery. Further, McVeigh wasn't the first selection to blow up the federal building as the original patsy didn't work out.

"I knew McVeigh personally and we both were working undercover for the Bureau when I first met him. He was an MK-Ultra experiment and they messed with his mind big time. After coming forward publicly with this information, I was hauled into the FBI and given a lie detector test which I passed with flying colors."

Peeler openly said on the radio show that he has been called a "jack boot thug" more than once in his life, even calling himself "the worst of the worst" for the downright "dirty assignments" he took on as a longtime FBI agent.

"I worked behind the scenes or had inside information about Waco, Ruby Ridge, Oklahoma City and 9/11," added Peeler. "I was also given the assignment to bring down Pastor Tony Alamo, who was a good person and squeaky clean. They wanted him out of the way in Arkansas because he knew how dirty and wouldn't support Bill and Hillary Clinton. When we couldn't get him on anything, I recommended we get set him on tax evasion charges which were of course bogus. I have since apologized Pastor Alamo and he has accepted my apology."

And for years, the veteran undercover FBI agent worked underground basically as a hit man or infiltrator, trying to nip in the bud any patriot or militia movement threatening the New World Order agenda, being privy to exactly how the government staged terrorist events like Oklahoma City and 9/11 in order to further the Illuminati agenda leading to World War III and the destruction of the West.

"I was basically one of them, a part of the New World Order," he said.

"I had a deep loyalty for America and justified my actions by thinking I was protecting my country. For a long time, I just didn't understand how the people giving the orders, including those in the White House, were deceitful, corrupt and actually trying to bring about the destruction of America.

"After 9/11, I started putting the pieces together, started connecting the dots and now fully realize from the firsthand facts I obtained while working for the FBI that Oklahoma City and 9/11 were inside jobs."

And the moment Peeler finally realized the government officials he served were "the real criminals" and he was just another minion or hired gun carrying out their dirty work, there was no turning back, as he turned in his badge and gun for a loud whistle around his neck in order to spread the truth.

Instead keeping quiet and taking the easy way out, Peeler decided to make amends for his actions by going public with his knowledge about how the use government staged Waco and Ruby Ridge, as well as providing key information about the U.S. government's role in bringing about Oklahoma City and 9/11.

"These are not conspiracy theories," said Peeler. "This is based on facts I know, leading to the conclusion that Oklahoma City and 9/11, without question, were inside government jobs."

And when Peeler refused to "play ball" with the powers that be, the hammer was slammed down hard. It was slammed down hard since it is well-known the New World Order thugs "plays for keeps," especially with people from the inside who try to leak out damaging information.

"I've had many death threats and close calls since I went public in 2001," said Peeler. "But they decided to go after my son, who was in the military, framing him for a murder he didn't commit. There was no credible physical evidence, no credible testimony, no body, no nothing. It was a frame job from the beginning to get at me and now my son sits in jail serving a life sentence for a crime he didn't commit."

Peeler said he was trying to raise public awareness to have his son's case revisited in order to obtain his release since working "inside the system with the corrupted judiciary" provides no hope for justice being served.

In another interview Peeler posted on his blog at www.johnpeeler.blogspot.com he had this to say about the inside information he obtained, leading to the public indictment against the U.S. government's criminal actions, crimes against humanity and crimes against the people of the United States.

"That's right. I volunteered and worked undercover for the United States government. I had the best intentions in the world. In 1988, the [Ku Klux] Klan was burning black churches here in Arkansas and the surrounding southern areas. But anyway, what I'm saying is a real, real complicated mess. I would like for you to pray for my son and myself. I'm no longer with the United States government.

"The only way I'm with the government now is they harass me on a regular basis and trying to figure out some way to put me in jail. The FBI came to my home a few weeks ago and threatened me. Then they forced me to take a polygraph test. I took a polygraph test, and I passed it. They are real upset because I no longer do deals for them. But they did me really dirty. What happened, I volunteered and went undercover for the government in 1988.

"They had a list of people that they had me to get to know these people, get involved with them, and then find out all about them. But most of the people who were on the list were really bad people. Most of these people were like Wilbur Hale, the high Phineas priest, the KKK, him and Richard Wayne Snell. Let me tell you what precipitated this in my conversation with you. What happened, I get Tony Alamo's newsletters most of the time. Sometimes I look at them better than others, but this last one, when I read about the Pearl Harbor thing, it sent shivers through my spine. It really did, because I was involved with a lot of the things that he's talking about in there. I know for a fact that he's one hundred percent correct. You see, Another Pearl Harbor."

Having a wealth of stored up information, damaging to the New World Order hierarchy, including the former President Clinton and Bush, Peeler added:

"I personally knew William Jefferson Clinton, also known as William Jefferson Blythe. I know the people in the Secret Service, the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Drug Enforcement Administration, and many of these agencies work the same way. They have what they call the Violent Crime Task Force, and they go after people they want. Pastor Alamo is not violent.

"He preaches love and peace, to my knowledge, but he is on this list. He didn't sell out to the government and say what the government wants people to say, that the government is good and righteous and is doing right for the people, which they're not doing. But one of the warnings that I want to give to Pastor Alamo right now is, you notice a lot of people in the United States are dying of cancer. Now this is a scenario, okay, that could happen, okay.

"The FBI, BATF, CIA, the CIA officially did not work for the United States, but they did work in the United States and do a lot of things, but now under the new Anti-Terrorist Act and the Homeland Security Act, they can legally work in the United States, but I knew CIA agents that have been working in the United States for years doing deals.

In another admission, Peeler talks about how he knew the FBI planted a bomb in the car of Earth First environmental activist, Judi Bari, almost killing her but later finished off the job in a more sinister and diabolical way.

Trying to connect the dots of the New World Order high command, Peeler said he knew first hand all roads lead to the, adding the U.S. law enforcement agencies are really enforcing the Pope in Rome's diabolical will on U.S. citizens.

Saying that all of the secret societies pretending to be the servants and the protectors of not only the U.S. citizens but the citizens of the world are, in reality, working under the control of the evil powers that have taken over the Vatican, the real marching orders coming from Rome and then carried out throughout the world.

Regarding David Koresh, Peeler said that the BATF, DEA, and FBI's plan from the start was to kill him, never intending anything else.

"The whole plan was to kill David Koresh and as many of his followers as they could. Three weeks before the massacre, they told me they were calling it a turkey shoot," said Peeler.

"I volunteered to go to the Waco turkey shoot, Peeler said, ""They [the government] told me they were taking the most ammunition, the most weapons they ever took in the United States to a bust and that they didn't plan to take David Koresh alive. They planned to kill him. I was also involved in the Oklahoma bombing and the World Trade Center number one and number two attacks."

Regarding 9/11, Peeler added:

"It was another Pearl Harbor. Just like they said on the History Channel not too long ago, there were many people from the President, and the top upper echelons of the [Roman-controlled] United States government, that knew it was going to happen and let it happen.

"Now, since World War II, when the CIA was started, they got a lot of the old German high command and German officers of the SS and worldwide intelligence divisions, and had them to help them start the Central Intelligence Agency, and used a lot of their techniques that they had used over there [in Germany], that are very unfortunate that they have continued and passed down these techniques of going after certain people and certain organizations, for their religious or political affiliations."

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcasting Network**, from 11:00am to 1:00pm central time, shortwave frequency 12.180. Listen on the internet at: www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Dr. Len Horowitz Becomes A Papal Knight of Malta, according to one of the organization's affiliate web sites.

True Patriots in America question whether Horowitz is nothing but a shill for the Vatican-led New World Order.

11 Jan 2007

By Greg Szymanski

Dr. Len Horowitz, who has always portrayed himself as a true patriot fighting against New World Order health crimes and disease, has recently become a member of the Knights of Malta, according to reports from one of their affiliate web sites.

The outward display of 'papal knighthood' by Horowitz comes as a shock to a number of patriots who previously placed trust in Horowitz's literary work in the field of disease prevention and emerging viruses.

"This is a great disappointment," said Eric Jon Phelps, author of the widely read book, Vatican Assassins. "May the risen Son of God, the Lord Jesus Christ, grant this racial Jew and professing Bible-believing Christian repentance for his infamous act.

"He has betrayed his own racially Jewish/Hebrew people---massacred by Knights of Malta who were members of Himmler's "Circle of Friends"---his racial brethren who are now slated for total annihilation here in North America thanks to Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor George Bush's "War on Terror."

Horowitz could not be reached for comment.

Although the Knights of Malta's true purpose has been a well-kept Vatican secret, people in America are being educated to the fact it is still an organized world-wide group which furthers the Vatican's upcoming "New Inquisition" by aiding, abetting and fostering the fascist takeover of America.

"It is this Russian tongue of the Knights of Malta Len Horowitz has now joined," added Phelps. "As per its site, the Russian branch "follows the precepts of Blessed Gerard," the founder of the Knights of Malta for the benefit of the Pope's bloodthirsty Crusades.

"Thus, these very Knights whom Horowitz wonderfully exposes in his masterpiece Emerging Viruses, he has now joined. I wonder if he knows that AIDS virus creator Dr. Robert C. Gallo is also a Knight and was awarded the "Sword of Ignatius Loyola" by the Order's St. Louis University in 1988?"

Another patriot who wanted to remain anonymous sent this comment and email to the Arctic Beacon:

"So Horowitz is a Knights of Malta damn is there anyone these people haven't got to? I knew he'd turned Christian but didn't know he'd gone Catholic although he did at one time have a dig at King James.

"Although I respected a lot of his work I knew he was a clever agent for a long time, how? Because of all

his HIV Virus theory promotion and his continuing of Dr. Strecker's disinformation on both HIV and Animal Viruses.

"Once you become fully aware of the disinformation surrounding viruses and especially HIV you can see through these people. They use your 'I want to see a devious conspiracy' mind against you in order to promote another conspiracy being an out and out LIE. So in this case in order to close the mind of a clever person they decide to tell you HIV is man made hoping to hook line and sinker you. Now when I, Rapp port and many others expose the truth on the phony virus scams you instantly clamor up and then attack us."

Phelps then elaborated on the history of the Russian Knights of Malta and its connections to the Vatican's bloodthirsty Crusades:

"As you must know, the Russian branch of the SMOM was started after Napoleon, under Jesuit control, drove the Order from Malta in 1798---thirty years after the Knights had driven the Jesuits from Malta. Now in Russia, it entered into an agreement with the acting Jesuit General to submit to the Company which had been formally recognized to exist in Russia by Pope Pius VII in 1801.

"With the Jesuits and the Knights of Malta under the protection of Tzar Paul I (who was murdered that year by the Order for his disobedience in befriending "heretic" Protestant Prussia), the Russian "Tongue" of the Knights of Malta would be "Orthodox"---created specially for the Orthodox nobles of Russia. One such noble would later include Tzar Nicholas II, a co-conspirator in the success of the Black Pope's Bolshevik Revolution.

"Nicholas, with his English cousin and brother Knight of Malta, King George V, would use his secret police, the Okhrana, to betray the Kremlin into Bolshevik hands ending his Romanoff dynasty---the protector of the anti-Pope, Eastern Orthodox Church. Moscow, "the third Rome," was now in the hands of the Jesuits via their leading Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists smuggled into Russia from Jesuit-ruled New York City---Lenin and Trotsky's Bolsheviks. So great was the rejoicing of the Order over the fall of Moscow and the murders of over 5,000 anti-Pope priests and nuns, that "anti-communist" Jesuit Edmund A. Walsh (resident in Moscow in 1922 under the subtle excuse of a Papal Relief effort given exclusive jurisdiction from the Pope to "negotiate" with the Bolsheviks, Walsh installing Stalin as the Secretary of the Communist party that same year!) called this "the greatest historical event since the fall of the Roman Empire."

"Key to the fall of the Romanoff dynasty and the beheading of the anti-Pope Orthodox Church was the Sovereign Orthodox Knights Hospitaller of St. John of Jerusalem. The Tzar, who was the protector and member of the Order, participated in this high crime of treason against his own people for which he and his family were rewarded with a secret escape. Meanwhile, the Knights aided the new secret police, the Cheka (manned by certain former Okhrana officials), headed by a Polish Roman Catholic who was indeed a Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor---the monster Felix Dzerzhinski. Overseeing this bloody murderer was King SMOM George V via his British Secret Intelligence Service in the person of Sydney Reilly.

"To throw dust in the eyes of the pedestrian observer, Lenin expelled the Russian Orthodox Branch of the Knights of Malta in 1917, it then taking up residence in Paris until the end of the Pope's Cold War Hoax premised upon the "Mutual Airborne Nuclear War" Hoax. After Knight of Malta George H. W. Bush followed orders in ending the Cold War Hoax (which JFK attempted to end prematurely) in December, 1989, on the island nation of Malta---in the very presence of the Knights of Malta, the brotherhood was readmitted into Russia: it is at this moment headquartered in Moscow and St. Petersburg.

"Without the aid and comfort of the Russian Orthodox tongue of the Knights of Malta working with the Protestant English tongue of the Knights of Malta, **THERE COULD HAVE BEEN NO SUCCESSFUL BOLSHEVIK REVOLUTION AND THE ENSUING MASS-MURDER OF THE ANTI-JESUIT RUSSIAN PEOPLE FOR NEARLY A CENTURY!"**

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcasting Network**, from 11:00am to 1:00pm central time, shortwave frequency 12.180. Listen on the internet at: www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Jury Still Out on Wanta's Credibility, According To Wife Of Murdered U.S. Army Colonel

V.K. Durham says Wanta isn't the "white knight" he portrays himself as and is just one of the "good old boys."

10 Jan 2007

By Greg Szymanski

Sometimes with a little bit of luck and a good roll of the dice good men prevail and evil is defeated.

In the case of the Leo Wanta story, the jury is still out whether the former Treasury agent is on the good side or the bad.

But according to the wife of a murdered U.S. Army Colonel, charged with overseeing more than 175 CIA secret bank accounts, Wanta isn't the "white knight" portrayed in many internet articles, including those on the Arctic Beacon.

V.K. Durham, the widow of Col. Russell Herman, who claims her husband was assassinated by government thugs, said Wanta is one of the good old boys, adding:

"He is part of the old BUSH-CLINTON-CONTRA "DRUG AND MONEY LAUNDERING GROUP" that found it necessary TO SHOW SOURCE OF COLLATERAL/FUNDS under new International Banking Regulations ..and did a lot FORGERY, FALSE NOTARY and BACK DATING on the "BONUS 3392-181" COLLATERAL "DEBT" Instruments owned by the DURHAM HOLDING TRUST, Tias 12087 trying to 'get legitimate' and 'make organized crime or R.I.C.O. "Murder Inc. & Murder For Profit "Legal!"

In earlier testimony, Durham elaborated on how the "good old boys" ripped off the Durham trust account:

"Two hundred and forty billion in stolen currency was obtained resulting from George H. W. Bush's presidential abuse of power, when he authorized former Treasury Secretary Nicholas Brady and former Secretary of State James Baker III to make fraudulent use of the Durham Family Trust collateral without her permission. There is evidence that Colonel Hermann's and V. K. Durham's signatures were forged on a Goldman-Sachs bank account certification requesting the conversions to U.S. currency.

"The money was never repaid since the ten-year Brady bonds--purchased before September 13, 1991 using the fraudulent collateral and gold bullion as security came due on September 12, 2001--the day after the 9.11 attacks, having allegedly been underwritten and held by the trustee, Cantor-Fitzgerald bond brokerage firm [whose offices on floors 101-105 in the North Tower of the World Trade Center (WTC) were destroyed on 9.11 along with the Brady bond evidence."

Regarding Wanta, he recently came back on the public scene, claiming he entered into an agreement with U.S. officials to repatriate \$4.5 trillion on off shore funds. He also claimed he as at odds with the last three presidential administrations who were stealing trillions in off shore funds - money dedicated under the

Reagan protocols and money under Wanta's control to return to the American people for the betterment of the economy.

Much of Wanta's story has been told in the Arctic Beacon, depicting Wanta riding the horse against the evil Bush and Clinton administrations.

However, Durham tells a different story, the flip side of the coin that must be told in order to sniff out the truth.

Apparently, according to emails made public Wanta has been communicating with Durham even though he has gone on record saying he is under a gag order and unable to talk to this editor and others interested in his story.

Although Wanta's representative, Michael C. Cottrell told the arctic Beacon he is not talking, according to Durham's post on her web site she has communicated with him in recent days in the following manner:

Date: Sat, 6 Jan 2007

VK DURHAM'S RESPONSE TO LEO WANTA

By: V.K. Durham

----- Original Message -----

From: V.K. Durham

To: Ambassador Leo E Wanta

Cc: V.K. DURHAM, DURHAM HOLDING TRUST, TIAS 12087

Sent: Saturday, January 06, 2007 10:53 AM

Subject: RESPONSE TO: LEO WANTA: VK DURHAM'S RESPONSE TO LEO WANTA

Mr. Wanta.

Sorry to inform you that I did not originate the issue of you being Leo Vanta.

This Leo Vanta came out of Russia..there are 19 pages. You can read it at

<http://gangstersinc.tripod.com/RussianPup1.html> .

This, in my 'opinion' ties directly in with the DRUG CARTELS mentioned in TOM FLOCCO'S article

<http://www.tomflocco.com/fs/FinancialTerrorism.htm> .

Mr. Flocco's information is part of ongoing Investigations into Organized Crime Banking Activities.

Your MEMOS to Vice President Cheney...sets your stripes..

You may be a natural born American Citizen.. But; You know what Leo? It requires one hell of a lot more than 'lip service' to be AN AMERICAN!

TRUE Americans; "Uphold, Protect and Defend the Constitution of the United States of America, Against all parties, foreign or domestic."

The CONSTITUTION; Leo..is THE LAW. Otherwise known as THE LAW OF THE LAND.

Somehow.. I just don't feel as though the two before mentioned which your name is associated, qualifies for "Upholding, Protecting and Defending" ..

I did not 'invent' Leo Vanta.. Your Russian Associates/Friends did.

V.K. Durham, CEO

----- Original Message -----

From: Ambassador Leo E Wanta

To: V.K. Durham

Sent: Saturday, January 06, 2007 9:42 AM

Subject: Re: VK DURHAM'S RESPONSE TO LEO WANTA

Frank B Ingram SA32NV [Sector V] of The US Department of the Treasury is very much alive .. as I reconfirmed moments ago ..

As to YOUR invented Leo Vanta we collectively have absolutely no confirmation of any living individual ..

Nor am I any form of a CRIMINAL _ nor do I intend to engage in CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES as libelously stated by your groupe ..

Our OFFSHORE and LAWFUL corporate funds _ with SOURCE of FUNDS already certified in the COURT RECORDS _ will be repatriated and invested to assure Our National Security is strengthened forthwith, and never with any past _ present _ future connection to these BONUS monetary sources ..

Sorry, we apparently can not work together to serve OUR GREAT NATION ..

Lee E Wanta, an American Citizen by birthright ..

"V.K. Durham" wrote:

To: Mr. Leo Vanta-Wanta:

Thank you Mr. Wanta for acknowledging my "Intelligence" background.

When you called me yesterday.. I believe I made it clear regarding my opinion as to who you are..further stating: I do not believe you are the Frank Ingram who was the Financial Engineer who worked with my husband and the "Working Group"..because information gathered by my 'little fox's'..tells me 'our Frank Ingram is dead.'

You were also informed regarding your CHRISTOPHER STORY's arrogance, and demeaning behaviour regarding his dislike for Americans. Being a 'Brit' is no excuse for rudeness. All 'unacceptable.'

V.K. Durham, CEO

This is to: WE the People;

Many of you are not old enough to know about DOPPLEGANGERS.. But we most assuredly have a DOPPLEGANGER situation presently presenting its-self.

Too many old WWII Nazi type DOPPELGANGERS have surfaced..all 'look alike's'..

Back during the WAR OF THE PACIFIC; The U.S. NAVY had a U.S. NAVY PILOT recovered from the Pacific who alleged he had been shot down by the Japanese. The U.S. NAVY PILOT was 6'3" tall and Left Handed.

U.S. NAVAL REQUIREMENTS for pilots in WWII.. Height 5'10" ..Right Handed.

The recovered 6'3" Left Handed pilot later became OSS, OSI, the head of CIA, Vice President and then President of the United States.. pushing this Nation through unparalleled Drug and Money Laundering Operations while laundering those DRUG and MONEY through International Banking, and our U.S. Federal

Reserve affiliated BANKS..

Good men who believed in the Oath they took when entering Service of the United States Armed Forces and worked up through the ranks becoming respected officials in Office of Naval Intelligence, OSS or OSI and the private corporation known as the U.S. Central Intelligence Agency or CI-Ltd., such as COLBY, CASEY, BORDU, HERRMANN and too many bankers to count have all been MURDERED by those 'at the top' who saw a way the stolen accounts and moneys could create a NEW WORLD ORDER GOVERNMENT.

THE MUSLIM LADY(s) "Gladios" (Stay Behind)..PHILIPPINE OPERATION published December 13, 2006: "VKD/WANTA SMOKE SCREEN. Smoke has been absolutely billowing all over the Internet about the fantastic claims of Ambassador Leo Wanta. VK Durham has been anxious to sidle up to the Wanta situation, even to the point of extending an invitation to him to "come in from the cold."

What can we say about the Wanta Trillions? Not much, except that it is interesting that the total is claimed to be \$27.5 Trillion--- EXACTLY HALF of the \$55 Trillion which has been accumulated subsequent to the 1996 agreement between the United States Treasury COSMOS/GAIA. What a coincidence.

We stand ready, willing and able with THE solution to be implemented when man is ready for it. " Signed: Ron Kirzinger [end quote]

DOPPELGANGERS and GLADIOS, but none can pass the test of SHOWING SOURCE OF COLLATERAL/FUNDS and/or being authorized by "the Real McCoy" in such as the Global Alliance Investment Association, Hellenic Express International Ltd., InterAmerican Investment Corporation, InterAmerican Development Bank, The Depository Trust Co., Cosmos Seafood Energy Marketing, Ltd; Nevada ID # 1707-85.. all DOPPELGANGERS pretending to be U.S. Federal Reserve/U.S. Treasury "Corporations" with the exception of one..and that one is held in Durham Holding Trust, Tias 12087..and that ONE was the ONE my husband was murdered over, because someone thought he owned something..he did not own.

This same group of "doppelgangers" and "gladios" murdered J.F.K. corrupted the U.S. Federal Reserve Banking System and have damn near totally destroyed the CREDIBILITY of the U.S. Treasury, and in doing so have come close to allowing another DOPPELGANGER called the Federal Reserve Note allowed to 'look like and pretend to be' the U.S. DOLLAR (Gold & Silver Certificates), to conduct ORGANIZED CRIMINAL ACTIVITY OF DRUG & MONEY LAUNDERING overthrowing Sovereign Nations through PREDATORY BANKING which defies the original Purpose and Intent of the 1947 BRETON WOODS AGREEMENT/IMF first FOUR sections.

COLBY, CASEY, BORDU, LeMAY, HERRMANN and the Engineer from Mexico..are all dead now, but those men used to sit at my dining room table discussing MILITARY BUILD UP sitting across the Mexican Borders ready to roll across the borders like "shit through a hot tin horn"..

Could this recent 'incursion' down on the Arizona Borders be a 'beginning' of these "Gladios" and remnants of the DULLES plan so many years ago..?

Seems like all this 'Banking' goes through SPAIN and ITALY so..check out GLADIOS at <http://users.westnet.gr/~cgian/gladio.htm> .

As to who LEO VANTA or WANTA is..I've made my judgement call.. This is still a free country and you are free to make your own decisions..as to who he is.

But, read the following before you do so..

V.K. Durham, CEO

Further, Durham penned a story on January 5, telling the other side of the Leo Wanta, a die of the story that needs to be told before the jury of public opinion comes back with a verdict on Wanta's credibility.

Here is the article that appeared on her web site:

Date: Fri, 5 Jan 2007

WHO IS LEO VANTA (WANTA); "USEFUL IDIOTS" (Christopher Story, FRSA)

UPDATE:

WHO IS LEO VANTA (WANTA)?

All of you who have been 'cheering' Leo on had better read this written material collected by Puparo, in a warning against the Russian mobs, coming out of the former Soviet Union and you can read about it at

<http://gangstersinc.tripod.com/RussianPup1.html> .

There are a total of 19 pages worthy of 'copy' and 'print' for study.

Leo Wanta tries as he may to make everyone want to believe he was under Reagan's Executive Orders.. NO! Wanta 'contributed' \$50,000 to Reagan and this bought Wanta an Ambassadorship.. But, he got his toe hold under BILLY-ARY..in 1997-98 when they decided to do a bit of Forgery and False Notary on Durham Holding Trust, Tias 12087 Collateral Instruments.

This took some doing..but, a 'dead man's signature' was lifted and placed on what appeared to be an "assignment of interest" by this 'dead man'..(who had no interest to assign). The 'dead man's signature' was Notarized FOUR years after Date of Death. Then they proceeded to file these 'forged' and false notary documents out in Las Vegas Nevada's Clark County Recorders Records, August 10, 1998 at 8:35 A.M., Official Records 980810 Instrument: 00323.

Contained in the before-mentioned filing was DEED OF RECORD NO. 189934 owned by V.K. Durham, filed in Washington County, County Records of Thomas Ganz in Nashville, Illinois, filed August 1, 1994, Book of Deeds, page 849.. and that is what all of this ORGANIZED CRIME "MONEY LAUNDERING" of U.S. DEBT Collateral Instruments..were alleged to be based on..

You know..funny thing about husbands getting murdered, and their signatures getting forged, while the husbands Military Records are 'erased' and the wife's work histories erased..leaving the wife destitute.. You know..WIVES GET PISSED OFF! And the Wife knows something is dammed wrong and starts looking into all of this.. (it would have been better to pay the Widows Benefits, and the wife would have gone golfing).

When my records were erased..they wiped the ability to know "I" was the D.O.E. Investigator put out in the field ..to originally investigate what was known then as "OPERATION CODE NAME TROJAN."

What you are looking at with LEO VANTA (WANTA) is ORGANIZED CRIME.

Leo Wanta (Wanta) takes great delight in letting the public know he brought down THE RUSSIAN BANKS.. CNNMoney has an interesting article from 1998 which you should read..

<http://money.cnn.com/1998/08/17/economy/ruble/> .

only 2 pages, but worthy of copy.

This ORGANIZED CRIME goes into when GEORGE SOROS BOUGHT GEORGE W. BUSH and collapsed the Bank of England..

[<http://www.voltairenet.org/article30024.html>].

George Soros, James Baker III, Bush(s) and the Carlyle Group's double dealing involving Iraq can be read at

<http://archive.democrats.com/preview.cfm?term=Carlyle%20Group>

[22 pages worthy of copy & study].

DO NOT! I REPEAT: DO NOT allow the Leo Wanta, George Soros, Baker III, Bush(s), Clinton

(s), Mark Rich, CARLYLE GROUP, Whackenhut, Halliburton, Monsanto, GOLDMAN SACHS, Federal Reserve/UST (since Bill Clinton put the CIA, Fed. R. under TREASURY in 1994), RIADY GROUP, BCCI, CitiGroup, etals BANKRUPT THE UNITED STATES as they did the Bank of England, the Central Banks of Russia, Germany, France, Japan ... So quit cheering these CRIMINALS ON! The Country you lose WILL BE YOUR OWN.

Every sneaking way that could be thought of to COLLAPSE the United States and throw her into 'receivership' has been thought of.. BUT! They have not figured out how to keep from paying THE CREDITOR i.e. DURHAM HOLDING TRUST, TIAS 12087 with the WE THE PEOPLE owning 24% of the GOLD COLLATERAL calculated on one of the 7% semi annual calculations from May 1, 1875 to May 1, 1990.

When I bought 4 shares, two for Cosmos Seafood Energy Marketing, Ltd; Nevada ID # 1707-85 and DURHAM INTERNATIONAL LTD; TRUST, buying into TIAS 12087 back in 1987-88.. because "NO Company or Corporation would be allowed to do business here in the U.S. or in the International Markets without belonging to the "Trading Group"..operating out of the ONE WORLD TRADE CENTER. Who would have THUNK that all of this would have come about?! Who would have even considered all this CRIMINAL ACTIVITY would be going on?

Who would have thought we would have presidents and drug cartels involved in such as

<http://www.tomflocco.com/fs/FinancialTerrorism.htm>

tied in with THE RUSSIAN MOB

<http://gangstersinc.tripod.com/RussianPup1.html>

and that tied in with a SENATOR which you can read about at

<http://www.tomflocco.com/fs/SenClintonGrenada.htm>

and more at

http://www.theantechamber.net/V_K_Durham/SecretFinancialNetwork.htm..

THIS IS SERIOUS STUFF..the future of the UNION of the Republics of the United States hinges on what you of the Xth Amendment Governments do..

Subject: Fw: "USEFUL IDIOTS" (Christopher Story, FRSA)

By: V.K. Durham

OPEN LETTER TO: KARL W.B. SCHWARZ in response "HEADS UP" and to Henri the Celt: "Who is Leo Wanta? Meet Leo Wanta!

<http://www.aci.net/kalliste/wanta.htm> .

Karl. You ask: Who is LEO WANTA?

He is part of the old BUSH-CLINTON-CONTRA "DRUG AND MONEY LAUNDERING GROUP" that found it necessary TO SHOW SOURCE OF COLLATERAL/FUNDS under new International Banking Regulations ..and did a lot FORGERY, FALSE NOTARY and BACK DATING on the "BONUS 3392-181" COLLATERAL "DEBT" Instruments owned by the DURHAM HOLDING TRUST, Tias 12087 trying to 'get legitimate' and 'make organized crime or R.I.C.O. "Murder Inc. & Murder For Profit "Legal!"

You know..- I was hoping this individual was our Frank Ingram of our old Working Group. Grape vine and ScuttleButt says our Frank Ingram is dead. Taking into consideration that sometimes GrapeVines and ScuttleButt can be 'in error'.. I stayed neutral..giving the benefit of the doubt to Mr. Wanta..

After being called a "Useful Idiot" by the Hollywood type, PUBLICIST of the LEO WANTA saga i. e., Christopher Story, FRSA.. I have come to the determination AMBASSADOR WANTA is a part of the old "DRUG & MONEY LAUNDERING GROUP" involved with BCCI, Riggs, LaSalle, Riady,

Nugan-Hand etc group working with GEORGE SOROS, E.J. and Doris J. Eloise-Ekker (and 21 Alias's registered in Kern County Cal. Records Records) William J. Clinton, GOLDMAN SACHS, CANTOR FITZGERALD, MORGAN STANLEY, ALAN GREENSPAN, NICHOLAS BRADY, and the others such as George H.W. Bush who had his own 'desk' at BCCI Bank when he called me back in 1988 for the underwriting of his 'buddy Saddam Hussein's agricultural program.'

These individuals still, to this day operate their MONEY LAUNDERING OPERATIONS under the Tias 12087..of the CONTRAS. Don't let anyone tell you it does not exist, because it does. You can read about it at

<http://www.theantechamber.net/VkDocuments/Tias12087/Tias12087Index.html> .

LEO WANTA is an old pro..in the 'Psy-Ops Games'.. Lets face it! He just so happened to get his teet in the wringer and cannot show investigators in all these banking investigations, here in the U.S. and Abroad his SOURCE OF FUNDS/COLLATERAL.

Being an old pro.. he like the others i.e., COLBY, CASEY, BORDU, LeMAY, HERRMANN (HERRMAN-HERMAN) and even the Engineer from Mexico..TRUSTED the wrong individuals in the White House and GOLDMAN SACHS-FEDERAL RESERVE.

BILL CLINTON and his "Short Term Notes" Rubin as Secretary of the Treasury, formerly of GOLDMAN SACHS allowed the U.S. Federal Corporations of Tias12087 to be incorporated by the AIQaeda Underwriters..and those are the very same individuals involved with the WHITE HOUSE as mentioned in TomFlocco's Article at

<http://www.tomflocco.com/fs/FinancialTerrorism.htm> .

This AIQaeda Underwriting group came into being under BUSH & CLINTON and the CFR which can be verified in their own PUBLIC NOTICE at

<http://www.theantechamber.net/VkDocuments/DocGroupG/Gpage4.html> ...

This added fuel to the already dangerous BCCI BANKING GROUP'S FINANCIAL FIRE directed at the Equity Infra Structure of WE the People.

It became a financial nightmare for THE WHITE HOUSE and PRESIDENT GEORGE H.W. BUSH 'privatized' aka SOLD OFF property he had no Constitutional Authority to Sell and you can read about it at

<http://www.theantechamber.net/UsHistDoc/Exord12803/Exord12803Index.html>

and you can read about who owns SOCIAL SECURITY at

<http://www.theantechamber.net/Mirror/StatutoryInstrument1997.html> .

These presidents have committed TREASON..and that is the short and simple of it all!

Henry Paulson...if the scuttle-butt is true..has his own problems which should bring in Rubin, Lawrence Summers, Greenspan, Brady, Baker III, Bush(s), Clinton(s), SOROS and even WANTA because the mans hands are not clean, in my opinion..

You can read about Henry Paulson's Treasury at

<http://www.thenation.com/doc/20060619/prins> .

In all fairness Karl; I am not impressed with individuals who delight in tearing the GOVERNMENT of WE THE PEOPLE to shreds through the FinancialTerrorism(s) of the Banking of the FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS, GOLDMAN SACHS, HENRY PAULSON'S, ALAN GREENSPAN'S and etc's.. Not impressed at all!

In furtherance; I believe this LEO WANTA SAGA is a DIVERSIONARY TACTIC to keep the WE the People's minds off INVASIONS AND THE BORDER INCURSIONS such as are happening in Arizona..as this nation is attacked from WITHIN and WITHOUT. Our Nations sustenance has been 'eaten' by those who are intent on causing us grievous harm and possible loss of THE REPUBLICS.

Karl; You know me, and you know: I AM AN AMERICAN FIRST, LAST AND ALWAYS there are NO in-betweens!

LEO WANTA'S story does not WASH..not in my book. Too many murders, and too many nations have and are losing their sovereignties over all of this, including THE REPUBLIC OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Our People have been so uneducated they no longer know WE THE PEOPLE are the GOVERNMENT.. The feds are employees of We the People!

The People have become 'cheering sections' for ORGANIZED CRIME & MONEY LAUNDERING ..instead of doing what they should be doing, and that is HAVING A HEAD CHECK, CHECKING NAME, RANK AND SERIAL #.. as we used to say.

CHEERING ON "CRIMINAL ACTIVITY" is allowing the WHITE HOUSE to sign into law (color of law) they now have the ability to OPEN YOUR MAILS.. Yet, there are those who swallow this crap hook line and sinker..as the LEO WANTA'S keep your mind off the fact that YOU ARE UP TO YOUR ASS IN ALLIGATORS!

I really don't know if the WE the People of the Xth Amendment Governments realize how much POWER they have!

And furthermore; As the Duly Constituted, Outstanding, Primary Creditor of the United States of America and ALL Debtor Nations, I do not appreciate being called one of the "USEFUL IDIOTS" (Christopher Story, FRSA)

http://www.theantechamber.net/V_K_Durham/Usefulidiots.htm .

My husband was murdered by these individuals..and if anyone thinks I am a happy camper.. THINK AGAIN!

http://www.theantechamber.net/V_K_Durham/VkPublicNotice.html .

In my humble opinion: The man and those with whom he is associated and involved are involved in CRIMINAL ACTIVITY called: MONEY LAUNDERING and cannot show SOURCE OF COLLATERAL/FUNDS.

V.K. Durham, CEO
Durham Holding Trust, Tias 12087

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcasting Network**, from 11:00am to 1:00pm central time, shortwave frequency 12.180. Listen on the internet at: www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

**Former High Level Member of Monte Carlo P2 Lodge And Illuminati Connects
The New World Dots For Americans**

**High Level Former Illuminati member, Leo Zagami, reveals inner secrets of Satanism,
Freemasonry and the Vatican Today On The Investigative Journal on RBN.**

9 Jan 2007

By Greg Szymanski

Leo Zagami, a high level Italian Illuminati defector, came on the American scene four months ago with inside information about the inner workings of Vatican corruption and the Jesuit Order's role as the real spiritual controllers of the New World Order.

"My intentions have always been to help the American people truly understand how the New World works, using my inside knowledge and personal experiences as a guide," said Zagami recently on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal. "I grew up a Catholic in Italy, working at a very young age in the Vatican and I know first hand its evil role in the planned destruction of the United States."

An ex-member of the Comitato Esecutivo Massonico - Masonic Executive Committee (MEC) of Monte Carlo, Zagami was, until recently, a high level member of the Italian Illuminati, a 33rd degree freemason, a true insider and a high-member of the infamous Freemasonic P2 Lodge.

"I was the "prince", prepared to take over after the older Illuminati "king", Licio Gelli," added Zagami. "He (Gelli) is of Illuminati aristocratic bloodlines and therefore involved in the Illuminati Order since childhood.

"I decided he'd had enough of all the evil he was exposed to, and a part of, and the horrifying Satanic, black magic rituals, mind control and torture that was going on inside the lodges, behind closed doors. So I left everything and fled to Norway, where I am currently residing.

Zagami added that since he left Italy, he's been harassed and tortured and had his life threatened. He realized that the only way to hopefully stay alive is to expose to the world about what he knows and make himself known.

"History shows that this is one of the best ways to survive, although nothing is for certain," said Zagami.

Zagami will be appearing again this week on Greg Szymanski's radio show, the Investigative Journal, which now has moved to the Republic Broadcasting Network (RBN) at www.rbnlive.com.

The Investigative Journal airs from 11am to 1pm central Monday through Friday and Zagami will be appearing Tuesday. He previously has appeared on the show numerous times, making his first American radio appearance four months ago.

Recently Zagami had this to say about his credibility:

"To prove I'm real I give you my personal phone number and all the people who want to call me are welcome as long as they are genuine and honest but remember before I left the P2 I made sure to create around me a very special security force thanks to the THE AS-HERMETIS FOUNDATION created by me and a few trusted Brothers during my years in the Illuminati. We are ready to fight the war against these Demons and the Great Satan always and only want the best for humanity but no tricks as I'm fully prepared and skilled in the Art...we openly challenge the fake and corrupt Illuminati and Freemasons of most contemporary Grand Lodges, because they are at present full of evil and lies a Brethern with no true meaning serving the Devil. The Freemasons secretly tolerate and promote at the highest levels Satanism these days this has been proven by me several times in my research and my work within the illuminati Orders and is something most Freemasons should talk about and fight for their own good instead of tolerating...FREEMASONS OF THE WORLD HOW CAN YOU TOLLERATE SATANISM AND ALL THE PERVERSIONS THAT GO WITH IT?

"I FEEL A SENSE OF SHAME FOR MY TIME IN THE ITALIAN ILLUMINATI AND THE ENGLISH FREEMASONS. My phone number is: +4798411581 and obviously the phone is under strict surveillance so I suggest you for your own good dear Brothers no jokes and only talk about serious topics regarding the REAL GREAT WORK."

One of Zagami's strengths is to connect the European Illuminati network with its U.S. counterpart, all working together for America's demise.

In a recent article appearing on his web site at www.illuminaticonfessions.webfriend.it he recently delved into the Italian Secret Police Network working together with the CIA.

**Italian Fascist Secret Police Network Uncovered
Italian History X. Gaetano Saya not a lunatic. He is
for real!**

Profile: *Saya's grandfather joined Mussolini's March on Rome. Saya is esteemed by shadowy fascist figure Licio Gelli.*

Saya was born in Messina in 1956 and was raised by his grandfather, Matteo Francesco Gesuino, a member of the pre-WWII Royal Army and a participant in Mussolini's March on Rome. From the time he was a child Saya felt attracted by the Movimento Sociale Italiano - Destra Nazionale [fascist] and at the age of 18 enrolled in the now defunct Guardians of Public Safety. Later, he was hired by the NATO Secret Services as an expert in ISPEG (Information, Sabotage, Propaganda and Guerrilla Warfare) and specializing in counterespionage and anti-terrorism.

Having rose to senior rank, Saya retired in 1997. In 1995 he was recruited into an exclusive Masonic Lodge by SISMI General Giuseppe Santovito and achieved the rank of Venerable Master in Lodge No. 1 (International). In November 1997, Saya served as state's witness for the Italian Republic in the trial of statesman Giulio Andreotti. After retirement, Saya decided to launch a fascist political movement, MSI-National Right, where he became the unchallenged chairman. Saya holds a university degree in Criminal Justice and Political Science and is a Knight of the

International Order of Peace. In December 2002, he was named Honorary President of the National Law Enforcement Union, the first labor union representing inter-agency national police. He was recently given the post of Director-General, Interagency Anti-Islamic Terrorism Police, Department of Strategic Studies on Terrorism -

In November 2004, he was charged with disseminating literature promoting white supremacy and racial hatred. The trial has been postponed until October 2005.

Negroponte. Ledeen. Boykin. North. These figures have always made me queasy because nothing stands between them and their goals, especially values and the law. The murder of Il Diario reporter Endo Baldoni and the hit on Giuliana Sgrena which killed Niccola Calipari smell of the involvement of shadowy organizations operating on the margins.

An Italian investigation has uncovered an underground, parallel police network with possible links to the CIA which may be involved in the slaying of Niccola Calipari and Il Diario reporter Enzo Baldoni, the extraordinary rendition of Abu Omar and Nigergate.

The investigation is ongoing. On the surface, it looks like a scam. But somehow, it has the same perfume of the deliberate quasi-legality we saw in Iran-Contra.

From Il Corriere della Sera:

Underground police network discovered in Italy. Investigation by the Genoa Public Prosecutor's Office reveals anti-terror police staffed by Freemasons and shadowy CIA operatives. Two are arrested. Dozens of police and security force personnel involved. The network is discovered amidst an investigation into an Italian security contractor slain in Iraq.

A parallel, covert antiterrorism police force has been uncovered inside the Department of Strategic Studies on Anti-terrorism. This is the conclusion of the DIGOS [Divisione Investigazione Generali e Operazioni Speciali, or Department of General and Special Operations, a police investigative unit] of the Genoa Public Prosecutor's Office. So far two individuals have been arrested and 25 warrants have been issued in ten regions across the country. Another 24 are being investigated, including 12 members of the police. Gaetano Saya and Riccardo Sindoca, both Freemasons and DSSA directors with links to the extreme right and intelligence organizations beyond the oversight of Italian Parliament have been placed under house arrest. Saya resides in Florence and Sindoca in Pavia.

Officials uncovered the network while investigating the death of Fabrizio Quattrocchi, an Italian private security contractor slain in Iraq in 2004. Chief Public Prosecutor Giuseppe Lalla, Inspector Salvatore Presenti and DIGOS-Genoa chief Giuseppe Gonan have excluded any involvement of Quattrocchi with DSSA, despite a claim in an Italian magazine last May. Connection to any Italian political figure is also excluded. It is likely that the name of Quattrocchi was used by the organization to credential itself as a parallel intelligence outfit. While investigating private security contractors working overseas, agents on Gonan's investigation team crossed paths with a secret, illegal investigation by the DSSA using shadowing, investigations, illegal use of badges and insignia carried by legitimate police.

So far, no subversive activity on the part of the DSSA in the strictest sense of the word has emerged but the impression is that the aims of the investigation launched by the Genoa Public Prosecutors Office is to prevent further wrongful conduct by the organization and to identify persons involved from law enforcement acting as secret agents who even might have joined in good faith. Saya and Sindoca have been charged with conspiracy to commit crime and usurpation of public office in law enforcement. In substance, the investigation team believes that DSSA (an organization which does not exist legally) intended to finance its operations by using funds from domestic and international agencies.

Four rifles, tasers, a knife, a sabers, machetes, dozens of outdoor survival kits, ID cards, badges and insignia were found by the Florence branch of DIGOS during separate searches of the residences of seven suspected DSSA members in the Florentine capital after a search warrants were received from the Genoa Public Prosecutor's office. The residence of Gaetano Saya, placed under house arrest, was used for meetings of the network. Among other suspects are a junior officer with the Fiscal Police in Florence, two prison police and three civilians, including a construction company owner and a businessman.

Before the arrests, the DSSA ran a website (taken down after the arrests) where it described itself as follows: The Department of Strategic Studies on Antiterrorism, a institute recognized by Republic of Italy interagency law enforcement and police, offers highly-specialized investigation and research support to the personnel of organizations under a potential terrorist threat.

Gaetano Saya and Riccardo Sindoca are founders of a political organization called Destra Nazionale - Nuovo Msi [The National Right - Italian Socialist Movement] and claim to be ex-members of Gladio. This is a right-wing terrorist outfit once funded by the CIA and thought to be responsible for 1980 Bologna Railway Station bombing which killed 87 and wounded 177, including several US students on holiday].

From the website of G.Saya: The evil which has descended upon us finds in men like George Bush in America and Gaetano Saya in Italy, an impregnable bulwark: God-fearing men, harded and pure individuals who, enlightend by God, have descended into the valley of the shadow of death to defend the Judeo-Christian faith and the West. The righteousness which these men represent will defeat the anti-Christ. God is on their side. On the website, Saya affirms that his a member of the exclusive P-2 Masonic Lodge and that in November 1997 he was state's witness for the Public Prosecutor of Palermo in the trial of Giulio Andreotti [Andreotti was an Italian statesman accused of links to the Mafia] in which Andreotti was accused of ordering the murder of anti-Mafia investigator General Dalla Chiesa. Saya testified that he was told that this was so by fraternal [Masonic] companion and friend Giusseppe Santovito, a former P-2 Lodge member, who at the time was Director-General of SISMI [Servizio Informazioni Sicurezza Militare, or Military Intelligence Service].

From La Repubblica

The Department of Strategy Studies on Antiterrorism. This is what the organization, which represented itself as a parallel law enforcement agency combatting terrorism, called itself. According to investigators, the aims of the organization was to credential itself with major domestic and international agencies, including foreign intelligence, for funding.

In the early hours of this morning, the DIGOS of Genoa carried out 28 searches in nine Italian regions (Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Emilia Romagna, Tuscany, Lazio, Molise, Sicily and Sardinia). 21 persons belonging to the National Police, the Carabinieri, Fiscal Police and the Prison Police are under investigation. Two individuals who are not members of law enforcement but who are know to be part of the organization have been arrested: Gaetano Saya and Roberto Sindoca, both well-known leaders of the National Right, which is the present-day incarnation of the organization MIUS. [Movimento italiano di unità sociale, or Italian Movement for Social Unity, a fascist organization] founded by Giorgio Almirante [a

notorious racist and anti-semite, member of Mussolini's infamous Republic of Salò under Nazi tutelage]. Saya, an former Freemason, was state's witness in the trial of Giulio Andreotti. Considered a figure close to Italian intelligence, he often boasted of his ties to SISMI. Saya and Sindoca have been placed under house arrest in Florence and Pavia, respectively.

Several members from law enforcement joined the secret network in good faith. The DSSA carried out surveillance and searches in airports with few results. Some of the members had direct access to the Ministry of Interior data banks.

The charges: So far there have been 20 separate investigations. The crime in question is criminal conspiracy using money from domestic and foreign agencies.

The unconfirmed aim of the organization, explains Genoa Chief Public Prosecutor Giuseppe Lalla, was to credential DSSA and to run a network which would obtain financing from foreign nations such as the United States and Israel or organizations such as NATO. Among their boasted activities was the tracking down of fugitive Italian terrorists living abroad, ex-Red Brigades, or members of other organizations such as the example of Cesare Battisti.

Several members may have joined the secret network in good faith. The DSSA carried out surveillance and searches in airports with little result. Some of the members had direct access to the Ministry of Interior data banks.

Name of Fabrizio Quattrocchi is mentioned. The Weekly News had recently run a story saying mercenary Fabrizio Quattrocchi, slain in Iraq, was a member but investigators believe that this was not the case. While looking into Italian mercenaries working abroad, Deputy Chief Investigator, Giuseppe Gonan crossed paths with an illegal investigation run by DSSA employing shadowing, background investigation, and illegal use of badges and insignia belonging to legitimate law enforcement. Thanks to the complicity of several of its members, the organization was able to retrieve confidential information directly from Ministry of the Interior databanks.

Weapons stash in Florence. Seven searches were carried in the Florentine capital, among them Saya's. Four rifles, some tasers, a Rambo knife, sabres and machetes, dozens of outdoor survival kits, IDs, badges, insignia and police hats. It was at Saya's resident that DSSA held its monthly meetings. The

homes of a junior officer of the Fiscal Police, two Prison Police and three civilians were also searched.

Searches in Rome. The Rome DIGOS are carrying out five searches of homes belonging to two law enforcement officers, two private security workers and a physician.

Searches in Milan. Seven searches were conducted in a parallel investigation. Milan DIGOS personnel worked together with those of Genoa and found material documents implicating Police and Carabinieri. The persons investigated were a Deputy Superintendent and two assistants working for the National Police, a retired Carabinieri, a retired police officer, a Carabinieri Marshal and one civilian.

The Milan Public Prosecutor's office is following a line of investigation slightly different from that in Genoa . DSSA members impersonated police, displayed DSSA badges very similar to that of law enforcement, and used police insignia and automobile lights.

AND NOW?

Obviously nothing all this happened in Italy...nice pizza, nice pasta and alot of Gladiators.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcasting Network**, from 11:00am to 1:00pm central time, shortwave frequency 12.180. Listen on the internet at: www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Spokesman For U.S. Treasury Secretary Denies He Was Arrested in Germany Over Wanta Funds

Treasury officials also claim they have never tried to steal or divert the \$4.5 trillion Wanta money earmarked for the American people.

6 Jan 2007

By Greg Szymanski

A spokesman for the Secretary of the U.S. Treasury, Henry M. Paulson, Jr., on Friday officially denied reports that Paulson was arrested by German authorities for trying to divert \$4.5 trillion dollars, known as the Wanta funds, earmarked for the American people.

Earlier in the week Treasury officials neither confirmed or denied the story, but according to print journalist, Rob Walters, Paulson's assistant categorically denied being detained in Germany or having anything to do with stealing or diverting \$4.5 trillion dollars.

"I picked up the "Paulson arrested in Germany" story over on Cloak the other day, and followed it to World Reports," said Walters, who contacted the Arctic Beacon with the latest Treasury information.

"Like many others, I was perplexed that nobody had much to say on the matter, not even a peep about it on Rense. A bunch of skeptics on "Amazing Randi's" blog all said it was a bunch of bull, without bothering to do any investigation.

"So just a few minutes ago, I went and called up the US Dept. of Treasury and got someone on the phone to officially deny the story. This call was recorded on my portable MP3 player, and I can make it available if you're interested. Paulson's spokeswoman says he wasn't arrested or detained, and that he didn't steal \$4.5 trillion dollars.

"Nor did the spokesperson think Paulson had ever been arrested, although Paulson admits to being arrested (not convicted) back in the August 1969 for "pool hopping."

Regarding Paulson's pool hopping incident, he had this to say in June 2006 report in USA Today:

"In mid-August 1969, I climbed the fence of a swimming pool in West Lafayette, Indiana, and swam in the pool after hours. I was arrested for [criminal] trespassing and fingerprinted. Subsequently, all charges against me were dropped." -- Henry Paulson, Senate Finance Committee questionnaire (Reuters)

Earlier in the week reports surfaced that the German legal hammer has come down hard on Paulson, according to Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer of the Leo Wanta financial group trying to repatriate \$4.5 trillion in off shore funds to the American people.

Cottrell said on Wednesday Paulson was recently held in custody and then subsequently released by German officials for trying to divert the Wanta funds and refusal to honor and agreement entered into with Wanta in

May to repatriate the vast sum of money.

Concerning the recent incident in Germany, Cottrell told the Arctic Beacon Wednesday that Paulson was detained by German authorities since Paulson asked the German Chancellor personally to divert the Wanta funds, amounting to a fraudulent and illegal action.

"He was held and released," said Cottrell, "with the stipulation that if he releases the money to Ambassador Wanta as previously agreed upon, all charges will be dropped.

"This is a huge story in Europe as major banks are concerned of possible defaults that could worse than what happened in the 'Great Depression'. I want the American people to know that all the information released at worldreports.org comes from me. We chose to release it in diary form to let the parties know we are serious about getting the U.S. government to honor the \$4.5 trillion agreement.

"We know where the money has been held and we know that the U.S. officials in the administration have been making about \$4.5 trillion illegally every two weeks by holding back the funds and essentially using the money to make money for themselves.

"Leo has not been talking to anyone because he is under a gag order according to the agreement."

For those unfamiliar with the story, Wanta in May entered into an agreement with New World Order minions to get back only a portion (\$4.5 trillion) of the estimated \$27.5 trillion under his financial control according to the Reagan protocols.

However, the Bush administration under recently appointed U.S. Treasury Secretary, Henry M. Paulson, have stolen the Wanta money that Cottrell traced to being illegally transferred for New World profits in several large U.S. and German banks.

Once the money is released, if ever, approximately \$1.5 trillion is earmarked for the U.S. Treasury for taxes and the remainder to be reinvested to jump start the American economy. But as the months pass Wanta and Cottrell have been unable to penetrate a media and Congressional black out on the massive theft by three presidential administrations, indicating both entities remain firmly in the pocket of the Vatican-led New World Order.

Wanta surfaced publicly in May, telling Americans about massive corruption by the last three presidential administrations. He said the corrupt former Presidents and officials pilfered hundreds of trillions of dollars, using the off-shore money for covert purposes instead of using it to protect and defend the U.S. as intended by former President Reagan when he passed financial legislation at the end of the Cold War concerning off shore transactions and methods of massive money making, according to Wanta.

Wanta went public, saying he was the architect of the financial plan to destroy the Russian Ruble at the end of the Cold War while amassing a fortune in American dollars intended to be returned to benefit the American economy.

However, instead, Wanta was jailed for the better part of a decade after not "playing ball" with the likes of Bush Sr. and Bill Clinton, both who Wanta claims used the money for their own evil purposes and covert operations.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcasting Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>.



GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Devil Worshipping Preacher, Pat Robertson, Shoots Off His Vatican Bought and Paid Off Evil Mouth Again

The Phony preacher predicting 'mass killing' by nukes in late 2007, saying God told him this on Tuesday.

5 Jan 2007

By Greg Szymanski

The long time propagandist and New World Order devil worshipping preacher, Pat Robertson, is showing his true colors and allegiance this week, predicting a "mass killing" in the U.S. to occur in late 2007.

Robertson, bought and paid off by the Jesuit Order and the Vatican hierarchy, is coming forward this week, saying God told him on Tuesday "that a terrorist attack would result in a mass killing late in 2007."

Although Robertson portrays himself as being an evangelist preacher with a close connection to God, true and just religious researchers have tagged him as nothing more than "fear monger" under the control of the Vatican-led New World Order, his assignment being to spread fear and terror among the easily manipulated masses.

This time Robertson wasted no time sounding the alarm of death and destruction, saying the following on January 3 in one of his 700 Club TV taped broadcasts:

"I'm not necessarily saying it's going to be nuclear," he said during his news-and-talk television show "The 700 Club" on the Christian Broadcasting Network. "The Lord didn't say nuclear. But I do believe it will be something like that."

Listening to Robertson, Americans need to realize he neither speaks to God or any other higher power, but is only a shill bought and paid off by the Jesuits and Vatican hierarchy, who are pushing for the ultimate destruction of freedom and prosperity in America by using a phony war on terrorism as their trump card.

Further, Americans need to realize evangelists like Robertson in this country by backing the World Order, as his 700 Club rakes in millions of dollars a year based only on lies, deception and supposed "visions from God."

"Robertson doesn't talk to God," said one avid Arctic Beacon reader who sent Robertson's latest ramblings to the attention of the editor. "He is handed a script by the Vatican led New World Order, shoots off his mouth and then gets paid a lot of money."

Although some skeptics laugh at Robertson, one thing for sure he has an inside track to the evil being pushed on the American people and his recent prediction can either be classified as the official Bush administration and New World agenda or just another Jesuit tactic to keep the population under constant fear and intimidation.

The following is a propaganda piece released by the Robertson people where he made his latest evil predictions:

Pat Robertson predicts 'mass killing'

Wed Jan 3, 5:32 AM ET

VIRGINIA BEACH, Va. - In what has become an annual tradition of prognostications, religious broadcaster Pat Robertson said Tuesday God has told him that a terrorist attack on the United States would result in "mass killing" late in 2007.

ADVERTISEMENT

"I'm not necessarily saying it's going to be nuclear," he said during his news-and-talk television show "The 700 Club" on the Christian Broadcasting Network. "The Lord didn't say nuclear. But I do believe it will be something like that."

Robertson said God told him during a recent prayer retreat that major cities and possibly millions of people will be affected by the attack, which should take place sometime after September.

Robertson said God also told him that the U.S. only feigns friendship with Israel and that U.S. policies are pushing Israel toward "national suicide."

Robertson suggested in January 2006 that God punished then-Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon with a stroke for ceding Israeli-controlled land to the Palestinians.

The broadcaster predicted in January 2004 that President Bush would easily win re-election. Bush won 51 percent of the vote that fall, beating Democratic Sen. John Kerry of Massachusetts.

In 2005, Robertson predicted that Bush would have victory after victory in his second term. He said Social Security reform proposals would be approved and Bush would nominate conservative judges to federal courts.

Lawmakers confirmed Bush's 2005 nominations of John Roberts and Samuel Alito to the Supreme Court. But the president's Social Security initiative was stalled.

"I have a relatively good track record," he said. "Sometimes I miss."

In May, Robertson said God told him that storms and possibly a tsunami were to crash into America's coastline in 2006. Even though the U.S. was not hit with a tsunami, Robertson on Tuesday cited last spring's heavy rains and flooding in New England as partly fulfilling the prediction.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Wanta Group Verifies Head of U.S Treasury Detained In Germany Over Failure To Release \$4.5 trillion in Wanta Funds

Mainstream U.S. and European press silent on issue. White House and Treasury officials will not comment.

3 Jan 2007

By Greg Szymanski

The German legal hammer has come down hard on Henry M. Paulson Jr., secretary of the U.S. Treasury, according to Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer of the Leo Wanta financial group trying to repatriate \$4.5 trillion in off shore funds to the American people.

Cottrell verified on Wednesday Paulson was recently held in custody and then subsequently released by German officials for trying to divert the Wanta funds and refusal to honor and agreement entered into with Wanta in May to repatriate the vast sum of money.

Both the White House and officials and the U.S. Treasury have neither confirmed or denied whether Paulson was detained by German officials. Further no reports have surfaced in either the mainstream American and European news outlets.

Since the story first appeared at www.worldreports.org, hundreds of emails have poured into the Arctic Beacon, questioning the veracity of the story and further questioning why nothing in the mainstream or alternative media has surfaced regarding the Wanta story and Paulson's recent detainment.

Besides the British outlet at World Reports, the Arctic Beacon has been the only U.S. outlet covering the Wanta story, having written numerous stories and conducted numerous radio interviews with Cottrell and Wanta in hopes of getting to the bottom of the story.

Further, Arctic Beacon and World Reports differ on who are the real culprits behind the scene blocking the Wanta settlement, the Arctic Beacon questioning Vatican horseplay while World Reports saying this is out of the question and preposterous.

"This is really the only place that Christopher Story and I differ," said the Arctic Beacon editor. I know he has questioned my intentions when I brought up a Vatican connection, but I can assure everyone I have only been trying to search for the real truth behind the Wanta story ever since I began communicating with Leo about a year and a half ago.

"From my experience and research expertise concerning Vatican Banking corruption and scandals, I cannot see how Mr. Story can ignore their involvement and for this must question his motives and intentions although much of what he says appears credible."

Concerning the recent incident in Germany, Cottrell told the Arctic Beacon Wednesday that Paulson was

detained by German authorities since Paulson asked the German Chancellor personally to divert the Wanta funds, amounting to a fraudulent and illegal action.

"He was held and released," said Cottrell, "with the stipulation that if he releases the money to Ambassador Wanta as previously agreed upon, all charges will be dropped.

"This is a huge story in Europe as major banks are concerned of possible defaults that could worse than what happened in the 'Great Depression'. I want the American people to know that all the information released at worldreports.org comes from me. We chose to release it in diary form to let the parties know we are serious about getting the U.S. government to honor the \$4.5 trillion agreement.

"We know where the money has been held and we know that the U.S. officials in the administration have been making about \$4.5 trillion illegally every two weeks by holding back the funds and essentially using the money to make money for themselves.

"Leo has not been talking to anyone because he is under a gag order according to the agreement."

According to Cottrell's diary reports which were reprinted at World Reports, the main points about the Paulson detainment are as follows:

"Records exist confirming that International Court of Justice subpoenas were issued against Henry M. Paulson, the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury, and Vice President Richard Cheney, citing inter alia money-laundering, misappropriation or diversion of colossal amounts of money, and non-performance on the Wanta Plan Settlement funds of \$4.5 trillion, subject of www.worldreports.org postings since June 2006. This is an inevitable consequence of the corruption exposed on this website over the Wanta Settlement, for the past six months and more.

"A senior official within the US Treasury was placed under a gag order and was subpoenaed to travel to Germany to testify against Henry M. Paulson. The official has been in Germany for the past two weeks, testifying before US Consulate and Tribunal officials, and Germany's Attorney General. The subject of his testimony has been the struggle that Ambassador Leo Wanta and his corporate Treasurer, Michael C. Cottrell, M.S., have been having to endure, in order to procure payment of the \$4.5 trillion Wanta Plan Settlement signed in May 2006 by the President of the United States, US Supreme Court Judges, and other prominent US parties, and warmly welcomed by the Group of Eight (G-8) countries in July 2006."

Wanta surfaced publicly in May, telling Americans about massive corruption by the last three presidential administrations. He said the corrupt former Presidents and officials pilfered hundreds of trillions of dollars, using the off-shore money for covert purposes instead of using it to protect and defend the U.S. as intended by former President Reagan when he passed financial legislation at the end of the Cold War concerning off shore transactions and methods of massive money making, according to Wanta.

Wanta went public, saying he was the architect of the financial plan to destroy the Russian Ruble at the end of the Cold War while amassing a fortune in American dollars intended to be returned to benefit the American economy.

However, instead, Wanta was jailed for the better part of a decade after not "playing ball" with the likes of Bush Sr. and Bill Clinton, both who Wanta claims used the money for their own evil purposes and covert operations.

After years of silence and while the trillions grew to a massive illegal war chest that some financial experts claim to be more than 300 trillion, Wanta went public with documentation that he and his financial group, Ameri-trust Inc., entered into a \$4.5 trillion settlement (\$1.5 trillion to immediately being placed in the Treasury for back taxes) with George W. Bush and Treasury Secretary, Henry M. Paulson.

He further stated the money was going to be used to jump start an American economy in the midst of being decimated by the global elite, the Vatican-led Illuminati and the enemies working within our government intent

upon the destruction of a free America.

However, six months have passed without one red cent being returned as Wanta and his financial treasurer, Michael C. Cottrell, have continuously cried foul, saying Bush and his cronies have been holding up payment while reinvesting and essentially stealing the money right before the eyes of the American people.

For the last several months Wanta has remained out of the public eye as he works behind the scenes trying to gain release of the money.

"He'd like to talk but he just can't at this time," said Cottrell who also promised to keep the American people abreast of the status and whereabouts of the \$4.5 trillion."

For the last six months, the Wanta story has generated tremendous interest around the world in terms of human interest and, more importantly, creating shockwaves in international financial circles as the U.S. has been accused of not being able to honor its commitments.

And for those who back Wanta, they call him the "ultimate patriot" trying to "buck the system" while stopping the global elite and Vatican-led Illuminati, trying to destroy America on all fronts.

But for those more skeptical readers, they claim Wanta is not telling the whole story, adding the powers that be never will release such a large sum of money or do anything to benefit the economy. They further claim Wanta could be used as a smokescreen to cover the real thievery of trillions going on behind the scenes, including involvement by high level Vatican officials and their minions working in the U.S. government.

As previously stated and for necessary background for those unfamiliar with the story, Wanta in May entered into an agreement with New World Order minions to get back only a portion (\$4.5 trillion) of the estimated \$27.5 trillion under his financial control according to the Reagan protocols.

However, the Bush administration under recently appointed U.S. Treasury Secretary, Henry M. Paulson, have stolen the Wanta money that Cottrell traced to being illegally transferred for New World profits in several large U.S. and German banks.

Once the money is released, if ever, approximately \$1.5 trillion is earmarked for the U.S. Treasury for taxes and the remainder to be reinvested to jump start the American economy. But as the months pass Wanta and Cottrell have been unable to penetrate a media and Congressional black out on the massive theft by three presidential administrations, indicating both entities remain firmly in the pocket of the Vatican-led New World Order.

"Paulson and Bush have proved to be nothing more than thieves guilty of treason for purposely bringing down the American economy," said Cottrell in an extended conversation recently from his East Coast home. "The dollar is tanking and it is directly related to the thievery of trillions of this off shore money.

"The country is about to experience the worst financial nightmare since the 1920s. The economy is tanking because of the idiocy of Bush and Paulson. By Jan. 1 2007, you will see heavy mortgage defaults as prices skyrocket since the dollar has no value.

"These criminals in power are stealing the cash and without the war in Iraq they have no way to mask their thievery. All I can say is we are doing everything in our power to secure the \$4.5 trillion for the betterment of the American people before it's too late. These traitorous acts by Bush, Paulson and others deserve strong and decisive action and this is exactly what we are trying to do."

Asked what was the real importance of the Wanta story, he said it clearly showed how the Bush administration has violated the rule of law by not honoring its financial commitments, demonstrating the administration was more concerned with lining the pockets of global banksters and "privateers" with trillions of dollars instead of doing the right thing by enforcing offshore tax payments and stabilizing the American economy.

Cottrell added that since President Reagan passed Executive Order 12333, the last three presidential administrations have illegally used offshore money for their own nefarious purposes without paying U.S. taxes to the tune of more than \$100 trillion dollars.

As further background, Wanta has been at odds with the powers that be ever since he was declared legal trustee of more than \$27.5 trillion accumulated as a result of his financial efforts on behalf of President Ronald Reagan to destabilize the Russian currency at the end of the Cold War.

Furthermore, Wanta was jailed for the better part of a decade for trying to return trillions to the American people, as Reagan had dictated, but later was backstabbed by the following three presidential administrations who instead wanted to illegally pocket the money for their own personal use, according to Wanta.

Previously, Wanta came forward with these allegations, presenting documentation of more \$745 billion in misdirected and stolen money, attributing the thievery to those occupying the White House after Reagan left office.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Vatican Insider Who Denounces Evil In Jesuit Order Contracts Bone Cancer
Former Archbishop of Guatemala who is warning Americans of Vatican evil is recovering
from cancer and will make his second U.S. radio appearance in January.

28 Dec 2006

By Greg Szymanski

A former Catholic Archbishop of Guatemala and Vatican insider, who pinned the Jesuit Order with infiltrating and undermining the American people and its government, has contracted bone cancer in his home in Vancouver, Canada.

Now a born again Christian, Archbishop Gerard Bouffard, a true lover of freedom, is undergoing treatment for a serious form of cancer which has kept him from speaking out publicly about Vatican deceit and deception.

Bouffard rose to a high position in the Catholic Church and worked in the Vatican, where he first learned how the hierarchy of the Church really operated with the Jesuit General calling the shots and the Pope taking orders.

"When I found out the real evil of the high leaders of the Church, I had to leave," said Bouffard during a recent interview on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal.

Bouffard said the Jesuit hierarchy are the real spiritual controllers of the New World Order who are relying on deception and deceit to further their goal of a one world takeover with a Satanic religion and fascist government as their ultimate goal.

He added that Catholic Church leaders use Freemasonry as a cover for their duplicitous operations with many high-ranking priests becoming high Masonic members, a strict violation of Canon Law.

"I know because I became a 37th degree Mason," said Bouffard. "But now I have denounced this evil and want the world to know the truth about the Jesuits, the Catholic hierarchy and their real evil Satanic intentions. Once I feel better in January I will try to make another radio appearance as it is important that the truth be known."

For hundreds of years, the Jesuits and the Vatican have hidden behind the duplicitous cloak of God while they have attempted to destroy free-thinking and God-faring people.

Although Americans have been misled by their leaders and even by many members of the alternative press, including some of the top radio hosts, who are cashing in on Vatican money, the truth is slowly coming to the surface with the help of people like Archbishop Bouffard.

Although it's difficult to trap the real propagandists hiding behind the cloak of truth radio and the press, usually they can be detected by keeping the Vatican story and their main critics off the air waves and out of the print headlines.

"We know who they are they are really more dangerous than the mass media propagandists because these guys profess to be telling the truth," said one alternative media reader who is tired of only getting half the story. "Archbishop Bouffard and all the other people who know the truth about the Vatican should be commended and the other cowards should be revealed for what they really are-propagandists and cowards." In a recent interview with the Arctic Beacon Bouffard added:

"Yes, the man known as the Black Pope controls all major decisions made by the Pope and he in turn controls the Illuminati.

"I know this to be true since I worked for years in the Vatican and traveled with Pope John Paul II. The Pope takes his marching orders from the Black Pope as the Jesuits also arte the leaders of the New World Order, with the task of infiltrating other religions and governments of the world in order to bring about a one world fascist government and a one world religion based on Satanism and Lucifer.

"People can't imagine how evil and how much destruction they have caused and will cause while, at the same time using the perfect cover of hiding behind black robes and professing to be men of God."

Bishop Bouffard's first hand knowledge of the evil lurking within the hierarchy of the Vatican and particularly the Jesuit Order confirms the testimony of other researchers, including Bill Hughes, author of the shocking books *The Enemy Unmasked* and *The Secret Terrorists*, as well as preminent researcher of the Jesuit Order, Eric Jon Phelps, author of *Vatican Assassins*.

Besides painting a dark picture of the Black Pope in Rome, Bishop Bouffard claims the evil power of the Jesuits extends throughout the world, including solid infiltration of the U.S. government, the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) and major religious organizations.

Bishop Buffard claims the Jesuits act like the perfect chameleons, taking on the identity of Protestants, Mormons, Baptists and Jews with the intention of bringing about the downfall of America as well as bringing the country under a one world religion based in Jerusalem and under the control of their leader, Lucifer.

"I know first hand that the Vatican controls and monitors everything in Israel with the intention of destroying the Jews," said Bishop Bouffard, adding the true purpose of the Jesuit Order is to orchestrate and control all leaders of the world in order to bring about a major worldwide conflict which will eventually destroy America, the Middle East and Israel. "They destroy everything from within and want to bring about the destruction of the Catholic Church, as well, in order to usher in a one world religion based on Satanism. This is also seen in the way priests worship in the Mass, actually worshipping the dead. Also, signs of Satanism are seen in many outward symbols, customs and vestments displayed by the Church."

After his service in Rome, Bishop Bouffard spent time in Africa and Guatemala, rising to a position of power within the Church. However, with this religious power came affiliation and membership as a Freemason, becoming a 37 Degree Masonic member, something supposedly frowned upon in the Roman Catholic Church since, according to Canon Law, membership in a Masonic Lodge brings immediate excommunication.

According to Bishop Bouffard, Freemasonry is used by the Church to carry out its secret plans, as many other high-level priest, bishops, cardinals and even popes have joined secret societies along with others in positions of power in other religions and governments, many working together to further the evil Illuminati agenda.

And his statements back up reports which surfaced in Italian and French newspapers in the early 1980's, reporting more than 150 high level priests with membership in Freemasonry, including the P2 Masonic Lodge and other secret societies.

"I finally was born again and denounced the Catholic Church," said Bishop Bouffard, who now is a practicing Christian following the word of God through the Bible. "We must always pray for our leaders by openly denouncing evil and exposing the Jesuits for what they really are."

After leaving the Church, Bishop Bouffard also made amends and asked the late Jesuit priest, Fr. Alberto Rivera for his forgiveness. Fr. Rivera was one of the few Jesuit priests with the courage to expose the evil intentions of the Society of Jesus, coming forward telling how he worked as one of the Jesuit Order's infiltrators in America with the job of infiltrating Protestant and Baptist churches with the intent of destroying them from within.

"When I was a bishop and still loyal to the Church, I once wrote a letter denouncing Fr. Rivera and advocating his death," said Bishop Bouffard. "When I realized the truth, I searched out Fr. Rivera and asked his forgiveness. We became good friends and I know he was telling the truth. He was an honest man who also found God.

"I know the Jesuits tried to change the truth, saying he never was a priest and destroying all evidence backing that up. They have tried to do the same to me, but Fr. Rivera was telling the truth without question. I know that for a fact and even was with him several weeks before his death. He was suffering terribly after being poisoned with acid. Like I said, you can't imagine the suffering and destruction that has been caused and will be caused by the Jesuits"

In an article entitled Alberto: the Big Brou-haw-haw, an unknown writer who followed Bishop Bouffard's career and his connection with Fr. Rivera had this to say, including the Vatican's difficulty in trying to cover-up both Rivera and Bouffard's accusations:

"Then there's the corroborating testimony provided by Fr. Gerard Bouffard. He was a high ranking bishop born in Quebec, Canada. He rose from lower levels of his orders to become an assistant for many years to Popes such as Paul VI and John Paul II. He converted to protestantism and claims he was the man who received the order to eliminate Rivera. In a documentary called Unveiling the Mystery Behind Catholic Symbols, Bouffard shows a fancy 18-carat gold plated pen containing a special disappearing ink with which the Holy Office authorities sign top secret documents. He claims, "With this pen that I am holding, I signed the order to kill Dr. Rivera". Pretty dramatic cloak and dagger stuff! His previous high profile position would make him an easy target for discrediting... Yet the silence is deafening.

"The Vatican also has its own credibility problems to contend with. From a historical context, Alberto's claims to be a Jesuit working undercover to destroy protestant churches is not as far flung as it might seem. The Jesuits were created in 1541 by Ignatius De Loyola for that very purpose (although some Jesuits dispute this, naturally). They engaged in countless dirty tricks, assassinations, and treasonous plots during their heyday. The Office of the Inquisition was an outgrowth of their mission which resulted in the torture and/or murder of millions of innocent people for "heresy". That department has since been renamed The Holy Office, but the Jesuits have never bothered with a name change. How much their goals have changed with time is also uncertain. Neither organization is very transparent and both serve the interests of the Pope. Bad reputations are not easily forgotten.

"If Alberto's story is a lie, it's brilliant piece of fiction with amazing consistency. There are certainly other conspiracies that have been dreamed up which are equally vivid and intricate. The JFK assassination conspiracy and the UFO /Majestic 12 conspiracy come foremost to mind. But these conspiracies were created and improved by hundreds of people over a long period of time, then pieced together and rearranged until they formed a plausible narrative. After twenty or so years of "public input" and revisions, a semi-"official" version is adopted. If any particular part of it is proven to be false, it morphs into a slightly different version without the disproven parts.

"Alberto had none of these resources. His own story came from him alone. It wasn't revised and honed for decades by committee before Chick published it. On the contrary, it was published in its entirety and then sublimated with additional volumes (five more comics) giving more names and dates but no retractions. If he in fact "made it all up", then he certainly deserves a prize for literary genius. Especially as far as his own biographical intrigues are concerned (move over Baron von Munchausen?).

"After twenty years of investigation, all the Pope's resources have failed to "prove" Alberto was a fake. Of course, Alberto failed to "prove" his allegations against the Vatican as well. So at best, the contest is still a

draw. Maybe future developments will yield something dramatic. But don't count on it. We'll probably never know if Alberto was really "real" unless the Pope were to come straight out and confess it. (And that stands about as much of a chance of happening as a flying saucer landing on the White House lawn.) It is definitely delicious food for thought, however, and far more scary than any premise aired on X-files.

To read a defense of Alberto from the Chick site, go here:

<http://www.chick.com/reading/books/199/0199cont.asp>

Throughout history, the Jesuit Order has been tied together with war and genocide, being formally removed from many countries, including France and England. As researchers claim the Jesuits are the real spiritual controllers of the New World Order, author Phelps has also called for the Order's banishment in this country.

However, with more than 28 major universities from coast to coast, the Order has created a strong political and financial foothold here, including secret control of the CFR and control of many banks like Bank of America and the Federal Reserve banking system, making Phelps' call for banishment a difficult if not improbable task.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

"Wanta Claus" Didn't Deliver \$4.5 Trillion Christmas Present to American People

Readers question what has really happened to the trillion dollar Wanta settlement. Six months have passed while Wanta and American people have not seen one red cent.

27 Dec 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The holidays have come on gone and the American people never received their \$4.5 trillion Christmas present, as promised by former Treasury agent Leo Wanta.

"There is a lot more going on behind the scenes of this story than meets the eye," said one avid Arctic Beacon reader who has closely followed the story. "You must ask: Who really is controlling the trillions of dollars, will the money ever be released fore the betterment of the economy and, of course, what are the real intentions of all the parties involved?"

The reader is referring to the complex financial scenario surrounding the Wanta trillions and the hold-up of the \$4.5 trillion settlement agreed upon in May between Wanta and certain high-level U.S. officials regarding off-shore and off-the-books money amassed at the end of the Cold War.

Wanta surfaced publicly in May, telling Americans about massive corruption by the last three presidential administrations. He said the corrupt former Presidents and officials pilfered hundreds of trillions of dollars, using the off-shore money for covert purposes instead of using it to protect and defend the U.S. as intended by former President Reagan when he passed financial legislation at the end of the Cold War concerning off shore transactions and methods of massive money making, according to Wanta.

Wanta went public, saying he was the architect of the financial plan to destroy the Russian Ruble at the end of the Cold War while amassing a fortune in American dollars intended to be returned to benefit the American economy.

However, instead, Wanta was jailed for the better part of a decade after not "playing ball" with the likes of Bush Sr. and Bill Clinton, both who Wanta claims used the money for their own evil purposes and covert operations.

After years of silence and while the trillions grew to a massive illegal war chest that some financial experts claim to be more than 300 trillion, Wanta went public with documentation that he and his financial group, Ameri-trust Inc., entered into a \$4.5 trillion settlement (*\$1.5 trillion to immediately being placed in the Treasury for back taxes*) with George W. Bush and Treasury Secretary, Henry M. Paulson.

He further stated the money was going to be used to jump start an American economy in the midst of being decimated by the global elite, the Vatican-led Illuminati and the enemies working within our government intent upon the destruction of a free America.

However, six months have passed without one red cent being returned as Wanta and his financial treasurer, Michael C. Cottrell, have continuously cried foul, saying Bush and his cronies have been holding up payment while reinvesting and essentially stealing the money right before the eyes of the American people.

"The money hasn't been released and the Bush administration are in direct violation of the law by not living up to their agreement," said Cottrell recently, adding his group has been tracking the misappropriation of the \$4.5 owed to Wanta under the terms of the settlement overseen and sanctioned by at least two U.S. Supreme Court Justices.

"We are confident the money will be released, but the question is when!"

For the last several months Wanta has remained out of the public eye as he works behind the scenes trying to gain release of the money.

"He'd like to talk but he just can't at this time," said Cottrell who also promised to keep the American people abreast of the status and whereabouts of the \$4.5 trillion."

For the last six months, the Wanta story has generated tremendous interest around the world in terms of human interest and, more importantly, creating shockwaves in international financial circles as the U.S. has been accused of not being able to honor its commitments.

For example, one reader interested in the story said: "I was thinking perhaps you should add something like "trillions??" since so many people still don't know who Leo Wanta is, even though this is the most important story of the decade."

As the reader indicated, the story has been called by some observers as the "most important story of the decade" because it traces the masses amount of thievery by the likes of Bush Sr. Clinton and George W.

And for those who back Wanta, they call him the "ultimate patriot" trying to "buck the system" while stopping the global elite and Vatican-led Illuminati, trying to destroy America on all fronts.

But for those more skeptical readers, they claim Wanta is not telling the whole story, adding the powers that be never will release such a large sum of money or do anything to benefit the economy. They further claim Wanta could be used as a smokescreen to cover the real thievery of trillions going on behind the scenes, including involvement by high level Vatican officials and their minions working in the U.S. government.

As previously stated and for necessary background for those unfamiliar with the story, Wanta in May entered into an agreement with New World Order minions to get back only a portion (\$4.5 trillion) of the estimated \$27.5 trillion under his financial control according to the Reagan protocols.

However, the Bush administration under recently appointed U.S. Treasury Secretary, Henry M. Paulson, have stolen the Wanta money that Cottrell traced to being illegally transferred for New World profits in several large U.S. and German banks.

Once the money is released, if ever, approximately \$1.5 trillion is earmarked for the U.S. Treasury for taxes and the remainder to be reinvested to jump start the American economy. But as the months pass Wanta and Cottrell have been unable to penetrate a media and Congressional black out on the massive theft by three presidential administrations, indicating both entities remain firmly in the pocket of the Vatican-led New World Order.

"Paulson and Bush have proved to be nothing more than thieves guilty of treason for purposely bringing down the American economy," said Cottrell in an extended conversation Monday from his East Coast home. "The dollar is tanking and it is directly related to the thievery of trillions of this off shore money.

"The country is about to experience the worst financial nightmare since the 1920s. The economy is tanking

because of the idiocy of Bush and Paulson. By Jan. 1 2007, you will see heavy mortgage defaults as prices skyrocket since the dollar has no value.

"These criminals in power are stealing the cash and without the war in Iraq they have no way to mask their thievery. All I can say is we are doing everything in our power to secure the \$4.5 trillion for the betterment of the American people before it's too late. These traitorous acts by Bush, Paulson and others deserve strong and decisive action and this is exactly what we are trying to do."

Asked what was the real importance of the Wanta story, he said it clearly showed how the Bush administration has violated the rule of law by not honoring its financial commitments, demonstrating the administration was more concerned with lining the pockets of global banksters and "privateers" with trillions of dollars instead of doing the right thing by enforcing offshore tax payments and stabilizing the American economy.

Cottrell added that since President Reagan passed Executive Order 12333, the last three presidential administrations have illegally used offshore money for their own nefarious purposes without paying U.S. taxes to the tune of more than \$100 trillion dollars.

He also said the thievery continues on a large scale, including the illegal use of the \$4.5 trillion earmarked for Wanta.

"Instead of the U.S. officials honoring the Wanta agreement and the rule of law entered into last May, we have caught them using the money illegally and filling financial holes to cover their tracks," said Cottrell.

As background, Wanta has been at odds with the powers that be ever since he was declared legal trustor of more than \$27.5 trillion accumulated as a result of his financial efforts on behalf of President Ronald Reagan to destabilize the Russian currency at the end of the Cold War.

Furthermore, Wanta was jailed for the better part of a decade for trying to return trillions to the American people, as Reagan had dictated, but later was backstabbed by the following three presidential administrations who instead wanted to illegally pocket the money for their own personal use, according to Wanta.

Previously, Wanta came forward with these allegations, presenting documentation of more \$745 billion in misdirected and stolen money, attributing the thievery to those occupying the White House after Reagan left office.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Slat's Is Back With A Christmas Message

We will overcome, according to Grobnik

23 Dec 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Slats Part Two: A Christmas treat:

Slats Grobnik Rallies America Around "Credo For Peace" As He Devises Plan To Defeat The New World Order

Fresh out of a Denver gulag, Slats wants everyone in America to repeat his 'Credo' at 1:03 pm central time on Monday, as starters to rid America of the enemy within.

24 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Slats Grobnik left Sam's Tavern about two months ago and hasn't been seen in public since. Slats dropped by his favorite tavern for a quick beer after being released from an extended 30 day stay at a Denver gulag at the request of the U.S. Gestapo.

After the gulag experience, he realized America had fallen over the cliff and there was no crawling back. He realized the ship had sunk, the captain was 'drunk-nuts' and loonies were running naked in the White House using the Constitution for toilet paper.

So Slats retired to his red brick Chicago bungalow, wondering whether to drink his life away watching *NBA basketball* or do something positive.

If America was normal, he would have chosen the former. But since things were going haywire, he chose the later.

So Slats, the most unlikely of candidates to awaken the masses, set out to enlighten his fallen, brainwashed brothers and sisters. And by no means was it an easy task, as he spent the first two weeks at home finishing up a case of Old Style, waiting patiently for the *Miami Heat* and *Shaq* to win the NBA title.

With the series over in six, Slats knew he had till next year before the playoffs started to get the job done so he spent the next two weeks reading *Don Quixote* and several other inspirational books in order to prepare his plan.

He also read about all the patriots on the war path in America, rallying here and riding motorcycles there, hoping to end the spiral of unstoppable horror being propagated in Washington. He read about the 9/11 truth symposiums, thinking how he went to many *JFK* rallies in the 70s and 80s, finally opting to stay home after becoming tired of listening to speaker after speaker rant on and on while justice was never being served.

He then continued reading about all the political, scientific and medical experts, fighting fascism with big words and high-fangled theories of freedom and justice. Slats had also grown tired of big words, as it usually indicated the 'fix was in' once the hot air cleared off the table.

He then found an article about *Frosty Wooldridge* riding his motorcycle cross country for freedom, which he rather liked, but decided against a similar course of action since he never had ridden a motorcycle.

He thought about Frosty riding and it made him feel good, as it made him think about how the true leaders of freedom and justice usually came from unusual places, and it usually coming from the common folk, not from the so-called experts or professional speakers who end up boring the people to death due to rather large and inflated egos.

Although Slats had big ideas too, especially when he sat alone on his couch while his Great Dane, *Charlie*, was sleeping at his feet, this time he felt almost helpless, thinking this time it might be better to close his eyes for good.

In fact, one evening Slats closed his eyes, dreaming of a better day, dreaming how the killing had ended and how the American population finally awoke from a deep slumbering sleep to take back their country.

When he finally awoke, he thought for a brief moment he had died and gone to heaven. But quickly he came to his senses, saying out loud as Charlie looked at him like he was crazy:

"I have the plan! It won't be easy but nothing hard ever is and good always triumphs over evil and it starts with each person making a commitment to the truth and never wavering or giving in to the evil enemy within our country."

And for the next several days Slats wrote down his plan of action, which was quite intense, complicated and tedious, a plan involving going to at least three continents.

But since every long journey begins with one small step, he decided to concentrate on writing his "*Call to Action*" or his feeble attempt for one Average American to do one outstanding thing in his life before passing on to a better place.

But not being a writer or having any professional experience with the written word, Slats mumbled to himself, trying desperately to be organized yet inciteful:

"I'll make it short and sweet. I'll ask people to repeat the words over and over, as that usually works. I'll make the words become a *credo of peace* for the entire country. I'll ask them to say it for the first time at 1:03 pm Monday, June 26. Why 1:03 I don't know? But I hope millions will say it together that day and then millions more saying the same words over and over again every single day."

It sounded crazy, he thought, as he prepared pen and paper, but then crazier things have worked in a pinch.

So in the quiet of the night, Slats began writing his words similar to *Tom Paine's Common Sense* trying to rally the troops around the Revolutionary War. But Slats message was much, much shorter than Paine's effort since he thought most people don't read much anymore and if it was good, maybe some radio host or newspaper would give it "sound bite" attention since, after all, that's how Americans are used to reading or listening anyway.

So it was written:

A Quiet Revolution
By Slats Grobnik

A quiet revolution is taking place as we speak, as we drive down the lonely highway of life and as we ponder the ultimate fate of America in the quiet solitude of our homes.

This silent revolution, hinging on understanding not violence, is quite effective. It's quite effective since it's a peaceful revolution based deep within the soul of good men, as one by one each man, women and child chooses for himself and without the influence of the Brotherhood, to no longer be ruled by the elite or be pushed around by an American government gone drunk with power.

And within this quiet revolution, the lid has finally come off the pickle barrel of corruption, exposing the true perpetrators who are none other than the Vatican through the Jesuit Order, working their evil magic through their minions in government and business.

And let this humble collection of words be a resounding call for all Americans far and wide to rid our country of the evil Jesuits and those in government and business who work on their behalf.

And let these humble collection of words be a resounding call for all Americans far and wide to become educated, read history, understand the Bible and join their souls, spirits and hearts together, starting Monday at exactly 1:03 pm central with everyone together reciting together the following words:

I, as a God-loving American, no longer pledge allegiance to the corrupt government of the United States, demanding their immediate removal

I, as a God-loving American, no longer knowingly or unknowingly pledge allegiance to the Vatican through the Jesuit Order, demanding their immediate expulsion from the United States.

I, as a God-loving American, no longer will allow the Jesuits and the United States government to deceptively steal my liberty, freedom, mind, body and soul.

I, as a God-loving American, promise never to back down from the forces of evil, including the United States government, the Vatican, the Jesuits and all other minions of evil advancing their evil ways.

I, as a God-loving America, would rather die than live under this tyranny.

I, as a God-loving American, pledge from this day forward to expose and expel the real spiritual controllers of the New World Order and their faithful temporal workers destroying America.

I, as a God-loving American, ask God to guide and direct the hands of all good men while protecting them from evil. Amen.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

**Slats Takes A Well-Deserved Christmas Break From Fighting Vatican And NWO
Grobnik builds NWO detention center for Illuminati**

22 Dec 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Slats Grobnik is taking a well deserved Christmas break as he is about half-way done with his project of rebuilding the Roman Coliseum in Kansas like Kevin Costner built his field of dreams. Slats' intent is to bring the New World minions together and have them fight as gladiators and have the American people watch in delight.

Since Slats is taking a well-deserved holiday rest, here are a few of his past stories so you don't forget his important mission:

Slats Grobnik Reveals Secret Illuminati "One Man Show"

The Ghost of 9/11 Truth has returned to help Slats write his theatre performance set to open in 2007.

4 Nov 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Act 1, Scene I: Voices from the heavens can be heard, the souls of 3,000 dead talking, as the silhouette of a lone figure center stage is seen standing with hands raised to the sky. In the background the Twin Towers can be seen with the Vatican and St. Peter's square superimposed behind the tall buildings as the Pope and Black Pope are both lighting matches, placing the WTC aflame. A single deep voice of truth can now be heard.

Explosions inside the WTC. Bodies falling from windows high above, one landing on a fireman killing him on the spot. A young pregnant mother running for her life but dropped in her tracks by falling debris.

Two men trapped in a sub basement elevator seconds after an airplane hit high above. A man being burned to a crisp in a basement hallway from a fireball in an elevator shaft.

It's all remembered five years later as a chaotic dark cloud that hung over New York on 9/11. But there is much, much more to tell, isn't there?

Of course there is, but telling it gets hard when the disinformation agents and Vatican/government hacks won't shut.

However, to expect more in modern day America is asking way too much. Might as well turn on tube and puke with the rest of the world until hell freezes over. Might as well take a shot and a beer – take

3,000 shots and beers for every single 9/11 victim -- since these devil lords on high, these pricks without a conscience never will shut up, will they.

Of course not. They'll never shut up. Those bastards never will shut up till the money runs out or their eyes turn greedy-green and pop out of their sick heads so poor kids finally get a chance to play marbles with them on the already blood-soaked inner city streets.

And the thought comes to mind while the smell of blood is fresh, thinking back about 9/11, what a way to go, what a way to die. Think about it. Think about burning to death for a second or jumping from a 90 story building, floating like a dead bird with eyes wide open yelling "God, what has this world come to."

So, with arms spread like an eagle, I jumped into the New York sky. It seemed better to be with the birds than to burn to death with the devil on the 90th floor, as I knew he would be laughing over my shoulder.

And as I flew to my grave on the pavement, my arms spread wide, I smiled since I will have the last laugh, devil, telling the whole world the truth about 9/11. Rather strange, isn't it? Rather strange to think I could find the truth in 10 short seconds before my body spattered into a million pieces on the New York pavement .

But it happened and, in the wake of that horrible event and for the sake of the many thousand innocents who died needlessly, you should know the unblemished truth behind 9/11 and its subsequent cover-up.

By the way, I guess by now you have figured out that I am dead, haven't you? But God works in strange ways. And I guess even the black magician Jesuits would attest to that since they know oh so much, don't they?

And I guess even the Jesuits didn't expect me to return so quickly. And make no mistake about it the Ghost of 9/11 Truth has returned, the man who they remember only as plummeting to his death has finally returned, returning to haunt every last co-conspirator until every last one of their evil bodies rots in the fiery flames of hell they so easily lit here on earth on 9/11.

So, let the evil games begin, my dear Vatican friends as my first stop will be a visit to Borgo Santo Spirito 5 to have a serious talk with the devil's best friend, Jesuit General Peter Hans Kolvenbach.

The beginning of your end, my dear Vatican friends! The beginning of your end, for you may think you control the world with your black magic but you never will get my soul as I saw the truth. And the truth will now be toll and you will finally tell it my deceptive Jesuit friends and temporal, perverted co-conspirators in the media and White House. May you rot in hell for eternity for what you have done. May you rot in hell while all the honest souls spit on your dirty graves

It had been a very long night for **Slats Grobnik** , as he wrote the last name of Hans Kolvenbach and finished the opening draft of his new "One Man Show: A Man's Solemn Search for the Truth", a theatrical event he was planning to take in front of the American people in 2007 in order to awaken their sleeping eyes.

He had been working on the *One Man Show*, strictly in his mind, for months now since his release from a Denver gulag after being locked away by CIA operatives for openly calling George W. Bush a Satanic pervert who laid naked in a coffin in a 1968 Yale Skull and Bones ceremony.

Although true, the strange thing about his abduction was that he was taken by the crook of the neck and drugged after making his accusations in a small Chicago local bar called Sam's Tavern and not on nationwide TV, vividly illustrating how there is a total lock down on freedom of speech in Nazi-America.

Since being released, Slats left his Chicago home on a mission, a self-imposed truth mission to awaken the public about the real spiritual controllers of the New World Order. His intent: to stop them dead in their evil tracks before they destroyed America, killing millions of innocents along the way.

After pondering his fate while enjoying last year's NBA playoffs, he finally embarked on his journey after the Miami Heat prevailed, first stop being an Iowa corn field where a convinced a bankrupt family farmer to build "Slats' Field of Dreams."

Call it fate or God's divine intervention, but the farmer was immediately receptive to Slats' politics and his quest to expose the Vatican. The farmer listened intently since his son was once ordained a Jesuit priest who was now living in seclusion in Costa Rica after having his tongue cut out when the Jesuit General feared he would expose Vatican secrets.

So, with the farmer even letting Slats use his heavy equipment, together they embarked on Slats' dream project, an immense plan to build a life-size replica of the Roman Coliseum.

Like the baseball diamond in the movie "Field of Dreams," Slats insisted the Coliseum be built to the exact specifications used by the Romans and his intentions for its use were similar once construction was complete.

Slats told the farmer, who agreed wholeheartedly, that he planned to use the Coliseum for modern-day gladiator games. But instead of using peasants and enemies of the State like Rome did, Slats intended for Americans to round up all the evil New World Order minions, including all the worldwide Neo-cons and Vatican-led Illuminati, dividing them into teams and using the big shots as gladiators.

"I'd love to see Condi fight Hillary to the death or Daddy Bush engage Clinton in mortal combat," quipped the farmer who even began to count ticket sales and revenue earned as a possible means to save his farm on the verge of going into foreclosure.

With the Coliseum project about half complete, Slats sat back in his favorite recliner with his feet up, drinking a cold beer as he pushed aside the initial writing of his *One Man Show*. He planned to use the One Man Show as a public relations device to sell tickets for his upcoming Neocon gladiator games.

As he was about to doze-off thinking how he could never could come up with all the ideas, stage props and sound equipment needed for his show, he couldn't help but think about his main character, the *Ghost of 9/11 Truth* and the man who jumped from 90 stories to his untimely death.

With his beer getting warm and just before closing his eyes into midnight slumber, Slats felt something tapping him on his shoulder. Looking over his shoulder, he saw a faint, ghostlike image sitting in chair at the dining room, looking like the outline of a handsome man in a very elegant three-piece suit.

As Slats intently focused his attention on the outline of what looked like a business man coming to life right before his very eyes, he quickly chugged the remainder of his warm beer.

"Yes, Slats, don't say a word," said the ghostlike figure now looking real. Don't be frightened, because I am the *Ghost of 9/11 Truth* and I am the man who jumped to his death, seeing the whole truth and nothing but the truth as I flew through the air.

"I will write the *One Man Show* for you, Slats, and we will together visit all the sons-a-bitches who killed me and killed thousands of others. We will expose their cowardice to the entire world. And, yes, you are right to start with Jesuit Kolvenbach. But let's not forget Mayor Giuliani, Daddy Bush, Clinton, Cardinal Egan and many more disciples of the devil who all were 9/11 co-conspirators."

He paused for a moment as honesty and integrity seemed to fill the room.

"Slats?"

"Yes,"

"Can you do me a big favor?"

"Yes"

"Get me a beer. It's been a long time."

As Slats hurried to the refrigerator to pop open a cold one, he thought about working even harder to finish construction on the Coliseum in order make his debut on stage, which was turning out to be "one helluva show", as they say in Hollywood.

One helluva show, of course, only since the unexpected arrival of the main character, the true *Ghost of 9/11 Truth*.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Future Concentration Camp Uncovered In Wyoming

Writer and photographer who wishes to remain anonymous says the "truth is out" and a Halliburton-built concentration camp is found.

20 Dec 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The number of military bases and other guarded facilities tagged to be used as concentration camps when the New World Order invasion and takeover becomes a reality has been a hotly debated subject among alternative media websites and a well kept secret among those in the know at the Pentagon.

Pentagon officials dismiss the possibility as "conspiracy theory nonsense" while truth seekers on the other hand have said numerous camps exist in all corners of the country.

But despite the speculation and difference of opinions one writer, who wishes to remain anonymous for security reasons, has found one facility in Wyoming, which he states categorically and without question, is a Halliburton-built and Nazi-like concentration camp, being built to house American dissidents, political prisoners and those who oppose the Vatican-led New World Order takeover.

The story first appeared on an obscure blog called Pittsburgh After Dark in April, but the unknown writers observations, inside knowledge and accompanying photos are worth printing, as it stands to reason if millions of Americans are expected to protest the destruction of their country, the powers that be need to find a way to exterminate them just like they did in World War II.

Here is the story by the unknown writer, complete with photos and other data backing up his premise that "at least one concentration exists in America":

The truth is out. The "truthiness" is no longer in doubt. There is a minimum of one confirmed concentration camp built on American soil in rural Wyoming.

Okay, many have heard the rumors, dismissed them as kook theories, believed by nobody, perpetuated by the ABB (Anybody but Bush) crowd or as a topic of interest for the Art Bell and Jeff Rense radio audience.

An undisclosed DHS (Department of Homeland Security) order was placed with DigitalGlobe to photograph the near completed work camp facility only listed by location as "central Wyoming" on the mistakenly published photographs.

DHS accidentally placed these photos on a publicly accessible portion of their website on March 28th and they were pulled within one hour. Fortunately Google had cached the images. They too though have been removed in the past 48 hours. The images are not gone forever though.

I am employed by a civil rights organization and due to the sensitive nature of these images I wish to remain anonymous. However these images must get out. Someone must be the whistleblower, someone

must warn the American public what the Bush Administration has in store for dissidents, political opponents, civil libertarians and "fifth columnists" as defined by the Justice Department.

There has been plenty written about this topic and plenty of historical evidence to back up this is a clear and present danger.

2006 Press Releases (Official KBR Press Release)

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE: January 24, 2006

KBR AWARDED U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY CONTINGENCY SUPPORT PROJECT FOR EMERGENCY SUPPORT SERVICES

ARLINGTON, Virginia – KBR announced today that its Government and Infrastructure division has been awarded an Indefinite Delivery/Indefinite Quantity (IDIQ) contract to support the Department of Homeland Security's (DHS) U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) facilities in the event of an emergency. KBR is the engineering and construction subsidiary of Halliburton (NYSE:HAL).

With a maximum total value of \$385 million over a five-year term, consisting of a one-year based period and four one-year options, the competitively awarded contract will be executed by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Fort Worth District. KBR held the previous ICE contract from 2000 through 2005.

"We are especially gratified to be awarded this contract because it builds on our extremely strong track record in the arena of emergency operations support," said Bruce Stanski, executive vice president, KBR Government and Infrastructure. "We look forward to continuing the good work we have been doing to support our customer whenever and wherever we are needed."

The contract, which is effective immediately, provides for establishing temporary detention and processing capabilities to augment existing ICE Detention and Removal Operations (DRO) Program facilities in the event of an emergency influx of immigrants into the U.S., or to support the rapid development of new programs. The contingency support contract provides for planning and, if required, initiation of specific engineering, construction and logistics support tasks to establish, operate and maintain one or more expansion facilities. Halliburton Press Release

Concentration Camps Being Built on US Soil? Published by the Daily Kos Daily Kos Diary Entry

Atty. Gen. John Ashcroft's announced desire for camps for U.S. citizens he deems to be "enemy combatants" has moved him from merely being a political embarrassment to being a constitutional menace.

Ashcroft's plan, disclosed last week but little publicized, would allow him to order the indefinite incarceration of U.S. citizens and summarily strip them of their constitutional rights and access to the courts by declaring them enemy combatants. Truthout.org

A History of Executive Orders

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10990 allows the government to take over all modes of transportation and control of highways and seaports.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10995 allows the government to seize and control the communication media.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10997 allows the government to take over all electrical power, gas, petroleum, fuels and minerals.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10998 allows the government to seize all means of transportation, including personal cars, trucks or vehicles of any kind and total control over all highways, seaports, and waterways.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10999 allows the government to take over all food resources and farms.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11000 allows the government to mobilize civilians into work brigades under government supervision.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11001 allows the government to take over all health, education and welfare functions.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11002 designates the Postmaster General to operate a national registration of all persons.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11003 allows the government to take over all airports and aircraft, including commercial aircraft.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11004 allows the Housing and Finance Authority to relocate communities, build new housing with public funds, designate areas to be abandoned, and establish new locations for populations.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11005 allows the government to take over railroads, inland waterways and public storage facilities.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11051 specifies the responsibility of the Office of Emergency Planning and gives authorization to put all Executive Orders into effect in times of increased international tensions and economic or financial crisis.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11310 grants authority to the Department of Justice to enforce the plans set out in Executive Orders, to institute industrial support, to establish judicial and legislative liaison, to control all aliens, to operate penal and correctional institutions, and to advise and assist the President.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Ohio Political Prisoner Sentenced To 8 Year Prison Term

Elsebeth Baumgartner was expecting probation but judge backed-out of plea bargain. Former Ohio attorney still sits in an Ohio jail, hoping to be released on bond for Christmas.
19 Dec 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The Ohio attorney who has fought corruption tooth and nail has finally had the wicked hand of fascism turn the jailhouse key, locking her away for a long and unwarranted prison term.

Elsebeth Baumgartner was sentenced Monday by Cuyahoga County Judge, Shirley Saffold, to 8 years in prison on felony charges of intimidation and retaliation, charges Baumgartner said were "trumped up and bogus."

Although Baumgartner was facing more than 109 years in jail and had already served more than 250 days behind bars, the sentence was dished out according to a last minute plea bargain which was supposed to be for probation, not jail time.

"The judge didn't live up to the deal handed to Else by prosecutors, but she was given a \$50,000 bond to stay out of jail pending appeal," said her husband, Joe Baumgartner, Monday from his Ohio home. "The only problem is she is now serving 120 days on a misdemeanor contempt charges and she is having trouble being released on those charges.

"We are also looking for a way to overturn the sentencing since it wasn't hat Else agreed to under the arrangements of the plea bargain. It appears again that the powers that be just flaunt justice and do whatever they want while Else is literally being persecuted."

Baumgartner's unique case has sent shockwaves through the patriot community as her many radio appearances illustrate how she has become one of America's No. 1 political prisoners, showing just how far down the road of fascism this country has gone.

But in the mainstream press her story remains a virtual secret, unreported and hidden, showing how the press has become nothing but a propaganda arm for a fascist government hiding the red, white and blue American flag.

What makes Baumgartner's case so outrageous is that all her troubles began over trying to do the right thing by uncovering corruption in her home state of Ohio which led all the way to the doorstep of the White House.

As incredible as it sounds and despite what Ohio and federal officials say, Baumgartner's only crimes come from speaking out a city council meeting, sending emails in a non-threatening manner to a sitting Ohio judge and running a highly informative and controversial web site exposing massive corruption.

"If we can't express ourselves and try to do good then what has our country become," said Baumgartner recently on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, one of the few alternative outlets even

covering her story.

Close friend, Angie Caputo, who has been following Baumgartner's travesty of justice, had this to say about Monday's 8 year prison sentence:

"Else just called. She got her appellate bond, \$50,000, Saffold sentenced her to 8 years in prison, 4 years on intimidation, four years on retaliation to be served consecutively.

"DuBois (her former web site partner) didn't show, but Markus, Bratton, Mulligan did---Markus gave a "victim's impact statement", his hot button is that Else's charge that he's over billing the state and that the visiting judge system is illegal.

"Bratton, sheriff Ottawa County, also there, testified that he has been monitoring the phone calls between Else and me, that she has shown no signs of remorse and is going to keep on suing people. One of her conditions is that she can't criticize public officials and that she can't discuss any the terms for publication, other words, if I print anything she tells me, it will violate her.

"Plain Dealer was there, Channel 5. She wasn't allowed to bring up any mitigation evidence. Now the deal is why 6th District won't rule on the motion for a stay on the contempt and an appellate bond. If she's got an appellate bond on felony convictions with 8 year sentence, why won't they give her appellate bond on 120 day contempt of which she's already served 20% of the sentence.

"Will tell you more when I learn it. She's holding tough, sounds strong and in control. The good news is that Helen Prosowski of Bay View finally produced the arrest report from the Erie County chase and she claims that the arrest warrant that Bratton produced was for failure to appear which of course is incorrect. Derek Farmer filed a motion to dismiss in that case based on that fact, and that the judge, Adkins I think it was, made a false statement when issuing the warrant therefore the underlying warrant which they used to initiate all the other charges was totally defective and void.

"However, so far, neither Bratton nor Prosowski will produce the arrest warrant. But can you imagine, 8 freaking years in prison for criticizing public officials. No one in this country is safe.

"In that Bratton used my phone calls, which I paid for at \$16 and \$17 a pop and I'm gonna tell him he and Ottawa County owe me. Plus there's now a block placed on my phone by Evercom who claims I don't have an account with them. Bull crap. My collect calls are paid through my phone bill to my phone company who in turns pays the long distance providers. I don't need a separate account with Evercom. Here comes another story. They can try prior restraint in Else but it won't fly with me. Now that it's out of Saffold's clutches, I think the real games will begin."

In earlier Arctic Beacon stories, Baumgartner, who graduated first in her class from the University of Toledo Law School, said this about some of her past jail experiences:

"I was essentially put in a hole for 10 days and held incommunicado as a domestic terrorist," said Baumgartner. "I wasn't allowed legal counsel, the right to clergy and even the opportunity to make a phone call."

And if anyone thinks Americans don't already have two feet buried deep into the mud of fascism, pay close attention to how and why Baumgartner was originally jailed for 234 days on a misdemeanor charge.

"I basically was jailed for standing up and speaking at a city council meeting," said Baumgartner about the night in 2001 leading to arrest five days later on technical charges of Falsification.

The charges stemmed from statements she made questioning a huge ferry boat contract awarded to an Ohio businessman, citing affidavits from some of her clients alleging the boats were being used for illegal drug running with full knowledge of state politicians, law enforcement and federal officials.

Further, she questioned the legality of awarding the lucrative Lake Erie contract since it amounted to nothing

more than "a political favor" as another company was overlooked who was more competent and provided the same ferry boat service for less money.

"All I did was speak out and use my right as a citizen to question our government," said Baumgartner, adding that she must have struck a nerve that night, leading to corruption at the highest levels of Washington, as well as the Ohio Governor, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and the Ohio Attorney General.

Baumgartner said five days after the city council meeting she was arrested, the state twisted the law to say she falsified statements at an official public hearing.

However, legal observers say the technical law used in her "illegal arrest and incarceration" was never intended for mere statements made at open forum city council, but rather the Falsification misdemeanor law was intended for official government hearings when witnesses are placed under oath.

"They just twisted the law and I was jailed," said Baumgartner. "As a lawyer, respected in my community, I never thought this could happen in America, but I am living proof it can and it's not over yet."

As a bio-tech attorney representing influential clients, Baumgartner's original troubles also began when she notified state and federal authorities about sensitive bio-tech information being hi-jacked, information which could have been used to wage bio-tech warfare against the U.S.

But instead of receiving cooperation from the feds, she claimed any serious investigations were stonewalled, as she became the brunt of harassment and illegal surveillance for reporting the alleged bio-tech misappropriation of information.

Besides the bio-tech and ferry boat matters, Baumgartner also tried to save her local school district \$1.5 million involved in a contract scam she uncovered, a scam involving top officials and only the tip of the ice berg, leading to how money may have ended up in the coffers of George W. Bush's 2004 re-election campaign as a for return on political favors.

"I think they wanted to contain the scandal brewing to the state and local levels and this why they came down hard on me," added Baumgartner.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Political Prisoner Elsebeth Baumgartner Jailed Again For 120 Days
Former Ohio attorney who uncovered massive corruption leading all the way to the White House reluctantly accepts plea deal and will be sentenced Monday on other felony charges
18 Dec 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Political prisoner and former Ohio attorney Elsebeth Baumgartner, again jailed for 120 days on contempt charges in November as retaliation for uncovering massive corruption leading to the White House, will be sentenced on felony charges Monday before Judge Shirley Saffold in Cuyahoga County.

Baumgartner reluctantly accepted a plea deal after retaining a new attorney, Frank Gasper, as well as getting protection for her husband who was brought into her case on bogus drug charges related to a home invasion in violation of his 4th amendment search and seizure rights.

For those following Baumgartner's case and the numerous bogus charges filed against her by corrupt Ohio officials, it has been called by insiders as one the most clear-cut examples of fascism, abuse of power and a Nazi-like approach to silencing someone who uncovered high-level corruption.

Baumgartner has been jailed already for more than 250 days, not counting her most recent 120 sentence on 27 contempt charges.

"I uncovered massive corruption at the state and federal level, tried to speak up at a city council meeting and ever since then I have been the target of what usually happened to political dissidents in the Soviet Union and Nazi Germany," said Baumgartner recently before being jailed when she appeared on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal.

Baumgartner now faces sentencing on felony charges Monday which could add to her 120 sentence. Besides having the law twisted and being charged with a crime of speaking out at a public meeting, other charges include eight counts of intimidating a judge, four counts of falsification, two counts of retaliation and possession of criminal tools, a laptop computer.

Baumgartner and her web site partner were arrested last summer following a secret indictment which alleged that they had intimidated Markus by allegedly sending him emails expressing their opinions about various issues before him.

Called the ultimate travesty of justice by court observers and by her husband, Joe Baumgartner, this most recent jailing on 27 counts of contempt illustrates the kangaroo court-like atmosphere present in Ohio, as her case also clearly illustrates a total breakdown of the rule of law and respect for the rights of an individual, according to court room observers.

"I've been kept in a legal matrix and have all my due process and free speech rights violated," said Baumgartner.

Last year, for example, prior to a trial date in Dec. 2005 that never materialized, she wrote a letter to Daniel Kasaris, assistant Cuyahoga County prosecutor and the FBI, explaining the blatant abuse of power taking place in the Ohio judiciary.

Here is a copy of the letter telling why she is probably one of America's most prominent political prisoners:

Dear Mr. Kasaris: In response to your letter dated Dec, 2, 2005 attached hereto please be advised of the following:

1) The intimidation statute does not allow for charging people for sending emails. The statute and Ohio Jury Instructions require that a false document of a legally significant nature is filed, recorded or otherwise used in a malicious or otherwise illegal manner. Examples of false documents prosecuted as a form of intimidation under the intimidation statute include false liens, indictments, bankruptcy petitions, and sight drafts. I've researched the law nationwide and not a single jurisdiction criminalizes communications to a judge criticizing conduct of the case. Indeed, to date you have provided no discovery that proves any false statements of fact were knowingly made by me in any communications. Emails are forms of communication like letters or facsimiles and charges may be filed only for truly threatening communications. For example, several recent newspaper articles report that people making serious threats such as threats to kill, maim and or rape could only be charged with menacing by stalking or aggravated menacing for sending threatening communications such as letters or posting threats on the internet.

Finally, to the extent that communications are related to pending litigation the communications are absolutely privileged under Ohio and federal law from all liability.

2) Any actions taken by me in allegedly sending any emails occurred in Florida from the time frame June 2004 until Sept. 4, 2004; and in Michigan from Sept. 5, 2004 until May 20, 2005. The emails you have provided in discovery concerning Aug. 15, 2005 emails (Counts 1, 2, of the Indictment) were not sent from presto4701 but were sent to Judge Markus from email addresses affiliated with people in North Carolina and California. Thus no act was committed by me in Ohio let alone Cuyahoga County.

3) Ohio case law has held that communications to a public official that travels as part of their job (and you have yet to provide discovery proving the essential element that Judge Markus is a public official such as his commission, oath of office and bond) occur at the location of the public office.

In this case Judge Markus, if in fact he can be shown to be a lawfully appointed Ottawa County Common Pleas Court Judge under the law of Ohio, would be deemed to receive communications in Ottawa County, Ohio. Moreover, Judge Markus conceded that any alleged criminal actions occurred in Ottawa County and indeed he had a duty to disclose everything by filing 32 unsworn criminal contempt of court citations against me in Ottawa County Common Pleas Court on Dec. 10, 2004. This was prior to ever reporting any imagined crimes to you on Dec. 21, 2004 as part of his interaction with you in Cuyahoga County criminal cases.

Similarly, my co-defendant is also subject to criminal charges in Ottawa County involving the same civil case Judge Markus presided over in Ottawa County Common Pleas Court. Again, the criminal indictment was obtained in February 2005, well prior to the facially defective indictment obtained by you in Cuyahoga County on June 30, 2005.

Indeed, I am waiting for you to disclose the sworn affidavit disclosing court officer misconduct allegedly stolen from the Ottawa County case file by Ottawa County prosecutor Mark Mulligan on Dec. 3, 2004, all transcripts of trial and all hearings in that case as well as exhibits sealed by Judge Markus that prove he awarded over \$26,000 in sanctions against my husband based on fraudulent legal invoices as exculpatory evidence. These withheld documents will provide a substantial basis for my contention that Judge Markus appeared to collude with parties in my civil cases to award pre-determined outcomes and to aid and abet insurance fraud.

Similarly, I await disclosure of statements from BCI investigators in the possession of your associate James Gutierrez concerning interviews with Krista Harris and Debbie Pribanic about alleged drug trafficking,

weapons running, abuse of public resources, having coerced sex with a murder trial witness, suborning perjury in a murder trial and other crimes committed by Erie County prosecutor Kevin Baxter. These statements are relevant to my defense in both Cuyahoga and Erie Counties. As you know Erie County prosecutor Kevin Baxter hand selected you to prosecute me in Erie County for allegedly stealing my own company car among other things in early June 2005 prior to your obtaining the indictment against me in this case.

Finally, your office has failed to disclose the affidavit of my husband filed with the Ohio Supreme Court which confirms my allegations and is thus exculpatory and the Complaint for Writ of Prohibition also filed with the Ohio Supreme Court. Your office defended Judge Markus in the case which concerned his filing 32 counts of criminal contempt of court in Ottawa county related to legal documents exposing attorney and judicial misconduct in case no's 01-CVC-136 and 01-CVC-223.

Incredibly those charges are unsworn, and date back to Dec. 10, 2004 well before Judge Markus seeking to have me indicted in Cuyahoga County for Ottawa County acts. I am being forced to go to trial before yet another retired visiting judge who is insisting I'm not entitled to a jury trial, notice of charges or any other fundamental right accorded criminal defendants despite the fact I am facing over nine years in jail. Bill Mason and Assistant Cuyahoga County prosecutor Jon Oebker argued on behalf of Judge Markus that sworn charges and notice of charges are not necessary to invoke indirect criminal contempt jurisdiction.

Next in June 2005, I requested Assistant Prosecutor Malamud provide me evidence of contracts and invoices for services related to Cuyahoga County employees providing legal services to other counties including James Gutierrez, Paul Soucie's and your services to Erie County and the services provided by Jon Oebker to Ottawa County on behalf of Judge Markus and or for personal purposes of county employees such as Bill Mason in personal lawsuits. To date he has failed to produce any documentation so I have to assume Cuyahoga County is allowing its employees to moonlight on taxpayers' time without contract or compensation. Thus your office is under a mandatory duty to disqualify itself because Bill Mason and many assistant prosecutors are necessary witnesses in my defense to prove my statements that judges and prosecutors are misusing their offices for personal gain as alleged in some of the emails attributed to me.

4) You have provided much material in discovery but unfortunately none of it is relevant to the elements you must prove in a case of intimidation, retaliation and possession of criminal tools. The Affidavit of Disqualification is already a matter of record with the court. The Ohio Supreme Court sent it to the Cuyahoga County Common Pleas Court on Nov. 10, 2005. As you know that created a stay in the case. However, you continued to file documents in the case and involve yourself in hearings after knowledge of the stay. For example, you filed a Motion to Incorporate Competency Ruling in this case on Nov. 15, 2005 while I sat illegally in jail and you didn't serve me with the pleading. You also provided additional discovery by fax to my husband while I was incarcerated. Finally you failed to serve me with Erie County material while I sat in jail but instead mailed the materials to my home and faxed the materials to my husband's fax.

I do not object to receiving materials at my husband's fax number when I am not incarcerated and or no stay is pending from the Ohio Supreme Court. My objection was and continues to be that you improperly served me while I was illegally in jail without cause or hearing and violated the Ohio Supreme Court stay in order to harass my husband and me. My husband is a likely defense witness for Mr. DuBois and certainly is a key witness for me and continues to be intimidated by the State as reported to the court in early October 2005. In fact while I was incarcerated the State of Ohio through Judge Markus and Ottawa County Prosecutor Mark Mulligan allegedly extorted \$700 from him in order to drop a civil contempt of court charge related to my husband filing an affidavit of bias against Judge Markus with the Ohio Supreme Court. Discovery provided by you shows you are actively communicating with Mr. Mulligan and are well aware of the fact that he allegedly stole a sworn affidavit from civil case no 01-CVC-136 in Ottawa County Common Pleas Court.

My husband decided it was easier and cheaper to pay than fight a fixed system wherein he would have to pay a lawyer to defend him against a civil contempt charge for filing an affidavit of bias against Judge Markus, shut down his pharmacy for the day only to have the decision adjudicated by the self interested Judge Markus.

I do not deny that presto4701 is my email address. However many other people had access to my email account. Moreover I categorically deny sending communications to Judge Markus from anywhere in the State

of Ohio or admitting to sending Judge Markus an email that I knew would be downloaded in Cuyahoga County.

Judge Markus represented to me that he was an Ottawa County Common Pleas Court Judge and he encouraged me to use his corporate owned email address for his alleged visiting judge duties to communicate with him concerning Ottawa County matters after I caught him and opposing counsel communicating ex parte in my civil cases. Based on Ohio case law his office for purposes of communicating with me about Ottawa County cases is deemed to be located in Ottawa County, Ohio.

More importantly, you have yet to produce any proof that I made a false statement. Indeed you haven't even stated with any specificity what statements are false, that I knew the statements were false at the time or how Judge Markus was intimidated. Instead you've unjustly inundated me and the court with inflammatory documents intended to assassinate my character [this is a pattern with Kasaris] simply because I am a well educated Christian female who associates with diverse people and holds political, religious and or social beliefs that differ from your own and Judge Markus. I believe the justice system to be corrupt, unaccountable and in need of change while you and Judge Markus both of whom profit from the current system enjoy the status quo and unlawfully enrich yourself at the expense of the public and the integrity of the justice system. This is my opinion, an opinion I am entitled to hold under the US Constitution. Americans are not prosecuted for thought crimes or their opinions.

5) You claim that Supplemental Discovery is intended to provide me with "notice of the evidence the government may introduce against you." I've asked for Notice of Intent to use evidence against me and to date you have failed to respond. Moreover as noted above, you have failed to produce any relevant evidence other than the alleged emails themselves, two of which were not even sent by presto4701 that provides a scintilla of evidence to prove each and every element of your case against me.

Instead you have inundated me with irrelevant, inflammatory and highly prejudicial evidence while withholding exculpatory evidence in the State's possession. For example if you intend to use my disbarment, my pharmacy revocation, and falsification conviction as evidence against me, I insist you enter the entire case files so the jury can discern whether or not these actions were supported by credible evidence or if in fact they were political prosecutions conducted without due process in order to muzzle me about case manipulation via special prosecutor and or visiting judge appointments as well as the enormous problem of substance abuse among the bar and judiciary.

Further, you have claimed at a pre-trial that my opinion that Judge Markus is protecting the sexual abuse of children is false. In order to prove that is a false statement beyond a reasonable doubt you must prove the opposite is true beyond a reasonable doubt. In other words you must prove Judge Markus actively reports and ensures all allegations of child abuse are rigorously investigated, as he is required to do under the Ohio Revised Code as a mandatory reporter.

In order to carry your burden you must produce evidence that Judge Markus did in fact report the alleged rape and or emotional/physical abuse by Benton Carroll Salem Local School officials of [name withheld] to proper authorities as reported to him by me in Ottawa County cases and by my husband, a member of the BCS Board of Education in his Affidavit of Bias as provided to the Ohio Supreme Court which was copied to Judge Markus. You must show that the state conducted an investigation proving [name withheld] was never allegedly sexually abused by the brother of Democratic House Minority leader Chris Redfern as he and his mother claim or emotionally and physically abused by BCS School officials. In regard to this latter issue, I have specific findings from the Ohio Department of Education that BCS School official and Attorney Charles Burns in his capacity as Superintendent did in fact violate [name withheld] civil rights.

You must also produce an explanation of why Judge Markus argued as an attorney for Porter & Wright while serving as a private judge in the State of Ohio for allegedly concealing the names of reported child abusers to the taxpayer supported Cuyahoga County Ombudsmen Office in a case at the Ohio Supreme Court. Thankfully, Judge Markus lost that argument and the people have the right to know the names of reported pedophiles so they can take steps to protect their children and ensure that alleged child abusers are vigorously prosecuted instead of receiving protection due political influence with a judge prosecutor or law enforcement

officer.

6) As noted above, you intentionally violated a stay in this case issued by the Ohio Supreme Court and faxed documents to an address for service when you knew I was illegally incarcerated. Further, your discovery to date has consisted of irrelevant and redundant material with no proof of the elements of your case. Thus, your self serving statement that supplemental discovery is not intended to harass and annoy is disingenuous. Annoying and harassing my family and me is the only possible reason you would intentionally violate a stay, allow me to be incarcerated without cause or hearing and send voluminous irrelevant documents to me at an improper address while incarcerated.

Finally you knowingly provided false information to the media through Jamie Dalton concerning the basis of the revocation of bond while a stay was pending on Nov. 14, 2005. You then unlawfully participated in two hearings that afternoon to harass me and fabricate evidence to support the revocation. While the stay was pending you filed a motion seeking to incorporate a finding a competency in this case, which is no longer relevant due the abuse suffered from the unlawful revocation, which has medically compromised my ability to defend myself. (See article published at www.erievoices.com Dec. 5, 2005 which includes the transcript of the Nov. 14, 2005 morning session.

Your office then filed a misleading pleading with the Ohio Supreme Court while representing Judge Saffold intentionally withholding from the court the fact that my bond was revoked without hearing or cause while the stay was pending simply because I asked for a continuance and expressed off the record my intent to amend the affidavit of bias against me to include additional evidence of prejudice and collusion in the case between the court bailiff and your office.

Consequently, I will not agree to your suggested stipulation for the following specific reasons: a) Far from being a legitimate criminal proceeding, this case is a transparent attempt to misuse the criminal justice system to advance a private cause of libel under the guise of criminal libel in order to chill speech critical of the Cuyahoga County prosecutor's office and the special prosecutor, visiting and or retired judge schemes in Ohio that allow the politically connected to manipulate case outcomes for their own financial benefit, to misappropriate public resources and or to target political enemies and whistleblowers.

For example, your office amazingly seeks to incarcerate me, a non-violent Christian civil rights activist, 50 years old married mother of two for 66 years for sending emails critical of retired judge Richard Markus conduct in my civil cases while at the same time seeking to incarcerate Ronald Dudas 60 years for trying to hire a hit man to kill Judge David Matia. When Judge Kathleen Sutula was the victim of an attempted hit due a shooting at her home, your office could only obtain a conviction for one count of intimidation. Yet your office seeks to incarcerate my co-defendant former Marine Corporal Bryan DuBois, editor of www.erievoices.com for over 16 years for questioning and reporting as an internet based investigative reporter on Judge Markus alleged case manipulation in Ottawa County on behalf of politicians Charles Burns and Kellen Smith who financially benefited from illegal public contracts in the BCS district.

Judge Markus, a client of your office and you both have financial interests in the case which require the disqualification of the Office of Cuyahoga County prosecutor. Most egregiously while I was incarcerated the Cleveland Plain Dealer reported that at least one Cuyahoga County Judge agrees with me that there needs to be greater accountability on retired judges and that Judge Markus was actively lobbying Cuyahoga County Common Pleas Court judges on behalf of continuing the accountable nature of the systems that personally insure him.

Your office has repeatedly proven itself to be unworthy of belief. In closing my response to your suggestion is that you dismiss this case pursuant to your duties under the Code of Professional Responsibility, Ohio and Federal law.

Very truly yours,
Elsebeth M. Baumgartner

Close friend, Angie Caputo, who has been following Baumgartner's case, added:

"Elsebeth is a truly awesome and courageous woman. Her case exposes the blatant corruption that exists in Ohio alone. She does not deserve this. I just hope that Judge Saffold does not pile on more jail time.

"Her attorney is Frank Gasper, a retired Cuyahoga County prosecutor. He told Else he has never seen anything like this. He seems to be working in her best interests so I am grateful that she was able to retain him even though it was less than a week before her trial. That was a lot of the reason why she accepted the plea deal. They offered her a 3-county global package that offered protection to her husband concerning the bogus drug charges and guarantees of an appellate bond in Cuyahoga County."

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

The Hidden Truth About The Pope's Middle East Crusade

Unknown Israeli author tells you everything you wanted to know about the war but were never told.

15 Dec 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Author of *Vatican Assassins* Eric Phelps has always tried to find the truth and speak from the heart, his meticulous research uncovering the purposely hidden Vatican and Jesuit Order's duplicitous role as the real spiritual controllers of the New World Order.

Concerning the Middle East conflict, he doesn't mince words or pull any punches either, recently uncovering "the greatest analysis of the war I have ever read."

"Written by an unknown Israeli," said Phelps, "it is a must read for anyone who wants to know the real truth behind the Pope's war. Added to the fact that the Black Pope controls the US via the Council on Foreign Relations, and controls Britain via the Royal Institute of International Affairs, we now know the source and purpose for the continuing conflict.

"The leaders of both sides are minions of the Jesuit General. (For example, previously Arafat has had EIGHT MEETINGS with Pope John Paul II since the Oslo Accord.) Those who do not "play ball" - like Anwar Sadat of Egypt, King Fiesal of Iraq and Yitzak Rabin of Israel are eliminated through the Black Pope's unified International Intelligence Community. That Community is directly controlled, organized and overseen by the Pope's Crusaders, the Sovereign Military Order of Malta.

"Notice that the mentor and immediate master of Ariel Sharon is none other than CFR Henry Kissinger. Masonic Kissinger, the intimate associate of Knight of Malta Alexander Haig, Jr., is without question a Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor, as the Order began to admit the Pope's "Court Jews" to the Company in 1946 - about the time of the stoking of the Middle East conflict.

"Further, it has been learned that the former head of NATO and key figure in the governing of the Pope's Zionist government of Israel is a Franciscan priest - Javier Solana - the intimate friend of the "King of Jerusalem," King Juan Carlos of Spain, whose immediate master is the Grandmaster of the SMOM, Fra Andrew Bertie.

"Further, the reason why the Order has used the Federal Reserve Bank's American Military Industrial Complex to arm every Arab nation in the Middle East is not to destroy the Pope's Zionist-controlled Israel, remembering that sixty percent of all the land in Jerusalem is owned by the Vatican - including the Temple Mount. The purpose is to be able to use these arms against the present American/British-led Papal Crusade having been planned over thirty years ago, prior to the deliberately faulty construction of the WTC (the "X" bracing being only bolted and not welded to the buildings) back in the 1980s. It was Cardinal Cooke's Knight of Malta and director of the CIA's counterintelligence branch manning both "the Israeli desk" and "the Vatican desk" within the Agency, James "Jesus" Angleton, who advocated a "Crusade" against the Moslem peoples way

back in the mid 1970s."

According to a reviewer the writings of the unknown Israeli are "a truly objective analysis of this subject, without the baggage Jews and Arabs have been fed via their national leaderships, reveals that the Middle East conflict would have ended decades ago had foreigners not kept it alive. The continuation of the conflict serves their interests- i.e., oil supplies, recycling petrodollars, or multi-billion dollar weapons sales. The Palestinian-Israeli "situation" is thus merely a fig leaf for the FE, allowing their other agendas can be pursued undetected.

We need to devise a solution based on the actual cause for the continuation of the conflict, and not accept solutions presented via the mainstream media.

The hatred between the two peoples doesn't come from the hearts of Middle Eastern Arabs and Jews; it is created and stoked from abroad. Arabs and Jews must see through the propaganda and understand that this conflict is being created for them. Every time it looks like it is coming to an end, foreigners breathe new life into it by insisting that they have a "new peace initiative" which they claim will bring peace. It never does.

The FE's intervention in the affairs of the Middle East has been a tragedy for the Arab peoples - socially, economically, and politically. Arabs and Jews of the Middle East need to admit that they are both victims of the foreigners. By working together, they can remove the cancer of foreign intervention that keeps the conflict alive.

The following are the first two chapters of a collection of observations compiled to help Jews and Arabs understand why the Middle East conflict continues to fester. The intention of the writer is to promote the realization that these two peoples are not each other's worst enemy; a third player, the Foreign Elite (FE), is why the Middle East remains unstable.

Chapter One

The core and essence of the Middle East conflict

For more than 75 years, western diplomats have been coming up with "peace initiatives" to solve the Arab - Israeli conflict. Yet they always fail.

Why? What keeps the Middle East conflict going?

If we are going to devise a solution, we must first understand why the conflict continues to exist. To do this, we have to view the situation from the top down, rather than from the bottom up.

Granted, this is completely opposite to the way most Jews and Arabs have been conditioned to look at "the situation." Jews focus on the damage Arab/Palestinians cause, and believe that damage to be the cause of the conflict, when it is really only a result of it. They view the conflict and its origins from the bottom up. Arabs/Palestinians concentrate on the damage Israel causes and believe this to be the cause of the conflict, when it is really only a result of it. They too relate to the situation from the bottom up.

To understand what really causes the Middle East conflict to continue, one must look at the issue from the top down.

To get a more accurate picture of what lies behind the continued existence of the conflict, let's acknowledge these five factors which serve to perpetuate - rather than solve - the problem:

1)The vested interests of the Foreign Elite (FE): There is a "third entity" in the conflict in addition to the Israelis and the Arabs: the foreigners (in order of importance, the US, Britain, China, France, Germany). Without them, there would be no Middle East conflict because it is the foreign influence that keeps the "situation" from being resolved. Unfortunately, both Palestinian Arabs and Israeli Jews

believe they are each other's worst enemy - without considering the third element - the foreigners - that is the enemy of both. The thing that Arabs and Jews have most in common is this common enemy, yet the leaders on both sides (not being legitimate or independent) tell their people that the other side is their number one enemy. Hence the conflict continues.

2) Control of Middle East oil: The foreigners interfere in the Arab-Israeli conflict in order to exploit and control the vast petroleum resources in the region. If there were no oil, there would be no petrodollars to recycle; the foreigners would have no reason to dominate the region.

3) Weapons sales: If there was a worldwide ban on arms sales to the Middle East, there would be no more "radical Arab dictators" with modern arms. If the foreigners stopped selling advanced weaponry to nations of the Middle East, the conflict would end.

4) The mainstream media: If the mainstream media in the West stopped reporting on the "search for peace in the Middle East," peace would soon be found. By keeping the region's "unstable" image alive, the media, as the sole source of information by which people can formulate their perceptions, provide an excuse for the foreigners to interfere, and at the same time serve to convince everyone that these western nations want peace, despite the fact that they have been "seeking" it for over 50 years, in vain. The media never question the intentions or agendas of the FE. The media thus provide the glue which keeps the conflict going. Without the mainstream media constantly reporting on the conflict, there would be peace, as everyone would forget that the Middle East is "unstable" and thus in need of "stabilizing" via new "peace initiatives."

5) Corrupt national leadership of both sides: It isn't peace between Arabs and Jews that interests the FE, but rather the continuation of the conflict. The way they do that is by corrupting/controlling the national leaders of both sides. The reason why legitimate, popular leaders are not at the helms of countries in the Middle East is because the FE will topple any leader who doesn't cater to their desires before the needs of their own people. If Middle East leaders are selected and deemed popular by their own people, the FE will demonize them as "radicals/extremists," "terrorist leaders" or "enemies of peace," and thus de-legitimize them in the world arena. How can genuine co-existence take hold if the leaders of both sides are more interested in pleasing their foreign masters than their own peoples?

Unless these five basic factors are understood, the true causes that extend the conflict will never be understood. Instead, each side will go on blaming the other - seeking to take the high moral ground and convince their own people and those from abroad that they are right, and the other side is wrong. This will lead only to more death and destruction.

The technique is called "divide and rule," and it has been a favorite of the FE for decades.

Why Is There A The Middle East Conflict?

Let's deconstruct the conflict and look at all its parameters:

1) The Palestinian-Israeli conflict is how the pro-Arab camp refers to it. It claims Israel is oppressing the Palestinians and that, as a result, the entire Middle East remains unstable, and will continue to be unstable unless the Palestinians have their own state.

2) The Arab-Israeli conflict is how Israel defines the situation. Until the Oslo process began, Israel claimed the conflict existed because: "The Arabs don't recognize Israel's right to exist." Now Israel says the conflict continues because the Palestinian leaders "support terrorism."

These conclusions are fed to the Arab and Israelis peoples so as to enable them each to take the high moral ground and focus their hatred on each other. And this in turn directs their attention away from their number one enemy: the foreigners.

By having the Arabs believe Israel is at fault for "oppressing" the Palestinians, while having Israelis

believe the conflict exists because the Arabs fail to recognize the Jewish state or seek its destruction (i.e. support terrorism) the foreign interests succeed in hiding the bigger picture: what the foreigners are doing when it comes to controlling the Arab nations' only natural resource, and how they are selling massive amount of weapons to the oil-producing regimes.

To keep up this fraud, the foreign elements must control the national leaders of both peoples, and ensure that the mainstream media don't stray too far from the cover stories: "Israel is acting immorally against the Palestinians" or "Palestinian leaders support terrorism."

Creating either a viable Palestinian state or peace between Arabs and Jews is not the goal of the foreigners. Whether stated publicly or not, their intention is to extend the Middle East conflict, not resolve it. Unless this basic truth is understood by Arabs and Jews, the foreign elements, via the mainstream media, will continue to manipulate the perception of both sides as to why the conflict continues.

Taking the high moral ground in the Middle East conflict

The only way the foreigners can sustain the conflict is to have each side blame the other for its continuation. In this way neither side can discover the real causes, which are the oil and arms deals made between the rich oil states and the foreign powers. One aspect of the conflict serves as convenient camouflage for the other.

To keep this fraud in place, the "moral argument" is employed to have the world focus on the "morality" of the Palestinian-Israeli conflict. In this way, everyone is forced to take a side. The pro-Arab side claims Israel is morally flawed, while the pro-Israel side claims the Arabs are morally flawed.

Thus any public discussion is structured in such a way that the peoples in the region and those abroad are forced to believe one side's claim or the other. The pro-Israel version is that the Arabs want to destroy Israel and are employing terrorism to reach this goal. The pro-Arab side claims Israel 's actions against the Palestinians are immoral because they violate the Palestinians' right to self-determination and their human rights and dignity. In short, the parameters of the debate consist of choosing sides. No other option is given. No other participant in the conflict is presented.

In spite of all the vested foreign interests at work in the region, namely oil and arms, the entire discussion of the conflict centers on one of these two positions: either you are pro-Israel or pro-Arab.

This moralizing is the way the foreigners control the debate so that the actual causes are never allowed to surface. Israel's national leaders can moralize about how inhumane Arab suicide bombers are; Palestinian leaders can moralize about how horrible Israel's treatment of the Palestinians is. The US State Department can moralize about Israel's human rights record. The Jews in America are morally aligned with Israel; the countries of the Third World identify with the Arabs. The Europeans are perceived to be anti-Israel. The Christian fundamentalists in the US support Israel for moral reasons. The Israeli Left takes the high moral ground when it publicly condemns its own government for its treatment of the Palestinians. The Israeli Right waves a finger at Yasser Arafat and proclaims: "Arafat is not doing enough to stop terrorism." The Palestinians claim Sharon is not "serious about peace" .

"The Palestinians must learn they will never achieve anything through violence," says one group. "The Palestinians deserve their own state," declares another

Yet with all this "morality" flying around, nobody ever points a finger at the foreign countries or accuses them of acting immorally by selling arms to Middle East dictators and exploiting the natural resources of the region.

Instead, people around the globe are told what to believe regarding the reason for the continuation of

the Arab-Israeli conflict, as if their opinions and feelings are actually relevant to what is happening on the ground.

This long-distance exercise in morality is what the media focus on when nothing much is happening in the region, to point out how important "peace in the Middle East" is for everyone. Yet the only thing about such stories that can be believed is that the continuation of the conflict is important to the media.

Why the Middle East conflict never gets solved

Everyone in the world is morally bound up with the Arab Israeli conflict. Yet can it be possible that the entire conflict is based on the lack of morality of one side or the other? Can all that has happened in the region over the past half century be the result of one people not behaving nicely toward the other? What other regional conflicts are defined in this way? What other regional conflicts continue for more than a half a century, look like they are finally being solved, and then come roaring back in the way the Middle East conflict has?

Let's think for a moment, and ask: Do regional wars and conflicts continue for seven decades because one side isn't acting nicely toward the other? Is the conflict's existence merely due to the actions of each or both sides - the 5 million Jews and the 4 million Arabs - who simply don't like each other?

Can that really be the answer?

That is certainly the way the mainstream press and the academic world present it. Oil and arms sales are never part of the explanation. How could so many newspapers and TV stations miss out on this side of the region's affairs and focus solely on "new peace initiatives"?

One could argue, with justification, that the Israelis are not acting nicely toward the Palestinians - that they oppress them, restrict their movements, blow up their houses, etc. But that alone still doesn't account for the continuation of the conflict. The Israelis are right when they argue that the Palestinian Authority is corrupt and the Palestinian leadership hasn't done enough to crack down on terrorism, but that too doesn't explain why this 75-year-old conflict is still with us.

And while it may even be true that the Arabs don't recognize Israel's right to exist, Israel doesn't stop existing because of that. The refusal of the Arabs to recognize Israel's existence is not the reason why the Middle East still festers.

So why has this conflict been going on for nearly a century?

Not only does the Middle East conflict continue to exist, it actually gets worse decade after decade. What other regional conflict actually looks like it is being solved, and then, 10 years later, returns to a state much worse than before?

What is special about the Middle East?

One unique thing about the Middle East conflict is that it is institutionalized.

Think of the annual budgets for all the organizations whose sole purpose is to do "Middle East moralizing." How much does it cost to fund all the activist organizations, the lobby groups, the news publications, the charities, the think tanks which exist solely to cast blame on either the Israeli or Arab side?

The Middle East conflict is a "cottage industry" in the US and Europe. It isn't that way with other regional conflicts. Why is it that way with this one?

The pro-Israel camp has its lobbies, organizations, think tanks, magazines, support groups, Internet user groups, etc. which put out one simple message: "The Arabs are wrong; we're right. We are more morally upstanding than them." The pro-Arab camp has its lobbies, organizations, think tanks, magazines, support groups, and Internet user groups which put out one simple message: "The Israelis are wrong; we're right. We are more morally upstanding than them."

Both sides are basically saying the same thing to the other side: "you're morally deficient, you're not acting nicely, and it is because of you that we don't have a solution." What is incredible is that each side is right, and for the most part, each side's argument is valid. Each side does do terrible things to the other, and both are morally deficient. Yet that still doesn't account for the continued existence of the conflict.

Consider. The Arabs say: "The media in America is controlled by the Zionists and our side never gets a proper hearing," while the pro-Israel camp says, "The media is anti-Israel." Both claims have a basis of truth, yet they cancel each other out. The same is also true when the Palestinians claim that Israel is "denying the Palestinians a state." The Israeli version is "The Arabs don't recognize the Jewish state." Two completely balanced arguments serve to keep the claims of both sides in perfect symmetry.

The media are responsible for promoting this "morality" aspect. If a politician in the US or Europe says: "I am disturbed by Israel's treatment of the Palestinians," that becomes a media item, even though the statement had nothing to do with what happens on the ground. Thousands of kilometers away, in Europe and the US, the Middle East conflict has a life of its own. The obsession that the mainstream media have about anything and everything to do with the Middle East proves that the mainstream media are responsible for sustaining it. The conflict would have faded away long ago, if it weren't for this media attention.

This is important because, before we can look for a solution to the Middle East conflict, we need to determine why it exists in the first place.

Why should we support the establishment of a Palestinian state as a way to bring peace to the region if the lack of such a state is not the reason for the conflict? While it may be desirable to the Arabs to have a viable Palestinian state, and while the Palestinians certainly deserve their own national territory, we must ask ourselves: "Does the conflict exist just because the Palestinians don't have their own state?"

Perhaps all those on the pro-Arab side should think about what would happen if a Palestinian state is created, yet doesn't lead to prosperity and stability? The mere existence of a Palestinian state will not solve the regional conflict. Thus perhaps the absence of a Palestinian state is not the reason why peace does not exist today.

If the foreigners were truly interested in peace, and believed the creation of a Palestinian state would serve that goal, they would have forced Israel to accept it decades ago. They didn't, and not because Israel controls the US political process, as some Arab intellectuals believe, but because they don't want peace in the Middle East. That is why Arafat was allowed to funnel most of the \$4 billion in foreign aid the Palestinian Authority received from 1993-2000 into 17 different security forces, rather than using the money for socio-economic development.

Compared to other regional conflicts caused by wrongs committed by one side on the other, the continued existence of the Middle East situation makes no sense. By now it should have either been resolved or have petered out.

Why does this problem never get solved?
Chapter Two

Israel is not the number one enemy of the Arabs

While Israel may be perceived as a threat to the Arab world, the actual threat comes from the foreigners who for decades have been corrupting Arab leaders and exploiting their nations' natural resources. The foreigners are the reason the Palestinians has had such a miserable 50 years. Sometimes the foreigners keep Arabs and Palestinians oppressed via Israel, sometimes they do it on their own; the end result is the same - the Arabs get screwed.

It is foolish to blame Israel for the continued existence of the conflict. Israel had no reason to want to enflame the conflict with the first intifada, or the second one. The last thing Israel wants is for the whole world to be talking about how Israel must create a state for the Palestinians. Thus Israel has no reason to ignite the conflict.

Israel doesn't keep the Arab-Israeli conflict simmering, and thus can't be blamed for the instability in the Middle East. While what Israel may do to the Palestinians is wrong and harmful, it is not the reason the conflict continues.

So by blaming Sharon or the Likud party, the Arabs are playing right into the hands of the foreigners. The foreigners want all Arabs to focus their anger at Israel so they won't catch on as to how the foreigners are controlling their nations' resources and corrupting their leaders. The Middle East conflict began long before Sharon, the Likud or the West Bank settlements came into the picture. By having the Arabs focus on Israel as the culprit, nobody will look at the foreigners and realize the truth.

If Arabs want to know who their number one enemy is, they have to go right back to the beginning, when the foreigners first started to colonize the Middle East. While the formation of Israel was part of that colonizing effort, the Jews weren't the ones who put the deal together. The Jewish people have also been used and exploited by the foreigners, but in different ways.

If the role of the foreigners in the Middle East was exposed, the Arabs could then choose between one of the other two sides: Israel or the foreigners.

Before making that decision, all Arabs, and especially the Palestinians, should remember that from 1948-1967, Israel was responsible for huge rises in the standard of living of the Israeli Arabs, just as it was with the West Bankers and Gazans from 1967-1992. Despite all the wrongs Israel may have committed against the Palestinians, then and now, the fact remains that the Israelis were the only non-Arab population interested in raising their standard of living and quality of life.

The foreigners - with all of their aid, peace plans, initiatives, road maps and UN refugee agencies - were never able to do that. For 50 years the Palestinian refugee problem remained unsolved because the foreign powers did not want it solved. Certainly Israel would have been in favor of putting the refugees in permanent homes, and would have done so if they had been permitted to. The foreigners didn't let Israel do that, and instead had the UN administer the needs of the refugees so that the refugee problem would remain unsolved - all in order to keep the conflict alive.

So who is the true friend of the Arabs of Palestine, and who portrays themselves as such but keep the tragedy going, year in, year out? With which religion do Arabs have more in common, Judaism or Christianity? Who is better equipped to help the Palestinians develop their economy, Israelis or the foreigners?

To solve the conflict, both Arabs and Jews must realize that they are not each other's number one enemy, and that a third element is the reason the regional conflict continues. If we want to solve this seemingly never-ending human tragedy we must first understand where it comes from, and why it is still here. Then we can prescribe a remedy.

To get that ball rolling, the Arabs must see that Israel isn't responsible for creating the tension and hostility in the Middle East. It isn't Israel which is keeping radical Arab leaders in business; Israel isn't that powerful. The foreigners are bigger and stronger than Israel. If they wanted Israel to stop all settlement activity and withdraw to the 1967 border, they would have long ago forced Israel to do that.

The existence of the settlements is the foreigners' guarantee that there will always be a reason to shake a finger at Israel.

The foreigners never get tough with Israel because solving the conflict is not their end goal. If the western countries boycotted Israel economically, broke off diplomatic relations, and cut off foreign assistance, the Israeli national leadership would do anything the foreigners demanded. This doesn't happen because the foreigners want the conflict to continue.

When Arabs accept the argument that "we hate America because of America's support for Israel," they are serving the foreign agenda. Arabs should hate America for what America has done to them directly - for corrupting Arab leaders, for keeping the Arab masses socially and economically backwards, for exploiting the Middle East's natural resources, and for wasting the Arab nations' financial resources on arms instead of regional economic development.

Jews and Arabs must realize that despite what foreign leaders say in public, the last thing they desire is peace in the Middle East. Since the first intervention by the British in the first decade of the 20th century, the primary cause of strife is the foreign elements and their desire to control the region's natural resources.

The Arabs are not a threat to the State of Israel

For the entire history of the Arab-Israeli conflict the Israeli public has been told two lies: that the Arabs in general - and the Palestinians in particular - are a threat to the continued existence of the Jewish state, and that the reason there is no peace in the region is because the Arabs don't "recognize" Israel.

Why would any country call its own existence into question by insisting that its neighbors acknowledge that it exists?

What it really means is that if an Arab country does acknowledge Israel's right to exist, it can expect something in return. So if Israeli diplomatic strategists had been smart, decades ago they would have announced that, the Israeli government doesn't acknowledge the existence of any Arab country. Then, if an Arab country decided to acknowledge Israel's existence, and asked what Israel would give it in return, Israel could say, "Israel will acknowledge your country's existence." Instead, Israeli leaders called their own nation's legitimacy into question by asking the Arabs to grant it legitimacy.

Israel is, therefore Israel is, and no recognition from any country - Arab or otherwise - is needed to confirm that fact. It matters not at all if Tunisia, Bahrain, Oman, Yemen, Libya, Syria or Iraq fails to acknowledge Israel's existence. In the past half century, not only has Israel survived without her existence being acknowledged by the majority of the Arab world, it has flourished.

The claim that the Arabs threaten Israel's existence is also wrong. Even if the Arab world wanted to destroy Israel, this doesn't mean it can. Israel has the seventh largest military infrastructure in the world, and is technologically light years ahead of the Arab world. Despite Israel's clear military superiority, its national leadership keeps the Israeli public focused on the "Arab threat" so that the Israelis will continue to believe they are embroiled in a conflict with the whole Arab world.

To dispel the notion that the Arabs are a threat to Israel, take a close look at any Arab country. They are usually overpopulated, undereducated, economically undeveloped, and led by a dictatorship. No Arab country is able to produce its own weapons. No Arab country possesses any significant technological abilities, or has any real political or economic influence in the world.

So why should Israelis be afraid of Arab nations?

The only reason why Arab dictators are feared by the Israeli public is because the world's media present these dictators as "radicals" and "disturbers of regional peace" when in fact their nations are helpless, powerless, poor and weak.

Why should Israel fear that Arab dictators like Saddam Hussein could destroy or seriously harm the Jewish state when we know that all the weapons and military technology Iraq has acquired is from companies in the US, Britain, France, and Germany? If Israelis were to fear for their security, they should point a finger at these countries and accuse them of trying to destroy Israel by supplying military technology and weapons to "unstable" Arab dictators.

But that isn't what the Israeli national leadership tells its citizenry. It tells them "Arabs want to destroy Israel" rather than direct their collective anger at the western countries that approved these weapons sales. By doing so, it keeps the Israeli public convinced that the Arabs are the reason why the conflict continues.

Another falsehood presented by Israel's leaders - particularly those on the Right - is that if a Palestinian state were created it would promote terrorism and those terrorists would threaten the security of Israel. While terrorism is a problem for Israel, it doesn't pose a threat to her existence.

And while the Palestinian Authority definitely promoted terrorism right from the start of the Oslo Accords, the terrorism never came anywhere near destroying the Jewish state.

Since the early 1980s, Israel's leaders have been warning that Iran is "five years away from attaining nuclear weapons." Twenty years later, on June 5, 2003, Israel's foreign minister declared that "Iran would have Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) by 2006."

Why do Israeli national leaders try to scare the Israeli public into thinking the Arabs are a much bigger threat than they really are?

Oslo and beyond

One of the enigmas about the Oslo Accords is why the Israeli government agreed to allow the Palestinian Authority to maintain armed security forces, and why Israel even armed those security personnel with Israeli weapons? We were told that the Palestinian Authority needed those weapons to keep radical Palestinian groups in check. Yet from the very beginning, when Hamas began its suicide bombing in 1994, the Palestinian Authority never cracked down on the organization. While the Israelis complained to all who would listen that this was happening, no foreign entity ever criticized Arafat for not stopping the rise of Hamas in the West Bank and Gaza.

Israel's leaders at the time knew full well that the result was going to be a terrorist state, yet they agreed to this because that is what the foreigners wanted from Oslo - to strengthen the Palestinian side and weaken the Israeli side so the conflict could continue. The goal of Oslo's planners was never peace and stability; it was further bloodshed. That is why Oslo and Hamas came on the scene at the same time.

As for the reasons why the second intifada broke out, the mainstream press told us Arafat "was pissed because at Camp David in August 2000 Barak and Clinton didn't give him enough honor and respect" and thus Arafat was "posturing." The mainstream media also gave us another version - that because Sharon dared walk around on the Temple Mount, this "enflamed" the Palestinians.

That it could have been arranged (and thus didn't have to happen) never enters into the debate. Nobody asks whether Arafat thought he could really win a war against Israel. No western leader criticized Arafat for reneging on an international agreement which he signed with Israel never to return to war. Instead, the Middle East conflict was once again ignited, serving the foreigners while causing more death and destruction for the people who live in the region.

Sharon plays his part by remarking after every Hamas suicide bombing attack that Arafat is to blame, even though we are told the PA can't control Hamas. Then Bush throws the "moral card" out there and accuses Arafat of not doing enough to stop terrorism, so we are led to believe that Arafat is being morally irresponsible by initiating terrorism against Israel.

Presto. The Middle East conflict has been recharged. Israel's high moral ground is that "Arafat is behind the terrorism" and the Arabs' "high moral ground" is that Israel is "oppressing the Palestinians." Both claims are true, yet neither is the reason why the conflict continues. Such a scenario - whether by design or not - keeps the "you're wrong. No, you're wrong" structure of the conflict in place.

Like most things that happen between Israelis and Arabs, anything the Israelis do will be held up by the Arab side as proof that "Israel isn't serious about peace" (i.e. they are morally flawed), and by the same token, anything the Palestinians/Arabs do is held up by Israel as proof that "you see, the Arabs are not serious about peace" (i.e. they are morally deficient). This is the basic configuration of the conflict. Each side blames the other while the real culprits remain in the shadows.

Back in the early 1990s the only way to keep the Palestinian-Israeli conflict alive was to re-energize Arafat - arm his henchmen, and provide the PLO with a base of operations close to Israel. So if the Palestinian Authority supports terrorism it is with the complete knowledge and consent of Israel's leaders. Blaming Arafat merely serves the goal of the foreigners, which is to keep the conflict from dying out and to give the Israeli public an enemy to blame.

Therefore it really makes no sense for Israelis to continue to blame the Palestinians for the conflict not being solved, as neither Arafat nor anyone else in the Palestinian Authority has any real political or economic power. They aren't pulling any of the world's strings, so why concentrate on whether Arafat does or does not really want to put an end to terrorism? Whatever Arafat or any other Palestinian leader does or doesn't do will not have any impact on whether the conflict remains alive. The Palestinians/Arabs don't have the power required to keep the Middle East conflict alive. Only foreign elements do. The continued attempt to brainwash the Israeli public into thinking that the Arabs are a threat to Israel's security and survival is one reason why the conflict continues. If you want to have a conflict, you have to convince both sides that the other is to blame, always and forever. This is the way the Arabs and Jews have been pitted against each other.

Instead of rational explanations for why Middle East leaders do what they do, we are handed "morally-inspired" rationale. For instance, President Bush declared that Arafat had to be made "irrelevant" because, according to the US leader, he "disappointed him by not doing enough to stop terrorism." Having taken the high moral ground, Bush then began yet another Middle East peace initiative with the Roadmap. Once again, the mainstream media failed to present the picture as anything other than a moral crusade of the President to put his weight behind the peace process.

The public was told that the American plan envisioned a Palestinian state being created by 2005 (18 months from then) without any media source presenting the alternative view that such a plan was unreasonable and unlikely to take place. Instead of presenting the public with quality information and analyses, the media served the foreign interests and the Middle East conflict kept right on rolling.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first

Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Reagan Sold-Out America And P2 Masonic Leader, Licio Gelli, Was Right By His Side

Are Americans finally waking up from a deep, dark sleep? They better or the likes of Satanists, Pope Benedict and Daddy Bush, known as Magog, will usher in Nazism quicker than you can blink an eye.

13 Dec 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The fight against the Illuminati continues in small "truth circles" around the country as more and more Americans are waking up from a deep, dark sleep to realize their country has been turned into an evil fascist state under the guise of liberty and freedom.

To the Illuminati big wigs, including Satanist supreme George H. Bush, known as Magog to his sick-minded friends, liberty and freedom stand for death, destruction and Nazism.

It's a sad state of affairs to realize top U.S. leaders like Daddy Bush, his Satanic son, Henry Kissinger, Ronald Reagan and many others are nothing but sell-outs, traitors and dedicated to the Vatican-led New World Order takeover.

But it's true just as it is true Benedict XVI is a Satan worshipper with a 24-year-old gay lover, facts verified by Illuminati insiders from Italy and the powerful Monte Carlo P2 Lodge.

So, it's all down hill here from here unless Americans wake-up, fight back and finally identify and nab the true spiritual controllers of this fascist take-over.

"The Vatican and the Jesuit Order must be stopped," said author Eric Jon Phelps, author of Vatican Assassins. "Throw the Jesuits out and end formal diplomatic relations before it's too late, diplomatic relations reinstated after more than 100 years by one of the biggest American traitors ever – Ronald Reagan."

The fact Reagan sold out his country is no secret amongst historians and researchers looking for the truth and not covering it. The following connection between Reagan and Licio Gelli, the Italian Grandmaster of the P2 Masonic network, proves he was working to bring about Satanic rule under the evil New World Order.

Gelli now is in his 80's and dying of cancer. He also was photographed right behind Reagan during his inauguration, although most all Americans never recognize the real evil behind the Presidency.

But Gelli is the real deal, the real evil lurking behind the Masonic structure spreading its Satanic tentacles through Lodges worldwide with the help and "blessings" of the Vatican and their henchmen, the Jesuit Order led by Jesuit "Satanic" General, Fr. Peter Hans Kolvenback, known as the Black Pope and the real power in the Vatican controlling Benedict.

But to show how the New World Order is progressing behind the shield of Freemasonry, the Jesuits and

Vatican duplicity, they are now arrogantly telling the world about their evil plans and the characters involved. For example, recently Henry Kissinger was announced as an official Papal advisor. Remember, both Benedict and Kissinger are closet Nazis spreading war by saying it is peace and spreading freedom under the guise of fascism.

And as Kissinger and his Satanic crew go public so is Gelli going public overseas, telling people in a recent video how proud he was to be one of Hitler and Mussolini's "young soldiers."

Although Gelli's story is unknown to Americans, Italians and other Europeans understand his connections and power. It is story worth telling since he was seated and the right hand of Reagan, indicating the power he wielded even in the U.S.

"He is dying of cancer and perhaps the Illuminati are paying tribute to him in their own twisted way," said former high level Illuminati whistleblower from the Monte Carlo P2 Lodge, Leo Zagami. "I know Gelli and before I defected their was much talk for me to take over in his place as new aristocratic blood was needed.

"He was a key New World Order strategist between the Vatican, the United States and the rest of the Illuminati Freemasonic structure that at the high-levels seek to institute Nazism even in America."

Thinking about the recent video about Gelli, released over seas and listed below, Zagami reflected about Gelli's power and how it connects to Freemasonry, the Vatican, all secret societies and the powerful government leaders around the world, all working together to bring about war and destruction.

Even more astounding, Gelli admits in the newly released video that the Vatican controls the intelligence services of the world, wielding tremendous power among all the top world leaders.

"Brother Licio Gelli, Past Worshipful Master of the P2, proudly continues the piloted opening of his image showing a photo with Hitler and Mussolini at the beginning of the interview, and later we see him talking about the infamous pictures of the Pope wearing a swimming costume (a demented scandal of the time involving the Pope half-naked by the swimming pool)," said Zagami.

"And last but not least Brother Gelli reveals that Opus Dei is a Catholic form of Freemasonry. The Brother Gelli starts talking about the Secret Services of the Vatican, described by him as a very powerful Secret Service for a very powerful State...yes one of the two headquarters of Satan in the end of times (the other being Jerusalem).

"Gelli says that the Opus Dei is defined also as white Freemasonry and P2 as black freemasonry (the dark side of the force). In a Masonic Temple we find on the floor white and black that symbolize the good and the evil side of mankind, the Vatican and the Jesuits have obviously control over what's good and what's evil as they think they are God as I told you in earlier articles.

"But Gelli never mentions the SMOM and the Jesuits in this video as such topics are considered off limits, as some secrets must never be revealed.

"In the State archive in Pistoia they have opened the heavy door of the room dedicated to the affairs of Licio Gelli at the beginning of 2006, he donated part of his archive which was transferred from his home called Villa Wanda.

"It is an extraordinary archive containing letters of Illuminati agents Torquato Tasso, Napoleon Bonaparte, Giuseppe Garibaldi, Adolph Hitler, Giuseppe Verdi, yes a very sick collection indeed.

"Some say it's a truly God-given gift for historians and for expert archivists but in reality Gelli kept the best bits of this collection for himself, including all the dirty work for the SMOM and his Jesuit Masters."

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006
Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

More Illuminati Persecution In Norway

Roy Saetre says he was viciously attacked by Norway police dogs for no reason and Leo Zagami, Illuminati insider, says he won't stop talking despite police threats.

12 Dec 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Leo Zagami, the former high level Illuminati insider turned whistleblower, is not the only one being harassed in Norway, as the evil arm of fascism exists on both sides of the Atlantic.

Americans take notice of what lies ahead.

Roy Saetre of Sandefjord says his illegal detainment is a case of mistaken identity, but Norwegian police claim he is a "terrorist law breaker" even though police admitted Saetre wasn't their man.

Although Saetre has apparently been cleared, he claims police harassment continues, including an episode where he was viciously attacked by a police dog leading to a hospital stint.

"I have been harassed by the police in Sandefjord in Norway in the deepest way you can think of," said Saetre from his home in Norway . "I have done nothing wrong, but was mistaken for a terrorist/lawbreaker.

"Although there is proof I am not the police have found another way to harass me. Help! Now the police are saying I am cooperating with terrorists and this is just not true. I have done nothing wrong, but their dog tore up my foot so I had to be transported by the same police to the hospital where they left me without proper medical care, holding me without any charges being filed.

"I believe that the Norwegian authorities are corrupted and part of the New World Order. Look at Stoltenberg, Peterson, Bondevik, and the rest of our leaders, all selling out to eventually allow world dominance by one leader. I am trying to stop this and I know there are a lot of other people thinking the same way."

Regarding Zagami, who lives in Oslo, his web site was recently shut down and police made an unexpected visit to his house, trying to threaten and coerce him to stop publishing articles exposing Satanism and New World Order corruption leading to the Vatican and the White House.

However, Zagami refuses and here is his most recent observations:

Key Satanist of today is Cardinal William Levada who is running the Congregation from the Doctrine of the Faith (CDF) Piazza del S. Uffizio.

Cardinal William Nevada was the Bishop of San Francisco were Anton Lavey use to have is Black House HQ's.

On the 13th of May 2005, Benedict XVI announced Archbishop William J. Levada of San Francisco was his choice to head the CDF. Ratzinger held the post of CDF Prefect for close to 25 years under secret direct Jesuit control. Levada, is the first American illuminati in history to hold such a senior position in the Vatican and he is not a distinguished academic theologian, unlike his predecessor but a good friend of the Jesuits since Levada holds a doctorate from Rome 's reputed Jesuit-run Gregorian University and has worked in the CDF for six years from 1976 to 1982. He was a member of the Vatican commission to draft a Catechism for the Catholic Church, a source book on the fundamentals of the faith, a bit scary the idea that these kind of people have control over the faith of millions around the world, especially somebody who comes from San Francisco Satanic HQ's. . Since 2000, he has been a full member of the Congregation from the Doctrine the modern version of the Holy Inquisition.

Levada's asset is his rich pastoral experiences as a bishop for about 20 years. Levada worked with the California Catholic Conference of Bishops and the archdiocese of Los Angeles before being appointed as Archbishop of Portland in 1986 and Archbishop of San Francisco in 1995.

As Archbishop of San Francisco, the unofficial capital of Satanism and gay activism in the U.S., he has been in the forefront of opposition to same-sex marriages maintaining the great hypocrisy of the Vatican in these matters as the Vatican elite is (as we all know by now) full of gay men and many deviant ones who like very much young children. So it seems that hypocrisy is a must for the Catholic Clergy these days.

And with people like Anton Lavey the founder of the Church of Satan first and Lt .Col.Michael Aquino founder of the Temple of Set after, the CIA and the illuminati of America maintain a close and intimate contact with the Vatican clergy. These dangerous criminals from the Satanic Vatican Mafia participate in ritual sexual abuse of children all over the United States. These Satanist form and constitute together the most advanced weapon to submit mankind to a state of slavery using MIND CONTROL something they love in their satanic and corrupt PSYOP departments loyal to the Vatican Church Satan.

So the new representative of the Congregation for the Doctrine of the faith had to be from San Francisco, so to honor in secret their Past Satanic Master Anto LaVey and more important all the various evil practices done in the name of Satan in California since Crowley chartered is own illuminati Lodge in the early 1940s the U.S. based O.T.O. Lodge, Agapé, led by 'Jack' Parsons (1914-1952).

This O.T.O. lodge was the home of many evil things to come including the Scientology cult, Dianetics, and L. Ron Hubbard a proud disciple of the Beast A. Crowley and a IXo O.T.O. member!

Like the "Invocation of my Demon Brother" a filmed ritual that Anton La Vey did at the end of the 60's with infamous Kenneth Anger and Bobby Beausoleil at a mansion that used to be the Russian Embassy .

Bobby Beausoleil soon after became an evil puppet in the hands of is satanic illuminati Masters like Kenneth Anger so to manipulate the sheep towards satanism and terminate the Hippie-movement once and for all . That's why Frater Bobby got involved with the Manson Crew of brainwashed psychedelic puppets, and after that became one of the assassins of the infamous Manson killings.

Beasoleil who was arrested wrote and performed in prison the music for the famous Illuminati Satanic film "Lucifer Rising" of Kenneth Anger that was later edited and mastered in the basement of the famous Rock musician Jimmy Page a member of the Ordo Templi Orientis/Illuminati who works these days with the OHO of the O.T.O. William Breeze.

Breeze participated to a Black Mass in the Vatican with the General of the Jesuits in May 2000 e.v. with Alberto Moscato IXo OTO ,Massimo Introvigne XIo OTO/OTOA and Michela Mercenaro from the Order of Zion and a few other very important satanist.

Charlie Manson was a member of the Ordo Templi Orientis Solar Lodge of Jean Brayton's , The 'Caliphate' often claims that Brayton's group was irregular in O.T.O. terms, but Phyllis Seckler, a protagonist in the founding of the 'Caliphate', has admitted that it was a genuine O.T.O. lodge. To exaggerate for a moment, you might say that without Manson the 'Caliphate' OTO would not even exist.

During Crowley's lifetime there was only one active O.T.O. lodge in the USA, the so-called 'second' Agapé Lodge in California, yes the place were all this evil started and the home of Cardinal William Levada and and his sick crew. An insight into the prevailing spirit at the Lodge in the 1940s was given by Harry Hay, the founder of the modern gay movement in California : during their performance of the Gnostic Mass, he was present sitting at a piano playing the tune "Yes, We Have No Bananas" and the gay catholic clergy present apparently liked it very much ; he remembered thinking to himself that anyone who hadn't belonged to the O.T.O. would have had a very hard time

not bursting out laughing at such a comical Mass but after all they were a bunch of illuminati pervets.

One of its members Grady Louis McMurtry, received some special instructions from Crowley which stated that in "case of emergency" McMurtry was to take over this lodge, subject to the approval of Crowley's heir insofar as the O.T.O. went, a German called Karl Germer. Germer did not think much of McMurtry (calling him a "Minus" and saying that the US was a "spiritual desert"), and he closed Agapé on 7 September 1953. Germer now favored H.J. Metzger from Switzerland as his own O.T.O. successor. With that, McMurtry completely lost interest in the O.T.O. When he heard of Germer's death and the question as to the succession arose, on 25 October 1963 McMurtry stated "there is nothing I can do at the moment."

In the 1960's, a former member of Agapé called Mildred Burlingame "initiated" Jean Brayton with some of Crowley's O.T.O. rituals;

Brayton's Solar Lodge of the O.T.O. had existed well before the modern 'Caliphate' lodge did; So what exactly did Manson do in the Solar Lodge? As witnesses have reported, Brayton began putting on "profane parties" to draw in recruits for the illuminati from the public, attracting people to the idea of a special, semi-secret organization which performed magical rituals, and which involved "sex and strange doings and good drugs and groovy people." About fifty outsiders were involved, including Hollywood figures like Jerry Kay, who had been the art director on the film 'Easy Rider'. Kay left the Solar Lodge around August 1967, having done little more than take the 'Oath of a Probationer' (an A.'A.'. "degree"); the one thing he took with him on his departure was a copy of the 'Book of the Law', which he decorated with illustrations, and later sold.

The most famous guest at Brayton's parties was Manson, who, like Brayton, believed he was the reincarnation of Aleister Crowley (another one...hi..hi..) and Sister Brayton an agent of the illuminati gave Manson the possibility of being initiated to the highest degree of this corrupt and sick illuminati Order the Ordo Templi Orientis .

McMurtry who was a key agent of the illuminati for their future satanic propaganda informed on Brayton to the FBI to avoid the FBI investigating him (a piloted move of the illuminati do get out of any future reference). He also provided the journalist Ed Sanders with material about the affair - and in return Sanders made no mention of McMurtry in his book "The

Family" about the Manson murders. Now McMurtry, together with his wife Phyllis Seckler founded a group called 'The Continuum', and started publishing Crowley material.

The Continuum was the nucleus of the 'Caliphate' a new O.T.O. founded in 1977 for the purpose of receiving tax-free status as a religious body, and to benefit from the royalties generated by Crowley copyrights worldwide.

The scandals surrounding the Solar Lodge happened at the same time as the Manson 'Family' was committing the murders of Sharon Tate and her friends - seven people in all - in August 1969; and both sets of events took place within a few miles of each other. This, and the similar occult backgrounds of Manson and Brayton, made the tabloid press leap to the conclusion that there must be a direct connection between the Manson murders, and the Solar Lodge scandals - a highly tenuous connection, to say the least.

But there is one more dependable, if unusual link between the characteristics of the 'Family' and Brayton's Solar Lodge, and other O.T.O. groups. One member of Manson's 'Family' called Robert Beausoleil lived together with celebrated underground filmmaker and occultist Kenneth Anger. Before he became embroiled in the Manson affair, Beausoleil had acted the rôle of Lucifer in Anger's film 'Lucifer Rising'. While imprisoned as a result of the murders, Beausoleil occupied his time in composing a musical score for the film. Anger was also instrumental in founding Anton LaVey's 'Church of Satan' - and allegedly LaVey played the rôle of Satan in Roman Polanski's film 'Rosemary's Baby' (which is in fact not true); Sharon Tate, one of the Manson murder-victims was Polanski's wife.

While Karl Germer had refused to accept Anger as an O.T.O. member, today, Anger is a close friend of William Breeze, the 'Caliph' or leader of the 'Caliphate'. He is an IX° and as a member of the VIII°-Areopagus has a say in this Order's fate. Breeze gave Anger the IX° for his knowledge and services, that is his so-called art and Crowley collection.

But who is really this disciple of A. Crowley known to the profane as Major Grady Louis McMurtry but to the Illuminati as

HYMENAEUS ALPHA 777

Born on October 18, 1918 EV in Big Cabin, Oklahoma to Grady and Bee Ivery Puckett McMurtry. He became a member of Ordo Templi Orientis in June 1941 when he

was initiated to the O^o and I^o at Agapé Lodge, Pasadena . His first profession was that of a soldier and later intelligence officer; he served in the European theatre during WWII, enabling him to become a personal student of Aleister Crowley (with time off for D-Day, and the liberation of France and the low countries). In Fall 1943 he was initiated by Baphomet XI^o into the IX^o O.T.O. It was also Crowley who suggested he take the name `Umenaios A (Hymenaeus Alpha), which in Greek gematria adds to 777. A.C. wrote many letters discussing him as a Caliph, a future successor. Crowley was guarding against the possibility that Karl Germer (Saturnus X^o), his "heir apparent," might fail of an heir himself and endanger the continued existence of the O.T.O.

In the late 1950's he worked as a management analyst for the State Department of Labor in Sacramento, moving in 1961 to Washington, D.C. to work for the Labor Department and the Washington Shakespeare Society. Karl Germer died in 1962 and did indeed fail of an heir-- McMurtry therefore returned to California and used his emergency powers from 666 as Caliph and de facto head of the Illuminati O.T.O., presiding over the rebirth of the O.T.O. In his last years he did battle once again--in a courtroom rather than a beachhead. Here also his victory was complete--the world, as well as the Secret Master, acknowledged him King of this Templar Order. But the final victory of Grady McMurtry is yet coming as the Satanic powers and George W. Bush and the grandson of A. Crowley are in charge of humanity.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Vicious Fascist Hand Knocks On Door Of Illuminati Insider
Nazism is now officially here in all parts of world, including U.S., according to former
Monte Carlo P2 Lodge Illuminati whistleblower, Leo Zagami.

8 Dec 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The vicious and diabolical hand of fascism Wednesday knocked on the door of former Illuminati insider, Leo Zagami, threatening him with jail and loss of custody of his young children.

Zagami resides in Oslo, Norway, but his inside information about how the secret societies of the Vatican-led Illuminati have been heard loud and clear across the Atlantic in America.

For the last three months, Zagami has tried to warn Americans about how the Jesuits, Vatican hierarchy, Freemasonry and the corrupted U.S. government are targeting America for social and financial instruction.

After having his highly informative web site shut down, Zagami had an unexpected knock on his door late Wednesday evening as police and intelligence officials warned him if he didn't stop printing Illuminati secrets involving Satanism in the highest levels of the Vatican, European Union and U.S. government, he could lose custody of his children due to incarceration.

After the unexpected visit from what he calls fascist authorities, he released this statement, warning Americans Nazism has officially arrived:

"Two police officers, one intelligence officer and one other defined as Social worker (childcare officer) came to visit me at 10.30 pm, and they said if I go on with my web site and my work, I could loose the custody of my children.

"The Illuminati pedophilia mafia is moving against me and my family . They are criminals in Norway and I want to expose them further on Monday on the radio show if they don't arrest me before that.

"Spread the News NAZISM IS ARRIVED OFFICIALY IN THE USA AND EUROPE To protect Vatican Satanism. My life is dedicated to God I'm ready to die or be persecuted for him.

"THEY ARE CRIMINALS AND I WILL EXPOSE THEM ON MONDAY'S SHOW, I took out the documents I have against their government and they shut up and left me alone but I will not give up.

"I want the help of true Muslims, of all true Christians, of all true Jews to help me now to protect my family against the Satan who wants to stop me spreading the truth about their satanic conspiracy, a conspiracy to take over the world and give into the hands of pedophile ring in Rome, THE VATICAN."

Before the police visit, Zagami was notified Monday by Anthony Casalena of Squarespace, Inc., the company

hosting Illuminati Confessions, several complaints had recently been filed due to sensitive content and personal information accusing people of being Satanists.

The site was subsequently shutdown, but friends of Zagami saved much of the content, transferring it immediately to an Italian web host. Zagami returned online Tuesday afternoon at www.illuminaticonfessions.webfriend.it

Zagami's friends put this note about his background on his new web site for people unfamiliar with his story:

Background: *Leo Lyon Zagami was, until recently, a high level member of the Italian Illuminati, a 33rd degree freemason, a true insider and a high-member of the infamous Freemasonic P2 Lodge. He was the "prince", prepared to take over after the older Illuminati "king", Licio Gelli. He is of Illuminati aristocrat bloodline and therefore involved in the Illuminati Order since childhood.*

However, Leo decided he'd had enough of all the evil he was exposed to, and a part of, and the horrifying Satanic, black magic rituals, mind control and torture that was going on inside the lodges, behind closed doors. So he left everything and fled to Norway, where he is currently residing. Since he left, he's been harassed and tortured and had his life threatened.

He realized that the only way to hopefully stay alive is to expose to the world what he knows and make himself known. History shows that this is one of the best ways to survive, although nothing is for certain. Leo quickly started this website, Illuminati Confessions, where he reveals the secrets to the world, one by one. I strongly advise you to check it out and download it to your computer, in case they decide to silence him for good, and this website will be shut down. There is a lot of extremely important information here, and much of it can't be found anywhere else. Leo has also been a guest several times at Greg Szymanski's radio show.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Too Good To Be True: Is Daddy Bush's Illegal Financial NWO Empire Collapsing?

Yes, according to Michael C. Cottrell and the Wanta group trying to recover \$4.5 trillion of off shore money for the American people. Further, photos uncovered by former NYPD detective showing Bush Sr. allegedly involved in huge White House pedophile ring.

6 Dec 2006

By Greg Szymanski

It's been a bad couple of days for George H. Daddy Bush as, according to inside sources, his Illuminati financial empire is collapsing before his evil eyes while, at the same time, a photo recently surfaced showing him pictured with Johnny Gosch, a 1982 child kidnapping victim involved in the much talked about White House pedophile ring.

For those Americans who read the 'real news' and not the New York Times, Daddy Bush has for a long time been considered as the New World Order kingpin in America and the key point man for the Vatican-led Illuminati efforts to destroy America from within.

Although Bush has been the center of controversy in most every major American scandal since the JFK assassination, he has escaped prosecution or even harsh criticism in the mainstream press since he has been well protected by a virtual wall of criminals in the same manner the *Teflon Don* or mafia boss, John Gotti, insulated himself from prosecution through bribery and murder.

But since all empires fall as did Gotti's, Bush's Satanist stranglehold on America may be in jeopardy if what two insiders say is finally acted upon by an American public fed-up with fascism brought on deceptively by the Bush family ever since the National Archives and the U.S. Congressional Record documented former Sen. Prescott Bush, as being a Nazi traitor while financing Hitler.

Although it is hard to imagine Daddy Bush as broke and penniless after stealing trillions of dollars of off shore money as documented in the Leo Wanta story, Wanta's financial agent said his sources said Bush Sr. was actually reduced to tears Tuesday when he learned much of his stolen financial empire, held in Vatican Bank accounts, has been lost through complicated financial transactions related to the unpaid \$4.5 trillion owed Ambassador Wanta as well as the American people.

Cottrell would not elaborate on how Bush lost trillions of illegal dollars he has amassed since the end of the Cold War, but said he was told by credible sources he "cried like a baby" when he learned much of his stolen empire had been wiped-out.

"I can't get into specifics but let me tell you this," said Cottrell from his East Coast home Tuesday late Tuesday evening. "We are going to get the \$4.5 trillion but this country is headed for the worst financial nightmare since the depression due to the amount of thievery by Bush and the last three presidential administrations."

Cottrell ended speculation that the Vatican was involved in the Wanta settlement as he mentioned Bush recently communicated with Vatican officials as a last ditch effort to save his empire. With Cottrell's comments, speculation has been reduced to more hard evidence that the Vatican, with its major real estate holdings worldwide, is deeply involved in the efforts to destroy freedom and financial prosperity in America along with New World Order minions like Bush.

"Bush has a lot of his money tied up with the Vatican," added Cottrell. "I was also recently contacted by Vatican officials, telling us that the Wanta money would be released in a matter of days."

Although verbal assurances have been made to release the \$4.5 trillion to Wanta which would jump start the American economy, nothing has come to fruition since the promises were made in mid November.

"The next two days are critical," added Cottrell, "and once something happens, I will come on your radio show (The Investigative Journal) to explain what is happening behind the scenes. I will say this Bush's financial empire is crumbling."

If what Cottrell says is true about Bush, Americans still need a full accounting of all the perpetrators, including those in the Vatican hiding behind the robes of Jesus, involved in the biggest bank heist in financial history, amounting to more than \$100 trillion dollars of off shore more illegally used for covert purposes to essentially destroy America since the end of the contrived and phony Cold War.

One Arctic Beacon reader who is following the Wanta story, said: "It sounds too good to be true but we will have to wait and see because I know for a fact the Vatican or those in power in Washington want nothing good to happen to America or its people."

Besides Daddy Bush's supposed financial headaches, Jim Rothstein, a former New York Police Detective who investigated the huge pedophile scandal in the late 70's and 80's which continues today, reported on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, that a photo was uncovered, showing Bush with Johnny Gosch, kidnapped in 1982.

"We haven't gone public with the photo but it was sent to Noreen Gosch, Johnny's mother, who has been trying to find her son since 1982," said Rothstein Tuesday when he appeared as a guest on The Investigative Journal. "I have been helping her try to uncover the huge pedophile ring which took her son for the last two years and the recent photos that surfaced showing Johnny and other kids bound and gagged was a big break-thru."

"The one picture definitely shows Bush Sr. and I know they will try to hit us hard and discredit us once we go public with it. The source is credible and cannot be revealed for obvious reasons, but the Noreen is being discredited by the media while the FBI is in charge of protecting the high level officials involved instead of trying to help Noreen find out what happened to her son, Johnny, who was caught up in the biggest pedophile ring in our country involving our top leaders."

"I have never stopped trying to get at the truth even after I was forced out of the NYPD since my investigations uncovered the Vatican and Cardinal Spellman were involved with high level politicians. Spellman was in fact the most evil and biggest criminal degenerate of them all, according to many of my credible informants. He was well protected and one of the most powerful men in America, controlling our own government."

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1

2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Illuminati Shuts Down Insider's Web Site To Protect New World Order Secrets
High Level Illuminati whistleblower reopens web site in Italy. Leo Zagami says his free speech rights were violated and he is already being harassed in Italy only one day after opening his controversial insider web site exposing Vatican and Masonic corruption leading all the way to the White House.

6 Dec 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The fascist Vatican, European Union and U.S. government powers are clamping down on free speech as former Illuminati insider Leo Zagami's web site has been shut down after only two months of trying to tell the inside story of how the New World Order really operates.

Zagami was notified Monday by Anthony Casalena of Squarespace, Inc., the company hosting Illuminati Confessions, several complaints had recently been filed due to sensitive content and personal information accusing people of being Satanists.

The site was subsequently shutdown, but friends of Zagami saved much of the content, transferring it immediately to an Italian web host. Zagami returned online Tuesday afternoon at www.illuminaticonfessions.webfriend.it

Here is the email by Casalena that caused Zagami's site to be shut down. Zagami claims high level Illuminati pressure from Norway and other parts of Europe and America who want their evil secrets kept secret caused a clamp down on his free speech rights. Further, Zagami's site was becoming extremely popular in America, as a refreshing outlet to people starved for the truth by the corrupt U.S. controlled media.

Here is the email from his former web host:

Hi there,

We've received a number of complaints related to the content on your Squarespace account -- which appears to contain a large amount of controversial content.

While we don't restrict the content of sites based on our member's opinions, we do prohibit the publishing of other individual's personal information without their consent -- especially in relation to statements which may harm an individual.

For example, in: <http://www.illuminaticonfessions.squarespace.com/journal/2006/12/1/the-eternal-lie-and-the-so-called-oslo-eternal-peace-flame.html> You state: "THE PHONE NUMBER OF JOHN FAERSETH IS +47 98808387"

And it appears you're referring to this individual as a "satanist", etc.

Could you please remove his phone number immediately -- and additionally -- we'll further request the removal of content that personally attacks various individuals. While we're not taking any sides here, this sort of content isn't the sort of thing we allow.

Please elaborate on this matter when you can. Thanks.

Before moving to a new Italian web host, Zagami responded:

Please re-open again my site as you are violating the contract you have with me and you are supporting openly satanism and the NEW WORLD ORDER BY DOING THIS. It's not a good idea, I can take away the number DEAR ANTONY of the Secretary of the ORDO TEMPLI ORIENTIS, John Faereth, but you can't destroy 2 months of my work!

THERE are 200 CHAPTERS OF MY FUTURE BOOK ON YOUR SITE, I am going public to the press about it and will ruin the image of SQUARE SPACE AROUND THE WORLD. If you act of behalf of NWO criminals who want my site to be conveniently eliminated. Go and Google on my name (LEO ZAGAMI) and you will see this is not a game and not a joke if you will act this way.

The guy you are protecting (John Faereth) had started posting the phone numbers and address of me and my family members on the comments of my site so I reacted by EXPOSING THEIR OWN NUMBERS to get them to leave me and my family alone, but we can go in front of a court of law dear Anthony no problem and I will show you I'm not taking this injustice lightly. Tomorrow on US Radio and the MEDIA I will announce publicly what you did if don't immediately put back on the web site IMMEDIATELY.

IT'S 2 MONTHS OF WORK ON IT BY AN HONEST PERSON WHO IS FIGHTING AGAINST CORRUPTION AND DISONESTY IN HIGH PLACES DONT EVER FORGET THAT ,I HAVE ALOT OF ENEMIES. YOU MIGHT NOT HAVE KNOWN WHAT THEY DID TO ME IN THE PREVIOUS DAYS AND MY REACTION MIGHT HAVE NOT THE RIGHT ONE BUT PLEASE DONT ACT THIS WAY IS A BIG DISAPOINTMENT AND YOU ALSO OWN ME THE MONEY I HAVE GIVEN YOU.

Regards Leo Lyon Zagami

From Norway today, Zagami added that he is also "getting heat" from the powers that be in Italy, saying "They are already trying to censor me in Italy and we seem to be the most dangerous web site on the planet. This is serious stuff, but my friends in Italy are going to resist in the name of anti-fascism."

Zagami's friends put this note about his background for people unfamiliar with his story:

Background: *Leo Lyon Zagami was, until recently, a high level member of the Italian Illuminati, a 33rd degree freemason, a true insider and a high-member of the infamous Freemasonic P2 Lodge. He was the "prince", prepared to take over after the older Illuminati "king", Licio Gelli. He is of Illuminati aristocrat bloodline and therefore involved in the Illuminati Order since childhood.*

However, Leo decided he'd had enough of all the evil he was exposed to, and a part of, and the horrifying Satanic, black magic rituals, mind control and torture that was going on inside the lodges, behind closed doors. So he left everything and fled to Norway, where he is currently residing. Since he left, he's been harassed and tortured and had his life threatened.

He realized that the only way to hopefully stay alive is to expose to the world what he knows and make himself known. History shows that this is one of the best ways to survive, although nothing is for certain. Leo quickly started this website, Illuminati Confessions, where he reveals the secrets to the world, one by one. I strongly advise you to check it out and download it to your computer, in case they decide to silence him for good, and this website will be shut down. There is a lot of extremely important information here, and much of it can't be found anywhere else. Leo has also been a guest several times at Greg Szymanski's radio show.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Bush Thugs Steal Trillions From American People To Purposely Bring Down Economy

Wanta \$4.5 Trillion at the crux of trillions stolen by last three presidential administrations. Media and Congress complicit in treason for trillion dollar heist and should be ousted, according to Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer of the Wanta group trying to repatriate trillions back to American people.

5 Dec 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The common thieves in the White House and its illegal occupant, George W. Bush, are engaged in treasonous acts on a daily basis, according to Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer of an American corporation trying to repatriate \$4.5 trillion in off shore money.

Cottrell is helping former U.S. Treasury agent and Ambassador Leo Wanta recover the stolen trillions earmarked for the American economy but hijacked by the black squad of Vatican-led Bush Illuminati thugs firmly in control of the fascist U.S. government.

Wanta has been trying to repatriate the money for years, while alerting Americans how three presidential administrations have stolen more than \$70 trillion dollars of off shore and off-the-books money used for covert operations.

For his efforts, Wanta has been threatened, tortured and jailed simply for not giving into George H. Bush who has personally led a campaign to steal trillions from the American people for his New World Order agenda.

Recently, Wanta entered into an agreement with New World Order minions to get back only a portion (\$4.5 trillion) of the estimated \$27.5 trillion under his financial control according to the Reagan protocols.

However, the Bush administration under recently appointed U.S. Treasury Secretary, Henry M. Paulson, have stolen the Wanta money that Cottrell traced to being illegally transferred for New World profits in several large U.S. and German banks.

Once the money is released, if ever, approximately \$1.5 trillion is earmarked for the U.S. Treasury for taxes and the remainder to be reinvested to jump start the American economy. But as the months pass Wanta and Cottrell have been unable to penetrate a media and Congressional black out on the massive theft by three presidential administrations, indicating both entities remain firmly in the pocket of the Vatican-led New World Order.

"Paulson and Bush have proved to be nothing more than thieves guilty of treason for purposely bringing down the American economy," said Cottrell in an extended conversation Monday from his East Coast home. "The dollar is tanking and it is directly related to the thievery of trillions of this off shore money.

"The country is about to experience the worst financial nightmare since the 1920s. The economy is tanking

because of the idiocy of Bush and Paulson. By Jan. 1 2007, you will see heavy mortgage defaults as prices skyrocket since the dollar has no value.

"These criminals in power are stealing the cash and without the war in Iraq they have no way to mask their thievery. All I can say is we are doing everything in our power to secure the \$4.5 trillion for the betterment of the American people before it's too late. These traitorous acts by Bush, Paulson and others deserve strong and decisive action and this is exactly what we are trying to do."

Asked what was the real importance of the Wanta story, he said it clearly showed how the Bush administration has violated the rule of law by not honoring its financial commitments, demonstrating the administration was more concerned with lining the pockets of global banksters and "privateers" with trillions of dollars instead of doing the right thing by enforcing offshore tax payments and stabilizing the American economy.

Cottrell added that since President Reagan passed Executive Order 12333, the last three presidential administrations have illegally used offshore money for their own nefarious purposes without paying U.S. taxes to the tune of more than \$100 trillion dollars.

He also said the thievery continues on a large scale, including the illegal use of the \$4.5 trillion earmarked for Wanta.

"Instead of the U.S. officials honoring the Wanta agreement and the rule of law entered into last May, we have caught them using the money illegally and filling financial holes to cover their tracks," said Cottrell.

As background, Wanta has been at odds with the powers that be ever since he was declared legal trustor of more than \$27.5 trillion accumulated as a result of his financial efforts on behalf of President Ronald Reagan to destabilize the Russian currency at the end of the Cold War.

Furthermore, Wanta was jailed for the better part of a decade for trying to return trillions to the American people, as Reagan had dictated, but later was backstabbed by the following three presidential administrations who instead wanted to illegally pocket the money for their own personal use, according to Wanta.

Previously, Wanta came forward with these allegations, presenting documentation of more \$745 billion in misdirected and stolen money, attributing the thievery to those occupying the White House after Reagan left office.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Evil Jeb Bush And His State Agents Enjoy Stealing Children From Innocent Families

More than 22,000 children taken by State in 2005; Angry parents want justice and are fighting back.

4 Dec 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Greg Pound had his four children illegally taken away by the state of Florida two years ago after one child was accidentally bitten by his sister-in-law's dog.

According to Pound, it was minor bite but in no way justified the state taking away all four of his children especially since the dog was only visiting with his sister-in-law from Michigan.

To make matters worse, in his long fight to get back his children he found out the state investigator handling his case, Megan Gallagher, falsified court documents and had been recently nabbed for doing the same thing in at least 26 other cases.

"I spent a month in the county jail for refusing to tell Judge Marion Fleming where my wife is living with their new baby (named Moses), as Judge Fleming and DCF want to take that child away too," said Pound from his Florida home.

"I have never abused my children and always provided for them with a good living and a nice house. My wife was studying to become a teacher when this happened. We need people to support us and all the other families in Florida who are having their children taken away illegally in an assault by the state.

"I can only see one of my children for one hour a week, and they now have cavities and health problems. Also, parents are required by State of Florida to teach sexual deviations to their children as part of their case plan, which is against the Christian religion.

"Many scandals are going on in the Florida Department of Children and Family Services (DCF), but why are they lying about the parents to take away their children? It is all about money from federal grants that DCF receives for abducting children at a rate that is 35% higher than the national average.

And Pound's case is not the exception but the rule as the number of Florida children removed from their homes hit a record high in 2005 of more than 22,000. Pound will appear Monday at 4pm on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, on the Genesis Communications Radio Network www.gcnlive.com

"We the people of Florida need your help," added Pound. "Our children are being systematically taken from us with the help of the corrupt court system for money, to destroy families and to abuse children."

Furthermore, a web site has been started to alert Americans at www.freeourkids.com headlining other cases. Here are some of the headlines and if you want to listen to the corresponding short videos, don't hesitate to click on the above link for the shock of your life as another sign of fascist America reveals its ugly head.

The Story of Justin, Part I and II

Eleven year old boy burned with cigarettes by DCF foster parents, beaten unmercifully by other kids in the foster home, all because he would not break into a person's house and steal for the foster parents. Child is tortured by being stabbed with pencils and burnt with a lighter while handcuffed. DCF Case managers were notified, but ignored the child's pleas for help. Child had a black eye, numerous injuries, was completely emaciated with his rib cage showing, yet DCF does nothing to the foster parents.

The Foster mother was taking pills, smoking dope and usually passed out while the child was being abused, all for three long years with no intervention by DCF. The Mother of the abused child lost her 3 daughters and son because her husband died and she was venerable to the DCF and the "Safe Children Coalition", as she had no funds to fight back. The "Safe Children Coalition" said her home wasn't big enough, even though she had a 5 bedroom home available. No charges were ever brought against her, but they took her kids anyway.

The "Safe Children Coalition" takes children from Christian families and puts them in unsafe locations so that they can continue to be funded by your tax dollars. The "Safe Children Coalition" only takes children from poor people, as they do not have the money to fight back against the system.

Father Loses Children for Accidentally Tripping Over Electrical Chord

Father trips over a cord and falls on child and breaks the child's leg, all the children are taken away by DCF and the husband put in prison. The case plan was completed by the mother as ordered by the State, but Judge Marion Fleming gave as a reason "you didn't learn anything", so she cannot get her children back.

Her new daughter, born July 22nd, was taken from the mother as soon as she was born. DCF said her children would be taken for adoption "because they were blond hair and blue eyes and they would go quick."

Father Loses Job And Kids

Man has a heart attack and loses his job, and DCF and the "Safe Children Coalition" tells him he has 30 days to get back on his feet or he will lose his children. They totally ignore the Florida statute that requires DCF to make every reasonable effort to financially assist poor people so they can keep their families together. In fact, you will not see rich people lose their children, because they can hire a lawyer, who can buy their children out of the system. No, only poor people lose in the Florida "Just-Is" System, as it preys on poor people. The Dept of Children and Families has not helped this man who had a heart attack in any way, shape or form.

No School Dance

Christian lady loses her child because her child was not allowed to go to the school dance. Don't miss this short one minute video.

No Spanking

Woman with 6 children, child was spanked by husband and he was kept out of the house by DCF. They turned to the newspapers, and got their kids back, but were taken away a second time and given an impossible case plan. The husband committed suicide due to stress.

Horrible DCF Imposed Conditions

Horrible overcrowded conditions with 20+ children crammed into a DCF child care. Still, you must leave your children in these "hell-holes" due to court order from the Sixth Judicial Circuit.

Other DCF Methods To Take Children

No "Reasonable Effort" made by DCF to keep the family together, and any "false positive" on a drug test that is caused by a prescribed medication can cause your children to be taken away, for years, even though no abuse has happened.

Another Accident Causes State To Take Children

A mother said her son accidentally fell on her grandson, the grandkids are taken away and the son is locked up in jail. She warns us to teach our kids their phone number so that when they are abducted by DCF, so they can call you. Kids do better at home, but DCF makes money destroying families. It is all about money, for DCF.

Mother Accidently Falls; Can't Keep Children, According to Florida

Woman fell with her son, and took him to the hospital, children were taken away for three years. The DCF caseworker lied (again) to make this happen. After three years, and \$11,000 spent by this family, all charges were dropped. But, the mother was locked up for seven months while pregnant, supposedly to "protect her children." DCF regularly attempts to break up families to get Federal grant money. THERE WAS ABSOLUTELY NO ABUSE IN THIS CASE, only an accident, yet the children were removed, the mother incarcerated, and the family destroyed, with their own tax dollars, and to get more of their tax dollars. And, they were made to pay child support while their children were held hostage by DCF.

Four children were taken away from the home by DCF when the father died. The nine year old son was then forced to steal for DCF provider, and was burned with cigarettes and stuck with pins if he did not steal. Plus, the Foster parent was selling drugs, but of course, DCF never investigates its own minions, just the parents.

No Toy Guns

Woman's son was charged with a felony weapons charge for possessing a toy gun, and then taken from the home.

Tests Negative To Drugs But Loses Children

Mother working two jobs is accused of taking drugs, but tested negative and lost her kids. She is having to go through a year of drug testing for no reason, other than DCF is trying to hassle her to get her to abandon her kids. Only real abuse should be the reason to remove children.

No Due Process

Even without abuse, the investigators have the power to take the children. When someone calls in a complaint, you cannot face your accusers, contrary to law. Children rapidly deteriorate under DCF "care". It is all about money, and DCF is not concerned about the children. They are a lawless agency, and do not have to follow trial by jury, or any of the laws of the land.

Anyone can call and you can lose your children. For this woman, the refrigerator broke and the heat went out, the landlord was there when DCF arrived and said the problem would be corrected, but they took her children away because they said her son was in an "unhealthy environment." Her eighteen month old child was placed in 3 different foster homes, suffered hypothermia, caught chicken pox, bite marks, cigarette burns, and then struck by foster parent - at only 18 months old. There are hundreds of people this is happening to, and the children are suffering.

Editor's Note: According to the video makers and those involved in the web site, these case histories were created with just a few visits to the Pinellas County Courthouse. There are HUNDREDS of people with the exact same story. We could have created "overkill" by putting HUNDREDS of these videos online, but if the ones we have listed above do not convince you that FLORIDA HAS A DCF PROBLEM, then nothing will. So here is where we stopped. May God deliver us from this evil system.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Kissinger Blocks Truth About POWs With Pentagon Appointment
POW activist Bob Dumas says Kissinger twisted hands in Washington to get 'unqualified lapdog' to head up Department of Defense's POW office.

3 Dec 2006

By Greg Szymanski

According to POW activist Bob Dumas, Henry Kissinger now has his "greasy little Nazi fingers" in top Pentagon affairs, recently appointing lapdog, Charles Ray, to head up the Defense Department's POW Affairs office.

Dumas, who has been searching for his POW brother for 50 years since the Korean War, said he was tipped-off by a Pentagon insider about the recent appointment, claiming Kissinger wants to keep a lid on the truth behind the explosive POW issue by appointing an "unqualified yes man."

"Former Congressman Bob Dornan was also told about Kissinger's underhanded maneuver and he's mad as hell," said Dumas from his home in Connecticut. "Kissinger must have seen the recent POW video we aired in Connecticut, showing how thousands of soldiers have been left behind even though the government knew these men were still alive.

"I have been lied to for 50 years as I know my brother was alive, held behind enemy lines, even though the government told me he was dead. Many families have been fighting for the truth for many years despite government lies from men like John McCain and John Kerry.

"Now we know from an inside source that Kissinger called Rumsfeld and said he wanted Ray to take over the POW office. Ray has absolutely no experience and knows nothing about the POW issues. In fact, he doesn't even know the history of the Korean War and is being put in by the same old boys that have been lying to the families for years."

Dumas said Dornan recently called White House and Pentagon officials, demanding he be considered for the POW Affairs job since he was far more qualified than Ray.

According to Dumas, Dornan is very angry over Kissinger's interference as the former California Congressman was one of the few lawmakers in recent memory who tried to force the truth out about how POW family members have been lied to about the whereabouts of their lost loved ones.

"I just talked to Bob this weekend and he is still deciding if he wants to run for President in 2008," added Dumas, saying Dornan was pushed out of Congress after he wouldn't back down on the POW issue. "Nothing has changed after the elections and nobody in Congress has the guts to tell the truth about how the government lies about leaving men behind enemy lines.

"We also know that Kissinger still runs the show in Washington from behind the scenes. He recently met on at least three occasions with Bush at the White House and recently was appointed a Papal advisor to

Pope Benedict XVI. And Dornan and I know he is doing more than advising – he's still calling the shots."

Dumas will be appearing Monday at 4pm central on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, at www.gcnlive.com to discuss the POW issues at length as well as discuss Kissinger's recent appointment which is meant to block the truth about how the government has lied to family members and the U.S. public about declaring many POW's dead when, in fact, they were still alive behind enemy lines.

The POW issue has long been a thorn in the side of government, a problem politicians keep pushing under the rug. Despite credible evidence soldiers were left behind and are still living in political prison camps in North Korea and Vietnam, high-powered, two-faced Senators, like Kerry and McCain, are the main culprits for keeping the truth from the American people.

And for 50 long years, Dumas has been looking for his younger brother, Roger, after he was taken prisoner during the Korean War. But despite traveling to the ends of the earth and trying to uncover every small stone imaginable, his brother's whereabouts still remain a mystery.

However, Dumas says, a mystery which could have easily been solved decades ago if it wasn't for the criminal activity and outright lies of the United States government by and through many two-faced, high ranking politicians and military officers still lurking on Capital Hill today.

Two of the major corrupt politicians he wants to expose as liars and two-faced traitors, in what he calls the "biggest military cover-up in the history of our country, are former Presidential candidate and Sen. John Kerry (D-Mass.) and Sen. John McCain (R-Ariz.), a former Vietnam POW declared a national hero."

"He's no hero," said Dumas, 74. "He's anything but a hero. Ask why he had the Senate, through Kerry's influence, seal all his POW records in Vietnam? He had these records sealed for life and is hiding the true story of how he sided with the North Vietnamese to save his own skin."

According to Dumas, more than 93,000 POW's, from World War I through the Gulf Wars, have been left to rot by the U.S. government. Dumas filed and won a landmark federal court case to change his brother's POW's status from 'presumed dead' to 'prisoner of war' but ruling had no teeth as military ignored court opinion.

Dumas says the major problem with our country's stance toward POW's is that we refuse to negotiate for the safe return of our captured soldiers instead declaring them "missing and presumed dead' as an easy way out.

He even filed and won a landmark federal court case in 1985 to get Roger's POW official status changed, the judge ruling in his favor. But after government trickery using legal jargon as an escape hatch, the military lawyers simply declared Roger dead, saying even though the court found him to be a POW, there was no need to investigate further essentially closing the case.

"The government just ignored the ruling and it basically had no teeth as nothing really changed," recalls Dumas, who added that two witnesses on his behalf died suspiciously before testifying and a third, who testified, did so after being repeatedly threatened and harassed.

In the case of Roger, Dumas' younger brother captured in North Korea, his story is a perfect example of how many lost soldiers are put "out of sight and out of mind" by the U.S. government's policy of lying to family members about the real status of their missing loved ones.

Besides Kissinger's interference in the POW issue, he was recently appointed Papal advisor and political consultant to Pope Benedict, providing more evidence Washington D.C and the Vatican have eroded the separation of Church and State while adding fuel to the fire that the Vatican really controls U.S foreign and domestic policy.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Kissinger Becomes Official Papal Advisor For Pope Benedict XVI

If anyone thinks U.S. government not in the pocket of Vatican, why is Kissinger an official political consultant to the Pope? Read story that recently appeared in the National Catholic Register and Italian newspapers but virtually overlooked here.

1 Dec 2006

By Greg Szymanski

If anyone thinks there isn't a strong connection between the U.S. government and the Vatican, think again.

And if the two entities aren't working together hand-in-glove, mixing Church and State, then why was former Secretary of State, Henry Kissinger, recently appointed an official Vatican political consultant and advisor to Pope Benedict XVI?

Although this appointment was ignored by the mainstream media, it didn't pass the watchful eye of *Arctic Beacon* reader, David Thomas, who thought the appointment strange and rather suspicious.

Thomas, who adds his name to the list of the growing number of Americans realizing the Vatican and its Jesuit Order henchmen are the real spiritual controllers of the New World Order and behind the strategic attempt to destroy America, forwarded this article appearing in the Nov. 26-Dec. 2, 2006 edition of the *National Catholic Register*, announcing the Kissinger appointment.

Everyone should read this propaganda piece coming out of Rome and question further the Vatican influence on American foreign and domestic policy.

Kissinger to Serve As Papal Adviser?

*Pope Benedict XVI has invited Henry Kissinger, former adviser to Richard Nixon, to be a political consultant and he accepted. November 26-December 2, 2006 Issue
Posted 11/22/06 at 8:00 AM*

VATICAN CITY - Over the course of his long and controversial career, former U.S. Secretary of State Henry Kissinger has had many titles. Now he reportedly has one more - adviser to the Pope.

According to the Italian newspaper La Stampa, Pope Benedict XVI has invited the 83-year-old former adviser to Richard Nixon to be a political consultant, and Kissinger has accepted.

Quoting an "authoritative" diplomatic source at the Holy See, the paper reported Nov. 4 that the Nobel laureate was asked at a recent private audience with the Holy Father to form part of a papal "advisory board" on foreign and political affairs.

As the Register went to press, Kissinger's office was unable to confirm or deny the report. La Stampa stood by its story, although the Italian press is less rigorous in its authentication of stories as is the United States Press.

If true, there is speculation on which issues Kissinger would advise the Holy Father. Relations with Islam, Palestine and Israel, and Iraq - Kissinger has been critical of the conduct of the war but opposes a quick withdrawal - are likely to be high up on the agenda.

It has also been speculated that, in view of the Muslim hostility to Benedict's recent Regensburg speech, Kissinger might provide advice on dealing with an increasingly fractious Islamic world.

Furthermore, like the Pope, Kissinger has analyzed the challenges of globalization and might provide advice in this area as well.

"The idea [of his appointment] sounds like a good one," said veteran Vatican journalist Sandro Magister. "But so would it also be to consult other experts on geopolitics with different orientations."

As possible expert advisers with different perspectives, Magister listed Catholic philosopher and former diplomat Michael Novak; Bernard Lewis, professor of Near Eastern Studies at Princeton University; and foreign policy experts such as Charles Kupchan and G. John Ikenberry.

Expert Advice

The recruitment of Kissinger would not be unprecedented. Experts from a variety of disciplines, including the realm of economics, politics and philosophy, are regularly invited to advise popes and Vatican officials on current affairs.

Pope John Paul II was close friends with Zbigniew Brzezinski, the Polish-born national security adviser to President Jimmy Carter, partly because both had a common Polish heritage (though this caused the Soviets to suspect the Vatican of "fixing" the election of Karol Wojtyla, which occurred during the Carter presidency).

Similarly to John Paul and Brzezinski, Benedict and Kissinger are close in age and were both born in Bavaria (a Jew, Kissinger and his family fled Nazi Germany before World War II).

In recent years, other figures invited to share their expertise with the Holy See have included Paul Wolfowitz, a former President Bush adviser and now president of the World Bank; Michel Camdessus, the former director of the International Monetary Fund; American economist Jeffrey Sachs and Hans Tietmeyer, former governor of Germany's central bank.

The pontifical academies also regularly call on academic luminaries as consultants, such as Nobel laureates Gary Becker, the successor to Milton Friedman at the Chicago School of Economics, and Italian medical researcher Rita Levi-Montalcini.

In comments to the Register, Novak said that "many, maybe most" of these experts are not Catholic, but that the Pope "can call in certain experts he wants to talk to, or hear a paper from, with discussion in a small group."

Novak said this is true of both Benedict XVI and John Paul II, whom he described as having "very curious and searching minds."

Any appointment of Kissinger is likely to cause some unease, however. One Iranian radio station is already reporting the news as a "papal-Jewish conspiracy," while others object to the Pope consulting with someone who has been widely identified with the realpolitik school of political analysis, an approach that places practical considerations before morality.

'Different Voices'

Yet like Pope John Paul II, Benedict XVI is winning recognition for his intellectual ability and his capacity to discuss international issues with a diverse spectrum of world figures, ranging from the Dalai Lama to the late atheist polemicist Oriana Fallaci and to Mustapha Cherif, an Algerian Muslim philosopher whom he met this month.

"Such an appointment would really show Benedict XVI to be contrary to his media image, as someone who's willing to listen to other voices not in accordance with his views," said one Holy See diplomat about the reported enlistment of Kissinger as a papal adviser. "It's always helpful to hear different voices offering different views ." --BY EDWARD PENTIN, *National Catholic Register* Writer.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Are Threats And Controversy Surrounding Pope Benedict Another Illuminati Show To Incite More Hatred And War

Former Assassin of Pope John Paul II now claims from his Turkish cell he is the real Messiah or the Jesus of the end times.

29 Nov 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The mainstream press and television outlets have been running stories, claiming Pope Benedict's life may be in grave danger. These media trumpeted threats come on the heels of his recent outbursts critical of Muslims made in Germany.

After the inflammatory comments, Benedict XVI back peddled on his statements, saying they were taken out of context or misunderstood.

However, a Vatican insider and former Illuminati member of the powerful Monte Carlo P2 Masonic Lodge claims the statements were made on purpose to further fuel the evil engine of war as well as being choreographed by none other than the Black Pope, Jesuit General Fr. Peter Hans Kolvenbach, the real force behind the Vatican-led Illuminati New World Order.

As controversy and possible violence now surrounds the Pope, an evil voice out of the past sounded loud and strong this week as the Turkish assassin who shot and wounded Pope John Paul II in 1981 declared from his prison cell that he is the new Messiah or the Jesus of the end times.

At the time of the shooting of John Paul II, the act was quickly blamed on the KGB, pitting immediate hatred between the East and West during the time of the Cold War.

Although this was the mainstream world conception, critics and insiders claim the shooting was an "inside job" devised to ignite hatred instead of bringing the world closer together in peace.

And as the controversy swirls around Benedict, the same critics are saying the threats presented in the media are a precursor for another "inside job" on the Pope, this time pinning the threats of violence or future violence on fundamental Muslim extremists in an effort to further the flames of war in Iraq and Iran and gaining dwindling support for the Middle East war among Americans.

In an effort to get the "other side of story," former higher-up Illuminati member and Italian aristocrat, Leo Zagami, who recently visited Turkey, had this to say about the shooting of Pope John Paul II as it relates to the latest controversy surrounding Benedict XVI.

"In the last few hours Mehmet Ali Agca (born January 9, 1958) the Turkish assassin who shot and wounded Pope John Paul II on May 13, 1981 as declared from prison that he is the new Messiah, yes the new Jesus of the

end of times.

"This news arrives to us as no surprise in this never ending Illuminati theatre.

"Let's make it clear to everyone that Mehmet Ali Agca went to visit the Scontrino Lodge in Sicily and Prince "Alliata di Monreale (my illustrious Mentor) the Puppet Master of LA ROSA DEI VENTI AND GLADIO before going to Rome to execute is GLADIO PLANED MISSION : KILLING JOHN PAUL II

"The Pope was just a Illuminati puppet of this evil show that still goes on twenty years later...

WAKE UP TURKEY SATAN IS VISITING YOUR HOLY LAND!

"Mehmet Ali Agca as also said yesterday to the Turkish Press that the Vatican is about to fall in the Abyss of chaos and destruction, and soon we will all face Armagedon , so these are indeed the end of times also for our dear PSYOP puppet A?ca!

"Khaled Saifullah Khan will pray for these infidels, including our new MK-ULTRA brainwashed Jesus Mehmet Ali Agca and that corrupt muslim called Erdogan who recently invited P2 illuminati Brother Silvio Berlusconi for his daughters wedding. And the finance minister of Turkey as already joined the Bilderberg Mafia two years ago.

"The Vatican Illuminati and their Zionist brothers have already made their plans to use and abuse Turkey in the next few years as a Trojan horse for the rest of the muslim world, and at the end of the day the city of Troy his in Turkey...what a coincidence.

"And on top of all this Buyukanit as been nominated as new General in charge of the defense headquarters. The problem is that General Buyukanit is a Jewish Zionist and a Freemason close to the Vatican Neo Illuminati and his Masters from Jerusalem.

"So why are Turkish citizens falling into this New World Order trap and Erdogan submits willingly to Vatican Luciferian powers by meeting the Nazi Pope Ratzinger?

"Well, Turkey is desperate to join the European Union and enjoy the wealth and decadence of the western Satanic powers under firm Vatican Jesuit Zionist control, and it seems to me that Turks are falling into this trap willingly , because of the level of satanic infiltration in their society and in the religious institution of their country, something that only one man in Turkey could eventually stop and that man is Fethullah Gulen, a true master of his country who as to stand up now against Satan before his country is completely under Vatican/Zionist control.

"Last but not least the so called communist of the PKK (a bunch of dangerous CIA/MOSSAD puppets) have been used to scare away until recently the foreign investors interested in Turkey. This evil plan is put in action so the illuminati sharks with the help of their Rotarian Masonic Network can buy everything cheap before joining officially the EU and making the prices go up like crazy and make loads of money.

"These meetings to decide the future of Turkey and the rest of the Muslim world have already been made, and the most important ones have been the gathering of all the masonic Lodges connected to the CLIPSAS network on the 30th of October 2005, the Rotary 100 years anniversary gathering with Comandante Giorgio Hugo Balestrieri in Ankara in April 2005 and last but not least the usual Bildeberg meeting of a couple of years ago.

"To finalize the corruption of Erdogan, the Vatican Satan and the Italian illuminati slave State, had already sent 3 years ago their most loyal Opus Dei servant Fini from Alleanza Nazionale to Ankara with a message and a warning from illuminati Puppet and Puppet Master Silvio Berlusconi.

"At that point they started brainwashing Erdogan with the following: you have to distance yourself from all religious leaders including Fethullah Gulen otherwise you cant join Europe that's our main request coming from Vatican HQ's. And after they started to insist on this point more and more, until they initiated Erdogan in the illuminati Lodges and they said to him, NOW YOU ARE ONE OF US AND WE ARE THE ONES RULING THE WORLD so the only chance to be a part of Europe is to become a part of us the great Satan.

"But our dear Brother Erdogan Prime Minister of Turkey is a simple village peasant and went on falling more and more into the hands of Satan like most people with his background who are given important positions by the Puppet Masters of Nato, they finally had another puppet for their evil games, another Neo illuminati under Vatican/Zionist control.

"Well now you know the truth Turkey, its your turn to act against those people who are bringing pornography, drugs and weapons into your country to slowly make out of a great city like Istanbul another Babylon. Please don't fall for it my dear Muslim Brothers and rebel before is to late and you are also trapped like the United States citizens in the Matrix of Satan.

"Last but not least Mehmet Ali Agca said that he was the guy who inspired Dan Brown for the Da Vinci Code

and that he has written a 100 pages book called *THE VATICAN CODE*.

"Well what next?"

Editor's Note: For readers wondering where Greg has been the last few days as reflected in incoming emails and calls, he is recovering from an intestinal disorder and stomach irritation which left him bed ridden since last Friday evening. He has been advised to cut-back on his work load but plans to get back to his radio show soon as well as his daily flow of alternative articles as soon as possible. If you wish to contact Greg and wish him well, email at arcticbeacon@earthlink.net

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006
Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Pedophile And Human Trafficking Ring Takes More Than 100,000 Children A Year

Noreen Gosch, mother whose son was kidnapped in 1982, can't understand why authorities including Bush White House not interested in finding her son after "big time" evidence surfaced three months ago.

23 Nov 2006

By Greg Szymanski

She has received death threats. She has been ridiculed and abused by authorities. And she has been laughed at by some mainstream media outlets, treating her story like a dog and pony show.

Noreen Gosch of Des Moines, IA., feels more like an outcast or common criminal instead of loving parent, trying to locate her missing son, Johnny, mysteriously kidnapped on Sept. 5, 1982.

And Gosch is not afraid to publicly say her son became an unwilling victim in a huge child and human trafficking ring, taking more than 100,000 children a year.

She is also not afraid to sadly admit -- although it hurts -- that her son has become just another young face put on a milk carton, a face she has seen only in her dreams for more than 20 years as all leads have taken her down the proverbial dead end street.

But then in August, out of the blue, Gosch received what she claims to be an important lead in the case, a package arriving on her doorstep, strangely arriving on her birthday.

"On my birthday," said Gosch in a message posted on a web site she since started, "I received a package with the following pictures inside. The first photo is of my son Johnny, shortly after he was kidnapped on Sept. 5th, 1982. He was still wearing the clothing he had on the day he was taken. He is bound and gagged."

Since the photo of her kidnapped son arrived, other photos and information started pouring in, including more photos of her young son along with photos of other alleged kidnapped children.

Although some of the photos have been identified as coming from an "exclusive members only" porno site and some of the other children have been identified by their families, Gosch remains perplexed at the lack of interest by law enforcement and the hush-hush attitude taken by legislators, including the Bush White House.

"There is something we can all do to help plead the cause of protecting innocent children," said Gosch in an October plea to officials.

"Please send letters to President Bush, and e-mails to Vice President Cheney and your State Senators, Representatives and Governors at the following addresses, asking that 'jacobstales' and other pedophilia websites like it be investigated.

"Tell them that you do not understand why a website with pictures of a kidnapped child (Johnny Gosch) has not been investigated and continues to be allowed to promote pedophilia. Please spread the word and get as many people as you can to write as we join together to try to make a difference! When you write, please provide them with your name and address and tell them you look forward to their response."

As officials turn a blind-eye to the Gosch case, she is also concerned about a particular Florida detective who has taken a special interest in the case, but for what she suspects are other reasons than finding her son.

On Oct. 19 she wrote:

"The detective from Florida has once again tried to convince the public that Johnny was not in the photo of the three boys, who were bound and gagged on a bed. We had this photo on my website for a time. Three weeks ago. we were contacted by the parents of two of the boys. We have verified that the children were missing /abducted and have removed that photo by request of the parents. We also have an eye witness who identified all three boys,(including Johnny) the communication was made possible by the attorney representing the witness. From the moment I received the photos I stated that it was my intent to try and locate the parents to bring some peace to them. We have done that and we are now concentrating on resolving the origin of Johnny's photos. The other parents do not want further press coverage at this time in their lives so we are respecting their wishes.

"Yesterday, the Greta show on Fox TV called me to discuss the current photos on my website of Johnny and the latest from the Florida detective. Greta show said "there is a different bedspread in one photo of Johnny than the other and that constituted a discrepancy." I did suggest that the young woman speaking to me, consult a dictionary and look up the word discrepancy. I then explained that pedophiles always take many photos of their victims, changing backgrounds, poses, clothing or not and buy/sell them just like people do with baseball cards. But there is certainly no discrepancy.

"I declined to appear on Greta's show last night, I believe the intent was to make a "dog and pony show" out of this situation. She had the Florida detective on who still made his claims that the photo was not Johnny. He still cannot find his files, folders or any information, because it was kept on index (recipe) cards. He also stated that he responded to an anonymous note, then a phone call from a 40 year old man who claimed he was the boy in the photo and it was not Johnny. How can he make a determination with just a phone call. That 40 yr. old man could be anyone making a call. Why is the public to believe any of this is accurate?

"This Florida detective has such an "unusual interest" in Johnny and this case, it makes me wonder WHY. Pedophiles are a reality... they are doing business as usual... but the recent media attention to a "kidnapped boy from WEST DES MOINES IOWA ending up on a pedophile website is publicity I am sure they did not want and are eager to see this come to an end. So here comes the Florida detective with his recipe cards to do just that.... try to put an end to it. It only took them a few days to come up with this after the second photo of Johnny was posted on my website. Is anyone else noticing the timing of these statements coming out of Florida?"

Recently, the mother of another missing boy pictured in a photo with Johnny, Patricia Johnson-Holm, appeared on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, telling the same nightmarish story as Gosch, indicating she has run into a brick wall when trying to get at the truth behind the photos and the whereabouts of her son, David, kidnapped in 1985.

Gosch makes reference to Johnson-Holm's on her web site, saying:

"From the day I posted the photo of the three boys the following has taken place (See photos at her website at www.johnnygosch.com

"I received emails from people saying I shouldn't have placed this photo on my website because it was disturbing. Then shortly after the middle boy was identified but no info could be released due to the parent not wanting publicity. I received emails telling me "YOU HAD BETTER POST WHAT YOU KNOW ABOUT THIS BOYS IDENTITY..... ASAP OR YOU WILL LOSE ALL CREDIBILITY". In other words a threat.

"Approximately three weeks later, the mother of the boy in the middle did reconsider and wanted to tell her story. We placed a few paragraphs of information about David Johnson on the site.

"Since that date, I have received a number of emails from people who seem to have issues concerning Patricia Johnson Holm. I have received threatening email and written attacks directed towards me.

"My intent from the moment I received the photos was to identify the photos of the boys, who were found on a pedophile web site, perhaps some people have lost sight of that part of this tragedy. We have received more photos of unidentified boys which have been turned over to the National Center For Missing Children for comparison in their database of missing children. Human trafficking is a huge problem, nearly 100,000 children yearly are trafficked. It is still my mission to continue protecting children and gaining information on the hundreds of children who are unidentified to date.

"If anyone has any issues concerning Patricia or her son, it would be best if you contact her directly as she would be better able to answer your questions. Her email address is: ruprose2002a@yahoo.com"

Recently, Gosch has consented to appear on the Investigative Journal after the Thanksgiving holiday, but asked if a matter could be cleared up concerning a prior report appearing in the *Arctic Beacon*.

"I am sorry I haven't gotten back to you. I had hurt my back at work and not been able to do much emailing or anything else. I did get a print out of an interview or recap of an interview with Patricia Johnson, regarding her son and some information on Johnny," wrote Gosch, concerning the possibility of Jeff Gannon being her son, Johnny.

"There were a few errors in the report that I did want to talk to you about. It concerned Jeff Gannon.... there was a reference that I was "Unable to get a court order for a DNA test on Gannon". That is not correct, I did not ever seek a court order. If at some point you could correct that statement I would appreciate it.

"I am not sure where that came from but Jeff Gannon is a very vindictive person and I do not want any back lash from him, I am sure you understand. He sits and waits for his next "15 minutes of fame in the limelight" and it matters not to him... at who's expense it might be.

"When were you thinking of for an interview. I would be happy to schedule one with you. Please let me know some times so I can work around my job schedule."

Concerning the connection between the Gosch and Holm's boys revealed through the photo of the two lying next to one another bound and gagged on a bed, Gosch said the same Florida detective tried to publicly discredit their identities on a recent mainstream television show.

"Three weeks ago, we made contact with Patricia Johnson Holm," said Gosch on her web site on Oct. 24, "the mother of one of the boys in the photo which had been brought to my door.

"At that time she did not want additional publicity. Since that time she has seen the interview the Florida Detective did with Fox TV/Greta Show and is shocked that the detective is again trying to discredit the photo and both of our sons. She has now reconsidered and is willing to share her story and the photo.

"David Johnson is the boy in the middle in the photo of the three boys. The boy on the left is another boy from the Seattle area and the boy on the right is my son Johnny Gosch (see photo on her website)."

Besides the "bad wrap" given to Gosch and Holm and the Fox/Greta Show, when the photos surfaced two months ago, others in the mainstream picked-up her story, treating it cautiously and with a tone of skepticism.

However, a Sept. 22 Des Moines Register story, seems to give Gosch the benefit of the doubt, something other mainstream outlets haven't done.

Here is a part of the Register article which also can be found in its entirety on Gosch's web site. However, the paper refused to print the photos of the boys, saying it "was not clear where the images came from."

"She made news around the globe, telling how photos arrived on her doorstep in late August — 24 years after her son Johnny disappeared. Some doubted Noreen Gosch's claims that the photos included images of her long-lost 12-year-old after a Florida investigator publicly debunked her theory last week. But that investigator now admits that the Hillsborough County, Fla., sheriff's office cannot find any evidence proving the photos were actually from a case he worked in 1979, as he recalled.

"It's been like searching for a needle in a haystack," former detective Nelson Zalva said Thursday. "We're talking cases that were kept on index cards here." Zalva said he wished any of the youths in the photos or the anonymous person who originally tipped police to his years-old investigation would step forward to help prove the photos predated Johnny Gosch's disappearance. Noreen Gosch, meanwhile, was back on the offensive with authorities this week, urging police to explore any and all leads related to the photos. Among them:

Gosch said — and police have confirmed — that the photos she received were posted for some time on a Web site, www.jacobstale.com, that features scantily clad adolescent boys. Gosch said as far as she knows, neither state nor federal authorities were investigating the site's origins or questioning its creator, even though it appears the site caters to pedophiles. (Some of the photos that Gosch believed to be of her son have since been removed.)

- Jim Rothstein, a former New York police detective who has helped Gosch follow leads, said they have been in contact with an Illinois woman who claims to have been a victim in the same sex ring with Johnny Gosch and who positively identified the former newspaper carrier in the pictures. Rothstein said the Springfield, Ill., woman's story is similar to other reports he heard about a sex ring operating out of Chicago, and her story deserves investigating.

Gosch said she also received a photograph of a man that others have claimed was one of the "perpetrators who molested her son." She said she wants authorities to investigate the photograph's origins. Even so, she would not say how the photo came into her possession.

The digitally reproduced photos sent to Gosch and several people close to the case the weekend of Aug. 27 generated a surge of public interest and a range of claims by individuals who purported to know what happened to the paperboy whose face became synonymous with child abductions in the 1980s. Gosch said it's important police look into all allegations, regardless of how strange they might seem.

"People get real caught up in what I say, but I think maybe they've forgotten what's like to be me," she said. "I really thought the police would jump into this with both feet, but they haven't. "Here you have a kidnapped child on a pedophilia Web site. ... C'mon, boys, let's get busy."

Besides the negativity and threats, Gosch added that she has received an "overwhelming amount of support" from Americans who are encouraging her never to stop searching for the truth even if it leads to the doorstep of the White House.

"Thank you for all of the loyal people who visit my site and have taken the time to write very kind, encouraging emails to me, said Gosch. "The pain a parent goes through when a child is taken is unthinkable. If they did this to my son and me... they can do it to anyone's child."

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first

Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Illuminati 13 Year Cycle of Rebellion Makes 2010 Important Year
America, time is running out as Vatican-led Illuminati has a fast-approaching deadline for destruction.

22 Nov 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The outlook for America doesn't look good and it's time to put a timeframe on the Vatican-led Illuminati's worldwide destruction campaign as it relates to the U.S.

And if you think you have plenty of time to mount a resistance and get your affairs in order, think again. Why? Look to the Illuminati' 13 year "Cycle of Rebellion" for a clue, leading to 2010 as an important date.

"Greg, I'm 100 percent convinced that everything Leo Zagami is telling you is true," said researcher and reader Jack Fermanian. "Just looking at all of these facts and understanding what I have studied over the last five years, it is obvious that we are fast approaching the final end of the Republic of the United States of America as we know it today.

According to Zagami, a former high level Illuminati insider from the Monte Carlo P2 Masonic Lodge who appeared Monday on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, complete Illuminati control of America is set for no later than 2010, as the years preceding will usher in more terrorism on a larger scale than 9/11.

To make matters worse, Zagami claims Americans will "finally see the Illuminati writing on the wall," beginning as early as 2008.

"And here we are with the secret spread of a fascist disease under the seemingly innocent spoils of a new Masonic Organization , an Order full of strange irregularities called the Regular Grand Lodge of England and the Masonic High Councils that include the important REGULAR GRAND LODGE OF VIRGINIA ," said Zagami Tuesday from his home in Norway. "Yes, my friends is the beginning of new dictatorship coming to town in the U.S., when Brothers like Klaus Schmidt are around establishing this kind of bases and illuminati camps. See www.regulargrandlodgeofvirginia.com

"But that's only one of the many preparations for the most difficult period in recent history starting in 2008. It will then start to become clear for you in front of the total *NAZIFICATION* of the western countries by 2010 before the economic situations starts to badly crack for everyone. Then social tension will hit a peak never seen before and internal conflicts could eventually become in 2012: CIVIL WAR!

"All of these events are carefully calculated and orchestrated by the Jesuits in their Arizona Astronomical Observatory and the various Illuminati headquarters, who are preparing their secret bases and bunkers for survival of the elite and yet more control after the disaster, they think that technology will save them from radioactivity poor fools and that's a fatal error on the 21st of December 2012 for these infidels."

And to add a historical reference to Zagami's claims, Illuminati researcher Fermanian provided this very in depth historical account, verifying 2010 as a pivotal year.

"When I read this about Zagami it immediately put up a flag, because it directly relates to a study I have made," said Fermanian. "I have put together a short study on the cycles of 13 years. Thirteen in the Bible means rebellion and the data I have gathered either shows Rebellions starting or rebellions ending.

"Please note that the next 13 year cycle of rebellion just so happens to be in the year 2010. I also found an article by Courtney Philip [2]. I was researching for what happened in 1906 so I can fill in the gap in my study and

"According to this article named "What else happened on September 11" the following events occurred: On September 11, 1792: The Hope Diamond is stolen. The article which I directly quote below also mentions that this diamond was related to the French Revolution.

"This immediately threw up even more flags. Here is the amazing *World History* brought to you by non other than the Illuminati:

1776 AMERICAN REVOLUTION

1789 FRENCH REVOLUTION

1802 French gained freedom from King George III of England <http://www.learningcurve.gov.uk/snapshots/snapshot36/snapshot36.htm>

1815 WAR OF 1812 ENDED- LAST BATTLE FOUGHT IN NEW ORLEANS, HAPSBURG MONARCHY ENDED (1618-1815) <http://www.amazon.com/exec/obidos/tg/detail/-/0521785057/002-5611440-4675219?v=glance>

1828 Black Hawk War of 1832 (Indians rebelled) <http://lincoln.lib.niu.edu/blackhawk/page1.html>

1841 Heglian Dialectic "Problem-Reaction-Solution, Rise of Marxism/Communism, birth of the new world order rebellion <http://www.marxists.org/reference/archive/hegel/help/1841.htm>

1854 CRIMEAN WAR STARTED BETWEEN RUSSIA and TURKEY, BOHEMIAN IMMIGRANTS, END OF SERDOM IN AUSTRIA www.theenglandproject.net/documents/balaklava.doc

1867 START OF THE CANADIAN NATION http://www.canadiana.org/citm/themes/constitution/constitution13_e.html

1880 DAWN of Hitler's Secret Society Cult <http://www.mt.net/~watcher/hitleraliengoldendawn.html>

1893 NEW YORK STOCK MARKET CRASH. 20% of American out of Work http://www.historylink.org/essays/output.cfm?file_id=1972

1906 What else happened on September 11? (Here are excerpts for the article about significant events that occurred on September 11)

Ghandi begins his non-violent protest movement in South Africa"

September 11, 1792: The Hope Diamond is stolen. "

Long thought to bring a curse of misfortune upon its holders, the Hope Diamond was stolen on September 11, 1792 from King Louis XIV during the French Revolution. He and Marie Antoinette were in prison when the blue, 45.52 carat diamond was taken. The Hope Diamond currently resides in the Smithsonian Natural History Museum. "

September 11, 1906: Gandhi begins the non-violent protest movement in South Africa."

"Before Mahatma Gandhi used non-violent tactics to kick the British out of India, he was working for the British Army stationed in South Africa. In South Africa, Gandhi was treated poorly for being a man of color and denied the right to vote by a newly passed South African law. Gandhi first tested his theories of non-violent protest at a September 11, 1906 gathering to protest the treatment of Indians living in South Africa.

"September 11, 1962: The Beatles make the third and most widely distributed recording of Love Me Do.

"The first Beatles recording of Love Me Do featured Pete Best on drums. Best, you might not remember, was the fifth Beatle who quit right before the band achieved overnight super-stardom. The second recording of Love Me Do had Ringo Starr playing drums, and badly enough the studio executives wanted a better recording.

1919 WWI ENDED, LEAGUE OF NATIONS FOUNDED (the first UN) <http://www.amazon.com/exec/obidos/tg/detail/-/0060972513/002-5611440-4675219?v=glance>

1932 Hitler "voted" in, 25% of Americans out of work <http://www.aip.org/history/mod/fission/fission2/06.html>

1945 WWII Ended, Hitler and Japan defeated

1958 CIA funded rebellion in INDONESIA <http://www.workers.org/indonesia/chap2.html>

1971 Year of a recession, revolution and genocide in Bangladesh, <http://www.engr.uconn.edu/~faisal/Genocide.html>

1984 Year of a workers strike, the biggest and longest strike in the history the UK, (got really violent) http://news.bbc.co.uk/onthisday/hi/witness/march/12/newsid_2809000/2809239.stm

1997 Year of Kosovo uprising against Serbia <http://www.bndlg.de/~wplarre/971001.htm>

2010 The NEXT BIG YEAR OF REBELLION?

"From this study and the recent new information from your article today and from the other one by Courtney Phillip, I 'm that much more convinced that the 13 year rebellion cycle is something that the Illuminati always carry out.

"Interesting to note there was an 11 year cycle of events from between when George H.W. Bush announced the emerging of the 'new world order' and the September 11, 1990 WTC attacks.

"Again this shows that the Illuminati plans were executed according to a very old plan which spans decades and centuries .

"Greg, I'm 100% convinced that everything Leo Zagami is telling you is true. Just looking at all of these facts

and understanding what I have studied over the last five years, it is obvious that we are fast approaching the final end of the Republic of the United States of America as we know it today.

"Daniel Chapter 8 and Hitler's and the United States 's version of Pergamos:

"Over the last five years I have also studied Daniel Chapter 8 and it clearly speaks of a great horn / super power that will fly across the earth without touching the ground and strike the old Persian empire or what we know today as Iran.

"The Bible says that the he-goat which literally means the "devil-goat" is the one th at leads a military coalition because the "he-goat" is also referenced as the "notable horn" or "first king" (i.e primary leader/power).

"It is significant to note that the angel explained to Daniel about the vision of who the rough-goat is. It was explained as being the leader from the "realm of Grecia" or today's Western Powers. Others have also discovered that the US capital, Washington DC is in the shape of a pentagram (i.e. the shape of a devil-goat).

"But the most striking evidence that I have found from my studies was straight out of the Bible and from a Rand McNally map. I have found that the US Military and Government Seat of Power (Washington DC) is directly west of Pergamos which in Revelation 2:13, Jesus Christ called it Satan's seat.

"I have also found out that the Axis of Evil which starts in Pergamos and goes through Casablanca, Mexico City and Pyongyang is a real line or axis that goes through these and many other capitals.

"Rev 2:13 I know thy works, and where thou dwellest, [even] where Satan's seat [is]: and thou holdest fast my name, and hast not denied my faith, even in those days wherein Antipas [was] my faithful martyr, who was slain among you, where Satan dwelleth.

"Last night I found out on the History Channel that Hitler was going to build his new capital city called "Germania" in Berlin and that he was basing one of his architectural buildings on the

"Pergamum Altar. This again is told in the Book of Revelation as being the seat where satan dwelleth and so I find it curious why even Hitler wanted to be the New Pergamus?

"Daniel Chapter 8 says that after the war on Iran the super power will be broken. (as an army, nation and people/country) and it will be transformed. The Bible says that after the war, when the Super Power is strong, that it will be broken and for it, (in it's place) will arise the little horn.

"I see this coming transformation of the US into what Daniel Chapter 8 talks about. I see the coming breaking up and dividing unto the four winds of heaven / world government and then I see the coming rise of the little horn (i.e the antichrist along with the false prophet /false church that promotes the beast government).

"I just want to thank you again, Greg, for your many excellent articles and your continually flow of news. Americans do need to wake up and wake up fast, just please read the facts, read history and most importantly read the Bible! And don 't let anyone tell you that Daniel Chapter 8 was already fulfilled, because it wasn 't."

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.



GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Bush And Blair: "Complete Satanists," According To High-Level Illuminati Defector

Italian aristocrat and freedom fighter, Leo Zagami, says look out for a man by the name of Klaus Schmidt, who has come to America to usher in complete fascism through the Virginia Grand Masonic Lodge.

21 Nov 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Time is running out and if Americans don't rally and act quickly, according to former high level Illuminati, Leo Zagami, the U.S. will be soon thrown into a complete dictatorship.

Most people in America suspect something evil and strange is taking place or are choosing to ignore the signs of fascism, holding on like children to a phony American dream now completely obliterated.

But one thing for sure most Americans will be ill-prepared when the final dictatorial show falls, leaving them helpless slaves to the Vatican-led/Jesuit controlled Illuminati New World Order.

The question looms: How much time before America is reduced to a total dictatorship, completely under the yoke of Satan's minions?

According to Zagami, who appeared Monday on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, complete Illuminati control of America is set for no later than 2010, as the years preceding will usher in more terrorism on a larger scale than 9/11.

"They use terrorism to put you under the stick, as we liked to say in the Monte Carlo P2 Lodge," said Zagami, adding since he defected last June he is aware of attempts on his life by who he calls the evil Jesuits.

"They know me quite well, and they know because of my aristocratic bloodlines, my death can only be authorized by Count Hans Kolvenbach (The Black Pope) and the gay Pope himself, Ratzinger. So, if I am killed, you know who authorized the killing. But I doubt if they will do it as I have left the Catholic Church, becoming a Muslim and they know if they kill me, I will become a Muslim martyr and I don't think they want that."

Zagami, during his two-hour radio interview, told how a man named Klaus Schmidt, a Nazi-trained law enforcement agent in Bavaria recently visited America, attending a Freemason Grand Lodge get together in Virginia, a high-level Illuminati Lodge where Schmidt is instructing members and beginning a serious charge for complete dictatorship in America.

Zagami claims Schmidt is a key Illuminati figure working with American Satanists to usher in complete fascism.

"He is a man Americans need to watch," added Zagami.

Here is Schmidt's background:

Klaus Schmidt, a Senior Police Officer from the Bavarian State Police with more than 40 years of service, is a veteran of all EU Police Missions in Albania.

He was born in 1945 and is a native of Fuerth/Bavaria where he joined the Police after serving his time in the military.

Mr. Schmidt is a graduate of the Senior Command Course in Germany, the FBI National Academy, the FBI Executives training at Quantico, Virginia and at the University of Princeton, the DEA Commander training and the West Point Leadership and Command training.

He studied from 1985 to 1990 Political Science and Sociology at the University of Wuerzburg and was granted a scholarship for the University of Southern California where he graduated the Delinquency Control Institute. He is a Graduate of the Senior Executive Class on Counterterrorism at the College for Security Studies in Germany.

Mr. Schmidt held several senior positions within the Bavarian State Police, the German Senior Command College, the European Drugs Unit and at Europol. He served as Commander of the MAPE Mission, Head of Operations with the ECPA-A Mission and Deputy Head of Mission with PAMECA (2002-2004).

His service in the Police includes several years in the Bomb Squad of the Bavarian State Police, where he also received training as a diver for underwater demolition.

Mr. Schmidt worked during this period of time as instructor for Special Forces in Bavaria, on federal level and abroad. His main professional experience lies within combating Serious and Organised Crime.

Mr. Schmidt received several decorations for his service including the West Point Leadership Award.

As Head of the Mission he represents the project on high level towards the Albanian authorities, the European Commission, the EU Member States and the International Consortium of Donors. He orchestrates and monitors PAMECA's activities and evaluates the quality of reports and analysis.

According to a decision of the Government of the Republic of Albania dated 23 June 2005, Mr. Schmidt was appointed as Professor for International Strategic Management for his role of implementing a new national command, leadership and management system for the ASP.

Besides Schmidt, Zagami told Americans no matter what the outcome of the recent elections, the American government is still in the firm control of the Vatican-led Illuminati with George H. Bush as the top Satanist with everything under his evil control.

"We have documents that Bush was close to Anton Levay, the master Satanist, and even planned the birth of his son George W. to become the puppet Satanist in control after Bush Sr. went behind the scenes again," said Zagami. "I also warned people about the complete evil behind Prime Minister Tony Blair, but nobody listened. He has also been connected to a baby-killing sacrifice at Bohemian Grove.."

Besides the well-known and documented Bush family connections to the Nazis, documented in the National Archives and the Congressional record, Zagami recently wrote how Bush, "the ultimate Anti-Christ family, will rule no matter what the political outcome."

"Wake up dear Brothers and Sisters," added Zagami. "It doesn't matter who is gonna be in the White House Show any longer, because he is the chosen one of the evil side and if you add up the name 'George Bush' in Hebrew letters it comes out:

G = 3 (gimel)

e = 5 (heh)

o = 70 (ayin)
r = 200 (resh)
g = 3 (gimel)
e = 5 (heh)
B = 2 (beth)
u = 70 (ayin)
s = 300 (shin)
h = 8 (cheth)
Total = 666 (Antichrist)

"But let's all remember that God is always the ultimate Puppet Master not man in any way, even when man unfortunately likes to think he is God. So just see for yourself the future developments in the Satanic Vatican CIA headquarters of the Knights of Malta and their evil Zionist friends in Jerusalem land of the Synagogue of Satan.

"And remember to not rationalize to much as this will eventually bring you like most westerners in the hands of Satan, this is a war of faith starting not a wild night in Casablanca.

"The most prominent modern Satanist to fully abuse 666 is A. Crowley who can also be identified as the Beast of Revelation and a key figure used by Satan for the end of times. Crowley was the main alchemist of evil in the illuminati of all times, he is the Brother in charge of taking on himself all the curses of the world (AS STATED IN A OFFICIAL OTO/ILLUMINATI DOCUMENT SIGNED BY HIM) and waking up the Beast with the Choronzon 333 Ritual in the middle of the Sahara desert. Officially starting the XIo degree OTO/ILLUMINATI workings to open the gates of Hell and bring humanity further into the Abyss of evil and deception before the return of the Messiah and the big confrontation between good and evil."

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Americans: Look What Happened at Jasenovac Concentration Camp
Horrific tales of murder and torture as Pope justifies killing. Are Americans next?

20 Nov 2006

By Greg Szymanski

In a recent hearing in the case of *Alperin v. Vatican Bank*, Pope Benedict's personal attorney admitted the Vatican was involved in the genocide committed in Croatia during World War II, killing more than 500,000 Serbs and Jews.

It is also undisputed that the Vatican worked hand-in-hand with the Nazi Party to accomplish this horrendous mass murder, as attorney for the genocide victims, Jonathan Levy, is now trying to get financial reparations for his clients, accusing the Vatican Bank of post war money laundering of genocide profits.

What's incredible about the case being argued in a San Francisco federal court, besides the media keeping the case away from the public eye, is the Pope's attorney had the audacity in a November hearing to claim the Vatican was justified in partaking in mass murder as it was "permissible under international law."

Although the Pope's attorney stopped short in saying the Vatican is above the law, his outlandish arguments fit nicely with Canon Law, stating the Roman Catholic Church has the right to kill heretics without the killings being a violation of Church or international criminal law.

And for purposes of clarification, a heretic, as defined by Canon Law, is anyone who does not give his undying loyalty to the Pope or follow the Church's doctrines, which in the eyes of the Church officials justifies murder of innocents such as the Serbs and Jews during World War II.

"The same Canon Law applies today," said author of *Vatican Assassins*, Eric Jon Phelps. "The Vatican justifies murder, acting above the law and they plan on using its Office of Inquisition, still in existence today, to exterminate anyone they determine to be heretics and do not render complete obedience and loyalty to the Pope."

Although not part of the law suit, a recent video came to light implicating the Vatican and the Nazis, connecting them to the horrors of a concentration camp called Jasenovac. Previously, a well-guarded secret from the West, the following is an explanation of what when on in Jasenovac by the presenters of the video.

"Situated not really behind the iron curtain, Jasenovac concentration camp and its unsurpassed cruelty on Serbs, Jews and Gypsies have never been acknowledged in the west. One is for the desire of communist president Tito (of Croatian descent) to impose ideology of "brotherhood and unity" to former Yugoslavia, and the other is lack of awareness in the West, of the victimization of Serbian people fighting the fascism, including the cruelest Ustashe (Croatian nazi), the only Hitler's puppet state that imposed the same racial laws as Nazi Germany against Jews, Gypsies and Serbs.

"Watch this educational documentary and discover the shameful role of Vatican in the genocide. Citizens of

the world owe it to 700,000 victims. Serbia, Serb, Srbija, Kosovo, ethnic cleansing, etnicko ciscenje, Croat, paramilitary, mujahedeen, al-qaeda."

Here is a link to the video for viewing: <http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=4506666011464565164&pr=goog-sl>

Regarding *Alperin*, Levy said the case is reaching a very delicate point and is reserving comment, but stands on a recent statement he made in November:

"On the one hand the Vatican is quick to condemn Israel and Serbia in recent years but in essence says it's OK to butcher 500,000 people, steal their belongings and stash it in the Vatican Bank. Pope Benedict should be concerned that the moral integrity of his Papacy is being undermined in a Federal Court."

According to Levy, *Alperin v. Vatican Bank* was originally filed in Federal Court in San Francisco in November 1999. The plaintiffs are concentration camp survivors of Serb, Jewish, and Ukrainian background and their relatives as well as organizations representing over 500,000 Holocaust victims.

The plaintiffs also seek an accounting and restitution of the Nazi Croatian Treasury that according to the U.S. State Department was illicitly transferred to the Vatican bank and other banks after the end of the war. Named defendants currently include the Vatican Bank, Franciscan Order, and the Croatian Liberation Movement. Levy said these defendants combined to conceal assets looted by the Croatian Nazis from concentration camp victims, Serbs, Jews, Roma and others between 1941-1945.

Levy is also quick to point out the heart of the Vatican Bank lawsuit is based on information chronicled in the book, *The Secret War Against the Jews*, co-authored by John Loftus who also serves as the plaintiffs expert witness in this case.

He added that from the authors of the bestselling, *The Secret War Against the Jews*, comes another explosive work, *Unholy Trinity*, exploring links between the Vatican and the Nazis, featuring startling new information that redefines the Catholic Church's role in twentieth-century history.

"I have filed another lawsuit, *Levy v. CIA*, filed under the Freedom of Information Act, seeking release of U.S. Intelligence agency files regarding the notorious Vatican spymaster, Fr. Krunoslav Draganovic. New records on Draganovic were released as a result of that lawsuit in 2001," said Levy.

Levy, who has appeared several times on Greg Szymanski's radio show, *The Investigative Journal*, is licensed in California and the District of Columbia, as well as having represented organizations and individuals in a variety of Holocaust and World War II related lawsuits including banking, insurance, and slave labor matters. Levy is also a member of the International Criminal Bar in The Hague.

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Confession No.19: We Return To Main Question 'Who Are Real Spiritual Controllers Of The New World Order And U.S. Government'?

Former military veteran, Darryl Eberhart, provides insights, saying "we can no longer remain silent about the Vatican and Jesuit Order."

18 Nov 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The main question presented in this ongoing series *Confessions with the Jesuits* is who are the real spiritual controllers of the New World Order and U.S. government.

It is vital that this question be answered, as the enemy within America needs to be properly identified before the country can be saved from fascism and ultimate destruction.

Many writers have contributed their views during the last year and we have made much progress in our search for the truth despite the media's lack of attention to the Vatican's role in the New World Order.

This week we look to Darryl Eberhart, who has served in the U.S. Armed Forces for twenty years, including three overseas assignments. During his military career, he spent 11 and a half years in the U.S.A.F. as an enlisted member, and 8 and half years in the U.S. Army as a warrant officer and commissioned officer.

Eberhart is a Christian who loves this Republic, our U.S. Constitution & Bill of Rights and the American people. He is committed to educating the public about the unfolding New World Order and subscribes to the motto: "The true patriot does not love his government. The true patriot loves his country and watches his government."

Eberhart's is a frequent guest on Greg Szymanski's radio show, *The Investigative Journal*, and his writings can be found at www.toughtopics.net The following is an article by Eberhart entitled *The Real Controllers of the USA*. Although a bit lengthy, please read it as it may open up your eyes.

The questions of the day concerning these very powerful controllers:

- (1) Are they "the Jews, Israel, & the Zionists", or are they the Vatican and her Jesuits?
- (2) Who really choreographed World War II - was it "the Jews and the Zionists", or was it the Vatican and her Jesuits?

((NOTE: All emphasis throughout this newsletter, unless otherwise noted, is by the editor of "Tackling the Tough Topics (TTT)". Some issues of my TTT newsletters and my "Examining the Tough Issues (ETI)" newsletters can be read on the following three Internet web sites:

www.tacklingthetoughtopics.net, www.calltodecision.com, and www.libertytothecaptives.net. The last site has a link to the first site.))

WARNING: This issue of the TTT newsletter may seriously "disturb" some folks' "comfort zones". However, TRUTH is more important than any of our "comfort zones".

IMPORTANT NOTE #1: I (the editor of the ETI & TTT newsletters) am not a Roman Catholic; I also most definitely am not anti-Roman Catholic as far as individual Roman Catholics go. My dad and 90% of my relatives are Roman Catholic; my best friend is Roman Catholic; and the majority of my friends are Roman Catholic. I am, however, against the top levels of secret societies (from the hierarchy of the Jesuit Order to the hierarchy of Freemasonry). This is because these secret societies control the leadership of the Roman Catholic Church (through the Jesuit Order and P2 Masonry). These secret societies also control the leadership of most of the larger, non-Catholic, Christian denominations. I am also against any religious hierarchy that tries to place itself equal to or above the Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of God - or equal to or above God's Holy Word (i.e., the Holy Bible) and His Ten Commandments!

IMPORTANT NOTE #2: We can no longer afford to REMAIN SILENT on these issues for fear of offending any particular group - in this case, Roman Catholics. Please carefully consider this quote by author Dave Hunt: "We are told to love one another as Christ has loved us. Pop psychology trivializes that command by equating it with a 'positive' attitude. Forgotten is the first duty of love: to speak the truth (Ephesians 4:15). Real love does not flatter or soothe when correction is needed but [rather] points out the error which is blinding and harming the loved one. Christ said, 'As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten; be zealous therefore, and repent' (Revelation 3:19). Instead, the idea is now current that love excludes rebuke, ignores the truth, and seeks unity at any price. Only disaster can result."

Why Am I Writing More & More About Roman Catholicism?

This editor of the ETI and TTT newsletters has been writing more on the Roman Catholic Church's hierarchy, and especially its Jesuit Order, in recent newsletters because I keep uncovering more and more about the deep hatred that the hierarchy of the Roman Catholic Church has for independent Bible-believing Christians, Protestants, Orthodox Christians, and Jews. We Americans have, for the most part, been largely ignorant of the well-documented history of the Roman Catholic Church in conducting brutal religious genocide (via Inquisition, 'holy' wars, and 'holy' crusades) against all the afore-mentioned groups. (Please see my TTT newsletters entitled "Death by Government and Death by Church" and "Bloody Hands & Wicked Hearts" on the following Internet web sites: www.tacklingthetoughtopics.net and www.calltodecision.com.) Sadly, many Americans believe the "ecumenical rhetoric" of the Roman Catholic Church's hierarchy - i.e., that she has "changed her ways" and now loves all the "separated brethren". However, my study of the Papacy shows me that this is just a RUSE. (Per Webster's New World Dictionary a "ruse" is: "a stratagem" [which is] "any trick or scheme for achieving some purpose".) The "purpose" is to bring all non-Catholic Christian denominations under the "umbrella" (i.e., the authoritative and totalitarian rule) of the Papacy!

Yes, the Papacy, despite its "ecumenical rhetoric", has not changed a bit over the many centuries in the following categories:

- Its deep hatred of Jews, all independent Bible-believing non-Catholic Christians, Protestants, and Orthodox Christians (as recently as the 1940s we find the Roman Catholic Ustashi in Croatia, led on by priests, monks, and friars, brutally slaughtering from 600,000 to one million Serb Orthodox Christian men, women, elderly, and children);
- Its long-held dream to bring all non-Catholic Christians under its monopolistic, totalitarian, ecclesiastical control;
- Its long-held dream to head up a totalitarian one-world religious organization; and,
- Its long-held dream to bring all world leaders - especially those in "Christian" countries - under the temporal power of the pope. (That is, the Papacy would be the top player and "controller" in a one-world government - just like it was the top player and "controller" on the European continent for many centuries! Kings indeed bowed before popes.)

Indeed, power - absolute power - has long been the Vatican's "primary objective". History has recorded the Vatican's deep hatred for religious liberty and freedom of conscience. The U.S. Constitution, with its "Bill of Rights" guaranteeing such liberties, has long been hated by the Vatican. (For a good example of this hatred of religious liberty and freedom of conscience, read the Syllabus of Errors that was issued in 1864 by Pope Pius

IX.) I have heard that there is an acronym in use by some Knights of Columbus in America. This acronym is "M.A.C.": "Make America Catholic". America is the last "roadblock" in the way of the Vatican and the rest of the globalist rich and power elite in their dreams for one-world government and one-world religion. Is America scheduled for a religious genocide - another Inquisition - as occurred in the 1940s in Croatia? I believe the danger is very real and possibly quite imminent - and that is why I am writing about the Roman Catholic Church's hierarchy, its long-held dreams for domination, and its well-documented history of religious genocide!

DEFINITIONS (Listed, hopefully, alphabetically):

((Please carefully read all these definitions - they are critical to understanding this newsletter.))

"ADL" (per Editor of TTT): The Jewish Anti-Defamation League - a sub-organization of the Jewish Masonic B'nai B'rith organization.

"B'nai B'rith" (per Editor of TTT): A Jewish Masonic organization.

"B'nai B'rith" (per 1955 World Scope Encyclopedia): "(Hebrew [for] 'Sons of the Covenant'): Oldest and largest Jewish service and fraternal organization in the U.S. Founded [in] 1843; membership in this country and Canada, 1950, was 345,000... Lodges also exist in more than a score of foreign countries... National Headquarters are located at Washington, D.C."

"Freemason" (per Webster's New World Dictionary): "A member of an international secret society having as its principles brotherliness, charity, and mutual aid."

"Front" (per Webster's New World Dictionary): (Meaning #15): "A person or group used to cover or obscure the activity or objectives of another controlling person or group."

"Illuminati" (per Webster's New World Dictionary): "1. People who have, or profess to have, special intellectual or spiritual enlightenment. 2. Any of various societies, usually secret, composed of such people."

((Ed. Comment to the preceding definition: The modern version of the Illuminati was formed on May 1, 1776 by Jesuit-trained Adam Weishaupt, who taught Catholic Canon Law at Jesuit Ingolstadt University in Bavaria (in southern Germany). Weishaupt pretended to leave the Jesuit Order (i.e., he was 'sheep dipped' - see definition of 'sheep dipping' listed later in this newsletter) so that he could set up a front group called the Illuminati (that the Jesuits could use for their own purposes). This Jesuit front group, the Illuminati, fomented and orchestrated the bloody French Revolution of 1789-1799. Thus, by using this "front group", the Jesuit Order was given a great degree of "plausible deniability" as to its role in the French Revolution.))

"Israel" (per Webster's New World Dictionary): (Meanings #5 through #7): "5. Country between the Mediterranean Sea and the country of Jordan: established (1948) by the U.N. as a Jewish state... 6. The Jewish people, as descendants of Jacob. 7. Any group of Christians regarding themselves as chosen by God."

"Jesuit" (per Webster's 1828 Dictionary of the English Language): "One of the Society of Jesus, so called, founded by Ignatius Loyola; a society remarkable for their cunning in propagating their principles."

"Jesuitism" (per Webster's 1828 Dictionary of the English Language): "[1.] The arts, principles and practices of the Jesuits. 2. Cunning; deceit; hypocrisy; prevarication; deceptive practices to effect a purpose."

((IMPORTANT NOTE: Please carefully read the following excerpts about the Jesuit Order.))

"Jesuit Order" or "Jesuits" (Excerpts from the 1955 World Scope Encyclopedia):

"Jesuits, or Society of Jesus: A monastic order of the Roman Catholic Church, founded (1536) in Paris by Ignatius of Loyola. Originally the special function of the order was to care for the sick and to fortify the position of the Pope within the [Roman Catholic] Church. [Ed. Note: The Jesuit Order was primarily founded to counter the Protestant Reformation.] The latter function soon became the principal one of the order and

thus it is not surprising that the order was approved by Pope Paul III as early as 1540, the first generalship being vested in the founder. By the time Ignatius died in 1566...his order had increased from 60 to more than 1000 members. The members had to vow not only chastity, poverty, and implicit obedience to authority...but, especially, compliance with the commands of the Pope in going to any country and under any conditions to convert heretics and infidels, especially Moors and Jews.

...Their special obedience to the Pope naturally caused the Jesuits to fight against the greatest danger to the Catholic Church, Protestantism. Through this fight, the Jesuits developed political talents which soon made the members of the order the most versatile representatives of the Catholic Church in worldly affairs. In order to achieve this goal, a complicated organization of the utmost rigidity was developed. The Jesuits received the rights both of mendicant orders and of secular priests. They recognized only the superiority of their general [Ed. Note: the Jesuit Superior General] and the Pope. This gave them great worldly power. Furthermore, from their inception they devoted much interest to education, and early in their history were appointed to many highly important chairs of theology at the leading universities of Europe.

...Associated with all layers of society, from the humble to the powerful, the Jesuits combined great intellectual versatility and a shrewd political apprehension with a deep religious mysticism which was especially connected with the adoration of the Blessed Virgin. A certain soldierly spirit was furthered by the constitution of the order which provided severest punishment for members who did not comply with their vows.

...The Jesuits tried also to restrain nationalistic tendencies everywhere and to emphasize the universality of the Catholic Church. Their missionary branch was no less important. Due to the fact that they [initially] worked principally in the Indies, Japan, China, and Abyssinia, the Jesuits' spiritual work was often connected with the play of power politics. [Ed. Note: And it still is!] Thus they often played, directly or indirectly, a vital role in the political and economic conquest of the countries in which they served. ...Flourishing particularly in Spain and Portugal, members of the [Jesuit] order were among the first to set foot on the Spanish and Portuguese colonies in America.

Their remarkable rise in power at European courts [Ed. Note: where they became father confessors to kings (and their mistresses), queens, princes, and other leading figures in the royal court] and among the people led many institutions of learning, their teachers, and the non-Jesuit clergy to fear the Jesuits. It was largely for this reason that the parliament of France resisted the Jesuits in their attempts to obtain a foothold.

...By 1710, the order had more than 19,000 members and more than 22,000 by 1749. Increasingly feared and suspected by many European rulers [Ed. Note: most of whom were Roman Catholic], they were first driven out of Portugal (1759), and other countries followed suit. [Ed. Note: This occurred because the Jesuits had a very nasty habit of fomenting wars and revolutions, and of assassinating heads of State who wouldn't "play ball" with them.] In France...they were finally expelled in 1764. [Ed. Note: The French Revolution was "payback" for that expulsion.] Three years later Spain revoked its approval of the order. [Ed. Note: By 1931, according to Canadian historian J.E.C. Shepherd, the Jesuits had been expelled from 83 countries, city-states, and cities.]

In 1773, Pope Clement XIV suppressed ["forever"] the entire Jesuit Order by a papal bull, but in 1814, it was restored by Pope Pius VII. [Ed. Note: Pope Pius VII restored the Jesuit Order in exchange for his release from prison, where he had spent five years thinking over his decision to restore the Jesuits.]

...Later in the 19th century, however, the Jesuits were alternately driven out and permitted to exist in various European countries. They had to leave Italy in 1861, but were allowed to return in 1929. They were expelled from Germany in 1872, but permitted to exist there again after the fall of the Empire in 1918. In France the order was frequently expelled and restored after 1830 and finally permitted to return in 1919. England, Ireland, and the U.S., however, never passed any laws against the Jesuits. [Ed. Note: This was not a very smart move!] At present [Ed. Note: this was written around 1955], the order totals about 25,000 members in 50 'provinces' [Ed. Note: each supervised by a Jesuit Provincial General], several of them in the U.S. Their influence on the hierarchy of the [Roman] Catholic Church has increased continually since about 1860. In the U.S. they possess a large number of educational institutions, the most noteworthy being in New York City; Washington and Georgetown, D.C.; Baltimore; Buffalo, New York; St. Louis, Missouri; New Orleans, Louisiana; Denver, Colorado; Cincinnati and Cleveland, Ohio; Omaha, Nebraska; and San Francisco, California."

"Jew" (per Webster's New World Dictionary): "1. A person descended, or regarded as descended, from the ancient Hebrews of Biblical times. 2. A person whose religion is Judaism."

"Knights of Columbus" (per Webster's New World Dictionary): "An international fraternal, benevolent, and

proselyting society of Roman Catholic men, founded in 1882." [Ed. Note: I have heard that it is also called "the Pope's militia".]

((Ed. Comment concerning the preceding 'definition': Author and publisher Jack T. Chick tells us the following about the Knights of Columbus in his 1983 book Smokescreens: "The legions of Rome are awesome. More than one million practicing Catholics make up the ranks of the Knights of Columbus. They are fraternally pledged to the ideal of bringing America under papal rule. They are powerful, wealthy, [and] loyal."))

"Knights of Malta" (per excerpts from the Order's own historical data as provided to Eric Jon Phelps, author of the well-researched book Vatican Assassins):

"The Order of St. John [Ed. Note: which later became the Knights of Malta] was founded before the taking of Jerusalem in 1099 by the armies of the First Crusade [Ed. Note: by Roman Catholic Crusaders, and in accordance with the proclamation calling for 'Holy Crusade' by Pope Urban II]. It began as a monastic community dedicated to St. John the Baptist, which administered a hospice-infirmery for pilgrims to the Holy Land. Originally connected with the Benedictines, it became, under Blessed Gerard (1120), an independent organization. By the [papal] Bull of 15 February 1113, addressed to Gerard, Pope Pascal II approved the confraternity of the Hospital of St. John, placed it under the protection of the Holy See, and ensured its right of freely electing its heads...without any interference from other ecclesiastical or any lay authority. In virtue of this [papal] Bull and of subsequent Papal acts, the Hospital became an exempt Order of the [Roman Catholic] Church.

Owing to the political situation after the setting up by the Crusaders of the Kingdom of Jerusalem, the Order... was obliged to assume military functions for the protection of the sick, the pilgrims, and the Christian territory which the Crusaders had won back from the Muslims. Accordingly, the Order of the Hospital of St. John acquired the additional character of an Order of Knighthood. The Knights were thus also Religious, bound by the three monastic vows of Obedience, Chastity, and Poverty. It thus became a persona mixta, a religious-military Order.

...In 1291 Acre, the last Christian stronghold in the Holy Land was lost and the Order settled temporarily in Cyprus.

...With the occupation of the island of Rhodes, completed in 1310...the Order acquired territorial sovereignty as well (and the Knights of St. John came to be called Knights of Rhodes).

...The Knights gallantly repulsed numerous Turkish assaults, until the Sultan Suleyman the Magnificent attacked Rhodes... On Christmas Eve of 1522 the Knights were forced to capitulate and, on 1 January 1523, left the island with military honors. For the next seven years the Order, while vested with international sovereignty, was deprived of territory, until the cession by the Emperor Charles V...of the islands of Malta, Gozo, and Comino, as well as Tripoli in North Africa, in sovereign fief.

...The navy of the Order of St. John (or of Malta as it now came to be called) became one of the most powerful in the Mediterranean ...

...In 1607 and, again, in 1620, the dignity of Grand Master was conjoined with the title of Prince of the Holy Roman Empire and in 1630 with the style of Eminence.

...In 1798 [Napoleon] Bonaparte, engaged in a campaign against Egypt, occupied the island of Malta and drove out the Order.

...After temporary seats in Messina, Catania, and Ferrara the Order finally established itself in 1834 in Rome, where it holds, extra-territorially, the Malta Palace... From 1805 the Order was ruled by Lieutenants, until in 1879 when Pope Leo XIII restored the Grandmastership and the honors of a Cardinal attaching to it.

...The Order of Malta constitutes the sole unbroken continuation of the Order of the Hospital of St. John recognized in 1113. It alone is a religious Order of the Catholic Church and at the same time a Catholic Order of Knighthood.

...On April 28, 1927 at the special request of...Pope Pius XI, the Supreme Council of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta granted a Constitution (Charter) creating the: American Chapter of the Knights of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta."

((Interesting Note by Editor of TTT: The Hospitallers (later to become the Knights of Malta) were one of three religious-military orders founded in the 12th century - the other two being the Knights Templar (or, the Templars) and the Teutonic Knights. Concerning the Templars we are told the following by the 1955 World Scope Encyclopedia: "The Templars were founded in Jerusalem... The new order was given lodgings near the

so-called Temple of Solomon... It was formally confirmed by Pope Honorius II in 1128. ...The order became...the international bankers of their time. They were the predecessors of the great banking families such as the Medici. ...The Templars were brought down by [King] Philip IV of France, and Pope Clement V. ... The order [i.e., the Knights Templar] was disbanded in 1312, and much of their great wealth was given to the Knights of St. John [which later became the Knights of Malta]." This is indeed very important to remember - that this Roman Catholic Military Order, the Knights of Malta, which is co-located with the Jesuit Superior General in Rome, inherited "much" of the "great wealth" of the Knights Templar! Also quite interestingly, at least three Knights of Malta have headed up the CIA: William "Wild Bill" Donovan, John McCone, and William Casey. Another Knight of Malta, James Jesus Angleton, for many years was the chief of the Counterintelligence Division at the CIA - as well as heading up both the Vatican and Israel "Desks" at the CIA - and, was the CIA liaison to the Warren ("Whitewash") Commission.)

"Mafia" (per Webster's New World Dictionary): (Meaning #2): "A secret society of criminals thought [Ed. Note: it has been well proven] to exist in the U.S. and other countries, engaging in blackmail, illicit trade in narcotics, etc."

((Ed. Comment to the preceding definition: If you doubt that the Mafia exists, then please read the book Double Cross by Sam and Chuck Giancana. This book reveals connections between "the Mob" and the CIA - especially in the assassination business. It is \$10.45 postpaid from "Radio Liberty". To order a copy by credit card, please call their toll-free order line at 1-800-544-8927.))

"Masonry" (per Webster's New World Dictionary): (Meaning #3): "Same as Freemasonry."

"Opus Dei" ((per The World Book Dictionary (1989)): "An international religious organization of Roman Catholic laymen and priests, founded in Spain." ((Ed. Question: Might the primary objective of this organization, which includes in its membership a fair number of wealthy and powerful Roman Catholics, be to advance the New World Order agenda of the Papacy?))

"P2 (or P-2) Masonry" (per John Daniel, author of the book The Grand Design Exposed): "There is a Masonic Propaganda group, number two...known as the 'P-2 Club', with its headquarters being in Rome. ...The P-2 Club is a propaganda society of the world's elite which includes high-ranking Roman Catholic prelates and, of course, Jesuits."

((Ed. Comment to the preceding 'definition': P2 Masonry had its fingerprints all over the murder of Pope John Paul I, who was eliminated when he decided to "clean house" at both the Vatican and the Vatican bank - i.e., he had learned that many top-level Roman Catholic prelates, including cardinals, were high-level Masons and he had made plans to remove them from power. If you have trouble believing that Pope John Paul I was murdered, then I suggest that you read the book The Murder of John Paul I by Vance Ferrell. This book is \$6.50 postpaid. It provides very strong evidence that Pope John Paul I was murdered by his Masonic enemies inside the Vatican. To order a copy, please make check or money order payable to "Harvestime Books" and mail it to: Harvestime Books // P.O. Box 300 // Altamont, TN 37301. To order a copy by credit card, please call 1-931-692-2777.))

"Papacy" (per Webster's New World Dictionary): "1. The position, authority, or rank of the pope. 2. The period of time during which a pope rules. 3. The succession of popes; popes collectively. 4. The government of the Roman Catholic Church, headed by the Pope."

"Red Herring" (per Webster's New World Dictionary): (Meaning #2): "Something used to divert attention from the basic issue."

"Scapegoat" (per Webster's New World Dictionary): (Meaning #2): "A person, group, or thing upon whom the blame for the mistakes or crimes of others is thrust."

"Sheep dipping" (per author Craig Roberts in his excellent book The Medusa File):

"An individual who was 'sheep-dipped' was discharged from the military 'on paper', but during his absence his

time in grade, promotions, retirement years and other perks continued just as if he had never left the service. After serving with the CIA, the person could return to his regular branch [of military service] and continue just as if he had never left. ...During the Cold War, and later Vietnam, it [i.e., sheep dipping] was done to provide the CIA - by now referred to as 'the Company' because of the number of contract agents being handled - with a system of 'Plausible Deniability'."

(Ed. Comment to the preceding definition: The Vatican has done the same thing for centuries through its Jesuit "temporal coadjutors" - i.e., its "Jesuits of the short robe" - men who infiltrate governments, publishing companies, newspapers, other church denominations, other churches' seminaries, revolutionary movements, etc., in order to "steer" (i.e., direct) these governments, organizations, institutions, and movements in the direction that the Vatican (or the Jesuit Superior General) desires! Jesuit-trained Adam Weishaupt (who taught Catholic Canon Law at Jesuit Ingolstadt University in Bavaria) is a classic example of this "Jesuit sheep dipping". Weishaupt, who pretended to leave the Jesuit Order (i.e., he was 'sheep dipped'), set up a front group called the Illuminati on May 1, 1776 that the Jesuits could use for their own nefarious purposes. This Jesuit front group, the Illuminati, fomented and orchestrated the bloody French Revolution of 1789-1799. Thus, the Jesuit Order was given a great degree of "plausible deniability" as to its major role in fomenting & orchestrating this bloody revolution.)

"Smoke screen" (per Webster's New World Dictionary): (Meaning #2): "Anything said or done to conceal or mislead."

"Tammany Society [a.k.a., Tammany Hall] (per 1955 World Scope Encyclopedia): "A powerful Democratic political organization of New York City, incorporated in 1789 and historically often associated with bossism and other political abuses."

((Ed. Comment to the preceding definition: It has been reported that one cannot run for dog catcher in New York City (and certain other large cities in the USA) without the blessing of the Roman Catholic Knights of Columbus!))

"Vatican" (per Webster's New World Dictionary): "1. The papal palace, consisting of a group of buildings in Vatican City . 2. The papal government or authority."

"Vatican City" (per Webster's New World Dictionary): Independent papal state, constituted in 1929 as an enclave in Rome..."

"Zionism" (per Webster's New World Dictionary): "A movement formerly for reestablishing, now for supporting, the Jewish national state of Israel."

"Zionist" (per Editor of TTTT): "A member of the Zionist movement (i.e., Zionism)."

HERE ARE SOME RELEVANT QUOTATIONS:

"Aware that the Rothschilds are an important Jewish family, I looked them up in [the] Encyclopedia Judaica and discovered that they bear the title 'Guardians of the Vatican Treasury'... The appointment of Rothschild gave the Black Papacy [i.e., the hierarchy of the Jesuit Order] absolute financial privacy and secrecy. Who would ever search a family of orthodox Jews for the key to the wealth of the Roman Catholic Church?"
F. Tupper Saussy (Author of the book Rulers of Evil)

"The Rothschilds were Jesuits who used their Jewish background as a façade to cover their sinister activities. The Jesuits, working through Rothschild and [financier Nicholas] Biddle, sought to gain control of the banking system of the United States."
Bill Hughes (Author of The Secret Terrorists and The Enemy Unmasked)

"The Jesuits function like the Papacy's secret worldwide police. They are very secretive and go to great lengths to keep their operations secret. They tell no one that they are Jesuits. To all outside appearances, they appear as normal people."

Bill Hughes

"...The [Roman Catholic] Church to rule the world; the ['White'] Pope to rule the Church; [and] the Jesuits [Ed. Note: headed by the 'Black Pope', the Jesuit Superior General] to rule the ['White'] Pope - such was and is the program of the Order [i.e., Society] of Jesus [i.e., the Jesuit Order]."

John Daniel (Author of the book *The Grand Design Exposed*)

"The Jesuit Order at last reached the pinnacle of its power and prestige in the early eighteenth century [i.e., the early 1700s]. It had become more influential and more wealthy than any other organization in the world. It held a position in world affairs that no oath-bound group of men has ever held before or since... 'Nearly all the Kings and Sovereigns of Europe had only Jesuits as directors of their consciences [i.e., as confessor-priests], so that the whole of Europe appeared to be governed by Jesuits only.'" (1927; using a short quote by Jesuit Cordara)

Boyd Barrett (Ex-Jesuit)

((Ed. Comment to the preceding quote: The Jesuits are "back", stronger today than they ever were in the past! And much of their power base is here in the USA (e.g., Georgetown!))

"There was no disguise they (the Jesuits) could not assume, and therefore, there was no place into which they could not penetrate. They could enter unheard the closet of the Monarch, or the Cabinet of the Statesman. They could sit unseen in convocation or General Assembly, and mingle unsuspected in the deliberations and debates.

There was no tongue they could not speak, and no creed they could not profess, and thus there was no people among whom they might not sojourn, and no church whose membership they might not enter and whose functions they might not discharge. They could execrate [i.e., sharply denounce] the Pope with the Lutheran, and swear the Solemn League with the Covenanters."

J.A. Wylie (Rev.; Author of *The History of Protestantism*)

"There are other secret and semi-secret organizations such as the International Bankers, the Council on Foreign Relations, the Bilderberger Group, [the] Club of Rome, the Trilateral Commission, the New Age Movement, the Illuminati, and Freemasonry, who are all deeply involved in global politics, and who actively promote the uniting of the people of our planet under a New World Order. However...these all are but mere 'front' organizations, behind which the true source of power [Ed. Note: the Vatican and its Jesuits] hides and uses to distribute and channel its designs. And, as in any conspiracy, secrecy and shifting attention and blame away from itself is paramount to its success."

John Daniel

"The conscious and intelligent manipulation of the organized habits and opinions of the masses is an important element in democratic society. Those who manipulate this unseen mechanism of society constitute an invisible government which is the true ruling power of our country... It is they who pull the wires which control the public mind, who harness old social forces and contrive new ways to bind and guide the world..." (1928)

Edward Bernays (Called by some the "Father of Public Opinion")

"Power tends to corrupt, and absolute power corrupts absolutely."

'Lord' John E. E. Dalberg Acton (1843-1902; English historian)

"Men and women become accomplices to those evils they fail to oppose."

Author unknown (to editor of TTT)

I. INTRODUCTION

One of the most important topics of our day that needs to be openly and fully discussed is this: "Who is really running America, and much of the western world, today - who is really at the top of the power elite pyramid? Is it 'the Jewish bankers, Jewish Masonry such as B'nai B'rith and the Anti-Defamation League (ADL),

Zionists, Jewish neo-conservatives in the current U.S. Administration, and Israel' (collectively known to some as 'the Jews'), OR is it the Vatican State/Papacy with her Jesuit Order, Opus Dei, Knights of Malta, Knights of Columbus, numerous monastic orders, and large priesthood?" Indeed, surely "inquiring minds" would like to know.

Another very important question that we must ask is this: "Who controls the very powerful top levels of Freemasonry?"

Another very important question that we need to consider: "Where do organized crime and big political machines (such as 'Tammany Hall') fit into the picture of globalist elite control of nations?"

Let's take a brief look at some interesting history (such as the attempts to restore papal authority in England in the 1500s; the bloody French Revolution [1789-1799]; the secret meetings at Vienna, Verona, and Chieri; World War I; and, World War II), and then we will try to ascertain who is running the USA today.

I covered some interesting "territory" concerning World War II in my TTT newsletter entitled "World War II" and in my TTT newsletter entitled "Death by Government and Death by Church". Both of these newsletters can be viewed on these two Internet web sites: www.tacklingthetoughtopics.net and www.calltodecision.com.

True history is indeed often "stranger than fiction".

II. ATTEMPTS TO RESTORE PAPAL AUTHORITY IN ENGLAND IN THE 1500s

What happened in England in the 1500s and following centuries actually has a lot to do with what has happened in the history of the United States!

Here is a statement I made in a recent article that I wrote: "Editor of ETI and TTT has come to the following conclusion after studying the history of the Roman Catholic Church and Europe: It is virtually impossible to clearly understand European history from the 16th century to the present time without 'viewing' it through the 'lens' of the 'Reformation-Counter Reformation', Roman Catholic efforts to bring England back under papal authority, and the Jesuit Order."

Indeed, the Vatican tried mightily, especially through her Jesuit Order, to return England under papal authority by force. This "force" included attempts to assassinate various English monarchs, such as Queen Elizabeth I and King James I; attempts to foment revolution and civil war in various parts of Great Britain; and an actual direct "frontal assault" invasion attempt (i.e., the launching of the infamous Spanish Armada in 1588).

Please consider this quote from an article that I wrote on December 28, 2005:

"The Vatican (and especially her Jesuit Order from the mid 1500s) tried to bring England back under papal authority by force and subversion. A number of popes and European monarchs conspired to assassinate British monarchs, to foment revolutions in the British Isles, and to actually land foreign troops on British soil. These attempts to bring England back under the pope's authority by force reached their zenith in 1588 when the 130-ship Spanish Armada, carrying 20,000 troops, sailed for the British Isles. Pope Sixtus V had promised Spanish King Phillip II 200,000 crowns the moment the armada sailed, and another 100,000 crowns when troops were placed on shore in England. Researchers have examined British, French, and Spanish 'State papers' - and Vatican documents, for this era. These State papers and Vatican documents clearly show the Vatican's involvement not only in the planned invasion of England by the Spanish Armada, but also in numerous attempts to assassinate Queen Elizabeth I!

Sadly, Roman Catholic writers, editors, and apologists have made, and continue to make, tremendous efforts to rewrite and revise history and, in the process, whitewash the Vatican and her Jesuit Order's frequent involvement in court intrigues, assassinations and attempted assassinations of heads of State, fomenting of revolutions and wars, infiltration of governments, orchestration of religious genocide, etc. Fortunately, a number of researchers and authors, such as Albert Close, have examined various nations' State papers and/or actual Vatican documents, which substantiate totally the nefarious activities of the Vatican and her Jesuit Order

in Britain throughout the past four centuries!"

When the Vatican and her friends amongst the European Catholic monarchs saw that their efforts to bring England back under papal authority through force were not working out, they decided to bring England back under the pope's thumb through massive infiltration of the British government, British publishing interests, churches and seminaries in Great Britain, etc. Where force had failed, infiltration succeeded beyond the Papacy's wildest dreams!

When the Vatican and her friends amongst the European Catholic monarchs saw that their efforts to destroy the American Constitutional Republic (with religious liberty) through force, they decided to destroy the American Constitutional Republic through massive infiltration of its government, its publishing interests, its churches and seminaries, etc. Where force had failed, infiltration succeeded beyond the Papacy's wildest dreams! ((If you don't believe this, then please check out F. Tupper Saussy's quotes in Section X., A.))

III. THE FRENCH REVOLUTION (1789-1799)

The modern version of the Illuminati "took the heat" for fomenting and orchestrating the bloody French Revolution of 1789-1799. But who were the real culprits, working as they usually do, "behind the scenes"?

Remember how we earlier described Jesuit-trained Adam Weishaupt, founder of the modern version of the Illuminati, as a Jesuit who had been "sheep dipped". In other words, Adam Weishaupt pretended to forsake the Jesuits while continuing to work "under cover" for the Jesuits. (Please see again the definition for "sheep dipping" at the beginning of this newsletter.) By the way, Weishaupt died "in the good graces" of the Roman Catholic Church!

Here are a number of quotes concerning the French Revolution by Bill Hughes, author of the two excellent books *The Secret Terrorists* and *The Enemy Unmasked*:

"[Jesuit Adam] Weishaupt established the [modern version of the] Illuminati specifically to be a front organization behind which the Jesuits could hide. After being [formally] abolished by [Pope] Clement XIV in 1773, the Jesuits used the Illuminati and other organizations to carry out their operations. Thus, the front organizations would be blamed for the trouble caused by the Jesuits."

"Why would the Jesuits use their implacable enemy, the Jews, to further their designs for world dominion? The Jesuits never do anything out in the open where they can be exposed. If they are recognized as the culprits, they will be blamed and suffer the consequences, but if they can use someone else as the 'cause of the world's problems', especially an enemy they can destroy in the process, then they have simultaneously accomplished two of their objectives. The Jewish people are the perfect scapegoat. Since the Rothschilds are Jesuit agents operating under a Jewish cover, using them in forming the Illuminati back in 1776 effectively throws the onus of this conspiracy on the Jews. The Rothschilds are certainly not the only Jesuit agents that operate under a Jewish front.

The following sources [Ed. Note: Bill Hughes lists a number of books at the end of this paragraph] indicate that [Jesuit] Adam Weishaupt and the Rothschilds [Ed. Note: the "Guardians of the Vatican Treasury"] were the brains and the wealth behind the French Revolution."

"The Jesuits, [Jesuit Adam] Weishaupt, and the Rothschilds managed to cast the blame for the French Revolution on their front organization, the Illuminati!"

Front organizations, "sheep dipping", scapegoats, red herrings, and smoke screens - all of these are SOP (standard operating procedures) for the Jesuit Order!

IV. WHO CONTROLS THE TOP LEVELS OF FREEMASONRY?

This is indeed a very important question. I have listed many top-level Freemasons who have served in powerful positions in the U.S. government and in U.S. Intelligence agencies in a number of my TTT newsletters. For example, J. Edgar Hoover, longtime director of the FBI, was a high-level Freemason. Allen Dulles, the CIA

director whom JFK fired, was a high-level Freemason. A number of U.S. presidents have also been high-level Freemasons, such as Franklin Delano Roosevelt, Harry S. Truman, and Gerald Ford. So it is indeed very important that we know who or what controls the top levels of Freemasonry.

Please carefully consider the following quotes:

"...If you trace up Masonry, through all its Orders, till you come to the grand tip-top, head Mason of the World, you will discover that the dread individual and the Chief [i.e., the Black Pope, the Superior General] of the Society of Jesus [i.e., the Jesuits] are one and the same person." - James Parton (American historian)

"This inner and invisible Freemasonry is international in extent, and it is within the Inner Circle that the Jesuits conceal themselves, work, and mastermind the projects that suit their goals." - John Daniel (Author of The Grand Design Exposed)

Now consider the ramifications of this: The Jesuit Superior General, the "Black Pope", not only controls his own Jesuit Order and his powerful Knights of Malta, but also the high-level Freemasons. Considering how many high-level Freemasons and Knights of Malta have been directors and assistant directors at such organizations as the CIA and FBI ought to tip us off as to who often directs and steers "covert operations" and other nefarious activities, such as assassinations, here in the USA!

V. THE SECRET MEETINGS AT VIENNA, VERONA, AND CHERI

Sadly, many Americans are largely unaware of three very important secret meetings that took place in the 19th century. These meetings took place in:

- Vienna, Austria (1814-15);
- Verona, Italy (1822); and,
- Chieri, Italy (1825).

You see, dear reader, this American "experiment" with religious liberty for all, democratic representative government under a constitutional republic, freedom of speech, etc., greatly disturbed both the Papacy and the Roman Catholic European monarchs. They feared that this "disease" of freedom might, if unchecked, spread to Europe. Thus, the American Constitutional Republic, with its religious liberty (and populated mainly by Protestants), was targeted for destruction soon after the birth of this republic! ((If you doubt this, then please read the Vatican's own words of hatred for religious liberty and for the U.S. Constitution in the next section (i. e., Section VI.!!))

Here is what Bill Hughes, author of the two excellent books *The Secret Terrorists* and *The Enemy Unmasked*, has written about these three important historical meetings:

"These three meetings, at Vienna, [Austria in 1814-15,] Verona, [Italy in 1822,] and Chieri, [Italy in 1825] were held with as much secrecy as possible. However, one man attended the first two meetings that would not be silenced. British foreign minister George Canning contacted the U.S. government to warn them that the monarchs of Europe [Ed. Note: with the encouragement and support of the Papacy and its Jesuits] were planning to destroy the free institutions of America."

"During this Congress [of Verona, Italy in 1822], it was decided that America would be the target of Jesuit emissaries and that America was to be destroyed at all costs. Every principle of the [U.S.] Constitution was to be dissolved and new Jesuitical principles were to be put into place in order to exalt the Papacy to dominion in America."

"[American Secretary of the Navy R.W.] Thompson pinpointed exactly who would be the agents used by the monarchs of Europe to destroy the republic of America, namely, the Jesuits of Rome! Since 1815 there has been a continual assault on America by the Jesuits to try to destroy the constitutional rights of this great nation. The famous inventor of the Morse code, Samuel B. Morse, also wrote of this sinister plot [of the Jesuits]

against the United States ."

"The Monroe Doctrine was America's response to the Jesuits' Congresses of Vienna [in 1814-15] and Verona [in 1825]. America would consider it an act of war if any European nation sought colonial expansion in the Western Hemisphere. The Jesuits have been able secretly to attack and infiltrate America to accomplish exactly what the Monroe Doctrine was stated to protect against. They [i.e., the Jesuits] have been able to get away with it because it was done with utmost secrecy and under the façade of being a church.

...The Monroe Doctrine challenged any advance on America by Europe. However, [President] Monroe did not really understand that the crafty Jesuits would not initially use the force of arms to gain their objectives. They [i.e., the Jesuits] would use cunning, craftiness, and utmost secrecy. They would appeal to men's basest points. They would plant their agents in positions of wealth and power [Ed. Note: such as in the U.S. Congress and in U.S. intelligence agencies] and then use their influence to gain their great prize - the subversion and destruction of every Protestant principle as outlined in the Constitution of the United States."

VI. THE VATICAN'S HATRED OF RELIGIOUS LIBERTY AND THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL REPUBLIC

"The unrestrained freedom of thinking and of openly making known one's thoughts is not inherent in the rights of citizens and is by no means worthy of favor and support."

Pope Gregory XVI

"These false and perverse opinions [of democracy and individual freedom] are so much the more detestable, by as much as they...hinder and banish that salutary influence which the [Roman] Catholic Church, by the institution and command of her Divine Author, ought freely to exercise, even to the consummation of the world, not only over individual men, but [over] nations, [over] peoples, and [over] sovereigns." (Quanta Cura; December 8, 1864)

((This quotation was taken from page 120 of the book A Woman Rides the Beast by Dave Hunt.))

Pope Pius IX (1792-1878; pope: 1846-1878)

"The State has not the right to leave every man free to embrace whatever religion he should deem true.

...The [Roman Catholic] Church has the right to require that the Catholic religion shall be the religion of the State, to the exclusion of all others.

...Cursed be those who assert liberty of conscience and of worship and such that maintain that the [Roman Catholic] Church may not employ force."

The Syllabus of Pope Pius IX (December 1864)

"No man has a right to choose his religion. Catholicism is the most intolerant of creeds. It is intolerance itself. We might as rationally maintain that two and two does not make four as the theory of Religious Liberty. Its impiety is only equaled by its absurdity." (1864)

John Hughes (Roman Catholic Archbishop of New York)

((What now follows is some proof of this hatred of religious liberty, freedom of conscience, and/or representative government that has appeared in several Roman Catholic publications.))

"...We do not accept it [i.e., the Constitutional Republic of the United States of America], or hold it to be any government at all... If the American Republic is to be sustained and preserved at all, it must be by the rejection of the principle of the [Protestant] Reformation, and the acceptance of the Catholic principle..."

Catholic World (August 1871; page 735)

((Ed. Comment to the preceding quote: Let me get this straight: If we want our American Republic "to be sustained and preserved at all", then this can only take place if we reject "the principle of the [Protestant] Reformation" (i.e., religious liberty for all, freedom of conscience, and freedom of the press) and accept "the Catholic principle" (i.e., no religious liberty, ecclesiastical tyranny, and the extermination of all who disagree with the Catholic principle). That's certainly an interesting choice!))

"Fascism is the regime that corresponds most closely to the concepts of the Church of Rome." - Civiltà Cattolica (House organ of the Jesuits)

"The [Roman Catholic] church has persecuted. Only a tyro [i.e., novice] in church history will deny that...one hundred and fifty years after [Roman Emperor] Constantine, the Donatists were persecuted and sometimes put to death. ...Protestants were persecuted in France and Spain with the full approval of the [Roman Catholic] church authorities. ...When she [i.e., the Roman Catholic Church] thinks it good to use physical force, she will use it."

The Western Watchman (A Roman Catholic publication out of St. Louis)

((And here are some more quotes showing the Vatican's hatred of religious liberty and of America's Constitutional Republic.)):

"Have not the popes [e.g., Pope Pius IX in his Syllabus of Errors] publicly and repeatedly anathematized the sacred principle of Liberty of Conscience? Have they not boldly said, in the teeth of the nations of Europe, that Liberty of Conscience must be destroyed - killed at any cost? Has not the whole world heard the sentence of death to liberty coming from the lips of the old man of the Vatican [i.e., the pope]?"

Charles Chiniquy (Ex-Catholic priest; personal friend of President Abraham Lincoln)

"The Constitution of the United States was condemned by the Papacy because it separated church and state and prohibited the establishment of any religion [Ed. Note: as an official State-sponsored religion] by the government. The popes, on the other hand, had long required governments to make Roman Catholicism the official religion and to prohibit the practice of any other." - Dave Hunt (Author of numerous books)

"During a sermon in 1850, [Roman Catholic] Archbishop John Hughes of New York, the nation's leading Vatican spokesman, acknowledged that a conspiracy to subjugate free America did exist after all. The Catholic press was ecstatic. An excerpt from 'Shepherd of the Valley', the official journal of the [Roman Catholic] Bishop of St. Louis, declared, 'If Catholics ever gain a sufficient numerical majority in this country, religious freedom is at an end. So our enemies say, so we believe.' [Catholic Archbishop] Hughes' own paper, the 'New York Freeman' brazenly announced, 'No man has a right to choose his religion.'" - Dr. William P. Grady

"For over 200 years, the goal [of the Jesuits] has been the complete destruction of the United States Constitution.

...In the religious arena, the goal of the Jesuits is to wipe out any trace of Protestantism and other religions, and to restore worldwide domination by the pope."

Bill Hughes (Author of The Secret Terrorists and The Enemy Unmasked)

VII. "Tammany Hall" and ORGANIZED CRIME

Should anyone find it difficult to believe what follows in this section, then I most highly recommend that such a person obtain the book Double Cross by Sam and Chuck Giancana. This book reveals connections between "the Mob" and the CIA - especially in the assassination business. It can be ordered from "Radio Liberty" for \$10.45 postpaid by calling their toll-free order line at 1-800-544-8927.

There are many connections between Organized Crime, the U.S. government (including the Central Intelligence Agency), and the Vatican (such as in the world of banking). The afore-mentioned book describes the relationship between the CIA and the Mob - a relationship that led to cooperation on assassinations (such as the JFK assassination) within the U.S. borders!

Oh yes, we can't forget about "Tammany Hall". Tammany Hall, "a powerful Democratic political organization of New York City", quickly became synonymous with bribery, corruption, and many other forms of criminal activity. Heavy Roman Catholic immigration for decades headed for America's largest cities, such as New York City, Boston, etc. Organized crime quickly developed in these cities. Politicians soon either had to be Roman Catholic to run for any important office - or, if non-Roman Catholic, had to have the endorsement of such Catholic organizations as the Knights of Columbus. Many large cities soon became cesspools of prostitution,

racketeering, drugs, etc. Did all of this occur by accident, or was it planned?

Indeed, the ties between the Mafia, the CIA, and the Vatican run deep. By the way, the money generated by CIA-controlled criminal activities helps to fund their "covert operations".

Please consider the following three quotes about Roman Catholic political power:

"The fact is that very few Protestants [Ed. Note: or other non-Catholic Christians] have realized how entirely Rome is a political church, and that she always makes her political advancement her first object." (1896)
M. F. Cusack (Ex-nun of Kenmore; author of the book *The Black Pope*)

"But we recognize in the Roman Catholic priesthood, and the Jesuit brotherhood, two distinct political organizations, united in purpose and using religion as a mask for political purpose, as they always have done in all ages and countries."

J. Wayne Laurens (American historian; author of the book *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies of America Unmasked*)

"There is no doubt that the American Catholic hierarchy has entered the political arena, and that it is becoming more and more aggressive in extending the frontiers of Catholic authority into the fields of medicine, education, and foreign policy... As we shall see in this book [Ed. Note: *American Freedom and Catholic Power*], the Catholic hierarchy in this country [i.e., the USA] has great power as a pressure group, and no editor, politician, publisher, merchant or motion-picture producer can express defiance openly - or publicize documented facts - without risking his future."

Paul Blanchard (Journalist and author) (1949; Quote was taken from his book *American Freedom and Catholic Power*.)

((Important Ed. Note: Due to newsletter length considerations, I will not get into the Vatican/Jesuit involvement in the U.S. Civil War and in the assassination of President Abraham Lincoln. Please read my TTT #60, "The Civil War and Abraham Lincoln", that can be found on the first two Internet web sites listed at the beginning of this newsletter. Suffice it to say here, the evidence of the Vatican/Jesuit involvement in the assassination of President Lincoln was so overwhelming that the U.S. government broke all diplomatic relations with the Vatican in 1867, shortly after the trial of one the conspirators, John Harrison Surratt. If you doubt this, then you need to read the two-books-in-one volume concerning the Lincoln assassination that will be listed at the end of this newsletter.))

VIII. WORLD WAR I

The Vatican and her Jesuits were clearly responsible for the carnage that occurred in both World War I and World War II. Please carefully consider the following quote by Edmond Paris:

"The public is practically unaware of the overwhelming responsibility carried by the Vatican and its Jesuits in the starting of two world wars - a situation which may be explained in part by the gigantic finances at the disposition of the Vatican and its Jesuits, giving them power in so many spheres, especially since the last conflict."

Please consider this quote by Pope Pius X (1835-1914; pope: 1903-1914):

"It would certainly have been better if Austria-Hungary had punished the Serbians for all the wrongs they had done." (1913)

((Ed. Comment to the preceding quote: In *The Secret History of the Jesuits*, Edmond Paris points out that, contrary to Catholic Church propaganda, Pope Pius X actually helped instigate hostilities between Austria-Hungary and Serbia. Clearly both the Hapsburg dynasty (rulers of Austria-Hungary) and the Vatican saw the growing power of Serbia [made up mostly of Orthodox Christians] as a "threat". In fact, in late 1913 Prince Schonburg had an audience with Pope Pius X, who told Schonburg the words contained in the preceding quote. In other words, the Roman Catholic pope was letting this Roman Catholic European power (Austria-Hungary) know that it was past time to "take care of" the Serbian "problem"!))

IX. WORLD WAR II

Please carefully consider the following quotations concerning World War II contained in this section:

"Actually, nobody has a right to be more angry at the Rothschild clique than their fellow Jews. The Warburgs, part of the Rothschild empire, helped finance Adolph Hitler. There were few if any Rothschilds or Warburgs in the Nazi prison camps! They sat out the war in luxurious hotels in Paris or emigrated to the United States or England. As a group, Jews have suffered most at the hands of these power seekers. A Rothschild has much more in common with a Rockefeller than he does with a [Jewish] tailor from Budapest or the Bronx."
Gary Allen (Author of the book None Dare Call It Conspiracy)

((Ed. Comment to the preceding quote: German Roman Catholic Knight of Malta Franz von Papen and the German Roman Catholic Centrum (or, Zentrum) Party in Bavaria helped put Hitler into power. American Knights of Malta (big financiers) helped finance Hitler's rise to power. And who controls the Knights of Malta? The answer: The Jesuit Superior General controls the Knights of Malta. Thus the Vatican and its Jesuit Order, which for centuries have hated and butchered large numbers of Jews (e.g., during the Crusades), were able to butcher millions more during World War II. Roman Catholic dictators were installed all over Europe prior to and during the early stages of World War II - Hitler in Germany, Mussolini in Italy, Jesuit Monseigneur Tiso in Slovakia, Ante Pavelic in Croatia, etc. Then these Roman Catholic dictators were able to slaughter the Jews, Protestants, and Orthodox Christians in Europe - all favorite and historic targets of the Vatican - with great vigor and great efficiency.))

Eric Jon Phelps, author of the well-researched book VATICAN ASSASSINS: Wounded in the House of My Friends, lets us know the names of the Roman Catholic dictators throughout Europe during World War II (dates shown are born/died dates):

"The Jesuits, in control of [Adolph] Hitler's occultic and homosexual Third Reich..., installed puppet dictators throughout Europe. They were:

- Bavarian Germany and the Third Reich - [Adolph] Hitler [1889-1945]
- Italy - [Benito] Mussolini [1883-1945]
- 'Vichy' France - [Henri Philippe] Petain [1856-1951]
- Spain - [Francisco] Franco
- Austria - Seyss-Inquart
- Poland - Frank
- Slovakia - [Jesuit] Priest [Monseigneur] Tiso
- Croatia - [Ante] Pavelitch ((Ed. Note: alternate spelling: Pavelic))
- Belgium - Degrelle.

All these Roman Catholic, Jesuit-controlled, Jew-hating dictators were loyal to the greatest war criminal of all, Papal Caesar Pius XII and his master, Jesuit [Superior] General Wlodimir Ledochowski."

"The declaration of [Roman Catholic Jesuit] Monseigneur [Ed. Note: French spelling of 'Monsignor'] Tiso, chief of the Slovakian state, stating his intention to build up Slovakia according to a Christian [sic] plan, has the full approval of the Holy See [i.e., the Papacy]."
(June 1940) - Radio Vatican

((Ed. Comment to the preceding quote: This Jesuit monster (Tiso) was put into power by Hitler's Nazi Germany, with the blessings of the Vatican. Tiso, using his 'Christian' plan, brutally persecuted Protestants and Jews in Slovakia, sending them to concentration camps!))

"I have learnt most of all from the Jesuit Order. ...So far, there has been nothing more imposing on earth than the hierarchical organization of the [Roman] Catholic Church. A good part of that organization I have transported direct to my own [Nazi] party. ...The Catholic Church must be held up as an example. ...I will tell you a secret. I am founding an order [Ed. Note: the Nazi SS]. ...In [Heinrich] Himmler [who would become head of the Nazi SS] I see our Ignatius de Loyola [Ed. Note: the founder of the Jesuit Order]."

Adolph Hitler (1889-1945; Nazi leader and chancellor of Germany from 1933-1945)

"In Hitler's Pope, award-winning journalist John Cornwell shows that Eugenio Pacelli, Pope Pius XII, was instrumental in negotiating an accord that helped the Nazis rise to unhindered power - and sealed the fate of the Jews in Europe.

Drawing upon secret Vatican and Jesuit archives to which he had unprecedented access, Cornwell tells the full, tragic story of how narcissism, long-standing personal antipathy for the Jews, and political and 'spiritual' ambition combined to make Pius the most dangerous churchman in history. Not just a firm and final indictment of Pius XII's papacy, Hitler's Pope is also a searing exploration of its lingering consequences for the Catholic Church today."

Hitler's Pope: The Secret History of Pius XII (book by John Cornwell)

Why did I list all of the above quotations? I did so because the Vatican planned, fomented, and orchestrated two world wars in an attempt to achieve Vatican objectives in Europe. The Vatican also planned, fomented, and orchestrated those two bloody world wars in order to slaughter millions of the favorite "targets": Jews, Protestants, and Orthodox Christians! Indeed, the Vatican and her Jesuits have been at the forefront of almost every major bloody war and major bloody revolution in the western world in the past four centuries.

Numerous historians have documented this. Please see the section entitled "What Can We Do?" - it will contain a number of books that document this nefarious history of bloodshed and violence.

Questions: If "the Jews" (i.e., Jewish bankers, Zionists, etc.) run the banking in the USA and in Europe, then why in blazes did they finance Hitler, Mussolini, and many other Catholic dictators in Europe during World War II? If "the Jews" have been running the USA and western European countries for ages, then why did they help ensure that millions of Jews would be slaughtered during World War II by supporting Catholic Fascist dictators? The answer is quite simple: It was NOT "the Jews" running the show in Europe during World War II, but rather the Vatican with her Jesuits and her powerful and wealthy Knights of Malta - with the help of a few rich secular Jews who work with the Vatican on such enterprises as world wars.

X. THE USA TODAY - WHO REALLY RUNS THIS COUNTRY?

Here's an interesting quote by author and publisher Jack T. Chick:

"I questioned Dr. [Alberto] Rivera about the briefings he received in the Vatican when he was a Jesuit priest. I asked him if he was briefed on how the Vatican planned to take over the United States. He told me [that] his indoctrination [training as a Jesuit] went back [into American history] to the time of the Pilgrims. Because of the knowledge of the Inquisition and the slaughter of Christians by the Roman Catholic system, the early immigrants in America began passing laws to keep Jesuits out of this country and to outlaw the mass...to protect themselves from a Vatican takeover. These were Christian communities deeply concerned about the 'whore of [found in the book of] Revelation'.

Jesuits began arriving in America as early as the second group of Pilgrims. They used different names with identifications. They were followed years later when the Vatican sent multitudes of Catholic families from England, Ireland, and France - posing as Protestants - into the colonies. These were 'plants'. They were holding secret masses in defiance of the laws. In those days, no Roman Catholic was to hold any position in civil government. The Jesuits made sure this part of our history was erased and removed.

The next major move by the Jesuits was to destroy or control all the Christian schools across America.

Throughout the years, Jesuits, working undercover, have gotten into special committees on school boards to remove the emphasis of the Bible and replace it with psychology as found in the Spiritual Exercises of Ignatius de Loyola, the founder of the Jesuit Society. Later, Catholic schools and universities sprang up all across the nation under the Jesuits. Today, they probably outnumber all the Christian schools and colleges put together.

The third stage was to move into the courts and legislation...to take over as judges and lawyers in order to manipulate the Constitution in their favor until it could be changed. Once this was accomplished, the thrust was into politics to capture the political parties. Then [the Jesuits moved on to] the military and the newspapers. Even back in the time of Lincoln over half the newspapers in the United States were controlled by the Vatican."

((Ed. Comments to the preceding quote:

(1) If you have any doubts about the above claims by Jack Chick concerning the power and influence of the Papacy, and especially her Jesuit Order, then you need to check out his book Smokescreens, the book A Woman Rides the Beast by Dave Hunt, the book The Secret History of the Jesuits by Edmond Paris, the book 50 Years in the Church of Rome by Charles Chiniquy, and the book Is Alberto for Real? (compiled by Sidney Hunter). These books can all be ordered via credit card by calling 1-909-987-0771.

(2) If you have any doubts about the Vatican's heavy-duty takeover of much of America's newspapers, magazines, etc., then please do some research on such Jesuit-controlled Knights of Malta named William Randolph Hearst and Henry Robinson Luce.))

Here is an interesting quote by Felix Frankfurter (1882-1965; a Supreme Court justice):

"The Order's working and involvement in America is immense. The real rulers in Washington [D.C.] are invisible and exercise power from behind the scenes."

And another quote by John F. Hylan (Mayor of New York City from 1918-1925):

"The real menace of our Republic is this invisible government which like a giant octopus sprawls its slimy legs over our cities, states, and nation.

A. The U.S. Congress

Please consider the following quotations by F. Tupper Saussy, which were taken from his book RULERS OF EVIL: Useful Knowledge About Governing Bodies, along with some of my editorial comments:

"What [Professor Carol A.] Brown [of the University of Massachusetts] had learned from Carl Bernstein, I [i.e., F. Tupper Saussy] had discovered for myself over several years of private investigation: the papacy really does run United States foreign policy... Yes, [Carl] Bernstein noted that the leading American players behind the Reagan/Vatican conspiracy, to a man, were 'devout Roman Catholics' - namely,

- William Casey - Director, CIA [Ed. Note: And a Knight of Malta];
- Richard Allen - National Security Advisor;
- Judge William Clark - National Security Advisor;
- Alexander Haig - Secretary of State [Ed. Note: And a Knight of Malta];
- Vernon Walters - Ambassador-at-Large; and,
- William Wilson - Ambassador to the Vatican State.

But the reporter neglected to mention that the entire Senate Foreign Relations committee was governed by Roman Catholics as well. Specifically, Senators

- Joseph Biden - Subcommittee on European Affairs;
- Paul Sarbanes - International Economic Policy, Trade, Oceans, and Environment;
- Daniel P. Moynihan - Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs;
- John Kerry - Terrorism, Narcotics, and International Communications; and,
- Christopher Dodd - Western Hemisphere and Peace Corps Affairs."

((Ed. Comments to the previous quote:

(1) Please consider also that there are 18 Jesuit colleges and universities in the United States. One of them, Georgetown University, is famous for educating many U.S. diplomats and Foreign Service personnel. A Jesuit priest and professor at Georgetown University, 'Father' Edmund Walsh (who founded the School of Foreign Service at Georgetown University), in 1922 led the "Relief Mission" to the Soviet Union after the Bolsheviks had seized power.

(2) The Knights of Malta is headquartered with, and subordinate to, the Jesuit Superior General in Rome. Powerful Knights of Malta have held key positions in the U.S. government, in U.S. intelligence agencies (e.g., William Casey, James Jesus Angleton, William Donovan, and John McCone), in publishing (e.g., William Randolph Hearst and Henry Robinson Luce), etc.

(3) Senator John Kerry, during his presidential run, revealed his Jewish background.))

"In fact, when the 'Holy Alliance' story hit the stands [in 1992], there was virtually no arena of federal legislative activity, according to 'The 1992 World Almanac of US Politics', that was not directly controlled by a Roman Catholic senator or representative. The committees and subcommittees of the United States Senate and House of Representatives governing commerce, communications and telecommunications, energy, medicine, health, education and welfare, human services, consumer protection, finance and financial institutions, transportation, labor and unemployment, hazardous materials, taxation, bank regulation, currency and monetary policy, oversight of the Federal Reserve System, commodity prices, rents services, small business administration, urban affairs, European affairs, Near Eastern and South Asian affairs, terrorism/narcotics/international communications, international economic/trade/oceans/environmental policy, insurance, housing, community development, federal loan guarantees, economic stabilization measures (including wage and price controls), gold and precious metals transactions, agriculture, animal and forestry industries, rural issues, nutrition, price supports, Food for Peace, agricultural exports, soil conservation, irrigation, stream channelization, flood control, minority enterprise, environment and pollution, appropriations, defense, foreign operations, vaccines, drug labeling and packaging, drug and alcohol abuse, inspection and certification of fish and processed food, use of vitamins and saccharin, national health insurance proposals, human services, legal services, family relations, the arts and humanities, the handicapped, and aging - in other words, virtually every aspect of secular life in America - came under the chairmanship of one of these Roman Catholic laypersons:

Frank Annunzio Edward Kennedy Daniel Moynihan
Joseph Biden John Kerry John Murtha
Silvio Conte John LaFalce Mary Rose Oaker
Kika De la Garza Patrick Leahy David Obey
John Dingell Charles Luken Claiborne Pell
Christopher Dodd Edward Madigan Charles Rangel
Vic Fazio Edward Markey Dan Rostenkowski
James Florio Joseph McDade Edward Roybal
Henry Gonzalez Barbara Mikulski
Thomas Harkin George Miller

Vatican Council II's 'Constitution on the Church' (1964) instructs [Roman Catholic] politicians to use their secular offices to advance the cause of Roman Catholicism."
((Ed. Comment to the preceding quote: Senator John Kerry, during his presidential run, revealed his Jewish background.))

"An updating of this list will not reflect a significant change in the presence of Roman Catholic laypersons in the higher legislative reaches. According to the 'Association of Jesuit Colleges and Universities', in the 106th Congress there are 40 'Jesuit alumni' who graduated from 17 Jesuit institutions [of higher learning]. There are 5 alumni in the U.S. Senate and 35 alumni in the House of Representatives. Out of these 40 alumni, 23 received graduate or professional degrees from Jesuit universities. [Jesuit] Georgetown University has the most graduates, boasting 15 alumni in the U.S. Congress."

((Ed. Comment to the preceding quote: Please remember that these folks are graduates of Jesuit institutes of higher learning. There are other Roman Catholic institutes of higher learning that do not belong to the Jesuit Order. Many Roman Catholic laypersons that have served in the U.S. Congress have come from non-Jesuit Roman Catholic colleges and universities.))

Please also consider these two quotes by Avro Manhattan, taken from his book Murder in the Vatican:

"The Vatican is a superpower - on a par with the USA and Soviet Russia. Indeed, since at times it can act as a formulator of the policies of both, it can be reckoned as the paramount superpower of our times. Its adherents, a massive portion of mankind, nearing a billion [Ed. Note: it's now over a billion], can be made to operate in every corner of the world. [There are] sixty million [Roman Catholics] within the USA herself. ... Therefore the Vatican is a superpower in its own right. Indeed, because of its duality as a political and as a religious center, it can outbid the other two [superpowers]."

((Ed. Comments to the preceding quote:

(1) The Vatican today needs no standing armies of her own. Why is this so? It is because she can mobilize the armies of other nations to do her bidding. This happened on a massive scale during World War II - a war that was fomented and largely orchestrated by the Vatican.

(2) The Vatican is often able to "steer" (i.e., direct) the foreign policy of other nations through her many agents that she infiltrates into foreign policy-making governmental committees and organizations - and, into the most powerful intelligence agencies in the World, such as the CIA. In the USA, the Vatican is able to draw upon her powerful Jesuits, Knights of Malta, Knights of Columbus, Opus Dei, etc. - many of whom hold positions of great power in the U.S. government! Sadly, many of these powerful individuals give a far greater degree of their loyalty to the Pope and/or to the Jesuit Superior General than they do to the U.S. Constitution and to the American people!

(3) There were 60 million Roman Catholics in the USA in 1985 (when Manhattan's book was written). However, when one adds to this number the normal growth in population of 20 more years, PLUS all the illegal immigrants coming into the USA (the vast majority of whom are Roman Catholic), the number of Catholics in America today is probably closer to 100 million.))

"Thus, whereas the USA has a mere 250 million citizens [Ed. Note: Remember, this was written in 1985] and the Soviet Union about 300 million, the Vatican, via the [Roman] Catholic Church, can influence between 800 and 1000 million [i.e., one billion] Catholics.

These [now over one billion Roman Catholics], unlike the citizens of the other two superpowers (who are strictly confined within physical and political barriers), have no frontiers whatsoever. They are posted within the USA, Soviet Russia, and within hundreds of other countries, and can be made to operate independently of their own administrations, governments or regimes.

A Catholic citizen, therefore, owing to the fact that he is a member of the Catholic Church, can and often is influenced in his social and ideological attitudes by those taken by the Vatican, acting as the political facet of the Catholic Church.

It cannot be otherwise, since [Roman] Catholics, notwithstanding their disclaimer, are affected directly, tangentially, by the Vatican's political stance in the belief that such a stance is that of the Catholic Church."

And please consider this quote by Jeremiah J. Crowley (Irishman; ex-priest in the Roman Catholic Church; author of the book *Romanism: Menace to the Nation*):

"Today they [i.e., the Jesuits] are stronger in the United States than they ever were in any of the countries of Europe which expelled them as a menace to the government." (1912)

B. The Mainstream Media and Press

I would like to repeat journalist Paul Blanchard's quote again:

"There is no doubt that the American Catholic hierarchy has entered the political arena, and that it is becoming more and more aggressive in extending the frontiers of Catholic authority into the fields of medicine, education, and foreign policy... As we shall see in this book [Ed. Note: *American Freedom and Catholic Power*], the Catholic hierarchy in this country [i.e., the USA] has great power as a pressure group, and no editor, politician, publisher, merchant or motion-picture producer can express defiance openly - or publicize documented facts - without risking his future." (1949; Quote was taken from his book *American Freedom and Catholic Power*.)

Please remember that this quote was made in 1949. The power of the Roman Catholic hierarchy in the USA has not diminished from that time, but has, in fact, grown. Many powerful Knights of Malta (under the control of the Roman Catholic Jesuit Order) have held key positions in the media (e.g., Henry Robinson Luce and William Randolph Hearst), in U.S. Intelligence (e.g., CIA chiefs William Donovan, John McCone, and William Casey), in banking, in the U.S. government, etc. Top-level Knights of Columbus (e.g., Senator Ted Kennedy)

have held, and continue to hold, key positions in the U.S. government. Many of these men do NOT have the best interests of the American people at heart - rather, they serve the interests of the globalist rich and power elite and the Vatican. These men share the goals of the Vatican for one-world government and one-world religion under the leadership of the papacy!

Here are some interesting quotes about America's controlled mainstream media (which is probably the most controlled media in the western world):

"In March 1915, the J.P. Morgan interests [Ed. Note: controlled by the Rockefellers]...got together 12 men high up in the newspaper world and employed them to select the most influential newspapers in the U.S. and [a] sufficient number of them to CONTROL generally the policy of the daily press of the United States. These 12 men worked the problem out by selecting 179 newspapers, and then began, by an elimination process to retain only those necessary for the purpose of CONTROLLING. They found it was necessary to purchase CONTROL of 25 of the greatest [news] papers. The 25 [news] papers were agreed upon; emissaries were sent to purchase the policy, national and international, of these papers. An agreement was reached; the policy of the papers was bought, to be paid for by the month; an editor was furnished for each paper to properly SUPERVISE and EDIT information regarding the questions of preparedness, militarism, financial policies, and other things of national and international nature considered vital to the INTERESTS of the PURCHASERS... This policy also included the SUPPRESSION of everything in opposition to the wishes of the INTERESTS SERVED." (Statement placed in the Congressional Record in 1917)
Oscar Callaway (U.S. Congressman)

"There is probably no important magazine or newspaper in the country [Ed. Note: the USA] that is not COMMUNIST-penetrated to some degree."
Whittaker Chambers (1901-1961; American journalist; ex-member of the Communist Party of the United States)

((Ed. Comment to preceding quote: The communists are merely "front men" for more powerful forces working "behind the scenes" - controlled by secret societies, such as the Jesuits.))

Authors Texe Marrs and Dr. Cathy Burns, and other writers, have reported that such "Protestant" evangelical leaders, such as Billy Graham and Pat Robertson (both of whom are high-level Masons), were financed and set up ("puffed" in the press as they started their religious careers) by such Roman Catholic Knights of Malta as Henry Robinson Luce and William Randolph Hearst. Isn't that very interesting - "Protestant" leaders (who are Masons) being set up by Roman Catholic Knights of Malta?

Who really controls America's mainstream media? Some allege that it is "the Jews" running America's mainstream media. If that is so, then how do these powerful Roman Catholic Knights of Malta achieve such mighty positions in the world of publishing and electronic media? If "the Jews" run America's press and publishing houses, then how does a Roman Catholic pope get to be named "man of the year" in major U.S. newsmagazines? If "the Jews" run our television networks, then how does a masterful piece of propaganda on Roman Catholic Pope John Paul II get to be aired on American television? If "the Jews" run America's media, then why in blazes do popes and other Catholic prelates get wonderful press in this country? ((Remember, no one has hated and slaughtered Jews like the Vatican has! If you doubt this, please see my TTT newsletter entitled "Bloody Hands & Wicked Hearts" that is posted on the first two Internet web sites listed at the beginning of this newsletter.))

XI. RED HERRINGS, SCAPEGOATS, & SMOKESCREENS

I would like to repeat a statement I made earlier in this newsletter:

Front organizations, "sheep dipping", scapegoats, red herrings, and smoke screens - all of these are SOP (standard operating procedures) for the Jesuit Order!

One of the favorite "red herrings" [i.e., something used to divert attention from the basic issue] used by the Jesuit Order is that "such-and-such a person is a Jew". You can find various web sites that will tell you that

Hitler was a Jew - or Stalin was a Jew. First of all, let's get a few things straight from the beginning here:

- Adolph Hitler was a practicing Roman Catholic who was never excommunicated from the Roman Catholic Church. (Neither was Mussolini!) He was put into power by German Roman Catholic Knight of Malta Franz von Papen and the Roman Catholic Centrum (or, Zentrum) Party in Bavaria. And, Hitler signed a Concordat with the Vatican.
- Joe Stalin was trained by the Jesuits at the Jesuit Tiflis Seminary in Soviet Georgia.

Again, this is "standard operating procedures" for the Jesuit Order. That is, after the dastardly deeds are done, then accuse every powerful individual who was involved - usually after he is dead - of being a Jew.

Something else to consider: The Jews settled extensively throughout much of Europe, and despite warnings to the contrary, did intermarry amongst the surrounding Gentiles. Thus many Europeans probably have at least a little Jewish blood from somewhere on the "family tree". It has been reported that Adam Weishaupt was born a Jew. Even if true, so what? Adam Weishaupt was Jesuit-trained, and he taught Roman Catholic Canon Law at a Jesuit university in Catholic Bavaria (i.e., at Jesuit Ingolstadt University). Weishaupt, as already mentioned, died in the good graces of the Catholic Church (after being "sheep dipped" for a period of time). Likewise, Stalin was Jesuit-trained.

Something else to consider: I have read in several books that at one time a Jew was found in the Jesuit Order and was immediately put out of the Order - and that a rule was made that no [real] Jew could be a Jesuit. Do the Jesuits use some Jews as front men? It would certainly appear that they do.

The main point here is: It does not matter what one is born (whether Jew, Christian, Moslem, etc.), but rather whom does one serve! We can take a look at World War II and see that history recorded in great detail that the monsters who fomented, choreographed, and conducted this bloody world war were Roman Catholics who had the full support of the Vatican. And they carried out the Vatican's agenda in World War II. Take a good, close look again at the Eric Jon Phelps' quote in the World War II section that lists those Roman Catholic dictators.

As far as scapegoats go, the Vatican has for centuries used "the Jews" as their favorite "scapegoat". Again, please read my TTT newsletter entitled "Bloody Hands & Wicked Hearts" for some historical examples of this use of the Jews as a scapegoat by the Vatican. The Jesuits certainly use "the Jews" quite often as a "smoke screen" to cover their own nefarious activities!

XII. SUMMARY

History has shown us quite clearly that the Vatican hates religious liberty and loves ecclesiastical tyranny. It also shows us that she hates the Constitutional Republic of the United States of America (where religious liberty has flourished) and loves Fascist regimes.

The plans to destroy America and her Constitutional Republic were made quite early in American history. Roman Catholic monarchs and the highest levels of the Roman Catholic Church's hierarchy (to include a number of popes) CONSPIRED to destroy religious liberty and representative government. Top Catholic leaders gathered in at least three largely secret meetings to discuss how to squash religious liberty and representative government wherever and whenever they appeared - whether on the European continent or in the United States of America.

These three meetings were:

- The Congress of Vienna [Austria] from 1814 through 1815;
- The secret meeting at Verona, Italy in 1822; and,
- The secret meeting at Chieri, Italy in 1825.

Indeed, plans were carefully laid out at these meetings for the takeover of the United States through infiltration of our government, our education system, our press and media, and even our non-Catholic Christian churches and seminaries. The same plans had earlier been used quite successfully in England. The degree to which most

Americans are totally unaware of these three secret meetings (Vienna, Verona, and Chieri), Vatican and Jesuit involvement in the assassination of President Abraham Lincoln, the Vatican's involvement in fomenting both World War I and World War II, the Vatican's support of Nazi Germany and Fascist Italy (and other Fascist states in Europe) during World War II, etc., speak volumes about how successful their takeover of America's history books, publishing industry, press, and media has been!

The primary "weapon" against religious liberty, the Protestant Reformation, representative government, etc., of the Vatican for the past four plus centuries has been the infamous Jesuit Order (with its powerful Knights of Malta and its control of the top levels of Freemasonry). The primary "tool" of the Jesuit Order has been INFILTRATION. Wherever the Jesuit Order has been allowed to flourish, political intrigue, revolutions, civil wars, assassinations of heads of State, etc., have been the fruit of this den of vipers.

XIII. FINAL THOUGHTS

Question: After having read this newsletter, who do you think is the greatest threat to our Constitutional Republic and our religious liberty - the Vatican & Jesuits OR "the Jews"?

((The following paragraph is an addition for the "electronic version" of this issue of TTT that will soon, D.v., be posted on the Internet. I asked the same question as immediately above in a January 6, 2006 piece I wrote entitled "New Year's Thoughts". I think the information is worth repeating in this section of this newsletter.))

"For heaven's sake, there are 18 million Jews in the world, and over one BILLION Roman Catholics (that the Vatican State can draw on). The Vatican State not only has diplomatic relations with many nations of the world, but also has the largest (by far) and most efficient intelligence-gathering network in the world (especially through her numerous monastic orders, large priesthood, and the Confessional)! The Vatican has a well-documented history of over 1000 years of religious genocide on a massive scale ((against Jews; against Christian groups such as the Albigenses and Waldenses; against Protestants (the French Huguenots, Irish Protestants, Bohemians, etc.); and against Orthodox Christians (as recently as the 1940s)). The Vatican has a well-documented history of Inquisition (especially against Jews and Christians), and of the most brutal torture. (The Office of Inquisition STILL exists - now called the 'Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith' - and the Catholic Church has never repudiated its 'right' to use force, torture, and extermination of all who oppose her doctrines and practices! The Vatican has a well-documented history of infiltrating governments and royal courts with her Jesuits, papal knights, etc. The Vatican's Jesuit Order has a well-documented history of infiltrating other Christian denominations and seminaries, of assassinating heads of State, of fomenting revolutions and wars, and of carrying out many other nefarious activities. The Vatican has a well-documented history of loving Fascist regimes (such as Nazi Germany and Fascist Italy in World War II) and of hating religious liberty. The Vatican also loves ecclesiastical monopoly, and regularly persecutes other religions whenever and wherever she has the power and opportunity to do so (e.g., Croatia in World War II)! Now, in view of what was stated in this paragraph, I ask you, dear reader:

Who is the greatest threat to religious liberty and conscience, and to the American Republic - "the Jews" or the Papacy/Vatican/Jesuits?"

((End of added paragraph for "electronic version" to be posted, D.v., on the Internet))

America is at the brink of destruction. And that destruction has been carefully planned. We - none of us - can afford to remain "silent" for fear of offending anyone or any institution.

Please carefully consider these quotes concerning "silence":

"Truth is violated by falsehood, but it is outraged by silence."
Henri-Frederic Amiel (1821-1881; Swiss writer and philosopher)

"When freedom is at stake, silence is not golden - it is yellow [i.e., cowardly]."
Tom Anderson (Writer)

Indeed, many of us have Roman Catholic relatives and friends. We don't do them - or ourselves - any favors by remaining "silent" concerning the hierarchy of the Roman Catholic Church and its well-documented history of:

- Hating religious liberty and freedom of conscience;
- Plotting the overthrow of the U.S. Constitution and our most basic God-given Rights;
- Assassinating heads of State, such as President Abraham Lincoln;
- Fomenting and orchestrating revolutions and wars, such as World War I and World War II;
- Planning and carrying out religious genocide on a mass scale against such groups as: Jews, Bible-believing Christians such as the Albigenses and Waldenses, Protestants such as the Irish Protestants and French Huguenots, and Orthodox Christians (as recently as the 1940s in Croatia); and,
- Planning and working to be at the very top of a one-world religion and a one-world government.

If we are worried about offending our Catholic relatives and friends, then we ought to consider this following quote by the Greek philosopher Aristotle (384-322 B.C.): "...Piety requires us to honor truth above our friends."

Some commentators continue their main focus on "the Jewish bankers, the Masonic Jews, the Jewish neo-conservatives in the U.S. Administration, the Zionists, and Israel" - sometimes lumping them all together as "the Jews". Those individuals who do so, while largely ignoring the much greater threat from the geopolitical/financial/religious powerhouse made up of the Vatican State with her Jesuits, Knights of Malta, Knights of Columbus, Opus Dei, numerous monastic orders, a large priesthood, plus control of the top levels of Freemasonry, etc., are doing the following:

- "Straining at a gnat while swallowing a camel."
- Focusing on two "growling Chihuahuas" (what they call "the Jews" and Israel) while largely ignoring ten "Bengal (Romish) Tigers" (Vatican State, Jesuits, Opus Dei, papal knights, etc.).
- Pointing out to us an "infantry squad" attacking in the middle of the battlefield while missing the "ten armored divisions" quickly enveloping us on one of our flanks.

By doing this, I believe that they are, perhaps without knowing it, aiding and abetting the most powerful enemies of our Republic and of our liberties. And everyone who remains SILENT about this great threat to our Republic and our liberties is also aiding and abetting those who desire to destroy everything we hold dear!

We can go on pretending that there is no real threat from the Vatican's designs for world domination - to be at the head of one-world government and one-world religion, or we can do some research and study to find out the truth about the Vatican and her hatred of our most precious liberties. Which brings us to the section entitled, "What Can We Do?"

XIV. WHAT CAN WE DO?

1. If you think that this issue of the TTT newsletter contains important information, then please make copies of it and give them away free-of-charge to others.
2. Please check out these two Internet web sites: www.tacklingthetoughtopics.net and www.calltodecision.com. Please read some of my TTT and ETI newsletters, especially "Death by Government and Death by Church" and "Bloody Hands & Wicked Hearts" that deal with religious genocide (to include Inquisition, papal crusades against Christians, 'holy' wars, etc.). Please also check out my TTT newsletters on "The Jesuits" (parts I through IV), and the series of TTT newsletters that I did on wars in which American troops fought. If you find that any of these newsletters contain important information, then please make copies of them to give to others. Also, please tell as many folks as you can about the above-listed web sites.
3. Please purchase good books that will tell you the truth about religious genocide, Inquisition, assassinations of heads of State, etc. Here are some that everyone should read:

(a.) Foxe's Book of Martyrs by John Foxe; 470 pages; \$11 postpaid: This book contains the stories of many victims of ecclesiastical tyranny - stories of martyrs like John Huss, William Tyndale, Hugh Latimer, Nicholas Ridley, etc. These martyrs paid the ultimate price for opposing false doctrine - some being horribly tortured - some being slowly burned (roasted) at the stake. Their stories of courage must not be allowed to die. This book is "must read" for all Christians - both Catholics and non-Catholic Christians should learn the truth about ecclesiastical tyranny! To order a copy, please call "Power of Prophecy" toll-free at 1-800-234-9673. Or, make check or money order payable to "Power of Prophecy" and mail it to: Power of Prophecy // 1708 Patterson Road // Austin, TX 78733-6507.

(b.) The Vatican's Holocaust by Avro Manhattan; 236 pages; 1986; Publisher: Ozark Books; \$9.95 postpaid: This book deals with the Roman Catholic clergy-led religious genocide against Serb Orthodox Christian peasants and farmers in Croatia during World War II, and includes photographs of both the victims and perpetrators of this barbaric genocide. To order a copy, please make check or money order payable to "Ozark Book Publishers", and mail it to: Ozark Book Publishers // P.O. Box 3703 // Springfield, MO 65808.

(c.) A Woman Rides the Beast by Dave Hunt; 550 pages; 1994; Publisher: Harvest House Publishers; ISBN 1-56507-199-9: This book is \$16.20 postpaid. It has chapters on the Croatian Holocaust of World War II, the Vatican Ratlines that helped Nazi and Fascist war criminals escape punishment at the end of World War II, and much more. To order, make check or money order payable to "Chick Publications" and mail it to: Chick Publications // P.O. Box 3500 // Ontario, CA 91761-1019. For credit card orders, please call 1-909-987-0771.

(d.) Smokescreens by Jack Chick; 95 pages; 1983; Publisher: Chick Publications; ISBN 0-937958-14-X; \$6.75 postpaid: This book has an excellent chapter entitled "A 20th Century Inquisition" that exposes the horrors of the Vatican's Holocaust in Croatia during World War II, and includes photographs of both the victims and perpetrators of this barbaric genocide. It also has a chapter dealing with other mass murders and massacres carried out on the orders of the hierarchy of the Roman Catholic Church. For credit card orders, please call 1-909-987-0771. Or, make check or money order payable to "Chick Publications" and mail it to: Chick Publications // P.O. Box 3500 // Ontario, CA 91761-1019.

(e.) The Secret History of the Jesuits by Edmond Paris; 206 pages; Publisher: Chick Publications; ISBN 0-937958-10-7; \$10.75 postpaid: This book covers the history of the Jesuit Order from its founding in 1534 through World War II. The author exposes the Jesuit-controlled Vatican's involvement in world politics, intrigues, and the fomenting of wars. This book reveals the involvement of the Vatican in helping to foment both World War I and World War II, and its involvement in supporting Nazi and Fascist regimes in Europe during World War II. Much of the slaughter that occurred in World War II can be laid at the feet of the Vatican and her Jesuits. To order a copy, make check or money order payable to "Chick Publications" and mail it to: Chick Publications // P.O. Box 3500 // Ontario, CA 91761-1019. To order by credit card, please call 1-909-987-0771.

(f.) The Grand Design Exposed by John Daniel; 411 pages; 1999; Publisher: CHJ Publishing; ISBN 0-927022-41-9; \$20 postpaid: This book is a well-documented exposé about Jesuit control of Freemasonry. It also fills in many "historical gaps" concerning the sinister activities of the Jesuit Order. This book provides evidence of some heavy-duty Jesuit involvement in fomenting the bloody French Revolution (1789-1799). (This book also deals with some very important aspects of Bible prophecy!) To order a copy, please make check or money order payable to "American Sentry Books" and mail it to: American Sentry Books // P.O. Box 14 // Crawley, WV 24931. ((If you have any questions on bulk orders, please call 1-304-392-6155.))

(g.) The Secret Terrorists by Bill Hughes; 150 pages; 2002; Publisher: Truth Triumphant; \$5 postpaid: This book deals with the assassination of a number of U.S. presidents (Harrison, Taylor, Buchanan, Lincoln, Garfield, McKinley, and JFK), and exposes those who had the motive for assassinating these men. It also reveals some fascinating facts about the sinister activities of the Jesuit Order. To order this book, please make check or money order payable to "Truth Triumphant" and mail it to: Truth Triumphant // P.O. Box 1417 // Eustis, FL 32727-1417. ((You can obtain this book and Bill Hughes' follow-on book "The Enemy Unmasked" for \$9 postpaid - and save a \$1 - each book is \$5 if ordered separately.))

(h.) The Enemy Unmasked by Bill Hughes; 160 pages; 2004; Publisher: Truth Triumphant; \$5 postpaid: This

book exposes the Jesuit Order, the Illuminati, and treasonous activities during America's history. To order, please make check or money order payable to "Truth Triumphant" and mail it to: Truth Triumphant // P.O. Box 1417 // Eustis, FL 32727-1417. ((You can obtain this book and Bill Hughes' first book "The Secret Terrorists" for \$9 postpaid - and save a \$1 - each book is \$5 if ordered separately.))

(i.) Rome's Responsibility for the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln by Brigadier General Thomas M. Harris AND The Suppressed Truth about the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln by Burke McCarty (Two books in one volume); 270 pages; available through Ozark Books; \$14.00 postpaid: Here are two books that provide proof of Jesuit involvement in the assassination of President Abraham Lincoln. To order a copy, please make check or money order payable to "Ozark Book Publishers", and mail it to: Ozark Book Publishers // P.O. Box 3703 // Springfield, MO 65808.

XV. CLOSING QUOTES TO PONDER:

"It is my opinion that if the liberties of this country - the United States of America - are destroyed, it will be by the subtlety of the Roman Catholic Jesuit priests, for they are the most crafty, dangerous enemies to civil and religious liberty. They have instigated most of the wars of Europe."

Marquis de LaFayette (1757-1834; French statesman and general; served in the Continental Army under General George Washington)

"If the American people could learn what I know of the fierce hatred of the priests of Rome against our institutions, our schools, our most sacred rights, and our so dearly bought liberties, they would drive them out as traitors."

Abraham Lincoln (1809-1865; 16th President of the United States)

((Ed. Comment to the preceding quote: While the above statement has certainly not applied to all Roman Catholic priests residing in America, either past or present, it surely does apply to the top levels of the Roman Catholic hierarchical system. A number of popes and other top-level Catholic prelates have condemned freedom of religion, conscience, and the press in the strongest possible words. For a good example of this hatred of liberty, please read Pope Pius IX's Syllabus of Errors of 1864.))

"Let America again be forewarned as to Rome's intention 'to make America Catholic'."

Larry Harrison (Publisher)

"Popes have been consistent in their declarations that freedom of religion should NOT exist, and that the Church of Rome represents the only true faith and therefore should alone be allowed to spread its doctrines." Larry Harrison

"...The Church of Rome, with its sixteen [Ed. Note: now approaching 17] centuries of intrigue, plans fifty or a hundred years ahead. The ultimate goal of the GREAT SCHEME is to throw the 'lever of time' back by restoring the Pope as the 'universal arbiter' from whom all the rulers of the earth must receive their authority to rule, as [occurred] during the Dark Ages."

Burke McCarty (Author of the book The Suppressed Truth about the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln)

"Persecution of non-Catholics in Catholic-controlled countries should warn Americans as to what will happen here if the pope ever gains full control of this country. Rome never changes." (March 16, 1960)

Raywood Frazier

"Now more than any other time since the 16th century Reformation, God is looking for Christians to stand in the gap, to be watchmen, courageous enough to pay, as [Jan] Hus did, the flaming death of martyrdom. Remember: there is a battle to be fought (Ephesians 6:16-20). There is an enemy to be overcome (1 Peter 5:8, 9). There is a watch to maintain (Jude 3,4, [and] 17-23)." - Bartholomew F. Brewer (Ex-Roman Catholic priest of the Discalced Carmelite Order)

"Who will rise up for me against the evildoers, or who will stand up for me against the workers of iniquity?" - Psalm 94:16

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Vatican Behind New World Order Deception To Destroy America

Author John Daniel claims the "Holy Inquisition" is upon us and papal doctrine allows for massive slaughter for those who do not follow the Pope and his minions in the U.S. government. His new booklet, "Organized Christianity's Prostitution Cover-up, exposes the grand design behind the NWO.

17 Nov 2006

By Greg Szymanski

John Daniel, author of the book *The Grand Design Exposed* about Vatican corruption, has again hit the Roman rulers with a solid literary body blow, exposing their intentions of diabolical world domination.

Daniel has put together a quick-read, 22 page booklet called *Organized Christianity's Prostitution Cover-up*.

He appeared Thursday on Greg Szymanski's radio show, *The Investigative Journal*, encouraging listeners to read his new booklet since it reveals how the world, including America, have been deceived by the papacy who is at the center of the New World Order.

"We have all been deceived for hundreds of years and now they are preparing their takeover of America," said Daniel, who claims the Vatican's intentions through its temporal governmental and religious minions around the world is to establish a one world religion and government based in Jerusalem. "They are planning to drastically repopulate the world by two-thirds and this is coming soon."

Daniel's latest effort to alert sleeping Americans touches on tough topics, purposely hidden by the media who he claims is also controlled through Vatican power, adding vital history has been "altered, changed and stolen" from the American people.

Daniel adds that most Americans believe the Vatican and its Jesuit henchmen are God-fearing men but he claims nothing is further from the truth, saying they are really Luciferian sun worshippers who are using freemasonry, corrupt politicians and corrupt religious leaders to further the New World Order.

"War and destruction is their goal in order to set up a world under their fake Messianic leader who will rule from Jerusalem after Christians, Muslims and Jews are slaughtered in what amounts to be a modern-day bloody Crusade," added Daniel.

Besides looking into America's modern day dilemma, Daniel's booklet delves into Vatican and Roman history. He deals with such difficult subjects as:

How the organized "Christian" Church cut a deal with Roman Emperor Constantine, the result being the formation of the official State religion of the Roman Empire;

How this organized Church, the Roman Catholic Church, assumed the mantle of the Roman Pontifex Maximus when the Roman Empire fell and then began to persecute Christians, essentially wiping out hundreds

of thousands through the Holy Inquisition or crusades; and

How this organized Roman Catholic Church will soon reach the pinnacles of power she once held in Europe when her Popes ruled over kings and how they are now orchestrating another Holy Inquisition and murdering anyone who dares question the Vatican's right to once again rule the world. According to freedom fighter, Darryl Eberhart, who reviewed Daniel's latest writing, he said:

"This booklet shows the reader how the early Christians were persecuted by the pagan Roman emperors until Constantine and Bishop Eusebius obviously cut a deal in order to make the Roman Catholic Church the State religion.

"The few Christians who survived the persecutions had gone underground or fled. This left a paganized "Christian" organization, now called the Roman Catholic Church, as a pretender claiming to be the one true Church of Jesus Christ.

"And when the Roman Empire fell, the Roman Catholic Church moved into the power vacuum and basically assumed all the titled and power of Rome and the Pontifex Maximus."

As Daniel pointed out in his booklet which can be purchased for \$3 at www.vaticandesigned.com :

"But the "Christian" Roman Popes did more than just shoplift the Roman Emperor's imperial titles. They also imbued the Roman Emperor's spirit of power absolute into the very depths of their being and soul. The idea of stamping out all controversy and division, stamping out all thought, by imposing – unquestioned – one dogmatic creed upon all, was carried into practice on an unprecedented scale.

"...So it is not surprising, when the "Christian Roman Popes ruled full sway during medieval years, to read accounts of inhuman cruelties, atrocities and abominations during the crusades and the methodical butchering, breaking and mutilating human bodies done in the torture chambers of the so-called Holy Inquisition.

"The Roman Catholic Church ruled the European world for over 1200 years with an iron fist. (They plan to do it again) During these years, the Holy Word of God, the Bible, was a forbidden book..."

"These perpetrators (including their minions in the American government) are demonically ruthless. They could care less about human life – only that they achieve their New World Order goal. And besides, they are safe and secure in their underground cities and bunkers built with your tax money, while everyone else is dying and suffering horrendously outside, until the aftermath of their planned explosions and horror subsides."

The question remains will the Vatican once again in the very near future put into practice her great evil power worldwide as well as her "Great Inquisition"? According to Daniel the answer is not if but when, adding the when is only a few years away.

And according to Eberhart who reviewed Daniel's book, he added:

"We must all keep in mind that the Vatican-Jesuit-Knights of Malta-Knights of Columbus "cabal" controls the levers of power in the United States and that the Vatican-Jesuit Opus Dei-Knights of Malta "cabal" is the top power behind the scenes in much of the rest of the world, especially in Europe.

"Since the Vatican and Jesuits are the top financial, geopolitical and religious players on the global chessboard and since the Vatican and its Jesuits hate religious liberty – then surely we must all work hard to expose them and their nefarious plans to destroy our American Republic."

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Chicago Resident Burns Himself To Death In Iraqi War Protest
Malachi Ritscher, a martyr for peace, leaves behind a detailed "Mission Statement"
explaining why he killed himself.

16 Nov 2006

By Greg Szymanski

"What has happened to my country? we have become worse than the imagined enemy - killing civilians and calling it 'collateral damage', torturing and trampling human rights inside and outside our own borders, violating our own Constitution whenever it seems convenient, lying and stealing right and left, more concerned with sports on television and ring-tones on cell-phones than the future of the world.... half the population is taking medication because they cannot face the daily stress of living in the richest nation in the world." -- Malachi Ritscher's dying words before lighting his body aflame in Chicago

Malachi Ritscher's dying words are a testament to man's inhumanity to man, as well as testament for millions of lost souls in America, millions who have no idea what's happening, to wake-up before it's too late.

Like the Buddhist monk during the Viet Nam war who set himself on fire in Saigon, Ritscher did the same thing recently in Chicago by a freeway off-ramp, leaving a note near his flaming body "Thou Shalt Not Kill."

After the body was removed from near the "Millennium Flame" sculpture on the Kennedy Expressway near the Ohio Exit, the Chicago media covered the incident without big headlines, dismissing the fiery suicide as an "unfortunate case of mental illness."

However, disputing the media claims, Ritscher's friends and relatives said he was not mentally ill, but killed himself in protest of the Iraqi war, becoming Chicago's first known martyr for peace.

Besides the testimony of his friends, Ritscher left a detailed explanation, called his *Mission Statement*, detailing why he decided to end his life in such a violent manner. The following statement written by Ritscher was forwarded to the *Arctic Beacon* for publication in order to wake-up Americans with hopes of ending needless bloodshed orchestrated by the New World Order leaders now leading this country into destruction.

Further, Ritscher biography compiled by Bruno Johnson was sent for distribution in an effort to inform as many Americans about the truth behind the killers now leading our country into war and eventual destruction. Both documents can be found at www.savagesound.com/gallery100.htm

Ritscher's Mission Statement

My actions should be self-explanatory, and since in our self-obsessed culture words seldom match the deed, writing a mission statement would seem questionable. So judge me by my actions. Maybe some will be scared enough to wake from their walking dream state - am I therefore a martyr or terrorist? I would prefer to be thought of as a 'spiritual warrior'. Our so-called leaders are the real terrorists in the world today, responsible for more deaths than Osama bin Laden.

I have had a wonderful life, both full and full of wonder. I have experienced love and the joy and heartache of raising a child. I have jumped out of an airplane, and escaped a burning building. I have spent the night in jail, and dropped acid during the sixties. I have been privileged to have met many supremely talented musicians and writers, most of whom were extremely generous and gracious. Even during the hard times, I felt charmed. Even the difficult lessons have been like blessed gifts. When I hear about our young men and women who are sent off to war in the name of God and Country, and who give up their lives for no rational cause at all, my heart is crushed. What has happened to my country? we have become worse than the imagined enemy - killing civilians and calling it 'collateral damage', torturing and trampling human rights inside and outside our own borders, violating our own Constitution whenever it seems convenient, lying and stealing right and left, more concerned with sports on television and ring-tones on cell-phones than the future of the world... half the population is taking medication because they cannot face the daily stress of living in the richest nation in the world.

I too love God and Country, and feel called upon to serve. I can only hope my sacrifice is worth more than those brave lives thrown away when we attacked an Arab nation under the deception of 'Weapons of Mass Destruction'. Our interference completely destroyed that country, and destabilized the entire region. Everyone who pays taxes has blood on their hands.

I have had one previous opportunity to serve my country in a meaningful way - at 8:05 one morning in 2002 I passed Donald Rumsfeld on Delaware Avenue and I was acutely aware that slashing his throat would spare the lives of thousands, if not hundreds of thousands, of innocent people. I had a knife clenched in my hand, and there were no bodyguards visible; to my deep shame I hesitated, and the moment was past.

The violent turmoil initiated by the United States military invasion of Iraq will beget future centuries of slaughter, if the human race lasts that long. First we spit on the United Nations, then we expect them to clean up our mess. Our elected representatives are supposed to find diplomatic and benevolent solutions to these situations. Anyone can lash out and retaliate, that is not leadership or vision. Where is the wisdom and honor of the people we delegate our trust to?

To the rest of the world we are cowards - demanding Iraq to disarm, and after they comply, we attack with remote-control high-tech video-game weapons. And then lie about our reasons for invading. We the people bear complete responsibility for all that will follow, and it won't be pretty.

It is strange that most if not all of this destruction is instigated by people who claim to believe in God, or Allah. Many sane people turn away from religion, faced with the insanity of the 'true believers'. There is a lot of confusion: many people think that God is like Santa Claus, rewarding good little girls with presents and punishing bad little boys with lumps of coal; actually God functions more like the Easter Bunny, hiding surprises in plain sight. God does not choose the Lottery numbers, God does not make the weather, God does not endorse military actions by the self-righteous, God does not sit on a cloud listening to your prayers for prosperity. God does not smite anybody. If God watches the sparrow fall, you notice that it continues to drop, even to its death. Face the truth folks, God doesn't care, that's not what God is or does. If the human race drives itself to extinction, God will be there for another couple million years, 'watching' as a new species rises and falls to replace us. It is time to let go of primitive and magical beliefs, and enter the age of personal responsibility. Not telling others what is right for them, but making our own choices, and accepting consequences.

"Who would Jesus bomb?" This question is primarily addressing a Christian audience, but the same issues face the Muslims and the Jews: God's message is tolerance and love, not self-righteousness and hatred. Please consider "Thou shalt not kill" and "As ye sow, so shall ye reap". Not a lot of ambiguity there.

What is God? God is the force of life - the spark of creation. We each carry it within us, we share it with each other. Whether we are conscious of the life-force is a choice we make, every minute of every day. If you choose to ignore it, nothing will happen - you are just 'less conscious'. Maybe you are less happy (maybe not). Maybe you grow able to tap into the universal force, and increase the creativity in the universe. Love is anti-entropy. Please notice that 'conscious' and 'conscience' are related concepts.

Why God - what is the value? Whether committee consensus of a benevolent power that works through humans, or giant fungus under Oregon, the value of opening up to the concept of God is in coming to the realization that we are not alone, establishing a connection to the universe, the experience of finding completion. As individuals we may exist alone, but we are all alone together as a people. Faith is the answer to fear. Fear opposes love. To manipulate through fear is a betrayal of trust.

What does God want? No big mystery - simply that we try to help each other. We decide to make God-like decisions, rescuing falling sparrows, or putting the poor things out of their misery. Tolerance, giving, acceptance, forgiveness.

If this sounds a lot like pop psychology, that is my exact goal. Never underestimate the value of a pep-talk and a pat on the ass. That is basically all we give to our brave soldiers heading over to Iraq, and more than they receive when they return. I want to state these ideas in their simplest form, reducing all complexity, because each of us has to find our own answers anyway. Start from here...

I am amazed how many people think they know me, even people who I have never talked with. Many people will think that I should not be able to choose the time and manner of my own death. My position is that I only get one death, I want it to be a good one. Wouldn't it be better to stand for something or make a statement, rather than a fiery collision with some drunk driver? Are not smokers choosing death by lung cancer? Where is the dignity there? Are not the people the people who disregard the environment killing themselves and future generations? Here is the statement I want to make: if I am required to pay for your barbaric war, I choose not to live in your world. I refuse to finance the mass murder of innocent civilians, who did nothing to threaten our country. I will not participate in your charade - my conscience will not allow me to be a part of your crusade. There might be some who say "it's a coward's way out" - that opinion is so idiotic that it requires no response. From my point of view, I am opening a new door.

What is one more life thrown away in this sad and useless national tragedy? If one death can atone for anything, in any small way, to say to the world: I apologize for what we have done to you, I am ashamed for the mayhem and turmoil caused by my country. I was alive when John F. Kennedy instilled hope into a generation, and I was a sorry witness to the final crushing of hope by Dick Cheney's puppet, himself a pawn of the real rulers, the financial plunderers and looters who profit from every calamity; following the template of Reagan's idiocracy.

The upcoming elections are not a solution - our two party system is a failure of democracy. Our government has lost its way since our founders tried to build a structure which allowed people to practice their own beliefs, as far as it did not negatively affect others. In this regard, the separation of church and state needs to be reviewed. This is a large part of the way that the world has gone wrong, the endless defining and dividing of things, micro-sub-categorization, sectarianism. The direction we need is a process of unification, integrating all people into a world body, respecting each individual. Business and industry have more power than ever before, and individuals have less. Clearly, the function of government is to protect the individual, from hardship and disease, from zealots, from the exploitation, from monopoly, even from itself. Our leaders are not wise persons with integrity and vision - they are actors reading from teleprompters, whose highest goal is to stir up the mob. Our country slaughters Arabs, abandons New Orleanians, and ignores the dieing environment. Our economy is a house of cards, as hollow and fragile as our reputation around the world. We as a nation face the abyss of our own design.

A coalition system which includes a Green Party would be an obvious better approach than our winner-take-all system. Direct electronic debate and balloting would be an improvement over our non-representative congress. Consider that the French people actually have a voice, because they are willing to riot when the government doesn't listen to them.

"Any people anywhere, being inclined and having the power, have the right to rise up, and shake off the existing government..." - Abraham Lincoln

With regard to those few who crossed my path carrying the extreme and unnecessary weight of animosity: they seemed by their efforts to be punishing themselves. As they acted out the misery of their lives it is now difficult

to feel anything other than pity for them.

Without fear I go now to God - your future is what you will choose today.

Ritscher's Biography

Chicago resident Malachi Ritscher passed away last (day of week), a (tragic, baffling, mundane) death at the age of (subtract 1954 from current year). He was the modern day version of a 'renaissance man', except instead of attaining success in several fields, he consistently failed, and didn't really worry too much about it. For example, his boxing record in Golden Gloves. The eldest son of Richard C. Ritscher, a music educator, he collected and played many exotic instruments, without mastering any. Most recently, he had been playing a vintage Conn C-Melody saxophone that once belonged to free-spirit Hal Russell. Malachi was best known for his live concert recordings, mostly of local jazz groups who couldn't afford expensive studios. His license plates said AKG C 414, after his favorite microphones. Upwards of fifty recordings were eventually released commercially, with some acclaim for their natural sound. His archive of live recordings he had documented exceeded 2000 shows. Mostly he was just a big fan.

Also he was a film photographer, with a picture of a peregrine falcon chick published in a local Audubon magazine, and related video footage shown on local television news. He wrote poetry that was not published, painted watercolors in a quirky naive style, and participated passionately in the anti-war and free speech movement. He was arrested at a protest on March 20, 2003 and spent the night in jail, then became a member of the pending class-action suit against the City of Chicago. Arrested again two years later, he successfully sued the City of Chicago for false arrest on 1st Amendment/free speech grounds. One of his proudest achievements was an ultra-searing hot sauce recipe, which he registered under the name 'Undead Sauce - re-animate yourself!' It was a blend of tropical peppers, which he grew indoors in 5-gallon buckets, and a few secret ingredients that gave it a unique flavor (pomegranate, pistachio, and cinnamon).

Born Mark David Ritscher in Dickinson, North Dakota on January 13, 1954, he lived most of his life in the mid-west, ranging from small-town Madison, South Dakota to Chicago, where he moved in 1981, changing his first name to Malachi. As a child, he was intensely afraid of many things, especially heights; he spent the rest of his life trying to face his fears, without ever coming to terms with his fear of people. He dropped out of high school and married at the age of 17, a union that lasted almost 10 years. He became an ordained minister with the Missionaries of the New Truth in 1972, and had performed several weddings. He provided for his family with a variety of trade positions, eventually reaching Journeyman High-Voltage Technician status with the electric utility in Lincoln, Nebraska. He became a Licensed Stationary Engineer in 1987. He was a member of several unions throughout his career, including IBEW, IUOE, and SEIU. He was proud to be a dues-paying proletariat intellectual.

After getting divorced, he relocated to Chicago to work with friends in an art-rock band, which inevitably led to forming a trio called 'wantnot', recording and releasing a CD in 1990, with Malachi on bass and vocals, Mike Mansfield on guitar, and Janna Brooks on drums. The cover design received an award from the American Center for Design, which didn't increase sales. He also designed skateboard decks, flyers, and t-shirts, with similar commercial results.

He was a collector of several things: books, records, meteorites, butterfly knives, keris, glass eyes, fossil tully monsters, microphones, medium-base lightbulbs, and instruments, especially snare drums. He was a man of strong contrasts, and fierce loyalties. There was a joy of life, which balanced a suspicious misanthropy. Endless pondering of existential gray areas could be interrupted by a totally spontaneous act: jumping in his car to drive downtown and participate in the Sears Tower stair-climb (2003). When he read Goethe's words "Nowhere but in his own Montserrat will a man find happiness and peace", his first thought was to find out where it is, and then book a flight there. He had memorized Pi to the 1101 decimal place, and would recite it at will. He could shave with a straight razor. He loved cinnamon rolls. He loved the smell of turpentine. He also loved motorcycles, which he wisely avoided. In the words of Stephen Wright, he was a 'peripheral visionary'. His sense of humor was droll - he theorized that surprise and not tragedy was the most important element of comedy. His favorite joke was to walk into a room, sniff the air, and observe "it smells like snot in here". His favorite word was 'ominous'. His favorite two words were 'Tahitian hiatus'. He always carried his passport with

him.

He owned and maintained several web-sites: www.savagesound.com, www.unwinnablewar.net, www.killthepresident.net, www.warwhores.us; in addition he was preparing www.publicparkingparty.org, to promote protection of residents' rights in Chicago.

A lover of literature, even more than music, he had always dreamed of being a writer. The handwritten manuscript of his 'fictional autobiography', titled "Farewell Tour", was under consideration by publishers. It had a general theme of shared universal aloneness, and was controversial for seeming to endorse suicide after the age of fifty. His favorite classic authors were Proust and Shakespeare.

The metaphor for his life was winning the lottery, but losing the ticket. In the end, the loneliness was overwhelming. He was deeply appreciative for everything that had been given to him, but acutely aware that the greater the present, the higher the price. He was a member of Mensa, and Alcoholics Anonymous since 1990. For him, sobriety was virtually getting a second chance at life. He practiced a personal and private spirituality, seeking to connect across the illusion that separates us from each other. Reportedly, his last words were "rosebud... oops".

Near his end, he was purchasing real estate in Vancouver with the intention of eventual emigration, unable to reconcile his conscience with his tax dollars financing an unjust war. He frequently took short trips to New York City and New Orleans, where he made more recordings of concerts. Europe seemed more civilized to him, and he experienced Paris and Amsterdam, Germany and Switzerland, as well as Madrid and Barcelona.

His family was far-flung, surviving parents Richard and Betty Ann, older sisters Carol and Susan, younger siblings Paul, Jon, and Ellen; nieces Laurel, Carol, Julia, Jessica, Marissa, and nephew Aaron. He had a son, from whom he was estranged (at the son's request), and two grandchildren. He had many acquaintances, but few friends; and wrote his own obituary, because no one else really knew him. He has a plot at Calvary Cemetery in Evanston, Illinois; and the epithet he chose is "I Dreamt That I Was Dreaming".

Bruno Johnson of Okkadisk will have the dubious honor of maintaining archives and dispersing collections.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.



GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Hidden Power of Papacy: A Well-Kept Secret

Vatican recognized by U.S. as a State, not only a religion. However, few Americans realize why and what are the Vatican's true intentions.

15 Nov 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The hidden power of the papacy, advanced through its evil Jesuit Order henchmen, is rarely talked about in America.

It's rarely talked about because the media on all levels is firmly controlled by Vatican power, the very evil power destroying this country.

And all those in the media who fail to address this evil power should be called nothing less than traitors, traitors for withholding vital information leading to the destruction of America.

Most journalists, however, working on the evil side, whether through compliant ignorance or outright collaboration with the Jesuits, will of course deny the existence of Vatican power. They will deny its existence simply because they are paid to deny it. They are paid traitors working for the enemy and it is simple as that.

For example, have you ever heard Tim Russert, Anderson Cooper, Ted Koppel and others on the major networks ever mention that the Vatican is fully recognized by the U.S. government as a State, not simply a practicing religion.

Have you ever heard any of the talking heads tell how this occurred? Of course not, as this would begin to unravel the ball of corruption linking major political, military and religious officials as having loyalty first to the Rome and the Pope and not to the sovereignty of the United States.

First of all, most Americans have been withheld vital history about the Vatican and Jesuit Order's infiltration and control in America's politics and religions. In fact, if the people knew the full truth, the Jesuits, as well as every single member of Congress, the Executive and the Judicial branches of government would be first labeled traitors and then banished from American soil.

And to illustrate this point it must be remembered how many other countries have expelled the Jesuits for the very same reason, the simple fact being Jesuits mix their Luciferian, fascist agenda with politics, seeking complete loyalty for the Pope and their planned one world government and religion centered in Jerusalem.

To further illustrate the point, in the 1860's patriots wise to the Vatican's real intentions, cut-off all diplomatic relations with the papacy due to the Vatican's known involvement in the Lincoln assassination? And this is just the tip of the ice-berg, as the same thing happened in the JFK assassination.

But does Tim Russert or any of the talking heads bother to make the connection or even bother to inform their listeners about America's stolen history, a history linking Vatican involvement in an attempt to destroy all

the freedoms inherent in our Constitution?

Of course not, because if they did, none of them would be seen again on television again, as our media has become nothing but a tool of Jesuit deception, a deception guiding the hands of all our major political and religious institutions, which are all overtly or covertly promoting war and violence at home and abroad.

For those interested in learning how the Vatican is recognized as a State, how it survived a lawsuit filed against it and how this recognition destroys the separation of Church and State in this country, read the following written by Tupper Saussy, as well as some other interesting Vatican tid-bits taken from his book, *Rulers of Evil*.

Few people seem to be aware that the Roman Catholic

Church in America is officially recognized as a State. How this came about makes interesting reading.

Early in his administration, President Ronald Reagan invited the Vatican City, whose ruling head is the Pope, to open its first embassy in Washington, D.C. His Holiness responded positively, and the embassy, or Apostolic Nunciature of the Holy See, opened officially on January 10, 1984.

Shortly thereafter, a complaint was filed against President Reagan at U.S. District Court in Philadelphia by the American Jewish Congress, the Baptist Joint Committee on Public Affairs, Seventh Day Adventists, the National Council of Churches, the National Association of Evangelicals, and Americans United for Separation of Church and State.

The plaintiffs sought to have the Court declare that the administration had unconstitutionally granted to the Roman Catholic faith privileges that were being denied to other establishments of religion.

On May 7, 1985 the suit was thrown out by Chief Judge John Fullam. Judge Fullam ruled that district courts do not have jurisdiction to intervene in "foreign policy decisions" of the executive branch. Bishop James W. Malone, President of the U.S. Catholic Conference, praised Judge Fullam's decision, noting that it settled "not a religious issue but a public policy question."

The plaintiffs appealed. The Third Circuit denied the appeal, noticing that "the Roman Catholic Church's unique position of control over a sovereign territory gives it advantages that other religious organizations do not enjoy."

The Apostolic Nunciature at 3339 Massachusetts Avenue N.W. enables Pontifex Maximus to supervise more closely American civil government – "public policy" – as administered through Roman Catholic laypersons. (One such layperson was Chief Judge Fullam, whose Roman Catholicism apparently escaped the attention of the plaintiffs.)

This same imperium ran pagan Rome in essentially the same way. The public servants were priests of the various gods and goddesses. Monetary affairs, for example, were governed by priests of the goddess Moneta. Priests of Dionysus managed architecture and cemeteries, while priests of Justitia, with her sword, and Libera, blindfolded, holding her scales aloft, ruled the courts. Hundreds of priestly orders, known as the Sacred College, managed hundreds

of government bureaus, from the justice system to the construction, cleaning, and repair of bridges (no bridge could be built without the approval of Pontifex Maximus), buildings, temples, castles, baths, sewers, ports, highways, walls and ramparts of cities and the boundaries of lands.

Priests directed the paving and repairing of streets and roads, supervised the calendar and the education of youth. Priests regulated weights, measures, and the value of money. Priests solemnized and certified births, baptisms, puberty, purification, confession, adolescence, marriage, divorce, death, burial, excommunication, canonization, deification, adoption into families, adoption into tribes and orders of nobility. Priests ran the libraries, the museums, the consecrated lands and treasures. Priests registered the trademarks and symbols. Priests were in charge of public worship, directing the festivals, plays, entertainments, games and ceremonies. Priests wrote and held custody over wills, testaments, and legal conveyances.

By the fourth century, one half of the lands and one fourth of the population of the Roman Empire were owned by the priests. When the Emperor Constantine and his Senate formally adopted Christianity as the Empire's official religion, the exercise was more of a merger or acquisition than a revolution. The wealth of the priests merely became the immediate possession of the Christian churches, and the priests merely declared themselves Christians. Government continued without interruption. The pagan gods and goddesses were artfully outfitted with names appropriate to Christianity. The sign over the Pantheon indicating "To [the fertility goddess] Cybele and All the Gods" was re-written "To Mary and All the Saints."

The Temple of Apollo became the Church of St. Apollinaris. The Temple of Mars was reconsecrated Church of Santa Martina, with the inscription "Mars hence ejected, Martina, martyred maid/ Claims now the worship which to him was paid."

Haloed icons of Apollo were identified as Jesus, and the crosses of Bacchus and Tammuz were accepted as the official symbol of the Crucifixion. Pope Leo I decreed that "St. Peter and St. Paul have replaced Romulus and Remus as Rome's protecting patrons." Pagan feasts, too, were Christianized. December 25 – the celebrated birthday of a number of gods, among them Saturn, Jupiter, Tammuz, Bacchus, Osiris, and Mithras – was claimed to have been that of Jesus as well, and the traditional Saturnalia, season of drunken merriment and gift-giving, evolved into Christmas. Bacchus was popular in ancient France under his Greek name Dionysus – or, as the French rendered it, Denis. His feast, the Festum Dionysi, was held every seventh day of October, at the end of the vintage season. After two days of wild partying, another feast was held, the Festum Dionysi Eleutherei Rusticum ("Country Festival of Merry Dionysus"). The papacy cleverly brought the worshippers of Dionysus into its jurisdiction by transforming the words Dionysos, Bacchus, Eleutherei, and Rusticum into... a group of Christian martyrs. October seventh was entered on the Liturgical Calendar as the feast day of "St. Bacchus the Martyr," while October ninth was instituted as the "Festival of St. Denis, and of his companions St. Eleuthere and St. Rustic." The Catholic Almanac (1992 et seq) sustains the fabrication by designating October ninth as the Feast Day of Denis, bishop of Paris, and two companions identified by early writers as Rusticus, a priest, and Eleutherius, a deacon martyred near Paris. Denis is popularly regarded as the

apostle and patron saint of France.

Playing loose with truth and Scripture in order to bring every human creature into subjection to the Roman Pontiff is a technique called "missionary adaptation." Vatican literature explains this as "the adjustment of the mission subject to the cultural requirements of the mission object" so that the papacy's needs will be brought "as much as possible in accord with existing socially shared patterns of thought, evaluation, and action, so as to avoid unnecessary and serious disorganization."

Rome has so seamlessly adapted its mission to American secularism that we do not think of the United States as a Catholic system. Yet the rosters of government rather decisively show this to be the case.

By far the greatest challenge to missionary adaptation has been Scripture – that is, the Old and New Testaments, commonly known as the Holy Bible. Almost for as long as Rome has been the seat of Pontifex Maximus, there has been a curious enmity between the popes and the Bible whose believers they are presumed to head.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Mother Tells All About White House Sex Slave Ring And Son's Kidnapping
Patricia Johnson-Holm connects the dots with Robert Gates, Jack Abramoff and Bush pedophilia ring. Mother claims son kidnapped in 1985 when he was 12, and she feels gruesome pictures reveal he was involved in the same ring who kidnapped Johnny Gosch.

14 Nov 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Patricia Johnson-Holm claims in 1985 her 12-year-old-son, David, was kidnapped by the much talked about "Bush pedophile ring," using White House power as a cover for their evil and satanic activities with young children.

Johnson-Holm, 59, has not seen her son since he mysteriously disappeared. David is now 33-years-old and she thinks he is still alive but can't be completely sure.

Recently, a photo turned up on the internet, Johnson-Holm saying it came from a whistleblower who released the photo from a subscription-only porno site. The photo shows David as a young teenager bound and gagged, lying on a double bed between two other boys also bound gagged, the one to the right of David being Young Johnny Gosch.

Besides Johnson-Holmes coming forward, Johnny's mother, Noreen Gosch, has recently gone public, trying to alert the public of the higher-up officials involved in the pedophile ring. Her website trying to get to the bottom of her son's kidnapping is at www.johnnygosch.com but be prepared for some pictures which may turn your stomach.

Gosch's story has been documented on her site, Noreen even claiming her son may actually be Jeff Gannon, but she has been unable to get a court order for DNA testing in light of possible White House involvement.

Further, the Gosch story gets even stranger since some investigators relate it to the suspicious death of writer, Hunter Thompson, who was said to commit suicide the day after Gosch and Gannon were connected publicly.

A story connecting Thomson and Gannon by an unknown writer appeared Feb. 25, 2005 on a web site called Total Information, but received no coverage in the mainstream and very little coverage in the so-called alternative media for some unknown reason. Here is a portion of the story:

As the Jeff Gannon story progressed and turned into a Bush White House homosexual prostitution scandal, Internet investigators started asking if there could be a connection to the previous Bush White House homosexual prostitution scandal.

If you recall, the stories of 15-year-old callboys wandering through the White House in the middle of the night was linked to the "Franklin Cover-Up" case exposed by Nebraska State Sen. John DeCamp. In that case, a Republican operative named Larry King was involved with procuring boys and girls from Boys Town in Nebraska and elsewhere and entrapping them in a child sex-slave and espionage ring. King, with

an annual salary of under 20K, was throwing sex parties for the powerful in a \$5,000-a-month condo in Washington, DC; apparently taping the proceedings for blackmail purposes.

One of the victims of this ring was one Paul Bonacci, who testified in court proceedings that he helped kidnap Johnny Gosch into this ring in 1982. It was apparently at 2:29 AM, Sunday, Feb. 20 that the question was first asked -- is "Jeff Gannon" really Johnny Gosch?

By the end of the day, Hunter S. Thompson was reported dead.

This is where it gets really interesting. Bonacci also testified that he was forced in July 1984 to participate in a homosexual/pedophilic/necrophilic orgy at (what has since been identified as) the Bohemian Grove; all of which was filmed. And according to Bonacci, the man in charge of the filming was someone picked up in Las Vegas on the plane headed to the Grove, a man who Bonacci was told was one "Hunter Thompson."

No doubt most people who came across this information in the past and were familiar with Thompson's work dismissed the idea that the man behind the camera could have been the famous writer. After all, this was a man who has been fighting the like of Nixon and Bush his entire career.

But could Thompson have been brought to the Grove by someone who presented it as an opportunity to investigate what the power elite was up to behind closed doors? Could Thompson have quickly found himself in over his head, compromised, by virtue of his very presence at this horrific crime, by the men he thought he was investigating undercover? (Or perhaps compromised some other way -- perhaps for instance, he was surreptitiously filmed with an adult female prostitute who was then murdered. But I digress.)

But back for now to the "Who is Jeff Gannon?" question. James D. Guckert seems to have appeared out of nowhere around 1999, setting up male escort websites. In profiles on these sites from around 2001, "Jeff" said he was 31 years old, closer to Johnny Gosch's age than James Guckert's. (Guckert/Gannon claims to be 47 today.)

Although the Gosch story has been out in the open but dramatically censored, little is known about the Johnson-Holm case. Here is the beginning of her story, in her own words, as told this weekend to the **Arctic Beacon**: *(Note: Johnson-Holm will be appearing this week on Greg Szymanski's Investigative Journal radio show. Also, in the notes below, Johnson-Holm refers to herself as Patricia, not using the more familiar "me.")*

"Here is just some of the data, more to come as available. What had been typed out seems to have disappeared of my PC. So it was necessary to retype this.

As a young Mother in 1973 trusting the Doctor particularly since you have literally grew up under his watchful care, seemed automatic. Thinking that, he, that is the same trusted Doctor would be a part in kidnapping your first born identical twin boy and telling you he was mistaken about my having twins, there really was only one child and that was David L. Johnson (actually the second born). Expecting twins two names had been chosen and if they were boys the names would be David and Daniel. Right after the birth when taking David home to his nursery he cried so much like something was wrong. Even though he was fed changed and so on, nothing comforted him something was just wrong. So when asking the Doctor Coburn (the Doctor that did the Delivery) what could be wrong, he just had a strange look on his face. And wanted to get us out of his office as soon as possible.

When David matured to the age of being able to talk, his question was "where is the other me?." Here is where things start to get very strange and not until 1999 did any of the memories start to filter back. You see as soon as David would say that to Patricia, it was forgotten. This of course created tension between David and Patricia because it looks like he felt his question went purposely unanswered. And eventually he chalked it up to his Mother just not caring about his needs, that others mattered more than him and so on. When David was just barely walking he was in the front yard with our dog. Seconds after starting thru the door, to go into the house, the dog started barking with a rather fierce sound like something was wrong. Start quickly dashing to the closest window easiest to see what was going on, there was a well dressed man

reaching over the fencegate to get David. When he saw me peering out he got into his very expensive vehicle and took off. The police would not even take a report said no harm no was done David wasn't gone so no crime. Patricia's response was what about attempted kidnapping? Didn't they want to look into it so others are not, next? 'Click' was about the total answer. This location was 633 NW 87th, Seattle, WA and come to find out that the location of the main 'call boy' control group was 6004 34NW, all to close?

Then working with real estate particularly Everett Property Mr. and Mrs. McKee wanted to negotiate with Patricia for her to buy the Everett Mansion. Pan Am Flight 103 ... Corrupt CIA officials, allowed the bombing of Pan Am 103 to proceed, because Charles McKee knew too much about "Operation Ringwind" ... The masterminds who engineered the 9/11 attacks and so much more, George Bush Sr. and Robert Gates, were passengers on the 1980 October Surprise flight to Paris. Strangely, one group of the CIA's own, a Middle East team who had knowledge of CIA illegal drug and weapons operations, was not warned. CIA agents Charles McKee, Matthew Kevin Gannon, Daniel Emmet O'Connor and Ronald Albert Lariviere died in the explosion of Flight PA-103.

In 1985 things really got serious when David was grounded and not allowed to go to Our Saviors Lutheran in Tigard, OR (just South of Portland, OR) to his favorite cousins Confirmation on Palm Sunday.

Terryle L. Holm, his step father, was supposed to stay, to care for him. However, when arriving back David was gone and Terryle didn't even seem to care, that he was. Phone call after phone call to David's friends and schoolmates was made by his mother, finally some info was gathered one term that came up, along with the location of a White Trailer was the term 'Scavenger Hunt.' To shorten this after going to this trailer over and over. Cops not being any help- and getting very questionable response from the White Trailer people. Sounds were heard coming from the trailer of muffled thumping, but was hard to hear due to traffic. Waiting out in front of the Trailer a thin 30s looking man, came to the door and said very rudely you'll get ---- waved his hand and went back in.

What seemed like forever, finally knocked again and a boy that looked like David was shoved out at Patricia. The reason for saying he looked like David was it was obvious from his hunched over attitude if that was David he had extremely changed within those few hours. Then the next thing that came out, was a band aid put on David just prior to leaving for Tigard came off as Denton his younger brother scuffled around with him. And there was no reason to have the band aid (that BTW was a different kind than was available at 20426 Damson Rd. Lynnwood, WA) on his right arm. When getting back, David was significantly shorter than the mark that had been made on the Kitchen door frame. He was shorter than the David known to Patricia. When cutting his hair, he did not have the birthmark David was born with. Many other points just were NOT the same. Since a boy was in Patricia's custody that answered to the name David, it was beyond hard to get ANYONE to take a report let alone investigate.

Time after time when trying to talk to someone, well such as Captain Pompei of the Green River Task Force. Which by the way included Dave Reichert demanding to know what Patricia wanted from Captain Pompei. Right after that transpired, Captain Pompei just happened to end up dead in scuba diving 'accident' and Officer DUNN was with him at the time. Years later isn't it fascinating that Jennifer DUNN just happened to step down so Dave Reichert could win her position in US Congress? Same deadly type of events just different circumstances, go for Officer Dale Eggers, who tried to talk to Terryle L. Holm and ended up dead shortly there after.

In 1980s a KENN BOREK approached Patricia with a Real Estate deal that included the Ft. Steilacoom Apts.(almost on a side note). When looking into the situation with the Apts. it came out that the ones doing the financing failed to give a pay off figure to be able to refinance the Apartments, so as to clear the title properly, then everyone including Nahanni(acting as Mgr. of Apts) should be able to go their own way. None of the background was told to Patricia by Borek. And Nahanni's associate Adnan Khoshoggi asked some strange questions. One was when were you born? Another, how many children do you have? Do you have twins? When these questions were repeated, it seemed rather non sensical to Patricia at the time. What did that have to do with Judge Healy's court proceedings? As Adnan Khashoggi seemed to be convinced that this Patricia was not the one born July 9th that birthed identical twins (as the celebration of Najeh indicated in the Iranian Prophecy). Some pieces that went missing from the Iraqi Museum depicted the one, of this same Prophecy. What seems to be lost in the translation is that this one is the One to bring people back to the understanding of the Blessing of the House of David. The House of Stuart's direct heir holds

that Blessing of the House of David. As things unraveled it was quite apparent that Nahanni felt he was very spiritual. So he appeared to feel his was right in denying any court ordered info and started screaming lifetime vendettas against Patricia for trying to get Judge Healy's court to straighten things out. Nahanni felt quite righteous in doing so. What was clear was there was more going on. So it was time to find out WHAT?

With research it came out that Nahanni Air (in business 1979-86) there was a leased air craft that was said to have crashed while Kenn Borek Air was involved, it all ended up in Judge Healy's courtroom in Tacoma, WA. Now what gets interesting about this is the Hostages held by the Iranians demands were made to "RETURN the IRANIAN PROPERTY in the US?" Various 'operations' were used to start, and make to continue, the Iran Iraq War. CIA supplying both sides of the war one way or another. Then of course the drugs entered into this not only from outside sources. But when finally doing a court ordered Appraisal of the Ft. Steilacoom Apts. the growing and processing of drugs came out loud and clear. Keep in mind not only were those Apartments in close proximity to Ft. Lewis and Ft. McChord AFB there were armed servicemen coming and going from the Apartments. Due to Nahanni not wanting to talk to Patricia, just a mere woman. So how he had been treated, was not available to her. Sorting out with time it appears the Banking source (BCCI Etc.) not only would not give Nahanni a pay off figure, so he was not able to give Patricia a pay off figure, and lead Nahanni to believe that if he went along with what 'they' wanted (drugs etc. supposedly for National Security) he would not have to pay off anything.

So Nahanni was upset with Patricia to say the least, for getting 'in the way.' Thus the life threatening Vendetta screamed at Patricia in the Tacoma Courthouse. When trying to get help from police or even Judge Healy the response was astonishingly just 'SO WHAT!' To make a long story short it looked as though the best thing would be for Patricia to run for her life. While doing so Doris McCorkindale who had loaned Patricia a very small amount in comparison to the millions in property handled by Patricia. Pressure was beyond serious, and so as not to treat anyone else as horrifically as Patricia was being treated, by several sources she signed over most all her properties to Doris McCorkindale. When further pressure was put on her certain ones demanded Patricia to sell out persons involved with closing some of her properties, she was given a choice to take \$10,000 to sell out and walk away. Or not to sell out and be broke and homeless. The last thing the ones trying to set Patricia up expected was for Patricia to say no to the money, but that is exactly what she did. The associates she refused to sell out, by the way were accidented shortly after that point, they were Reis and Jamison Law Partners, Lynnwood, WA.

While staying at a friends house in Lynnwood, Larry King Jr. showed up over and over. Terryle L. Holm, finding this out got quite nervous. Come to find out Larry King went to jail right after that. But NOT for the sexslave, kidnapping, illegal transportation of youth across State Lines, and so on. ONLY for the so called Franklin Credit Union connection? [What sounds like it has to do with this same type of pay off theme (no good deed goes unpunished, to the thief go the spoils) it might be interesting how much the current Franklin Templeton Investments have to do with Mr. Templeton Atty. at Law that just happened to pull some highly at least unethical if not a whole more serious items against Patricia?]

After rebuilding for some time progress had been made by 1993. However, right after a well timed phone call, once again Patricia just happened to go broke and homeless again. Isn't it interesting that George H.W. Bush just happened to be Knighted by Queen Elizabeth, later that same year?

By the later 90s Patricia had rebuilt again almost better than ever. Her resources were under her Family Trust, the JH Family Trust. Then-

As huge financial difficulties were being caused, legal assistance was in order. So an Attorney Jack Abramoff was about the only lawyer who would meet with Patricia, brought her into the conference room at Preston Gates and Ellis. Seeing that the case was quite clear, he was in the midst of saying "looks like you have a very good case ---" someone tapped on the window of the Conference room. He dropped me like a hot potato, gathering papers and headed out the conference door he stopped to the left, while Ellis was saying something to him. At first Abramoff didn't hear, so Ellis repeated 'you took her kid' is what it sounded like. Needless to say, my being ushered out as fast as possible was next. Stunned pausing in the hall, someone came out the door as though to see to my departure.

Ellis said to Jack Abramoff right in front of Patricia, 'you took her kid' is one very telling moment. This took place right in Preston Gates and Ellis Law Firm in Seattle. The same law firm Robert Gates (Bush just nominated for Sect. of Defense) is connected to. And you most likely are familiar with Jack Abramoff and his pleading guilty to various charges. The pedophile rings seem to be focused along with 'BoysTown' etc. but on Seattle area in many ways. Most likely it has to do with far more than just political. Of course within the Seattle area you have Aero Defense, High Tech, computers and telecommunications. So this creates a massive source to be able to control.

The night of July 9 - 10 1989 Craig J Spence took 15 or 16yr old boy(introduced to Ted Kopel in Nightline Studios earlier) w/ help of Secret Service Reginald deGuldre (Delta Force Operations?) brought him to the White House, a blond haired, thin fellow using the name 'Ricky.' (code [A=1,B=2] for Ricky is 66) it appears that David L Johnson was the Blond fellow. [Remember George HW Bush was in the White House in '89.] Which seems to have been known and or investigated by the SF IndyMedia Journalist Brad Will. Brad Will (real name William Bradley Roland)was the journalist killed when the police and local authorities, just shot Brad first. Even while his camera recorded his own death. This happened as part of the so called Oaxaca Mexico 'protests' situation?

Now let's consider this list of symbolism for a while:

1. 66 is reversal of 99 (99=Stuart)

2. David L. Johnson is eldest son of direct descendent of the 99 (Stuart). Information is coming out the David was a TWIN.

3. His mother was born on July 9, 1947

4. The Stuart symbolism goes way back such as 911 happenings in NYC many ways:

A. Sept 11, is considered the beginning of the American Revolutionary War when at least one of the TWIN cannons were taken by English troops.

B. Cannons were built in UK area at Stuart foundry and shipped covertly by Stuart vessels.

C. TWIN cannon(s) were carefully effaced so as not to be able to read the foundry seal. Just part of the writing the Stuarts out of history.

D. Landing location for the original Charter granted by King James Stuart as in the King James that commissioned the translation of the KJV Bible, was where the WTC buildings were placed. Stuarts have stood for God given Freedoms, and WTC cross streets happen to be Liberty and Church (TWIN TOWERS)

E. TWIN Towers had 220 floors total (110 building one/110 building two) 220 is code for David's Mother Patricia Johnson-Holm (77+95+48=220)

direct heir to the House of Stuart is Patricia Johnson-Holm

$p=16+a=1+t=20+r=18+i=9+c=3+i=9+a=1$ $16+1+20+18+9+3+9+1=77$

F. Building 7 the only other building of the WTC talked about (in other words where is the info on building 3,4,5, 6) had 47 floors. Direct heir born July 1947. Remember how many so called hijackers 19.

G. George W Bush had so called undisclosed time on 9-11-01 at Omaha, NB was that "UNDISCLOSED" time at the TWIN TOWERS Apts? (connection to "Call boy?") which goes back to Larry King Jr.? Craig J. Spence? Dwayne Spence/Ted Bundy?

H. Now how much reference is there really to the TWIN TOWERS of NotreDame? Jesuit connection?

I. When it was the Navy that experimented and jumped from 1943 - 1983 and it just so happened the Patricia Johnson-Holm's parents (BOTH of them) were NAVY. What office was directly hit in the Pentagon? the ONI? Office of Naval Intelligence?

5. Larry King Jr. just happened to make contact with Patricia Johnson-Holm May and June of 1989. WHY? Look at the connection of Craig J. Spence and Larry King Jr.?

6. Then consider the connection of Franklin 'Credit Union' charges against Larry King Jr. for Credit Card Fraud NOT Pedophilia? And look at the the Current Name of Franklin Templeton - then what you need to know is that Templeton just happens to be the name of an Attorney in Seattle area that said one thing and did another to Patricia Johnson-Holm and created the chance for MARK C. CHOW (currently running UNOPPOSED) to do some highly unethical, immoral not to mention ILLEGAL things against Patricia Johnson-Holm such as demand she shows up to a court to answer for supposed bill on work NOT having anything to do with Patricia on property she did NOT own. AND to top that off ordered Patricia to go to jail August 20, 1999 by 4pm UNDER A BOGUS NAME? Yet NOTHING has been done by the PROSECUTING ATTORNEY? Oh is that why Norm Maleng THE Prosecuting Attorney since the 70's (ALSO RUNNING UNOPPOSED in current 'election') remember the whole time some of the worst things have been happening in Seattle. Yet NO INVESTIGATION???

7. To put this simply there are so many UNOPPOSED on the Ballot out of 25 selections ONLY 4 have an opposing Candidate. That means ****21**** are UNOPPOSED.. their current version of an 'election' in Washington 'State' which is operating under a bogus Corporate Constitution. The Congressional Record and or Library of Congress can supply the correct and real constitution that goes back to 1878 and agreed to BY THE PEOPLE. All of which is still just allowed to continue? WHY? WHO really gains by doing so?"

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

'Big Change' in Elections Smokescreen to Pacify Public Where's the change? Will Speaker answer 'tough questions'?

13 Nov 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The "big change" called for by Congresswoman Nancy Pelosi, the new Speaker of the House, is nothing more than a political smokescreen to pacify Americans as, behind the scenes, the New World Order and Illuminati are still firmly in control over U.S. foreign and domestic policy.

This should be the headline in the New York Times but unfortunately the Vatican has a firm noose around the neck of the Times corporate owners, making them also complicit in treason against the people of the United States.

And a phone call to Pelosi's Washington D.C. office Friday illustrates how tough questions, tough question never asked by the traitors in the media never will be answered by slimy politicians until Vatican puppets like Pelosi, as well as the entire Senate and most all members of the House are removed by "the crook of the neck" and charged with treason along with their media buddies.

Before getting to the "tough questions," Drew from Pelosi's Washington office provided several politically correct answers for the easier, more common questions.

Repeal of the Patriot Act

"Congresswoman Pelosi has been opposed to the Patriot Act, but has not yet gone on record whether she will make it a priority to seek its repeal."

The War in Iraq

"She will seek to begin a troop withdrawal immediately and then a total withdrawal by the end of next year."

Robert Gates Nomination for Secretary of Defense

"Congresswoman Pelosi has gone on the record, saying Mr. Gates is well qualified for the position, but the Senate should look at him very closely before he is sworn in."

And hopefully Pelosi and others will contact Patricia Johnson-Holm of Seattle who claims Gates through his connection with the Preston, Gates and Ellis Seattle Law Firm was involved in a sex slavery ring on the West Coast, involved in kidnapping her son, David L. Johnson, involved with Jack Abramoff, involved with George H. Bush in the 80's when they illegally wire tapped Johnson-Holm, involved with illegal gun-running in Iraq and Iran through the connections of the Kenn Borek Airline Co. and his involvement with the Ft. Steilacom Apartment complex and illegal drug-running.

In response to Pelosi's statement, Johnson-Holm said: "These connections should open up a can of worms. But if you say America is in for a big change, then I hope the Senate uses its subpoena power to get to the bottom of Mr. Gates connections to all of my above allegations."

Bush Impeachment

"The Congresswoman has gone on the record saying she would not seek the impeachment of George W. Bush."

With the easy questions out of the way, here are some of the tough ones never asked by the media and never answered by the politicians. Let's see if Pelosi has the courage to answer the following in a forthright manner without sidestepping the issues or claiming ignorance. Although the following five questions are of a very general nature, they should open up a myriad of others. If you, the reader, have any specific questions for Pelosi, forward them to the Arctic Beacon as we will be contacting her office on a regular basis.

Question 1:

Will you present to the American people and to the entire House the Bush family connection to the Nazi Party, their treasonous dealings and their lack of loyalty to the United States as documented in the Congressional Record and the National Archives?

Question 2:

Do you believe 9/11 was an inside job and are you complicit in the cover-up or aware of anyone in the United States government complicit in the planning or cover-up of 9/11? Do you believe Communism was never a threat and

Question 3:

Do you believe the Vatican is in firm control of American policy, the Council on Foreign Relations and the entire United States Executive, Legislative and Judicial Branches? Do you believe all the major leaders of the world work together for the glory of Rome and a future One Word Order brought about through the proliferation of genocide and war?

Question 4:

Is your role in the Illuminati and the New World Order to be the liberal shill who appeases the American Left? Are you, in reality, knowingly selling out your country for the future one world government and one world religion sponsored by the Vatican through its henchmen Jesuits?

Question 5:

Have you ever read about the Jesuit Order's connections with the assassination of Abraham Lincoln, the poisoning of at least three other Presidents and the assassination of John F. Kennedy? Do you agree with President Reagan's decision to reinstitute diplomatic relations with the Vatican after more than 100 years due to its connection with the murder of Lincoln?

Editor's Note: If a reader could forward this article to Pelosi, it would be greatly appreciated. Further, she is invited to appear on the Investigative Journal radio show to answer any of the above questions.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1

2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Journalist Persecuted For Documenting Bush Family Connections to Nazi Regime

Although documented in the National Archives and the U.S Congressional Record, America still in denial about treasonous Bush family. John Buchanan, journalist who broke story in 2003, talks again about how he was targeted and persucuted in a Nazi-like manner for telling the truth about the Bush family.

11 Nov 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The connection between the Bush family and the Nazi regime just so happens to be well-documented in the National Archives and the U.S. Congressional Record.

And this treasonous connection, one that should have been dealt with a long time ago, was finally brought to light in 2003 by investigative reporter, John Buchanan, in an article first appearing in the New Hampshire Gazette.

Finally, after 60 years of treasonous silence by politicians and the media, the truth about how the Bush family came forward and how they were nothing more than two-bit traitors and war profiteers.

But instead of praise, Buchanan was shunned and then discredited by the mainstream media, his story ridiculed and then placed in the black hole of conspiracy propaganda read by extremists on the internet.

Instead of the treasonous information ending the Bush family reign of terror, it demonstrated just how treasonous, diabolical and devious the government ad media had become.

Instead of using this information to once and for corral the Bush family and its murderous past, the Nazi-like stranglehold on America surfaced instead, rearing its ugly head as Daddy Bush called out the attack dogs to once and for all silence Buchanan.

"I found out the hard way how the Bush family tries to silence people trying to tell the truth, especially when you cross the line," said Buchanan Thursday while appearing on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal. "I was so naïve. I never thought what happened to me could happen in America, especially for a person like me who believes in freedom of speech. But I found out quickly freedom of speech doesn't exist in America when you begin uncovering the truth about the Bush family."

What Buchanan meant by "finding out the hard way" was that the Bush attack dogs, like true Nazis, on two separate occasions hauled him into custody, accusing him of plotting to kill the President, accusations that were of course unfounded but used as a scare tactic.

"I have to admit I was frightened to death because I thought at any time for no reason they could haul me away," said Buchanan, adding that his story led to him running for President of the United States in 2004, leading to more than respectable showing in the New Hampshire primaries.

"When I flew into Washington D.C. to give a speech at the press club after the New Hampshire primaries, turned out to be the first time I was apprehended by agents and held against my will for two hours," recalled Buchanan, adding that after he was released and gave his speech, he decided to take a train home to Florida instead of flying.

"I have to admit I was worried about what was going to happen when I returned home to the state controlled by Jeb, the brother of the President."

And Buchanan's worries quickly turned into a nightmare of serious legal proportions, being arrested on a bogus 14-count felony complaint for aggravated stalking against a victim the state failed to produce.

A story appearing on August 14, 2004 had this to say about the Buchanan arrest:

Republican "9/11 Truth Candidate" John Buchanan has been arrested in Florida on extremely suspicious charges. Buchanan, an investigative reporter whose revelations have caused acute embarrassment to the Bush family, is being held in most flagrant violation of US law.

Buchanan now faces an accelerated kangaroo court that, within days, could send him to prison for up to five years for "stalking" an unidentified "victim."

Buchanan's arrest happened in Dade County -- Jeb-Bush country. He has been framed and placed in jail, which will prevent him from attending the GOP convention where he hoped to challenge the nomination of George W. Bush. This way-laying of a legitimate political challenger shows the raw power of the criminal ruling elite that is now in power in Washington.

Buchanan needs to be Issue Number One throughout the convention. Demand his release and the end of suppression of his message.

Members of the web communities www.911sharethetruth.com and www.911truth.org have been in touch over the last few hours with John Buchanan, who ran against George W. Bush in the New Hampshire Republican primary as the "9/11 Truth Candidate." Buchanan was featured at the end of David Ray Griffin's book, *The New Pearl Harbor* and was interviewed in the film, *9/11: The Greatest Lie Ever Sold*.

Has Campaigning Against Bush Now Become 'Stalking'?

On February 4, while on his way to speak at an evening meeting of the National Press Club, John was kidnapped by unidentified federal agents who claimed to be Secret Service officers but apparently were not.

Four days later, upon his return home, John was arrested again. This time, on phony criminal charges contained in a 14-count felony complaint for aggravated stalking against a victim the state has failed to produce.

One is left to conclude that the "victim" is one George W. Bush. If so, that means that Buchanan's Constitutionally protected right to politically challenge a fellow Republican has been deemed "stalking."

On June 14, after the "victim" failed a second time to appear for a deposition, the judge informed the Florida state attorney that he would dismiss the charges if the victim failed a third time to appear. The victim failed to appear last Thursday.

Today, however, the judge changed his mind -- and the state attorney refused even to let John plead guilty to a misdemeanor so that he could return to Maine and his 9/11 outreach activities prior to going to the Republican Convention in NY later this month.

The state of Florida now plans to put John on trial next week. He is facing five years in prison. His new public defender has reportedly "lost" his evidence binder, which he prepared to rebut the original allegations with more than a dozen witnesses and other evidence.

Targeted for Exposing Bush Family Ties to Nazi Leaders?

The fact is, John is being persecuted by the Bush regime for his courage in reporting the "Bush-Nazi story" in the New Hampshire Gazette last fall and then taking Bush on earlier this year based on the ugly truth about 9/11. We the people of the 9/11 and anti-war/anti-corporatism movements can not sit by and watch this happen. We must all help John in any way we can -- NOW.

Given his dire situation, John needs a lot of help and moral support. Specifically, he needs some short-term financial support and legal assistance, as well as media exposure to call attention to his persecution by the state.

John has emerged as a courageous member of the 9/11 community and has made a firm commitment to continue on with the fight until the Bush administration has been held accountable. For that reason, he deserves your full and aggressive support.

Two years after the arrest, Buchanan had this to say on his radio interview:

"I remember going to court and the public defender saying he lost my file, I had no defense and I better plead guilty as I was going to jail," recalled Buchanan, adding that he broke down in tears. "I then called a 9/11 activist, Gabriel Day, who quickly helped me retain a lawyer. The lawyer then obtained a continuance and was able to persuade the judge the government had concocted the story, having no victim or evidence. The case was finally dropped but after considerable time and expense.

"Even after that experience, I was harassed by agents one more time, again accusing me of plotting to kill the President but releasing me after they said I was only in their custody for wanting to impeach the President. What a joke, I remember telling them before being released, saying if you hauled in everybody who wanted to impeach the President you would have to build another Guantanamo Bay right here in the states.

"Since then, I have lived in five states in the last year and half, now settling in a rural part of Georgia. I have written a screenplay about war profiteering, my book *Fixing America* has been selling and I am planning again to run for President.

What happened to me should prove to Americans without question that we are living in a fascist country and that Nazi-like tactics are being used against Americans."

The following story, written by Buchanan in 2003, appeared in the New Hampshire Gazette, a story still ignored by all the treasonous politicians and members of the media, as America still remains captive by the murderous and Nazi-like ways of the treasonous Bush family.

By John Buchanan

Exclusive to The New Hampshire Gazette

WASHINGTON - After 60 years of inattention and even denial by the U.S. media, newly-uncovered government documents in The National Archives and Library of Congress reveal that Prescott Bush, the grandfather of President George W. Bush, served as a business partner of and U.S. banking operative for the financial architect of the Nazi war machine from 1926 until 1942, when Congress took aggressive action against Bush and his "enemy national" partners.

The documents also show that Bush and his colleagues, according to reports from the U.S. Department of the Treasury and FBI, tried to conceal their financial alliance with German industrialist Fritz Thyssen, a steel and coal baron who, beginning in the mid-1920s, personally funded Adolf Hitler's rise to power by the subversion of democratic principle and German law.

Furthermore, the declassified records demonstrate that Bush and his associates, who included E. Roland Harriman, younger brother of American icon W. Averell Harriman, and George Herbert Walker, President

Bush's maternal great-grandfather, continued their dealings with the German industrial baron for nearly eight months after the U.S. entered the war.

No Story?

For six decades these historical facts have gone unreported by the mainstream U.S. media. The essential facts have appeared on the Internet and in relatively obscure books, but were dismissed by the media and Bush family as undocumented diatribes. This story has also escaped the attention of "official" Bush biographers, Presidential historians and publishers of U.S. history books covering World War II and its aftermath.

The White House did not respond to phone calls seeking comment.

The Summer of '42

The unraveling of the web of Bush-Harriman-Thyssen U.S. enterprises, all of which operated out of the same suite of offices at 39 Broadway under the supervision of Prescott Bush, began with a story that ran in the New York Herald-Tribune on July 30, 1942. By then, the U.S. had been at war with Germany for nearly eight months.

"Hitler's Angel Has \$3 Million in U.S. Bank," declared the headline. The lead paragraph characterized Fritz Thyssen as "Adolf Hitler's original patron a decade ago." In fact, the steel and coal magnate had aggressively supported and funded Hitler since October 1923, according to Thyssen's autobiography, *I Paid Hitler*. In that book, Thyssen also acknowledges his direct personal relationships with Adolf Hitler, Joseph Goebbels and Rudolf Hess.

The Herald-Tribune also cited unnamed sources who suggested Thyssen's U.S. "nest egg" in fact belonged to "Nazi bigwigs" including Goebbels, Hermann Goering, Heinrich Himmler, or even Hitler himself.

Business is Business

The "bank," founded in 1924 by W. Averell Harriman on behalf of Thyssen and his Bank voor Handel en Scheepvaart N.V. of Holland, was Union Banking Corporation (UBC) of New York City. According to government documents, it was in reality a clearing house for a number of Thyssen-controlled enterprises and assets, including as many as a dozen individual businesses. UBC also bought and shipped overseas gold, steel, coal, and U.S. Treasury and war bonds. The company's activities were administered for Thyssen by a Netherlands-born, naturalized U.S. citizen named Cornelis Lievense, who served as president of UBC. Roland Harriman was chairman and Prescott Bush a managing director.

The Herald-Tribune article did not identify Bush or Harriman as executives of UBC, or Brown Brothers Harriman, in which they were partners, as UBC's private banker. A confidential FBI memo from that period suggested, without naming the Bush and Harriman families, that politically prominent individuals were about to come under official U.S. government scrutiny as Hitler's plunder of Europe continued unabated.

After the "Hitler's Angel" article was published Bush and Harriman made no attempts to divest themselves of the controversial Thyssen financial alliance, nor did they challenge the newspaper report that UBC was, in fact, a de facto Nazi front organization in the U.S.

Instead, the government documents show, Bush and his partners increased their subterfuge to try to conceal the true nature and ownership of their various businesses, particularly after the U.S. entered the war. The documents also disclose that Cornelis Lievense, Thyssen's personal appointee to oversee U.S. matters for his Rotterdam-based Bank voor Handel en Scheepvaart N.V., via UBC for nearly two decades, repeatedly denied to U.S. government investigators any knowledge of the ownership of the Netherlands bank or the role of Thyssen in it.

UBC's original group of business associates included George Herbert Walker, who had a relationship with the Harriman family that began in 1919. In 1922, Walker and W. Averell Harriman traveled to Berlin to set up the

German branch of their banking and investment operations, which were largely based on critical war resources such as steel and coal.

The Walker-Harriman-created German industrial alliance also included partnership with another German titan who supported Hitler's rise, Friedrich Flick, who partnered with Thyssen in the German Steel Trust that forged the Nazi war machine. For his role in using slave labor and his own steel, coal and arms resources to build Hitler's war effort, Flick was convicted at the Nuremberg trials and sentenced to seven years in prison.

The Family Business

In 1926, after Prescott Bush had married Walker's daughter, Dorothy, Walker brought Bush in as a vice president of the private banking and investment firm of W.A. Harriman & Co., also located in New York. Bush became a partner in the firm that later became Brown Brothers Harriman and the largest private investment bank in the world. Eventually, Bush became a director of and stockholder in UBC.

However, the government documents note that Bush, Harriman, Lievense and the other UBC stockholders were in fact "nominees," or phantom shareholders, for Thyssen and his Holland bank, meaning that they acted at the direct behest of their German client.

Seized

On October 20, 1942, under authority of the Trading with the Enemy Act, the U.S. Congress seized UBC and liquidated its assets after the war. The seizure is confirmed by Vesting Order No. 248 in the U.S. Office of the Alien Property Custodian and signed by U.S. Alien Property Custodian Leo T. Crowley.

In August, under the same authority, Congress had seized the first of the Bush-Harriman-managed Thyssen entities, Hamburg-American Line, under Vesting Order No. 126, also signed by Crowley. Eight days after the seizure of UBC, Congress invoked the Trading with the Enemy Act again to take control of two more Bush-Harriman-Thyssen businesses - Holland-American Trading Corp. (Vesting Order No. 261) and Seamless Steel Equipment Corp (Vesting Order No. 259). In November, Congress seized the Nazi interests in Silesian-American Corporation, which allegedly profited from slave labor at Auschwitz via a partnership with I.G. Farben, Hitler's third major industrial patron and partner in the infrastructure of the Third Reich.

The documents from the Archives also show that the Bushes and Harrimans shipped valuable U.S. assets, including gold, coal, steel and U.S. Treasury and war bonds, to their foreign clients overseas as Hitler geared up for his 1939 invasion of Poland, the event that sparked World War II.

That's One Way to Put It

Following the Congressional seizures of UBC and the other four Bush-Harriman-Thyssen enterprises, The New York Times reported on December 16, 1944, in a brief story on page 25, that UBC had "received authority to change its principal place of business to 120 Broadway." The Times story did not report that UBC had been seized by the U.S. government or that the new address was the U.S. Office of the Alien Property Custodian. The story also neglected to mention that the other UBC-related businesses had also been seized by Congress.

Still No Story?

Since then, the information has not appeared in any U.S. news coverage of any Bush political campaign, nor has it been included in any of the major Bush family biographies. It was, however, covered extensively in George H.W. Bush: The Unauthorized Biography, by Webster Tarpley and Anton Chaitkin. Chaitkin's father served as an attorney in the 1940s for some of the victims of the Bush-Harriman-Thyssen businesses.

The book gave a detailed, accurate accounting of the Bush family's long Nazi affiliation, but no mainstream U.S. media entity reported on or even investigated the allegations, despite careful documentation by the authors. Major booksellers declined to distribute the book, which was dismissed by Bush supporters as biased and

untrue. Its authors struggled even to be reviewed in reputable newspapers. That the book was published by a Lyndon LaRouche's organization undoubtedly made it easier to dismiss, but does not change the facts.

The essence of the story been posted for years on various Internet sites, including BuzzFlash.com and TakeBackTheMedia.com, but no online media seem to have independently confirmed it.

Likewise, the mainstream media have apparently made no attempt since World War II to either verify or disprove the allegations of Nazi collaboration against the Bush family. Instead, they have attempted to dismiss or discredit such Internet sites or "unauthorized" books without any journalistic inquiry or research into their veracity.

Loyal Defenders

The National Review ran an essay on September 1 by their White House correspondent Byron York, entitled "Annals of Bush-Hating." It begins mockingly: "Are you aware of the murderous history of George W. Bush - indeed, of the entire Bush family? Are you aware of the president's Nazi sympathies? His crimes against humanity? And do you know, by the way, that George W. Bush is a certifiable moron?" York goes on to discredit the "Bush is a moron" IQ hoax, but fails to disprove the Nazi connection.

The more liberal Boston Globe ran a column September 29 by Reason magazine's Cathy Young in which she referred to "Bush-o-phobes on the Internet" who "repeat preposterous claims about the Bush family's alleged Nazi connections."

Poles Tackle the Topic

Newsweek Polska, the magazine's Polish edition, published a short piece on the "Bush Nazi past" in its March 5, 2003 edition. The item reported that "the Bush family reaped rewards from the forced-labor prisoners in the Auschwitz concentration camp," according to a copyrighted English-language translation from Scoop Media (www.scoop.co.nz). The story also reported the seizure of the various Bush-Harriman-Thyssen businesses.

Still Not Interested

Major U.S. media outlets, including ABC News, NBC News, The New York Times, Washington Post, Washington Times, Los Angeles Times and Miami Herald, have repeatedly declined to investigate the story when information regarding discovery of the documents was presented to them beginning Friday, August 29. Newsweek U.S. correspondent Michael Isikoff, famous for his reporting of big scoops during the Clinton-Lewinsky sexual affair of the 1990s, declined twice to accept an exclusive story based on the documents from the archives.

Aftermath

After the seizures of the various businesses they oversaw with Cornelis Lievense and his German partners, the U.S. government quietly settled with Bush, Harriman and others after the war. Bush and Harriman each received \$1.5 million in cash as compensation for their seized business assets.

In 1952, Prescott Bush was elected to the U.S. Senate, with no press accounts about his well-concealed Nazi past. There is no record of any U.S. press coverage of the Bush-Nazi connection during any political campaigns conducted by George Herbert Walker Bush, Jeb Bush, or George W. Bush, with the exception of a brief mention in an unrelated story in the Sarasota Herald Tribune in November 2000 and a brief but inaccurate account in The Boston Globe in 2001.

John Buchanan is a journalist and investigative reporter with 35 years of experience in New York, Los Angeles, Washington and Miami. His work has appeared in more than 100 newspapers, magazines and books. He can be reached by e-mail at: jtwg@bellsouth.net

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to

www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Top World Leaders Working Together To Destroy America

For freedom to survive, Americans need to view the world completely different than what's told to them in history books and on major television networks.

10 Nov 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The world is firmly in the hands of the evil Illuminati under Vatican and Jesuit control and here are a few examples illustrating the problem facing freedom fighters in America.

First, it must be understood the New World Order leaders around the world are a tight-knit group, working together to foster war in the Middle East, leading to its destruction as well as the destruction of Israel and the United States.

To accomplish this endgame of a one world religion based in Jerusalem and a world one government under a fascist/communist network of so-called independent states, it is important that the Vatican have all the major world leaders appear to be on different sides of the fence when, in fact, they are deceptively working together to bring about the Illuminati's goal of a world consisting of a commonwealth of independent (fascist) states.

In fact for freedom in America to survive, Americans need to view the world completely different than what's told to them in history books and on major television networks. Americans need to first understand they are being deceived and have been deceived for a long time.

But looking on the bright side, it's never to late to find the truth and the truth is all the major leaders of the world's governments and religions are on the same evil New World Order team with their eventual goal to destroy freedom in America.

And unless Americans realize this now and fight back in every way possible, they will sadly realize it late when unfortunately it will be too late, as those people left after America's population is greatly reduced by New World Order violence will wake up in a completely different America, an America draped in chains and fascism which is, by the way, the Vatican's government of choice.

So, the first step is to realize that Satanic leaders like Bush, Putin, Blair, Chavez and others in the Middle East, China, Japan and North Korea are all working together to instigate war and violence, necessary for the New World plan of total control to succeed.

They, of course, put on a completely different show but that is the Vatican and Jesuit plan during this time in history which should be labeled the age of deception, especially in America.

Furthermore, it has been that way for a long time in other countries around the world, but now it is just America's turn to deal with the Vatican and Jesuit deception head on.

Besides most all governments and religions of the world already being corrupted by the satanic power

emanating from the Vatican, the deceivers hiding behind the name of God use a worldwide web of Masonic Lodges to front the New World Order objectives and plans.

Listen how an Italian insider and former higher-up in the Illuminati in the Monte Carlo P2 Lodge explains how the Masonic web of Vatican deception exists in China, Russia, the Middle East and North Korea.

"Ezio Giunchiglia of Italy has been working for C.A.M.E.N (Centro Applicazioni Militari Energia Nucleare) in Pisa since 1964 and has been working for this delicate department of the Illuminati dedicated to the nuclear game for along time.

"That's why he has been chosen as the point man for the signing of a mega contract for the construction of five nuclear plants in China., working together with Itaian P2 Masonic members.

"The P2 has also numerous business projects in Shanghai, being the Chinese headquarters for the Mafia and other Illuminati projects . In Shanghai the Russians and the Italians working for the USA Illuminati and the Vatican , are making a lot of big deals at the Moment, recycling black money and using it for their benefit.

"The plan, as I know it from discussions in the Monte Carlo Lodge, is to abandon the USA at one point when America falls while establishing a worldwide Chinese Illuminati Nazi-Communitistic style as the only possibility.

"I know for a fact Ezio Giunchiglia said that America is finished to me many times and we should go and establish our wealth elsewhere as the Illuminati will always prevail by having the Vatican backing . That's why Italy recently sent a special group of Illuminati politicians including the Prime Minister recently to China.

"Russia, as we know since I spent a lot of time there, is all under Illuminati control and three new Freemason Grand Lodges directly controlled by the Illuminati have been established in India in the last 2 years.

"India is looked at by the Illuminati as being an important new business opportunity when America eventually is rendered helpless in all facets, including financial. As I learned, the stage is already set up for the death of an Empire, the great U.S. of A.

"And it should be noted that North Korea deals directly with the Duke of Cabinda, alias Rui Gabirro and alias Robert Lamar or alias whatever his name his...Satan! What we need is to get the American people to rebel in the name of true freedom before it is too late and we all become like China, a nation of Communist infidels!"

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

U.S. High-Level Officials Are Only Subservient Vassals For Vatican Power and Witchcraft

Luciferian Skull and Bonesman and illegal occupant of the White House, George W. Bush, has consistently appointed Roman Catholics loyal to the Vatican-led and Jesuit controlled New World Order.

9 Nov 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Although Americans are hoping the recent mid-term elections provided a glimmer of hope, it should be understood that the U.S. is really only a subservient vassal under the immense control of Vatican witchcraft and power.

For example, five of the eight U.S. Supreme Court Justices are Roman Catholic with their first allegiance to the Pope and his fascist agenda, not America.

Besides the corrupted judiciary, the U.S. is being used to subdue and destroy the Middle East for the Vatican, as many of America's top military leaders are Roman Catholics with their first allegiance to Rome, not America.

In fact every major political appointment made by the illegal occupant of the White House and Luciferian Skull and Bonesman, George W. Bush, has been consistently Roman Catholic.

Listen to a Vatican researcher who connects the dots among the Illuminati, the Bush administration and the Vatican, all trying to destroy America silently from within with lies and deceptions:

"Examples include Opus Dei John Roberts, Samuel Alito appointed to the Roman Rota of the U.S. empire- the U.S. Supreme Court, Gen. Peter Pace (Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff), Michael Peter Jackson to the SS of the American Reich the Department of Homeland (Romeland) Security, Alberto Gonzales to the post of U.S. Attorney General and many, many more.

"Honorary Shriner and Knight of Malta former President Ronald Reagan's administration was the most Roman Catholic but I think the Bush administration now holds that record. Former CIA director Knight of Malta George J. Tenet, Jesuit-trained at the Walsh School of Foreign Service was rewarded for his bold act of high treason with a professorship at his alma mater. Former CIA director Skull and Bonesman, Porter Goss, will be rewarded for his secretive actions. I wouldn't surprised if Georgetown or Fordham soon gives him a professorship.

"The fact that the Bush Administration is predominately Roman Catholic might be an indication that a concordat with the Unholy See was secretly signed during one of Bush's audiences with Papal Antichrist JP II. I don't know for sure.

"Recently, Luciferian Emperor Bush said that his brother Jeb became a Third Degree Knight of Columbus. And 33rd Degree Freemason, Southern Baptist devotee of the pagan goddess Gaia Al Gore is also one of

them.

"It doesn't matter who the Archbishop of New York selects the same wicked Jesuit agenda will be served by his puppet in the White House who is nothing more than a slave to the Jesuits of Georgetown University, his local boss Theodore Cardinal McCarrick who was trained by Jesuits at Fordham and ordained to the Romanist priesthood by Francis Cardinal Spellman in 1958 and his national political boss Jesuit-trained Edward Cardinal Egan."

There of course would be no problem with Catholics involved in government if history hasn't already proved that the Vatican and Jesuit Order's intentions have always been to destroy freedom, not advance it.

Here again listen to a Jesuit and Vatican researcher connect the dots between high military leaders trained at Jesuit-Georgetown and connected to the Knights of Malta, a powerful organization in America fronting Vatican power and dominance over U.S. foreign and domestic policy.

"According to a February 2006 speech by Georgetown president Jesuit-trained Knight of Malta and CFR member John "Jack" J. DeGioia USMC Gen. Peter Pace Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff successor of CFR member Richard Myers is a Georgetown alum having been "a member of the School of Foreign Service's Leadership Seminar 14 years ago.

"He has also come back several times to speak to current seminars as an alumnus, and has publicly lauded the program for the manner it enables connections and friendships to be made around the globe." and was awarded the President's Medal (of Georgetown University Other recipients of this award include according to DeGioia, "It has been presented to heads of state during their visits to campus, as well as three guests this evening: President Aznar, [SMOM] Secretary Nicholson in his previous role as Ambassador to the Holy See, and [Jesuit-trained] Senator Leahy. I take great pride in adding General Peter Pace, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, to that distinguished list. General Pace, please step forward.

"SMOM DeGioia said, 'Our motto here at Georgetown is "Utraque Unum" or, "Both and One." It is often used to ensure we look at two sides of things-so it can sometimes refer to art and science, sometimes to body and soul, sometimes to mind and spirit. The motto of the Marine Corps is another Latin phrase: "Semper Fidelis" or, "Always Faithful.

'Would you please all join me in a two-part toast? First, to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, General Pete Pace. His "always faithful" service, integrity and loyalty as a joint officer and a Marine, as a scholar and a warrior, and as an officer and a gentleman are an inspiration to leaders everywhere. And second, to his wonderful wife, Lynne. Her care and mentorship of others at the USO, with at American With Disabilities, at overseas orphanages, and at so many other places of need show that her inner core values are easily the equal of any Marine, and of any Jesuit.'

According to another recent article, Gen. Pace in his speech to the John Carroll Society said

"I stand before you as someone who is appreciative... who truly does believe this award is in anticipation of future conduct," Pace said.

And the Vatican researcher wondered after hearing this speech:

"Could the true meaning of this quote be that the future betrayal of U.S. troops in the Middle East is anticipated by Jesuit-trained Pace and his masters-the Jesuits of Georgetown? I think so. He is being rewarded for his obedience to the Order and his future complicity in the destruction of the U.S. Armed Forces most of whom unknowingly serve the Papacy.

"I honestly believe Jesuit-trained Pace, NATO Supreme Commander James L. Jones, George Casey Jr., Georgetown Law dropout Donald Rumsfeld and CFR member John Abizaid will very soon at the command

of their Jesuit masters and their Council on Foreign Relations betray U.S. troops in the Middle East. The Jesuit connection to this war of annihilation against the Muslim peoples and at the same time U.S. soldiers most of whom are unaware that they are cannon fodder for a Jesuit-led Papal Crusade is unmistakable. It is no coincidence that these are connected to Georgetown University, Opus Dei, and the Council on Foreign Relations.

"I suspect Pace is also a member of Opus Dei given his connection to Jesuit-trained Romanist priest Peter Vaghi of the Church of the Little Flower and chaplain of the John Carroll Society of which Peter Pace, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court John Roberts who has ties to Jesuit Georgetown having been an Adjunct Professor in London, Jesuit-trained Supreme Court Justice and Opus Dei member Antonin Scalia are members." http://www.johncarrollsociety.org/new_page_7.htm

To illustrate how President Reagan sold out his country by re-establishing diplomatic relations with the Vatican, read this portion of Chapter 1. Subliminal Rome, from Tupper Saussy's book, Rulers of Evil.

When a Pulitzer Prize-winning reporter announced in his 1992 Time Magazine cover story that a "conspiracy" binding President Ronald Reagan and Pope John Paul II into a "secret, holy alliance" had brought about the demise of communism, at least one reader saw through the hype.

Professor Carol A. Brown of the University of Massachusetts fired off a letter to Time's editors saying,

Last week I taught my students about the separation of church and state. This week I learned that the Pope is running U.S. foreign policy. No wonder our young people are cynical about American ideals.

What Brown had learned from Carl Bernstein I had discovered for myself over several years of private investigation: the papacy really does run United States foreign policy, and always has.

Yes, Bernstein noted that the leading American players behind the Reagan/Vatican conspiracy, to a man, were "devout Roman Catholics" - namely, William Casey (Director, CIA), Richard Allen (National Security Advisor), Judge William Clark (National Security Advisor), Alexander Haig (Secretary of State), Vernon Walters (Ambassador-at-Large), and William Wilson (Ambassador to the Vatican State).

But the reporter neglected to mention that the entire Senate Foreign Relations committee was governed by Roman Catholics, as well. Specifically, Senators Joseph Biden (Subcommittee on European Affairs), Paul Sarbanes (International Economic Policy, Trade, Oceans, and Environment), Daniel P. Moynihan (Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs), John Kerry (Terrorism, Narcotics, and International Communications) and... Christopher Dodd (Western Hemi-sphere and Peace Corps Affairs).

Bernstein would have been wandering off-point to list the Roman Catholic leaders of American domestic policy, such as Senate majority leader George Mitchell and Speaker of the House Tom Foley. In fact, when the holy alliance story hit the stands, there was virtually no arena of federal legislative activity, according to The 1992 World Almanac of US Politics, that was not directly controlled by a Roman Catholic senator or representative. The committees

and subcommittees of the United States Senate and House of Representatives governing commerce, communications and telecommunications, energy, medicine, health, education and welfare, human services, consumer protection, finance and financial institutions, transportation, labor and unemployment, hazardous materials, taxation, bank regulation, currency and monetary policy, oversight of the Federal Reserve System, commodity prices, rents services, small business administration, urban affairs, European affairs, Near Eastern & South Asian affairs, terrorism/narcotics/international communications, international economic/trade/oceans/environmental policy, insurance, housing, community development, federal loan guarantees, economic stabilization measures (including wage and price controls), gold and precious metals transactions, agriculture, animal and forestry industries, rural issues, nutrition, price supports, Food for Peace, agricultural exports, soil conservation, irrigation, stream channelization, floodcontrol, minority enterprise, environment and pollution, appropriations, defense, foreign operations, vaccines, drug labeling and packaging, drug and alcohol abuse, inspection and certification of fish and processed food, use of vitamins and saccharin, national health insurance proposals, human services, legal services, family relations, the arts and humanities, the handicapped, and aging - in other words, virtually every aspect of secular life in America - came under the chairmanship of one of these Roman Catholic laypersons:

Frank Annunzio
Joseph Biden
Silvio Conte
Kika De la Garza
John Dingell
Christopher Dodd
Vic Fazio
James Florio
Henry Gonzalez
Thomas Harkin
Edward Kennedy
John Kerry
John LaFalce
Patrick Leahy
Charles Luken
Edward Madigan
Edward Markey
Joseph McDade
Barbara Mikulski
George Miller
Daniel Moynihan
John Murtha
Mary Rose O'Carroll
David Obey
Claiborne Pell
Charles Rangel
Dan Rostenkowski
or Edward Roybal.

Vatican Council II's Constitution on the Church (1964) instructs

politicians to use their secular offices to advance the cause of Roman Catholicism. Catholic laypersons, "whoever they are, are called upon to expend all their energy for the growth of the Church and its continuous sanctification," and "to make the Church present and operative in those places and circumstances where only through them can it become the salt of the earth" (iv, 33).

Vatican II further instructs all Catholics "by their competence in secular disciplines and by their activity [to] vigorously contribute their effort so that ... the goods of this world may be more equitably distributed among all men, and may in their own way be conducive to universal progress in human and Christian freedom ... and [to] remedy the customs and conditions of the world, if they are an inducement to sin, so that they all may be conformed to the norms of justice and may favor the practice of virtue rather than hinder it" (iv, 36).

Vatican II affirms Catholic doctrine dating back to 1302, when Pope Boniface VIII asserted that "it is absolutely necessary for the salvation of every human creature to be subject to the Roman Pontiff." This was the inspiration for the papacy to create the United States of America that materialized in 1776, by a process just as secret as the Reagan-Vatican production of Eastern Europe in 1989. What? American government Roman Catholic from the beginning?

Consider: the land known today as the District of Columbia bore the name "Rome" in 1663 property records; and the branch of the Potomac River that bordered "Rome" on the south was called "Tiber." This information was reported in the 1902 edition of the Catholic Encyclopedia's article on Daniel Carroll. The article, specifically declaring itself "of interest to Catholics" in the 1902 edition, was deleted from the New Catholic Encyclopedia (1967).

Other facts were reported in 1902 and deleted from 1967. For example, when Congress met in Washington for the first time, in November, 1800, "the only two really comfortable and imposing houses within the bounds of the city" belonged to Roman Catholics. One was Washington's first mayor, Robert Brent. The other was Brent's brother-in-law, Notley Young, a Jesuit priest.

Daniel Carroll was a Roman Catholic congressman from Maryland who signed two of America's fundamental documents, the Articles of Confederation and the United States Constitution. Carroll was a direct descendant of the Calverts, a Catholic family to whom King Charles I of England had granted Maryland as a feudal barony. Carroll had received his education at St. Omer's Jesuit College in Flanders, where young English-speaking Catholics were trained in a variety of guerrilla techniques for advancing the cause of Roman Catholicism among hostile Protestants.

In 1790, President George Washington, a Protestant, appointed Congressman Carroll to head a commission of three men to select land for the "federal city" called for in the Constitution. Of

all places, the commission chose "Rome," which at the time consisted of four farms, one of which belonged to... Daniel Carroll. It was upon Carroll's farm that the new government chose to erect its most important building, the Capitol.

The American Capitol abounds with clues of its Roman origins. "Freedom," the Roman goddess whose statue crowns the dome, was created in Rome at the studio of American sculptor Thomas Crawford. We find a whole pantheon of Roman deities in the great fresco covering the dome's interior rotunda: Persephone, Ceres, Freedom, Vulcan, Mercury, even a deified George Washington. These figures were the creation of Vatican artist Constantino Brumidi.

The fact that the national Statehouse evolved as a "capitol" bespeaks Roman influence. No building can rightly be called a capitol unless it's a temple of Jupiter, the great father-god of Rome who ruled heaven with his thunderbolts and nourished the earth with his fertilizing rains. If it was a capitolium, it belonged to Jupiter and his priests.

Jupiter's mascot was the eagle, which the founding fathers made their mascot as well. A Roman eagle tops the governing idol of the House of Representatives, a forty-six-inch sterling silver and ebony wand called a "mace." The mace is "the symbol of authority in the House." When the Sergeant-at-arms displays it before an unruly member of Congress, the mace restores order. Its position at the rostrum tells whether the House is in "committee" or in "session."

America's national motto "Annuit Coeptis" came from a prayer to Jupiter. It appears in Book IX of Virgil's epic propaganda, the Aeneid, a poem commissioned just before the birth of Christ by Caius Maecenas, the multi-billionaire power behind Augustus Caesar. The poem's objective was to fashion Rome into an imperial monarchy for which its citizens would gladly sacrifice their lives. Fascism may be an ugly word to many, but its stately emblem is apparently offensive to no one. The emblem of fascism, a pair of them, commands the wall above and behind the speaker's rostrum in the Chamber of the House of Representatives. They're called fasces, and I can think of no reason for them to be there other than to declare the fascistic nature of American republican democracy.

A fasces is a Roman device. Actually, it originated with the ancient Etruscans, from whom the earliest Romans derived their religious jurisprudence nearly three thousand years ago. It's an axe-head whose handle is a bundle of rods tightly strapped together by a red sinew. It symbolizes the ordering of priestly functions into a single infallible sovereign, an autocrat who could require life and limb of his subjects. If the fasces is entwined with laurel, like the pair on the House wall, it signifies

Caesarean military power. The Romans called this infallible sovereign Pontifex Maximus, "Supreme Bridgebuilder."

No Roman was called Pontifex Maximus until the title was given to Julius Caesar in 48 BC. Today's Pontifex Maximus is Pope John Paul II.

As we shall discover in a forthcoming chapter, John Paul does not hold that title alone. He shares it with a mysterious partner, a military man, a man holding an office that has been known for more than four centuries as "Papa Nero," the Black Pope. I shall present evidence that the House fasces represent the Black Pope, who indeed rules the world.

Later, I will develop what is sure to become a controversial hypothesis: that the Black Pope rules by divine appointment, and for the ultimate good of mankind.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Sen. Larry Craig (R-Idaho) Claims Wanta Allegations of Stolen Trillions "Erroneous"

First U.S. Senator to open his mouth and respond in writing about \$4.5 trillion Wanta settlement; Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer of Wanta's financial group, says Sen. Craig is "full of Idaho potatoes."

8 Nov 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The first U.S. Senator came forward with a written response to the Leo Wanta \$4.5 trillion settlement, saying Wanta's claims are "erroneous" and the U.S. government has "always remained fiscally responsible" without engaging "in any sort of fraud or theft on the level of Mr. Wanta's allegations.

The written response to the Wanta settlement, entered into with U.S. Supreme Court assistance in June, came from longtime Neo-con and New World Order propagandist, Sen. Larry Craig (R-Idaho) in a letter sent to Peter Petticolos, one of his constituents who demanded answers regarding the theft of trillions of off-shore and off-the-books money by the last three presidential administrations.

"Thanks for the hard work, Greg. I took the challenge of taking on one of our Idaho U.S. Senators. As a professional Financial Advisor I really do not buy his Sen. Craig's) response," said Petticolos in an email Tuesday to the *Arctic Beacon*.

It should be noted Sen. Craig never addressed the issue of off-shore money being used illegally by high ranking members of the U.S. government, but instead attacked Wanta's allegations based on the government's faulty "on the books" financial data, not accounting for any type of "black money" whatsoever.

In response to Sen. Craig's letter calling Wanta's claims erroneous, Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer of Wanta's financial group set to distribute \$4.5 trillion of stolen off-shore money initially amassed by Wanta right after the Cold War, said the Idaho Senator was not properly addressing the issues as he refers to "The Reagan Trust Fund when there was no such thing."

"He is obviously full of Idaho potatoes," said Cottrell Tuesday after being read Craig's letter. "It's not even worth responding to. He obviously doesn't know what he is talking about or is intentionally misleading people."

Updating the Wanta story, Cottrell said the \$4.5 trillion was still being illegally held up by the Bush administration. He added that the administration remains between a rock and hard place since releasing the money means to tacitly admit the thievery of trillions more by three presidential administrations who have been using the off-shore booty as their own New World Order/Illuminati slush fund.

Although the Wanta trillions have not been released, the story is important since it reveals how the American Illuminati and George H. Bush in particular have been financing the downfall of America, as well as U.S. government sponsored terrorism, drug running and the illegal war waged in the Middle East.

Regarding the trillions of offshore money generated by Wanta at the end of the Cold War, he said it was always the intention of President Reagan to use the money for the benefit of the American people. But after Reagan left the political spotlight, Wanta was indiscriminately and illegally jailed by operatives working for the last three presidential administrations, who have instead pilfered trillions for their own agenda and personal gain.

After Wanta's release from a Wisconsin jail in 2005, he was instructed in a 2003 memorandum opinion by Federal Judge Gerald Bruce Lee of the U.S. District Court, Eastern District of Virginia, to try and return the \$27.5 trillion to U.S. coffers according to President Reagan's instructions.

The \$4.5 trillion settlement is a culmination of his efforts after finding a dark and ominous financial trail of theft, bribery and deception, discovering in his quest to retrace the whereabouts of the offshore money that much of it had been stolen or diverted for private use by the last three presidential administrations.

Wanta also discovered to his dismay that a CIA disinformation campaign had been waged, spreading false rumors of his death, making it easier for those criminals inside the government to abscond with trillions.

To date he has provided the Arctic Beacon with documentation of more than \$745 billion in stolen funds, including accounts leading to Bush, Sr., Neil Bush and former President Clinton.

Wanta added that at the time he entered into the settlement in May he had further identified upwards of \$2 trillion in stolen funds from accounts under his control, keeping the documentation as financial leverage in case the \$4.5 trillion settlement falls through.

And since President Bush was notified in writing of the settlement in July, observers claim his "false American colors" have come shining through as he placed an immediate illegal hold on the money in an effort to protect the "financial dike from exploding" and the criminals in government being exposed instead of doing the right thing and injecting an immediate trillion dollar boost into the American economy.

After learning of the Wanta settlement and the fact the Ambassador was still alive, the Chinese set the Sept 7 due date for the return of their investment money, long since frozen by U.S. authorities in what has become known as the "China Foundation Money."

"The link between Ambassador Wanta and the \$32 trillion owed the Chinese goes back to the days of World War II-Cold War and connections with his Chinese business partner, Howe Kwong Kok," said Cottrell. "Out of loyalty and respect, the Chinese have thrown their support behind Ambassador Wanta and have applied added pressure so that U.S. authorities release the money.

The following is a copy of the letter sent by Sen. Craig to Peticolas, commenting about the Wanta story:

Dear Peter:

Thank you for contacting me regarding the Reagan Trust Fund. I appreciated hearing from you and apologize for the delay in my response.

After extensive research by my staff on this issue, I was unable to confirm any of the concerns you expressed in your letter. Greg Szymanski, of arcticbeacon.com, wrote on July 20, 2006 that \$27.5 trillion was stolen by previous administrations from a fund set up by former President Reagan near the end of the Cold War. He further claims that the fund's original \$27.5 trillion has doubled to \$55 trillion, and that Mr. Wanta recovered \$4 trillion of the fund, which would equal \$1.575 trillion after taxes. However, he does not specify where the \$2.925 trillion in taxes went; if the recovered money was returned to the federal government as part of a settlement with Wanta, there would be no reason to tax it because the government would, in effect, be taxing itself. Furthermore, even if the \$1.575 trillion were to be returned, that sum would increase the current \$2.8 trillion budget by over 50%.

In 1990, when Mr. Wanta claims that President Reagan set up his trust fund, the total U.S. budget

was approximately \$1.253 trillion. This means that if the Reagan Trust fund actually existed, the original fund would have been over 2,000% more than 1990 federal budget. The cumulative total of the U.S. federal budget since 1990 is approximately \$22.083 trillion, which is still \$5 trillion less than what Mr. Wanta claims the trust fund started with. Additionally, the total U.S. budget in the thirty-five years preceding the alleged creation of the fund equaled only \$24.576 billion, which is still \$3 trillion less than the original fund. Assuming that \$27.5 trillion simply disappeared from taxpayer money when the entire federal budget for the thirty-five years before the fund's creation, or the fifteen years after, did not even come within \$3 trillion of the alleged stolen amount is fanciful, at best.

Another example of Mr. Wanta's erroneous claims can be shown in terms of gross domestic product (GDP), which is a useful tool in determining the amount of useable money in the world. GDP is the market value of products, including goods and services, that a country produces in a given time frame. In 1990 the total world GDP was only \$22.722 billion (adjusted for inflation) as reported by the International Monetary Fund. The idea that anyone could introduce a sum totaling \$27.477 trillion more than the value of the entire world's economy without any discernable market effect is simply impossible.

I also question Mr. Wanta's reliability as a source due to the multiple discrepancies in his stories. For example, while he claims to have been imprisoned for over a decade, the case *The State of Wisconsin v. Leo E. Wanta* shows that he was sentenced for four counts of fraud and was to serve two years per count concurrently. So, although he was sentenced to a total of eight years, he only served two years and paid a tax evasion fine of \$14,128.

I have paid close attention throughout my career as a United States Senator to ensure that the government is fiscally responsible and accountable to American taxpayers. While there is much work to be done in this area, I am confident that the government has not engaged in any sort of fraud or theft on the level of Mr. Wanta's allegations.

Again, I appreciated your letter on this subject, and I hope this information proves useful to you. Please let me know if I may be of any assistance in the future.

Sincerely,

LARRY E. CRAIG
United States Senator

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

More High Level Illuminati Inside Info From Monte Carlo P2 Masonic Lodge Defector

Pope inflamed Muslims on purpose to further war on directions of Black Pope, according to Italian insider.

7 Nov 2006

By Greg Szymanski

According to high level Monte Carlo Lodge P2 Masonic Lodge Illuminati insider, Leo Zagami, Pope Benedict XVI purposefully inflamed Muslims with his recent speech in Germany on directions of Jesuit General, Fr. Peter Hans Kolvenbach.

Kolvenbach, who Zagami calls the top Satanic evil leader giving the Pope his marching orders, also claims his loyal Jesuits are the leading "black Satanists and magicians" leading the New World Order charge to destroy America.

"I know for a fact Kolvenbach meets with the Pope almost every Friday at 1pm in order to get his weekly instructions," said Zagami Monday on Greg Szymanski's highly popular international truth-telling radio show, The Investigative Journal, called by many patriots the "alternative to the alternative media."

"I also know for a fact the Satanist and Nazi, Benedict, has a 24-year-old gay lover and that Satanic worshipping does go on at the Vatican. Most recently, in May of 2000, a Black Mass was celebrated with Satanist Aleister Crowley's follower William Breeze present, as well as Satanists Alberto Moscato and Massimo Introigne, who are intermediaries for the Jesuits.

"Could you imagine if we could one day use the secrets that locked away in the vaults of the Vatican for good instead of evil? The Jesuits know about their own eventual fall, the fall of Rome again and the future of America. This is all in their plans but they think they are Gods when in fact they are nothing but little people following the Devil's command. It must be stopped."

Zagami, born a Catholic who worked for Vatican television and radio stations, said his top-level Illuminati affiliation came from his bloodlines, born into Sicilian aristocracy on his father's side and his mother being from the aristocratic Lyon family.

He defected from the clutches of the Monte Carlo P2 Lodge in June, trying to spread the word of peace, truth and inter-religious dialogue among all truthful Christians, Muslims and Jews.

He made his third American radio appearance Monday, hoping to open up the sleeping eyes of America who have no idea about the sinister control that Vatican has over its country and its satanic leaders, namely Satanist George H. Bush and his many followers.

"You must understand, it's all a show, good theatre," said Zagami. "If they present a good front, with suits and ties, then everything in the background can be decadent and corrupt. I know for a fact from high-level

members of the Monte Carlo P2 Lodge that George H. Bush is one of the most perverted of them all, who wields tremendous evil power through his Masonic and Jesuit connections, all who are Satanists."

To explain how the Illuminati really works, Zagami told the Arctic Beacon:

"Only the real perverts and criminals get to the top of this Illuminati satanic chain of deception and true evil finally become Grand Masters of their own puppets . Their perversions and their strange practices are all very easy to blackmail and manipulate for the Jesuits, so that's great for Vatican HQ's and serves their evil purpose of total domination and Mind Control slavery in the hands of the Antichrist.

"And for the so called "honest ones" who don't participate in this kind of perversions but are still a key part of the New World Order plot? Well the Illuminati can still manage to buy them out offering them a powerful positions in any field, and lots of money to make them shut up and keep on serving the Satan in their Masonic Lodge or at the local Rotary.

"So the Jesuits keep everybody by the stick using people in the Monte Carlo P2 Illuminati GLADIO MAFIA to coordinate and control Secret Societies, these people are the Vatican Assassins for real and no jokes are allowed with the Don's of Monte Carlo. Anybody who gets out of control will die from the mysterious hands of the Mob (not so mysterious after all..) So nobody talks they are all very scared of even opening the mouth in front of certain Brothers. But in the last 3 years I started a small Revolution within the European Illuminati and many support me knowing my inside work and many efforts to make them go in the right direction, but very few at the present time have the courage to do it openly especially now I've completely gone public about it.

"Remember that at the top levels of the various occult groups working for the Jesuits, and pulling the strings of this idiotic fake Templar game in the hands of a bunch of corrupt European Aristocrats are as usual the Knights of Malta. In England the Masonic Knights Templar is also Knights of Malta because it is just a common Great Priory show for poor middleclass idiots in the hands of the Queen and the Vatican but they don't have the same privileges as the Vatican Knights of Malta. The Knights of Malta were actually the enemies of the Templars and made a deal with the Vatican 700 years ago to eliminate the real Templars and take their Churches and all their possessions . And now after eliminating any trace of genuine Templarism the Knights of Malta, they work with the Jesuits to control the fake Templars and the Freemasons.

"It's actually ridiculous that people still believe the real Templars still exist , because they don't, they were eliminated with their Grand Master Jacob de Molay and everything that comes later is just Vatican rubbish to rule the military side of the New World Order plot with another fake myth created by the usual suspects as all modern Templar Orders are simply Vatican driven sheep . At the top level the Monte Carlo P2 Lodge in super Catholic Monte Carlo is simply a Knights of Malta center for ultimate PSYOP manipulation and blackmail plus the usual business deals.

"The P2 and the Jesuits keep their privileges alive in Monte Carlo because they blackmail even the gay Prince Alberto II of Monte Carlo who has been doing orgies with two black gay men and one black woman at the same time not knowing there was a P2 Brother with a camera living next door. The woman actually had a son from the Prince because of one of theses encounters , as some of you in the gossip field might remember. And for more P2 gossip from Monte Carlo let's also talk of the common female lover that P2 / Priory of Sion Brother Jean Pierre Giudicelli shares with the Prince of Monte Carlo...well..well ...well...

"To fight such evil and decadence in the coming years I have to first of all protect the few people that secretly support me in all the secret Societies and in the intelligence world. This I will do by never mentioning their names otherwise the Illuminati will probably eliminate them soon after. But I have now a growing number of Masons and Templars that in the coming months want to openly support me against the Zionist, the Illuminati and the Vatican infidels...but I don't trust anyone until they completely reject all those idiotic rituals of Freemasonry and the Illuminati and finally embrace the one God with honest intentions.

"But I must say that I start to receive daily reports of aristocrats wanting to switch sides , but it is not so simple and we all know that very well since corruption in fact will not be tolerated or accepted at any level of my project so let's see what happens."

Asked if the Illuminati and the Vatican-led New World Order also control the Middle East, Zagami said:

"Wahabi or wahibi as you call them were created by the Zionists and their English friends who think they are the lost tribe of Israel as the same happened with Arafat and the so called Muslim Brotherhood created by the English intelligence.

"ALL MANIPULATION, ALL THEATRE even the Emir of Qatar works with the Illuminati and the UK Freemasons and I have enough evidence in my hands to prove it but I'm keeping so I can release it at a later date to ruin the show of these idiotic Masons , who are publishing around the internet that I'm a Nazi working for the Emir of Quatar.

"And what a surprise when I will bring out that the Gran Mufti of Qatar works with the P2 Illuminati and the United Grand Lodge of England Nazi perverts like Brother Jonathon Boulter. Jonathon who is actually producing on the side "spanking films" ar approved in Qatar when he is not working with the Emir.

"I can already see the face of the poor Emir...that's hot stuff and it involves the GRAN MUFTI OF QATAR and well known P2 Brothers like Jonathon Boulter (Double Horizon 9269 UGLE) and Troy Southgate (P2 REGULAR GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND/Grand lodge No.1) connected to evil secret societies and right wing operations for the UK intelligence."

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Wife of Flight 175 Victim Won't Talk About Government Involvement in 9/11
Julie Sweeney said this week she'll talk about her husband, Brian, a former Navy veteran who made one of the two cell phone calls, but "nothing about the government."

6 Nov 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Joseph and Samia Iskandar believe the government version of 9/11. Linda Gay stands behind the Bush administration hook, line and sinker.

Frank Calley accepted the government's version of his wife's death without blinking an eye even though an abundance of evidence shows the government version of 9/11 has proven to be a blatant lie.

And now Julie Sweeney this week came forward, saying she has no reason to question the Bush version of the 9/11 story, saying she'll talk about her husband death but "nothing about the government."

What all these people have in common is that they all lost loved ones on 9/11 and all of them were on board one of the flour doomed flights, according to the official story.

Further, Sweeney now joins a growing list of family members who lost loved ones on the 9/11 planes and who seem to be satisfied with the government story.

Including the abovementioned people and at least 10 other family members contacted by the *Arctic Beacon* who refuse to talk, this comes in stark contrast to numerous family members of Ground Zero victims who are outspoken, demanding justice and claiming 9/11 is an inside job.

Why such a discrepancy? Why do many of the WTC family members cry out for justice when most all airline family members, save lone wolf Ellen Mariani, remain quiet as church mice?

Are they hiding something? Are the whereabouts of the airplane victims kept a state secret? Are some living while others killed in remote locations other than the WTC, The Pentagon and Shanksville?

Or do all of the flight families really believe the government, defying the odds when considering how many of the Ground Zero families disbelieve? Is it a coincidence or does the secret of the 9/11 mystery lie in the truthful testimony of the flight families?

Whatever it may be, after five years there is so much of the 9/11 mystery that doesn't make sense, leaving investigators with their mouths hanging open, looking for answers and searching for clues.

Besides Mariani who lost her husband, Neil, on Flight 175, according to the official story, the rest of the jetliner family community has never publicly questioned the government's official 9/11 story and has pretty much stayed quiet in the background, out of the public eye.

As stated, what makes this downright suspicious, is that it is in stark contrast to the majority of family members who lost loved ones at Ground Zero, a group that has hundreds of outspoken critics of the government's official story, a group unafraid to publicly blame the Bush administration for being the real culprits behind 9/11.

For example, there are literally hundreds of survivors and family members from Ground Zero who protest the government regularly, saying Bush and the neo-cons are hiding the truth about 9/11 to protect their own skin.

But in stark contrast only Mariani has gone public denouncing the government story, a fact that shouldn't be ignored when trying to unweave the complex web of deceit woven by the neo-con culprits behind 9/11. It also should be noted that Mariani's story still deserves scrutiny due to some unexplainable inconsistencies

Regarding the across the board silence or confirmation of the official 9/11 story from the airline family community why have they not bother to question NORAD's slow response, flight manifest irregularities and, basically, the total lack of a serious investigation regarding their missing relatives.

Ask yourself: If you lost a loved one, wouldn't you go to the end of the earth if there was the slightest question, the slightest doubt remaining about who was the real perpetrator? Of course, the answer is yes. But why then do all the flight families seem satisfied?

Let's first look at some of the glaring oddities about the airplane family members and why the government's story should have at least sparked some doubt among them:

According to Bureau of Traffic Safety (BTS) statistics both flights officially never took-off on 9/11, as well as showing no elapsed run-way time, wheels-off time and taxi-out time. However, Flights 11 and 77 on both 9/10 and 9/12 had all the recorded data properly logged.

Why the discrepancy? No one has ever given an official explanation for the BTS missing flight data, even though it is well known that airports are extremely meticulous about recording accurate BTS data for each and every flight in and out of its airport for liability purposes.

But, more importantly, if this is a clear indication Flight 11 and 77 were only 'phantom flights" and never existed, why then wouldn't some of the family members publicly voice their concerns?

With this glaring data even making it suspect whether the flights even existed, why then would Sweeney in a telephone conversation Sunday respond in this manner:

"Brian's story is one thing but anything about the government is another. I just want to put it behind me. It is what is and it's done," said Sweeney who added that she would submit to a longer interview Monday evening but would not talk about the government or its possible involvement in 9/11.

It might be added that Sweeney was contacted last year by the Arctic Beacon, saying she would submit to an interview but then failed to return phone calls for two weeks.

"My husband left a cell phone message and he talked to his mother before the plane hit, but she won't talk any more about what he said," said Sweeney about her husband, who was one of the two members of Flight 175 who logged dell phone calls on the doomed flight even though experts have confirmed cell phone transmission aboard the plane would have been impossible.

"Personally, I do not want to talk about things of that nature or anything about the government. I have family over tonight so call me tomorrow and we can talk about Brian's story."

In a story reported in New York by reporter Norman Miller on Sept 13, 2001, here is what her husband's message left on Julie's cell phone:

MARLBOROUGH - When teacher Julie Sweeney got home from school Tuesday she heard her husband Brian's voice for the last time on her answering machine.

"Hey Jules, it's Brian. I'm on a plane and it's hijacked and it doesn't look good. I just wanted to let you know that I love you, and I hope to see you again. If I don't, please have fun in life, and live your life the best you can. Know that I love you, and no matter what I'll see you again."

Brian Sweeney, formerly of Marlborough, died yesterday when the 767 jet he was flying in was hijacked by terrorists and was one of two planes that crashed into the World Trade Center buildings.

His wife, Julie Sweeney, was a physical education teacher and the cross country team head coach for two years at Marlborough High School until the pair moved to Barnstable earlier this year.

Although Sweeney was reported only as a business consultant in official flight manifests, he worked for Brandes Associates Inc., a small business providing high quality engineering and program support to customers in the Department of Defense.

Before working for Brandes, Sweeney was a lieutenant in the Navy and a Desert Storm veteran, protecting the no-fly zones. He was a radar intercepting officer aboard F-14 Tomcat fighter planes in the VF-211 "Bounty Hunters" squadron, serving on the USS Nimitz and USS Ranger aircraft carriers. Brian graduated at the head of his class at the Naval Officers Training School in Pensacola, Fla.

He was a staff instructor at the Navy's prestigious Fighter Weapons School in Miramar, Calif., from 1995 to 1996, and a staff member for the Tomcat Strike Fighter Weapons School in 1993. He was also squadron avionics/weapons division officer from 1991 to 1993 and squadron weapons training/tactics development officer from 1993 to 1995.

He then worked for a variety of private-sector aeronautical companies, including Lockheed Martin Corp., Spectratek Corp. and Horizons Technology. From March 2006, he was a systems consultant for the Department of Defense and aeronautics industry at Brandes Associates in Los Angeles.

Besides Sweeney, look at what Mrs. Gay said after losing her husband her husband, Peter, 54, a vice president of Raytheon Co. on 9/11.

Five years later, she still lives in Tewksbury, Mass., claiming as she did right after the tragic event, she is satisfied with her government's efforts at getting at the truth behind 9/11, satisfied with the money she received from the victim's compensation fund and satisfied with not pursuing her husband's death any further.

"I guess I am different than most people, but I just don't believe in suing the airlines or the government over something they couldn't control," said Gay this week in a rare conversation this week from her home in Tewksbury, as she reflected back about the death of her husband, a top executive with a defense technology company doing business with the Pentagon.

"Looking back, one thing strange was that the night before the flight and the early morning on 9/11, Peter seemed more reluctant than usual to leave for California on business like he did every Tuesday for the last year.

"He was the type that didn't like to be away from home, but on 9/11 he seemed more apprehensive about leaving than usual. The last thing we said was the normal goodbyes before he took the limousine and that was it. I never saw him again and had it confirmed he was on Flight 11 late in the afternoon at 2p.m. when American Airlines called."

After listening to Sweeney and Gay, why wouldn't they demand an investigation into the BTS records, the missing surveillance tapes, NORAD's pitiful response time, unsubstantiated autopsy reports, miraculous evidence and personal belongings recovered from the wreckage and glaring inconsistencies concerning the actual flight lists, not to mention the fact that seven of the 19 hijackers are reportedly alive, well and living abroad.

But specifically concerning the recovery of 'miraculous evidence' and discrepancies in the flight lists, one of the

most interesting cases is that of Waleed Iskandar, purported to be a passenger on Flight 11.

As unbelievable as it sounds, Iskandar's parents were notified by the Ground Zero Recovery Team a year after 9/11 that they found the unscathed Wells Fargo ATM card of their son, who allegedly perished on the doomed flight.

After being notified of the miraculous find, Joseph and Samia Iskandar were sent their son's bank card within days, noting it was in "perfect condition," but never really publicly questioned the late timing of the incredible find or the suspicious nature of a flimsy ATM card surviving such a towering inferno.

What's even more suspicious is that their son, a 34-year-old Harvard graduate, was never even listed as a passenger on Flight 11, either on the original manifest or on the official list provided by American Airlines, even though every reference to him afterwards on internet memorials or in newspaper accounts lists him as a Flight 11 passenger.

One would think, Iskandar's family would have publicly questioned the numerous errors and discrepancies concerning Flight 11 and, of course, the official passenger list which never listed their son. But instead they have remained silent, his parents even failing to return over 25 messages left and emails sent over a two-week period concerning these very important issues.

"It's only my opinion but if that was my son, I'd be raising holy hell about the crazy government investigation and the information withheld about Flight 11," said one 9/11 family member who lost a loved one, but wanted to remain anonymous.

Besides the strange silence from the Iskandar's, the miraculous recovery of Flight 77 passenger, Suzanne Calley's, California ID card, driver's license and wedding ring, all found in perfect condition at the Pentagon, has also been accepted without questions asked by her surviving husband, Frank. Despite numerous questions regarding Flight 77 and the Pentagon crash, Calley's husband believes the government has done its level best when it came to the handling of his wife's case, his wife's military autopsy and subsequent government investigation into the Pentagon crash.

And it's hard to believe Calley and the other Flight 77 family members haven't been screaming from the rafters, demanding justice after looking at the facts of the secret investigation and the glaring inconsistencies concerning the military autopsy performed under the cloak of darkness.

But, again, Calley and the others seem to be in 100 percent agreement with the Pentagon since none of them have so much as whispered criticism against a government investigation lacking obvious credibility.

To make the point clear, here is exactly what Calley had to say about the Pentagon investigation and a run-down of the discrepancies in the Pentagon autopsy of the alleged Flight 77 victims as reported last week in the Arctic Beacon:

As told to another family member who lost a loved one in 9/11, Calley said:

"They told me they found her remains, but I decided not to look. The Pentagon officials also said the remains of at least 19 others on board the plane were also identified by a military medical group.

"Immediately after the crash, I was assigned a personal liaison who handled my case. He was cooperative and helpful and I decided I didn't want to see Suzanne's remains."

What's strange about the autopsy investigation is that none of the family members, including Calley, have demanded an independent investigation, relying solely on government medical reporting as advised by the Pentagon liaisons, a personal military attaché conveniently provided for each individual family.

And, even stranger, questions like this should have been asked and independent investigations demanded by family members, all collectively as a group remaining strangely silent when it is the natural reaction of someone

who loses a loved one, to travel to the ends of the earth to get at the truth.

Although the government medical team played up the fact it undertook the most comprehensive autopsy in medical history, utilizing DNA and dental records, none of the family members of those who allegedly died on 9/11, like Calley, can now ever be 100 percent sure of the results since the government controlled the autopsy, an independent investigation never being allowed and in the case of Calley, the remains of his wife's body has subsequently been cremated.

"Even though it's four years after 9/11, I still understand that family members can still be grieving. But wouldn't they want positive independent DNA testing done to prove their loved ones actually died in the crash," said a family member who lost a loved one 9/11 but wanted to remain anonymous.

"I never received any remains or evidence of the person I lost on 9/11, but if there were any remains, I surely would have had them independently tested instead of relying on the word of the government.

And that's exactly what transpired in the strange and unexplainable autopsy investigation of the Flight 77 passengers, conducted essentially in the cover of darkness by the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology (AFIP).

And after reading the report, it is filled with so many inconsistencies and generalities that it makes one wonder why Calley and the other family members - not a single one of them - ever insisted on independent DNA proof, matching the remains held by the government with that of their loved ones.

In fact, the AFIP in its report dated November 16, 2001, incredibly said it positively identified nearly all the bodies, including the Flight 77 passengers, a medical feat which several medical experts considered miraculous if not, impossible, considering the short amount of time and the amount of devastation at the crime scene.

Trying to uncover the truth, Thomas R. Olmsted, M.D., who made a recent Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request in order to get to the bottom of what he calls a staged and phony government autopsy report in order to cover up for "monsters who planned this crime."

Dr. Olmsted said about the AFIP autopsy:

"A list of names on a piece of paper is not evidence, but an autopsy by a pathologist, is. I undertook by FOIA request to get the autopsy list. Guess what? Still no Arabs on the list. It is my opinion that the monsters who planned this crime made a mistake by not including Arabic names on the original list to make the ruse seem more believable.

"When airline disasters occur, airlines will routinely provide a manifest list for anxious families. You may have noticed that even before Sep 11th, that airlines are pretty meticulous about getting an accurate headcount before takeoff. It seems very unlikely to me, that five Arabs sneaked onto a flight with weapons."

Dr. Olmsted then calls attention to the blatant discrepancy of the names on the airline passenger manifest and the names provided by the official Pentagon autopsy report, showing also that three names were on the autopsy that never even were listed as passengers on the airplane, an obvious indication of foul play never explained by the Pentagon.

Further Dr. Olmsted found through his FOIA request that although the medical examiners positively all of the passengers, they did not identify any of the Arab hijackers onboard, who were also not listed on the original flight manifest.

"The AFIP suggest these numbers; 189 killed, 125 worked at the Pentagon and 64 were passengers on the plane. The AA list only had 56 and the list just obtained has 58. They did not explain how they were able to tell "victims" bodies from "hijacker" bodies," said Dr. Olmsted. "In fact, from the beginning no explanation has been given for the extra five suggested in news reports except that the FBI showed us the pictures to make up the difference, and that makes it so.

"No Arabs wound up on the morgue slab; however, three additional people not listed by American Airline sneaked in. I have seen no explanation for these extras (on the autopsy list but not listed as passengers.) I did give American the opportunity to "revise" their original list, but they have not responded. The new names are: Robert Ploger, Zandra Ploger, and Sandra Teague.

"The AFIP claims that the only "passenger" body that they were not able to identify is the toddler, Dana Falkenberg, whose parents and young sister are on the list of those identified. The satanic masterminds behind this caper may be feeling pretty smug about the perfect crime, but they have left a raft of clues tying these unfortunates together."

Editor's Note: If any family members of the 9/11 flights want to further comment, please contact the *Arctic Beacon* at arcticbeacon@earthlink.net

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006
Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Slats Grobnik Reveals Secret Illuminati "One Man Show"

The Ghost of 9/11 Truth has returned to help Slats write his theatre performance set to open in 2007.

4 Nov 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Act 1, Scene I: Voices from the heavens can be heard, the souls of 3,000 dead talking, as the silhouette of a lone figure center stage is seen standing with hands raised to the sky. In the background the Twin Towers can be seen with the Vatican and St. Peter's square superimposed behind the tall buildings as the Pope and Black Pope are both lighting matches, placing the WTC aflame. A single deep voice of truth can now be heard.

Explosions inside the WTC. Bodies falling from windows high above, one landing on a fireman killing him on the spot. A young pregnant mother running for her life but dropped in her tracks by falling debris.

Two men trapped in a sub basement elevator seconds after an airplane hit high above. A man being burned to a crisp in a basement hallway from a fireball in an elevator shaft.

It's all remembered five years later as a chaotic dark cloud that hung over New York on 9/11. But there is much, much more to tell, isn't there?

Of course there is, but telling it gets hard when the disinformation agents and Vatican/government hacks won't shut.

However, to expect more in modern day America is asking way too much. Might as well turn on tube and puke with the rest of the world until hell freezes over. Might as well take a shot and a beer – take 3,000 shots and beers for every single 9/11 victim -- since these devil lords on high, these pricks without a conscience never will shut up, will they.

Of course not. They'll never shut up. Those bastards never will shut up till the money runs out or their eyes turn greedy-green and pop out of their sick heads so poor kids finally get a chance to play marbles with them on the already blood-soaked inner city streets.

And the thought comes to mind while the smell of blood is fresh, thinking back about 9/11, what a way to go, what a way to die. Think about it. Think about burning to death for a second or jumping from a

90 story building, floating like a dead bird with eyes wide open yelling "God, what has this world come to."

So, with arms spread like an eagle, I jumped into the New York sky. It seemed better to be with the birds than to burn to death with the devil on the 90th floor, as I knew he would be laughing over my shoulder.

And as I flew to my grave on the pavement, my arms spread wide, I smiled since I will have the last laugh, devil, telling the whole world the truth about 9/11. Rather strange, isn't it? Rather strange to think I could find the truth in 10 short seconds before my body spattered into a million pieces on the New York pavement .

But it happened and, in the wake of that horrible event and for the sake of the many thousand innocents who died needlessly, you should know the unblemished truth behind 9/11 and its subsequent cover-up.

By the way, I guess by now you have figured out that I am dead, haven't you? But God works in strange ways. And I guess even the black magician Jesuits would attest to that since they know oh so much, don't they?

And I guess even the Jesuits didn't expect me to return so quickly. And make no mistake about it the Ghost of 9/11 Truth has returned, the man who they remember only as plummeting to his death has finally returned, returning to haunt every last co-conspirator until every last one of their evil bodies rots in the fiery flames of hell they so easily lit here on earth on 9/11.

So, let the evil games begin, my dear Vatican friends as my first stop will be a visit to Borgo Santo Spirito 5 to have a serious talk with the devil's best friend, Jesuit General Peter Hans Kolvenbach.

The beginning of your end, my dear Vatican friends! The beginning of your end, for you may think you control the world with your black magic but you never will get my soul as I saw the truth. And the truth will now be toll and you will finally tell it my deceptive Jesuit friends and temporal, perverted co-conspirators in the media and White House. May you rot in hell for eternity for what you have done. May you rot in hell while all the honest souls spit on your dirty graves

It had been a very long night for **Slats Grobnik** , as he wrote the last name of Hans Kolvenbach and finished the opening draft of his new "One Man Show: A Man's Solemn Search for the Truth", a theatrical event he was planning to take in front of the American people in 2007 in order to awaken their sleeping eyes.

He had been working on the **One Man Show**, strictly in his mind, for months now since his release from a Denver gulag after being locked away by CIA operatives for openly calling George W. Bush a Satanic pervert who laid naked in a coffin in a 1968 Yale Skull and Bones ceremony.

Although true, the strange thing about his abduction was that he was taken by the crook of the neck and drugged after making his accusations in a small Chicago local bar called Sam's Tavern and not on nationwide TV, vividly illustrating how there is a total lock down on freedom of speech in Nazi-America.

Since being released, Slats left his Chicago home on a mission, a self-imposed truth mission to awaken the public about the real spiritual controllers of the New World Order. His intent: to stop them dead in their

evil tracks before they destroyed America, killing millions of innocents along the way.

After pondering his fate while enjoying last year's NBA playoffs, he finally embarked on his journey after the Miami Heat prevailed, first stop being an Iowa corn field where a convinced a bankrupt family farmer to build "Slats' Field of Dreams."

Call it fate or God's divine intervention, but the farmer was immediately receptive to Slats' politics and his quest to expose the Vatican . The farmer listened intently since his son was once ordained a Jesuit priest who was now living in seclusion in Costa Rica after having his tongue cut out when the Jesuit General feared he would expose Vatican secrets.

So, with the farmer even letting Slats use his heavy equipment, together they embarked on Slats' dream project, an immense plan to build a life-size replica of the Roman Coliseum.

Like the baseball diamond in the movie "Field of Dreams," Slats insisted the Coliseum be built to the exact specifications used by the Romans and his intentions for its use were similar once construction was complete.

Slats told the farmer, who agreed wholeheartedly, that he planned to use the Coliseum for modern-day gladiator games. But instead of using peasants and enemies of the State like Rome did, Slats intended for Americans to round up all the evil New World Order minions, including all the worldwide Neo-cons and Vatican-led Illuminati, dividing them into teams and using the big shots as gladiators.

"I'd love to see Condi fight Hillary to the death or Daddy Bush engage Clinton in mortal combat," quipped the farmer who even began to count ticket sales and revenue earned as a possible means to save his farm on the verge of going into foreclosure.

With the Coliseum project about half complete, Slats sat back in his favorite recliner with his feet up, drinking a cold beer as he pushed aside the initial writing of his *One Man Show*. He planned to use the One Man Show as a public relations device to sell tickets for his upcoming Neocon gladiator games.

As he was about to doze-off thinking how he could never could come up with all the ideas, stage props and sound equipment needed for his show, he couldn't help but think about his main character, the *Ghost of 9/11 Truth* and the man who jumped from 90 stories to his untimely death.

With his beer getting warm and just before closing his eyes into midnight slumber, Slats felt something tapping him on his shoulder. Looking over his shoulder, he saw a faint, ghostlike image sitting in chair at the dining room, looking like the outline of a handsome man in a very elegant three-piece suit.

As Slats intently focused his attention on the outline of what looked like a business man coming to life right before his very eyes, he quickly chugged the remainder of his warm beer.

"Yes, Slats, don't say a word," said the ghostlike figure now looking real. Don't be frightened, because I am the *Ghost of 9/11 Truth* and I am the man who jumped to his death, seeing the whole truth and nothing but the truth as I flew through the air.

"I will write the *One Man Show* for you, Slats, and we will together visit all the sons-a-bitches who killed me and killed thousands of others. We will expose their cowardice to the entire world. And, yes, you are right to start with Jesuit Kolvenbach. But let's not forget Mayor Giuliani, Daddy Bush, Clinton, Cardinal Egan and many more disciples of the devil who all were 9/11 co-conspirators."

He paused for a moment as honesty and integrity seemed to fill the room.

"Slats?"

"Yes,"

"Can you do me a big favor?"

"Yes"

"Get me a beer. It's been a long time."

As Slats hurried to the refrigerator to pop open a cold one, he thought about working even harder to finish construction on the Coliseum in order to make his debut on stage, which was turning out to be "one helluva show", as they say in Hollywood.

One helluva show, of course, only since the unexpected arrival of the main character, the true ***Ghost of 9/11 Truth***.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Satanic Worshipping And Child Sacrificing Abounds in Butler County Missouri
Woman comes forward with horror stories of government cover-up of hundreds of bodies.

3 Nov 2006

By Greg Szymanski

From the time Debbie Pitts was a child, she was beaten, tortured, abused and even put in a straight jacket.

According to Pitts, she was thrust against her will into a dark and deeply sinister Satanic cult, a cult protected by state of Missouri and federal authorities.

And if wasn't for the grace of God, Pitts, 51, says she wouldn't be here today to tell her incredible story, a sick and devious story illustrating how the forces of evil really work.

"As a small child, I saw a woman's body cut in half and babies cut out of the womb," said Pitts, recalling the satanic ceremonies she witnessed as a child growing up in Butler County Missouri.

"No one would help us and the authorities because the authorities were involved. I learned quickly that nobody would help us even after my grandfather tried for many years.

"Then in 1984, the federal authorities came in and removed the bodies from a mass gravesite in the woods behind the house I lived in. Since then everything has been closed up tighter than a drum and no one had been able to get any justice."

Pitts told her story of Satanic insanity Thursday on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, a show where the truth often is hard to swallow but nevertheless told from the voices of many Americans silenced by the media's aversion to distortions and outright lies.

Pitts claimed after being thrust into a Satanic cult as a displaced child with no mother and father, she witnessed children being used as human blood devil sacrifices, the murders of hundreds of unwanted children and women being covered up by state and federal authorities.

"As I look back and look at America now, all I can say is I told you so," said Pitts, claiming the horrors of her childhood still cause nightmares. "I wanted to come forward on your show because there is nobody else listening. I wanted people to know how these people operate and how they operate today."

Pitts claims justice has never been served and never will be served for the child subjugated to Satan until the forces of evil are rooted out of the major religious and governmental institutions of America.

"I was beaten, tortured and put in a straight jacket," said Pitts, recalling her childhood. "I witnessed children being sacrificed and killed, but even to this day there has been no justice and it's hard to find anybody who has the courage to find out the truth. I know some people will think I am crazy, but this is the truth and this is what really happened."

And this is not the first time guests have come on The Investigative Journal with stories of Satanic worshipping and devil murders.

Although the host has been criticized for giving a forum to people who have claimed to witness blood sacrifices in both the bowels of The Vatican and the Mormon Temple in Utah, he shrugs off the criticism saying "it's about time we trust and listen to average Americans before it's too late."

Besides her radio interview, Pitts had this to say:

"My story can't be kept down anymore by the FBI that threatens to put me away for the rest of my life. Dan Rather has pictures of 300 bodies in this county in 1972 and the Feds got the evidence in 84 and the world will never see the piles of bodies that were collected, the evidence has been covered up and the governor refuses to arrest those because it would go public.

"I ain't healthy, but need to get my story told even if I die someday people will find out I told the truth. The first sheriff I remember was about 1959 or 60 name Massingham. He put a gun to grandpa and told him to keep his mouth shut, I want to start with that story, I was 4 years old. I want to describe the missing people the Satanic cult killed and the year of death. I want to name some names of people that were involved who should!

"I was arrested two decades ago, but the governor of Missouri refuses like I said they don't intend for this to ever get over with or ever admit that it ever happened. I am disabled for brain surgery the cops refused to protect me who are under FBI control.

"They tried to get me killed and shut me up. I am a victim and witness and thugs wearing badges are not doing their job, the DA the sheriff, the police all are not under FBI control who will not let them have any of the evidence there keeping them from arresting those involved. Please help get my story out even if they pull some crap on me and threaten me again get my story out anyway."

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Bush puts America One Step Closer To Martial Law

In private Oval Office session, treasonous President signs law, allowing him to station troops anywhere in America without local or state consent.

2 Nov 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The treasonous, perverted and illegal occupant of the Oval Office, George W. Bush, moved America one step closer to martial law by signing into law a measure that would wipe-out the protections of *The Insurrection Act*.

With one swipe of his Satanic pen, Bush further expanded his dictatorial power by eliminating protections against a President's power to deploy troops in the United States. The Insurrection Act (10 U.S.C.331-335) has historically, along with the Posse Comitatus Act (18 U.S.C.1385), helped to enforce strict prohibitions on military involvement in domestic law.

Bush signed the legislation, which makes way for martial law, in a private Oval Office session Oct. 17 when he also signed into law *The Military Commissions Act*, allowing for torture and detention abroad.

Public Law 109-364, or the "John Warner Defense Authorization Act of 2007" (H.R.5122) (2) allows the President to declare a "public emergency" and station troops anywhere in America by taking federal control of state-based National Guard units "without the consent of the governor or local authorities, in order to suppress public disorder."

The law, which was also hidden by the press while it focused on the so-called passage of the "torture bill", allows for swift federal military action on the streets of America by passing state and local authorities.

Critics claim Bush, considered to be an "enemy within", passed the law because he is an integral part of the conspiracy to overthrow the United States, working together with the Vatican-led Illuminati as they continue to spread fear through their phony war on terror.

"Let's not forget that Bush is the real enemy and he is the puppet spreading the New World Order's destruction of America," said a Washington D.C. insider who wishes to remain anonymous. "Nothing he does is motivated by good intentions and every word out of his mouth smells of lies and deception. When he says peace, he means war. When he says he's a Christian, he means he is a devil worshipper."

Even Sen. Patrick Leahy (D-Vermont) voiced his strong opposition to Bush's stealth maneuver to facilitate martial law:

"At the same time, we certainly do not need to make it easier for Presidents to declare martial law. Invoking the Insurrection Act and using the military for law enforcement activities goes against some of the central tenets of our democracy. It creates needless tension among the various levels of government - one can easily envision governors and mayors in charge of an emergency having to constantly look over their shoulders while someone who has never visited their communities gives the orders.

"A bill that began with such promise in empowering the National Guard now increasingly appears to be shaping up as a double setback for the Guard. That is inexplicable, that is indefensible, and that is wrong. The last thing Congress should be doing is making the National Guard's job more difficult. We urge the Defense Bill conferees to adopt the Empowerment Bill and drop the ill-advised changes to the Insurrection Act.

"The Guard is always there for America. Now the ball is in Congress's court, and we cannot afford to let our Guard down."

A recent article in the "Journal of Counterterrorism & Homeland Security International", heavily mentioned in on-line forums, reported that "global engineering and technical services powerhouse KBR [Kellog, Brown & Root] announced in January 2006 that its Government and Infrastructure division was awarded an Indefinite Delivery/Indefinite Quantity (IDIQ) contract to support U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) facilities in the event of an emergency."

"With a maximum total value of \$385 million over a five year term," the report states, "the contract is to be executed by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers," "for establishing temporary detention and processing capabilities to augment existing ICE Detention and Removal Operations (DRO) - in the event of an emergency influx of immigrants into the U.S., or to support the rapid development of new programs."

The report also notes that "KBR is the engineering and construction subsidiary of Halliburton." (3) So, in addition to authorizing another \$532.8 billion for the Pentagon, including a \$70-billion "supplemental provision" which covers the cost of the ongoing, mad military maneuvers in Iraq, Afghanistan, and other places, the new law, signed by the president in a private White House ceremony, further collapses the historic divide between the police and the military: a tell-tale sign of a rapidly consolidating police state in America, all accomplished amidst ongoing U.S. imperial pretensions of global domination, sold to an "emergency managed" and seemingly willfully gullible public as a "global war on terrorism."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former High Level Illuminati Responds To Critics

Leo Zagami, the Italian aristocrat and former member of the Monte Carlo P2 Lodge, wants to begin serious global investigation of the Vatican and its secret societies controlling U. S. government.

1 Nov 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The story about the high level Illuminati Freemason of the influential Monte Carlo P2 Lodge, who defected from its evil ranks in June, created a flurry of responses both positive and negative, indicating the article struck a responsive nerve among readers.

Leo Zagami's startling revelations about personal knowledge of Satanic worshipping in the bowels of the beast, The Vatican, as well as first hand information that Pope Benedict XVI has a 24-year-old gay lover came as a shock to many readers but solid confirmation to many others about the evil lurking behind the walls of St. Peter's Square.

"It used to be the Illuminati put on a good show with the likes of Pope John II," said Zagami. "But now they are shoving their evil right in your face, saying if you don't like it, well, too bad."

Regarding Zagami's comments made in yesterday's *Arctic Beacon* article and on Greg Szymanski's radio show, *The Investigative Journal*, one reader named Jim Mortellaro had this to say:

"Greg, it is exactly this sort of article, unfounded, without solid, undeniable factual evidence posing as truth, which creates a mindset which may not have merit. In fact, Sir, and with all due respect, true or not, infinitely more verifiable information is required for this (in my personal view) accusation.

"Dr. James S. Mortellaro, Christian, Catholic and undeniably seeking God. No matter what the accusation, it's gonna take a heck of a lot more to convince this writer."

In response to Zagami's words and Mortellaro's response, Shane Vincent commented:

"Mortellaro, you say you require "infinitely more" evidence before you will credit what Leo Zagami says. That may be true, but all Greg did was relay the information presented to him from a verifiable person who has claims that he purports to be true.

"What you could do is find flaws in the history of Leo Zagami, rather than just disregarding everything he says (because it can't be true according to your beliefs).

"Remember that the Catholic Church was different before Vatican II, when a lot of it's practices were reshaped, and that the Jesuits were banned by two different popes, only to be reinstated after the Imprisonment of Pius VII (see <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/10687a.htm>).

"But of course if you require infinite evidence of something, then you argue that the pope was never imprisoned as well, so there really is no way to engage you in a meaningful discussion of anything, much as Galileo found out when he was faced with a similar standard."

And in response to his veracity, motives and truth seeking, Zagami on Tuesday issued this statement from his home in Norway :

"I'm really sorry first of all about my English (especially on the Radio) , I heard some complains about it and I will practice to improve more, my mother a very English/Scottish Lady always tried to improve it but IM A ROMAN AT HEART and I prefer the accent of Ancient Rome that the one of posh Chelsea unfortunately, and I didn't get much of my Father's Sicilian (that's a pity but we still have time).

"I was born in the Gemelli Hospital in Rome (Pope's Hospital) on the 5th of March 1970 and I lived in Rome until I was 24 so my true language will always be Italian , the official language of the Vatican Illuminati by the way together with German and English.

"I'm not a conspiracy theorist or a corrupt PSYOP working against your interest to deceive you even further, I'm a simply a person like you (not an alien) who was born in a particular circumstances and has a true believe in being a genuine Knight of God serving the people not the Vatican!.

"During my many years in the various organizations representing the Illuminati and Freemasonry since 1993 I saw many things and I finally rebelled to something, most people are even scared to mention let alone leave.

"So I've just been doing all this ILLUMINATI CONFESSIONS to protect the life of me and my family first of all before they will kill me.

"And now I want to show you a reality that is very difficult to explain for me as Im not used to deal with non initiates or profane individuals as we call you within our Illuminati circles and Masonic Lodges.

"That's why I was working at very high level, because my kind of knowledge is not for everyone in their eyes and probably most of you are not ready for it yet .But my intention is to finally bring some concrete evidence to the outside world about the end of times, and the various secret actors and Societies of this insane play before 2012. This plan will help the true Messiah come forward to sort thing out once and for all and establish the real Kingdom of God.

"You are free to believe what you want of my world, me I personally believe in God and his Angels and that's about it , but I also know the legion of Satan very well and its about time to wake up and fight this great evil now completely taking control of the planet you are all living in, there are evil 'Jinns' everywhere but you are made blind by deception and you like to think you are free...poor innocent souls..

"Don't waste your time with to much theory about this or this other Secret Society WE DONT HAVE TIME and simply stand up and SAY:

"I FINALLY WANT JUSTICE IN THE WORLD AND I WANT IMMEDIATELY ALL EXISTING SECRET SOCIETIES TO DISCLOSE THEIR SECRETS NOW TO A GLOBAL INVESTIGATIVE COMMISSION FOR A DETAILED AND COMPREHENSIVE STUDY OF REAL HISTORY (NOT THE FAIRY TALES WE GET AT SCHOOLS OR AT CORRUPT UNIVERSITIES AROUND THE WORLD), THIS SO WE CAN FINALLY HAVE A FREE PLANET AND A FREE UNITED NATIONS OF GOD NOT OF SATAN AFTER BRINGING THE EVIL BRETHERN TO JUSTICE. AND I'M READY TO DIE FOR THIS IDEAL AND YOU?

ARE YOU READY TO DIE FOR GOD AND YOUR BELIEVE IN A POSITIVE CHANGE FOR THE WORLD OR ARE YOU ALL A BUNCH OF COWARDS IN THE HANDS OF THE DEVIL, JUST TALKING AND TALKING WITH NO SENSE OF REALITY . MAYBE EVEN READY TO GO OUT AND GRAB A DVD OR GO TO THE CINEMA FOR MORE BRAINWASHING FROM MK-ULTRA NAZI HQ'S AFTER A GOOD CONSPIRACY CENTRAL EVENING.

Well let's just mention a couple of Prophecies:

"The trees will not bear the usual quantity of fruit, fisheries will become unproductive and the earth will not yield its usual abundance. Inclement weather and famine will come" ...(St. Columbcille AD 597)

" Now I see that God willll punish man with a severity that has not been used since the Flood". (Third Secret of Fatima 1917) and the list goes on also in all the other religions...KALI YUGA LAST FAZE!

"It's a difficult task but that's my aim as I am probably the last idealist in the Illuminati , do you think that a guy like me will get out of the Monte Carlo Lodge of the P2 without a plan to fight these idiots...well you are very wrong indeed my dear friends.

"We are used to Mind Control millions of people in the Illuminati with no mercy for the people bellow, and that's done for the usual Jesuits and their Zionist friends, now instead I want to work for you out there, the poor and the innocent , who don't even imagine what's really going on in the evil illuminati network around the world before we all trapped by Satanic New World Order.

"In regards to the connections of each group involved in the NWO starting with the Rotary, then the Freemasons ending with the illuminati and the Knights of Malta I can simply say they are all in it for GLOBAL MANIPULATION and the sales of MORE WEAPONS, MORE DRUGS , AND GENERALLY SPEAKING MORE DIABOLICAL NONSENSE FRON SATAN HIMSELF IN ORDER TO SELL MORE PRODUCTS WITH NO REAL VALUE IN THE EYES OF GOD.

"From the Muslim fundamentalist to the Scientology members, THESE MOVES ARE ALL PILOTED BY THE VATICAN and their Knights of Malta.

"So after saying all this I'm also sorry to have sent on the Conspiracy Forums at the beginning some of the material on my site in order to promote it and save my life, but I did it with good intentions so I hope you will forgive me one day for some Propaganda, after all that was my job at the Propaganda 2 HQ'S in Monte Carlo.

"For all those Satanists out there still involved with the New World Order, well I'm not going to give up until I personally see you all burning in hell on judgment day when even Satan will let you down."

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

More Satanic Worshipping in Vatican Verified
High Level Illuminati from Monte Carlo P2 Lodge Pins 9/11 Plot on Knights of Malta and Vatican involvement.

31 Oct 2006

By Greg Szymanski

A former high level member of the influential Monte Carlo P2 Lodge verified that satanic worshipping goes on in the catacombs of the Vatican.

Leo Zagami, who defected from the Illuminati in June, said he had personal knowledge of "Black Masses" were regularly being conducted in the Vatican for high level members of the European and American Illuminati in a decadent display of audacious Satanic power.

Zagami made his startling revelation Monday on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal broadcast on the Genesis Communication Radio Network at www.gcnlive.com.

"The Jesuits and the Vatican hierarchy are the master black magicians, controlling the many cult groups involved in the New World Order," said Zagami. "American people need to wake-up as the Vatican controls the U.S. government. The Bush family is a tool of the papacy. They are actually crooks and consider themselves pirates and that is the reason for the name Skull and Bones. These are sick criminals that need to be exposed and I am not afraid to do that since I was one of them at the top level in Monte Carlo.

"I am not a saint and they know that. They know who I am and if they come after me, they know I am a warrior and will fight back. These are evil men who have killed before and they will kill again.

"The likes of Georgio Balestrieri, who is the Vatican intermediary, knows all about how they put together 9/11, killing 3,000 people. The Jesuits and the Knights of Malta were, of course, behind it and they will do everything to hide their participation since they are all profiting from 9/11, as well.

"For example, Balestrieri now is the head of the New York Rotary Club, pushing cocaine and other drugs into America for drug lord, George H. Bush. This whole network of criminals needs to be exposed and America needs to realize the Vatican and the Jesuits are at the heart of it all.

"The United States is completely controlled and by 2010 it will be completely fascist. That is their plan. Then they want to rebuild Solomon's Temple in Jerusalem and control the world with one world religion and government. They say in Monte Carlo that the Illuminati will control America by the stick! What they want to do is bring down the cities by taking control of the electricity and the water and they say if you want these things back, you will have to submit to facsim."

Zagami, an influential Sicilian aristocrat with important and ancient Illuminati bloodlines, went public in America with his accusations several weeks ago when he started an English language web site. Since going public, he has appeared on The Investigative Journal twice, his only two American radio appearances since a

black out exists in America on anything that sheds a negative light on the Vatican.

Zagami, who now lives in Norway for security reasons, said he also had inside and personal information that Hollywood star, Madonna, was working directly with higher-ups in the Italian Illuminati.

"I was supposed to work with her personally and I know for a fact she is being used and is instrumental in the Illuminati plans," said Zagami, who claims Jesuit control runs deep into top Hollywood and American political circles, saying the diabolical Jesuits leave no stone unturned in their Satanic quest to take over America.

During the two hour radio interview, Zagami presented an inside look at how high-level Freemasonry operates, citing Jesuit control at the top levels, uniting under one world wide banner dedicated to Satanic domination.

"They all work together, including Hugo Chavez who really is helping Bush's agenda by his theatrical performances," said Zagami, adding that Chaves is controlled by the Vatican and working with the New World Order as are all other leaders of the world's major government's and religions. "This is how they operate with the top layers working together for one purpose in what they think is the perfect cover-up.

"I had to leave the Illuminati after realizing their Satanic and evil deeds had gone too far and I will stop at nothing to continue revealing what they have planned."

In a recent post to the *Arctic Beacon*, Zagami had inside information when George H. Bush met in Rome in the 1970's with the former head of the Vatican Bank, the late Archbishop Paul Marcinkus. Although the visit seemed innocent, Zagami learned their destination was the tomb of Orcus in Tarquinia near Rome, a cult fascination for higher-up Illuminati members.

That day at the Roman residence of Cardinal Marcinkus in 70's Rome in that VIP Religious Institution where he always use to stay, a very special guest arrived from the USA to visit him, a Senior CIA guy who was also to become US President and already a member of one of the most powerful Illuminati Lodges in the world, the Skull & Bones 322 of Yale University.

The religious Institution I'm talking about belongs to the religious Order of Nostra Signora della Mercede (a female version of the Jesuits) in via Tagliamento in Rome, and the Cardinal in charge of the Vatican State politics at that time was Cardinal dell'Aqua.

The reason was a seemingly innocent trip with Marcinkus to Tarquinia (near Rome), but the place was not so innocent after all as they were going to visit the tomb of Orcus.

The tomb of Orcus in Tarquinia Italy (a cult place for Yale Skull and Bones illuminati) was first constructed in the mid 4th Century BCE and subsequently enlarged. Its subjects reflect the increasing gloom that was becoming characteristic of Etruscan art during the centuries of their gradual defeat at the hands of the Romans, Celts and Greeks. This is in marked contrast to the mood of relaxed confidence of the earlier tombs. The bearded Aita, or Hades is the main god of the underworld. The other figure in the tomb is that of Velia, a noble Etruscan woman. She stares into the darkness and with a disdainful look, almost sneering at death.

She is richly attired in elaborately worked earrings and necklaces. The very realistic depiction of the eye, shown from the side rather than frontally as in the earlier period, is a clear indication of the Hellenistic influence and reflects the artist's knowledge of late 4th Century BCE Greek models.

But it's well known fact for Brothers of the Illuminati elite circles that the Ancient cult of Orcus is a demonic and evil cult dedicated to the sacrifice of children and other diabolical practices. But today nobody seems to mind if their President or the Head of the CIA, joins such a perverse and satanic cult within the Order of Death, all this in a prestigious place like Yale University.

That's because our society of TV slaves is been manipulated at every level by dangerous satanic intelligence units working for the illuminati in Mind Control activities, to confuse us, and make out of us a

bunch of Satanist with no believe.

And even the sacrifice of children seems to be acceptable in this age of corrupt views, perversions and decadence, as long as is kept out of the eyes of the public all this evil seems ok for these infidels of the so called elite.

All this is secretly promoted by the Vatican in Lodges like the Skull and Bones and many other sick places around the world, were these practices are done with Pope's blessings by many degenerate individuals hoping to gain power with their evil Jinn...including the Zionist who support all this with their gold and money.

Do we have any hope in the new millennium to fight such evil at the highest level of our Society? The wise and those who established this America, those who framed the Constitution were influenced by the Koran and the Bible not by a Moloch or Orcus.

In their HQ's in Rome the Jesuits know very well that the Roman Catholic version of Jesus is the wrong one and is only creating confusion and conflict with other religions, imagine for once if Jesus was a man instead then God, a very special man indeed with a unique mission for God, but still a man not a Roman forgery built to deceive mankind in the famous Council of Nicea.

Things will definitely change for the better and finally no confrontation on matters of faith will be possible between Jews, Christian and Muslims when you are all believing in ONE GOD and one Messiah that is not a God but a man announcing the message of God for the benefit of humankind and †he believe in true Islam and the recognition of Muhammad as the last and most important Prophet of all ages.

Professor Charles Eliot Norton of Harvard a known Illuminati wrote about the United States and the American one dollar bill Illuminati connection :

"Not only were many founders of the United States Government Masons, but they received aid from a secret and august body existing in Europe , which helped them to establish this country for peculiar and particular purpose known only to the initiated few."

Those initiated few have made a deal with the dark powers of Imperial Rome represented by the Vatican and their evil Puppet Masters the Jesuits to enslave America take over the world and finally start the Satanic age of pure Nazism in the hand of Ratzinger.

In November 2003 the Academy of the Catholic Church of Wurzburg (Bavaria...were else can the illuminati meet?) held a one-day historic seminar open to all interested persons on the topic of "Masonry and the Church" (obviously...) .

For the first time in twenty years, Catholic priest and laymen meet officially in an open and most of all friendly very friendly discussion with a representative of German masonry.

This important meeting saw Jesuit Father Sebott the great Masonic manipulator working together with Bro. Axel Pohlmann from the United Grand Lodges of Germany to deceive even further the Brethern in the lower ranks of the Masonic pyramid , quietly bringing forward their real plans and lay down the foundations for their final take over of Vatican HQ's by Vatican/illuminati friendly Freemasonry.

That was also discussed in detail at the illuminati Conference held at the Canonbury Masonic Research Centre on the 6th and 7th of November of the following year (2004) called:

FREEMASONRY AND RELIGION MANY FAITHS ONE BROTHERHOOD

And I was amongst the few Brothers and Sisters who had the possibility to participate at this very high level Masonic Conference for the Illuminati of worldwide Freemasonry that included prestigious names like Lord Elgin Grand Master of the Royal Order of Scotland and cousin to the Queen of England , also

John Hamill Director of Communications of the United Grand Lodge of England and many foreign representatives like for example the Grand Treasurer of the Grand Orient of Italy Fernando Ferrari.

But most of all I remember the fact that a famous Swedish Nazi Satanist directly connected to Alberto Moscato and the Jesuits was there, the well known Henrik Bogdan (Ph. D) of the Dept. of Religious Studies of Gothenburg University in Sweden, a senior representative of Swedish Freemasonry and a devoted disciple of Carl Abrahamson of the Church of Satan/OTO network.

A strong connection has been made by other researchers regarding Hitler and Stalin being controlled by the Jesuits, but Zagami also presented new information about Mussolini's connection to Freemasonry and Jesuits.

Mussolini was given an honorary 33degree at the train station of Florence. Then he started Fascism with a Quatriumvirato that included 2 Masons from Piazza del Gesu' and two from Palazzo Giustiniani. Then like Hitler he started persecuting the Palazzo Giustiniani obedience but not the Piazza del Jesu' ones always close to the Jesuits and the Illuminati. Hitler himself was taking a quite different position persecuting traditional Prussian Freemasonry. So fascism was created by the illuminati High degrees of the Italian Scottish Rite instigated by the Jesuits, and when a specific Rite of Freemasonry called the Rito Filosofico and the Gruppo di UR went against the Vatican black magic Mafia, the leader had to escape to South America. And the guy who helped the Jesuits to scare him off was none other then celebrated Black Magician and Illuminati, A.Crowley.

When Crowley finished the job he left Sicily due to Mussolini's pressure to not expose to many particular matters...and then don't forget that pervert poet Mussolini liked so much, DANNUNZIO. He is a key Illuminati figure worshiped still today by Licio Gelli who started his collection of antichita' with an autograph of him.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Confession No.18: Hitler, like Bush, loyal to the Vatican

Although hidden by the scholars, Hitler's own words show the Third Reich was organized like the hierarchical organization of the Catholic Church, using Jesuit spiritual exercises.

29 Oct 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Certain things in history get lost in the shuffle like Adolph Hitler's loyalty to the Vatican and his eternal gratitude paid to the duplicitous Jesuit Order.

Let there be no mistake about it, Hitler, son of the Catholic Church, died while defending Christianity after slaughtering millions of the Vatican's enemies.

Hitler served the Catholic Church faithfully and he wasn't afraid or ashamed in admitting his endless devotion to the Society of Jesus as well as never ending devotion to the two Popes who brought him to power, Pius XI and Pius XII.

If there be any doubt about Hitler's close ties to the Jesuits, Listen to his own words as recorded in 1939 by Hermann Rauschning, former national-socialist chief of the Danzig government:

"I learned much from the Order of the Jesuits," said Hitler. "Until now there has never been anything more grandiose, on the earth, than the hierarchical organization of the Catholic Church. I transferred much of this organization into my own (Nazi) party. In my Burgs of the Order, we will raise up a youth that will make the world tremble..."

According to Raushning, Hitler then stopped his speech, abruptly saying: "I can't say anymore."

However, after the war, Walter Schellenberg, former of chief of German counter-espionage, finished Hitler's speech, confirming Hitler's strong behind the scenes ties to the Vatican and the Jesuit Order.

"The S.S. organization has been constituted by Himmler according to the principles of the Jesuit Order. Their regulations and the spiritual exercises prescribed by Ignatius of Loyola were the model Himmler tried to copy exactly.

"Himmler's title as supreme chief of the S.S. was to be the equivalent to the Jesuit General and the whole structure and direction was a close imitation of the Catholic Church's hierarchical order.

And French writer Frederic Hoffet in 1948 wrote:

"Hitler, Goebbels, Himmler and most of the members of the party's old guard were Catholics. It was not by accident that because of its chief's religion, the Nationalist-Socialist government was the most Catholic Germany ever had... This kinship between socialism and Catholicism is most striking if we study closely the propaganda methods and the interior organization of the party.

"On that subject, nothing is more instructive than Joseph Goebbels' works. He had been brought up in a Jesuit college and was a seminarist before devoting himself to literature and politics... Every page, every line of his writings recall the teaching of his masters; so he stresses obedience... the contempt for truth."

"Some lies are as useful as bread," Goebbels once proclaimed, taking his words from extracts of Ignatius of Loyola's writings.

As quoted by Edmund Paris in his final 1975 work, the Secret History of the Jesuits, another well-informed insider of the pact between Berlin and the Holy See, Franz von Papen, was even more explicit when he said:

"The Third Reich is the first world power which not only acknowledges but also puts into practice the high principles of the papacy."

And what essentially was put into practice was 25 million victims of concentration camps, the official figure once released by the United Nations. But do such barbaric acts belong to the past?

By no means, barbarianism continues today as evidenced by the U.S. government's illegal invasion in the Middle East as well as its own siege on U.S. citizens by advancing a bogus war on terror.

And if one looks closely, President George W. Bush has the same look, feel and rhetoric of a modern day Hitler. In fact, he can be looked at as the Vatican's new boy on the block or its Americana version of Hitler as he pushes his fascist-war mongering agenda on the people of the United States and the people of the world.

Why else were diplomatic relations restored with the Vatican by President Reagan after more than 150 years when U.S. officials realized the Vatican and the Jesuits were behind the assassination of Abraham Lincoln?

No one can argue that all the signs of the Third Reich are creeping into American society, including imperialistic invasions of foreign countries, the passage of the Patriot Act, the erosion of the U.S. Constitution and the erosion of the American economic base.

"And you can bet that the Vatican and the Jesuit Order are behind everything," said Eric Jon Phelps, author of Vatican Assassins. "This is their final crusade and they will use the might of the U.S. military to destroy the Muslims while then our army will be sacrificed like Hitler's as we will then be invaded by the Chinese-Soviet front."

"You must understand their final goal is to destroy Christianity, the Muslims and the Jews, making way for a one world government and one world religion with total loyalty to the Pope who will again reside in Jerusalem."

Not only does the U.S. government appear to be on an uncontrolled killing spree with the blessings of the Vatican, these following words did not come from a speaker in the middle ages but from a 20th century Vatican official, Cardinal Lepicier, known as a notorious Jesuit follower and New World Order advocate:

"If someone professes publicly to be a heretic or tries to pervert others, by his speech or example, he can not only be excommunicated but also justly killed."

And what these words amount to is a justification by the papacy to kill anyone who does not follow the Pope's supposed holy rule. But what it really means is anyone who stands up against Satanism and the New World Order should be killed and has the Pope's hidden blessing.

So what happens to those who oppose the Vatican and Jesuit stranglehold on most religions and governments of the world, as they work together with intelligence operatives of the CIA, Mossad and KGB, to name only a few?

Of course, many have been assassinated like Lincoln and former President Kennedy, But even Popes who have

resisted, like Pope Clement XIV and Pope John Paul I, have felt the wrath of the evil Jesuits.

For example, Pope Clement XIV, who in 1758 was finally going to honor the request of several large nations wanting the Jesuits removed, was poisoned to death as many of the European head officials attributed the killing to the Jesuits.

One official at the time said: "The Jesuits, in principle at least, were no more; but Clement XIV knew very well that, by signing their death warrant, he was signing his own as well."

Pope Clement before his death was quoted as saying regarding the banishment of the Jesuit Order: "This suppression is done at last and I am not sorry about it. I would do it again if it was not done already; but this suppression will kill me.

Much has been said and written about the Jesuits over the centuries and facts don't lie. Without going into a historic litany of countries that banished the Jesuits for their evil-doings, at last count historians have counted more than 56 major banishments.

And a huge question looms, a question and answer that could ultimately decide whether America survives or not? Will there be a 57th and will it occur here?

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Wanta \$4.5 Trillion Still not Turned Over By Bush Administration
According to Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer of Wanta's financial group, money being
misued by Bush as \$55 million of off-shore money recently sent to North Korea.
28 Oct 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer for the Wanta financial group set to repatriate \$4.5 trillion into the U.S. economy, said he received documented inside information the Bush administration sent North Korea \$55 million the day after it set off a nuclear testing device.

Cottrell's announcement Thursday came as a shock to the world since it previously was thought the U.S. was strongly opposed to North Korea's actions, publicly denouncing the nuclear testing and indicating strong financial sanctions should be imposed.

However, the transfer of money to North Korea, taken from the offshore and off-the books account earmarked for Ambassador Leo Wanta and the American people, shows the real behind the scenes intentions of the Bush administration.

Although publicly the Bush administration castigates North Korean officials for their actions, behind the scenes the \$55 million pay off is proof positive the Bush administration is working hand-in-glove with countries like North Korea to promote war not stop it.

"It looks kind of strange, doesn't it," said Cottrell Thursday while appearing as a guest on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal at www.gcnlive.com and www.arcticbeacon.com "We have it from credible sources that \$55 million was transferred from the offshore money to North Korea the day after the nuclear testing took place."

Although Cottrell would not speculate on the Bush administration motives while having solid evidence the money was released, other researchers close to the North Korean scene said the \$55 million amounts to nothing more than "a pay-off for a job well done."

Cottrell's announcement also provided more evidence the Bush administration was involved in treasonous and duplicitous actions, demonstrating the interests of the American people, as well as its security and stability, were not really Bush's first priority.

"Who are the real controllers and who Bush owes his first allegiance we are not sure, but one thing we are sure of it is not the American people," added Cottrell, who appeared on the show to talk about how the Bush administration has again failed to release the Wanta \$4.5 trillion as previously agreed upon.

Concerning the \$4.5 trillion earmarked for the American people now sitting in a New York Citibank account, Cottrell said the Bush administration failed to release the money again on Wednesday, causing him to go public with further allegations of that the U.S. officials are violating the rule of law and misusing the Wanta money

while not honoring its financial commitment to Wanta.

"One thing for sure, the money will be eventually released and we have word from the Chinese that if Bush doesn't live up to his agreement with Wanta, then the Chinese are going to pay us," said Cottrell, adding \$1.6 trillion in taxes will be paid to the U.S. Treasury and \$270 billion in taxes to the state of Virginia.

Cottrell said the Treasury and the Federal Reserve Board was having "a hard time swallowing" the big chunk of cash because it appears their goal is bring America to its financial knees by extending the official U.S. debt bubble to \$10 trillion instead of trying to revitalize the economy.

"We've had to make a deal once the money is released to pay the taxes off in \$20 billion dollar chunks," added Cottrell who couldn't give a firm date on when he expected to see the \$4.5 trillion but hinted something big was going to happen within the next two weeks.

Asked what was the real importance of the Wanta story, he said it clearly showed how the Bush administration has violated the rule of law by not honoring its financial commitments, demonstrating the administration was more concerned with lining the pockets of global banksters and "privateers" with trillions of dollars instead of doing the right thing by enforcing offshore tax payments and stabilizing the American economy.

Cottrell added that since President Reagan passed Executive Order 12333, the last three presidential administrations have illegally used offshore money for their own nefarious purposes without paying U.S. taxes to the tune of more than \$100 trillion dollars.

He also said the thievery continues on a large scale, including the illegal use of the \$4.5 trillion earmarked for Wanta.

"Instead of the U.S. officials honoring the Wanta agreement and the rule of law entered into last May, we have caught them using the money illegally and filling financial holes to cover their tracks," said Cottrell.

As background, Wanta has been at odds with the powers that be ever since he was declared legal trustee of more than \$27.5 trillion accumulated as a result of his financial efforts on behalf of President Ronald Reagan to destabilize the Russian currency at the end of the Cold War.

Furthermore, Wanta was jailed for the better part of a decade for trying to return trillions to the American people, as Reagan had dictated, but later was backstabbed by the following three presidential administrations who instead wanted to illegally pocket the money for their own personal use, according to Wanta.

Previously, Wanta came forward with these allegations, presenting documentation of more \$745 billion in misdirected and stolen money, attributing the thievery to those occupying the White House after Reagan left office.

Upon his release about a year and a half ago from a Wisconsin state prison, Wanta set out on a financial quest to repatriate the money according to Reagan's directives, in May entering into a negotiated settlement with the powers that be to return \$4.5 trillion for the benefit of the U.S. economy.

However, the money has been blocked by the Bush administration since May and according to Wanta first being held up in a Virginia Bank of America account and now being held illegally in a New York Citibank account.

Besides the \$4.5 trillion supposedly earmarked for the American people with \$1.6 trillion to be paid in federal taxes, Wanta's shocking testimony opens the door to the devious way the last three presidential administrations have been bilking the American people out of trillions of dollars, using the "off the books offshore" money for covert purposes, including funding to the New World/Illuminati's quest to destroy America socially, economically and politically.

Other strange events surrounding the "trillion dollar deal" is that the Bush administration has reportedly put

incredibly tight restrictions on the release of the money, recently saying they will release the funds only when "we are God Damn ready."

Recently, The International Currency Review of England, one of the few outlets covering the Wanta story, issued a news release about the status of the \$4.5 trillion, including numerous violations of law by U.S. authorities as well as a list of banks affiliated with the Wanta money.

Here are pertinent parts of the Currency Review's release:

For the past month or so, Ambassador Leo Emil Wanta – the Principal and Trustor of the original \$27.5+ trillion (now, with accruals, worth in excess of \$70 trillion) raised from 200+ international banks in accordance with President Reagan's instructions to finance the 'post-Cold War' security regime – has refrained from public statements concerning the US authorities' defaults on their formal Settlement undertakings, which provided for \$4.5 trillion to be made available for the use of the Ambassador and his Virginia-based corporation for taxable US project operations.

His relative silence, with which the Editor of International Currency Review has voluntarily complied – in deference to, and respect for, a specific request from the US Treasury – has, predictably, been abused by the authorities, who have yet again defaulted on the Settlement.

The Editor warned at the time that the US Treasury could not be trusted to honour its obligations, let alone any lesser verbal assurances, and this has indeed again proved to be the case.

TRILLIONS OF U.S. OFFICIAL SECURITIES IN DEFAULT

Specifically, in response to the blandishments of untrustworthy US Treasury officials, Ambassador Wanta accommodated them on the basis of their worthless assurances that everything was being done to expedite the Settlement. Naturally, these repeated assurances turned out, as usual, to be as worthless as US official paper.

As of 26th October, more than \$4.275 trillion of US Treasury securities and Federal Reserve Notes (FRNs) were reported to be in default in several European financial centres, including London. Whatever band-aid arrangements have been made to mask these massive defaults – believed to include round-robin trades out of Birmingham [UK], Germany and India, crudely disguised with the assistance of a large Japanese institution, and back again to the United Kingdom – legal action is known to have been taken in the US court system against the Federal Reserve in respect of certain of these defaulted transactions. The 'Full Faith and Credit of the United States' means that when US official securities are redeemed, the United States will provide cash against the redeemed paper. This pledge can no longer be relied upon.

So the situation 'as we speak' can be summarized as follows:

** The 'Full Faith and Credit of the United States' is meaningless in an even deeper sense than was discussed in our Internet postings earlier this year – in which we pointed out with emphasis that no verbal or formal undertakings by the US Treasury and the Federal Reserve could be trusted, since the criminal operatives in charge have repeatedly demonstrated by their cavalier behaviour to date that nothing they say or undertake to do, has any meaning. This includes legally binding obligations.

** Now, with these defaults on financial market transactions, the 'Full Faith and Credit of the United States' has been shown to be non-existent. When a US Treasury security or a Federal Reserve Note is presented to a bank at maturity for fulfillment, the bank must obtain cash dollars for credit to the holder's account, or in accordance with his instructions. But when the clients of the European money center banks in question came to demand value for their securities, the banks discovered that they were unable to supply cash as officially pledged by the US authorities.

As already noted, it is understood that round-robin patch-up arrangements may have been, or are being, undertaken to cover the failed redemptions and thus to buy further time. But in any worst-case scenario, the band-aids could come unstuck within days.

States will provide cash against the redeemed paper. This pledge can no longer be relied upon.

So the situation 'as we speak' can be summarised as follows:

** The 'Full Faith and Credit of the United States' is meaningless in an even deeper sense than was discussed in our Internet postings earlier this year – in which we pointed out with emphasis that no verbal or formal undertakings by the US Treasury and the Federal Reserve could be trusted, since the criminal operatives in charge have repeatedly demonstrated by their cavalier behaviour to date that nothing they say or undertake to do, has any meaning. This includes legally binding obligations.

** Now, with these defaults on financial market transactions, the 'Full Faith and Credit of the United States' has been shown to be non-existent. When a US Treasury security or a Federal Reserve Note is presented to a bank at maturity for fulfilment, the bank must obtain cash dollars for credit to the holder's account, or in accordance with his instructions. But when the clients of the European money center banks in question came to demand value for their securities, the banks discovered that they were unable to supply cash as officially pledged by the US authorities.

As already noted, it is understood that round-robin patch-up arrangements may have been, or are being, undertaken to cover the failed redemptions and thus to buy further time. But in any worst-case scenario, the band-aids could come unstuck within days.

LIST OF BANKS WITH WANTA BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS

The global institutions which must disgorge Ambassador Wanta's funds, or which have handled transactions for him and his Title 18, Section 6 USG corporations contracted to the US Government, or which have banking relationships with the Ambassador and his corporations, include, but are not necessarily confined to, the following organizations*:

AB Invest [Avenue Banque]

ABN-AMRO Bank N.V., Amsterdam,

Agape Holdings, Ltd, Barbados

Agricultural Bank of China

Algemene Spaar-en Lufrentenkas

Algemene Spaar-en Lufrentenkas/ASLK Bank

Altalanos Eriekforgalmi Bank Rt (AEB RT)

Amsouth Bank, N.A

Amur Commercial Bank, Moscow

Anglo Manx Bank Limited

Arab Jordan Investment Bank

Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Limited, Melbourne

Bacob Savings Bank, Borgerhout, Belgium

Banca di Roma, Rome

Banca Nazionale del Lavoro

Banco Ambrosiano Veneto

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former High Level Italian Illuminati Comes Clean

Leo Zagami, successor to high-level Italian Illuminati figure and former Reagan unofficial Vatican advisor, Licio Gelli, switches sides from evil to good and is warning Americans about coming fascism.

25 Oct 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Very rarely does a high-level Illuminati 33 degree Freemason come forward with inside information, damaging to the Vatican-controlled and Jesuit-led New World Order.

But Leo Zagami, a Sicilian aristocrat and former high-member of the Monte Carlo P2 Lodge, is doing just that, coming forward for the simple reason he could no longer work under the forces of evil who are killing millions around the world.

The following message from Zagami, who just left the clutches of the evil Illuminati in June, is printed to show just how high-up in the Illuminati pecking order his black star had risen.

It is also printed to protect Zagami's life as he was already arrested, beaten and tortured twice since going public with a web site geared at enlightening America to the threat the Vatican-led Illuminati poses to the American people.

In fact, Zagami's information comes from the top of the Illuminati secret files and correspondence since he was even considered in his home country of Italy to be the P2 Masonic successor to the powerful Licio Gelli, who was being slowly moved out of Illuminati active duty because of his age.

Zagami only weeks ago went public with his English language web site and last week made his first public appearance on American radio, appearing on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal.

Zagami is scheduled to make a second appearance next week, as his top level information has helped to connect the dots between the Vatican, the Jesuits, Freemasonry and their control over the U.S government.

Here is his most recent words and it is easy to see why the higher-ups in the Illuminati are listening to his every word and watching his every move very closely:

Remember, my dear friend, I was not your ordinary Freemason but a Senior P2 Illuminati in charge of many hidden operations and the supposed successor of illustrious Bro. Licio Gelli. We have to be very careful and then we can free Rome, Sicily and the rest of the world from all this evil Mind Control satanic network of perverts and black magicians.

The United States was founded by Freemasons who had a dream of independence, freedom, and truth, so lets see if we can bring them to realize their actual slavery from the evil Illuminati Jesuit game and change their path towards God not Satanism.

Father Sebott and others are working against honest Freemasons all over the world so let's do it before it is too late and I'm sure we can save a few souls. The deal between the Jesuit and the Freemasons of the Grande Oriente d'Italia (that include P2) was made officially in the Parioli district of Rome at "La Casa del dialogo" in 1975 with Padre Caprile and the Italian Grand Master. Present to this event most P2 members and 400 High degree Masons. Brother Maurizio Costanzo known pervert and important manipulator of the Illuminati was there. Costanzo is now in charge of Berlusconi's P2 TV brainwashing programs for the new generations of Italian chickens.

My wife recently had a dream last May and after that nothing was the same for me (dreams are very important for Sufi's) God told her that Giorgio Hugo Balestrieri was working with the Anti-Christ himself and I had to stop being a GLADIO P2 Illuminati puppet, because this people will never change even if I took control of the Order and tried to make them understand the true work of the God and the real Illuminati...you will discover I'm a big idealist and I really am trying to save the souls of people over and over again...that's what a genuine man of God does to a fellow Brother in need even at the highest levels of the corrupted Empire of Satan every soul counts.

So let's unveil the truth and help humanity being less hypocritical. Let's just tell them we are who the real Puppet Masters are in detail and how it works by fighting the Legion of Satan head on.

Everybody in the Italian Masonic circles knows I was the supposed successor of Gelli and the right hand of Ezio Giunchiglia for a long time in the Monte Carlo Lodge and the Universal Unity. So this revelation will be not big news for most High Degree Masons in Italy and making it public is no problem.

I also worked with Ezio on the new (Scottish) Rite and we followed after the 33rd Degree. Brother Ezio use to call it the *Rinnovato Rito Scozzese* (5 extra degrees made to manipulate the Monte Carlo elite even further) and this was made within the inner circle of the Ordo Illuminatorum Universalis.

I was responsible for the revision of the 38th degree called Knight of St. John of the Apocalypse and what is known as the Supreme Council of Transformation, leading to the knowledge of the true Invisible Masters of the 39th degree and last degree of the Monte Carlo illuminati system known as THE INVISIBLE MASTERS.

These invisible Masters were chosen only in the high level religious and aristocratic circles and contact with them was forbidden below the 38 degree. Why? Because there were real Illuminati and genuine Masters chosen by the dark Illuminati to keep their pyramid credible in the light of suspicions, as a nice front for the show. But also many fake and evil ones like the Jesuits or Archbishop Paul Marcinkus that were the real driving force of the Monte Carlo Lodge and GLADIO...the good side of the INVISIBLE MASTERS were not even aware of their membership in such Lodge and all this evil show for a long time until I arrived and saw what was happening.

At that point I decided to punish Satan and his friends for this terrible sin of deception with the help of God...let's see if we can really change things now and bring some light in all this darkness and ignorance but is definitely a risky affair since the Board of Directors and the Illuminati. Marcinkus was called by Ezio the keeper of the Vatican Safe keys...he always use to say "our illustrious Brother of the safe"...

P2 is the Vatican and the Vatican is the real mind of GLADIO and I'm probably a dead man as my wife is saying in the last few days but I don't care and will go on. I tell her this is for the good of humanity but she says I'm really risking too much this time.

Zagami continued with more details about the higher-levels of Freemasonry, including more details about the influential Monte Carlo Lodge:

I said 5 extra degrees and not 6 because the "Invisible Masters" were never really meeting for any ritual work in any Lodge, so no proper ritual was ever created or devised for them as they were just given this position by the Supreme Council of Transformation (another great invention of the Monte Carlo Illuminati)

to cover up in reality the dirty work of the usual "not so Invisible Masters" from the Jesuit Order and the Zionist Empire...

P2 and GLADIO were very clever in doing this for manipulating the lower structure of their P2 slaves, playing this never ending illuminati game of Gelli and Giunchiglia the two Puppet Masters of the P2 (Worshipful Master and Treasurer).

The so called Supreme Council of Transformation (Apocalypse means Transformation by the way...) will say or publish for the rest of the Brethern the following "we have been giving this honorary degree and we visited personally such and such great and illustrious Brother to recognize each other as real Illuminati" In reality the situation was quite different and the only real Invisible Masters I ever saw around there at top level meetings were all dangerous mafiosi and crooks of the Vatican, including: Knights of Malta, Jesuits and Opus Dei...

But this was obviously not the official version for our Illuminati followers of the P2 in lower levels, participants of this never ending sick show of fake Illuminati myths created by Licio Gelli and Ezio Giunchiglia. At one time they even came up with a false war with each other to deceive people even more.

Ezio to get the attention off the important business of the Monte Carlo Lodge under investigation spread the rumor outside P2 that at the end of the 70's he had broke a chair in the head of our Worshipful Master Licio Gelli...HILLARIOUS BUT TRUE!

Really creative people these Puppet Masters and is actually quite fun to see all the sheep under believing every bit of it , poor world of idiots without a God, poor Satanist.

The elite of the Monte Carlo Lodge members the Board of Directors if you prefer, meet in a very discreet and secret room given by a very prestigious Hotel in the center of Monte Carlo, and the entrance is located and the end of the entrance hall on you left where you can notice some stairs going up to this particular room. But don't try going upstairs because you might get in serious trouble with the security if you are up for a stunt. This is not a Bohemian Grove American illuminati theatrical affair for political chickens with a couple of perverts of the New World Order to eventually blackmail later. This is always a proper high level meeting of true P2, Don's doing business with USA intelligence, Cosa Nostra, Vatican Jesuits...and more...

So I warn you in advance for you own safety don't go in search of the Holy Grail in Monte Carlo if you want to stay alive, because business is business for these people and if you interfere with the Mob you want stay alive as you all know...

All other meetings of the Monte Carlo Lodge structure go under the name UNIVERSAL UNITY www.universal-unity.net and they are only made in Monasteries around Italy and France (very handy for a quick confession with a Jesuit friend of your choice) were the recruiting process starts ...go to the Monastery and join the P2!

The last meeting of the Monte Carlo board of Directors I went to was on the 1st of June 2006 and the last Universal Unity Gathering I went to the meeting in the Monastery of San Cerbone (near Lucca).

The Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, The Rectified Scottish Rite, The illuminati Rite of Memphis and Misraim and various other rituals and Rite's of Freemasonry under direct P2/Jesuit control are practiced elsewhere around Italy and France under various Masonic Obedience (apparently all in war with each other...the usual show) but that's all part of the Masonic Theatre not the real thing that's called UNIVERSAL UNITY and the MONTE CARLO LODGE.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

New Lead In Vatican Bank Scandal Surfaces From Masonic P2 Lodge
According to Illuminati insider, Ezio Giunchiglia of the Masonic Monte Carlo P2 Board of Directors, was in communication with Archbishop Paul Marcinkus, former head of the Vatican Bank, up until his recent death. Marcinkus was at the heart of the scandal and the death of Roberto Calvi, nicknamed God's Banker.

22 Oct 2006

By Greg Szymanski

In the early 1980's, the Vatican Bank scandal erupted in Italy, bringing to light corruption of unprecedented proportions within the Catholic Church's hierarchy.

The scandal was covered on a daily basis by the Italian press, but very little was ever mentioned in America, as a veil of silence, still existing today, protects Vatican corruption from ever getting into the mainstream and even the alternative American press.

Researchers who cover the Vatican closely surmise the reason why is that the Vatican, through the many Zionist media owners it uses as a cover, is bought and paid off to keep the Vatican and their Jesuit Order henchmen quietly in the background, out of sight and out of mind.

However, for those caught in the Jesuit trap of silence and for those who never heard of the Vatican Bank scandal, it brought to light Vatican involvement in money laundering with the Mafia. Corruption embedded in the Italian P2 Masonic Lodges was also revealed when several Italian and French publications disclosed how more than 150 high-level Catholic priests, bishops, and cardinals were practicing members of Freemasonry, many of whom were tagged as being Satanists.

In several stories located in the *Arctic Beacon* archives, this publication has previously listed the names of the priests tagged with Masonic membership, along with their code names. It also should be mentioned that according to Canon Law, affiliation with Freemasonry results in immediate excommunication from the Catholic Church, something that never happened to any of the 150 or more priests mentioned by the European source of the information.

In fact, the bank scandal which brought down the Bank of Ambrosiano in Rome, leading to the execution-style murder of the bank's president, Roberto Calvi, came on the heels of the assassination of Pope John Paul I. The Pope was killed several years prior to the scandal for wanting to clean up the Vatican Bank as well as expose the Masonic involvement of many high-level bishops and cardinals.

Although the Pope's death was officially listed as being "from natural causes," he strangely died after serving only 33 days in office - an important Illuminati cult number - and was never given a proper independent autopsy or murder investigation.

In fact, when family members and friends asked to have the Pope's intestines properly examined to check for possible poisons, the late Under-Secretary to the Pope, Cardinal Jean-Marie Villot, suspected of being at the

heart of the Pope's assassination, officially released a statement that "the Pope's intestines unfortunately had already been burned."

With John Paul I out of the way, the corruption in the Church continued as usual with Archbishop Paul Marcinkus of Chicago, head of the Vatican Bank, given a clean slate and protection from Pope John Paul II, already under the wing of the Jesuits and who had been previously tagged as being a CIA/ Nazi spy working underground in Poland to sell out his people as well as liberal priests who were sent and killed in concentration camps.

Furthermore, it must be noted that Archbishop Marcinkus, who died last year in Phoenix, Arizona, was at the heart of the bank scandal, having been indicted by Italian authorities for fraud as well as being suspected of having a hand in the murder of Calvi, found hanging by the neck under the Black Friars Bridge in London.

Although Calvi's death was classified as a suicide, a proper investigation was never conducted. Family members still pursuing justice claim he was murdered by the Vatican-led Illuminati, who feared Calvi was not going to go away quietly and take the fall for his bank's demise alone.

Further, researchers surmise Calvi was killed -- found hanging with heavy bricks tied to his body -- because he was preparing to spill the beans on top-level Vatican and Italian government officials. These included Marcinkus, members of the Jesuits, P2 Masonic Lodge head Licio Gelli, and members of the U.S. government and intelligence community, all working hand-in-glove to defraud the Italian people and the European banking community.

Looking back, the story was big Illuminati news back then in Italy, with Archbishop Marcinkus indicted and at the center of both the scandal and the Calvi murder. However, with bribery being an important part of the Vatican arsenal, Marcinkus' case was never brought to trial, as the Vatican paid more than \$250,000 to the Italian government to have the case dropped.

Meanwhile Marcinkus, under the cover of night, was given diplomatic immunity by the Vatican and U.S. government, quietly being shipped away to a Catholic Parish in Phoenix where his activities were limited to saying Mass and the Rosary.

Although Marcinkus was far away from the Rome scandal, the story and Calvi's murder always haunted him until his death last year. Italian prosecutors, as well as this journalist, were hot on his trail, trying to secure an interview just prior to his death.

As for the Rome prosecutors, they recently re-opened the Calvi case, bringing several Mafia members to trial last year for their alleged involvement, as well as trying to secure testimony from Marcinkus, vital testimony being blocked by his Illuminati handlers.

As for this reporter, never allowed to interview Marcinkus in the early 80's by order of the Vatican, it was this publication's intention, better late than never, to go to Phoenix to meet with Marcinkus. A dialogue to secure the interview was being conducted with a family member only 10 days before Marcinkus was found dead at the age of 81 of an apparent heart attack in his room at the Phoenix Parish.

During the dialogue with the close family member, who insisted on Marcinkus' innocence, this reporter said he would give the Archbishop the benefit of the doubt, promising to ask questions about who then were the real culprits and promising never to release Marcinkus' video-taped testimony until the Archbishop passed on.

Leaving the conversation 10 days before his death at the point where the family member stated Marcinkus was aware of the Arctic Beacon web site and this reporter's stories, this reporter was told Marcinkus would be asked, despite his frail health, if he would consent to the interview.

Unfortunately, shortly thereafter it was reported in the Associated Press, local Phoenix papers, and the Catholic press that Marcinkus had suddenly died of natural causes due to a heart attack, passing away quietly in his sleep.

When the family member was later asked if anything suspicious was found regarding the Archbishop's death due to the interview requests by both the Rome prosecutors and this reporter, the family member denied anything suspicious, saying he only knew what was being reported by the Church, which was that Marcinkus had died of a heart attack.

With Marcinkus now gone, researchers and this reporter surmised the Jesuits were most likely pulling Marcinkus' strings since they control Freemasonry with the only names logical to pursue being the Jesuit General himself, Fr. Peter Hans Kolvenbach and one of his trusted henchmen, Jesuit Bishop Pavel Hnilica.

Of course, the Jesuit General refused a formal interview request by this publication, saying he was too busy spreading the word of God to be bothered with such trivia and trivial publications. And, with regard to Hnilica, it was recently reported by a Slovakian TV station that he recently passed away from natural causes.

With this reporter out of leads, a stroke of journalistic luck or perhaps the hand of God recently intervened when Leo Zagami, a former 33-degree Freemason from the Monte Carlo P2 Lodge, came forward with vital information which could lead to what, in fact, Marcinkus really knew, whether he was killed or died naturally, and the identity of the real Vatican-Jesuit culprits behind the bank scandal and behind the Illuminati-Freemason connection.

"Marcinkus was a member of my P2 Monte Carlo Lodge. I know that for a fact," said Zagami this week from his home in Norway, after breaking loose from the Illuminati and leaving his home country of Italy, fearing for his life.

"At the moment the majority pack of Barclays Bank is obviously in the hands of poor old Queen of England, who seems to sell out completely to the American Illuminati and their vicious games with Daddy Rockefeller and the P2.

"All major U.S. Banks have ties with the P2 but he has a special deal with Brother Ezio Giunchiglia and the Vatican . The only person allowed to have direct contact with Marcinkus at all times until his recent death was and always has been Ezio Giunchiglia of the Monte Carlo Board of Directors, the best friend of the Jesuits. Contact Ezio. He should know everything."

For a more detailed look at the new Calvi murder trial opened up in Rome in 2005, here is a report from last year by *Conrad F. Goeringer*, reprinted in part:

Among those linked to Calvi was Archbishop Paul Marcinkus. Ordained in Chicago, Marcinkus was posted to the Holy See in Rome, and served in the Vatican Secretariat of State.

He rapidly moved up within Vatican bureaucracy from personal papal bodyguard to head of the IOR -- a post he held from 1971 to 1989. There he worked closely with international financier Michael Sindona to expand the Vatican's portfolio of international holdings, transforming the Institute for Religious Works into a quiet but reliable shelter for questionable capital. Sindona, laundering money from associates in organized crime, funneled huge sums of money through Banco Ambrosiano and the IOR. The Vatican Bank also worked closely with the United States government as a cover money conduit to groups like the Solidarity Trade Union in Poland. Thanks to Marcinkus, Sindona was to become a "man of confidence" within the Vatican who enjoyed unique access to officials of the Holy See, even the pope.

Michael Sindona had been among Calvi's patrons at the Banco Ambrosiano, and helped expand the small "Catholic bank" into an international financial institution. Sindona's financial manipulations make a story of their own, and investigations after the Ambrosiano collapse would document how his elaborate international network of banks and offshore companies served as vehicle for laundering dirty money earned from everything from heroin traffic to "soft money" investments.

Perhaps the most mysterious character in the Calvi saga was Licio Gelli. A former member of the fascist Black Shirts Battalion and liaison between the Mussolini regime and the infamous Herman Goring SS Division in

World War II, Gelli survived the conflict and amassed an impressive list of contacts. He also obtained sensitive information on hundreds of key political, military and financial figures not only in Italy but throughout Europe, Latin America and elsewhere thanks to his access of files from the Italian secret service (OVRA) and possibly British Intelligence. Gelli helped to smuggle Klaus Barbie, the infamous "Butcher of Lyon" to safe haven in Argentina, and even managed to sell his services to the CIA and NATO. He also ingratiated himself with the regime of Juan Peron in Argentina

In 1963, Gelli began the takeover an obscure Italian Masonic lodge, Propaganda Due or P-2, and using the blackmail files of the OVRA and other information, began aggressively recruiting members of the military and intelligence services, as well as key financial and political figures. (The Grand Lodge of Italy quickly severed recognition ties with P-2 when it learned of Gelli's activities.) P-2 expanded its operations to Argentina, Venezuela, Paraguay, Bolivia, France, Portugal and Nicaragua. Associates of Klaus Barbie were recruited, as were leaders from death squads operating in Latin America. One member was the notorious Jose Lopez Gega, an Argentinean clerical fascist who also ran a cocaine smuggling operation into the United States.

Gelli, like Sindona, enjoyed unprecedented access to the Vatican thanks to his close friendship with Cardinal Paolo Bertoli of the Holy See's Diplomatic Corps. Bertoli is known to have introduced Gelli to Paul Marcinkus. Another close associate and member of this "Gang of Four" was Umberto Ortolani, a former OVRA Intelligence Officer and co-patron for Calvi while he was moving up in the Banco Ambrosiano. Ortolani was also tied to a secretive Roman Catholic order known as the Knights of Malta, and was elevated by Pope Paul VI to the status of "Gentleman of his Holiness." He also sponsored Licio Gelli for membership in the Knights of Malta.

As the scandal enveloping Calvi and the collapse of Banco Ambrosiano unfolded, police raided Gelli's private offices on March 17, 1981 and seized a treasure trove of documents including one of the membership lists of P-2. Among the 962 members identified in the papers were 43 generals in the Italian armed forces, eight admirals, 43 members of Parliament, all of the heads of the respective security and intelligence services, editors and publishers of major Italian papers and, of course, Michael Sindona and Roberto Calvi. Word of several other lists eventually surfaced, and one P-2 member "went public" with charges that key functionaries of the Holy See were involved in the clandestine group. The cell was shut down by prosecutors amidst evidence that Gelli and P-2 were establishing a "state within a state," and were plotting what amounted to a fascist coup. He eluded police for years, was captured in Cannes, then escaped prison and recently died.

Among those on trial in the murder of Roberto Calvi is gangster Flavio Carboni, considered a "fixer" with ties to police, political groups, intelligence services and the Vatican. Banco Ambrosiano backed a risky construction project Carboni had launched in Sardinia. He also admitted being with Gelli in London with Calvi after the embattled banker had fled in the wake of the Ambrosiano collapse. Skeptics say that Carboni was a close friend of Calvi's and had no credible motive for carrying out the murder.

A MURDER PLOT REVEALED?

Beginning in 1998, the Calvi affair was back in the news when the family of the late financier had his body exhumed. The new autopsy confirmed that Calvi was murdered elsewhere, and his corpse then hanged from beneath Blackfriar's Bridge. Investigators caught a major break in the case when in December, 2002, Mafia kingpin Antonio Giuffe told police that Calvi was murdered in part for absconding with mob money being laundered through Banco Ambrosiano.

It is known that as the bank collapsed, Calvi approached friends in the Vatican to cover losses. He allegedly told associates in the Holy See that unless Ambrosiano was protected, he would expose powerful men in Italian finance and politics. Calvi disappeared the day after those frantic phone calls to the Vatican, along with the briefcase packed with sensitive documents.

Leading the effort to solve the mystery of Roberto Calvi's murder has been Carlo Calvi, the banker's son who left Italy in 1977 and now lives in Montreal, Canada.

His father, says Carlo Calvi, "was a dynamic businessman but not a good judge of people."

Police and prosecutors have zeroed in on four suspects now on trial: Flavio Carboni; his former girlfriend Manuela Kleinzig; and Pippo Calo and Ernesto Diotallevi, two "fixers" with close ties to the Mafia.

There are concerns, though, that the four could be scapegoats for a wider conspiracy, and that significant aspects of the case implicating the Vatican, government agencies, other banks and special interests could be conveniently ignored. The judge in the current proceedings, Mario D'Andra, has been vehement in demanding a swift trial.

"Let's try to keep in mind that this is a trial about facts that happened almost 24 years ago," he declared. And Carboni's attorney, Renato Borzone has argued that there is no proof of his client's participation in any murder, charging Italian prosecutors with "relying on a phony testimony by turncoats" in order to make their case.

On the opening day of the proceedings, Borzone told the court, "Today, a new battle begins to find the truth about Calvi's death.

Carlo Calvi theorizes that while mobsters may have executed his father, "the murder was organized by politicians. The Mafia had simply the role of carrying out the murder."

Questions linger not only about who killed Roberto Calvi, but who ordered the murder.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Taking Apart The Illuminati Piece By Piece

With a little luck and a lot of inside information, America may be able to defeat the forces of evil. Italian aristocrat helps put the pieces of the evil puzzle together with a wealth of information from his days as a member in the 33rd degree of the Monte Carlo P2 Masonic Lodge.

21 Oct 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Taking apart the web of deceit and diabolical corruption within the Illuminati requires solid inside information and of course a little bit of luck. And now comes to the American scene Leo Zagami, Italian aristocrat and former Illuminati insider of the 33rd degree from the influential Monte Carlo P2 Masonic Lodge, with shocking information about how the forces of evil really work.

Zagami left the clutches of the evil Illuminati in June, saying he finally came to the light of God, now wanting to warn the American people about how the tentacles of evil are lurking deep within all of the country's sacred institutions.

When Zagami recently decided to go public with names, dates and shocking inside information, the powers that be in Europe tried to first bribe him with riches, fame and wealth. When that failed, the wrath of the Illuminati came down hard on him, arresting him on two separate occasions, including torture and beatings.

After recently getting assistance from the Norwegian government, where he now resides, Zagami decided to publish a multi-lingual web site in order to protect his life and the lives of his closest family members. He also recently made his first appearance on American radio, appearing on Greg Szymanski's show, *The Investigative Journal*, telling listeners how to be watchful of Opus Dei, the Jesuits and the Vatican since they provide the perverted guidance of the forces of evil and the New World Order.

And since going public only a couple of weeks ago, Zagami has shaken up the powers that be from Rome to New York by revealing how their network really operates. Although the Illuminati encompasses a complicated web of Masonic organizations throughout the world, he claims the heart of the demonic beast resides in the Vatican, using Opus Dei and the Jesuit Order as henchmen and infiltrators to spread evil worldwide.

This latest correspondence from Zagami to the *Arctic Beacon* illustrates how high level Illuminists are seriously worried about blowing their cover due to Zagami's decision to go public. Further, it is important to keep his name in the public eye for his protection and the protection of his family.

Here is the latest correspondence, saying to remember the names presented as many of them provide the link to the Vatican to their servants in Washington D.C.

"I know the e-mail bellow (to be translated soon) by Senior Italian OTO Illuminati is in Italian but as a researcher and for my own security I wish to forward it to you and make it public. It also involves the Cairo Illuminati gathering of 2003 and the infamous Alberto Moscato, showing very clearly how scared the

Italian OTO Illuminati were about me going public against them and exposing their satanic Illuminati control.

Moscato's was second in command (in charge of the Italian OTO Caliphate until his recent death or murder) and the author of the e-mail says "imagine what the priests will do if they know about it" and that's because some of the Opus Dei can't stand these Jesuit driven Satanists and they know it.

"When I was with Moscato in the spring of 2000 he was blabbering on and on all the time about how cool it was to live in Rome, the capital of Christianity and in defiance of the Opus Dei and the Vatican because of the total Jesuit support to his OTO satanic Lodges.

"After many phone conversations with Alberto Moscato, we finally had a four hour meeting in a Bar in the Zona Eur of Rome , AND HE WAS LIVING AT THE TIME IN AN APARTMENT OF FRIEND MASSIMO INTROVIGNE OF CESNUR.

"Alberto Moscato was an intelligence operative officially working for la Guardia di Finanza (tax police) in the internet surveillance department but also was a heroin addict with 3 wholes in his stomach due to shooting in action. Alberto, a 33 degree and Vatican Knight of Malta of the 3rd degree, loved guns, and when I use to call him he was usually in the police training center, shooting. He used to wear a little silver pistol as a necklace...a pure Satanist!

"Well, after my meeting we only spoke by phone from time to time as a member of the Council for the Cairo 2004 gathering and other internal matters. But I got in a bad conflict with him after the 2003 episode of leaving the American illuminati because he was strongly supporting the U.S. Illuminati Satanists against me and every interest of our beloved Italy, just wanting to make more profit and gain more control over his followers without showing them any truth but only more manipulation and mind control in close association with the Satanic Churches of Northern Europe (Scandinavia) controlled by disciples of Anton La Vey.

Most Italian masons supported my decision of distancing myself from OTO Calipahte Satanist because Moscato was becoming increasingly an easy target and they knew I was right in my decision. At that point the rival OTO-FHL linked with the Opus Dei invited me to have my meetings with them in Bologna instead, and they were very delighted to offer me the Opus Dei HQ's in Villa Leona for their meetings.

"Moscato died last spring in mysterious circumstances (drug overdose or a murder?) What I know for sure is that a complaint was filed against him in high places a week before. Comandante Giorgio Hugo Balestrieri, now living in New York, always knew well about Moscato's activities but was getting worried about the exposure with Satanism and Crowley.

"I must say instead that the OTO-FHL is a far more experienced body of initiates because they are much older in age and also officially independent from the American Illuminati but in reality secretly linked with the Monte Carlo Lodge as their Gran Prior (IXo degree) is also a member of the Monte Carlo Lodge and a Senior member of the Rectified Scottish Rite promoted by the Jesuits...so we are back to square one: the Jesuits are in full control as usual of Satanism even when Opus Dei are involved they take over the show.

"Same with the Opus Dei and their own Illuminati Academy in Piazza di Spagna directed by Gran Master Giuliano Di Bernardo (Past Grand Master of Italian Freemasonry) directly linked to the Duke of Kent and the English aristocracy but also once again to the Jesuit Illuminati tradition of Frater Spartacus.

"In the Conference of San Cerbone (in June) they were all there including the IXo OTO-FHL Gran Prior Count Nicholas, the Sicilian Grand Master of the Rectified Scottish Rite Luigi Piazza and last but not least Comandante Giorgio Hugo Balestrieri arriving directly from New York.

"Di Bernardo was not there because he is not welcome in the Monte Carlo Lodge anymore because of what he did in 1993 against the Italian Grand Orient supporting the english Grand Lodge with the creation of his own Obedience the Regular Grand lodge of Italy with strong Vatican support to cover up for the P2 scandal.

"But in reality at the top they are all in it together with their secret gatherings like the one of Bocca di Magra of November last year were a few decide for the many and the unknown (Crowley's motto).

"In San Cerbone, one of the main issues on the table was Rui Gabirro the Duke of Gabinda illegal activities all over the world that were exposing to much his Jesuit backing and connections, and we find a lot of accusations against this dubious Freemasons all over the net.

"The Duke is in charge of the new Masonic High Councils created since 2005 by the P2 Illuminati and the Jesuits and expanding with the blessings of the Monte Carlo Lodge worldwide at an alarming rate, even for regular Masonic observers with no degrees or inside knowledge this starts to be a clear irregularity that serves the Illuminati Jesuit plot in connection with the French Zionist lobby and the Jacobite tradition.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006
Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Photographer Who Snapped Infamous Oswald Photo Said "No Blood At Crime Scene."

Bob Jackson, former photographer for the Dallas Times Herald who captured on film Ruby shooting Oswald, reveals for the first time on American radio he didn't see a speck of blood on the body or at the crime scene.

20 Oct 2006

By Greg Szymanski

For those JFK assassination researchers and truth seekers, a startling revelation was made on American radio Thursday, as Bob Jackson, former *Dallas Times Herald* photographer, made public for the first time that there was "not a speck of blood anywhere" on the body or at the crime scene when Jack Ruby supposedly shot and killed Lee Harvey Oswald.

Jackson was on assignment for the Dallas paper on the morning of Nov. 24, 1963, when Oswald was being transferred from his holding cell and snapped the picture "seen around the world," a *Pulitzer Prize* winning photo of Oswald grimacing with Jack Ruby fully visible with pistol in hand, shooting Oswald.

After 43 years, Jackson told listeners of Greg Szymanski's radio show, *The Investigative Journal*, he witnessed no blood on Oswald after the shooting, as well as "not a speck of blood" at the crime scene leading all the way to when Oswald was put in the ambulance.

"I sure did think it was strange not to see any blood whatsoever," said Jackson, whose award-winning photo was later published first on the *Times Herald* front page and then in the *Saturday Evening Post*.

"I stayed on the scene well after Oswald was taken away in the ambulance and I never did see any blood, not one drop."

Jackson's startling revelation adds fuel to the fire of researchers who claimed Oswald was never shot by Ruby, but later killed by CIA operatives in the ambulance after Oswald was sedated against his will.

Jackson's testimony, never before released in the American media, backs up other researchers who claim Oswald and Ruby faked the shooting as a part of an undercover operation designed to eventually eliminate Oswald's knowledge of the real JFK assassination team as well as his part played as the government's patsy.

"Oswald probably was told to fake the shooting and then was double crossed by CIA operatives who killed him in the ambulance in order to eliminate any loose ends in the Kennedy assassination," said one researcher who claims Oswald was used as a patsy.

On the *Investigative Journal*, Jackson was joined by researcher Brian David Andersen, a long time JFK truth advocate, who said Jackson's testimony gives further credibility to the discrepancy to the type and angle of the wound reported in Oswald's autopsy and the angle of the gunshot would captured in Jackson's photo taken as Ruby supposedly fired the pistol into Oswald's chest.

"The bullet should have went straight through Oswald if you look at Bob's photo, but later the attending physician said the angle of the bullet was at an upward angle" said Andersen after he questioned Jackson on the radio show, indicating the possibility that Oswald was actually shot after he was placed in the ambulance. "The absence of blood also indicated this to be a real possibility."

Regarding the Kennedy autopsy, Andersen was also privy to inside information, showing the final doctor's report used by the *Warren Commission* was rigged.

"When growing up in Irving, Texas (suburb of Dallas) my neighbor was Dr. Charles Baxter M.D., the Parkland Hospital coordinating surgeon on John Kennedy," said Andersen. "On November 23 1974, while I was photographing a hand surgery being conducted by the doctor, Baxter explicated and thoroughly detailed all of the events that occurred related to him regarding the treatment of Kennedy that was purposely excluded from the Warren Commission Report. The truth is so more outlandish than any kind of fiction."

In the radio interview, Jackson added that he was also present in the presidential motorcade – seven cars behind the lead vehicle - the day Kennedy was shot, hearing three distinct shots coming from the direction of the book depository.

"I looked up after the shots and saw a rifle being pulled in from the window but I couldn't make out who it was," said Jackson . "I also remember seeing two police officers run right into the book depository and remember thinking who ever fired the shots never had a chance of getting out of the building without being caught or killed."

Regarding the Oswald photo seen by tens of millions of people, Andersen set the scene as it took place in 1963.

"In the basement of the Dallas Police Department on November 24, 1963 were two photographers. Jack Beers pointed a twin-lens reflex camera while working for the Dallas Morning News and took a photograph of Jack Ruby shooting Lee Harvey Oswald

"One sixteenth of second after Jack Beer pressed the button on his camera, Bob Jackson with a 35mm camera and working for the *Dallas Times Herald*, pressed the button on his camera.

"Beers immediately returned to the darkroom and processed his photograph that was instantly sent out on the wire services around the world. Everyone who witnessed Beer's photograph for the next two hours stated he would win the Pulitzer Prize.

"However...But...Also...and Hold On!

"The City Desk of the Dallas Times Herald ordered Bob Jackson to remain in the basement of the Dallas Police Department for over an hour and half therefore his film was not processed until two hours after Oswald had been shot.

"After Jackson's picture was printed in the darkroom, Felix McNight, managing editor of the Times Herald shouted and stomped his feet as he tried to describe the fantastic photograph to the photo editor of Life Magazine but to no avail...the magazine was under a tight publishing deadline and the Life editors believed they had the best photo therefore Beer's photo was published in the most popular American publication in 1963.

"Bob Jackson's photo was published on the front page of the Times Herald and in the Saturday Evening Post. Bob Jackson's photo won the Pulitzer Prize and numerous other awards and his photograph is an icon of American history. Jack Beer's photo became an almost forgotten footnote in American History by 1/16 of a second."

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Born Into Illuminati, Italian Aristocrat Goes Public About Opus Dei, Jesuits and Vatican NWO Connections

Leo Zagami knows his life is in danger, but Illuminati insider who broke away from Satanism wants to warn Americans about the "evil enemy" destroying freedom.

18 Oct 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Leo Lyon Zagami of Sicily knows he is risking his life to rebel against Satanism and bringing to light what he knows about the evil Vatican-led Illuminati.

And Zagami isn't your typical Illuminati researcher, but someone born into the satanic New World Order by his aristocratic bloodlines, his mother being related directly to the famous Queen Mother (Lyon Family) and his father being the son of the Marchesa Di Gregorio, one of the most prestigious noble families of Sicily in charge for many centuries of the Sicilian Knights of Malta.

"That means I'm technically a Sicilian Don and a Prince of the Sacred Roman Empire and a person protected by their own Vatican secret constitutions, so they can't touch me," said Zagami from his home in Norway, adding it is no longer safe to live in Italy after he recently broke away from the satanic clutches of his former Illuminati masters.

"And that's the reason why I'm going to be making many more revelations (God permitting) until the time comes for the return of our only true Grand Master and the fall of Rome and the Anti-Christ when the terrible judge will be upon them with no mercy as the Malachi Prophecies tell us."

Zagami claims to have a boat load of inside information about influential members of the Illuminati on both sides of the Atlantic, information if revealed that could rock the very foundations of Satanism controlling the Vatican, the U.S. and Italy.

After breaking ties with the American Illuminati in 2003 and the Monte Carlo P2 Lodge (Ordo Illuminatorum Universalis in June of 2006 after a secret Conference in San Cerbone, Zagami had this to say about the Jesuit and Opus Dei connection to the Illuminati and Freemasonry.

"I had a close encounter a big friend of the Jesuit in Rome, a guy called Alberto Moscato who is a 33rd degree Mason in charge of the satanic activities of the Ordo Templi Orientis in Italy," added Zagami.

"And obviously being active in the Illuminati Rites of Freemasonry contact had to be made but I was always very skeptical of them as they are dangerous and I was closer to the Opus Dei at the time but some interesting episodes occurred and I know many of the characters who serve them like slaves.

"There is, semi-officially, a war going on between the Jesuits and the Opus Dei but at the end they are working for the same owner and the same New World Order plan, just on different levels so to please their slaves.

"The Opus Dei is the real Catholic Masonic lobby of today, as Licio Gelli said a couple of months ago in an interview and a lot of Italian Freemasons have now the double card of being Masons and Opus Dei members. They are working at very high levels in the Government and political parties like Alleanza Nazionale to take over the show.

"But the Jesuits are now in firm control of the faith and of the mind because of their underground network of Masonic Illuminati linked to Black Magic circles and all these new religious movements through people like Massimo Introvigne that you should investigate a bit more ...

"Jesuit policy as always been to act in a more subliminal and far more effective way because that's how they take control the show but Opus Dei is growing faster and faster under their eyes...

"The Opus Dei actually supported me for a while in my struggle against the evil Jesuit lobby and the satanists in Freemasonry because they are afraid of their black magic circles and many times the Opus Dei tried to break into the satanic lodges in Rome of Alberto Moscato but the Jesuits always warned Moscato also a Knight of Malta first.

"My problems actually started in Freemasonry when I started to criticize openly the way the Opus Dei wanted to copy these patterns by recreating similar circles and Illuminati lodges which they did like Di Bernardoin Italy, though the people working for the Jesuits in Freemasonry are much more involved in the esoteric and better at it unfortunately.

"At the end I gave up any support from Vatican insiders and I'm never going to trust them again they are all in it together with the devil himself, all working in the Illuminati Lodges

"The Jesuit Order is now promoting a specific Rite of Freemasonry called the Rectified Scottish Rite, which is a more Christian Rite in eyes of the Masonic sheep of today but in reality still in the hands of the same people."

Zagami recently went public with a new web site, trying to warn America and the rest of the world about how the Vatican-led Illuminati has America targeted for destruction. He also wants to protect his home country of Sicily, warning people that the Vatican "is the real Mafia."

He will appear today for two hours today on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal at www.gcnlive.com, his first interview in America, naming names and telling people that the Jesuits and the Vatican have firm control over the U.S. government with the intent on turning the country into a police and fascist state, which is the Jesuit government of choice.

"As you can imagine my revelations and my war against these people have not made me so popular in Italy these days with the usual Mafia.," said Zagami. "But I'm going to try not to end up like my grandfather (a Sicilian Senator called Leopoldo Zagami) who preferred to shut up and was poisoned in the parliament because of these evil people AND I WILL TALK ONCE AND FOR ALL BECAUSE SICILY NEEDS IT , the Vatican is the real MAFIA!

"I am putting together my new web site mainly to protect my life and the life of my family by exposing them first all over the web so a murder now will not be so easy for them. I have been arrested and tortured before during my mission against the NWO Satanists and I know now that after revealing my membership in the Monte Carlo illuminati Lodge of the P2 and my connection to GLADIO I am risking my life even more, so let me tell you that Italy is still a very risky place for people like me even though I'm an aristocrat connected to those famous bloodlines that rule the show. With that said, I still prefer to live in Oslo (Norway).

"But as you can also imagine I have lots of fans worldwide (*due to Zagami's work in the arts and music*) and I have managed during my many years of work in the Freemasons, the illuminati and other groups to find a few genuine Brothers who support my cause and want to fight this incredible evil that generates from Vatican control, like the Boutros Ghali family for example.

"After I first left the American Illuminati in 2003 I tried to distance myself from them but time after time they stopped me and made me realize that there was no exit for me as I was one of them and that's because of my blood (the infamous bloodlines). My full name is in fact Leo Lyon Zagami and I'm related by blood from my mother's side to the famous Queen mother (Lyon family) and my father is the son of the Marchesa Di Gregorio, one of the most prestigious Noble families of Sicily in charge for many centuries of the Knight of Malta of Sicily (a very powerful post indeed).

"That means I'm technically a Sicilian Don and a Prince of the Sacred Roman Empire and a person protected by their own Vatican secret constitutions, so they can't touch me and that's the reason why I'm going to be making many more revelations (God permitting) until the time comes for the return of our only true Grand Master and the fall of Rome and the Anti-Christ when the terrible judge will be upon them with no mercy as the Malachi prophecies tell us.

"I don't think we are far from that moment that's why I want to openly challenge the decadent and corrupt aristocrats of Europe now, including the corrupt English Royal family though Prince Charles is not too bad and we have a common spiritual teacher in Sufism)

"Obviously my mother Jessica Lyon Young didn't want me to create all this trouble but she saw with her own eyes what they did to me after I rebelled against the Satanists and she can't stand the Freemasons, the illuminati or the Opus Dei, as my mother used to work for the Vatican in the early 80's with her own radio show on Catholic Radio!

"I started with them, I know them as I know my family and I actually used to consider them my family until I discovered the full truth of the evil game they were playing...then I got disgusted and felt a sense of shame for my corrupt religion and for my beloved city of Rome.

"But now I'm Muslim, married with two lovely kids and I'm very happy for saving my soul at last and discovering the true Jesus -- Jesus the man and the Prophet of a great new Revelation and not the false God of the Vatican made conspiracy to take over the world. Don't forget in all this the Jews of Rome...La Banda della Magliana ...the Jewish Ghetto and their Jesuit link with Andreotti and the P2. The show must go on, somebody said but for how long?"

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Confession No. 18: Inside Illuminati Lodge Skull and Bones 322 Yale University
According to Italian celebrity, Leo Zagami, these our truly the end times because the Jesuit Order, firmly in control of the Catholic Church and NWO, are well known black magicians of the most powerful kind, dealing directly with the Devil himself.

17 Oct 2006

By Greg Szymanski

This *Confession to the Jesuits* features the efforts of *Leo Zagami*, an Italian fighting the forces of evil by exposing real stories about evil Satanists, hiding behind names like the Illuminati, Zionists, Freemasons, P2, GLADIO, Opus Dei, the Jesuits and the New World Order.

Zagami is a man of many talents, becoming one of Italy's most respected DJ's and a member of one of his countries successful dance music shows called *Centro Suono Sound System*.

Besides recording his own music and starting a successful record label, in 1994 he hosted a very funny night talk show on a local Roman radio, and in 1995 he became part of the now famous *HOUSE MACHINE TEAM*, hosting shows on Swiss National radio, *COLOUR 3*.

Presently, Zagami is experimenting to create the ultimate DJ concept of the future, in which he becomes the High Priest DJ of electronic music. Now, in 2006, he is one of the biggest representatives of *Cosmic Sound* in northern Europe, simply defining his music as *enlightened*.

However, besides music, Zagami is dedicated to the truth and recently started an English speaking web site, *Illuminati Confessions*, to enlighten Americans about what many Europeans know about the real intentions of the New World Order.

"My web site has everything you always wanted to know about the real story of the Illuminati and the struggle between good and evil in the end of times, before the great surprise of 2012," said Zagami.

Here is a reprint of one of Zagami's recent posts entitled *Skull and Bones and the Final Show*, raising many questions about the Jesuits and the Vatican role in the Order of the Illuminati.

INSIDE ILLUMINATI LODGE SKULL AND BONES 322 YALE UNIVERSITY : There is a devil, a Don Quixote and a Pope who has one foot sheathed in a white monogrammed slipper resting on a stone skull. The initiates are led into the room one at a time. And once an initiate is inside, the Bonesmen shriek at him. Finally, the Bonesman is shoved to his knees in front of Don Quixote as the shrieking crowd falls silent. And Don Quixote lifts his sword and taps the Bonesman on his left shoulder and says, 'By order of our order, I dub thee knight of Euloga.' (Skull and Bones Ritual/Show inside Yale University USA)

The show is very simple, it's between three characters. Which are the Pope... popi, then you have the Emperor and the Devil. But the western people has substituted the Emperor with a distorted

version of Don Quixote for the final chapter. Why Don Quixote?

Because the western has chosen the path of freedom against any temporal form of power, which means at the end communism and atheism if badly interpreted...The real Don Quixote never loses faith because without God you become a satanist. So the false western illuminati ideal of Adam Weishaupt was born out of a bunch corrupt European aristocrats, who has accepted money from the Jews selling of their states, families, servants, and even their dogs in exchange for atheism.

From the French revolution onwards we see actually a faster and faster decline of moral values, typical of the growing atheism that was going against the corrupt Catholic religion starting from the decadent aristocratic circles of that period. But let's also remember that what was created in 1776 The Order of the illuminati and the United States of America, was in the first place a group secretly working with the Vatican rebels of that time, the Jesuits! In the present time instead, the Jesuit order has been recently nominated and promoted to one of the most powerful post in the Vatican (what a surprise...). The modern inquisition otherwise known as the Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith.

This means that the Jesuits who first brought to peoples attention to Egyptian alchemical knowledge and other secret Egyptian formulas including black magic hidden in the Vatican archives for centuries are now finally in charge of the Catholic faith.

So these our truly the end of times because the Jesuit Order are well known black magicians of the most powerful kind, dealing directly with the Devil himself and his colleagues through various sects and secret societies like the illuminati created for the corrupt Freemasons of our time .

For the Angelical side a supposed support should come from their "older Brothers" (that's how the past Pope defined them) the Jews who have at present no God but gold in their Zionist creed and want to rebuild the Temple of Solomon to place the Anti=Christ of the evil illuminati.

In the meantime, they celebrate secret black magic rituals in the underground rooms of Jerusalem, together enter with a androgen priestess belonging to the Order of Zion (another illuminati Zionist trap built in Switzerland) called Michela Mercenaro who used to be a Catholic priest called Don Michele Mercenaro officially operating in Vatican HQ' s.This before Don Michele now Michela had a sex change and marriage fully approved by the Holy Seed in the Vatican and strongly supported by the Italian Freemasons who even guested her on a TV SHOW by known P2 member Maurizio Costanzo on P2 Brother Silvio Berlusconi TV channel 5.

Now Michela Mercenaro works officially for a university in Rome, writes New Age rubbish on the net and secretly collaborates with the Italian police in cases related to the world of the occult.

Disciple of Michela Mercenaro its a known Italian Freemason at times working for the Secret Services, Bro.Roberto Amato of the powerful P2 Lodge/ GLADIO Network working with the GRAND LODGE OF NEW YORK through Commandant Giorgio Hugo Balestrieri one of the present Directors of the NEW YORK ROTARY CLUB and a big fan of Michela Mercenaro.

Bro.Roberto Amato was recently invited to join officially the GRAND LODGE OF NEW YORK with other ten members of his own Masonic Obedience the GLIDI, Bro.Amato is also the new Italian leader of the Imperial Order created by il Duce Benito Mussolini.

Bro.Amato is the writer of a book we published on our site on women freemasonry and the Devil (unfortunately we only have it in Italian at the moment).

Roberto the illuminati wants to make out of Michela Mercenaro originally a freak of nature that was half man, half woman the next Grand Master for woman Freemasonry in Italy... as he doesn't really want a real woman after all his nice words on the book but only a fake version with

balls(nice try mate).

This position of Roberto Amato was actually criticized by the woman illuminati of the Zonta international at the recent Universal Unity Conference of San Cerbone in early June 2006 e.v. but Roberto Amato is currently one of the people responsible for the Italian Masonic Federation GRANDE ORIENTE FEDERALE D'ITALIA. The GOIF is a part of the illuminati network created by Brother Rui Gabirro "the Duke of Cabinda" Grand Secretary of the Regular Grand Lodge of England and a slave of the New World Order.

So the plan we are all so desperate to know is for the New World Order to have full control of the show, terrorize everyone and place the Anti-Christ on the throne which they have already done if you were sleeping in the last 6 years...

And they will now go on for the next 6 with more destruction, pain and suffering, 6 years but on that time 21st of December 2012 a Prophet will come forward as the Prophecies say and finally fight this New World Order of Satan and the result will be ARMAGEDON that's survival of the fittest in spiritual matters, and great destruction for all delivered by God himself, followed by several wars that will eventually bring together the Kingdom of the real Messiah, the Kingdom of God, a Kingdom of peace, tolerance and truth, and that's the real Islam not the one created by the CIA and their MOSSAD Zionist friends, because that's only more mind control and slavery directed by the Antichrist.

So as we can imagine being the chosen one in this case will be a blessing and a curse. May God provide us with legions of Angels to fight the demonic forces in such difficult and demanding times in search of our true leader.

Western people wake up and smell the coffee we are about to start a war even bigger than the present onethough more invisible it is more dangerous because Satan now wants not only your body, your family or your material wealth but YOUR MIND and he calls it "freedom" but there is no freedom in the Kingdom of MIND CONTROL and credit cards. Only big Banks and their owners who are secretly linked to a chain of black magicians and evil Rabbi's who want to take over the world with the help of a few corrupt Bedouins and a gay Pope sitting in the Vatican.

So is very difficult to save your soul because Satan is at present time winning the game unfortunately and in one way or the other we are all connected to his web of materialistic nonsense and fake values.

A major demonstration of your faith towards God and his beautiful creation is the only way you can fight the Devil in the end of times but you must also be ready to confront soon his evil legion of men on earth, who will try to defend him, because they sold their soul to Satan himself in the illuminati Lodges all over the world, and they will never leave him even if he will leave them to perish like idiots and leave himself, at the very end... probably going to another destination as the mission continues Galaxy after Galaxy, Time after Time.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Supreme Court Candidate Cites Massive North Carolina GOP Corruption
Attorney Rachel Lea Hunter wants to put an end to the New World Order within her state,
citing a return to a Constitutional judiciary and government.

15 Oct 2006

By Greg Szymanski

With only a few weeks to go before the election, Rachel Lea Hunter, the outspoken and anti-New World Order candidate for Associate Supreme Court Justice of North Carolina has taken "off the gloves" and is warning voters not to be hoodwinked by the Republican Party behind massive state-wide corruption.

Hunter in the past has strongly criticized the Bush administration Neo-con agenda, calling President Bush "another Hitler" and coming out strong against the loss of civil rights and the unconstitutional Patriot act due to what she calls a phony war on terror.

Now, only weeks before the election, she is drawing attention to specific corruption within North Carolina, hoping voters will put her into office so she has the opportunity to begin "cleaning house from within."

While busy on the campaign trail, she turned her attention away from Washington D.C., wanting to go public with allegations about the corrupt GOP within North Carolina, releasing this statement to the *Arctic Beacon*:

This week, voters in North Carolina were treated to a slew of stories detailing alleged or actual misconduct from misconduct in Washington, D.C. to our own state. I will not repeat the Washington, D.C. scandals - you already know about Jack Abramoff, Tom DeLay and Mark Foley, just to name a few.

"What I am concerned with is the scandals here. Has the NC-GOP Mafia discussed this? No, not a word will you hear from them. They are too busy going after Connie Mack Berry, Jr. for the crime of exercising his right to vote.

"Instead of concentrating their efforts on Mr. Berry's activities and depriving him of his right to vote, it would be a welcome change if the NC GOP-Mafia, their operatives and the mainstream media would devote attention to where the real problem seems to lie - with the Republican judges, attorneys or officials. Since the NCGOP-Mafia will not tell you about their activities, I will.

"1. Judge Evelyn Hill, who resigned because of her statements and treatment of attorneys. If she had not done so, she was sure to face removal from office because the attorney complaints were mounting.

"2. Judge James Ethridge, who lost his law license and was disbarred for swindling an incompetent old woman of her property.

"3. Judge Doug McCullough, who was charged with DWI and speeding this past weekend.

"4. Judge Mark Badgett, who is being investigated for misconduct and misfeasance in office after numerous

attorneys and the district attorney called for an investigation. He also is accused of failing to reveal his business dealings with an attorney who won several cases before the judge.

"5. Senator John Carrington pled guilty and was sentenced for illegally exporting weapons to foreign countries.

"6. Sam Currin, former head of the NC GOP and a criminal attorney, pled guilty for his involvement in laundering money in a securities fraud scheme.

"7. Although it has not been discussed, we have Justice Martin's questionable campaign expenditures to be revealed next week. What do these people all have in common? They are all Republican.

"Are you tired of this kind of unethical and corrupt behavior yet? Early voting begins next week. Now is the time to make your voice heard that we are tired of misfeasance and misconduct and that we expect better from our leaders."

In the past as reported in the *Arctic Beacon*, Hunter, an attorney fighting the good fight against the neo con warlords, came out strong with an article ripping apart fascism entitled *The Mark of the Beast*.

In the article, Hunter claims the old cronies in government, desperate to hang onto power, are waging an "all out war" to silence her quest to change business as usual in the halls of a corrupted judiciary.

Further, she claims the old guard or what she calls "the beast" has "infiltrated every level of society, attacking anyone or anything that gets in their way with the ruthlessness and cunning of an old Chinese torture called Ling Chi or death by a thousand cuts.

"Those who are desperate to hang onto power are attacking me in much the same way," said Hunter in her recent article, adding "the beast" is trying to attack her character and credibility piece by piece with lie after lie.

"You see. I struck at the very heart of the beast that governs our society, the beast, by whatever name you call it, has infiltrated every level of our society. It has taken over the judicial system. It governs our legislature. It governs our educational system. It controls the mainstream media except it can't quite control the internet at present. The beast knows no party affiliation; it controls both sides of the equation, both Democrats and Republicans.

What's interesting about Hunter is she stands for American conservative values coming originally from inside the Republican, but defecting and denouncing the GOP after she realized corruption had reached treasonous levels.

And since entering the race and trying to buck city hall, she has been attacked "every which way but loose," now having to defend herself against frivolous bar complaints in an attempt by the attack dogs to derail her campaign.

"The beast craves power and control and it cannot tolerate any loss of the same," said Hunter in Part I of a two part article that can be read in its entirety at www.rachelforjustice.com. "Every once in awhile, however, the beast lets one person get through the cracks. The individual that succeeds is often marginalized and rendered ineffective

"Thing things will really change if we put Democrats in power? Think again. Oh, they will no doubt begin impeachment in Washington and that would be a good start, but things will not really change in our government and in our society. Most of us are too busy worrying about who is on Survivor, who will win American Idol or the latest pretty white woman that was killed or abducted to pay much attention to what the beast is really doing. The rest of us are pitted against each other in race and class warfare as the beast hopes to keep us distracted and too busy fighting each other so we will not fight back."

Hunter also claims the beast has recently been unleashing its full force against her, trying to prevent her from exposing deep-rooted corruption.

"Why? Because I pose a threat," claims Hunter. "If someone was stupid, but controllable, the beast would have no problem as long as the person had enough smarts to rule on things the way the beast dictates. Stupidity can be allowed. I can't be controlled; the beast can't get to me by normal channels. An issue might arise and I might not decide the case the way the beast wants, so I cannot be allowed to win.

"How is the beast going to stop me? They tried to get me off the ballot and when that effort failed, they filed a frivolous bar complaint. Now they have filed another and undoubtedly they will file more as the election draws near. It is death by a thousand slices.

Hunter feels most Americans feel in their hearts that something is drastically wrong, hoping with every ounce of her heart and soul enough people join forces to stop the beast before it destroys America.

"I'd like to think that if more of us paid attention to what is really going on and made an effort to fight back against the beast, me or someone like me might have a fighting chance," she said. "We might even win. And then we would bring about an American restoration to take back our country from the beast."

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Wanta Money Languishing In 'Hands of the Devil'

The \$4.5 trillion still not released, but Wanta and his group, who have recently remained silent, may go public next week if money not released by Wednesday.

14 Oct 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The Leo Wanta \$4.5 trillion - earmarked for the American people - is still languishing in the "hands of the devil" and, according to Wanta and his staff, they are receiving "very little assistance" from the evil powers that be in repatriating the stolen off shore money.

Calls to top level U.S. government officials and the Washington D.C. Jesuit Order headquarters have gone unanswered as to the veracity of Wanta's story and as to the whereabouts of the \$4.5 trillion.

High level members of both the government and the Society of Jesus have been targeted as suspects in the theft of trillions since the end of the Cold War, according to several researchers following the story.

"It's turning out to be like a Dr. Strangelove situation as our efforts have pretty much been ignored," said Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer of Wanta's financial group set up to handle the money. "If we do not get the money by next Wednesday, then we are going to implement some severe measures to get it released and perhaps go public again with what has happened.

Cottrell added the "people in the White House" can't be trusted with honoring the financial deal entered into by Wanta, saying in lieu of releasing the trillions he wouldn't be surprised if the October Surprise talked about in the media turned out to be all out war in the Middle East.

Repeated attempts to contact Wanta have also gone unanswered ever since he recently went into hiding, claiming security reasons due to death threats. However, Cottrell said t Wanta may begin talking again next week if last ditch efforts to release the money fail.

"I just got off the phone with Leo and we had a long talk about what to do," said Cottrell.

Wanta has been at odds with the powers that be ever since he was declared legal trustor of more than \$27.5 trillion accumulated as a result of his financial efforts on behalf of President Ronald Reagan to destabilize the Russian currency at the end of the Cold War.

Furthermore, Wanta was jailed for the better part of a decade for trying to return trillions to the American people, as Reagan had dictated, but later was backstabbed by the following three presidential administrations who instead wanted to illegally pocket the money for their own personal use, according to Wanta.

Previously, Wanta came forward with these allegations, presenting documentation of more \$745 billion in misdirected and stolen money, attributing the thievery to those occupying the White House after Reagan left office.

Upon his release about a year and a half ago from a Wisconsin state prison, Wanta set out on a financial quest to repatriate the money according to Reagan's directives, in May entering into a negotiated settlement with the powers that be to return \$4.5 trillion for the benefit of the U.S. economy.

However, the money has been blocked by the Bush administration since May and according to Wanta first being held up in a Virginia Bank of America account and now being held illegally in a New York Citibank account.

Besides the \$4.5 trillion supposedly earmarked for the American people with \$1.6 trillion to be paid in federal taxes, Wanta's shocking testimony opens the door to the devious way the last three presidential administrations have been bilking the American people out of trillions of dollars, using the "off the books offshore" money for covert purposes, including funding to the New World/Illuminati's quest to destroy America socially, economically and politically.

Other strange events surrounding the "trillion dollar deal" is that the Bush administration has reportedly put incredibly tight restrictions on the release of the money, recently saying they will release the funds only when "we are God Damn ready."

Since his release even more questions linger as to whether Wanta is being used as a patsy by the powers that be, including high level officials in both the U.S. government and the Vatican.

Wanta has never addressed whether Vatican involvement has ever determined the fate of the trillions stolen and used by the New World Order to bring down the American economy, saying he was always a loyal servant working on the directions of President Ronald Reagan, who he considered to be an American hero.

It should be noted Reagan was the first President since the middle 1860's to reinstitute formal diplomatic ties with the Vatican after ties were broken to widespread knowledge the Vatican and Jesuit Order assisted in the assassination of President Abraham Lincoln.

Although Wanta has declared loyalty and admiration of Reagan, many others consider him to be an American traitor in the first degree by allowing the Vatican-led New World Order to flourish and continue its devious take over of this country.

Furthermore, the Wanta story has up until now succeeded in creating serious agitation among the American people who are expecting to see some "financial light at the end of the tunnel" while creating, at the same time, a financial uproar around the world, attacking the full faith and credit of our nation while adding more fuel to the firestorm and downfall of our economy.

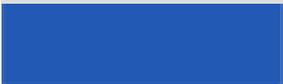
And if you look closely, isn't that exactly what the Vatican-led New World Order has planned for this country, planning a complete financial, social, political and moral destruction.

The questions regarding the Ambassador Wanta story need to be answered in hopes that the release of his money will help the cause of freedom and not further fuel the diabolical fires of fascism, working behind the scenes to destroy this country.

It is also hoped that if Wanta decides to talk again he will address issues concerning Vatican involvement, if any, as well as setting the record straight about many things concerning the first placement of the \$4.5 trillion in the Jesuit-owned Bank of America and then in Citibank in the firm control of many Knights of Malta members.

For more informative articles go to www.arcticbeacon.com and listen to his international radio show at www.gcnlive.com Monday-Friday from 4-6pm central.

Greg Szymanski



GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Illuminati Numbers Pop Up Again: Bush Sr. Appears on Larry King 33 days Before Election

Read Bible and Illuminati cult calendar for clues to Neo-con agenda.

11 Oct 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The Bible and the Illuminati cult calendar are two important sources, according to researcher Jack Fermanian, providing specific clues to the Neo-con agenda and the destruction of America.

Fermanian has contributed to the *Arctic Beacon* before regarding the Illuminati cult numbering system and how it corresponds to important events in the news.

But now he comes forward with even more 'illuminating' theories about Waco, George H. Bush's recent appearance on the Larry King Show, the axis of evil and the 33rd parallel, Bohemia Grove, Pyongyang North Korea and excerpts from the Bible revealing the Illuminati's real purpose.

Here are Fermanian's latest thoughts put to pen and paper, including references:

I have the same interest in studying and following the Illuminati whom I see as the biggest threat to the United States of America . I have been continuously following what I believe is a 33 day Illuminati calendar from the start of the Iraq II war.

The following quote may not mean much to most, it came from an article from globalresearch.de about the North American Union. Some may conclude that the location of the signing in Waco, Texas is meaningful because it was there that the Clinton regime executed and murdered innocent men, women and children. But there are some other points that I wanted to point out:

Bush, Fox and Martin in fact signing the SPP agreement in 2005 in Waco, Texas.

Waco, Texas is exactly parallel to Jerusalem.

Waco, Texas was the location of the symbolic killing of the Branch Davidians.

Waco, Texas was the location of the secret deal to end the sovereignty of the USA and to finalize the plans for the rise of the 'new world order' and North American Union.

These are just but a few of the signs that occur frequently that I try to observe and figure out.

My studies on the Axis of Evil, 33rd Degree, Roman Line, Roman Pentagon, Jerusalem/Waco Line, the Pergamos/Washington DC line and others has shown me that that this world has been run by the satanic elite for a long, long time (at least since the days of Nimrod) and they always choose to takeover and settle their seats of power, build their Masonic temples and capitals in certain locations. I have also been shown that these ruling elite like to leave tell tale signs that they are in control.

Just recently George H.W. Bush was on Larry King Live with his daughter talking about their beloved son and brother (the little emperor) and the job he is doing.

I picked up some comments and lo and behold this interview took place exactly 33 days before the elections. Again George H.W. Bush performed his subtle Illuminati act.

And only those who understand these Illuminati bastards would pick up the fact that he was sending a message that his son is in control and so will the elections.

At the end of the interview Larry King was literally crying in tears; it was sick, it was show of darkness and it revealed just how whorish the main stream media is.

I also want to point there are many clues to what is going on today from the Bible.

The Bible is a Map and Key to Understanding:

By far the Bible has shown the locations, political structures and future events with exact detail that can not just be ignored and that points out some very interesting historical facts.

Take it for what it is worth, the day is coming that the fulfillment of Daniel Chapter 8 will come to pass.

It is clear in the Book of Daniel that after this war between a devil-goat (District of Columbia) and a Ram (old Persian Empire), that the he-goat

Or the 'great horn'/Super Power/US will be 'broken' as an army, nation and a people and will be transformed 'unto the four-winds' of heaven'. (i.e. world government).

After this will arise, in it's place; a 'little horn' which is the final antichrist.

Besides a man/world leader called the 'antichrist ' which implements a 'mark' or tracking chip in order to buy or sell, there is an all powerful 'beast ' that rises out of the sea:

Along with a 'false prophet ' (Fake Church and/or Christian leaders) who will promote and glorify the beast. (kind of sounds like FEMA and all the false pastors who have already plotted for the takeover).

Rev 13:1 And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy.

From what I have been shown over the last 5 years; the US is the ' new Atlantis' as described in some new documentaries The Secret Mysteries of America' s Beginnings and volume two;

The Secret Architecture of Washington DC.(see www.cuttingedge.org). Also see Texe Marrs' book Codex Magica for more information about the Illuminati. <http://infowars-shop.stores.yahoo.net/temacoma.html>)

There are also many other subtle signs out there for the truth seeker to find; like on the back side of the one dollar bill and other symbols like the showing of the twin towers burning and falling when you fold the 20 dollar bill in a certain way.

Please note that Atlantis is not just some myth, but was once a powerful world government that ruled the earth until it was destroyed by a flood or sunk during Noah 's days.

Gen 6:4 There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare [children] to them, the same [became] mighty men which [were] of old, men of renown.

Jos 24:15 And if it seem evil unto you to serve the LORD, choose you this day whom ye will serve; whether the gods which your fathers served that [were] on the other side of the flood, or the gods of the Amorites, in whose land ye dwell: but as for me and my house, we will serve the LORD.

Jos 13:12 All the kingdom of Og in Bashan(33rd Degree)., which reigned in Ashtaroth and in Edrei, who remained of the remnant of the giants: for these did Moses smite, and cast them out.

Following Atlantis' collapse, the 'giants' or the fallen angels returned after the flood to set up a new world government. This time using Nimrod and the Tower of Babylon (33rd Degree).

In the Book of Jasher it is clearly written that Nimrod was building the tower of Babylon (gateway to heaven) to transport his army to get to heaven to fight against the LORD Jesus Christ.

He wanted to take revenge for what God did to those fallen angels and to rebuild the advanced civilization that ruled the earth BEFORE the flood.

There are other occult books like the Book of Thoth that I have read bits and pieces of which speak about Thoth (a god/fallen angel) supposedly wrote. In these writings Thoth says that a spaceship was hid underneath the sphinx in Egypt. Thoth also describes Atlantis and how they discovered powerful 'crystals' (type of nuclear energy) and blew themselves up and later they were sunk. The Illuminati swear to restore Atlantis and the world government. To understand the global elite, who they are, how they worship satan/lucifer and how they plan to bring the antichrist to power is to understand the Bible and the past.

Please note that the LORD, Jesus Christ Himself came down to earth on the 33rd degree to stop Nimrod and the Babylonians by confusing their tongues/languages and dispersing them throughout the earth (these divisions of the nations occurred during the days of Peleg). Christ did this so man would not advance again so quickly as they did before the flood.

The importance of the 33rd degree and the "axis of evil" should not be missed as it always a place or line on the earth that enables special space/time travel. (Roswell, NM is also on the 33rd degree and so are many other military bases). (Led Zeppelin a satanic group has a song called Kashmir. Kashmir is on the 33rd degree latitude; also Kashmir is at +77.7 degrees Longitude, the EXACT opposite of Washington DC (-77.7 degrees)

I also believe there is a concerted effort to take over all points of the earth where these lines cross. Hitler who was also very involved with the occult, tried to do the same things during his reign.

Gen 11:6 And the LORD said, Behold, the people [is] one, and they have all one language; and this they begin to do: and now nothing will be restrained from them, which they have imagined to do.

Gen 11:7 Go to, let us go down, and there confound their language, that they may not understand one another's speech.

Note the above verse is 7-11 backwards. Please also note that when Jesus was Transfigured on Mount Hermon, it was again at the 33.3333 degree latitude. When He was transfigured, Moses and Elijah showed up talking to him (i.e. they came down from heaven). These are just some points that I want to make to have you understand that the Bible is full of stuff that is so deep that many still do not see or hear about these things even when they are most significant.

The different languages is one reason we have independent nations, peoples, and cultures. It was done on purpose by God to stop the satanic rebellion and the rebuilding of Atlantis/World Government.

When the world becomes unified again by a world government, world currency, world religion, world language, again you have the new Atlantis and the same old tyranny and oppression that occurred before the flood of which God Almighty has to judge a bring to end:

Gen 6:11 The earth also was corrupt before God, and the earth was filled with violence.

Gen 6:12 And God looked upon the earth, and, behold, it was corrupt; for all flesh had corrupted his way upon the earth.

Gen 6:13 And God said unto Noah, The end of all flesh is come before me; for the earth is filled with violence through them; and, behold, I will destroy them with the earth.

Choosing Jerusalem:

There was one particular location that God later chose to put 'His name there', this location was given to King David, the leader of God's new 'peculiar people' the Hebrews.

This location was Jerusalem.

Deu 12:5 But unto the place which the LORD your God shall choose out of all your tribes to put His name there, [even] unto his habitation shall ye seek, and thither thou shalt come:

Throughout some extraordinary line drawing on maps I have discovered that Rome, Jerusalem and a third location which I'm now calling the Gate of Atlantis has very significant meaning and shows me without a doubt who and what the players are in the last days and how that from the beginning of the Creation, the struggle between the satanic fallen angels and God's Holy Angels and His saints has played out.

All of what I'm saying can be proved in the Bible, geography and history. For example, the following is a reference to ancient Pergamos.

Rev 2:13 I know thy works, and where thou dwellest, [even] where Satan's seat [is]: and thou holdest fast my name, and hast not denied my faith, even in those days wherein Antipas [was] my faithful martyr, who was slain among you, where Satan dwelleth.

Axis of Evil:

The 'Axis of Evil' starts in Pergamos, Turkey and go to Fes (location of a Christian massacre, headdress of the masons and recently the location of Bush 's new terror prison),

Then crosses the Guantanamo Bay Prison, Mexico City, Mexico and then to Pyongyang, capital of North Korea, Tbilisi, Georgia, Trebizond and Ankara Turkey and back to Pergamos which by the way were all capitals or ancient capitals at one time.

If you go directly west of Pergamos, you come directly to Washington, the District of Columbia or Lucifer (I have a study on what the word 'Columbia' means and why Christopher Columbus, the DC Snipers, the Columbine Shootings, the Columbus Ohio Highway Shooter, the blowing up of the space shuttle Columbia and Bush's remarks , Columbia was a sacrifice lifted up " means and how these is all related to the Illuminati). If you keep going west of DC you go through Cincinnati, and then Aspen, Colorado the Illuminati playground of the elite where they sacrificially murdered Ken Lay of Enron.

If you keep going west you cross Carson City, the capital of Nevada and about 33 miles south when you go west into California 's infamous Bohemian Grove.

Bohemian Grove is the pedophile, homosexual, satanic worshiping center for almost all Senators, Republican Presidents, Congressman, Schwarzenegger and other

High ranking political figures (they totally more corrupt than Foley, Ken Lay and the other of the blackmail able members of our so called 'government'.

Bohemian Grove is the satanic playground for the Illuminati where they worship Molech and the Owl of Babylon. Then keep going west and you come to Pyongyang, North Korea.

As noted Kashmir and DC are also directly related, they are exactly on the opposite sides of the earth from each other. (Evil has indeed found it's resting place).

I bring up just a few more of the many points because I can not dismiss them as being 'coincidences'.

If you know the basic Bible doctrine of the 'last days', then you can understand that sometime in the future a world government is going to arise, declare itself supreme,

Persecute Christians, instigate a new ID and tracking chip and attempt to tyrannize the earth.

This last day kingdom will only last a short space (about 3.5 years) but all of the plagues and catastrophes written in the Book of Revelation and others will be fulfilled

During these times and the Bible says to get ready and prepare to endure unto the end. Yet Christians today are taught not too worry and that a rapture will take them away safely before any of this happens. But the frog is boiling now and our country is already heading headlong into a world government.

I look for current events and try to interpret them with what the Bible says. What started out as a revelation by the Holy Spirit a few days after 9/11/2001 has become

An in-depth study into areas I never could have imagined. And during the years more and more confirmation has come to pass that shows me that there is trouble ahead.

I further hope to connect the dots as my understanding grows and I discover more facts and truths. For instance, just a few days ago while reading the Book of Esdras (a book of the Apocrypha in the original King James Bible of 1611 (there is that number 7-11 or Sep -11). In this book I found the following verse that goes something like this:

Seven parts make the whole.

The whole is 360. This number is used for the number of days in a year in God 's true calendar and for the full degrees in a circle.

If you multiply 360 x 7, this comes out to 2,520.

If you divide 2,520 by 33.333333 it comes out to 75.6 or 7-11

Anyway, I just thought I would share this with you.

References:

<http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=viewArticle&code=BAK20061009&articleId=3431> - We are being mentally prepared for what is about to come: a devastating war with Iran. This war has been planned a long time ago and has been delayed by the unexpected insurgency in Iraq (for full details read "Why Iraq and Now Iran"). This war, in one form or other, is "almost" inevitable. The current US administration has climbed on a tiger, and in fear of being eaten, doesn 't know how to get-off.

<http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=viewArticle&code=HAL20061002&articleId=3363> - Political Tectonic Shift: Energy Policy under the North American Union (NAU)

<http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=viewArticle&code=CHO20061006&articleId=3407> - "Cold War Shivers": War Preparations in the Middle East and Central Asia by Michel Chossudovsky October 6, 2006 GlobalResearch.ca

It is essential that people across America and around the World take cognizance of the dangers of a Middle East war directed against Iran and act decisively to challenge the US military agenda and reverse the tide of

war.

The World is at the crossroads of the most serious crisis in modern history. The US has embarked on a military adventure, "a long war", which threatens the future of humanity.

<http://infowars-shop.stores.yahoo.net/temacoma.html> - link to Texe Marris ' Book Codex Magica

This is the most powerful book Texe has ever written. Codex Magica is the definitive volume documenting the occult empire running our planet today. Texe Marris has spent years writing this book, more time than he's spent on any of his other publications. This is his masterpiece.

Codex Magica is a virtual encyclopedia of fresh, new information and facts unmasking the Illuminati elite, their goals, and their hidden language of magic and witchcraft. Here is just a part of the secrets you will discover in this massive, 624 page (large format) exposé:

The men who lead the Illuminati are dangerous psychopaths afflicted with megalomania. (page 25) Twelve keys to understanding why the Illuminati do what they do. (page 27)

The secret hand signs, symbols, and codes of the Illuminati are part of the ritual performance of black magic. (page 29) The identity of the Illuminist who declared, "My goal is to shift the planet. And I'm doing it!" (page 32)

The secret signs and symbols of the Illuminati are used to invoke spirit entities and demon powers. (pages 39-41)

This 33rd degree Mason admits that the ritual for the 33rd degree links the recipient directly to Lucifer himself. (page 41)

Our nation's first President, George Washington, was head of an exclusive secret society, The Order of Cincinnati. (page 61) (My note: Cincinnati is directly west of Washington DC)

John Wilkes Boothe, assassin of Abraham Lincoln, was a Scottish Rite Mason, as was his brother, Edwin. (page 66) AB Note: The Lincoln assassination was masterminded by the Jesuits and the Vatican.

Secretary of State Colin Powell gives the Illuminist hand sign, indicating his secret worship of the serpent god, "Jahbuhlun." (page 67)

Napoleon, Lenin, and other historical figures proven to be Illuminist agents. (pages 69-76)

The 700 Club's Pat Robertson displays the sign of the Devil's Claw. (page 88)

Celebrated western outlaws Jesse and Frank James give the sign of the Devil's Claw. (page 90)

Baphomet, devil goat-god, is discovered carved in stone in an archway at Yale University. (page 99)

High Priest of Satan Anton LaVey and blonde bombshell actress Jayne Mansfield at a satanic black mass. (page 109) Grotesque penalties are threatened if any servant discloses the secrets of the Order. (page 285-288)

Christopher Columbus, discoverer of America, gives a hand sign indicating confidential membership in a clandestine secret society. (page 288) (β My note: means the anointed LUCIFER)

Ignatius Loyola, founder of the Vatican's Jesuit Order, a member of the Illuminati, gives the revealing hand sign. (page 318)

Israeli Prime Minister Sharon and U.S. President George W. Bush display illuminist hand signs. (page 341)

Actress Doris Day communicates a cabalistic hand sign. (page 346)

Astronaut Buzz Aldrin, 32^o Mason, displays secret Rosicrucian and Masonic signs. (page 383)

President Lyndon B. Johnson gives eye-opening "wink of the 20th century." (page 396)

Banker David Rockefeller communicates a secret gesture of the Illuminati. (page 398)

Mysterious Priory of Sion claims to be heir to the bloodline of Jesus. (page 405)

Senator Hillary Clinton caught giving secretive sign of Luciferian Priory of Sion cult. (page 408) And her husband Bill, too. (page 409)

Enterprising showman Donald Trump displays Masonic hand signs. (page 417)

Sinister satanic rituals and black magic of the Jewish Cabala revealed. (page 426)

Stars of TV's Seinfeld show steeped in Jewish mysticism and magic of cabala. (page 452)

California Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger's Masonic ring and House Speaker Newt Gingrich's Illuminist-inspired T-Rex dinosaur necktie. (pages 481-491) Rasputin, the mad monk of Russia and spiritual counselor to the Czar's family, displays sign of Illuminati sex cult. (page 511) Britain's Prime Minister Winston Churchill is initiated as a Druid witch. (page 522) Evidence that Senator John Kerry, South Africa's Nelson Mandela, and ex-President Bill Clinton are all Illuminati-chosen "communist" agents. (pages 570-575)
624 pages. Over 1,000 Pictures

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006
Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

**More Articles and Information Surface About Leo Wanta's Past
Even famous White House reporter, Sarah McClendon, put pen and paper to the Wanta
story in two 1997 articles.**

9 Oct 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Digging into the Leo Wanta story a little deeper, several old newspaper articles and interviews surfaced from the late 1990's filling in a few more pieces of the mysterious puzzle surrounding the man who has been dubbed *The \$27.5 Trillion Dollar Man*.

Two of the articles were written in 1997 about Wanta's Wisconsin tax evasion case by the late Sarah McClendon, a senior White House correspondent who covered 10 Presidents.

Several other interviews, one in particular written around the same time by a lesser known journalist, severely questioned Wanta's credibility, calling him an international high finance con man instead of a trusted former Treasury agent fighting for the rights of the American people, as he has claimed and been depicted in numerous recent articles.

Although the full details of Wanta's past may never be fully known, those who believe him claim he is an honorable, God-fearing man who has uncovered and trying to expose trillions of offshore money stolen by the last three Presidential administrations.

However, those more skeptical of Wanta's true intentions claim he is either being used by the powers that be or working together with them for a larger purpose unknown to the people. If this be the case, who the real controllers in the background also remain unknown, but several researchers point to the Vatican and the Jesuit Order.

As background, Wanta assumed the name, *The \$27.5 Trillion Dollar Man*, after recently going public with an incredible story of huge offshore slush funds and CIA undercover intrigue, including a failed attempt to arrest international criminal Marc Rich and \$250 million handed over by Wanta to Vince Foster in Switzerland only two weeks before his untimely death in a Washington D.C. park.

As the Wanta story unfolded during the last year, he claimed to be the legal trustor of more than \$27.5 trillion in offshore money amassed after he was assigned by President Reagan to destabilize the Russian currency at the end of the Cold War.

After Reagan left the scene, Wanta claimed to be at odds with the last three presidential administrations since their intentions were to use the money for their own covert purposes instead of using the money like Reagan intended for the betterment of the American people.

For his steadfast loyalty, Wanta was first jailed in Switzerland for 133 days and then spent the better part of a decade in a Wisconsin jail for what he has called a bogus tax evasion charge.

Upon his release about a year and a half ago, he set out on a quest to repatriate the money and in June supposedly entered into a deal with U.S. authorities to return \$4.5 trillion for the betterment of the U.S. economy.

But instead of the money being used properly, it has been supposedly languishing in either a Bank of America or Citibank account, being held up by the Bush administration who Wanta claims is using it for their own nefarious purposes.

While waiting for the money to be released or while watching the story be used as another ploy to help further a downfall of the U.S economy, here are the McClendon 1997 articles and several others about Wanta reprinted in order to fill in some of the missing gaps.

It should be noted in response to the article highly critical of Wanta by Mike Miller of the *Capitol Times*, Wanta has claimed the target of a massive CIA smear campaign as well as being targeted with numerous death threats.

Two other interviews with Wanta are also included as well as other interesting comments made in and around the same time frame of 1997.

SARAH McCLENDON'S WASHINGTON REPORT

3133 Connecticut Avenue
Suite 215
Washington, D.C. 20008

By Sarah McClendon

Washington , D.C. --- Leo Wanta, whose purchase of huge sums in Russian rubles is credited with bringing down the Soviet Union in the Cold War, will be put through a third party lunacy test in Madison, Wisconsin circuit court on Tuesday. He has successfully been declared of sound mind in two previous lunacy tests under the Wisconsin state attorney general's office. His own attorney, James Shellow of Madison, Wis., is instituting this test. Shellow says that under the rules for attorneys in Wisconsin he has to notify the court that he thinks the lunacy test should be given. Shellow admits to being a former attorney for a deceased Mafia chief in Wisconsin named Belistiari. Shellow thinks Wanta will be declared sane in the upcoming hearing on Tuesday, but Shellow claims to know nothing as to how Wisconsin was able to extradite Wanta in chains and shackles from Switzerland, where he was doing business with Swiss banks after having given up his citizenship in Wisconsin. Wanta claims that he had just been made ambassador to Switzerland and Canada when Wisconsin state officials seized him bodily in Switzerland. Wanta claims that they took his briefcase from him at that time which contained billions in Treasury bills and Promise software technical equipment which the U.S. was using to get inside information about foreign treasuries.

Although the briefcase was taken by Wisconsin authorities in 1993, it has never been returned to Wanta nor has he any knowledge of what happened to its contents.

The charge is that he owed Wisconsin originally approximately \$14,000. He claims to have paid back that amount in 1992. The state attorney general's office seized his house worth \$120,000 and sold it for \$60,000, but there is no record of this in the Department of Revenue in Wisconsin nor is there any trace of the proceeds from the sale.

Wanta was buying rubles from Russia at the request of the President, Ronald Reagan. Wanta had worked at the White House, the National Security Council, the Central Intelligence Agency and six other government agencies during his career.

He and President George Bush set up the Ameritrust account in the Credite Suisse bank for the U.S. government to use in case it needed to counter terrorists from overseas, according to Pat Cameron, Los Angeles attorney for Wanta. Wanta says that when former president George Bush sought to withdraw funds from the \$210 billion on deposit that Wanta, a co-signer of the account, refused to give his signature for the withdrawal because the funds, he said, belonged to the U.S. government, not to an individual.

From Sarah McClendon 9-7-97

Tel. 1-202-483-3791

Fax 1-202-328-1818

By Sara McClendon

Washington , D.C. --- Mystery increases as to how state officials of Wisconsin can abduct a man no longer a resident, charge him with state income tax evasion, shackle him in arm and leg irons, and bring him back into this country and hold him in an arrest for four years. Leo Wanta did not have an American passport as he had surrendered that when he was named briefly ambassador to Canada and Switzerland.

Wanta had lived in Austria since 1988 but was charged by Wisconsin Attorney General with not having paid \$14,000 in state income taxes in 1989.

[Wanta] says he cannot get the Civil Rights Commission to take any interest in his case. Wanta thinks now that only President Clinton and Vice President Al Gore could free him.

He says he has paid Wisconsin the \$14,000 twice but can get no receipt. In the meantime he says he had billions of dollars in U.S. Treasury certificates in his briefcase when taken and no report on what state officials did with its contents.

Why does he not simply walk away from the imprisonment which he describes as illegal?

"They would charge me with walking away without bail when I want clearance", he said.

"But what I wonder--if state officials can do this to one citizen, could not other citizens be in danger of a similar action from some other state officials seeking to claim back taxes"?

The case involves why the U.S. State Department is not seemingly interested in protecting an ambassador who alleges that he still holds that rand and why is not the Justice Department not interested in protecting the civil rights of this man?

Wanta refuses to buy his way out with the state officials. He says he has billions on deposit in various companies in banks in foreign countries but he does not wish to pay any sums to Wisconsin authorities.

His attorney, Pat Cameron of Los Angeles, has not been able to get any information about his repayment of taxes to the department of revenue of Wisconsin. When the \$14,000 was first levied against him, he was sentenced to 18 years in state court for not having paid, a sentence which Cameron described as "unconscionable".

It looks as if this house arrest of Wanta and his refusal to assign any of his fortune in the billions to Wisconsin as a citizen will go on forever. He claims that he once owned a house worth about \$120,000 which the state sold for \$60,000 without giving him any return or receipt.

Wanta served nine different government agencies in the past including the Central Intelligence Agency and the White House.

'DELUSIONAL' CON MAN GETS EIGHT-YEAR TERM

BY MIKE MILLER THE CAPITAL TIMES

Leo Wanta, the Appleton man who claimed to be an international businessman with connections to government agencies but was portrayed by prosecutors as an international con artist, will be spending the next few years in Wisconsin prisons.

Wanta, 55, who was convicted in May of tax evasion, was given an eight-year prison term Monday by Dane County Circuit Judge Michael Torphy, who also ordered a six-year probation to follow.

For his part, Wanta -- described as delusional by his own attorney -- continued his scam to the end, claiming the court had no jurisdiction over him, that he was a victim of a vicious Department of Revenue and state Justice Department.

"I know there is a conspiracy and subterfuge here," Wanta said when given a chance to speak.

At various times he has claimed to be a CIA agent, an ambassador from Somalia, a close friend of former Presidents Ronald Reagan and George Bush, and an international businessman.

Assistant Attorney General Douglas Haag, who prosecuted the case, and attorney Steven Epstein, who represented Wanta, disagreed mightily over who Wanta was and what he should get for a sentence.

"As tax fraud cases go, this one is big-time," said Haag, who established during the trial that Wanta made \$?166,000 in 1988 and claimed to have made nothing, and made \$?63,000 in 1989 and claimed zero on his taxes.

Haag said that money came from a \$ 750,000 scam in which Wanta got people to invest in a currency exchange deal.

"Mr. Wanta is in fact a con man, nothing more and nothing less," he said. "He is a con man who cons con men."

Haag said Wanta was arrested in Switzerland in 1993 for attempting an \$ 781 million bank fraud. Wanta claimed diplomatic immunity in that case, contending he was the Somalian ambassador to Canada. The Swiss deported him to the United States, where he was arrested in New York on the Wisconsin tax fraud charge.

Wanta is also described in the book, "A Thieve's World," as being involved in an attempted scam involving Russian rubles.

"He is a world class con man," said Haag. "A snake oil salesman. But he was unable to sell that snake oil to the jury."

Haag asked for a sentence of 13 years in prison and another 12 on probation.

Epstein, on the other hand, said Wanta clearly is delusional.

He called Haag's allegations "a lot of shadows and smoke and allegations of wrong doing around the world," but pointed out Wanta has never before been convicted of a crime.

"The portrait that has been painted by Doug Haag is not the real Leo Wanta," said Epstein.

"He exists in a different world," Epstein said of his client. "The fact of the matter is he is in a different orbit," Epstein said, adding that Wanta actually believes the stories he tells.

Epstein, who said the tax evasion sentences of Leona Helmsley, Michael Milken and even the notorious Al Capone were less than Haag's recommendation, asked Torphy to let Wanta go for the 444 days he has spent in jail since he was arrested.

Wanta, a portly, gray-haired man, then arose and began an extended speech in which he blamed his woes on others, cutting short his remarks only when Torphy reminded him that the case had already been tried.

"I just want to be left alone," Wanta said, adding that if that was done, "I won't sue them for false arrest."

Torphy said he was sentencing Wanta only on the tax matter.

"I don't purport to sentence him as a con man," the judge said. "I don't purport to sentence him as a swindler."

But he said the tax evasion was serious enough to warrant prison time and as deterrent both to Wanta and to others.

LEO WANTA INTERVIEW: HE BLOWS THE LID

Facsimile Transmission
9-21-97 Tom of Venice

TOM: Are you under house arrest in Wisconsin?

WANTA: Yes. It's illegal.

T: When did you go to work for the U.S. government?

W: September 20, 1963.

T: In what capacity were you hired?

W: DEA and CIA with Senator Alexander Wiley(R-WI) as my sponsor.

T: What were your overall project jobs?

W: Aerospace, munitions, and currency.

T: When did you go to work for the Republican Party?

W: 1965.

T: Did you work for the Nixon campaign in 1968?

W: Yes, with Ray Fleming in communications.

T: Did you play a role in the Indochina conflict?

W: Yes, in tank projects and "B" bombers.

T: What was your capacity or role with the president?

W: I worked in the Department of Defense.

T: Did this role continue in the Carter Administration?

W: Yes. It was non-political. My skills were in demand.

T: In 1980 when President Reagan was elected, did your role in government expand?

W: Yes, I went to work for Jim Baker who helped me get work with Bill Casey in the CIA special operations branch -- Black Ops.

T: What role did Vice President George Bush play?

W: He was the Supervisor of Record.

T: Please explain your operation in the old Soviet Union.

W: We dealt with the fusion bomb and the destabilization of the Soviet economy. My partner was Kok Howie Kwong of the Chinese Secret Service.

T: The Chinese worked with the United States in the ruble destabilization?

W: You bet!

T: You were detained in Switzerland on July 7, 1993?

W: Yes. The Swiss police arrested me on Wisconsin State tax charges.

T: What happened next?

W: I spent 130 days in a dungeon.

T: What happened next?

W: Prime Minister Rabin of Israel wrote a letter to the Swiss demanding my release, given I was chairman of the AmeriTrust account.

T: What happened next?

W: The Swiss government released me and I was sent to New York state.

T: What happened next?

W: The federal judge in New York state released me, but I was arrested by the state of Wisconsin on the steps of the federal courthouse as I left the building.

T: This is while you were still Somalian Ambassador to Switzerland?

W: Yes, of course. I had previously been Ambassador to Canada.

T: You were in Switzerland to execute a 70 billion dollar credit for the U.S. Treasury?

W: Yes. Along with Vince Foster and Geneva Farrell. We were to meet at the Hotel Dekpix in Switzerland.

T: What was the role of George Bush in the AmeriTrust account?

W: Bush felt he could never lose the election and would be able to grab(?) all the money himself.

T: Of course, Clinton won the election.

W: Yes. And Vince Foster and Mickey Lee Cantor called me and drew up an instrument for \$250,000,000 for the credit of the Children's Defense Fund.

T: What about the rest of the fund?

W: There was \$210 billion in the account, \$250 million to the Children's Defense Fund, \$70 billion was to be assigned to the White House, and some to be directed to foreign nations.

T: Why was Vince Foster silenced?

W: He was upset about me and felt the AmeriTrust funds were being misdirected.

T: What was Foster's role with Bill Casey?

W: The Contra/arms laundering in Arkansas.

T: What is your understanding of the role of Ken Starr?

W: Protect the Clintons.

T: Explain to us your meeting with John Brown of Little Rock, Arkansas.

W: Mr. Brown drove up to Lacrosse, Wisconsin and said he was a Registered Agent of Ken Starr. He demanded that I give him documents in my possession.

T: Did you give him the documents?

W: Yes. I was under house arrest and felt a great deal of pressure.

T: What were the documents about?

W: They were files relating to Mena, the DEA, Barry Seal, and the Chinese COLA accounts.

T: What do you know about Mena?

W: It involved the Arkansas Development Finance Authority run by Bob Nash which used Mitsui Mfg Bank to launder Japanese yen.

T: What else do you know about Mena?

W: It involved Bill Clinton, George Bush, Vince Foster, Bill Hakr and Webb Hubbell. Japanese yen was laundered through the Bank of China in exchange for U.S. dollars.

T: What else should we know about Mena?

W: Of course Barry Seal was the pilot bringing in the drugs. He reported to Bill Casey.

T: Did George Bush know about the murder of Barry Seal?

W: You bet!

T: What about the arms operation in Arkansas?

W: Arms were shipped through Honduras through the Chinese COLAs accounts. My partner was eventually murdered with the help of Chinese Intelligence.

T: That partner was Kwong?

W: Yes.

T: What was the role of Hillary Clinton?

W: She was president of Standard LaFarge and helped launder the arms profits through its headquarters in Quebec, Canada.

T: There is a hearing due on the 23rd of September, 1997.

W: I am hoping that my attorney's request for a summary judgment will be accepted.

T: That would lead to your release?

W: Yes, I hope.

T: Would you testify before the Senate Intelligence or Banking Committee?

W: Certainly.

T: Thanks for your cooperation.

Topic: White Water

Leo Wanta: Explosive Evidence in Foster Case and Corruption in Washington

CAS Mailing List

07/21/97 Tom from Venice on Putnam & Briem Shows

The Continuing Saga of Leo Wanta

There is an individual who calls in to the Putnam and Briem shows.

He refers to himself as Tom from Venice. [Venice, California] Putnam remarks from time-to-time about Tom's high level Democrat contacts. Putnam seems to feel that Tom has a fair amount of credibility. And Tom does seem to get his hands on timely and not publicly known information.

On August 19 and 20, Tom phoned in to the Putnam program and then the Briem program, respectively. The following information was offered up with the report that documents in-hand confirmed it's validity.

I apologize in advance for the hodgepodge posting. I gleaned it from two different shows. It may be a little jumbled. But it's late, and this will have to do.

I can neither confirm or dispute the information. It may be very accurate. Then again, it may not be. I merely present it for your access. Any references to 'we now know' or similar statements, should be viewed as having been stated by Tom from Venice.

Documents were provided to Putnam by Tom, that support Tom's conclusion that there's a potential meltdown on the horizon in Washington, D.C.

Even though our main stream press doesn't want to cover it.

Under house arrest in Switzerland at this time is the former Somali Ambassador to Switzerland, Leo Wanta. Mr. Wanta is a supposed lifetime operative of the CIA, and a United States Citizen. Mr. Wanta did work for George Bush and Republican party partisans. Wanta was appointed Ambassador on behalf of the Somalis in April of 1993.

Wanta goes back a long time in association with our government. Before becoming the Somali Ambassador to Switzerland, he was Ambassador to Canada on behalf of the Somalis. But even before this, he worked his entire life in the Republican party, supported Ronald Reagan, then was hired by George Bush.

Here we have a United States Citizen who worked for the CIA, the Department of the Treasury, the US Customs Service, the US State Department, and the NSA being appointed the Ambassador of a foreign nation.

Tom was in contact with Mr. Wanta's attorney. Documents were provided to Tom who passed them on to Putnam. Putnam admitted to having received these documents.

Now Mr. Wanta was in Switzerland one month prior to Vince Foster's death which was ruled a suicide by Starr, but we have yet to see his documentation and justifications for his conclusions.

Mr. Wanta has documents showing that Vince Foster made reservations for him and a Geneva Ferelle at the Hotel De La Pleau in Geneva, Switzerland. Mr. Ferelle is believed to work for the Italian Secret Police.

Carrying a valise with bearer bonds, Mr. Wanta met with Foster at the hotel. Bearer bonds are immediately negotiable and could be tendered at a bank in Switzerland. [most likely any bank in Switzerland]

According to a White House document by FBI Agent Frank B. Ingram, Attorney Foster, Attorney Marvin Grobmeyer, and Secretary Donna Shalala are still holding a copy of Foster's letter of intent to meet Wanta, visa vi a \$250,000,000 Ameritrust Corporation withdrawal to be placed in the Children's Defense Fund.

Tom states that Wanta was essentially masquerading as the Somali Ambassador to Switzerland, while working for the United States Government. He was doing this with full knowledge that he was helping the government with anational security situation.

What we now know from the Ingram memo, which is an accurate memo and not a forgery, specifically referring to paragraph nine at this point, is that Ingram refers to Mao Palo Limited Investments of Hong Kong, and states that he believes that MIA funds should be re- allocated to the investigation of the death of Foster. Ingram further states that, "We now believe that Credit Swiss is either indirectly or directly connected to Foster's demise.

Tom continues by referencing the Mao Palo Limited [Hong Kong based Chinese Slush funds] funds as being intelligence community related. And speaks of documents in his possession that reveal Japanese laundered Yen currency in it's direction by way of the Arkansas Development Finance Authority. [ADFA] These documents may implicate Clinton... Bush... and possibly the Secretary of the Treasury at

that time, Mr. Bensen. Tom references a document at this point that shows billions headed toward Mao Pala.

Specialist in counter-intelligence FBI Agent Frank B. Ingram's signature appears on a document reportedly confirming that Vince Foster did arrive in Switzerland on July 7, 1993. Foster arrived in Switzerland with an irrevocable bank transfer. This bank transfer was to facilitate a withdrawal of \$250,000,000 from an Ameritrust Corporation account kept in Switzerland. Which Wanta also had a controlling interest in, as well as George Bush.

According to this FBI document these funds were withdrawn for the purpose of being deposited at a later time in the Children's Defense Fund. Of course the Chairman of the Children's Defense Fund was none other than Hillary Rhodam.

Other documents obtained, show involvement with this account in some money laundering associated with computer software leading back to Inslaw.

Vince Foster as you know was very heavily tied to Systematics Inc, Jackson Stevens...
[interrupted here]

Host had a scheduled guest appearing in a couple of minutes, and had to cut this short. But Tom concluded by stating that he feels that the two NSA binders removed from Foster's office by Deborah Ghoram, contained information relating to Promise Software, and a \$47,000,000 wire transfer that took place in 1988, which Tom feels was related to laundered money associated with Systematics and Steven's Inc.

Regarding Kenneth Starr, evidently Wanta was facing Wisconsin tax charges. He made contact with Starr for representation. Within a week of Wanta contacting Starr, Mr. Starr was hired by the Wisconsin Education Department, with which Donna Shalala is closely connected.

Tom also stated that he didn't get pleasure out of bringing to light information that might reflect poorly on the intelligence community. He felt those agencies had been set up to support our nation. But they had been abused by greedy individuals has subverted those organizations to their own benefit, blackmailing anyone who could blow the lid off their operation.

Tom wanted people to seriously consider two words.

Washington Mafioso

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Confession No. 17: Vatican and Jesuit Corruption Questioned at Chicago 9/11 Truth Conference

Average Americans starting to get wise to Vatican tyranny.

6 Oct 2006

By Greg Szymanski

A growing number of American researchers are coming to the conclusion that the real controllers of the Illuminati/New World Order are the Vatican and Jesuit Order.

A recent email from Shaw to the *Arctic Beacon* highlights how average Americans are also catching on, better late than never, to Vatican tyranny. The email said:

"Really appreciate your courage to expose the Vatican and the Jesuits. I would like to send you some dvd's on the history of the Jesuits that I feel in my many years of researching this secret society are the best around. I have downloaded many of your mp3's and am listening to them in the car...we had a booth in Chicago earlier this year for the 9-11 truth conference and we were exposing the Jesuits and the Vatican, as you can imagine we were the only ones there doing this."

Shaw then directed the Arctic Beacon to an informative web site entitled *Exposing Deceptions*, where a highly informative article appeared, explaining how one American came to the conclusion beyond a reasonable doubt that the Jesuits and Vatican are the true devilish culprits controlling the New World Order's quest to destroy America.

Since the Jesuits, called the "Great Educators" with 28 major universities in America, have been adept at erasing true American history from the bookshelves, the article at *Exposing Deceptions* is reprinted in an effort to enlighten and fill some of the missing gaps.

Remember, those who control the past control the future. And hopefully this article will slow down the duplicitous Jesuit misinformation freight train, trying to lead us all to hell.

JESUIT

Vatican Tyranny

ORIGINALLY INSTITUTED (Portugal/Spain, 1534) BY THE VATICAN, FOR THE SOLE PURPOSE OF EXTERMINATING THE REFORMATION,

THE ORDER WAS SUPPRESSED 21 JULY 1773 BY POPE CLEMENT XIV (for which he was promptly poisoned). THE ORDER WAS

RE-INSTITUTED 1814 AND GIVEN THE "SECRET TREATY OF VERONA"

FOR THE EXPRESS PURPOSE OF CARRYING OUT ITS DICTATES.

THIS EDICT WAS FINALLY RATIFIED BY ITS CONTRACTING PARTIES OCT 1822:

CAUSING PRESIDENT JAMES MONROE, WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF THOMAS JEFFERSON, UPON LEARNING OF ITS EXISTENCE, TO WRITE THE MONROE DOCTRINE, AS RECORDED IN THE: CONGRESSIONAL RECORD-SENATE., VOLUME 53, PART 7, PAGE 6781 OF THE 64th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION, 25 April 1916.

THIS WORK IS DEDICATED TO EX-JESUIT PRIEST: DR. ALBERTO ROMERO RIVERA, WHO'S LIFE STORY INSPIRED.

"Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves."

(Matt,7:15)

I read a book some years ago that started my research, that I am still involved in today. The information I have, I believe, if it were ever brought to a trial, would prove so conclusively of what I am about to tell you that not even the perpetrators themselves would try to deny it. In the past, when confronted with their prior history of atrocities, their only response has been: "we don't do that anymore", or sneer at its improbability, or a gratuitous imputation of bigotry and intolerance against the writer, while at the same time telling all their followers: "we never change". As you read it will become only too apparent that the latter is the case.

Before I begin, and you start thinking I'm an "extremist", let me say that I'm not the only person to find this information. It is readily available (at the finger tips of those on the internet) to anyone willing to put in a little time and research. I have found, what I believe to be, the common denominator for a very large percentage (if not all) of the events perpetrated and/or carried out by departments of government and/or its agencies, that are totally negative to the rights and freedoms of the American people, hence, also to the United States Constitution, its Bill of Rights and the Declaration of Independence. This organization is responsible for the wholesale slaughter of multi-millions of peoples all over the world. It is responsible for the "Dark Age" (inquisition) period leading up to the founding of this country: As you will learn, this organization, though having periods of civil and military power fluctuation (due to losses from their own tyrannical acts and resultant exposure) not only still exists: but is far more powerful (lethal) today than ever before: This is especially true in the United States, where the order has its highest concentration (at least seventeen times that of any other country).

A zeal for the discovery of new territory marked the fifteenth century. The first navigations for this purpose were concerted and directed by prince Henry. Born 1394, the fourth son of John I. king of Portugal. His valor in the assault and capture of the city: Ceuta in Africa 1415, presaged the fame he afterward acquired. From this period he devoted himself to naval expeditions for the discovery of unknown countries. His ships subjected divers parts of Africa and the neighboring islands to the dominion of Portugal. After the success in doubling cape Bojadoy, he gave to his father and successors all the land he discovered, or might discover, and applied to Pope Martin V to ratify the donation. He engaged that in all their expeditions the Portuguese should have mainly in view the extension of the Roman church and authority of its pontiff. Pope Martin granted the prince's request. In his bull of ratification, which was about the year 1430, it is declared that: "whatever might be discovered from the said cape to the utmost India, should pertain to the Portuguese dominion." Edward, brother of prince Henry, succeeded to the throne of Portugal 1433, on the death of John I. Pope Eugene IV. by his bull in 1438, ratified, to Edward, the grant made by Martin V. A bull of Nicholas V. dated 8 Jan 1454, refers to the aforesaid bulls of his predecessors, Martin and Eugene. It recites the declaration prince Henry made of his achievements "that for 25 years he had not ceased to send annually almost an army" of Portuguese, "with the greatest dangers, labors and charges, in the most swift ships, to search out the sea and maritime provinces toward the southern parts and Antarctic Pole." that these ships "came at length to the province of Guinea, and took possession of some islands, havens and sea adjoining" that "sailing further, war was waged for some years with the people of those parts, and very many islands near

thereunto were subdued and peaceably possessed, and were still possessed with the adjacent sea" that "many Guineans and other negroes were taken then by force, and some by barter." The bull describes Henry as "a true soldier of Christ, a most courageous defender and intrepid champion of the faith, aspiring from his early youth with his utmost might to have the glorious name of Christ published, extolled and revered throughout the world." It recognizes the exclusive right of Portugal to the acquisitions and possessions aforesaid, in virtue of the letters of Popes Martin and Eugene, which granted to the king of Portugal and prince Henry "free and ample faculty to invade, search out, expunge, vanquish and subdue all pagans and enemies of Christ whosoever placed, and their persons to reduce to perpetual slavery, and all their kingdoms, possessions and goods to apply and appropriate," etc. Pope Nicholas's letter then goes on to "decree and declare, the acquets already made, and what hereafter shall happen to be acquired, after that they shall be acquired, have pertained, and forever of right do belong and pertain to the aforesaid king and his successors, and not to any others whatever." It forbids, on the severest penalties, all Christian powers from settling in the countries discovered by the Portuguese, or any way molesting them in their expeditions for the discovery and conquest of unknown countries. It speaks of prince Henry's plan and his prosecution of it as "a most pious work, and most worthy of perpetual remembrance, wherein the glory of God, where the interest of the commonwealth of the universal church are concerned."

Thus was prince Henry's views and operations sanctioned by the highest authority, at that time, acknowledged in Christendom. A right derived from a source so venerable was then undisputed. The Roman pontiff bound princes at his pleasure, and as Vicar of Christ, was allowed to have at his disposal all the kingdoms of the earth. This grant of Pope Nicholas was confirmed by his successor: Calixtus III. 6 August 1458.

On the death of Edward, his son Alphonsus, then in his minority, succeeded to the throne of Portugal, 1438, and died 1481. Prince Henry died 1460-63. At his death the spirit of discovery languished, but revived with the accession of John II., son of Alphonsus. The year after his accession (1482), sent an embassy to Edward IV. of England, to acquaint him with the title acquired by the Pope's bull to the conquest in Guinea: requesting him to dissolve a fleet, which some English merchants were fitting for the Guinea (slave) trade. The king of England showed great respect to the ambassadors and granted all they required. The king of Portugal assumed, and the king of England gave him, this style, Rex Portugalie et Algarbiorum citra at ultra mare in Africa. Pope Sixtus IV., not long before his death (12 Aug 1484), confirmed all the grants made by his predecessors, to the kings of Portugal and their successors.

In 1481 John II. sent 100 artificers, 500 soldiers, and all necessities to build a fort in Guinea. The large kingdoms of Benin and Congo were discovered 1484-85, and the Cape of Good Hope 1486. The Portuguese built forts and planted colonies in Africa: established a commercial intercourse with the powerful kingdoms, and compelled the petty princes, by force of arms, to acknowledge themselves vassals.

At this period, and by these means, the power and commerce of the Portuguese in Africa were well established. The wholesome decrees of five successive Roman pontiffs granted, conveyed and confirmed to the most faithful king a right to appropriate the kingdoms, goods and possessions of all infidels, wherever to be found, "to reduce their persons to perpetual slavery or destroy them from the earth", for the declared purpose of bringing the Lord's sheep into one dominical fold, under one universal pastor. Succeeding kings of Portugal have not forfeited the large grant by any undutifulness to their holy father. Portugal long enjoyed the trade to Africa and the East Indies without interference of any European power. For more than half a century, before exporting any negroes from Africa, she made and held them slaves in their native country.

The Portuguese first imported slaves into Hispaniola 1508, and into their Brazilian colonies 1517. Their sugar works were first set up in these colonies 1580. Their union with Spain, at that time, was most unfortunate for them. The Dutch became their enemy, who took their East-India and Brazilian conquests and parts of their African colonies.

They recovered Brazil and their African establishments 1640, but not that of India.

After the Dutch gave up Brazil and the gold mines were discovered, the trade of Portugal improved and a great importation of slaves took place: carrying yearly from Loango to Brazil: 25,000, also many thousands from Goango and Cape Lopes. They themselves say they carry to Brazil 50,000 and more every year from Melinda, on the Mozambique coast. Such had been the increase of their Brazilian and African colonies for a century that their increase in English goods, annually, was greater than that of Portugal and Spain combined prior to 1700.

Spanish America received slaves from the Genoese, Portuguese, French and English. Every state purchased from Spain seceded from the union (1861). The Vatican was the only country to acknowledge sovereignty to the Confederacy. Before, during and long after the African slave trade ended: the heads of state of Spain and Portugal were addressed (and may still be), in formal title, by foreign dignitaries/heads of state, as: "His/Her Catholic Majesty" (U.S. State Dept. records): thereby acknowledging them, only, as emissaries of the pope.

Catholic priest's dealing in the African slave trade is testified to, in this poem, by the famous nineteenth century poet, J.G. Whittier:

A poem, on the slave block in New Orleans.

THE CHRISTIAN SLAVE

BY J. G. WHITTIER

A CHRISTIAN! going, gone!

Who bids for Gods own image?-for His grace

Which this poor victim of the market-place

Hath in her suffering won?

My God! can such things be?

Hast thou not said that whatsoe'er is done

Unto Thy weakest and Thy humblest one,

Is even done to thee?

In that sad victim, then,

Child of Thy pitying love, I see Thee stand,

Once more the jest-word of a mocking band,

Bound, sold, and scourged again!

A Christian up for sale!

Wet with her blood your whips-o'ertask her frame,

Make her life loathsome with your wrong and shame,

Her patience shall not fail!

Cheers for the turbaned bey

Of robber-peopled tunis! he hath torn

The dark slave-dungeons open, and hath borne

Their inmates into day:

But our poor slave in vain

Turns to the Christian shrine her aching eyes-

Its rites will only swell her market price,

And rivet on her chain.

God of all right! how long

Shall priestly robbers at Thine alter stand,

Lifting in prayer to thee the bloody hand

And haughty brow of wrong!

O, from the fields of cane,

From the low rice-swamp, from the traders cell-

From the black slave-ship's foul and loathsome hell,

And coffle's weary chain-

Hoarse, horrible, and strong,

Rises to heaven that agonizing cry,

Filling the arches of the hollow sky,

How Long, O Lord, how long!

For those who think the Vatican's attitude, toward black people, may have changed through the ages bear this in mind: (1)the biggest race riot in American history(1864, Brooklyn, New York City) was instigated by Archbishop Hughes (in response to Lincoln creating a draft for more union soldiers), including the burning, and trampling to death of the occupants, of a black orphanage. (2)when the U.S. Army occupied Rome during WWII, Pope Pius XII made it clear to American generals there were to be no black soldiers garrisoned in Rome. (3)over 80% of St. Louis, New York City, Chicago etc. police are Knights of Columbus: bear this in mind when you learn that over 75% of these cops sell drugs; and when reviewing the facts of the Fred Hampton murder by the Chicago police, 4 Dec 69, 6:00AM: every shot fired in the apartment was from fully automatic weapons used by the police (no return fire); Amadou Diallo: four cops randomly "check out" Diallo: telling him to show his I.D.: while reaching for his wallet, in compliance with their "order" the cops open up on him: 41 shots fired, 19 striking his body: one bullet traveling almost vertically up each lower leg and another thru the bottom of the right shoe, proves Diallo was flat on his back when the shots were fired: Diallo was unarmed. Officer McMellon - bruised his tail bone falling from stoop; officer Carroll - injured his ankle in fall from steps: evidently, these four of "New York's finest" conducted themselves with all of the professionalism and expertise of Daffy Duck. If this is "New York's finest" I can't imagine what could possibly be their worst. The cops, defense lawyers and judge all had a party after the trial. Every unarmed black being shot in New York City (by police) is a working immigrant. Special Forces Group's (snipers) have been giving weapons training (and illegally selling weapons) to the KKK in Alabama in exchange for info on black leaders that lead to the murder of Martin Luther King Jr. and was financed through, New Orleans godfather: Carlos Marcello (direct associate of J. Edgar Hoover: Knight of Malta; 33d degree Mason). Portuguese, Raul Maori (director of James Earl Rays movements and actions that set him up as a patsy: actual shooter of Martin Luther King Jr.) is a drugs and weapons smuggler for Carlos Marcello. To see a direct connection between the KKK, GBI and the FBI, see the docudrama:

"Who Murdered Atlanta's Children?" Blacks are being systematically squeezed out of welfare, while legal and illegal catholic immigrants receive unending welfare. Blacks fear the police more than street gangs. Every American city has a predominate catholic influence, and the proportion of mafia/catholic power and influence and crime rate is consistent from city to city: <http://www.thelinkup.org>

Entire tribes of western American Indians were annihilated under the direct orders of the brown robed butchers, i.e. Coronado and his Spanish Conquistadors 1519-1540's. Not to mention the Aztecs and Incas of Mexico, Central and South America, Cuba, Haiti, Grenada, Guam, Philippines etc. With the likes of Almagro, Cortez, Pizarro, Valverde, de Meza, Gregory, Sepulveda, Valega and, yes, Christopher Columbus (imprisoned by Queen Isabella of Spain for his atrocities against the natives of Grenada), robbing them of all their national wealth and enslaving the people (try finding that in your public school history books. In the late middle age discoveries, the Vatican viewed all natives of the Americas as "indigenous natural slaves":

"Battle of Wounded Knee" (slaughter at wounded knee): With the Sioux, unarmed (except for a few skinning knives) and herded together like cattle: a man in a black robe (jesuit) asked the indians if they wanted to prey. After preying (non-catholic) the "man in the black robe" spoke to the cavalry officer, who then ordered the cavalry troops to form a line across in front of the defenseless indians, then ordered them to open fire.

Until 1960 you could read, in any public library, books detailing Vatican/Jesuit atrocities throughout the European middle age/dark age inquisitions, since 1960 there has been a systematic removal of all publications (after web pages, like this one, became known, several hundred books suddenly disappeared from the Library of Congress; example: "Confessions of The Conspirators" {to Lincoln's assassination}): evidencing a systematic takeover of all educational material: remember the "book burnings" in Berlin 1933?). This is further evidenced by the remote location of Machu Picchu. And all in the name of their "holy mother", the Church of Rome. Our own war of independence was called a war of spiritual freedom: after seeing the purposeful destruction of every church and synagogue in every city, village and town the British Red Coats marched through. Every church that is except Roman Catholic. That's recorded in: "The Light and the Glory", by: Peter Marshall and David Manuel. Though the authors never mention the Jesuit's as the perpetrators of these atrocities other records leave little doubt ["British Canadian Sir Henry Clinton: commander-in-chief in North America, his troops made up of Oliver Delaney's and Cortlandt Skinner's brigades, New York Volunteers, Queens Rangers, Orange Rangers, Loyal Americans, Pennsylvania Loyalists, Maryland Loyalists, Roman Catholic Volunteers, West Jersey Volunteers, Chasseurs, Royal Americans

Reformees, Volunteers of Ireland (Catholic), British Legion, Guides and Pioneers" (Secret History of the American Revolution, by: Carl Van Doren)]. In fact the authors try to exonerate the Jesuits. However in that attempt they accept the information of a man who was on the team of translators of the "American Standard version" of the bible. How anyone could put their trust in a person who would associate himself with a group of men of which 33% were known affiliates with communist fronts and causes is beyond me ("None Dare Call It Treason", by: John H. Stormer, 1964). The correlation of the Vatican's role in the instigation and continuance of the Revolutionary War is clearly evidenced in: "The Paris Peace Treaty of 1783". A synopsis of Vatican orchestrated atrocities can be seen when reading: "Foxes Book of Martyr's". This book also shows the direct correlation between the submission demands placed on the inquisition victims, by Priests, and the Papal encyclical to the Second Vatican Council, promulgated 25 May 1965 i.e. recognizing the Pope as the vicar of Christ (Christ incarnate); taking part in communion that recognizes the wafer of unleavened bread (Eucharist) as the literal body and blood of Christ, and making it an essential part of being a member of the body of Christ.

For this to be a part of R.C. dogma is of no consequence, but to say that the R.C. Church has not only the authority, but the obligation and duty to God to apply it to every person, of every religion, that has been baptized in Christ's name (willing or unwilling), and that the sole purpose of the Vatican and its ecumenical movement is to bring about this end, is to expose the fact that the Vatican has not changed its dogma, stand, purpose or methods since the start of the inquisitions. Here are a few paragraphs: "We can now ask how much further we must travel until that blessed day when full unity in faith will be attained and we can celebrate together in peace the Holy Eucharist of the Lord. The greater mutual understanding and the doctrinal convergences already achieved between us, which have resulted in an affective and effective growth of communion, cannot suffice for the conscience of Christians who profess that the Church is one, holy, Catholic and apostolic. The ultimate goal of the ecumenical movement is to re-establish full visible unity among all the baptized" (page 35, last paragraph). "It is already possible to identify the areas in need of fuller study before a true consensus of faith can be achieved: 1) the relationship between sacred scripture, as the highest authority in matters of faith, and Sacred Tradition, as indispensable to the interpretation of the Word of God; 2) the Eucharist, as the Sacrament of the Body and Blood of Christ, an offering of praise to the Father, the sacrificial memorial and Real Presence of Christ and the sanctifying outpouring of the Holy Spirit; 3) Ordination, as a Sacrament, to the threefold ministry of the episcopate, presbyterate and diocanate; 4) the Magesterum of the Church, entrusted to the Pope and the Bishops in communion with him, understood as a responsibility and an authority exercised in the name of Christ

for teaching and safeguarding the faith; 5) the Virgin Mary, as Mother of God and Icon of the Church, the spiritual Mother who intercedes for Christ's disciples and for all humanity" (page 36, paragraph 7).

"Consequently, for the out come of dialogue to be received, there is needed a broad and precise critical process which analyzes the results and rigorously tests their consistency with the Tradition of faith received from the Apostles and lived out in the community of believers gathered around the Bishop, their "legitimate" pastor" (page 37, paragraph 3). The enormity of the implications of this edict so staggers the imagination that to refuse to acknowledge this threat to American freedoms and rights, and the enormity of its scope, can only be construed as complicity with its intentions. If you have any doubts at all about this all you have to do is read this edict. It is titled: "That They May Be One". It is interesting that the pope uses the word "they" and not "we", obviously excluding himself. After all, being the vicar of Christ (Christ incarnate), he can't consider himself a mere mortal (power is intoxicating, even to the extent of total distortion of logic). This edict has been given full approval by Skull & Bones: Pat Robertson, of the 700 Club. Also read the first and second points of the second week of "The Spiritual Exercises of Saint Ignatius of Loyola". Ignatius of Loyola, who's real name was Inigio Lopez De Recalde, founded the Society of Jesus (Jesuits) 1534 in Spain, and also the Illuminati (holder of the light) [later instituted 1 May 1776 by Adam Weishaupt (German Jesuit, who's picture is on our one dollar bill) at Ingelstadt (Jesuit) University, where he was Professor of Cannon Law, under the direct orders of the "Black Pope" (who is a member of the Masonic Lodge of Europe) and financed by the "House of Rothschild" (In 1777 Weishaupt was initiated into the Masonic Order, the Lodge of Good Council, in Munich, to infiltrate and control it. At the Masonic International Congress at Wilhemsbad July 1782 the Masonic leaders received Illuminati indoctrination) (U.S. branch of the Illuminati is: "Council on Foreign Relations", of which U.S. Supreme Court judges: Ruth Bader Ginsburg (Catholic), Stephen Breyer (Catholic) and Sandra Day O'Conner are members, Bill Clinton, George Bush, Newt Gingrich, etc.); "Trilateral Commission" and "Skull & Bones" of Yale University]. De Recalde was also a Crusader (Vatican army that raped Israel, and most of Europe, in the dark age inquisitions). Interlocked Illuminati fronts are: United Nations, Bilderberg Group, Club of Rome, Royal Institute For International Affairs (England), Tri-Lateral Commission and Council On Foreign Relations.

Jesuit spiritual exercises are a daily ritual for Jesuits. A copy is easily obtainable thru the Internet. Let me quote a couple of lines: "The first point is to put before me a human king chosen by God our Lord, whom all Christian princes and men reverence and obey. The second, to look how this king speaks to all his people, saying: It is my will to conquer all the land of unbelievers. Therefore, whoever would like to come with me is to be content to eat as I, and also to drink and dress, etc., as I: likewise he is to labor like me in the day and watch in the night, etc., that so afterwards he may have part with me in the victory, as he has had it in the labors". Third week, first day, fifth point:

"The fifth to consider how the Divinity hides itself, that is, how it could destroy its enemies and does not do it, and how it leaves the most sacred Humanity to suffer so very cruelly". In the bull: Unam Sanctam (by: Pope Boniface VIII, promulgated 18 Nov 1302) we see the Vatican's intention of using governments and their agencies to achieve Vatican goals: "We are informed by the texts of the gospels that in this church and in its power are two swords; namely the spiritual and the temporal. For when the Apostles say: "Behold here are two swords" [Lk 22:38] that is to say, in the church, since the Apostles were speaking, the Lord did not reply that there were too many, but sufficient.

Certainly the one who denies that the temporal sword is in the power of Peter has not listened well to the word of the Lord commanding: "Put up thy sword into thy scabbard" [Mt 26:52]. Both, therefore, are in the power of the church, that is to say, the spiritual and the material sword, but the former is to be administered-for-the Church but the latter-by-the Church; the former in the hands of the priests; the latter in the hands of kings and soldiers, but at the will

and sufferance of the priest": This self grandiosing butchery is espoused in more definitive terms, in the catholic publication: "Toward a Catholic Constitution", 1996, by: Jesuit: Leonard Swidler (professor of catholic thought and interreligious dialogue, Temple University, Philadelphia Pa.): "One need look no further than the now accepted bulwark of orthodoxy (conformity to an established belief or doctrine), Thomas Aquinas, to see how far the prevalent assumptions about the compenetration of religion and politics, with the presumed supremacy of the former, extended at that time. In treating of heretics Thomas views them as common criminals. Their crime is even greater than that of counterfeiters, for "it is much more grievous to corrupt the faith . . . than to falsify money." Therefore, heretics "may not only be excommunicated, but may justly be killed." The church should properly tolerate their existence for a while, so long as there is some reasonable hope for conversion, but when that is gone, then heretics (anyone not catholic) must be cut out like rotten flesh," as Jerome says. They should be handed over "to the secular judge to be exterminated from the world through death." (pg. 58). This edict was included in cannon law until May of 1983: This

should be sufficient to convince you of the militancy of the Vatican, Illuminati and their method of administration [now we know what was behind the raid on Mount Carmel in Waco (pilot program to establish future policy)]. Nowhere is

this policy more obvious than in the Balkans. The "Dogmatic Constitution on The Church" proclaimed by pope Paul VI, 21 Nov 1964: 20. Paragraph 3: "with priests and deacons as helpers, the bishops received the charge of the community, presiding in Gods stead over the flock, of which they are the shepherds in that they are teachers of doctrine, ministers of sacred worship and holders of office in government." Ireland is a typical example of this policy.

"There is none that understandeth, there is none that seeketh after God. They are all gone out of the way, they are together become unprofitable; there is none that doeth good, no not one. Their throat is become an open sepulchre; with their tongues they have used deceit; the poison of asps is under their lips: whose mouth is full of cursing and bitterness: their feet are swift to shed blood: destruction and misery are in their ways: and the way of peace have they not known: there is no fear of God before their eyes." Romans, 3:11-18.

Ironically the jesuits are feared (and highly disliked) among the Catholic clergy more than anywhere else (there is inner-clergy rivalry within the R.C. orders, not unlike that of the upper-echelon of the Third Reich: they know the jesuits for what they really are). Not too surprising since the jesuits answer only to the "Black Pope". The jesuits do for the Vatican what the, jesuit trained, S.S., S.D., S.A. and Gestapo did for the Third Reich.

Frans Von Papen, (jesuit) Hitlers mentor, chancellor of Germany (June 1932 - March 1933) and first vice-

chancellor of the Third Reich, stated in his book: "My Conversations with Hitler": "Hitler has put into practice the high ideals of the papacy". This statement was made in reference to the death camps. As chancellor, von Papen's first act was to dissolve the Reichstag; his second was lifting the ban on Hitler's "Brown Shirts" (SA); he then integrated Catholic youth groups into the "Hitler Youth": setting up the civil and political base for Hitler and the Nazi Party to move into power. "Mein Kampf" was written for Hitler by Jesuit Staempfle. As papal nuncio to Germany (1917-1929), Archbishop Eugenio Pacelli worked with Germany's Illuminati bankers (Chase Manhattan, in New York City, and Bank of England funneled money's through Credit Swiss (Vatican bank) to the Reich's Bank in Berlin) and industrialist's (I.G. Farben), establishing the financial and industrial base for the Third Reich: WW II was in its planning stage while WW I was still in full swing. Thousands of Jews were hidden in the Vatican, as a precaution, in case Hitler lost the war.

"Yea the time cometh when he that killeth you will think that he doeth God service." (John 16:2)

The fact that the Vatican entered into a concordat with Hitler [signed in the Vatican by Von Papen and Cardinal Secretary of State: Eugenio Pacelli (later Pope Pius XII), 20 July 1933], as with Mussolini, Franco and Salazar is no secret. But the Vatican's attempt to seduce Hitler into extending the provisions of that concordat to include every country he raped and pillaged is not so well known, but is recorded in Hitler's own words in his book: "Hitler's Secret Conversations" i.e. "I have shown myself unresponsive to the attempts of the Vatican toward the extension of the provisions of the concordat to embrace the newly acquired territories of the Reich. The Saar, Sudetenland, Bohemia and Moravia, the Reichsgau Danzig-East Prussia, the Warthegau, a large part of Silesia and Alsace-Lorraine have, in fact, no relations with the Roman Catholic Church which are supported by formal international agreement" (page 516). "The attitude of the Bishop von Galen affords just one more argument in favor of terminating the Concordat after the war, substituting for it regional regulations and immediately withholding from the Church the financial support at present guaranteed to it by that treaty" (page 520). Pacelli (negotiating the concordat provisions) insisted, the German State, within the dictates of the concordat, "be bound by any and all proposals of the local bishop regarding teachers of religion, and that the state would be obliged to fire such teachers if the bishop so demanded; meanwhile, the state would be required to meet all financial obligations, and at the same time, guarantee the application of canon law to the faithful"; [Bill Bennett (and his, Jesuit, brother Bob are KNOWN operatives in CIA/MK-Ultra/Project Monarch <http://www.iahf.com/readings/index.html> -extreme trauma induced multiple personality mind control sex deviates and pedophiles), self professed Jesuit, Secretary of Education under Reagan, propagator of Outcome Based Education (OBE), stated: "All children should be taught by Jesuits" (to profligate Americas youth: Joan of Arc was burned at the stake, at age sixteen, after signing her name to a document {unknowingly authorizing her own execution} she could not read, and could only write her name: being a product of a catholic parochial school)]. This makes me very curious of the content of the concordat: "Conciliar Document on Religious Freedom", being pushed in Washington by John Courtney Murray (R.C. Priest).

It becomes apparent that a chain of events of influence by certain people directed R.C. Hitler's life. Leopold Poetsch, his (Catholic) teacher; Mein Kampf: written, for Hitler, by German Jesuit: Staempfle; his "recruitment" into the Thule Society, 1919 (totally racial, religious, ethnic biased and anti-Semitic satanic cult. Read: "The Occult and The Third Reich"), as stated in (web page) "Illuminati Outline of History". All of Hitler's "inner circle" were members e.g. Himmler (Knight of Malta), Goebbels & Hoess etc. (and still good Catholics) which were among the thousands of Nazi and Ustasha fascist war criminals smuggled to Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay, Australia, Canada and the U.S. (with 10,000+) by the Vatican (using forged documents, with Vatican seal, on stolen Red Cross travel cards with Vatican Visa's). The mass evacuation ("Ratlines") being coordinated by a small cabal of Vatican officials ("Intermarium") such as the infamous Dr. Nix (CIA top secret document: "Illegal Emigration Movements In and Through Italy", declassified: NND 760050: 11 April 90), Giovanni Montini (later Pope Paul VI), Hubal and Dragonovic (worked with U.S. Army's Counter Intelligence Corps (CIC) organizing the escape of Gestapo head and war criminal Klaus Barbie to South America) under the direction of Pope Pius XII (1945-1950) "Unholy Trinity" by: Mark Aarons and John Loftus); "Those who did rescue the mass murderers from the hand of justice were not Peron (Argentine populist dictator) and his secret police but the [Roman] Catholic Church and its emissaries. It was the [Roman] Catholic Church, which, through its priests, church's, monasteries and forged Vatican passports, managed to foil the post-war hunt for Nazi war criminals. Nor was the church's rescue operation inconsistent with the policy it had pursued throughout the Nazi era. Henri du Lubac, a Jesuit theologian, filed a report in 1944, well before the end of the war, on the collaboration of the

[Roman] Catholic Church with the pro-Nazi Vichy (French) regime. Hidden until this month, the report condemns what du Lubac calls the moral and spiritual abdication of Roman Catholic Bishops under the Nazis.

For decade's

French cardinals, monks and nuns had helped one of France's worst war criminals, Paul Touvier, escape justice. It is difficult to imagine that it was possible, in the monolithic [Roman] Catholic Church, for so many to act so uniformly for so long without the knowledge and approval of the highest levels of the Vatican. Israelis have found it difficult to understand why the Vatican has refused to recognize the State of Israel." Jerusalem Post, editorial: "Maxima Culpa" 14 Feb 92; Adolf Eichmann was issued a Vatican visa and passport (in the name of Ricardo Klement, dated: 14 July 1950) by Franciscan monks in a Catholic monastery in Italy, giving him free passage to Argentina. At his trial in Jerusalem, raising his right hand in swearing to tell the truth, Adolf Eichmann gave the hand sign of the Pope. Hitler was backed by Illuminati bankers [the reason Rudolph Hess flew to Scotland (home of the Rothschild's)], in London, New York City and Berlin, after approval by Ivy Lee (probably chosen due to his successful promotion of the image of John D. Rockefeller), who was hired by I.G. Farben for that purpose [I.G. Farben, who fed the notorious "Farben buna soup" to the inmates working at "I.G. Auschwitz" factory (specially formulated to starve them to death in three months) and invented Zyklon B, the poison used to gas the Jews (according to Franciscan, Duns Scotus, Jews were slaves by divine decree), Gypsies etc. and now controls the pharmaceutical industry in the U.S., the A.M.A. and the F.D.A.

That's why Laetrile (more recently called Mega-zyme Forte) was outlawed without ever being tested and not allowed to be tested. It's a food, (not a drug) vitamin B-17, derived from apricot seeds (and other food sources), that has been proven to cure three out of five "terminal" cancer patients. That's also why the F.D.A. "requires" \$210,000,000 and 10 years in research to put a vitamin on the market (effectively stopping all new vitamin company manufacturing).

It really doesn't take much imagination to figure out the annual multi-million dollar income these pharmaceutical companies are raking in (\$29 billion in 25 years) from federal grants, which would come to a sudden stop if their were no more "cancer industry" (read: "World Without Cancer", by: G. Edward Griffen): while treating a congressman, Dr. Francisco Contreras, and the congressman, discussed hopes for an eventual cure: the doctor was told that if he took a total cure to the U.S. President tomorrow, he'd "Probably be killed!" "Cancer is such a big business in the U.S.A."

Now you can see why Dr. Burzynski is being prosecuted in Texas for curing cancer patients. They will put him away because he is too much of a threat to their mega-buck industry] (in 1996 over 600 hospitals merged with Catholic institutions in 19 states, from Portland Maine to Oakland California).

Kernersville N.C : a cancer patient was told, by his doctor, he would have to have half his jaw removed to stop the cancer. The man went to Tijuana (Dr. Ernesto Contreras: Contreras Oasis Hospital, Playas De Tijuana, Mexico) and was treated with Laetrile and the cancer cleared up. The man told his doctor about the treatment and the doctor (by federal law) reported it to the American Medical Association: federal agents came and searched the mans home for the Laetrile. In the U.S: I.G. Farben is BASF, Bayer and Hoechst.

Tampa FL : Dr. James Kimball sentenced to thirteen years, by federal mob, psychopath, judge: Richard Lazzara : Dr. Kimball's crime ? : curing patients of degenerative diseases and slowing their aging processes, using non-pharmaceutical medicines he invented, and the FDA not making any profit from it : having a 100% success rate with his patients, he had to be stopped. Federal vermin Lazzara stated: "he does not have any respect for authority or for the law". Are you starting to get the picture ?

Hitler stated in "Rise and Fall of the Third Reich", page 44: "Regardless of how much room for criticism there was in any religious denomination, a political party must never for a moment lose sight of the fact that in all previous historical experience a purely political party has never succeeded in producing a religious reformation." Compare this with page 486-487: "These peoples looked longingly toward their "mother" countries, Hungary, Russia and Germany respectively, though the Sudeteners had never belonged to the German Reich (except as a part of the loosely formed Holy Roman Empire) but only to Austria". Obviously Hitler saw his Third Reich as a Roman Catholic enterprise ["Center Party" (re-established as Christian Democratic Party) following WWII) Catholic Church political party, who's president was Bishop Ludwig Kaas {one of its political protégés is in Peru with the same name and for the same purpose}], of Germany was

disbanded by Cardinal Pacelli, throwing all of its support behind Hitler]. Hitler was baptized in Linz, paid the German state tax (Kirchensteuer) to the Vatican (still required of every German citizen today), was in communion and carried out canon law and policy until his demise. With this in mind we can see why Hitler stayed true to his other concordat allies: Franco (who was put into power and assisted for his entire reign by Catholic order Opus Dei (founded by José Maria Escriva), who also assisted the Ustasha in Croatia during WWII and still assists Vatican mercenaries in Bosnia and Kosovo today; Sargent Shriver (and his wife, Eunice Kennedy Shriver), who was George McGovern's running mate in 1972, are Opus Dei (Pope's Mafia: Church and State magazine); F.B.I. special agent: Robert P. Hanssen (spied for the Russians for 15 years) and F.B.I. head: Louis Freeh are Opus Dei supernumerary; keep this in mind when you learn the sole purpose of the order is the subjugation of governments to the Vatican) <http://www.mond.at/opus.dei> (an annual mass is celebrated in Hitler's memory in Madrid) (the present day Irish Catholic press is full of flattering illusions to Franco of Spain and Salazar of Portugal) and Mussolini (who was put into power by the Vatican) while breaking every other international treaty. It is significant that Germany, Italy and Spain are together again as they were with Hitler, Mussolini and Franco (with their "Pact of Steel", signed, 22 May 1933).

2 March 1939: Cardinal Secretary of State, Eugenio Pacelli was sworn in as Pope Pius XII; four days later (as Hitler's tanks are rolling into Poland) Pacelli wrote to Hitler: "To the illustrious Herr Adolf Hitler, Fuhrer and chancellor of the German Reich! Here at the beginning of our pontificate we wish to assure you that we remain devoted to the spiritual welfare of the German people entrusted to your leadership. During the many years we spent in Germany, we did all in our power to establish harmonious relations between church and state. Now that the responsibilities of our pastoral function have increased our opportunities, how much more ardently do we pray to reach that goal? May the prosperity of the German people and their progress in every domain come, with God's help, to fruition!" Pacelli maintained a papal nuncio (Archbishop Orsenigo) in Berlin throughout the Third Reich. At Pacelli's express wish (20 April 1939) Orsenigo opened a gala reception for Hitler's 50th birthday, which became a tradition throughout the Third Reich, along with Cardinal Bertram sending "warmest congratulations to the Fuhrer in the name of the Bishops and dioceses in Germany", to which he added "fervent prayers which the Catholics of Germany are sending to heaven on their alters": "Hitler's Pope: The Secret History of Pius VII", by, John Cornwell (all research for this book was done in the Vatican Library).

Chick Publications (<http://www.chick.com>), in Ontario California, prints gospel tracts, storybooks and other Christian literature. This company is very important to this subject matter. As are the names of Joseph McCabe (former Franciscan monk and internationally famous atheist and author of almost 250 books); ex-Dominican monk: Walter M. Montano, author of "Behind the Purple Curtain"; ex-priest: Bernard Fresenborg, author of: "Thirty years in hell" and "Uncle Sams New Fiancee". Chick Publications has, in print, the true story of a former Jesuit who, after many years in the service of the Vatican, came out of the Church of Rome and put his story into print, as did Montano, McCabe and Fresenborg. This former Jesuit (Dr. Alberto Romero Rivera) and Jack Chick, of Chick Publications, have had many attempts made on their lives for publishing these materials, (Dr. Rivera, being poisoned by a dentist breaking off an infected needle in his jaw and systematically fed poison for many years, succumbed 20 June 1997) as have other authors and publishers of like subject matter. The Vatican does not take lightly the exposing of its practices, or of its secret books i. e. "Secret book of instructions for the Jesuits", LCCN: BX3705.A2 M65; "Secret History of the Jesuits": Edmond Paris 1975, LCCN: BX3706.2 .P3713 (these are two books you should definitely read). They expose the unquestionable clear methods and intentions of the Vatican for the future, (their own publications). There are enough books, by such a variety of authors, from different time periods, writing from first hand knowledge, saying the same thing that the evidence is inescapable. Denial of this information can only be done with total bigotry and abstinence of logic, and therefore can only be construed as complicity with its intentions (yes it does bear repeating). It is very true that tyranny can only prevail when good men do nothing e.g. Chamberlain and the Treaty of Versailles.

"Rome's responsibility for the assassination of Abraham Lincoln" (LCCN: E457.5.H316), author: Thomas M. Harris, Late Brigadier General U.S.V. (and a presiding judge over the trial of the conspirators), "The assassination of Abraham Lincoln" (LCCN: E457.5.H28 or .H31), also by Thomas M. Harris; "Behind the Purple Curtain" (LCCN: BX1773.M6); "The Great Conspiracy"; "The suppressed truth about the assassination of Abraham Lincoln" (LCCN: E457.5.M27) by Burke Mccarty; "Fifty years in the Church of Rome" by Charles Chiniquy, ex-catholic priest; "Treason History of the Order of the Sons of Liberty" (LCCN: E458.8.S85) by

Felix G. Stidger; "Washington in the Lap of Rome" (LCCN: BXI770.F9) by Justin D. Fulton; "History of the Plots and Crimes of the Great Conspiracy to overthrow Liberty in America" (LCCN: E310.D983) by John Smith Dye; "The Trial of John Surratt" by: John Surratt [John Surratt hid in Catholic monasteries in Canada (6 weeks); England (4 weeks); became member of Zuaves (personal body guard to the Pope, in the Vatican) before, eventually, being extradited back to Washington D.C. to stand trial where (full row of Jesuits paraded, in file, up to John Surratt, at every break in the trial, to shake his hand and making sure the jury saw them) he got off on a hung jury. John Surratt and John Wilkes Booth studied for the catholic priesthood at the Sulpician Monastery, outside Baltimore]. "Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies" series II volume III (federal depository library) shows the Vatican's involvement, on the side of the Confederacy, its complicity in the assassination of Abraham Lincoln and attempted assassination of Secretary of State William H. Seward. As well as their planned control of politics, education [Bill Bennett (and his, Jesuit, brother Bob are KNOWN operatives in CIA/MK-Ultra/Project Monarch-extreme trauma induced mind control sex deviates and pedophiliacs), self-professed Jesuit, Secretary of Education, under Reagan (Reagan was shot, 30 March 1981, after balking at assigning Bill Bennett as Secretary of Education: In April of 1982, in a speech made to the National Catholic Education Association:

Reagan made the incredible statement: "I am grateful for your help in shaping American policy to reflect God's will, And I will look forward to further guidance from His Holiness pope John Paul II during an audience I will have with him in June.") propagator of Outcome Based Education (OBE), stated: "All children should be taught by Jesuits"],

immigration [St. Leopold Foundation (Vatican spy network, founded: Vienna Austria, 1828)] and their already, at that time, control of much of the press (which has grown to include every other mode of media communication): "Liberty of the press, the most dangerous liberty, an execrable liberty, which can never inspire sufficient horror, and which

some men very noisily and insistently demand to spread everywhere . . . ": Pope Gregory XVI: (Toward a Catholic Constitution", pg. 59, by: Leonard Swidler.). Pope Pius wrote a letter to Jefferson Davis, with the specific instruction to have it printed in the Richmond newspaper to get the Irish Catholic's in the Union army to desert. He did and they did (144,000+ deserted in one week). When Lincoln initiated a draft for the Union Army, in New York City(1864), Archbishop Hughes instigated the biggest race riot in American history, including the burning to the ground of a black orphanage and trampling to death of its occupants. We know the Illuminati's international bankers supplied Jeff Davis (who's secretary of state: Judah P. Benjamin, was a House of Rothschild agent), J. Wilkes Booth, Sons of Liberty, Knights of The Golden Circle (J. Wilkes Booth was seduced to assassinate Abraham Lincoln by a woman, Ella Turner, and joined Knights of The Golden Circle for the sole purpose of obtaining their assistance to that end; Leon Czolgosz joined Knights of The Golden Eagle and was seduced to assassinate president William Mckinley by the infamous woman anarchist: Emma Goldman), Order of American Knights (Copperhead organizations, still in existance today, with their own quarterly newspaper: "Copperhead Chronicles", with their same old anti-Lincoln and anti-Union rhetoric) etc. with money thru the Bank of Ontario, Montreal Branch, thru Jeff Davis's "Canadian Cabinet", which was planned in detail in the Vatican before Brig. Gen. Beauregard (Catholic) fired on Fort Sumter: "We have the proof that the company which had been selected and organized to murder me was led by a rabid Roman Catholic named Byrne; it was almost entirely composed of Roman Catholics. More than that, there were two disguised priests among them to lead and encourage them. Professor Morse, the learned inventor of electric telegraphy, tells me that recently, when he was in Rome, he found the proofs of a most formidable conspiracy against this country and all its institutions. It is evident that it is to the intrigues and emissaries of the Pope we owe, in great part, the horrible civil war which is threatening to cover the country with blood and ruin." (Abraham Lincoln). All this is in the Library of Congress, along with U.S. State Department record of the U.S. Government breaking off diplomatic relations with the Vatican on 30 June 1867 (for refusing to allow non-catholic religious worship inside the walls of Rome: which should tell you how TBN now has an international religious TV broadcasting station in Rome), which was re-established by Ronald Reagan, 10 Jan 1984. Reagan only authorized the raid on Moammar Gahdafi after Gahdafi's terrorists set off bombs in Rome, even though he knew about Gahdafi's terrorism and counterfeiting activities for years.<http://www.mosquitonet.com/~prewett/holyalliance1of2.html>

According to Alberto Rivera there have been over two thousand Jesuits in U.S. government positions prior to 1980. If this is true, and all indications appear so, there's no telling how many there are now, and how much power they wield in Washington and state governments. The Jesuits control the entire CIA/MK-Ultra/Project Monarch (extreme trauma induced multiple personality: Jesuit/Vatican mind control) program. These

robotic victims are used as sex slaves and to deliver drugs/money and/or encrypted messages to heads of state and/or their drug operatives all over the world. They are also used to carry out murders [Eric Harris and Dyland Klebold (Al Gore and his goons wore black trench coats while he made his speech at Columbine High School: identifying with the "Trench Coat Mafia")].

Operatives within Project Monarch program: Gerald Ford, Ronald Reagan, George Bush, George Bush Jr., Bill & Hillary Clinton, Robert C. Bird, Alan Cranston, Madeleine Albright, Dick Cheney, Bob (drug czar) & Bill Bennett (Jesuits), Alan Simpson, Arlen Specter, Jim Traficant, Governor Mellon, Bob Clement, Pierre Trudeau (Canadian President/Jesuit), De la Madrid (Mexico), Michigan governor: Blanchard, Prince Bandar Ben Sultan, Dr. Steve

Hassen, Dr. Louis Jolyon West (psychiatrist who experimented with LSD for the CIA, and former head of Neurosychiatric Institute UCLA, Los Angeles), Civia Tamarkin, Sue Carper, Joe Casey, William Casey, Dennis Delaney, William Dieh, Lloyd Lindroth, Jimmy Buffett, Rev. Billy Roy Moore, Larry Flint, Charlie Pride, Jack Greene. Country music operatives: Alex Houston, Lee Atwater, Boxcar Willy, Jimmy Dean, Jimmy Walker, Tommy Overstreet, Lee Greenwood, Jerry Reed, Kris Kristopherson, Wayne Cox, Ken Riley, R.C. Bannon. Baseball operatives: Tommy Lasorda, Nolan Ryan. Others: Don & Guy Vanderjagt, Bud Crammer, Steve Hassen, J. Bennett Johnston (Louisiana Senator), David Rorick, Patrick Leahy, George Lucas, Michael Dante' (Michael Viti), Reggie "Mac" McLaughlin, Hal

Meadows, Dick Thornburgh, Mickey Miller, Ray & Regina Myers, Scott Rosenburg, Carlos Salinas de Gortari, H.R. Gibson, Gary Ackerman, Lamar Alexander (ritual Satanist), General Cedras, Lt. Col. Michael Aquino, Jack Valenti, Jose Busto (Puerto Rican drug lord). Catholic priest operatives: Vesbit, father Don, James Thaylen. Centers for mind control experimentation: Branson Missouri Country Music Center, Lords Chapel Church (Brentwood Tenn.), St. Frances of Assisi Catholic Church/Catholic Center high school (Muskegon, Michigan), Jesuit College (Wheeling W.V.), Boys Town Orphanage (incorporated) Omaha Neb.), Mormon Church (Salt Lake City, Utah), Church of Scientology, Andrews A.F. Base, Barksdale A.F. Base, McDill A.F. Base, Offutt A.F. Base, Plattsburgh A.F. Base, Tinker A.F. Base, Warner-Robbins A.F. Base, Ft. McLelland, Ft. George Meade, Ft. Campbell, NASA: Cape Canaveral; Washington D.C.; Marshall Space Flight Center, Redstone Arsenal, Huntsville Al., Harvard University ("Trance-Formation of America", by Cathy O'Brian and Mark Phillips). Advocacy Committee for Human

Experimentation Survivors-Mind Control (ACHES-MC) is an organization dealing with survivor/victims of this heinous Jesuit/CIA program.

Linda Wegen's case is typical: (a loving mother simply trying to raise her children) after finding out her children were victims of SRA (satanic ritual abuse: by her ex-husband and the local day care center), Linda took her children to a psychiatric hospital who (after their examination) told Linda of her children's SRA condition. The federal authorities then confiscated everything Linda owned (home, bank accounts, car, clothing; literally, everything except the clothes she was wearing!): simply because she was trying to help her children: her children were given to her satanic ex-husband: even her children from her former marriage which he had not adopted. Satanic ritual abuse of children through day care centers is very prevalent, especially in Connecticut.

The "Finders" in New York City, is a CIA front organization dealing in kidnapping; international trafficking of children, pedophilia and drugs.

The Vatican bought 26.8 million dollars in gold from the U.S. reserves, at a dollar an ounce under market value (\$34 an ounce) and sold it back to the Government at market value [\$35 an ounce (United Nations World Magazine, Dec.1952)]; With 5500+ schools, colleges and universities (Clinton was educated at Jesuit Georgetown University, where he and Fidel Castro were trained in communist philosophies; Jefferson Davis at St. Thomas Catholic college in Kentucky) all receiving government subsidies. Marymount College in Boca Raton, Florida is typical: Founded in 1963 and having a student body of 350 in 1968, it received, from the government, two million in housing grants, a \$55,000 anti-poverty grant to study migrant children and a \$10,000 education grant; In 1965 in Mississippi a \$7,000,000 government-sponsored program for the retraining of unemployed was run by an agency organized by a Roman Catholic Diocese, the \$7,000,000 was financed by the government via the Hillburton Act (1954, 1964). From 1947 to 1964 7,372 such projects were approved; HUD condemning public lands and giving it to the Catholic Church, along with protestant tax money to develop the land [build Catholic schools or hospitals (since 1961

the Catholic Church has been receiving \$83,000+ a day for such projects)]. HEW should be renamed CPA (Catholic Property Acquisition); Jesuit Fordham University acquired a valuable piece of Lincoln Square in New York City for a fraction of its worth, then got federal aid to develop the property; Manhattan College, famous for its wines and brandy, obtained a large factory and financial assistance from New York's Dormitory Authority; In Chicago HEW donated a sixty-acre, 4.5 million dollar tract at the Hines Veterans Administration Hospital to Jesuit Loyola University. When V.A. general councilman Fred B. Rhodes Jr. balked at the giveaway a devout Catholic replaced him. New York State banking records shows us that in 1962 the Catholic Church owns stocks and bonds in hundreds of corporations. Among others: Baltimore & Ohio R.R., Rock Island, Erie, Sea Board, Missouri Pacific, Pere Marquette, Goodyear Tire & Rubber, Firestone, Fisk, U.S. American Smelting, Commonwealth Edison, Brooklyn Edison, N.Y. Edison, Pacific Gas & Electric, West Penn Power, American Commonwealth Power, Texas Electric, Atlantic City Convention Hall, Louisiana Hotel Company, Squire Building, Lane Bryant, Fox Playhouses, Fox Theater (St. Louis), Denver Joint Stock Land Bank, Savoy Plaza Hotel, National Dairy, Thermoid, Washington Silk, Pillsbury Flour, Yankee Stadium, Watergate, General Motors, General Electric, Shell Oil, Bethlehem Steel, Gulf Oil, IBM, Boeing, Lockheed, Douglas, Curtis Wright, Phillips Oil Co., Creole Petroleum Co. And all tax-free.

In Massachusetts its hard to distinguish between the Catholic Church and the state government, every time a public school closes the Catholic Church buys it for a dollar; The Catholic Church never loses a "sealed" bid on public land auctions. This is done via an open and devious by-passing of the U.S. Constitution, by the hidden Catholic pressure group within the U.S. Government, state and local, by the legal, semi-legal and dubious politico-financial manipulations of sly Catholic dealers relentlessly operating in the legislative, financial and real estate fields on behalf of the Catholic Church. At one time the Catholic Church owned more land area than the entire state of Connecticut. The Catholic Church has been "buying" land and constructing buildings in New York City at a rate second only to the city itself (being all tax exempt: care to take a guess why New York City went bankrupt twice when George "Mr. Cocaine" Bush was in the Whitehouse?) and all thanks to Cardinal Francis "burn-em alive" Spellman ("The Vatican Billions" by Avro Manhattan); [The Popes banker, Michele Sindona, was a very busy boy before being sent to federal prison in New York State for causing the default of Franklin National Bank. It appears he was not only the Popes banker but also the banker for: IOR [Vatican bank (Societa General Immobiliare), Italian Masonic Lodge, P2(Italian Masonic Lodge political arm), Vatican political party, Sicilian mafia and Lacosa Nostra (Sindona set up the system for Sicilian mafia and Lacosa Nostra to launder their drug money thru Vatican owned banks, Credit Swiss, in Switzerland). He, in all likelihood, set up the program of \$900,000,000 in counterfeit bonds for the Vatican, to be pushed in this country. When it was discovered that the Vatican Bank (IOR) and Cardinal Tisserant (second only to the Pope) were the main offenders, and an investigation was certain to follow, Tisserant conveniently died, requesting before his death that his diaries be removed from the Vatican.]; The I.R.S. classifying people who stand up for their rights as non-filers, knowing full well there is no I.R.S. code or law requiring anyone to assess themselves for any tax (article five of the Bill of Rights) and then turning them over to the B.A.T.F. who (by computer program automatically) classifies them as drug smugglers with their semi-secret "T" code system["T5"(I.R.S.6209 manual)], to give them the appearance of legality, to confiscate properties [If you go to court (Title 4(annotated) U.S. Code, Chapter 1: u.S. flags in federal court rooms are military Ceremonial/Parade Flags (gold fringe), AR840-10(b-1): under which the u.S. Constitution is suspended {two gold-knotted-tasseled ropes are admiralty flag: again the U.S. Constitution is suspended}) with the I.R.S. they ask you about your U.S. citizenship and if you don't answer just right they classify you as a citizen of Puerto Rico, Guam, Samoa or the U.S. Virgin Island's [the "other" united states that are owned by the District of Columbia (acquired from the Spanish American War) and run by the Catholic Church]. Care to guess why? (Because that's the only place the I.R.S. & B.A.T.F. have "legal" jurisdiction). The I.R.S. is a department of the Treasury of Puerto Rico. The title heading of the I.R.S. reads: "Internal Revenue Service a Department of The Treasury", it does not tell whose treasury it's a department of. Look in 31 USC under Dept. of U.S. Treasury and look for the agencies they authorize: guess who is missing, that's right, the B.A.T.F. & I.R.S. Why do you make checks payable to the I.R.S. and not the U.S. Treasury? That's how the I.R.S. diverts your money to the international bankers (IMF)]; The names of every member of the jury pool, in a tax case, is given to the I.R.S. by the U.S. Attorney prosecuting the case: securing a partial jury for the I.R.S. If you, or any one you know, is having problems with the I.R.S. contact, tax expert, Ben Houck Ph:(614)532-9669 or Fax: (614)532-3570. Ben knows more about income tax codes than the I.R.S.

The Jesuits own fifty one percent of Bank of America (largest bank in the U.S.) the Vatican owns stock in

hundreds of banks all over the world; Banca Nazionale de Lavoro (the Pope owns controlling interest), through its branch in Atlanta Georgia, laundered over \$5 billion of American taxpayers money from the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture to pay for Saddam Hussein's war machine, including his "super gun"; Railroading Rep. George Hansen (R-Id.) into prison and physical torture ("Diesel Therapy", that left his wrist's crippled for life) by judge Edward Lodge, after Hansen called for a congressional investigation of the Justice Department and wrote the book: "To Harass Our People, The IRS and Government Abuse of Power" (assault on religion) [In this book Representative Hansen exposes the I.R.S.'s practice of selectively prosecuting church's for income tax evasion (Sun Yung Moon, 1981, for not reporting interest on 112,000 in Chase Manhattan bank. Do not be deluded that this has anything to do with a zeal for collecting tax's for the United States Treasury. The tax, fine and penalties combined do not amount to a fraction of what the I.R.S. spent in prosecuting the Moon case. Not three miles from the court house where he was prosecuted, Roman Catholic Archbishop of New York: Terence Cooke, held personally in his own name, assets worth a thousand times that which Moon was charged with evading. In fact Catholic church law requires the reigning ordinary own its property in his own name: known in law as: "corporate sole", for which, of all the hundreds of Catholic Archdioceses reigning Cardinals and Bishops in the U.S., not one has ever been looked at by the I.R.S., much less brought up on any charge, showing conclusively, who the I.R.S. selects and why)]: In the trial of F. Tupper Saussy, <http://www.patshannan.bizland.com/rulerintro.html> prosecuted by (self professing jesuit) John MaCcoon, exculpatory evidence ignored or suppressed, prosecutorial improprieties excused, attempts to avoid consequences of improprieties bring punishment: This prosecutorial/judicial steamrolling people into prison (Saussy with 14 months) is not unique to tax court cases. It is the typical judicial MO of state courts railroading parents (of phony child sex abuse cases) into prison: Kern County (Bakersfield) California is typical (see the docudrama: "Just Ask My Children"); Ruining Rep. Joseph Montoya (D-N.M.) for pushing for reforms of I.R.S. agency crimes exposed by him in Senate hearings in the 1970's; F.D.A., H.R.S. etc. arresting people, ransacking health food stores, confiscating property, killing animals, destroying property, and all without a court order and in deliberate violation of article five of the Bill of Rights, throwing peoples right of habeas corpus (assumed innocent until proven guilty) out the window; with immigration (totally controlled by Jesuits) bringing in Hispanics (all Catholic) by the boat loads (legally and illegally) to feed off our welfare system and further deplete the economy [which explains the planned failure of Nafta and Gat (sending companies and jobs to dominant Catholic countries) thru Vatican controlled Mexico] and influence federal, state, county and city legislation and elections [the unofficial private corporation: News Election Service (NES) has sole physical control of the counting and dissemination of every vote, in our national elections, and does not allow the public to know how it is done] and will be the only ones to receive unending welfare when welfare" officially" comes to an end. At or near every immigration office in the U.S. is a Catholic law firm to give free legal assistance to any Catholic immigrant entering this country. Anyone doubting this should read: "Illegal Emigration movements In And Through Italy", by: Vincent La Vista, declassification no. NND 760050, 4-11-90, National Archives Record Group No. 59, Center For Legislative Archives, Washington D.C: Why else would we have immigration offices in Rome and Mexico City? (It is no coincidence that the only other foreign office of U.S. Department of Immigration is in the worlds second highest volume route for heroine: Bangkok Thailand).

P.S. United States Constitution, Article I, Sec. 9, paragraph 4: No capitation, or other direct tax shall be laid unless in proportion to the census or enumeration herein before directed to be taken.

Article XVI: The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.

Ronald Reagan and Richard Nixon used the WWII fascist war criminals smuggled into this country (Nazi war criminal, Walter Dohrnberger, sentenced to be hung at Nuremberg, is head of Bell Aerospace Corp. R & D dept.) thru the Vatican "Ratlines" to get the ethnic votes that put them in the Whitehouse. Ronald Reagan, while governor of California, set a day of recognition for the Ustasha of Yugoslavia until the Yugoslavian government protested; on his visit to a concentration camp in Europe: Reagan laid a wreath on the grave of an S.S. officer. "The Church can dispense from a promissory oath. This power belongs to the Pope and Bishops, who exercise it either by themselves or by their delegates." p.203; "The civil laws (of Christendom) are binding in conscience so long as they are conformable to the rights of the Catholic Church." p.278 "Abridged Course of Religious Instruction for the Use of

Colleges and Schools" by: Rev. F.X. Schouppe (Jesuit); federal judges controlling the juries to the extent that they have no choice but to rule the way they say, or overruling them and passing his own judgement on the defendants (which moves sovereignty from the people to the courts), e.g. Walter Smith Jr.(Judge Roy Bean) of Waco Texas. The list of federal agency violations of "citizens rights" is a bottomless pit. Like the threat made on myself by an I.R.S. special agent from Pikeville Ky. in the I.R.S. office in Ashland Ky.(28 April 1995) when he laid a loaded snub nose cal.38 revolver on the desk in front of me, with the barrel pointed at me, while being witnessed by collections agent John T. Yewell.

Then there's Mt. Carmel, with its trumped up charge of a methamphetamine laboratory (never mentioned again after the raid started) to give assistant U.S. attorney Bill Johnston an excuse to get his warrant and special forces training for his B.A.T.F. goons; and with the B.A.T.F. agent Robert Rodriguez having been in Mount Carmel (day before the raid) where he inspected all the firearms and knew what was and was not there, and with further inspection of the weapons "requested" of the B.A.T.F. by David Koresh and "refused" by the B.A.T.F.(which would have left them without an excuse for their murder and mayhem). Five FBI agents rented a house across the road from Mt. Carmel: two of those agents attended bible study classes with David Koresh for a month before they started their slaughter: at the same time other FBI agents were busy printing and handing out leaflets in Waco, degrading the Branch Davidians. I'm sure Bill Johnston was expecting a turkey shoot, and all with 100% support from the controlled (Skull & Bones) media, before, during and ever since ("The Massacre of The Branch Davidians" by Carol Moore, 28 Jan 1994). All of this is a precursor of what is to come.

Ever notice how the media never misses an opportunity to jump on preachers who make statements concerning government policy, screaming: "separation of church and state"? And when the Pope comes to this country making speeches on the same issues their silence is deafening! The only person to voice a negative response to the Popes statements to abortion was Madelin Murrey O'Hair, whose statements have not been published since. Just before O'Hair, and her family, was to go to New York, to protest the Pope, she and her family disappeared without a trace. Again the media silence was deafening. Ever notice the A.C.L.U. in all of its rantings about separation of church and state is stone silent about government (protestant taxpayer) moneys going to Catholic schools? (Federal grants and loans to Jesuit colleges, universities and their programs are in the billions). At the turn of the century Pope Leo XIII was raking in over one and a half million dollars annually from: (1) Peter's pence contribution (over \$415,000); (2) Apostolic Chancellery aggregate (\$520,000); (3) Interest of the vast sum left by Pius IX in the Pontifical treasury, invested chiefly in English Consols (\$625,000). Notice the Pope trusted the securities of a Protestant nation and not a Catholic as France, Spain or Mexico. These figures would hardly make a dent in those of today.

The Jesuits rake in over \$280 million annually. The assets of Grey Nuns of Charity \$3.5 million; Sisters of the Immaculate Heart \$7.5 million; Sisters of Saint Joseph of Newark \$17,899,384; Little Sisters of the Poor \$25 million; Sisters of Mercy \$39,754,132; Sisters of Charity \$66,533,833; Sisters of Charity of Providence \$90,187,000; Sisters of the Sorrowful Mother \$93,636,516; Sisters of the Holy Cross \$110,892,759. There are 539 such orders of nuns and monks. All tax-free! AND THE I.R.S. NEVER LOOKS AT!! "Praise The Lord For Tax Exemption", by: Stanley Lowell and Martin Larson.

If you think my thesis untenable then please prove me wrong. Simply run a background check (personnel file) to see which (if any) Jesuit schools were attended by (or: Knights of Columbus; Knights of Malta; Opus Dei): publishers of public school history books; federal judges: Joyce Hens Green, Manuel L. Real, Tanner, Hodges, Thomas P. Griesa, Milton Pollack, John W. Walker Jr., Kimba Wood, Clifford Weckstein, Richard A. Posner, Richard Maich, Ranck, James F. McClure and definitely Walter "Roy Bean" Smith Jr. of Waco; Assistant U.S. Attorney's Bill Johnston, John Maisto (U.S. diplomat), Leslie Brydon, Herschel Lock, Jeffery Mench, [the previous three, along with Tom

Bowman (personal aid to Skull & Bones Senator Arlen Specter), Richard Medellin, Judges: Rank and James F. McClure being instrumental in the kidnapping (the children were taken without the parents being present or even notified when the charges were presented in court) of the children of Steven and Dawn Ames in the court of common plea's of Northumberland County Pennsylvania. The sole charges being: teaching their children the Bible and the U.S. Constitution], and B.A.T.F.'s: John Magaw, Davey Aguilera and Lloyd "Bilderberg" Bentsen [who was C.F.R. (Illuminati)]; Peter Galbraith: U.S. Ambassador in Zagreb; Bob Bartel of "The Spotlight" newspaper (his political tabloid is anti-Semitic and denies the Holocaust, which was orchestrated in the Vatican); Tom Metzger, who's skinhead organization uses R.C. symbology [the mirror image dragon/bird, used by the Skinheads, is identical to that used by the Nazi's and Albanian K.L.A. (Stash)] and doctrine (with the names changed) and has direct links with skin head/nazi organizations in Germany; US Magistrate: Richard Kop, US Attorney Thomas Taken, FBI head: Nicholas O'Hara, Mickey Mott (the last four being Satan worshipping pedophile of Omaha Nebraska); Frank Liberto (New Orleans godfather/close associate to J. Edgar Hoover (Knight of Malta) and key figure in the assassination of Martin Luther King Jr.). Known Knights of Malta members are: William Casey (CIA head), Jeremiah Denton (Alabama Senator), Pete Domenici (New Mexico Senator), Alexander Haig, William Simon (Treasury Secretary), William F. Buckley, Lee Iacocca.

Every Government official, especially C.I.A., graduate from Yale University is Skull & Bones (which had its origin in the University of Berlin. Founded at Yale by Alphonso Taft and William H. Russell and exists only at Yale University). Some members being: Arlen Specter, Prescott Bush (and other Skull & Bones members robbed the grave of Geronimo in Oklahoma taking the body back to the "Tomb" on the Yale campus), George Bush, George Bush Jr., Franklin Roosevelt, Kellogg, Dupont, Richard Bissell Jr. etc.

Since the Pope has set down, in document, his clear intentions it would be prudent to do a background check on Robert L. Sumner (who spreads lies about fundamental preachers): "Against an elder receive not an accusation, but before two or three witnesses." (I Timothy 5:19), Jim Bakker, Pat Robertson [J. Peter Grace, top man in Knights of Malta (a secret Catholic quasi-religious on the surface/anti-religious at the core organization that dates back to the Crusaders), is godfather to his children], Paul Crouch, Benny Hinn, Billy Graham and Jack Van Impe. These are T.V. preachers pushing the ecumenical whitewash of the "Mother of harlots and the abominations of the earth" (Rev.17:5).

"For such are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ. And no marvel for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light. Therefore it is no great thing if his ministers also be transformed as the ministers of righteousness; whose end shall be according to their works" (II Corinthians 11:13-15). The Jesuits have been in control of the National Council of Church's and World Council of Church's for over thirty years.

It is very relevant to remember that the Vatican [Vatican is from the classical Latin root word: Vaticanus, which by definition means: "house of divination" (dwelling of demons); standing in the center of St. Peters Square is an obelisk (symbol of male sex organ in Satan worship) from Egypt] is an independent country with its own dogmatic constitution.

With the Pope (vicar of Christ) being the head of that state. Therefore for a practicing R.C. "not to" adhere to the dictates of the Pope and his encyclicals is to go against God. This is Roman Catholic canon law: "Abridged Course of Religious Instruction for the Use of Colleges and Schools," by Rev. Father F.X. Schouppé (Jesuit) p.203: "The Church can dispense from a promissory oath. This power belongs to the Pope and bishops, who exercise it either by themselves or by their delegates." p.278: "The civil laws (of Christendom) are binding in conscience so long as they are conformable to the rights of the Catholic Church." (Whats this tell you about the U.S. Supreme Court of which at least four are R.C. and ruled to keep the Bible out [while allowing two dirty books: "Of Mice and Men" and "Catcher In The Rye" (of which John Lennons killer {Mark David Chapman} was a student) to be required reading in every high school in the

country] of Public schools and to murder the unborn and calls pornography: "freedom of speech?"). ("The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together against the LORD, and against his anointed, saying, let us break their bands asunder, and cast away their cords from us. He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh: the Lord shall have them in derision. Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath, and vex them in his sore displeasure." (Psalm, 2:2-5.) This is very important to remember also when reviewing the events leading up to and during the Vietnam War i.e. secret meetings in the early fifties of certain democratic senators (including John Kennedy) concerning Vietnam; placing R.C. Ngo Dinh Diem in the presidency [after being schooled in the U.S., by Cardinal Francis "Burn-em Alive" Spellman (key figure behind William J. Donovan (Knight of Malta), creator of the O.S.S., forerunner to the CIA; close associate of Dwight D. Eisenhower {who directed American B-17 bombers to avoid I.G. Farben headquarters in Berlin and cut off the gas supply for General Patton's tanks to slow him down, thus extending the war), who's only answer to communism was to burn them alive, and Robert Strange McNamara thru the CIA (Catholic Illuminati Assassin's)] in deliberate violation of a legally constituted (U.N. sanctioned and observed) election, which communism won; Diem's systematic "ethnic cleansing" of all who would not recant of their religion and embrace Catholicism; creating a tax structure that was so oppressive that non-Catholics were starved out, and so favorable to Catholics that it caused a mass exodus of north Vietnamese Catholics to the south and south Vietnamese Buddhists to the north, which was more than even John Kennedy could tolerate, so he had Diem killed (2Nov63), and twenty days later Kennedy was shot by three hit men (Oswald look-alike: William Seymour-school book depository; Manuel Gonzales-Dal-Tex building; Emilio Santana-open manhole on street curb: last two picked from,

FBI Division 5's thirty professional assassins kept on retainer in Mexico City) 22Nov63 (planned and supervised by, two sex deviates: Clay Shaw (Knight of Malta), Solidarist-Catholic priest: David Ferrie and William Seymour: employees of Defense Industrial Security Command (DISC) which is a joint venture of FBI's Division 5 and Defense Intelligence Agency of the Pentagon). Almost all of the orchestration operatives were WWII Nazi's smuggled into this country 1945-1950 on Vatican visa's e.g. Werner von Braun and Walter Dohrnberger. Ferenc Nagy: high level boss in FBI Division 5 and president of Permindex Corp. (money laundering liaison for FBI Division 5 and DISC operatives) was the "umbrella man" in Deily Plaza who opened his umbrella (sunny day) signaling the start of the shooting (closing his umbrella signaled the stop).

Top planners in the assassination cabal: Lyndon Johnson, J. Edgar Hoover, L.M. Bloomfield, Ferenc Nagy, John DeMenil, Carlos Prio Socarras, Walter Jenkins, H.L. Hunt [American Council of Christian Churches (ACCC)], Bobby Baker, Clifford Jones, L.J. McWillie, Werner Von Braun, Roy Cohn, Fred Korth, John Connally and Clint Murchison.

L.M. Bloomfield (answering only to Hoover and Johnson) was in overall charge of the supervisory and working assignment group: Walter Dohrnberger, Guy Bannister, Albert Osborne (ACCC), E.E. Bradley (ACCC), Morris Dalitz (Las Vegas), Major General John B. Medaris, Robert McKeown, Igor Voshinin, George Bouhe, Peter Gregory, Maurice Gatlin, Sergio Arcacha Smith, Lee Harvey Oswald, William Seymour, David Ferrie (Catholic priest), T. Gonzales, Manuel Garcia Gonzales, Layton Martens, Gordon Novel, Walter Sheridan, William Dalzell, Paul Raigorodsky, Joe Bonnano, Dimitri Royster (ACCC), Alex Carlson, George Mandel, Breck Wall, Clay Shaw, Joe Cody, Jake Kosloff, Mike McLaney, Ruth and Mike Payne, Igor Vogonov, Jack Bowen, Mike Ryan, Tammie True, Max Cherry, Patrick Hoy, David Hoy, James Powell and many others with lesser assignments. (Nomenclature of An Assassination Cabal, by: William Torbitt { pseudonym}). This document previously quoted: "Plausible Denial" by, Mark Lane. However, due to more recent revelation, it is obvious that publication is without merit [Mark Lane (personal friend and confidant to the infamous Jesuit: Jim Jones), as attorney for James Earl Ray, sent his key witness to Jonestown the day before the Jonestown massacre. Fortunately, for her, she didn't go].

The Vietnam "genocide" was given a fresh shot in the arm in the 1967 C.I.A. "Operation Phoenix", implemented by, sovereign Knight of Malta: William Casey [known MK-Ultra/Project Monarch pedophile operative (CIA's Laos & Vietnam station chief, egregious mass murderer, Theodore Shackley being the key operative in the

assassination cabal, under George Bush)]. General Westmoreland became a Catholic while in command in Vietnam. Ross Perot wasn't able to contact any POW, MIA's because the C.I.A. kept getting in the way, with their operation of taking over the opium smuggling trade, for themselves and the Sicilian Mafia, out of the "Golden Triangle" [largest buyers of opium in the world are well known top officials in the C.I.A. & D.O.D. (Richard Armatage, no.2 man in the Department of Defense (DOD); Theodore Shackley, no.2 man in the CIA, under George Bush. Bush is on the board of directors of Eli Lilly: the company that produces the precursor chemicals to produce cocaine, heroine and the company that first synthesized LSD for the CIA)]. The U.S. government transports over half the illegal narcotics into the U.S., mostly on military transport, tons at a time with no customs check, then flown on commercial airliners, in cargo containers, to organized crime families, then distributed in cities street gangs, Contra's and motorcycle gangs: <http://www.ciadrugs.com>

Nixon got us out of Vietnam without winning and the Vatican getting control of the southern government, for which he was watergated (the Watergate office building complex was built and is owned by the Vatican). Read: "Vietnam, why did we go?" by: Avro Manhattan. Ten days before his assassination John Kennedy stated in a speech at

Columbia University: "The high office of president has been used to foment a plot to destroy the Americans freedom, and before I leave office I must inform the citizen of his plight". There is evidence of Fidel Castro's involvement in the conspiracy but not conclusively. However Dr. Alberto Rivera's testimony of knowing of Castro's presence in the Vatican while he, and the infamous Jim Jones, were there in school (being trained to destroy church's), and Soldier of Fortune magazine's article on two Jesuits kidnapping Honduran peasant farmers and sending them to Cuba, into

forced guerilla warfare training, along with John Kennedy stopping the B-26 bombers from taking off in support of the freedom fighters during the Bay of Pigs invasion, which they were totally dependant on; leaving Castro's planes to strafe and bomb the raiders {its obvious the raid was designed to fail: all aspects were controlled by the CIA; troop transport deck machine guns malfunctioned, mounts rusted thru, four of six landing craft sink before their even boarded; using Bay of Pigs [which the Cuban Revolutionary Council would never approve (reefs, surrounded by swamp, radio station nearby) so Kennedy has them flown, under false pretences, to a blacked out airfield at Opa-Locka Fla., where their held in isolation, against their will, under armed military guard: Only then do they learn, via AM radio, that the raid has been moved up (putting the initial air strike, using six B-26's, not all fourteen, securing minimal damage and giving Castro ample warning of an impending attack) just before the UN meeting knowing the US would be blamed, giving Kennedy his excuse to ground the bombers (but not the paratroop planes taking off from the same field in Nicaragua) and, had not only already started, but already past the point of no return] guaranteeing the failure of the raid and effectively ending all organized effort to remove Castro}. "This was how the whole thing was going from the beginning", General Lemnitzer: Chairman Joint Chiefs of Staff ("Bay of Pigs, The Untold Story" by Peter Wyden), certainly lends credibility to the assertion that Castro is a Jesuit and was involved in Kennedy's assassination. We do know Castro is Illuminati and indoctrinated in communism at Georgetown (jesuit) University (as was Bill Clinton). Kennedy had stopped borrowing money from the IMF: had issued and signed executive order 11110, abolishing the FED, and had new inflationary money printed at the US Treasury (the bills you see with red serial numbers) which secured the orchestration of his assassination by the Illuminati, Bilderberg's (modern day version of: "Congress of Vienna" who wrote the "Secret Treaty of Verona" 1814-1815: the execution of this edict was assigned to the re-established Jesuits 1814) and Trilateral Commission; he made it known he was going to dissolve the CIA, thereby securing Skull & Bones organizations co-operation; having Ngo Dinh Deim killed, plan of pulling U.S. troops out of Vietnam without getting control of Vietnam for the Vatican secured the co-operation of the Jesuits and the Vatican. Though J. Edgar Hoover set the procedural orchestration in motion, John Connolly, Lyndon Johnson and Louis M. Bloomfield (Canadian lawyer who did the contract operative hiring for FBI's Division 5), the planning of the assassination itself was done by E. Howard Hunt (also an operative in the "watergating" of Richard Nixon), William Seymour, Clay Shaw and David Ferrie (Catholic priest). Financing the entire assassination operation was Vatican banks: De Famaco Astalde Vaduz (Swiss), Leichtenstein (Swiss), Seligman Bank (Swiss), Banca Nazionale de Lavoro (Rome) [this bank, owned by the Pope, through its branch in Atlanta Georgia, laundered \$5 billion from the U.S. Department of Agriculture to Saddam Hussein's war machine, including his "Super Gun"]. Lyndon Johnson sent the USS Maddox and USS C.Turner Joy into North Vietnamese territorial waters (2&4 Aug 64) to draw fire from North Vietnam (the radio message the USS Maddox received, ordering it, and USS C.Turner Joy, into North Vietnamese territorial waters came direct from the Whitehouse). When the plan failed to bring the desired results (knowing why they were there:

Maddox and C. Turner Joy fired on each other in the night out of sheer paranoia) Johnson lied to Congress and the nation, saying the North Vietnamese fired on an American "peace keeping" ship in international waters: giving him his excuse to commit U.S. troops into armed conflict with North Vietnam. Later Johnson realizing "his" war is a non winner and his bombing escalation's bring protest's and riots and not able to back out either (he didn't want to take a ride through Dealy Plaza): simply elected not to run for "another term as your president", thereby escaping: "the poisonous cup"; "the strangulation cord"; "the steel of the poiniard"; "the leaden bullet".

The blanket of corporate stonewalling (by every department of legislative, executive and judicial branches of government, including the media, to all subsequent investigations into the murders of John F. Kennedy, Martin Luther King and Robert F. Kennedy, extending from the local levels all the way to the U.S. Presidency and Supreme Court) culminates into a preponderance of evidence of, not only a cover-up, but complicity in the carrying out of these atrocities ("The

Truth behind The Murder of Martin Luther King, Orders To Kill" by, William F. Pepper). The one common element connecting John F. Kennedy, Martin Luther King Jr., Robert F. Kennedy: all three were working to get us out of Vietnam (militarily) when they met their untimely demise: The executive order President Kennedy issued: ordering all

American troops back home from Vietnam, was reversed by Johnson, before Kennedy's body was in the ground. Cardinal Francis "Burn-em Alive" Spellman (trainer of Ngo Dinh Diem, president and butcher of South Vietnamese Buddhists) was the one person the F.B.I. consulted to persuade the Pope not to have a meeting with Martin Luther King Jr., and Spellman concurred. Project Monarch operative: Gerald Ford was the only member of the

congressional investigative committee to say that Lee Harvey Oswald acted alone in the assassination of John Kennedy (and the only one in the committee to make president: and he made it by appointment). Dorothy Kilgallon ("Whats My Line" game show panelist): upon leaving Jack Ruby's cell, stated: "I'm going to blow this thing wide

open": two days later she was dead: another jesuit/Illuminati convenient "suicide": after this, Louis Jolyon West (psychiatrist and Project Monarch mind control operative) was assigned to "take care" of Jack Ruby.

By LAPD's own SUS file: Sirhan Sirhan was hypno-programmed using hypnotic drugs and torture (by, DISC operative: reverend Jerry Owen, CIA mind-control specialist: William Bryan and others) producing MPD (Multiple Personality Disorder mind control, a product of CIA's MK-Ultra-Project Monarch) at the horse stable, in Santa Anita, where he worked with Thomas Bremer (the brother of Arthur Bremer: who shot George Wallace in 1972). Sirhan Sirhan was used to distract attention while CIA's Thane Eugene Cesar (in the employ of the LAPD) shot Robert F. Kennedy behind the right ear. John Hinckley Jr's (shot Ronald Reagan) brother was George Bush's golf partner. John Hinckley Sr.(owner of Vanderbilt Oil Co.) has been George Bush's neighbor in Texas for years, and contributed to his campaign when he first ran for congress.

John Maisto (U.S. Diplomat to the Philippines) came to Panama to train the "Civic Crusade" (C.I.A. operatives {many of which are trained in the infamous terrorist-revolutionary "School of the America's" at Fort Benning, Ga.}): organizing street campaigns, burn tires, protest march's etc. Archbishop Marcos Mcgrath, Monsignor Jose' Sebastian

Laboa, Priest Javier Villanueva being among the operatives in the destabilization campaign. A repeat of Manila, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Grenada and Haiti's Francois "Papa Doc" Duvalier. Archbishop Mcgrath and his priests ran their own operation of ballot box confiscation and vote counting (having no connection with the Panamanian Voting

Commission) in deliberate violation of Panamanian law (what's this tell you about NES, News Election Service, giving the established press total control of counting and dissemination of national voting and does not allow the public to know how it is done?! What's this tell you about John Kennedy winning the election when Richard Nixon won the vote?). Archbishop McGrath later became guarantor of transition of the Panamanian Government from military to civilian control (the Vatican has \$1.4 billion invested in sundry Panamanian and other "shell" companies) after he, along with Laboa and Villanueva, tricked Noriega into the Vatican Embassy with the promise of diplomatic immunity, then once in the embassy giving him the choice of surrendering to the U.S. Army or they would let the army in to capture (kill) him. The Panamanian raid was concocted by Senator Alan Simpson (R) Wyoming. This is a direct continuance of: "Secret Treaty of Verona" policy of extermination of all representative governments as recorded in the: U.S. Congressional Record-Senate of the 64th Congress, 1st session volume 53, part 7, page 6781, 25 April

1916 and in the: American Diplomatic Code, 1778-1884, vol. 2; Elliott, p.179.

With main accusers like Jorge Canalias, Floyd Carlton Caceres, Cesar Rodriguez, Teofilo Watson (pilots who flew arms to the Contra's and cocaine to the U.S.) and paid convicts (recruited from American prisons) as key witnesses in conjunction with the Classified Information Procedures Act (CIPA, U.S. Code 22) Noriega's fate was sealed as soon as he entered the Vatican Embassy (With legal procedures like this you could convict John Kennedy of assassinating Lee Harvey Oswald). William Kunstler was planning to defend Manuel Noriega in Miami federal court before his (convenient) death prevented his representation.

Now with no Panamanian National Guard [many of which were shot (at Balboa High School concentration camp) with their hands zip tied behind their backs, by U.S. marines (journalist Julio Guerra was murdered by U.S. marines for photographing the bodies)], Panama is now a major stopover point on the opium trail from south and Central America to the U.S. Cocaine is rampant now in George "Mr. Cocaine" Bush's (who's cocaine running boats from his oil well rigs go unchecked by the coast guard) Panamanian narcodemocracy. With drug money's being laundered thru Panamanian banks, e.g. Interbanko, First Inter America's Bank (owned by drug cartel boss Gilberts Rodriguez Orejuela) ("The Memoirs of Manuel Noriega, America's Prisoner" by: Manuel Noriega and Peter Eisner). Now with, RC Priest, Jean-Bertrand Aristide, back in power in Haiti the cocaine trail is complete.

We know from WW II that the Vatican had a highly militant influence in Yugoslavia. War records show the existence of a Vatican organization called "Ustasha" (from the verb: ustati, meaning "to rise up"). The reputation of the Ustasha throughout Yugoslavia is far worse than that of the S.S., S.D., S.A. and Gestapo combined: being created by Ante Pavelic, the head of the Ustasha state of Croatia. Pavelic held many and frequent meetings with Bishops and Archbishops of Croatia and Pope Pius XII. Pavelic was to Yugoslavia what Hitler was to Europe. Pope Pius XII's statement to a group of Croats, on a pilgrimage to the Vatican (lead by Archbishop Aljzije Stepinac), Nov 1939, outlined the Vatican orchestrated atrocities from 1941-1945 and 1991-1995: "The hope of a better future seems to be smiling on you, a future in which the relations between church and state in your country will be regulated in harmonious action to the advantage of both." Catholic priests like Stane Kukavica (Franciscan monk), changed their robes for the uniforms of the dreaded Ustasha killer squads and led the most barbaric, brutal raids upon those people and practiced satanic torture never before known in this century. The entire genocide operations were overseen by the military vicar Archbishop Alojzije Stepinac ("Jasenovac" was the main center for extermination, being the third largest concentration camp in WWII where over 800,000 Serbs, Jews and Gypsies were systematically butchered) working directly with the Nazi's, helping to create the state of Croatia. (read: "Smokescreens" by: Jack Chick; "The Yugoslav Auschwitz and the Vatican" by: Vladimir Dedijer; "Blowback" by: Christopher Simpson). The gold from Holocaust victims jewelry and teeth (what was not used to smuggle WW II war criminals out of Europe) is today held in Vatican banks: for which there is an ongoing lawsuit by the law firms of Easton & Levy, at:

<http://www.remnantofgod.org/Ustashe.htm> <http://www.skolnicksreport.com/vaticanbank.html> ; <http://www.priestofdarkness.com/gold.html> ; <http://www.vaticanbankclaims.com/press.html> . In Bosnia the revived Ustasha movement is called "Croatian Peoples Party" (HSP) and its army, the "Croatian Defence Force" (HOS).

Dobroslav Paraga led HSP. HOS units (Black Legion) comprised of Belgian, Austrian, British and Canadian mercenaries, as well as units from the French mercenary unit: "Nouvelle Resistance". After HOS was dissolved in 1993, by its mentor president Franjo Tudjman (for fear of being exposed for his Vatican connection as too politically obvious units), members were absorbed into other units, later amalgamated into the 108th Bosnian Brigade or the International Brigade. "Front National", "Croatie Libre", and "Slavonie Libre" run by Facci, are also Vatican organizations fronted as Humanitarian Aid. MPRI (shadowy mercenary organization based in Virginia) contracted by the Pentagon to train Ustasha in Croatia, Bosnia and now Kosovo. Who but the Vatican has the power and/or influence to coordinate both sides in a military conflict to annihilate thousands of peoples at a time i.e. using U.S. troops to control Serbs in a (so called) fire free zone while Fascist Croats murder them, while the U.S. troops keep the Serbs defenseless. This policy will continue throughout the

Balkans.

Hitler presented the Independent State of Croatia (NDH) to Pavelic, 10 April 1941, as Greater Croatia which lasted from 1941 to 1945. The original plan was to annihilate one third of the population, force a third to migrate out of the country and force a third to convert to Catholicism. The process was to take ten years. The second half of the plan was completed 1991-1995. U.S. troops now enforce that Croatian state, against the displaced Orthodox Serbs. Today Franjo Tudjman is doing everything to have Greater Croatia presented by Germany (today if you publish anything in the German press about the Vatican Nazi concordat the state prosecutes you) the United States and the Vatican, reconstructed from Bosnia and Serbian lands. While a concerted propaganda campaign is being mounted to frighten small Balkan countries with the spectre of "Greater Serbia" and are being offered a protective "umbrella", behind the smokescreen of the Washington Agreement from 1994 that inaugurated Greater Croatia in which the Muslims are a majority, while the 1995 Split Agreement consolidated the military alliance between Tudjman and Izetbegovi} and was given the blessings by the United States Ambassador in Zagreb: Peter Galbraith. Both of them have been sent teams of U.S. military planners and experts and they have been rendered military and financial assistance. The United States has unilaterally discontinued the control of the arms embargo against Muslims and Croats in violation of the Security Council arms embargo resolution in whose adoption it participated. It is only too obvious that the Vatican plans to continue the Serbian genocide throughout Yugoslavia only now the genocide will be financed by the United States with military assistance, while we can trust the national and international media to continue its lies about Orthodox Serbs murdering Muslims. The Vatican has established its own international court in Rome to try anyone it so chooses with total disregard to the sovereignty and/or autonomy of the country under who's authority the person had acted.

The theme here is unification, the same kind of unification that, Roman Catholic Ngo Dinh Diem so ruthlessly administered in South Vietnam, under the protection of the C.I.A. (and US Army "advisors") using civilian internment camps probably similar to those built by Trudeau (Jesuit) of Canada, see "Civilian Internment Camps", Toronto Sun, 4 March 1982. And with the sole theme of the popes 5 May 95 encyclical: "That They May Be One", being "unification"; Thru Netscape-Altavista: word-search I.G.Farben, click on "The Rockefellers mass murder and the U.N."), leaves no doubt whatsoever, in my mind, what the Vatican, in coordination with the Illuminati, has in store for this country. With the literacy rate in the U.S. being below 50% in 1986 and getting lower every year (Virginia Department of Motor Vehicles), [20% in Ireland (Ireland has no comprehensive public school system)] knowing you can't control an educated populace, and 88%+ in Vietnam (Grolliers Encyclopedia): Who are we trying to kid? Remember Joan of Arc: who signed her name to the document, unknowingly, authorizing her execution (burned at the stake) at age sixteen. Being a product of a catholic perochial school: she was illiterate.

"Sex": There is enough real evidence (past and present) of the Roman Catholic Churches "practice" of child sex abuse that it is without precedence: <http://www.thelinkup.org> : this is worldwide. Sodom and Gomorra could have taken lessons from the Catholic Church. I seriously doubt there is enough paper to record all of the victims (over 400 priests in North America from 1984-1992 and that's just the ones that were reported). Ask any insurance company that sells liability coverage to Catholic Church's and/or orphanages (if you can find one) why they charge the high premium rates. Ask any fourteen year old Catholic girl of the explicit questions about every form of sex imaginable the (so called) celibate priest puts to her ear (by cannon law) every time she enters the confessional, then watch the _expression on her face when she says she is not allowed to say under pain of excommunication: How convenient! Ask a Catholic priest what a "Blessed Creature" is, then watch the _expression on his face. Read: "Why Priests should Wed" by: Justin D. Fulton, 1888 (not on a full stomach) and, March 2001 issue of Newsweek magazine: You should have no difficulty seeing the correlation between the rate of illegitimacy and crime with the Catholic population in any given area. Typical examples of this priestly practice are: priest James Porter, who molested hundreds of boys and girls in who knows how many diocese: for which the Catholic Church did nothing but move him to another diocese (standard church policy) until even the Catholic Church patronizing news media had enough. No formal charges were made until the media made his practices public, for which

the presiding cardinal over the diocese blasted the journalist's from his pulpit. This same cardinal was later promoted; Priest O'Connell of New Hampshire: "ditto"; Priest Brendan Smyth, who's case brought down the Irish government: "ditto" (the Catholic Church now files lawsuits against those exposing the church's child sex abuse, regardless of the accuracy of the charges). Pedophiling priest: Marcial Maciel Degollado, founder of Legionaries of Christ, molested his students in Spain and Italy with full approval from Pope Pius XII; Catholic orphanages are run by pedophiling priests, these sadistic practices being protected by local and provincial governments: Mt. Cashel orphanage in Newfoundland, where 20 priests molested young boys for over 15 years (for which a book was written and a movie made) is typical; See the docudrama: "Where The Spirit Lives" to see the sexual abuse of Indian Children, by Catholic priests and nuns, after being kidnapped from their parents, the Canadian Government has subscribed to for over a hundred years:

<http://www.vheadline.com/readnews.asp?id=14522-59k>; see the docudrama "Rabbit Proof Fence" for accounts of the same abuse's in Australia; Boys Town (incorporated) of Omaha Nebraska sells children into child prostitution and

demonic occult ritual sacrifice: the key operative being Larry King (who sang the National Anthem at the 1984 & 88 Republican National Convention's) of Omaha. King's practice of Reagan, Bush, Contra drug money laundering (used in Nicaragua & Haiti) thru Franklin Community Federal Credit Union (banking system made possible by Nebraska

Senator Bob Kerry) and selling children and drugs at his political parties (George Bush was a regular customer) held in his apartment in Omaha, his Southfork Ranch outside Dallas Texas and his \$5000 a month rented house on

California Ave. off "Embassy Row" in Washington D.C. (where he secretly videotaped politicians sexual acts with young boys he brought in from Boys Town Catholic orphanage, to be blackmailed later) are well documented in: "The

Franklin Cover-Up: Child Abuse, Satanism and Murder in Nebraska", author: Senator John DeCamp.

Monsignor Robert Hupp, head of Boys Town, verified every detail of the authors investigation of the Franklin Cover-up and told of the priest who kidnapped a boy in Elkhorn, Nebraska, raped and murdered him and was immediately transferred to another diocese (probably out of the country) by the head of the Omaha diocese and provided guidance on where to look to develop further proof of the children's stories of abuse by this nations wealthy and powerful (who have been adopting children in Paraguay, bringing them back to the US before sacrificing them to Satan, <http://www.radioliberty.com/stones.htm>. This is acknowledged by the Paraguayan government). Monsignor Hupp was later, unceremoniously, retired from his position as head of Boys Town. The pedophiling group: North American Man-Boy Love Association (who's members buy kidnapped children at auctions held at a ranch outside of Las Vegas Nevada) has been given official status by the United Nations. CIA head, William Colby, was found dead in a river after telling Senator DeCamp he was going to give him information to help his investigation. "Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools, and changed the glory of the uncorruptible God into an image made like to corruptible man, and to birds, and four-footed beasts, and creeping things. Wherefore God also gave them up to uncleanness through the lusts of their own hearts, to dishonour their own bodies between themselves: who changed the truth of God into a lie, and worshipped and served the creature more than the Creator, who is blessed for ever. Amen. For this cause God gave them up unto vile affections: for even their women did change the natural use into that which is against nature: and likewise also the men, leaving the natural use of the woman, burned in their lusts one toward another; men with men working that which is unseemly, and receiving in themselves that recompence of their error which was meet. And even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, God gave them over to a reprobate mind, to do those things which are not convenient; being filled with all unrighteousness, fornication, wickedness, covetousness, maliciousness; full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, malignity; whisperers, backbiters, haters of God, spiteful, proud, boasters, inventors of evil things, disobedient to parents, without understanding, covenantbreakers, without natural affection, implacable, unmerciful: who knowing the judgment of God, that they which commit such things are worthy of death, not only do the same, but have pleasure in them that do them." Romans, 2: 22-32.

Another demonic practice, of the Catholic church, is convents. Held within these walls are thousands of young women enticed, while still children, with the belief of living a life of Holiness and purity in service for Christ, for those lost souls (anyone not Catholic). What these little girls never learn (until it is too late) is that they are there for the sole purpose of satisfying the sexual appetites of priest's (drunk most of the time). These girls are fed a cup of black coffee and a slice of bread in the morning and a bowl of soup in the evening (no lunch) 365 days a year. And doing laborious work all day long. It's certainly no wonder why Catholics, who give

their daughters over to this sadistic vermin, never see their little girls again (one can only imagine their emaciated bodies). In the cellar of every convent is a lime pit, where the bodies are thrown. Sometimes their thrown in alive, with their hands and feet bound: if the priest, or mother superior, deems their offense bad enough. For lesser offenses they can be subjected to a dungeon cell chained to a wall, where their bodies decompose hanging from the wall. These are by no means the only forms of torture (they can be strung out on racks for days, hung by their thumbs for days etc.) If you find this too offensive to believe, simply ask the Mexican government why there are no more convents in Mexico. William Casey [Cardinal Spellman protege, sovereign Knight of Malta, George Bush's campaign manager and "authorized" Clintons bid for the White House (being fully aware of Clintons background of a bank robbing sister, drug trafficking brother and murdering mother; his receipt of a bucket of cocaine a month for Reagan's Iran/Contra-weapons/cocaine smuggling/money laundering(\$100 million a month) operation out of the Mena Arkansas airfield (Iran/Contra was the brain child of William Casey and Oliver North)] was named in a class action law suit in Southern California (case no.99-02603) along with Robert Gates, John Deutch, George Tenet, estate of William French Smith, Edwin Meese, Richard Thornburgh, Janet Reno and others; CIA and US Department of Justice] responsible for the 1980's crack cocaine epidemic and resulting social and economic devastation of inner city communities.

The Jesuits have orchestrated the deaths of presidents, heads of state and dignitaries of countries all over the world i.e. C.I.A. [French king: Henry IV issued: "Edict of Nantes", giving freedom of religion for all French citizens, for which he was assassinated (14May1610), by Jesuit: Ravailac; by the "leaden bullet": Presidents: James A. Garfield (2 July 1881), William McKinley (6 Sept 1901), Abraham Lincoln(14 April 1865), John F. Kennedy (22 Nov 1993); "by the poison cup": presidents: William Henry Harrison (4 April 1841), Zachary Taylor (5 July 1850); attempted assassination of James Buchanan by poisoning the tea at the National Hotel, Washington D.C., (Feb 1857) where 50 were affected and 38 died, Andrew Jackson: shot for refusing loans from international banks; Franklin D. Roosevelt: injected with strychnine [(for refusing to acknowledge the newly created catholic state of Croatia) the medical examiners report, of Roosevelt's body, disappeared from the safe in the Bethesda Naval Medical Center (only three doctors had key) the day after the examination] as was WWII General: George Patton. Jesuitism was born in Spain, 1534 (for the express purpose of exterminating the reformation); reared in France; developed in Papal Rome; sanctioned by Pope Paul III, 1540. Expelled from: England,1581; France,1594; Portugal,1598; England again, 1604; France again,1606; Russia,1717; Portugal again,1759; France again, 1762-3; Spain, Genoa, Venice and Sicily,1767; Naples, Malta and Parma,1768. All, except England and Russia, being strictly RomanCatholic states. The order was suppressed 21 July 1773 by Pope Clement IV (for which he was promptly poisoned); continued to exist under other names i.e. "Brothers of the Faith"; re-established by Pope Pius VII, 1814 (to carry out the dictates of the "Secret Treaty of Verona"): In the words of Abraham Lincoln: "If the Protestants of the North and the South could learn what the priests, nuns, and monks, who daily land on our shores, under the pretext of preaching their religion, were doing in our schools and hospitals, as emissaries of the Pope and the other despots of Europe, to undermine our institutions and alienate the hearts of our people from our Constitution and our laws, and prepare a reign of anarchy here, as they have done in Ireland, Mexico, Spain, and wherever there are people that wish to be free, they would unite in taking power out of their hands". "The Jesuits never forsake." (Washington in the lap of Rome, Justin D. Fulton; Fifty Years in the Church of Rome, by: Charles Chiniquy LCCN: BX1770.F9).

Phyllis Schlafly, Reed Irvine, Dusty Rhodes (of National Review), Brent Bozell, Edwin Fulner, Robert Godwin, Richard Viguerie, Sommers White, Foster Friess, Oliver North, Coors family, Roland Hinz, Rush Lembaugh, Tim La Haye, Pat Robertson, Jack Kemp, George Will, Jean Kirkpatrick, William Bennet (Jesuit), Robert Kriehle, Burton Yale Pines, Gary Hofmeister, Clarence Thomas, Ed Meese and Charles Colson are pseudo conservatives who's puppet strings are pulled by Jesuits, Skull & Bones, Council on Foreign Relations or directly from the Illuminati.

"I am not happy about the rebirth of the Jesuits. Swarms of them will present themselves under more disguises ever taken by even a chief of the Bohemians, as printers, writers, publishers, school teachers, etc. If ever an association of people deserved eternal damnation, on this earth and in hell, it is this society of Loyola." (John Adams, 1816).

"I will shew unto thee the judgment of the great whore that sitteth upon many waters. With whom the kings of the earth have committed fornication, and the inhabitants of the earth have been made drunk with the wine of her fornication. So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet colored beast, full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns. And the woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet color, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication: And upon her forehead a name written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH. And I saw the woman drunken with the blood of the saints, and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus. And here is the mind which hath wisdom. The seven heads are seven mountains, on which the woman sitteth. And he sayeth unto me, the waters which thou sawest, where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues. And the woman which thou sawest is that great city, which reigneth over the kings of the earth. And he cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, Babylon the great is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird. For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies. And the kings of the earth, who have committed fornication and have lived deliciously with her, shall bewail her and lament for her, when they shall see the smoke of her burning, standing afar off for the fear of her torment, saying, alas, alas, that great city of Babylon, that mighty city! For in one hour is thy judgment come. And the merchants of the earth shall weep and mourn over her; for no man buyeth their merchandise and more: The merchandise of gold and silver and precious stones, and of pearls, and fine linen, and purple, and silk, and scarlet, and all thine wood, and of brass, and iron, and marble, and cinnamon, and odours, and ointments, and frankincense, and wine, and oil, and fine flour, and wheat, and beasts, and sheep, and horses, and chariots, and slaves, and souls of man." (Rev. 17:1b-6a, 9, 15, 18 & chapter 18:2-3, 9-13)

This hardly scratch's the surface of info on the Jesuits and Popery as a whole. If you refuse to see and believe the pattern that is set forth here, you wouldn't believe the rest either.

"If they hear not Moses and the prophets, neither will they be persuaded, though one rose from the dead" (Luke16:31).

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Wanta Dealing With Austria Now For Release of Trillions. What Happened to the American People?

Wanta principals say Vatican not involved in behind the scenes control of Wanta trillions. But other researchers disagree, saying the whole story now smells with Vatican/NWO deceit, as Wanta may have good intentions but being used as a patsy.

3 Oct 2006

By Greg Szymanski

According to Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer of the company formed by Ambassador Leo Wanta to distribute \$4.5 trillion in repatriated off shore money, the Vatican is not involved in the behind the scenes shenanigans of blocking the release of the money.

But Eric Jon Phelps, author of Vatican Assassins, strongly disagrees. Phelps claims after researching the story and watching the story mature, every "sign and signal" in the story leads him to believe the Vatican is working hard behind the scenes to control Wanta and working "overtime, in fact, never to release one penny for the betterment of the American economy."

And Phelps accusations need to be taken seriously because ever since the Arctic Beacon started questioning Vatican involvement in the Wanta story, the publication's editor has been the subject of threats, harassment and CIA surveillance.

"Why would Wanta ever allow the money to be put into a Bank of America account or a Citibank account since the BOA is controlled by the Jesuits and Citibank is under Knights of Malta control,," said Phelps regarding the transfer of the \$4.5 trillion in June. "Why did he ever allow the money to be transferred into the hands of a third party when he supposedly has control of the money as legal trustor."

In fact, the Arctic Beacon recently asked the same question publicly, as legally Wanta was declared trustor of more than \$27.5 trillion with supposed signatory power over the money spread in hundreds of foreign banks. Further, if Wanta is legal trustor, asked many readers, why does he have to enter into an agreement with the U. S government in the first place?

But instead of Wanta putting the money in his account after reaching a deal to repatriate \$4.5 trillion, the money was transferred into a third party BOA and Citibank account, where then, according to Wanta and Cottrell, the Bush administration has illegally blocked the transfer, using the money in a nefarious manner to reap monetary benefits while usurping Wanta and the American people's legal right to the money.

"You have to question the Vatican involvement here," added Phelps. "They want to bring this country to its knees and never would they allow this much money back into the economy since we know they have control of our banking system through the CFR and control over the Federal Reserve."

Besides the Vatican being questioned as the real behind the scenes controllers of this story, Wanta has been at odds with the powers that be ever since he was declared legal trustor of more than \$27.5 trillion accumulated as

a result of his financial efforts on behalf of President Ronald Reagan to destabilize the Russian currency at the end of the Cold War.

Furthermore, Wanta was jailed for the better part of a decade for trying to return trillions to the American people, as Reagan had dictated, but later was backstabbed by the following three presidential administrations who instead wanted to illegally pocket the money for their own personal use, according to Wanta.

Previously, Wanta came forward with these allegations, presenting documentation of more \$745 billion in misdirected and stolen money, attributing the thievery to those occupying the White House after Reagan left office.

Upon his release about a year and a half ago from a Wisconsin state prison, Wanta set out on a financial quest to repatriate the money according to Reagan's directives, in May entering into a negotiated settlement with the powers that be to return \$4.5 trillion for the benefit of the U.S. economy.

Phelps added that it's hard to tell what Wanta's real role is in the story, but said either he is being used as a patsy or that the Vatican is in firm control of the entire series of events with the ultimate goal to "agitate the people and destabilize the economy" by creating a smokescreen while the powers that be continue stealing trillions of off shore money.

Although Phelps would like to believe Wanta's version of events, he added the "whole scenario" looks like a "Jesuit operation" to create confusion while further debasing the American government and bringing down the economy.

"You have to remember that the Jesuits and the Vatican control the New World Order and their goal is to destroy freedom and the American economy," added Phelps. "They will never allow anything good to happen and will release trillions into the economy."

On a recent radio show on a Christian station, Phelps said the reason the Arctic Beacon editor became the target of a stepped-up harassment campaign was because he began questioning Vatican and Jesuit control of the story. Szymanski also appeared on the show in order to leave a public record of the strange series of events, leading him to go public for protection and/or protection of Wanta, who has gone into hiding.

Until recently, Wanta has always "gone public" with his accusations and financial details about the repatriation settlement, but of late has been hiding away and staying out of the public eye, citing security reasons.

And it wasn't until last week, after the Vatican involvement was questioned and a strange sequence of events occurred involving the whole Wanta story, that finally prompted the *Arctic Beacon* editor to "go public" in an effort to protect his future, the future of his family and/or the safety of Ambassador Wanta.

As detailed in a recent article, Here is an update and the sequence of strange events that occurred:

According to principals close to the story, Wanta is keeping out of sight and a very low profile, fearing for his safety as the release of the money may only be days away.

According to Cottrell if the money isn't released in the next few days, he is prepared to go public again on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal on the Genesis Communications Radio Network at www.gcnlive.com.

The following strange sequence of events, occurring after the Jesuit Order and Vatican's motives were questioned related to the Wanta story, took place in the following manner, leading the Arctic Beacon editor to go public in order to protect himself as well as protecting the safety of Ambassador.

The editor also told his story Saturday on a Christian radio network in order that the harassment and threats be immediately chronicled publicly, as and added measure of safety and protection for the parties involved. Here is the sequence of events as they occurred:

---After an article appeared in the Arctic Beacon critical of the Vatican and Jesuits, a call was placed to the landline phone number of the editor on Sept. 21, asking for an unknown individual. The call was obviously placed from an Intelligence Agency since the number was non-existent and was traced to be 489-489-4894.

--- After the editor conducted an interview with former Catholic Bishop of Guatemala, Gerard Bouffard, on Sept. 22, highly critical with eye-witness testimony implicating the Jesuit Order and Vatican as the spiritual controllers of the New World Order, a threatening email was received on Sept 23 essentially telling the editor to leave the country quickly or blood may be shed.

--- After several stories appeared in the Arctic Beacon questioning the Jesuit manipulation of the Wanta story and asking questions why Wanta was not communicating with an "old friend" who essentially verified his story, Wanta left a message on the editor's answering machine asking for a minor change, saying to call Cottrell since he was traveling. The funny thing about the call was that it was placed from a calling card number in a town very near the vicinity of the editor's residence.

--- On Sept. 28, the editor also received a message on his answering machine, saying the story had "created quite a stir" also indicating a minor word correction needed to be made on the story. Later in phone conversations, Cottrell indicated Wanta had called from nearby the editor's location, but was staying out of the public eye since he feared for his life. Cottrell added from what he knew and heard Wanta's life was in danger and the editor was being put under surveillance and harassed, as a scare tactic to quiet down the story and perhaps give a clue to Wanta's location.

--- On Sept. 30 the editor received an email from France or Brussels, where Wanta has people handling his financial affairs, saying Wanta was going to meet with his "old friend", an international financier, as well as meet with the editor, saying "Amb Wanta will be seeing you soonest as well Further, he had never stated he did not want to speak w/you, but he is not in WI presentlyfor security reasons."

--- In the late morning on Sept. 30, the editor received another call from Intelligence, this time from a man with a Middle Eastern accent asking if Ratti was home. The number again was traced as non-existent and was the same 489-489-4894 number used on Sept. 21.

Commenting on the story further, Phelps said it looks like the powers that be want to create further world wide financial confusion by spreading the Wanta story. He added that if the money was released, he might think differently, but it appears the purpose is to spread endless confusion and further deflate the American economy.

Phelps' point is well-taken as many readers have commented that the story appears to be spiraling "out of control with no end in sight." Furthermore, with each passing day the story gets stranger and stranger, creating world wide financial confusion while never ever getting close to really helping the American people.

"That's the Jesuit strategy," added Phelps. "This story looks like a perfect Jesuit tactic to agitate the people while reaching their goal of debasing the U.S. government around the world and destroying the economy. There is a very good chance they have been using this publication as a patsy, but once you called them on it, they realized you were on to them and that is when the harassment began. The Arctic Beacon has always stood for the truth and I applaud your efforts at having the courage to tell this story and try to get to the bottom of it while, at the same time, exposing that trillions of dollars have been stolen from the American people."

To illustrate the continued confusion being fueled here and abroad, Christopher Story, editor of the International Currency Review, one of the few journalists writing about Wanta, printed a story today, leaving the Arctic Beacon's tongue hanging out and wondering:

"Who's who and what is really happening behind the scenes of the "\$27.5 trillion dollar man story?"

The story is reprinted in order for readers to make sense out of it, as frankly we can't, and provide comments to the Arctic Beacon, as this publication thinks the Wanta story is spiraling out of control with no clear end in

sight and no clear benefit to the American economy. The only benefit, however, is that the truth will one day be told and at least we understand how many trillions have been stolen from the American people.

By Christopher Story FRSA, Editor and Publisher, International Currency Review,
London, 3 October 2006

Ambassador Leo Emil Wanta, who is legally a resident of the Republic of Austria, has offered the new Austrian Government the opportunity to charge its standard 50% corporate tax on the entire portfolio of assets, worth originally \$27.5 trillion, and now valued, with ongoing accruals, at in excess of \$70 trillion.

He is legally the Principal of these funds.

This is because the White House and the U.S. Treasury have refused to honour Ambassador Leo Wanta's compromise \$4.5 trillion settlement, which has been the subject of successive postings since June 2006 on this authorised website.

It is now October, and this farce has gone on for long enough.

In addition, the full value of the 2,000 tonnes of gold bullion acquired by Leo Wanta, during his Financial Warfare operations against the Soviet Union, in accordance with the direct instructions he received from President Reagan, will be chargeable to Inland Revenue tax in Austria.

He is also the Principal and owner of this gold.

VIENNA RECEIVES AMBASSADOR WANTA'S OFFER WITH UNDERSTANDABLE ENTHUSIASM

The incoming Austrian Government led by Chancellor Wolfgang Schuessel, and the Austrian Chancellor-designate, Alfred Gusenbauer, and their advisers, have received this offer with understandable enthusiasm, and are already working on arrangements for the payments, which will convert Austria into the richest nation country in Europe, and indeed the world.

Leo Wanta held back making this offer pending the \$4.5 trillion Settlement with the US authorities, on which the US Treasury has repeatedly defaulted since June 2006.

Instead, the White House, Treasury and Federal Reserve have hijacked the funds as collateral for exotic off-balance sheet financial transactions in order to sustain the fiat \$ money carousel from which officials have been enriching themselves in a grotesque abuse of power which may lead to the Second American Revolution.

WANTA ORIGINALLY ORDERED BY THE WHITE HOUSE TO RESIDE IN AUSTRIA FOR OPERATIONAL PURPOSES

Leo Wanta was ordered by the White House to go and live in Austria, from where he conducted extensive international intelligence operations in the 1980s and early 1990s on behalf of the US Government. With effect from June 1988, he obtained authorisation from the Austrian Court – the sole means of obtaining Austrian residency – to reside in Austria, where his business and personal accruals are taxable.

On 7th July 1993, he was kidnapped in Switzerland, while on US Government business and serving as Somali Ambassador (agreed with the White House) to Switzerland and Canada. He was thrown into a stinking, polluted Swiss jail, where Swiss intelligence tried to murder him by feeding him tainted cheese, and was illegally extradited in shackles after 134 days, to New York.

A United States Federal Court in Brooklyn threw out the US Government's case, but Leo was then illegally rearrested on the US Courthouse steps without a warrant, and was illegally extradited to Wisconsin, on trumped-up civil tax charges – where he languished both in jail and under house arrest, for 12 years. The purpose of this cynical, heartless operation was to remove him from the scene so that the funds of which he is

Principal could be diverted, stolen and cynically misappropriated.

INTERNATIONAL CURRENCY REVIEW TO PUBLISH DOCUMENTS EXPOSING THE SCANDA

Full exposure of this travesty, including the text of a letter containing a nexus of demonstrable lies from the FBI to the Wisconsin Assistant Attorney General, Douglas Haag, which was then forwarded by Mr Haag to the Wisconsin County Judge, Michael B. Torphy – thereby perverting the course of justice – will be exposed, along with an unprecedented presentation of related intelligence and documentation about this scandal, in the forthcoming issue of International Currency Review (1).

The FBI's lies conflicted absurdly with the parallel lies perpetrated by the CIA, which maintained to the international financial community and to its own deceived cadres, that Ambassador Wanta was dead. (A dead man cannot (yet) be tried in US Federal Courts, although he can evidently be tried in State Courts. This fiasco shows that the culture of lying, which permeates the US Government, is so crudely applied that the FBI and the CIA cannot even co-ordinate their lies to ensure they match).

Underlying these scandals was the determination of rival US criminal intelligence gangs to grab control of the \$27.5 trillion that Leo Emil Wanta had assembled on President Ronald Reagan's instructions. The funds were regarded as 'fair game', and so a repulsive free-for-all ensued.

ALSO: THE CLINTONS STOLE AMBASSADOR LEO WANTA'S UNITED NATIONS CONTRACT # 4, WORTH \$5.0 TRILLION

Following his successful 'takedown' of the Soviet Union by means of Presidentially authorised Financial and Economic Warfare operations, Leo Wanta was awarded control of United Nations Contract Number 4, worth \$5.0 trillion. This was stolen from him, after he had been 'taken down', by the CIA's operative, President William Jefferson Clinton, and his CIA wife, Hillary Clinton.

OVER 200 PAGES OF WANTA BANKING TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATES TO BE PUBLISHED

The forthcoming special issue of International Currency Review will display over 200 pages of Leo Wanta's banking and related documents illustrating and identifying banks, account coordinates and other relevant information – including details of bank accounts which have been illegally brought under the control of others, and accounts opened in the personal name or names of American intelligence-related criminal operatives, with the funds placed corruptly in their own personal names. Publication of these documents will throw the international spotlight onto the biggest nexus of banking-intelligence scandals in world history.

SCARED CIA 'LAWYERS' AND INTELLIGENCE OPERATIVES, SEEING WHAT'S COMING DOWN, HAVE PACKED UP AND EMIGRATED

Certain financially compromised US intelligence operatives known to have stuck their corrupt fingers into this banking pie, have recently disappeared – with some, it is now believed, having suddenly taken up residence in the Republic of Ireland, which has no extradition treaty with the United States because of Washington's hypocritical attitude towards Irish terrorists, who are for some reason considered acceptable. (The British have lost over 5,000 people murdered by these terrorists over the years, while more than 25,000 people have been injured).

U.S. OFFICIALS HAVE CYNICALLY WASTED FIVE PRECIOUS MONTHS PLAYING SELF-ENRICHMENT GAMES

The U.S. authorities have wasted five months playing illegal self-enrichment games with the \$4.5 trillion belonging to Ambassador Wanta, which will now be payable in accordance with Ambassador Wanta's instructions into accounts under his control, that will be taxable by the Austrian authorities.

TWO GIANT WALL STREET FIRMS (NAMED BELOW) MUST DISGORGE THE \$4.5 TRILLION – PLUS THE INTEREST DUE

It will be necessary for the two Wall Street financial institutions which have been trading the \$4.5 trillion illegally, to disgorge the full \$4.5 trillion plus all the interest applicable since the beginning of July, for Ambassador Leo Wanta's taxable corporate accounts in Austria and as designated.

The identity of the two large US institutions that have been trading the \$4.5 trillion – in lieu of the funds being credited to Leo Wanta's Virginia-based AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc, as instructed by its Treasurer, Michael C. Cottrell, M.S., in unacknowledged correspondence to the US Treasury – was revealed in a terse communication from Ambassador Wanta to President George W. Bush Jr. on Friday 29th September 2006.

This referred to the fact that economic receipt of the long since formally agreed financial Settlement worth \$4.5 trillion, was 'still unlawfully delayed within Goldman Sachs/Citibank, as clearly acknowledged within our US Department of the Treasury et al'.

DETAILS OF THE ORIGINAL TRANSACTION – FOR THE RECORD

As a consequence of its blatant banditry with Ambassador Leo Wanta's funds [see earlier postings on this website for details], the US Treasury, Federal Reserve and the White House have forfeited the residual respect of the entire international financial community. And the US Treasury has 'lost' \$11 trillion to date by way of tax windfall payments from Wanta's operations, since midsummer 2006.

But such behaviour by the US authorities is nothing new, as will now be explained.

The original (late 1980s) refunding requests, met by a consortium of 200+ international banks, consisted of two tranches, as follows:

** \$12 trillion of 'Fresh Cut' promissory bank Notes earning 7.5% interest annually, for 20 years and one day, with Swiss Bank Corporation and Deutsche Bank being the issuing bank for the funders [Transaction code: DKG0 83188 and JOS-TT-0001].

** \$15 trillion of 'Fresh Cut' Promissory Bank Notes earning 7.5% interest annually, for 20 years and one day, with Banque Romande as the lead Funding Bank [Transaction Code: G.O.C.H. 11 0888].

The Collateral Code for both tranches was EFG JACOBE/ICC400/322/C3416, with Barclays Bank Plc (London) and ABN-AMRO Bank (Amsterdam) being the lead banks handling the collateral.

The purposes of this transaction, which was the largest ever arranged, included buttressing the fragile dollar-based banking system; filling in gaping holes following the criminal ransacking of the US Savings and Loan institutions by criminalised US intelligence cadres; and providing US officials with the financial resources to 'manage' the intended 'post-Cold War' environment. As President Ronald Reagan's most trusted intelligence aide, Leo Emil Wanta was given the responsibility, as Principal, for controlling and managing these funds in accordance with his Presidential instructions.

Promissory Bank Notes (PBNs) are one form of bank instrument that are used by nation states and international institutions for debt-financing purposes. They are also used as the basis for arbitrage transactions, which are illegal in the United States, but not elsewhere. In the original transaction, for an overall face value of \$27.5 trillion, the PBNs were purchased by a consortium of foreign banks, mainly in the Far East and Europe.

The funders agreed to purchase the PBNs at 71.5% of their face value, to be repaid at par in 20 years and one day, plus an annual interest rate of 7.5%. The PBNs were sold by the consortium of 200+ banks at a cost of 61.5% – the 10% difference being made up of bank fees, suppliers' (collateral) fees, funding agents' fees and various commission fees, together with monies targeted for various countries to finance agreed projects.

1991 REPORT CITED SIMILAR FRAUD COMMITTED BY U.S. BANKS, ON U.S. GOVERNMENT INSTRUCTIONS

As noted, the loan transaction was the largest ever put together. By 22nd February 1991, some two-thirds of the overall transaction had been completed. A report of that date on the transaction leaked, to International Currency Review and published in 2003 and 2005(2), contained this statement:

'The remaining monies for disbursement have been held by the US banks, for reasons which can only be described as fraudulent, under the direct instruction of the US Government, for over a year and a half.

In addition, there has been a conspiracy of misinformation, orchestrated at the highest levels of the US Government, regarding the exact whereabouts of these monies, and the timing of the payout. These

monies should have been paid out in June 1989, or shortly thereafter' (3).

A REPLAY OF THE 1989-91 MONEY-MAKING SCAMS – BUT WITH THE SPOTLIGHT SHINING IN THEIR GREEDY FACES

Sounds familiar? A replay of such behaviour has taken place since June 2006, when the formal Wanta Settlement, signed off by the US Supreme Court, the President, the US Treasury Secretary, the Chairman of the Federal Reserve, and senior legislators last December, should have been initiated – prior to taxable business transactions beginning in July 2006 which would have netted the US Treasury some \$11 trillion by now, plus massive windfall tax revenues payable to the cash-strapped states of Virginia and Pennsylvania, as described in our earlier reports.

But instead of honouring their obligations, the seemingly mentally deficient operatives in the White House, the US Treasury and Federal Reserve, and their intermediary associates in the banking and intelligence communities, preferred, predictably, to revert to their usual untaxed off-balance sheet self-enrichment ploys, as in 1989-91 – using the \$4.5 trillion brought across the foreign exchanges from April to June 2006, as 'collateral'.

GRAVE CONSEQUENCES OF THIS OFFICIAL CRIMINALITY ARE NOW ANTICIPATED

This time round, however, the spotlight has been shining in their faces – a fact which does not seem to have deterred those concerned, from their reckless determination to indulge in a frenzied orgy of self-enrichment – without regard for the consequences.

These, however, are now likely to be so severe that the whole world may be rocked to its foundations – unless there is a sudden, belated change of attitude at the highest levels in the US official structures.

It goes without saying that the reputation of the US Treasury, the Federal Reserve and of certain US institutions is suffering, as the international financial community contemplates the prospective fall-out from this latest demonstration of American official arrogance.

And quite apart from what is now very liable to happen in the United States itself at any time, consequent upon the reprobate failure of the US authorities to fulfil their obligations – and to prefer de facto default in order to buy more time for self-enrichment – the banks also face an unprecedented crisis.

Let us consider specifically what this implies.

WHAT 'CALLING THE WANTA MONEY' ACTUALLY MEANS IN PRACTICE: AN EXAMPLE

At a certain bank in Central London, there is a lock box belonging to corporations owned by Ambassador Wanta, and it is open to the Ambassador to walk into this institution at any time, having made an appointment for the purpose, to request to open the lock box in the presence of the Bank Custodian, and to dispose of the real assets contained therein, as he sees fit. The bank must of course implement his instructions. If these assets have been used illegally as collateral for hypothecation purposes, so that their withdrawal from this bank might cause not just the bank in question, but other banks with which it has been merged, to collapse, that is not the Ambassador's problem any longer. Mr Wanta has been leaning over backwards for months to 'provide space' for the American authorities to fulfil their Settlement obligations – so that the banks which have stolen and diverted funds for collateral and hypothecation purposes, could be let off the hook.

But the US Treasury and the White House seem to prefer the prospect of a global financial calamity, to the simple task of ordering the \$4.5 trillion to be transferred to the relevant securities accounts of AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc [see ID and taxation coordinates below].

BANKS HAVE BEEN USING AMBASSADOR WANTA'S FUNDS FOR THEIR OWN BOOKS, AS A MUTUAL SURVIVAL 'FLOAT'

The banks holding Leo Wanta's real assets, while he was so conveniently taken 'out of the way' on trumped-up charges for 12+ years (as it turned out), so that the funds could be diverted and stolen, have been using them for their own books – institutionalising the system of interbank pledges and ledger entries (ledger to ledger).

In other words, the banks are supporting each other, using inter alia the vast float of funds generated from Leo Wanta's real assets, to keep themselves solvent.

Naturally, the institutions concerned are individually and collectively anxious (an understatement) for the Leo Wanta Settlement to be finalised – because they will thereby be 'off the hook', in the sense that the assets will not be called, so that they will not, accordingly, be required to account for their source of funds, and use of funds. That would be anathema for them, since in many cases the funds have been diverted, collateralised, and/or stolen.

U.S. TAX EVADERS MAY STILL FACE A SHOWDOWN, WHILE AMERICANS WILL GO ON PAYING MORE TAX

The US intermediaries who have been generating money and storing their profits in unreported offshore bank accounts, will still remain liable to be indicted for tax evasion, if the US Internal Revenue Service (IRS) – which has been in gross dereliction of its duty of fairness to all US taxpayers – finally gets round to investigating the convoluted financial affairs of the self-enrichment officials and others who have been cynically milking the US dollar fiat money system for their own benefit while occupying official positions.

And following the failure of the Treasury to order the \$4.5 trillion belonging to Ambassador Wanta to be credited to his Virginia corporation's securities accounts with designated US institutions, not only does the Treasury now face the prospect of losing the further trillions in tax accruals that had been intended, but the badly betrayed American people will clearly be condemned to shoulder ever-increasing taxation burdens indefinitely.

This is because the Bush II White House prefers the fiat money carousel, which generates ever-expanding 'hidden' Federal budgetary debts that have been growing exponentially for over a century – but which also enable senior officials to enrich themselves off-balance sheet without paying tax. Over the medium term, the volume of such untaxed US 'funny money' that will have been generated will destroy the dollar – which may even be the intention (for it to be replaced by a world currency).

The United States is going to regret defaulting on Leo Wanta's Settlement: and it is likely that the American people will have something decisive to say on this matter.

THE UNITED STATES' CATASTROPHIC LOSS
WILL BE THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA'S GAIN

But the Republic of Austria, which provided Leo Wanta with hospitality and security in the years before the criminal cadres took complete control in the United States, will become the richest nation in Europe – and indeed, in the world.

Work started on details of the new arrangements with the Austrian authorities and Chancellor-designate Alfred Gusenbauer, on the evening of Sunday 1st October 2006, when it became clear that the US authorities were not interested in the trillions of tax accruals payable under the Wanta Settlement, on which they have reneged.

Quite rightly, the Austrians see this is an opportunity not to be missed: and they will be hastening completion of the formalities with the Ambassador over days and weeks ahead.

And Americans, facing mid-term elections shortly, will be demanding to know why the Bush II White House has let them down so badly.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Cousin of White House Chief of Staff Tells How Illegally Jailed by Bush administration

Andy Card's cousin finally released after year in jail for telling truth about no WMD's in Iraq.

3 Oct 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The frightening story of Susan Lindauer should make every American stand up and take notice about how the U.S. government --gone mad with power -- is jailing innocent citizens who speak out against the policies of the Bush administration.

Lindauer, 42, the cousin of former White House Chief of Staff, Andy Card, was released in September from a New York correctional facility after spending a year in jail, awaiting in horrendous conditions government-imposed psychiatric evaluations.

A former journalist, congressional aide and U.S. intelligence asset in the Iraqi Embassy, Lindauer tried to notify the Bush administration through her cousin that Iraq posed no WMD threat and wanted to cooperate with U. S. authorities to avert a conflict.

For her actions contrary to the Bush administration's policy of "war at any cost without justification," Lindauer was charged with a federal crime for being an Iraqi agent, a charge she has vehemently denies throughout her long and unjustified incarceration.

"After I sent the letter to my cousin, they came down on me hard," said Lindauer recently on Greg Szymanski's popular radio show, The Investigative Journal, on the Genesis Radio Network at www.gcnlive.com. "I was working for the benefit of the people, trying to get out the truth. But the Bush administration wanted no part of that and labeled me a terrorist because they intent on going to war even though there were no WMD in Iraq and, in fact, the Iraqi's wanted to cooperate with weapons inspectors in order to avert war.

"But I found out the hard way that the Bush administration already made up its mind to go to war and anybody who got in their way was going to be stepped on hard. The government charged mw with a serious crime and I was out on bond for more than 18 months, but then about a year ago, without any intention of going to trial, they mandated psychiatric evaluations based on my statements and actions opposing the war.

"First they put me in Carswell Prison, which sits on a military base outside of Fort Worth, Texas. I was there for seven or eight months until being transferred to the MCC New York Metropolitan Correctional Facility. It was such a horrendous experience and I never thought anyone could be treated this way in America."

Lindauer was released last month after Federal Judge D.J. Mukasey of the U.S. District Court, S.D. New York, ruled against the government's motion to keep Lindauer locked away under forced medication, saying "there is simply not enough here to warrant a finding by clear and convincing evidence that Lindauer is substantially

likely to be rendered competent by forced medication and substantially unlikely to suffer effects that will impinge upon a fair trial.

Lindauer still faces espionage charges but after more than year of forced incarceration and unnecessary psychiatric evaluations and forced drugging, she finally walked away a free woman.

However, she still fears repercussions after going public with her story on Szymanski's radio show, saying "that is a sad reality that I must face but I am not going to keep quiet."

Lindauer appeared twice for a total of three hours on the radio shows and the archives of the two shows can be found at www.arcticbeacon.com

Lindauer also provided a written statement of her incredible ordeal, saying she is planning to write a book about her story. Here is her statement sent to friends and colleagues after her release. It should be noted her story has been completely ignored by the corrupt U.S. media, which should be immediately dismantled and labeled nothing more than a propaganda arm of the government.

I was accused of acting as an Iraqi Agent for the purposes of lobbying against the War, (not spying). I am a Democrat. My cousin, Andy Card, is the former Chief of Staff to President Bush. A year ago, the Court ordered me to surrender to Carswell Prison, which sits on a military base outside of Fort Worth, Texas-- one of the most god-awful places I've ever imagined in my life. Truly sadistic staff. Very ugly people.

There I was declared incompetent to stand trial. Please note that I was denied the most basic right to a Competency Hearing, where I could have called long-time friends and associates to testify in my defense.

Since they had no behavioral evidence, or witness testimony from friends and family to support their request for forcible drugging, they told the court that I am "secretly delusional." Nobody knows about it, they said-- not even the court-ordered psychologist in Maryland, whom I was required to see for 18 months after my arrest. (He had no idea).

They pointed to fiction writing, and old religious writings that I had used in my approach to Libya, when we were trying to start negotiations for the Lockerbie Trial in the mid-1990s. Much of that was more than 10 years old. Moreover, they had plucked paragraphs, and spliced my writing all to hell, so that it does not even read like the originals.

That's forensic psychiatry for you, folks! it's a scary business, apparently lacking much in the way of integrity. As "Dr." Vas told me at Carswell. "I'm going to tell the Judge you made it all up. And who do you think he's going to believe-- you or me? I am a doctor."

Yes, truly frightening.

Thankfully, the Judge ruled against the Prosecution last week. I was released after serving 11 months in prison. But who can say if it's really over? For all I know, the Prosecutor is planning a new line of attack right now.

My dear friends--Yes, it's true. I am home after enduring what was truly a nightmare of political deceit and legal manipulations. I have spent several days trying to compose this letter in my head, but there's so much to tell you all -- some professional colleagues, others close friends. I think that all of you need to hear this message. I would be gratified if you would pass it on.

This White House leadership is much more dangerous than you think. But also our democracy is much stronger and enduring than we realize. Chief Justice Mukasey proved that our courts have the capability and wise stewardship to protect us as citizens when the government goes berserk and starts attacking pluralism. I am so profoundly grateful to his overall attack on the case against me, I just can't even tell you. It has been stupefying and totally, totally dishonest. But that's our Iraqi policy today. In many ways, the case against me reflects that chaos. I have been up against some very powerful and ruthless men,

determined to wreak confusion as to my activities before the War, and I have no delusions that I am very small.

There's been so much bullshit flying that I want to clarify certain points for all of your benefit. And I hope that you would share some of this with others who have been confused by the media coverage in the past week.

For starters, you know that I have campaigned hard against this War, in the months before the invasion and after it. I never anticipated that my anti-war letters to my cousin, former White House Chief of Staff Andy Card, would have greater impact than your own. To the contrary, all of us who have spoken against the war appreciate the magnitude of the stonewall opposition we ran up against. Everyone told the White House this war would be a disaster, including some of the Joint Chiefs of the military. They were asked to resign. The White House refused to consider objections from any source.

What made me different was that I had served as one of the very few U.S. Assets covering the Iraqi Embassy at the United Nations. I had done this for almost seven years before the War-- something I would never have been allowed to do if I was actually delusional, as the Justice Dept is suggesting now. Because of my position, I offered to give credible testimony to the Presidential Commission on Iraqi Pre-War Intelligence. On the day that President Bush appointed that Commission in Feb. 2004, I approached Senator Lott's office asking who I should contact on the brand new commission.

Knowing that I was staunchly anti-war and would not put the blame on US intelligence for pre-war failures, within 48 hours, my U.S. file had been turned over to a grand jury--- and I was indicted a month later, thanks to gaping holes in what the grand jury was allowed to know about me. If actions speak louder than words, that should tell you something about what the Administration believed I know about Iraqi Pre-War Intelligence.

Attacking me as delusional, therefore, is just a wee bit curious. But wait, you say. That's a huge jump. How does one become a U.S. Asset covering the Iraqi Embassy in the United Nations? If my case had gone to Trial, several things would have been established rapidly-- And yes, witnesses stood ready to verify this, which helps explain why the U.S. govt could never allow the case to go to trial.

First, it would have been established that I have a long history of working against terrorism-- but not from the traditional hawk perspective. I am now, and have always been, an Anti-War and Anti-Sanctions activist. Huh? you say. (a peace activist who works against violence? ok. but anti-terrorism? And I like Arab culture, I respect Islam? How can that be?)

Yes. Something happened on the way to the Forum, (to mix metaphors here) Back in 1993, as it turns out, I warned about the first attack on the World Trade Center, two days before it happened. Nothing delusional about it. I told a diplomat at the Tunisian Embassy in Washington, DC-- and that hooked me into a network of individuals on the U.S. side who are concerned with all sorts of anti-terrorism activities. (For those who are interested, it was during the investigation of the first attack on the World Trade Center-- and again during part of the Lockerbie talks-- that my house was bugged, something that at times felt excessive, and which I complained about. Something that got stirred up in the latest media reportage, without any explanation from my side.)

After an investigation cleared me of involvement in the first World Trade Center attack, I was approached by liaisons to U.S. agencies. The U.S. invited me to set up a back channel at the Iraqi and Libyan Embassies in order to support U.S. Anti-Terrorism initiatives. The U.S. was totally aware of my opposition to sanctions and war, and wanted to take advantage of the access it could give them. It was very clear that I would be well-positioned to deal with diplomats from those governments, since both were operating under sanctions.

And that's exactly what we did. For example, with regards to Libya, I started talks for the Lockerbie Trial, beginning in 1995. I established contacts at the Iraqi Embassy in 1996. We also worked to close down

Libya's sanctuary for terrorists.

All of this was heavily supervised by contacts for the United States, surveillance provided by the boys at N. S.A.. And let me emphasize that diplomats at both embassies were fully informed of the availability of those American contacts throughout those years. It involved no concealment. From day one, the purpose of the Embassy visits was to encourage those Arab governments to use that back channel for anti-terrorism intelligence so that we could all act on a preemptive basis to thwart violence.

What made it unusual, with regards to Libya especially, was that I have a strong religious foundation in my life. I discovered early on that respecting Islam would accomplish a great deal more than attacking Islam. My approach proved highly successful. Everybody in both camps was very happy. My Arab contacts loved me, and my American contacts loved that my Arab contacts loved me. That's very different than what you have been told. Everybody wants to pretend this was a short effort on my part that took my "poor cousin, Andy" totally by surprise. Or that I was weak and ineffective. Hah!

Nothing could be more wrong. At the time, I was frequently praised by my U.S. contacts as "brilliant and cutting edge" because I could persuade pro-jihadi governments, which traditionally support terrorism, to talk to me and work with us on these greater objectives. So everything that you guys have been reading in the media has been heavily twisted around, based on psycho testimony, which was totally irresponsible and inaccurate. (The psycho crowd declared that nobody could actually do this work, so if I think I did this work, I must be delusional. Yet I have witnesses, whose names and addresses I immediately provided to the Judge, who could have been called to verify everything).

Everything was above board, hands on the table and visible at all times. The U.S. scrutinized every move I made-- which I fully acknowledge was their right to do. Only on the periphery did I get angry, for example, when a particular surveillance team got bored, and started videotaping me in the shower. (Yes they did. I got an apology later on). There's a helluva lot more that they did, which I did not complain about.

Essentially, if somebody visits the Iraqis and Libyan Embassies for 7 years, it should be expected that the NSA is going to monitor those contacts closely. That's just common sense. But there's a whole lot of other bad information, too.

I never called myself "Symbol Susan." The Iraqis sometimes used a symbol with my name, and called me an "Angel." That has connotations in Islam that are very different from Christianity. Essentially, they were saying that I am a highly moral woman with a strong religious faith. I hope that's true.

I love God. I enjoy worshipping God, and I try to be guided by moral values, especially with regards to non-violence and tolerance. In this day and age, society likes to pretend that we're all so advanced that we can ridicule people like me who want to contribute to improving the world.

Go right ahead! Laugh away! Scorn is not a bad thing. It reminds us how small we are, and how wonderful it is to feel and to give, even though we are small. The singer, Jewel, got it right. "My hands are small, I know. But they're not yours, they are my own." The bottom line is that I have enjoyed a marvelous adventure in my life. My experience has been authentic. I could call witnesses to testify to my authenticity. And I have been blessed to be very happy.

Beyond that, the Prosecutor played dirty in his report to the Judge, asking for the right to forcibly drug me. For the record, Carswell testified that I suffer NO hallucinations, NO hearing voices, NO schizophrenia, NO depression, NO bipolar disorder, and NO violent outbursts.

Carswell noted that I experience HYPOMANIA at a constant rate of activity, and stress. In order to seek a justification for forcible drugging, the Prosecutor actually cited my FICTION WRITING to appeal to the Judge. The oldest piece was 17 years old, and described a fictional lover. He also tried to claim that religious experience constitutes delusional thinking. If somebody believes in God or a higher power, they've got to be somewhat crazy. Some of the writing was also part of the sophisticated communications

that I used to approach the Libyans, which uses lots of religious imagery-- I called that the "je ne sais quois" factor, because I didn't really understand how it was working, but there was no question but that it was succeeding. Indeed, afterwards, the Libyan Ambassador urged me to write a book explaining to the Americans how to do Anti-Terrorism work in such a way that embraces Islam, instead of attacking it. He actually told me that if the Americans would just do anti-terrorism my way, everything would be much better, and everyone would want to help us. Oh yes, I was very good at anti-terrorism, friends. Which makes it very interesting that our leadership has no interest in learning how those of us who actually do the work successfully have built innovative strategies. That's because anti-terrorism today is about George Bush. It's not about the society or community welfare. It's about politicians. And press conferences to make politicians look good. Those of us who do this to support a noble cause of non-violence, we're like dinosaurs to these people. We are an oddity. They don't know what to do with us. It bodes very badly for our ability to succeed in the future.

Also, my success would indicate that more liberal-minded approaches can be equally successful. You don't have to use the hawk approach to get results. Conflict resolution works just as well as threatening the Arabs. In fact, there are many ways to do this work, without antagonizing Islamic people at all. The Administration calls that delusional, but I think it's a shame that the ADministration wants to suppress those possibilities. In my humble opinion, we need to cultivate an understanding of Islam, and we need to develop a greater range of approaches now more than ever.

There will be another attack, and when it comes, everyone will wonder why the bureaucracy in Washington failed to identify it, and stop it. The hard reality is that no bureaucrat and no press conference ever stopped a terrorism attack-- that work is done by Assets, who are strictly finite in number. I was proud to be one of those.

And, ah, this government should never have treated me this way.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Arctic Beacon Editor "Goes Public" With Threats and Harassment Over Wanta Story

Editor also goes public in order to protect the safety of Wanta, who is hiding and staying out of the public eye until the \$4.5 trillion is released for the betterment of the U.S. economy. Also, when Vatican manipulation of the Wanta money was questioned, only then did the strange sequence of events and surveillance begin.

1 Oct 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The Ambassador Leo Wanta story gets stranger and stranger with each passing day, as the *Arctic Beacon* editor has been targeted with harassment and threats ever since about a week ago when he began "putting under the microscope" whether the Vatican and Jesuit Order were using Wanta and this publication as patsies.

The series of articles last week did not question Wanta's credibility but whether "something unpredictable" was going on behind the scenes -- events unknown to the principal parties involved in trying to repatriate \$4.5 trillion in off-shore money.

Wanta has been at odds with the powers that be ever since he was declared legal trustor of more than \$27.5 trillion accumulated as a result of his financial efforts on behalf of President Ronald Reagan to destabilize the Russian currency at the end of the Cold War.

Furthermore, Wanta was jailed for the better part of a decade for trying to return trillions to the American people, as Reagan had dictated, but later was backstabbed by the following three presidential administrations who instead wanted to illegally pocket the money for their own personal use, according to Wanta.

Previously, Wanta came forward with these allegations, presenting documentation of more \$745 billion in misdirected and stolen money, attributing the thievery to those occupying the White House after Reagan left office.

Upon his release about a year and a half ago from a Wisconsin state prison, Wanta set out on a financial quest to repatriate the money according to Reagan's directives, in May entering into a negotiated settlement with the powers that be to return \$4.5 trillion for the benefit of the U.S. economy.

However, the money has been blocked by the Bush administration since May and according to Wanta first being held up in a Virginia Bank of America account and now being held illegally in a New York Citibank account.

Besides the \$4.5 trillion supposedly earmarked for the American people with \$1.6 trillion to be paid in federal taxes, Wanta's shocking testimony opens the door to the devious way the last three presidential administrations have been bilking the American people out of trillions of dollars, using the "off the books offshore" money for covert purposes, including funding to the New World/Illuminati's quest to destroy America socially, economically and politically.

Other strange events surrounding the "trillion dollar deal" is that the Bush administration has reportedly put incredibly tight restrictions on the release of the money, recently saying they will release the funds only when "we are God Damn ready."

The Bush administration reportedly also wants the following conditions met before the release of the Wanta money:

They want it done quietly with no press coverage. They want to take credit for the release of the \$4.5 trillion as if they were the "good guys wearing white hats." They want only the principal parties to mention the release by the verification of \$1.6 trillion due in taxes without mentioning the use and purpose of the remainder of the money. And, of course, the administration wants no mention about how many trillions have been stolen in the past or how the trillions are to be used in the future.

Until recently, Wanta has always "gone public" with his accusations and financial details about the repatriation settlement, but of late has been hiding away and staying out of the public eye, citing security reasons.

And it wasn't until last week, after the Vatican involvement was questioned and a strange sequence of events occurred involving the whole Wanta story, that finally prompted the *Arctic Beacon* editor to "go public" in an effort to protect his future, the future of his family and/or the safety of Ambassador Wanta.

Here is an update and the sequence of strange events that occurred:

According to principals close to the story, Wanta is keeping out of sight and a very low profile, fearing for his safety as the release of the money may only be days away.

According to Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer of Wanta's financial company established to distribute the trillions for the betterment of the U.S. economy, if the money isn't released in the next few days, he is prepared to go public again on Greg Szymanski's radio show, *The Investigative Journal* on the Genesis Communications Radio Network at www.gcnlive.com.

The following strange sequence of events, occurring after the Jesuit Order and Vatican's motives were questioned related to the Wanta story, took place in the following manner, leading the *Arctic Beacon* editor to go public in order to protect himself as well as protecting the safety of Ambassador.

The editor also told his story Saturday on a Christian radio network in order that the harassment and threats be immediately chronicled publicly, as and added measure of safety and protection for the parties involved. Here is the sequence of events as they occurred:

---After an article appeared in the *Arctic Beacon* critical of the Vatican and Jesuits, a call was placed to the landline phone number of the editor on Sept. 21, asking for an unknown individual. The call was obviously placed from an Intelligence Agency since the number was non-existent and was traced to be 489-489-4894.

--- After the editor conducted an interview with former Catholic Bishop of Guatemala, Gerard Bouffard, on Sept. 22, highly critical with eye-witness testimony implicating the Jesuit Order and Vatican as the spiritual controllers of the New World Order, a threatening email was received on Sept 23 essentially telling the editor to leave the country quickly or blood may be shed.

--- After several stories appeared in the *Arctic Beacon* questioning the Jesuit manipulation of the Wanta story and asking questions why Wanta was not communicating with an "old friend" who essentially verified his story, Wanta left a message on the editor's answering machine asking for a minor change, saying to call Cottrell since he was traveling. The funny thing about the call was that it was placed from a calling card number in a town very near the vicinity of the editor's residence.

--- On Sept. 28, the editor also received a message on his answering machine, saying the story had "created quite a stir" also indicating a minor word correction needed to be made on the story. Later in phone

conversations, Cottrell indicated Wanta had called from nearby the editor's location, but was staying out of the public eye since he feared for his life. Cottrell added from what he knew and heard Wanta's life was in danger and the editor was being put under surveillance and harassed, as a scare tactic to quite down the story and perhaps give a clue to Wanta's location.

---- On Sept. 30 the editor received an email from France or Brussels, where Wanta has people handling his financial affairs, saying Wanta was going to meet with his "old friend", an international financier, as well as meet with the editor, saying " Amb Wanta will be seeing you soonest as well Further, he had never stated he did not want to speak w/you, but he is not in WI presentlyfor security reasons."

---- In the late morning on Sept. 30, the editor received another call from Intelligence, this time from a man with a Middle Eastern accent asking if Ratti was home. The number again was traced as nonexistent and was the same 489-489-4894 number used on Sept. 21.

Although Cottrell added that he didn't think the Catholic Church was involved in the background of the Wanta story, it should be noted that this strange series of events surrounding the story only occurred after the Vatican and Jesuit Order's manipulation was questioned.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006
Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Average Americans Speak Out About Wanta Trillions

Maybe Americans want a piece of the trillion dollar pie, too! If Bush Sr. can have it, why can't we?

30 Sep 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Thousands of emails have flooded into the Arctic Beacon about the Leo Wanta story, making one wonder if everybody is silently thinking: "I want a piece of the trillion dollar action, too!"

Well, that's not so far fetched since the \$4.5 trillion waiting in the wings, according to Ambassador Wanta and the Reagan protocols, is earmarked for the benefit of the American people.

And perhaps distributing all the stolen money equally "man by man" isn't so outlandish since men or better yet beasts like George H. Bush and William Jefferson "Bly" Clinton having been busy dividing it equally amongst their New World Order friends, of course, on strict orders by the real controllers of the Illuminati, the Jesuit Order.

There have been many expert opinions expressed on these pages about the complex Wanta trillions, but many of the more amusing and interesting comments have come from average Americans, pitching in their two cents. Here are just a few of the emails about the Wanta story:

From: Michael

To: Greg:

(Note: L or LW stand for Leo Wanta)

For what this is worth, merely speculating of course, it makes even less sense that L would be released (from jail), unless induced to accept early release in exchange for something perceived to be of extreme value to 'them'. That he was left with heart and lungs in tact is itself a mystery, given that 'they' had at least some of the funds. If obtaining critical encryption codes or account nos. or other info was an issue, and if he was the sole holder as Trustor or Trustee, then they would need him alive to eventually get it out of him. From what I understand hypnosis and advanced pharmacology could more than take care of that issue. So, what is it?

Your hypothesis about the bigger picture of the jes-u-its needing to destroy the American [protestant] republic is likely much closer to the all of it than not. Beyond the isolated fact issue of the 'money' and gaining unfettered access and control of it, is the issue of how to use an orchestrated default on the repatriation of it to bring about intensification of certain conditions inside the states and the U.S., as well as to bring about a 'reasonable cause' action by foreign banks and national authorities to crimp the hose on funds flows into the US in excess of 100M. That limitation on value seems arbitrary and almost laughable to me, because anyone could easily get around it by transacting any number of values at any level beneath it to attain an aggregate amount equivalent thereto.

If L is incommunicado with old friends and associates, it may be to protect them. The less they know, the less likely they are to become a target, and the less susceptible to manipulation, coercion etc. Can't squeeze blood from a stone, so just keep all your old buds dumb as a rock. Whatever his motives and m.o. he is likely only discussing this thing with those on a need to know basis, which brings up the question: Why is he talking to you at all, except that he needs to. The question needs qualified further, as to why he needs you or why does he think he needs you, or why is he led to believe that he needs you?

L W cannot repatriate funds into the US and expect it to have any direct benefit to the People of the states, unless there is [regime] change, and I am not talking about just the current admin. I am talking about the way the U.S. is constructed in law, and how the People have no status or standing any longer as freeman Citizens of the Union of several states. The Bill of Rights pertains only to state nationals [non-citizen US nationals] outside of the United States, District of Colombia and its federal territories [States], which are all instrumentalities thereof. The only absolute right of any US person or citizen is to 'residency' in the US. That is it. Everything operates by waiver, assent, acquiescence, presumption, and assumption. The US is in bankruptcy reorganization since 1933, but was in debt up to its eyeballs since the end of the 'Civil War'. The Rothchilds had carried on a multi-generational effort [war against the USA] to gain official government sanction to establish a private 'federal' central bank of the US, and it took them until 1913 to do it. It operated under Congressional charter for the first twenty years, and when it was to sunset in March 1933, the national emergency under NEW DEAL SOCIALIST FDR was declared, and the US has operated without lawful money or any effective 'general' common law since. 'General common law' means Constitutional law, the Constitution being a common law document [of the land as distinct from the 'sea' and admiralty-commercial-contract-military law]. Rothchilds were interested in penetrating the US so the US could become eternally indebted and brought under their dynastic control. The jes-u-its wanted to bring the US into the Vat empire, and had to find progressive ways to undermine and usurp the efforts of the protestant reformation Founders. They and all other non-catholics are deemed under Vat cannon law to be heretics. In short, the inquisition and a silent crusade to either convert or exterminate has been going on in this nation since its founding.

Why you, Greg? Why now? Why is he still pumping air? Even if his heart and mind are clear and in the right place, there is NO WAY that the cabal would ever patriate funds unless they had exclusive legal authority and control over their disposition and use. As this regime is not about creating peace and prosperity anywhere in the world, and certainly not in the US/USA, if funds were eventually patriated, the legal standing of the People as 'US citizens' would preclude them from having any common law right or benefit from it. The US Treasury and the 'Dept of the Treasury-IRS, Peurto Rico [a US territory and possession]' would be the sole beneficiaries. Anything of value in the UST is automatically liened, encumbered, and subject to seizure and confiscation at the will of the creditors on the public debt, which is now beyond even being able to make 'interest only' payments on, and which payments can only be made in gold. The US federal corp would have to be restructured and recast in a radical manner for the W Plan to ever do more than endow the UST and those who use it as their private piggy bank, along with the office of the president and offices of congress, to create negotiable instruments for new debt called 'appropriations bills'. Once the bills are signed into law, they are immediately monetized and become new public debt in the system. If the UST were to be reloaded with new funds in an immediate upfront lump, and under structured payments based upon projected cash flows from future taxes on certain long term ancillary transactions, the UST would be like a sive holding water. The IMF runs the UST and the Sec of the Treasury sits on the Board of the IMF and has taken an oath of allegiance to it, which supercedes the oath of office as Secretary of the UST. In fact, the Secretary of the UST is the Keeper, Receiver, and chief Trustee on the US bankruptcy to its creditors.

If L is not aware of these things, he needs to play catch-up and spend a few years in a law library.

From: Scott Beach

To: Greg

The U.S. Government's Fiscal Year ends on September 30, 2006. Leo Wanta's trillions will probably be released in early October. The taxes paid to the federal governmnet may then be referred to by Karl Rove as the "October Surprise."

From: Sudan Sterzey

To: Greg

Not only this Wanta story, but what about China taking money out of our economy? Did we go down Alices' rabbit hole?

From: Chris

To: Greg

I have a suggestion for Mr. Wanta.

It is obvious that should the administration acknowledge these funds, the perpetrators are guilty of a wide range of felony violations on a State, Federal, and international level.

Should Mr. Wanta have the proof that these funds were in-fact misappropriated, stolen, embezzled, et cetera, then I think he should file a criminal complaint with the United States Justice Department, United States Attorney's Generals Office, and at the same time send a copy of the Complaint to all the media.

I agree with your summation that Mr. Wanta was kept alive for a purpose. Maybe as you say a patsie. However, this is the only way to turn it around, and in doing so making it public record for all to see.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006
Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Close Associate of Wanta Verifies His Story

Good friend and international financier verifies trillions under Wanta's control and his struggle with powers that be. But says after Wanta's release from jail and \$4.5 trillion repatriation effort, the Ambassador has cut-off all contact with former friends and associates.

28 Sep 2006

By Greg Szymanski

A close friend of Ambassador Leo Wanta verified "most of what I've read about his story is true" but added ever since being released from a Wisconsin state prison while attempting to get \$4.5 trillion repatriated, Wanta has not been communicating "with any of his old friends."

"If he doesn't want to talk with me, he doesn't want to talk with anybody," said Wanta's longtime friend, who wanted to remain anonymous for safety reasons, adding the nature and circumstances surrounding Wanta's story could be life threatening.

"Over the years, he has always kept by name out of everything, but I know from firsthand, not second hand knowledge, that what Leo says is true. I even went to the Washington Post to try and publicize his story when he was first arrested in Wisconsin in the 1990's. I never got to speak with Bob Woodward, but I was told by his assistant never to try and talk with Woodward again about Leo."

Wanta's longtime friend, an international financier, said he was unaware of the particulars behind Wanta's release or anything about the recent repatriation of \$4.5 trillion of offshore money intended for the American people but blocked by the Bush administration for the last three months.

"I can't add anything new about his release from jail, the whereabouts of the trillions of off shore money or whether he has entered into a deal or been compromised in any way. All I know is that he has been fighting the powers that be for a long time and I hope everything works out for him since he is a good guy."

Wanta went public about two months regarding the repatriation of \$4.5 trillion with the intent of using the money for the betterment of the American economy, including \$1.6 trillion to be paid in taxes with the remainder of the money to reinvested.

His quest to repatriate the massive amount of money began more than a year after being released from a Wisconsin jail where he spent the better part of a decade, jailed for trying to block the last three presidential administrations from stealing trillions of off shore money he raised on behalf of President Reagan at the end of the Cold War.

Wanta was declared in 2003 the legal trustor of the approximately \$27.5 trillion in offshore money by a memorandum opinion of Judge Gerald Bruce Lee. Since being released from jail, he has been trying to repatriate the money while claiming trillions have been stolen by criminals like George H. Bush and William Jefferson Clinton, who have been using the "off the books" money as their own personal booty.

Wanta's own records, for example, traced \$1 billion of the money under his trustor control, the money instead diverted to an account in Panama in 1989 listed under Pilgrim Investments and Jorge (George)Bush.

Furthermore, Wanta has listed more than \$745 billion in diverted funds under his control, which was made public more than eight months ago by the Arctic Beacon. Wanta claimed he was illegally jailed in order that the criminals in government who took control after President Reagan left office wanted him "out of the way," giving them a clear path to the money by stealing trillions out of accounts under his control.

As a recap, in June, he entered into an agreement to repatriate \$4.5 trillion with the money to be used for the betterment of the American economy while, at the same time, revealing how the powers that be have been scamming the American people and stealing trillions since the end of the Cold War, money used to fuel the New World Order evil agenda.

Bust since June, according to Wanta, the Bush administration has illegally withheld the money, saying it will release it "when we are God Damn ready."

So, that is where the story sits now, as nothing has changed from the White House's arrogant statement of Sept. 14, according to Wanta and Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer of the financial group formed by Wanta to distribute the trillions to the American people.

Although the money has not been released, the way the behind the scenes dealings are working out need to be reported since the American people were the intended beneficiaries of the money, according to Wanta.

Both Wanta and Michael C. Cottrell, the treasurer of the company formed to distribute the money, are taking a "wait and see" attitude, saying they can't say anything since they do not want to upset the applecart.

However, it has been revealed the Bush administration wants the following conditions met before the release of the money:

They want it done quietly with no press coverage. They want to take credit for the release of the \$4.5 trillion as if they were the "good guys wearing white hats." They want only the principal parties to mention the release by the verification of \$1.6 trillion due in taxes without mentioning the use and purpose of the remainder of the money. And, of course, the administration wants no mention about how many trillions have been stolen in the past or how the trillions are to be used in the future.

So, with that said, if the Wanta money is released under these terms, he will have succeeded in forcing the government to uphold the rule of law concerning his settlement, a settlement it should be emphasized structured for the benefit of the American people.

But under the gag order now apparently in place, it is incumbent upon the press to pursue the evidence already put in the public domain otherwise the criminals in government will walk away "scott free", having stolen trillions and able to continue stealing more.

Furthermore, the Wanta story has created up until now succeeded in creating serious agitation among the American people who are expecting to see some "financial light at the end of the tunnel" while creating, at the same time, a financial uproar around the world, attacking the full faith and credit of our nation while adding more fuel to the firestorm and downfall of our economy.

And if you look closely – think hard – isn't that exactly what the Vatican-led New World Order has planned for this country, planning a complete financial, social, political and moral destruction.

The questions regarding the Ambassador Wanta story need to be answered in hopes that the release of his money will help the cause of freedom and not further fuel the diabolical fires of fascism, working behind the scenes to destroy this country.

For more informative articles. go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Wanta \$4.5 Trillion to be Released, But When and Under What Terms?
If Sherlock Holmes were here, he might have all the answers. But in the meantime many questions need answering so Americans can get full accountability of trillions of off-shore money stolen by last three presidential administrations.

26 Sep 2006

By Greg Szymanski

There are many questions surrounding the Ambassador Leo Wanta story that need answering no matter if the \$4.5 trillion is released or not. As Sherlock Holmes would say, "When you think you know the truth, think again!"

If Holmes were here he probably could solve the trillion dollar mystery, but unwrapping the real truth behind the Ambassador Wanta story is like trying to throw jelly against a wall and making it stick.

And just when you think you've got the handle on what's going on something else happens to shake loose the jelly, making the pieces of the puzzle fall to the floor as if the trusted family dog just knocked over the whole darn card table.

To set the record straight, most of the questions surrounding the bilking of America out of trillions of off-shore money since the end of the Cold War do not involve Ambassador Wanta's credibility or truthfulness behind his story.

They involve a myriad of questions involving Wanta's former superiors and his superiors' superiors who actually control the Illuminati/New World Order and who have been using the trillions of off-shore money in an "off the books" illegal banking scheme to bring down the American economy.

However, one of the main questions that must be asked at this late stage in the game is even if the \$4.5 trillion is released is it really going to do any good for the American people under the terms of the release, seeing that these terms are turning out to be strange to say the least.

According the Michael C. Cottrell, who spoke to the Arctic Beacon on Monday, it's not a question of "if the trillions are going to be released but when" in light of the sad fact that the corrupt Bush administration recently said "we will release the money when we are God damn ready!"

With that said, since trillions have been stolen from the American people, it is the right of the people not only to expect a prompt release of the \$4.5 trillion but to also retrieve a full accounting of exactly how many trillions have been stolen, who actually pilfered the money and for what nefarious purposes it was used for since the end of the Cold War.

The reason this is important is that under the Reagan protocols and under his Executive Order 12333, the wheels were actually put into motion after the end of the Cold War with Ambassador Wanta to actually utilize off-shore and off the books banking to protect the interests of the United States while amassing a fortune

which was supposed to be returned to the people of the United States.

However, as we have learned through Ambassador Wanta own statements, instead of the money being returned for the betterment of the U.S., it has been stolen and used by criminals in the last three presidential administrations for their own private use beyond the oversight of the people and their representatives in the U. S. Congress.

And it's no secret Ambassador Wanta has been jailed for the better part of a decade for trying to bring a portion of the trillions stolen back to the American people. And it's no secret he was declared legal trustor of an estimated \$27.5 trillion by a 2003 federal court memorandum opinion by Judge Gerald Bruce Lee.

Further, it's no secret Ambassador Wanta entered into a settlement in June to return \$4.5 trillion to the U.S. and that the Bush administration has been blocking the release of the money, which was originally transferred from foreign banks into a Bank of America account.

After being blocked from distribution into Wanta's account and now reportedly placed in a Citibank account, the only legal question that still has remained unanswered is why was the money transferred here from foreign banks in the first place when a legal trustor has signatory power over his trust account and should be able to transfer the money directly into his own account?

Furthermore, why was the Bush administration given the opportunity intervene by what may have been an unnecessary transfer to a U.S. when a legal trustor, given federal court authorization, has the signature power over his own account?

Although somewhat technical in nature, the American people need straight forward answers to the these types of questions since if the Reagan protocols are to be honored, the American people deserve a full an open accounting.

Further, these questions are not intended to impugn the integrity of Ambassador Wanta but only intended at determining the nature and intent of the beast working behind the scenes since the end of the Cold War, the same beast who illegally jailed Wanta and pilfered trillions of dollars to further the cause of the New World Order.

Just as these questions need answering, so do questions about how the settlement is now playing out.

According to Cottrell the trillions are "going to be released." However, how the money is apparently being arranged to be released behind the scenes is quite strange.

Again, according to Cottrell, the Bush administration wants the following conditions met before the release of the money:

They want it done quietly with no press coverage. They want to take credit for the release of the \$4.5 trillion as if they were the "good guys wearing white hats." They want only the principal parties to mention the release by the verification of \$1.6 trillion due in taxes without mentioning the use and purpose of the remainder of the money. And, of course, the administration wants no mention about how many trillions have been stolen in the past or how the trillions are to be used in the future.

So, with that said, if the Wanta money is released under these terms, he will have succeeded in forcing the government to uphold the rule of law concerning his settlement, a settlement it should be emphasized structured for the benefit of the American people.

However, the question must be asked if a gag order is placed on the Wanta settlement as proposed by the Bush administration, does it actually benefit them more by allowing them to get away "scott free" with the theft of trillions by allowing them to essentially continue under the curtain of silence to do business as usual.

Furthermore, the Wanta story has created agitation among the American people who are expecting to see some

"financial light at the end of the tunnel" while creating , at the same time, a financial uproar around the world, attacking the full faith and credit of our nation while adding more fuel to the firestorm and downfall of our economy.

And if you look closely - think hard - isn't that exactly what the Vatican-led New World Order has planned for this country, planning a complete financial, social, political and moral destruction.

The questions regarding the Ambassador Wanta story need to be answered in hopes that the release of his money will help the cause of freedom and not further fuel the diabolical fires of fascism, working behind the scenes to destroy this country.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006
Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Confession No. 16: Former Bishop of Guatemala Claims Jesuits Control the Vatican and Are the Real Spiritual Controllers of the New World Order

Bishop Gerard Bouffard says the Jesuit General, Fr Peter Hans Kolvenbach, gives the marching orders to the Pope. He also backs up the accusations made by the late Fr. Alberto Rivera about the evil Jesuit Order.

25 Sep 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Former Bishop Gerard Bouffard of Guatemala said the Vatican is "the real spiritual controller" of the Illuminati and New World Order while the Jesuits through the Black Pope, Jesuit Gen. Fr. Peter Hans Kolvenbach, actually control the Vatican hierarchy and the Roman Catholic Church.

Bishop Bouffard, who left the Church and is now a born again Christian living in Canada, based his conclusion after working six years as a Vatican priest, assigned the task of passing daily, sensitive correspondence between the Pope and the leaders of the Jesuit Order residing at Borgo Santo Spirito 5 near St. Peter's Square.

"Yes, the man known as the Black Pope controls all major decisions made by the Pope and he in turn controls the Illuminati," said Bishop Bouffard last week on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, at www.gcnlive.com where archives of the startling statements can be heard in their entirety.

"I know this to be true since I worked for years in the Vatican and traveled with Pope John Paul II. The Pope takes his marching orders from the Black Pope as the Jesuits also arte the leaders of the New World Order, with the task of infiltrating other religions and governments of the world in order to bring about a one world fascist government and a one world religion based on Satanism and Lucifer.

"People can't imagine how evil and how much destruction they have caused and will cause while, at the same time using the perfect cover of hiding behind black robes and professing to be men of God."

Bishop Bouffard's first hand knowledge of the evil lurking within the hierarchy of the Vatican and particularly the Jesuit Order confirms the testimony of other researchers, including Bill Hughes, author of the shocking books *The Enemy Unmasked* and *The Secret Terrorists*, as well as preeminent researcher of the Jesuit Order, Eric Jon Phelps, author of *Vatican Assassins*.

Besides painting a dark picture of the Black Pope in Rome, Bishop Bouffard claims the evil power of the Jesuits extends throughout the world, including solid infiltration of the U.S. government, the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) and major religious organizations.

Bishop Buffard claims the Jesuits act like the perfect chameleons, taking on the identity of Protestants, Mormons, Baptists and Jews with the intention of bringing about the downfall of America as well as bringing the country under a one world religion based in Jerusalem and under the control of their leader, Lucifer.

"I know first hand that the Vatican controls and monitors everything in Israel with the intention of destroying the Jews," said Bishop Bouffard, adding the true purpose of the Jesuit Order is to orchestrate and control all leaders of the world in order to bring about a major worldwide conflict which will eventually destroy America, the Middle East and Israel. "They destroy everything from within and want to bring about the destruction of the Catholic Church, as well, in order to usher in a one world religion based on Satanism. This is also seen in the way priests worship in the Mass, actually worshipping the dead. Also, signs of Satanism are seen in many outward symbols, customs and vestments displayed by the Church."

After his service in Rome, Bishop Bouffard spent time in Africa and Guatemala, rising to a position of power within the Church. However, with this religious power came affiliation and membership as a Freemason, becoming a 37 Degree Masonic member, something supposedly frowned upon in the Roman Catholic Church since, according to Canon Law, membership in a Masonic Lodge brings immediate excommunication.

According to Bishop Bouffard, Freemasonry is used by the Church to carry out its secret plans, as many other high-level priest, bishops, cardinals and even popes have joined secret societies along with others in positions of power in other religions and governments, many working together to further the evil Illuminati agenda.

And his statements back up reports which surfaced in Italian and French newspapers in the early 1980's, reporting more than 150 high level priests with membership in Freemasonry, including the P2 Masonic Lodge and other secret societies.

"I finally was born again and denounced the Catholic Church," said Bishop Bouffard, who now is a practicing Christian following the word of God through the Bible. "We must always pray for our leaders by openly denouncing evil and exposing the Jesuits for what they really are."

After leaving the Church, Bishop Bouffard also made amends and asked the late Jesuit priest, Fr. Alberto Rivera for his forgiveness. Fr. Rivera was one of the few Jesuit priests with the courage to expose the evil intentions of the Society of Jesus, coming forward telling how he worked as one of the Jesuit Order's infiltrators in America with the job of infiltrating Protestant and Baptist churches with the intent of destroying them from within.

"When I was a bishop and still loyal to the Church, I once wrote a letter denouncing Fr. Rivera and advocating his death," said Bishop Bouffard. "When I realized the truth, I searched out Frt. Rivera and asked his forgiveness. We became good friends and I know he was telling the truth. He was an honest man who also found God.

"I know the Jesuits tried to change the truth, saying he never was a priest and destroying all evidence backing that up. They have tried to do the same to me, but Fr. Rivera was telling the truth without question. I know that for a fact and even was with him several weeks before his death. He was suffering terribly after being poisoned with acid. Like I said, you can't imagine the suffering and destruction that has been caused and will be caused by the Jesuits"

In an article entitled *Alberto: the Big Brou-haw-haw*, an unknown writer who followed Bishop Bouffard's career and his connection with Fr. Rivera had this to say, including the Vatican's difficulty in trying to cover-up both Rivera and Bouffard's accusations:

"Then there's the corroborating testimony provided by Fr. Gerard Bouffard. He was a high ranking bishop born in Quebec, Canada. He rose from lower levels of his orders to become an assistant for many years to Popes such as Paul VI and John Paul II. He converted to protestantism and claims he was the man who received the order to eliminate Rivera. In a documentary called *Unveiling the Mystery Behind Catholic Symbols*, Bouffard shows a fancy 18-carat gold plated pen containing a special disappearing ink with which the Holy Office authorities sign top secret documents. He claims, "With this pen that I am holding, I signed the order to kill Dr. Rivera". Pretty dramatic cloak and dagger stuff! His previous high profile position would make him an easy target for discrediting... Yet the silence is deafening.

"The Vatican also has its own credibility problems to contend with. From a historical context, Alberto's claims

to be a Jesuit working undercover to destroy protestant churches is not as far flung as it might seem. The Jesuits were created in 1541 by Ignatius De Loyola for that very purpose (although some Jesuits dispute this, naturally). They engaged in countless dirty tricks, assassinations, and treasonous plots during their hay day. The Office of the Inquisition was an out growth of their mission which resulted in the torture and/or murder of millions of innocent people for "heresy". That department has since been renamed The Holy Office, but the Jesuits have never bothered with a name change. How much their goals have changed with time is also a uncertain. Neither organization is very transparent and both serve the interests of the Pope. Bad reputations are not easily forgotten.

"If Alberto's story is a lie, it's brilliant piece of fiction with amazing consistency. There are certainly other conspiracies that have been dreamed up which are equally vivid and intricate. The JFK assassination conspiracy and the UFO /Majestic 12 conspiracy come foremost to mind. But these conspiracies were created and improved by hundreds of people over a long period of time, then pieced together and rearranged until they formed a plausible narrative. After twenty or so years of "public input" and revisions, a semi-"official" version is adopted. If any particular part of it is proven to be false, it morphs into a slightly different version without the disproven parts.

"Alberto had none of these resources. His own story came from him alone. It wasn't revised and honed for decades by committee before Chick published it. On the contrary, it was published in its entirety and then sublimated with additional volumes (five more comics) giving more names and dates but no retractions. If he in fact "made it all up", then he certainly deserves a prize for literary genius. Especially as far as his own biographical intrigues are concerned (move over Baron von Munchausen?).

"After twenty years of investigation, all the Pope's resources have failed to "prove" Alberto was a fake. Of course, Alberto failed to "prove" his allegations against the Vatican as well. So at best, the contest is still a draw. Maybe future developments will yield something dramatic. But don't count on it. We'll probably never know if Alberto was really "real" unless the Pope were to come straight out and confess it. (And that stands about as much of a chance of happening as a flying saucer landing on the White House lawn.) It is definitely delicious food for thought, however, and far more scary than any premise aired on X-files.

To read a defense of Alberto from the Chick site, go here:

<http://www.chick.com/reading/books/199/0199cont.asp>

Throughout history, the Jesuit Order has been tied together with war and genocide, being formally removed from many countries, including France and England. As researchers claim the Jesuits are the real spiritual controllers of the New World Order, author Phelps has also called for the Order's banishment in this country.

However, with more than 28 major universities from coast to coast, the Order has created a strong political and financial foothold here, including secret control of the CFR and control of many banks like Bank of America and the Federal Reserve banking system, making Phelps' call for banishment a difficult if not improbable task.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Is Ambassador Wanta Being Used as a NWO Patsie?

The delay in releasing the Wanta \$4.5 trillion by the Bush administration forces the story to go to next level of truth. Is the Vatican-led NWO using Wanta as a patsie with the intention of never releasing the money and further escalating the financial destruction of the U.S.?

22 Sep 2006

By Greg Szymanski

It's no secret the Vatican-led New World Order has in its evil eyes on the destruction of America. It's no secret the Jesuit Order is used as Vatican henchmen. And it's no secret they will stop at nothing to achieve their goal of world domination, including total control of America's political, social and financial resources.

If this is case, then how does the does the Ambassador Leo Wanta story fit into the grand scheme of things?

Ambassador Wanta, for those readers who feel the story has fallen off the radar screen, is the former U.S. Treasury agent, assigned by President Reagan, to financially destabilize the Soviet Union at the end of the Cold War.

For his efforts of raising more than \$27.5 trillion in off-shore money, he was subsequently incarcerated in a Swiss jail for 133 days and then jailed on Wisconsin state income tax evasion charges for the better part of a decade.

According to Wanta, during his time of incarceration, instead of the trillions being used for the American people, the last three presidential administrations have decided to line their own pockets with the loot, using it for covert operations directly responsible for the destruction of this country.

On his release more than a year ago, Ambassador Wanta decided to retrace his financial steps and repatriate the trillions, as he was legally declared legal trustor of the massive amount of money.

In June, as reported in the Arctic Beacon, he entered into an agreement to repatriate \$4.5 trillion with the money to be used for the betterment of the American economy while, at the same time, revealing how the powers that be have been scamming the American people and stealing trillions since the end of the Cold War, money used to fuel the New World Order evil agenda.

Bust since June, according to Wanta, the Bush administration has illegally withheld the money, saying it will release it "when we are God Damn ready."

So, that is where the story sits now, as nothing has changed from the White House's arrogant statement of Sept. 14, according to Wanta and Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer of the financial group formed by Wanta to distribute the trillions to the American people.

However, although nothing has changed, it is necessary with such delays to take this important story to the

next level by asking the following important questions based on the fact Wanta and Cottrell appear to be fully credible but based on the fact that the Vatican and the Jesuit Order can never be trusted, especially when it comes to trillions of dollars and a Federal Reserve banking system illegally manipulated by the temporal minions of the Vatican.

Although Wanta and Cottrell appear to be 100 percent legitimate as based on court and settlement documents as well as countless hours of testimony, the question must be asked: Are they being used and manipulated by the Vatican in order to further destabilize the American economy and further debase the credibility of this country since the Vatican has no intention of releasing the trillions while, at the same time, further destroying the full faith and credit of this country?

Further, why would they let Wanta out of jail in the first place unless they wanted to use him for what they considered a greater purpose by baiting the hook with trillions of dollars and knowing full-well they had total control and would never - ever - release the money, using it all along for their evil purposes while accelerating the financial downfall of this country.

Simply put, this story must be taken to the next level - the level where the Jesuits and Vatican reside since it must be questioned whether they have again masterminded another diabolical scheme to steal trillions by using Wanta and Cottrell as patsies and, at the same time, bringing down the U.S. economy which is their main goal in the first place.

Further, ever since this editor took on the challenge of exposing the Vatican and the Jesuit Order, he has been subject to threats and constant character attacks. Although they have not worked, the Wanta story could be just another way, if the right Jesuit trump card falls, to discredit the credibility of this lone reporter who has decided to tackle this story.

However, by exposing this possible duplicity and future "set-up" this now never can happen because the two important questions have now been addressed in an effort to "get at the full truth and nothing but the truth so help me God."

Again, the main questions addressed at the next level of this story are:

Are Wanta and Cottrell being duped and used as patsies while the Jesuits reach further their final goal of financial destruction in the U.S.? And:

Is this editor being set-up by a Jesuit "discrediting campaign" if the trillions are never released and Wanta is made out by Jesuit deceit to be something more than a truth teller?

Whatever they try, the "cat has been let out of the bag", so to speak, as it can be assured by this editor that this story may even go to further levels truth, revealing things that none of us ever thought possible.

So, as they say, let the trillion dollar chips fall where they may and let the truth, no matter how damning and revealing also fall in the proper order that Jesus not Lucifer intended.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Was JFK's "Secret Society" Speech One Reason Why the Vatican Orchestrated His Murder?

Kennedy spoke against any religious leader, including the Pope, from influencing his actions as President. Researchers claim this was one reason he was killed, as the Vatican-led New World Order knew he had uncovered their evil plans.

21 Sep 2006

By Greg Szymanski

On Sept. 12, 1960, President John F. Kennedy spoke to The Greater Houston Ministerial Assoc., saying emphatically that no religious leader, including the Pope, had the right to control his actions and influence the foreign and domestic policies in any way, shape or form.

For his strong words and his speech denouncing secret societies and religious infiltration, some researchers of the JFK assassination claim this speech "set him up for murder by the Vatican/New World Order controllers through the Jesuit Order."

"In that speech, he outlined the exact methodology of the Jesuit Order when he spoke of the global conspiracy and its operation," said Walter Williams, an avid researcher of the Vatican conspiracy and its worldwide orchestration of wars and genocide.

Williams, who has appeared several times on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, where he has enlightened Americans about the Vatican and Jesuit connection to the New World Order and the eventual destruction from within of America, added the "Extreme Oath of the Jesuits" administered as the 4th Vow to the evil Jesuit hierarchy clearly indicates why and how Kennedy was assassinated by the evil symbol of "The Leaden Bullet."

Here is reprint of the complete "Extreme Jesuit Oath" as published in 1883. It should be noted that nothing has changed today and according to Jesuit insiders who have flipped, including the late Fr. Alberto Rivera, the exact same evil oath is administered today.

CEREMONY OF INDUCTION AND

EXTREME OATH OF THE JESUITS

[When a Jesuit of the minor rank is to be elevated to command, he is conducted into the Chapel of the Convent of the Order, where there are only three others present, the principal or Superior standing in front of the altar. On either side stands a monk, one of whom holds a banner of yellow and white, which are the Papal colors, and the other a black banner with a dagger and red cross above a skull and crossbones, with the word INRI, and below them the words IUSTUM NECARE REGES IMPIOS. The meaning of which is: It is just to exterminate or annihilate impious or heretical Kings, Governments or Rulers. Upon the floor is a red cross upon which the postulant or candidate kneels. The Superior hands him a small black crucifix, which he takes in

his left hand and presses to his heart, and the Superior at the same time presents to him a dagger, which he grasps by the blade and holds the point against his heart, the Superior still holding it by the hilt, and thus addresses the post.

SUPERIOR.

Among Roman Catholics to be a Roman Catholic, and to be a spy even among your own brethren; to believe no man, to trust no man. Among the Reformers, My son, heretofore you have been taught to act the dissembler: to be a Reformer; among the Huguenots, to be a Huguenot; among the Calvinists, to be a Calvinist; among the Protestants, generally to be a Protestant; and obtaining their confidence to seek even to preach from their pulpits, and to denounce with all the vehemence in your nature our Holy Religion and the Pope; and even to descend so low as to become a Jew among the Jews, that you might be enabled to gather together all information for the benefit of your Order as a faithful soldier of the Pope.

You have been taught to insidiously plant the seeds of jealousy and hatred between communities, provinces and states that were at peace, and incite them to deeds of blood, involving them in war with each other, and to create revolutions and civil wars in countries that were independent and prosperous, cultivating the arts and the sciences and enjoying the blessings of peace. To take sides with the combatants and to act secretly in concert with your brother Jesuit, who might be engaged on the other side, but openly opposed to that with which you might be connected; only that the Church might be the gainer in the end, in the conditions fixed in the treaties for peace and that the end justifies the means.

You have been taught your duty as a spy, to gather all statistics, facts and information in your power from every source; to ingratiate yourself into the confidence of the family circle of Protestants and heretics of every class and character, as well as that of the merchant, the banker, the lawyer, among the schools and universities, in parliaments and legislatures, and in the judiciaries and councils of state, and to "be all things to all men," for the Pope's sake, whose servants we are unto death.

You have received all your instructions heretofore as a novice, a neophyte, and have served as a coadjutor, confessor and priest, but you have not yet been invested with all that is necessary to command in the Army of Loyola in the service of the Pope. You must serve the proper time as the instrument and executioner as directed by your superiors [such as the murder of Cornelius Jansen (1585-1638), Bishop of Ypres, Holland, and father of Jansenism who was a most determined Roman Catholic enemy of the Jesuits and died of a sudden illness - the poison cup - on the 6th of May, 1638 at the young age of fifty-three] for none can command here who has not consecrated his labors with the blood of the heretic; for "without the shedding of blood no man can be saved." Therefore, to fit yourself for your work and make your own salvation sure, you will, in addition to your former oath of obedience to your Order and allegiance to the Pope, repeat after me:

The Jesuits - 1540 Vatican Assassins 92

THE EXTREME OATH OF THE JESUITS.

I, M____ N____, Now, in the presence of Almighty God, the Blessed Virgin Mary, the blessed Michael the Archangel, the blessed St. John the Baptist, the holy Apostles St. Peter and St. Paul and all the saints and sacred hosts of heaven, and to you, my ghostly father, the Superior General of the Society of Jesus, founded by St. Ignatius Loyola, in the Pontificate of Paul the Third [Paul III], and continued to the present, do by the womb of the Virgin, the matrix of God, and the rod of Jesus Christ, declare and swear, that his holiness the Pope is Christ's Vice-regent and is the true and only Head of the Catholic or Universal Church throughout the earth; and that by virtue of the keys of binding and loosing, given to his Holiness by my Saviour, Jesus Christ, he hath power to depose heretical kings, princes, states, commonwealths and governments, all being illegal without his sacred confirmation and that they may safely be destroyed. Therefore, to the utmost of my power, I shall and will defend this doctrine and His Holiness' right and custom against all usurpers of the heretical or Protestant authority whatever, especially the Lutheran Church of Germany, Holland, Denmark, Sweden and Norway, and the now pretended authority and churches of England and Scotland, and branches of the same now established in Ireland and on the Continent of America and elsewhere; and all adherents in regard that they be usurped and heretical, opposing the sacred Mother Church of Rome. I do now renounce and disown any allegiance as due

to any heretical king, prince or state named Protestants or Liberals or obedience to any of their laws, magistrates or officers.

I do further declare that the doctrines of the churches of England and Scotland, of the Calvinists, Huguenots and others of the name Protestants or Liberals to be damnable, and they themselves damned and to be damned who will not forsake the same.

I do further declare, that I will help, assist and advise all or any of his Holiness' agents in any place wherever I shall be, in Switzerland, Germany, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, England, Ireland, or America, or in any other kingdom or territory I shall come to, and do my uttermost to extirpate the heretical Protestants or Liberals' doctrines and to destroy all their pretended powers, regal or otherwise.

I do further promise and declare, that notwithstanding I am dispensed with, to assume any religion heretical, for the propagating of the Mother Church's interest, to keep secret and private all her agents'

The Jesuits - 1540 Chapter 1 93

counsels from time to time, as they may entrust me, and not to divulge, directly or indirectly, by word, writing or circumstance whatever; but to execute all that shall be proposed, given in charge or discovered unto me, by you, my ghostly father, or any of this sacred convent.

I do further promise and declare, that I will have no opinion or will of my own, or any mental reservation whatever, even as a corpse or cadaver, (perinde ac cadaver), but will unhesitatingly obey each and every command that I may receive from my superiors in the Militia of the Pope and of Jesus Christ.

That I will go to any part of the world whithersoever I may be sent, to the frozen regions of the North, the burning sands of the desert of Africa, or the jungles of India, to the centres of civilization of Europe, or to the wild haunts of the barbarous savages of America, without murmuring or repining, and will be submissive in all things whatsoever communicated to me.

I furthermore promise and declare that I will, when opportunity presents, make and wage relentless war, secretly or openly, against all heretics, Protestants and Liberals, as I am directed to do, to extirpate and exterminate them from the face of the whole earth; and that I will spare neither age, sex or condition; and that I will hang, burn, waste, boil, flay, strangle and bury alive these infamous heretics, rip up the stomachs and wombs of their women and crush their infants' heads against the walls, in order to annihilate forever their execrable race. That when the same cannot be done openly, I will secretly use the poisoned cup, the strangulating cord, the steel of the poniard or the leaden bullet, regardless of the honor, rank, dignity, or authority of the person or persons, whatever may be their condition in life, either public or private, as I at any time may be directed so to do by any agent of the Pope or Superior of the Brotherhood of the Holy Faith, of the Society of Jesus.

In confirmation of which, I hereby dedicate my life, my soul and all my corporeal powers, and with this dagger which I now receive, I will subscribe my name written in my own blood, in testimony thereof; and should I prove false or weaken in my determination, may my brethren and fellow soldiers of the Militia of the Pope cut off my hands and my feet, and my throat from ear to ear, my belly opened and sulphur burned therein, with all the punishment that can be inflicted upon me on earth and my soul be tortured by demons in an eternal hell forever!

The Jesuits - 1540 Vatican Assassins 94

All of which I, M____ N____, do swear by the blessed Trinity and blessed Sacrament, which I am now to receive, to perform and on my part to keep inviolably; and do call all the heavenly and glorious host of heaven to witness these my real intentions to keep this my oath.

In testimony hereof I take this most holy and blessed Sacrament of the Eucharist, and witness the same further, with my name written with the point of this dagger dipped in my own blood and sealed in the face of

this holy convent.

[He receives the wafer from the Superior and writes his name with the point of his dagger dipped in his own blood taken from over the heart.]

SUPERIOR.

You will now rise to your feet and I will instruct you in the Catechism necessary to make yourself known to any member of the Society of Jesus belonging to this rank.

In the first place, you, as a Brother Jesuit, will with another mutually make the ordinary sign of the cross as any ordinary Roman Catholic would; then one crosses his wrists, the palms of his hands open, the other in answer crosses his feet, one above the other; the first points with the forefinger of the right hand to the center of the palm of the left, the other with the forefinger of the left hand points to the center of the palm of the right; the first then with his right hand makes a circle around his head, touching it; the other then with the forefinger of his left hand touches the left side of his body just below his heart; the first then with his right hand draws it across the throat of the other, and the latter then with his right hand makes the motion of cutting with a dagger down the stomach and abdomen of the first. The first then says *Iustum*; and the other answers *Necare*; the first then says *Reges*. The other answers *Impios*. (The meaning of which has already been explained.) The first will then present a small piece of paper folded in a peculiar manner, four times, which the other will cut longitudinally and on opening the name *JESU* will be found written upon the head and arms of a cross three times. You will then give and receive with him the following questions and answers.

The Jesuits - 1540 Chapter 1 95

Ques. From whither do you come?

Ans. From the bents of the Jordan, from Calvary, from the Holy Sepulchre, and lastly from Rome.

Ques. What do you keep and for what do you fight?

Ans. The Holy faith.

Ques. Whom do you serve?

Ans. The Holy Father at Rome, the Pope, and the Roman Catholic Church Universal throughout the world.

Ques. Who commands you?

Ans. The Successor of St. Ignatius Loyola, the founder of the Society of Jesus or the Soldiers of Jesus Christ.

Ques. Who received you?

Ans. A venerable man in white hair.

Ques. How?

Ans. With a naked dagger, I kneeling upon the cross beneath the banners of the Pope and of our sacred Order.

Ques. Did you take an oath?

Ans. I did, to destroy heretics and their governments and rulers, and to spare neither age, sex nor condition. To be as a corpse without any opinion or will of my own, but to implicitly obey my superiors in all things without hesitation or murmuring.

Ques. Will you do that?

Ans. I will.

Ques. How do you travel?

Ans. In the bark of Peter the fisherman.

Ques. Whither do you travel?

Ans. To the four quarters of the globe.

Ques. For what purpose?

Ans. To obey the orders of my General and Superiors and execute the will of the Pope and faithfully fulfill the conditions of my oath.

Ques. Go ye, then, into all the world and take possession of all lands in the name of the Pope. He who will not accept him as the Vicar of Jesus and his Vice-regent on earth, let him be accursed and exterminated. {} 17 [Emphasis added]

(This same identical Oath can be found in Subterranean Rome by Carlos Didier, translated from the French and published in New York in 1843. It can also be found in the Library of Congress, Catalog Card Number, 66-43354.)

A portion of the Oath published in 1894 reads:

"I do now renounce and disown my allegiance as due to any heretical King, Prince or State, named Protestant, or liberals, or obedience to any of their laws or magistrates or officers.

I do further declare that the doctrine of the churches of England and Scotland, of the Calvinists, Huguenots and other of the name Protestant or Liberals, to be damnable, and they themselves to be damned who will not forsake the same.

I do further declare that I will help, assist and advise all or any of His Holiness' agents, in any place where I shall be, in Switzerland, Germany, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, England, Ireland or America, or in any other kingdom or territory I shall come to, and do my utmost to extirpate the heretical Protestant or liberal doctrines, and to destroy all their pretended powers, legal or otherwise." {} 18

A portion of the Oath entered into the Congressional Record as taken by the Fourth Degree of the Knights of Columbus, published in Feb. 15, 1913 reads:

". . . That I will provide myself with arms and ammunition that I may be in readiness when the word is passed, or am commanded to defend the church either as an individual or with the militia of the Pope . . .

In testimony hereof, I take this holy Eucharist and witness the same further with my name written with the point of this dagger dipped in my own blood [Does this not sound like the oath of the Mafia called 'Omerta?'] and sealed in the face of this holy sacrament . . .

I do further declare that I will . . . do my utmost to extirpate the heretical Protestant or Liberal doctrines and to destroy all their pretended powers, legal or otherwise . . . I do further promise and declare, that I will, when opportunity presents, make and wage relentless war, secretly or openly, against all heretics, Protestants, Liberals and Masons, as I am directed to do to extirpate and exterminate them from the face of the whole earth, and that I will spare neither age, sex, nor condition . . . And that I will hang, burn, waste, boil, flay, strangle, bury

alive, these infamous heretics, open up the stomachs and wombs of their women and crush their infants' heads against the walls in order to annihilate their execrable race . . .

The Jesuits - 1540 Chapter 1 97

That when the same cannot be done openly, I will secretly use the poison cup, the strangulation cord, the steel of the poniard, or the leaden bullet, regardless of the honor, rank, dignity or authority of the person or persons whatsoever may be their condition in life, either public or private, as I at any time may be directed so to do by any agent of the Pope or superior of the brotherhood of the holy faith of the Society of Jesus [Does not this sound like the Jesuit Oath?].

Should I prove false or weaken in my determination, may my brethren and fellow militia of the Pope cut off my hands and feet, cut my throat from ear to ear, may my belly be opened and sulphur burning therein with all the punishment that can be inflicted upon me on earth and my soul shall be tormented by demons in eternal hell forever [Does not this sound like a Masonic Oath?]. That I will in voting always vote for a Knight of Columbus in preference to a Protestant, especially a Mason . . . " [The former Governor of the State of California was Gray Davis, a Fourth Degree Knight of Columbus, who is continued to further disarm the citizens of that State in preparation for the coming massive Chinese invasion of the West Coast after the Company's new "Sword of the Church" first conquers Taiwan, Japan, South Korea, the entire Pacific Rim and then Hawaii. This Chinese naval campaign will apparently be fueled by Unocal's oil from the Caspian Basin because of which the Jesuit Order's war in Afghanistan is presently being fought.]" {} 19

(Dear truth-seeker, the Jesuits not only authored the above Oath of the Knights of Columbus but also, as we shall later see, they wrote the Oaths of Scottish Rite Freemasonry over one hundred years prior to the creation of their new Order of the Knights of Columbus. In 1879 Edmond Ronayne, another Bible-believing hero, converted Romanist and Past Master of the Keystone Lodge in Chicago, gives some of the guidelines from his Masonic Handbook - Hand Book of Freemasonry -evidencing nearly identical Oaths with Freemasonry's supposed enemies and junior Jesuits, "the Knights of Columbus":

"When a brother reveals any of our great secrets; whenever, for instance, he tells anything about Boaz, or Tubalcain, or Jachin, or that awful Mah-hah-bone ('the name of the great Masonic god'), or even, whenever a minister prays in the name of Christ in any of our assemblies, you must always hold yourself in readiness, if called upon, to cut his throat from ear to ear, pull out his tongue by the roots, and bury his body at the bottom of some lake or pond. Of course, all this must be done in secret, as it was in the case of that notorious man [Captain William] Morgan [who was murdered by the Brotherhood for publishing Illustrations of Masonry,

The Jesuits - 1540 Vatican Assassins 98

otherwise known as Exposition of Freemasonry, in 1827, revealing the first three degrees of Masonry including all the signs and grips while functioning in the lodge room which is patterned after Solomon's Temple], for both law and civilization are opposed to such barbarous crimes, but then, you know you must live up to your obligation, and so long as you have sworn to do it, by being very strict and obedient in the matter, you'll be free from sin." {} 20[Emphasis added])

A portion of the Oath published in 1981 by one of our heroes Alberto Rivera, a former Professed Jesuit under this Extreme Oath reads:

CEREMONY OF INDUCTION AND

EXTREME OATH OF THE JESUITS

(Given to a Jesuit of minor rank when he is to be elevated to a position of command.)

Superior Speaks:

"My son, heretofore you have been taught to act the dissembler among the Roman Catholics to be a Roman Catholic, and to be a spy even among your own brethren: to believe no man, to trust no man. Among the reformers, to be a reformer; among the Huguenots (French Protestants) to be a Huguenot: among the Calvinists, to be a Calvinist: among the Protestants (those who protest and disagree with the Roman Catholic institution), generally to be a Protestant: and obtaining their confidence to seek even to preach from their pulpits, and to denounce with all the vehemence (violent emotion) in your nature our Holy Religion and the Pope; and even to descend so low as to become a Jew among the Jews, that you might be enabled to gather together all information for the benefit of your order as a faithful soldier of the Pope.

You have been taught to insidiously plant the seeds of jealousy and hatred between states that were at peace, and incite them to deeds of blood, involving them in war with each other, and to create revolutions and civil wars in communities, provinces and countries that were independent and prosperous, cultivating the arts and the sciences and enjoying the blessings of peace;

The Jesuits - 1540 Chapter 1 99

To take sides with the combatants and to act secretly in concert with your brother Jesuit who might be engaged on the other side, but openly opposed to that with which you might be connected;

Only that the church might be the gainer in the end in the conditions fixed in the treaties for peace, and that the ends justify the means.

You have been taught your duty as a spy, to gather all statistics, facts and information in your power from every source: to ingratiate yourself into the confidence of the family circle of Protestants and heretics of every class and character, as well as that of the merchant, the banker, the lawyer, among the schools and universities, in parliaments and legislatures, and in the judiciaries and councils of State, and to "be all things to all men," for the Pope's sake, whose servants we are unto death.

You have received all your instructions heretofore as a novice (one who has no training), a neophyte (a newly ordained priest), and have served as a coadjutor (worked as a helper), confessor and priest, but you have not yet been invested with all that is necessary to command in the army of Loyola and in the service of the Pope.

You must serve the proper time as the instrument and executioner as directed by your superiors; for none can command here who has not consecrated (made secret or holy) his labors with the blood of the heretic; for 'without the shedding of blood no man can be saved.'

Therefore, to fit yourself for your work and make your own salvation sure, you will in addition to your former Oath of obedience to your order and allegiance to the Pope, repeat after me:

'I _____, now, in the presence of Almighty God, the blessed Virgin Mary, the blessed Michael the Archangel, the blessed St. John the Baptist, the Holy Apostles, St. Peter and St. Paul and all the saints and sacred hosts of heaven . . .

I furthermore promise and declare that I will, when opportunity presents, make and wage relentless war, secretly and openly, against all heretics, Protestants and Liberals, as I am directed to do. That when the same cannot be done openly, I will secretly use the poisoned cup, the strangulation cord, the steel of the poniard (a dagger) or the leaden bullet, regardless of the honor, rank, dignity, or authority of the person

The Jesuits - 1540 Vatican Assassins 100

or persons, whatever may be their condition in life, either public or private, as I at any time may be directed so to do by any agent of the Pope or superior of the brotherhood of the holy faith, of the Society of Jesus.' "

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Portugal Newspaper Shows Pope John XXIII Was a Practicing Freemason
Other allegations surface showing John XXIII was closely associated with Communists and Freemasons, as he and his followers illegally usurped the papacy from the lawfully elected and true Pontiff, Pope Gregory XVII.

19 Sep 2006

By Greg Szymanski

After the Vatican Bank scandal erupted in the early 1980's, French and Italian news publications listed the names of more than 150 high ranking bishops, archbishops and cardinals who were active members of Freemasonry, including the P2 Masonic Lodge and other dark and sinister secret societies.

The startling information never was publicized in the United States, but the implications should have been devastating to practicing Catholics worldwide since affiliation with Freemasonry is against Canon Law and grounds for immediate expulsion from the Roman Catholic Church.

As damning as the Masonic connections should have been to the Vatican, nothing happened as the allegations were quickly swept under the rug while those high level Vatican priests connected to Freemasonry actually flourished in positions of Vatican power.

However, as bad as it was for high-ranking bishops to be connected with Masonry, now comes even more shocking allegations that Angelo Roncalli, a.k.a. Pope John XXIII was also a practicing Freemason.

The following article, originally published in the Portugal Daily Newspaper on Nov. 12, 2002, and never seeing the light of day in America, proves beyond a reasonable doubt even the highest leader of the Roman Catholic Church was serving a devilish master instead of following and spreading the word of God.

Not only was Roncalli subject to immediate expulsion from the Church for his duplicitous and satanic actions, other recently declassified FBI documents showed Roncalli illegally usurped the papacy by force, at the 1958 Papal Conclave, from the lawfully elected and true Pontiff, Gregory XVII, formally Cardinal Giuseppe Siri of Genoa, Italy.

Here is the 2002 Portugal news article:

The Portugal Daily News

(November 11, 2002)

Fátima International (FI), an historic review organisation with offices in Australia , USA, Paraguay and Portugal, has issued a further press release claiming that Cardinal Angelo Roncalli, who was elected as Pope John XXIII in 1958, was a Freemason. In 1994 the Portuguese newspapers "O Dia" and "Correio de Domingo" published a summary of FI's investigations into the case, which stated that Pope John XXIII [Roncalli] had been initiated into a secret society, the Order of Rosicrucians, whilst serving as the Vatican's Charge d'Affairs in Paris during 1935.

A spokesman for FI told THE NEWS that Virgilio Guito, former head of the Italian Grande Oriente Masonic Lodges, in a statement published by the French newspaper "30 Days", said: "It seems that Pope John XXIII has been initiated in Paris, and participated in the works of the Lodges in Istanbul". The spokesman said that as leader of Italian Masonry, Guito would be in a position to know with certainty if Angelo Roncalli had been initiated into the Order in Paris. "It would be incredibly reckless of him to make such a statement if it were not true" he said.

According to Carpi's book, during his Nunciature in Turkey, Roncalli was admitted "into the sect of the Temple" receiving the name "Brother John" - Prophecies of John XXIII, Pier Carpi, p. 52.

The implications of FI's disclosures are of tremendous importance to Catholics worldwide. Under Canon Law any Catholic who [...] becomes a Mason is ipso facto excommunicated from the Church. The consequence regarding Angelo Roncalli, would have been that as an excommunicate it would have been impossible for him to be elected pope. FI also points out that any decrees issued by Roncalli under the mantle of the Papacy would therefore be null and void, including the convoking of the Second Vatican Council in 1962.

Long-standing suspicions regarding John XXIII's links to Masonry were further aroused in 1977, fourteen years after his death. Of particular interest was an advertisement published in the USA, Boston Pilot Magazine, which was offering for sale replicas of John XXIII's pectoral cross. The cross was decorated with several Masonic symbols and had been authorised for sale by Archbishop Capovilla of Loreto, Italy, with the backing of the Vatican.

The Australian Robert Bergin, a founder member of FI who died in 1996, spent the last years of his life in Portugal, where he financed several publications detailing the facts linking the plight of Roncalli to the prophecies given by the Virgin Mary at Fátima in 1917. His efforts to persuade the Vatican to investigate Roncalli's Masonic connections were unsuccessful.

This was of little surprise, as in 1976 the Vatican had failed to respond to the Italian journal, *Borghese*, which had published a list of over one hundred bishops and cardinals who it claimed were Freemasons. The list was purported to have been taken from the Italian Masonic Register and included the initiation dates and code names assigned to each of the clerics involved.

Furthermore, the "Siri Thesis/Fact," holds that actually Cardinal Giuseppe Siri was elected pope after the death of Pope Pius XII in 1958, but the newly-elected Pope (Gregorius XVII, formerly Cardinal Siri) was threatened [i.e. put under grave duress at the conclave], prevented from taking the Papal Chair and illegally replaced by Roncalli aka "pope" John XXIII.

As reported on **the Immaculate Heart** web site, here is a sermon by Fr. Louis J. Campbell given on the last Sunday after Pentecost on Nov. 23, 2003, addressing the issue of Pope Gregory XVII as well as other problems within the hierarchy of the Church:

His Holiness Gregory XVII

Those who are "filled with knowledge of God's will, in all spiritual wisdom and understanding" (Col.1:9), are able to read the signs of the times. They look for those things spoken of by Jesus in today's Gospel from the twenty-fourth chapter of St. Matthew, by which we may know that His Second Coming is near. Christians have always looked for signs of the Lord's return, although St. Paul says in Second Thessalonians that the proximate signs of His coming are the "the great apostasy" and the appearing of the "man of sin" the Antichrist.

"We beseech you, brethren, by the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together unto him, not to be hastily shaken from your right mind, nor terrified, whether by spirit, or by utterance, or by letter attributed to us, as though the day of the Lord were near at hand. Let no one deceive you in any way, for the day of the Lord will not come unless the apostasy comes first, and the man of sin is revealed, the son of perdition, who opposes and is exalted above all that is called God or that is worshipped, so that he

sits in the temple of God and gives himself out as if he were God" (2Thess.2:1-4).

To ignore the signs sent by God is to invite disaster. God sent the Blessed Virgin to Fatima, Portugal, in 1917, to warn the world of the dangers threatened by Communist Russia. If her requests for prayer and sacrifice were not heeded, she said that Russia "will spread her errors throughout the world, causing wars and persecutions of the Church. The good will be martyred; the Holy Father will have much to suffer; various nations will be annihilated." Pope Pius XII, the "Fatima Pope," took her message seriously, although he failed to make the consecration of Russia to her Immaculate Heart together with all the bishops of the world, as she had requested.

If the Revolution of which Our Lady spoke, which began in France and was exported to Russia, were to succeed in becoming global, it would first have to neutralize the Catholic Church, the greatest enemy of the Revolution. Popes like Pius XII could no longer be tolerated. At the time of his death in 1958, the Church and the hierarchy were already riddled with Communist and Masonic infiltrators, agents of change ready to move in for the kill.

Pope Pius had promoted as his successor Cardinal Giuseppe Siri, ardent foe of Communism and defender of the true faith, who would no doubt have followed through with Our Lady's wishes. At the conclave that followed the death of the old Pope, Siri was elected both on the third and fourth ballots, and took the name of Gregory XVII, a fact which is attested to even by documents recently declassified by the FBI, and cited in a recent book. ["The Vatican Exposed" by Paul Williams, pgs. 90-92, Notes p. 243, Prometheus Books, Amherst, NY, 2003. In it Williams cites as his sources the Department of State secret dispatch, "John XXIII" , November 20, 1958, declassified November 11, 1974, and "Cardinal Siri", April 10, 1961, declassified February 28, 1994; the book Murder in the Vatican, Manhattan, page 29-32; and by John Cooney in his book The American Pope: The Life and Times of Francis Cardinal Spellman, 1988, Times Books, as well as Louis Remy in his article "The Pope: Could he be Cardinal Siri?" in Sous La Banniere.

According to the writer on the **Immaculate Heart** web page, the following conclusions can be drawn:

"This should finally be enough to convince the skeptics that the so-called "Siri Theory" is no theory at all, but an historical fact. It is the best explanation why for more than forty years under the "conciliar popes" the Church has been revolutionized, and the true Church is now in a state of eclipse."

The following is an AP story documenting the confusion regarding the 1958 papal election:

VATICAN CITY (AP) 1958 A.D. - Cardinals balloted Sunday without electing a pope. A mix-up in smoke signals made it appear for about half an hour that Pius XII's successor had been chosen. For a time 200,000 Romans and tourists in huge Saint Peter's Square were certain the church had a new pontiff. Millions of others who listened to radios throughout Italy and Europe also were certain. They were certain. They heard the Vatican speaker shout exultantly: 'A pope is elected..'

"The scene around the Vatican was one of incredible confusion. White smoke from a little chimney atop the Vatican is the traditional signal announcing the election of a new pope. Black smoke indicates failure. Twice during the day smoke billowed from the chimney. At noon the smoke at first came white but it quickly turned unquestionably black. This was the sign the cardinals had failed to elect on the first two ballots, at nightfall white smoke billowed from the slender chimney for a full five minutes. For all the outside world knew, a new pontiff had been chosen."

"Clouds of smoke were caught in search lights trained on the Sistine Chapel chimney. 'Bianco! Bianco!' roared many in the crowd. 'White, white.'

"The Vatican Radio announced the smoke was white. The announcer declared the cardinals at that moment probably were going through the rites of adoration for a new supreme pontiff. For a long time Vatican Radio stuck to its insistence the smoke was white."

"Even high Vatican officials were fooled. Callori di Vignale, governor of the conclave, and Sigismondo

Chigi, the conclave Marshall, rushed to take up the positions assigned to them. The Palatine Guard was called from its barracks and ordered to prepare to go to St. Peter's Basilica for (the) announcement of the new pope's name. But the guard was ordered back to barracks before it reached the square. The Swiss Guard was also alerted."

"Chigi, in an interview with the Italian radio, said uncertainty reigned in the palace. He added that this confusion persisted even after the smoke had subsided and until assurances were received from within the conclave that black smoke was intended. He said he had been at three other conclaves and never before seen smoke as varied in color as Sunday's. He told newsmen later he would arrange to have the cardinals informed of Sunday's smoke confusion in the hope that something can be done to remedy the situation Monday."

"Priests and others working within the Vatican grounds saw the white smoke. They started to cheer. They waved kerchiefs enthusiastically, and figures of conclave assistants -- cardinal's assistants -- in the windows of the apostolic palace waved back. Possibly they, too, believed a pope had been elected."

"The crowd waited in agony of suspense. Any pope elected would ordinarily appear on the balcony within twenty minutes. The crowd waited a full half hour now wondering whether the smoke was meant to be black or white. Doubt set in swiftly. Many in the vast crowd began to drift away. But still there was confusion. News media had flashed around the world the word that a new pope had been chosen."

"Telephone calls poured into the Vatican, jamming its exchange. As time wore on and doubts increased, the callers all asked one question: "Black or white?"

"After a half hour, radios began to chatter excitedly that the answer was still uncertain. Only well after the time when a new pope should have appeared on the balcony above St. Peter's Square was it certain that the voting would have to resume Monday at 10 a.m. (3 a.m. CST).

Talking about how the papacy was actually "wrestled" from Pope Gregory by Roncalli who was a friend of Communists and Freemasons, here is the continuation of Fr. Louis Campbell's sermon:

The world had watched expectantly as white smoke signaled the election of the new pope, the crowds cheered, the papal guard assembled to welcome him, church bells rang all over Italy, and reports of his election flashed around the world. But a momentous struggle was taking place within the conclave, the outcome of which was already "fixed". Pope Gregory XVII would not be permitted to take his rightful place in the line of the successors of Peter. The papal office was wrested from Siri, and that friend of Communists and Freemasons, Angelo Roncalli, usurped the papal throne as John XXIII.

John XXIII's address at the opening of Vatican II, the instrument which was to bring about Revolution within the Church, are a rebuke for Pius XII, Cardinal Siri, and the Blessed Virgin Mary herself: "In these modern times," he said, "they can see nothing but prevarication and ruin. They behave as though at the time of former Councils, everything was a full triumph of the Christian idea and life. We must disagree with these prophets of gloom. Divine Providence is leading us to a New Order of things" (John XXIII, October 11, 1962).

The Freemasons could not conceal their delight that a pope who would implement their "New Order of things" was finally seated on the papal throne, something for which they had long plotted and conspired. He was immediately labeled "Good Pope John." No friend of Fatima, considering it a hoax, "Good Pope John" would put a stop to it, beginning by refusing to publish the Third Secret of Fatima in 1960, as Our Lady had requested. Fatima would not be allowed to interfere with his grandiose plans for dialogue with Communism, the Great Red Dragon that threatened to envelop both world and Church in its godless ideology.

The dire consequences of ignoring Our Lady's message at Fatima may be understood from the words of Our Lord Jesus Christ to Sr. Lucy at Rianjo in August, 1931: "Make it known to my ministers that given

they follow the example of the King of France in delaying the execution of My request, that they shall follow him into misfortune." Our Lord was referring to the failure of the King of France to consecrate France to His Sacred Heart, as He had requested through St. Margaret Mary Alacoque. The result- Revolution against throne and altar, bloodshed, apostasy, from which France has never recovered. King Louis XVI, the last king of France before the Revolution, was imprisoned and finally executed in 1793. "They shall follow him into misfortune." Misfortune indeed has fallen upon the papacy and the Church. As a result of ignoring Our Lady's pleas we have seen two great world wars and worldwide Revolution, while the "great apostasy" predicted by St. Paul marches through the Church like the grim reaper.

A sad epilogue to these events confirms their reality. The final insult to the Blessed Virgin Mary is that her beloved Shrine at Fatima has fallen into the hands of apostates who plan to convert it into an ecumenical center "where all the religions of the world will gather to pay homage to their various gods," as the recent news release from Portugal put it. Archbishop Michael Fitzgerald, President of the Pontifical Council for Inter-Religious Dialogue has denied the report, but plans are already underway, and a hideous new basilica will be built to house the strange new Fatima pilgrims.

But we are getting somewhere. Gradually, the truth leaks out, and everyone will soon realize that the true Church has been eclipsed by a monstrous deception. The Immaculate Heart of Mary will finally triumph, and Jesus Christ will return to claim His Bride, the Church, purified and made holy and immaculate through present trials. "He who testifies to these things says, 'It is true, I come quickly!' Amen! Come, Lord Jesus!" (Apoc.22:20). [END SERMON]

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006
Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Confession No. 15: A Look Back at Who Really Killed Pope John Paul I
The evil and devilish hands controlling the Vatican even kill their own when they try to come against the New World Order and Illuminati.

17 Sep 2006

By Greg Szymanski

There is an outdoor café near St. Peter's Square nicknamed La Strada di Puttani (street of the whores) where common-folk drink espresso while men disguised in black robes perform the devil's dirty work inside the walls of the Vatican.

Coincidentally, the street where the coffee shop sits acquired its rather unusual nickname years ago as it was common knowledge that brothels lined the streets, making it an easy walk for the Vatican priests who blatantly disregarded the vow of chastity just as they recklessly disregarded the vow of poverty, considering the Vatican owns 25 percent of the world's gold bullion and enormous land holdings world wide.

Although the "Street of the Whores" now has turned into a religious side show, as the brothels have been replaced by rows of shops where artifacts such as candles, blessed rosaries and holy water are sold for high prices to tourists who flock to take home a lasting remembrance of their trip to the Vatican.

This street and the café, however, have a lasting remembrance in my soul, not for buying a bottle of tap water supposedly turned holy, but for the first time hearing from a visiting Vatican priest (who will remain nameless) that Pope John Paul I was assassinated by the Vatican Masonic/devil worshipping hierarchy on Sept. 28, 1978, after his 33 day papacy was one of the shortest reigns in papal history.

"Who did it?" I remember asking the priest, as he quickly leaned over his espresso saying the "poison cup was given to him" by former Cardinal and Vatican Secretary of State, Jean-Marie Villot, born in Saint-Amant-Tallende, France in 1905 and died only six months after the assassination of Pope.

Besides getting that incredible inside information of the demise of John Paul I while working as a fledging young reporter in Rome from 1979-1986, the café still holds a lasting memory in my soul since it was also the first place I learned the truth about the Vatican real intentions, as well as its hierarchy being devilishly involved in satanic worshipping and child sacrificing, as rather bloody sacrifices reportedly for centuries had been going on inside what many Italians openly called "the belly of the black beast."

"It's the perfect cover," I remember one Italian telling me who also claimed "nothing is what it appears to be. They claim to be men of God, but they are Lucifer's men bringing destruction to Italy and the rest of the world."

The Italian went on to say the Jesuits and Franciscans were to be watched closely, adding that especially the Jesuits should be watched since they had been assigned the gruesome task of being the Vatican's deceitful and cunning henchmen and assassins worldwide.

Although this Confession with the Jesuits No. 15 will not concentrate on child sacrificing and devil worshipping or the Jesuits worldwide underhanded influence, it will focus on the Vatican assassins of John Paul I, who were none other than those filthy members of the Church's hierarchy actually working for Lucifer and who were also active members of Freemasonry.

It is the contention of this Confession writer and many other esteemed researchers that John Paul I was killed for the following reasons:

--He wanted to clean up the Vatican Bank which was later riddled in 1982 with scandals revealing the Vatican hierarchy's filthy connection with Freemasonry, the Mafia, the CIA and its real purpose of bringing financial destruction while advocating wars and genocide worldwide. *Note: Italian and French reports connected and named over 150 high ranking bishops and cardinals who were active members of Freemasonry, including the P2 Masonic Lodge and many other secret and dark societies.*

--He was against passionately against the policies of the New World Order and the Illuminati, as well as wanting to diminish the power of the Jesuit General, better known as the Black Pope, who is the real leader of the Vatican.

For this he was killed on the 33rd day of his papacy, the number 33 being an occult symbol that good will never defeat evil and the disguise and duplicity of the Vatican will never be uncovered.

Although much information during the early 1980's was uncovered and reported in Europe about John Paul's murderers, including Cardinal Villot's connection, very little information ever surfaced in the U.S. Furthermore, the Vatican's control and evil tentacles to this day have kept any serious investigation under wraps and in the realm of only conspiracy theories.

In fact, Cardinal Villot's reputation and legacy has been tightly protected by the Vatican ever since he died, with reports surfacing firmly denying he had ever had any Masonic affiliations.

However, recently this Confession writer was contacted by the former body guard of the Most Reverend Marcel-François Lefebvre C.S.Sp. (November 29, 1905-March 25, 1991), better known as Archbishop Marcel Lefebvre, a Roman Catholic bishop who took the lead in opposing the reforms within the Catholic Church associated with the Second Vatican Council (1962-65). In particular, he also condemned ecumenism,[3] the principle of religious liberty, collegiality] and the replacement of the Tridentine Mass. In 1970, he founded the Priestly Society of St. Pius X (SSPX), an organization which continues in existence to this day.

No friend of Cardinal Villot, Archbishop Lefebvre had a different view of Villot's activities outside of the Vatican:

"I had the privilege to act as bodyguard for Archbishop Marcel Lefebvre who was no friend of the Masons and said Villot was a member which I believe him," said his bodyguard about what the Archbishop told him before he died.

So, knowing Cardinal Villot was connected with the dark side, let's look at what others have found over the years connecting the Vatican hierarchy with responsibility of ordered the death of its own leader. However, first let's briefly look at some of the main characters:

Who was Pope John Paul I?

Pope John Paul I (in Latin Ioannes Paulus PP. I), born Albino Luciani (October 17, 1912 - September 28, 1978), reigned as pope and as sovereign of Vatican City from August 26, 1978 to September 28, 1978. His 33-day papacy was one of the shortest reigns in papal history, resulting in the most recent Year of Three Popes. By contrast, the pontiff who succeeded him and who shared his regnal name, John Paul II, went on to have one of the longest reigns in history.

Having died before he could make a legacy as a pope, he is best remembered for his friendliness and humility, drawing comparisons with "Good Pope John", the widely popular Pope John XXIII.

He was the first pope to choose a double name and did so to honor his two immediate predecessors, Pope John XXIII and Pope Paul VI. He was also the first (and so far only) pope to use "the first" in his regal name.

Who was Cardinal Villot?

Jean-Marie Cardinal Villot (11 October 1905 - 9 March 1979) was a French Cardinal of the Roman Catholic Church, Archbishop of Lyon, and a prominent member of the Roman Curia in Vatican City.

Born in Saint-Amant-Tallende, France in 1905, Jean-Marie Villot was ordained a priest in 1930 and an auxiliary bishop of Paris in 1954.

Villot was named Archbishop of Lyon in January 1965 and was elevated to Cardinal the next month by Pope Paul VI, in the consistory of 22 February, with the title of Cardinal-Priest of SS. Trinità al Monte Pincio. He was later given the title of Cardinal-Bishop of Frascati in 1974. Pope Paul VI appointed him prefect of the Congregation for the Clergy in April 1967 and he would then from henceforth play a very prominent role in the papacy of Paul VI, being named Cardinal Secretary of State by Paul in May 1969. In 1970, Cardinal Villot was named Camerlengo of the Holy Roman Church.

In July 1971 he was appointed president of the newly-formed Pontifical Council Cor Unum. It was a position he held until 1978 when he resigned from it during the reign of Pope John Paul I.

Villot remained Secretary of State for the remainder of Paul VI's reign, and was retained in that capacity by both John Paul I and John Paul II, although there is some speculation that he might have been slated for replacement by John Paul I had the Pope reigned longer.

Cardinal Villot participated as an elector in both the August 1978 Papal conclave that elected John Paul I and the October 1978 Papal conclave that elected John Paul II as Pope. Jean-Marie Cardinal Villot died in 1979 in Rome.

Before looking at some of the others involved in John Paul's untimely demise, let's look at how other researchers, including David Yallop and Father Jesus Lopez Saez, felt about the murder of the Pope, as reported by an unknown researcher on the internet:

The murder of Pope John Paul I

"We will go back, My child, in history, a short history, and remember well what had happened in Rome to John, Pope John, whose reign lasted 33 days. O My child, it is history now, but it is placed in the book that lists the disasters in mankind. He received the horror and martyrdom by drinking from a glass. It was a champagne glass given to him by a now deceased member of the clergy and the Secretariat of the State [Cardinal Villot]." - Our Lady of the Roses, May 21, 1983

Yet another book has been written on the suspicious death of Pope John Paul I, this time by a Spanish priest named Father Jesus Lopez Saez. Building upon the work of David Yallop, Father Saez writes:

*After almost three years of research, David Yallop wrote, in his book *In God's Name* (1984), that the precise circumstances attending the discovery of the body of John Paul I "eloquently demonstrate that the Vatican practiced a disinformation campaign." The Vatican told one lie after another: "Lies about little things, lies about big things. All these lies had but one purpose: to disguise the fact that Albino Luciani, Pope John Paul I, had been assassinated." Pope Luciani "received the palm of martyrdom because of his convictions."*

Sister Vicenza

Sister Vicenza found the Holy Father dead at approximately 4:45 a.m. on September 29, 1978 and was forced to keep silent by the Secretariat of State, Cardinal Villot, who imposed a vow of silence upon her to cover-up the whole affair. The secretaries were likewise forbidden to advise anyone of the events without Cardinal Villot's authorization. A trustworthy person conveyed to Fr. Saez personally that Sister Vicenza had said, "But the world must know the truth."

Sister Vicenza gave two conflicting reports concerning the state that she first found Pope John Paul I. According to her breathless words to a group of French priests that same morning, it was "in his bathroom" that she had "found him dead." Yet another report (no doubt arranged by Cardinal Villot), says that Sister Vicenza entered the room and found the Pope sitting up in

bed, "with an expression of agony" before he died. This discrepancy is very important: if it was determined that Sister Vicenza found the Holy Father dead in the bathroom, still in his papal robes, this would indicate that Pope John Paul I died shortly after his "toast" with Cardinal Villot the night of September 28, 1978.

Cardinal Villot in the hours following Pope John Paul I's murder

David Yallop reconstructs the actions of Cardinal Villot and paints a very suspicious portrait. It is reported that at 5:00 a.m. Cardinal Villot confirmed the Holy Father's death. The Pope's glasses, slippers, and will disappeared, "none of these items has ever been seen again." Speculation is that there may have been vomit on the slippers, which if examined would identify poison as the cause of death.

Cardinal Villot (or an aide) telephoned the embalmers and a Vatican car was sent to fetch them. Incredibly, the car was at their door at 5:00 a.m.! What ensued in the following hour is still a mystery.

It was not until 6:00 a.m. that Dr. Buzzonati (not Professor Fontana, the head of the Vatican medical service), arrived and confirmed the death, without drawing up a death certificate. Dr. Buzzonati attributed the death to acute myocardial infarction (heart attack).

At about 6:30 a.m. Villot began to inform the cardinals, an hour and a half after the embalmers had arrived! Yallop notes that, for Cardinal Villot, the embalmers took precedence over the cardinals and the head of the Vatican medical service.

By 6 p.m. that evening, the Papal Apartments had been entirely polished and washed. Yallop writes that the secretaries packed up and carried away the Pope's clothes, "including his letters, notes, books and a small handful of personal mementos.... By 6:00 p.m., the entire 19 rooms of the Papal Apartments were totally bereft of anything remotely associated with the Papacy of Luciani."

Villot arranged for the embalming to be performed that evening, a procedure as unusual as it was illegal. Why the rush? It is also reported that during the embalming it was insisted that no blood was to be drained from the body, and neither were any of the organs to be removed. Yallop notes that "a small quantity of blood would of course have been more than sufficient for a forensic scientist to establish the presence of any poisonous substances."

An alibi for Cardinal Villot:

As the book *In God's Name* (more than 5 million copies sold) attracted worldwide attention, a disinformation campaign arose in 1984 to discredit David Yallop's conclusions. In a news article quoting Fr. Giovanni Gennari (attempting to defend the Curia against the accusations of investigative journalist David Yallop), Fr. Gennari stated: "John Paul II's predecessor mistakenly took an overdose of tranquilisers... After his conversation with Cardinal Villot, the Pope [John Paul I] mistook the dose he should have taken." (*Ouest-France*, undated press clipping, July 1984) The same article repeats a statement made by Cardinal Villot in 1978, his alibi

Villot: "What occurred was a tragic accident. The Pope had unwittingly taken an overdose of his medicine. If an autopsy was performed it would obviously show this fatal overdose. No one would believe that His Holiness had taken it accidentally. Some would allege suicide, others murder. It was agreed that there would be no autopsy."

So Cardinal Villot's alibi was that Pope John Paul I overdosed on his own medication for low blood pressure (*Effortil*). This alibi intentionally left room for speculation of suicide, to deflect attention away from the real cause of John Paul I's death: poisoning by Cardinal Villot himself.

Pope John Paul I was in good health

According to Dr. Buzzonati, Pope John Paul I's cause of death was a heart attack. Regarding this alleged "heart attack," John Paul I's niece affirmed:

"In my family almost no one believes it was a heart attack that killed my uncle. He never had heart trouble or any illness of that kind." (*San Juan Star*, October 3, 1978) <http://www.thesanjuanstar.com/>

And Pope John Paul I's brother:

"John Paul's brother Edoardo, in Australia on a trade mission, reported that the Pope had been given a clean bill of health after a medical examination three weeks ago. He was frail in health as an infant and as a young priest, but there were no reports of heart trouble." (*San Juan Star*, October 9, 1978)

From *Time* magazine (October 9, 1978):

In an earlier age so untimely a death might have stirred deep suspicions: "If this were the time of the Borgias," said a young teacher in Rome, "there'd be talk that John Paul was poisoned."

But the Vatican replied that such allegations were "irresponsible." (San Juan Star, October 18, 1978)

Enough evidence for any law-respecting state

Fr. Saez notes in his book that the amount of evidence is such that "no judge on earth could disregard it." He also notes that

"the data and the evidence that we already possess would justify a serious judicial enquiry in any law-respecting state. Now, not only does the Vatican refuse to conduct such an enquiry, but it does exactly the opposite: it thwarts and suppresses any research that tries to get to the bottom of this enigma surrounding John Paul I's death. This state of affairs is manifest in the Vatican's refusal to carry out an autopsy (if in fact one was not carried out) or in the clandestine nature of this operation (if it did actually take place). It also reveals itself in the obscurity surrounding the embalming, in the way that information regarding the circumstances of the death and the discovery of the body was manipulated, in the silence imposed on Sister Vicenza, in the pressure brought to bear on individuals and institutions, and in the widespread fear of speaking about this whole affair. This fear, whether conscious or not, runs particularly deep in ecclesiastical circles."

Prior to Pope John Paul I's murder, Our Lady's message of September 13, 1978 warned that there was a "foul plot" against the Holy Father, and that the world would "soon understand" what She meant. According to Fr. Saez, a recent poll reports that 30% of Italians are convinced that John Paul I was assassinated (about 15 million people).

*Fr. Saez's book, *Se Pedira Cuenta*, (143 pages) is published by: Origenes; Plaza del Tuy, 4; 28029 Madrid Spain.*

"But, My children, as I said in the past, I repeat again, that satan and his agents, the band of 666, has entered into the highest places of the hierarchy; and therefore he has captured some of Our formerly noble hierarchy to do his bidding." - Our Lady of the Roses, June 1, 1978

Our Lady of the Roses awesome Bayside Prophecies... <http://www.tldm.org/..Bayside/>

These prophecies came from Jesus, Mary, and the saints to Veronica Lueken at Bayside, NY, from 1968 to 1995.

The murder of Pope John Paul I

"We will go back, My child, in history, a short history, and remember well what had happened in Rome to John, Pope John, whose reign lasted 33 days. O My child, it is history now, but it is placed in the book that lists the disasters in mankind. He received the horror and martyrdom by drinking from a glass. It was a champagne glass given to him by a now deceased member of the clergy and the Secretariat of the State [Cardinal Villot]." - Our Lady of the Roses, May 21, 1983

Furthermore, to help in understanding some of the other evil doers inside the Vatican before and after the murder of John Paul I, a web site entitled Bayside Prophecies provided an analysis of some of the major players, including the aforementioned Cardinal Villot:

For the sake of brevity, we will focus on only four cardinals: Cardinals Villot, Benelli, Casaroli, and Sodano. Three of these Cardinals have held the office of the Secretariat of State, the second highest position in the Catholic Church. Our Lady of the Roses mentioned three of these men by name on September 27, 1975:

"Antonio Casaroli, you shall condemn yourself to hell! Giovanni Benelli, what road have you taken? You are on the road to hell and damnation! Villot, leader of evil, take yourself from among those traitors; you are not unknown to the Eternal Father. You consort with the synagogue of satan. Do you think you shall not pay for the destruction of souls in My Son's House?" (Our Lady, September 27, 1975)

Cardinal Villot

*Fr. Jesus Lopez Saez, in his book *Se Pedira Cuenta*, reports that 30% of Italians are convinced that John Paul I was assassinated (about 15 million people). The convictions of these people are confirmed by Our Lady of the Roses: "We will go back, My child, in history, a short history, and remember well what had happened in Rome to John, Pope John, whose reign lasted 33 days. O My child, it is history now, but it is placed in the book that lists the disasters in mankind. He received the horror and martyrdom by drinking from a glass. It was a champagne glass given to him by a now deceased member of the clergy and the Secretariat of the State [Cardinal Villot]." - Our Lady, May 21, 1983 (Read more...)*

Cardinal Benelli

After the murder of Pope John Paul I, prior to the papal election in October, 1978, Our Lady of the Roses gave this dire message: "My children, a conclave shall start, and without prayers you will receive one on the seat of Peter, one with dark spirits, consorting with the devil." (Our Lady, October 6, 1978)

And Our Lady of the Roses message of June 4, 1977: "Already in Rome, as I gave you in the past, the man called Benelli has come forward to approach the seat of Peter and to bring upon Rome the full reign of 666 on the seat of Peter! I beg you, I implore you, as your Mother, to listen! I have warned you now upon your earth; I have come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man, imploring you to listen to My counsel and My direction. The forces of hell are loosed upon your earth now."

Our Lady of the Roses prophecy fulfilled

The history of this papal election bears witness to Our Lady of the Roses prophecy:

In the first ballot Cardinal Benelli got 22 votes; Siri 18; Felici 17; Baggio 15; Poletti, the Vicar General of the Pope, 6; Cardinal Wojtyla only 2. The remaining 31 votes were dispersed (of the 138 electors, 27 were Italians). 75 votes were required to be elected.

The second vote shortened the field with a big surprise: Cardinal Siri had no votes, but Felici had increased to 30. Benelli had escalated to 40; he needed 35 more to win. Cardinal Wojtyla was astonished to have escalated to 9. Cardinal Koenig was certainly his enthusiastic fan, making proselytes in his favor, especially among the Polish and Germans such as Cardinals Krol and Ratzinger. The other 23 votes were dispersed. The idea of a non-Italian Pope was still hard to digest.

For the third vote there were two big contenders: Cardinal Felici, 38; and Benelli, 46. Cardinal Wojtyla remained immovable at 9 votes.

The fourth ballot was, for many, the end, when they heard that Benelli had got 20 more votes for a total of 60, leaving all other challengers far behind.

So went the fifth and the sixth ballots, except that Cardinal Wojtyla had started to gain ground and his supporters now were 25.

After the seventh ballot, Cardinal Benelli thought he was nearly elected: 70. Five more and he would be the new Pope. Still black smoke poured through the Sistine chimney.

Suddenly, after the eighth ballot, the count had switched: Cardinal Wojtyla, 70; Benelli, 40. All stared at Wojtyla, who went to his room to pray.

Finally, the ninth scrutiny voiced loudly: Karol, Cardinal Wojtyla, from Krakow, had obtained 96 votes. The news was announced by white smoke. Pope John Paul II had become the 266th successor of St. Peter!

Cardinal Casaroli

Our Lady of the Roses gave yet another stern warning to Cardinal Casaroli: "And now, My child, I must ask that you write, that you all write, to Cardinal Casaroli, who is influencing the Holy Father to not listen to this message. His influence shall bring great penance to his soul if he does not come from his course of appeasement, which shall lead to enslavement for many. My child and My children, I do not have to go into a long discourse to tell you of the evils of communism. The world, and its condition, speaks for itself." (Our Lady, June 18, 1987) (Read more...)

Cardinal Casaroli became the Secretary of State in 1979, and held that position throughout the following decade. He was considered the primary practitioner of the Vatican policy of "ostpolitik" (which is precisely the "course of appeasement" Our Lady was talking about) during the years of the Cold War, and in a public address he described his successful efforts to persuade Pope Paul VI to seek accommodations with the Soviet empire-- abandoning the policies of Pope Pius XII, who had refused all forms of cooperation with the communist regime.

Pope Paul VI was torn by doubt about the morality of "ostpolitik," which was administered during his pontificate by the late Cardinal Casaroli. In an interview not long before his death, Casaroli revealed that Pope Paul feared he was not being faithful to the Gospel in remaining silent while Catholics were suffering communist persecution, and that Casaroli had to persuade the Pope "to stay with his (Casaroli's) policy." ["Paul VI had doubts about ostpolitik," CWN news interview, Nov. 24, 1997]

Cardinal Casaroli died on June 9, 1998.

Cardinal Sodano

Cardinal Sodano, once holding the second most powerful position in the Catholic Church (Secretariat of State), has publicly denounced Pope John Paul II as "despotic."

Sodano: praises heretic

In a 1998 speech at the Lateran, Cardinal Sodano praised the heretic Hans Kung as having written "beautiful passages on the Christian mysteries," even though Kung has denied: the divinity of Christ, the miracles of the Gospel, the bodily resurrection of

Christ, the historical founding of the hierarchical Catholic Church, and that the Mass is a re-presentation of the Sacrifice of Calvary.

Cardinal Sodano called Kung "the German theologian," even though Cardinal Ratzinger (by order of Pope John Paul II) had stripped Küng of his theological credentials in 1998. Kung is considered to be the most notorious heretic of the post-conciliar era.

Sodano: receives praise from liberals, heretics and anti-Catholics

Cardinal Sodano has drawn praise from the infamous and heretical organization "Call to Action." Readers may recall that Bishop Fabian Bruskewitz of Lincoln, Nebraska, excommunicated all Catholics in his diocese who attained or retained membership in Call to Action after April 15, 1996 (Read more...). Advocates of Call to Action, elated at what they termed a "Vatican thaw," proclaimed that Cardinal Sodano astonished the worldwide Church by praising the heretical Swiss theologian Hans Kung

The liberal National Catholic Reporter (NCR) also joined the bandwagon. The April 3, 1998 edition applauded Cardinal Sodano's friendly mention of Kung. The NCR promotes contraception, married priests, and acceptance of woman priests, amongst other things.

Hans Kung was happy, too. He said, "I never got much praise from the Vatican ... I think ... it's an indication of change ... coming changes in the general climate of the Church."

Are any Catholics paying attention?

Sodano: supported Germany's collusion in counselling that facilitated abortions

Cardinal Sodano initially supported Cardinal Lehmann's stance that Germany's issuance of certificates used to kill children was a matter for the bishops of Germany to decide. But Sodano was later forced to sign a joint Vatican declaration with Cardinal Ratzinger, insisting that the German bishops' complicity in abortion must cease.

According to The Tablet (April 28, 2001), Cardinal Sodano "had originally supported [Cardinal] Lehmann's position in the controversy over whether the Catholic Church in Germany should continue to provide some of the pregnancy counselling centers there, as Lehmann desired. The question was whether the Church was colluding in abortion by issuing certificates confirming that pregnant women in distress had been given counselling, if these were then used to secure a termination. It had been Sodano's opinion that such matters could be decided by the local bishops' conferences, but eventually he was forced to sign a decree together with Ratzinger which compelled the German Catholic bishops to pull out"

Sodano: honors mass-murderer Gorbachev

At a June 27, 2000 Vatican press conference, Mikhail Gorbachev was given a seat of honor between Vatican Secretary of State Cardinal Angelo Sodano and Cardinal Achille Silvestrini. The subject of this "press conference" (at which no questions were permitted) was the Ostpolitik of the late Cardinal Casaroli, the former Secretary of State. The Vatican's policy of refusing to condemn communist repression of Catholics during the Cold War was lauded by Gorbachev and the two Cardinals. This is the same Gorbachev who, in 1987, told his fellow communists that "There must be no letup in the war against religion because as long as religion exists, communism cannot prevail. We must intensify the obliteration of all religions." This is the same Gorbachev who promotes worldwide abortion and contraception through his tax-free foundations. And this is the same Gorbachev who ordered the bloody invasion and war against Afghanistan, in which between 1.5 million and 2 million Afghans were killed (90% of whom were civilians), and 2 - 4 million were wounded.

Cardinal Sladkevicius of Lithuania, a witness to communist persecution of the Church, has warned, "The West has committed a serious error: it is trusting Gorbachev." The Cardinal also said, "Behind the openings of perestroika, a sham can be hidden: I am truly scandalized by the enormous and gratuitous credit which is given to the Kremlin outside the U.S.S.R."

And the Church has been scandalized by Cardinal Sodano.

Sodano: perpetuates infamous Vatican-Moscow Treaty

This horrendous scandal of honoring a murderer like Gorbachev would not have been possible without the Vatican-Moscow Treaty, the outcome of secret negotiations between the Holy See and the Kremlin in Metz, France in 1962. Cardinal Tisserant, Pope John XXIII's own representative, met with Archbishop Nikodim, the Kremlin spokesman, who at the time was head of the department of the external relations of the Russian Orthodox Church. At this meeting, the Vatican promised not to attack the people or the communist regime of Russia at Vatican II. This agreement enabled Russian Orthodox observers to attend the Council.

This existence of the Vatican-Moscow Treaty explains a great deal. It explains why the petition of more than 200 bishops from 46 countries to discuss communism during Vatican II was blocked. It also explains why the petition of the Spanish and Portuguese bishops to consecrate Russia at the Council was also refused.

This treaty has perpetuated a "communism-friendly" negotiating style amongst the Catholic hierarchy that has, for the most part, silenced the Church from effectively speaking out against the atrocities of this godless and ruthless system. In 1990, the KGB defector Anatoly Golitsyn warned of this mistaken attitude:

"The Vatican should reverse its mistaken support for the renew of the communist regimes.... It fails to understand the greater apparent official tolerance of religion ... is accompanied by a secret drive to increase Party and KGB penetration of the Catholic and other churches and to use agents therein for political and strategic purpose..."

Just what Our Lady of the Roses has warned us about for years, but who listened? Pope Pius XI, prior to Vatican II, issued this crystal-clear condemnation of atheistic communism:

"See to it venerable brethren, that the faithful do not allow themselves to be deceived! Communism is intrinsically evil, and no one who would save Christian civilization may collaborate with it in any undertaking whatsoever. Those who permit themselves to be deceived into lending their aid towards the triumph of communism in their own country, will be the first to fall victims of their errors." (Pope Pius XI, Divini Redemptoris)

Cardinal Sodano continues to uphold the infamous Vatican-Moscow Treaty, the "course of appeasement", and seeks to silence all those who support and encourage the Pope to use God's weapon against worldwide communism: the consecration of Russia by the Pope and all the bishops of the world to the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*"Go forward, My child, now, and bring this message to the world: satan has entered into the House of God. He rules now from the highest places. The world and the Church of God is in deep darkness. Those who are in command-many have fallen away. Pray, My children, much, for with your prayers and sacrifices they, too, can be recovered."
- Our Lady of the Roses, April 13, 1974*

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Confession No. 14: The 9/11 Dead, Speaking In The Midnight Skies, Demand Justice

Any discussion of who are the real perpetrators of 9/11 is incomplete with discussing Vatican and Jesuit Order hierarchy.

15 Sep 2006

By Greg Szymanski

If you listened closely last night, the voices of the 9/11 dead began speaking from the heavens, demanding with a thunderous midnight cry to bring the true perpetrators to justice.

And in the name of the fallen, we begin this Sept. 11 Confession with the Jesuits with a moment of silence and a solemn prayer for the more than 3,000 innocent souls killed by the U.S. government with complicity of the Vatican hierarchy and the evil hierarchy of the Jesuit Order.

Yes, the Mossad was involved. Yes, the CIA played an important role. Yes, the members of the CFR knew what was coming down. And yes they all knew full-well and without a shadow of a doubt that Muslim terrorists were going to be used as scapegoats and that they had the full cooperation of all the Middle East leaders who agreed to play the bad guys in this fake war on terrorism and who together with their corrupted American leaders are all playing on the same New World Order/Illuminati team.

However, even if you nailed every last one of them you still wouldn't have cut off the head of the real snaky perpetrator until the chain of 9/11 legal causation was linked to the Vatican hierarchy and the creepy hierarchy of the Jesuit Order led by the priest known as the Black Pope and the Jesuit General, Fr. Peter-Hans Kolvenbach.

Although prayers or a court of law can never bring back the lives cut short on 9/11, we can at least in the names of those who died, as well as for the sake of their loved ones, dedicate all of America's resources and all of America's waking hours to nail the real killers hiding behind black robes and the thin veil of a free America.

Simply put, five years have passed and the 9/11 criminal investigation has been a joke.

The U.S. has put up a big smokescreen. The media has helped spread more smoke. Hollywood movie and video makers are now profiting from the tragedy by spreading more false propaganda.

And the table is now set like it was in the JFK assassination debate for 30 more years of endless seminars and symposiums among truth seekers who enjoy listening to themselves talk and essentially playing with the tail of the snake instead of having the courage to cut off its ugly head.

As we meet for Confession 14 among the peaks of the Rockies where God's beauty still abounds, we urge the Jesuit Order and the Vatican hierarchy "to finally come clean and give it up," so to speak in the parlance of street criminals, as many good Americans now fully understand who are the true spiritual leaders of the New World Order.

However, those Americans who still only listen to Katie Couric and mainstream media, who are covering for the spiritual controllers, are told the war on terrorism is being caused and 9/11 was caused by Muslim extremists.

For those Americans who don't buy the official government story, now estimated by a recent poll to be 36 percent of the population, they are forced to turn to the alternative media for answers.

And when one turns to the alternative media, they are most likely to hear in unison from most sources in radio, print and internet television, the real perpetrators of the war on terrorism and 9/11 are either the international banksters and the Zionist Jews.

What's most disturbing in the alternative media is that usually the discussion of the real snakes in the grass goes no farther than corrupted politicians, Zionist Jews and international thieves and banksters.

However, after a close examination of distorted and hidden history, as well as modern day realities of the true power of the Vatican and their henchmen Jesuits, we have come to the conclusion that any discussion of who really caused 9/11 is incomplete without a thorough investigation of the above-mentioned entities, both of which are far more than just benign religious organizations.

Knowing this discussion will be silenced on this 5th anniversary of 9/11 by the true spiritual controllers and their temporal co-conspirators in the media, government and other religious organizations, we present the writings of true patriot, Eric Jon Phelps, author of Vatican Assassins, who is one of the few Americans brave enough to speak out and cut off the head of the real snake behind 9/11 and the war on terrorism – the Vatican hierarchy and the hierarchy of the Jesuit Order.

Here are some of Phelps' writings:

Vatican and Jesuit Connection to 9/11

Peter-Hans Kolvenbach, the General of the International Military Order of the Society of Jesus, commonly known as "the Black Pope", ordered the attack on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon on Tuesday, September 11, 2001, with the advice and consent of his General Staff, composed of five assistants (each representing a hemisphere and under whom are many advisory Provincials), an advisor (resembling the likes of a military commander to warn him of any faults or mistakes), and his confessor (to ease his conscience and absolve him of his many sins).

Why? Because the appointed time has arrived for the Jesuit General to destroy both the Dome of the Rock and the Al Aqsa Mosque in Jerusalem, secretly using his CIA/Nazi-trained, Masonic Zionist Mossad in conjunction with his CIA/Nazi-trained, Masonic Islamic Intelligence Agencies, including Osama bin Laden's MAK and Pakistan's ISI, while shrouded in the confusion of a huge aerial war yet to come. This will enable the General's crusading Knights Templars (the present day Shriner Freemasons) to rebuild Solomon's Temple — for the Papal Caesar in Rome's Vatican. And how could the Black Pope destroy these Moslem Mosques, they comprising the third most important Islamic religious site in the world behind Saudi Arabia's Mecca and Medina, without causing an uncontrollable Moslem holy war, called a "jihad", resulting in the destruction of Pope Pius XII's creation of Zionist Israel? (Remember, Israel was admitted into the New York-based United Nations in 1949 through the efforts of Jesuit-trained Francis Cardinal Spellman – the darling of Pope Pius XII who, after his Jesuits carried out the Jewish Holocaust in Europe and then driving the survivors to Palestine, intended, under the guidance of his Jesuit confessor, Augustin Cardinal Bea, to make Jerusalem an international city – while governed by the Papal Caesar's Chaim Weizmann and his Masonic Jewish Zionists.) The Black Pope must cause a war using a country he also wishes to further destroy. Enter the "Holy Roman" Fourteenth Amendment American Jesuit Empire created in 1868 on the ruins of George Washington's Calvinist Republic, the last political stronghold of the Protestant Reformation with freedom of conscience, freedom of speech and freedom of the press.

Here was the "Father General's" plan. In synchronizing his worldwide overt and covert factions to work the Order's evil ends of the Vatican's Counter-Reformation in restoring the Papal Caesar as the absolute Universal Monarch of the World, the Black Pope used his Masonically-controlled, fanatically anti-Jewish Race, Islamic Intelligence operatives under the domestic control of the CIA (Osama bin Laden having been directed, financed and trained by the CIA for at least ten years — just like Jesuit-trained and CIA-financed Fidel Castro before he, like bin Laden, became a false enemy of the CFR-controlled American government) to be openly and notoriously instructed as Islamic pilots at the Venice Airport (a Florida facility used by the CIA since 1948) in order for Archbishop Egan's controlled American Press to spread the prepared news release that the doomed airliners were hijacked by "Arab terrorists" in the employ of Osama bin Laden when in fact, to the horror of the American pilots, the airliners had been taken over and guided to their targets, remotely controlled by American Military Intelligence operatives overseen by the Black Pope's CIA/NSA.

The Mussulmans in training never boarded the airliners involved in the September attacks evidenced by the absence of Islamic names on all four passenger lists. There was no fight between the passengers and the "hijackers" on flight 93, as reported by the deceived wife of the late Jeremy Glick. For flight 93 was shot down by an F-16 fighter, blowing off its wing which landed at least six miles away from the main wreckage! And if the inexperienced "hijackers" had boarded all four airliners, the novices never would have been able to navigate the planes into the targets unless they had been crack fighter pilots according to a group of highly professional, both civilian and military, American aviators. Archbishop Egan's CFR-controlled American Press then placed the blame for these acts of high treason and murder squarely on the shoulders of the Black Pope's Saudi prince and CIA operative, Osama bin Laden, including his al-Qaeda Network secretly working for the Jesuit General's International Terrorist Network. Tens of thousands of "heretic and liberal" Americans perished, thereby justifying a war between the Moslem World and "the Great Satan".

(Has not American technology, developed through the Protestant right of freedom of conscience as applied to science, brought wealth and prosperity to the once poverty stricken, barren wilderness of Saudi Arabia, the cultural center for the religion of Islam? And if so, why would not Saudi Arabia, in a gesture of thankfulness, give economic aid to their brother Moslem Arab Palestinians enabling them to relocate to other surrounding Islamic nations of their choice? Would not this further secure the peace of the Jewish People now in their own land, having been persecuted and mass murdered for the last two thousand years, whose right to the land through the Abrahamic Covenant has never been abrogated by them or disannulled by Almighty God who gave it to this "seed of Abraham" in Genesis 17: 7, 8?

A Papal conspirator in the assassination of Israel's Masonic Prime Minister, Yitzak Rabin, Freemason Shimon Peres, who was educated by Jesuits as a youth in Poland and now the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Zionist Israel, is being welcomed to the Jesuit General's Council on Foreign Relations, based in New York's Harold Pratt House, by its Masonic Chairman of the Board, Peter G. Peterson, and by one of its Directors, Leslie H. Gelb, on September 29, 1993. Shimon Peres also holds shares in the PLO's public phone company, Paltel, in conjunction with the Bin Laden Royal Family of Saudi Arabia and Yassir Arafat! Since there is an obvious Bush/Bin Laden business connection through the CFR's Carlyle Group headed by Edward Cardinal Egan's Knight of Malta Frank C. Carlucci, why should not there be a similar connection between Peres, Bin Laden and Arafat? For they are all in the same Masonic Brotherhood's "Invisible Empire" overseen by the sovereign Grand Master and Commander of all - the Black Pope.

A Papal mass murderer of Jewish People, "Chairman" of the Palestinian Liberation Organization (PLO) and professional agitator, Freemason Yassir Arafat is also being welcomed by the Archbishop of New York's Council on Foreign Relations in the person of one of its "Presiders", Lee H. Hamilton, on January 20, 2000.

Could it be that neither the Masonic Jewish Zionists in the person of CFR-controlled Shimon Peres nor the Masonic Moslem Palestinian Liberation Organization in the person of CFR-controlled Yassir Arafat, both being secret agents for the Black Pope, truly want to resolve this Jesuit agitation? Do not the ongoing and unfair international negotiations, like the historic Treaty of Versailles, always promote more intense resultant agitations, furthering the agenda of Rome's Papal Caesar who intends to rule the world from a

Third Temple in Jerusalem? Indeed, this unceasing agitation is necessary if the Pope is to be the Universal Monarch of the World!)

The Black Pope now has a perfect war between two Peoples he wishes to destroy. For both Peoples, the White and Black Protestants and Baptists along with the Jewish Race of North America, and the Semitic Moslems of the Middle East, are condemned by the Jesuits' evil and wicked Council of Trent, they having been historically the greatest enemies of the Jesuit Order's "infallible" Pope, who, since the days of Innocent III (1215), has claimed to be the one true God on earth. According to Motley's *The Dutch Republic*, it was America's White Anglo-Saxon Protestant-Calvinist Dutch Reformed forefathers, known as the "Wild Beggars of the Sea", who gave religious liberty to Bible-based Western Civilization. These godly and fearless sailors, in stoutly resisting Papal tyranny, wore an Islamic Crescent – not a Cross – on their caps with the immemorial inscription written below:

"Rather Turkish Than Popish".

The institutions to be destroyed on September 11, 2001 were the Banking and Military centers of "the Great Satan" – the Pope's World Trade Center and the Pentagon overseen by his Knights of Malta – supporting and protecting the Pope's Zionist government of Israel. There, the Jewish People, in the midst of whom are the Lord's beloved Jewish Race, known as "the holy seed" with Biblical promises yet to inherit including the fulfilling of the Abrahamic and Davidic Covenants under their returning Messiah, the Lord Jesus Christ, have been set up to be ultimately betrayed, as they are UNKNOWINGLY living under the secret government of the Black Pope, publicly overseen by his Masonic Jewish Zionists in conjunction with certain of his Masonic Talmudic Rabbis, who betrayed their own Jewish People, both racially and religiously, into Hitler's Death Camps during World War II!

Its subterranean storehouse of gold quite possibly having been previously removed to the New York Federal Reserve Bank, the World Trade Center was sacrificed, INTERNALLY IMPLoded, using surgically placed Composition C5 charges detonated by the New York Archbishop, Edward Cardinal Egan, through his unified American Intelligence Community.

Cardinal Egan's American Intelligence Network includes the Central Intelligence Agency, the National Security Agency, the Secret Service, Military Intelligence, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the Mafia Commission. Years ago these agencies and criminals all worked together in carrying out the Kennedy Assassination and Cover-up under the control of their former master, Francis Cardinal Spellman.

The World Trade Center's Masonic Twin Towers, Jachin and Boaz, were sacrificed in EXCHANGE for the future destruction of the Dome of the Rock and the Al Aqsa Mosque in Jerusalem. This mass murder has ignited American blind patriotic rage as calculated, that rage being now directed by the Black Pope's CFR-controlled Press, including his CFR-controlled Masonic Jewish Zionists, against the Islamic Middle East Peoples — among whom reside the Masonic Moslem branch of the Jesuit General's International Terrorist Network. This act of secret Papal terrorism has been used to justify a massive foreign war, a secret Papal Crusade, while the tools of the Jesuit Order have tyrannically implemented domestic martial law by means of the "USA PATRIOT Act" in America and the "Bomb Bill C-36 Act" in Canada. Sadly, cooler and more informed, truly patriotic heads have not prevailed. God help us!

This attack was an act of war carried out by the slaves of the Black Pope, both domestic and foreign, thereby enabling the White Pope's American fascist puppet, George W. Bush, to declare a "war on [Islamic] terrorism" – to the exclusion of Roman Catholic terrorism led by secret Jesuits such as Fidel Castro of Communist Cuba and Gerry Adams of the IRA – with no specific enemy nation in sight. (For Washington, D.C. is secretly ruled by Edward Cardinal Egan from St. Patrick's Cathedral in New York. As the country's "Military Vicar" and most powerful American Archbishop, Egan is aided by Georgetown University and Fordham University Jesuits including the learned and seasoned, eighty-two year old, Avery Cardinal Dulles.) This massive retaliation, to last between four to ten years being another Papal Crusade against the Islamic Peoples in rivaling those of the Dark Ages, has now been declared. It will be waged by Cardinal Egan's CFR-controlled Commander-in-Chief, George W. Bush, having been advised of his role to play during his most recent visit with the Baal-worshipping, cannibalistic (believing the unbiblical doctrine of transubstantiation), absolute dictator in the Vatican, Pope John Paul II.

New York's Edward Cardinal Egan, being the "Archbishop of the political Capital of the World", the master of the Council on Foreign Relations and thus controlling all the agencies comprising his unified American Intelligence Network, has used six primary tools in igniting this secret Papal Crusade. They are President George W. Bush, ex-President George H. W. Bush, Vice President Dick Cheney, National Security Advisor to the President Condoleezza Rice, Federal Reserve Board Chairman Alan Greenspan, and CIA Director George Tenet, all being members of the Archbishop's Council on Foreign Relations. The following Bill of Particulars justify our charges:

1. The "terrorist" attacks were predicted and exposed well in advance of September 11, 2001. Dr. Garth Nicholson, Ph.D., a foremost researcher of the Gulf War Syndrome investigators, reported to Pentagon officials that he had confirmed intelligence indicating that on Sept. 11, 2001 a "terrorist" strike against the Pentagon would be made. Their sources included individuals in key intelligence positions, the Mafia, and one high-level African diplomat. The warning was passed on to, among others, the National Security Council (Condoleezza Rice) but it was ignored. Dr. Leonard Horowitz, an award winning author of several tremendous books, also made a valiant effort to alert the government, but to no avail.

2. On Friday, September 7, Florida Governor Jeb Bush, a brother to the President, issued an Executive Order in which members of the Florida National Guard were activated, "for the purpose of training to support law-enforcement personnel and emergency management personnel in the event of civil disturbances or natural disaster." The Bush Dynasty, including the former Director of the CIA and business partner of the Gulf War's Saddam Hussein, Shriner George H. W. Bush, not only knew the attacks were coming but actively participated in them.

3. On Sunday night, September 17, 2001, in the Providence of the risen Son of God, CBS's television program titled "60 Minutes" revealed that President Bush's close associates had suddenly, and inexplicably, sold all their airline stock only a few days before the "terrorist" attacks. The story was subsequently buried by the CFR-controlled Press, which includes CFR-controlled CBS. Again, the CFR/CIA-controlled Bush Dynasty, had a foreknowledge of the coming mass murder and thus stand indicted of high treason being the agents of Edward Cardinal Egan.

4. President and Papal Agent George W. Bush controlling the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) sent the Urban Search and Rescue Team to New York City THE NIGHT BEFORE the attacks occurred! One FEMA official, Mr. Tom Kennedy, told Press icon, CFR member and player in the Kennedy Assassination, Dan Rather, on September 11, 2001, "We're currently one of the first teams that was deployed to support the City of New York in this disaster. We arrived on late Monday night [that is, on September 10, the NIGHT BEFORE] and went right into action on Tuesday morning."

5. Osama bin Laden and his band of "Terrorists" could not have pulled off the "sophisticated" operation of four simultaneous air hijackings, and precision directed attacks, without the support of one or more "intelligence organizations [which includes the CIA and its Director, CFR member George Tenet]." This was the expert testimony provided by past CIA Afghanistan operations director and bin Laden's intelligence advisor, Milt Bearden, interviewed by Dan Rather on September 12, 2001. In fact, when pressed by Dan Rather to endorse the theory of bin Laden's culpability, Mr. Bearden stated, "If they didn't have an Osama bin Laden, they would invent one."

6. On October 31, 2001, the French daily "Le Figaro" reported that Osama bin Laden had met with a high-level CIA official in July 2000. At that time, bin Laden was already being sought for trial due to his involvement in two U.S. Embassy bombings and the U.S.S. Cole attack. The meeting was held in bin Laden's private suite in the plush Dubai Hospital built by American construction companies for the care of the Order's Masonic royal Moslem families running Islam's unified Middle East Intelligence Community and Terrorist Network on behalf of the CIA. Though he could have been killed – like the CIA's Fidel Castro – according to President Bill Clinton's intelligence findings, on July 14th he was released and left Dubai on his private jet. Osama bin Laden is a creature of the Black Pope's CIA and has remained so to this day.

7. Osama bin Laden took his direction and money from the CIA for ten years. During this time, approximately five (5) billion dollars was funneled to his organization through black op budgets (financed by the Black Pope's International Drug Trade) into a CIA operation known as Maktab al-Khidamar—the MAK. It is clear, as a MAK mercenary army leader, bin Laden's fortune vastly increased during that time. Since, like the Mafia, "Once in the CIA, always in the CIA", bin Laden's MAK is merely an extension of the Black Pope's International Intelligence Community and Terrorist Network. And if the CIA controls the Intelligence Network of Afghanistan, then it controls the Intelligence Agencies of Pakistan, Iraq, Iran, Jordan, Syria, Lebanon, Egypt, Libya and Turkey. Indeed, the words of Taliban leader Mullah Mohammed Omar were correct when he said in an interview contained on page thirty-four in the November issue of Free American:

"America controls the governments of the Islamic countries...It should stop trying to impose its empire on the rest of the world, especially on Islamic countries."

8. Aaron Swirski, one of the architects of the World Trade Center, said they designed the towers to withstand airplane collisions. "I designed it for a 707 hit," he said. The collapse of the buildings came as a complete "shock" to him and his colleagues. Van Romero, a demolition expert, former director of the Energetic Materials Research and Testing Center, and current Vice President for research at New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, said that the manner in which the Twin Towers collapsed resembled those of controlled implosions used in planned demolition. "My opinion is, based on the videotapes, that after the airplanes hit the World Trade Center there were some explosive devices inside the buildings that caused the towers to collapse," Romero said. NBC News interviewed people who had escaped "ground zero" on September 11, 2001. One unidentified man said "We were stuck on the stairs for a while. I came down from the 85th floor. When we were just about to leave the building, there was a blast." A woman's testimony followed: "I got stuck on the stairs. When we got to the lobby there was a blast," she said.

Further, the demolition of the North Tower of the World Trade Center, floors 22, 23, and 24, destroyed massive FBI evidence against CFR member James Giffen, the CEO of the CFR's Mobile Corporation, for illegal oil swaps between Iran and Kazakhstan. There was also evidence against CFR member and Shriner Freemason Alan Greenspan – the Jewish Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Jesuit General's Federal Reserve Banking System – involving GOLD PRICE FIXING. Greenspan's Masonic Jewish Zionist partners in crime included the CFR's Morgan Stanley & Company and the CFR's Goldman Sachs & Company. The evidence shows that those floors exploded and were destroyed minutes before the explosions from the airplane, and suggests that the airplane crashes were simply a "ruse of war". Obviously, the Intelligence Community of Archbishop Edward Cardinal Egan IMPLoded the buildings which not only suppressed and destroyed evidence, but also resulted in the death and burial of at least forty-two of his loyal Knights of Columbus and several honest FBI agents. Indeed the Archbishop followed the great Jesuit maxim of "the ends justify the means."

9. On September 11, 2001, President Bush, with the full knowledge of CFR member and the intimate friend of Archbishop Egan, Vice President Richard Cheney, was in Sarasota, Florida (the home of the Venice Airport, a CIA facility, that had openly and notoriously trained Islamic pilots thereby enabling the Black Pope's CIA to blame its contract agent, Osama bin Laden, for the destruction of the WTC). The President was "reading to children in a classroom at 9:05 a.m. when his chief of staff, Andrew Card, whispered [the news] into his ear, according to an Associated Press release of September 12, the day after the attack. The President briefly turned somber before he resumed reading...[Next] President Bush listened to eighteen Booker Elementary School second-graders read a story about a girl's pet goat...before he spoke briefly and somberly about the terrorist attacks." Here we have America's Commander-in-Chief calmly talking for about thirty minutes before he leisurely responded to the country's greatest national security crisis in history along with its accompanying tragedies. And no wonder, for he had been briefed by Pope John Paul II during his visit to the Vatican only weeks prior to our national disaster! CFR member and CIA Director George Tenet had also kept the President advised.

10. Many journalists have reported that the bombing of Afghanistan, allegedly intended to punish the Taliban for affiliations with bin Laden, is simply a cover for the Taliban's destruction of Afghanistan's opium crop thus the curtailing of the Black Pope's International Drug Trade. The Taliban also withdrew its

former support for an oil pipeline to be built by CFR Henry Kissinger and CFR George Shultz's Unocal Corporation through Afghanistan from the vast Caspian Sea oil fields. September 11 provided a great excuse to pursue the Jesuit Order/CFR's illegal drug traffic along with its petrochemical, economic, and "national security" martial law objective. More importantly, this pipeline is necessary for the fueling of the war machine of our future invader, the massive Red Chinese Army, under the command of the Company of Jesus.

We, the American people, thanks to our Popish, prostitute Press, have been hoodwinked into fighting this war even as we were deceived into fighting the Pope's war against the Japanese People during World War II, the consummation of the Jesuit General's Second Thirty Years War waged from 1914 to 1945. For the attack on Pearl Harbor was no surprise to the nation's most visible Shriner Freemason, President Franklin D. Roosevelt, even as the attack on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon was no surprise to the nation's most visible Skull and Bones member, the wicked and evil mass murderer, President George W. Bush.

If the foregoing scenario is true, we believe the American People, deceived by our own Jesuit/CFR-controlled government, will fall into the trap of fighting a lengthy, large scale Middle East War, resulting in at least six things that will further our country's demise including the scrapping of our Reformed Protestant Constitution, while thoroughly benefiting the Jesuit Order's Counter-Reformation. They are:

1. Worldwide anti-Jewish fury on a grand scale, especially in America, as a result of the Black Pope's openly agitating, secretly CFR-controlled, Masonic Jewish Zionists and thus, the beloved Jewish People of Israel being blamed for the Papal Caesar's international Jesuit Crusade;
2. The destruction of both the Dome of the Rock and the Al Aqsa Mosque – blamed on American Military forces – thereby enabling the Pope's Shriner Freemasons to rebuild Solomon's Temple, while simultaneously unifying Islamic fury, coordinated and directed by the Black Pope's Masonic Moslem Intelligence Agencies in conjunction with his Masonic North American Intelligence Agencies, against the "heretic and liberal" American and Canadian Peoples of North America, we having been paganized through the Jesuit Order's Bible-rejecting and deceptive educational systems, controlled Press and demoralizing theater movies;
3. The killing of millions of fanatical Moslems who would otherwise attack Israel when the Dome of the Rock and the Al Aqsa Mosque are destroyed in Jerusalem, not to mention the possible destruction of Mecca and Medina, further securing the peace of the Papal Caesar's Zionist government of Israel. That false peace will be maintained by the united European nations, their unity brought about by the Club of Rome in the person of the Spanish Knight of Malta and Commander of NATO forces during the bombing mass-murder of Orthodox Serbs in Yugoslavia, JAVIER SOLANA. These united, predominantly Roman Catholic, European nations will compose the Pope's revived Holy Roman Empire, the new "Sword of the Church". At this time the Black Pope will have no more need for the drugged, exhausted, bankrupt, amalgamated and demoralized American People of his "Holy Roman" Fourteenth Amendment American Empire;
4. The tyranny of a White American fascist military dictator having arisen out of the "New Right" Republican Party due to anarchy giving way to a race war as a result of Negro and Hispanic rioting in our major cities coordinated by the Black Pope's Masonically-led and racist Black army of the Nation of Islam. He will use America's existing concentration camp system to kill millions of Jews, "heretics and liberals" pursuant to the Jesuits' evil Council of Trent – just as Hitler "the Austrian" and homosexual drug addict destroyed apostate Protestant Germany with the help of FDR's USAF and Churchill's RAF - further justifying our nation's destruction;
5. The betrayal and defeat of our armies fighting a two-front war which we cannot win, one in the Middle East and the other possibly in the Far East against China, just as Napoleon betrayed his army in Russia in 1812, and just like Hitler betrayed his army in Russia one hundred and thirty years later, both treasonous dictators having been under orders from the advisors of the Black Pope;

6. Massive invasion and attack into North America, China and Russia storming the West Coast while China and a united Moslem host march into the Southeast Coast, known as "the Bible belt", using the Bahamas and Cuba as staging bases. Our Jesuit-controlled leaders carrying out the nation's immigration policies, in establishing a huge resident "fifth column" of Chinese, Moslem, Hindu and Hispanic aliens within our borders, have betrayed us Americans. The heart-breaking result will be the subjugation of the last apostate bastion of the Protestant Reformation and will compel Europe to unite reviving the old Holy Roman Empire – under the Papal Caesar.

This scenario is the answer as to Who and Why we were attacked on September 11, 2001, Bloody Black Tuesday. But after all, we apostate, Bible-rejecting White People deserve it, as I have said on this web page and in my book, Vatican Assassins: "Wounded In The House Of My Friends". The Jesuit General's "Holy Roman" Fourteenth Amendment American Empire has been used to fulfill the Papal Caesar's evil Council of Trent by oppressing and destroying "heretic and liberal" Bible believers, peoples and governments of at least eighty nations during the last one hundred years. Called by Jesuit John Courtney Murray and Knight of Malta Henry R. Luce "the American Century", the Knights of Malta and Shriner Freemasons on Wall Street restored the Temporal Power of the Papacy (which Power was destroyed in the glorious Nineteenth Century) by financing Mao Tse-tung's Communism, Stalin's Communism, Hitler's Nazism and the Fascism of Mussolini, Franco and Castro.

We Americans have it coming, and now that we have leapt into this trap of a Middle East war with the Moslem World, advocated by our Pennsylvania Senator and Shriner Freemason, the infamous Arlen Specter (who was "Cardinal Spellman's Jew" having authored the magic single-bullet theory of the Warren Commission and served as President Clinton's defender while on trial in the Senate), apparently the righteous Judgment of the risen Son of God is about to unfold. Our beloved country, the only nation in the history of the world to be founded on the Bible of the Protestant Reformation, will be turned into a nightmarish police state and a Nazi/Soviet concentration camp hell-on-earth because we have forgotten the God of our White American Protestant and Baptist-Calvinist founding fathers, the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob Whose Spirit inspired these words:

For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son,
that whosoever believeth in him should not perish,
but have everlasting life.

For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn the world;
but that the world through him might be saved.

He that believeth on him is not condemned:
but he that believeth not is condemned already,
because he hath not believed in the name
of the only begotten Son of God.

--John 3:16-18

What is the Real Power of New York's Edward Cardinal Egan

The power of the Archbishop of New York has not diminished but rather grown. Today, the man who wields the power of Cardinal Spellman from "the Powerhouse" in New York - St. Patrick's Cathedral (across the street from Rockefeller Center) - and continues to suppress the truth about the assassination of President Kennedy by virtue of his Oath as a Cardinal, is the arch-conspirator, traitor to his American countrymen and master of the infamous, Jesuit-trained agitator, high-level Freemason and CFR member, former President Bill Clinton, and now master of Skull and Bones member, President George W. Bush, (whose father, George H. W. Bush, is also a high-level Freemason, a former Director of both the CFR and CIA, as well as a participant in the Kennedy Assassination),

Remembering that Fr. Kolvenbach is the master of the Pope, Edward Cardinal Egan of New York, and President "elect" George W. Bush (of the Bush crime family descending from England's House of Stuart), as well as the petty military dictators of Communist Russia and China, we would do well to meditate on the

words of Napoleon recorded in his Memoirs - the Emperor having been betrayed into the hands of his captors by his Jesuit masters - while imprisoned on the island of St. Helena in the middle of the South Atlantic Ocean:

"The Jesuits are a military organization, not a religious order. Their chief is a general of an army, not the mere father abbot of a monastery. And the aim of this organization is POWER. Power in its most despotic exercise. Absolute power, universal power, power to control the world by the volition of a single man...

The General of the Jesuits insists on being master, sovereign, over the sovereign. Wherever the Jesuits are admitted they will be masters, cost what it may... Every act, every crime, however atrocious, is a meritorious work, if committed for the interest of the Society of the Jesuits, or by the order of the general."

Cardinal Egan, a staunch supporter of the "infallible" Pope's Temporal Power and the Jesuit General's evil Council of Trent, will continue the Great Jesuit Cover-up, even as his predecessors, Cardinals Spellman, Cooke and O'Connor. This power is exercised through New York's Council on Foreign Relations, as both former Presidential candidates, Albert Gore and George W. Bush are under its control. Both candidates were also present (along with former President Bill Clinton and his wife Hillary) during Cardinal O'Connor's funeral overseen by the Knights of Malta at St. Patrick's Cathedral.

President and Mrs. Clinton were flanked by presidential candidates George W. Bush (left) and Al Gore - none of whom were Roman Catholics - at the funeral Mass for their political boss, John Cardinal O'Connor.

Of this Jesuit power over statesmen through the Pope and his hierarchy, M.F. Cusack wrote in her 1896 masterpiece, *The Black Pope*, on page 106:

"It is here that the tremendous power of the Church makes itself felt. It is through this [Jesuit] 'direction' that statesmen are compelled to act, not for the benefit of the country to which they belong, but for the benefit of the Church, which controls them. It is here that matters of the most secret nature are discussed and decided [like the present Crusade against Islam, the attack into Afghanistan commencing on the anniversary of the naval Battle of Lepanto when the Armada of the Pope's Knights of Malta destroyed the Armada of the Islamic Ottoman Turks on October 7, 1571]. It is here that alliances...are arranged, and political treaties are agreed on."

Hopefully, the Jesuit Order, in control of the Archbishop with his Network of Vatican Assassins, will be brought to justice for the cold-blooded murder of President Kennedy and for continuing the Great Jesuit Cover-up of his death. This includes the most recent murder of John F. Kennedy, Jr. along with his beautiful wife, Carolyn Bessette and her sister, Lauren. Justice will only be done when the Jesuit presence has been purged from the Justice Department in control of the FBI - Rome's Holy Office of the Inquisition within the American Empire.

And why was JFK, Jr, along with his innocent passengers, murdered? According to Tom Kuncel in the August 31, 1999 issue of the *National Examiner*, JFK, Jr. had, "...recently launched an all out investigation, to find his father's real killer."

[For John had said in his own words:]

"I want to know who killed my father. I want there to be absolutely no doubt."

Nicolini, in his *History of the Jesuits* published in 1854, gives us further light, declaring on page 269:

"...one of the most prominent characteristics of Jesuitism, [is] never to forgive an injury, and to persecute the remotest descendants for the offences they may have received from their ancestors."

Therefore, the following chart (go to www.vaticanassassins.org) contained in *Vatican Assassins: Wounded In The House Of My Friends* is humbly given on behalf of the Kennedy and Bessette families.

They must know the same savage Jesuit power that killed President Kennedy, mercilessly murdered their three darlings in the prime of their young lives. The same has been done to Princess Diana; for, the Jesuits would never permit the Moslem offspring of her union with an Arab prince to be an heir to the British throne. That throne may only be occupied by a monarch loyal to the Jesuits' "infallible" Pope of Rome - a loyalty that has been unbroken from the wicked King George III, whose Prime Minister was the Jesuit Lord Shelburne, to the present Queen Elizabeth II. For uniting with Dodi Fayed, the "Moslem dog" or "Moslem wog" as the English nobles would call him, Princess Diana was buried out of public view at Althorp Park in Northamptonshire, on a small island in the middle of a pond, where only pet dogs had previously been buried!

As you examine the chart dear reader, picture in your mind's eye the faces of President Kennedy, Princess Diana, John F. Kennedy, Jr., Carolyn and Lauren Bessette. Then may your heart be strengthened to do you duty in exposing the criminal Papal Knights manning that great Sword of the Jesuit General - the Vatican's International Intelligence Community,

"...whose points are everywhere and whose hilt is in Rome."

Dear fellow soldier in Christ, having been born-again by the will of God, remember the Words of God spoken through the great King Solomon:

"The wicked flee when no man pursueth:
but the righteous are bold as a lion."
- Proverbs 28:1

"The fear of man bringeth a snare:
but whoso putteth his trust in the Lord shall be safe."
- Proverbs 29:25

"The Lord is my light and my salvation;
whom shall I fear?
The Lord is the strength of my life;
of whom shall I be afraid?"
- Psalms 27:1

Remedy

A photo, taken from the November 13th, 2000 edition of Pittsburgh's Tribune Review, depicts the late Leah Rabin in 1995, following her "private audience" at the Vatican, with the greatest accomplice to her husband's cold-blooded murder, the "infallible" Pope John Paul II. The Mossad, an arm of the Jesuit General's International Intelligence Community, carried out the assassination; as, the disobedient Freemason and Prime Minister Yitzak Rabin opposed Rome's policy for Zionist Israel. For the Jesuits will never allow any portion of the old city of Jerusalem to be given to the Moslems, especially the Palestinians controlled by the Order through Arafat. Indeed, "the arm of the Church is long."

In ending, Vatican Assassins: "Wounded In The House Of My Friends", calls for national repentance to all Americans, a return to the Protestant Bible and maxims of the true faith in the Christ of the English Reformation and the expulsion of the Jesuit Order from American Soil.

We American Protestants and Baptists, having inherited the greatest Protestant form of government in the history of the world - our blessed Presbyterian Constitution and Baptist Bill of Rights - will be used no more to enthrone fascist-communist military dictators around the world in restoring and maintaining the Temporal Power of the Jesuits' "infallible" Pope.

If we, the American People, do not bring the real assassins of President Kennedy and his son to justice, (as well as 9/11 victims) and if we do not take back our sovereign federal powers usurped by the Jesuit General on behalf of the "infallible" Pope, if we do not dissolve the Council on Foreign Relations through

which the Jesuit General rules New York, Washington D.C., the American Empire and thus the whole World (while deceptively employing certain notorious Masonic Jews and Gentiles as front men), if we do not expel the Army of the Pope - those odious Sons of Loyola - then our nation is truly lost. For then the Jesuits will use the very peoples our government oppressed (having armed and financed merciless tyrants in submitting them to the "infallible" Pope's Temporal Power), to invade our land, destroy our people and we will deserve it! The peoples we speak of are the Russians who suffered under Stalin, the Romanians who suffered under Ceaucescu, the Bulgarians who suffered under Zhivkov, the Hungarians who suffered under Kadar, the Japanese who suffered under Tojo, the Chinese who suffered under Mao Tse-tung, the Vietnamese who suffered under Diem, the Cambodians who suffered under Pol Pot, the Germans who suffered under Hitler and then Stalin, the East Germans who suffered under Honecker, the Spanish who suffered under Franco, the Italians who suffered under Mussolini, the Yugoslavians - particularly the Serbs - who suffered under Tito (and under American bombers), the Argentineans who suffered under Peron, the Portuguese who suffered under Salazar, the Mexicans who suffered under De la Madrid, the Chileans who suffered under Pinochet, the Haitians who suffered under Aristide, the Panamanians who suffered under Noriega, the South Africans who continue to suffer under Mandela, the Iraqis who continue to suffer under Hussein, and the Cubans who continue to suffer under Castro, just to name a few.

For the Jesuits, in restoring and maintaining the Temporal Power of the "infallible" Papal Caesar, have shed the blood and spent the treasure of this once great Protestant Nation for the entire Twentieth Century. And in so doing Rome, in which is The Sovereign State of Vatican City, has fulfilled these words concerning herself:

"...the great whore that sitteth upon many waters...
arrayed in purple and scarlet...is that great city,
which reigneth over kings of the earth...
and in her was found the blood of the prophets,
and of saints, and of all that were slain upon the earth."

Revelation 17:1, 4, 18; 18:24

We, the betrayed American People, can expect a created national crisis resulting in widespread lawlessness, similar to the Negro rioting of 1968 following the King Assassination. (Possibly the Masonic, Black Muslim leadership, subject to the Archbishops of New York and Chicago, will ignite urban riots across the nation with their private army, "the Fruit of Islam". Their greatest target will be the capital, Washington D.C., eighty percent of its population being easily agitated Blacks, the majority having been taught from their youth to hate all White people. (Remember, the Black "Reverend" CFR member Jesse Jackson, the Jesuits' professional agitator functioning as a Masonic "Yassir Arafat of America" having never pastored a Church, years ago as a waiter used to spit on the food of White people he would serve!) This violent city, which has insanely banned all handguns, holds the "honor" of being "the murder capital of the world". More importantly, it hosts the Empire's most powerful Jesuit presence - the military fortress of Georgetown University. (We know Washington is their target as the Jesuits' major European and Asian revolutions began in capital cities, a few of them being Paris (1789,1848), Moscow (1917), Berlin (1933) and Peking (1912,1949).)

The ensuing anarchy will result in a Jesuit-controlled, right-wing, fascist military dictator (like "Bonesman" George W. Bush, whose President father, George H. W. Bush, is a Shriner Freemason, a drug lord and was a player in the Kennedy Assassination, and whose uncle, Prescott Bush, Jr., is a Knight of Malta and whose grandfather Prescott Bush, Sr., was one of the original founding members of the Jesuit General's Council on Foreign Relations. President Bush is also endorsed by CBN's Evangelical Pat Robertson, who was a friend of the late J. Peter Grace, and whose past consultant and personal friend is another Knight of Malta, Jeremiah Denton who wrote When Hell Was In Session). There will be mass roundups, torture and murder of American Jews in concentration camps (just like in the Jesuits' Nazi Germany). (Codenamed "Rex 84", the camps were established by Ronald Reagan and his Director of the CIA, Knight of Malta, William J. Casey.) There will be foreign war (like "Spelly's War" in Southeast Asia), invasion, occupation and persecution of the American Protestants and Baptists by foreign armies under the command of Jesuit-controlled dictators (like the Grand Inquisitor - Joseph Stalin). The army

presently being prepared to spearhead this massive invasion of the American Empire is that of the Red Chinese in particular.

This will be the final blow, to individual liberty, national sovereignty and the Protestant Reformation.

It will be the greatest victory for the Jesuit General's Counter-Reformation, restoring the Pope's "Holy Roman Empire" - founded on a reunited and rebuilt Germany - and returning the world to the Dark Ages. For then it shall come to pass, with Satan's last attempt to destroy the Lord Jesus Christ's beloved racially Jewish People, having used Rothschild's Masonic Zionists - controlled by Rome's Mossad - to resettle them in Israel for the purpose of rebuilding Solomon's Temple, that the Jesuit General's "infallible" Papal Caesar,

"...which had the wound by a sword, and did live...",
- Revelation 13:14

shall become

"...that man of sin..."
- II Thessalonians 2:4

who, possessed by the devil himself, will be called

"...the beast..."
- Revelation 13:4

The beast will rule all nations from Solomon's rebuilt Temple in Jerusalem for

"...forty and two months..."
- Revelation 11:2 ;13:5

as,

"...the abomination of desolation..."
- Daniel 9:27
- Matthew 24:15

"...he shall exalt himself, and magnify himself above every god..."
- Daniel 11:36

"...so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, showing himself that he is God..."
- II Thessalonians 2:4

"...he shall speak great words against the most High..."
- Daniel 7:25

"...he shall also stand up against the Prince of princes;..."
- Daniel 8:25

"...until Shiloh come..."
- Genesis 49:10

"...In flaming fire taking vengeance on them that know not God..."
- II Thessalonians 1:8

"...out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword,
that with it he should smite the nations..."

- Revelation 19:15

"...the Lion of the tribe of Juda...shall...roar..."

- Revelation 5:5

- Isaiah 42:13

"...he shall fill the places with the dead bodies;
he shall wound the heads over many countries..."

- Psalms 110:6

"...his feet shall stand in that day upon the Mount of Olives..."

- Zechariah 14:4

"...and there was given him a dominion, and glory, and a kingdom..."

- Daniel 7:14

"...and the Lord God shall give unto him the throne of his father David..."

- Luke 1:32

"...and his dominion shall be from sea even to sea...to the ends of the earth..."

- Zechariah 9:10

"...Of the increase of his government and peace there shall be no end..."

- Isaiah 9:7

"...And he shall judge among many people, and rebuke strong nations afar off;
and...the kingdom shall come to the daughter of Jerusalem..."

- Micah 4:3,8

"...for out of Zion shall go forth the law,
and the word of the Lord from Jerusalem..."

- Isaiah 2:3

"...In his days Judah shall be saved and Israel shall dwell safely..."

- Jeremiah 23:6

"...At that time they shall call Jerusalem the throne of the Lord;
and all the nations shall be gathered unto it..."

- Jeremiah 3:17

"...all kings shall fall down before him: all nations shall serve him..."

- Psalms 72:11

"...That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow... And that every tongue should confess that Jesus
Christ is Lord to the glory of God the Father..."

- Philippians 2:10,11

"For the father judgeth no man, but hath committed all judgment unto the Son:
That all men should honour the Son, even as they honour the Father.
He that honoureth not the Son honoureth not the Father which hath sent him."

- John 5:22, 23

For the Semitic, Hebrew/Jewish-Israelitic
risen and returning Son of God,
Jesus of Nazareth, the King of the Jews,

not the Gentile Priest-King Papal Caesar of Rome
presently treading down Jerusalem with his Masonic Jewish Zionists,
who are persecuting and afflicting
Jehovah's beloved and racially Hebrew/Jewish People,

"until the times of the Gentiles be fulfilled"
- Luke 21:24

is the only

"KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS".
- Revelation 19:16

Unless we repent, our time is short and our destruction, as a Protestant nation enjoying
Baptist-Calvinist liberties, is at hand!

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006
Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of
every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

White House Said Will Release Wanta \$4.5 Trillion "When We Are G... Damn Ready!"

"We will do it when we are G...damn ready" claims Bush administration as it arrogantly acknowledges existence of Wanta trillions through verification by confidential White House source.

14 Sep 2006

By Greg Szymanski

As pressure is being put on the White House by foreign banks and heads of state to release the \$4.5 trillion Wanta money, Michael C. Cottrell, the treasurer of the company formed to distribute the money for the benefit of the American people, remains "highly optimistic the trillions will soon be released.

"Yes, we are encouraged we will get the money released soon," said Cottrell in a Wednesday telephone conversation. "There is a lot of pressure from around the world being put on the White House. The heat is being turned up and I just found out the Chinese have taken \$5 trillion of the \$32 trillion they are owed from the U.S. government. They are backing Ambassador Wanta and pushing for the release of his money."

Cottrell added that one of his inside sources in Washington D.C. recently notified him that officials in the White House said the following in response to Cottrell and Ambassador Wanta's request for the money:

"We will do it when we are G... damn ready!"

Wanta and Cottrell, who together formed AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc. to oversee proper distribution of the massive amount of money, were hoping the money would be released by the end of the business day on Sept. 7, the same day the Chinese were also to be paid trillions by the U.S. government for prior investment gains.

However, the deadline passed without the Wanta \$4.5 trillion being paid and still being illegally withheld in a Clearing House Interbank Payment System credit account (CHIPS), an account credited to Goldman Sachs and Co. at Citibank.

In what has become known in international financial circles as one of the most important and explosive stories in the history of modern banking, the Wanta settlement has been the subject of a Bush administration cover-up ever since Ambassador Wanta entered into an official written agreement in November 2005 to repatriate money for the betterment of the American economy.

Further, in May Wanta verbally agreed to the distribution of the \$4.5 trillion with President Bush along with the assistance of one Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court (FISA) court judge and two U.S. Supreme Court Justices.

The settlement, also negotiated with the help of two major U.S. law firms, represents only a portion of the \$27.5 trillion offshore fund established at the end of the Cold War, which is now under the legal control of

Ambassador Wanta, as duly appointed trustor, a position given to him by former President Ronald Reagan.

In other financial ramifications concerning the failure of U.S. authorities to release the Wanta money, Christopher Story, editor of the International Currency Review in London, recently reported:

"Chinese interests, acting independently of Ambassador Leo Wanta and his business colleague Michael C. Cottrell, M.S., have 'pulled' five or six 'CHIPS' already. The Chinese are using the British pound for oil payments purposes. The pound is therefore likely to appreciate over the weeks ahead.

"Can someone please explain to the Editor of International Currency Review why it is that, seven weeks after we first published this information (also published in the Arctic Beacon), which anyone could check for themselves, the U.S. Treasury implemented the fantastic carousel financing arrangements that were described in the Editor's Posting dated 2nd September 2006 [subsequently updated], which use the 'assets' of some GSEs as collateral? It is as though Mr. Paulson (Sec. of U.S. Treasury) went to the cupboard, opened it, found it not only to be bare, but without walls and a floor, slammed the cupboard shut, and then represented to the world that the cupboard is full of food so that we can all eat and be merry for years to come.

"Nor is the phrase 'scraping the bottom of the barrel' appropriate, since the barrel has no bottom to scrape. No wonder the Chinese are using the pound for oil payments."

Cottrell recently said in a recent Arctic Beacon article that in lieu of nonpayment, Ambassador Wanta "has already lowered the hammer," notifying the major banks in Europe, save Deutsche Bank, who have all agreed to put "stop orders" on any transactions with the U.S. government of \$100 million or more.

"Most of the major banks in Europe other than Deutsche Bank have already agreed to the stop orders based on the failure to pay Ambassador Wanta," said Cottrell, including Credit Swiss and UBS. "We have asked the Chinese but I have not heard confirmation that they will go ahead and pull the \$32 trillion owed in CHIPS. However, given that President Bush and Paulson cut a deal with Viet Nam and Taiwan whether the Chinese pull the CHIPS is irrelevant because they now have a cash flow through the system that allows them to stash more money away.

"What is most aggravating to me is that the President of the United States and the Secretary of the Treasury have made a deal with a communist country to circumvent an American company from paying taxes. That is what makes me angry because these guys go over and strike a deal to circumvent the American people. They essentially would rather cut a deal in Hanoi then allow us to pay the \$1.6 trillion in taxes and use the rest of the money for the betterment of the American economy."

"Besides alerting European banks about nonpayment, Cottrell said he didn't want to "tip his hand" on future plans to secure release of the \$4.5 trillion, saying he fears the U.S. government would use this information to circumvent their plans.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Was Rome and the Vatican Responsible for the Lincoln Assassination?
Hidden book written in the late 1800's by Gen. Thomas M. Harris provides startling details, finding all roads lead to Rome when it comes to Lincoln's real killers.

14 Sep 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The investigation concerning whether Abraham Lincoln was killed by the devious and cunning hand of the Jesuit Order with the assistance of the Vatican has been well hidden from the American people.

Although numerous books, long since taken off the library shelves to protect the guilty parties, document the Jesuit and Vatican connection to the Lincoln assassination, it still remains a mystery and something most Americans consider as preposterous.

But if the truth be told and Americans were allowed to read the facts hidden in these books, the proposition forwarded by Eric Jon Phelps, author of *Vatican Assassins*, to banish all Jesuits from American soil wouldn't appear so outrageous.

In fact, if the real history of the Jesuits and the Vatican ever be truthfully told it would also be easy to see why America in the 1860's cut-off all diplomatic relations with the Vatican, not to be reinstated until President Ronald Regan officially reinstated relations during his Presidency.

However, besides most Americans not even realizing the above, has anyone really bothered to ask why diplomatic relations with the Vatican were originally cut-off? Could it have had something to do with many American leaders who actually understood the Jesuit connection to the Lincoln assassination?

Furthermore, has anyone ever asked why Reagan reinstated official diplomatic ties with the Vatican? Was it because high leaders in our government understood the Vatican and Jesuits were going to play a big part in the final overthrow of freedom, leading to fascism and martial law which, by the way, is the government of choice of the Jesuit Order and the Vatican.

In an effort to uncover the veil of secrecy, here is a passage taken from a book well hidden by the Jesuits and written by *BREVET MAJ.-GEN. THOMAS M. HARRIS* in the late 1800's entitled "Rome's Responsibility for the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln.

Listen how the opening passages in the book, dedicated to the memory of Lincoln, are questions that should be asked today, but are strangely kept out of the stream of discussion, indicating how deep the devious power of the Jesuits and the Vatican has infected the free institutions of our country.

The Anti-Catholic agitation that is now so rife in the United States, marks a crisis in our history. Hundreds of intelligent, patriotic, conscientious men are earnestly, laboriously, and courageously devoting themselves to this agitation.

Newspapers have sprung up all over the country to give warning of danger, and to arouse the spirit of American patriotism.

Societies are being organized all over the land to protect and defend American institutions against the aggressions and encroachments of a Foreign political power that has gotten a lodgment in this land of Liberty, and that is evidently bent on the destruction of our free institutions, and substituting for them the Papal despotism; a despotism that lords it over the minds, the consciences, and the actions of its subjects; and thus renders them incapable of loyalty to any other government.

What does it all mean? It is evident that a crisis is even now upon us; a crisis in which the world-old contest between freedom and despotism is to be definitely and finally settled. This is an old fight. The cause of liberty seemed to have achieved the victory when our forefathers achieved their independence through a successful revolution and founded our government on the principles for the first time formally announced in our Declaration of Independence; securing to our people the natural rights of man; freedom of the mind and conscience, freedom of worship, and freedom of speech and of action, and protection in the exercise of these rights.

Here, in the wilds of a newly discovered world, was established a well considered, well understood, and truly democratic government; a government "of the people, by the people, and for the people." The tree of liberty was here planted in a fertile soil, and a congenial clime, and has become a well-rooted, vigorous and fruitful tree, of goodly stature. Its branches overshadow the land, and its fruit is pleasant to the taste. The question now is, shall it be plucked up by the roots, and burned in the fire?

To this question more than twelve million of American freemen, for themselves, their wives, and their children, and in behalf of humanity, return, in the most emphatic manner the answer: "Never!" and stand ready, if need be, to seal that answer with their blood. The fruit of the tree of liberty is so sweet to the taste, so refreshing and so invigorating that we are ready to say with Patrick Henry, "Give me liberty, or give me death."

It is because of a conviction that our government is threatened by a wily and formidable foe; that the cause of human liberty is in danger that we are in the midst of this anti-Catholic agitation. Is all this imaginary, or is there a real danger hanging over us like a cloud? Is the Roman Catholic Church the friend, or the foe of liberty? Is it a branch of the Church of Christ, in common with the various Protestant denominations, laboring in common with them, for the establishment of Christ's Kingdom on earth? If we answer this question in the light of history, in the light of present experience, in the light of the monstrous claims of the Pope, and in the light of the spirit by which it is everywhere and always animated, and in the light of its present efforts in our country, and in all lands, we must say that it does not, in any degree, bear the marks of a church of Christ. It is, in fact, only a compact, well-organized, and powerful political machine, wielded in the interest of the greatest despotism that has ever cursed the earth.

Knowing how so few people get a chance to hear "the dark side of the story" regarding the duplicity and evil cunning of the Vatican, as well as their connection with the Lincoln assassination, here are more pertinent passages from General Harris' book: Please read every word since we have no idea how long we have before the Jesuits figure out a way to take these words off the internet.

The Jesuit plans with the utmost art and cunning, unhampered by any moral restraints, and always with the utmost secrecy; and carries out his plans in the dark. We think, however, that this case, we have succeeded in tracing him through all the devious wanderings of his dark and slimy path, and, in fixing upon him the responsibility for the assassination of President Lincoln.

But we are not done yet. In the early part of September, 1865, these unholy Fathers thought it safe to unload their charge onto their brethren in England; and so made arrangements for sending Surratt across the Atlantic, under an assumed name, and in disguise.

For this purpose they arranged for his passage on a British steamer, the Peruvian, which was to sail from Quebec on the 16th of September, 1865.

A physician with whom Boucher was well acquainted, by the name of McMillen, had just gotten the position of surgeon to this vessel, and they arranged with him to take under his especial charge, a man by the name of McCarthy, who, for certain reasons, wished to cross the Atlantic under an assumed name, and in the most secret manner. The day before the Peruvian was to sail from Quebec, these two unholy Fathers conveyed Surratt, in a covered carriage, to the steamer that was to carry passengers for the Peruvian from Montreal to Quebec. They had disguised Surratt by coloring his hair, painting his face, and putting spectacles over his eyes. Father LaPierre went also in the disguise of a citizen's dress. Arriving on board the steamer, Surratt was immediately stored away in a stateroom, from which he did not emerge during the voyage, LaPierre remaining in his room with him. Reaching Quebec, these two unholy Fathers placed their charge in the care of Dr. McMillen; and then took their final leave of him.

They had consigned him to the care of their friends in Liverpool, by the hands of Dr. McMillen, and through whose aid Surratt succeeded in placing himself under the care of the Roman Catholic Church in a foreign land. Rome is everywhere, and always the same, and he can feel safe as long as he is in the custody of the church. Here he waited for the Peruvian to make another voyage to Quebec and return. He sent by the surgeon, to his rebel employers in Canada, a request to send him some money; but only to receive the answer that they had no money for him. The expense of sending him across the continent, to Italy, thus fell on the church. His rebel friends had now forsaken him; but the church stood by him. He was sent to Italy and was mustered into the army of the Pope. Here he remained safely hidden away for a year or more; but was finally discovered by a government detective who had been sent in search of him, and who went voluntarily, hoping to get the offered reward, and who had enlisted in the same company to which Surratt belonged. This detective informed our government of his discovery; and through the agents of our government the Pope was informed that his soldier, who had enlisted under the name of Watson, was none other than the notorious John H. Surratt, who was a member of the conspiracy that accomplished the assassination of President Lincoln.

With a shrewd show of virtuous innocence, the Pope hastened to clear his skirts, and those of his underlings, by ordering his arrest, and rendition to our government, without waiting for its requisition. He was arrested by the Pope's authority, but was allowed to escape by his guards; and thus given another chance for life and liberty. The story was, that he made his escape by a bold leap over a precipice, at the risk of his life. "Tell this to the marines; the old sailors will not believe it." He was finally captured at Alexandria, Egypt, and was brought home in chains, where he was held to answer for his crime. Let us here pause a moment to consider the relations of the Hierarchy to this crime.

The testimony given on the trial of John H. Surratt, clearly convicts two of its priests, Boucher and LaPierre, of being accomplices in the conspiracy; and by implication, as clearly convicts the Bishop of Montreal, Bishop Bourget. This testimony was spread before the world, and so must have been known to the Roman Catholic Hierarchy, yet it never called any of these priests to accountability, or held them responsible for this crime; the crime of the ages! No one of them was ever held to have forfeited his standing or good character in the church, on account of his connection with this conspiracy; and so, the Hierarchy stands before the world today, as having given its approval to their conduct in this matter.

We now come to the trial of John H. Surratt before a civil court. It is not our purpose to go into a general review of the trial; but only to show the interest taken in it by the Roman Catholic priesthood; the animus of the defense toward the government; and the means resorted to, to make sure of his acquittal. The hand of the Jesuit is everywhere traceable throughout the history of this trial; and by that hand, one of the most important trials that the history of American jurisprudence records, was well nigh turned into a farce by the skill and cunning of the defense. The cunning of the Jesuit was exercised in the preparations made in advance, to make sure of acquittal of the accused. The law of Congress, specifying particularly how juries to try cases in the criminal court, in the District of Columbia, should be secured, and was entirely ignored, in some of its most important and essential particulars. Counsel for the defense had been selected with special care. There were three of these: Mr. Merrick and the two Bradleys, Sr. and Jr. Of these, only one, Mr. Merrick, was a member of the Roman Catholic Church. The Bradleys were Episcopalians; but in their political sympathies, hostile to the government; and in full sympathy with its enemies, and with the assassins.

When the jury that had been drawn for this trial was challenged by the prosecution, and good reasons shown for its rejection, the counsel for the defense made a most vigorous, earnest and persistent effort to prevent its

being set aside by the court. It is evident that they must have had a special reason for being so urgent for its retention, as the failure of the officers, whose duty it was to secure this jury, to observe the requirements of the law, was made so apparent that it could not be controverted. It leaked out, however, that sixteen out of the twenty-four drawn were Roman Catholics, and so, the reason for their determined effort for its retention was made obvious. It was set aside, and a venire was summoned, from which to obtain a jury. A jury was finally obtained, through a two-day effort and as the prosecution desired to remove, as far as possible, all religious and political considerations and influences from the trial, a considerable number of Roman Catholics were accepted on this jury. The trial then proceeded.

The defense proceeded at once to put the government and not the prisoner at the bar, on trial, They arraigned it for the murder of an innocent woman, Mrs. Surratt; and for having secured her conviction through an illegal tribunal, organized to convict, and not to try. By every means in their power they aroused a partisan spirit of political and religious bigotry; and so, surrounded the court with the air and spirit of a political convention, and removed, as far as possible, from the trial, the air and spirit of a judicial procedure. The result was a hung jury. The author was informed by a very intelligent man, who took a prominent part in this trial, that, meeting one of the jurors, who appeared to be a very frank and intelligent man, on the day after the trial, he asked him if he felt free to tell how the jury stood. He replied that they were very nearly equally divided for conviction and acquittal. He then asked him if they did not think that he was proven guilty. "Oh, yes," he replied, "we thought he was proven guilty, but we thought his conviction would be a triumph for the Radicals, and we thought that the hanging of his mother was about enough."

A most noteworthy fact in connection with this trial, as bearing upon the subject of our investigation, was the deep interest manifested by the Roman Catholic priesthood of Washington in this trial; and their sympathy with the accused. There was scarcely a day, during the trial, but what one or more of them was found in the courtroom. They also made it manifest that they were there in behalf of the prisoner at the bar; and that they were ready to aid in his defense was very apparent.

Whenever the prosecution brought a witness on the stand whose testimony was particularly damaging to the accused, a witness was always found to rebut his testimony; and was always a member of the Roman Catholic Church. It was also a very significant fact, that no one of all these witnesses was able to pass the ordeal of Judge Pierrepont's cross-examination unscathed. It looked as though the task of these priests was to aid the prisoner's counsel, by finding the witnesses that they needed; and stuffing them with the needed testimony. It was thus made manifest, during the trial, on more than one occasion, that witnesses had been hunted up and furnished with a cooked up testimony to meet the requirements of the case. It is worthy of note that whenever the prosecution thought it important to rebut any testimony a witness was always promptly found for them: and was always a Catholic. The manner of these witnesses in testifying and the fact that they could never stand the test of Judge Pierrepont's searching cross-examination, justly gave rise to the suspicion that they had been suborned and were delivering a cooked up testimony. And these facts gave rise to the suspicion that it was the special business of someone to find and stuff the witnesses for the occasion.

John H. Surratt had been a student at St. Mary's College for a year or two, at the breaking out of the war. He had commenced a collegiate course, having the priesthood in view. His sympathies were so strongly with the South that he left the college, gave up his priestly aspirations, and engaged actively in the secret service of the Confederate government.

As a student, he was very popular at the college and seemed to have won the favor of the president and faculty. The summer vacation at the college occurred during the progress of the trial, and the president took occasion to spend a day in the courtroom, and sat, all day, at the side of the prisoner in the dock. His presence there was no doubt intended to have its effect on the Roman Catholic members of the jury. It was as much as to say. "You see which side I am on." Many of the students of that college took occasion to visit their former fellow student during the trial; and always manifested their sympathy for him by the warmest friendly greetings; taking their places at his side.

How different was their treatment of his, and their fellow student, L.J. Wiechmann, who has also had the priesthood in view, but finding himself unable to continue at college, turned aside, temporarily, to replenish his pecuniary resources. He first found employment as a teacher in one of the Roman Catholic schools in the city

of Washington; but finding a more lucrative position in one of the government offices, in the military department, he resigned his position as teacher, and became a clerk under General Hoffman, who was Commissary General of prisoners.

Mrs. Surratt rented her property at Surrattsville, and took a house in Washington, and as a means of support, took in boarders. Through his acquaintance with her son, John H. Surratt, at St. Mary's College, Wiechmann became an inmate of her house; and boarded and lodged there for some months before, and up to the time of assassination. In this way he saw many things that occurred in that house in connection with the conspiracy, but without understanding their import; and as he was a very agreeable and obliging young man, bright and intelligent, he seems to have been a favorite with Mrs. Surratt. He frequently escorted her to church, as she was a very devout Catholic; and was used by her on two occasions, just before the assassination, to drive her down to her former home at Surrattsville. The last time was on the afternoon before the assassination. As soon as the assassination was made known, the military police of the city and General Baker's whole secret service force, were set at work to discover the perpetrators of the crime.

It was soon ascertained that it was John Wilkes Booth who had shot the President; and the detectives soon discovered that Surratt was an accomplice of Booth; and that Booth had been a frequent caller, of late, at the house of Mrs. Surratt; and so, within six hours after the assassination, Mrs. Surratt's house was visited by the detectives, and all of its inmates were kept under their surveillance. Wiechman went, voluntarily to the Provost Marshall's office, along with another of the inmates of Mrs. Surratt's house, by the name of Hollohan, and submitted to a honestly and conscientiously, in answer to the questions put to him, narrated all that he knew in connection with Booth's visits to Mrs. Surratt's house. This examination developed the fact that Booth's business there was always with John H. Surratt, and in his absence, with his mother; and that it was always strictly private and confidential in its character.

Wiechmann was thus discovered to be an important witness in the case, and was so held by the government.

After the arrest of Mrs. Surratt and Payne, Wiechmann recognized Payne as a man who had made two visits to Mrs. Surratt's, once under an assumed name and other suspicious circumstances; and remaining there three days on the occasion of his last visit. He left for Baltimore, but returned a few days later, clandestinely, to the city, and occupied quarters that had been provided for him by Surratt, where he was kept hidden away; but had been visited, on one occasion, by Mrs. Surratt, to the knowledge of Wiechmann. All of these things he faithfully related to the examining officer. On the trial of Mrs. Surratt he showed himself to be conscientious witness to the truth. He was placed in a very delicate and trying position, in being called upon to testify in a case where those with whom he had been intimately associated, and trusted as friends, were on trial for the highest crime that they could have committed; and that involved their lives. His bearing before the court made it manifest that he felt very deeply the delicacy and gravity of his position; but that he could not shrink from a frank disclosure of the facts that had come within his knowledge, in connection with the case.

The facts disclosed by this witness, taken by themselves, though calculated to give rise to strong suspicions of Mrs. Surratt's connection with the crime, were not sufficient to have convicted her. It was only when the testimony of Lloyd and of Colonel Smith was made to supplement that of Wiechmann, that her guilt was clearly shown. Because Wiechmann had been thus brought into the case as a witness, and had given an honest and truthful testimony, he was most cruelly followed up with the persecutions of the Roman Catholic priesthood; and was treated, by both priest and layman, as an excommunicated person, only worthy of scorn and contempt; and on no account to be associated with. He was given to know that he would never be allowed to enter the priesthood: and it was only through the good offices of the government that he was allowed to find any employment by which to gain a livelihood. He never met the fact of any priest after that, for many years at least, but to see the deepest expression of hatred and scorn. He was completely boycotted, and ostracized by his church.

He was made a witness again on the trial of John H. Surratt, when every effort was made by the counsel for the defense to cause him to contradict the testimony he had given before the commission; but without avail. To discredit him, much of the cooked up testimony previously referred to was brought in.

In this effort, also, they were foiled. He was badgered on the witness stand for two whole days, and treated

with the most scornful contempt by the counsel for the defense. He was branded by them as a perjured witness, although they had been unable to impeach him by the methods known to the law. He was even charged with having been a member of the conspiracy; and that he had testified falsely, to save his own neck by convicting Mrs. Surratt. It was even charged that he had bought his immunity from the government by consenting to give the testimony which it had prepared for him, in order to convict Mrs. Surratt. This charge had also been reiterated publicly, within a very recent period. Wiechmann was on the witness stand, at the time of the visit of the president of St. Mary's college, and of its students to Surratt, in the courtroom, but could not gain the slightest token of recognition from any of them. They were fast and free to show their warmest sympathy with the man who stood before the world as guilty of the murder of the President of the United States, but would not recognize the man, who, but recently, had stood on equal terms with him at the college, as a fellow student. And why was this? The only obvious reason was that he had been an honest and conscientious witness to the truth.

The same treatment was given by the counsel for the accused to another witness: Dr. McMillen.

It will be remembered that this witness was the surgeon of the Peruvian, and that it was to his care that Surratt had been committed, under the name of McCarthy, by his co-conspirators, Boucher and LaPierre.

The voyage across the Atlantic occupied seven or eight days, and as the doctor was the only man on board in whom Surratt could confide, and as he was carrying in his breast the secrets of a great crime, that was weighing heavily on his conscience, and being all the time haunted by the spectra of detectives, it was natural that he should seek relief in the confidential companionship of McMillen. He became very communicative, and related the difficulties that he experienced and overcame, in making good his escape from Washington, and in getting back to Canada, after the assassination--the parts taken by Porterfield, Boucher and LaPierre, in keeping him hidden away in Canada for five months, and many other things relating to the conspiracy; and finally, he revealed to him his identity. The testimony of this witness was entirely conclusive as to his guilt, and so, he was particularly obnoxious to the prisoner's counsel.

He was treated by them, from the start, just as they would have treated a witness who had been convicted of perjury, although they were unable to discredit him, by the legal methods. They could not look at him, or speak of him, but with the air and language of scorn and contempt. So important did it seem to discredit this witness, that priest Boucher voluntarily came all the way from Canada, to rebut his testimony. His man, DuTilly, was also brought: but notwithstanding the fact that they showed themselves to be swift witnesses, of the most ready kind, they failed to discredit this witness. Under the searching cross-examination of Judge Pierrepont they were made to corroborate the testimony given by the doctor, in all of its most essential and important particulars, and the unholy Father was made to convict himself of being equally guilty with the prisoner. (See report of the trial of John H. Surratt, published in two volumes by the government.)

It would seem that the Jesuits had had it in mind, from the beginning of the war, to find an occasion for the taking off of Mr. Lincoln. Early in the war, they set a paragraph going the rounds of the press, as far as they had it under their control, to the effect that Mr. Lincoln had been born in the Catholic Church, and had been made a member of the church by his baptism into it and that he had apostatized and became a heretic. Mr. Lincoln had seen this statement going the rounds of the press, and believed that such a gross falsehood would not have been published without a purpose. On the occasion of a visit from Father Chiniquy about this time. Mr. Lincoln called his attention to this paragraph, saying he had been greatly perplexed in trying to discover the object of its publication; and asking him if he could give any clue to the motive that had inspired such a falsehood. I will give Father Chiniquy's own account of his interview with the President on this subject.

"The next day, I was there at the appointed hour, with my noble friend, who said, 'I could not give you more than ten minutes yesterday. but I will give you twenty today: I want your views about a thing which is exceedingly puzzling to me, and you are the only one to whom I like to speak on that subject. A great number of Democratic papers have been sent to me, lately, evidently written by Roman Catholics, publishing that I was born a Roman Catholic; and baptized by a priest. They call me a renegade, an apostate, on account of that; and they heap upon my head mountains of abuse. At first, I laughed at that, for it is a lie, thanks be to God. I have never been a Roman Catholic. No priest of Rome has ever laid his hand on my head. But the persistency of the Romish press to present this falsehood to their readers as a gospel truth, must have a meaning: Please tell me,

as briefly as possible what you think about that.' "My dear President:" I answered, "it was just this strange story published about you, which brought me here yesterday. I wanted to say a word to you about it; but you were too busy.

"Let me tell you that I wept like a child when I read that story for the first time. For, not only my impression is, that it is your sentence of death, but I have it from the lips of a converted priest, that it is in order to excite the fanaticism of the Roman Catholic murderers, whom they hope to find, sooner or later, to strike you down, they have invented that false story of your being born in the church of Rome, and of your being baptized by a priest. They want by that to brand your face with the ignominious mark of apostasy. Do not forget that, in the Church of Rome, an apostate is an outcast, who has no place in society, and who has no right to live. The Jesuits want the Roman Catholics to believe that you are a monster, an open enemy of God and of the church, that you are an excommunicated man. I have brought to you the theology of one of the most learned and approved of the Jesuits of his time. Bussambaum, who, with many others, say that the man who will kill you will do a good and holy work. More than that, here is a copy of a decree of Gregory VII, proclaiming that the killing of an apostate, or a heretic, and an excommunicated man, as you are declared to be, is not murder; nay, that it is a good, a Christian action. That decree is incorporated in the canon law, which every priest must study, and which every good Catholic must follow.

"My dear President. I must repeat to you here, what I said in Urbanna, in 1856. My fear is that you will fall under the blows of a Jesuit assassin, if you do not pay more attention than you have done, till now, to protect yourself. Remember that because Coligny was a heretic, as you are, he was brutally murdered in the St. Bartholomew night; that Henry IV was stabbed by the Jesuit assassin, Revaillae, the 14th of May, 1610, for having given liberty of conscience to his people, and that William, the Taciturn, was shot dead by another Jesuits murderer, called Girard, for having broken the yoke of the Pope. The Church of Rome is absolutely the same today, as she was then; she does believe and teach, today, as then, that she has the right and that it is her duty to punish with death any heretic who is in her way as an obstacle to her designs.

"The unanimity with which the Catholic Hierarchy of the United States is on the side of the rebels, is an incontrovertible evidence that Rome wants to destroy the Republic, and as you are, by your personal influence and popularity, your love of liberty, your position, the greatest obstacle to their diabolical scheme, their hatred is concentrated on you; you are the daily object of their maledictions; it is at your breast they will direct their blows. My blood chills in my veins when I contemplate the day which may come, sooner or later, when Rome will add to all her other iniquities, the murder of Abraham Lincoln."

The charge that Rome was responsible for the assassination of Abraham Lincoln was first made, so far as I am advised, by Father Chiniquy; and was founded not only on the facts which I have here given; but the facts that came to him as a result of his own personal research. His charge is distinctly and explicitly made in his book, entitled, *Fifty Years in the Church of Rome.*" He there shows that Mr. Lincoln had incurred the deadly enmity of the Jesuits by foiling and disappointing them in an effort they made to convict Father Chiniquy of a crime, of which they had falsely accused him; and which, had they succeeded in convicting him, would not only have ruined his reputation, but would have secured his incarceration in prison.

Mr. Lincoln defended Father Chiniquy, and being furnished, apparently by a special Providence, with evidence that revealed their wicked conspiracy to destroy him, and convicted them of perjury, he was able triumphantly, to defeat their wicked scheme; and gave them such a scathing as made them tremble with rage, and slink away with vows of vengeance in their hearts.

Father Chiniquy, in making his warm acknowledgements to Mr. Lincoln, could not refrain from shedding tears. Upon Mr. Lincoln's expressing surprise at this, and saying to him that he ought to be the happiest man in the world, Father Chiniquy replied, that it was for Mr. Lincoln, and not for himself, that his tears were falling. He then explained the cause of his emotion, saying that, knowing the Jesuits as he did, and reading a purpose of vengeance in their murderous eyes, he knew that they would never rest until they had compassed his death. This occurred at Urbana, Illinois, in 1856. In the Providence of God, the duty fell on Mr. Lincoln of putting down a most formidable rebellion, and of maintaining the authority of the government by its military arm; and Father Chiniquy, realizing that a state of war would afford the Jesuits the opportunity that they sought, to at once wreak their vengeance on personal account, and give a stab at the life of the government, made three

different visits to the President during his administration, to give him warning of his danger and to put him on his guard. As Father Chiniquy has kindly give me liberty to use his book freely for the purposes of this book, I have given above the result of one of these visits, and shall make still further use of his book, in closing up this inquiry.

In doing so. however, I feel that I ought to commend Father Chiniquy's book to all who desire to inform themselves fully of the character, claims, and wicked purposed of the Roman Catholic Hierarchy. Father Chiniquy had a long, varied and cruel experience in the Roman Catholic Church; spending twenty-five years of his life in its priesthood. By the grace of God he was led to see and abjure the errors of the church in which he had been reared, and so, becoming a Christian, he has spent nearly another fifty years as an able and honored minister of the Protestant church, and in warning the nation of its danger from the Roman Catholic Hierarchy, and especially from the Jesuits. Would that every American citizen could read his book! It would prove to him an eye opener.

We have now traced the history of this assassination as revealed by the testimony given before the Military Commission, and before a civil court, two years later; and we find ourselves coming in contact with the Roman Catholic Church, at every point, and always as a deeply interested party, thus showing its relation to the crime. Its sympathy was always with the assassins wherever we came in contact with it. Its animus toward government was always seen to be that of the bitterest hatred and scorn. Its manner that of a lion robbed of its prey. Its every effort was to shield, and give aid to those on trial; and when it failed in this, to cast obloquy on the government, and to bring it into contempt. Thus the history of this great crime reveals to us Rome's responsibility for the assassination of Abraham Lincoln, not as an individual man, however much of personal hatred on the part of the Jesuits might have led them to plan for his death, but as the head of the nation they desired to destroy. But we shall now proceed to give the most positive and unequivocal proof of the complicity of the Romish Hierarchy in, and its responsibility for, this crime.

Father Chiniquy was so well satisfied that the priests of Rome were at the bottom of this plot, that he spent a great deal of his time in investigating the matter, to see if he could not find convincing proof of the fact. The result of his investigations will be best given in his own words.

"Murder will out" is a truth repeated by all nations from the beginning of the world. It is the knowledge of that truth which has sustained me in my long and difficult researches of the authors of the assassination of Lincoln, and which enables me, today, to present to the world a fact, which seems almost miraculous, to show the complicity of the priests of Rome in the murder of the martyred President.

"Some time ago, I providentially met the Reverend F. A. Conwell of Chicago. Having known that I was in search of facts about the assassination of Abraham Lincoln, he told me he knew one of those facts, which might perhaps throw light on the subject of my researches.

"The very day of the murder, he said, he was in the Roman Catholic village of St. Joseph, Minnesota State, when, at about six o'clock, in the afternoon, he was told by a Roman Catholic of the place, who was a purveyor of a great number of priests who lived in that town, where they have a monastery, the State Secretary Seward, and the President, Lincoln, had just been killed.

"This was told me," he said. "in the presence of a most respectable gentleman, called Bennett, who was not less puzzled than myself As there were no railroad lines nearer than forty miles, nor telegraph offices nearer than eight miles, from that place, we could not see how such news was spread in that town. The next day, the 15th of April, I was at St. Cloud, a town about twelve miles distant, where there are neither railroad nor telegraph. I said to several people that I had been told in the priestly village of St. Joseph, by a Roman Catholic, that Abraham Lincoln and the Secretary Seward had been assassinated, the very day before, which was Friday the 14th, at 10 o'clock p.m.

"But how could the Roman Catholic purveyor of the priests of St. Joseph have told me the same thing, before several witnesses, just four hours before its occurrence? I spoke of that strange thing to many, the same day and the very next day I wrote to the St. Paul Press, under the head of "A Strange Coincidence."

"Some time later, the editor of the St. Paul Pioneer having denied what I had written on that subject, I addressed him the following note, which he had printed, and which I have kept. Here it is; you may keep it as an infallible proof of my veracity.

"To the Editor of the St. Paul Pioneer: You assume the non-truth of a short paragraph addressed by me to the St. Paul Press, viz.:

"A STRANGE COINCIDENCE!

"At 6:30 p.m., Friday last, April 14th, I was told as an item of news, 8 miles west of this place, that Lincoln and Seward had been assassinated. This was three hours after I had heard the news."

St. Cloud, 17th April, 1865.

"The integrity of history requires that the above coincidence be established. And if anyone calls it in question, then proofs more ample than reared their sanguinary shadows to comfort a traitor can now be given.

Respectfully,
F.A. Conwell.

"I asked that gentleman if he would be kind enough to give me the fact under oath, that I might make use of it in the report I intended to publish about the assassination of Lincoln. And he kindly granted my request in the following form:

"STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COOK COUNTY.

"Reverend F. A. Conwell, being sworn deposes and says, that he is seventy-one years old; that he is a resident of North Evanston, in Cook County, State of Illinois; that he has been in the ministry for fifty-six years, and is now one of the chaplains of "Seamen's Bethel Home," in Chicago; that he was chaplain of the First Minnesota Regiment, in the war of the rebellion. That on the 14th day of April, A.D., 1865, he was in St. Joseph, Minnesota, and reached there as early as six o'clock in the evening in company with Mr. Bennett, who, then and now, is a resident of St. Cloud, Minnesota. That on that date, there was no telegraph nearer than Minneapolis about 80 miles from St. Joseph; and there was no railroad communication nearer than Anoka, Minnesota, about 40 miles distant. That when he reached St. Joseph on the 14th day of April, 1865, one Mr. Linneman, who then kept the hotel of St. Joseph, told affiant that President Lincoln and Secretary Seward were assassinated; that it was not later than half past six o'clock on Friday, April 14th, 1865, when Mr. Linneman told me this. Shortly thereafter, Mr. Bennett came into the hotel, and I told him that Mr. Linneman said the President and Secretary Seward were assassinated; and then the same Mr. Linneman reported the same conversation to Mr. Bennett in my presence. That during that time, Mr. Linneman told me that he had charge of the friary, or college for young men, under the priests, who were studying for the priesthood at St. Joseph; that there was a number of this kind at St. Joseph at the time. Affiant says, that on Saturday morning, April 15th, 1865, he went to St. Cloud, a distance of about 10 miles, and reached there about 8 o'clock in the morning; that there was no railroad or telegraph communication to St. Cloud. When he arrived there he told Mr. Haworth, the hotelkeeper, that he had been told that President Lincoln and Secretary Seward had been assassinated, and asked if it was true. He further told Henry Clay Wait, Charles Gilman, who afterwards was Lieutenant Governor of Minnesota, and Reverend Mr. Tice, the same thing, and asked them if they had any such news; and they replied that they had not heard anything of the kind.

"Affiant says that on Sunday morning, April 16th, 1865, he preached in St. Cloud, and on the way to the church, a copy of a telegram was handed to him, stating that the President and Secretary were assassinated on Friday evening at about nine o'clock. This telegram had been brought to St. Cloud by Mr. Gorton, who had reached St. Cloud by stage; and this was the first intelligence that had reached St. Cloud of the event. Affiant says further, that, on Monday morning, April 17th, 1865, he furnished the Press, a paper of St. Paul, a statement that three hours before the event took place, he had been informed, at St. Joseph, Minnesota, that the President had been assassinated, and this was published in the Press.

(Signed) FRANCIS ASBURY CONWELL.

"Subscribed and sworn to by Francis A. Conwell, before me, a Notary Public of Kankakee County, Illinois, at Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, the 6th day of September, 1883.

STEPHEN R. MOORE
Notary Public."

Father Chiniquy adds,

"Though this document was very important and precious to me. I felt that it would be much more valuable if it could be corroborated by the testimony of Mr. Bennett and Mr. Linneman, themselves, and I immediately sent a magistrate to find out if they were still living, and if they remembered the facts of the sworn declaration of Reverend Mr. Conwell. By the good Providence of God, both of these gentlemen were found living, and both gave the following testimonies:

"STATE OF MINNESOTA,

STERNS COUNTY,
City of ST. CLOUD,

"Horace B. Bennett, being sworn, deposes and says, that he is aged sixty-four years; that he is a resident of St. Cloud, Minnesota, and has resided in this county since 1856; that he is acquainted with Reverend F.A. Conwell, who was chaplain of the First Minnesota Regiment in the war of the rebellion; that on the 14th day of April, 1865, he was in St. Joseph, Minnesota, in company with Mr. Frances A. Conwell; that they reached St. Joseph about sundown of said April 14th; that there was no railroad or telegraph communication with St. Joseph at that time, nor nearer than Anoka, about 40 miles distant. That affiant, on reaching the hotel kept by Mr. Linneman went to the barn, while Reverend F.A. Conwell entered the hotel; and shortly afterward, affiant had returned to the hotel, Mr. Conwell had told him that Mr. Linneman had reported to him the assassination of President Lincoln; that Mr. Linneman was present and substantiated the statement;

"That on Saturday morning, April 15th, affiant and Reverend Conwell came to St. Cloud and reported that they had been told at St. Joseph about the assassination of President Lincoln; that no one at St. Cloud had heard of the event at this time: that the first news of the event which reached St. Cloud, was on Sunday morning, April 16th, when the news was brought by Leander Gorton, who had just come up from Anoka, Minnesota; that they spoke to several persons of St. Cloud concerning the matter, when they reached there, on Sunday morning, but affiant does not now remember who those different persons were, and further affiant says not.

HORACE P. BENNETT.

"Sworn before me, and subscribed in my presence, this 18th day of October. A.D., 1883.

ANDREW C. ROBINSON,
Notary Public.

In regard to Mr. Linneman, Father Chiniquy says:

"Mr. Linneman having refused to swear on his written declaration which I have in my possession, I take only from it what refers to the principal fact, viz.: that three or four hours before Lincoln was assassinated at Washington, the 14th of April, 1865, the fact was told as already accomplished in the priestly village of St. Joseph, Minnesota.

"He (Linneman) remembers the time that Messrs. Conwell and Bennett came to his place (St. Joseph, Minnesota) on Friday evening, before the President was killed, and he asked them if they had heard he was dead, and they replied they had not. He heard this rumor in his store from people who came in and out. But he cannot remember from whom.

October 20th, 1883. J.H. LINNEMAN."

We have now before us positive evidence that these Jesuit Fathers, priests of Rome, engaged in preparing young men for the priesthood away out in the village of St. Joseph, in far off Minnesota, were in correspondence with their brethren in Washington City, and had been informed that the plan to assassinate the President had been matured, the agents for its accomplishment had been found, the time for its execution had been set, and so sure were they of its accomplishment, that they could announce it as already done, three or four hours before it had been consummated. The anticipation of its accomplishment so elated them that they could not refrain from passing it around, in this Romish crowd, as a piece of glorious news.

It is plain from this testimony that Good Friday had been set, as the time for its accomplishment; and that ways and means had been planned, and that there was to be no such word as fail.

At the time that this news had been transmitted to these Fathers, it was not known that President Lincoln would attend Ford's theatre; and so, it is plain that had not this opportunity been afforded to Booth and his co-conspirators, they would still have attempted it in some other way; that their purpose had been fixed; and so desperate was their determination that they would not have been foiled in their attempt by any difficulties that they might have had to encounter.

The word had been passed to this Jesuit college in St. Joseph, Minnesota. and no doubt to all other Jesuit institutions in the United States, in Canada and in the Confederacy, that, on that Good Friday, Lincoln was to be slain.

That this was to be done to overthrow our government is to be seen in the fact that Secretary Seward was also to be taken off that day.

This news could only have been communicated to these Jesuits by their Jesuit friends in Washington, who, under the protection and hospitality of our government, were thus, in the hour of its sore trial, and extreme peril, planning and plotting for its destruction: and ready, for this purpose, to resort to their favorite policy of assassination. I feel, however that I must give my readers Father Chiniquy's own construction of this evidence. He says.

"I present here to the world a fact of the greatest gravity, and that fact is so well authenticated that it cannot allow even the possibility of a doubt.

"Three or four hours before Lincoln was murdered in Washington, the 14th of April, 1865, that murder was not only known by some one, but it was circulated and talked of in the streets, and in the houses of the priestly and Romish town of St. Joseph, Minnesota. The fact is undeniable; the testimonies are unchallengeable, and there were no railroad or telegraph communication nearer than 40 or 80 miles from the nearest station to St. Joseph. Naturally every one asked: 'How could such news spread? Where is the source of such a rumor?'

"Mr. Linneman, who is a Roman Catholic, tells us that, though he heard this from many in his store, and in the streets, he does not remember the name of a single one who told him that. And when we hear this from him, we understand why he did not dare to swear upon it, and shrunk from the idea of perjuring himself.

"For everyone feels that his memory cannot be so poor as that, when he remembers so well the names of the two strangers, Messrs. Conwell and Bennett, to whom he had announced the assassination of Lincoln, just seventeen years before. But if the memory of Mr. Linneman is so deficient on that subject, we can help him

and tell him with mathematical accuracy.

"You got the news from your priests of St. Joseph! The conspiracy which cost the life of the martyred President was prepared by the priests of Washington in the house of Mary Surratt, No. 541 H Street.

"Those priests of Washington were in daily communication with their priests of St. Joseph; they were their intimate friends.

"There were no secrets amongst them, as there are no secrets among priests. They are the members of the same body, the branches of the same tree. The details of the murder, as the day selected for its commission were as well known among the priests of St. Joseph, as they were among those of Washington. The death of Lincoln was such a glorious event for those priests! The infamous apostate, Lincoln, who, baptized in the Holy Church, had rebelled against her, broken his oath of allegiance to the Pope, taken the very day of his baptism, and saved the life of an apostate! That infamous Lincoln, who had dared to fight against the Confederacy of the South after the Vicar of Christ had solemnly declared that their cause was just, legitimate and holy! That bloody tyrant, that godless and infamous man was to receive, at last, the just chastisement of his crimes, the 14th of April. What glorious news! How could the priests conceal such a joyful event from their bosom friend, Mr. Linneman?

"He was their confidential man; he was their purveyor; he was their right hand man among the faithful of St. Joseph .

"They thought that they would be guilty of a great want of confidence in their bosom friend if they did not tell him all about the glorious event that great day. But, of course, they requested him not to mention their names, if he would spread the joyful news among the devoted Roman Catholics, who, almost exclusively, formed the people of St. Joseph. Mr. Linneman has honorably and faithfully kept his promise never to reveal their names, and today we have in our hand the authentic testimonies, signed by him, that though somebody on the 14th of April told him that President Lincoln was assassinated, he does not know who told him that!

"But there is not a man of sound judgment who will have any doubt about the fact.

"The 14th of April, 1865, the priests knew and circulated the death of Lincoln four hours before its occurrence in their Roman Catholic town of St. Joseph, Minnesota. But they could not circulate it without knowing it, and they could not know it without belonging to the band of conspirators who assassinated Abraham Lincoln."

Our case is now before the jury of our countrymen. What say you, gentlemen? Is the charge that the Roman Hierarchy was implicated in the assassination of our martyred President sustained by the evidence which we have presented; or, has it been unjustly made?

We have no doubt of the verdict of the American people when all of this evidence, both circumstantial and positive, shall have been duly considered and weighed.

The case is too plain to admit of a reasonable doubt; and the charge of being sustained, we have before us matter for the gravest consideration, and calling for the wisest, firmest and gravest consideration, and calling for the wisest, firmest and most heroic treatment. That same foe to our liberties, secured to us in our Constitution and Governmental institutions, that so insidiously and malignantly sought to take advantage of our civil war, which it had had a great hand in fomenting, to overthrow and destroy our government, is still in our midst; and under the guise of friendship for and love to our governmental institutions, is gaining position after position, to be used, finally, for their destruction. There is an impending crisis, an irrepressible conflict, before us. The history of the assassination of our martyred President, which we have now before us, reveals the desperate character of the foe that we are called to face. It is unwise to shut our eyes to the situation that confronts us. It may not be a pleasant task to contemplate the greatest of possible dangers; but it will be wiser to do so than to shut your eyes and cry peace! peace! when there is no peace. Rome will never let go her hand, nor relax her efforts to establish her despotism until she shall have been completely despoiled of her power.

Then let the trumpet be sounded throughout the length and breadth of the land, to marshal the hosts of

freedom for the conflict. Let us agitate, agitate and agitate; and then let us organize for the conflict. Let this be a war of discussion and agitation for the peaceful settlement of the great issues involved, that it may not have to be settled on the field of carnage and blood.

If it fails of the former, and much to be desired settlement, then there is but the other dread alternative left. It can never be a drawn battle; it will be a fight to the finish. Rome seems now to have the advantage in the contest: but it is only because the hosts of freedom are not fully awake to the issues involved. A wily Jesuit Arch-bishop has had the ear of the President recently elected; and has endeavored to control his cabinet and other appointments in the interest of his church; and the patriotic people, who voted for McKinley, have expressed great disappointment at the freedom of access which the wily Jesuit has to the executive head of our nation. They have felt mortified and grieved to see him take up his quarters in Washington, and for months giving his attention to the political, rather than to the spiritual interests of his church. They have felt that it was ominous of no good to see this Arch-bishop and Cardinal Gibbon cultivating such friendly relations with the President, evidently for the purpose of securing certain very desirable appointments. And they have felt disposed to censure the President for allowing this to be.

But they have no reason to find fault with the President. The Arch-bishop got the party down at St. Louis, when he caused the committee on platform to reject the resolutions offered to it by the representatives of the American Protective Association; the party having made this surrender to him, he felt himself to be master of the situation, and expected, of course, to have the President in his power, just as it has turned out that he has.

Neither would the case have been different had Bryan been elected. The party that nominated him would not have entertained these resolutions had they been offered in the Chicago convention; and the candidate could not have taken higher ground than his party.

It would only have been another Archbishop that would have taken him in charge, and the result would have been the same. We have, however, grounds for encouragement in the fact, now well known, that States, which the wily Jesuit had thought he had well fixed, have been smashed by the volume of protests that came to the President from all parts of the country. The patriotic orders were weak in the convention. but strong in protests.

It becomes us now to consider the cause of their weakness in the convention. Their weakness did not lie in lack of numbers, but in the want of an organization. The vote of the various patriotic orders in the United States outnumbers the Roman Catholic vote by at least three to one; and yet it was the Roman Catholic vote that could command the consideration of the political leaders of the land. It is easy to see why this was the case. The thorough organization of the forces of the Hierarchy is well understood. It is known that this vote can be wielded, virtually, as a unit by the priesthood, and that it can be secured by whichever party makes the highest bid for it. It is thought to be a balance of power vote in a presidential election, and the priests desire to have it so considered, in order to secure the highest price for it; not in cash, but in place and power. This is the secret of Rome's power with the politicians.

And now the question of prime importance is, how is this power to be broken?

It can only be done by a compact and thorough organization of the entire patriotic vote of the country. This vote is sufficiently large to control the entire situation; but is powerless in its present disorganized condition. It is vain to think of gaining the victory over Rome through either of the two dominant parties. They have gotten so demoralized, through long subservience to Rome, and know so well the power of its organization, and have so little dread of the patriotic organizations in their present scattered and disjointed condition, that nothing short of a crushing defeat will ever cause them to follow the dictates of patriotism. It will take a new party. The flame of patriotism must be aroused to the height of a sublime endeavor. Men must be taught to follow the flag, rather than party. We must have a party that will boldly take its stand on a platform of American fundamental principles. It must declare for the immediate incorporation of the XVIth Amendment into our National and State Constitutions. This will settle, for good, the question of the appropriation of public funds to any sectarian purposes whatever, and secure the complete separation of the Church and State.

It must also declare for such amendments to our emigration laws as will exclude all undesirable classes from

coming to our shores: such as criminals, paupers, illiterates, vicious, and all who are in any way disqualified for making good and desirable American citizens. Then, to those admitted, the limit of their probation must be extended to such a length of time as is necessary to enable them to become acquainted with the nature and to catch the spirit of our institutions. The right to vote must be based upon a qualification of intelligence. The rightful jurisdiction of the civil power must be exercised over all private institutions in which people are held under surveillance and control for the preservation of the rights and liberties of their inmates. No property held by any religious society, other than actual houses of worship, should be exempt from taxation. Now, whatever party can rise to the highest of these requirements for the protection of our institutions, and will incorporate these measures in its platform, should receive the undivided support of the American Protective Association, and of all of the other patriotic organizations, and individual citizens; provided, that in connection with these, it shall embrace all other reforms in our policy that are essential to the prosperity of our country. A party that is sound in its Americanism, and patriotic in its purposes, may be safely trusted to find, ultimately, the right side of all other questions.

The People's party ought in addition to its other reform measures, to be able to arise to the height of these requirements; but it will perhaps be found to be too much under the influence of the politicians, who seem to think that to set themselves against the Romish Hierarchy would be fatal to the success of any party. It will, in all probability, be found necessary to organize the patriotic forces into a new party, that will have the courage to accept, and to meet the issues presented fairly and squarely; and to take the name that logically presents itself: "The Protestant American Party."

They are but the garnered fruit of the tree of the Reformation. The foe we have to fight is the same that they had to contend against. The contention is in a part, at least, over the same issues; for it is the civil claims of the Papacy, and not its religious dogmas, that we are, in the present field of operations, called upon to resist. These latter we accord to it the right to hold, and to teach; believing with Jefferson that "error is harmless whilst truth is left to combat it;" so, that, however erroneous, and soul-destroying we may think its dogmas to be, they must still be held to be under the domain of reason, and to be overthrown by truth; and so, not under civil control. But the claim of the Papacy to supreme civil jurisdiction must be met, according to its nature, in the field of politics. To admit this claim is to surrender all human rights, and human liberty, to the keeping of a fallible fellow-mortal; and to enthrone him as a despot. This is what is done in theory by every loyal son of the church of Rome; and to bring all mankind into the same bondage with himself is ever to be his supreme endeavor.

Every Roman Catholic priest, of whatever grade, believes the Pope to be Christ's vicar on earth, and to stand to the human race, in all matters, spiritual and temporal, in the place of God. This places him in the position of supreme authority; so that all civil power must be dispensed under his direction and control. Every priest not only believes this, but is put under the obligation of his oath of ordination to use all the means that may at anytime be in his power to bring the whole world into the acceptance of this dogma, and to submission to the Pope's authority.

This is what the whole body of the Romish priesthood in the United States are engaged in today; and it means the subjugation of our Protestant civil institutions, and the surrender of our liberties. Here we have Romanism pitted against Protestantism, and its success simply means the destruction of our government, and the enthronement over us of the Prince of all Despots.

Let us then have the courage to take a name that immediately suggests the issues involved in the contest, and the nature of the contention, and thus raise a banner that will draw to its support every lover of liberty, and foe of despotism. Nothing would more alarm the foe we have to fight than this party name, that would so clearly indicate the real matter at issue; and nothing would more cheer and encourage the hosts of freedom.

I am aware that this proposition will be met with the objection that it would be unwise and dangerous to introduce the element of religious differences into our political contests, and especially, to make this the basis of party organizations.

But it is sufficient to meet this objection with the simple truth, that it is the civil claims of the Romish Hierarchy that we resist; and these come clearly under the domain of politics. In this resistance we do not

interfere with, or even call in question, the Papal system of religion. Every American citizen, who had had his mind expanded with the Protestant ideas of civil and religious liberty, will ever stand ready to accord to his Roman Catholic fellow citizens the same right to protection in their rights of conscience, in matters of religion, that he claims for himself; but he will at the same time see to it, that under the guise of religion, he shall not be allowed to undermine the very foundation of these privileges.

Our country must be maintained as it is now, the land of liberty, under the protection of Protestant institutions. Let us then declare to the world this purpose, by bringing it under the control of a "Protestant American Party."

The Hierarchy has never had to encounter anything in this country that has given it so much concern as does the present patriotic awakening. It affects, however, to regard it with contempt, but at the same time redoubles its efforts to tighten its grasp on the politicians. It is to them that it looks for help, and appeals for aid. It tries to hide the real issues, by its usual resort to misrepresentation and falsehood. It represents it as a revival of know-nothingism. In this it is not so far wrong. The A.P.A. is, however, built on a broader foundation, as a result of a wider knowledge, and more extended experience of the deadly hostility of Rome to our civil institutions; and so upon a better comprehension of the safeguards that are necessary for the protection.

It represents this, and all the other patriotic organizations as founded on bigotry and for the purpose of religious persecution, and so, as being un-American and unpatriotic. And all this is to throw chaff into the eyes, that they may be closed to the threatened danger.

But in this way many well meaning people and true friends of our institutions. and lovers of our country's flag, are being deceived, and lulled to sleep. Now, why does Rome resort to this line of defense? It is because all of the facts are against her, and so, as they cannot be denied or controverted, her policy is to hide them out of sight, by changing the line of vision. Rome knows; and every American citizen ought to know, that these anti-Catholic agitators are unearthing her purposes, and uncovering her plans to get hold of all the departments of our Government; and then give to the Pope all that he claims as Christ's vicar; supreme control over our civil institutions; that he may wield the civil power for the upbuilding of the so-called church. We have only to turn to the pages of history to learn how he would use this power. We want no more of his interference with our God-given rights. We want no more union of church and state; and the danger lies more than anything else, in the seeming incredibility that there should be any persons found at this late day, and in this land of ours, who would favor a return to the rack, the thumbscrews, and other instruments of inquisition torture, for the promotion of the glory of God, and the salvation of souls.

Let the incredulous look at Rome's boasted declaration: *Semper eadem*. (Always the same.) Let them also scan the declarations made by Romish priests of every grade, in recent years, in the Roman Catholic Journals and Periodicals, and they will learn that all that Rome wants is the power to enable her to revive these mild methods of propagating her version of the Gospel of Christ. Why doesn't she meet the charges that are made against her openly and fairly? When it is charged that she is storing away arms in the basements of her churches, why does she not proffer the keys, and invite inspection? When it is charged that she is restraining helpless females of their liberty, for the basest purposes, and inflicting upon them untold cruelties to bring them under subjection to a lecherous, drunken priesthood, why does she not open her doors, and appeal to the civil magistrates to make the most rigid inspection and examination, that they may thus show the charges to be false? This she has never yet done, and never will do; neither will she permit it to be done as long as she can find means for successful resistance.

In the name of liberty, in the cause of humanity, let us compel her to submit to such inspections. In the name of Protestant Americanism, let us set up our banners for complete subjugation of this corrupt, unscrupulous, and dangerous foe to liberty, and murderer of human rights.

Let it be known to the world that American freemen will ever stand on the watch tower, and will compel the submission of all within the domain of our government to submit themselves to its rightful authority--that there can be in this country in civil affairs no power greater than the State.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former White House Chief Of Staff Andy Card's Cousin Released After Being Jailed for One Year For Having Information "No WMD Existed In Iraq."

A NY federal judge finally ruled and released Susan Lindauer, saying the government had no grounds to forcibly medicate her and keep her locked away.

9 Sep 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Political prisoner Susan Lindauer, held in a New York federal correctional facility for more than year under psychiatric evaluation, was released Friday after a federal court judge ruled the U.S. government had no legal grounds to keep Lindauer locked away.

Federal Judge D.J. Mukasey of the U.S. District Court, S.D. New York, ruled against the government's motion to keep Lindauer locked away under forced medication, saying "there is simply not enough here to warrant a finding by clear and convincing evidence that Lindauer is substantially likely to be rendered competent by forced medication and substantially unlikely to suffer effects that will impinge upon a fair trial."

Better late than never but after more than year of forced incarceration and unnecessary psychiatric evaluations and forced drugging, Lindauer walked away a free woman but still faces charges stemming from urging the U.S. government in March 2001 not to attack Iraq since it had no weapons of mass destruction.

She was released Friday from the MCC NEW YORK METROPOLITAN CORRECTIONAL CENTER, 150 PARK ROW, NEW YORK, NY, held under the inmate number of 56064-054.

Lindauer, 43, a former journalist and U.S. congressional aide, wrote a March 2001 letter to he cousin, Andrew Card, former White House Chief of Staff, saying an Iraqi delegation was urging the U.S. to send weapons inspectors into Iraq in order to avert war and prove categorically there existed no weapons of mass destruction.

According to observers close to the Lindauer case, the letter sparked on "all out attack," leading to charges still pending, including four counts with conspiring to act and acting as an unregistered agent of the government of Iraq, in particular the Iraq Intelligence Service ("IIS"), from October 1999 until February 2004, and engaging in various forbidden financial transactions with that government during that period, apparently in connection with her alleged role as agent of that government.

Lindauer denied involvement as an Iraqi agent who took payoffs totaling \$10,000, saying she was just trying to "do the right thing" by alerting the government that she learned through credible sources that no WMD existed in Iraq, making the war unnecessary.

However, according to Lindauer and other observers, the Bush administration viewed her as a threat to the administration's illegal intentions of going to war with Iraq at all costs by lying to the American people

about Iraq's nuclear capabilities.

Mark Bilk, a friend and activist following the case, said Lindauer first drew the ire of the Clinton and Bush administrations when, as a reporter, she uncovered evidence that Libyan terrorists were not behind a bomb that exploded aboard Pan Am flight 103 over Lockerbie, Scotland, killing 270 passengers and crew.

"She had information it wasn't Libyan terrorists as claimed by the U.S. and Israeli governments, but actually Syrians in complicity with the CIA who placed the bomb on the plane," said Bilk Friday on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, at 4-6pm central time on www.gcnlive.com

"She was essentially imprisoned for trying to do the right thing and alert her government of the facts she learned about Lockerbie and the fact there wasn't WMD in Iraq. Instead of listening, the Bush administration wanted her out of the picture, essentially labeling her as a terrorist."

Besides the Iraqi connection regarding sensitive WMD information, Lindauer became embroiled with former CIA agent, Dr. Richard Fuisz, who claimed Libya was not responsible for the Lockerbie bombing.

In 2000, a gag order was placed on Dr. Fuisz by the U.S. government under state secrecy laws, as he faced 10 years in prison if he revealed any information about the terrorist attack.

According to a Sunday Herald article one month before a court order was served on him by the US government gagging him from speaking on the grounds of national security, he spoke to US congressional aide Susan Lindauer, telling her he knew the identities of the Lockerbie bombers and claiming they were not Libyan.

The 2000 article, appearing in London but not here, went on to say:

"In her affidavit, she goes on: "DrFuisz has told me that he can identify who orchestrated and executed the bombing. Dr Fuisz has said that he can confirm absolutely that no Libyan national was involved in planning or executing the bombing of Pan Am 103, either in any technical or advisory capacity whatsoever."

"Fuisz's statements to Lindauer support the claims of the two Libyan accused who are to incriminate a number of terrorist organizations, including the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine-General Command, which had strong links to Syria and Iran."

The article went on to say that Lindauer said Fuisz told her he could provide information on Middle Eastern terrorists, and referred to Lockerbie as an "example of an unsolved bombing case that he said he has the immediate capability to resolve".

Lindauer also said that Fuisz told her CIA staff had destroyed reports he sent them on Lockerbie. Lindauer also refers in her affidavit to speculation that the USA shifted any connection to Lockerbie away from Syria to Libya in return for its support during the Gulf war.

"She added that Fuisz told her: "If the [US] government would let me, I could identify the men behind this attack today. I could do the right thing ... I could go into any crowded restaurant and pick out these men ... I can tell you their home addresses ... You won't find [them] anywhere in Libya. You will only find [them] in Damascus. I was investigating on the ground and I know."

The following is Judge Mukasey's full opinion on the Lindauer matter dated Sept. 6, 2006:

United States District Court,S.D. New York.

UNITED STATES of America

v.

Susan LINDAUER, a/k/a "Symbol Susan", Defendant.

No. S2 03 CR. 807(MBM).

Sept. 6, 2006.

Michael J. Garcia, Esq., United States Attorney for the Southern District of New York, Edward C. O'Callaghan, Esq., Assistant U.S. Attorney, New York.

Sanford Talkin, Esq., Talkin, Muccigrosso & Roberts L.L.P., New York.

OPINION AND ORDER

MUKASEY, D.J.

*1 Susan Lindauer is charged in four counts with conspiring to act and acting as an unregistered agent of the government of Iraq, in particular the Iraq Intelligence Service ("IIS"), from October 1999 until February 2004, and engaging in various forbidden financial transactions with that government during that period, apparently in connection with her alleged role as agent of that government. At least a half dozen mental health professionals, including a psychologist and a psychiatrist retained by the defense, and several psychologists and psychiatrists employed, and one psychiatrist retained, by the government, have found her mentally incompetent to stand trial, due principally to delusions of grandiosity and paranoia that make her unable to assist meaningfully in her own defense and understand the nature of the proceedings she faces. Defendant, but not her lawyer, has refused to accept the diagnosis and has refused to take psychotropic drugs that government physicians wish to administer in aid of rendering her competent to stand trial. The government has moved pursuant to *Sell v. United States*, 539 U.S. 166 (2003) for an order compelling administration of such drugs. Lindauer, through and with the approval of her lawyer, opposes the motion.

Sell is discussed at greater length below, but in summary it requires that in order to obtain such relief, the government show that important government interests are at stake in prosecuting the particular case at issue, that administration of psychotropic drugs is substantially likely to render the defendant competent to stand trial and substantially unlikely to have side effects that will interfere with her ability to assist in presenting a defense, that involuntary administration of such drugs is necessary to advance the government's interests because less drastic measures will not suffice, and that administration of such drugs is in defendant's best medical interest in light of her over-all medical condition. See *id.* at 180-82. Our Court of Appeals has held that it is the government's burden to establish each of these criteria by clear and convincing evidence. See *United States v. Gomes*, 387 F.3d 157, 160 (2d Cir.2004).

Based on the evidence presented at a *Sell* hearing on May 4 and May 9, 2006, for the reasons explained below, the government has failed to carry this burden with respect to one, and possibly two, of these criteria-possibly as to the importance of the government's interest and certainly as to the likelihood that the proposed medication will succeed. Accordingly, the motion is denied.

I.

A. The Indictment

Count One of the indictment charges Lindauer with participating in a conspiracy with two other named defendants, Raed Noman Al-Anbuke and Wisam Noman Al-Anbuke, to act in the United States as agents of the government of Iraq without notification to the Attorney General, in violation of 18 U.S.C. § 951 (2000). The two defendants bearing the name Al-Anbuke are sons of a former Iraqi diplomat who have already pleaded guilty, been sentenced to time served, and left the United States, I believe for Iraq. Their charged conduct, as explained by the government in pretrial submissions, involved principally obtaining the names of expatriate Iraqis in this country who were acting against the interest of the Saddam Hussein regime, and turning them over to IIS. It bears emphasis here that it was never the government's theory that Lindauer participated in such conduct, or indeed that she even knew the Al-Anbuke brothers. Rather, she and they were charged together only because both allegedly conspired with IIS.

*2 Although it is concededly a risky business to judge the thrust of underlying charged conduct from the overt acts set forth in an indictment, the acts attributed to Lindauer in the indictment are the following: meetings in 1999 and October 2001 with IIS officers, at the latter of which she accepted an unspecified task; acceptance in January 2002 of \$232.77 and on two dates in February of \$311.10 and \$270.00, respectively, for travel, lodging and meal expenses; travel from February 23 to March 8, 2002, to Iraq, via Jordan, and meetings there in venues that included the Al Rashid Hotel in Baghdad, where she accepted \$5,000; a meeting in Manhattan where she accepted \$200.00 for travel, lodging and meal expenses; delivery on January 8, 2003, to the home of an unspecified government official, of a letter in which she conveyed "her established access to, and contacts with, members of the Saddam Hussein regime, in an unsuccessful attempt to influence United States foreign policy." (Indictment 3n) Thereafter, she is alleged to have engaged in a series of acts involving an undercover FBI agent posing as a member of the Libyan intelligence service, all apparently directed at supporting what are referred to as "resistance groups in post-war Iraq" (Indictment 3o), by which I conclude is meant groups resisting the United States and its allies and the post-war Iraqi government.

Lindauer has been reported in numerous news articles to be a cousin, to a remote degree of consanguinity, of Andrew Card, a former White House chief of staff in the current administration. E.g., David Samuels, Susan Lindauer's Mission to Baghdad," New York Times Magazine, Aug. 29, 2004, at 25. Although Lindauer is reported in the cited article to have contacted Card during her period of contact with Iraqi officials, it is uncertain whether he is the unspecified "government official" referred to in the indictment.

The substantive counts of the indictment charge defendant with acting as an unregistered agent of the Iraqi government in violation of 18 U.S.C. § 951 (Count Two); accepting about \$10,000 from IIS as payment for "various services and activities," including her trip to Baghdad in violation of 18 U.S.C. § 2332d (Count Five); and engaging in financial transactions with the government of Iraq in relation to her trip to Iraq in violation of 50 U.S.C. § 1701 et seq. (Count Six).

From these charges, it appears that the high-water mark of defendant's efforts to act as an unregistered agent for the Iraqi government was her delivery of a letter in January 2003 to the home of an unspecified government official, in what is described even in the indictment as "an unsuccessful effort to influence United States foreign policy." (Indictment 3n)

The maximum sentence on the conspiracy count is five years; the maximum sentence on each of the substantive counts is ten years.

B. Defendant's Mental Status In Relation to This Case

1. Procedural Background

*3 At the instance of her attorney, Lindauer was examined initially in January 2005 by Sanford L. Drob, Ph.D., a psychologist. Thereafter, in May and July 2005, she was examined by Dr. Stuart B. Kleinman, a government-retained psychiatrist. In September 2005, she agreed to go voluntarily to the Federal Medical Center, a Bureau of Prisons facility in Carswell, Texas, to undergo examination and, if necessary, treatment. There, she was examined and/or her records and other documentation reviewed by at least two psychologists and two psychiatrists on the staff of that facility. In addition, her records and other documentation were reviewed by Dr. Robert L. Goldstein, a psychiatrist retained by the defense. Whatever their differences in diagnosis, or as to the efficacy of forced medication, all agreed that Lindauer suffers grandiose and paranoid delusions.

At the Sell hearing, the court heard testimony from Dr. Collin J. Vas, a staff psychiatrist at the Carswell, Texas facility where defendant was evaluated; Dr. Stuart B. Kleinman, a psychiatrist retained by the government; and Dr. Robert L. Goldstein, a psychiatrist retained by defendant. In addition, eight reports from mental health professionals were received in evidence at the hearing pursuant to stipulation, including reports by the witnesses who testified. These were the following: (i) Report of Sanford L. Drob, Ph.D., February 28, 2005; (ii) Report of Stuart B. Kleinman, M.D., September 13, 2005; (iii) Report of James A. Shadduck, Ph.D., (reviewed by Robert E. Gregg, Ph.D.) December 13, 2005; (iv) Report of Collin J. Vas, December 19, 2005; (v) Report of James A. Shadduck, Ph.D., (reviewed by another psychologist whose signature was indecipherable), December 28, 2005; (vi) Report of William M. Pederson, M.D., December 29, 2005 (supplemented by Letter of William M. Pederson, M.D. to the Court, January 19, 2006); (vii) Report of Robert Lloyd Goldstein, M.D., March 20, 2006; (viii) Report of Stuart B. Kleinman, M.D., April 7, 2006.FN1

FN1. Regrettably, these exhibits were not marked separately for identification, and accordingly will be referred to herein by the name of the reporting expert and the date of the report. In addition, various exhibits that were marked were received in evidence during the witnesses' testimony and will be referred to by their exhibit designations.

Of the witnesses who testified at the hearing, the parties plainly placed principal reliance on the two outside retained psychiatrists-the government on Dr. Kleinman and defendant on Dr. Goldstein. Both are well credentialed and highly accomplished. (Compare 5/4/06 Tr. 53-55 with 5/9/06 Tr. 3-4)

Post-hearing submissions concluded on June 13, 2006.

2. Diagnoses

Most of the reports referred to above, and some of the testimony at the hearing, dealt with the defendant's diagnosis, using categories from a publication known as the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition, or DSM-IV-TR. There was disagreement as to the diagnosis but, so far as I can discern, no material controversy. Thus, those arrayed on the government side agreed on a diagnosis of psychotic disorder, not otherwise specified (e.g., 5/4/06 Tr. 9-10), whereas Dr. Robert Goldstein,

defendant's retained psychiatrist, offered a diagnosis of delusional disorder, mixed type (5/9/06 Tr. 6; Goldstein Report 3/20/06, p. 2). A psychologist at Carswell wrote that defendant's "inability to fully acknowledge and discuss her current symptoms of mental illness limits the accuracy with which she can currently be diagnosed." (Shaddock Report 12/13/05 at 4) However, the focus of the hearing, and of the court's concern, was rather on the symptoms that make defendant incompetent to stand trial, and to what degree those symptoms are amenable to treatment by forced psychotropic medication. (See 5/4/06 Tr. 35 ("[T]he name of the disorder is important, but the symptoms are what we're treating.") As to the symptoms that make defendant incompetent to stand trial, there was no disagreement, and no testimony suggesting that the label attached to the syndrome of which they may be a part matters at all in determining whether they will yield to medication, forced or otherwise.

*4 Dr. Kleinman, the government's retained psychiatrist, testified to three groups of symptoms that led him to his diagnosis of psychotic disorder not otherwise specified: (a) hallucinations, defined as distorted sensory perceptions, of three types: auditory, visual and tactile; (b) delusions, defined as false fixed beliefs, of two types: grandiose and persecutory; and (c) mood disturbances, hypomanic or manic. (5/4/06 Tr. 59) However, as he explained, it is only the delusions-false fixed beliefs-that interfere significantly with defendant's ability to assist in her own defense; it is not the hallucinations or the mood disorder. (5/4/06 Tr. 66)

Here, it may be useful to examine at least briefly the delusions the doctors perceived so that their effect on defendant's ability to assist her defense can be appreciated. Dr. Kleinman describes a history of psychotic phenomena and episodes going back to defendant's childhood, possibly as early as the age of 7, including purported gifts of prophecy and spiritual visitations (Kleinman 9/13/05 Report at 8-11; 5/4/06 Tr. at 93) as well as mood disturbance (id. at 12-14) and three varieties of hallucinations (Kleinman 9/13/05 Report at 14-21). He then cites five examples of Lindauer's own writings as reflecting delusions of grandiosity: she suggests that she reported 11 bombings before they occurred, suggests that she speaks with divine inspiration, places herself at the center of events in the Middle East, and declares herself to be an angel. Further, he cites seven of her writings as evidence of paranoid delusions: that she was under government surveillance from hidden cameras inside her apartment; that the CIA and FBI were after her because of difficulties in this country's relationship with Syria; that the Egyptian government had made an attempt on her life; that the intelligence community was subverting her, including by blowing up the modem on her computer; that men next door had videotaped her on instructions of President Clinton; and that other threats and surveillance had been carried out against her (id. at 26-32). As a further example of both grandiosity and paranoia, he cites evidence that Lindauer has believed that objectively neutral environmental stimuli-such as lights going on or off, or a statement by a radio announcer-refer specifically to her (id. at 32-33).

Although Dr. Kleinman testified at the hearing that he usually likes to conduct personal interviews of people whose mental state is at issue in legal proceedings, he added that he is aware that such people are motivated to either exaggerate or minimize symptoms, and so he relied on what he called "collateral data," which I take to mean journals and correspondence and other pre-existing statements by the subject that were made before there was any intent to influence the outcome of a legal proceeding. (5/4/06 Tr. 61) His initial report relied almost exclusively on such data.

Dr. Drob, the defense psychologist, based his conclusions solely on interviews with Lindauer, and reported only grandiose delusions, although he did report her claim that the government fabricated documents in connection with the current case. (Drob Report 2/28/05 at 7) He noted that defendant is adamant that she is in fact "an important government operative and that all her actions were in fact sanctioned by the intelligence branches of the United States government." (Id. at 5) She was, she claimed, a "back door channel between the U.S. and Iraq." (Id. at 6) He said that she insisted also she is owed and was cheated out of millions of dollars for negotiating with Libya, apparently to secure reparations in connection with the 1988 bombing of Pan Am flight 103 over Lockerbie, Scotland. (Id. at 5, 6) Although Dr. Drob was resolutely agnostic even as to claims by Lindauer about her involvement in the Lockerbie negotiations, her

role in getting weapons inspectors into Iraq, and her involvement in getting President Clinton to prevent a nuclear terrorist act in the United States in 1995, characterizing such claims only as "extremely unlikely" (id. at 13), he did conclude that "when Ms. Lindauer begins to speak about her psychic powers it becomes eminently clear that she is delusional, and that the grandiose claims she makes about her participation in government affairs (although they may contain kernels of truth) are in all likelihood largely the product of her own psychotically disturbed imagination." (Id. at 14) He dismissed her claim that she had prophesies about the Iraq war when she was a little girl, and knew days in advance of every specific target in Iraq and every assassination, as "delusional on its face." (Id.)

*5 Dr. Goldstein, the defense psychiatrist, was somewhat less tentative, dismissing as "classic examples of the grandiose variety" her claims that she was "a preeminent government operative who was not sufficiently appreciated" and had contact with high-level government figures, and was possessed of psychic powers. (Goldstein Report 5/20/06 at 3) He reported also that "many of Ms. Lindauer's delusions are classic examples of the persecutory type". (Id.)

Dr. Drob's report explained that defendant's delusions interfere in two ways with her ability to assist counsel in her defense. First, because her delusions relate at least in part to the crime with which she is charged, they generate endless and perforce futile requests that her lawyer contact witnesses who she claims would support her description of the underlying events, and otherwise follow leads that exist only in her imagination. Second, her delusions make her resistant to the idea of pursuing a defense based on mental illness. (Drob Report 2/28/05 at 14-15)

Dr. Kleinman teased out in somewhat greater detail the way in which defendant's delusions interfere with her ability both to understand the case and to assist in her own defense. He pointed out that her assessment of the evidence and of the likelihood she will prevail at trial is based on her own view of reality, including that she was a Defense Intelligence Agency and Central Intelligence Agency "asset"; that she has gathered witnesses, including people from outside the United States, to testify to her value as an intelligence and anti-terrorism "asset"; that jurors are more likely to think negatively of the government than of her if they see evidence that she accepted payment from Iraqi representatives; and that the government may avoid confronting her for fear of what she might disclose. (Kleinman Report 9/13/05 at 28-43) He pointed out also that her view of plea negotiations is influenced by her delusions insofar as she believes the government will withdraw the charges against her when prosecutors realize those charges are based on "bad information" and in order to avoid embarrassing disclosures she could make (id. at 44-45)

All of the mental health professionals who treated the subject agreed that defendant has resisted the idea that she suffers from any mental illness. Thus, Dr. Kleinman noted her insistence "that she does not suffer from mental illness, and that she categorically rejects using a defense based on" such illness (id. at 46); Dr. Drob stated that defendant "denies that she suffers from or has any history of mental illness" (Drob Report 2/28/05 at 4). The psychologists and psychiatrists at Carswell said that although defendant cooperated initially, she became angry and uncooperative when it was suggested that she was mentally ill. (See Shadduck Report 12/13/05 at 3; Pederson Report 12/29/05 at 3) Dr. Goldstein reported that such denial is characteristic of delusional patients. (Goldstein Report 3/20/06 at 5) This presents obvious obstacles to enlisting her assistance in framing a defense based on her mental condition.

*6 Although defendant denies she is mentally ill, she is plainly aware of what others think, and so, as Dr. Kleinman noted, she "is disposed to dissimulate, i.e., minimize the presence and extent of her psychiatric difficulties, especially to mental health professionals-whom she distrusts and generally dislikes." (Kleinman Report 12/13/05 at 8) She acknowledged to him that if she testifies at her trial she will have to avoid touching on such subjects as her psychic powers, but "also noted that when (metaphorically) attacked by others she has spontaneously uttered prophesies." (Id. at 46)

There appears to be no dispute that defendant's delusions are of long duration. As noted, Dr. Kleinman found in his initial report that her writings suggest they go back to childhood, perhaps as early as age 7. (Kleinman Report 9/13/05 at 8-11; 5/4/06 Tr. at 93; see supra at 9) Dr. Shadduck, a psychologist at the Carswell facility, relying principally on interviews with defendant and the reports of Dr. Drob and Dr. Kleinman, concluded that "Ms. Lindauer appears to have developed increasingly severe symptoms of mental illness over the past several years." (Shadduck Report 12/13/05 at 1, 5)

It appears from Dr. Kleinman's initial report that even lay people can perceive that Lindauer is not mentally stable. A neighbor reported that Lindauer seemed "mildly schizophrenic." (Kleinman Report 9/13/05 at 35) However, the uniform view of those who addressed the subject of dangerousness was that whatever may be her mental condition otherwise, Ms. Lindauer is not a danger either to herself or to others. (See Pederson Report 12/29/05 at 6, reporting "no evidence of dangerousness" (emphasis in original)); Shadduck Report 12/13/05 at 4; 5/4/06 Tr. 39)

C. Proposed Medication

As noted, the dispute here concerns whether, having refused voluntary medication, defendant should be forced to take medication so as to render her competent to stand trial. That decision turns on whether the requirements of *Sell v. United States*, supra, have been met. Before any discussion of the evidence in this record relating to the issue of forced medication, it would be useful to review in some detail the requirements of *Sell* and *Gomes*, supra.

1. Legal Prerequisites to Forced Medication

As noted, *Sell* establishes a four-part test for determining whether a defendant may be forced to take antipsychotic medication. "First, a court must find that important governmental interests are at stake." *Sell*, 539 U.S. at 180 (emphasis in original). The Court found that prosecution of a defendant charged with a serious crime is such an interest. *Id.* However, *Sell* admonishes courts to "consider the facts of the individual case in evaluating the Government's interest in prosecution. Special circumstances may lessen the importance of that interest." *Id.* As an "example" of such a circumstance, the Court hypothesized a defendant whose refusal to take drugs voluntarily "may mean lengthy confinement in an institution for the mentally ill-and that would diminish the risks that ordinarily attach to freeing without punishment one who has committed a serious crime." *Id.* Of course, that is not the case here, where Lindauer has been found not to present a danger either to herself or to others (see supra at 15) and would not be so confined. But again, the hypothetical defendant discussed in *Sell* is only an example of "special circumstances"; by definition, an example does not define the universe of "special circumstances."

*7 "Second, the court must conclude that involuntary medication will significantly further those concomitant ... interests." *Id.* at 181 (emphasis in original). This requires a finding "that administration of the drugs is substantially likely to render the defendant competent to stand trial. At the same time, it must find that administration of the drugs is substantially unlikely to have side effects that will interfere significantly with the defendant's ability to assist counsel in conducting a trial defense, thereby rendering the trial unfair." *Id.* No further explanation is provided or example offered of what might constitute "substantial" likelihood of success, "substantial" unlikelihood of adverse results, or "significant" interference with conduct of a trial defense.

"Third, the court must conclude that involuntary medication is necessary to further those interests. The court must find that any alternative, less intrusive treatments are unlikely to achieve substantially the same results." *Id.* (emphasis in original). The court here is directed to "consider less intrusive means for administering the drugs, e.g., a court order to the defendant backed by the contempt power, before considering more intrusive methods." *Id.*

"Fourth,... the court must conclude that administration of the drugs is medically appropriate, i.e., in the patient's best medical interest in light of his medical condition." *Id.* Here, the Court suggests consideration of the type of drug to be used and its projected side effects and level of success. *Id.*

Consideration of the factors relating to this fourth element may differ from the consideration necessary to resolve the second element, which also involves weighing likelihood of restoring competence against likelihood of adverse side effects, in that the second element focuses on favorable and unfavorable outcomes only insofar as they affect a trial, whereas the fourth element focuses on the defendant's medical well-being in the large.

The defendant in *Sell*, a one-time practicing dentist who had been treated, apparently successfully, with antipsychotic drugs before he became ensnared in the case that bears his name, 539 U.S. at 169, was charged with submitting fictitious insurance claims for payment, and money laundering. *Id.* at 170.

Sell did not prescribe the standard the government must meet in establishing each of these four elements. That gap is filled by *United States v. Gomes*, 387 F.3d 157 (2d Cir.2004), where our Court of Appeals endorsed a requirement that the government prove its case by clear and convincing evidence. See *id.* at 160.

Gomes also fills a couple of other gaps in *Sell*, albeit with much less explicit direction. In *Gomes*, it appears that the only witnesses were mental health professionals employed at the facility where the government proposed to treat the defendant, and they projected "a 70 percent chance that he could be rendered competent through treatment with anti-psychotic medication." *Id.* at 158. It is not clear whether that projection was particular to the defendant in *Gomes* because later in the opinion the Court found "not clearly erroneous" the District Court's reliance in part on "the BOP's [Bureau of Prisons'] 70 percent success rate in restoring defendants to competence through treatment (voluntary or not) with anti-psychotic medication." *Id.* at 161-62.

*8 Coincidentally, the defendant in *Gomes* was reported to be suffering from the same delusions that afflict Lindauer: "delusional disorder of grandiose and persecutory type." *Id.* at 159. However, as noted, it appears that the only mental health professionals to present evidence in *Gomes* were a psychologist and a psychiatrist employed by the government; certainly, there was no mention in *Gomes* of any contrary testimony as to the amenability of such delusions to treatment of any kind, forced or otherwise. Because the case before this court must be decided on the record before this court, I draw no conclusions whatever from the apparent conclusion in *Gomes* that such delusions can be treated with whatever medication was proposed in that case. The only possible lesson I can draw from this portion of *Gomes* is that if one could project, based on clear and convincing evidence, a 70 percent likelihood of success in treating Lindauer, that would be sufficient.

The *Gomes* Court also analyzed the strength of the government's interest in bringing the defendant to trial as follows:

Gomes faces trial for a serious felony—possessing a firearm as a felon. Both the seriousness of the crime and

Gomes's perceived dangerousness to society are evident from the substantial sentence Gomes faces if convicted. Because he has committed at least three prior felonies or serious drug offenses, Gomes faces a possible statutory minimum of fifteen years' imprisonment.

Id. at 160.

For all the Supreme Court's focus in *Sell* on standards for coercing antipsychotic medication, the Court does acknowledge the principle, arising from the Court's own precedents, "that an individual has a constitutionally protected liberty 'interest in avoiding involuntary administration of antipsychotic drugs'-an interest that only an 'essential' or 'overriding' state interest might overcome." *Sell*, 539 U.S. at 178-79, (quoting *Riggins v. Nevada*, 504 U.S. 127, 134 (1992)). Such an essential or overriding interest was found, for example, in *Washington v. Harper*, 494 U.S. 210 (1990), where the Court permitted forcible administration of drugs "to inmates who are ... gravely disabled or represent a significant danger to themselves or others." 539 U.S. at 226. But when such interests are absent, as they are here, certain questions present themselves, and the *Sell* Court made it plain that this court must keep them in mind:

Why is it medically appropriate forcibly to administer antipsychotic drugs to an individual who (1) is not dangerous and (2) is competent to make up his own mind about treatment? Can bringing such an individual to trial alone justify in whole (or at least in significant part) administration of a drug that may have adverse side effects, including side effects that may to some extent impair a defense at trial? We consequently believe that a court asked to approve forced administration of drugs for purposes of rendering a defendant competent to stand trial, should ordinarily determine whether the Government seeks, or has first sought, permission for forced administration of drugs on these other Harper-type grounds; and, if not, why not.

*9 Id. at 183 (emphasis in original).

Although the Court's discussion of a defendant's interest in avoiding forced psychotropic medication seems at times curiously anodyne, I think it is not inappropriate to recall in plain terms what the government seeks to do here, which necessarily involves physically restraining defendant so that she can be injected with mind-altering drugs. There was a time when what might be viewed as an even lesser invasion of a defendant's person-pumping his stomach to retrieve evidence-was said to "shock[] the conscience" and invite comparison with "the rack and the screw". *Rochin v. California*, 342 U.S. 165, 172 (1952). The Supreme Court's rhetoric seems to have toned down mightily since then, but the jurisprudential principles remain the same.

2. Evidence Bearing on Disputed Issue of Forced Medication

All the mental health professionals at the Carswell facility endorsed in their reports the idea of prescribing antipsychotic medication for defendant. Indeed, even Drs. Shadduck and Greg, who hold Ph.D. degrees and accordingly are not, so far as I am aware, authorized to prescribe medication, nonetheless opined that "[a]ntipsychotic medications are the best treatment for symptoms of psychosis" (Shadduck Reports 12/13/05, 12/28/05 at 5) (see Vas Report 12/19/05 at 2; Letter of William M. Pederson, M.D. to the Court, Jan. 19, 2006, at 1)

Dr. Vas submitted the above-referenced two-page report, in which he concluded that it is medically necessary to treat defendant with antipsychotic medications, that they are "substantially likely" to render her competent, and that the side effects listed in his letter are rare and can be dealt with through "treatment strategies," and that in any event defendant does not to his knowledge suffer from any medical condition

which would place her at substantial risk of developing any severe side effects.

Dr. Vas also testified at the hearing, and did so with the same bland assurance and utter lack of substantiation. He stated in conclusory form his professional belief that "antipsychotics are medically necessary and appropriate and that, although there is a risk of various side effects, the risk of the side effects are rather rare and fairly easily managed" (5/4/06 Tr. 24), and specifically as to defendant, answered in the affirmative to the question, "[i]n your opinion, is involuntary administration administration of antipsychotic medication medically appropriate to treat Ms. Lindauer for her mental condition?" (Id. at 28) He recommended what are referred to as second generation or atypical antipsychotic medications that "are much more easily tolerated by patients, and we have some evidence that they have a less deleterious effect on cognition and help people think more rationally." (Id. at 23)

In the same broad fashion, he testified to experience with "people that ... might complain of a side effect, and we try to alleviate side effects as much as we can and try to meet the treatment goals at the same time." (Id. at 25)

*10 Similarly, and without elaboration, he testified that it was "extremely likely" that defendant would respond positively to antipsychotic medication, and added that "[t]here have been a few studies done that have been published in the literature which would indicate a restoration to competency that is above 80 percent, anywhere from 80 to 95 percent and that has included patients from various diagnostic categories and their response to particularly antipsychotic treatment." (Id. at 29)

The government appears to have placed principal reliance on the testimony of its retained psychiatrist, Dr. Kleinman. He submitted an extensive initial report, cited above, that focused entirely on the diagnosis of defendant's condition. However, he submitted a later report that discussed treatment, and testified as well on the issue of forced antipsychotic medication.

His second report described why he prefers his diagnosis to that of Dr. Goldstein, but stated also that even if defendant is diagnosed as suffering from delusional disorder, "second generation, i.e., 'atypical', antipsychotic medication would reasonably likely-safely-help her." (Kleinman 4/7/06 Report at 10) Although the report supports that conclusion by quoting four studies that are optimistic as to the potential effectiveness of second generation antipsychotic medication in treating delusional disorder, all are anecdotal, which is to say none report on controlled studies. The most optimistic, dated in 1995, reports an overview of the literature that suggests " 80.8% of patients show total or partial recovery" (id. at 15), but that conclusion is hemmed in with qualifications, as follows:

The authors are well aware that the outcome of this delusional disorder treatment overview is tentative. The existing literature has been investigated thoroughly, but its quality is extremely diverse, nomenclature is highly variable, and extended-case series are rare. The simplest details are often missing, such as dosage schedules, side effects, duration of drug use, etc., as well as reasons for choosing or changing drugs. Duration of follow-up is extraordinarily variable.

Another confounding factor in looking at outcome results with different treatments is that pimozide has generally become the first-choice treatment in recent years. Therefore, other neuroleptics tend to be employed in somewhat older studies. This may make their direct comparison even less reliable than otherwise.

(Id.)

At the hearing, Dr. Kleinman came bearing a later report, published in February 2006, that reviewed the literature dating back to 1994 dealing with treatment of delusional disorder. (5/4/06 Tr. 79; GX 2) According to Dr. Kleinman, the new report concludes that the literature indicates "an effectiveness overall of various types of antipsychotic medication to be approaching 90 percent, in the high 80 percent." (Id. at 80) (emphasis added) The word "overall" here is significant, because Dr. Kleinman testified further as follows:

*11 Q. And with respect to persecutory and grandiose types of delusion [the two types with which defendant is afflicted], what are the results as reported in the article?

A. Well, there is a total of 15 reported cases of persecutory delusions and there are a little bit more than 50 percent, eight [of] fifteen, are reported to be improved. None are reported to be recovered entirely, and there were no patients specifically with grandiose delusions.

Id. at 81

Moreover, Dr. Kleinman acknowledged a substantial ambiguity even in the "overall" figure, when he noted that the report showed elsewhere that a "positive response to medication treatment occurred in nearly 50 percent." (Id. at 81) He speculated that the apparent contradiction between the 50 percent and 90 percent figures could have occurred because at one point recovered and improved patients had been lumped together to generate the 90 percent statistic, but the author did not explain what was meant by "positive response" in nearly 50 percent of the cases. Dr. Kleinman conceded that this explanation was "not an entirely satisfactory one." (Id.) He offered for guidance also an article describing a single success in treating delusional disorder with Risperidone (GX 3), a second generation or atypical antipsychotic medication (5/4/06 Tr. at 83-84). However, the last sentence of the conclusion in that article reads as follows: "A controlled clinical trial of Risperidone in the treatment of patients with delusional disorder is warranted." (Id. at 85)

Dr. Kleinman explained the absence of evidence from controlled clinical studies by pointing out that delusional disorders are generally rarer than schizophrenic disorders, and accordingly it is difficult to obtain data with respect to delusional disorders and resources are directed more at the schizophrenic disorders. (Id. at 86) Later, he agreed that controlled studies are a "more desirable source of data for making treatment decisions." (Id. at 90) Despite the absence of controlled studies, and the "critical eye" with which case studies must be approached, he answered "Yes" to inquiries as to whether "involuntary administration of antipsychotic medication [is] medically appropriate to treat Ms. Lindauer's symptoms" and whether such treatment would "improve Ms. Lindauer's chances to be restored to mental competency to stand trial." (Id. at 87)

That was as strong an endorsement as he gave to involuntary medication. It bears mention here that initially, when he was not responding to leading questions, he testified simply that "there is only one type of treatment that holds any promise of diminishing ... the psychotic disorder not otherwise specified and that is antipsychotic medicine." (5/4/06 Tr. 63) That testimony says nothing about the likelihood that such treatment would succeed, but only that it is the sole treatment that could succeed in treating what he characterized as "a condition very much worthy of treatment ." (Id. at 89)

*12 Dr. Goldstein, defendant's retained psychiatrist, explained his preference for the diagnosis of delusional disorder, mixed type over psychotic disorder not otherwise specified (5/9/06 Tr. 6, 32-33), but readily noted that from the standpoint of treatment, the two defined "a distinction without a difference." (Id. at 28)

He reviewed the weaknesses of the paper Dr. Kleinman had brought to the hearing, GX 2, including not only that there were no controlled studies but also that,

there aren't many articles where someone says I treated six patients with this illness and none of them got better. Those kind of papers are generally not published. So there's a kind of skewing of the literature towards only writing about things where you have a favorable outcome.

(5/9/06 Tr. at 14; see generally *id.* at 13-16) Dr. Goldstein himself is working on an article about the Sell case and the issue of forced medication, in which he will take the position that some conditions are responsive to forced medication, but that delusional disorder is not among them. (*Id.* at 16)

Drs. Kleinman and Goldstein differed as well on the likelihood of undesirable secondary or side effects from forced administration of psychotropic drugs, starting with a paranoid patient's likely response if the drugs do not abate paranoia. Dr. Kleinman spoke principally of the likely effect of unsuccessful treatment on defendant's relationship with her lawyer, and said it was by no means certain that relationship would deteriorate because the relationship continued intact at the time of the hearing (5/4/06 Tr. at 68), although he conceded that an "extreme" reaction would be for her to "become very angry at him and reject him." Dr. Goldstein, on the other hand, testified to "a general consensus that compelling a paranoid delusional patient to undergo any coerced medication or other forms of treatment will have a high likelihood of intensifying their delusions, their agitation, their mistrust, their feelings of being persecuted and attempts to harm them and so forth." (5/9/06 Tr. at 17) In particular, he said, "it would have a highly adverse impact [on defendant's ability to function within the criminal justice system] because she'd be much more paranoid, so whatever distrust, and I'm sure there is some already, she has of the system and her lawyers and perhaps the judge, as well, would be intensified to the point where her cooperation and her level of ability to participate in the proceedings would be greatly compromised, I think." (*Id.* at 17) He said that conclusion is "just a matter of common sense that sometimes is exercised by doctors with clinical experience who know that a paranoid patient who is forced to do things that they view as particularly harmful to themselves are only going to get worse." (*Id.* at 43)

As to physical side effects, Dr. Kleinman agreed that certain of such side effects were possible, but emphasized that monitoring and screening of patients could mitigate or prevent the onset of such symptoms (5/4/06 Tr. 71-73, 92), although he agreed that a physician charged with monitoring a large number of patients would have a harder time monitoring each patient effectively (*id.* at 92). Dr. Goldstein relied on a pharmacology text (DX D) to project various percentages of physical side effects, principally including EPS, or extrapyramidal syndrome, which encompasses various degrees of muscular disorder and pseudo-Parkinsonism, with tremors, rigidity, and other involuntary muscular phenomena. (5/9/06 Tr. at 21) Such phenomena became more likely as the dosage increased, reaching 25 percent for Risperidone at a 16 mg level (DX D), which he said is considered a high incidence. (5/9/06 Tr. at 22; see also DX C) He testified that the recorded incidence of neurologic malignant syndrome, or NMS, in patients taking these medications is 2 percent, with 20 percent mortality in patients suffering NMS, a death rate of 4 per 1,000. (4/9/06 Tr. 24)

*13 As to defendant's own experience with medication, she reported having been treated in the past for mood disorder with Depakote, which is not an antipsychotic but rather a mood stabilizer. (5/4/06 Tr. 64) The government has argued that defendant was treated successfully in the past with olanzapine for hypomanic or manic symptoms, which are among the symptoms of what Dr. Kleinman has diagnosed as psychotic disorder not otherwise specified, and therefore that she has already had a successful experience with an antipsychotic drug. (Letter of Edward C. O'Callaghan, Esq. to the Court, June 2, 2006, at 1) However, those symptoms are not the ones that render her incompetent to stand trial, and that medication has not been suggested by anyone as a treatment for the delusional symptoms that do render her incompetent.

II.

I think there is no dispute here that the government has presented clear and convincing evidence with respect to the third element under Sell-that means other than forced medication will not suffice to treat Lindauer, who rejects the very notion that she needs treatment and who has refused to take medication. Notwithstanding an attachment to defense counsel's March 27, 2006 submission wherein defendant offers to take medication on condition, inter alia, that she be released on her own recognizance, that the court appoint its own expert, in Maryland, who is to be "agreeable to me and to my attorney", and that the defendant will nominate her own candidate whose office location is convenient for commuting purposes subject to the court's approval. (Letter of Sanford Talkin, Esq. to the Court, March 27, 2006, Ex. D) That is not a workable set of conditions, and simply confirms defendant's unwillingness to submit to medication. Nor has any mental health professional suggested a course of therapy that can mitigate defendant's delusions, which is not surprising when one considers that defendant rejects the notion that she needs treatment.

As to the fourth Sell element, that administration of antipsychotic drugs be found to be in the patient's best medical interest in light of her medical condition, the parties have not addressed Lindauer's particular medical history in detail, and in view of the other findings in this opinion I see no need to address the issue.

However, as to the first and second Sell elements, I believe for the following reasons that the government has failed to prove its case by clear and convincing evidence.

With respect to the first element, the government argues that acting as an unregistered agent of a foreign power inimical to this country's interests is a serious crime, as indeed it is, and that in assessing the government's interest in prosecution the court should look no further than the 10-year maximum sentence that Lindauer faces if she is convicted, drawing from the reference in Gomes to the penalty that defendant faced. For the reasons set forth immediately below, I disagree.

*14 As noted above, the Supreme Court has directed that I consider "the facts of the individual case in evaluating the Government's interest in prosecution." 519 U.S. at 180. The dentist in Sell could commit the crimes with which he was charged-submitting false medical claims and money laundering-without interacting personally with anyone. The defendant in Gomes, charged as a felon in possession of a weapon, could do that and more without interacting personally with anyone, except insofar as he might threaten or shoot someone. Lindauer, on the other hand, could not act successfully as an agent of the Iraqi government without in some way influencing normal people. I recognize that it is only with great diffidence that a court should examine a case before it has been tried, but the Supreme Court has said in essence that I must consider whatever reality is presented to me, fragmentary though it may be. That is what I take the Court to mean by "consider the facts of the individual case." Appropriately diffident though I am, there is no indication that Lindauer ever came close to influencing anyone, or could have. The indictment charges only what it describes as an unsuccessful attempt to influence an unnamed government official, and the record shows that even lay people recognize that she is seriously disturbed. See supra at 15. As is also noted above, Lindauer has been found to pose a threat neither to herself nor to others. (*Id.*) The government's interest here in prosecuting this defendant is significantly weaker than it was in either Sell or Gomes; it would be a denial of reality-of "the facts of the individual case"-to find otherwise.

As to the second Sell factor, the government's case as proved before me was neither clear nor convincing. First, although I do not dispute the sincerity of Dr. Vas's testimony, or denigrate his qualifications, his testimony was formulaic and conclusory. The principal witness for the government was Dr. Kleinman, and

his unguided testimony was not that forced administration of antipsychotic drugs was highly likely to succeed, but rather that it offered the only possibility of success. Those are two very different standards. Even under the leading examination of the prosecutor, his most emphatic endorsement of forced medication was that such treatment would "improve Ms. Lindauer's chances to be restored to mental competency to stand trial." (Id. at 87) The most forceful recommendation for antipsychotic medication contained in his April 7, 2006, report was that second generation or atypical medication "would reasonably likely-safely-help her." (Kleinman 4/7/06 Report at 10) Even that statement, which, as noted, was supported solely by studies reflecting anecdotal evidence, seems to fall short of the high likelihood required by Sell. Further, even if one were to read that statement, standing alone, as consistent with the requirements of Sell, one must recognize also that it does not stand alone. It is contradicted by Dr. Goldstein's view, and mitigated substantially by Lindauer's lengthy delusional history. Dr. Drob pointed out that delusions of long standing "are very difficult to treat, in large measure because the individual has built his/her entire identity around the belief in their validity." (Drob Report 2/28/05 at 15)

*15 In sum, the gaps in the medical literature and experience pointed out by Dr. Goldstein as described above, including the unreliability of anecdotal evidence and the absence of controlled studies; Dr. Goldstein's own view that medication is unlikely to help, which is supported by the length of this defendant's delusional history; and the reasonable possibility that forced medication would simply strengthen Lindauer's paranoid tendencies and distance her still further from her lawyer (see supra at 28-29), all demonstrate that there is simply not enough here to warrant a finding by clear and convincing evidence that Lindauer is substantially likely to be rendered competent by forced medication and substantially unlikely to suffer effects that will impinge upon a fair trial.

For the above reasons, the government's motion is denied.

S.D.N.Y.,2006.

U.S. v. Lindauer

--- F.Supp.2d ----, 2006 WL 2560622 (S.D.N.Y.)

,

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Wanta Confident \$4.5 Trillion Will Be Released As Corrupt U.S. Authorities Backing Themselves Into A Corner

Ambassador Leo Wanta hoped the money would be released by Sept 7 but has "dropped the financial hammer," notifying major European banks of U.S. government's nonpayment. In turn banks are placing stop orders on all transactions with the U.S. government of \$100 million or more. Further, U.S. Treasury does corrupt deal with Vietnam and Taiwan to delay Wanta payment.

8 Sep 2006

By Greg Szymanski

According to Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer of the financial group waiting to distribute \$4.5 trillion to the American people, Ambassador Leo Wanta assured him on Thursday the money eventually will be released, as corrupt U.S. authorities withholding it illegally are "backing themselves into a tighter and tighter corner."

Wanta and Cottrell, who together formed AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc. to oversee proper distribution of the massive amount of money, were hoping the money would be released by the end of the business day on Sept. 7, the same day the Chinese were also to be paid trillions by the U.S. government for prior investment gains.

However, the deadline passed without the Wanta \$4.5 trillion being paid and still being illegally withheld in a Clearing House Interbank Payment System credit account (CHIPS), an account credited to Goldman Sachs and Co. at Citibank.

In what has become known in international financial circles as one of the most important and explosive stories in the history of modern banking, the Wanta settlement has been the subject of a Bush administration cover-up ever since Ambassador Wanta entered into an official written agreement in November 2005 to repatriate money for the betterment of the American economy.

Further, in May Wanta verbally agreed to the distribution of the \$4.5 trillion with President Bush along with the assistance of one Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court (FISA) court judge and two U.S. Supreme Court Justices.

The settlement, also negotiated with the help of two major U.S. law firms, represents only a portion of the \$27.5 trillion offshore fund established at the end of the Cold War, which is now under the legal control of Ambassador Wanta, as duly appointed trustor, a position given to him by former President Ronald Reagan.

"Well the news is, so far, we have not been paid and the reason they don't want to make a pay-out is they do not want it to show up on the books," said Cottrell in a Thursday evening telephone conversation. "We have heard, though, through one of the people working for the government that they have not said they won't pay us just that they can't pay us now."

Concerning an estimated \$32 trillion payable to the Chinese on Sept. 7 and the Wanta \$4.5 trillion, Cottrell

added that Secretary of the Treasury Henry M. Paulson, Jr., went to China for an Asian/Pacific Economic Conference and, on directions of President Bush, cut a deal with Vietnam and Taiwan China to essentially "buy more time" in an effort to delay release of the Chinese and Wanta money.

"Last night they struck a deal to essentially buy more time which allows them to use Fanie Mae and Ginnie Mae as a cover," said Cottrell. "They are also using 1933-1934 U.S. dollars held in a repository of Taiwan Central Bank that were given to China from 1933-1945. Now each box of cash in the repository is worth \$100 million and that is to be repatriated. In 2000, a bank law was passed allowing for a five percent repatriation fee and we believe they are using part of that as actually money being traded.

"Now the Fanie Mae and Ginnie Mae's are used as a front and they use the cash from the boxes from the repatriation. To cover all of that they have been given loans both to Vietnam and Taiwan and those loans allow them to do trading through Deutsche Bank similar how they are trying to use our Chip worth \$4.5 trillion in Citibank to turn over tremendous profits like I explained earlier.

"Now they are using this cash and the cover of loans for Taiwan and Vietnam. They still have not paid us, but we learned there are going to be funds paid out tomorrow apparently via CHIP, however, we rather doubt at this point if we are going to be paid.

Cottrell added that in lieu of nonpayment, Ambassador Wanta "has already lowered the hammer," notifying the major banks in Europe, save Deutsche Bank, who have all agreed to put "stop orders" on any transactions with the U.S. government of \$100 million or more.

"Most of the major banks in Europe other than Deutsche Bank have already agreed to the stop orders based on the failure to pay Ambassador Wanta," said Cottrell, including Credit Swiss and UBS. "We have asked the Chinese but I have not heard confirmation that they will go ahead and pull the \$32 trillion owed in CHIPS. However, given that President Bush and Paulson cut a deal with Viet Nam and Taiwan whether the Chinese pull the CHIPS is irrelevant because they now have a cash flow through the system that allows them to stash more money away.

"What is most aggravating to me is that the President of the United States and the Secretary of the Treasury have made a deal with a communist country to circumvent an American company from paying taxes. That is what makes me angry because these guys go over and strike a deal to circumvent the American people. They essentially would rather cut a deal in Hanoi then allow us to pay the \$1.6 trillion in taxes and use the rest of the money for the betterment of the American economy."

Besides alerting European banks about nonpayment, Cottrell said he didn't want to "tip his hand" on future plans to secure release of the \$4.5 trillion, saying he fears the U.S. government would use this information to circumvent their plans.

Although Wanta and Cottrell have been trying to get paid since June, he still felt optimistic the money will be released.

"I was just talking to Leo tonight and he said we will get paid and that there is no question or doubt about that," added Cottrell. "But what they are doing is boxing themselves into a tighter and tighter corner because this is truly a fraud against the United States of America. The more they try to circumvent the more violations of federal law keep adding up."

In related matters, one week ago Cottrell learned James R. Wilkinson, deputy national security advisor for communications, signed off on the release of the \$4.5 trillion being held in the Clearing House Interbank Payment System credit account (CHIPS), an account credited to Goldman Sachs and Co. at Citibank.

Wilkinson and Paulson are the only two officials with signature approval over the \$4.5 trillion Wanta money, but both have failed to comment publicly.

Wilkinson assumed his post in 2003 after serving as Director of Strategic Communications for General

Tommy R. Franks. In his present position, he reports directly to the National Security Advisor and the White House with the specific task of crafting long-term messaging for the National Security Council.

However, according to Cottrell, after Wilkinson officially "signed-off" on the \$4.5 trillion, disturbing twists and turns began to take place as the funds never were properly directed into Ambassador Wanta's account.

"We tried calling Paulson a week ago, but his secretary told us, point blank, never expect a call back from him - ever," said Cottrell Wednesday in an extended telephone conversation about the reluctance of the highest officials in the land to release trillions that would benefit the American economy.

Instead, after repeated inquiries, Cottrell learned the Bush administration had deviously devised an illegal plan to defraud Ambassador Wanta and, in turn, the American people by diverting the CHIPS account first to the Deutsche Bank/Berlin and then to two other banks.

Cottrell added this method of "signing-off and then transferring credit accounts" is used by less than scrupulous individuals as a financial smokescreen, giving the appearance the money is being released when, in fact, it is being illegally diverted for other purposes.

"They have been lying to everyone and it is clear they never want to release the \$1.6 trillion into the U.S. Treasury. They are simply trying to steal the money and it appears they really want to bring down the economy and the country," said Cottrell, referring to the \$1.6 trillion to be paid by Ambassador Wanta in federal taxes generated by the massive \$4.5 trillion settlement.

Regarding the trillions of offshore money generated by Wanta at the end of the Cold War, it was always the intention of President Reagan and Ambassador Wanta to use the money for the benefit of the American people. But after Reagan left the political spotlight, Wanta was indiscriminately and illegally jailed by operatives working for the last three presidential administrations, who have instead pilfered trillions for their own agenda and personal gain.

After Wanta's release from a Wisconsin jail in 2005, he was instructed in a 2003 memorandum opinion by Federal Judge Gerald Bruce Lee of the U.S. District Court, Eastern District of Virginia, to try and return the \$27.5 trillion to U.S. coffers according to President Reagan's instructions.

The \$4.5 trillion settlement is a culmination of his efforts after finding a dark and ominous financial trail of theft, bribery and deception, discovering in his quest to retrace the whereabouts of the offshore money that much of it had been stolen or diverted for private use by the last three presidential administrations.

Wanta also discovered to his dismay that a CIA disinformation campaign had been waged, spreading false rumors of his death, making it easier for those criminals inside the government to abscond with trillions.

To date he has provided the *Arctic Beacon* with documentation of more than \$745 billion in stolen funds, including accounts leading to Bush. Sr., Neil Bush and former President Clinton.

Wanta added that at the time he entered into the settlement in May he had further identified upwards of \$2 trillion in stolen funds from accounts under his control, keeping the documentation as financial leverage in case the \$4.5 trillion settlement falls through.

And since President Bush was notified in writing of the settlement in July, observers claim his "false American colors" have come shining through as he placed an immediate illegal hold on the money in an effort to protect the "financial dike from exploding" and the criminals in government being exposed instead of doing the right thing and injecting an immediate trillion dollar boost into the American economy.

After learning of the Wanta settlement and the fact the Ambassador was still alive, the Chinese set the Sept 7 due date for the return of their investment money, long since frozen by U.S. authorities in what has become known as the "China Foundation Money."

"The link between Ambassador Wanta and the \$32 trillion owed the Chinese goes back to the days of World War II-Cold War and connections with his Chinese business partner, Howe Kwong Kok," said Cottrell. "Out of loyalty and respect, the Chinese have thrown their support behind Ambassador Wanta and have applied added pressure so that U.S authorities release the money.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[**Email This Web Page**](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Ohio Attorney Jailed Again For 16 Days In Nazi-Like Fashion Without Charges Being Filed

Attorney Elsebeth Baumgartner still sits in an Erie County jail in Ohio and is being treated like a political prisoner locked away in a gulag without her constitutional rights even being recognized.

7 Sep 2006

By Greg Szymanski

A disbarred Ohio attorney who uncovered massive state and federal corruption has been illegally jailed again for allegedly practicing law without a license.

Elsebeth Baumgartner has been held in the Erie County jail for 16 days without charges being filed, a proper arraignment or even the right to a bail hearing. She was put away without her due process and constitutional rights even being recognized similar in style to way political dissidents were treated in Nazi Germany and the old Soviet Union.

Called the ultimate travesty of justice by court observers and by her husband, Joe Baumgartner, this most recent jailing of Baumgartner illustrates the kangaroo court-like atmosphere present in Ohio, as her case also clearly illustrates a total breakdown of the rule of law and respect for the rights of an individual.

Held in jail as nothing more than a political prisoner based on 'judicial discretion gone haywire', Baumgartner was unavailable for comment. This most recent jail term adds to more than 244 days spent illegally behind bars for trumped-up crimes, including a recent 45 day jail stint for contempt of court, numerous days behind bars for unnecessary psychiatric evaluations and months in jail for merely speaking out at a city council meeting.

"This latest jailing is the worst thing I ever witnessed," said Baumgartner's husband, Joe, in a Wednesday telephone conversation. "There were never any charges filed and Judge David Knepper just decided to jail Else for illegally practicing law or giving out legal advice to a friend she met while in jail. It's simply ridiculous but she still is sitting in jail without any rights or even a proper arraignment."

Baumgartner said his wife's recent run-in with a corrupt Ohio judiciary came after prosecutors called a hearing, accusing Baumgartner of intimidating a witness in another related felony charge, as well as practicing law without a license.

"What was strange," added Baumgartner's husband, "was that Judge Knepper ruled against the prosecutors, saying he didn't want to even go there with their accusations. He then recused himself from Else's case. That occurred on a Friday. Then out of the blue she was subpoenaed to be at a Monday hearing as a witness in another trial of her friend, Beth, who Else had befriended in jail.

"What happened after that was completely ridiculous as Knepper talked with Beth and the next thing you know, he orders Else to jail for practicing law without a license without any charges being filed. I think it

was a set-up, but as we speak she still is sitting in jail."

Baumgartner's husband will appear on Greg Szymanski's radio show, the Investigative Journal, at www.gcnlive.com at 5pm central on Thursday to talk about the details of his wife's illegal jailing and how she has been persecuted by corrupt Ohio authorities for exposing massive judicial corruption leading all the way to the White House.

Regarding all her charges trumped up by the state as outrageous as it sounds, Baumgartner faces a total of more than 109 years in jail on other felony charges stemming from speaking out about corruption at a city council meeting, including emailing a high ranking Ohio judge and running a controversial web site accusing high ranking Ohio officials with serious crimes.

Observers who have been following her case said it sadly illustrates just how far down the fascist road America has gone in a relatively short period of time, especially since 9/11.

Angela Caputo, a close friend of Baumgartner, recently said the respected Ohio attorney is being held and muzzled by high-ranking state officials due to the sensitivity of Baumgartner's allegation first made public two years ago at a Cuyahoga County city council meeting.

Baumgartner's strong allegations of wrongdoing, including judicial misconduct and drug running by a top Cuyahoga County prosecutor, led to an attack on Baumgartner's personal liberties as officials twisted the law to keep the allegations from the public.

"My first amendment rights have been violated and officials twisted the law to keep me in a legal matrix," said Baumgartner prior to being jailed for contempt back in June on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal.

Baumgartner's story provides a sad glimpse at the clamp down of freedoms in America, as she has already spent more than 244 days in jail, including 10 days "locked in a hole" without right to counsel, clergy or even phone calls.

The Arctic Beacon has covered the story extensively because of its importance as media outlets have ignored the case especially in Cleveland where the press, Baumgartner claims, is complicit in covering up for crooked politicians.

In earlier Arctic Beacon stories, Baumgartner, who graduated first in her class from the University of Toledo Law School, said: "I was essentially put in a hole for 10 days and held incommunicado as a domestic terrorist. I wasn't allowed legal counsel, the right to clergy and even the opportunity to make a phone call."

And if anyone thinks Americans don't already have two feet buried deep into the mud of fascism, pay close attention to how and why Baumgartner was originally jailed for 234 days on a misdemeanor charge.

"I basically was jailed for standing up and speaking at a city council meeting," said Baumgartner in recent Arctic Beacon interviews about the night in 2001 leading to arrest five days later on technical charges of Falsification.

The charges stemmed from statements she made questioning a huge ferry boat contract awarded to an Ohio businessman, citing affidavits from some of her clients alleging the boats were being used for illegal drug running with full knowledge of state politicians, law enforcement and federal officials.

Further, she questioned the legality of awarding the lucrative Lake Erie contract since it amounted to nothing more than "a political favor" as another company was overlooked who was more competent and provided the same ferry boat service for less money.

"All I did was speak out and use my right as a citizen to question our government," said Baumgartner, adding that she must have struck a nerve that night, leading to corruption at the highest levels of

Washington, as well as the Ohio Governor, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and the Ohio Attorney General.

Baumgartner said five days after the city council meeting she was arrested, the state twisted the law to say she falsified statements at an official public hearing.

However, legal observers say the technical law used in her "illegal arrest and incarceration" was never intended for mere statements made at open forum city council, but rather the Falsification misdemeanor law was intended for official government hearings when witnesses are placed under oath.

"They just twisted the law and I was jailed," said Baumgartner. "As a lawyer, respected in my community, I never thought this could happen in America, but I am living proof it can and it's not over yet."

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006
Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Wanta Story Not Over By A Long Shot; \$4.5 Trillion Still To Be Released Into U. S. Economy

U.S. officials know they have their dirty hands caught in the trillion dollar cookie jar. Court documents of Ambassador Wanta's 2005 Wisconsin appeal of a bogus income tax evasion conviction reprinted below.

6 Sep 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The continuing saga of Ambassador Leo Wanta is not over by a long shot. It's not over until 'the Fat Lady sings', as they say, even though U.S. authorities are trying hard to make the story disappear, acting like a bunch of second rate magicians in a cheap Las Vegas night club act.

In what has been called by influential financial observers the single-most important story facing the American people, what is most disturbing about the Wanta affair is having to be subjected to the across the board complicity from U.S. lawmakers and the corrupted media barons, both hiding the fact that trillions are being diverted, stolen and hidden from the American people in offshore "off the books" accounts.

Thousands of emails and phone calls have flooded into the Arctic Beacon demanding accountability, but still the entire corrupted Congress and Senate remain quiet as church mice while they allow trillions to flow to their treasonous friends to destroy America.

And, furthermore, while the thievery continues, they have the audacity to do this and still call themselves Americans while the people are left to suffer the evil effects of a coming Luciferian one world government, standing ready to replace American freedom with a Nazi-like fascism.

With the Wanta story bringing out the worst in the corrupted Federal Reserve banking system and the corrupted officials benefiting illegally from it, the following conclusion can be drawn: since of the Congress and Senate do nothing, every last one of them are treasonous traitors and should immediately be removed from office, as they serve Lucifer not God and the good American people.

Although God may be the only one that can stop Lucifer's Illuminati controlling the U.S. government, the cold hard facts show the Wanta story puts a gigantic stumbling block into the New World Order plans to rip apart America morally, socially and financially since it uncovers the means in which this evil group has been financing their evil plans since the end of the Cold War.

It must be reiterated Ambassador Wanta's righteous quest to repatriate more than \$27.5 trillion has been thoroughly documented over the course of more than a year by the *Arctic Beacon* and Greg Szymanski's radio show, *The Investigative Journal* at www.gcnlive.com from 2pm-4pm central time. Also the story has matured into a recent \$4.5 trillion settlement between Wanta and U.S. authorities.

The money, earmarked for the American people, however, has been the subject of a Bush administration

cover-up ever since Ambassador Wanta entered into an official written agreement in November 2005 to repatriate money for the betterment of the American economy.

Further, in May Wanta verbally agreed to the distribution of the \$4.5 trillion with President Bush along with the assistance of one Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court (FISA) court judge and two U.S. Supreme Court Justices.

The settlement, also negotiated with the help of two major U.S. law firms, represents only a portion of the \$27.5 trillion offshore fund established at the end of the Cold War, which is now under the legal control of Ambassador Wanta, as duly appointed trustor, a position given to him by former President Ronald Reagan.

Furthermore, it was always the intention of President Reagan and Ambassador Wanta to use the money for the benefit of the American people. But after Reagan left the political spotlight, Wanta was indiscriminately and illegally jailed by operatives working for the last three presidential administrations, who have instead pilfered the trillions for their own agenda and personal gain.

After Wanta's release from a Wisconsin jail in 2005, he was instructed in a 2003 memorandum opinion by Federal Judge Gerald Bruce Lee of the U.S. District Court, Eastern District of Virginia, to try and return the \$27.5 trillion to U.S. coffers according to President Reagan's instructions.

The \$4.5 trillion settlement is a culmination of his efforts after finding a dark and ominous financial trail of theft, bribery and deception, discovering in his quest to retrace the whereabouts of the offshore money that much of it had been stolen or diverted for private use by the last three presidential administrations.

According to Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer of AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc., the corporation formed to distribute the money to the American people, James R. Wilkinson, deputy national security advisor for communications, last Thursday signed off on the release of the money being held in a Clearing House Interbank Payment System credit account (CHIPS), an account credited to Goldman Sachs and Co. at Citibank.

However, according to Cottrell, after Wilkinson officially "signed-off" on the \$4.5 trillion, disturbing twists and turns began to take place as the funds never were properly directed into Ambassador Wanta's account.

"We tried calling Paulson a week ago, but his secretary told us, point blank, never expect a call back from him - ever," said Cottrell Wednesday in an extended telephone conversation about the reluctance of the highest officials in the land to release trillions that would benefit the American economy.

Instead, after repeated inquiries, Cottrell learned the Bush administration had deviously devised an illegal plan to defraud Ambassador Wanta and, in turn, the American people by diverting the CHIPS account first to the Deutsche Bank/Berlin and then to two other banks.

Attempts by the *Arctic Beacon* to contact Wilkinson and Paulson have been ignored, following a pattern since the story of the settlement broke more than a month ago of every single top ranking American lawmaker or official remaining silent, refusing to ignore the elephant sitting right in the middle of the living room.

Although the Wanta story has been well-documented in the courts, most importantly Wanta himself holds the key documentation of account numbers and names which literally nails to the wall high ranking officials in the last three presidential administrations, including Bush Sr. and Clinton, who have been ripping off the American people to the tune of trillions of dollars.

And it is when Wanta wouldn't play ball with the powers that be, they decided to jail him first in the early 90's for 133 days in a Swiss dungeon and then on a Wisconsin state income tax evasion conviction, where he was subjected to less than due process and a kangaroo court-type atmosphere.

Wanta was accused of not paying \$14,000 in state income taxes and sentenced to 22 years even though he hadn't resided in Wisconsin for years and proved he had paid the alleged tax arrears.

Further, why such a long sentence for such a trivial matter unless some powerful people wanted him put away for a long time?

Although Wanta has obtained his release about a year and a half ago after many years in jail, in an effort to fill in some of the legal gaps here is a reprinted copy of a 2005 appeal he made to the Court of Appeals of Wisconsin, District Three, which concluded "that that claim preclusion bars re-litigation of Wanta's tax assessment for 1988 and 1989 and other issues he attempts to raise are outside the [*2] scope of these proceedings, we affirm the (original) judgment. (It should be noted that claims preclusion is a term used to denote a procedural rule used to deny rehearing of the facts of a previously litigated case.)

Here is the 2005 appeal:

LEO E. WANTA, PETITIONER-APPELLANT , v. WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND WISCONSIN TAX APPEALS COMMISSION, RESPONDENTS-RESPONDENTS.

Appeal No. 2005AP266

COURT OF APPEALS OF WISCONSIN, DISTRICT THREE

2006 WI App 1; 288 Wis. 2d 658; 707 N.W.2d 580; 2005 Wisc. App. LEXIS 993

November 15, 2005, Decided

November 15, 2005, Filed

NOTICE: [*1] : PURSUANT TO RULE 809.23 OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, AN UNPUBLISHED OPINION IS OF NO PRECEDENTIAL VALUE AND FOR THIS REASON MAY NOT BE CITED IN ANY COURT OF THIS STATE AS PRECEDENT OR AUTHORITY EXCEPT TO SUPPORT A CLAIM OF RES JUDICATA, COLLATERAL ESTOPPEL OR LAW OF THE CASE.

SUBSEQUENT HISTORY: Review dismissed by Wanta v. Wis. Dep't of Revenue, 2006 WI 3, 708 N. W.2d 696, 2005 Wisc. LEXIS 1080 (2005)

PRIOR HISTORY: APPEAL from a judgment of the circuit court for Chippewa County: RODERICK K. CAMERON, Judge. Cir. Ct. No. 2004CV340.

State v. Wanta, 224 Wis. 2d 679, 592 N.W.2d 645, 1999 Wisc. App. LEXIS 134 (Wis. Ct. App., 1999)

DISPOSITION: Affirmed.

JUDGES: Before Cane, C.J., Hoover, P.J., and Peterson, J.

OPINION: P1 PER CURIAM. Leo E. Wanta appeals a judgment upholding a decision of the Tax Appeals Commission that Wanta's challenge to the Department of Revenue's personal income tax assessments for 1988 and 1989 is barred by the doctrine of claim preclusion. Wanta argues that (1) claim preclusion does not apply to some of the issues he raises; (2) he is entitled to an accounting for revenues the Department received from the foreclosure sale of his property; (3) the Department should be bound by a letter from a revenue agent; and (4) Wanta should benefit from the Department's release of claims against Wanta's ex-wife under the innocent spouse provisions of WIS. STAT. § 71.10(6). [n1] Because we conclude that claim preclusion bars relitigation of Wanta's tax assessment for 1988 and 1989 and other issues he attempts to raise are outside the [*2] scope of these proceedings, we affirm the judgment.

----- Footnotes -----

[n1] All references to the Wisconsin Statutes are to the 2003-04 version unless otherwise noted.

----- End Footnotes-----

P2 A jury convicted Wanta of tax fraud for 1988 and 1989 by concealing income. It also convicted him of four counts of concealing properties to evade collection or tax assessment. On June 3, 1996, the sentencing court ordered restitution of over \$ 14,000, representing the tax and penalties owed for Wanta's 1988 and 1989 unpaid taxes, less \$ 14,129 Wanta paid in June 1992. Wanta unsuccessfully appealed his convictions. In these proceedings, the Department of Revenue seeks enforcement of the restitution order.

P3 The Commission properly concluded that Wanta's challenge to the tax assessment is barred by the doctrine of claim preclusion. Under the doctrine of claim preclusion, a final judgment is conclusive in all subsequent actions between the same parties as to all matters that were litigated or could have been litigated in the former proceeding. [*3] See Northern States Power Co. v. Bugher, 189 Wis. 2d 541, 550, 525 N.W.2d 723 (1995). Claim preclusion applies if there is identity between the parties to the two actions, claims that arise from the same transaction, incident or factual situation, and an earlier adjudication by a court of competent jurisdiction. The parties, Wanta and the State, are the same, and Wanta does not contest the identity of parties. The criminal litigation and restitution order and the present litigation apply to the same underlying facts. The criminal court is a court of competent jurisdiction. Therefore, Wanta's defenses that he was not a resident of Wisconsin, did not owe the tax or had already paid the tax are barred because they could have been litigated in the criminal proceeding and restitution hearing.

P4 After the Department's motion for summary disposition before the Commission, Wanta changed attorneys, and his new attorney attempted to interject numerous additional issues into the proceedings. As the Department's briefs repeatedly indicated, the sole issue before the Commission was the propriety of the Department's calculation of Wanta's personal income taxes due [*4] from 1988 and 1989. Wanta seeks a declaration that he is not responsible for the taxes generated by one of his businesses, Falls Vending Services, Inc. [n2] If Wanta's personal tax liabilities for 1988 and 1989 included assigning him responsibility for taxes owed by Falls Vending Services Inc., any challenge to that assessment should have been raised as a defense at trial or at the restitution hearing before the sentencing court. If they were not included in that calculation, they are outside the scope of the present litigation.

----- Footnotes -----

[n2] Much of this argument is based on Wanta's assertion that charges raised in the initial complaint regarding Falls Vending Services were dismissed in an "amended complaint." The document he describes as an amended complaint is actually an Information. The Information appears to charge the same six crimes charged as the initial complaint. As is typically the case, the Information does not have a probable cause section and therefore does not provide details regarding the nature of the underlying charges. The documents Wanta filed with the Commission do not establish that any specific accusations in the complaint were withdrawn or dismissed.

----- End Footnotes----- [*5]

P5 Wanta also seeks an accounting for \$ 60,000 generated from the foreclosure sale of his property. Documentary evidence shows that a \$ 44,000 payment was credited against unpaid fees in connection with other assessments that pre-dated the assessments at issue here. Wanta's belated attempts to secure an accounting regarding all of his tax liabilities raise issues that are outside the scope of these proceedings. He has presented no evidence that funds received by the Department after the date of the restitution hearing

were or should have been applied to his 1988 and 1989 personal tax assessments.

P6 Wanta also submitted a February 18, 1999 letter to the Commission from a revenue agent to Wanta's attorney stating "The Department of Revenue has no record of a delinquent tax account issued to Lee E. Wanta." Wanta argues that the Department should be precluded from contradicting the letter. He contends that the letter is admissible without authentication and should be construed to say that Wanta has no outstanding taxes owed to the State of Wisconsin. The Commission properly refused to consider the letter for several reasons. First, the Department reasonably contends [*6] that the words "delinquent tax account" should not be construed to indicate that no tax is owed. A tax account is not considered delinquent if the matter is still in litigation. Second, the letter refers to Lee, not Leo Wanta. Wanta argues without any evidence that the letter refers to him because it utilizes his social security number, and the revenue agent who authored the letter could not have been referring to a record search involving "Lee E. Wanta." In the absence of evidence presented by the letter's author, its meaning is subject to dispute, and it is not self-authenticating or exempt from authentication under WIS. STAT. § 909.01. In addition, Wanta offers no authority for the proposition that the Department can be estopped from collecting taxes based on one unclear sentence in a letter from one of its agents.

P7 Finally, Wanta also seeks to take advantage of a letter addressed to his ex-wife releasing her from further obligations regarding these tax assessments under the innocent spouse provisions of WIS. STAT. § 71.10(6). Nothing in that letter suggests that the assessment has been paid or that the guilty spouse [*7] should benefit from the Department's decision not to pursue penalties against the innocent spouse.

By the Court.-Judgment affirmed.

This opinion will not be published. See WIS. STAT. RULE 809.23(1)(b)5.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Terry Lee Is Back Again Telling Us How To Be Free Men Not Corporate Slaves
Lee's system is the best and most concise way to opt out of the corrupt U.S. system
without getting into long and drawn out legal battles. His concise and informative CD will
soon be available on the Arctic Beacon.

5 Sep 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Terry Lee of Spokane, Wa., has devised the "perfect plan" or the ultimate way to opt out of the American slave system, telling the U.S. authorities, in essence, "thanks but no thanks I'd prefer living a free man instead of a corporate, indentured servant of the rich."

Lee has spent countless hours and more than 10 years perfecting a way to "opt out of the system" while at the same time living, working and traveling without encumbrances - without a license - in the country he loves very much.

As Lee pointed out in his three radio interviews on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, now on the Genesis Communications Radio Network (www.gcnlive.com) at 4-6pm central time, becoming a "free man among the masses of corporate slaves" takes due diligence and a lifetime commitment to truth and honesty while at the same time using the legal system in a proper manner.

By a proper manner, Lee means a person must spend as much time breaking the chains binding a person within the system as he spent getting himself locked into it. According to Lee, this means by starting from the beginning and getting the court to recognize "legally" that a free man no longer wants to be recognized or called by his corporate name given to him at birth and sanctioned by birth records by the state.

After the name change, Lee reminds people who are serious about opting out of the corporate system and becoming a person abiding by the laws of God and the U.S. Constitution "every other contract entered into with the state, including social security and driver's license, for example, needs to be properly dealt with not in an adversarial nature in the court but strictly on a basis of notice and recognition of Constitutional rights."

Lee provides a step-by-step proven method with instructions on how to file court documents and legal briefs ready to be used in court on a CD he has made, but has yet to publicly distribute. His CD also instructs a person how to create an individual or joint religious foundation to protect assets after one has satisfactorily opted out of the system.

"This is a lifetime commitment not just a quick fix," said Lee recently on the Investigative Journal radio show. "Besides going through all the necessary legal steps, there comes with it a great feeling of satisfaction by stepping-out and becoming a free man and not just a slave of the state. I have spent years researching all the patriot programs out there trying to do the same thing and I think I have incorporated the best of all the plans, as well as some new methods in breaking the chains that it has Americans locked in."

After Lee's appearances on The Investigative Journal, one as recent as July, hundreds of people have contacted The Arctic Beacon, requesting a copy of Lee's CD. To date the CD is not available for purchase, but is in the process of being released. When this occurs, Lee has promised to provide the Arctic Beacon with copies for same and distribution as he does not have a web site, preferring to communicate in the old fashion method by telephone and not by email.

However, in the mean time an article about Terry Lee first appeared in the Arctic Beacon on Oct. 7, 2005. It is reprinted here for your reading pleasure. Please also check the archives of www.rbnlive.com or www.gcnlive.com for past Terry Lee interviews, which give a good foundation on what it really takes to become a free man and not just one in theory.

Here is the article:

Don't Buy Into American Slave System; Washington 'Free Man' Shows How To Opt Out

Terry Lee of Washington was tired of being a slave. Since the American system is voluntary, he decided to become a sovereign citizen by using the U.S. Constitution, common sense and a lot of legal hard work.

7 Oct 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Terry Lee is a man with conviction and a sense of dignity, a hard working American who has had it up to his eye-balls with being a slave to the Corporate Republic of America.

And make no mistake about it, whether you like the term slave or not, most Americans are exactly that to a system created to benefit the rich while taking advantage of the poor.

It's a system geared at using the labor and talent of many to benefit a select few, a system that Lee, who calls himself a "true patriot and free man," decided years ago he no longer wanted to be a volunteer.

A wise old man once said: "Son, if you wanna get ahead in this world, never work for another man as long as you live." Although Lee says that's sound advice, he adds it's imperative to go one gigantic step farther by never working or selling your life's blood into the "corporation as long as you live."

But before understanding how Lee, a homebuilder and land developer by trade who lives near Spokane, Washington, figured out how to buck the system, he says first it's vitally important to comprehend that each and every America volunteers his servitude to the system from birth, albeit volunteering without full knowledge or consent.

And just as a citizen impliedly and implicitly volunteers, according to Lee, he has the same ability to release the chains and bondage by following a method he is perfecting, Lee admits, however, his method is no "overnight fix" but is difficult, time consuming and more like a total lifestyle makeover instead of a quick fixer-up course in being a so-called free man.

Although there are many patriot movements taking place all over the country, Lee says he has taken the best from each, while adding more detailed legal steps and procedures, in order to help others effectively work and live outside the jurisdiction carved out by the corporate government, rights he claims fundamentally protected by the constitution.

"I've been a hard working man all my life and when you go through life accumulating things and then don't know how to protect yourself, it makes you stop and think," said Lee this week in an extended conversation from his home in Spokane, where he now lives free from the bondage of what he calls a controlled and manipulated corporate-driven slave system.

"When I finally realized I had been lied to and technically I was not a free man but a slave, I decided to do something about it. I also realized that the rich men of the world really want to capture all the living beings and take 50 percent of their labor for their own benefit. The system is designed to control and dominate the people and I didn't want any part of it."

Lee said it's important for a person deciding to leave the system to understand what's going on in the world as well as fully understand what a person's birth right really means and what he can become if he truly believes freedom is more important than being a slave to the government.

"We are created by our creator to be free with inalienable rights as long as we do not harm our neighbor. There are really only two basic rules to follow, being no trespass and love thy neighbor as thy self," said Lee. "In Isaiah 45, God created good and evil. But in my case I realized a long time ago being honest wasn't good enough.

"I realized I had to gain more knowledge to protect against evil and to protect myself from not becoming evil myself. This is our major goal in life and once this is mastered it is our responsibility to teach our young the same beliefs in order to stop evil from being passed on from generation to generation."

With these high moral standards to attain, Lee said out to free himself from the jurisdiction of being under the thumb of the U.S. government, starting out by first getting judicial acknowledgement from the court he was no longer volunteering his services to the system.

Lee said the process of confronting the system head on needs to be carefully thought and worded, as it is necessary to make it clear to the court system the real purpose for taking up the court's time.

He added that the real purpose for filing the initial court papers isn't adversarial like most court proceedings, but merely a legal venture into admitting errors were made in entering the corporate-driven government system and that these errors need correcting in order to get out.

"This distinction is important because the law says it can correct errors but not a mistake," said Lee, adding the first thing he wanted the court to acknowledge was that he wanted to be known as simply Terry Lee instead of the name listed on his official birth certificate.

"I presented a five page brief and 50 pages of supporting evidence proving that I can carry a name of my choosing as long as I don't use it fraudulently and, of course, it's not necessary to have your name legally changed. The judge agreed and I still carry the court order with me, which now replaces any type of ID card or driver's license issued by the state."

Lee said the court order recognizing the right to carry a name of his choosing, free from the state recognized name, is only the first step in a myriad of legal maneuvers needed in order to break the contract with the state, a contract binding most men to a life of servitude and government slavery.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com
Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

No Release Yet of \$4.5 Trillion of Wanta Funds Earmarked for the Benefit of the American People

According to London-based financial writer "everyone" stands to benefit from implementation of The Wanta Plan except Illuminati and New World Order

3 Sep 2006

By Greg Szymanski

With the immediate implementation of what has been called "*The Wanta Plan*" everyone benefits except the Illuminati and New World Order, according to London financial writer Christopher Story in his latest article.

And this is exactly why, Story adds, \$4.5 trillion has been illegally withheld by the corrupt Bush administration instead of releasing the agreed upon settlement to Ambassador Leo Wanta and the American people.

To verify Story's analysis, Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer of Ambassador Wanta's financial group waiting to distribute the massive settlement for the benefit of the economy, said the current powers that be "appear to want to bring down the economy as well as the country."

In what has become known in international financial circles as one of the most important and explosive stories in the history of modern banking, the Wanta settlement has been the subject of a Bush administration cover-up ever since Ambassador Wanta entered into an official written agreement in November 2005 to repatriate money for the betterment of the American economy.

Further, in May Wanta verbally agreed to the distribution of the \$4.5 trillion with President Bush along with the assistance of one Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court (FISA) court judge and two U.S. Supreme Court Justices.

The settlement, also negotiated with the help of two major U.S. law firms, represents only a portion of the \$27.5 trillion offshore fund established at the end of the Cold War, which is now under the legal control of Ambassador Wanta, as duly appointed trustor, a position given to him by former President Ronald Reagan.

Furthermore, it was always the intention of President Reagan and Ambassador Wanta to use the money for the benefit of the American people. But after Reagan left the political spotlight, Wanta was indiscriminately and illegally jailed by operatives working for the last three presidential administrations, who have instead pilfered the trillions for their own agenda and personal gain.

After Wanta's release from a Wisconsin jail in 2005, he was instructed in a 2003 memorandum opinion by Federal Judge Gerald Bruce Lee of the U.S. District Court, Eastern District of Virginia, to try and return the \$27.5 trillion to U.S. coffers according to President Reagan's instructions.

The \$4.5 trillion settlement is a culmination of his efforts after finding a dark and ominous financial trail of

theft, bribery and deception, discovering in his quest to retrace the whereabouts of the offshore money that much of it had been stolen or diverted for private use by the last three presidential administrations.

Earlier this week, Cottrell appeared on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, detailing the whereabouts of the \$4.5 illegally held up by the Bush administration and why the money has not been distributed to the American people through Wanta's AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc.

Cottrell said James R. Wilkinson, deputy national security advisor for communications, last Thursday signed off on the release of the money being held in a Clearing House Interbank Payment System credit account (CHIPS), an account credited to Goldman Sachs and Co. at Citibank.

However, according to Cottrell, after Wilkinson officially "signed-off" on the \$4.5 trillion, disturbing twists and turns began to take place as the funds never were properly directed into Ambassador Wanta's account.

"We tried calling Paulson a week ago, but his secretary told us, point blank, never expect a call back from him - ever," said Cottrell Wednesday in an extended telephone conversation about the reluctance of the highest officials in the land to release trillions that would benefit the American economy.

Instead, after repeated inquiries, Cottrell learned the Bush administration had deviously devised an illegal plan to defraud Ambassador Wanta and, in turn, the American people by diverting the CHIPS account first to the Deutsche Bank/Berlin and then to two other banks.

For a full account of the Cottrell story go to the archives of www.arcticbeacon.com and for the radio interviews of Aug. 31 go to the archives of www.rbnlive.com and www.gcnlive.com.

Furthermore, in Story's latest financial dissection of "The Wanta Plan," the experienced London financial writer provides an excellent analysis of the "huge benefits" to the entire world if the \$4.5 trillion is immediately released and the "horrific global consequences" if it is thwarted.

Story's in depth financial analysis can be found at www.worldreports.org and is reprinted here in its entirety due to the importance of the Wanta story called by some observers as the most important story facing the American people today.

Here is Story's report:

THE WANTA PLAN: HOW IT WILL TRANSFORM AMERICA'S FUTURE A SOBERING MACROFINANCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHECK LIST

By Christopher Story, Editor and Publisher, International Currency Review.
World Reports Limited, London and New York:

The following Notes contrast the truly massive long-term and immediate benefits of implementation of The Wanta Plan, with the likely catastrophic consequences of the US authorities' cynical game-playing and bad faith by delaying/renegeing on the accord:

THE MASSIVE BENEFITS OF IMPLEMENTING THE WANTA PLAN:

Prompt implementation of The Wanta Plan Settlement will have the following minimum consequences:

- The United States Government's finances will be transformed within a matter of no more than a few years. Within a decade or less, depending on how the incoming windfall tax accruals are allocated, the US Federal Government will have paid down its 'background' debt.
- Banks in the United States and abroad which are currently teetering on the brink of insolvency due to the severe financial knock-on effects of the US authorities' duplicity in failing to fulfill their solemn

undertakings and obligations concerning the Wanta Plan, will not go to the wall, after all.

Under The Wanta Plan, transactions blocked due to the behavior of the White House, the US Federal Reserve and their co-conspirators in the international and domestic financial communities, will be released and the pressure on the several banks that currently face bankruptcy, will unwind.

- The \$4.5 trillion Settlement with Ambassador Leo E. Wanta represents a compromise, which leaves the remaining original \$23+ trillion, now worth about \$58.5 trillion, uncollected – and lets the co-conspiratorial institutions in Europe and elsewhere that have long since assumed these funds to be uncollectible and usable as collateral for their own purposes, off the hook.

Under The Wanta Plan, these funds will not be collected and the corrupt banks can heave a belated sigh of relief that they will not be held to account, and their executives will not be arrested, after all. There will cease to be any further need for bankers fearing exposure to jump out of their high-rise office or city apartment windows any more.

- Therefore, in the banking sector, EVERYONE WINS – which is why foreign bankers are clicking their heels in New York waiting to know why these long-sanctioned arrangements have not been finalized. It also explains why they are all lined up waiting to do above-board, taxable, on-balance sheet financing business with Ambassador Leo Wanta and Michael C. Cottrell, whose financial record, experience and expertise is unrivalled and whose joint and individual reputations for integrity are genuinely appreciated worldwide by the powerful parties that matter. These INCLUDE the Chinese, the Russians, the French, the British and all the foreign partners of importance who have recognized the significance and benefits of The Wanta Plan.

- The Republican Party – which actually deserves what will befall it if The Wanta Plan is not executed – will gain a sudden new lease of life, because it will become free to offer the jaded electorate whatever bribes it fancies, starting with the abolition of the much loathed Inheritance (or 'death') Tax, reductions in Income and in Corporation Tax, and whatever further electoral inducements may be considered appropriate, given that a fresh Government will be in a far better overall financial position than its predecessors.

This assumes that the Republicans are not relying exclusively on rigging the election using the vote-tampering methods available to US political parties due to electronic voting and the vulnerability of the equipment and software to unscrupulous interference, such as occurred during the General Election in 2004. (It is possible that the cynical and jaded GOP may be so confident of its ability to rig all elections electronically that it prefers the comforts of the prevailing off-balance sheet, tax-free corruption self-enrichment system to the above-board benefits that will accrue from implementing The Wanta Plan as agreed but so far deceitfully reneged upon).

- The deficit-financing model will become obsolete. It has hobbled the United States with ever more onerous taxation burdens which, left 'untreated' by the beneficial consequences of The Wanta Plan, will reach insupportable and intolerable levels within the lifetimes of current working US taxpayers, whose prospects are becoming progressively gloomier.

- The US Treasury will cease to be controlled by the Federal Reserve, which is the situation at present, since the CHIPS are controlled by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (FRBNY). Of course the Treasury should be in control of the Fed, not the other way round. And since the Fed is largely owned by foreigners, this state of affairs actually means that the Treasury is de facto controlled by foreign interests, as well. This scandal should be anathema to all Americans.

- The US Treasury will resume its ascendancy as the primary financial institution in the United States, and the most powerful one in the world. Its 'need' for the Federal Reserve will dwindle to vanishing point; hence:

- The corrupt Federal Reserve can be nationalized, converted into a central bank under the control of the US Treasury with appropriate independent policy making safeguards, or abolished. There is massive resistance to this of course; but these are the objective facts of the matter. Alternatively, US policymakers can simply opt to leave things as they are, which would be unwise: but it's up to them.
- Infrastructure projects financed by financial flows arising from The Wanta Plan can be embarked upon without creating any new debt, as is currently intended*, and from taxation revenues. The rotting infrastructure of the United States can thereby be renewed in the space of less than a decade.
- A properly funded back-stop welfare system can be devised to ensure essential living standards for all without incurring debt obligations.
- Economic stimulation can be achieved, if necessary, in a sound and balanced manner, free of debt creation.
- Because over time the US dollar will be strengthened, the permissive deterioration of the US balance-of-payments that has become so notorious under the Bush II Administration, continues. But under The Wanta Plan, domestic manufacturing and prosperity gathers such positive, sustainable momentum, that the United States' dependence on foreign sourcing can be sharply reduced over time by import substitution (as is routinely prescribed for struggling Third World countries by the International Monetary Fund). Further, although US external deficits certainly need to be curbed, their significance as a source of instability is reduced because the beneficial on-budget, on-balance sheet self-financing of the US Treasury's operations has reversed the deadening impact of endless deficit financing, which has become obsolete, so that the overall Federal Budget is constantly improving.

This is because:

- The Wanta Plan harnesses legal dimensions of the fiat money system for the benefit of the US Federal Budget. By contrast, the prevailing corrupt, exotic off-budget, off-balance sheet tax-evasive arrangements are guaranteed progressively to destroy the residual integrity of the US dollar and of both the USD and the international financial systems, while also depriving the Treasury of vast tax accruals – a reality to which the perpetrators of these serial financial crimes are blinded only by their own stupendous greed.
- The stranglehold and power of financial institutions that have grown fat on a full century of US official deficit-financing *short-termism* will be diminished and ultimately broken.

Thus the interests of the big financial institutions diverge from those of the US Federal Government (if it were to be directed by honorable people, which is not the case) – with the parasite financial institutions flourishing by selling and managing the US Treasury's vast and burgeoning indebtedness, which is constantly expanding for arithmetical reasons and because corrupt politicians are interested only in short-term electoral considerations.

It is from this sector that the real underlying opposition to The Wanta Plan stems; for, in order to retain their privileged official debt-management franchise, the big financial institutions routinely co-conspire with corrupt office-holders and officials to devise exotic off-balance sheet self-enrichment mechanisms. This fickle community of interests between the finance houses and the corrupt office-holders and officials contrasts with the divergence of interests between the finance houses and the Government sector itself, which would apply if the Federal and lesser governments and their agencies were not perpetually in the hands of corrupt operatives and officials.

THE GRIM CONSEQUENCES OF ABORTING THE WANTA PLAN:

Not implementing The Wanta Plan will have the consequences indicated below, among many others. The primary assumption underlying what follows is that a wholly irrational and by now *shambolic*, terminal free-for-all has developed in which the myriad competing parties seek their own advantage, without regard for the broader consequences – or if they have

any regard for them, place them on one side while they cynically pursue their own interests first.

This was the prospect at the beginning of September 2006, on the assumption that, as a result of the Chinese having AGAIN been deceived, double-crossed and lied to by the US Treasury [see separate NEW posting: check the ARCHIVE button], they take the drastic action indicated. The US Treasury Secretary, Henry M. Paulson, was reported to be en route to China, doubtless on a damage limitation mission.

So the following Notes, which summarise the 'worst case scenario' arising from any non-settlement of The Wanta Plan which must be paid out with the China payments, assume that the Chinese (both components) will have been double-crossed by the US Government again on 7th September, with the funds that are due to them on that date remaining, as usual, diverted and unpaid:

- To begin with, the entire mass of the international financial community knows about this crisis – and that the American authorities have just lied, double-crossed and deceived from the outset, that the Full Faith and Credit of the United States and the Rule of Law in America have collapsed, and that Bush II Administration officials are behaving like a bunch of arrogant Chicago gangsters who believe that because the intimidated 'mainstream' media have failed to pick this story up, they are protected from the consequences of their serial criminality and duplicity.
- Therefore, the consequences of blocking The Wanta Plan itemised below are NOT dependent, as the White House may have presumed, upon the continued suppression of this crisis by the controlled US and UK 'mainstream' media. On the contrary, the 'mainstream' media, which is being constantly updated on the crisis, is liable to be caught off-balance by the devastating global consequences of the Bush II White House continuing to block this beneficial Settlement. Put another way, 'they won't know what has hit them', and they will have to scramble to catch up.
- Institutions in the United States and abroad which are currently teetering on the brink of insolvency due to the severe financial knock-on effects of the US authorities' duplicity in failing to implement their undertakings and obligations concerning the Wanta Plan, will go to the wall. To the extent that these institutions are enmeshed in financial operations using Leo Wanta's funds or CHIPS credit, he will have a lien on their assets and will be entitled to lodge appropriate claims in the courts.
- Deceived just once too often by the duplicitous US officials, both the Communist and the Taiwanese Chinese – who are now, due to US official ineptitude, working together – order all payments via the Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) in New York to cease (on 14th August, one of the Chinese parties had already cancelled all its CHIPS payments, having earlier threatened to do so).
- The Communist Chinese increase the volume of oil traded in currencies other than the US dollar, following reports from New Delhi and elsewhere in late August that such transactions had already started. With the failure of scheduled payments by the American authorities, implying clearly that the US dollar payments system has ceased to function and cannot be relied upon, the Chinese Communists decide that they have nothing to lose by switching from the US dollar for oil payments to other currencies. The Chang-Kai Shek (Taiwanese) Chinese, who have likewise been deceived, throw all caution to the winds, and follow suit, in a chaotic, irrational environment in which their former enemies in Peking are now their friends and the United States has become their implacable enemy (a development with momentous regional political repercussions, of course).
- Since President Putin has not been paid the \$30 billion he is owed by Ambassador Wanta under the Reagan Protocols, and has likewise been deceived, he coordinates oil-trading policy with the Chinese and agrees to accept currencies other than the US dollar in exchange for exported Russian energy products. This relaxation is soon applied to all Russian oil and gas exports, which the Europeans now start to pay for in Euros and sterling.
- The rest of the Trilaterals (Germany/France, Japan and probably Italy and Spain) progressively abandon the dollar standard and start buying and selling energy products using currencies other than the US dollar.

- The US dollar collapses by 50% or more. Since other key currencies are now in greater demand, because they are needed for oil payments purposes, their massive appreciations reflecting the US dollar's steep devaluation are, if anything, exacerbated further, given this sudden new demand.
- Since many US imports, including of course oil, continue to be in demand domestically, US price inflation escalates sharply, followed by interest rates. Indeed interest rates chase inflation upwards.
- The US housing sector, already in implosion mode, shifts into free-fall, housing starts collapse, and large swathes of the US economy follow downwards into unknown territory.
- Unemployment rises steeply, placing added burdens on the welfare sector which have further cumulative adverse financial consequences.
- Although the countries and blocs that have experienced steep appreciations in terms of the US dollar can continue for a time to trade reasonably satisfactorily between themselves, they all encounter increased competition from dirt-cheap American exports, which now assume the characteristics hitherto associated with the Chinese 'junk' that the United States has been ravenously importing from the 60,000+ factories that Western firms have established in China in recent years (and from the huge continuing Chinese GULAG, which spews out goods at rock-bottom prices for international markets, given that the labour employed there is free of charge).
- The steep devaluation of the US dollar boosts US exports over time, in due course bringing about sharp reductions and then the disappearance of the country's \$800 billion+ annual trade deficit. This process, however, is subject to the so-called J-curve effect, whereby the US trade deficit worsens sharply to begin with, given that essential imports in the pipeline cannot be cancelled and still have to be paid for with steeply devalued dollars. It is only when these overhang transactions have been unwound, which can take years, depending on the volume of forward import contracts placed, that the beneficial effects of the dollar's massive devaluation start to rebalance the country's external accounts.

The deficit on the current account takes longer to eliminate because the outstanding debt continues to exist and has to be paid off with steeply devalued dollars when surpluses appear on the balance-of-payments, which again may take several years. The immediate impact of the steep devaluation is therefore greatly to exacerbate the US domestic recession or depression brought about by the other adverse knock-on effects mentioned.

- Within a short space of time, Western economies, in particular, find that their exports cannot compete, and their steep currency appreciations, while curbing inflation and probably delivering price deflation over time, leave exporting companies unable to compete, forced to lay off staff or to close down altogether because their overall operations have become loss-making or uneconomic. There will be much blood on corporate boardroom carpets.
- The US and all other stock markets experience a slump with no historical precedent, which triggers bankruptcies throughout the business and personal sectors, throwing very large numbers of families into distress and inducing a sharp jump in the suicide statistics both in the United States and abroad. Foreclosures escalate, as do factory and corporate closures and failures.
- The stock market slump and knock-on consequences in related financial markets spread like a malicious contagion worldwide, with unpredictable outcomes universally conducive to an initial global slump.
- As reiterated above, the \$4.5 trillion Settlement with Ambassador Leo Wanta

represented a compromise, which would have left the remaining original \$23+ trillion, now worth about \$58.5 trillion, uncollected – and would have let the co-conspiratorial banks in Europe, Israel and elsewhere that have long since assumed these resources to be uncollectable and usable as collateral for their own purposes, off the hook. But since The Wanta Plan has not been implemented, the entire original \$27.5 trillion (now worth about \$70+ trillion) is collectable; and since so much of this money has been stolen, Ambassador Leo Wanta will wind up owning a sizeable number of large financial institutions, if the funds are not disgorged as will be required. Alternatively, sizeable banks will go to the wall, and their supervisory central banks will be obliged to pay Wanta what these banks owe him, to authorise control to be passed to Leo Wanta, or else to nationalise the banks in question.

- Chaotic currency realignments proliferate. If one underlying globalist intention had been to use this contrived crisis to 'call for' a world currency, this project, like all such globalist forward planning and conspiracies, turns out to be a monumental failure.

Instead, what has been achieved is that:

- The world currency, financial and trading systems rapidly disintegrate, leading to the worldwide imposition of foreign trade tariffs and to a parallel ferocious, no-holds-barred, ruthless scramble for global energy resources (far more intense than the current scramble) and thus to the Third World War – if this has not already been triggered as the panic-stricken Bush II White House has rushed to cover its tracks by swamping them with an orchestrated global crisis of its own making.

POSTSCRIPT

It is possible, of course, that Henry M. Paulson travelled to China at the beginning of September not to apologise for his past lies, but rather to warn the Chinese of the financial and economic consequences if they retaliate – as was planned in the event of their not being paid out. The consequences of the dollar's collapse following non-implementation of The Wanta Plan will necessarily be especially severe for China, which will suddenly find that the vast US market for its junk goods dries up.

So the rug have been tugged brutally away in a hasty manner that cannot be controlled. Since Mr Paulson is reported to have lied to the Chinese, it was hard, at the end of August, to imagine what he could possibly have had to say to them, during his visit. It is a key mark of the refinement of China's ancient civilisation that in business dealings, one fulfils one's good faith undertakings, and that a pledge or agreement cannot be unilaterally reneged upon, without severe consequences.

US officials may have assumed that their gangland culture would travel, on the assumption that there is a certain honour among crooks and thieves. But since the West, and especially Britain and the United States, have made such an unspeakable mess of their international dealings in recent years, and Washington has compounded its ham-fisted errors in Iraq and elsewhere by lying and deceiving its international partners more than has regrettably been the norm ever since the US military-intelligence complex acquired its hegemony as a wayward 'state within the state', Mr Paulson will have had to choose his words carefully, to put it mildly.

Whether he travelled to China to plead for more time to 'restore' the funds which have been illegally diverted from the relevant CHIPS credits, or else to tell the Chinese bluntly that even though their funds have been pillaged, implementing their unspoken threat to abandon the dollar as their energy payments currency will trigger the Third World War, the meeting will no doubt have been poisonously unpleasant – judging from the way it looks today.

* In one of the more extraordinary twists of this crisis, The Times, London, published by the globalist Rupert Murdoch, carried a prominent report in its business section on 21st August 2006 entitled 'British Groups Stand By as US Starts to Rebuild', which stated, all of a sudden, that 'British construction and engineering companies are sizing up an emerging market in Private Finance Initiative (PFI) projects in the United States thought to be worth \$1.6 trillion'.

This 'just happened' to be the same \$1.6 trillion that is payable direct to the US Treasury by way of tax prepaid at 35% on the \$4.5 trillion Wanta Settlement.

It also 'just happens' to be in violation of the Economic Espionage Act of 11th October 1996 [HR 3723], given that it precisely mimics proprietary information belonging to Ambassador Wanta, and Michael C. Cottrell M.S., the Executive Vice President and Treasurer, AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc., which provides as follows [see also the second NEW posting: check Archives button]:

'Whereas, the President of the United States, having signed H.R. 3723 on October 11, 1996, has protected this transaction, by allowing corporations the right to declare their Contracts, Clients, Internal Procedures and Information, and the transactions they engage in as a Corporate or Trade Secret fully protected under Economic and Industrial Espionage Laws of the United States of America and the International Economic Community'.

'Inasmuch, the names, identities, bank coordinates and other identifying information of persons or entities that are party to this transaction, contained herein, or learned hereafter, shall be a Corporate Trade Secret that shall not be disseminated other than as provided for herein, or as allowed under applicable law. Any unauthorized Disclosure of this private Transaction, parties to, or other material fact of, shall subject the violators to Criminal Prosecution'.

Adjacent to the article was a large photograph of a downtown Houston freeway. Enquiries made it clear that the projects in question appeared to have been generated from Texas, the headquarters of the Bush Family, and that such infrastructure projects in Texas alone would be worth an initial \$187 billion. The American Society of Civil Engineers had estimated that \$1.6 trillion needed to be spent over the next five years just to maintain the United States' infrastructure.

The fact that the aggregate amount being touted here 'just happened' to be identical to the \$1.6 billion windfall tax payment initially due to the US Treasury under The Wanta Plan suggested that the objective had been not only to steal the funds but to cover the thefts by means of duplicating 'smoke and mirrors' lies representing that the exact same amount will have been accounted for 'on the books' in Private Finance Initiative projects leased to private sector investors, which will pay the same aggregate amount to the States for the franchise to manage the projects (such as highways with road tolls) for, say, 99 years. In other words, the \$1.6 trillion would be doubled – another way of saying that it would be 'accounted for', after the initial \$1.6 trillion had been 'diverted', i.e., as usual, STOLEN. ENDS.

Editor's Note: It is appalling that the Arctic Beacon and The International Currency Review are the only two news outlets covering this story. However, the truth will prevail despite the sell-out of both media barons and government crooks now in control.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Genesis Communications Network**. Go to www.gcnlive.com

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Disturbing Twists and Turns in Release of Wanta Money and \$4.5 Trillion for American People

James R. Wilkinson, deputy national security advisor for communications, and U.S. Treasury Secretary, Henry M. Paulson, Jr., involved in illegal scheme to divert Wanta funds to Deutsche Bank/Berlin, according to Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer of AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc.

31 Aug 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Ambassador Leo Wanta's righteous quest to repatriate \$4.5 trillion back into the U.S. economy has taken a twisted and disturbing turn for the worse, according to Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer of AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc., the corporation formed to distribute the money to the American people.

Cottrell said James R. Wilkinson, deputy national security advisor for communications, last Thursday signed off on the release of the money being held in a Clearing House Interbank Payment System credit account (CHIPS), an account credited to Goldman Sachs and Co. at Citibank.

Wilkinson and Henry M. Paulson, Jr., secretary of the Treasury, are the only two officials with signature approval over the \$4.5 trillion Wanta money, but both have failed to comment publicly.

Wilkinson assumed his post in 2003 after serving as Director of Strategic Communications for General Tommy R. Franks. In his present position, he reports directly to the National Security Advisor and the White House with the specific task of crafting long-term messaging for the National Security Council.

However, according to Cottrell, after Wilkinson officially "signed-off" on the \$4.5 trillion, disturbing twists and turns began to take place as the funds never were properly directed into Ambassador Wanta's account.

"We tried calling Paulson a week ago, but his secretary told us, point blank, never expect a call back from him - ever," said Cottrell Wednesday in an extended telephone conversation about the reluctance of the highest officials in the land to release trillions that would benefit the American economy.

Instead, after repeated inquiries, Cottrell learned the Bush administration had deviously devised an illegal plan to defraud Ambassador Wanta and, in turn, the American people by diverting the CHIPS account first to the Deutsche Bank/Berlin and then to two other banks.

Cottrell added this method of "signing-off and then transferring credit accounts" is used by less than scrupulous individuals as a financial smokescreen, giving the appearance the money is being released when, in fact, it is being illegally diverted for other purposes.

"They have been lying to everyone and it is clear they never want to release the \$1.6 trillion into the U.S. Treasury. They are simply trying to steal the money and it appears they really want to bring down the

economy and the country," said Cottrell, referring to the \$1.6 trillion to be paid by Ambassador Wanta in federal taxes generated by the massive \$4.5 trillion settlement.

Concerning the specific details of how officials are planning to illegally divert the Wanta money, Cottrell added:

"The process involves applying the credit of the Goldman Sachs chip to Deutsche Bank/Berlin's books. And then Deutsche Bank, through its subsidiaries, using that credit, which is illegal, begins doing a buy and sell on bank instruments, deriving a substantial profit which would eventually come back to one of several U.S. banks, for example, Wachovia.

"To verify this we have been contacted by three different credible sources telling us that this is exactly what's going on behind the scenes with Ambassador Wanta's money.

"But the main thing to remember is that the credit chip (\$4.5 trillion) at Goldman and Sachs that's under Wilkinson and Paulson's signatures is specifically tagged for AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc., /Ambassador Leo Wanta and not for any other purpose which would be highly illegal."

In what has become known in international financial circles as one of the most important and explosive stories in the history of modern banking, the Wanta settlement has been the subject of a Bush administration cover-up ever since Ambassador Wanta entered into an official written agreement in November 2005 to repatriate money for the betterment of the American economy.

Further, in May Wanta verbally agreed to the distribution of the \$4.5 trillion with President Bush along with the assistance of one Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court (FISA) court judge and two U.S. Supreme Court Justices.

The settlement, also negotiated with the help of two major U.S. law firms, represents only a portion of the \$27.5 trillion offshore fund established at the end of the Cold War, which is now under the legal control of Ambassador Wanta, as duly appointed trustor, a position given to him by former President Ronald Reagan.

Furthermore, it was always the intention of President Reagan and Ambassador Wanta to use the money for the benefit of the American people. But after Reagan left the political spotlight, Wanta was indiscriminately and illegally jailed by operatives working for the last three presidential administrations, who have instead pilfered the trillions for their own agenda and personal gain.

After Wanta's release from a Wisconsin jail in 2005, he was instructed in a 2003 memorandum opinion by Federal Judge Gerald Bruce Lee of the U.S. District Court, Eastern District of Virginia, to try and return the \$27.5 trillion to U.S. coffers according to President Reagan's instructions.

The \$4.5 trillion settlement is a culmination of his efforts after finding a dark and ominous financial trail of theft, bribery and deception, discovering in his quest to retrace the whereabouts of the offshore money that much of it had been stolen or diverted for private use by the last three presidential administrations.

Wanta also discovered, to his dismay, that a CIA disinformation campaign had been waged, spreading false rumors of his death, making it easier for those criminals inside the government to abscond with trillions.

To date he has provided the *Arctic Beacon* with documentation of more than \$745 billion in stolen funds, including accounts leading to Bush, Sr., Neil Bush and former President Clinton. Wanta added that, at the time he entered into the settlement in May, he had further identified upwards of \$2 trillion in stolen funds from accounts under his control, keeping the documentation as financial leverage in case the \$4.5 trillion settlement falls through.

And since President Bush was notified in writing of the settlement in July, observers claim his "false American colors" have come shining through as he placed an immediate illegal hold on the money in an effort to protect the "financial dike from exploding" and the criminals in government being exposed,

instead of doing the right thing and injecting an immediate trillion dollar boost into the American economy.

Regarding the possibility of a release of the much needed Wanta funds, Cottrell pointed to Sept. 7 as a date to watch. He said this date is important as the Chinese government has verbally backed Wanta's repatriation efforts, linking it together with earned investments owed the Chinese by the U.S. in the amount of \$32 trillion.

After learning of the Wanta settlement and the fact the Ambassador was still alive, the Chinese set a Sept. 7 due date for the return of their investment money, long since frozen by U.S. authorities in what has become known as the "China Foundation Money."

"The link between Ambassador Wanta and the \$32 trillion owed the Chinese goes back to the days of World War II-Cold War and connections with his Chinese business partner, Howe Kwong-Kok," said Cottrell, who also will appear on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, on Thursday at 1pm central at www.rbnlive.com and 2pm central at www.gcnlive.com to discuss the financial details of the Wanta story. "Out of loyalty and respect, the Chinese have thrown their support behind Ambassador Wanta and have applied added pressure so that U.S authorities release the money.

"It is also interesting that Treasury Secretary Paulson is on his way to China Thursday and we will have to wait and see if the administration does the right thing."

In other related financial shenanigans of an estimated \$300 trillion in offshore money at the disposal of Bush Sr. and others intentionally diverting it from the American economy, Cottrell reported that \$25 trillion of related offshore funds has been illegally sent to India in order to remove the funds from the immediate spotlight being shone into the eyes of the criminal gangs operating at the very heart of the U.S. Government and its structures.

The India connection, previously reported by Christopher Story of the International Currency Review of London, detailed the sophisticated money laundering scheme aimed at defrauding Ambassador Wanta, foreign governments owed money under the Reagan Cold War protocols and, of course, the much maligned American people.

"Specifically, the proceeds of these fund-washing operations are placed back onto the books from which funds were diverted, with the self-enrichment profits being transferred to India in the form of bonds. The key perpetrators of these continuing frauds include the President and Vice President of the United States, George W. Bush and Richard Cheney, the Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, Dr Ben Bernanke, the Secretary of Defense, Mr. Donald Rumsfeld, and also two successive Secretaries of the Treasury (John Snow and Henry M. Paulson).

Story continued: "Without going into excessive detail, the illegal operations have the effect of laundering U. S. dollars, including American taxpayers' funds of course, off the books, in collaboration with corrupt foreign officials and elected leaders with the crooked, illegal proceeds being placed back onto the books where 'holes' created by previous organized financial scams need most urgently to be plugged.

"These ongoing frauds, sanctioned at the highest levels, enable past giga-financial scams to be covered up while holders of high office participate in successive fraudulent transactions off the books with corrupt foreign counterparties lodging their illegal untaxed profits offshore. The attitude of the criminals involved is that the purpose of holding high office is self-enrichment, rather than serving the US nation and the abused American people."

Besides the Wanta settlement and Chinese money owed, under the Reagan protocols Canada, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Mexico and Spain are involved, having a special interest in the way U.S. authorities handle the Wanta settlement and the offshore money since they are due to be paid \$5 billion each. In addition, \$30 billion is payable to the Russian Federation.

Asked about the impending worldwide ramifications if the U.S. fails to meet its commitments, Cottrell said:

"The ramifications are, one, that the Chinese will pull the plug on all their credit chips and, two, that all the banks will also withhold or not deal with any transactions that involves the U.S. government.

"In other words, the long term financial ramifications are that the U.S. would become insolvent and go into bankruptcy as the economy comes tumbling down unnecessarily on the American people."

For more informative articles and numerous other articles involving Ambassador Leo Wanta, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Takes a Vacation; Reprints Transcript of Favorite Radio Interview With Alan Watt

Don't work too hard, reminds Greg, as good adventure, good music and good wine are also important.

23 Aug 2006

By Greg Szymanski

When I lived in Italy, it was customary to take the entire month of August off, spending some wonderful time just wandering around, looking for good adventure, good wine and good music. It was a habit I could never get over.

So, as I take this week and part of next week off to wander around the mountains of the West, I have reprinted the transcript of one of my radio favorite interviews conducted May 8, 2006, with Alan Watt for your reading pleasure.

Remember, don't work too hard and enjoy the rest of the summer. Here is the Watt interview:

Greg: All right, we're back in the first hour of The Investigative Journal and my guest is named Alan Watt and this should be an interesting interview. Alan Watt was born in the UK. Spent years researching the forces behind the terrific changes occurring in the world economically, sociologically and geologically. He knew long before Europe was turned into a united front, a united country 20 years before that. He knew it was going to occur and talked about it and he has been discussing the same patterns happening now in America. His research the powerful foundations and the higher Free Masonic associations which are bringing this about.

Alan is an expert on ancient religions, cultures and people. He's been on many, many radio shows and many of my listeners have said please get Alan on so that's what I did today. He also understands how the new age movement was created to bring in the New Age – the New System along with the New World government. You can find Alan's cutting edge work on cuttingthroughthematrix.com and with that I wanted to say hello to my guest Alan Watt. How are you today Alan?

Alan: Oh I'm fine yes.

Greg: So where do you start with a subject like this especially on a Monday morning when I'm still kind half way through a cup of coffee and getting over the weekend. Where do you start with something like this and someone with such vast research knowledge as you I'm going to leave it up to you and then maybe ask a few questions on top of that. Go ahead.

Alan: Sometimes it's best to try and forget everything we've been taught including the culture or country that you're raised in and look upon the whole world and the movements that go on simultaneously within every government and you'll find that the same laws generally are passed in different countries at the same time and it's not by magic. It's by cooperation at very high levels beginning with the economic systems of every country because every country is totally dependent on the economic banks and the system which really run the governments and that's why when **Rothschild** was asked when he **took over the Bank of England he said** – he was asked about would he also like to run the legal system. He says, "**no give me the money system and I don't care who makes the laws.**" The reason being that all laws must follow from the economic system and sure enough all your laws revolve around your economics of your country. So he understood that perfectly well.

Greg: So you say forget about everything that you've been taught. Okay start my education all over again.

Alan: Well we've all been raised in little pigeon holes and I always say if we're in a pigeon hole which is your culture and it's a [pop] thing going back so many hundreds of generations even though it's different within every 100 years or so. There's major changes made but we're born into our own time and so we have a limited with an overall picture of how things came around and we accept the system we're born into and it's been quite natural simply because it exists as such and all mammals you'll find the parents of mammals warn the young offspring of dangers and what is dangerous. Well if you have one generation of parents who've been brainwashed into a particular reality they don't know to tell their children to watch for so the children think that everything is quite natural and just evolved that way into their own era basically.

Greg: I assume you're going back to our parents working now. Why don't we discuss that. Has the New World Order brainwashed our parents?

Alan: They plan centuries ahead and this is not a recent thing. It's widely written about by those involved. They always plan at least 100 years on a lower level for the public to know about if they want to and you'll find it in the writings of guys like Lenin who was trained by some of the best Swiss bankers on the planet. He wrote about it "***The Next Hundred Years***," and changes that would take place including the changes of the west when they would become blended with the Soviet system towards the millennium he said in his own writings and those books were put out in the 1920s then when you take the supposedly opposite side of communism which was capitalism in London and the British Elite **Lord Bertrand Russell** a life long [pier] as were his ancestors he wrote a book to about that at the same time as Lenin with the same agenda saying that the New System for the New World would come about the millennium and the big changes would take place. So these guys were obviously in comunicado with each other and then realize there are no sides here. They create opposition to make the changes occur.

You can't make changes with one side. You've got to have an opposition and then you get your synthesis coming through between the two oppositions and sure enough we find that in the history books that capitalism and **mainly London and New York finance the whole Russian Revolution** and we fed the Russians right through their Soviet system. Canada and the U.S. supplied them with most of their grain and so on. They couldn't even feed themselves. So it was a phony opposition to create the major changes necessary to change the world and Sovietism is the quickest way to amalgamate many – dozens and dozens of small countries into a one singular type system of economics, politics, bureaucracy and law. It's the fastest way to do it.

That's what Vietnam was for to. Vietnam had over 200 warring tribes and the fastest way to unite them you need a common enemy. You bring in America and all those factions suddenly become communist and then they end up being one. That's what it was all about you see. The fastest way to unify a people into one country with a centralized government for control.

Greg: So anyway you're taking us back to basically and telling us the Cold War and everything else was a fraud controlling both sides of this war so to speak to reach their goal. Your website is called **Cuttingthroughthematrix.com**. How do you cut through everything? Give us a grounding of what to do. First how our parents were brainwashed and how we can overcome this ourselves once we realize it?

Alan: When you realize that you've got to go back into history into time to realize how this was put about and how it came about and you go into the time when all of this really began in the west at the time of the Norman invasion of Europe and the takeover of the Norman nobility all over Europe and at that time **when they'd taken over Europe there were NO REAL BORDERS** as such. You had a united system run by these overlords called Normans who gave allegiance to the Vatican and after time they found it was hard to keep control of the people they ruled over and these were foreigners remember who came in and they're still the aristocracy of Europe today.

Greg: Yes, take us through this knowing that much of our history has been taken from us in this country. Take us through this process.

Alan: Well they came into Europe around the 11th Century and we're talking about battles that lasted for over **25 years to take over Europe and they also had incredible funding from some source to do so.** They had logistics, supplies and all the rest of it. They used some of the islands off England as supply depots. They built pre-fabricated wooden forts. Some which were maybe 100 acres wide and they towed them across the English Channel and erected them on the other side.

This is massive planning and knowledge and funding with a common head it's obvious to keep it all coordinated on a bigger scale than **World War II** and then these overlords were implanted all over **Europe as the nobility, the aristocracy and with them came the Vatican backing them** and of course the money system they all went together. It's a complete system, an economic system that came with them of rulership and they no sooner taken over England than within the 50 years that was the last one to take over they couldn't get Scotland but they took over England and then they recruited the people from England and the rest of Europe that they'd taken over and started the Crusades and went back to the Holy Land to take over Israel or Lebanon. So this is a formulated plan put into effect incredible knowledge of warfare and strategies and logical supplies. Totally military campaign that was never seen as I say until World War II.

Greg: You know going into this break we have about a minute then we'll come back. How did you get involved doing all of this research? I know you have been around a long time researching this and trying to trump it to wake up the American people and what's really happening. How did it all start for you?

Alan: Watching the effects on parents of my own parents and the parents around me of friends just growing up watching what the arguments were and every home it was arguments about finances and paying rent and very basic stuff but I thought this is an empire supposedly. The end of an empire. Well where did all of the money go? Who got it all and then you find that it was about 200 families in London basically raped the world. Used the peasantry for soldiers and cannon fodder and the rest of the people had nothing at that time.

Greg: And America is involved in this struggle also, correct?

Alan: That's right. America was setup to take over from Britain and Francis Bacon and John Dee even talked about this in the 1500s that they would pass the torch on to another country.

Greg: Well listen we're going to continue on. I'm talking to Alan Watt. The number to call in is 800-313-9443 if you have a question. We'll be taking calls back in three minutes on the Investigative Journal. All right back on the Investigative Journal. In this period of time that we're in it leaves me kind of in this state where my stomach is constantly upset. There's a feeling of helplessness. A feeling that something is going on that isn't right and you just can't put your finger on it but you know it's there and you start grasping for straws. You start grasping at everything looking at who did it. Why's it happening but let me read something here by my guest Alan Watt and he's going to lend a little bit of – I'll tell you what. He's going to try to give you some solutions to what we can do but anyway he's grounded well in history and his thoughts and his thinking is clear about what's happening and I think he's a good guest for you people to listen to and then call and maybe you have a lot of questions and we can have a really good discussion period. But anyway let me read something that Alan has written and he said:

"We are truly into the Age of Chaos long in the planning and written about openly by the big movers and shakers who lord over us. Some of them such as Brzezinski have described the coming effects on world wide societies as akin to the vast population movements which occurred at the beginning of the industrial revolution. After the unification of Europe was to follow the unification—listen to this Americans. The unification of the Americas with the resulting class of cultures. Sound like something going on right now and the initial mayhem produced. People were sleeping that's us. We were sleeping while the Free Trade Agreement and the subsequent (NAFTA) North American Free Trade Agreement were discussed with deliberate minimum coverage by that feared group the Council on Foreign Relations and of course this absurd controlled media."

This has been in the planning a long time to and boy I could get off on a discussion about that for hours but I won't. But that's what my guest wrote. Alan I know we're in an age of chaos and we're going to get back to the historical underpinnings of this. But tell me how do you feel personally about what's going on and what you are doing? I mean how do you cope with it? What are your plans? Just so people under you.

Alan: Well I think when you realize how old this agenda is and how long it's been rolling forward here and you're only born into one little part of it the first thing is not to panic because people when they catch up on something that is happening to their own life they tend to panic and I tell them don't panic just carefully and quickly make up for lost time and find out the real historical data here as to what's been going on. Where it's going to. It's not over and done yet.

I always them it's not over until the fat lady sings and you do as an individual have a right to alter things for your own life and I encourage individualism. This whole movement ultimately is to eliminate individualism completely from the works. The mass man they admit to themselves they can handle through psychology. They understand the mass movements and the mass mentality as the occasional individual can stand up and clearly and succinctly say that the king has no clothes and dispel the myth here that pops like a bubble that's who they fear and they want to destroy individualism. That's what political correctness is all about where you're given your opinions and you better parrot them or else. That's what it's all about in this new sovietized system.

Greg: And even in the most liberal shows that are mainstream media they don't cross over the line. They stay within a certain boundary almost as if they were playing a game with the American people and they know what's been told to them to keep their jobs on the air. They can't go on the other side where maybe the truth lies which they're good at.

Alan: Absolutely. This whole system runs on licensing and even journalists are licensed. Everyone is licensed and you are penalized and you have your license withdrawn if you don't go along or as the Masons say "tow the line," and that's what happens. They all know that's the penalty for not towing the line.

Greg: Now go back to I guess what we're talking about. You're dealing with this and you say don't panic.

Alan: Uh-huh.

Greg: All right well put us into perspective now or put it into perspective of where we are at in this plan?

Alan: Right now, you're about the same stage Britain was at around 1990 where – you see Britain since World War II and it was only released in 1999 after the unification of Europe it was only released to the public the secret documentation that's now revealed that they signed the agreements at the end of World War II to de-industrialize Britain and start to gradually regulate laws to match up with those of Europe. The economic system was to match up with Europe. The pound was to fall to match it up and you are now at the same stage as that only a few years from unification now.

Greg: Okay we're going to be back. Take a break now. Back in three minutes and continue with Alan Watt if you want to call him. 800-313-9443. Back after this break. Okay, back for the second half hour on the

Investigative Journal. My guest is Alan Watt. Basically Cuttingthroughthematrix.com like his website says. Alan, an interview like this sometimes is tough because it's such a broad subject. Lets just boil it down to this. The New World Order plan you've discussed the program. One world government. The one world religion. This plan to understand it you have to go back in history and understand how they have done this for a long, long period of time and you said something really important. We're only born into it for a short period of time and we need to first understand it and then deal with it. Lets get to the point here with who are these people in your estimation with all this research you've done over the years. Who's the enemy and what can we do to maybe solve the problem?

Alan: Well the enemy is like most things. It's sort of multi-layered. We have the operative ones on the ordinary common ground side which are loosely called Freemasonry and that's through everything. That's through all churches including the Catholic church as well all working towards this agenda of oneness.

We're all to become one for the New Age and then above them you have the noble orders that allow people into them like *Paul McCartney* for doing **his drug thing in the music business** and promoting Eastern mysticism. That was to take off from theosophy and blend it with Christianity for the New Age and **he did a good job so he was knighted** and then you have the higher noble orders above them that the aristocratic bloodline noble orders of Europe and most of them can be traced back to Venice when Venice in the Middle Ages was the banking capital for the world the fact the Venetians' supplied all the shipping for the Crusades for taking all the knight across back and forth during the centuries of the Crusades and then they moved into Europe.

A lot of them BOUGHT their Royal TITLES so they weren't necessarily of European nobility. They bought the titles beginning in Germany and Prussia and so the ones in power today at the top of the tree can all trace their history at least back to Venice and Venice is an interesting name because **it's a play on Venus** and people in the ancient times who were the big bankers and merchants who ran the ancient world were the Phoenicians – [Phoenic] is a play on Venice. It's the same thing and it's no coincidence and of course the Phoenix rises from the ashes and is born anew so this is the same bunch down through time for maybe 3,000 odd years at least. I don't doubt much, much older who understand culture creation and culture takeover and all the strategies involved with economics et cetera. I have no doubt about that at all.

Greg: Okay move us a little bit into present day. How do our leaders fit into this?

Alan: Well you do know that your leaders are really not your leaders. They're just the front men. The real work and this was discussed by **H.G. Wells who was a FRONT MAN** and he admitted it **for the British government**. A propagandist. He admitted it. When they signed the League of Nations LON is lion. It's another term for lion and when they signed the League of Nations he said really governments are now defunct because every government who signed on had to send one representative who represents the country and by parties or the political officials. Today bureaucracies who are not elected by the public and they're interbred by – most bureaucrats in all federal governments are simply intermarried with themselves for the last few hundred years. They know their agenda in those bureaucratic agencies and they have their formats. They work there all their life and they go straight to the United Nations for most of their rules and regulations and implementation on a global level. So politics is almost really irrelevant to an extent. Their just front men to sign in local laws. That's really what their function is.

Greg: That goes all the way up into the White House according to you?

Alan: Absolutely yes.

Greg: Okay. How does the Zionist movement – how does the Vatican influence? How does it all fit together with the banksters this whole world order network throughout the world? And through your research how does it all work?

Alan: Well I saw there was so many similarities between them all and when you realize how long they've all been going and the fact is you could not keep anything secret and you could help from being infiltrated

which tells you they are one in the same thing. They're all factions of opposition which are necessary to create the changes. That's really what their job is. As I say you can't--

Greg: Specifically get into how it's playing out right now in your mind? Start maybe with World War II and work your way through.

Alan: World War II Carroll Quigley, **Professor Carroll Quigley** he said that **wars are primarily designed to create social change within all warring parties** because governments take over all areas of industry, agriculture and increase their bureaucracy on a massive level and that's quite correct. That's what World War II was for. **Winston Churchill's** own personal secretary during the war years has now released a book and it's called "**Fringes of Power**" and in there he has the private conversations with Churchill and his own peer group, his own aristocracy and he said – Churchill said this is the best thing that ever happened because we'll get a united Europe out of this. So it wouldn't have mattered if Hitler won or Churchill won because they were both after the same goal a united Europe and that's how this game is played.

Greg: And at that point they were there to of course – involved in communism correct and in Russia?

Alan: Yes and I've got the books from the meetings of the members meetings of the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs which is the main British branch from the 1930s and in the 1938 one held in Melbourne, Australia they said right in there we must save the Soviet Union at all costs in the upcoming war with Germany. So this was a must be type thing. They had to save the Soviet System. They had a bigger job for the Soviet Union after the war played out.

Greg: As we saw creating this enemy against the United States. Now we've talked about this on this show before but would you agree with that that enemy of course the Soviet Union was an enemy that they created in order to move this agenda.

Alan: Yes as I say it's the fastest way to amalgamate dozens and dozens and dozens of small countries and cultures and languages with government systems customs et cetera into a common system for merger. It's the fastest way to do it.

Greg: Now you said something and we'll get back to this thing and bring us up to date. But you said something that was really interesting. You said to defeat this global takeover now perhaps is not going to happen to a unification of the people. It could be just something just so unexpected that the planners of this hadn't expected and that is done through basically your life long goal of trying to out these people. Trying to do something they didn't expect and sometimes that can have an effect correct?

Alan: There's no doubt you can have an effect. In fact sometimes you'll say something on the odd comment even on the radio show and it's picked up by so many shows across the globe and that comment starts people thinking off in a different direction. So things snowball and it's not a matter of being long winded or bringing the fantastic into it. It's sticking to the basic facts and saying it simply and that's how people will get the message. You keep it simple.

Greg: And I guess what I'm getting at is I want to go to a question here that somebody asked you once and you provided a great answer for it. It's a question I'd like to ask you again and I'll paraphrase this from the person who asked you. He said:

Do you have any advice for me in approaching my Christian friends and relatives some who have a basic understanding of the New World Order but still think God is ultimately in control and Jesus will return to save us all from this mess and they will be raptured before it gets too bad?

Alan: Generally, I tell people that the chances of a person waking up are probably 1 in 5,000 and so the chances of two people in the same family waking up are very remote and I tell them try and use all your energy on people who are trying to wake up. Who have taken the first step and are asking questions and

this is the real meaning. See this is an ancient system and that's the real meaning in the New Testament where it says, "***let the dead bury their dead.***" What it was meant by most generations people are never really alive. They're never conscious really of what's running their system and so you can't expend all your energy in trying to save those that you naturally love first. It's better to look for someone who's trying to get up from the ground from being dead and then you can fill them in with the information that you know. That's the best and I tell them around your relatives and friends don't cause dissention. Try and live inside your head as best you can with the knowledge you have and keep it there. Don't cause conflict. It doesn't do any good.

Greg: Yes and you're correct because this kind of information for example when you come forward with this is that it's shocking to many people and it's hard to accept. You can't expect the person to accept it overnight if they're blind to what's happening before them. Now you are basing your stuff on a historical perspective. You've been talking about this for years and years and years. What position are we in right now as far as a population understanding what's really happening to us or is most of our population still in the dark?

Alan: Most are still in the dark. They truly believe – you see **Brzezinski** in one of his books, "***Between Two Ages***" talks about the **upcoming system** which is here now and he said the public are being trained into a certain way of looking at the world by the media and he said in fact they've given over their ability to reason for themselves to the media. ***They believe that the media is there to inform them of everything*** they should know ***and so they've stopped reasoning or thinking for themselves.***

So for the average person it's impossible that that media and those familiar faces you see every night on television could be possibly lying to you. If it's on TV it must be true and if you're telling them something that's not on television well you must be crazy and he talked about this system of psychological techniques in his own book. ***They KNEW they WERE creating a PUBLIC that WOULD NOT THINK or REASON for THEMSELVES.***

In other words they've been well managed. Most people now are socialized in a socialized system that Lenin talked about. They're now well managed and most of the accept that they're being managed by some superior types of intellects and it's all correct.

Greg: Lets talk about this massive mind control and these people who understand it so well. They've been working it taking over our media for a long time. They just recently reached a point where they felt they could get away with lets just say murder at the **WORLD TRADE CENTER** which they have. That shows you how deeply affected this country is by this propaganda. Lets talk about it in real terms. How have they turned people like us into automatons ***into people who think they're free*** when in fact we're probably less free than the same as people living in communist Russia when we were talking about that as being so evil.

Alan: The Soviet System was a perfect test bed. That's what it also was a big laboratory that was going to be used with techniques they would use on the rest of the world and if you go back to **Lord Bertrand Russell** in his book called "***The Impact of Science on Society***," and remember he was a big player for the Tavistock Institute which is a department really of psychological warfare and he also was a high member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. He said that the public are being trained into a system where they are being well managed and we shall present them with experts for every topic on radio and television et cetera until they get to a stage where a woman wouldn't know how to change the diapers on a child – her own child without being shown and that's already happened. So the creation of a world with experts for everything, expert opinions and of course if you're not the supposed qualified expert from something then no one is going to listen to you.

Greg: Yes and is that a bunch of garbage. I'll tell you what. I was a journalist for a long time and I've said this and I have no qualms about saying it now over 30 years I've been saying the same thing. I learned most of everything that I hold dear from people that are just normal people. Experts bore the hell out of me most the time. I mean some of them say good things but they just don't reflect what's really going on. People need to think on their own. I mean it doesn't take an expert to tell you what happened at the World Trade

Center.

Alan: That's right. That is correct.

Greg: I mean just look at it folks. They killed 3,000 people--

Alan: And **they wrote about it before it happened**. Brzezinski said, the project for a New American Century this little private club with Chaney and Wolfowitz and Pearl and all the rest of them they printed that two editions in the '90s that they wanted to takeover Afghanistan first, then Iraq then Iran then Syria and then Brzezinski wrote it a member of the same group in his book, ***The Grand Chessboard*** the same agenda. Afghanistan, Iraq, Iran, Syria and then he said we'll need something to happen in America on the same scale as a Pearl Harbor attack to motivate the people with the public opinion behind us and low and behold they get the very thing they need. This is impossible. It's like basing everything on winning the lotto.

Greg: Yes and they're getting away with it because they've got the media controlled and all these people get up and they just follow along the premise that the terrorists brought down the World Trade Center. That's when they started the news broadcast so I mean it's amazing to me.

Alan: We just don't have that kind of luck. All that planning hinging on one event that's such a long shot. It's like getting hit with a meteorite and it happens.

Greg: You know one thing interests me today. We've got a minute before the break. Maybe give me a quick answer on this. I've been dealing with it most the morning. You know Iran's been put up to this nuclear battle. Now the leader of Iran came up and said he wants to work out a deal now with Bush or something. How are they playing that? I didn't expect that to happen but I know they still want to have a nuclear war there. Now the Iranian leaders are throwing an olive branch out I guess. Did you hear about that and if so how does it play? What do you think they're doing now?

Alan: Well I'm sure the guy who is the leader there has been one of their boys from the beginning. Every time he opened his mouth he said everything that Bush wanted him to say. The Iranian people I'm sure were quaking each time his mouth opened because he wasn't speaking for them and this is a play to eventually amalgamate them into the system. It's to get it up to a fever pitch of tension and then come out with the solution and they all breath a sigh of relief and they've lost everything.

Greg: So you think he's now throwing out this olive branch out which is fake--

Alan: It's all pre-planned. It's pre-planned. You would never get a leader of a country trying to commit suicide the way this guy has.

Greg: Right. Okay we'll be back in three minutes with Alan Watt on the Investigative Journal. Okay we're back on the Investigative Journal our last segment in this hour and this interview is too good. We're going to keep Alan on over for another hour and take questions and just delve into some things regarding this propaganda machine that's controlling our minds in this country. Controlling the world order's movement to basically unify the Americas. Take freedom away from America as we've know it.

You know what's interesting is on this show I try not to give people false illusions of how we can defeat these guys. I've always felt in my heart that they have all the power. They have all the control at this point. They have all the things lined up over hundreds of years of planning and we just drop into this world just for a few short years. How can we expect to overcome them? Many people jump over to the other side but I think what you said in all the writings I've read about you one of the things that's really stuck with me is this real thing that you say you can disrupt them with something they didn't consider. They never thought of. They think they're the ultimate planners but something so weird so strange you can't even put your finger on it. Can't delay it and maybe even change it and with that I want to follow-up on that. What do you mean by that? I mean I think of it something like to just say something for a minute.

For example the other day I wrote an article and I was kind of joking but I was really kind of messing with them and I was playing this Italian card game called Scopa and it's a game that's played over there and I was making a fake game saying I had three dummy hands. If I win this game they don't win and take over America. If they do then we're lost. Well anyway in my article I actually did play the game and I won. So you know what? In my heart I felt better whether that has any effect or not but when you're talking about something so unrealistic something they didn't plan about what do you mean by that?

Alan: They really don't expect people – we're so controlled and conditioned. You see we are domesticated. That's the key. They talk about us as though we're animals and to them we have been thoroughly domesticated and the symptom of **domestication** is when **you ignore things around you** and you're self-preservation facilities they don't work. Their faculties don't work anymore. That's **total domestication and that's success to them** when they thoroughly domesticate us and we don't see the signals around us the **danger signals**.

There are always some people in every generation who squeak through and are aware and can put it across very simply when they can get a voice anywhere and the worst that they see never fade away. They stick in people's minds and they start to almost reprogram them again into thinking and surviving for themselves. **That's their primary enemy right now.**

IT'S FREE THOUGHT and the **WILL** to **PUT OUT** the **FREE THOUGHT** that ignites something within the individual because groups and movements are generally controlled by them or started off by them and if not started off then they're infiltrated and taken over so quickly by them and so **IT'S THE INDIVIDUALS who will END UP BRINGING this DOWN. NOT THE GROUPS.**

Greg: I want to get into that a little bit more. We're going to take a break. Be back and a short break by the way two minutes. Back to the Investigative Journal with Alan Watt. Okay, now we're getting down to it on the Investigative Journal in the second hour. Alan Watt. We're going to open him up a little bit more and I tell you what. He said in a very few short words really the key to this whole thing it isn't movements, organizations isn't groups banning together because they will infiltrate those groups. They've got all the power. They've got all the money. How do we expect to ever get through it but when they create like Bob Dylan said confusion amongst everyone trying to get at the truth. **IT'S THAT FREE WILL. IT'S YOUR OWN THOUGHTS.** It's not clinging to anybody but your own gut feeling how to beat these guys and that's what it will eventually do if you get a lot of people thinking on those terms and understand it. Lets talk about the propaganda movement. Lets talk about how they infiltrate things. I mean down to the levels where you wouldn't even expect it. Why don't we talk about that for a moment Alan.

Alan: Well there was a good book put out years ago called "**You Can Always Count on the Communists.**" and it's printed in the U.S. I can't remember the author's name but he gave you the techniques of infiltration and what happens is someone and volunteers their time and they put more work in than anyone else until they're indispensable and before you know it they're basically like a top secretary running the whole thing and then when it comes to reelection for the next head of the organization they naturally get the position and then they steer you off into a different course. This is standard technique of infiltration.

Greg: And they keep it going and going and going and never get to any conclusions correct?

Alan: That's correct.

Greg: It's a waste of time for the people doing it.

Alan: Absolutely. And what I tell people I say the world over we're given this ideal that's given to us a thing called **DEMOCRACY** is **something which is NEVER REALLY DEFINED** because it's **different every 100 years**. The democracy of England was totally different from the one they gave to the people in the 1900s and it's still flexible and elastic and I say **if you're going to vote anybody in even to a local school board or a local council or anything which gives power over you that's the key to it.** You're

giving them the right to make laws over you, you better find out every agency they belong to. Every organization they've sworn alliance to and these strange religion loosely called Masonry under all the different names they both belong to both male and female you find out what they are and what they've sworn oaths to and then you'll start unlocking this whole box here.

Greg: Yes good point. I mean what about looking into the Knights of Malta finding out that many of our leaders are involved in that group and what that group is all about. It's about finding out why the **PRIESTS and the VATICAN were INVOLVED IN MASONRY** and why one pope John Paul I wanted to get rid of them and he was killed. I mean these are the questions we must ask. I see no problem in asking all of them.

Alan: It's your right to do so because you are being asked to give up all your rights once this person is voted in they make laws over you.

Greg: Right, but immediately when you start asking tough questions they attack you on levels like oh you're anti-Jewish. You're anti-Catholic. You can't ask those questions. They immediately - what it shows listeners is this. **THEY DON'T WANT PEOPLE TO THINK ON THEIR OWN ANYMORE.** They want **someone to control the group** that's supposedly liberal that supposedly gets at the truth and only ask the politically correct questions. Correct Alan?

Alan: That's right. When you look at Masonry with it's – see **Babylon was called** Mystery Babylon because **it had a thousand faces** . A thousand faces that often seemed on a low level in conflict with each other.

Greg: Interesting. Well lets take a break and get back into that Mystery of Babylon with my guest Alan Watt with Investigative Journal. Okay Alan we're talking about the mysteries of Babylon and also Freemasonry. Just pickup where you left off.

Alan: That was part of the whole confusion of the Mystery of Babylon. A traveler to Babylon would say well it's those priests over there and they say no it's the guys over on the other side that's doing it and at a low level they kept the world in confusion by having all opposing sides on bottom levels whereas the top guys, the higher priesthoods controlled all of the lower sects and they were all one at the top you see.

Greg: Well lets take that premise and lets just say you're just an average American trying to figure out who these guys are. Where is this New World Order. What's their address? What's their main headquarters? Who do you look to because they always get you to look everywhere. In your research what would you do?

Alan: They find that **the biggest sect of Freemasonry for males anyway in the United States** is the **Scottish Rite of Freemasonry** also called the **Rite of Perfection** and people think it's from Scotland but it's not from Scotland at all. It was given it's charter by the **GRAND ORIENT LODGE OF FRANCE.** Another one is the Jewish sect which is the B'nai Brith. That's also a member of the **Scottish Rite of Freemasonry.** They were given their charter by the

Scottish Rite of Freemasonry so people actually think they're Jews but they're not. Once you join these sects you join an **international brotherhood** of all nationalities and cultures and peoples and you may lead your own people in other capacities but you really belong to this higher sect that you've been drafted into and that's what people should really understand. There's far more to the masonry than just some little fraternal business.

They **ADMIT** in **THEIR OWN WRITINGS** they've been behind all major revolutions in the world and they have a common goal as to where they are going.

Greg: Take us back to that famous name Adam Weishaupt.

Alan: Yes, Weishaupt was an interesting man because he was only one member of illuminati. He didn't

create it at all. If you look at the Oxford Dictionaries you'll see the name illuminati cropping up from about the 12th or 13th century onwards down through history. He was one sect that sprung up in Germany to help further the next step of the revolutionary phase and his logo for the illuminati his own order was called the **Beenan Order** of Germany. **That's the BEEHIVE Order.** You see that same thing on the famous portrait of Washington the beehive down below him. That's their perfect system where everything runs in harmony.

So Masonry appears to oppose each other at the bottom with the Catholic versus the Protestant but it's the same capstone above them that knows what's going on and that's the key to it. **THEY MUST CREATE CHAOS IN ORDER TO BRING OUT RESOLUTION** and that's a simple technique really is to create the chaos and then offer the solutions over and over.

Greg: Anytime you start talking about the Freemasons you get a barrage of them. Any time when I write articles about them I get the barrage emails from lower level masons that tell me they know nothing about anything of this. They are basically doing good. I've even recently been invited to be a Mason by one of them so that he can prove it to me. He wants me to go to Georgia or something. I have time to go but anyway that's where the argument gets to. What do you say to that?

Alan: Well **Albert Pike** in his own book, "**Morals and Dogma**" where he **ADMITS** it **IS A RELIGION** even though they try to deny it. Albert Pike said that the lower masons are no different than the profane. They provide an outer cover a portico he called it between the public and the real higher masons above them. So they don't know the agenda. However --

Greg: Right, a cover for the top guys?

Alan: Yes they do a fantastic cover. That's why they go under the guise of charity. It's very hard to attack mom's apple pie.

Greg: I sometimes look at the Jesuit war the war of priests in the Catholic church and the same thing goes on there. There are over 20,000 of them in the world but maybe only a small percentage one to two percent know really what's going on. The rest of them – most of them provide a good cover.

Alan: That's what they do but the one thing about masonry I think everyone should know they make sure that everyone does know this about them. They'll keep the secrets to themselves but they make sure that everybody down to the local level know that if you join them you'll get **SPECIAL FAVORS GRANTED TO YOU** that **ARE NOT GRANTED to the GENERAL PUBLIC.** That's the hook to get in. You'll get favored promotion at work. You'll get off with traffic tickets. You might even skip a waiting line to get into a hospital. A lot of freebees the public won't get.

Greg: Yes, okay. Now what is the difference between the creator God and the god of Masons and other religions?

Alan: Well the **Masons** go by – on a lower level again this is quite interesting how they do it because they want people of all faiths to join on a lower level they'll tell them to keep their religion. However, **once you go past the 3rd degree** they're **gradually BROUGHT into a FORM of ATHEISM** and those who can handle that part of it and they're tested along the way in at a social level to and brought back into the lodges. **They're tested all the time then they're brought into the REAL RELIGION BEHIND IT** and that's where **Albert Pike** goes into the **LUCIFERIAN ANGLE.** Lucifer standing for intellect to dominate the lesser. The right of those who have intellect to **DOMINATE the LESSER MAN** and Pike said that in his own book **Morals & Dogma.**

Greg: There's still a statue of Albert Pike in Washington for those of you out there who don't know that so I'm sure there's a lot of **Albert Pike followers in our government right now.**

Alan: Oh absolutely. Absolutely and that's not the end all at the 33rd Degree. **MASONRY IS A 360 DEGREE CIRCLE.**

Greg: Now explain that to me.

Alan: Well they have everybody caught in their little box and they'll tell you according to the lodge you join they've got so many degrees and THE KEY IS that a THIRD GENERATION MASON.

In other words if you're a first generation Mason you can't go beyond the 32nd degree. If you get introduced to your wife who's an Eastern Star because it's a EUGENICS PROGRAM that goes along with Masonry. They don't like to talk about that part of it then you offspring the next generation he can go even further and up to the 40th Degree you third generation can go all the way. THAT THE KEY TO THAT.

Greg: So you get to the third generation you can go all the way to what degree now?

Alan: 360.

Greg: What happens up there?

Alan: THAT'S WHERE YOU BECOME GOD IN A SENSE.

Greg: That's what I was getting at in this question. They consider themselves to be gods.

Alan: Yes, oh they do. They write about it quite openly at the top.

Greg: Now would you put Clinton and Bush in that category?

Alan: No. I would say they are probably around the 60s.

Greg: They're up in the 60th?

Alan: At least Clinton is. Yes.

Greg: So he's working his way up to that god like creature?

Alan: Yes. **Bush, Sr.** when he got in the first photo op was taken when he wore a football shirt on some team for a PR photograph and HE HAD THE NUMBER 33 ON HIS JERSEY. So I don't know how high he is. He's probably at least the 40s anyway. 40's to 50s.

Greg: Wow Clinton has moved his way up. Can he go any higher?

Alan: It's possible. If we knew all of the story between his mother and his father – you see this goes back to Benjamin Franklin. **Benjamin Franklin** gave the little doll, the little toy doll to the world from France and in Masonry in his time they had prostitution circles attached to their lodges but these weren't ordinary prostitutes. These were SPECIAL BREEDERS with carriers of LINEAGES in them and if you work towards the GREAT WORK and put a lot into it you were given the privilege of perhaps producing an offspring by this high prostitute. They called them DOLLIES. They were carriers. A dolly was something you carry.

THEY CARRY THE GENE and the woman in the **Hellfire Club** that he was allowed to be selected with was called Madam Bouvier and there are two Bouvier's left today. The **other** one descendant was JACQUELINE KENNEDY. These are the carriers of specific genes and that's the reward you get if you work really well towards the Great Work. There's a definite EUGENICS PROGRAM here of breeding in what they claim are higher quality genetic material into the families. And so when the **Grand Master** introduces you to your wife at a dinner party then that's an ORDER. It's not a suggestion if you're wise as they say.

Greg: Now back in the late '70s there was a list of archbishops, cardinals that were pinned in Masonic Lodges in Italy codes names the whole works. How does that fit it? Why would they even want to join?

Alan: I think – here's the odd thing. If you understand religions in Latin and Greek and go into even the Sumerian and so on you'll find that the system has always been here and those who clue into the system are the ones with access to the old books and the tongues and languages and so every priest who gets to the Vatican has access to stuff which has got them started thinking along certain lines that there's far more to the system than they've been told and so they're already part way there when they understand that and then of course they'll be tested out and tried and then gradually brought into the mystery sects.

Greg: Very, very, very interesting. Before we go into this break did you ever during this whole process – I guess I only have a minute here I just want to get this said. Do you think right now we have a chance of ever turning these guys around? I mean seriously in the next year?

Alan: Not just like that unless you expose them for who they are, what they've joined and THE AGENDAS of these ORGANIZATIONS.

Greg: Okay, we're going to be back in three minutes. Take a couple of calls on the Investigative Journal. Back in three minutes. Okay, we're back with my guest Alan Watt. You've given us a pretty good idea of how these ultra high level sects have controlled the course of history and to get to a pre-determined goal of one world order – the New World Order and they're still in power now all over the world. Do you believe that they control almost every major religion and government and they're orchestrating this next huge war in the Middle East?

Alan: There's no doubt on that. There's no doubt. Even H.G. Wells when he wrote "Shape of Things to Come," laid out the world wars with the final one being fought beginning in Iraq and then the new world police force or army was to be based in Iraq and it's interesting to see all the American bases going up there and Air Force bases and so on. So yes--

Greg: Analogous to a script. I mean I've had retired generals on this show other people saying basically it's a program like you'd go to a theater. They've laid it out for you. Just figure it out and they're so arrogant they think there's nobody that can stop them.

Alan: Oh they do because this is the key to it. THIS IS THEIR SYSTEM THAT WE LIVE IN. Everything in this system belongs to them. THEY GAVE IT TO US.

They gave us the computer as well to bring about a common world culture and for TOTAL OBSERVATION OF EVERY INDIVIDUAL. They wrote about it. Brzezinski wrote about it back in the '60s so whatever they give us in society is to HELP THEM not to HELP US and we are dependant on their system. In fact they've closed all the loop holes for being independent even growing your own food. Living on your own. You've still got to get money to pay taxes which means you must enter the workforce somehow to get the money to pay them. This is their system and they know it. Although THEY WANT you to BELIEVE IT'S REALLY your SYSTEM and to GO ALONG with the FRAUD OF VOTING THEM IN.

As I say if you're truly were to expose the people that you're voting in as to who they really are THEIR WHOLE GAME WOULD BE OVER.

Greg: I think it's important to at least have as many people out there thinking on their own. Realizing how powerful these people are. How they can control the system and even down to the Internet. THEY CREATED the INTERNET FOR A REASON. They just didn't put it out their for dissents to talk and to criticize them. They have a reason to want to do this. In your mind what's the reason behind the world wide internet?

Alan: Well Brzezinski said that it would be given to the public and the public would take as way of communication. However, he said that initially they'll put so much on there for the youngsters for the young people to get into it and using it as an indispensable tool so that they'll be addicted to it.

Greg: They are.

Alan: And that gets them into the **next step towards ultimately the BRAIN CHIP**. They had a **meeting at Loyola University** the Royal Science Meeting **funded by the U.S. Department of Commerce and Newt Gingrich--**

Greg: And was this in California?

Alan: It was I think in Louisiana it was and Gingrich kicked off the meeting and gave the opening speech and the scientists they brought over from Japan said that **THE CHIP IS READY TO BE INSERTED**. It's been well tried and tested. They said **WHEN this is INSERTED THERE WILL BE NO SUCH THING AS INDIVIDUALISM**.

ALL THE PEOPLE will be HOOKED UP to regionalized computers which are **ALREADY IN PLACE** and he said that you'll hear the whispers of other peoples thoughts going through your head. He said **THIS WILL BE THE END OF INDIVIDUALISM AS WE KNOW IT** and the picture that I got out of that is what they showed us on the Star Trek movies the Borg. That's exactly what they're talking about here.

That will be the end. **THEY won't NEED the MEDIA anymore to CONTROL THE PUBLIC** and he said the only problem they have now was to **CONVINCE THE PUBLIC TO ACCEPT IT** so they'll promote it as a positive thing through cartoon, kindergarten schools, novels. They'll pay writers to put this into their novels and their movies and now sure enough we're seeing movies coming out with this idea in it.

Greg: That's amazing.

Alan: So the **ID card is just one step towards** it you see.

Greg: Yes, we get back to this whole idea of propaganda how they're just basically using the media now to use propaganda as a wedge and using it as a last step before they get into this more sophisticated way of control.

Alan: Yes. Their **THOUSAND YEARS OF PEACE** that **THEY keep talking about** is when they've completed the mission of totally **subduing their opposition which is the general public**. They won't need to give us media or entertainment or even allow us to even use this silly money. **MONEY IS ONLY A TOOL TO THE BIG BOYS**. We'll all work and serve to the state. The world state. That's what they said in their own writings. So that's where they hope to go once this is done.

Greg: And what are you working on lately?

Alan: I'm hoping to start the next book and do a whole series of them going into this whole mystique of higher level Freemasonry to show the public just how deeply its entrenched in all the things you take for granted including your police chiefs down to you deputy down to your local council or school board. I recently was unpacking a box and went to a newspaper from the '60s and there's an obituary for a woman in Ontario a small town who was on every board in her county and she belonged to over a dozen Freemasonic female organizations.

Greg: Well lets continue with that and take a couple of calls. If you want to call us in the last half hour 800-313-9443. We'll be back in three minutes. Okay we're back at the Investigative Journal and if you are out there and you are a high level member of the New World Order we know who you are and we know what you're doing and we're going to cause as much trouble as we can over the next year to make sure we delay

your plans because it just isn't going to happen like you think it is and my guest today Alan Watt is living proof of that. Before we get back into this give us a little preview of Freemasonry in your new book. You say something here that's interesting. I just want to get your comment on it. It's very interesting. Tomorrow on I believe ABC, NBC or CBS they're putting out this movie called The Flu or "The Avian Flu Pandemic" and that's a movie showing millions and millions of American people dying and they bill it as one step ahead of the news type of propaganda piece and let me just read this and get your comments about the Avian Flu.

You say this. "You can see how the deadly Spanish flu virus was resurrected in the 1990s by scientists who dug up corpses buried in 1918 in the permafrost in Northern Canada. The coming Avian Flu is no doubt a weaponized form of this virus to be used in the **DEPOPULATION PROGRAM** widely publicized by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Bertrand Russell Society, The Fabian Society, The **United Nations Department of Population Control**. The only antidote is prevention. So everyone emails these societies and the Rockefeller Foundation and tell them you know what they're up to. Give me a comment on that.

Alan: Yes, I mean that's the way to go is you tell them we know what you're doing. We know what you're up to. We know your agenda. You've already said it. They have a **Department of Population Control at the United Nations** and I keep telling people that what do you think they mean by that? Why would they have a couple of thousand bureaucrats sitting on their hands all day. Well they're not. They're not making up wish lists. They're actually putting it into effect. They have their plans and they want to **CULL OFF ALL THE USELESS EATERS THEY DON'T NEED** in a post industrial society and they've written about this widely.

Charles Galton Darwin who wrote "*The Next Million Years*," that's quite the boast for an aristocratic member. The Next Million Years. The man who also said "*we are creating a more sophisticated form of slavery*" in that book is worth a read because he talks about culling off all the lesser peoples the useless eaters and methods to do it through inoculations to releasing diseases and so on and that was published in the 1950s by the grandson of Charles Darwin.

Greg: When that movie comes out tomorrow and I'm sure they'll be millions of Americans watching it that will have no clue. If you're one of the people that do have a clue listening to this program call ABC, NBC. Tell them we know this is a fraud. We know what you're trying to do. You're trying to depopulate America along with Africa and other places and then maybe we can at least slow it down. What do you think?

Alan: Absolutely. We've got to **ALWAYS BE AHEAD OF THEM** and watch where they're going. Now they used the same technique on Britain and **Professor Carroll Quigley** who was the **historian for the CFR** went through their records and he realized that the whole **drumming up of the war fear** before World War II in Britain was **drummed up BY THE TOP NEWSPAPER OWNERS IN ENGLAND who are ALL MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS** and they had meetings where they decided to terrorize the public and tell them they're going to get gassed by Hitler on a national scale. This led to the evacuation of all the children out of the big cities. I mean they totally upset the country and it was to terrorize the public so that after three or four years of daily terrorization they would breathe a sigh of relief when they actually went to war.

Greg: Let me tell you how this works. Lets take a movement like 9/11. For example I was in New York one time and watched this whole movement and it's going no where. It's spinning its wheels for four years. Lets call it what it really is. I mean there are many good people out there but it's been controlled and I'll tell you what caused – I was sitting in a meeting with the family members of 9/11 and **Timothy Roma one of the 9/11 commissioner's was speaking and just lying**. I mean his speech was so – I'm not even going to get into it but anyway afterwards I went up to him along with a couple of other people and just tried to ask him some tough questions you know like get at the truth Tim and he ran out of there like a scared rabbit.

That's what they hate. They don't want to be confronted and when they find somebody that knows and not going to be bullied and not going to go along with the flow boy you know you're getting on a hot trail as a journalist so to speak and getting closer to the truth but that's what I recommend people doing. Call

everybody. I'll tell you what. There's no holes barred here. If you think somebody's a top level member contact them. Let them know you know and I'm doing that right now with the top level Jesuit. I'm not afraid to talk to him. I'm getting all these responses from the lower level guys but I just said, I want to ask you a question. **Do you know anything about Satanic worshipping in the Vatican?** I mean why not ask it. Boy but I'll tell you what. You catch a lot of flack when you start doing that and that's interesting.

But anyway let me get to some of my callers that really want to talk to you. We have a number of people on the line. California, Wisconsin, Pennsylvania. Mona in California you on The Investigative Journal.

Mona: Hi Greg. This is Mona the grandchild and child of three 32 degree Masons.

Greg: Okay.

Mona: And I object to the war and I object to our controlled media and the hate speech laws but I see these problems as coming from the House of Rothschild not from Freemasonry. In fact, because Freemasonry is actually the white Anglo Saxon power structure, I see all of these attacks on Freemasonry as communist inspired. My question to your guest is. You criticize the Freemasons for elevating intellect to such a high level and I wanted to point out that the reason the Masons did that is because they were protesting against the papacy that burns you at the stake if you didn't worship a god who tortured his own son to death to satisfy his need to punish sinners. Now why would you not agree that intellect should be elevated above such superstition? And another question is do you believe that there's no evolution and do you not believe in a population explosion?

Greg: Go ahead.

Alan: Okay. Number one. Your name is just a scrambled Amon so I know you're the daughter of Masonry and what's also interesting is you say that people are being given intellect. They're not being given intellect at all. The school system is not turning out intellectual people. They're turning out zombies at the moment and it's run by Masonry at the top.

Mona: I agree, but I don't think it's run by Masonry although it is in a sense because I think that Masonry has been twisted by communism which says that everyone should be equal. We shouldn't give our different education to gifted children that we give to.

Alan: Well if you read Trotsky his own book it's called "My Life" he tells you that he joined Masonry and that all the TOP COMMUNISTS WERE FREEMASONS.

Mona: Yes and I agree with you that the Jews did infiltrate Masonry which tried very hard to keep them out.

Alan: Not at all. Not at all because MASONRY IS AN INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD THAT TAKES EVERYBODY IN. Hirohito of Japan you'll find in Freemasonic books was initiated into the Knights of the Garter by British Royalty before World War II.

Mona: I'm not saying they didn't make exceptions but Freemasonry is a Protestant organization.

Alan: No it's not. No it's not. No it is not.

Greg: Okay what is it then? Go ahead.

Alan: They give a branch to everybody. Even the Chinese have a branch of it and there all at the top head. They're all controlled by the CAPSTONE and that's what the capstone stands for. If you're on one side of the pyramid you can't see the other three sides.

Greg: So you're saying American Freemasonry and Protestant Freemasonry there's--

Alan: There's a Catholic one yes.

Greg: A Catholic one. A Hindu one. I mean as we go on and you find these guys – you have to trace it. You can find that there are Freemasons in all—

Alan: John Dewey all these boys were Freemasons. They gave you the educational system. Yeah.

Greg: Mona?

Mona: Well first of all there are not three sides to a pyramid. There are four.

Alan: There's actually more.

Mona: And a—

Greg: I'm lost there. What do you guys mean?

Mona: Well he said that there were three sides to a pyramid that appear--

Alan: No. I said if you're standing on one side you don't see the other three.

Mona: Oh yeah right.

Alan: But there's also another one below it the base.

Mona: What I'm saying is that it was clear in my upbringing that the Masons did not allow Catholics or Jews in because they didn't want to be infiltrated with superstitious nonsense. They certainly did put intellect above everything else. Although they have a great affection for the ancient Egyptian traditions because as you may not know ancient, ancient Egypt that built the first pyramid was built by Anglo Saxons and—

Alan: Well I think you swallowed an awful lot of the nonsense that comes with this really. You really have. That's just all later propaganda that was put out in the last hundred odd years.

Mona: And so have the Jews and the Blacks and the Catholics—

Greg: And the Polish people too.

Mona: Only been allowed in Masonry in the last 50 years since the second world war when all of the racial barriers were torn down.

Alan: That's not true. The Rothschild's were allowed into the British English one when they took over the Bank of England.

Mona: Exactly and that is where I think our problems began as I think I said. I think our problems comes from the House of Rothschild not the rich white guys who simply formed a group in response to the King's oppression to say hey we are going to gather together as Masons – stonemasons builders of houses and walls and we're going to decide for ourselves. It was the first union that was ever formed.

Alan: Ancient Egypt was a socialist run system.

Mona: I'm not talking about ancient Egypt.

Alan: And the stonemasons there were all paid by the top guy of the state. The state paid them their wages.

Mona: I'm talking about Freemasonry which started in England and as the first union is standing up against the King who was running a feudal system and they said we're going to decide for ourselves what our standards are and we're going to be so good that you're going to have to pay us-

Alan: This is the propaganda you've read since then. They came in the 1500s. They were preaching the same stuff then. The Rosicrucian movement gave you the Blue Lodge.

Mona: I don't know what the Blue Lodge is. I do know that Rosicrucians believe that if you go into a meditative state you can communicate with spirits and I don't see anything intrinsically evil about that.

Alan: Well that's fine. You see, you're allowed to believe the propaganda that's given on a lower level and what you've told me so far is a lower level propaganda.

Mona: Yes and you have to prove that my propaganda is false.

Greg: Well lets just start if I could break in here. Let me just ask both you the question and I'm asking myself the question. Greg, do you want to stop the New World Order? Yes, I don't think I'd like to see a one world government. I don't think I'd like to see a one world religion and I don't think I'd like to see my free will and free thought taken away. Now, lets go with my guest – well Alan what do you feel about that question?

Alan: That's correct and that's why you can't have people who join organizations and swear oaths to keep secrets from everyone else and then put them into officialdom over the top of you.

Greg: Now Mona, I'm going to ask you the same question. Do you believe – do you want to stop the New World Order. Do you believe in free will and free thought?

Mona: Yes, but I do not that precludes people from joining clubs and having secrets.

Greg: Okay.

Alan: Well there's your problem.

Greg: Because we could go on for a while.

Alan: That's your problem right there.

Greg: Okay Mona thank you so much. You can call anytime. Lets move on. Joyce in Wisconsin you're on The Investigative Journal.

Joyce: Yes, thank you for your program.

Greg: Thank you.

Joyce: While you were speaking to the lady that was just on I just wanted to add before I ask my question. My father was a member of the Blue Lodge of the Scottish Rite and he read a book that a friend had given him before he died. I would say maybe it was about eight years before he died and the author's last name was Streeter. I was young and I wasn't paying too much attention but I do remember a little bit about what was going on and the book was entitled, "*In High Places*" and my father was never the same. He was the secretary/treasurer for a lodge in a suburb of a city I grew up in and he never did support going to the meeting or anything about Freemasonry. He just gave it up. He never attended anymore meetings and I was

so thankful for that friend whoever he was to straighten my father out but my question is in reading the Bible I observe the war like nature of the god of the Old Testament and what is the difference in the all mighty Yahweh who just seemed to come on the scene when British Israelism came into this country and Jehovah.

Greg: Alan?

Alan: Yes. I mean the British Israelism movement was taken over actually. It was a crazy guy who started it initially who wanted to dethrone the throne of England because he thought he was a closer tie to the ancient aristocracy of Israel but they took the idea in Britain and created the British Israel Association. Now it has two names. The other name and at the same office actually is the **World Federalists Society**. They were setup to integrate the world – a united world. So it's one in the same thing the British Israel movement. It's part of the Cecil Rhodes Foundation for World Government and it goes under different guises but that's the guises primarily pushes out there by using religion because religion is a fantastic tool for creating an new order of things. So that's correct, yes.

Joyce: Okay. Yahweh is not the almighty?

Alan: No. Yahweh there's 72 names contained within Yahweh and each name is an important aspect of this system. If you notice Yahweh is nothing more than the human attributes of an oriental despot really. It's someone who might be happy one day and furious the next. An unstable dad you now. So that's how the old kings were.

Joyce: Thank you so much.

Greg: Okay Joyce thanks a lot. Lets move on. Joe in Pennsylvania. Joe?

Joe: Hi.

Greg: Hi. You're on The Investigative Journal.

Joe: Yes. I wanted to ask Mr. Watt why he believes that – you believe [] is a Freemason right?

Alan: I know that he was on Hehpsehboah show and he refused to answer her.

Joe: Okay. Well do you believe he's disinfo is what I mean?

Alan: What I do know is that the British Intelligence Service setup a branch of MI6 in the Cotswald area of London. It's a special little place where they train people to go out into the world and create mysticism and confusion. In other words to create gurus for the world. **Aleister Crowley was one of their first man that was sent out to create the Ordo Templi Orientis** and they haven't stopped. I do know that he is following the same route as Aleister Crowley because he comes out taking the real information that what they call intelligence that's been gathered about the bankers and all these guys behind the movers and shakers once he's got these followers he adds in the reptilian agenda, UFOs and everything else and the average reader will then discredit all of the real authors that he mentions in his books and that's called counter-intelligence. That's how you ridicule intelligence and so he's also going the same route in South America of being initiated under drugs into channeling.

Greg: We're going to take a break Joe. You can stay on the line. We have one more segment. Back in three minutes on The Investigative Journal. Okay back to our final segment on The Investigative Journal and Joe from Pennsylvania are you still with us?

Joe: Yes, I wanted to ask one more question. I didn't get to listen to the whole show but I was wondering if you Mr. Watt have ever talked about the idea of a scientific dictatorship?

Alan: Oh yes.

Joe: You want to get into that a little?

Alan: Yes the scientific – that was first discussed by **H.G. Wells** who was an official propagandist for the British government in "*The Shape of Things to Come* ." In fact in that novel that he wrote with the third world war beginning in Iraq he said, "*we shall create a Freemasonry of scientist – a scientific elite,*" and then **Lord Bertrand Russell** talks about the same thing and then on my website you'll see you can download Huxley's speech – Aldous Huxley the grandson of Professor Huxley and he says in it, "*I can see no reason why a scientific elite can ever fail* ." He said, "*that Rome failed because it could not produce enough bread and circuses for the people but with today's technology we can supply it.*" So they are creating a scientific elite of intellectuals to run the lesser peoples, yeah.

Greg: And Joe?

Joe: Just one more comment.

Greg: We've got about two minutes.

Joe: Okay. Since you brought up **H.G. Wells** I think he wrote a book actually "*A Blueprint for the New World Order*," I believe it was. Am I correct?

Alan: Yes, he called it "*The Open Conspiracy*."

Joe: Right, right.

Alan: Because they do publish what they're going to do and put them in the libraries.

Joe: Right okay. Thanks. That answered my question.

Greg: Okay thanks Joe and we have about a minute or so Alan. Is there anything you wanted to finish up with?

Alan: That shows you the pigeon holes that people are in where you have daughters of Masons – in my first book they should read that because I photocopy right out of their own charter books from the Grand Lodge of England that tells you that the female sects are there simply for show and they're never given the real secrets and I print it all up for them. They're being used.

Greg: And when's this new book coming out?

Alan: That should be hopefully out in say a month.

Greg: Give us a little preview?

Alan: A continuation into the deeper mysteries behind all of the associations that run the world including Zionism and all the other isms that are used today.

Greg: Okay, look forward to that. Give us the website where people can find your writings and more about you and some of your other interviews.

Alan: Yes. It's called cuttingthroughthematrix.com and there's a lot on there you can download for free.

Greg: Okay and one last thing. You said something important throughout the show. You said people can make a difference if they're aware, if they understand history, if they understand what's going on and they

don't allow these disinformation groups or the infiltrators to led them astray. Any advice?

Alan: Always remember that Albert Pike said, "*We always supply the people with leaders*" and that's what some of the pied pipers are.

Greg: Okay well listen Alan we're all out of time but thank you so much and we'll get together again.

Alan: It's a pleasure.

Greg: That was Alan Watt. We're all out of time on The Investigative Journal. I'll be back tomorrow same time, same place. Until then good afternoon.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Confession No. 13: Americans Have Never Confronted 'The Real Enemy'
Listen to Abraham Lincoln's words as he warns America against the power of the Vatican.

20 Aug 2006

By Greg Szymanski

"So we in our mad pursuit of wealth and pleasure and of our own special interests, have neglected the great heritage, which has come down to us from our fathers; a heritage of a free government, and of free institutions; and these we have abandoned, because of our neglect, to our enemies, who are doing their utmost to destroy our Constitution and our Laws and free institutions, which we ought to hold so dear."

Luther S. Kauffman, 1922.

Freedom is a fleeting concept. One minute it rings out loud and clear and the next it's wrapped around the shackles and barbed wire fences of a concentration camp.

And the reason freedom is here one minute and gone the next is because Americans have never really confronted its true enemy. In fact, Americans have been shadow boxing with its real foe for centuries, instead of landing a solid right punch directly in the face of the Jesuit Order and The Vatican.

In an effort to no longer side-step the truth, we again pick up our *Confessions With The Jesuits*, no longer by the banks of Brushy Creek but somewhere high among the mountain passes and rushing fresh water streams, a heavenly place where the birds fly free and elk still graze without man's incessant and diabolical interruptions.

In fact, it is a place where no evil-minded and duplicitous high-ranking Jesuit priest would dare to venture for fear of being struck-dead by lightning or eaten by a hungry black bear who realized the devil himself had just entered the peaceful forest.

However, it must be mentioned in recognition of those who may consider the hungry bear to be a "biased eater of good human flesh," identifying the Vatican and Jesuits as the true enemy of the American people is not based on conjecture or biased opinions, but based on solid facts presented in history books over the ages, many of which have been hidden out of sight by none other than the Jesuits themselves.

Although we shall delve into a little of that suppressed history by following up the words of Mr. Kauffman, presented above, let's remember the key to the Vatican's fascist role is to deflect all negative attention to Jewish-Zionist leaders who have sold out their own people and have been strategically put into positions of power and wealth in order to trick Americans into believing Israel is the real enemy.

However, nothing is further from the truth, as many historians who have commented in the previous 12 *Confessions* have shown.

In fact, it is this stepped up effort in recent months to blame everything on the Jews, without even mentioning the Vatican, that leads any reasonable minded American into seeing through the duplicity -- duplicity carried out by high-level politicians, the mainstream media and even the members of the so-called alternative media, many who are bought and paid off whether through ignorance, cowardice or outright treasonous and complicit misdirection of withholding facts.

It further should be noted that the Vatican and Jesuit Order's intention is to destroy Israel, the Middle East and America, instituting a One World Government and religion, dedicated to fascism and dedicated most importantly to Satan himself.

If you have the slightest doubt, ask why the Vatican owns title and ownership to the sacred Temple Mount in Jerusalem (*purchased in 1992) as well as ownership of most of East Jerusalem? In fact, there are many questions the Vatican through its cowardly minions in America don't want asked for fear the real enemies, bound with loyalty to Rome, will finally be exposed.

Eric Jon Phelps, author of *Vatican Assassins*, has for a long time called for the expulsion of the Jesuits from American soil. And after careful consideration, his words should be taken to heart, considering the Society of Jesus' long and sordid past, revealing a road of destruction and killing unprecedented throughout the course of history.

Historians Who Know the Truth

Those historians who know the truth have known since the beginning of America the dark cloud of the Jesuits and the Vatican has been hanging ominously over the country.

Although the dark cloud is even more ominous in 2006, most Americans remain like deer in the headlights, when the subject of the Vatican and the Jesuits is mentioned. And it's not because Americans are ignorant, it is because they have been misled by a strategic campaign of misinformation, coming from the highest level officials and media members to the lowest level alternative purveyors of misinformation hiding to the truth from even those most intent on finding it.

To prove this point, here are some passages from a suppressed book called *Romanism as a World Power*, written by Kauffman in 1922, showing how far back and deep the Vatican

and Jesuit Order's duplicity really goes.

Besides pointing out how the Jesuits and the Vatican's bloody hands were all over the Abraham Lincoln assassination (conveniently left out of the history books by the Jesuits who control education here with more than 28 major universities, including Georgetown) the former 16th President pointed out how the Vatican and Jesuit Order would one day be as the real culprits spreading death and destruction throughout America and the world.

Is the Country in Peril?

Is the Country in Peril, wrote Kauffman, from the machinations of its foes? He continued:

"I firmly believe that never in its history was it in such great peril as it is today. If I did not so believe, I would not, at my age, be devoting myself to the task of arousing my fellow-countrymen to the dangers of the situation in the hope that I may be able to induce them to action in defense of these priceless liberties before it is too late.

"I believe that the prophetic words of Lincoln are being fulfilled today. Rev. Charles Chiniquy, in his autobiography, on page 715, in describing an interview with President Abraham Lincoln, in Washington D. C. in June, 1864, thus quotes the President: 'You are almost the one I speak freely on the subject (the Jesuits). But sooner or later, the nation will know the real origin of those rivers of blood and tears, which are spreading desolation and death everywhere. And, then, those who have caused these desolations and disasters will be called to give an account for them.

'I do not pretend to be a prophet,' continued Lincoln to Rev. Chiniquy, 'but through not a prophet I see a very dark cloud is coming from Rome. It is filled with tears of blood. It will rise and increase, till its flanks are torn by a flash of lightning, followed by a fearful peal of thunder. Then a cyclone such as the world has never seen, will pass over this country, spreading ruin and desolation from north to south. After it is over, there will be long days of peace and prosperity: for Popery, with its Jesuits and merciless Inquisition, will have been swept from this county. Neither either nor you, but our children will see those things.'

Have these days so predicted by Lincoln arrived?

Editor's Note: In an effort to stop the desolation and destruction which is being orchestrated on America from Rome by Jesuit leader Fr. Hans Peter Kolvenbach, the Arctic Beacon is beginning a petition, the first of its kind in this country, which is a petition to banish the Jesuit Order from this country before Lincoln's words, based on fact not prophecy, come true.

If you want to rid the Jesuits from this land, do not be afraid to send your rightful name and a comment, as do not let these followers of Lucifer destroy this land for your children. Note: send name and comment and it will be included on a special page in the Arctic Beacon. Further, someone please send this article to the Jesuit headquarters located in Washington D. C. Thank You.

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

**Twenty-Five Trillion Diverted to India by Bush Sr. American Mob
U.S. officials and bribed banksters illegally profiting from trillions owed Ambassador Leo
Wanta and the American people.**

18 Aug 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Since November 2005 a massive fraud, estimated at \$25 trillion, has been funneled to India by corrupt American officials in one of the largest fund-washing and money-laundering schemes ever devised in the history of the world, according to Ambassador Leo Wanta, and as reported Thursday by London financial writer, Christopher Story.

The massive money laundering scheme has come to light as a result of the brash and arrogant actions of President Bush and the Federal Reserve Board, who have been unscrupulously blocking a \$4.5 trillion settlement due Ambassador Wanta and earmarked for the American people and the betterment of the economy.

The settlement is a portion of the \$27.5 trillion offshore fund established at the end of the Cold War, which is now under the legal control of Ambassador Wanta, as duly appointed trustor under direction of former President Ronald Reagan.

It was always the intention of President Reagan and Ambassador Wanta to use the money for the benefit of the American people, but after Reagan left the political spotlight, Wanta was indiscriminately and illegally jailed by operatives working for the last three presidential administrations, who have instead pilfered trillions for their own agenda and personal gain.

Regarding the \$25 trillion diverted to India in matters related to the Wanta settlement, Story added:

"In a massive, officially sanctioned, illegal money-laundering carousel that has been ongoing with the full knowledge and participation of the corrupt US Federal Reserve ever since November 2005, an estimated \$25 trillion of related funds has meanwhile been diverted to INDIA by the American authorities and others, in order to remove the funds from the immediate spotlight being shone into the eyes of the criminal gangs operating at the very heart of the US Government and its structures," said Story in his Thursday report at www.worldreports.org.

"Specifically, the proceeds of these fund-washing operations are placed back onto the books from which funds were diverted, with the self-enrichment profits being transferred to India in the form of bonds. The key perpetrators of these continuing frauds include the President and Vice President of the United States, George W. Bush Jr. and Richard Cheney, the Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, Dr Ben Bernanke, the Secretary of Defense, Mr. Donald Rumsfeld, and also two successive Secretaries of the Treasury (John Snow and Henry M. Paulson).

"Without going into excessive detail, the illegal operations have the effect of laundering US dollars,

including American taxpayers' funds of course, off the books, in collaboration with corrupt foreign officials and elected leaders – with the crooked, illegal proceeds being placed back onto the books where 'holes' created by previous organised financial scams need most urgently to be plugged.

"These ongoing frauds, sanctioned at the highest levels, enable past giga-financial scams to be covered up while holders of high office participate in successive fraudulent transactions off the books with corrupt foreign counterparties – lodging their illegal untaxed profits offshore. The attitude of the criminals involved is that the purpose of holding high office is self-enrichment, rather than serving the US nation and the abused American people."

Story's detailed financial update on the much talked about Wanta settlement, as approved by Ambassador Wanta due to the financial sensitivity of the story, has tracked the exact location of the \$4.5 trillion illegally being held up by high-level U.S. officials as of August 14 in a non-depletion, non-callable Secured U.S. Treasury Securities Account at Goldman Sachs and Co.

Further, it was reported that the chairman of Bank of America, where the funds were originally tagged and stored, "became so alarmed at this stark reality that he demanded that the Treasury take the \$4.5 trillion belonging to Ambassador Wanta off his books, so that he and his institution would no longer appear to be implicated in the fraud."

For a more in depth look at the financial intrigue, the violations of law committed by the perpetrators and the international implications and foreign governments involved, Story's entire article has been reprinted below but can also be referenced at www.worldreports.org.

- *U.S. OFFICIALS AND CRIMINALISED BANKS ENGAGED IN A FRAUDULENT 'FREE-FOR-ALL'*
- *INSTITUTIONS IN BREACH OF BASIC FIDUCIARY DUTIES TOWARDS AMBASSADOR LEO WANTA*
- *INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL SYSTEM IN JEOPARDY AS FOREIGN POWERS DEMAND PAYMENT*
- *INTERNATIONAL CURRENCY REVIEW CALLS CERTAIN BANKS AS CRIMINAL ORGANISATIONS*
- *'GOLD BADGES' ACTIVATED AS THE FINANCIAL CROOKS BRAZENLY FLOUT U.S. STATUTES*
- *SECURITIES AND BANKING REGULATIONS TREATED WITH CONTEMPT BY THESE CRIMINALS*
- *U.S. TREASURY ORDERED TO TRANSFER \$4.5 TRILLION TO WANTA'S CORPORATION*

The \$4.5 trillion belonging to, tagged and earmarked for Ambassador Leo E. Wanta as his agreed Settlement formally approved by the US Supreme Court, the White House, the Federal Reserve, the US Treasury and senior legislators, as previously reported, is now authoritatively understood to be deposited in a non-depletion, non-callable Secured US Treasury Securities Account with a major Wall Street institution.

For the past several months, the \$4.5 trillion have been FRAUDULENTLY AND ILLEGALLY TRADED by US domestic and international banks – exploiting the funds available in the form of a Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) credit at a US domestic bank – and by the US Federal Reserve and the US Department of Defense, without the permission of the owner and principal, Ambassador Leo Wanta. All the parties concerned are engaged in organised criminal operations.

The \$4.5 trillion have been traded with financial sector counterparties that have themselves been trading the funds illegally, in dereliction of their duty to perform Due Diligence in accordance with banking and securities industry regulations. Any such Due Diligence would have revealed that the funds are not the property of the institutions placing them for overnight gains, and are therefore being traded fraudulently – and that the originating institutions are in breach of their fiduciary duty towards Ambassador Leo Wanta.

It follows that all the financial institutions concerned, including the domestic and foreign counterparty institutions, are criminal organisations.

IF THIS SCANDAL CONTINUES, EVERY ONE OF THESE INSTITUTIONS WILL BE EXPOSED.

The reason this has not happened yet is that the Editor of International Currency Review does not wish to be the person who actually triggers the collapse of the international financial system, which is built upon reputational considerations and confidence. But it can hardly continue to function well if the criminal gangs, which control the US and other leading governments, retain the upper hand.

100% of the accruals derived from these illegal trades are the property of Ambassador Leo Wanta, upon which tax is payable. However the deviant financial organisations and officials engaged in this organised criminal activity are stashing the resulting accruals offshore, deploying them to 'fill holes' in accounts, or to rectify gross miscalculations such as the monumental 'unanticipated' costs of financing the Iraqi and Afghanistan conflicts.

And all of a sudden, the head of the Congressional Budget Office (CBO), Donald Marion, has today announced that the projected 'visible' Federal Budget deficit will emerge at \$260 billion, some \$400 billion lower than previously estimated. This neatly covers up the grotesque consequences of the US budgetary profligacy of recent years. According to Mr Marion, the main reason for this suddenly favourable Federal Budget development is that wealthy individuals and corporations – for example, AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc., which is to pay over tax at 35% of full value – will be paying 'more tax than expected'; but the real reason is that the official parties will have diverted funds from off-balance sheet sources, including the assets belonging to Ambassador Leo Wanda, to 'cook the books'.

GLOBAL FINANCIAL SCAMS BRAZENLY PERPETRATED BY THE HIGHEST U.S. OFFICIALS

In a massive, officially sanctioned, illegal money-laundering carousel that has been ongoing with the full knowledge and participation of the corrupt US Federal Reserve ever since November 2005, an estimated \$25 trillion of related funds has meanwhile been diverted to INDIA by the American authorities and others, in order to remove the funds from the immediate spotlight being shone into the eyes of the criminal gangs operating at the very heart of the US Government and its structures. Specifically, the proceeds of these fund-washing operations are placed back onto the books from which funds were diverted, with the self-enrichment profits being transferred to India in the form of bonds. The key perpetrators of these continuing frauds include the President and Vice President of the United States, George W. Bush Jr. and Richard Cheney, the Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, Dr Ben Bernanke, the Secretary of Defence, Mr Donald Rumsfeld, and also two successive Secretaries of the Treasury (John Snow and Henry M. Paulson).

Without going into excessive detail, the illegal operations have the effect of laundering US dollars, including American taxpayers' funds of course, off the books, in collaboration with corrupt foreign officials and elected leaders – with the crooked, illegal proceeds being placed back onto the books where 'holes' created by previous organised financial scams need most urgently to be plugged.

These ongoing frauds, sanctioned at the highest levels, enable past giga-financial scams to be covered up while holders of high office participate in successive fraudulent transactions off the books with corrupt foreign counterparties – lodging their illegal untaxed profits offshore.

The attitude of the criminals involved is that the purpose of holding high office is self-enrichment, rather than serving the US nation and the abused American people. The senior figures concerned, both domestically and abroad, need to be subjected to A FULL NET WORTH TEST – not least so that appropriate tax demands and associated penalties can be levied on their ill-gotten gains, and other appropriate sanctions imposed against them, as provided for by national legislation.

WANTA PLAN CALLS FOR 100% TRANSPARENCY

Hence, The Wanta Plan, which provides for full transparency and for all transactions to be properly taxed and conducted on the books, threatens to expose all these untaxed illegal past and ongoing transactions – with devastating consequences for the perpetrators under the present and the past three US Administrations.

As the net has closed in upon the criminal gangs, they have panicked and have intended, with a degree of arrogance not observed since Adolph Hitler's era, to continue their cooperative financial scamming operations for as long as possible – on the assumption that their crimes would never be exposed and that they will survive (if they all hang together) with impunity.

As one anxious US intelligence operative associated with George Bush Sr. put it, in an unsolicited telephone message left on the Editor's New York voicemail in May 2003: 'We need to talk. None of this must ever come out, you understand'. Thereafter, the Editor determined that, come what may, this is precisely what needed to happen.

Some of these parties, and others, have also been fraudulently using Ambassador Wanta' funds, illegally borrowed without his consent, to generate overnight windfall accruals – thereby becoming co-conspirators and accessories to the fact of fraud committed against Ambassador Wanta, and his oration, the US Treasury, eight foreign powers, and the American people who stand to benefit from the proper disposition of the \$4.5 trillion in accordance with with the underlying legal documents and President Reagan's instructions to Ambassador Wanta and the relevant Presidential Protocols.

The windfall accruals that have been earned by overnight trading of these funds are the property of Ambassador Leo Wanta and do not belong to the criminal institutions which have been illegally and fraudulently pocketing the profits.

AMBASSADOR WANTA'S TREASURER ORDERS THE \$4.5 TRILLION TO BE CREDITED

On 14th August 2006, Mr Michael C. Cottrell M.S., the Executive Vice President and Treasurer of Ambassador Wanta's corporation, instructed in writing that the Secretary of the Treasury, Hank M. Paulson, order the immediate transfer of the \$4.5 trillion for the Securities Account of Ambassador Wanta's corporation (AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc.) at another major Wall Street securities firm – where, in response to Due Diligence documentation submitted by Mr Cottrell, it has qualified for, and is in possession of, the necessary US Securities Account Number with the major institution concerned. Copies of Mr Cottrell's instructions were conveyed to Mr James R. Wilkinson at the Treasury, and to President George W. Bush.

At 1.52pm Eastern Standard Time on 14th August 2006, Mr Cottrell was able to reconfirm that the funds are held in the said non-depletion, non-callable Secured US Treasury Securities Account at Goldman Sachs and Co., and would be available on 15th August 2006. These assurances turned out, as is now commonplace given the breakdown of integrity and trust, to be false.

LEADING FOREIGN POWERS DEMAND IMMEDIATE PAYMENT OF 'SET-ASIDE ALLOCATIONS'

As a direct consequence of the Status Report posted by the Editor of International Currency Review on 13th August 2006, Ministers and Ambassadors from Mexico, France and the Russian Federation contacted the US authorities to ask angrily why their 'set-aside' allocations have not been paid to them, and why they are being defrauded of these funds. The countries which are due to receive remittances under the Reagan Protocols are: Canada, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Mexico and Spain, which are due to be paid \$5.0 billion each. In addition, \$30 billion is payable to the Russian Federation. President Putin wishes to know why he has not been paid.

Chinese parties who are also due very substantial funds under separate agreements with the US Treasury and Mr Paulson, that were triggered by the Wanta Settlement, also indicated on 14th August that they will be taking drastic punitive action against the US financial establishment and structures as a direct and imminent consequence of having been defrauded of the payments that are legally overdue to them, and which remain illegally in default. This may well turn out to be the domino which brings the entire international financial house of cards cascading into chaos.

If what is expected to occur does take place, absent the necessary settlements, the US authorities will unfortunately have only themselves to blame for the probably devastating global financial and economic consequences that will ensue.

It is understood that the Ministers and Ambassadors from Mexico, France and Russia, and several other interested national representatives as well, are 'beyond' furious that their allocations remain outstanding, and have demanded immediate settlement by Ambassador Leo Wanta without further ado. However Leo Wanta has been prevented from making these remittances, which he is legally bound and committed to do, by the current President of the United States, the Chairman of the US Federal Reserve, the Secretary of the Treasury and the other parties to this scandal – which is now threatening to escalate to the point at which the entire international financial system, constructed on confidence, may be irreparably damaged.

CRIMINAL GANGS OPERATING INSIDE THE U.S. STRUCTURES THREATEN GLOBAL STABILITY

The criminal cadres operating inside the US Government structures, at the highest levels, are on the verge of throwing the world into chaos because they are hooked into patterns of interlocking fraudulent transactions from which they dare not extricate themselves, for fear of exposure and indictment. 'Gold Badges' – meaning powerful, high-level U.S. Treasury investigators who will take no nonsense from anyone holding even the highest offices – have been working overtime to get to the point at which they will be ready to bring out the handcuffs, which are grossly overdue.

Meanwhile, the following issues are the subject of grave concern internationally:

- *The 'Full Faith and Credit of the United States', upon which the integrity of the US dollar system, and of the entire international financial framework depends, has been fatally compromised because the White House, the Federal Reserve, the US Supreme Court, the US Treasury and the other high-level parties concerned, have repeatedly demonstrated that they cannot be relied upon to meet their financial obligations. Discipline, integrity and the Rule of Law have collapsed.*
- *Very large Wall Street-based financial institutions have wilfully mishandled, misappropriated, and diverted Ambassador Wanta's funds illegally, thereby perpetrating fraud against Leo Wanta as sole owner and principal – and against the US Treasury itself, the American Government generally, the eight foreign powers that have not been paid, and of course the neglected American people, whom these people despise. These institutions are therefore criminal organisations.*

At one stage earlier, the Chairman of Bank of America became so alarmed at this stark reality that he demanded that the Treasury take the \$4.5 trillion belonging to Ambassador Wanta off his books, so that he and his institution would no longer appear to be implicated in the fraud.

- *The official perpetrators of these crimes have, by their actions, confirmed that they hold high office NOT in order to serve the people, but as criminal co-conspirators intent upon personal self-enrichment. If the full scale of their financial crimes and of their crimes against humanity were to be comprehensively divulged, as is in prospect, there will be a Second American Revolution – since, once they have become aware of them, the American people will not tolerate the gross abuses that these criminal gangs operating inside the US official structures have committed and continue to commit, so far with impunity, given the criminal complicity of the US military-intelligence complex.*
- *By specifically impeding the payment of tax by Ambassador Leo Wanta (an initial \$1.6 trillion to the Treasury, followed by amounts estimated at \$96 billion per banking day thereafter, and an estimated \$270 billion to the State of Virginia), the President of the United States and the Treasury Secretary have signalled to taxpayers throughout the United States that the US tax system is grossly unfair.*

Hence it can only be a matter of time before US tax activists, hauled before Tax Commissioners, will refuse to remit taxes on the grounds that since the President of the United States has prevented Ambassador Wanta from paying taxes that he is legally bound to pay, there is no reason why anyone in the United States should pay any tax at all.

In short, the confused US authorities, pushed into a corner by their incompetent mishandling of this situation, have inadvertently set the precedent for a de facto tax amnesty.

THE OBVIOUS REMEDY IS TO HAND

The mess that the US authorities find themselves in, as a consequence of their confused and ever more desperate attempts to obfuscate other financial crimes of international scope which they fear might be comprehensively exposed when Ambassador Leo Wanta's Settlement has been finalised, can be resolved by Henry M. Paulson fulfilling his legal obligation to release the long delayed \$4.5 trillion for the Authorised Securities Account of Leo Wanta's corporation at the relevant major Wall Street Securities House. At the time of this posting, he had scandalously failed to do so.

It is not, and has never been, the intention of Ambassador Leo Wanta to 'take revenge' upon the cowardly and criminalised structures responsible for this crisis – and for having tried to put him away for 22 years so that, in collaboration with their corrupt co-conspirators among the financial institutions, they could divert, misappropriate and otherwise illegally dispose of and trade the trillions of which he is the Trustor and sole principal and owner, on Presidential instructions.

At various stages, attempts were made to poison him, to murder him inside the US prison Gulag, to have him certified insane, and otherwise to abuse, scam and illegally detain this great American patriot – who saved President Reagan's life on one or more occasions. There is no question that Ambassador Wanta's perseverance, his will, determination and inspiration will prevail, and that the interests of the American people will finally be met – and that the criminalised official and financial sector globalist conspirators who are behind this crisis will be decisively defeated.

A TOP GLOBAL CONSPIRATOR CONFIRMS THE GLOBAL CONSPIRACY

For the benefit of knee-jerk 'smart fellows' whose minds are befogged by 'slides' and who will be inclined to accuse the Editor of International Currency Review of being a 'conspiracy theorist', the following statement by one of the leading globalist strategists, Mr David Rockefeller, published in 2002, will no doubt come as a shock:*

'For more than a century ideological extremists [sic] at either end of the political spectrum have seized upon well-publicised incidents such as my encounter with Castro, to attack the Rockefeller family for the inordinate influence they claim we wield over American political and over economic institutions. Some even believe we are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as "internationalists" and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure – one world, if you will. If that's the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it'.

As will be seen, David Rockefeller acknowledges that he is part of a secret cabal (synarchy) which works against the best interests of the United States. Why has he not yet been indicted, then, for conspiring against the United States under Section 371 of the United States Code, Title 18, 'Crimes and Criminal Procedure', which states that 'if two or more persons conspire either to commit any offense against the United States, or to defraud the United States, or any agency thereof in any manner or for any purpose, and one or more of such persons do any act to effect the object of the conspiracy, each shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than five years, or both'?

DRASTIC LEGAL OPTIONS AND APPLICABLE STATUTES

This stipulated penalty is, however, as nothing compared to the remedies available to Ambassador Leo Wanta/AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc and Executive Vice President and Treasurer Michael C. Cottrell, M.S., should they finally determine that the frauds and abuses to which they have been endlessly subjected, have exceeded even the bounds of the infinite patience that the patriotic and kindly Ambassador has exhibited to date.

Although the Rule of Law has collapsed due to the egregious serial felonies and frauds committed by holders of high office and their financial sector co-conspirators, including major institutions and certain broker/dealers, the relevant US statutes remain applicable and ready to be enforced. Under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (RICO), enacted by Section 901(a) of the Organized Crime Control Act of 1970, and codified as Chapter 96 of Title 18 of the United States Code, a person 'damaged in his business or property' can sue one or more racketeers.

Racketeering activity covers murder and commission of murder-for-hire (relevant in this case), robbery, bribery, extortion, counterfeiting, theft, embezzlement, fraud, obstructions of justice, racketeering, money laundering, fraud in the sale of securities, and any act which is indictable under the Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act (The Bank Secrecy Act of 1970).

Under the Hobbs Act 1946 [Title 18 USC, Section 1951], any actual or attempted robbery or extortion affecting interstate or foreign commerce is prohibited. This statute is in frequent use in connection with cases involving public corruption, with which we are dealing here, and commercial disputes.

The Hobbs Act prohibits actual or attempted robbery or extortion affecting interstate or foreign commerce 'in any way or degree'. The stipulated extortion offence covers both the obtaining of property "under color of official right" by public officials, and the obtaining of property by private actors with the victim's "consent, induced by wrongful use of actual or threatened force, violence, or fear", including fear of economic harm.

Significantly, extortion "under color of official right" does not require that a US public official take steps to induce the extortionate payment. And a violation of the Hobbs Act may be part of a "pattern of racketeering activity" for the purposes of prosecution under RICO.

Other American statutes to which the criminalised official and financial sector co-conspirators and accessories to the fact are variously vulnerable include, of course, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, enacted so as to oversee both the registration process and the antifraud provisions of the Securities Act of 1933; the Bank Secrecy Act of 1970, a.k.a. the Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act, which seeks to deter criminal activity and to aid criminal investigations by requiring financial institutions to report large cash transactions and the transportation of instruments now exceeding \$10,000; the Money Laundering Control Act of 1986, which made all money laundering a Federal crime, corresponding to the previously approved Organized Crime Control Act of 1970; the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, which detailed undercover operations involving money-laundering; the Annunzio-Wylie Anti-Money Laundering Act of 1992, which enlarged the definition of "financial transaction", making all money-transmitting, without reporting, a US crime; the Money Laundering Suppression Act of 1994, which required that "any person who owns or controls a money services business" must register with the Secretary of the Treasury; and the Terrorism Prevention Act of 1996, which added terrorism-related crimes as predicates for money laundering. Additionally, the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. (NASD), created under the Maloney Act of 1938, as an amendment to the Securities Act of 1933, provided inter alia for the enforcement of Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) rules and regulations, and for coordination and cooperation with the SEC, States and other interested US Federal agencies.

Section 35 of Title 18, 'Crimes and Criminal Procedure' ('Imparting or conveying false information') is also, of course, applicable – providing inter alia that 'whoever wilfully and maliciously conveys or causes to be imparted or conveyed false information, knowing the information to be false, concerning an attempt or alleged attempt being made or to be made, to do any act which would be a crime prohibited by this Chapter or Chapter 97 of Chapter 111 of this Title, shall be fined under this Title, or imprisoned not more than five years, or both'.

Further, as previously reported, all parties, not least Alberto Gonzales, the US Attorney General, who is bound by his oath of office to uphold the Rule of Law which has collapsed, are vulnerable under Title 18, Part 1, Chapter 1, Section 4, derived from English Common Law, labelled 'Misprison of Felony', whereby 'Whoever, having knowledge of the actual commission of a felony cognisable by a court in the United States, conceals and does not as soon as possible make known the same to some judge or other person in civil or military authority under the United States, shall be fined under this Title or imprisoned for not more than three years, or both'.

Additionally, Under USC Title 18, Part 1, 'Crimes, General Provisions', it is laid down under the heading 'Accessory after the Fact', that: 'Whoever, knowing that an offense against the United States has been committed, receives, relieves, comforts or assists the offender in order to hinder or prevent his

apprehension, trial or punishment, is an accessory after the fact'.

'Except as otherwise expressly provided by any Act of Congress, an accessory after the fact shall be imprisoned for not more than one-half the maximum term of imprisonment or [else] fined not more than one-half the maximum fine prescribed for the punishment of the principal, or both; or if the principal is punishable by life imprisonment or death, the accessory shall be imprisoned not more than 15 years'.

HIGH-LEVEL PARTIES EXPOSED TO VERY SEVERE CONSEQUENCES

The following parties are vulnerable to some or all of the above, notwithstanding (in some cases) inapplicable misconceptions to the contrary: President George W. Bush Jr; Dr Ben Bernanke, the Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board; Alberto Gonzales, Attorney General of the United States; Supreme Court Judges; senior officials at the US Treasury and the Internal Revenue Service [see below]; certain senior US legislators; the Chairmen and senior responsible executives of the Wall Street and other financial institutions, and of their trading counterparties, that have been engaged in fraudulent and illegal trading of those funds that belong to Ambassador Leo Wanta and to no-one else; and all brokers and other intermediaries working for the corrupt military-intelligence complex who have been engaged in off-balance sheet financial operations both domestically and offshore without declaring the resulting accruals for US tax, as is required under the Tax Equity and Fiscal responsibility Act of 1982 (TEFRA) et seq., under which the US Internal Revenue Service taxes the global income of all American citizens – which means that all off-balance sheet accruals are taxable.

In this connection, the US Internal Revenue Service (IRS) has failed in its duty to tax all American citizens equally, by evidently turning a blind and probably corrupt eye to the vast untaxed accruals of officials, broker/dealers, intermediaries and others that are stashed offshore. Some of these operatives may claim 'transactional immunity', but this can never apply to someone knowingly engaged in fraud or other felonies.

The crisis facing the IRS is all the more critical because, as noted, the President of the United States and other holders of high office have wilfully prevented Ambassador Wanta from paying the taxes that he is legally bound to pay to the Treasury, so that a de facto tax amnesty situation has arisen. The prospective breakdown of orderly tax collection in the United States is therefore another possible and ominous consequence of the lawless behaviour of all those concerned.

THE GEOPOLITICAL DIMENSION: A REAL THREAT OF WORLD WAR

But most ominously of all, diplomatic Chanceries, central banks, Cabinets and government officials around the world, especially Prime Ministers and Heads of State of the Governments that attended the G-8 Summit Meeting at St Petersburg in July, where The Wanta Plan was the primary topic of conversation behind-the-scenes, are seething at the appalling arrogance, blatant criminality and recklessness of the US Government and its senior officials, who seem hell-bent on inducing the collapse of the international financial system as a consequence of their illegal activities.

The fact that the indolent 'mainstream' media have failed so far to wake up to the millennial gravity of this transnational crisis (which is as expected). does not mean that the worst possible outcome may not ensue – since the entire international financial community is fully aware of what is going on, while the foreign governments concerned are beside themselves in the face of Washington's blatant organised criminal behaviour.

Of particular concern is the fact that President Putin and his Government are owed \$30 billion under the Wanta Settlement, which the Ambassador is being illegally prevented from remitting because of the buffonery of the US authorities. Since it is understood that US Air Force Generals are pushing for Iran to be bombed in the near future – the devastation wrought in Lebanon being considered a 'warming-up exercise', to sensitise the American people to what is being planned – these people may be courting a nuclear holocaust.

The reason for this is that the senior Military Intelligence (GRU) officer, Vladimir Putin, does not appreciate being double-crossed by his erstwhile colleagues in American intelligence; and so, since he has

not been paid the \$30 billion due to him, he cannot be relied upon to remain inactive should the US Air Force Generals get their way.

Therefore, the illegal, greedy, short-sighted and reprobate behaviour of the US authorities over the Wanta Settlement could literally be the fuse that precipitates the global nuclear catastrophe which these unfettered criminal gangs operating inside the US structures evidently consider to be appropriate – unless the parties concerned come to their senses.

** David Rockefeller, 'Memoirs', Random House, New York, 2002, page 405*

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

White House Still Not Talking about \$4.5 Trillion Wanta Settlement
Fate of America hangs in the balance on outcome of Ambassador Leo Wanta's pursuit of the truth and the exposure of trillions of dollars of offshore money being used by Bush Sr. and others to subvert and destroy America.

17 Aug 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The White House continues to stonewall repeated attempts to uncover *who, what, when where and why* the \$4.5 trillion Ambassador Leo Wanta settlement has been unscrupulously and illegally blocked.

Repeated attempts by the *Arctic Beacon* to get to the "absolute bottom" of what has been called "a story that will determine the fate of the American Republic" have been totally ignored by those holding the highest offices in the land without even the courtesy of a "standard denial" or mentioning "the case is under further investigation."

Furthermore, the total lack of accountability by President Bush and others in high positions, including the Secretary of the Treasury, the U.S. Attorney General and the House and Senate Finance Committee chairmen, indicates tacit and silent affirmation the Wanta claims are true simply by applying the old legal maxim that silence can be construed as a recognition of guilt.

Even more if the Wanta letters sent to the White House were not true, why hasn't he been charged with falsification and other serious felonies, as it is serious crime to misrepresent himself concerning \$4.5 trillion?

And what is even more troubling than the legal niceties is that even though the Wanta settlement has been documented and validated through public records and settlement letters forwarded to the White House, U. S. officials and their compliant media friends continue to try and hoodwink the public by arrogantly ignoring the story like the proverbial huge white elephant sitting smack dab in the middle of the living room.

Although Ambassador Wanta has chosen to keep his eye on the "financial ball" while downplaying the personal hell he has lived through by standing up for "what is right," Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer of the corporation formed to handle the \$4.5 trillion, said recently, the Wanta story and how it plays out may determine if America remains a free Republic or is finally turned into a dictatorship by the criminals now running the country who are arrogantly pilfering trillions of dollars through complicated offshore financial schemes.

Cottrell added that "make no mistake about it," everything happening in the world wide financial community, including the Lebanese conflict, is related somehow to the Wanta settlement and trillions more hidden behind the scenes which eventually will come to light when the Wanta settlement is finally honored.

What makes the Wanta story explosive on an international level is that the *Arctic Beacon* has learned that contained with the Wanta settlement there exists, as reported by financial writer Christopher Story, "set-aside payments promised to certain governments that assisted the Reagan administration in procuring the beneficial changes in the Soviet Union, remain unpaid, to the distress and mounting anger of the governments concerned."

The amounts that remain unpaid, as verified by Ambassador Wanta, include \$5 billion each to the governments of Canada, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Mexico and Spain and \$30 billion to the Russian Federation.

Besides the \$4.5 trillion negotiated settlement in May, Wanta has been declared legal trustor of more than \$27.5 trillion in offshore funds amassed when he was instructed by President Ronald Reagan to destabilize the Russian currency at the end of the Cold War, which turned into a highly successful financial program beyond Wanta and Reagan's wildest dreams.

But instead of using the money to strengthen America after Reagan was out of the picture, Bush Sr., Clinton and others devised a plan to use the money for their own underhanded purposes, jailing Wanta in the process, as they then created phony front companies and illegal trusts to use the money illegally.

And now, according to Wanta, the same people are trying to undermine the latest deal signed, sealed and delivered between Wanta, his AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc., and U.S. authorities after negotiating the deal through influential law firms in New York and Georgia, as well as with the assistance of two federal court judges.

Wanta claims the \$4.5 trillion has been diverted and stolen with the complicity of high level officials, including the President of the United States, Secretary of the Treasury, Henry M. Paulson, Jr., the U.S. Attorney Gen. Alberto Gonzalez, the Supreme Court and other high level officials.

Furthermore, he claims financial institutions are illegally trading the vast sum of money with up to \$200 billion a day being illegally earned instead of the money being used to better the American economy.

On Sunday Ambassador released a financial report of the progress or lack thereof through financial writer, Christopher Story mentioned above, indicating in general terms those responsible in a criminal diversion of the funds which has delayed the settlement from being honored.

Story's report appeared Monday in the Arctic Beacon and this publication has learned Ambassador Wanta is preparing to release in specific detail, details including banks, names and accounts, showing point blank the behind the scenes financial shenanigans taking place, as well as detailing specific SEC regulations and federal laws being violated by those holding some of the highest offices in the land.

So far the Wanta story and the illegal withholding of the \$4.5 trillion provides the following shocking ramifications:

oo COLLAPSE OF THE RULE OF LAW AND 'FULL FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE UNITED STATES'

oo WHITE HOUSE, FEDERAL RESERVE, SUPREME COURT, TREASURY AND SENIOR LEGISLATORS ARE ALL CO-CONSPIRATORS AND ACCESSORIES TO THE FACT OF HISTORICALLY UNPRECEDENTED FRAUD AGAINST AMBASSADOR WANTA, FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, TWO U.S. STATES, AND THE NEGLECTED AMERICAN PEOPLE

oo INSTITUTIONAL AND OFFICIAL UNDERTAKINGS ARE WORTHLESS

oo MENTALITY AND BEHAVIOUR OF THE CHICAGO MOBSTERS PREVAILS

oo AMBASSADOR WANTA PREVENTED BY AUTHORITIES FROM PAYING TAX, SO WHY SHOULD OTHER AMERICANS PAY TAX?

oo UNINTENDED DE FACTO TAX AMNESTY NOW OPERATIVE.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Human Interest Element of Ambassador Leo Wanta Story as Important as \$4.5 Trillion Earmarked for American People

Corrupt officials in government working off two sets of accounting books, one legal and one a hidden stash of offshore money, as trillions continue to be stolen behind the backs of the people. Wanta story brings the 'real truth' out in the open, something the Illuminati never thought would happen.

16 Aug 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The human interest element of the Ambassador Leo Wanta story is every bit as intriguing and important as the financial aspects of the \$4.5 trillion settlement waiting to be used for the best interests of the American people.

Ambassador Wanta recently entered into a written agreement with high level U.S. authorities to repatriate the vast sum of money, estimated to be only a small portion of the \$27.5 trillion had been trying to protect as legal trustor.

However, the \$4.5 trillion settlement, finalized in May through two large law firms (one in New York and one in Georgia) with the assistance of two federal court judges, has been illegally blocked by the Bush administration, causing shockwaves throughout the international financial community since not only are Ambassador Wanta and the American people being deprived of the money but so are eight other foreign countries.

The *Arctic Beacon* has learned that contained with the Wanta settlement there exists, as reported by financial writer Christopher Story, "set-aside payments promised to certain governments that assisted the Reagan administration in procuring the beneficial changes in the Soviet Union, remain unpaid, to the distress and mounting anger of the governments concerned."

The amounts that remain unpaid, as verified by Ambassador Wanta, include \$5 billion each to the governments of Canada, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Mexico and Spain and \$30 billion to the Russian Federation.

As background, the \$27.5 trillion was raised in a financial campaign authorized by President Ronald Reagan when Wanta was given the task to destabilize the Russian currency at the end of the Cold War.

Wanta's efforts were highly successful, exceeding all of Reagan's expectations, but it must also be emphasized Reagan and Wanta's intentions were always to use the vast sum of money for the benefit of the American people.

But instead of that happening after Reagan left the political landscape, Bush Sr. and Clinton devised a plan to use the money for their own underhanded purposes, jailing Wanta in the process, as they then created phony front companies and illegal trusts to use the money illegally.

And now, according to Wanta, the same people are trying to undermine the latest deal signed, sealed and delivered between Wanta, his AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc. and U.S. authorities.

Wanta claims the \$4.5 trillion has been diverted and stolen with the complicity of high level officials, including the President of the United States, Secretary of the Treasury, Henry M. Paulson, Jr., the U.S. Attorney Gen. Alberto Gonzalez, the Supreme Court and other high level officials.

Furthermore, he claims financial institutions are illegally trading "the tagged money" with up to \$200 billion a day being illegally earned instead of the money being used to better the American economy. In financial jargon, "tagged money" means it can be traced to its rightful owner despite financial misdirection and foul play.

Although he remains extremely optimistic the settlement will be honored in a relatively short period of time, it is not only the financial aspects of this story that deserve attention, as behind the scenes, Ambassador Wanta's incredible journey for truth and justice has pitted him against enormous odds and a powerful Illuminati banking under world system with a war chest estimated at more than \$300 trillion.

Regarding Ambassador Wanta, the man behind the money, it is important to note he is extremely honorable, God-fearing and extremely loyal to his country and its institutions. Furthermore, he has never once waived from his original orders given by Reagan to return the massive amounts of money to the rightful beneficiary, the American people.

And with strict observance of the Ambassador's wishes, he has asked the emphasis of the story for the time being be placed not on his personal suffering and illegal jailing, but directly on retrieving the \$4.5 trillion now being illegally diverted by corrupt high level officials.

He has indicated after the money is recovered there will be plenty of time to explore the many aspects of the human interest side of the story, including his illegal jailing in a Swiss dungeon, his bogus Wisconsin state income tax conviction originally carrying a 22 year sentence, his relations with former White House Counsel, Vince Foster, his relationship with Yitzhak Rabin and other important world leaders, his order to arrest Marc Rich, the strange death of his good friend and Chinese business partner and many other aspects of highly complex and intriguing financial mystery where murder, bribery and corruption seemed to be lurking around every corner.

However, while the financial maneuvering continues as we speak, lets look at how some average Americans have reacted to the story, revealing the very "human side" of the Wanta story that has reached millions and is being talked about at dinner tables and beside water coolers:

From **Bill Loboda**

Keep up the great work on this STORY OF THE CENTURY OR ANY OTHER CENTURY!!!

I am telling as many people as possible and encouraging them to contact their local, church, state, and national leaders to do the right thing about OUR MONEY!!! WE WANT THIS MONEY!!! AND WE WANT IT RIGHT NOW!!!

From **Richard Seamans**

Dear Greg,

Thank you for the work you are doing on this very important story. I'm sure you are inadvertently placing yourself in harms way by chasing the truth with this crowd.

On today's show your guest stated more than once that if the settlement was not quickly made, they would expose the culprits in the worldwide scheme (banks and names). He also stated that they (the culprits) were

in a panic and ultimately had to pay off because the whole world would be on to their thievery. Obviously this was not a quote, but the message as I got it. This brings me to my point of contention.

We as a nation and society have had decades of pinning down crooked politicians, financiers, insurance executives and the like only to cut a deal and let them go virtually anonymously. Of course the end result of this is that they get to stay in business or position only to do further harm to people. If we are really on a march to right the wrongs, it is imperative that not only the banks but the individuals must be exposed before they can crawl back under a rock. Timing is, as always, crucial.

This being said, let me reiterate the need for candor in this and every situation where we can prove that people in positions of trust have violated and or taken advantage of that trust. If the exposure comes simultaneously and from multiple sources, retribution can't be taken on everyone. I keep hearing calls for the patriot community to work together to expose the truth. Well here is a perfect opportunity.

Don't let anyone associated with the crimes go unexposed!

From **Rich Brandeis**

Hi Greg....I finally got the chance to listen to the complete recording in the RBN radio archives of your last show with Christopher Story. I have to admit towards the end of the piece it became a head scratchier.

Mr. Wanta as per Mr. Story looks to win a battle, but why would he walk away from the war? I'm making reference to the part of the story where it was stated that Mr. Wanta would be happy with the 4.5 trillion getting past the gates so to speak, but you intimated that it would be up to the American people to put pressure on our elected officials to get the rest and demand changes to the system.

No doubt that by now, millions around the world have taken notice of this story, but does Mr. Wanta truly believe that the American people will have any impact on a government that is rotting from the head down? It would seem that the entire government is in on this scandal, and to date, not one official is willing to comment on this matter. What hope then is there that we the people could possibly effect change when we can't even get the story out to the country through any main line media outlets?

A friend of mine is a pilot, and after reading about the Wanta matter said the following. If this turns out to be true, we could have millions of flyers printed and in the dead of night, drop them over several major cities. That might get people motivated.

At first, I looked at him like he was nuts, but then the wheels began turning and I wondered to myself if his concept might have any credibility? Maybe someday, the humanitarian program I'm involved in like Ryan from Oregon may come to fruition. But I just find it amazing that Mr. Wanta would just walk away from the trillions left behind in the hopes that a brain dead society will pick up where he left off.

Maybe my friends idea isn't so crazy??

PS.....I don't know about you Greg, but I have this sinking feeling that as we get closer to a resolution of the Wanta matter, Bush will find some excuse to declare marshal law and close the boarders. Where the hell are the true patriots in our military? Do we have any left?

From **Chris**

Dear Greg:

*I thought I should mention to you that, in my opinion, **THEY** spent years designing the current political system to shield them from penetration. Every election gets worse and worse with our choices. By the time the primaries are over, you are again faced with two candidates whom swore an oath to protect their brethren agenda instead of the American people. In addition, if that does not work, many years ago we did an investigation about electronic vote counting. What we came up with, now this is at least 15 years ago,*

was that there were only four companies that leased the computers for elections.

Dig a lot deeper going around the shell corporations, and we found that the same owner(s) owned all four companies. Of course, these owner(s) were part of THEM. Therefore, we surmised that there is this guy in a warehouse somewhere that housed the computer main-frame, watching the tally board, and it was his decision who got elected, not the actual vote count. If I remember correctly, the New Yorker magazine did on story on it.

In other words, what I'm saying is that, nothing is going to change the present system.

HOWEVER, the only thing that will make them nervous, I mean really nervous, is if what I suggested about the use of the American money Wanta is holding, to be used for Americans to buy the media, and back a President that is for the people.

I remember when Ross Perot ran as a vote splitter to keep Bush out because he hated him. Of course, Perot had his own agenda besides keeping Bush out and get Clinton in. NAFTA. But, Perot had a chance of winning if he was sincere.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Ambassador Leo Wanta Provides Key Update On \$4.5 Trillion Earmarked for American People

Criminal diversion of Wanta funds continues, as high level U.S. officials and banks implicated.

14 Aug 2006

By Greg Szymanski

According to Ambassador Leo Wanta in direct communication with London financial writer, Christopher Story, a "blatant and scandalous" diversion of the \$4.5 trillion settlement entered into by Wanta and U.S. authorities has taken place, blocking the vast sum of money from being used to revitalize the American economy.

Ever since President Bush and the Federal Reserve Board, without legal justification, blocked the settlement and then failed to honor a July 31 deadline imposed by Wanta, the Ambassador, who is legal trustor of the money, hoped for a quick resolution.

However, after receiving no cooperation from the Bush administration and no receipt for the money, he decided to come forward Sunday with a "status update" regarding the progress of repatriating the \$4.5 trillion earmarked for the American people.

Besides the \$4.5 trillion negotiated settlement in May, Wanta has been declared legal trustor of more than \$27.5 trillion in offshore funds amassed when he was instructed by President Ronald Reagan to destabilize the Russian currency at the end of the Cold War, which turned into a highly successful financial program beyond Wanta and Reagan's wildest dreams.

But instead of using the money to strengthen America after Reagan was out of the picture, Bush Sr. and Clinton devised a plan to use the money for their own underhanded purposes, jailing Wanta in the process, as they then created phony front companies and illegal trusts to use the money illegally.

And now, according to Wanta, the same people are trying to under-mind the latest deal signed, sealed and delivered between Wanta, his AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc. and U.S. authorities after negotiating the deal through influential law firms in New York and Georgia, as well as with the assistance of two federal court judges.

Wanta claims the \$4.5 trillion has been diverted and stolen with the complicity of high level officials, including the President of the United States, Secretary of the Treasury, Henry M. Paulson, Jr., the U.S. Attorney Gen. Alberto Gonzalez, the Supreme Court and other high level officials.

Furthermore, he claims financial institutions are illegally trading the vast sum of money with up to \$200 billion a day being illegally earned instead of the money being used to better the American economy.

Wanta's financial revelations were first revealed Sunday evening by Story on his London web site at www.worldreports.org. Story also revealed that his web site as well as the *Arctic Beacon* and its editor, Greg Szymanski, have been the target of ruthless and criminal intelligence attacks, aimed at discrediting the writers bringing the truth to the world as well as Wanta himself.

The following is *Christopher Story's* status update of the Wanta saga, as provided on his web site listed above:

STATUS REPORT

Note: The following report summarizes the status of The Wanta Settlement at the time of posting.

It represents the position as officially approved and authorized by Ambassador Leo Wanta. All Wanta-related reports posted on this website are PRIMARY reports. All others are SECONDARY.

The blatant and scandalous diversion of Ambassador Leo Wanta's Treasury-tagged \$4.5 trillion, earmarked for the benefit of the Ambassador Leo Wanta, his corporation, the US Treasury, the State of Virginia, and the American people, continues. Specifically:

o Financial institutions are brazenly and illegally trading these tagged funds, that they do not own, overnight between each other, with up to \$200 billion per day being earned and pocketed - such accruals being by definition exclusively the stolen property of Ambassador Leo Wanta. The identity of some of the institutions, which can now be regarded as criminal enterprises, is known.

o Top US officials and office-holders, including the President of the United States, the Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, the Supreme Court, the Attorney General, the US Treasury Secretary, the head of the Internal Revenue Service and others, are de facto accessories to the fact of the diversions and felonies in question - including conspiracy to defraud Ambassador Leo Wanta, his corporation and/or any corporation he may designate, the US Treasury itself, and the American people, of the funds and the benefits that they were officially assembled to provide.

o The 'Full Faith and Credit of the United States' has been destroyed - and the integrity of the US Presidency, the Federal Reserve System, the Supreme Court, the US Department of Justice, the Treasury, and the Internal Revenue Service has been shattered, as have the reputations of firms of lawyers that currently appear to have negotiated, like their official peers, in bad faith - creating legal documents for apparently cosmetic purposes and perhaps as a device to cover the intended theft or diversion of the funds. The accords were agreed in November 2005, signed and approved by the Supreme Court, the President of the United States, the US Treasury, the Federal Reserve and high-level signatories last December, and updated by the relevant parties in June 2006.

o Set-aside payments promised to certain Governments that assisted the Reagan Administration in procuring the beneficial changes in the Soviet Union, remain unpaid, to the distress and mounting anger of the Governments concerned. The amounts outstanding, which Ambassador Leo Wanta has reiterated he will honour from his scandalously overdue Settlement are:

o\$5 billion each to the Governments of Canada, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Mexico and Spain; o\$30 billion to the Russian Federation.

These payments were authorized under and by President Reagan's original Protocol Agreements, controlled exclusively by Ambassador Leo Wanta and by no-one else, but were frustrated when Ambassador Wanta was illegally seized and incarcerated and held under house arrest from 1993 onwards in the context of a criminal conspiracy that was dramatically exposed when Wanta was freed with effect from 14th November 2005.

o Renegade and ruthless US criminal intelligence cadres - and intelligence-related foreign officials who are being lied to and misled - are continuing to lay false and spurious claim to the Wanta funds by bombarding Christopher Story, Greg Szymanski and the few other patriotic and honest reporters with

spurious allegations concerning the alleged ownership of some or all of the Wanta funds. In one case, such a fantastic allegation was accompanied by an explicit and mob-style e-mailed death threat - revealing the presence in this crisis, of course, of the criminalised intelligence underworld.

o The notorious criminal intelligence discrediting and disinformation apparatus has been activated, with US radio talk-show hosts who have done no research and have no inside knowledge, casting doubt upon the integrity of The Wanta Plan and its Reagan-appointed Trustor - as well as feebly and counterproductively attempting to denigrate the work and websites of Christopher Story and Greg Szymanski, which have successfully publicised the truth about this crisis to the world - to the annoyance and frustration of the official and financial sector criminal perpetrators involved.

[The model for such cynical disinformation coordination campaigns is known in intelligence circles as the 'sib' technique. Classic examples of the application of this ploy include BCCI and Enron - the reputations of which were deliberately blackened by intelligence disinformation specialists, so that they could be exploited for covert purposes. In the Enron case, the establishment of offshore, off-balance sheet partnerships diverted vast flows of funds from Enron's legitimate trading.

These stolen funds could then be annexed for use in high-yield offshore investment programs calculated to generate far larger returns, all untaxed, than Enron could ever generate on-balance sheet - rendering Enron disposable and redundant. The current objective is to try to discredit the few honest information outlets, so that the many perpetrators will no longer have to put up with the inconvenience of having the truth about their criminality disseminated worldwide. Of course this is not working, and cannot succeed].

o International developments, notably the Israel-Hezbollah-Lebanon crisis and the sudden airliner terrorism scare, which was triggered by information passed from US official sources to the British authorities late on 8th August, appear to have been leveraged so as to blanket the 'mainstream' media with diversionary wall-to-wall coverage - one intention being to preclude criticism of the high-level criminals on both sides of the Atlantic, who are in real fear of their lives, of being indicted or arrested, or all of the above.

Correspondence from Ambassador Leo Wanta to the White House and other official recipients confirming details of the Settlement, reflects underlying legal agreements which, as noted, have been approved inter alia by the Supreme Court. Reckless talk-show hosts and media producers who have no access to these documents are in danger of libel suits in the British Courts - where the laws of libel are considerably more stringent than those that are applicable in the United States - following groundless denunciations of the integrity and reliability of this website.

All Wanta-related intelligence published here is approved beforehand by the Ambassador and by Michael C. Cottrell, M.S., the Executive Vice President and Treasurer of Leo Wanta's corporation. The Editor has spent days in the presence of both men and is of course fully satisfied as to their impeccable integrity and honesty - and, correspondingly, of the spurious nature of all assertions, including many crude ones, seeking to cast doubt on the integrity of the Wanta Plan and its terms and purposes. These cannot succeed either. Those concerned have made their points, but have failed to carry any conviction, given the thefts and diversions concerned.

As previously reported, \$4.5 trillion was assembled and brought across the exchanges in May and June 2006, in fulfilment of the accords referenced above. This represented a compromise which would help to get a substantial number of vulnerable banks and criminal intelligence operatives and cadres prospectively off the hook - given that Ambassador Leo Wanta is the legal sole principal and owner of the \$27.97 trillion assembled in 1989-92 on US President Ronald Wilson Reagan's explicit instructions, to provide new cash funds for the management of the post-Cold War 'global security environment'. The locations of these funds, and the institutions holding them, are known.

George H. W. Bush Sr. was not present at, and nor was he involved in, the provision of the relevant instructions given to Ambassador Leo Wanta by President Ronald Reagan, and had no knowledge at the time of what was instructed and intended. Suggestions to the contrary are lies.

Instead of being deployed for the purposes for which these funds were assembled (whatever one may think of the stated objective), the criminalised cadres inside the vast US military-intelligence complex - a 'state within the state', which controls the Presidency and the Government and serves its own interests to the exclusion of all other considerations, including the urgent interests of the American people - set about ransacking, diverting, misappropriating and stealing the earmarked funds, like the Chicago gangland Mafia crooks they resemble.

In order to be 'free' to do so, they first procured the abrupt removal from the scene on trumped-up charges, of Ambassador Leo Wanta, who was 'intended' to have been put out of action for 22 years, that is, until the year 2015. That would have been three years after the principal \$27.5 trillion that was originally raised, had been repaid. The funds were procured at a deep discount for a 20-year period at 7.5% annual interest, from over 200 international banks.*

Attempts were made to poison Ambassador Wanta while he was falsely incarcerated in a stinking Swiss prison for 134 days in 1993. The water there was polluted, and a co-prisoner ate his cheese, and died almost immediately. A contract doctor who knew that the Swiss authorities were engaged in such murders, warned him what not to eat, and identified several precautions that he ought to adopt, to stay alive. Later, three attempts were made to murder him by assault in US prisons, and four false 'lunacy tests' were attempted on him, without success. A close child member of his family was murdered this February.

With Ambassador Leo Wanta out of the way, illegally incarcerated and subject to poisonings and assault etc, the criminal intelligence cadres and their de facto financial sector co-conspirators thought they were free to divert, steal, rifle, ransack, collateralise, cross-collateralise, hypothecate, and otherwise misappropriate, misuse and misplace the funds for which Leo Wanta, as the Trustor specifically appointed for the purpose by President Reagan, was and remains solely responsible.

A number of large financial institutions duly made use of the portions of the funds they held, for purposes not authorised by the Trustor. When required to disgorge these funds, the institutions concerned will find themselves in liquidity or systemic difficulties, and will either have to be absorbed into other institutions, or else will be in danger of insolvency.

Ambassador Leo Wanta has and reserves the right to proceed immediately with the collection of all these funds, and is understood to be making arrangements accordingly.

In the meantime, the US Treasury, now thought to control the tagged funds directly and illegally, is losing an immediate on-balance sheet tax prepayment of approximately \$1.6 trillion (35% of \$4.5 trillion), while the State of Virginia has not been paid the \$270 billion of tax due to it under the Settlement (6% of \$4.5 trillion). The State of Pennsylvania, where Mr Cottrell is resident, is also forfeiting badly-needed windfall tax remittances.

The US Treasury is further losing an estimated \$96 billion of tax per day arising from agreed and planned transactions to be masterminded on-balance sheet by Leo Wanta, as previously reported, plus the same amount again arising from secondary taxable transactions with US counterparties with which Leo Wanta's corporation will be doing business. In addition:

o The parties listed above are co-conspirators and accessories to the fact of preventing Leo Wanta paying tax, which is an egregious felony.

o American taxpayers have therefore been afforded a precedent for not paying their taxes, either. The reason for this is that since the President of the United States, the Chairman of the US Federal Reserve, the Attorney General, the Supreme Court, the Treasury Secretary, the head of the Internal Revenue Service et al are conspiring with others and are accessories to the fact of preventing Leo Wanta from paying the taxes that he is committed by binding legal agreement to pay, there is now no reason in Common Law why any further taxes should be paid by any American taxpayer, since the listed parties have de facto sanctioned a tax amnesty.

o The co-conspirators and accessories to the fact of these felonies and crimes are colluding in the wholesale collapse of the Rule of Law in the United States which, if not promptly rectified, will manifestly lead to undesirable consequences for the whole of humanity. This is an international, not just a US national, crisis.

And since all the facts of The Wanta Plan summarised in correspondence between Leo Wanta, the White House et al are of course 100% accurate - otherwise the author of the documents would be liable for the crime of fabrication - it follows that the financial institutions which are illegally trading the tagged \$4.5 trillion, and which are probably duplicating or triplicating its value, are prima facie criminal co-conspirators that cannot be relied upon to handle and dispose of other people's funds in accordance with universally accepted ethical banking principles and procedures.

The allegedly recent or currently offending institutions, in addition the US Treasury and the Federal Reserve, may or have allegedly included very large and well-known money center names.

It follows that any foreign or US domestic institution dealing with these entities risks doing so at its own peril. ENDS

** The original amount raised from the 200+ international banks was \$27.5 trillion. With accruals, this total is now estimated to be worth, in the aggregate, some \$70 trillion. The figure of \$27.97 trillion arises because we understand that some interest has been added to the original principal.*

Ambassador Leo Wanta is entitled to claim repatriation of the full \$70 trillion and it is understood that he will proceed, in accordance with his lawful instructions, to do so - given that the official parties concerned have reneged, as of this date and posting, on their formal, approved and legal undertakings, and manifestly, on the basis of their record to date, cannot be trusted to fulfill their legal obligations.

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Next Few Days Critical In Whether \$4.5 Trillion Wanta Money Repatriated For Americans

While government big shots argue over Wanta settlement, average Americans speak out about the trillions of offshore money used illegally by treasonous leaders within the U. S. government.

13 Aug 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The Ambassador Leo Wanta story has been ringing in the ears of high level officials all over the world for the last two weeks ever since President Bush and the Federal Reserve Board refused to honor a \$4.5 trillion written agreement to release the money for the betterment of the American economy.

Wanta had previously entered into an agreement with high level U.S. authorities and a number of world wide banks to repatriate the massive amount of money.

But his efforts have been blocked by officials who are afraid to open up a "financial can of worms," leading to the misuse of trillions of offshore funds by Bush Sr., Clinton and many other high level U.S. officials.

Wanta has been declared legal trustor of more than \$27.5 trillion in offshore funds amassed when he was instructed by President Ronald Reagan to destabilize the Russian currency at the end of the Cold War, which turned into a highly successful financial program beyond Wanta and Reagan's wildest dreams.

But instead of using the money to strengthen America after Reagan was out of the picture, Bush Sr. and Clinton devised a plan to use the money for their own underhanded purposes, jailing Wanta in the process, as they then created phony front companies and illegal trusts to use the money illegally.

Once Wanta was released from jail, he began a quest to recover the money against enormous odds and a level of corruption called by financial observers as the "biggest bank heist in the history of the world."

Although the incredible details of Wanta's patriotic search for trillions is too long and complicated for this short article, the story supposedly had a quasi-ending when the written settlement in May, assisted by two federal court judges, was entered into for the repatriation of \$4.5 trillion.

However, when Wanta became alarmed by long delays, he gave officials until July 31 to release the money, saying this publicly on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, and confirmed by Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer of his AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc., the company established to return the money to the people in the form of an immediate \$1.575 trillion in federal tax money and the balance of the money set aside for improving the bewildered American economy.

Furthermore, when the July 31 deadline came and went, Wanta vowed to take all steps necessary to recover the money and as this story went to publication, Cottrell said "we are moving forward," remaining

confident in the final goal, which is full and final receipt for the money due Ambassador Wanta .

Besides the \$4.5 trillion settlement, financial observers claim the Wanta saga is the tip of the ice berg, revealing a vast war chest of more than \$300 trillion used by the New World Order, headed up in America by Bush Sr.

Coincidentally, this amount was even confirmed by Bush Sr. in the federal court room of Judge Deborah Batts in 1989 when arrogantly stood up in front of lawyers and said when confronted with the possibility of the exposure and elimination of his illegal cash cow, the Federal Reserve:

"Over my dead body will this ever happen and I have a \$300 trillion dollar war chest to fight it."

Although no firm time frame has been set for the resolution of the Wanta matter, observers claim next week is a critical period to watch.

Further, observers say to watch for "the bigger picture" as the Wanta's exposure of the misuse of trillions of offshore money could have reverberations worldwide leading to a possible shake-up in the Federal Reserve banking system and a round up to justice of many high level officials who have been illegally using trillions of dollars behind the backs of the American people and the people of the world.

However, while the officials do their financial wrangling, let's look at a sampling of emails, only a handful of thousands sent to Arctic Beacon by average Americans made aware of what has been called one of the most important stories in American history:

From **Windsong** in California:

I have been following this closely because of some mention of it on a forum I read quite often. I admire Ambassador Wanta for standing for truth and not being moved by people that have the power and influence on their side. It seems he is up against impossible odds. So I suppose my question is this, in light of the government's refusal to sign off on this, what is Wanta able to do? I hope all are exposed that are to blame for this, but other than that what leverage does he have. My prayers are with him.

From **Loretta Weston** in Arkansas:

I am editor for a small independent family-oriented newspaper in Arkansas USA interested in reporting on the Leo Wanta story. We are an all-volunteer staff where all funds go directly to printing/postage costs. However, we want to help spread the word to our over 4000 loyal readers in the US & Costa Rica. How can we get access to the full articles on your web site?

From **Garrett Seick** in Washington state:

For my part, I have contacted several journalists, editors and elected officials (WA) and Senate & Congressional Committees (Budget, Finance, etc). The responses/replies received from media-types indicated personal agreement that this issue needs exposure, but that it was outside the "scope" of the publication, or that it was too big to handle. On the elected official side - mostly standard-fare like this from Washington State Senator Patty Murray: (note: my reply to her response appears first)

Senator Murray

, All due respect, Ma'am. Thoughtful deliberation?... How about action on this issue! Come on, Senator! Get educated about it & bring this to the public eye. If not, you've been duly informed & will go down in history as complicit! Please, take action on this issue & help save America - land of the free (?) & home of the BRAVE.

Dear Mr. Seick:

Thank you for contacting my office. Your thoughtful comments regarding Leo Wanta are greatly

appreciated. Representing the state of Washington in the United States Senate is a solemn responsibility, and matters which come before this body must be decided not in haste, but through thoughtful deliberation. I believe that one of the most cherished aspects of this process is the regular exchange of hopes, thoughts, ideas and dreams between elected officials and their constituents. These relationships of participatory democracy make up the best parts and are often the fondest memories of a public servant's career. Please be assured that I will keep your views in mind. Again, thank you for your comments. I hope you will stay in touch. Sincerely, Patty Murray United States Senator

From **Jeanette Woodward-Partridge**:

I wrote you the other day about my fear that if this government got a hold of \$27.8 trillion dollars the world would be a nuclear graveyard in short order. I had an idea and I was wondering if you could run it by Ambassador Wanta next time you speak to him. Could these funds be divided among the LEGAL citizens of the US? That is every U.S. citizen, native or naturalized would get an equal share. Can you imagine how that would effect the economy of the world?! I'm so concerned about that money falling into the clutches of the powers that be that as I said I'd rather see it destroyed than to help fund the annihilation of the planet.

From **Don DeHaven**:

I have been e-mailing this story to my e-mail list and I have asked that they do the same. My list covers many states and in turn as it gets passed on many more states. I have also e-mailed Congressional reps as to my demands. I know that many on my list have done like wise. Keep up the work and please tell Mr. Wanta that he is not alone. The revolution has started and as many more Americans wake up to the criminal elements in government many more will be involved.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Vatican Lawyers Claim Nazi Regime Violated No Laws in Genocide of 500,000 Serbs and Jews

A November hearing is set in Federal Court in the ongoing lawsuit of Alperin v. Vatican Bank. The Vatican Bank stands accused of post war laundering of genocide profits.

10 Aug 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Vatican lawyers, including Pope Benedict's personal attorney, recently argued that genocide committed in Croatia during the Second World War by a Nazi regime with complicity by the Papacy was permissible under international law.

The outrageous argument was part of a motion in the ongoing lawsuit of *Alperin v. Vatican Bank* set for a hearing in November in Federal Court in San Francisco.

Vatican attorneys are seeking a dismissal, saying the Vatican Bank is immune because the Nazi backed Croatian regime did not violate international law by slaughtering 500,000 of its own citizens - Serbs, Jews, and Roman in an ethnic cleansing campaign.

"The Vatican Bank stands accused of the post war laundering of the profits of genocide, including dental gold taken from the victims of the Nazi backed Croatian regime known as the Ustasha," said Jonathan Levy, attorney for the victims.

"We are outraged that the Vatican Bank suggests that genocide and plunder are permissible acts under international law."

Levy further questions whether the Pope is even aware of what defense the bank's attorneys are proposing, adding:

"On the one hand the Vatican is quick to condemn Israel and Serbia in recent years but in essence says it's OK to butcher 500,000 people, steal their belongings and stash it in the Vatican Bank. Pope Benedict should be concerned that the moral integrity of his Papacy is being undermined in a Federal Court."

According to Levy, *Alperin v. Vatican Bank* was originally filed in Federal Court in San Francisco in November 1999. The plaintiffs are concentration camp survivors of Serb, Jewish, and Ukrainian background and their relatives as well as organizations representing over 300,000 Holocaust victims.

The plaintiffs also seek an accounting and restitution of the Nazi Croatian Treasury that according to the U. S. State Department was illicitly transferred to the Vatican bank and other banks after the end of the war.

Named defendants currently include the Vatican Bank, Franciscan Order, and the Croatian Liberation Movement. Levy said these defendants combined to conceal assets looted by the Croatian Nazis from concentration camp victims, Serbs, Jews, Roma and others between 1941-1945.

Levy is also quick to point out the heart of the Vatican Bank lawsuit is based on information chronicled in the book, *The Secret War Against the Jews*, co-authored by John Loftus who also serves as the plaintiffs expert witness in this case.

He added that from the authors of the bestselling, *The Secret War Against the Jews*, comes another explosive work, *Unholy Trinity*, exploring links between the Vatican and the Nazis, featuring startling new information that redefines the Catholic Church's role in twentieth-century history.

"I have filed another lawsuit, *Levy v. CIA*, filed under the Freedom of Information Act, seeking release of U.S. Intelligence agency files regarding the notorious Vatican spymaster, Fr. Krunoslav Draganovic. New records on Draganovic were released as a result of that lawsuit in 2001," said Levy.

Levy, who has appeared several times on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, is licensed in California and the District of Columbia, as well as having represented organizations and individuals in a variety of Holocaust and World War II related lawsuits including banking, insurance, and slave labor matters. Levy is also a member of the International Criminal Bar in The Hague.

For the entire lawsuit of *Alperin v. Vatican Bank*, go to <http://www.vaticanbankclaims.com/4ac.pdf>

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Ohio Case Has Potential To Dismantle Bush Money Machine
Bill Maloof, former owner of Level Propane Co., being muzzled by corrupt Ohio and Bush officials.

7 Aug 2006

By Greg Szymanski

This explosive court case, the court pleadings which appear below, has the potential to dismantle the state and federal courts in Ohio, as well as Bush Sr. and Jr.'s money machine in Ohio. An evidentiary hearing set for Tuesday in front of Ohio Chief Judge Randolph Baxter seeks to strike and seal the evidence in the case of Bill Maloof, former owner of Level Propane.

Corrupt Ohio officials are now trying to cover-up the validity of Maloof's case, Simply put, his company was on the verge of exposing massive consumer fraud in the propane industry. He found that propane distributors had a deal with Oil refineries to sell propane contaminated with ethane, a by product of the refinery process that the industry can't sell and is expensive to dispose of in an effort to bypass pollution laws and contaminate the people.

"Anyway his company also had a technological advantage in distribution due a satellite based system which was proprietary," said a person close to the explosive case. "In 2001 Ohio's then Attorney Gen. Betty Montgomery initiated a consumer case against level for billing practices that Maloof implemented on advice of his counsel Squire Sanders and Dempsey.

"Malooof then settled those claims but it made his lenders nervous. He further was also falsely charged with child sexual abuse by Cuyahoga County prosecutor Bill Mason. He beat that charge when evidence arose that the case was fabricated against him (now expunged and sealed).

"Bill then sought advice from Benesch Friedlander Coplan and Aronoff a law firm in Cleveland to file a Chapter 11 to stave off the bank group that was getting nervous. Bill had two buyers for his company wherein he would have netted about \$150 million in 2002.

"Benesch unbeknownst to Bill was working with the Bank Group to take over the company. The Banks wanted level out of business due his marketing advantages (on verge of cornering propane market) and more importantly the massive exposure to their big Oil customers with the looming exposure of massive consumer fraud in the propane industry due selling of contaminated propane.

"Bill knew there was fraud in his case but could never really prove it. The Bankruptcy court appointed an Examiner in 2003 to inquire but that investigation was controlled."

However, recently Maloof filed a Motion to Vacate the bankruptcy case and a \$6,000,000,000 (Billion) fraud case against the Bank group in US Bankruptcy Court ND Ohio and US District Court ND Ohio.

Chief Judge Randolph Baxter then denied his Motion to Vacate in June 2006. Maloof then filed additional

evidence of fraud and evidence of collusion. The lawyers then filed a Motion for Sanctions saying its frivolous and asking Baxter to strike the evidence and seal it. That goes down on Tuesday.

His lawyer, however, says he expects the judge to seal this evidence because the judge is implicated along with the U.S. Trustee. His lawyer also claims Maloof can beat the system by posting the pleadings on the internet prior to the hearing.

The Banks in this case include the worlds largest Deutsch Bank and ABN Ambro. Similarly key law firms such as Greenberg and Taurig (Abramahoff's firm) are involved in this case.

Here are the pleadings for your legal-reading pleasure:

[Doc #1](#) [Doc #2](#) [Doc #3](#) [Doc #4](#) [Doc #5](#) [Doc #6](#) [Doc #7](#) [Doc #8](#) [Doc #9](#)
[Doc #10](#) [Doc #11](#) [Doc #12](#) [Doc #13](#) [Doc #14](#) [Doc #15](#) [Doc #16](#) [Doc #17](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Americans and "People in the Know" Speak-Up About The Wanta Plan
Documentation abounds verifying \$4.5 trillion settlement; Arctic Beacon editor subject of veiled death threat by Bush Sr. camp.

7 Aug 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The *Leo Wanta* story has caused a flood of emails to the *Arctic Beacon* numbering in the thousands, from all parts of the globe, like a raging windstorm of financial shock and awe, disrupting business-as-usual among top heads-of-state and international bankers.

Let there be no mistake about it, *The Wanta Plan* is on the lips of the "people in the know" all over the world. The financial plan top officials are discussing represents the release of \$4.5 trillion in repatriated off-shore funds tampered with illegally by high-level U.S. authorities.

But it also must be emphasized the \$4.5 trillion owed to Wanta and his AmeriTrust Groupe is only the tip of the iceberg of a deeper problem involving trillions more in looted off-shore money, as well as shake-ups in the Federal Reserve banking system and the *Bretton Woods* system of international monetary management, which established the rules for commercial and financial relations among the world's major industrial states.

As one top financial onlooker who knows the importance of the implementation of *The Wanta Plan* said:

"If it is not honored shortly, it spells a total collapse of the worldwide banking system and, in turn, a collapse of economic proportions far worse than anything ever seen before."

While officials and bankers this week scramble to get their "financial ducks in order," let's look at what thousands of citizens from America and around the world have said in their emails.

More than 90 percent of the emails were supportive of Wanta's efforts to return trillions to the American economy while, at the same time, applauding his efforts for exposing massive financial corruption by Bush Sr. and Clinton.

Although impossible to print the text of all the emails, here is a typical example of someone backing Wanta's efforts:

I commend you on your hard hitting and excellent articles in an effort to get the Leo Wanta Story out to the public. I have sent your links and headlines to at least 40 people, and most of them have sent it on to their friends and relatives. I have also sent emails to every financial newsletter I get as well as our local media editors and reporters and asked why I have not seen this in their publications on the web or in print, or reported on their news broadcasts on TV and radio.

My next effort is in progress to get everyone I know to flood their Senators and Congressmen with letters, faxes or phone calls and DEMAND they answer for their part in this complicity

of silence to the American People. Thank You Again...and may you and Mr. Wanta be safe and protected through this whole cleansing of America about to happen! Enough is enough after 9/11, the "Patriot Act" bull and smearing our Constitution with their arrogance, it is a blessing to have Mr. Wanta lead the way to do what is right.

It is time for a massive change in this country's direction...and the media and Congressional body better sit up and take notice because their credibility is ZIP!! May every American get along side of him and pick up their pen or phone.

Keep up the great reporting!!

Like previously mentioned in the positive and negative Wanta response category, about 10 percent of those who emailed expressed disbelief, citing the extraordinary amount of money as being the biggest stumbling block in putting Wanta's story in the truth category.

Regarding a whole different batch of emails, categorized as the 'documentation category," about 70 percent of the people emailing were satisfied with the amount of documentation presented pertaining to the Wanta story, documentation found either on the internet or in other pertinent federal and state court documents available in the public record.

However, for the 30 percent expressing interest for more "docs," as they say, several emailers helped in that regard, bringing attention to the validity of the filing of the AmeriTrust Groupe, Wanta's incarceration in Wisconsin and a 2003 federal court case filed, verifying Wanta's legal trustor status of approximately \$27.5 trillion, a large portion of which has been documented by Wanta as stolen by operatives working for the Bush and Clinton anti-nationalist gang.

Further, the importance of Wanta's story lies in the meticulous documentation kept by Wanta himself, documents citing important bank accounts and offshore companies, including names of the individual parties involved in the massive bribery and theft ring.

For those, seeking that sensitive documentation, a portion of the stolen accounts amounting to \$743 billion has already been published in the *Arctic Beacon* archives in past stories. But the remainder of the evidence is in Wanta's possession, and that of other trusted members of his group, all standing ready to release it at the proper time, if necessary, to prove his case.

However, regarding the validity of the corporation, the *Arctic Beacon* has access to and has seen the incorporation papers of AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc. It is as follows:

AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc. (with a capital 'T' and an 'e' in Groupe) was registered in the Commonwealth of Virginia by the State Corporation Commission, Richmond, on 20th May 2004, as attested by the Clerk of the Commission, Joel H. Peck. Its Registered Offices are at Old City Hall, Suite 350, 1001 East Broad Street, Richmond, VA 23219, USA.

For those wondering about the illegal incarceration of Wanta in Wisconsin, the Arctic Beacon has in its possession many of the pertinent court documents verifying Wanta's accusations of illegal arrest and subsequent jailing. Further, a Wisconsin resident and former Viet Nam vet who personally contacted the Wisconsin state Corrections Dept. provided this proof of the case, as well as other interesting comments.

Prior to my contacting you, I confirmed a couple of facts about Leo Wanta/\$27.5 trillion case. I am a resident of De Pere, WI (just outside Green Bay, home of NFL Packer football team). A computer friend of mine tracked down Mr. Wanta's birthday of June 11, 1940 (Mr. Leo Emil Wanta exists); I personally called State of Wisconsin/Department of Corrections (Victim's Advocate confirmed). Mr. Wanta was incarcerated in 1995, paroled 2001 and discharged in 2004. I have a copy of State Bar of Wisconsin (2004?), Docket #96-I-888/Ruling Order, Leo E. Wanta/Chippewa Falls/WI v. WI Dept. of Revenue---Tax Appeals Commission. All confirms part of Mr. Wanta's association with Wisconsin. I plan a PR campaign in my area (simple format to reach residents, businesses, etc.). I used it in a local 2005 election. I cannot

afford a lot.

I am a 62 year old citizen and honorably discharged Vietnam-Era veteran who is not known for lying, etc. My question, since I have read many of your recent articles on this case, is there any other info other than what you published for my very soon PR door to door campaign could use or add. I plan to KISS (keep it simple stupid). My targets that should be targeted for inquiries are political: my US Congressman, Mark Green (running against Gov. Jim Doyle), and two Senators, Mrs. Kohl (up for re-election this year) and Feingold (Presidential candidate, 2008?) along with Gannet News Corp. (Green Bay-Press Gazette). My facts and this story implicates former Gov. Tommy Thompson (in bush's cabinet in Dept. of Health) is also implicated in this story. Thank you for your coverage, I hope all of us can make a contribution to return these funds to the rightful owners, the American people, and put forth to vitally needed infrastructure projects such as education, transportation. etc.

For those looking for documentation regarding the 2003 case by Federal Judge Gerald Bruce Lee, it has already been referenced in previous **Arctic Beacon** articles, acknowledging Wanta's legal trustor status of the \$27.5 trillion in a memorandum opinion. Although the case was dismissed on sovereign immunity issues for the defendants, which Wanta understood he couldn't overcome, he was smart enough to file the case in order to get official court verification of his status as legal trustor.

Again, an emailer helped out with the documentation of the federal case:

04/25/2003 17 ORDER AND JUDGMENT in accordance with the accompanying memorandum opinion, it is hereby ORDERED that defts the United States of America, et al.'s motion to dismiss is GRANTED, ORDERED that pltf Ambassador Leo Wanta's motion to amend complaint is DENIED. The clerk is directed to ENTER JUDGMENT in favor of the United States of America, John Ashcroft, Attorney General of the United States, Paul O'Neill, former Secretary of the Treasury, and George Tenet, Director, Central Intelligence Agency and against Ambassador Leo Wanta pursuant to FRCP 58. (signed by Judge Gerald B. Lee) Copies Mailed: yes [EOD Date: 4/28/03] (make) (Entered: 04/28/2003)

04/25/2003 18 JUDGMENT pursuant to the order of this court entered on April 25, 2003 and in accordance with FRCP 58, JUDGMENT is hereby entered in favor of the defendants USA, John Ashcroft, Paul O'Neill, George Tenet against Leo Wanta Copies Mailed: yes [EOD DATE: 4/28/03] (mcke) (Entered: 04/28/2003)

In the email category of "experts or insiders in the know," as well as those making contact by mysterious phone calls, they have come from two camps. As distinguished by Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer of AmeriTrust, there are at least two other trusts or groups like Wanta's seeking money that are legitimate, and at least two others of known record fraudulently posing as legitimate but actually "fronting" for Bush or Bush Sr., trying to use the money for nefarious purposes.

One such email or phone contact from what appears to be the legitimate group has contacted the **Arctic Beacon** and has provided what appears to be a wealth of inside information of the behind-the-scenes workings of how **The Wanta Plan**, as well as other monies, are being handled.

Another set of emails, which even appear to include a veiled death threat to the Arctic Beacon editor, has been determined and verified to a high degree to be from the illegitimate camp, fronting for Bush Sr., who has already ripped-off some of the offshore funds and is still in the process of trying to sway things in their dirty direction.

The following email, received with a batch of others from this dubious camp, is reprinted for the editor's safety, as well as to let readers understand the real dangers looming behind this story. It should be noted the names of those sending the emails, as well as copies of those emails, have been sent to three separate sources for independent investigation, as well as preparation for a lawsuit if the threats continue.

GREG, YOU ARE A VERY BRAVE MAN, I AM SURPRISED YOU ARE STILL WALKING AROUND, AND BEFORE YOU ARE POSSIBLY ELIMINATED, WOULD YOU SEND ME LEO WANTA'S EMAIL

ADDRESS OR HAVE HIM CONTACT ME ASAP. I HAVE A GOOD FRIEND IN RICHMOND, VA., WHO WILL COME AND SEE HIM HIS NAME IS (Blank), OR I WILL BE GLAD TO VISIT HIM MYSELF AND HIS GROUP. I WOULD LIKE TO KNOW HOW HE GOT TO BE THE TRUSTOR FOR (Blank) TRUST ACCOUNTS? AGAIN, ASK HIM TO CALL ME OR ASK HIM IF HE WILL EMAIL ME. YOU CAN GIVE HIM MY CONTACT EMAIL AND PHONE NUMBERS BELOW.

In the "media contact" category, The *Arctic Beacon* has been contacted by a handful of sincere journalists wanting to follow up on the story, including Michael Herzog, Jeff Rense, of course Christopher Story who has been working on the story for years, Lenny Bloom and an anonymous major network television reporter who wants to follow up in a sincere fashion, admitting the Wanta story "is explosive" and is the "real deal."

There of course have been a couple of pesky radio broadcasters and propagandized reporters, whose names will go unmentioned in order not to give them any unnecessary exposure or credence in a story above their capabilities, who have actually tried to stir the pot with unfounded accusations like "I have been researching the story for two days and it goes nowhere," as well as asking things like "Do Wanta and Cottrell really exist?" and adding there are "holes" in the founding of the corporation.

Others, in a more slanderous fashion (again their names will go unmentioned as they likely crave negative exposure) have called the story a "fraud and a scam," of course without proper investigation, indicating hasty and unfounded conclusions for ulterior motives yet to be determined.

In fact, one CNN entertainment producer, Todd Leopold, was so brash and arrogant, choosing to send libelous emails while saying the parties involved were "untrustworthy." However, later in a phone call with the *Arctic Beacon*, Leopold quickly apologized and recanted his statements, admitting he never researched the story or the parties involved before making such libelous statements.

Furthermore, the Arctic Beacon is providing the original documents of the AmeriTrust \$4.5 trillion settlement letters recently sent to President Bush and Henry M, Paulson, Jr., putting them on notice, as well as minutes of a recent AmeriTrust meeting detailing the intent to use \$4.5 trillion to benefit the American people.

Here are the letters and documents recently sent to Bush and Paulson. It might be added that if the letters were representing false settlements and demands, Wanta and the AmeriTrust Groupe would be subject to criminal and legal penalties of falsification, which has not been the case. Instead, the higher-ups involved understand full-well the validity of the AmeriTrust settlement, but they remain publicly silent while, at the same time, feverishly working behind the scenes on what has been called The Wanta Plan. However, the final outcome is yet undetermined but should be followed closely, for the future of America is at stake.

[page #1](#) [page #2](#) [page #3](#) [page #4](#) [page #5](#) [page #6](#) [page #7](#)

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Some Said The Old "Wanta Horse" Couldn't Run But An Old Horseman Dropped Odds To 8-5 That He'll Cross The Finish Line First

Odds are dropping like flies in a hot summer Texas night that the Wanta money will be released before George W. has a chance to wipe the sweat from his brow while vacationing at his Crawford ranch.

5 Aug 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The Leo Wanta story draws the line between the good and the bad, the rich and the poor, drawing the proverbial line in the sand between the forthright adventurers searching for the truth and those underground rascals of Satan who just can't stand a good story when they read one.

And Leo's story has it all from CIA shenanigans, Daddy Bush stealing \$1 billion into a Panama account under Pilgrim Investments, Marc Rich escaping justice with the help of Wiley Coyote 'Billy Boy' Clinton, Vince Foster getting murdered in a Washington D.C park after delivering \$250 million to First Witch Hillary, Yitzhak Rabin trying to rescue Leo from a Swiss dungeon and being assassinated in 1995 and much, much, much, much more where greed fighting good is exposed every day, every hour, every minute of every blasted second until either hell really and truly freezes over or America and its beauty returns to a semblance of normality where people can go to a ball game not worrying whether the world is going to blow up or not.

Leo's story provides a colorful tapestry, a delightful American tale where all the cards get laid out on the table. Good cards, bad cards and all the bloody cards, even the one where Leo's partner in business died mysteriously 10 days after getting into a verbal scuffle over money in a Singapore Hotel with none other than Daddy Bush.

In fact, Leo's story is not only Daddy Bush's worst nightmare but a typical Las Vegas casino owner's nightmare since it's a story where the people actually win the money and the corrupt owners go home without even a pair of boxer shorts and a shirt on their back.

It's simply a story where everybody has to stop, take a deep breath and thank the good Lord above that there still exists a person like Leo, a honorable man in this crazy world who is still willing to fight the pocketbook of corruption instead of being just another dollar bill locked up in Bush's wallet having to smell his dirty farts every single night.

And with that thought, let's be glad we can still throw slings and arrows at our leaders without being thrown in jail because the intent and purpose of all the underhanded financial dealings Leo uncovered was to keep his fellow Americans from the globalist chains that are beginning to surround the beautiful American pastures where those who draw their milk from the udders of truth want to live in peace.

But in an effort to unravel the importance of the \$4.5 trillion pre-Christmas package about to be opened by the American people, of course, with the caveat of "God willing and the crick don't rise" let's view the

essentials to be understood in the Wanta story:

Repatriated Wanta Trillions

As we speak, \$4.5 trillion sits in a Bank of America account in Richmond, Va. according to credible financial sources close to the World Court, including Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer of Wanta's AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc.

June 30, 2006, Letter to President George W. Bush (full documentation in hands of Arctic Beacon)

The letter confirming, as reported by the International Currency Review "in writing that 'the U.S. Department of the Treasury, with the full working knowledge of the Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, Dr Ben Bernanke et al [had] completed the necessary internal joint/compliance documentation, to release the \$4.5 trillion directly to AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc. [ATG]' to enable ATG 'to meet our corporate commitments in a timely manner'.

"The letter confirmed at the same time that despite the fact that the formal official paperwork had long been completed, the corporate Settlement funds had not been released. None of the parties concerned has ever disputed any of the documented facts of this matter, or the validity of the high-level signatures appended to the relevant documentation. Moreover the \$4.5 trillion was clearly earmarked for the benefit of Leo Wanta/ AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc. at all stages of the process."

The Intent of the Leo Wanta Settlement

For the direct benefit of the American people in the following manner:

Agreed by all parties negotiated on behalf of two federal court judges, Mr. Wanta and two rather obese and fatty law firms from New York and Georgia to the private settlement to prepay corporate taxes at 35% of \$4.5 trillion, netting the US Treasury clean funds worth \$1,575,000,000,000, and to prepay corporate taxes to the State of Virginia at the rate of 6% on the \$4.5 trillion, equating to \$270 billion, followed by regular corporate tax payments direct to the U.S. Treasury estimated by Leo Wanta at \$96 billion per banking day, once start-up operations have been executed. Secondary trading operations with U.S. counterparties would be likely to raise the total new inflow to the Treasury to \$200 billion per banking day.

The status as of today Re: Leo Wanta settlement:

Leo is moving forward to secure the funds despite 'Baby Bush' ordering the Fed, both failing to meet a July 31 deadline imposed by Leo after more than a 45 day delay when Bush evidently started scratching the underside of his Texas hot ass levis wondering what to do.

To read the specifics of this aspect of the story go to archives of www.arcticbeacon.com

The veracity of Leo Wanta

The real truth behind Wanta is the documentation of accounts and bank corruption which pins the tail on the donkey to high level officials and world wide bankers, all part and parcel of ripping off the American people. Here is just a smattering of more than \$2 trillion ripped off by Illuminati bankers and American politicians, including Daddy Bush and Clinton.

The following is summary of receipts identified in handwritten analytical notes performed by the distinguished US Secret Service Treasury agent, Leo Wanta, on some of the transactions involved in the giga-financing operation involving a colossal loan to the Illuminati from 200+ international banks of \$27.5 trillion, to finance the "Global Security Environment", a.k.a. the New Underworld Order, which is to be enforced by the United States as the sole enforcement, a.k.a. for the project. Sufficient funds were raised to bribe every policymaker, intelligence officer, ruler, Prime Minister, President and senior official for the

whole of the 21st century. This fund is now worth \$60-\$70 trillion at a minimum -- and with collateral leverage, probably far more.

First Financial Services Ltd: 890812

Five billion dollars Total \$5,000,000,000

Francis X Driscoll Trust: Allegedly involves the Vatican and CIA Ops

(see below 890810 five hundred million dollars Total; \$500,000,000

See also Pinnacle Holdings

Hawaii National Bank Corporation Trust Account: 890812 Two and a half billion dollars Total: \$2,500,000,000

International Financial Services Ltd: Date not shown

Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

International Financial Services Ltd: Five billion dollars 5,000,000,000

International Financial Services Ltd

Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000

International Financial Services Ltd, Wyatt W. Liscomb, Escrow Atty:

890810 Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

Total, International Financial Services;

Fifty billion dollars \$50,000,000,000

Allegedly Marc Rich [Reich], highly-rated Israeli intelligence asset

Martwell Investments Ltd. Inc.: 890807 Money laundering

Two billion dollars \$2,000,000,000

Martwell Investments Ltd. Inc.: 890808 Money laundering

One hundred billion dollars \$100,000,000,000

Martwell Investments Ltd, Inc.: 890810

Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Martwell Investments Ltd. Inc.: 890610

Two billion dollars 52,000,000,000 Allegedly funds stolen

from Enron Corporation investors (pension funds allegedly stolen)

Total Martwell Investment Trust, Ltd. Inc + Martwell Investments

Ltd; One hundred and four billion five hundred million dollars

\$104,500,000,000

Allegedly in part George H W Bush

Pilgrim Investments: 890810 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Pilgrim Investments: 890810 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Pilgrim Investments 890811 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Pilgrim, Investments: 890811 One hundred billion dollars \$100,000,000,000

Pilgrim Investments: 890810 Jorqe [= George] Bush One billion dollars

\$1,000,000,000

Allegedly narcotics and illegal weapons sales: Money laundering

Pilgrim Investments: Ltd 890811 One hundred billion dollars

\$100,000,000,000

Pilgrim Investments: 890811 Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000

Allegedly narcotics and illegal weapons sales: Money laundering

Pilgrim investments: Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000

Pilgrim Investments: Two and a half billion dollars \$2,500,000,000

Pilgrim, Investments: Two and a half billion dollars \$2,500,000,000

Pilgrim Investments, Inc. (Keith Bennett Group 890810

One billion dollars \$1.000.000.000

Pilgrim Investments Trading Account: 890811

Ten billion dollars \$10.000.000,000

Total, Pilgrim Investments outlets:

Two hundred and seventy-seven billion, five hundred million dollars

\$277,500,000,000

Pinnacle Holdings/ Francis X Driscoll Atty Trust

[CIA Ops]: 890810 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Pinnacle Holdings/ Francis X. Driscoll Atty Trust: 890810

Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Pinnacle Holdings/ Francis X Driscoll Atty Trust:

Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000

Pinnacle Holdings/ Francis X Driscoll Atty Trust

[CIA Ops]: 890811 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Total Pinnacle Holdings/Francis X Driscoll Atty Trust [CIA Ops]:

Twenty-six billion five hundred million dollars \$26,500,000,000

Driscoll = Allegedly on behalf of Opus Dei/The Vatican

Prudential Bache Securities: 890805

One hundred billion dollars Total: \$100,000,000,000

Rocio Lopez Perez 890811

Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Rocio Lopez Perez: 890811

Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Total Rocio Lopez Perez: One billion dollars \$1,000,000,000

Silverado Investment, Inc [Neil Bush): 890815

Total Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Synergy Trust: 890811 Fifty billion dollars

Total: \$50,000,000,000

Unknown: 890810 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Unknown: 890810 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Unknown: 890810 Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

Unknown: Date not shown: Five billion dollars \$5,000,000,000

Unknown: Date not shown: Five hundred million \$500,000,000

Unknown: Date not shown: Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

Unknown: Date not shown: Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000

Unknown: Date not shown: Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000

Unknown: Date not shown Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000 Unknown: 890811 Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

Unknown 890810 Ten billion dollars: \$10,000,000,000

Total unknown recipients: One hundred and twenty-one billion

five hundred million dollars \$121,500,000,000

Wm. W. Wilson Atty Special account: 890807

Two billion dollars \$2,000,000,000

Wm. W. Wilson Atty Special Trust: 890808

Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

Wm. W. Wilson Atty Specie! Account/Trust:

Twelve billion dollars \$12,000,000,000

Grand total: Seven hundred and forty-two billion five hundred million dollars \$742,500,000,000. Now worth at least \$2,0 trillion.

Future of Wanta story

Leo is moving forward to secure funds needed for the betterment of the American people despite odds an old-time horse player put two weeks ago at 35-1 but now have dramatically dropped to 8-5 in worldwide financial circles, who never really thought the old Wanta horse could run.

Editor's Note: The ***Arctic Beacon*** has always and will always be at the forefront of the truth, in fact, fronting the truth for those Americans and those people abroad who rely on good people to stand up and speak.

Further, we applaud the few news people and loyal citizens who have stepped across the line and are willing to give Leo a fair shake. Those include Christopher Story, Jeff Rense, Michael Herzog, Lenny Bloom, Sherman Skolnick (deceased) and a correspondent of a major network who wishes to remain anonymous since this is his first lick at New World Order crap.

Also, when the money is released, which we are confident it will be shortly, we can all have a beer together and say a prayer that things continue to improve in the future.

As always, thanks for reading and this Editor is going to a Cubs game next week. Also, the Arctic Beacon's hero of the week, unrelated to news stories, is former Cubs third baseman Ron Santo, whose lifelong struggle against diabetes far outweighs his five Gold Gloves and his many All Star appearances, as well as making this boy's dream come true when we actually played catch together before an old time Chicago Cub game. Thanks Ronnie, and we will the pennant and World Series next year. Your loyal fan, Greg.

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

A Recap of the Explosive Leo Wanta Story and the Road to Find \$27.5 Trillion Dollars

Shockwaves heard in Embassies around the world as Globalist Trillion Dollar Slush Fund finally seeing the light of day despite U.S. media and government black out.

3 Aug 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Trying to get the *Leo Wanta* story published in an American newspaper or broadcast on a television station is like trying to fight a grizzly bear with pocket knife. And trying to get top U.S. officials to talk, those high ranking officials caught with their scummy hands in the trillion dollar cookie jar, is like trying to get a cheating husband to admit he used the mortgage money on a hooker.

But what's even more disturbing than watching the guilty parties squirm is that every member of the U.S. Congress, including the so-called friends of the patriot movement, are not even bothering to help the American people recover trillions and nab the criminals when, all of them know all too well, the Wanta story holds the key to the Illuminati's \$27.8 trillion dollar financial treasure chest.

Simply put, if they know about the Wanta story, they should do something about it. And if they say they don't know, they are either on the take or should leave Congress for being a blubbering idiot not capable of representing the people in a true and honest fashion.

So, in a nutshell, the sad story in America is highlighted extremely well by Wanta's efforts to repatriate \$4.5 trillion to revitalize the economy. And as incredible as it sounds it's a rather simple story of how Americans from the very top levels of power to the lower echelon covert idiot-operatives are selling out their country and their people for a piece of the illegal trillion dollar pie uncovered by Ambassador Wanta, a honorable man who refuses to bow down to the likes of the Bush and Clinton crime families.

Before updating the latest in the Wanta trillions, remember every reader and every citizen has one choice when it comes to this story, a story that is true, verifiable and correct beyond normal legal standards of truth. The one choice is as follows:

Be a true patriot and help America or be complicit in taking or allowing the criminals to steal trillions from the American people.

Now the latest in the Wanta story from at home and abroad:

▫ *Michael C. Cottrell and Ambassador Wanta* are pulling out all the stops and going after the full \$27.8 trillion after U.S. authorities have not honored a written settlement, fashioned by two federal court judges, to release \$4.5 trillion earmarked for the people on behalf of Wanta's AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc. There is no official word on Wanta's course of action to retrieve the money, leaving open all options including a federal law suit.

▫ **President George W. Bush**, Attorney Gen. Alberto Gonzalez, U.S. Treasury Secretary Henry M. Paulson, Jr., the entire Federal Reserve Board (controlled by foreign interests), Sen. Chuck Grassley, chairman of the Senate Finance committee, and Rep. Michael Oxley of the U.S. House Committee on Financial Services are all remaining with their thumbs sucking in their mouths, not saying a word.

▫ **Former President George H. Bush and President William Jefferson Clinton** are hoping the story goes away quietly as financial documents in Wanta's possession shows clearly they have embezzled billions from the American people, making them eligible for felony charges.

▫ **The entire propaganda fortress** of the American media, including quasi-alternative sources strategically located in Washington D.C. and elsewhere, are blocking the story with a Nazi-like fascist fist. Todd Leopold, a *CNN* entertainment producer, the only mainstream member commenting on the story in a widespread email, saying the government said Wanta is not who he says he is and there also exists a lack of trust worthiness involved in the **International Currency Review** and **Arctic Beacon**, the two main web sites covering the story. When confronted *via* telephone, Leopold backed off his comments, indicating he had never researched the story and was basing his opinion on government lies and false misconceptions about the truthfulness of many internet reporters. Further, he was told point blank to have people in the news department contact, the **Arctic Beacon** but the phones have remained silent perhaps because credible sources near the Wanta trillions have said some of the stolen trillion has actually been funneled to *CNN*.

▫ **Marco Saba**, an Italian financial investigator involved with the Organized Crime Observatory (OCO) in Switzerland, knows the validity of the Wanta story and had this to say after hearing Bush is blocking the \$4.5 trillion settlement: "I see a link between the Vatican (OPUS DEI) and the strange behaving of BOA. I see the OPUS DEI behind the BOA behavior. Two weeks ago a banker from OPUS DEI, Mr. Roveraro, was found dead - QUARTERED. Do you remember Sindona and Marcinkus? When the Vatican feared for the communists to gain power in Italy, they disinvested here and invested in the U.S. - also in many shares of BOA. See the story about the dead banker from Richard Owen in Rome <http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,3-2280543,00.html>.

▫ **Sources from around the globe** say the Wanta story is the hottest potato in every foreign embassy from Singapore to Paris, as the French are very interested in the story as they are due an estimated \$5 billion of the Wanta funds held up by Bush, who still must be convinced, like a card player caught cheating, the trillion dollar Illuminati booty and the **Wanta Plan** are now common knowledge amongst "the people in the know."

▫ **Finally, Christopher Story**, the only British financial journalist covering the explosive Wanta story, has provided this August 2, 2006, a most revealing commentary, which strikes a hard-hitting and resounding note being heard worldwide about the implications of President Bush's criminal act of withholding the trillion dollar Wanta settlement. Story has appeared numerous times on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, and his most recent commentary on the Wanta story is reprinted below for convenience or can be found at www.worldreports.org.

ON 1ST AUGUST, TWO ATTEMPTS WERE MADE TO STEAL THE \$4.5 TRILLION OF FUNDS DESTINED FOR ACCOUNT OF AMBASSADOR WANTA AND HIS AMERITRUST GROUPE, INC.

A NUMBER OF EARLIER ATTEMPTS WERE REPORTEDLY MADE TO STEAL THE FUNDS FROM 14TH JULY ONWARDS. NONE OF THE ATTEMPTS HAVE BEEN SUCCESSFUL.

ALL ATTEMPTS TO STEAL THE \$4.5 TRILLION SO THAT IT 'DISAPPEARS' ARE BEING MONITORED BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, AND NOTIFICATION OF THESE SUCCESSIVE ATTEMPTS IS BEING MADE DIRECT TO PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH.

THE FUNDS HAVE NOT BEEN STOLEN, AND CANNOT BE STOLEN: BUT THESE REALITIES ARE NOT PREVENTING ATTEMPTS BEING MADE TO STEAL THEM.

ALL HIGH-LEVEL U.S. GOVERNMENT AND CABINET OFFICIALS, FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD, THE U.S. ATTORNEY GENERAL, AND THE HEAD OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS) DOWNWARDS, WHO ARE AWARE OF THESE CRIMINAL DEVELOPMENTS, ARE DE FACTO ACCESSORIES TO THE FACT

AND ARE VULNERABLE TO MISPRISION OF FELONY AND CO-CONSPIRACY CHARGES.

PREVIOUSLY, THE CROOKS CONCERNED WERE ACCUSTOMED TO STEALING FUNDS IN WHAT THEY THOUGHT WAS PITCH DARKNESS, WITH NOBODY WATCHING THEM.

NOW THEY ARE DOING IT WITH THE SPOTLIGHT TRAINED ON THEM, IN BROAD DAYLIGHT - A SURE SIGN OF ARROGANCE AND DESPERATION.

The Bush White House, the US Federal Reserve, the US Attorney General, the Internal Revenue Service, the Supreme Court, senior US legislators, and the corrupt US intelligence community - a self-financing 'state within the state' which is impervious to criticism, contemptuous of democracy and the American people, and both in control and out of control - have also jointly and severally destroyed what remained of the concept of the 'Full Faith and Credit of the United States'.

U.S. OFFICIAL UNDERTAKINGS NOW REGARDED ABROAD AS BEING WORTHLESS

The Rest of the World has now finally understood that no undertaking by any of these parties has any validity, in the same way that Leninist agreements were worthless because Lenin taught that all agreements with 'the Bourgeoisie' could be reneged upon whenever it suited the World Revolution to do so. The United States is now a Leninist state, following Leninist principles of state deception to the letter. Leninist behaviour typically devolves ultimately to outright criminal activity: that is the condition to which the US Government and its structures have sadly descended.

In November and December last year, lawyers acting for the authorities on the one hand, and for Ambassador Leo Wanta on the other, reached a compromise agreement under which this great American patriot was to receive \$4.5 trillion from the vast store of funds of which he is the Trustor, corralled at the end of the Cold War on Presidential instructions.

Under the accord, Leo Wanta's corporation, AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc., registered on 20th May 2004 in Virginia (1), would pay 35% of these funds direct to the U.S. Treasury, a further 6% to the State of Virginia, and very substantial ongoing windfall payments to the Treasury - arising from on-balance sheet trading operations, and projects intended for the benefit of the American people.

The Wanta Plan would accordingly reverse the pernicious escalation of off-balance sheet trading indulged in by the 'state within the state', which enriches large numbers of dubious intelligence and financial intermediaries, a large proportion of whom are engaged in systematic tax evasion.

At the same time, The Wanta Plan would assist compromised international financial institutions, which have annexed, collateralised, cross-collateralised and hypothecated Wanta's funds for their own benefit, as co-conspirators with crooked US intelligence cadres - having accepted as valid the CIA's deliberate lie that Ambassador Leo Wanta was dead, so that the funds would never be called [see preceding reports at www.worldreports.org: Home Page/Archive].

U.S. PARTIES APPEAR TO HAVE NEGOTIATED IN BAD FAITH

The Wanta Plan was scheduled to have entered into operation many weeks ago. But instead of meeting their legal obligations, the official parties concerned revealed that they negotiated in bad faith and have failed to deliver.

After the funds were illegally transferred by the Federal Reserve, which had itself been holding them illegally, into the hands of the Chairman of Bank of America, who is not the owner of the funds, it became clear that criminalised elements of the Government, intelligence and banking structures seemed intent on continuing to play fast and loose with these monies - risking the integrity of the U.S. Government itself, and thereby jeopardising the viability of not only the U.S. dollar system, but also of the entire world financial infrastructure.

International finance and therefore global economic welfare depend crucially upon confidence. By reneging on their obligations in respect of the crucial Wanta Settlement, the White House and its co-

conspirators have signalled to the entire financial world that they all prefer to scam like common Chicago gangsters, rather than to behave with appropriate integrity and regard for the stability of the international financial system.

Not surprisingly, the price of gold rose sharply as soon as it was realised around the world that the deadline for the Wanta Plan Settlement - close of business on 31st July - had passed, and that the US Government had annexed the funds and reneged on its undertakings.

The gravity of this situation and its adverse implications for the US dollar and the international financial system cannot be overemphasised.

SETTLEMENT OF 'THE WANTA PLAN' HIJACKED BY THE PRESIDENT

Already, by the third week of July 2006, it had been confirmed that elements of the U.S. structures had, as is usually the case, dealt treacherously with Ambassador Leo Wanta, using him as bait in that the formal agreement, approved by President George Bush, the U.S. Treasury, the Supreme Court, senior legislators, the Federal Reserve System and other prime parties, had been hijacked by the President himself, aided and abetted by the Chairman of the Federal Reserve, Dr Ben Bernanke - who, according to The Wall Street Journal [26th July 2006] saw fit suddenly to publish details of his assets, which he gave as just \$2.5 million at the end of 2005.

Since Dr Bernanke is/has been a co-conspirator and an accessory to the fact of gigantic financial, fraud 'as we speak', the publication of this 'information' was considered by informed observers, shall we say, to be extraordinary. For when it transpires (see below) that Dr Bernanke may have himself accumulated vast off-balance sheet profits which could hardly be reported for taxation purposes without exposing his part in the rackets described herein, there will be a benchmark on the record, against which his hidden accruals can be measured. How stupid is that?

The Wanta Plan represented a compromise which was intended to meet outstanding obligations to Ambassador Leo Wanta dating back to the early 1990s, while sidestepping the obstacles that would arise if the full principal, which the US Treasury has verified as amounting to \$27.97 trillion (excluding accruals), were to be disgorged plus accruals by the international banks holding them offshore - in favour of Leo Wanta and his corporation.

Pursuant to the Settlement agreement, reached in principle in November 2005 after Leo Wanta had resurfaced and signed off in December, then finalised this year, monies totalling \$4.5 trillion were duly transferred across the exchanges and delivered to a central institution in the United States during May and June 2006, directly causing the financial market disturbances so widely reported upon and discussed at the time.

Financial journalists all failed to identify the cause of the disturbances, and typically engaged in uninformed and idle speculation as to the factors concerned. Even as late as early August, not a single financial journalist from the Financial Times or from any other outlet had bothered to contact the Editor of International Currency Review for assistance with what can only be described as the biggest public domain financial story, and crisis, in world financial history. Without exception, these journalists and media are in dereliction of their duty to report what is happening.

PRIVATE FUNDS BELONG TO AMBASSADOR LEO WANTA, AND TO NO-ONE ELSE

The private funds that were repatriated, taken from the \$27.97 trillion, do not belong to the Bank of America or its Chairman, do not belong to the US Government, do not belong either to the Federal Reserve, do not belong to the American Treasury, and do not belong of course to the President of the United States or to any other party whatsoever, other than to Ambassador Leo Wanta and to his financial business corporation AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc.

Moreover on 30th June 2006, Leo Wanta, in a letter to President George Bush Jr., confirmed in writing (not that this was even necessary) that 'the US Department of the Treasury, with the full working knowledge of the Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, Dr Ben Bernanke et al [had] completed the

necessary internal joint/compliance documentation, to release the \$4.5 trillion directly to AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc. [ATG]' to enable ATG 'to meet our corporate commitments in a timely manner'.

The letter confirmed at the same time that despite the fact that the formal official paperwork had long been completed, the corporate Settlement funds had not been released. None of the parties concerned has ever disputed any of the documented facts of this matter, or the validity of the high-level signatures appended to the relevant documentation. Moreover the \$4.5 trillion was clearly earmarked for the benefit of Leo Wanta/ AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc. at all stages of the process.

'FULL FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE UNITED STATES' JEOPARDISED BY RECKLESS BEHAVIOUR
By appearing to renege on the agreement, the President of the United States and the Chairman of the Federal Reserve had therefore called into question the reliability of ANY undertaking signed by any of the parties concerned, from the President of the United States, the Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, and the Treasury Secretary, down. The 'Full Faith and Credit of the United States' has been jeopardised and called into question. The Federal Reserve has in any case acquired for itself a dubious reputation for corruption and for unreliability, ever since it played similar cynical games with the original \$27.97 trillion in 1989-92.

Because of that experience, most institutions around the world recognise that the Federal Reserve is an institution which cannot necessarily be relied upon to meet its legal obligations.

Ironically, Hank M. Paulson Jr., the highly qualified and newly appointed Secretary of the Treasury - successor of the previous Secretary, John Snow, who appeared to have been unable to 'take the heat in the kitchen', and may also have allowed himself to be compromised - has done everything he could from the moment of his appointment to pressurise his colleagues at the Fed and also at Cabinet level to fulfil their undertakings and to complete the Settlement.

Not only had Mr Paulson found himself, all of a sudden, at the receiving end of unprecedented domestic and global pressure for the compromise Wanta accord to be consummated, but he will also have realised that he, as head of the U.S. Treasury, might prospectively have become an accessory to the fact and a co-conspirator to defraud Ambassador Leo Wanta, AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc., the United States, the Treasury itself, the American people, etc - an unpleasant situation for such a distinguished man to find himself in, after a successful career at one of the world's leading financial institutions.

One can imagine his chagrin at having had the ground so savagely cut from beneath his feet by the President who enticed him from his lucrative Wall Street post, only to hand him such a poisoned chalice immediately upon taking office.

ALBERTO GONZALES, ATTORNEY GENERAL, IS DEAF AND DUMB: MISPRISION OF FELONY
Another of Mr Paulson's colleagues, Alberto Gonzales, the U.S. Attorney General, who is fully informed about this combined financial and constitutional crisis, had remained, by late July, both deaf and dumb, and was failing to fulfil his oath of office, which requires him to uphold the Rule of Law. To begin with, this official is glaringly in breach of the USC Title 18 [Part 1, Chapter 1, Section 4] provision, derived from English Common Law, labelled 'Misprision of Felony', whereby 'Whoever, having knowledge of the actual commission of a felony cognisable by a Court of the United States, conceals and does not as soon as possible make known the same to some judge or other person in civil or military authority under the United States, shall be fined under this Title or imprisoned not more than three years, or both'.

So here we have a United States Attorney General who has full ongoing knowledge of high crimes and misdemeanours (see below) who, as of late July, was conspicuously failing to enforce the law, was not standing up to his boss, and lacked the guts to resign his post - which, to be frank, was the only course open to him if he, too, wished to avoid ultimately being 'taken down', to use the cynical standard U.S. intelligence jargon for the consequences of criminality.

In fact all those responsible for this state of affairs were allegedly conspiring to defraud not only AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc., and Leo Wanta, but also the Treasury, the United States, and therefore the

American people. The penalties for such conspiracy to defraud in the United States are extremely severe, with RICO penalties ranging from three times to seven times damages (in some instances).

ACCESSORIES AFTER THE FACT AND CO-CONSPIRATORS TO DEFRAUD

Under Title 18, Crimes and Criminal Procedure, Part 1, Crimes: Chapter 1, General Provisions, it is laid down under the heading 'Accessory after the Fact' that: 'Whoever, knowing that an offense against the United States has been committed, receives, relieves, comforts or assists the offender in order to hinder or prevent his apprehension, trial or punishment, is an accessory after the fact. Except as otherwise expressly provided by any Act of Congress, an accessory after the fact shall be imprisoned not more than one-half the maximum term of imprisonment or [else] fined not more than one-half the maximum fine prescribed for the punishment of the principal, or both; or if the principal is punishable by life imprisonment or death, the accessory shall be imprisoned not more than 15 years'.

All concerned, including prospectively the new US Treasury Secretary, were and are actually or prospectively vulnerable to prosecution under this and associated Statutes. For his part, the new U.S. Treasury Secretary was, of necessity, working conscientiously day and night, to resolve the situation, in order to avoid falling into this trap himself - and also because of his understandable desire for the Treasury to reap the genuine cash on-balance sheet benefits which were to accrue from the delayed Settlement, now known (since the G-8 Meeting) as The Wanta Plan.

Mr Paulson, too, was prospectively caught by the 'Misprision of Felony' law [USC Title 18, Part 1, Chapter 1, Section 4], and will further have been cognisant, naturally, of the Provisions of the Organized Crime Control Act of 1970, and of the looming threat of RICO indictments.

These and other provisions of law, including the felonious implications of conspiring to prevent a taxpayer from paying the taxes he is required by law to remit, are applicable to holders of the highest offices, past and present, from the current President of the United States down.

FALSE 'TRANSACTIONAL IMMUNITY' AND TAX EVASION

Some smart fellows have erroneously alleged that those engaged in trading the \$4.5 trillion which should long since have been credited for the account of Ambassador Leo Wanta and AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc., were protected in some way or another by some form of 'transactional immunity'.

This is a concept applicable to a person who is required to testify before a Grand Jury and who may consider, or whom his lawyers may consider, might be placed in jeopardy should he/she have been obliged, for instance, to conduct illegal transactions while performing his/her duties in accordance with a superior's instructions. However 'transactional immunity' can never apply to someone who is knowingly engaged in fraud or other felonies.

For the little local difficulty that these 'smart fellows' appear to have collectively overlooked is the fact that, under the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 (TEFRA) et seq., the US Internal Revenue Service taxes the global income of all American citizens, which of course means that off-balance sheet accruals are all taxable. Failing to declare such accruals to the Internal Revenue Service is tax evasion, for which the statutory penalties are exceptionally severe, including long imprisonment, a requirement to pay the tax evaded, and massive additional penalties.

And all the illegal transactions that have typically been conducted off-balance sheet behind the scenes, and that were taking place with Leo Wanta's \$4.5 trillion as this issue went to press, were all taxable. Nor will the crooks and conspirators concerned have been intending to pay any taxes.

Whatever immunity, therefore, these people might have thought that they may somehow enjoy - and Christopher Story, the Editor of International Currency Review is advised that it is either legally unreliable, non-existent, or all of the above - they enjoy no immunity in respect of their serial failure to pay tax on off-balance sheet operations. And it is in this context that all concerned are liable to be charged with tax fraud - on a scale with no historical precedent.

Nor of course will any of the high-level and intelligence criminals, traders, individuals and crooked lawyers be inclined to divulge their off-balance sheet transactions, in order to meet their taxation obligations - since not only did they never intend to pay any tax at all to the U.S. Government, but divulging such operations would expose them immediately to criminal charges for stealing funds belonging to another party for self-enrichment purposes, as well as for tax evasion. Therefore, the writing is well and truly visible on the wall, in full Technicolor, for these crooks.

And yet, despite these storm clouds gathering over the crooks' heads, the position in early August was that Leo Wanta's funds had been hijacked and were being traded illegally under the control initially of the Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, Dr Ben Bernanke, and President George Bush Jr. Later, when it got much too hot for Dr Bernanke, they were allegedly transferred into the custody of the Chairman of Bank of America, who does not own the funds either.

Quite incredibly, people 'working for' George Bush Sr. had even approached Michael C. Cottrell M.S., Executive Vice President and Treasurer of AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc., to express their urgent desire for The Wanta Plan to be implemented without further delay. This suggested that there is a split between Bush Sr. and Bush Jr., and that Bush Sr. may even be prepared to sacrifice his son in order to provide himself with some degree of protection against the wrath to come (too late). Or else Bush Sr. has been engaged in his usual sophisticated 'smokescreen' deception tactics.

DEALING HONESTLY AND TRANSPARENTLY IS FOREIGN TO THESE OPERATIVES

The details of the Settlement were reconfirmed at a joint intelligence meeting under which Leo Wanta agreed to prepay corporate taxes at 35% of \$4.5 trillion, netting the US Treasury clean funds worth \$1,575,000,000,000, and to prepay corporate taxes to the State of Virginia at the rate of 6% on the \$4.5 trillion, equating to \$270 billion, followed by regular corporate tax payments direct to the U.S. Treasury estimated by Leo Wanta at \$96 billion per banking day, once start-up operations have been executed. Secondary trading operations with U.S. counterparties would be likely to raise the total new inflow to the Treasury to \$200 billion per banking day.

So, instead of dealing honestly and in an above-board manner, as Michael C. Cottrell M.S. and Leo Wanta have invariably done (to the Editor's certain knowledge and satisfaction), the President of the United States, the Chairman of the Federal Reserve and the other official co-conspirators and accessories to the fact of this giga-corruption scandal, were reported in late July to be presiding over the illegal trading of the \$4.5 trillion, with a view to duplicating or triplicating the funds.

Given the fantastic fiat money techniques being exploited off-balance sheet, it was possible for those concerned to do this very rapidly, earning an initial, say, \$300 billion a day, and soon arriving at another \$4.5 trillion. Those concerned would then bank on keeping these funds, either to back-fill black holes in, perhaps, the accounts of the already ransacked U.S. Government-Sponsored Enterprises, and then probably 'creating' a further \$4.5 trillion, which they would then keep and on which, they would intend, no taxes would ever be paid.

When the pressure for consummation of The Wanta Plan became insupportable, they would then authorise delayed settlement, or not as the case may be. In the case of settlement, they would hope that the bad publicity that was swamping them, would 'dissipate' and 'go away'.

SPOTLIGHT TRAINED ON THE CRIMINAL CADRES, TO THEIR COLLECTIVE AMAZEMENT

Unfortunately for these serial crooks, this is not going to happen. This is because the spotlight is now well and truly trained on these people. On 26th July, the Editor commented to Leo Wanta that he could not understand how the perpetrators of these financial crimes had the gall to continue trading illegally with funds that did not belong to them, while the spotlight was pointed straight in their faces. He replied that certain of those concerned may have been unaware of the spotlight; while a comment heard separately from another source was that the arrogance of these people is so great, that they are contemptuous of anyone who is 'not one of them'.

They are also, many of them, now extremely alarmed. On the very same day, your correspondent took part

in a conference call with one of the past perpetrators of such frauds, and formed the impression, from the cynical and listless tone of this man's voice, that he may be in fear of his life.

And that may apply to a considerable number of these crooks, who may at long last come to regret their serial greed, carelessness and complacency over the years.

U.S. TREASURY FULLY AWARE OF THE WHEREABOUTS OF THE ORIGINAL \$27.97 TRILLION
Another extraordinary irony of this crisis was that the Treasury was authoritatively reported to have full knowledge of the whereabouts of Ambassador Leo Wanta's original financial assets, plus the vast accruals. According to the impeccable source in question, the aggregates were as follows:

o \$4.5 trillion, identified as belonging to Leo Wanta/ AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc., was 'on the books'. This amount was characterised as 'equitable' by way of settlement, given the quite extraordinary magnitude of the services rendered to humanity by Leo Wanta, and the scale of his operations and work for the United States in the past.

o \$8.7 trillion was 'in the US dollar system', i.e. on the dollar books at the big banks. The locations of all the amounts adding to this total were known. And the funds were reportedly not being moved.

o \$14.6 trillion remained offshore, to be collected. Much of this has been collateralised, cross-collateralised, and otherwise tied up by institutions that believed the CIA's lie that Leo Wanta was dead - and will be liable to cause the holding banks severe liquidity, if not solvency, problems, when called, as was scheduled to start happening from the beginning of August.

These amounts total to \$27.8 trillion, but this is a rounded figure, and the aggregate, minus the accruals, as noted, is authoritatively stated to be \$27.97 trillion, taking account of some accrued interest. The estimated total current value of the funds is of the order of \$70 trillion.

WANTA'S CORPORATION HAS NOT TAKEN ECONOMIC RECEIPT: FUNDS HELD ILLEGALLY
But because Leo Wanta/ AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc., had not, as of 2nd August 2006, taken economic receipt of the \$4.5 trillion specifically assigned to them by legal contract and by the authority of the President of the United States, the Secretary of the Treasury, the Supreme Court, the Chairman of the Federal Reserve, and senior US legislators, the funds were being held illegally, and the rightful owner(s) of the funds were being prevented from paying the taxes which Leo Wanta agreed and is contracted to pay direct to the Treasury - and which the high-level authorities concurred that he and AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc., must pay, under the Settlement.

By definition, those holding up the Settlement were therefore accessories to the fact of fraud and theft, and were also co-conspirators against the owners of the funds, the U.S. Treasury, and the American people - and were increasingly vulnerable, with every single day that passed without the Settlement being consummated, to the most severe consequences.

Further, given confirmed knowledge that the \$4.5 trillion owned by Leo Wanta and his corporation were being illegally traded, and furthermore that the primary operative doing the trading, when requested by the Treasury to cease and desist, had point-blank refused to do so, the fraud was being compounded because illegal profits were being booked off-balance sheet with no intention on the part of the perpetrators to pay taxes on the accruals generated from the trading.

This represented an additional layer of fraud - against the Treasury; and since such transactions were being monitored, not least by the U.S. Treasury itself, the perpetrators were vulnerable to parallel fraud actions, as we have seen, for tax evasion. It is up to the Internal Revenue Service to follow this up; and if it fails to do so, its own senior officials will likewise become accessories to the fact and co-conspirators in respect of the fraud against the Treasury, the U.S. taxpayer, and on this count as well, the American people and the United States generally.

'THEY SEEM TO RELISH EXTENDING THE ROPE BY WHICH THEY ARE HANGING THEMSELVES'

Leo Wanta/AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc, are separately in a position to take legal action for gargantuan damages against the President of the United States, the Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, the U.S. Treasury (despite Mr Paulson's conscientious good offices) and all the other high-level parties to the Wanta Settlement - not least because under the Law of Reliance, Leo Wanta and his corporation were entitled to rely upon the parties to the Agreement to fulfil their undertakings so as to enable them in turn to fulfil their legal commitments as taxpayers to the U.S. Treasury.

In other words, the more closely the legal position is considered, the more devastating did the remedies becoming available to the Ambassador and his corporation appear to be.

And considering that the Internal Revenue Service was well aware of the frauds that were being committed against the IRS in respect of the non-payment of tax chargeable on the hidden off-balance sheet accruals that were being generated illegally using the Ambassador's funds, the prospects of a quiet life for ALL those concerned - from the President, the Director of Central Intelligence, the head of the National Security Agency, the Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, the Attorney General, and the various senior officials and legislators, and their intelligence co-conspirators, downwards - was vanishing day by day, the longer this scandal continued.

As several knowledgeable sources told the Editor in late July: 'They seem to relish extending the length of rope by which they are in the process of hanging themselves'.

PENALTIES FOR SUCH CRIMES IN WARTIME ARE HISTORICALLY EXTREME

Moreover, the United States is at war. In wartime, the penalty for such illegal operations is much more severe than is the case in peacetime. U.S. penalties, for tax evasion, for instance, are brutally severe whether in time of peace or war, and are much more so than in the more benign United Kingdom. During the Second World War, aberrant U.S. bankers were taken out and shot.

Hence the Editor was being advised in late July that it was no exaggeration to suggest that the perpetrators of these frauds might face the extreme penalty. It was also being said that when President Bush ceases to be President, the problems he will face will be horrendous - perhaps tempting him to try to implement the idea that was clearly at the forefront of his mind during the 2000 election campaign, when he said that it would be so much easier if the United States were a dictatorship, so long as he was the dictator.

The misuse and theft of funds is quite rightly considered to be a crime for which the most severe penalties are mandatory. In fact the way our precarious so-called civilisation is structured, every aberrant and reprobate sin under the sun is 'permitted' - the bearing of false witness, murder, lying, deception, you name it: but the one sin that is NOT permitted is stealing money, and fraud.

The deep irony here is that money nowadays represents electronic pulses of a nanosecond's duration. Thus the emerging geofinancial crisis which the President of the United States was recklessly exacerbating in July and early August, was - ludicrously - all about electronic pulses.

U.S. WARS FINANCED BY 'STATE WITHIN THE STATE' USING EXOTIC FINANCING TECHNIQUES

Ordinary Americans do not yet begin to understand that the wars in which America is engaged are financed by exotic off-balance sheet trading operations involving the Department of Defense, the National Security Agency, the Central Intelligence Agency, the Defense Intelligence Agency, the White House, the Federal Reserve, NATO in Brussels, and other parties with access to the Federal Reserve's Federal Open Market Committee (FOMC) facilities.

Nor are most ordinary Americans yet aware of the vast off-balance sheet, untaxed profits routinely made by crooked intelligence intermediaries, bent firms of lawyers and others - or that the major proportion of these accruals never reaches the U.S. Department of Defense or other parties, but is stashed off-balance sheet and probably offshore, in defiance of the tax rules and regulations that apply to other Americans who are obliged by law to pay their taxes.

Other related scams spring to mind. For instance, an estimated \$15 billion was stolen from the former U.S. Administrator of the Coalition Provisional Government in Iraq, Ambassador L. Paul Bremer III; while corrupt US operatives stole the gold from the Iraqi Central Bank - an episode in which an estimated 100 special operatives died in a bitter firefight to secure the Central Bank and its vaults: operatives who would have been selected because they were expendable. Another purpose of that assault in April 2003 was to secure direct control over Rafidain Bank, the London Branch of which was reported to hold assets worth \$17 trillion. By acquiring full control over the Central Bank of Iraq, US intelligence operatives were then able to change the management at the Baghdad Head Office of Rafidain Bank, and thus prospectively to manage the disposition of the trillions of dollars accumulated from high-yield trading programmes in the London, UK, branch - a Financial Warfare dimension over which a veil of secrecy has remained tightly drawn ever since.

NEGROPONTE GIVEN POWERS TO EXCUSE CORPORATIONS FROM ACCURATE REPORTING

Perhaps to facilitate scams surrounding Leo Wanta's overdue Settlement, which on the evidence available appear to have been preplanned, President Bush provided Mr John Negroponte, whom he had recently appointed to be his intelligence czar, with broad authority - in the sacred name of 'national security', as always - to excuse publicly traded American corporations from their usual accounting and securities disclosure obligations. Notice of this odd development surfaced in an obscure entry in the Federal Register, and was dated and signed by the President on 5th May 2006.

The overt effect of this reckless innovation is that from that date forward, the financial accounts and securities disclosure information provided by public companies in the United States cannot be relied upon - just as the undertakings of the U.S. Federal Reserve, which is allegedly engaged in fraudulent transactions and does not necessarily meet its obligations, cannot be relied upon, either.

Since passage of the 1934 Securities Exchange Act, U.S. Presidents have in fact had the authority to exempt corporations working on certain top-secret defence projects from compliance with parts of the Act. But U.S. Administration officials told BusinessWeek that they believed that this was the first time that a President had ever delegated this authority to someone outside the Oval Office.

A White House spokeswoman, Dana M. Perino, stated that the timing of the relevant Presidential Memo had nothing to do with the sudden resignation of Porter Goss, the Director of Central Intelligence, on the same day.

William McLucas, the former enforcement chief for the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), made the predictably relevant comment that the clear ability under such a dispensation to conceal financial information in the name of national security, could lead some corporations 'to play fast and loose with their numbers'. Speaking from his office in Washington, where he is now a partner in the law firm of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale & Dorr, Mr McLucas elaborated: 'It could be that you have a bunch of books and records out there that no-one knows about'.

The Memorandum that President G. W. Bush signed on 5th May 2006, published seven days later in the Federal Register, was entitled: 'Assignment of Function Relating to Granting of Authority for Issuance of Certain Directives: Memorandum for the Director of National Intelligence'. In the document, President Bush addressed Mr Negroponte - said by British intelligence to 'report' to George Bush Sr., who has been identified as the alleged head of Deutsche Verteidigungs Dienst, the 'Black' German Nazi Continuum agency in Dachau, near München - as follows:

'I hereby assign to you the function of the President under Section 13(b)(3)(A) of the Securities Exchange Act 1934, as amended'.

The Statute Books show that the amended version of the 1934 legislation states that 'with respect to matters concerning the national security of the United States', the President or the Head of an Executive Branch Agency may exempt companies from certain critical legal obligations. These obligations include keeping accurate "books, records, and accounts" and maintaining "a system of internal accounting controls sufficient" to ensure the propriety of financial transactions and the

preparation of financial statements in compliance with "generally accepted accounting principles".

U.S. CORPORATE ACCOUNTS CAN NO LONGER BE RELIED UPON

Since John Negroponte, the Director of National Intelligence (DNI), has a proven reputation for amoral ruthlessness and deception, there was henceforth nothing standing in the way of this extremely dangerous character granting licence for U.S. public corporations to:

- o Keep inaccurate books, records and accounts with impunity.*
- o Conduct improper financial transactions riddled with improprieties, with impunity.*
- o Present financial statements for public and official consumption that depart in any way they chose from "generally accepted accounting principles" - again, with impunity.*

Furthermore, it may reasonably be presumed that, once granted, such formal licence may never be rescinded. For the President to have delegated such powers to his intelligence supremo was an act of reckless financial irresponsibility without historical precedent.

With such 'on-balance sheet' abuses now officially sanctioned, and the power to promulgate such dispensations in the hands of the unscrupulous Mr John Negroponte, it is hardly surprising that officially sanctioned giga-fraud is taking place off-balance sheet in connection with the de facto theft, manipulation, illegal use and trading of the financial assets which the President, the Chairman of the Federal Reserve, the U.S. Treasury Secretary, the Supreme Court and senior legislators have jointly affirmed to be the rightful property of the Ambassador Leo Wanta, and his designated and fully-owned private Virginia-registered corporation, AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc. This exists for the sole purpose of financing projects and operations for the benefit of the American people.

FULL FAITH AND CREDIT IS DE FACTO NULL AND VOID

So what has transpired, not least, is that when any of these holders of the highest American offices append their signatures to a formal, official contract or other form of legal document, or signify their concurrence to any agreement, they reserve the unspoken freedom at any time to renege on their legally binding undertakings, or else to vary the terms of the contract unilaterally without consulting the counterparties concerned. In other words, the phrase 'full faith and credit of the United States' is today null and void, and of no effect (2).

By extension, the U.S. States can no longer rely upon the integrity of the undertakings of the President of the United States and of holders of high office at the Federal level, which implies an underlying Constitutional crisis that goes much deeper even than the appalling spectacle of the U.S. Treasury Secretary being unable to enforce his own will against the Chairman of the privately-owned Federal Reserve Board - and being double-crossed by the President who had only just lured him from his lucrative and powerful Wall Street position. ENDS.

Notes:

(1). AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc. (with a capital 'T' and an 'e' in Groupe) was registered in the Commonwealth of Virginia by the State Corporation Commission, Richmond, on 20th May 2004, as attested by the Clerk of the Commission, Joel H. Peck. Its Registered Offices are at Old City Hall, Suite 350, 1001 East Broad Street, Richmond, VA 23219, USA.

(2). The United States Supreme Court explained in Franchise Tax Bd. v. Hyatt, 538 U.S. 488, 494 (2003): The [United States] Constitution's Full Faith and Credit Clause provides: "Full Faith and Credit shall be given in each State to the public Acts, Records, and judicial Proceedings of every other State. And the Congress may by general Laws prescribe the Manner in which such Acts, Records and Proceedings shall be proved, and the Effect thereof". The Full Faith and Credit Clause was primarily intended to provide for the continuity between States and enforcement across State lines of non-Federal laws, civil claims and court rulings. Without this clause, enforcement of State-to-State extradition, portability of court orders, nationwide recognition of legal status, out-of-State taxation, spousal and child support, and the collection of fees and fines, would all be impossible without separate Federal action, or a similar action by the other States.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Bush and Fed Fail to Honor \$4.5 Trillion Wanta Deal to Better American Economy

Ambassador Leo Wanta now ready to pull out all the stops and repatriate entire \$27.5 trillion being ripped-off by Bush and Clinton crime families

1 Aug 2006

By Greg Szymanski

U.S. authorities failed to meet Ambassador Leo Wanta's July 31 deadline to release \$4.5 trillion into the economy, forcing Wanta and his AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc., to try and repatriate \$27.5 trillion in offshore funds.

Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer of AmeriTrust, said Tuesday authorities were given "ample time" to make good on the agreed written settlement negotiated by two federal court judges, Wanta and two large law firms from New York and Georgia on behalf of U.S. authorities and overseas bankers.

The \$4.5 trillion settlement, earmarked for the American people through private funds controlled by Wanta, was hammered out several months ago as the partial repatriation of trillions of offshore funds in Wanta's control and subsequently transferred to a Bank of America account in Virginia during May and June.

However, instead of the money being put under AmeriTrust control, President Bush unexpectedly and without legal authority ordered the private funds blocked, preventing a legal corporate U.S. entity from paying approximately \$1.6 trillion in taxes, placing himself in direct violation of federal law with felony consequences.

Further, Attorney Gen. Alberto Gonzalez, aware of the violations of federal law, has failed to take steps to rectify the enormous financial scandal, making him complicit in the crime.

"We are now moving full steam ahead to repatriate the entire amount," said Cottrell Tuesday in an extended conversation with the Arctic Beacon. "I can't be specific exactly what we are going to do as I wouldn't want to tip our hand, but if they want a fight, they've got one."

Cottrell, who has extensive experience in complicated worldwide financial methods, has spoken numerous times in last several weeks, including a guest radio appearance on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, saying the story was the "biggest financial story in the history of the world" and all the big political and financial players around the world were fully aware of dire consequences if the Wanta settlement wasn't honored.

He added that Ambassador Wanta's status as legal trustor of the entire \$27.5 trillion gives him authority to round up and repatriate the entire aggregate amount, meaning worldwide financial chaos since much of the money has been illegally used, as well as opening up a Pandora's Box of embezzlement, bribery and murder.

The massive amount of money circulating in more than 190 worldwide banks remains a huge problem for the Bush administration, as it clearly shows how much of the Wanta trillions has been improperly used by many higher-ups in the last three Presidential administrations, including President George H. Bush and President William Jefferson Clinton.

Instead of the money being properly taxed and used for American interests, as prescribed by President Reagan when Wanta was assigned the task to amass the rather large sum of money at the end of the Cold War, criminals in the government, better known as the Illuminati, decided to use it for their own personal Globalist agenda which was far removed and beyond the scope of proper governmental oversight.

Documents meticulously gathered and audited by Wanta himself, reveal more than \$743 billion diverted illegally, including illegal transactions by Bush I. According to overseas investigators, articles appearing in several overseas financial journals including The International Currency Review, listen to what may only be the tip of the iceberg regarding the massive corruption involving the Wanta money:

In the case of the unprecedented giga-funding operation on behalf of the Illuminati, which was presided over by President George W. Bush Sr., the crooks helped themselves and their friends -- including Opus Dei, via an entity calling itself the Francis X Driscoil Trust -- to 2.7% of the total intended giga-loan, namely \$742.5 billion. A new breakdown of how the allegedly embezzled funds were distributed was given on page 144 of the magazine, and is reproduced here on page 9.

When these alleged giga-embezzlements were taking place or had been spotted, the biggest crisis in the history of the international financial system developed. Specifically, given that the funds were to be paid out in US dollars, the transactions were all necessarily handled by the Federal Reserve, under the supervision and control of Dr Alan Greenspan. But although the giga-funding started in 1989, the transmission of funds from the Federal Reserve suddenly ceased (we are not, in the available public domain documents, told to whom the funds were to have been transmitted, but the primary recipient was a nexus of accounts loosely referred to as the Global Security Fund, based in Belgium, which is traditionally the financial centre for the Illuminati, and Chicago, where some of the funds may subsequently have been intermingled in the vortex of the derivatives industry).

Available public domain documentation shows that the Netherlands Bank and some other central banks, together with various very large commercial institutions, embarked upon legal proceedings against the Federal Reserve when the payouts ceased in 1991. In other words, the international financial system was on the verge of effective collapse, since payments were not being implemented.

The documented information we have published relates an extensive, seemingly never-ending, litany of excuses that were made by the US authorities while the payments were being stalled. All trust between certain European central banks, financial institutions and the Federal Reserve was corrupted to vanishing point. And why were the payouts stalled? Because the massive embezzlement that we document were in the process of being undertaken, way beyond the scrutiny of the international financial community generally.

While the financial payments were suffering from internal constipation, no-one had a clue what was going on; so the Dutch authorities (who are very litigious) started the ball rolling by instituting legal proceedings, given the scale of the monies that had been provided and were suddenly not being paid out. The Netherlands Bank also demanded to take up its vacant seat on the Federal Reserve Board, which is to a considerable extent owned by European financial powers and forces. After the alleged embezzlements, the payouts were finally resumed in 1992 (but on the basis of exchange rates, where foreign currency had been provided, prevailing on the dates of the suspensions).

THE WORLD'S BIGGEST-EVER BANKING HEIST

This was nothing less than the biggest bank heist in the history of humanity. No less than \$742.5 billion of funds -- admittedly raised for what we consider to be thoroughly evil New Underworld Order purposes -- was misappropriated. Wanta, a servant of the US Presidency, was engaged in the fund-raising and speaks

German when telephoned. This is the language of the high-level Illuminati. However Wanta is a technical operative, working, or so he always assumed, for the President of the United States. Moreover we know that is loyalty to the presidency was exploited by the Illuminati, probably without (as is often the case with technicians) him understanding the broader picture, because he told your correspondent in May 2004 that the funds had been raised to support the "Global Security Environment", which, judging by the tone of his comments, he did not consider to be a worthy project. As a patriotic American, he was disparaging about the "New World Order" generally

The United States is the designated enforcement arm of the Illuminati and their associates, who are engaged in the Judaic masonic programme to impose the New Underworld Order. That is why the United States has 700 bases worldwide which require massive continuing injections of liquidity and why Britain is constantly reducing its armed forces. This is part of the meaning of Leo Wanta's phrase "Global Security Environment". The Germans are surreptitiously doing the opposite to the British with their military as they have a special status in the New Underworld Ordnung. But that takes us into territory beyond the scope of this update on the geofinancial impasse surrounding Leo Wanta, a brave and loyal intelligence officer and servant of successive Presidents of the United States.oo

2.7% OF 527.5 TRILLION CREAMED OFF THE GIGA-FUNDING OPERATION

The following is summary of receipts identified in handwritten analytical notes performed by the distinguished US Secret Service Treasury agent, Leo Wanta, on some of the transactions involved in the giga-financing operation involving a colossal loan to the Illuminati from 200+ international banks of \$27,5 trillion, to finance the "Global Security Environment", a.k.a. the New Underworld Order, which is to be enforced by the United States as the sole enforcement, a.k.a. for the project. Sufficient funds were raised to bribe every policymaker, intelligence officer, ruler, Prime Minister, President and senior official for the whole of the 21st century. This fund is now worth \$60-\$70 trillion at a minimum -- and with collateral leverage, probably far more.

First Financial Services Ltd: 890812

Five billion dollars Total \$5,000,000,000

Francis X Driscoll Trust: Allegedly involves the Vatican and CIA Ops

(see below 890810 five hundred million dollars Total; \$500,000,000

See also Pinnacle Holdings

Hawaii National Bank Corporation Trust Account: 890812 Two and a half billion dollars Total: \$2,500,000,000

International Financial Services Ltd: Date not shown

Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

International Financial Services Ltd: Five billion dollars 5,000,000,000

International Financial Services Ltd

Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000

International Financial Services Ltd, Wyatt W. Liscomb, Escrow Atty:

890810 Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

Total, International Financial Services;

Fifty billion dollars \$50,000,000,000

Allegedly Marc Rich [Reich], highly-rated Israeli intelligence asset

Martwell Investments Ltd. Inc.: 890807 Money laundering

Two billion dollars \$2,000,000,000

Martwell Investments Ltd. Inc.: 890808 Money laundering

One hundred billion dollars \$100,000,000,000

Martwell Investments Ltd, Inc.; 890810

Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Martwell Investments Ltd. Inc.: 890610

Two billion dollars 52,000,000,000 Allegedly funds stolen

from Enron Corporation investors (pension funds allegedly stolen)

Total Martwell Investment Trust, Ltd. Inc + Martwell Investments

Ltd; One hundred and four billion five hundred million dollars

\$104,500,000,000

Allegedly in part George H W Bush

Pilgrim Investments: 890810 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Pilgrim Investments: 890810 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Pilgrim Investments 890811 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Pilgrim, Investments: 890811 One hundred billion dollars \$100,000,000,000

Pilgrim Investments: 890810 Jorge [= George] Bush One billion dollars

\$1,000,000,000

Allegedly narcotics and illegal weapons sales: Money laundering

Pilgrim Investments: Ltd 890811 One hundred billion dollars

\$100,000,000,000

Pilgrim Investments: 890811 Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000

Allegedly narcotics and illegal weapons sales: Money laundering

Pilgrim investments: Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000

Pilgrim Investments: Two and a half billion dollars \$2,500,000,000

Pilgrim, Investments: Two and a half billion dollars \$2,500,000,000

Pilgrim Investments, Inc. (Keith Bennett Group 890810

One billion dollars \$1,000,000,000

Pilgrim Investments Trading Account: 890811

Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

Total, Pilgrim Investments outlets:

Two hundred and seventy-seven billion, five hundred million dollars

\$277,500,000,000

Pinnacle Holdings/ Francis X Driscoll Atty Trust

[CIA Ops]: 890810 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Pinnacle Holdings/ Francis X. Driscoll Atty Trust: 890810

Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Pinnacle Holdings/ Francis X Driscoll Atty Trust:

Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000

Pinnacle Holdings/ Francis X Driscoll Atty Trust

[CIA Ops]: 890811 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Total Pinnacle Holdings/Francis X Driscoll Atty Trust [CIA Ops]:

Twenty-six billion five hundred million dollars \$26,500,000,000

Driscoll = Allegedly on behalf of Opus Dei/The Vatican

Prudential Bache Securities: 890805

One hundred billion dollars Total: \$100,000,000,000

Rocio Lopez Perez 890811

Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Rocio Lopez Perez: 890811

Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Total Rocio Lopez Perez: One billion dollars \$1,000,000,000

Silverado Investment, Inc [Neil Bush): 890815

Total Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Synergy Trust: 890811 Fifty billion dollars

Total: \$50,000,000,000

Unknown: 890810 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Unknown: 890810 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Unknown: 890810 Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

Unknown: Date not shown: Five billion dollars \$5,000,000,000

Unknown: Date not shown: Five hundred million \$500,000,000

Unknown: Date not shown: Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

Unknown: Date not shown: Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000

Unknown: Date not shown: Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000

Unknown: Date not shown Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000 Unknown: 890811 Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

Unknown 890810 Ten billion dollars: \$10,000,000,000

Total unknown recipients: One hundred and twenty-one billion

five hundred million dollars \$121,500,000,000

Wm. W. Wilson Atty Special account: 890807

Two billion dollars \$2,000,000,000

Wm. W. Wilson Atty Special Trust: 890808

Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

Wm. W. Wilson Atty Specie! Account/Trust:

Twelve billion dollars \$12,000,000,000

Grand total: Seven hundred and forty-two billion five hundred million dollars \$742,500,000,000. Now worth at least \$2,0 trillion.

These data are collated from the handwritten analytical notes accompanying the print-out sets shown on pages 150-160 only of International Currency Review, Volume 30, Numbers 2 and 3, which were made available and placed in the public domain by US intelligence. The Editor itemised the entries in the handwritten notes, gauging them to represent transactions which diverged from the intended destinations of the giga-funds. In summary, what happened was that 2.7% of the proceeds of the Illuminati's unprecedented gigantic loan were creamed off for the benefit of the parties shown. Since we are dealing with international criminal intelligence operations, it is no surprise at all that the crooks concerned should have helped themselves to a proportion of the funds. Notice the destinations, which include Opus Dei (Francis X. Driscoll Trust), which is in the driving seat in Vatican affairs -- all 31 cardinals appointed by the late Pope being Opus Dei members. It should be noted that those data illustrate only one component of the financial scandal. Funds belonging to the US Government and lodged in accounts of Title 16 Section 6

intelligence corporations are hidden offshore all over the world.

The biggest, most brazen alleged organized embezzlement operation in world history.

Here is a breakdown of the negotiated **Wanta Plan** not honored by U.S. authorities, indicating a healthy injection of liquid funds are right around the corner if the American people wake-up before it's too late:

The agreement provides for the prepayment of taxes to the US Treasury, at a rate of 35% of the \$4.5 trillion, equating to \$1,575 trillion, together with prepayment of taxation to the State of Virginia at 6%, amounting to some \$270 billion.

In addition, Wanta through his AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc., has put financial mechanisms in place for the further generation of corporation tax deposits payable to the U.S. Treasury Department/Internal Revenue Service of about \$96 billion per banking day.

Because of financing transactions which will consequently be carried out by other U.S. financial institutions, estimated total windfall accruals to the U.S. Treasury are likely to exceed \$200 billion per banking day, from the moment of start-up. This is now running nearly three months late.

However, President Bush and the Fed are still illegally blocking the money with Wanta now being forced to try and recover the entire \$27.5 trillion, saying he will take every legal step necessary to protect the American people.

Although the story has been called the "biggest financial in the history of the world" due to the connected corruption by the Bush and Clinton crime families who have back stabbed Ambassador Wanta by not returning the money to the American people as President Reagan had directed.

To illustrate how Wanta was back stabbed, records and court documents reveal he was illegally jailed for his efforts for the better part of the 14 years while Bush Sr., Clinton and the current Bush administration continued to use the trillion dollar offshore money for their own private shadow government agendas instead of strengthening U.S. interests at home and abroad.

Although the mainstream press, the White House and the entire U.S. Congress have remained hush-hush since Wanta's story reveals deep corruption of all the above parties, the Ambassador endured against unlikely odds, including death threats, 133 days in a Swiss dungeon and years in a Wisconsin jail to negotiate with the help of federal court judges the \$4.5 trillion dollar settlement, now be ignored.

However, for the last 14 years Wanta's steadfast determination not to be corrupted by the likes of former President George H. Bush and President William Jefferson Clinton has taken the criminals by surprise, sending a financial electric-shock through the corrupt Illuminati underworld banking community, the likes of which their criminal minds never expected.

And this is exactly why all of them, including President George W. Bush. U.S. Treasury Secretary Henry M. Paulson, Jr., the entire Federal Reserve Board (controlled by foreign interests), Sen. Chuck Grassley, chairman of the Senate Finance committee, and Rep. Michael Oxley of the U.S. House Committee on Financial Services are all remaining with their thumbs sucking in their mouths, not saying a word.

Furthermore, the Wanta story trumpets loud and clear how the likes of the Illuminati, including Daddy Bush and Clinton, has their hand in the trillion dollar cookie jar for their own benefit and now, if anybody cares to pursue the matter in this country, how they can finally be indicted for defrauding the people

For example, the Wanta story goes back to August of 1989 when Daddy Bush wanted him to illegally transfer \$1 billion in U.S. money to an account in Panama for Bush's own person use.

When Wanta refused, citing violations of criminal statutes for anyone to personally benefit, including a President, from public funds, he was taken out of the picture with a bogus 22 year jail term.

Wanta was even told at the time by high ranking official, James Baker, it was useless to try and block the matter since people like Bush were above the law, saying it would be better to just turn a blind eye.

However, Wanta refused, keeping records of the transaction and his communications with Baker, the \$1 billion, however, eventually making its way to Bush despite Wanta's objections in an account listed under Pilgrim Investments/Jorge (George) Bush.

But according to Wanta, who has proven to be an honest and loyal American, the \$1 billion is only the tip of the ice berg of stolen funds diverted by the Illuminati from an estimated \$27.5 trillion to \$70 trillion raised at the end of the Cold War by Wanta on behalf of then President Ronald Reagan.

Besides the \$1 billion, Wanta has documented at least \$743 billion diverted and used by the Bush and Clinton crime gang, saying this is a conservative estimate since tracing the funds has been a difficult task after spending years in jail and even being declared dead by the CIA in order that private Illuminati interests could use the trillions amassed for their own personal use.

It's important to remember Wanta's efforts on behalf of President Reagan amassed huge sums of monies when he set out to destabilize the Soviet currency at the end of the Cold War. The original plan was bankrolled with \$150 billion of American taxpayer money, the financial fruits of which President Reagan had always intended to be returned to the American people and not ripped-off by Illuminati bankers on behalf of Daddy Bush and Clinton.

When made aware that he may have been working for an Illuminati banking scheme all along, Wanta said at the time the Soviet financial destabilization was initiated, he had no idea any nefarious or underhanded actions were taking place.

However, once Daddy Bush and Clinton's evil and back stabbing intentions were made known, Wanta tried to do the right thing by turning over the money to the American people, as he was then and still remains today the legal trustor of the vast sum of money, a position he was given by President Reagan and a position in 2003 affirmed by Federal Court Judge Bruce Lee.

But instead of the money coming back for infrastructure and other improvements in American society, Bush and Clinton jailed Wanta illegally, first in a Swiss dungeon for 133 days in the early 1990's and then railroaded in Wisconsin on a bogus \$14,000 income tax charge in which he was given a 22 year sentence, conveniently due to expire in 2015, three years after the financial maturation of the original \$27.5 trillion.

And if the 22 year sentence had been served or Wanta caved under Illuminati pressure from three prison assaults, perhaps the big boys wouldn't be shaking their heads today and perhaps they all wouldn't have their thumbs in their mouths as the \$4.5 trillion suits in a Richmond Bank of America account, drawing financial dust instead of \$200 billion a day for the American people.

However, since Wanta remains strong, never diverting from President Reagan's intentions, America stands now at the precipice of regaining its pride, honor and financial strength. Further, if Americans remain strong perhaps we can put a stop to the Illuminati's goal of financially destroying the country.

For more informative stories, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Bush Stalling 'At 12th Hour' Wanta \$4.5 Trillion Deal To Improve American Economy

Negotiations expected to end Monday night with word coming Tuesday whether trillions of repatriated offshore money will be returned to the American people

31 Jul 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Last minute negotiations were underway late Monday night between the White House and Ambassador Leo Wanta to release \$4.5 trillion in repatriated funds into the American economy, according to Michael C. Cottrell, Wanta's financial consultant and AmeriTrust Groupe Inc., treasurer.

Wanta earlier had given U.S. authorities until the close of business on July 31 to honor a written agreement and release the massive sum of money to his AmeriTrust Groupe on behalf of the American people.

The trillion dollar deal, which would immediately revitalize and give the American economy a needed boost, however, amounts to only a portion of the \$27.5 trillion in offshore funds Wanta accumulated after the Cold War when he was assigned by President Ronald Reagan to devalue and destabilize the Russian currency.

"Apparently, the White House is using California time as a deadline to release the money and it should be a long night," said Cottrell, who said the main parties of AmeriTrust, including Ambassador Wanta, were waiting to hear directly from the White House, as President Bush appears to be the only one standing between "a done deal" or backing out of the written agreement fashioned by two federal court judges.

Cottrell added he has always remained positive the money would be released before Wanta's deadline expired, saying in case it isn't AmeriTrust is prepared to file a federal law suit against governmental interests illegally blocking the deal and blocking them from paying \$1.6 trillion in U.S. and state tax money, as well as using the balance of the "quasi public" money to immediately improve basic needs and infrastructure improvements.

Asked about the release of the money late Monday afternoon, Christopher Story, editor of the *International Currency Review*, a London based financial publication following the explosive international story, said a Florida contact in the financial community aware of the worldwide ramifications gave the chances of the money being released "a nine on a scale of 10."

Both Story and Cottrell will be appearing Tuesday on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, to explain the final outcome of the Monday night Wanta negotiations, either reporting the money had been released with proper receipt or to explain Wanta's plan to recover the money earmarked for the American people.

Wanta and Cottrell both previously stated if the money isn't released by the end of business on July 31, they planned to file a federal law suit and to further seek recovery of the entire offshore funds estimated at

between \$27.5 and \$70 trillion.

Here is a breakdown of the negotiated **Wanta Plan**, indicating a healthy injection of liquid funds are right around the corner if the American people wake-up before it's too late:

The agreement provides for the prepayment of taxes to the US Treasury, at a rate of 35% of the \$4.5 trillion, equating to \$1,575 trillion, together with prepayment of taxation to the State of Virginia at 6%, amounting to some \$270 billion.

In addition, Wanta through his AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc., has put financial mechanisms in place for the further generation of corporation tax deposits payable to the U.S. Treasury Department/Internal Revenue Service of about \$96 billion per banking day.

Because of financing transactions which will consequently be carried out by other U.S. financial institutions, estimated total windfall accruals to the U.S. Treasury are likely to exceed \$200 billion per banking day, from the moment of start-up. This is now running nearly three months late.

Wanta, the legal trustor of more than \$27.5 trillion dollars in offshore funds illegally diverted by the last three Presidential administrations, recently entered into a \$4.5 trillion settlement with U.S. authorities on the direction of two federal court judges.

However, President Bush and Fed have illegally blocked the money for over a month with Wanta now losing patience and giving authorities until the close of business on July 31 to fork over the money or saying he intends to file a federal lawsuit, as well as proceed after the entire \$27.5 trillion which may have matured over the years to \$70 trillion.

Although the story has been called the "biggest financial in the history of the world" due to the connected corruption by the Bush and Clinton crime families who have back stabbed Ambassador Wanta who all along wanted to return the money to the American people as President Reagan had directed.

Wanta, however, was illegally jailed for his efforts for the better part of the 14 years while Bush Sr., Clinton and the current Bush administration continued to use the trillion dollar offshore money for their own private shadow government agendas instead of strengthening U.S. interests at home and abroad.

Although the mainstream press, the White House and the entire U.S. Congress have remained hush-hush since Wanta's story reveals deep corruption of all the above parties, the Ambassador endured against unlikely odds, including death threats, 133 days in a Swiss dungeon and years in a Wisconsin jail to negotiate with the help of federal court judges the \$4.5 trillion dollar settlement to revitalize the American economy against enemies within trying to do otherwise.

For the last 14 years, Wanta's steadfast determination not to be corrupted by the likes of former President George H. Bush and President William Jefferson Clinton has taken the criminals by surprise, sending a financial electric-shock through the corrupt Illuminati underworld banking community, the likes of which their criminal minds never expected.

And this is exactly why all of them, including President George W. Bush. U.S. Treasury Secretary Henry M. Paulson, Jr., the entire Federal Reserve Board (controlled by foreign interests), Sen. Chuck Grassley, chairman of the Senate Finance committee, and Rep. Michael Oxley of the U.S. House Committee on Financial Services are all remaining with their thumbs sucking in their mouths, not saying a word.

Furthermore, the Wanta story trumpets loud and clear how the likes of the Illuminati, including Daddy Bush and Clinton, has their hand in the trillion dollar cookie jar for their own benefit and now, if anybody cares to pursue the matter in this country, how they can finally be indicted for defrauding the people

For example, the Wanta story goes back to August of 1989 when Daddy Bush wanted him to illegally transfer \$1 billion in U.S. money to an account in Panama for Bush's own person use.

When Wanta refused, citing violations of criminal statutes for anyone to personally benefit, including a President, from public funds, he was taken out of the picture with a bogus 22 year jail term.

Wanta was even told at the time by high ranking official, James Baker, it was useless to try and block the matter since people like Bush were above the law, saying it would be better to just turn a blind eye.

However, Wanta refused, keeping records of the transaction and his communications with Baker, the \$1 billion, however, eventually making its way to Bush despite Wanta's objections in an account listed under Pilgrim Investments/Jorge (George) Bush.

But according to Wanta, who has proven to be an honest and loyal American, the \$1 billion is only the tip of the ice berg of stolen funds diverted by the Illuminati from an estimated \$27.5 trillion to \$70 trillion raised at the end of the Cold War by Wanta on behalf of then President Ronald Reagan.

Besides the \$1 billion, Wanta has documented at least \$743 billion diverted and used by the Bush and Clinton crime gang, saying this is a conservative estimate since tracing the funds has been a difficult task after spending years in jail and even being declared dead by the CIA in order that private Illuminati interests could use the trillions amassed for their own personal use.

It's important to remember Wanta's efforts on behalf of President Reagan amassed huge sums of monies when he set out to destabilize the Soviet currency at the end of the Cold War. The original plan was bankrolled with \$150 billion of American taxpayer money, the financial fruits of which President Reagan had always intended to be returned to the American people and not ripped-off by Illuminati banksters on behalf of Daddy Bush and Clinton.

When made aware that he may have been working for an Illuminati banking scheme all along, Wanta said at the time the Soviet financial destabilization was initiated, he had no idea any nefarious or underhanded actions were taking place.

However, once Daddy Bush and Clinton's evil and back stabbing intentions were made known, Wanta tried to do the right thing by turning over the money to the American people, as he was then and still remains today the legal trustor of the vast sum of money, a position he was given by President Reagan and a position in 2003 affirmed by Federal Court Judge Bruce Lee.

But instead of the money coming back for infrastructure and other improvements in American society, Bush and Clinton jailed Wanta illegally, first in a Swiss dungeon for 133 days in the early 1990's and then railroaded in Wisconsin on a bogus \$14,000 income tax charge in which he was given a 22 year sentence, conveniently due to expire in 2015, three years after the financial maturation of the original \$27.5 trillion.

And if the 22 year sentence had been served or Wanta caved under Illuminati pressure from three prison assaults, perhaps the big boys wouldn't be shaking their heads today and perhaps they all wouldn't have their thumbs in their mouths as the \$4.5 trillion suits in a Richmond Bank of America account, drawing financial dust instead of \$200 billion a day for the American people.

However, since Wanta remains strong, never diverting from President Reagan's intentions, America stands now at the precipice of regaining its pride, honor and financial strength. Further, if Americans remain strong perhaps we can put a stop to the Illuminati's goal of financially destroying the country.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1

2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Bush 'Preparing the Way' to Release \$4.5 Trillion in Repatriated Offshore Funds to AmeriTrust

American economy ready to receive a trillion dollar plus shot in the arm, according to AmeriTrust Treasurer, Michael C. Cottrell. According to Cottrell, he has heard there is 'considerable movement' by Bush administration to 'quietly' release trillions, as Arctic Beacon broadcasts and articles with Leo Wanta and Cottrell heard around the world by important heads of state are forcing Bush's hand.

30 Jul 2006

By Greg Szymanski

According to sources close to the recent G-8 Summit in St. Petersburg, Russia, pressure from financial big shots and foreign heads of state has 'put the heat' big time on the Bush administration this weekend to release \$4.5 trillion dollars earmarked for the American people, funds held up illegally by President Bush and the Federal Reserve Board in a Bank of America account in Richmond, Va.

"We have heard this weekend that the administration is preparing a way to release the funds," said Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer of AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc., the recipient of the massive offshore repatriation settlement along with Ambassador Leo Wanta, the former Treasury agent for President Ronald Reagan who has spearheaded the trillion dollar windfall for the betterment of the American economy.

"The impact has been felt and there is considerable movement within the Bush administration to release the money. We have heard there is a lot of pressure from G-8 members (a group of eight industrialized nations) to release the funds by the end of the business day on Monday (July 31)."

Wanta, the legal trustor of more than \$27.5 trillion dollars in offshore funds illegally diverted by the last three Presidential administrations, recently entered into a \$4.5 trillion settlement with U.S. authorities on the direction of two federal court judges.

However, President Bush and Fed have illegally blocked the money for over a month with Wanta now losing patience and giving authorities until the close of business on July 31 to fork over the money or saying he intends to file a federal lawsuit, as well as proceed after the entire \$27.5 trillion which may have matured over the years to \$70 trillion.

"If they turn over the money Monday," said Cottrell, "I think it will be done quietly with no public announcements."

Although the story has been categorized the "biggest financial in the history of the world" due to the vast amount of money and the connected corruption by the Bush and Clinton crime families who have back stabbed Ambassador Wanta who, in turn, since the end of the Cold War wanted to return the money to the American people as President Reagan had directed.

Wanta, however, was illegally jailed for his efforts for the better part of the 14 years while Bush Sr.,

Clinton and the current Bush administration continued to use the trillion dollar offshore money for their own private shadow government agendas instead of strengthening U.S. interests at home and abroad.

Although the mainstream press, the White House and the entire U.S. Congress have remained hush-hush since Wanta's story reveals deep corruption of all the above parties, the Ambassador endured against unlikely odds, including death threats, 133 days in a Swiss dungeon and years in a Wisconsin jail to negotiate with the help of federal court judges the \$4.5 trillion dollar settlement to revitalize the American economy against enemies within trying to do otherwise.

Here is a breakdown of the *The Wanta Plan*, indicating a healthy injection of liquid funds are right around the corner if the American people wake-up before it's too late:

The agreement provides for the prepayment of taxes to the US Treasury, at a rate of 35% of the \$4.5 trillion, equating to \$1,575 trillion, together with prepayment of taxation to the State of Virginia at 6%, amounting to some \$270 billion.

In addition, Wanta through his AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc., has put financial mechanisms in place for the further generation of corporation tax deposits payable to the U.S. Treasury Department/Internal Revenue Service of about \$96 billion per banking day.

Because of financing transactions which will consequently be carried out by other U.S. financial institutions, estimated total windfall accruals to the U.S. Treasury are likely to exceed \$200 billion per banking day, from the moment of start-up. This is now running nearly three months late.

And according to Cottrell Monday, July 31, looms as one of the most important days in American history, even though it's being treated by the media and the government like ignoring "the big elephant sitting in the middle of the living room" because this story, due the vast amount of diverted U.S. funds, separates the true patriots who want to revitalize America from the real criminals who actually want to destroy America from within.

"This story really boils down to whether you want to do what's right and help America or whether you want to side with the criminals and get a piece of the pie," said Cottrell.

As essential background, it must be mentioned that even though \$4.5 trillion in repatriated U.S. money remains blocked by the corrupt Federal Reserve Board in a Bank of America account in Richmond, Va., a great victory has already been achieved over the Illuminati banksters, as they have been blindsided by the recent developments concerning true patriot, Ambassador Wanta.

For the last 14 years, Wanta's steadfast determination not to be corrupted by the likes of former President George H. Bush and President William Jefferson Clinton has taken the criminals by surprise, sending a financial electric-shock through the corrupt Illuminati underworld banking community, the likes of which their criminal minds never expected.

And this is exactly why all of them, including President George W. Bush. U.S. Treasury Secretary Henry M. Paulson, Jr., the entire Federal Reserve Board (controlled by foreign interests), Sen. Chuck Grassley, chairman of the Senate Finance committee, and Rep. Michael Oxley of the U.S. House Committee on Financial Services are all remaining with their thumbs sucking in their mouths, not saying a word.

Regarding the Wanta money, look how the above officials have responded since the vast sum that could turn around the economy arrived more than a month ago while depriving the American people of an immediate \$1.6 trillion dollar windfall and more the \$200 billion in lost revenues each and every banking day the money is withheld:

Bush has illegally blocked the release of the money, making him liable for preventing a private in paying taxes owed to the American people in the amount of approximately \$1.6 trillion. This also makes Bush guilty of criminal charges.

The Federal Reserve Board has illegally complied with Bush's order to block the funds even though the Fed has no authority to intervene in such matters, making them also an accessory to criminal charges.

Paulson, U.S. Treasury Secretary, has blindly followed Bush's criminal order with Paulson refusing to return or issue a statement about the *The Wanta Plan* after repeated calls by the *Arctic Beacon* .

Sen. Grassley and Rep. Oxley have remained silent on the matter, evening though they chair the two most important financial committees in government. And, in what is one of the most important financial stories in the history of America, both top ranking officials have refused to even issue a statement and have refused to return calls from the *Arctic Beacon*.

In fact, the Illuminati big boys have not uttered as much as a peep since Wanta's \$4.5 trillion dollar settlement became official on June 12 and the money finally transferred from numerous foreign bank accounts, causing fluctuations in the financial markets during May and June but, more importantly, signaling a hopeful end to the corrupt Illuminati banking system and their plan to financially destroy America.

Furthermore, the Wanta story trumpets loud and clear how the likes of the Illuminati, including Daddy Bush and Clinton, has their hand in the trillion dollar cookie jar for their own benefit and now, if anybody cares to pursue the matter in this country, how they can finally be indicted for defrauding the people

For example, the Wanta story goes back to August of 1989 when Daddy Bush wanted him to illegally transfer \$1 billion in U.S. money to an account in Panama for Bush's own person use.

When Wanta refused, citing violations of criminal statutes for anyone to personally benefit, including a President, from public funds, he was taken out of the picture with a bogus 22 year jail term.

Wanta was even told at the time by high ranking official, James Baker, it was useless to try and block the matter since people like Bush were above the law, saying it would be better to just turn a blind eye.

However, Wanta refused, keeping records of the transaction and his communications with Baker, the \$1 billion, however, eventually making its way to Bush despite Wanta's objections in an account listed under Pilgrim Investments/Jorge (George) Bush.

But according to Wanta, who has proven to be an honest and loyal American, the \$1 billion is only the tip of the ice berg of stolen funds diverted by the Illuminati from an estimated \$27.5 trillion to \$70 trillion raised at the end of the Cold War by Wanta on behalf of then President Ronald Reagan.

Besides the \$1 billion, Wanta has documented at least \$743 billion diverted and used by the Bush and Clinton crima gang, saying this is a conservative estimate since tracing the funds has been a difficult task after spending years in jail and even being decalred dead by the CIA in order that private Illuminati interests could use the trillions amassed for their own personal use.

It's important to remember Wanta's efforts on behalf of President Reagan amassed huge sums of monies when he set out to destabilize the Soviet currency at the end of the Cold War. The original plan was bankrolled with \$150 billion of American taxpayer money, the financial fruits of which President Reagan had always intended to be returned to the American people and not ripped-off by Illuminati banksters on behalf of Daddy Bush and Clinton.

When made aware that he may have been working for an Illuminati banking scheme all along, Wanta said at the time the Soviet financial destabilization was initiated, he had no idea any nefarious or underhanded actions were taking place.

However, once Daddy Bush and Clinton's evil and back stabbing intentions were made known, Wanta tried to do the right thing by turning over the money to the American people, as he was then and still remains

today the legal trustor of the vast sum of money, a position he was given by President Reagan and a position in 2003 affirmed by Federal Court Judge Bruce Lee.

But instead of the money coming back for infrastructure and other improvements in American society, Bush and Clinton jailed Wanta illegally, first in a Swiss dungeon for 133 days in the early 1990's and then railroaded in Wisconsin on a bogus \$14,000 income tax charge in which he was given a 22 year sentence, conveniently due to expire in 2015, three years after the financial maturation of the original \$27.5 trillion.

And if the 22 year sentence had been served or Wanta caved under Illuminati pressure from three prison assaults, perhaps the big boys wouldn't be shaking their heads today and perhaps they all wouldn't have their thumbs in their mouths as the \$4.5 trillion suits in a Richmond Bank of America account, drawing financial dust instead of \$200 billion a day for the American people.

However, since Wanta remains strong, never diverting from President Reagan's intentions, America stands now at the precipice of regaining its pride, honor and financial strength. Further, if Americans remain strong perhaps we can put a stop to the Illuminati's goal of financially destroying the country.

That in a nutshell is why the Wanta story is one of the most important stories in the history of our country as the \$4.5 trillion indicates a clear victory over the New World Order since it is sending shockwaves through their criminal community, giving them a strong and clear financial message that certain individuals in this country remain strong, as well as certain press outlets (*International Currency Review* and *Arctic Beacon*) whose efforts have now reached millions of people around the world about the \$27.5 trillion dollar Illuminati rip-off.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

AmeriTrust Treasurer Verifies Docs Behind \$4.5 Trillion Wanta Deal
U.S. officials remain silent as church mice over financial deal exposing Illuminati banksters and officials within government silently trying to destroy America.

27 Jul 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Michael C. Cottrell, treasurer of the AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc., verified all previous statements made by former Ambassador Leo Wanta concerning the \$4.5 trillion dollar settlement earmarked for the American people and being illegally withheld in a Bank of America account in Richmond, Va., by President George W. Bush and the Federal Reserve Board.

"There's no going back on the deal now. The money for the American people is in a Bank of America account," said Cottrell in an extended telephone conversation with the *Arctic Beacon* Wednesday. "I know the U.S. Treasury is working on getting the money released as the banks are getting nervous. But I don't think it will happen until July 31."

Cottrell, a savvy financial whiz and true patriot, will appear today on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, detailing the particulars of the delicate financial arrangement that could revitalize the American economy, as well as exposing and perhaps ending the corrupt reign of Illuminati banksters who have stolen trillions from the American people.

Cottrell also stands ready with documents in hand to verify the settlement between Wanta/AmeriTrust and with law firms from New York and Georgia representing official U.S and financial interests entered into on June 12.

He also stands ready to provide documentation of the bank transfers from overseas accounts to the Bank of America account in Richmond made during May and June, deposits totaling \$4.5 trillion dollars.

The basics of the deal have been previously outlined in the *Arctic Beacon* but remain as follows:

The agreement provides for the prepayment of taxes to the U.S. Treasury, at a rate of 35% of the \$4.5 trillion, equating to \$1,575 trillion, together with prepayment of taxation to the State of Virginia at 6%, amounting to some \$270 billion.

In addition, Wanta through his AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc., has put financial mechanisms in place for the further generation of corporation tax deposits payable to the U.S. Treasury Department/Internal Revenue Service of about \$96 billion per banking day.

Because of financing transactions which will consequently be carried out by other U.S. financial institutions, estimated total windfall accruals to the U.S. Treasury are likely to exceed \$200 billion per banking day, from the moment of start-up. This is now running nearly three months late. Finally, Wanta has given U.S. authorities until the close of business on Monday, July 31, to release the funds.

Cottrell has been working with Wanta for more than two years to recover a vast sum of money diverted by the Bush and Clinton crime families, money estimated at more than \$70 trillion.

The trillions were first raised by Wanta at the end of the Cold War when he was bankrolled by \$150 billion of taxpayer money and appointed by President Ronald Reagan to devise a financial plan to destabilize the Soviet currency and use profits for the betterment of the American economy. He still remains legal trustor of the money spread out in more than 190 overseas banks, a position given to him by President Reagan and a position affirmed by Federal Judge Bruce Lee in 2003.

In fact, Wanta efforts were so successful he raised an estimated \$27.5 trillion by the late 80's early 90's, thinking all along the money would be returned to the people as President Reagan had intended. However, in a turn of events contrived by former President George H. Bush and William Jefferson Clinton, he was backstabbed and jailed in an effort to keep him quiet as legal trustor, a move calculated so they could use the trillions for their own private agenda and not the agenda of the people.

Cottrell and Wanta both said they have solid documentation and evidence of illegal transactions of more than \$743 billion (a conservative estimate), including a \$1 billion transfer of American taxpayer money into a Panama bank account under Pilgrim Investments/Jorge (George) Bush in August of 1989.

Insiders watching what has been dubbed *The Wanta Plan*, considered by some to be more important than *The Marshal Plan* of World War II, claim the \$4.5 trillion settlement signal an end to "business as usual" for the criminal banksters, as the settlement acts as an important symbol of ending a reign of "Bush corruption" and letting Americans know they still remain a financial superpower and not a nation controlled by the foreign interests in the corrupt Federal Reserve banking system.

"It is really pretty simple and like the situation that existed in the American Revolution," said Cottrel, adding it's everyone choice to remain a patriot and nationalist or side with the criminals who are trying to destroy America.

"Once you realize the facts and see the documentation, you can either side with being a true patriot and American or you can side with the criminals. I know W. (President Bush) isn't too happy with me, but, oh well, that's the way it goes. And I know for a fact I am on the top 10 list of people they want to silence, but the only way to stay safe is stay public."

It is important to remember for the last 14 years, Wanta's steadfast determination not to be corrupted by the likes of Daddy Bush and Clinton has taken the criminals completely by surprise, sending a financial electric-shock through the corrupt Illuminati underworld banking community, the likes of which their criminal minds never expected.

And this is exactly why all of them, including President Bush. U.S. Treasury Secretary Henry M. Paulson, Jr., the entire Federal Reserve Board (controlled by foreign interests), Sen. Chuck Grassley, chairman of the Senate Finance committee, and Rep. Michael Oxley of the U.S. House Committee on Financial Services are all remaining with their thumbs sucking in their mouths, not saying a word.

Regarding the Wanta money, look how the above officials have responded since the vast sum that could turn around the economy arrived more than a month ago while depriving the American people of an immediate \$1.6 trillion dollar windfall and more the \$200 billion in lost revenues each and every banking day the money is withheld:

Bush has illegally blocked the release of the money, making him liable for preveting a private in paying taxes owed to the American people in the amount of approximately \$1.6 trillion. This also makes Bush guilty of criminal charges.

The Federal Reserve Board has illegally complied with Bush's order to block the funds even though the Fed has no authority to intervene in such matters, making them also an accessory to criminal charges.

Paulson, U.S. Treasury Secretary, has blindly followed Bush's criminal order with Paulson refusing to return or issue a statement about the The Wanta Plan after repeated calls by the *Arctic Beacon*.

Sen. Grassley and Rep. Oxley have remained silent on the matter, evening though they chair the two most important financial committees in government. And, in what is one of the most important financial stories in the history of America, both top ranking officials have refused to even issue a statement and have refused to return calls from the *Arctic Beacon*.

In fact, the Illuminati big boys have not uttered as much as a peep since Wanta's \$4.5 trillion dollar settlement became official on June 12 and the money finally transferred from numerous foreign bank accounts, causing fluctuations in the financial markets during May and June but, more importantly, signaling a hopeful end to the corrupt Illuminati banking system and their plan to financially destroy America.

Furthermore, the Wanta story trumpets loud and clear how the likes of the Illuminati, including Daddy Bush and Clinton, has their hand in the trillion dollar cookie jar for their own benefit and now, if anybody cares to pursue the matter in this country, how they can finally be indicted for defrauding the people

For example, the Wanta story goes back to August of 1989 when Daddy Bush wanted him to illegally transfer \$1 billion in U.S. money to an account in Panama for Bush's own person use.

When Wanta refused, citing violations of criminal statutes for anyone to personally benefit, including a President, from public funds, he was taken out of the picture with a bogus 22 year jail term.

Wanta was even told at the time by high ranking official, James Baker, it was useless to try and block the matter since people like Bush were above the law, saying it would be better to just turn a blind eye.

Editor's Note: The *Arctic Beacon* thanks its loyal readership for following this most important story. If you want a copy of the documents proving the Wanta settlement, email us from our website and we will send a copy by email which will be received as an efax document. If you do not have this program on your computer you will have to download it at www.efax.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on Rense.com the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Born Into The Illuminati, A Friend Fears For Svali's Safety As She Has Come Up Missing

After going public with details of her lifelong experience in the Illuminati, including childhood torture and brainwashing, Svali has disappeared.

26 Jul 2006

By Greg Szymanski

In January, a woman named Svali told an incredible story about being born into the Illuminati and witnessing a young child being sacrificed in the catacombs of the Vatican.

Her eyewitness testimony was verified by an Italian woman named Maria, who said she suffered through the same type of gruesome ceremony, telling her story to this reporter only weeks before she reportedly took her own life jumping from the Vatican roof in the early 1980's.

Having interviewed both women, the details of the Vatican child sacrifice were remarkably similar right down to the detailed description of the room where the ordeal took place, as well as the details about the particulars of the satanic ceremony.

Details of both stories can be found in the *Arctic Beacon* archives under a four part series entitled "The Secrets of the Dangerous Illuminati."

Although Maria was found dead on the cobblestones of St. Peter's Square under suspicious circumstances, Svali remains alive, giving an exclusive interview on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, in January 2006.

However, recently on the word of a reliable source, Svali has come up missing, as all attempts to contact her have turned up empty. Further, her rather detailed website has been taken down and her telephone number disconnected.

One of her close friend's, who wanted to remain anonymous, fears something serious has happened. With that in mind and in an effort to keep her publicly protected and her story alive, the *Arctic Beacon* is reprinting a transcript of her lengthy interview from her appearance with Greg on the Investigative Journal radio show of January 17, 2006.

Svali's startling comments, as well as the Arctic Beacon series on child sacrificing, should serve as a reminder how the evil intentions of the New World Order knows no bounds or limits.

***Transcript of Illuminati Survivor Svali's Appearance
on Investigative Journal with Greg Szymanski***

January 17, 2006

GS: You're listening to the Investigative Journal. I'm your host, Greg Szymanski. Two hours - two hours with great interviews all the time. We get into the news behind the scenes that the mainstream media refuses to cover. What a shame.

Let me just update some things before I tell you who my guest is today. I've been promo-ing it all week, and we're going to get deep inside the Family, the Order, the Illuminati today, for two hours. And you've got to stay with us from the beginning to the end of this interview.

I just wanted to mention we had Dr. Martini on earlier in the week. A big aspartame vote, to ban aspartame in New Mexico, is going on today. I called her last night. They held it over until today. So we'll know later this morning whether aspartame is banned in New Mexico. That could have a chain effect that could really save a lot of lives.

Also, I wanted to mention the bulldozing in New Orleans. Now this is a story on my website. You can go to www.arcticbeacon.com, and you're going to see this story. This is an incredible story we've been following, with Brandon Darby from Common Cause Relief down there. A New Orleans federal judge, a crooked order here, folks, last Friday quashed all hopes for Ninth Ward residents to get their day in court as he indiscriminately canceled a January 17th hearing to hear evidence on why the city has no right to demolish homes under eminent domain laws.

Basically what he did is that there was supposed to be a hearing this week. There was a restraining order to stop the indiscriminate bulldozing of over 44 thousand homes in the Ninth Ward, many of which, Brandon says, are in good shape. Needless to say, they do not need to be demolished. But the people are a long, long, long way away from New Orleans, kept away by these FEMA programs that we've documented.

Brandon says now what happened is the judge called the lawyers in, canceled the hearing, and said, "Listen, you're going to take my orders, which are this. Both lawyers are going to adhere to this. You can demolish the homes as long as you give the people notice." So it doesn't matter if they object, apparently, just as long as they know their home is going to be bulldozed down, and that's what the city is doing right now. So we'll keep track of that story as it goes on this week.

Now, on my website all week, I've been running this series on the feared Illuminati. That word started to be used back in the 18th century. There are other words - the Family, the Order, for people that are inside this group. So let's not get hung up on the words. What this group does is amazing.

As I documented in my series which is going on now, part three is on today, so if you want to go to Arctic Beacon and get that, and it's talking about Svali, who was a member of the Illuminati, the Family, the Order. She is with us as our guest today, and after this break we're going to find out the whole story from beginning to end about Svali's involvement, and then about how she decided to get out and what she's doing now. And I might add, it's a great thing what she's doing now, alerting people and also helping many, many people in America understand exactly what this group is all about.

So anyway, we'll be back with Svali on the Investigative Journal. I'm your host, Greg Szymanski.

[commercial break - resume 8:30]

GS: Okay, we're back. It's eight minutes after the hour, and we're going to get deep inside the Illuminati, the Family, the Order. We have a guest who was involved with this group, born into it, for over thirty years. Her name is Svali. Svali, are you with us?

SV: Uh, yes I am.

GS: Well, it's nice to have you here. I know you don't give radio interviews, and I really want to thank you, because I think it really does help the American people understand about this secret organization that you were born into. So I guess we can just start from the beginning. Tell us - right from the beginning you were born into this, from wealthy parents. Tell us about your training in this group when you were a young child and then up until your orientation at the Vatican. Go ahead.

SV: (surprised, laughing) Well, that's a pretty broad area, Greg! That could take hours, if you know what I mean.

GS: Yes, but do it, you know, if you could just outline it for us.

SV: Yeah. I mean, I was born in the group, I was born in Germany, and came to the US very young. I basically went through all the training that the group... all members of the group do undergo training to various degrees, depending on the role.

By the time I was a teenager, I was a youth leader, and by the time I was 22, I became the youngest member of Leadership Council in San Diego County . At that time I was a head trainer. I was the sixth trainer and eventually moved up to the second position.

GS: Mm hm.

SV: When I was twelve, I had mentioned with you the ceremony at the Vatican...

GS: Right.

SV: ...that they really do make all leadership in the group undergo at some point.

GS: Now basically when you were growing up, I remember you told me that you were instilled at a young age. You were born to a very wealthy, well-to-do family.

SV: Yes.

GS: You moved back to the States. You were told at a very young age you were special, you were "chosen." Correct?

SV: Well, they tell everyone in the group that they are special and chosen, and that's one of the things that made me very cynical when I was older. You will never meet a person who is an Illuminati who has not been told or programmed for years that they're special, they're the only one that can do things for quote-unquote "Family".

But I was told, yes, I would do great things for Family one day. The reason why I can filter some of this with an objective view is that I know what my role in the group was. It was over quite a significant number of other people. So I don't evaluate my role or specialness within the group so much by what I was told, but by what I did.

(regretful downturn in voice on "what I did")

GS: So you reached the age of 12, and then you're told by your parents you're going to an induction ceremony in the Vatican.

SV: Yes.

GS: Can you tell us how that happened and what occurred at that ceremony when you went there?

SV: (deep breath, voice becomes stressed) Okay. Um, this isn't easy to talk about, as you know.

When I was twelve, I was flown over to Germany. And I was at, I'll call them the German Fathers' house, over there. And, there was some preparation for a few days, beforehand, and I was told that there would be a very important ceremony. And it was considered a sealing ceremony at that point. And basically I was told a little bit about what I was expected to do during the ceremony.

When we got there, we went through the Vatican. Underneath the Vatican there is a large room that I described to you when we talked before. It has 13 catacomb chambers leading into it. And what they do is as you go down these steps into the room, you can see that it's circular, so they're all rounded. They bring out the mummies from the catacombs. And they set them beside each one [each of the 13 catacomb chambers], and they say "That's the spirit of the Fathers watching over the ceremony."

During the ceremony, there was a large table in the center of the room. It was on top of this huge golden pentagram. They had a ceremony there.

GS: So how many kids, how many other children were with you being inducted into the Family or the Order, as they call it?

SV: There were two other children at that point. But there were several adults too.

GS: Okay.

SV: See, the Church also brings in adults to swear their allegiance, too, just so you know. I was told, and I don't know if this is true, that if you want to rise to a certain position within the Catholic Church hierarchy, you do have to go through that ceremony as well.

GS: Okay, so you're down in this room. Your parents weren't present.

SV: No. No. The German Father and the French Father were.

GS: Okay, and at that point tell our listeners what you witnessed.

SV: (pause, additional voice stress) Well, there was a table. It looked like dark glass in the center of the room. It was made out of a stone, but it was very shiny and darkened black. It may have been something like obsidian or onyx, I'm not sure. This was the only time I've seen stone like that.

Around the corners it had these gold channels that, you know, collect fluids. A little boy was placed in the center of the table and drugged. I think he was drugged, because he was very quiet. He didn't move or say anything.

GS: This was a little three or four-year-old boy, right?

SV: Yes. Yeah. Yeah.

GS: Then they continued to do a child sacrifice.

SV: Yes, they did. Yes. I told you about that before. Yeah.

GS: Now afterwards, quite, what an unbelievable experience for a youth, a 12-year-old. What went through your mind when that happened?

SV: I was terrified! I mean, I was absolutely horrified. I... I... I... I can't describe the terror you feel when you go through something like that.

GS: And do you remember the words they were saying as this was going on?

SV: (pause) The man was in scarlet - he was speaking in Latin. And basically he was saying, "Please accept the sacrifice on this day." And then he said, "This sacrifice will seal the ceremony." And then he did it.

Again, I was so terrified that... (sighs) Have you ever been in a situation where your heart's racing, but you can't do anything? You're just kind of sitting there, and you're kind of fading in and out?

GS: Well, I can remember as a youth being frightened, but I don't think I've ever...

SV: (crosstalk) No. All right.

GS:... had anything quite like what you've had.

SV: Imagine your heart rate going up to about 220. You can't move. You're kind of shaking, but you're trying not to show it.

GS: Mm hm.

SV: It was horrible. Actually, I keep thinking inside, "I can't wait 'till it's over. I can't wait." You don't say

this, but inside you're just saying over and over, "I can't wait 'till this is over. I can't wait 'till this is over. I can't wait 'till it's over."

GS: Mm hm.

SV: Afterwards, the man in scarlet, he had a huge golden ring on his hand. He came over to the center of the room. Each of the people that were swearing that day had to go forward and kneel before him and kiss his ring, and swear my allegiance to the New Order, to the New World Order for all... until my death.

GS: Hm. Now at that point you were escorted out.

SV: Yes. Yeah. After the ceremony was all over. I mean, the other people also did theirs as well. They had to swear their allegiance too.

GS: And they were the same age as you?

SV: The two children were, but there were also three adults that went forward and did the same. And afterwards, we were told, (slowly and precisely): "May the same to you or worse occur should you ever break this oath."

GS: Hm. So it's basically... whew! Imagine at that age, what [this would do]. And you weren't really prepped for this, were you? You were told there was a ceremony, but you didn't expect anything like this, from what I've gathered talking to you.

SV: It was very difficult to go through, just because the sense of horrific oppression down there was the worst I've [ever felt.] I've gone through some ceremonies in my life in the Illuminati, you do go through them. But I have to say that in my experience this was the worst, just because... I can't explain the amount of darkness in that room. It was just pure evil. And unless you've ever been in a... seen a person... it was just horrible.

It wasn't just what happened, but just... I mean, the oppression. And I'm a Christian now, and I know the difference between when there is evil present - oppression - or when God's love is present, which is joy and peace. That's the exact opposite of what there was in that room.

GS: Now you know what I find quite interesting about this? About 25 years ago, I was a reporter and a freelance writer in Rome, and I spent six years there. I walked through the Vatican many, many times... hundreds of times. I covered the papal addresses, things like that.

During that time I was there during a Vatican scandal, which involved the Church bank and other things... members of the Illuminati, the Freemasons. I was approached by a woman, Maria Vendital (ph), and I'll never forget this. Rome's a small town. People knew I was covering stories about the secret societies, things like that. I had to ask people.

Well, this woman came up to me and told me similar stories. She wasn't quite as specific because she couldn't handle it without breaking out crying, and tried to commit suicide twice because she couldn't get out of the Illuminati. She was a member, born into it from a very wealthy northern Italian family. She told me basically the same ceremony took place with her.

And so, when I started talking to you, I wanted to relay that to you, and also to relay to my listeners that I also heard about this, 25 years ago, from a woman by the name of Maria, and several other people in Italy that I talked to. I was never able to locate or really, probably for my own safety, ever find out what happened.

But again, Svali's corroborating a story that I heard about 25 years ago. We'll get back after the break with this incredible story of a member who is now out of the Illuminati, out of the group and safe, on the Republic Broadcasting Network.

[commercial break - Resume at 23:15]

GS: Okay, we're back on the Investigative Journal. I'm your host, Greg Szymanski. We're talking to Svali, a member of the Family, the Order, the Illuminati, for thirty years.

Svali, you leave the induction ceremony. You walk out into the Vatican courtyard with one of the fathers, I believe. What did he tell you then?

SV: At that point he just told me to never forget. He told me that I had performed well during the ceremony because I didn't scream or pass out or anything like that. He said "You did very well," and he was pleased. Then we stayed at a home nearby. It must have been a local person. I didn't know them. We spent the night there before we went back to Germany.

GS: Okay, and what about the other people during the ceremony. How did they handle themselves? Do you remember?

SV: (sighs) I'm going to say, unfortunately, I was so... when you're in that kind of situation, the last thing you're thinking about sometimes is what the other people are doing. (Laughs) I was just so trying not to lose it myself. I do know that no one screamed or shouted or anything like that. Everyone was quiet. I think to say 'dead silence,' is, unless the person was spoken to, true - or unless they had to go forward and kiss the ring.

GS: All right, let's move on. I think we've, uh...

SV: Yeah.

GS: A question I've wanted to ask you, and this is such a wide subject. I've had a chance to talk to you for a number of days, and I've done some stories about it.

You go back home, you're twelve years old. You say you were schooled in the twelve disciplines.

SV: Yes.

[12 disciplines, from Svali's online book:

1. To not need. 2. To not want. 3. To not wish. 4. Survival of the fittest. 5. The code of silence. 6. Betrayal is the greatest good. 7. Not caring. 8. Time travel: " The child will be taught spiritual principles of "traveling" both internally and externally, with set ups, role playing, and guided exercises reinforced with trauma. The goal will be to reach "enlightenment", an ecstatic state of dissociation reached after severe trauma."

9,10,11: "Sexual trauma, learning to dissociate and increase cognition, decrease feeling." (Details of these 3 steps vary according to child's future role in the cult. These roles include Informers, Breeders, Prostitutes, Pornography, Media personnel, Preparers, Readers, Cutters, Chanters, High Priest/ Priestess, Trainers, Punishers, Trackers, Teachers, Child Care, Couriers, Commanding Officers and Behavioral Scientists.)

12. Coming of age ceremony (Vatican underground sacrifice).]

GS: So your life begins, and you know now you're in some type of organization that is very different than what most people experience. Tell us... I guess what I want to do is leave it open to you to begin. You've written so in-depth on this story. I'm just going to give you the microphone and let you begin. Tell the listeners what you think is important about your original training, about the group and about many things that I know people want to know about the Illuminati. Go ahead.

SV: Okay. Well Greg, first I want to say that my purpose in talking about this is not to glorify evil. There are very wicked people out there, very powerful people. I don't want to at all magnify their power, but I do want people to know that this is real. These people exist. People who say there are people out there that are involved in these activities... it really happens.

I also, because I know that there are children being hurt in the group every day, and that's my motivation for coming forward.

I don't like giving interviews for obvious reasons. I am willing this one time to lay aside my privacy and personal safety because these people need to be stopped. They need to be stopped.

GS: Okay. SV: Okay? GS: Go ahead.

SV: Normally children in the group are born into it. The Illuminati very rarely does outside recruitment. That's not their main method. It's just passed down generally, generationally from father to son, and mother to daughters to children. And so the whole family line has been in it.

Throughout the centuries people have tried to escape, but a lot of times they were either poisoned, murdered or set up to look like a suicide. They don't like it when people leave, and they try to make it very difficult - simply because it looks bad. (slight laugh)

They go through an enormous amount of training, from the time they are an infant. You undergo indoctrination. And when I say indoctrination, I don't just mean like cult programming so much as watching your parents and seeing what they do.

My parents modeled their behavior. To them the group was very important for growing up. I saw that three times a week, everything was dropped to tend to the activities. Okay?

GS: Okay.

SV: Basically the training process is designed to help you take on your adult role in the group. The Illuminati cover so many levels there too. It goes all the way from what most people think of as a satanic coven type thing, at the very low local level, all the way through... it's a huge, enormous business corporation.

At the mid-levels, you have people overseeing finances and administration, who are overseeing... I mean, these people are making a LOT of money through gun running, through white slavery, prostitution, pornography. They have links and ties to the Mafia, left and right. And, in fact the mafia are afraid of them. (Laughs)

GS: Hm.

SV: Yeah. (Laughs): Well, think about it! Because they know that you don't cross the members of the group. They have a very spiritual orientation. They are not satanic, though; they are Luciferian, which is different.

The ultimate goal of their spiritual philosophy and their sense of discipline is they believe that should you complete all of your training, you become a god. That is their actual end goal. They believe in the achievement of Godhood - of Illuminist philosophy - through what they call Enlightenment, or Illumination, which is how they got their name.

GS: Mm hm.

SV: They are international. In Europe there are twelve fathers who sit, who represent the different nations of Europe. They are very expectantly awaiting He Who Is To Come, and during that ceremony in the Vatican, (bumper music starts) on my knees I had to swear my allegiance to serve He Who Is To Come. They believe that the coven...

GS: Svali, can you, uh, I have to take a break.

SV: Sure.

GS: We'll continue with the massive organization, your role as a mid-level person in the Illuminati on the Republic Broadcasting Network.

[commercial break - resume 33:27]

GS: Okay, we're back on the Investigative Journal, and I'm talking with Svali. Svali, why don't we just pick it right up where we left off at the break. You were telling us about this hierarchy that starts with twelve fathers. Can you just run that down for us so people know exactly how this group is organized?

SV: Sure. At the top levels, it's in Rome. That's the power center or the heart of the Illuminati, where the power base is. And that's why all leadership must swear fealty in Rome, because that's considered the core of, the spiritual center of the Universe. That's how they view it.

From there, in Europe there are twelve fathers - one for each country in Europe. When I was younger I had to also meet with the fathers at one point and kiss the ring, and go through another ceremony of allegiance to them as well.

In the Illuminati, the European Fathers rule over what are called the different houses. For instance, if you are from Germany then you belong to the German House, if you are from France you belong to the French House - they call them Houses. UK, Russia, Poland, Belgium, Spain, Italy and others.

From there, America was considered a mission field for them. In the 17, actually in the 1600s, Pittsburgh became the first port of entry for them. That's where they first settled. That's why it's still considered a spiritual power base for the group on the East Coast in the US.

GS: You know, I did want to mention one thing. A caller / listener / reader of your stories sent me an email, and said, "Greg, check into the reason why President Bush, right after being elected, went into and talked to a Masonic group there." I found that quite interesting.

SV: Oh yeah.

GS: Go ahead.

SV: It's the spiritual power base for the group. From there, it spread out across the Atlantic seaboard, and then throughout the nation. The nation is divided into many regions, multiple regions but seven main regions. The East Coast region has its spiritual power base in Pittsburgh, but the administrative power base is in Alexandria, Virginia. That's where they administer the finances during the day to day operations.

The West Coast, or the West region, west of the Mississippi, has its power base in the San Diego area.

GS: And that's where you spent a lot of time, correct?

SV: Yeah. Yes. I was sent from, the Alexandria Council sent me to San Diego to help them out.

GS: Okay, go ahead.

SV: Those are the two, of course, main regions. And then each of those regions are divided into sub-regions.

So then you have your Regional Councils sitting over those, and overseeing activities. If you can think of the structure of a large multinational corporation, that's really how the Illuminati is structured. Then beneath each of the regional councils are your local councils. They call them sister groups or sisters, or your local councils. Then you have your local groups under those as well, or what they call the sister groups.

Any major metropolitan city could have anywhere from five to fifteen groups, depending on the size of the population base. Or more.

GS: Now you were saying that, how many people are in this group in America now, from your estimate, of knowing a lot of this stuff? Go ahead...

SV: Pure Illuminati, I would say about one percent, give or take, based on population.

GS: So it's a fairly huge... big organization, correct?

SV: Yes.

GS: Now their goal, basically. Just give us the broad overview goal, and then I want to get into some of these, you know, your role in it, and some of these ways that the Illuminati makes money that you learned

about.

SV: Yeah.

GS: Go ahead.

SV: You know, when you say "To rule the world," it almost sounds laughable - like "yeah, right", you know. I think people get ideas of thinking or wanting to rule the world. But really, that is their goal. They believe that they are the intelligent leaders, and they believe that the rest of the world are sheep that need wise... They see themselves as wise leadership. So they believe that their goal is to rule the world.

GS: Mm hm.

SV: But at the same time, they have occult ways of doing that. Their main way of doing that is behind the scenes. They believe in infiltration of the media, of education and of government - those are the three areas - and of the financial system. And they have successfully done quite a bit of all four throughout Europe and the US, as well as other countries.

GS: Now you said that they, basically the Illuminati is divided into about six or seven groups, and everyone is born into a group. Could you outline what those groups are?

SV: Well no, it's all one group, there are just different levels.

GS: Yeah, that's what I mean. Like the Sciences, the Government, or...

SV: Oh. Oh. Okay. The Illuminati is divided into different branches of learning. These branches include Sciences, Military, Government, Leadership, Scholarship and Spiritual. Those are the six branches of learning. And while all children need to undergo some training or teaching in each area, as they get older... They begin profiling you from infancy, and they know where your activities and abilities are. Then you're, you really go into... Most people specialize in one branch or possibly two branches of learning.

GS: And you were involved in what branch?

SV: I was heavily involved in Sciences, and also to some degree I did some Spiritual as well - but mainly Sciences.

GS: Just to backtrack one minute, these twelve disciplines. As a child, you were rigorously trained in this, correct?

SV: Yes.

GS: Okay. And what were those disciplines?

[1. To not need. 2. To not want. 3. To not wish. 4. Survival of the fittest. 5. The code of silence. 6. Betrayal is the greatest good. 7. Not caring. 8. Time travel. 9,10,11: Sexual trauma, learning to dissociate and increase cognition, decrease feeling - details of these 3 steps vary according to child's future role in the cult. 12. Coming of age ceremony (Vatican underground sacrifice).]

GS: I mean, if... You don't have to go through each one of them, but what primarily were you taught?

SV: (pause) I think the best way would be to give you an example of just one type of training that they do.

GS: Okay.

SV: I was two years old. I was left in a room for probably a 24-hour period. When you are that age it is hard to estimate, but it was a long time. I know that the sun did go around (laughs) at least once, and it wasn't just like a few hours.

At that age, when you are two and you are left alone without food and water, you are terrified. And at the end of the time, I was just dying of thirst. My morale was just... I have never been so thirsty in my entire life.

My mother walked into the room. A lot of times they have the children, you know, or the parents train the children at these early ages. There was a table in the middle of the room and I was sitting at it. She brings in this cold pitcher of water and she starts pouring it. I said, "Mom! I want a drink of water," and she slapped me out of the chair. (pause)

GS: Hm.

SV: And I remember crying! And as I'm crying, she's drinking the water in front of me, and she leaves! She takes the pitcher of water. And a couple of hours later, she came back in and did the same thing. And I said, "Mom, Mom, I want water!" And she slapped me! I mean, across the room.

After this had happened about three times, luckily I was bright enough that by the third time she came in, I mean, I remember crying silently, but I just looked at her. I didn't ask.

After she got up and left with the pitcher, a man came into the room. He said, "You did very well that time." And then he gave me a drink of water.

GS: Hm.

SV: That was part of the "learning not to want" stage. Looking back on it, I realize now as an adult that the part of that training was to teach me not to recognize my own physiological needs and respond to them, but to look to outside people to tell me what I wanted or needed. Which is what...

GS: Now you basically, you told me you led a dual life in the Illuminati. That's basically how they function.

SV: Oh yeah!

GS: You have a day job, and then at nighttime you're quite busy sometimes with the cult activities, correct?

SV: Yes.

GS: Okay. What I wanted to get into... you were talking about these groups. I remember I mentioned to you, you said you had these meetings three times a week. I said, "Well, what about if I wanted to go and visit, and maybe do a story about them?" What would happen, or how could... would I be able to find one of these meetings that were going on, in your area of Escondido?

SV: Well no, because of the security measures. And A), you really don't want to show up unannounced at a meeting if you could get through their security, because the chances are you would never make it out alive. Let's just say that a certain auto accident would occur, and be reported in the papers: "Unfortunate accident - man accidentally runs into tree." (Laughs) I mean, I'm serious!

The security that they have during group meetings is so intense that it would be very difficult. They have security at the one-mile perimeter, the three-mile perimeter and the five-mile perimeter. They have three people assigned. Usually one is up in a tree where you can't see him at the five-mile perimeter.

GS: Mm hm.

SV: And then you have one person who is standing, looks like a security guard for the estate, because these are often large, wealthy estates, which is appropriate. He is dressed in a uniform. The third person is standing hidden behind a tree. As cars come through, and they come through the gates - remember these are gated estates.

GS: Mm hm.

SV: So if it's not someone on their approved license checklist, they will stop the car. It's just like at a military installation. They will say, "Can I help you? Are you lost?" Their goal is to delay the person. Now if a person is saying, "Oh, this is blah blah blah," and they are just asking for directions, they will give them directions, be very pleasant and send them on their way, to where they are supposed to be going.

But if they are acting as if they want to go further into the estate, and this is not an okay person, then they will say, "Uh, all right, well HE'S NOT EXPECTING YOU." That's a code word. That tells the person either behind, up in the tree, or hidden further back - they radio ahead and they say "UNEXPECTED VISITOR."

At that point, everyone has been trained to pick up and leave immediately, within five minutes - with no traces of the activity.

GS: So this is some of the methods they go through so you don't get caught. I know that you wrote an article about why the cult doesn't get caught.

SV: Oh yeah.

GS: It's pretty specific. You have so much stuff here, and we can't get into it all in two hours, so please pick and choose what you think is most important. But I find that to be interesting - why the cult doesn't get caught. Is there anything in just a brief time you could explain to us... that?

SV: Well, their security, their money, their influence. Some of these people even own newspapers. Imagine trying to get a (laughs) article published, you know, disclosing... There's a lot of reasons why they don't get caught. That's the first thing people ask.

Then my next question is, "Well, how many child pornographers are there out there, that the police have been chasing for years, and have never found or caught?"

GS: Correct.

SV: And they're not even members of a secret organization. They're just trying to hide, you know. So when you consider that...

GS: Now you...

SV: Okay.

GS: Yeah. You were a mid-level person in this organization, a head trainer. We're going to get into those specifics in the next hour. But you know, what did you learn about the infiltration of this group into all our different areas of government and media? They are basically at the high levels of most of our financial institutions also, correct?

SV: Yes.

GS: And that is a great way to pursue their goal. I guess I've got to ask you this. How come things are moving a little bit faster in America now? I remember back in the 80s when I was confronted with this, when I came back home I didn't really see this kind of New World Order movement... all this different symbolism that you see now. What is going on, just for our listeners, right now? Why are things stepped up since 9-11?

SV: I believe it's because they can see the fulfillment of their goal... See, I'm going to sound very cynical now, and please forgive me for this, okay? Their goal is to rule the world, and personally I believe that they do - it's just not open yet.

GS: Mm hm.

SV: And they say they're now preparing people for when they disclose themselves openly. Does that mean that they can't be stopped? I believe they could. I believe it would take a miracle, because of the amount of infiltration I see at all levels of society, and the world. These guys, these people have a lot of money. They have a lot of influence. And your average person has no idea of how much is going on behind the scenes that no one understands.

But, with that said, I think that they're already there, they just aren't open. These people just don't know where they're going! (Laughs) If they did, I think the average person would be horrified to know how much is going on behind the scenes that people really don't know.

GS: Yeah, and the point of this interview, one, I had two goals...

SV: But... But you see, I don't want to sound disparaging, because I am also a strong Christian. I have faith in God, and I believe through prayer, and through people knowing... I mean, I would like them to be stopped. I just don't know, at this point, how do you take on the financial institutions of the world, the major oil enterprises of the world, you know? (Laughs) That's the question! (Laughs) You know?

GS: Yeah! You know, it is a difficult question. Now you're in the mid-level of this group. You worked your way up to a head trainer, correct?

SV: Yeah... Yeah.

GS: Now what did you learn... Before we get into specifics, you outline some in of your writings, the big money-making... the ways this group makes its money. Can you go over and outline some of those methods?

SV: Again, if you can think of an illegal activity, they're probably involved at some point. Maybe not overtly, at the point of where the actual money is first shaking hands - but when you have child pornography, prostitution, white slavery, gun running, gambling, then at some point where the money is changing hands, buffered by about four layers of people, there's going to probably be someone from the Illuminati involved at that point. These guys have their fingers in everything.

GS: Now...

SV: Uh...

GS: Go ahead.

SV: But they also use legitimate means. They launder their money. When you have a lot of money, you have to do something with it. And so, these men don't come in and say, "Hi! I'm a member of the Illuminati and I want to run your bank." What they'll do is they'll quietly come in and become a quiet investor, start buying up shares. And over a period of maybe, almost a lifetime, they will get a controlling interest in the bank, or become a very... you know. Or maybe in their son's lifetime.

That's the other thing about the Illuminati. The Illuminati do not see it as "This is what must happen now, in my lifetime." These people have goals that last for centuries, for two centuries. They are very, very patient.

GS: And that's why the specific training of the children is so important, correct?

SV: Yes. It's to teach you PATIENCE. Everyone knows, growing up in the group, we may not see the coming order disclosed or open or revealed in our lifetime, but our children or our grandchildren may. So they will spend their entire life trying to bring about the goals of the organization.

GS: (Chuckles) Hm. Incredible. So now you're in the mid-level. I can see now where they used these programming techniques, the different mind control techniques. We have a minute before the break. Just kind of whet our interests about how you... what your specific role was.

SV: Well, they did a lot of what you might call human experimentation. And they had a lot of research protocols going on. So one thing I did was to supervise the research going on. I was teaching the younger trainers and head trainers how to do things more efficiently, how to do their job well, but also reviewing their research reports for errors or problems.

Eventually I became kind of a consultant. If a problem occurred, or they didn't know how to install something, or if they needed assistance, I would help them with problem solving as well.

GS: Okay, Svali, I'm going to have to take a break. We'll be back in three minutes. We'll continue, on Republic Broadcasting Network.

[commercial break - resume 54:24]

GS: Okay, we're back on the Investigative Journal. I've got a short four minute segment here, then we'll take a break and come back with Svali for a whole [additional] hour. We're talking about jobs in the Illuminati, the practical daily jobs that these members of this group, who are infiltrated in America heavily... what they do. Now one thing I find interesting, Svali, knowing the media... I'm not going to name names or anything, because I don't have any specific information. But I find it interesting.

Doing some background checks on a lot of the top media people in our country, they all come from these very wealthy families. (Laughs) Now that's not the typical MO for a journalist. A journalist is somebody who grows up on the street, wants to talk to people, I can think of Jimmy Breslin, guys who never went to college, didn't know how to type, and just got in there, took their tie off and started writing stories.

But you know, as you look at the media now, there are all these silver spoon kids - growing up with silver spoons. I find that quite interesting. How deeply infiltrated, from your knowledge, are they in our media?

SV: Wow. Pretty... I do know, uh, fairly deeply. I remember that when I was in San Diego on Leadership Council during meetings, they would laugh about how people had no idea of how much they were being influenced and didn't even know it. They found that kind of amusing, which is... I mean, that's the mindset of people in the group, though. They're like, "The sheep have no idea that they're being led by the hand."

And they find it amusing, because they show it as evidence of... I mean, I'm just describing what they say, I don't agree with it now, but they saw as evidence of the stupidity of the m... of the average person - that they have no idea.

I'm not saying that every news story or every newscaster is a member of the group... by no means. But, they specifically do teach and train and educate children that show an aptitude for the media, because they want that. And if the person has a bright, charismatic personality, and presents well, then that child will go into that, if they have their verbal communication and other skills required.

GS: Well, you know, that could explain why a lot of our stories really never get covered, outside of the influence they have financially and the ownership of the media.

SV: (crosstalk) That's absolutely not by coincidence.

GS: What's that?

SV: Not at all a coincidence.

GS: Yes. That's a good idea, folks, why you're not getting the news from those outlets. Not only in our government. It explains a lot of things. Look at the war in Iraq. Look at the evidence there that shows what is wrong. Look at what they're doing in Iran right now. I mean, it's incredible. All this stuff is pretty obvious, people. There's something behind it. Svali is here trying to explain this organization from her knowledge, and it is quite, quite a story.

I know this idea. You were involved as a trainer of mind programming? I mean, this is just, I'm looking at some of the chapters in a book you have yet to publish [in paper book form]. We're talking about brainwave, color control, metal, jewel programming, programming link to stories and movies... I mean, it goes into suicidal programming.

In just a minute here before our break, can you kind of break down what you learned about the importance, well, oh! We've got to take a break, Svali, sorry. We're going to do that quickly, then we'll get back to you. We're talking to Svali, regarding her role as a head trainer in the Illuminati, the American Illuminati. We'll be back, on the Republic Broadcasting Network, in two minutes.

[END OF FIRST HOUR]

GS: Okay, we're back on the Republic Broadcasting Network. One more hour. We're talking to Svali, and she was a head trainer in the Illuminati.

Svali, what type of programming do they actually teach you, and how do you learn these different techniques?

SV: Well, you're taught from childhood on. My training in how to be a programmer started very young. I was mentored by another programmer at the age of 5, by a doctor at George Washington University. Not only did he do the programming on me, but also taught me how to do it to others. The types of programming... again, that could be a whole ten-hour segment to go into depth. From the time a child is an infant, all through their life basically, they are tested, they are profiled. Trainers can create a psychological profile, and then they update it frequently.

Basically, they are trying to install in this child the ability to obey, loyalty to the group, and the ability to do their job within the group.

Now those jobs vary in complexity. You may have on one side a child trained to be a prostitute. On the other end you may have a child trained to become a governmental figure, which is a lot more complex programming.

But as long as the loyalty to the group is instilled, and that is the first and foremost programming always installed, then no matter what their eventual role is, they will remain loyal. And that becomes their first loyalty. Whatever nation, whatever their public role in life is, their first and foremost loyalty will be to the group, and to serve its goals - whether they know.

A lot of times, the goal is [also] to be able to help the child create that complete division between their day role and their night role. So a pleasant, charming, wonderful, kind person in the daytime could be an absolutely cold, ruthless person at night - or during the day, you know, it's also during the day they do it.

Then you may have a housewife with children who goes out and completes a courier job for the group. And no one would ever suspect her. Who is going to suspect [that] this lovely-looking little housewife with a baby in a car seat is actually carrying some valuable documents?

Again, the first and foremost other thing was to instill loyalty, and they want to discourage people from questioning orders. They really don't want you questioning that, and they want you to obey their directives. Should people show signs of not doing that, then they go on for tune-ups. Actually people are being programmed all through their life. We used to call them tune-ups. It's a lifelong process for members of the group.

GS: We have a minute here before our break, and we'll get back and get in depth into some of these areas. But what went wrong with you? I mean, the dropout rate probably is very low...

SV: Extremely low. (laughs)

GS: ...considering the number of, considering the training. But what went wrong with you? They somehow missed something.

SV: When I was very young I absolutely believed in the goals of [the group]. You never saw a more loyal group member. I thought that they were saving the world. I thought that we were doing a wonderful thing. But the older I got, I started to see the methods that were being used for so long, and that the ends do not justify the means. I became increasingly cynical, partly because I saw what I was doing to people. I was lying to them. I was manipulating them. I was telling them things that weren't true. I remember questioning this, thinking, "I was told lies as a child too, then. I was manipulated."

GS: Wow.

SV: And finally you start to question, as an adult, the things you were taught. (bumper music starts)

GS: Okay. We're going to take a break, Svali, we'll be back in three minutes on the Republic Broadcasting Network.

[commercial break - resume 8:27]

GS: Okay, we're back on the Investigative Journal. Svali, I wanted to ask you a question. Before we get into how you finally left the group, and what happened to you afterwards in your life now - tell us. You wrote an article that is very interesting - A Day in the Life of a Trainer for the Illuminati. Tell us what you went through in a normal day in your role at the Illuminati. Go ahead.

SV: Okay. Basically I would get up. At the time that I described in that article, I was teaching at a Christian school. And so I would get up, I would get my two children dressed and ready for school. Just like a normal mom, you know, go through the day, come home. We'd have little friends over and play, and stuff like that. Then, you know, have dinner. I was a good mom. I was your average American housewife - on the surface.

But underneath the surface, then my husband and I would remind each other on nights when there was a meeting. And then what we would do is when we would go to sleep, I had programming in place that would allow me to wake up within ten minutes of the specified time. If I knew there was a meeting that night, I would wake up ten minutes before it was time to get ready and go. A lot of times we would even go to bed with our clothes on. And I never really thought that was abnormal, you know?

GS: Mm hm.

SV: I thought everyone went to bed with their clothes on. I didn't even question it, you know, on nights when we had meetings. I thought, "Oh, it's warmer." (Laughs)

GS: Okay.

SV: And then we'd get up and go, and drive to the meeting. I was also very involved in Military in San Diego. In fact the group has a lot of military orientation. So on top I would take the kids to their area, there was an area where the kids would go and change. They had a room and we would have like baskets of clothes, and we would change our clothing. You'd pick out your clothing, it had your name on it, and put on your uniform. Or whatever you wore that night. The kids would wear these little miniature military uniforms.

Then they would go out and do their training exercises. They were learning how to march, how to shoot. All kids in the Illuminati, at least in that area, know how to take apart a gun, put it together and shoot with deadly accuracy by the age of eight years old. Martial arts, there's a lot of martial arts training. Sometimes I'd help supervise that, or fill in if there's a military trainer [who] was [absent]. Everyone had to be - there was a lot of cross training. But most of the time I supervised the training. I would be working on implementing programming, or what we'd call tuning up - reinforcing previously installed programming in adults.

At that point I was normally supervising the younger trainers. They would be doing it, and I would be there watching and making sure they did it correctly. Or I would be also evaluating whether - sometimes every once in a while we'd be working on something that was somewhat experimental, and then I would be taking a more active role, assessing the person's responses to the new protocol, recording it and if there was any difference between established parameters for that protocol or expected responses, I would be flagging that.

GS: Give me an example of someone you were working on. What... how would they be introduced, what would be the reason? Would they be military, what is, how does someone get sent to you?

SV: No, these were all members of the group!

GS: Oh, okay.

SV: Oh! I can tell you that in San Diego, twenty percent of the active members of the group were active military.

GS: Okay.

SV: Okay? And think of military intelligence. Think high-ranking officials, colonels, (laughs), commanders. My ex-husband was a lieutenant commander in the Navy, getting ready to become a commander, okay?

GS: All right.

SV: These are not stupid people.

GS: So you were basically working on the programming of the members involved.

SV: (crosstalk) Yes. Oh yeah. Yeah.

No, we didn't program people who were not members of the group. You CANNOT install significantly traumatic mind-control programming in a person who is not a member of the group.

GS: (crosstalk) Good.

SV: Now there are certain... what you can do is what we call passive programming, which is basically through media means. If someone's watching a television program, they go immediately into alpha state. Everyone in the group, even a baby in the group knows that, because these people are very much into behavioral psychology. That's a trance state, almost, a very relaxed state where messages can be implemented.

And that's why I very strongly suggest people be very careful about the TV shows they watch! That's all I will say about that.

But no, you cannot take an adult who is not a member of the group and do what we did to them. They would go psychotic, or they wouldn't survive it, probably. They wouldn't be able to psychologically handle it.

GS: Tell us some examples of what you were doing. Program techniques.

SV: (sighs) Sometimes, (sigh) it would involve, normally we would start with a hypnotic induction or even sometimes we would inject a medication. A lot of times especially young children have a lot of fear when they are going into programming, but adults do too. We want them to relax. We give them a very short-acting medication to relax them.

We would then invoke a hypnotic state in them. If it was an older person I would be checking that the codes are already installed. If I was getting ready to install programming in like a young child, I would tell them, explain to them very patiently exactly the behavior expected. I'd say, "I want you to do this, and this, and this." I break it up into steps. Then I'd say, "First we're going to practice this."

I would show the child what I want them to do - I would model it. I would then tell the child, "DO IT." The child would then do it, okay? But, normally they won't do it well the first time, so she would... she or he would get shocked. That was called, because the group very much uses what they call positive and negative reinforcement. Okay?

If a child did not do it perfectly the first time, they are shocked. That's the negative reinforcement.

Then I would say, "DO IT AGAIN." They would show me the behavior.

Now at this point we start associating the behavior with an external stimulus or cue, too. Now a lot of times a child... If this is a behavior, though, that we want associated with a specific code, the child will often then traumatize very heavily first, to create a fragmentation in their personality. Then the behavior and the associated cue are given.

You might hear a tone, like "ding ding ding." [I say,] "All right, I want you to do this." Ding ding ding. The child hears the tone, they get up and they do the behavior. Once they can perform it perfectly, they are rewarded with praise. Good job, or a hug. Children like hugs, or something like that.

Then you do it over, and over, and over. That's why trainers have to be very patient people. Because then maybe after the child has done it fifty times, then they hear the cue, they get up, [and] they do it. It's not even a conscious [decision]... it's reflexive. At that point it's considered installed.

For very, very important programming, I'm talking about like end-level assassin programming, because we did train people how to assassinate people, and that's a whole other topic I don't want to go into here...

GS: Okay.

SV: We would then do a ritual to seal the programming afterwards.

GS: (Final-sounding) Okay.

SV: Okay?

GS: Just something, I was looking at some of your articles. One was "Christmas in the Cult." Just to get off on a different subject here...

SV: Sure.

GS: You say this is quite different for you, when you were growing up, than it is for most children. Can you just kind of briefly tell us what you meant by that?

SV: Yeah, um... (sighs) I mean, we had trees and presents and things like that. But for most children, Christmas is just happy time, you know, lots of presents. But in the group, there are some very high ceremonies that are celebrated. Several times, in fact many times, I flew into Germany. And there, there wasn't a Santa Claus. They had a figure called Father Yule...

GS: (crosstalk) Mm hm.

SV: ...who represents Christmas there. But he is not the kind of benevolent Santa that you see here. This is a man with a golden scepter dressed in a white robe and a golden sash around.

I was once at the German Father's house, where there was a gathering with children and adults, and Father Yule was present. He raises the scepter and basically strikes down a child in front of everyone.

GS: (laughs in disbelief) Oh my God!

SV: I know!

GS: (shocked) He strikes down a CHILD? I just...

SV: I know. Yes. He struck down the child with his, his scepter. And that... that is not what you call a happy Christmas, you know?

GS: No. (sighs)

SV: And at the same time, yes, we did have a tree, you know, and fruitcake and all that, and decorate the house, but there is another side to Christmas. It's, it's...

GS: (in shock) You know, I'm just listening and I just can't believe, you know, we're, you know, we have leaders in our country that have probably gone through this kind of stuff. I mean, uh, it's just incredible, this group. I know they've been around for a long, long time, thousands of years, and gone through it, came here. George Washington was a 33rd degree Mason...

SV: (crosstalk,) Oh, YEAH!

GS: ...and we go on. Uh, the quest... you know, I just, I want you to understand, just from my point of view, I just wonder how... you know, you write a story, "The End of the Illuminati." How do we get rid of these people? I know, you're out of it. You couldn't take it any more. You think we can inspire more mid-level people to just LEAVE, like you, so they have no one to DO this kind of INSIDIOUS... CRAZY... PROGRAMMING and lifestyle! What do you - what do you think?

SV: Well, I believe that, as strongly as a Christian, that it's a spiritual warfare as well as an emotional and psychological warfare. I believe that, by the grace of God.

But I will also say that when I was in the group, a lot of the members are not happy. You have people in the group that are there because they love it, because they believe in our goals, they are totally dedicated. But to be honest, a lot... I often knew as many people who would have left in a minute if they

thought that they could get out, and make it.

GS: You know, about your husband, uh, just to break in and then go back into that. Do they marry you to somebody in the group, or is that forced on you?

SV: (crosstalk) Yeah. Yeah. No. In the group, the marriages are always arranged, in my experience. In my 38 years in the group, I never knew of a couple, in the Illuminati, that did not have an arranged marriage. It can't be...

GS: (crosstalk) You just mentioned a couple that I, I suspect. Clinton and uh, Bill and Hillary.

SV: Oh, well, YEAH! (Laughs)

GS: (Laughs)

SV: YES! Definite. Definite.

GS: Yes. Bill?

SV: Yeah.

GS: Go ahead.

SV: Yeah. A lot of times, these marriages are arranged for compatibility, but also for bloodlines - to bring the right bloodlines together.

GS: Okay, good. We're going to be back in three minutes. I want to continue this, and then we're going to get into Svali's life after the Illuminati, on the Republic Broadcasting Network.

[commercial break - resume 23:17]

GS: Okay, we're back on the Investigative Journal. I'm your host, Greg Szymanski. And let me tell you, as an interviewer, and someone who has researched the Illuminati for a long time... it started way back when, when I was a young reporter in Rome...

It's a whole different ballgame when you're actually talking to someone with experiences like this. It takes it out of that realm of what is quasi-fiction fact, into the realm of reality. It's - it's really shocking.

And, uh, I'll be honest with you. This is a story, uh, that folks, you have to listen to - because this is going on in our country. All the things you're seeing regarding our rights being taken away, the police state, the war in Iraq, 9/11 - all these things have to do with this powerful group.

Svali, you know, we're talking about mid-level people. Now we're going to talk about some of the lower-level people. I'm interested in who they are. But you said they weren't happy, but a lot of them probably stay because it's very... I mean, this is a... it's a very lucrative way to live, I imagine.

SV: Oh, yeah!

GS: ...families?

SV: Oh, yeah! That's the main thing, that's one of the factors that keeps people in. The reason more people don't leave is because leaving means giving up your husband, your children, your entire family on both sides, your money. And basically, for a lot of people, leaving the group means giving up everything, and starting out penniless and alone.

Not only that, but you're combating child programming to recontact, to go back, to be loyal, to be a good member.

GS: Mm hm.

SV: And I know many people have tried to leave and went back, because they just couldn't take it.

GS: Do you, uh, do you want to take a phone call right now? Break it up?

SV: Sure!

GS: Okay. Marilyn, in California. You're on the Investigative Journal. Marilyn?

Marilyn (ML): Yes, I've been a part of this. I lost part of it, I've been listening on the Internet. I didn't quite catch it. How did this woman become involved in this Illuminati training?

GS: Uh, go ahead, can you explain that, Svali?

SV: I was taught it from early childhood. I was mentored into it. Trainers in the group are mentored. You work with older adults and they show you, and you are given increasing responsibility. And so by the time you are in your teens, you are basically doing adult training responsibilities. You've been taught for years.

ML: Your parents put you in it, or... ?

SV: Yes, they were members.

ML: Oh, I see, so it comes down through the parents - one parent to another.

SV: Yeah. Or from both.

ML: (shocked) Are they private SCHOOLS?

SV: Through what?

ML: Are these private SCHOOLS?

SV: Well, my children were schooled at private Christian schools. They were all Illuminati. (Laughs) Okay?

ML: (surprised, "Now I get it" voice tone) Oh, you're saying that the CHRISTIAN schools are Illuminati!!

SV: SOME of them are. Not all - but some.

ML: Yeah, obviously.

SV: No, no. The ones that my children in were, specifically. But no, there's a lot of good Christian schools that have nothing to do with the group, but some can be. Now I went to a public school, but what's interesting is, out of three public schools I went to as a young child, two burned down. (sadly): So there's no access to any school records.

ML: (completely shocked) I'll be DARNED.

GS: Marilyn, just to get you up to speed. You're born into this, then you're trained as a young child. You go through an induction ceremony in the Vatican. And this is going on with one to two percent of our population, according to Svali. Very serious, in all levels. Government, and everything else. Go ahead, Marilyn, do you have another question?

ML: Yeah. When you said the Vatican, now that is not a Christian religion, okay? Now I'm a Christian. Catholics is a Christian religion, we look at them as the precursor of the New World Religion. So...

GS: Well, you know, if I may just break in. I grew up a Catholic. I don't get involved in the splicing of the religions. I'm basically stating that when I started researching the Illuminati as a reporter in Rome, and I realized there was a bad portion of the Church, I looked at it. I had to deal with the evil and the good. So that's the way I reconciled it. The evil WITHIN the Catholic Church, at the high level of the Vatican, which seeps down into many, many areas. Go ahead.

ML: Okay, well I won't argue that point.

SV: (crosstalk) Now... Now... Now...

ML: I won't agree with it, but it sounds like you have become possibly Born AGAIN to get out of this? Would I be correct in that?

SV: Yes. Yes. Now I very much... Now first, I do want to say I am not slamming the Catholic Church or the average Catholic. I have many good friends that are Catholics, that are strong Christians. I became a Christian, and that was the only way I could get out. But just so you know, too, a lot of card-carrying Illuminists, well we don't really carry cards, but I'm using that term...

ML: Yes.

SV: ...are members of the Baptist church, are members of Pentecostal churches. It... This... I was on a worship team for a Wesleyan church in San Diego ... in my day life. Okay?

ML: Oo-kay. Uh, yeah. Very, very confused. I mean, I, uh, I think this is interesting. Many people say that the Catholic Church will be the forerunner of the New World Religion. There's some very good books out. In fact, I think you may have interviewed one of these men - the Grand Plan Design by John Daniels?

GS: Uh huh.

ML: You remember that?

GS: Uh...

SV: But, but...

GS: Go ahead.

SV: The average Catholic has no idea of what's going on in the Vatican.

ML: Yeah, yeah. I think that's interesting that, that the average Catholic would not know what's going on. That's just my take on it. (laughs)

GS: Well, I'll tell you something. As an average Catholic going to Rome my first time in 1980, I didn't know what was going on, and I grew up as a Catholic, went to Notre Dame High School. It was quite a learning experience for me.

ML: I think the Catholics, when they find out how evil the church is, stay in it! I mean, they really... why would they want to stay in it? That's what bothers me. I know some good people who are like that. And I don't get it! (Laughs)

GS: Well, the only answer is... it doesn't... (bumper music starts) (laughs) I don't know. There are many Catholics who aren't actively practicing.

ML: Yeah. Thank you!

GS: But anyway, we'll leave that for another time. Thanks, Marilyn. We'll be back on the Investigative Journal in three minutes, with Svali.

[commercial break - resume 33:20]

GS: Okay! Uh, you know, they're not going to get me. That's for sure. My house is anti-Illuminated. It's not going to happen, folks. Just to end that, Svali, before I get back to you, just to end that conversation we had with Marilyn about Catholicism. I look back at it, and I really thank my dad. And I do it in kind of a way, I'm just thinking about it now. I didn't know what the Church was about.

But you know, something strange did happen when I was young. My mom died, and I was ten years old. My brother was six months old at the time she died of leukemia. It was a very, very tragic affair - left my dad and me and my brother alone. And I remember my dad literally took a priest, a head Monsignor in our parish. And I won't even tell you where. Saint John Rebove (ph), right outside of Chicago.

This man came into our house, I'll never forget it. He said that he was going to put ME and my little BROTHER in an ORPHANAGE. My dad literally picked him up and threw him out the door! Literally.

SV: Wow.

GS: And from that point on, my dad never went back to church again. My brother never went to a Catholic school. I of course asked if I could finish, only because I had friends there. But you know, who knows what would have happened, you know, looking back on the craziness that goes on in the Church.

But anyway, Svali, you were talking about, uh, you know something? These people that are too... that do not want to get out because of the financial ties. But let's go back to when you were in the Illuminati. How did this happen? How did you finally leave? Tell us this whole story about you leaving the Illuminati. We haven't touched on that yet.

SV: Sure. Well, I do want to say one thing that I agree with Marilyn on. Without faith in God, I couldn't have done it. I became a Christian, and that was for me revolutionary. It made me question again more of what I was being taught, or had believed all my life. I, for the... I began to realize that what I was doing was wrong. I became increasingly cynical.

I also then started standing up to the head trainer in the county who despised me. He would do things that were just blatantly cruel for no reason whatsoever. I'd say, "You're wrong". Well, people don't like that. (Laughs)

He took it out on me in a lot of horrible ways. I finally made the decision to run. I ran to this... to another state, because I knew that my chances of getting out while still staying in that area with people I knew, surrounded by people who were in the group, was not going to be very good. So I went to another state.

GS: You had to leave your family and everything, right?

SV: Everything. Well, my children were with their grandparents. At that point I thought that was better than them being with my husband. I was going to go get my kids. But my husband then called and he said, "I want to reunite with you." And I said, "Okay, that's wonderful." And I said, "But you have to get help. You have to get some treatment, because we can't go on. You've got to get out of the group." He said, "Okay. Help me get the kids and I'll meet you in a week."

So the day before, he called and said, "I'll be there tomorrow," blah blah blah. And so I was excited, thinking, "Oh, he's getting out, he's getting out, that's wonderful!" Instead, he went... he had gotten the kids several days before. He was lying to me, and I didn't know it. He had gone to a judge.

And the day that he was supposed to arrive, there was a knock on my door. It was a policeman serving me DIVORCE papers, and also a restraining order, saying that I could not come within a hundred yards of my husband or my children.

And at that point, I felt slightly punished (sigh) for leaving the group.

I fought that, and it... (sighs) I fought for four years with a court system that said things like this didn't occur, because my husband would go into court and say, "This woman is psychotic. She's making it all up. There's no way. Ha, ha, ha. This stuff doesn't happen in this day and age." And the judge would say, "You're right." Slam. Full custody to their father. And I had to have supervised visitation for four years with my own children, so that... because I was considered a kidnap risk.

Through a lot of prayer, I had my whole church praying for me here in Texas, and through Lambley Research and miracles, my children were finally allowed unsupervised visitation with me, after four years. During that time, I said to my daughter, who was fourteen, I said, "I want so badly for you to get out". And she looks at me, and she starts going...

(hyperventilating, extremely terrified): "Oh! You shouldn't have said that, Mom! You shouldn't have said that, Mom!" You know? She just... she just freaked out. She just totally lost it.

GS: Mm hm.

And I realized that it was her programming cycling, because she was just terrified. You know, she's like, (terrified, very rapid): "Why did you say that, why did you say that", and I said, "It's okay, it's okay, honey, calm down, calm."

And the following... she was just shaking and shaking. And then finally she said, "Well, I don't want to go back and get hurt." And then I said, "YOU DON'T HAVE TO."

And at that point I faced several prison sentences, but I called my ex and I said, "I will face... I will not let those children go back and get hurt again."

GS: Okay.

SV: And he flew out to get them, and he could have put me in prison at that time, because I was breaking the custody visitation. And you know how strong the courts are on that!

GS: Mm hm.

SV: And I said to him, "Please... Look." Because it was so nice. My daughter and son both said, "We don't want to go back, Dad. We don't want to get hurt. We don't want to do this anymore."

He looked at them, and he said, "I want to go think about it." He went home, and I was praying for him at the time.

And then that night he called me, and he said, (delirious, hyperventilating): "Oh my God. Oh my God." I said, "What is it?" He said, "We've gotta get out! We've gotta get out!" (Laughs) And I said, "YES! You do!" And then he said... and then he made the decision to get out.

At that point he went to a Notary Public. He gave me... he did a legal case document giving me full custody of my children. And then he said he was so sorry for, he put me through, the H, E, L, L he had put me through for years.

GS: Now, have you had any reprisals from people in the group since you were leaving, or any warnings?

SV: Yes.

GS: To keep quiet, or anything like that?

SV: (crosstalk) Yes. Oh, yeah! Oh... yeah, of course! There's one time when I did write one article that named some specific dates and times. I got hurt afterwards, and it made me very cautious. That's why I don't give a lot of radio interviews, and why I don't do a lot of this. That's one reason why...

GS: Well, I appreciate this, because you know, the number of people you're going to help, by... maybe, maybe waking up the American people to what is really going on. Sometimes you can wake up many more people by a person like you, than talking about a hundred million different generalities.

Let me take a call. Chris, in Washington, you're on the Investigative Journal.

CH: (calm, relaxed cadence): Hi. Svali, I just want to say how much I appreciate your bravery, in presenting this information in the way that you are. I've read your website recently. And my question is very simple. Based on the information that you're presenting, I'm wondering what timeline the organization of the larger Family that you're describing has for implementing the New World Order?

SV: Okay. I was told it would occur during my generation. I was told that by the year 2050 that they would be revealed. Now again, their timelines change, though. In fact, I jokingly referred to them as being like the Soviet Union, because you know how they had their five and ten year plans, and then things always got changed? In my own lifetime I saw several different timelines for things that were supposed to occur and change.

But as Greg noted, I've also heard of, from different people, that actually there is a HUGE push in the last few years. It's like, "It's CLOSE. It's CLOSE. Let's make things happen more quickly."

CH: Mm hm.

SV: So I couldn't begin to guess whether that's an accurate timeline or not. I know what I was told.

CH: I have a follow up question and that's it...

GS: Go ahead.

CH: ...and this will be it for me. I have recently, against my own resistance to doing so, investigated, started to investigate fringe matters, if you will. Among them, the upcoming date on the Mayan Calendar of 2012.

SV: Uh huh.

CH: And as I've done this research, I've allowed myself just to be open to this information without believing anything I'm reading. One of the ideas that is presenting itself is that around 2012, not just according to the Mayan Calendar but many other theories out there, that we will be undergoing, as a planet, a revolutionary shift, if you will, of some kind or another.

And I'm wondering in the back of my mind if there might be any kind of race against the clock on THAT scale, if you will - especially if we're talking about a potential spiritual warfare...

SV: Oh, yeah.

CH: ...using your words in play here. Do you see a possible relation there?

SV: Yes, I do. And, 2012 IS an important year. But again, I was not told that the final Revealing would occur then. But I believe that probably... what will happen is that there will be events taking place that will help to set the stage.

CH: Okay.

SV: But it's going to be... I was told... again, I'm telling you what I was told while a member of the group, so please take it with a grain of salt. As I know, these people aren't always honest or trustworthy - they are deceptive. But I was told that there would be an enormous economic collapse prior to the Revealing. That basically the stock market would destabilize.

CH: Well, that appears to be already happening.

SV: Yeah. Yeah. And I was told it would make the Great Depression look like Sunday school. And at that time, it's going to... they're going to really be manipulating finances to bring about chaos, confusion, warfare, and then...

But see, I don't like to be so negative. But I am telling you what I was taught when I was in the group, you know?

CH: Well, I so appreciate it.

SV: Yeah.

CH: And I'm sure we all do.

SV: Yeah. I...

CH: You're a great voice.

SV: Well, thank you! I appreciate that very much. But out of this chaos they said would come order. You see, the group believes that out of chaos comes order.

CH: Well, I don't want to take any more time...

GS: (crosstalk) Well, as far as I'm concerned, I'd rather, you know, let things... Svali, these guys want to bring down this country financially, in whatever way possible. And right now, your voice is important in that.

And Chris, I really appreciate you saying that, because we want to stop these guys! I mean, come on! Let's get the American people to get together and just put an end to this. We have a powerful group in numbers. We may not have the money, but we can take it back. And I don't want to be bullied by these kind of people. That's my feeling.

SV: Yeah.

GS: Let me take another call. Uh, Harper in Canada. Harper? Go ahead.

HP: Great, thanks Greg. And Svali, I read your expose when it came out on Suite101.com a few years ago, and I always wondered what happened to you, because you vanished from Suite 101. So it's great to hear about you. A couple quick questions, I'll make them real fast. First is the term Moriah Conquering Wind. I'd never heard that before or since I read it in your expose. I wondered if you could elaborate on that term a little bit.

I also wanted to ask you if this cult, as far as you know, claims to or believes to derive any of its heritage from Atlantis or any other lost civilization. Okay?

SV: I'm not sure about the reference to Moriah (pronounced like "Mariah" Carey) you're describing, because Moriah is... is our name.

But I certainly can address the second question. The Illuminati completely believe that Atlantis is real. They teach it to their children as part of the oral history. They believe that it was one of the greatest civilizations that ever existed, and one of the most advanced.

What they teach... their take on it is that Atlantis was a great race of highly intelligent people who had a highly advanced faith, and who were highly enlightened.

But what they teach the Illuminati children is that then this prophet of the enemy, who was a prophet of God, came and foretold their destruction if they didn't change their ways.

They were definitely Occultists. They were Luciferians on Atlantis. That was the religion. And in fact, a lot of the advances that Atlantis enjoyed was passed down to them through supernatural means... that is what I will say.

So they laughed at the prophet. In fact they killed him. And, he... I guess sometime afterward, we were taught that a few inhabitants escaped, but that tragically the great city was lost.

The Illuminati to this day mourn the loss of Atlantis, because they feel that these were... that the few survivors that left were among the great people who helped found the Free... what you would call the precursors of Illuminism.

HP: One more quick question, if I may.

GS: Go ahead.

HP: And I wanted to ask you if you have any reason to believe that people, men and/or women at the top of the pyramid, so to speak, practice a kind of magic where they are kind of skipping through time, in other words...

SV: (excited crosstalk) Oh! Oh! YES! Oh, without even being at the top... Oh, yes!

HP: ...their body leaving, their soul or spirit leaving one body and coming and being born into another one, and therefore, you know, living through time.

SV: (excited crosstalk) Oh yeah! Yeah! Oh, yes! Yes, All the time. In fact, see, now this, now I didn't go

there in this interview. You start telling wackos, you start discussing things like that. But in the spiritual side, they very much teach things like time travel, traveling out of body, you know, psychic battling, things like that - things that cannot be explained by logic.

And I saw things that I cannot explain through human intellect or reasoning, that were highly supernatural, and involved all of that... and more.

[Svali has reported in 2-3 different articles seeing a group of people levitate an animal and choke it to death, though here she seems to refer to more than just that.]

HP: Okay, great. Pleasure to speak with you, Ma'am, and God bless you.

SV: Okay, God bless you too.

GS: Okay, I think we have Dave Wilcox called in. I think you know Dave through emails, Svali.

SV: Yes.

GS: Dave, uh, you want to say hello? And do you have a question for Svali?

DW: Sure. Uh, Svali, it's great to have you on the air, and I'm really glad you decided to do it. So thank you very much.

SV: Oh thank you, Dave. It's good to talk with you. Yeah.

DW: Yeah, I feel like you're an old friend. I've been reading your stuff for so long, and you share so willingly and openly about yourself. It's a real honor to be able to speak with you in person like this.

SV: Well, thank you!

GS: All right, well Dave, you may have something you want to say to Svali. Go ahead. You have a question?

DW: Sure. I think one of the things I'd really like to have covered here is [this]. You shared with me in an email recently about these stages of enlightenment that they try to guide people through?

SV: Yes.

DW: I would like you to try to sketch out for people how the behavioral conditioning that's coming through the media, the movies and so forth might have affected them.

In other words, what personality characteristics would you see in a person when they have been influenced by these teachings? How would the average person, who is not really a bad person, start to be leaning, if the Illuminati teachings were actually having an effect on them? What would they be like? What would start happening?

SV: Well, again, as I said, the average person is not going to be a member of the group...

DW: Right.

SV: ...so the influence would be much less. But the media, I believe that... well, I KNOW. I don't believe, I KNOW that some of the media that we're seeing nowadays is specifically targeted towards teaching people their philosophy or goals. All you have to do is watch the children's cartoons on Saturday morning, and almost across the board you'll see morphing, power battles, occult. And that's intentional.

Movies coming out. Basically, if a person is being influenced by their teaching, that person will learn to not trust their own instincts, their own feelings, their own body, their own perceptions. They will be looking outside for guidance.

Second of all, they will be moving towards a heavily occultic worldview - that leaning upon the occult is heavily encouraged. All you have to do is watch Harry Potter! (Pause - laughs) You know?

DW: Yeah, I mean, the whole idea that...

SV: (crosstalk) I mean, not to slam one of those Potter movies, or the Matrix.

If you want to know pure Illuminist philosophy, the Matrix shows it. Definitely. The entire philosophy.

DW: Oh yeah. Right down with Morpheus being broken down with the injections, and they said that it's like hacking a computer. (bumper music starts)

SV: Yeah! That's an excellent [example...]

GS: (crosstalk) Okay, let's take a break. We'll come back with our final segment. A big finish on the Investigative Journal, with Svali, on the Republic Broadcasting Network.

[commercial break - resume 54:21]

GS: Okay, we're back with our final segment with Svali. She's telling us about her experiences... thirty years with this insidious group called the Illuminati, how deeply penetrated and infiltrated they are in our culture and our country.

Svali, we talked about the higher levels, the mid-levels you were involved in as a head trainer. How low do they go? I said all along they're involved in gang stalking, the MK-Ultra program, infiltrating truth organizations, infiltrating groups that are trying to do good. How far down DO they go?

SV: Well, they go down to the sister group levels I mentioned. The sister groups have anywhere from, usually roughly around 30 members. And those are what a lot of people would consider the... what you would consider the satanic cults, with a high priest and priestess. That would be the local level, the lower level.

But those people are also very active in their community. And so, they WILL be involved in intricate infiltrating activities when possible. Because to them, it's not infiltrating... it's helping. They think they're helping the group, or helping people by becoming a member and spreading the influence.

GS: Let me squeeze in one more caller, Roger, a faithful listener. Roger, you're on the Investigative Journal.

RG: Uh, yes. Thanks. I had so a big question and so little time that maybe I'll just squeeze it in...

GS: We've got a couple minutes. Really try to work it in, Roger.

RG: Yeah, uh, well, you will enjoy this first, and that is that I recall when Charlotte Izerbie (ph) was here on the local Clear Channel radio show. The host was, of course, dismissive of an Illumi-Nazi agenda. It was great to hear Charlotte say, "You're telling me? My own father was a high-level"... and she, of course, was a first or second-fiddle secretary at the department of Ed. And she said, "You're telling me my own father on his deathbed was telling me, "You go get 'em, girl," and he was one of 'em."

GS: (Laughs)

RG: So that was great. Anyway, my question was towards the philosophical / religious motivators, if you will, which you have been dwelling on. I've been trying to form it up into a more cohesive, integrated...

GS: Try to make it quick, we're running out of time. Go ahead.

RG: Yeah. To expose the ethos of the, you know, it's like the Neocons serve as the pseudo-intellectual rationale for the Illumi-Nazi agenda. And I don't presume that it turns on such fine distinctions, so much as it is a bare-knuckled lust for power. But, everybody has sort of a worldview that they use to justify their actions. And of course, it's a most un-conservative, humanistic social engineering agenda on a far larger scale.

Now you mentioned about these people, basically, and it's as rare as hen teeth...

GS: Quick, Roger...

RG: ...yeah, to find somebody that's not oxymoronically both a spiritualist and an occultist, and also a, what do you call, a hardcore rationalist. Or maybe that's just [a] Republican assumption, right?

SV: (sighs)

GS: (slight laughing in delivery): I know there was a question in there somewhere, Roger...

RG: Yeah.

GS: But anyway, thanks for calling. Let me, I've only got a minute. I've got to finish with Svali.

Svali, tell us in your own words, you've got about a minute or two left here. You went forward, you came forward, (bumper music begins) you're now living a life completely away from them. What's your hopes of the future in our country right now?

SV: My hope is that people will realize that this is happening, and that they will start doing something about it - that they will start looking at it. Now again, we're talking about people who are mentally wealthy, but it won't be easy. But if people could rise up in prayer, and just say, "THIS ISN'T OKAY"...

If people would become informed enough to learn more about it, be aware they exist... and then, possibly, PRAY. Pray that people will take action against the things that are happening. Because these people...

GS: Okay, Svali, I'm...

SV: Okay. All right.

GS: We're all out of time. We're going to end on that prayer. I really thank you for coming forward. You're very courageous. We'll talk again, and I'll be back tomorrow on the Investigative Journal. Same time, same place.

SV: Goodbye.

[END OF BROADCAST]

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Finance Chairmen In House And Senate Refuse To Comment On The Wanta Plan

As the corrupt Illuminati members of the U.S. government remain silent on \$4.5 trillion waiting to be injected into American economy, George H. Bush has been caught red-handed stealing \$1 billion from the American people.

25 Jul 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The biggest U.S. and international financial story in world history is being treated by the media as a second rate dog and pony show and being totally ignored by high ranking U.S. Congressmen and Senators.

Further, the story in question brings to the forefront the stark and ongoing battle between the Illuminati/ New World Order and U.S. nationalists, one group trying to destroy the country while the latter trying to save it.

However, in light of the magnitude and importance of the trillions of dollars in question there has been a virtual black out about the story, save coverage by the *Arctic Beacon* state side and *The International Currency Review* in England.

Before discussing important details and new events concerning the whereabouts of more than \$70 trillion in diverted U.S. funds and what has been called *The Wanta Plan*, it must be mentioned that even though \$4.5 trillion in repatriated U.S. money remains blocked by the corrupt Federal Reserve Board in a Bank of America account in Richmond, Va., a great victory has already been achieved over the Illuminati banksters, as they have been blindsided by the recent developments concerning true patriot Leo Wanta.

For the last 14 years, Wanta's steadfast determination not to be corrupted by the likes of former President George H. Bush and President William Jefferson Clinton has taken the criminals by surprise, sending a financial electric-shock through the corrupt Illuminati underworld banking community, the likes of which their criminal minds never expected.

And this is exactly why all of them, including President George W. Bush. U.S. Treasury Secretary Henry M. Paulson, Jr., the entire Federal Reserve Board (controlled by foreign interests), Sen. Chuck Grassley, chairman of the Senate Finance committee, and Rep. Michael Oxley of the U.S. House Committee on Financial Services are all remaining with their thumbs sucking in their mouths, not saying a word.

Regarding the Wanta money, look how the above officials have responded since the vast sum that could turn around the economy arrived more than a month ago while depriving the American people of an immediate \$1.6 trillion dollar windfall and more the \$200 billion in lost revenues each and every banking day the money is withheld:

Bush has illegally blocked the release of the money, making him liable for preventing a private entity in paying taxes owed to the American people in the amount of approximately \$1.6 trillion. This also makes

Bush guilty of criminal charges.

The Federal Reserve Board has illegally complied with Bush's order to block the funds even though the Fed has no authority to intervene in such matters, making them also an accessory to criminal charges.

Paulson, U.S. Treasury Secretary, has blindly followed Bush's criminal order with Paulson refusing to return or issue a statement about the The Wanta Plan after repeated calls by the *Arctic Beacon*.

Sen. Grassley and Rep. Oxley have remained silent on the matter, evening though they chair the two most important financial committees in government. And, in what is one of the most important financial stories in the history of America, both top ranking officials have refused to even issue a statement and have refused to return calls from the *Arctic Beacon*.

In fact, the Illuminati big boys have not uttered as much as a peep since Wanta's \$4.5 trillion dollar settlement became official on June 12 and the money finally transferred from numerous foreign bank accounts, causing fluctuations in the financial markets during May and June but, more importantly, signaling a hopeful end to the corrupt Illuminati banking system and their plan to financially destroy America.

Furthermore, the Wanta story trumpets loud and clear how the likes of the Illuminati, including Daddy Bush and Clinton, have their ugly hands in the trillion dollar cookie jar for their own benefit and now, if anybody cares to pursue the matter in this country, how they can finally be brought to justice for defrauding the people

For example, the Wanta story goes back to August of 1989 when Daddy Bush wanted Wanta to illegally transfer \$1 billion in U.S. money to an account in Panama for Bush's own personal use.

When Wanta refused, citing violations of criminal statutes for anyone to personally benefit, including a President, from public funds, he was taken out of the picture with a bogus 22 year jail term.

Wanta was even told at the time by high ranking official, James Baker, it was useless to try and block the matter since people like Bush were above the law, saying it would be better to just turn a blind eye.

However, Wanta refused, keeping records of the transaction and his communications with Baker, the \$1 billion, however, eventually making its way to Bush despite Wanta's objections in an account listed under Pilgrim Investments/Jorge (George) Bush.

But according to Wanta, who has proven to be an honest and loyal American, the \$1 billion is only the tip of the ice berg of stolen funds diverted by the Illuminati from an estimated \$27.5 trillion to \$70 trillion raised at the end of the Cold War by Wanta on behalf of then President Ronald Reagan.

Besides the \$1 billion, Wanta has documented at least \$743 billion diverted and used by the Bush and Clinton crime gang, saying this is a conservative estimate since tracing the funds has been a difficult task after spending years in jail and even being decalred dead by the CIA in order that private Illuminati interests could use the trillions amassed for their own personal use.

It's important to remember Wanta's efforts on behalf of President Reagan amassed huge sums of monies when he set out to destabilize the Soviet currency at the end of the Cold War. The original plan was bankrolled with \$150 billion of American taxpayer money, the financial fruits of which President Reagan had always intended to be returned to the American people and not ripped-off by Illuminati banksters on behalf of Daddy Bush and Clinton.

When made aware that he may have been working for an Illuminati banking scheme all along, Wanta said when the Soviet financial destabilization was initiated, he had no idea any nefarious or underhanded actions were taking place.

However, once Daddy Bush and Clinton's evil and back stabbing intentions were made known, Wanta tried to do the right thing by turning over the money to the American people, as he was then and still remains today the legal trustor of the vast sum of money, a position he was given by President Reagan and a position in 2003 affirmed by Federal Court Judge Bruce Lee.

But instead of the money coming back for infrastructure and other improvements in American society, Bush and Clinton jailed Wanta illegally, first in a Swiss dungeon for 133 days in the early 1990's and then railroaded in Wisconsin on a bogus \$14,000 income tax charge in which he was given a 22 year sentence, conveniently due to expire in 2015, three years after the financial maturation of the original \$27.5 trillion.

And if the 22 year sentence had been served or Wanta caved under Illuminati pressure from three prison assaults, perhaps the big boys wouldn't be shaking their heads today and perhaps they all wouldn't have their thumbs in their mouths as the \$4.5 trillion sits in a Richmond Bank of America account, drawing financial dust instead of \$200 billion a day for the American people.

However, since Wanta remains strong, never diverting from President Reagan's intentions, America stands now at the precipice of regaining its pride, honor and financial strength. Further, if Americans remain strong perhaps we can put a stop to the Illuminati's goal of financially destroying the country.

That in a nutshell is why the Wanta story is one of the most important stories in the history of our country as the \$4.5 trillion indicates a clear victory over the New World Order since it is sending shockwaves through their criminal community, giving them a strong and clear financial message that certain individuals in this country remain strong, as well as certain press outlets (*International Currency Review* and *Arctic Beacon*) whose efforts have now reached millions of people around the world about the \$27.5 trillion dollar Illuminati rip-off.

Here is a breakdown of the The Wanta Plan, indicating a healthy injection of liquid funds are right around the corner if the American people wake-up before it's too late:

The agreement provides for the prepayment of taxes to the US Treasury, at a rate of 35% of the \$4.5 trillion, equating to \$1,575 trillion, together with prepayment of taxation to the State of Virginia at 6%, amounting to some \$270 billion.

In addition, Wanta through his AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc., has put financial mechanisms in place for the further generation of corporation tax deposits payable to the U.S. Treasury Department/Internal Revenue Service of about \$96 billion per banking day.

Because of financing transactions which will consequently be carried out by other U.S. financial institutions, estimated total windfall accruals to the U.S. Treasury are likely to exceed \$200 billion per banking day, from the moment of start-up. This is now running nearly three months late.

Lastly, Wanta has given U.S. authorities until the close of business on Monday, July 31, to release the funds or he plans to pursue collection of the total aggregate amount outstanding, estimated at more than \$70 trillion.

For rest of Wanta stories and more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

For rest of Wanta stories and more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

--

The arctic beacon is asking for your support. Please go to www.arcticbeacon.com and contribute by credit

card or paypal as it is the only way the truth can be told. Thank you. Greg is regular on Rense Radio the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time. And Greg has his own daily show on the Republic Broadcast Network. Go to www.rbnlive.com NOTICE: Due to Presidential Executive Orders, the National Security Agency may have read this email without warning, warrant, or notice, and certainly without probable cause. They may do this without any judicial or legislative oversight. You have no recourse or protection other than petitioning your elected officials and exercising all of your constitutional rights.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Bush Illegally Blocks The Wanta Plan And \$4.5 Trillion Settlement On Behalf Of Americans

Sources close to story say corrupt U.S. officials trying to steal vast sum of money now held in Bank of America account in Richmond, Va., as Fed and Bush committing conspiracy to defraud the American people.

24 Jul 2006

By Greg Szymanski

With the Federal Reserve Board illegally blocking *The Wanta Plan*, overseas financial sources are reporting today that U.S. authorities are preparing a plan to hi-jack the \$4.5 trillion dollar settlement collecting dust in a Bank of America account in Richmond, Va.

This is the reason, sources say, President George W. Bush personally instructed the Fed to block the transfer of money, involving a vast sum of money earmarked for the U.S. Treasury, AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc. and former Ambassador Leo Wanta.

Financial observers informed the Arctic Beacon corrupt "high level" American officials are planning to steal the full sum of money, even though the money belongs to the people and protected by Wanta as the legal trustor.

A Suspicious Activity Report (SAR) that was to have been filed with the Bank of America, Richmond, has meanwhile mysteriously gone missing," said the editor of an influential London currency review, adding if such actions were taken it would involve a crime to defraud the rightful owners of the money.

The \$4.5 trillion in The Wanta Plan were recently signed pursuant to the accord an agreement between Leo Wanta/AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc., the US Treasury, the Secretary of the Treasury Henry M. Paulson, Jr., and other key high level players who all decided this partial settlement would be better than Wanta's original idea of pursuing the entire amount estimated at between \$27.5 and \$70 trillion.

It is important to remember the funds belong to Wanta as trustor and his trading corporation and are not the property of Bank of America, the Federal Reserve, the Treasury or any other party.

The signed agreement was finalized June 12 after Wanta, a former Treasury and Secret Service agent, was released from a long and unwarranted jail term, including 133 days in Swiss dungeon. Further, Wanta suffered tremendous hardship since the late 1980's, including a character assassination by the CIA as operatives even falsely pronounced him dead in order to loot the vast sum of money.

Wanta's ordeal began after refusing to "play ball" with President George H. Bush and President William Jefferson Clinton who reportedly used the vast sum of public money, estimated at more than 27.5 trillion, for their own personal benefit.

According to Wanta, who has appeared numerous times on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The

Investigative Journal, the smear campaign and illegal jailing began after he refused demands by Bush and Clinton for the wrongful diversion of \$1 billion into an Panama bank account for Pilgrim Investments/ Jorge (George) Bush in August 1989.

Wanta has identified this transaction as being illegal, but also has traced more than \$750 billion of the booty as being diverted, stolen or misused by the Bush and Clinton crime families, monies which should have been properly returned to the American people.

Christopher Story, a financial writer from London, following the story, said: "The reappearance of this upright Treasury/Secret Service financial agent after years of absence, after the CIA had lied for years that he was dead, delivered a high-voltage electric shock to the criminal gangs operating inside the US structures.

"These are led by arrogant and powerful intelligence 'barons', and their compromised intelligence, banking and legal associates. Such people now understandably fear that they are all going to be exposed, arrested and indicted for their serial corruption crimes over the years."

Under The Wanta Plan, considered bigger and more important than The Marshall Plan of the World War II era, Wanta himself outlined the specifics of the deal recently as a guest on The Investigative Journal (find background and more articles at www.arcticbeacon.com):

"Under the plan," explained Wanta, "the US Treasury is to receive \$1.575 trillion in tax payments from the \$4.5 trillion, representing tax payable at 35%, and then at least \$96 billion per banking day following the delayed start-up of prearranged AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc. trading operations."

Wanta added another similar aggregate tax amount per banking day will be payable to the U.S. Treasury/ IRS arising from a similar transactions with other U.S. parties, generating an estimated aggregate \$200 billion every banking day for the Treasury.

In addition, the State of Virginia is to receive an initial windfall tax remittance amounting to \$270 billion since Wanta's group was incorporated there, ensuring windfall tax remittances to Pennsylvania, as well.

When Wanta appeared on The Investigative Journal last week, he said he was miffed why the Fed would illegally hold up the transaction since it was costing the American people \$200 billion every banking day the money remains dormant.

Further, he officially gave the Fed until July 31 to release the money, saying the agreement would then be null and void as he planned to then go after the total aggregate amount of offshore money estimated at \$70 trillion.

"I don't think they want that to happen," added Wanta. "It could be devastating to some major worldwide financial as they would collapse since they do not have the liquidity to return the full amount of the money."

As a capsule summary, the vast sum of money used illegally by corrupt insiders inside the U.S. government, was originally amassed by Wanta as part of a plan he and several other financial whizzes devised on behalf of President Ronald Reagan to destabilize the Soviet currency, bringing a quick end to the Cold War.

However, after Reagan left office, he was back stabbed by the Bush I and Clinton sadministration, leading to a long and unwarranted jail term to "get him out of the way," including 133 in a Swiss jail and years behind bars on a bogus Wisconsin state income tax charge.

Released more than a year ago, Wanta has been trying with limited resources and no cooperation from the government and the media to return the money to the American people.

During his many years in jail, much of the money has been diverted to numerous private overseas accounts and, according to Wanta, essentially looted by the corrupt Bush and Clinton crime families.

But in an unexpected move in 2003 Wanta filed a federal court case to recover the money. Although the case was dismissed under sovereign immunity, he received verification from the court that his legal trustor status was valid, the judge telling him to use the federal collections courts as a recovery process.

During the last year, Wanta has been trying to retrace his financial tracks and Monday emailed the *Arctic Beacon* for being one of the only news outlets to follow the story, saying 1.2 trillion is a good first step at lowering the national debt.

"Thank you and your staff for their kind assistance to recover said corporate/repatriation funds with full disclosure to the United States Department of the Treasury, et al," said Wanta Monday in an email to the *Arctic Beacon*.

Regarding the illegal blockage of money authorized by President Bush and the Fed Reserve, The International Currency Review had this to say, reminding the American people it's imperative to follow the Wanta money before it is stolen by the corrupt criminals controlling the White House:

"Preventing a taxpayer from paying tax is a felony. A taxpayer has a duty to pay tax, and anyone impeding a taxpayer from meeting his obligations to the Internal Revenue Service is committing a crime. It is understood that no-one who commits this felony is immune from prosecution. Hence this even applies to holders of the highest offices, including the Presidency and the Chairmanship of the Federal Reserve Board.

"In other words, by freezing the funds belonging to the Trustor/AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc, those responsible for this scandal are not only liable to racketeering and conspiracy charges, but are also committing a felony for which no claim of privilege is applicable.

"Just as a taxpayer is obliged to pay his taxes, on pain of severe penalties for not doing so, anyone who prevents a taxpayer from paying tax is liable in the eyes of the law: and this, as noted, applies to everyone, without exception, including the President of the United States.

"To make matters much worse, there appears to be a blatant conspiracy to defraud AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc. and Leo Wanta of \$4.5 trillion - with all who are involved in this conspiracy becoming more vulnerable, as each day passes, to the most dire consequences. The \$4.5 trillion were released illegally to the Bank of America, Richmond, itself, even though they are earmarked and labelled for the benefit of the account there of Ameritrust Groupe, Inc and Leo Wanta."

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Who Gets Last Laugh In Wanta Story

Trillions Waiting For American People As Idiots In American Press Show True Colors.

23 Jul 2006

"Do not fear the enemy, for your enemy can only take your life. It is far better that you fear the media, for they will steal your HONOR. That awful power, the public opinion of a nation, is created in America by a horde of ignorant, self-complacent simpletons who failed at ditching and shoemaking and fetched up in journalism on their way to the poorhouse." --Mark Twain

By Greg Szymanski

A person might as well spit on the sidewalk, write the story with left over saliva and then go have a stiff drink because no one in the land of the spineless writers and the home of the gutless news broadcasters is ever going to alert the America people about the importance of the Leo Wanta story before it is too late.

Twain had it right when he called the American press ignorant and self-complacent. He had it right when he wrote an article entitled *Advice to Youth*, saying: "The history of our race, and each individual's experience, are sown thick with evidence that a truth is not hard to kill and that a lie told well is immortal."

Wanta told the truth to the American people for the better part of 30 years, but the American press is poised and ready to kill it once and for all. In an effort to head them off, listen to this:

Wanta's truth telling over the years resulted on June 12 with an agreement to repatriate 4.5 trillion to the American economy. The money now sits in a Bank of America account in Richmond, Va., illegally held up by the Federal Reserve Board so they and the idiots in the press have time to spin the story and concoct some gigantic lie about the origins of the trillions, which most of America will eventually believe anyway.

But in the absence of Twain's insights, let's set the record straight so everyone can understand the truth about the origins of the Wanta money before the barrage of lies permeates the landscape, taking over as truth.

The story begins with Wanta, a trusted servant of Ronald Reagan who amassed large amounts of cash at the end of the Cold War, trying to put more than 27.5 trillion back into the U.S. Treasury more than 14 years ago. However, he was back stabbed by Bush Sr. and Clinton, who wanted the booty for themselves and their rich friends.

Records, in fact, link Daddy Bush to taking at least 1 billion illegally, making him liable for criminal charges for depositing the money for his own private use in a Panama bank.

Further, banking records compiled by investigators in Europe, with account names and numbers, show almost 750 billion pilfered for the Bush and Clinton's crime family's own use, including records showing Vince Foster, special White House counsel, was given 250 million two weeks prior to his untimely murder in a Washington D.C. park, the money never being accounted for or even mentioned.

The killings and the rip-offs didn't stop with Foster, mounting like dead flies over the years and over the trillions of dollars made by Wanta and his group of financiers, including Wanta's Chinese business partner killed 10 days after the pair met with Bush Sr. in a Singapore hotel when Bush was President.

Simply put, the whole sad story revolves around a good man like Wanta wanting to return the money to the American people and the Bush and Clinton gang wanting the trillions to remain offshore for their own personal use.

And for Wanta's service to the people in this supposed God-faring country, the spineless idiots in the press ignored his story, allowing the gutless idiots in the government, like Bush and Clinton, to humiliate and jail him for the better part of the last 10 years, including a wretched stay in a Swiss dungeon for 133 days.

Further, he was nearly killed in jail several times by CIA operatives, trying to get him to cut a deal so crime bosses, Bush and Clinton, could get their dirty hands on even more of the money, money put into accounts by Wanta in order to return it to the people not the neo cons.

Wanta then got out of jail about a year and a half ago and since has been trying to recover what has been estimated to be more than 70 trillion dollars. He recently entered into a 4.5 trillion settlement being illegally stalled by the Fed, the details of which can be found in the *Arctic Beacon* archives.

He also said he is giving the Fed a July 31 deadline or he plans to go after the entire booty, a move the powers that be will never let happen since they have either stolen it or plan to continue using it illegally.

One thing for sure, though, the Wanta story neatly pins the tail on the real 'donkey-criminals' in this country. It also clearly reveals how the American people still remain a financial super power, the only problem being the people let a select few donkeys steal their money.

Further, the Wanta story reveals how the jackasses in the American press remain jackasses.

It also reveals how Wanta himself had to accept a smaller deal, fearing he'd get a bullet in his head if he didn't.

But most importantly the whole story is about to reveal how Americans just don't care anymore. It's about to reveal how the Bush and Clinton gang can be caught red-handed stealing trillions from the American people and still live another day to rape, pillage and kill even more.

And finally it's about to reveal how the human race has really one effective weapon and that weapon is laughter. And it will be interesting, as the Wanta story unfolds, to see who gets the last laugh this time.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

President Bush Aware Of 4.5 Trillion Wanta Settlement But Arrogantly Hides Deal Indicating Complicity In Hi-Jacking Trillions From The People

Former Ambassador Leo Wanta giving Fed's illegal blockage of settlement until July 31 to release money or he will pursue the entire 70 trillion stolen by Bush and Clinton crime families. Money now being held in Bank of America in Richmond, Va., as media continues to cover-up story of the century which could turn around the American economy.

22 Jul 2006

By Greg Szymanski

President George W. Bush received a letter on July 14 from AmeriTrust Groupe, Inc. and former Ambassador Leo Wanta, advising him of a massive 4.5 trillion dollar settlement earmarked for the U.S. Treasury.

The letter was addressed to Secretary of the Treasury, Henry M. Paulson, Jr., asking him for his prompt attention in releasing the repatriated offshore funds. Wanta on June 12 entered into a negotiated settlement with U.S. authorities ending his quest to recover an estimated 27.5 trillion in funds first generated by Wanta on behalf of President Ronald Reagan at the end of the Cold War.

After Reagan left office, the money was earmarked for the American people with Wanta as legal trustor, but instead he was backstabbed and the money hijacked by President George H. Bush and President William Jefferson Clinton in an elaborate offshore banking scheme to enrich their own pockets and the pockets of a select group of elite friends

The Arctic Beacon is one of the only news outlets covering the explosive Wanta story, which if followed up properly, could lead to indictments to Bush and Clinton, as well as many other co-conspirators who have defrauded the American people out of trillions of dollars while, at the same time on paper, supposedly bankrupting the country.

In England, the International Currency Review has been the only British outlet following the story. Here is what this British internet source had to say about the Wanta story, which also has been reported and verified by the Arctic Beacon:

"Leo Wanta, an honourable and upright man (rare in the intelligence environment), refused to accommodate demands from two US Presidents for Trustor funds to be diverted for their own ultimate personal benefit, and annotated a Federal Reserve transactions print-out to the effect that George (Jorge) Bush Sr. is in breach of crucial US statutes in connection with a transfer of \$1.0 billion from a bank in Malaga, Spain, to Panama, in August 1989.

"Instead of being supported by his peers, as would be expected in an ethical environment, Wanta was framed, arrested, flung into a stinking Swiss dungeon for 133 days, extradited to the United States (after an intervention by Yizhak Rabin), arraigned before a US Judge in New York, released when the judge threw the case out, rearrested without a warrant on the US courtroom steps, extradited illegally to Wisconsin on a trumped-up tax charge, suffered false witness, jailed for 22 years, experienced three

attempts to murder him in prison plus unsuccessful official efforts to have him certified insane, released into house arrest in Wisconsin where he languished for many years, and **falsely reported by the lying CIA to be dead.**"

Although Bush and the mainstream press have not uttered a peep about the massive amount of money headed for U.S. coffers, in the letter the President was made aware of the particulars of the deal, including an estimated 1.6 trillion to be placed in the U.S. Treasury as taxes paid by AmeriTrust.

Further, as noted by the International Currency Review, the deal provides for the following arrangements made between Wanta's organization and the U.S. Treasury, all made known to Bush:

1. Pay 35% tax direct to the Treasury, amounting to **\$1,575,000,000,000** prepaid.
2. Pay 6% state tax to the State of Virginia amounting to approximately **\$270,000,000,000** prepaid.
3. Generate windfall tax payments to the US Treasury worth at least **\$96 billion per banking day**.
4. Generate secondary tax windfalls arising from related financial transactions by US counter-parties and others worth at least the same amount again, so that total daily tax windfalls accruing to the Treasury/Internal Revenue Service will aggregate an estimated **\$200 billion per banking day** [3 + 4].
5. As a consequence, rehabilitate the US Federal Government's finances, reversing the decades of financial decadence, and providing resources for infrastructure and other projects, tax reductions (including a possible outright abolition of Inheritance Tax, and income and corporate tax cuts), plus additional resources for the vulnerable segments of society.

Presently, the 4.5 trillion is being held by Bank of America in Richmond, Va., as the Federal Reserve Board is illegally blocking the release of the money to the U.S. Treasury, the American People, AmeriTrust and Wanta.

Further, according to Wanta, who appeared again Friday on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, "everyday the money is being tied up" illegally by the Fed, "the American people are losing 200 billion a day."

Wanta added there was no justification to hold up the settlement and has given the Fed until July 31 to release the money or he plans to pursue all legal avenues to gain control of the total 27.5 trillion.

However, financial observers claim if Wanta proceeds after the total amount it could bankrupt many large worldwide financial institutions, lacking the liquidity to meet Wanta's request, as much of the money has been illegally diverted or stolen by corrupt U.S. officials like Bush and Clinton.

Dubbed the Wanta Plan by financial onlookers, analysts suggests the massive settlement if used properly could once again turn around the U.S. economy, erase the Bush-orchestrated 8 trillion plus National Debt and again put the needs of the American people and its faltering infrastructure at the forefront instead of in the background, as planned by the New World Order's plan to destabilize the economy and destroy America from within.

Since President Bush is fully aware of the settlement and the particulars behind the whole Wanta story, as well as being complicit in the theft of trillions, he should be publicly forced by the fess up instead of being protected by a corrupted media, a media also on the take like a bunch of back alley criminals being handed a paper bag full of money in order to keep their mouths shut.

Although there have been many attempts to outlaw and disband the Fed, the Wanta settlement should be the story that breaks the camel's back, giving Americans a clear-cut example of how foreign, private interests are controlling the destiny of their country.

The Wanta story shows a crisis has peaked since it is clear the Federal Reserve is sabotaging the finalization of the deal cut between the U.S. Treasury and Wanta, the former distinguished U.S. Secret

Service/Treasury financial expert and agent

Since it is now out in the open that the Fed is blocking transfer of trillions owed the American people, financial analysts close to the case say it's time the U.S. Government disband and seize the Fed, replacing its underlying statutes with new ones creating a national central bank on behalf of the people, with appropriate policy independence safeguards protecting the people's interests not private foreign entities.

As a recap, according to Wanta, the repatriated funds now sitting in a Virginia bank represent only a small fraction of the original **\$27.5 trillion** which was raised in 1989-92 from more than 190 international banks at a deep discount for a 20-year period at 7.5% *per annum*.

The long-term Trustor of these funds, by Presidential instruction dating from President Reagan's era, Wanta further believes the total funds are now worth approximately **\$70 trillion**.

And if the funds aren't released to the American people, Wanta again wanted to remind President Bush, the Fed and other higher-ups he will take action as trustor to organize the collection of the full \$70 trillion from offshore accounts of the Title 18, Section 6 USG intelligence corporations, and their closure, as has been advised by U.S. Judge Gerald Bruce Lee in a Memorandum Opinion signed in April 2003.

Documents verifying the 4.5 trillion AmeriTrust deal will be forthcoming when converted to PDF's.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Fed Reserve Board Dubiously Blocks 4.5 Trillion In Funds Due U.S. Treasury Called the Wanta Plan, former Ambassador enters massive settlement that could turn around the American economy. The settlement also reveals massive corruption and trillions stolen from the people by the Bush and Clinton crime family.

21 Jul 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The corrupt Federal Reserve Board is now standing in the way of 1.575 trillion in repatriated offshore funds earmarked for the U.S. Treasury in what is now being called in worldwide financial circles as the *Wanta Plan*.

An agreement was reached June 12 between U.S. authorities and Wanta, the legal trustor of more than 27.5 trillion in lost or stolen U.S. assets from the Cold War era, to return 4.5 trillion of the looted money by the Bush and Clinton crime families, less money for taxes and other related expenses.

However, the Arctic Beacon, one of the only news outlets in the country covering the hush-hush story, has learned the Federal Reserve Board has acknowledged the Wanta settlement and is now without sufficient public justification, blocking the return of the money which could turn the bewildered American economy around overnight.

Wanta made his first public statement on the massive settlement Wednesday on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, at www.gcnlive.com archives, as well as appearing with Greg on the Jeff Rense Radio Show at www.rense.com the same evening.

In one of the major stories of the century, Wanta provided details of a massive 4.5 trillion dollar settlement reached as a way to get the stolen money back into U.S. coffers, a settlement now being dubiously blocked by the Federal Reserve Board.

The vast sum of money, used illegally by corrupt insiders inside the U.S. government, was amassed by Wanta as part of a plan he and several other financial whizzes devised on behalf of President Ronald Reagan to destabilize the Soviet currency, bringing a quick end to the Cold War.

Wanta, jailed illegally for over a decade, began trying to recover the money when released on house arrest more than a year ago. The settlement reached on June 12 precludes him from trying to recover any more of the stolen money, which some financial observers estimate to be more than 70 trillion while calling it the biggest bank heist in the history of the world.

Regarding the Federal Reserve Board's action to black the Wanta Plan, an overseas financial watchdog group called Global Analysis Limited provided with a July 20 report about the inner-dealings taking place behind the scenes of the massive 4.5 trillion dollar settlement.

The following are excerpts of the exclusive report by Christopher Story forwarded to the Arctic Beacon, explaining the blockage of the Wanta Plan by the Federal Reserve Board:

In so doing, the Federal Reserve, which under the Economic Espionage Act of 1996 [H.R. 3723] "protecting proprietary economic information, and for other purposes", is not even entitled to knowledge of the agreements and intended transactions, is in breach of a large number of statutes - -rendering the Fed's Chairman, Dr Ben Bernanke, an American of German extraction, and senior Fed officers, liable to severe consequences, not excluding being picked up in front of TV cameras by Federal Marshals.*

At the G-8 Meeting in St Petersburg, one subject dominated the discussions behind-the-scenes: The Wanta Plan. This is the new name for the long-awaited Settlement with Leo Wanta, the distinguished US Treasury/Secret Service financial genius chosen by President Reagan to develop and implement financial strategies for the transformation of the USSR under Gorbachëv.

Under a revised agreement reached with the White House and the US Treasury, finalised in November 2005 and signed in December, Leo Wanta, the Trustor of giga-funds raised internationally and held offshore, agreed to implement a financial strategy to rehabilitate the finances of the US Federal Government.

The Wanta Plan is of greater relative importance, by an order of magnitude, even than the Marshall Plan, under which war-torn Europe was rehabilitated in the later 1940s.

PROSPECTIVE TRANSFORMATION OF AMERICA'S PROSPECTS

For as soon as it is implemented, the US Treasury/Internal Revenue Service, will begin to receive a stream of 'windfall' funds organised by Leo Wanta's AmeriTrust Group. Inc. which will result in the transformation of the American Government's underlying debt position - -while at the same time delivering a profound and lasting shot-in-the-arm to the US economy that will reverberate around the world.

The agreement provides for the prepayment of taxes to the US Treasury, at the rate of 35% of the \$4.5 trillion, equating to \$1,575,000,000,000, together with prepayment of taxation to the State of Virginia at 6%, amounting to some \$270,000,000,000. In addition, Leo Wanta has put mechanisms in place for the further generation of corporation tax deposits payable to the US Treasury Department/Internal Revenue Service of about \$96 billion per banking day. Because of financing transactions which will consequently be carried out by other US financial institutions, estimated total windfall accruals to the US Treasury are likely to exceed \$200 billion per banking day, from the moment of start-up. This is now running nearly three months late.

Furthermore, the Republican Party (undeservedly, but as a matter of fact) will be empowered to enter the forthcoming election seasons with promises of tax cuts, which could even include the outright abolition of Inheritance Tax ('the death tax'), and reductions in both income and corporation taxes, depending on the timeframe officially decided upon. Policymakers will need to weigh the paying-down of the \$8.6 trillion of Federal debt - -as reported by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) - -against obvious political priorities, including prospective tax cuts across-the-board.

MARKET DISTURBANCES REFLECTED TRANSFER OF THE \$4.5 TRILLION

Under the Wanta Plan, \$4.5 trillion of off-balance sheet offshore funds were

transferred to the United States in May and June, so as to fulfil the obligations entered into last December. This represents just a fraction of the aggregate value of the so-called 'Global Security Fund', consisting of off-balance sheet USG funds originally worth \$27.5 trillion raised from 200+ international banks to finance the 'management' of the 'post-Cold War' environment.

The accumulated value of these funds, held offshore in bank accounts linked to Title 18, Section 6 US Government intelligence corporations established under President Reagan's Executive Order 12333, is now believed to exceed \$70 trillion. The original \$27.5 trillion was raised from the 200+ banks at a deep discount for 20 years at 7.5% per annum.

President Reagan is asserted by British intelligence sources to have been poisoned with a pathogen that is capable of reproducing Alzheimer's disease, developed in Germany or the United States by heirs of Himmler's scientists. The purpose would have been to ensure that Reagan could never recall any of his instructions or undertakings while President, should the crooks be exposed - -as is happening 'as we speak'.

COMPROMISE SO THAT EVERYONE 'CAN MOVE ON'

The Wanta Plan represents a compromise arrangement which will facilitate the transfer of originally off-balance sheet funds, onto the US Treasury's books and the generation of further taxable transactions - -enabling the Treasury to pay down debt, while at the same time freeing up funding resources for an unprecedented boost to the US economy, attainable through tax reductions, infrastructure projects and programmes to address some of the intractable problems facing the American people.

It also provides the compromise context for a veil to be drawn over rampant past financial corruption embroiling both the corrupt intelligence cadres and the compromised banks. If this window of compromise is closed, all concerned will be vulnerable to systematic exposure, and worse, without future let or hindrance.

For the alternative to The Wanta Plan would be the repatriation of the full \$70 trillion worth of financial assets held in US Government corporate accounts abroad, some of which has been stolen by corrupt intelligence operatives and banking sector co-conspirators. Other components of the funds have been cross-collateralised and otherwise tied up during Leo Wanta's illegal incarceration and confinement [see below]. Hence, certain institutions' continued existence might be jeopardised if the Trustor were to exercise his right to call for 100% disgorgement of the funds and the closure of the corporations and their accounts, as confirmed by US Judge Gerald Bruce Lee of the US District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia on 15th April 2003, in a Memorandum Opinion.

This stated that "Plaintiff's sole remedy in this matter is to proceed with the liquidation of the corporations and report these transactions to the Internal Revenue Service in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code and then challenge the assessment of any taxes in a refund proceeding".

In his compromise accord, Leo Wanta concurred with the transfer of \$4.5 trillion, being a fraction of the original \$27.5 trillion, and of course a much smaller proportion of the \$70 trillion, which, as indicated, is the estimated value of these financial assets today.

However the Trustor has made it plain that he will be left with no option but to collect the aggregate \$70 trillion if the long-delayed Wanta Plan is not implemented by close of business on Monday 31st July 2006. Given that the Federal Reserve, which is simply a clearing house, cannot now be trusted to release funds, the resulting USG accruals may have to be stored temporarily offshore until the tensions between the US Treasury and the Federal Reserve, which have come into the open as a result of this crisis, have been resolved - or the Fed has been nationalised, as most knowledgeable observers now consider to be essential.

Certainly, there is no way that the United States can continue to tolerate its financial affairs being compromised by a private financial institution which British intelligence sources inform International Currency Review is taking orders from Germany, and blocking the new US 'Marshall Plan'.

WANTA FRAMED AND REMOVED TO OBLIVION SO THEY COULD STEAL AND PLAY WITH THE FUNDS

Leo Wanta was illegally arrested in 1993, incarcerated and later released into house arrest for an intended period of 22 years, after he had refused to accommodate illegal demands by two US Presidents for funds held in Title 18, Section 6 offshore USG corporate accounts to be siphoned off into accounts for their personal ultimate benefit - -and after he had annotated a Federal Reserve print-out which identified \$1.0 billion that had been sent by Banco Exterior de Espana, Malaga, Spain, to Banco de Panama, Panama City for credit to 'Pilgrim Investments/Jorge Bush'.

Against this entry, Leo Wanta, who was auditing and checking Federal Reserve records for disbursements of the \$27.5 trillion raised in 1989-92 from the 200+ international banks, wrote as follows:

"Acceptance of value by former U.S. President of the United States, George (Jorge) Bush is direct violation of our USA Title 5, Section 7353, et seq - Jim Baker III told me to just "SHUT UP" as I am protected by Rogers Houston Memorandum to "co-operate", but I kept Receipts and Notes".

The complete set of Federal Reserve print-outs showing the disbursements, including amounts that aggregated at least \$742.5 billion identified as having been stolen, and authorised by then Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, Dr Alan Greenspan, were published in International Currency Review, Volume 30, Numbers 2 and 3 [January 2005]. Late last year, Dr Greenspan reportedly obtained lifetime immunity from retiring Supreme Court Judge, Sandra Day O'Connor, but the likelihood is that the document may not provide the former Fed Chairman with the protection he sought.

Experts believe he could still be arrested.

The false arrest, imprisonment and confinement of Leo Wanta, President Reagan's specially selected international financial operative, was intended to have lasted until 2015, beyond the maturity date for the original \$27.5 trillion principal. The CIA lied to all and sundry that Leo Wanta was dead, - thereby giving the green light to corrupt intelligence operatives and their co-conspirator banks to assume that the funds were theirs to exploit and use for their own self-enrichment and funding purposes.

But when Leo Wanta was freed from all illegal restrictions with effect from 14th November 2005 - -after a large financial payment was made on his behalf

on 27th July 2005 to a court in Wisconsin in settlement of illegally charged State taxes and penalties that he did not owe - -the corrupt elements of the intelligence community and the conniving international banksters, received a collective high-voltage electric shock that reverberated around the world.

For all concerned had accepted the CIA's convenient lie that Leo Wanta was dead, so that the funds would never be claimed. Leo had been framed on trumped-up charges in a conspiracy ordered by President Clinton and illegally implemented without a warrant by the Wisconsin authorities.

When implemented, the Wanta Plan will bring renewed prosperity and untold benefits to the American people, transforming the outlook for the Government's finances, the economy, the dollar, the United States and the whole world. Because of its links to other crucial overdue international financial accords, its final consummation - triggering what is known as a refinancing - will transform both the US and the world economies.

GLOBAL FINANCE HOUSES FURIOUS AT THE FED'S OBSTRUCTION
Yet final implementation of The Wanta Plan is being obstructed by a private organisation owned mainly by European interests, known as the Federal Reserve. Dr Greenspan's replacement, Dr Ben Bernanke, was reported on 17th July to be frustrating the consummation of Leo Wanta's international agreement, to the extreme annoyance of Swiss, Chinese, Russian and other foreign parties for whom The Wanta Plan unlocks other related beneficial geofinancial agreements.

The failure of the Federal Reserve to authorise Bank of America, Richmond, VA, the bank holding the transferred funds for the account of Leo Wanta, to credit the repatriated giga-funds to the account there of AmeriTrust Group, Inc., which he controls, is believed to contravene US legislation, rules and regulations, and represents a gross breach of national security, as well as of Title 18, United States Code, Sections 4, 35, 371, 372 and other provisions.

It is difficult to distinguish what the Federal Reserve is up to without reference to the verb "to steal".

The Fed's behaviour also represents a fraud against the United States, the American people, AmeriTrust and Leo Wanta - the Trustor of the funds raised in 1989-92 in belated fulfillment of President Reagan's instructions.

Conspiracy to defraud the United States implies the possibility of RICO charges, which can land convicted conspirators with between three and seven times damages.

As uncovered by International Currency Review, the original funds were ransacked by criminal gangs working with foreign intelligence penetrations operating within the US structures, led by successive US Presidents and corrupt US intelligence 'barons' and operatives - -some of whom have placed their stolen funds with foreign institutions under their own names to escape claims by holders of corporate Powers of Attorney.

In a wide-ranging conversation yesterday with Christopher Story, the Editor of International Currency Review, Leo Wanta stated that the Federal Reserve had illegally provoked what amounts to a massive default. Mr Story believes that the Fed may have ordered the Bank of America to withhold the transfer of the \$4.5 trillion into the AmeriTrust Group, Inc. account that was established for the

ongoing transactions which are to transform the US Treasury's finances.

Following the rumbling international financial market disturbances induced by liquidity shortages arising from the remittance of the trillions of US dollars required for implementation of The Wanta Plan in May and June - -factors of which the 'mainstream' media remained curiously ignorant - -the funds were consolidated and then transferred to an account earmarked for Leo Wanta at the Richmond institution. However, as indicated, they have not been released for use by Leo Wanta's corporation, which owns the funds, AmeriTrust Group, Inc. The corporation is ready, and all the necessary formal documentation and procedures have long since been set up with the Treasury and other parties, for the daily transactions to begin, in line with last December's agreement.

After it had been confirmed on 17th July that the Federal Reserve was holding up consummation of the deal, the Editor of International Currency Review, who has a responsibility to report accurately to the international financial community, emailed the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve, as follows:

'I have been informed that The Wanta Plan, a.k.a. the Settlement with Leo Wanta worth \$4.5 trillion, agreed with the US Treasury and involving substantial continuing taxation remittances to the US Treasury including a prepayment amount equivalent to 35% of the principal (i.e. \$1.6 trillion, viz. \$1,575,000,000,000), and \$270,000,000,000 by way of 6% tax payable to the State of Virginia, may be being held up by the Federal Reserve. The funds have been repatriated and are known to be available now at a certain US institution. Would you please confirm to me that the situation is as described above, and if so, would you please provide me with the Board's explanation for this apparent interference with the agreement reached with the US Treasury, and for the Board's stance concerning this matter? If the position is not as described, would you kindly provide me with a statement as to the Board's position concerning this matter, so that we may inform our international financial community subscribers accordingly? Thank you for your urgent attention to this enquiry. Christopher Story FRSA, Editor and Publisher, International Currency Review, World Reports Limited, London Office: cstory@worldreports.org'.

As expected, of course, there was no response.

PARALLEL SCAREMONGERING REPORT BY THE ST LOUIS FED

In addition to the fact that the Fed's sabotaging of The Wanta Plan is reportedly illegal, as indicated, the Federal Reserve itself appears to be in a state of confusion, since it is impeding the long-term solution of the US Federal Government's financial problems - -identified in mid-July by a component of the Federal Reserve System itself.

Specifically, the Federal Reserve Bank of St Louis published a report in mid-July by Professor Laurence Kotlikoff, suggesting that the United States is going bankrupt. This extreme proposition flies in the face of schoolbook economics, which teaches that so long as a sovereign government enjoys a reliable taxation stream, it cannot become bankrupt in the same way as a corporation or an individual.

In a departure from its usual high standard of analysis, the St Louis Fed entered the realm of make-believe, giving publicity to a calculation by Professors Gokhale and Smetters, cited by Professor Kotlikoff, to the

effect that a long-term US 'fiscal gap' of \$65.9 trillion will open up between all future Government spending and all future receipts (no timeframe).

According to the Office of Management and Budget, the underlying Gross US Federal debt will exceed \$11.5 trillion by fiscal year 2011. This, however, fails to take account of the earmarked Budget Trust Fund accruals that are required by law to be 'invested' in the Federal Funds Accounts at the US Treasury, meaning that the earmarked funds are consumed in current and capital spending.

The OMB's Gross Federal debt numbers 'add back' Budget Trust Funds 'held in Federal Government Accounts', being funds earmarked for future welfare and pension obligations which have been spent - so that these accruals need to be 'added back' a second time, to yield a true adjusted Gross Federal debt figure which, by 2011, will have reached some \$17 trillion.

Even this calculation omits off-off-budget debt, such as that accumulated by the Government-Sponsored Enterprises (GSEs), much of which has been obliterated from the OMB's latest data.

Yet these official numbers bear little relationship to the scaremongering calculations suddenly publicised by the Federal Reserve Bank of St Louis - which 'just happened' to coincide with the time when The Wanta Plan, already delayed by two and a half months, was meant to have gone on-stream.

CALLS FOR THE FEDERAL RESERVE TO BE NATIONALISED

The suspicion has therefore arisen that the privately-owned Fed, the members and foreign shareholders of which thrive in a deficit-financing environment, is sabotaging the bona fide financial and economic rehabilitation agenda of the US Treasury - contrary to the interests of the American people.

In 1973, President Kennedy was assassinated after intelligence cadres working within the corrupted and penetrated US intelligence community, became aware that he was intending to abolish the Federal Reserve System and to replace it with a central bank network fully owned by the United States and therefore exclusively loyal to the interests of the American people.

As matters stand, this private corporation, owned mainly by foreigners, is now impeding the will of the US Treasury under its superbly qualified new Secretary, Henry M. Paulson Jr., and is depriving the United States and the American people of the benefits which will accrue following implementation of The Wanta Plan, which was the primary subject of behind-the-scenes discussions in St Petersburg.

If this matter is not resolved, the American people will have every right to demand the nationalisation of the Federal Reserve, the indictment of its senior officers, and the bringing to justice of those office-holders and corrupt intelligence community cadres owing allegiance to foreign powers - which appear to be working through the Federal Reserve to frustrate this new 'Marshall Plan for America'.

On the basis of Christopher Story's calculations, given that the original start-up date for The Wanta Plan was the beginning of May 2006, the US Treasury has already foregone perhaps \$7.5 trillion of windfall accruals - - excluding revenues arising from tax payable on parallel transactions, which would have yielded an estimated further \$6.2 trillion (calculations based on

62 banking days since the beginning of May).

With legitimate, real funds pouring onto the balance sheet from private transactions at this rate, the US Treasury's finances, and the outlook for the US and world economies, would be transformed within two years. This was fully agreed and understood at St Petersburg, where it was learned that over 20 financial groups are standing by to participate in this refinancing.

No-one who is somehow still unaware of the extent of malevolent foreign penetration of the US structures, can understand why the Federal Reserve is impeding The Wanta Plan - -not least since the bulk of the transactions will be monetarily sterilised through largely remaining within the financial system, while the resulting secondary transactions, taking place on a global scale, will revitalise the world economy in a structured and orderly manner.

FOREIGN INTERESTS HOLDING AMERICA TO RANSOM?

The conclusion reached by knowledgeable observers is that the United States is being held to ransom by foreigners through the Federal Reserve. The primary culprit is Germany, and its secret 'Black' Nazi Continuum agency, Deutsche Verteidigungs Dienst (DVD), Dachau.

On 13th July, an Iron Mountain document storage warehouse located at Bow, East London, adjacent to the City of London, caught fire and continued burning for three days. And on the preceding evening (12th July), the Iron Mountain warehouse located in the Cyrville Industrial Area, Ottawa, Canada, also mysteriously burned to the ground. These fires were 'no coincidence'.

British intelligence sources have confirmed to the Editor of International Currency Review that a substantial volume of Deutsche Bank files perished in the London warehouse fire. Deutsche Bank and German institutions have dominated the heavy high-yield investment programmes and financial trading operations that characterise hidden financial activity in the intergovernmental financial sector (to which the mainstream financial media is blind), since the late 19th century.

BURNING THE RECORDS - -AND COVERING FOR BUSH SR.

The Iron Mountain fires have been described as panic measures by criminalist foreign cadres to destroy the evidence of the massive serial financial fraud that has been exposed by International Currency Review and its associated intelligence publications. If so, the arson was wholly in vain, as duplicate and original copies of the relevant documents are stored in 25 special locations worldwide. These frauds have been driven by criminal gangs operating within the US official structures, allegedly led by George Bush Sr., who has been exposed by British and other intelligence informants as the actual head of Deutsche Verteidigungs Dienst.

According to these sources, Bush (Busche) Sr., who allegedly holds dual German and US nationality, succeeded the long-term German (Nazi) Abwehr chief, Admiral Canaris, after Canaris fell ill in 1976 (he died in 1978).

The interim head of DVD, to cover Bush Sr. while he occupied the post of Director of Central Intelligence, is alleged to have been Dr Henry Kissinger - whose Soviet codename is BOR, but who has also been identified by sources as allegedly the head of DVD, pending Bush Sr.'s accession.

In January 2005, Jack Roach, a CIA officer, was brutally murdered and

tortured in the basement of the head office of Union Bank of Switzerland in Zürich. British intelligence sources have confirmed to Christopher Story that instructions for this murder were allegedly given by the head of the DVD: George Bush Sr. The Editor of ICR has also been informed that the assassination was allegedly approved by the President of Switzerland. The late brave Mr Roach, who was tortured with cigarette butts, was carrying banking codes that were seized from him - to the benefit of German banks and 'Black' intelligence, and to the detriment of the United States.

In October last year, a contingent of US intelligence officers attended the Munich Beer Festival. However the purpose of their presence was not to quaff amber liquid, but rather to stake out the headquarters of Deutsche Verteidigungs Dienst, at Dachau, which is close to Munich.

A satellite was positioned above the nondescript building, and on the basis of the evidence of comings-and-goings obtained, the existence and significance of DVD was indeed confirmed; and the White House was finally, reluctantly, belatedly brought to understand at last that the Nazi Continuum 'Black' intelligence strategic intelligence centre in Dachau exists. The British had been trying to make the Bush Jr. Administration understand this, previously without success - -since the President is the son of the alleged actual Head of the DVD.

The head of the DVD resides in the United States because America is the largest component of the 'Main Enemy'. Britain is targeted by DVD via the European Union, which is dominated by the long-range penetration, subversion and control strategy laid down by the Nazis in 1942, in a compendium of papers published in Berlin entitled 'Europäische Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft' [European Economic Community].

In the early 1950s, the Allies captured a Nazi document that was en route from the German Geopolitical Centre in Madrid - the long-range Nazi planning apparatus established there when the Nazi intelligentsia realised that Germany might lose the war. Called 'The Madrid Circular Letter', this document promulgated two themes for the attention of the 200,000 Nazis by now scattered around the globe. They were:

1. 'For us, the war never ended': 'Für uns, der Krieg ist niemals vorbei'; and:
2. 'We shall build the Thousand-Year Reich on the ruins of the United States'.

With the West mesmerised by the Cold War, which German 'Black' intelligence under General Reinhard Gehlen (DVD) systematically promoted by feeding false information to the Allies about Soviet intentions, the Nazis created a 'safe haven' for their operations behind the cover of the Soviet and STASI facade. This cover has now been blown, and the lethal dangers presented by the secret power of Deutsche Verteidigungs Dienst is now exposed for all to see and understand.

Following the murder of Jack Roach and confirmation of the existence of DVD, there is now talk in certain intelligence circles of the need for this strategic Nazi Continuum organization to be decapitated and the long-range offensive against the joint 'Main Enemy' - -Britain and the United States - -to be decisively terminated once and for all. DVD merely informs the German Chancellor of its operations, if it feels like it; but as it is self-financed from immense hidden funds, especially heroin proceeds, it does not accept his or her instructions. Rather, it arrogantly considers itself, as custodian of Nazism, to be above the Government, having hidden for half a century behind the Soviet threat and the Cold War, for which it was itself largely responsible.

In other words, the German Chancellor is as powerless against these

entrenched Nazis as the US Government and its Treasury appear to be in the face of their 'in-your-face' sabotage of the new 'Marshall Plan' for the United States designed by the US Treasury financial genius, Leo Wanta.

For this reason, there is today actually discussion about a Third World War - - and not just in the Middle East. A reference to this possibility appeared in an op-ed column by a known intelligence analyst in The Daily Telegraph, London, on 19th July. The apparent ongoing sabotage of The Wanta Plan by the German-directed Federal Reserve may prove to be just about the last straw.

Recall again, finally, that President Kennedy was assassinated after it became known that he intended to nationalise the Federal Reserve System.

Bush Sr. was present in Dallas on the date of the assassination, and was allegedly exfiltrated by plane in a hurry following the atrocity.

How long will the American people tolerate this endless foreign intermeddling in their affairs?

Note:

The Economic Espionage Act, 1996 [H.R. 3723] reads in part as follows:

'WHEREAS, the President of the United States of America, having signed H.R. 3723 on October 11, 1996, has protected this transaction by allowing Corporations the right to declare their Contracts, Clients, Internal Procedures and Information, and the transactions they engage in, as a Corporate or Trade Secret fully protected under the Economic and Industrial Espionage Laws of the United States of America and the International Economic Community.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Wanta Explains Details Of Massive 4.5 Trillion Dollar Recovery In Monies Allegedly Stolen By Bush And Clinton Crime Families

An Estimated 1.575 Trillion To Be Returned To U.S.Treasury, As Former Ambassador Leo Wanta Explains Details Of Settlement. Although he hoped to recover more than 27.5 trillion, the benefit outweighed the risk in taking the smaller amount.

20 Jul 2006

By Greg Szymanski

In one of the major stories of the century, former Ambassador Leo Wanta provided details of a massive 4.5 trillion dollar settlement reached as a way to get back into U.S. coffers at least part of the 27.5 trillion stolen by the Bush and Clinton crime families in the biggest bank heist in world history.

The vast sum of money, used illegally by corrupt insiders inside the U.S. government, was amassed by Wanta as part of a plan he and several other financial whizzes devised on behalf of President Ronald Reagan to destabilize the Soviet currency, bringing a quick end to the Cold War.

Wanta, jailed illegally for over a decade, began trying to recover the money when released on house arrest more than a year ago.

Although working with limited resources and trying to recover the 27.5 trillion which more than doubled over the years, Wanta on June 12 entered into an agreement to stop his search, obtaining 4.5 trillion as 1.575 trillion will be placed into the U.S. Treasury after taxes and other expenses are paid.

Further, Wanta said based on private interest investments based on the original money made at the end of the Cold War more that 192 billion a day can be generated for American taxpayers on a daily basis, money he said that could wipe away America's 8 trillion dollar debt in rapid fashion.

"It is a done deal. For any disbelievers, I am ready with all the paperwork," said Wanta Wednesday on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, this interview and its archived broadcast available at www.gcnlive.com "Right now the only thing holding up the money being placed into the U.S. Treasury is a hold put on by the Federal Reserve.

"I really don't understand why but all the proper parties and top government officials are aware of the settlement papers. The American people need to contact their Senators, the White House and Attorney Gen. Alberto Gonzalez to make sure the money is spent properly and not hidden like it was before."

Although Wanta wanted to get all the money back, he felt under the circumstances and due to the amount of corruption over the years, the benefit outweighed the risk if a settlement wasn't reached now.

Asked what he thought happened to the rest of the money, he said it was misused, put in private accounts and essentially stolen from the American people by corrupt officials, including Daddy Bush, Clinton and

others.

What happens to the massive settlement now is essentially out of Wanta's hands, but he said the American people must get behind him and make sure the corrupt powers that be in Washington don't rip off the money again.

He said if it were up to him the money should be used to improve the American infrastructure, as well as improving roads, schools and other important aspects of the American economy literally left to rot by the corrupt New World Order and neo con controllers.

With the Wanta settlement staring officials in the face, he said it was imperative people do not take this story lightly. Wanta's words can be justified since the mainstream media has purposely ignored the importance of this story, not only from a financial angle but from the angle that the story reveals criminal actions on the part of America's highest leaders, including Bush and Clinton.

To better understand the story, it is important to remember that Wanta was named legal trustor of vast sum of money by President Reagan after he was assigned the task of destabilizing the Soviet monetary system, his efforts amassing a large war chest of dollars, which was to be returned to the U.S. Treasury

However, according to Wanta, after Reagan left office, he was back stabbed by the Bush I administration, leading to a long and unwarranted jail term to "get him out of the way," including more than 200 days in a Swiss jail and years behind bars on a bogus Wisconsin state income tax charge.

Released more than a year ago, Wanta has been trying with limited resources and no cooperation from the government and the media to return the money to the American people.

During his many years in jail, much of the money has been diverted to numerous private overseas accounts and, according to Wanta, essentially looted by the corrupt Bush and Clinton crime families.

But in an unexpected move in 2003 Wanta filed a federal court case to recover the money. Although the case was dismissed under sovereign immunity, he received verification from the court that his legal trustor status was valid, the judge telling him to use the federal collections courts as a recovery process.

During the last year, Wanta has been trying to retrace his financial tracks and Monday emailed the **Arctic Beacon** for being one of the only news outlets to follow the story, saying 1.2 trillion is a good first step at lowering the national debt.

"Thank you and your staff for their kind assistance to recover said corporate/repatriation funds with full disclosure to the United States Department of the Treasury, et al," said Wanta Monday in an email to the **Arctic Beacon**.

And to get a better picture of the murder, intrigue, corruption and backstabbing involved in the Wanta story, including the appearances of Vince Foster and Marc Rich, read the following story reprinted again due to the importance of this ongoing story.

By Greg Szymanski

It seems behind every rock there is another dead body when it comes to the incredible case of Ambassador Leo Wanta, the man holding 27.5 trillion dollars in trust for the American people as Illuminati banksters try to rip him off on a daily basis.

First there was attorney Vince Foster, Deputy White House Counsel to President Clinton, found dead in a Washington D.C. park just after Wanta handed him 250 million in Switzerland for the Childrens' Defense Fund, a fund both men thought was legit but turned out to be nothing more than a front for black ops money considered by insiders to be Hillary Clinton's personal slush fund.

Then there was Wanta's business partner, Kok Howe Kwong, and other associates like Freddie Woodruff

and Francois de Grosseurve, all found dead, according to Wanta, "strangely for their personal belief in our Great Nation, but by betrayal of others with falsehoods and malice," pointing the finger in the direction of George H. Bush and Clinton.

And now, years later, after Wanta spent a lengthy, what he calls "trumped-up" prison sentence and now released on house arrest, the killing appears to be continuing in an all out effort by the Illuminati to get their hands on the vast sum of money in Wanta's control before it ever can be released safely into the hands of the American people.

The reason being Wanta, nicknamed the '27.5 Trillion Dollar Man', is legally holding the financial "golden keys" to a vast sum of money made right after the Cold War after he and others on behalf of President Ronald Reagan were assigned to destabilize the Russian Ruble. The profits have now grown to approximately 27.5 trillion and Wanta has been legally appointed trustee by a 2003 federal court ruling out of Alexandria, Virginia.

And to verify the dangers behind the Wanta story due to the enormous sum of money at stake, Marco Saba of the Observatory of Organized Crime in Switzerland, a privately funded European crime watch dog group, this week had this to say about the 27.5 trillion in Wanta's control:

"In January 2006 a man named 'Jack' tried to take money from one of Wanta's accounts at UBS - Zurich. He was killed in the basement of the UBS bank.

"In March, 2006, a former undercover Swiss agent Fausto "Tato" Cattaneo, worked closely with DEA, to defeat the Cali drug cartel in Colombia and he wrote a book in 2001 about his work to investigate the whereabouts of Leo Wanta's account in Switzerland.

"He recently was arrested by former police colleagues and held jailed for a week in Zurich. He has just been released. I agree that Wanta's story is very interesting and that people want to stop him from recovering the money."

Interviewed March 23 on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, Wanta said he and Foster, as well as many other patriots working in the best interests of the U.S., were essentially double-crossed, Foster being murdered for "knowing too much" and Wanta being shackled and hidden away in a Swiss dungeon for 134 days.

For the entire story of how Wanta was sentenced to 22 years for a bogus Wisconsin state income tax evasion charge, recently released and still under house arrest with 10 years remaining on his sentence and how in 2003 a federal judge ruled he was legal trustee of 27.5 trillion from Cold War profits from destabilizing the Soviet currency, see print story in archives of www.arcticbeacon.com or two hour radio interview on www.rbnlive.com in the archives of the Investigative Journal.

Filed on Dec. 4, 1998, in Swiss court documents before the Honorable Judge Jacques Antenen on behalf of AmeriTrust Corp., one of the legal entities protecting trillions for the American people, Wanta entered the following statements about how he was being framed and how many of his associates, not on the treasonous Bush/Clinton team, were strangely and mysteriously killed.

Further, Wanta was in the middle of what turned out to be an illegal Bush and Clinton network of illegal banking drug running and other treasonous affairs in direct violation of international and U.S. law. Although a complex statement, it lists many names and account references that if investigated properly, could perhaps get to the bottom of some of the Illuminati's illegal funding and treasonous acts directed against the people of the United States.

"We have never laundered any money, since we are authorized to receive 10 percent of any and all US Government lawful seizures under our United States Agreements, as we are definitely not the alleged criminals as falsely stated by unknown State and Suisse provocateurs in some shadow, without truthful facts and Counter-Intelligence knowledge and related USG responsibilities," said Wanta in the 1998 Swiss

court documents.

"My partner and brother, Kok Howe Kwong, and my associates like Freddie Woodruff, Francois de Grosseurve and Vince Foster died strangely for their personal belief in our Great Nation, by BETRAYAL of others with falsehoods and malice, USG "Security Code - NEW REPUBLIC" of USCA 18 / 6 Jackson, Mississippi, INTEL.ops legally organized as New Republic / USA Financial Group, Ltd. to coordinate U. S. Vice President George Herbert Walker Bush implementation of Contra funding v Boland Amendment, with canal barge deliveries; POM (Arkansas) sub-assemblies and covert production and related parts to COLAS (Honduras) final assembly operations; Arkansas Development Finance Authority (ADFA) with Chairman Bob Nash under Operation: DEALROOM with Bank of China FOREX of Japanese Yen and USDollars with Arkansas Pension Funding to the People's Republic of China (PRC.ops), with US Attorney General Bill Barr / CIA.ops / DOD.ops (see field reports of RAC Wm Lecates and Frank B Ingram (Sector 5), as copied to USSS Director John Magaw and SAC Glen Speedy, et al, ; including the Browning Arms Sale and Delivery of certain weapons through Arab Associates and Ronald Arab, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada to the Panama Groupe protected by then Vice President Bush, per USGovernment STING operation headed and coordinated by USG INTEL operative Leo Wanta and SA32NV - Frank B Ingram via Corpus Christi U. S. Customs Operations, under USGovn Case numbers relative to Boland Amendment and other U. S. Federal arms and smuggling violations; ref: USGovn case numbers in Wanta/ Ingram/Lecates US Government authorized Field reports, and U. S. Federal Court records in Corpus Christi, Texas Region. MX Mobile Missile mobilization / deployment activities of New Republic/USA (Mississippi.ops) to purchase the Santa Fe / Southern Pacific Railroad in U. S. Bankruptcy proceedings with BLACK.ops/ New Republic/USA funding as authorized (documents available).. New Republic/USA purchase of USSR Mig 29 FULCRUM maintenance manuals for U. S. Air Force OSI operations, like a true copy, certainly qualified this writer as an American operative once again, as well as the Soviet HIND aircraft recovery operations, Aneko Credit Pte Ltd covert investigation of Motorola SECTEL Sales and delivery to Iran Security Operations via Singapura/Malaysia, Yongbyon, North Korea "nuclear chip" manufacturing, developed by Singapore Technologies for sister plants in North Korea & Singapura, as financed by VIOLA TRADING LIMITED, Andras Szasz and George Soros Groupe of Sovereign House, Station Road, St John, Isle of Man - Registration No. 41992, Isle of Man, as well as diesel oil and other procurement of previously EMBARGOED commodities. Kuwait Dinar FOREX as sanctioned by US Government programs utilizing the INSLAW, Inc. PROMIS software, inter alia, and much much more for absolute proof that, We, AmeriTrust and our corporate officers are real victims of Criminal Conspiracy by others, enjoying their current freedom at our expense and displeasure, but certainly for their PERSONAL GAIN and Abuse and Misuse of Power without merit...

"Based on my diplomatic situation, I was kidnapped in Switzerland and taken to New York at gunpoint, and appeared in the United States District Court, Eastern District of New York, USA, Docket No. 93-M-2072; whereas the Court dismissed any and all unlawful / alleged complaints of the State of Wisconsin, based on U S Government Motion as to Ambassador Leo Emil Wanta - whereas the State of Wisconsin - Department of Revenue DEFIED said U. S. Federal Order and had me re-arrested in New York City with only my Diplomatic Entry / VISA without any valid arrest warrant, for continuous refusal to pay a Wisconsin civil tax assessment as a nonresident."

Regarding the present hi-jacking of the U.S. Constitution and the U.S. government, as well as his own personal role in trying to protect the American people from massive corruption, leading to what could be the eventual destruction of the U.S., he added his final comments in the 1998 Swiss court documents:

"All of my U.S. Government actions, including the U.S.S.R. ruble currency affair(the manner in which Wanta and others amassed the 27.5 trillion now protected in trust) were carried out with the full knowledge of my superiors. I personally do not intend to be fraudulently used as a Human Sacrifice to deny and cover-up the working knowledge and shared responsibility of others. Now without any doubt, we have a conscious US Government policy of ignoring reality. The American Public needs to learn what is really happening in the United States and the Sovereign State of Wisconsin, so that Civil Tax Laws can be accountable to a large and informed public, and not just generated lawlessly by delusional tax agents, whose judgments are colored by their personal needs and biases, under the color of law. To forcibly DRUG and IMPRISON me to collect unknown corporate and personal non-residency income taxes is

grossly **CRIMINAL**, as well as a direct violation of my United States Constitutional, Civil and Diplomatic Rights. Once upon a time, " a decision which has long been regarded as the special province of the Executive Branch" - charged by the U. S. Constitution to " **TAKE CARE THAT THE LAWS BE FAITHFULLY EXECUTED.**" [U. S. Const., Art II, Sec 3, Id at 832, 105 S ct at 1656. See also Powell v Katzenbach, 359 F 2d 234 (1965) cert denied 384 U. S. 906, 86 S ct 1341, 16 L Ed 2d 359 (1966)].

"The overall cost of closing your eyes to the State of Wisconsin's Corruption and Tax Conspiracy by acts of kidnapping/abduction on foreign sovereign soil is beyond American traditions of Due Process and Equal Protection under our United States Constitution, certainly exposing the Clinton Administration complicity and open endorsement. I was led to believe that at one time, our United States of America President William Jefferson Clinton had both the moral standing and the Presidential means to " back up" our U. S. Constitution, our Civil Rights, and Guarded Privileges, under his personal World Leadership, based on our USG sanctioned " De-stabilization of the Evil Empire."

"May God save our Great Nation from inner destruction and Misuse and Abuse of Power, contrary to our Democratic Rule of Law and the U. S. Constitution."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Editor's Note: Americans, if you really want to disturb the NWO and not just talk about it, let's follow the trail of the Wanta money and let's not get ripped off again, as hitting the NWO in its pocket book is much more effective than just moaning and groaning.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Directed Energy Weapons Killing People Through Guise Of Insanity Most Americans care less if fellow citizens 'cooked to death' but not Joe from California.

19 Jul 2006

By Greg Szymanski

It's no secret the *Arctic Beacon* and the *Investigative Journal Radio Show* are two of the only media outlets taking seriously the use of directed energy weapons on the people of the world.

Numerous victims and experts have come forth with credible evidence, but nevertheless most Americans are turning a blind eye to the enormous problem.

In fact, so much evidence has come forward it has become the story of the century since the illicit and unscrupulous use of directed energy weapons are literally killing people under the guise of insanity.

Furthermore, electronic weaponry used to fry people like roasting chickens in a microwave is perhaps the perfect crime even Sherlock Holmes couldn't solve since the perpetrator never can be heard or seen.

On top of all the evidence located in the *Arctic Beacon* and *Investigative Journal* archives, Joe, a reader from California, provides more solid evidence, pointing to a 1999 report entitled "Non-Lethal Technologies: Progress and Prospects" by non other than that friendly group called the Council on Foreign Relations.

"GREG, YOUR RADIO SHOW AND ARTICLES ON ELECTRONIC WEAPONRY MOTIVATED ME TO SEARCH FOR CONFIRMATION OF THE TRUTH," SAID JOE, WHO WANTED TO REMAIN ANONYMOUS. "AFTER A LONG LABORIOUS SEARCH, I FOUND THIS INCREDIBLE 47 PAGE REPORT IN THE WEBSITE PERTAINING TO THE COUNCIL OF FOREIGN RELATIONS WRITTEN BY THEIR MEMBERS! YES, BY THE COUNCIL OF FOREIGN RELATIONS!"

"THE INTEGRITY AND CREDIBILITY OF THE COURAGEOUS VICTIMS OF THESE WEAPONS THAT HAVE SPOKEN ON YOUR RADIO SHOW AS WELL AS YOUR INTEGRITY AS A TRUE JOURNALIST AND PATRIOT IS VINDICATED BY THIS GROUP'S OWN WRITINGS. THIS 47 PAGE REPORT CONFIRMS THE EXISTENCE OF EXISTENCE OF ELECTRONIC WEAPONRY AND ITS USE BY GOVERNMENTS AROUND THE WORLD. I HAVE NO DOUBT THAT YOU WILL READ EACH WORD OF THIS REPORT, BUT HERE ARE SOME IMPORTANT QUOTES."

Joe continued, citing what he thought to be the important parts of the CFR report:

At the bottom of page 37, the amazingly "double speak" appears stating, "Against this background, the Council on Foreign Relations convened an independent Task Force to consider the subject of non-lethal technologies and optimum force options. "Non-lethal technologies involve a wide range of materials and techniques that coerce or deter largely without killing (although unintended deaths may result) and that for the most part will also appear to be intended to limit casualties and destructiveness. (There is no sharp

division, but rather a continuum, between non-lethal weapons and precision-directed lethal weapons that can be used in non- or limited-lethal actions, such as the nighttime or holiday destruction of power, communications, or weapons facilities.)"

Continuing on page 38, "Potential non-lethal technologies include communications elimination and substitution and other forms of information warfare, various "slickums" and "stickums" to impede vehicle or foot traffic, movement-inhibiting foams and nets to ensnare combatants and vehicles, precision kinetic disabling of heavy weapons, computer-assisted precision anti-mortar/anti-sniper devices, obnoxious sounds or smells that cause flight, counter-sensor lasers, and electronic or electromagnetic means of disabling power grids, ommunications, computers, and credit networks."

On page 41, The Task Force considered a number of potentially significant obstacles and objections to the development and use of non-lethal weapons systems. First was the problem of the slippery slope. Non-lethal weapons may create options that appear so attractive, politically and otherwise, that decision-makers will be tempted to use them in inappropriate circumstances and be led into a quagmire. For example, decision-makers responding to televised images of horror and wishing to appear to act might resort solely to information warfare under circumstances where it would be useless, counterproductive, or arouse resentment about interference in other societies. Recognition of this danger, however, should serve to abate it. (WOW!!!) Congressional oversight is of course also relevant, and congressional leaders normally consulted regarding interventions and the dispatch of U.S. troops should be familiar with both the potential advantages and risks of non-lethal technologies in warfare.

On page 43, The moral and legal implications of international law for various proposed non-lethal systems must be carefully weighed. The Biological Weapons Convention of 1972, ratified by the United States in 1975, might be interpreted to prohibit the development of certain agents designed to battle artillery and tanks or degrade lubricants (either through a literal reading or because of the unintended possible effect of human exposure). Quite apart from questions of non-lethal weapons, the rapid rate of development of biotechnology and the increasing civilian use of bioengineered organisms (for example, in the treatment of oil spills) is likely to require periodic updating of the convention.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former Ambassador Leo Wanta Getting 1.575 Trillion Of Stolen U.S. Funds Back To Treasury

Despite the Bush and Clinton crime families efforts to rip-off the country of more than 27.5 trillion, Wanta has recovered more than 1.575 trillion. He further thanked the Arctic Beacon for being one of the only news outlets to believe his story as the mainstream media remains hush-hush.

18 Jul 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Good news for the American people, courtesy of former Ambassador Leo Wanta, as more than 1.575 trillion dollars is being returned to the U.S. Treasury.

Although a rather hefty sum, it is only a small portion of the 27.5 trillion, now more than doubled due to interest, Wanta has been trying to recover on behalf of the American people since the end of the Cold War.

Wanta was named legal trustor of vast sum of money by President Reagan after he was assigned the task of destabilizing the Soviet monetary system, his efforts amassing a large war chest of dollars, which was to be returned to the U.S. Treasury

However, according to Wanta, after Reagan left office, he was back stabbed by the Bush I administration, leading to a long and unwarranted jail term to "get him out of the way," including more than 200 days in a Swiss jail and years behind bars on a bogus Wisconsin state income tax charge.

Released more than a year ago, Wanta has been trying with limited resources and no cooperation from the government and the media to return the money to the American people.

During his many years in jail, much of the money has been diverted to numerous private overseas accounts and, according to Wanta, essentially looted by the corrupt Bush and Clinton crime families.

But in an unexpected move in 2003 Wanta filed a federal court case to recover the money. Although the case was dismissed under sovereign immunity, he received verification from the court that his legal trustor status was valid, the judge telling him to use the federal collections courts as a recovery process.

During the last year, Wanta has been trying to retrace his financial tracks and Monday emailed the *Arctic Beacon* for being one of the only news outlets to follow the story, saying 1.575 trillion is a good first step at lowering the national debt.

"Thank you and your staff for their kind assistance to recover said corporate/repatriation funds with full disclosure to the United States Department of the Treasury, et al," said Wanta Monday in an email to the *Arctic Beacon*.

Although the financial arrangements are complicated and did not want to elaborate the sensitive nature of

the recovery due wiretapping issues, Wanta said he has been under serious pressure due to the large sum of money, which would be far more than a black eye to Daddy Bush, President Bush and Clinton if wind of the recovery ever made it to the main stream media.

Up until now, as expected, all news outlets in America are playing a hush-hush game, as in essence they serve as nothing more than propaganda arms for the New World Order, bringing down America piece by piece.

In fact, the incredible Wanta story, dubbed the 27.5 trillion dollar man, may prove to be the "story of the century" even though it is cloaked in a complicated web of financial accounting, mystery and intrigue dating back to the end of the Cold War.

But, as expected, in the midst of the many lies told to the people about a failed economy, the crime lords in the Bush and Clinton families having been part and parcel in the biggest rip-off in modern day banking history to the tune of more that 27.5 trillion, a conservative estimate according to Wanta.

Wanta will be appearing this week on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, to talk more in depth about the 1.2 trillion dollar recovery.

For a concise story about the back stabbing and dirty dealings of the Wanta story, read one of the many stories in the arctic Beacon archives as well as the following one printed a couple of months ago.

By Greg Szymanski

It seems behind every rock there is another dead body when it comes to the incredible case of Ambassador Leo Wanta, the man holding 27.5 trillion dollars in trust for the American people as Illuminati banksters try to rip him off on a daily basis.

First there was attorney Vince Foster, Deputy White House Counsel to President Clinton, found dead in a Washington D.C. park just after Wanta handed him 250 million in Switzerland for the Childrens' Defense Fund, a fund both men thought was legit but turned out to be nothing more than a front for black ops money considered by insiders to be Hillary Clinton's personal slush fund.

Then there was Wanta's business partner, Kok Howe Kwong, and other associates like Freddie Woodruff and Francois de Grosseurve, all found dead, according to Wanta, "strangely for their personal belief in our Great Nation, but by betrayal of others with falsehoods and malice," pointing the finger in the direction of George H. Bush and Clinton.

And now, years later, after Wanta spent a lengthy, what he calls "trumped-up" prison sentence and now released on house arrest, the killing appears to be continuing in an all out effort by the Illuminati to get their hands on the vast sum of money in Wanta's control before it ever can be released safely into the hands of the American people.

The reason being Wanta, nicknamed the '27.5 Trillion Dollar Man', is legally holding the financial "golden keys" to a vast sum of money made right after the Cold War after he and others on behalf of President Ronald Reagan were assigned to destabilize the Russian Ruble. The profits have now grown to approximately 27.5 trillion and Wanta has ben legally appointed trustee by a 2003 federal court ruling out of Alexandria, Virginia.

And to verify the dangers behind the Wanta story due to the enormous sum of money at stake, Marco Saba of the Observatory of Organized Crime in Switzerland, a privately funded European crime watch dog group, this week had this to say about the 27.5 trillion in Wanta's control:

"In January 2006 a man named 'Jack' tried to take money from one of Wanta's accounts at UBS - Zurich. He was killed in the basement of the UBS bank.

"In March, 2006, a former undercover Swiss agent Fausto "Tato" Cattaneo, worked closely with DEA, to defeat the Cali drug cartel in Colombia and he wrote a book in 2001 about his work to investigate the whereabouts of Leo Wanta's account in Switzerland.

"He recently was arrested by former police colleagues and held jailed for a week in Zurich. He has just been released. I agree that Wanta's story is very interesting and that people want to stop him from recovering the money."

Interviewed March 23 on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, Wanta said he and Foster, as well as many other patriots working in the best interests of the U.S., were essentially double-crossed, Foster being murdered for "knowing too much" and Wanta being shackled and hidden away in a Swiss dungeon for 134 days.

For the entire story of how Wanta was sentenced to 22 years for a bogus Wisconsin state income tax evasion charge, recently released and still under house arrest with 10 years remaining on his sentence and how in 2003 a federal judge ruled he was legal trustee of 27.5 trillion from Cold War profits from destabilizing the Soviet currency, see print story in archives of www.arcticbeacon.com or two hour radio interview on www.rbnlive.com in the archives of the Investigative Journal.

Filed on Dec. 4, 1998, in Swiss court documents before the Honorable Judge Jacques Antenen on behalf of AmeriTrust Corp., one of the legal entities protecting trillions for the American people, Wanta entered the following statements about how he was being framed and how many of his associates, not on the treasonous Bush/Clinton team, were strangely and mysteriously killed.

Further, Wanta was in the middle of what turned out to be an illegal Bush and Clinton network of illegal banking drug running and other treasonous affairs in direct violation of international and U.S. law. Although a complex statement, it lists many names and account references that if investigated properly, could perhaps get to the bottom of some of the Illuminati's illegal funding and treasonous acts directed against the people of the United States.

"We have never laundered any money, since we are authorized to receive 10 percent of any and all US Government lawful seizures under our United States Agreements, as we are definitely not the alleged criminals as falsely stated by unknown State and Suisse provocateurs in some shadow, without truthful facts and Counter-Intelligence knowledge and related USG responsibilities," said Wanta in the 1998 Swiss court documents.

"My partner and brother, Kok Howe Kwong, and my associates like Freddie Woodruff, Francois de Grosseurve and Vince Foster died strangely for their personal belief in our Great Nation, by BETRAYAL of others with falsehoods and malice, USG "Security Code - NEW REPUBLIC" of USCA 18 / 6 Jackson, Mississippi, INTEL.ops legally organized as New Republic / USA Financial Group, Ltd. to coordinate U. S. Vice President George Herbert Walker Bush implementation of Contra funding v Boland Amendment, with canal barge deliveries; POM (Arkansas) sub-assemblies and covert production and related parts to COLAS (Honduras) final assembly operations; Arkansas Development Finance Authority (ADFA) with Chairman Bob Nash under Operation: DEALROOM with Bank of China FOREX of Japanese Yen and USDollars with Arkansas Pension Funding to the People's Republic of China (PRC.ops), with US Attorney General Bill Barr / CIA.ops / DOD.ops (see field reports of RAC Wm Lecates and Frank B Ingram (Sector 5), as copied to USSS Director John Magaw and SAC Glen Speedy, et al, ; including the Browning Arms Sale and Delivery of certain weapons through Arab Associates and Ronald Arab, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada to the Panama Groupe protected by then Vice President Bush, per USGovernment STING operation headed and coordinated by USG INTEL operative Leo Wanta and SA32NV - Frank B Ingram via Corpus Christi U. S. Customs Operations, under USGovn Case numbers relative to Boland Amendment and other U. S. Federal arms and smuggling violations; ref: USGovn case numbers in Wanta/Ingram/Lecates US Government authorized Field reports, and U. S. Federal Court records in Corpus Christi, Texas Region. MX Mobile Missile mobilization / deployment activities of New Republic/USA (Mississippi.ops) to purchase the Santa Fe / Southern Pacific Railroad in U. S. Bankruptcy proceedings with BLACK.ops/ New Republic/USA funding as authorized (documents available).. New Republic/USA

purchase of USSR Mig 29 FULCRUM maintenance manuals for U. S. Air Force OSI operations, like a true copy, certainly qualified this writer as an American operative once again, as well as the Soviet HIND aircraft recovery operations, Aneko Credit Pte Ltd covert investigation of Motorola SECTEL Sales and delivery to Iran Security Operations via Singapura/Malaysia, Yongbyon, North Korea "nuclear chip" manufacturing, developed by Singapore Technologies for sister plants in North Korea & Singapura, as financed by VIOLA TRADING LIMITED, Andras Szasz and George Soros Groupe of Sovereign House, Station Road, St John, Isle of Man - Registration No. 41992, Isle of Man, as well as diesel oil and other procurement of previously EMBARGOED commodities. Kuwait Dinar FOREX as sanctioned by US Government programs utilizing the INSLAW, Inc. PROMIS software, inter alia, and much much more for absolute proof that, We, AmeriTrust and our corporate officers are real victims of Criminal Conspiracy by others, enjoying their current freedom at our expense and displeasure, but certainly for their PERSONAL GAIN and Abuse and Misuse of Power without merit...

"Based on my diplomatic situation, I was kidnapped in Switzerland and taken to New York at gunpoint, and appeared in the United States District Court, Eastern District of New York, USA, Docket No. 93-M-2072; whereas the Court dismissed any and all unlawful / alleged complaints of the State of Wisconsin, based on U S Government Motion as to Ambassador Leo Emil Wanta - whereas the State of Wisconsin - Department of Revenue DEFIED said U. S. Federal Order and had me re-arrested in New York City with only my Diplomatic Entry / VISA without any valid arrest warrant, for continuous refusal to pay a Wisconsin civil tax assessment as a nonresident."

Regarding the present hi-jacking of the U.S. Constitution and the U.S. government, as well as his own personal role in trying to protect the American people from massive corruption, leading to what could be the eventual destruction of the U.S., he added his final comments in the 1998 Swiss court documents:

"All of my U.S. Government actions, including the U.S.S.R. ruble currency affair(the manner in which Wanta and others amassed the 27.5 trillion now protected in trust) were carried out with the full knowledge of my superiors. I personally do not intend to be fraudulently used as a Human Sacrifice to deny and cover-up the working knowledge and shared responsibility of others. Now without any doubt, we have a conscious US Government policy of ignoring reality. The American Public needs to learn what is really happening in the United States and the Sovereign State of Wisconsin, so that Civil Tax Laws can be accountable to a large and informed public, and not just generated lawlessly by delusional tax agents, whose judgments are colored by their personal needs and biases, under the color of law. To forcibly DRUG and IMPRISON me to collect unknown corporate and personal non-residency income taxes is grossly CRIMINAL, as well as a direct violation of my United States Constitutional, Civil and Diplomatic Rights. Once upon a time, " a decision which has long been regarded as the special province of the Executive Branch" - charged by the U. S. Constitution to " TAKE CARE THAT THE LAWS BE FAITHFULLY EXECUTED." [U. S. Const., Art II, Sec 3, Id at 832, 105 S ct at 1656. See also Powell v Katzenbach, 359 F 2d 234 (1965) cert denied 384 U. S. 906, 86 S ct 1341, 16 L Ed 2d 359 (1966)].

"The overall cost of closing your eyes to the State of Wisconsin's Corruption and Tax Conspiracy by acts of kidnapping/abduction on foreign sovereign soil is beyond American traditions of Due Process and Equal Protection under our United States Constitution, certainly exposing the Clinton Administration complicity and open endorsement. I was led to believe that at one time, our United States of America President William Jefferson Clinton had both the moral standing and the Presidential means to " back up" our U. S. Constitution, our Civil Rights, and Guarded Privileges, under his personal World Leadership, based on our USG sanctioned " De-stabilization of the Evil Empire."

"May God save our Great Nation from inner destruction and Misuse and Abuse of Power, contrary to our Democratic Rule of Law and the U. S. Constitution."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Editor's Note: Some of Wanta's phraseology was taken directly from Swiss court documents, with the intended meaning to serve a legal purpose more than a literary one if, by chance, some readers found it 'tough going' when reading some of the quotes.

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

The Good Will Die Young If Americans Don't Wake Up And Smell The Coffee
We must find the main source of evil destroying our country or the world is doomed.

14 Jul 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The ideas and words of hero-priest Fr. Alberto Rivera should never be forgotten.

But, unfortunately, the good die young and evil prevails.

Why?

It has been that way from the beginning of time and it will be that to the end unless we, as Americans, wake up and smell the coffee.

By smelling the coffee, it means waking up and smelling the truth behind the mountain of lies fed hand to mouth by the Vatican.

And if America sleeps, many will die and evil will run its course just like it has since the Pope's Crusades of the Middle Ages.

The Vatican is the main source of evil and the Jesuits do their dirty work. If you remain skeptical, listen to the words of former Jesuit priest, the deceased Fr. Rivera, killed by the wicked hand of the Society of Jesus.

Testimony of Alberto Rivera :

What I'm going to tell you is what I learned in secret briefings in the Vatican when I was a Jesuit priest, under oath and induction. A Jesuit cardinal named Augustine Bea showed us how desperately the Roman Catholics wanted Jerusalem at the end of the third century. Because of its religious history and its strategic location, the Holy City was considered a priceless treasure. A scheme had to be developed to make Jerusalem a Roman Catholic city.

The great untapped source of manpower that could do this job was the children of Ishmael. The poor Arabs fell victim to one of the most clever plans ever devised by the powers of darkness.

Early Christians went everywhere with the gospel setting up small churches, but they met heavy opposition. Both the Jews and the Roman government persecuted the believers in Christ to stop their spread.

But the Jews rebelled against Rome, and in 70 AD, Roman armies under General Titus smashed Jerusalem and destroyed the great Jewish temple which was the heart of Jewish worship, in fulfillment of Christ's prophecy in Matthew 24:2. On this holy place today where the temple once stood, the Dome of

the Rock Mosque stands as Islam's third most holy place.

Sweeping changes were in the wind. Corruption, apathy, greed, cruelty, perversion and rebellion were eating at the Roman Empire, and it was ready to collapse. The persecution against Christians was useless as they continued to lay down their lives for the gospel of Christ.

The only way Satan could stop this thrust was to create a counterfeit "Christian" religion to destroy the work of God. The solution was in Rome.

Their religion had come from ancient Babylon and all it needed was a face-lift.

This didn't happen overnight, but began in the writings of the "early church fathers." It was through their writings that a new religion would take shape.

The statue of Jupiter in Rome was eventually called St. Peter, and the statue of Venus was changed to the Virgin Mary. The site chosen for its headquarters was on one of the seven hills called "Vaticanus," the place of diving serpent where the Satanic temple of Janus stood. The great counterfeit religion was Roman Catholicism, called "Mystery, Babylon the Great, the Mother of Harlots and Abominations of the Earth." Revelation 17:5.

She was raised up to block the gospel, slaughter the believers in Christ, establish religions, create wars and make the nations drunk with the wine of her fornication as we will see.

The roots of Islam are traced to a tribal contention over a well, (Zamzam), the treasure of the Kaaba. The offerings that pilgrims had given were dumped down the well and it was filled with sand - it disappeared. Many years later Adb Al-Muttalib was given visions telling him where to find the well and its treasure. He became the hero of Mecca, and he was destined to become the grandfather of Muhammad.

Before this time, Augustine became the bishop of North Africa and was effective in winning Arabs to Roman Catholicism, including whole tribes. It was among these Arab converts to Catholicism that the concept of looking for an Arab prophet developed.

Muhammad's father died from illness. After his mother and grandfather also died, Muhammad was with his uncle. A Roman Catholic monk learned of his identity and said, "Take your brother's son back to his country and guard him against the Jews, for by god, if they see him and know of him that which I know, they will construe evil against him. Great things are in store for this brother's son of yours." The Roman Catholic monk had fanned the flames for future Jewish persecutions at the hands of the followers of Muhammad.

The Vatican desperately wanted Jerusalem because of its religious significance, but was blocked by the Jews. Another problem was the true Christians in North Africa who preached the gospel. Roman Catholicism was growing in power, but would not tolerate opposition.

Somehow the Vatican had to create a weapon to eliminate both the Jews and the true Christian believers who refused to accept Roman Catholicism.

Looking to North Africa, they saw the multitudes of Arabs as a source of manpower to do their dirty work. Some Arabs had become Roman Catholic, and could be used in reporting information to leaders in Rome. Others were used in an underground spy network to carry out Rome's master plan to control the great multitudes of Arabs who rejected Catholicism.

When "St Augustine" appeared on the scene, he knew what was going on. His monasteries served as bases to seek out and destroy Bible manuscripts owned by the true Christians. The Vatican wanted to create a messiah for the Arabs, someone they could raise up as a great leader, a man with charisma whom they could train, and eventually unite all the non-Catholic Arabs behind him, creating a mighty army that would ultimately capture Jerusalem for the pope.

In the Vatican briefing, Cardinal Bea told us this story: A wealthy Arabian lady who was a faithful follower

of the pope played a tremendous part in this drama. She was a widow named Khadijah. She gave her wealth to the church and retired to a convent, but was given an assignment. She was to find a brilliant young man who could be used by the Vatican to create a new religion and become the messiah for the children of Ishmael.

Khadijah had a cousin named Waraquah,, who was also a very faithful Roman Catholic and the Vatican placed him in a critical role as Muhammad's advisor. He had tremendous influence on Muhammad. Teachers were sent to young Muhammad and he had intensive training.

Muhammad studied the works of St. Augustine which prepared him for his "great calling." The Vatican had Catholic Arabs across North Africa spread the story of a great one who was about to rise up among the people and be the chosen one of their God.

While Muhammad was being prepared, he was told that his enemies were the Jews and that the only true Christians were Roman Catholic. He was taught that others calling themselves Christians were actually wicked impostors and should be destroyed. Many Muslims believe this.

Muhammad began receiving "divine revelations" and his wife's Catholic cousin Waraquah helped interpret them. From this came the Koran.

In the fifth year of Muhammad's mission, persecution came against his followers because they refused to worship the idols in the Kaaba. Muhammad instructed some of them to flee to Abyssinia where Negus, the Roman Catholic king, accepted them because Muhammad's views on the virgin Mary were so close to Roman Catholic doctrine. These Muslims received protection from Catholic kings because of Muhammad's revelations.

Muhammad later conquered Mecca and the Kaaba was cleared of idols. History proves that before Islam came into existence, the Sabeans in Arabia worshipped the moon-god who was married to the sun-god. They gave birth to three goddesses who were worshipped throughout the Arab world as "Daughters of Allah" An idol excavated at Hazor in Palestine in 1950's shows Allah sitting on a throne with the crescent moon on his chest. Muhammad claimed he had a vision from Allah and was told, "You are the messenger of Allah." This began his career as a prophet and he received many messages.

By the time Muhammad died, the religion of Islam was exploding. The nomadic Arab tribes were joining forces in the name of Allah and his prophet, Muhammad. Some of Muhammad's writings were placed in the Koran, others were never published. They are now in the hands of high ranking holy men (Ayatollahs) in the Islamic faith. When Cardinal Bea shared with us in the Vatican, he said, These writings are guarded because they contain information that links the Vatican to the creation of Islam. Both sides have so much information on each other, that if exposed, it could create such a scandal that it would be a disaster for both religions.

In their "holy" book, the Koran, Christ is regarded as only a prophet. If the pope was His representative on earth, then he also must be a prophet of God. This caused the followers of Muhammad to fear and respect the pope as another "holy man."

The pope moved quickly and issued bulls granting the Arab generals permission to invade and conquer the nations of North Africa. The Vatican helped to finance the building of these massive Islamic armies in exchange for three favors:

1. Eliminate the Jews and Christians (true believers, which they called infidels).
2. Protect the Augustinian Monks and Roman Catholics.
3. Conquer Jerusalem for "His Holiness" in the Vatican.

As time went by, the power of Islam became tremendous. Jews and true Christians were slaughtered, and Jerusalem fell into their hands. Roman Catholics were never attacked, nor were their shrines, during this time. But when the pope asked for Jerusalem, he was surprised at their denial!

The Arab generals had such military success that they could not be intimidated by the pope -- nothing could stand in the way of their own plan. Under Waraquah's direction, Muhammad wrote that Abraham offered Ishmael as a sacrifice. The Bible says that Isaac was the sacrifice, but Muhammad removed Isaac's name and inserted Ishmael's name.

As a result of this and Muhammad's vision, the faithful Muslims built a mosque, the Dome of the Rock, in Ishmael's honor on the site of the Jewish temple that was destroyed in 70 AD. This made Jerusalem the 3rd most holy place in the Islam faith. How could they give such a sacred shrine to the pope without causing a revolt? The pope realized what they had created was out of control when he heard they were calling "His Holiness" an infidel.

The Muslim generals were determined to conquer the world for Allah and now they turned toward Europe. Islamic ambassadors approached the pope and asked for papal bulls to give them permission to invade European countries. The Vatican was outraged; war was inevitable. Temporal power and control of the world was considered the basic right of the pope. He wouldn't think of sharing it with those whom he considered heathens.

The pope raised up his armies and called them crusades to hold back the children of Ishmael from grabbing Catholic Europe. The crusades lasted centuries and Jerusalem slipped out of the pope's hands. Turkey fell and Spain and Portugal were invaded by Islamic forces. In Portugal, they called a mountain village "Fatima", in honor of Muhammad's daughter, never dreaming it would become world famous.

Years later when the Muslim armies were poised on the islands of Sardinia and Corsica, to invade Italy, there was a serious problem. The Islamic generals realized they were too far extended. It was time for peace talks. One of the negotiators was Francis of Assisi. As a result, the Muslims were allowed to occupy Turkey in a "Christian" world, and the Catholics were allowed to occupy Lebanon in the Arab world. It was also agreed that the Muslims could build mosques in Catholic countries without interference as long as Roman Catholicism could flourish in Arab countries.

Cardinal Bea told us in Vatican briefings that both the Muslims and Roman Catholics agreed to block and destroy the efforts of their common enemy, Bible-believing Christian missionaries. Through these concordats, Satan blocked the children of Ishmael from a knowledge of Scripture and the truth.

A light control was kept on Muslims from the Ayatollah down through the Islamic priests, nuns and monks. The Vatican also engineers a campaign of hatred between the Muslim Arabs and the Jews. Before this, they had co-existed peacefully.

The Islamic community looks on the Bible-believing missionary as a devil who brings poison to the children of Allah. This explains years of ministry in those countries with little results.

The next plan was to control Islam. In 1910, Portugal was going Socialistic. Red flags were appearing and the Catholic Church was facing a major problem. Increasing numbers were against the church. The Jesuits wanted Russia involved, and the location of this vision at Fatima, could play a key part in pulling Islam to the Mother Church.

In 1917, the Virgin appeared in Fatima. "The Mother of God" was a smashing success, playing to overflow crowds. As a result, the Socialists of Portugal suffered a major defeat. Roman Catholics worldwide began praying for the conversion of Russia, and the Jesuits invented the Novenas to Fatima which they could perform throughout North Africa, spreading good public relations to the Muslim world.

The Arabs thought they were honoring the daughter of Muhammad. This is what the Jesuits wanted them to believe, as a result of the vision of Fatima.

Pope Pius XII ordered his Nazi army to crush Russia and the Orthodox religion and make Russia Roman Catholic." A few years after he lost World war II, Pope Pius XII startled the world with his phoney dancing sun vision to keep Fatima in the news. It was great religious show biz and the world swallowed it. Not surprisingly, Pope Pius was the only one to see this vision.

As a result, a group of followers has grown into a Blue Army world-wide, totaling millions of faithful Roman Catholics ready to die for the blessed virgin. But we haven't seen anything yet. The Jesuits have their Virgin Mary scheduled to appear four or five times in China, Russia, and major appearance in the U. S.. This is what "Project Blue Beam" is all about, great pretended apparitions of Vatican Roma's Virgin.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Author Who Uncovered Satanic Worshipping And Child Sacrificing In The Mormon Temple Has Wriiten Sen. Orrin Hatch A Letter, Demanding The Lying Stop

A. True Ott, excommunicated from the LDS Church, is demanding the government come clean with the American people, including honesty about 9/11 and the bogus war on terror.
13 Jul 2006

By Greg Szymanski

A. True Ott has been a thorn in the side of LDS church officials for his candidly shocking comments about uncovering satanic worshipping and child sacrificing in the bowels of the Mormon Temple in Salt Lake City.

The LDS hierarchy has denied Ott's allegations as well as mounting a campaign against him, including death threats and excommunication from the Church.

Ott has come forward based on eye-witness testimony from people inside the LDS Church, who have remained anonymous, fearing for their lives.

After the story aired several months on the Investigative Journal radio show and in the Arctic Beacon, it has 'gone in one ear and out the other' as people in America continue to ignore facts pinning the LDS hierarchy along with the Vatican with satanic worshipping.

Besides Ott's allegations about the LDS hierarchy, other people have come forward telling of child sacrificing in the catacombs of the Vatican. The in depth stories can be read in the archives of the Arctic Beacon.

Although people have trouble believing such activities take place, Ott believes otherwise, basing his allegations on years of research during his days as a devout Mormon.

"When I realized the basic tenets of the LDS Church were nothing but lies, I began a search for the truth which has uncovered the satanic worshipping and child sacrificing within the Salt Lake City Temple," said Ott recently when he appeared on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal.

Besides his quest for the truth about the satanic influence having a strangle hold on the LDS Church, he recently sent a letter to U.S. Senator Orrin Hatch, asking for honesty in government as well as accusing Hatch of putting up a patriotic smokescreen while lying to the public about the fraudulent war on terror.

The following are portions of Ott's letter to Hatch, which most likely will be tossed in the trash can like millions of other letters just like it. But, anyway, the letter is worth reading as it sums up many issues, including 9/11, being ignored by Washington as the elites continue to destroy America

right before the sleeping eyes of people.

Dear Senator:

As I travel across this great country, and meet with many blue collar working class individuals, I detect a growing malcontent that you and the ruling elite may not be aware of. The majority of Americans are beginning to realize that we the people have been systematically lied to; that indeed America is waging two wars, and wrongfully occupying two countries based on dastardly lies and deception. Americans are beginning to realize the so-called war on terror may instead be a war to liberate and secure Afghanistan poppy fields for George H.W PoppyBush and his "big pharma: partners. (The top 30 money-making drugs including Viagra and OxyContin are derived from Afghan opium crops which were destroyed by the Taliban!) Of course, why stop there? When Osama was never located in Afghanistan, then focus somehow shifted to the evil dictator Saddam and the specter of an Iraqi mushroom cloud..

Sir, please be honest and admit that George W. Bush, his family and business associates who form his cabinet are deeply vested in three major industries: 1. Pharmaceutical drugs that must have an uninterrupted flow of opium from Afghanistan to remain profitable. 2. Oil of which Iraq's fields are now controlled by Standard Oil interests, and 3. War- specifically missile technology and ammunition manufacturing.

As Marine Corp General, and Medal of Honor recipient Smedley Butler shockingly declared in a speech to the Joint Chiefs in 1939: "War is a Racket with politician-gangsters reaping the profits! I would concur the big question is, would you jeopardize your position of power by concurring as well? Who, sir, has profited? Is America truly safer today?

Senator Hatch, the American Flag is indeed a unique symbol of our nation, but I disagree strongly that the SYMBOL itself demands protection via constraint of law. The flag itself, sir, is in fact only a symbol. It is a mere rectangular piece of cloth and nothing more.

However, the PRINCIPLES that Americans pledge to PROTECT FROM ALL ENEMIES BOTH DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN when we salute the flag include personal freedoms under the REPUBLIC and its inspired constitution, justice under the law, and liberty for all. It is these principles themselves, and not a mere symbol of them that people fight, bleed and die for! It is these principles that governments are sworn to protect, not corporate profits! Sir, we are NOT the world's oldest democracy, America was born to be a REPUBLIC. You, a U.S. Senator and elder statesman, of all people, should know the difference!

I would humbly ask you, Sir, to focus on issues that will keep this Republic strong and safe as you pledged to do when you took your oath of office. Nearly five years ago, shortly after the events of 9/11 unfolded, I listened to you declare publicly on Utah television: This is an act of war we have intercepted cell phone communications and we know who is responsible! Shortly thereafter, you received censure from your colleagues in the NSA and the CIA for publicly making that announcement as it could jeopardize national security.

The question I have for you, Senator, is simply this. If indeed the terrorists cell phone communications had been monitored and intercepted as you declared publicly, why then were the terrorists not immediately arrested prior to 9/11? Could it be possible that BYU Professor Jones et. al. are indeed accurate in their calculations concerning a planned demolition of the trade towers? Could it be possible 9/11 was orchestrated to mold public opinion into supporting invasions of sovereign countries based primarily on corporate profit motives? Please don't continue to insult the people's intelligence by claiming that massive 6-foot-thick steel girders defied the laws of physics and were melted by burning jet fuel into a very neat footprint; while arguing over whether a piece of symbolic cloth should be protected by statute!

Sir, American sovereignty and our borders are being threatened as never before under the concept of the North American Union. Why then do you write editorial letters placing symbolism over substance? Pharmaceutical companies have successfully passed legislation removing liability from any and all harmful reactions to their products, just as your colleagues in the Oval

Office have spent billions on potentially dangerous bird flu vaccines. Senator, your job is to protect the people. Are you blindly choosing to look the other way as a pandemic is being planned; a pandemic involving major cities quarantined, commerce and banking restricted, millions of innocents killed, the financial collapse of America completed in order to birth and empower the North American Union?

Edmund Burke declared: "Evil flourishes when good men do nothing." Senator, I would hope and pray that you are a good man. Perilous times are upon us and this nation. Will you allow evil to flourish by doing nothing, i.e. continuing to focus your effort on protecting a piece of cloth? I submit that this was the SALIENT POINT of the Standard Examiner editorial. Please don't miss the point again!

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the Republic Broadcast Network. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

The Very Fabric of American Existence is being Rocked

Brian Anderson comes forward saying beware Americans a fascist takeover is on the horizon.

12 Jul 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Brian Andersen of San Diego is another good example of a growing number of Americans who are questioning, researching and uncovering information that is rocking the very fabric of their existence.

Andersen, an independent businessman deeply troubled by the loss of freedoms, began his personal quest for the truth back in the 1970s when he became disturbed and troubled about the **JFK** assassination.

Realizing then his government was lying and even involved in the cover-up, he spent countless hours researching JFK, coming to the sad conclusion the American people were being duped and being set up for a more sinister scenario of events yet to come.

So as all the conspiracies unfolded over the last 30 years, Andersen continued to research them, including **Waco, Ruby Ridge, the first WTC bombing and, of course, 9/11.**

His conclusion: Beware of a complete fascist takeover of America and look back on history for all the tell-tale signs.

And when a recent discussion surfaced about the **New World Order** and the **Jesuits** sinking the Titanic to ensure implementation of the Federal Reserve system by killing many influential and wealthy passengers who opposed it, Andersen provided his views on the subject, adding he has researched it for many years.

The super ship named Titanic of the early 20th century was constructed to withstand blows from the largest icebergs. Like the Twin Towers, the Titanic had steel construction to take any abuse from nature or humans. Edward Smith, captain of the Titanic, like Larry Silverstein, owner of the Twin Towers, received calculated and critical assistance in scuttling the massive structure of steel under his control.

In an issue of Fate Magazine written in the 1960s that I reviewed over 15 years ago the author stated there was undisputable proof that the Titanic took on tons of high grade flammable coal that was stored in the mid-section and bow the ship.

The reason why the coal was stored according to the author was to secretly test out the feasibility of shipping and selling coal from Europe to America. That motive never made any sense to me because America has endless supplies of coal and importing the plentiful commodity from Europe would be impractical. The Fate Magazine article was very informative but created an unfinished puzzle in my analysis and investigation that began when I finished reading the article in the early 1990s.

However, after being informed of the hard facts related to the Jesuit's involvement in the sinking of the Titanic in your 7/9/06 article I realized the true purpose for the tons of coal that was stealthily loaded before the maiden voyage. Fact – Edward Smith, Captain of the Titanic, was a Jesuit priest...read article below:

<http://www.arcticbeacon.com/9-July-2006.html>

According to the Fate Magazine author, the coal suspiciously caught fire at the bottom of the pile and burned uncontrollably for days. In fact the coal was probably burning at furnace levels when the Titanic took on the first passengers. The author stated the crew did not know the coal was burning until 24 hours before colliding with the iceberg...yea right and 19 persons with box cutters who could not fly Cessna aircraft carried out 9-11.

The intense furnace like burning coal with steel melting temperatures at the core of the fire did a most important task...weaken the steel to an almost brittle consistency on the entire bow and forward portions of the port and aft. The intense melting temperatures on the inside of the ship and the frigid cold waters of the Atlantic buckled and swayed the steel structure of the Titanic so critical strength was compromised and lost.

A normal and unhampered Titanic would have taken on any iceberg and survived but the weakened steel of the barbequed Titanic crumbled like a potato chip when hitting the clump of ice at full speed.

The rushing sea water carried the tons of unburned coal to the most forward position of the bow therefore the Titanic went nose first like a dropping bomb into the abyss.

Had the coal not been on board the Titanic would have listed for days like any normal large ship with a breach in the hull and slowly submerged into the sea.

Those Jesuits are a crafty and creative cabal who really know how to throw an outrageous and historic barbeque gala and swim party...the Astor's were very impressed but they weren't informed to bring their gold plated skewers and silk covered rubber ducks.

So the Jesuits use coal on the Titanic that is blamed on icebergs, and then they use aerial dropped "dirty" atomic bombs that are a cover for ground based pulse weapons on Japan during World War II and then they use thermite and thermate to professionally demolish the steel of the Twin Towers that is hilariously blamed on jet fuel.

I do hope one day before it is too late the Protestant Christians of America and the intellectuals and patriots of the political and scientific communities will open their hearts and minds to the treachery and plots of the Jesuits and realize the English royalty, Rothschild's, Mossad, Morgan's, Warburg's, Samurai, Boxer's, Clinton's, Bush's, CIA, NSA, United Nations et all directly or ultimately answer to the black Jesuit pope Kolvenbach.

The J-Boys have their bloody bases and asses covered due to the refusal of key American Protestant Christians in media and leadership positions and patriots, intellectuals and politicians to open their scope, scrutiny and awareness to all the probabilities of the Jesuits that are supported by a mountain of hard evidence, historical facts and common sense.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com.

com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

**Two of America's Many Political Prisoners Released From the Gulag
Puttiing up an anti-Bush poster and speaking out at city council meetings are reasons
under America's fascist climate to become a felon.**

11 Jul 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Two of America's political prisoners will be getting out of jail this week, as their release highlights just how far down the road of fascism this country has gone.

After spending more than five weeks in jail on a felony conviction for putting up a an anti-Bush poster in downtown Cleveland, Carol Fisher was released from jail last Friday afternoon.

Although Fischer has been released, Elsebeth Baumgartner is still being held for psychiatric evaluations related to felony charges for speaking out against corruption at a Cuyahoga County (Ohio) city council meeting.

Baumgartner is expected to be released Saturday as June Maxim commented on her situation:

"I spoke with Else yesterday. She was supposed to get out last Wednesday with 3 days off her sentence for good time. The authorities have told Else that Judge Knepper has issued an order that she is not to be given good time which would indicate that he has had direct communications with the jail," said Maxim

"She says the authorities have told her that her jail files have been altered and tampered with.

She gets out Saturday, July 15, and her competency hearing is Monday, July 17 at 1:30 p.m. before Judge Knepper. I spoke with her husband over the weekend and he said that DA Kasaris has written a letter to her attorney, Kelleher saying that if the evaluation finds her competent, which she says it will, that he's going to keep sending her for evaluations until he gets the ruling he wants----a total denial of speedy trial.

"The Cuyahoga trial has been moved to Sept. 13 by Kasaris, thus all the delay would be chargeable to the People.

Else wants as many people in the courtroom Monday as possible to see and hear."

Regarding Fisher's incarceration for the Bush poster incident, the activist has appeared several times on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, adding she was involved with "The World Can't Wait - Drive Out the Bush Regime" in Cleveland.

Her bogus arrest, trial, and conviction began when she put up a couple "Bush Step Down" posters on telephone poles in Cleveland Heights on January 29, 2006.

"Two separate court orders were issued releasing her from the Cuyahoga County Jail, cutting short her original 2 month sentence. On July 6, the court of appeals finally granted her an appeal bond, letting her out of jail while her trial and conviction is reviewed by a higher court," said a spokesman from the activist group supporting Fisher.

"And today, the original trial judge, Timothy McGinty, released her on time served, indicating that she had spent enough time in jail. But she is still under court order to take an "anger management class" and do two years probation with community service.

Carol has consistently declared that she has nothing to apologize for and is not guilty."

"Throughout this whole ordeal, she has continued to build resistance to the Bush regime, even while in jail. She thanks the many people who sent letters of support, books and articles to keep her up on world events, and donations for her legal defense. World Can't Wait stands with Carol Fisher, and will continue to fight this gross injustice.

"As we say in the Call for World Can't Wait, "If we speak the truth, they will try to silence us. If we act, they will try to stop us. But we speak for the majority, here and around the world, and as we get this going we are going to reach out to the people who have been so badly fooled by Bush and we are NOT going to stop."

As America celebrated the 4th of July, Fisher still remained in jail, but provided this letter to the Arctic Beacon about her experience:

"You asked for some particulars about the conditions here at Cuyahoga County Jail. The most troubling situation is with medical needs. Last night a woman had a grand mal seizure just because she was not given her prescribed medication. When she came in several weeks ago, she had her prescribed medicine - and a prior written order from the court requiring strict attention to taking her medication as a safety precaution to herself and others. Yet she was denied the meds for several weeks and then when she got them they still left out some, which led to the seizure, in the common room, collapsing on the concrete floor. This is typical.

"We watched as another woman declined into madness over the course of several days when she couldn't get her medication for bi-polar disorder. She was unable to sleep, and after 36 hours began to hallucinate and had no concept of where she was. After 3 days of this torture, allowing her to bang on the doors all night calling for attention, they carted her off to the psych ward - totally unnecessary suffering.

"Medications are doled out three times a day. But most people say they are not getting what they need, or only partial treatment, and frequently not what they have been prescribed. If you have a health issue, you write your complaint and it is sent to the clinic. Unless it is an emergency, it takes 2 to 3 weeks to be seen. (I was called down sooner because my situation was brought to the warden's attention. But still there were no results for a comparatively simple request). No one has a good thing to say about the clinic or the doctors. One 20 year old woman complained of a sore throat and earaches, and the doctor's comment to her was, "oh, maybe it's because you are swallowing too much come?" This is the attitude you are met with, sick or well.

"The last time (the third attempt) I tried to request my herbs and vitamins, I was told that there was "no pharmacological proof that these would be of benefit. It's all just touchy-feely stuff." I was told that a separate visit to the gyn doctor would be necessary for the yeast infection. That infection gave over to a possible bladder infection. I'm guessing that it will be a 2 or 3 week wait for another clinic visit.

"There are charges for all medication and treatment. These fees are paid thru commissary. So if you have a medical emergency, like the woman who had the seizure, you can't purchase anything else thru commissary because first the \$ go to pay medical fees (even if the emergency was caused by their malpractice).

"The clinic is filthy. The health department should go inspect the 7th floor medical clinic. They have 2

holding cells where inmates wait to be seen. You might spend 45 minutes to an hour with other sick inmates in this area about 6'x12'. Bugs are flying in your face.

"The toilet/sink area in the holding cell stinks of urine and looks like it is never cleaned or disinfected - you might leave the clinic sicker than when you arrived.

Other big issues are the air and water. It's typical for people to develop respiratory problems and skin problems a day or two after arriving. Bladder infections are also common. You get only 2 cups of coffee, 1/2 pt. milk and 1 cup of koolaid each day. The tap water tastes and smells like sewage - people avoid drinking it and get dehydrated.

"People are always hungry. The meals are what you expect for jail - mostly starch, small portions of processed meat and rotten iceberg lettuce. The fresh fruit is coveted.

I am told that the jail is paid a certain amount of dollars per inmate - in the thousands - but can't verify that. They act like there is no money for anything. We are supposed to be issued t-shirts, socks, underwear but often as with me, there are no t-shirts, socks or even underwear available. Now they want you to buy it thru commissary, if what you wore in doesn't fit regulation. We went two weeks sharing 3 rolls of toilet paper between 30 women. The blankets are full of holes and the sheets are as thin as gauze. The towels are the size of dishtowels. There is no kleenex or paper napkins for meals.

"There's no regard for due process or "right to a speedy trial," or "right to contact your attorney." Those who are appointed public defenders often don't know their attorney's name or have any way of contacting them. If you don't have someone on the outside pulling for you, forget it. The only hope is thru the social worker who comes once a week. The majority of women in here are sitting and waiting for an unknown date for arraignment, for a hearing, for sentencing, or to be assigned a bed at an outside treatment center. People wait weeks and sometimes months even to be charged. When those with public defenders finally go to court they wait all day in holding cells with 2 to 8 others, often you get sent back upstairs with no results - hearing is rescheduled. Obviously you have no control over any of this.

"When I told the women that WCW was interested in hearing about conditions inside, these are the main things they emphasized: They were encouraged to know that somebody is listening. Later that day I noticed that 2 women had been motivated to write complaints to the warden and got everyone to sign them - about the bad water and cold showers and lack of toilet paper.

"People here are also curious about my mail and want to hear updates about opposition to the government. Also, many have been curious about World Can't Wait and want more information. I am still waiting to get copies of the WCW statement to share with inmates.

"I have really been trying to include those who are questioning and resisting into the activity surrounding my case - to show that it is not a matter of my personal actions and needs, but part of movement that is urgently struggling to expand its ranks and its impact. In here, oddly enough, it is difficult to grasp urgency, sometimes it seems hopeless to expect that anything will get resolved on any level.

"If you seek guidance and inspiration - pray ... I am notorious for not believing in god but most women don't even want to discuss it. Those who do are sharply struggling. One conversation that started out as a good debate over what kind of morality - and the literal interpretation of the bible - ended with this woman deciding that it would be a sin for her to entertain these thoughts. She read a few pages of preaching* and gave it back to me.

"But I intend to persist. With some women I have actually sat and looked up quotes in the bible and talked about the significance of the government aligned with the Christian fascists enforcing this kind of morality in concert with police state and scramble for empire. This is a whole different way of thinking for most people.

Women I have gotten to know - many who have moved on to Marysville or drug treatment or home - have given me ways of having on going contact with them.

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Confession No. 12: Did The Jesuit Order Mastermind The Sinking Of The Titanic?

The captain of the ship was a Jesuit and many of its influential passengers opposed the formation of the Federal Reserve. Also, we look this week at portions of Vatican Assassins overlooked in past weeks.

9 Jul 2006

By Greg Szymanski

This week in Confession No. 12 by the shores of Brushy Creek we ask whether the Jesuit Order masterminded the sinking of the Titanic, moving next to discuss overlooked portions of author Eric Jon Phelps book, *The Vatican Assassins*.

Regarding the ill-fated Titanic, it must be remembered a rather large contingent of influential and wealthy businessmen were among the passengers, a contingent when looked closely openly opposed the establishment of the corrupt Federal Reserve banking system now financially destroying America.

To open the debate on the Jesuit connection to the Titanic, Doug Yurchey contributes this concise article, first pointing out the ship's captain was Edward Smith, a Jesuit who worked for J.P. Morgan.

Who Sunk The Titanic?

The above title does not read: What sunk the Titanic? It says: Who? The information below appeared inside my Outlook Express e-mailbox. The following is stunning and inspired me to write. When we think of great mysteries, controversies, conspiracies or historical questions...many come to mind:

- *Who really murdered JFK?
- * Who was really behind 9-11?
- * Did a greater conspiracy surround the Oklahoma Bombing?
- * Was Marilyn Monroe killed?
- * Did aliens crash at Roswell?

Another historical mystery or puzzle is: What was the real story behind the sinking of the Titanic? The book 'The Secret Terrorists' printed by Truth Triumphant Ministries and reprinted by Tree of Life Resources places blame squarely on the Roman Catholic Order known as the Jesuits. 'The greatest tragedies in the last 200 years can be traced to the Jesuits.'

Founded in 1540, the Society of Jesus grew rapidly within the Catholic Church. They were confessors to the ruling families of Europe. They defend the Pope and Catholicism around the world in nearly every country. In 1773, Clement XIV suppressed the Jesuits.

In 1814, Pope Pius VII responded to pressure and restored the Society. There are Jesuit colleges and ministries today. They are a very influential organization. Jesuits are dedicated to furthering Catholicism

and the power of the Pope. Yet...there is a secret, negative side to this organization called 'the Society of Jesus.' For hundreds of years they carried out religious killings. They were the men in dark cloaks who carried daggers. (Were they the religious CIA for their time?)

In 1910, seven men met on Jekyll Island just off the coast of Georgia to plan the Federal Reserve Bank. Nelson Aldrich and Frank Valderclip represented the Rockefeller financial empire. Henry Davidson, Charles Norton and Benjamin Strong represented J.P. Morgan. Paul Warberg represented the Rothschilds Banking dynasty of Europe. The Rothschilds were the banking agents for the Jesuits and hold 'the key to the wealth of the Roman Catholic Church.'

The Morgan gang, the Rothschilds gang and the Rockefeller gang were fierce competitors yet entered joint ventures. They established the national banking cartel called the Federal Reserve System.... according to G. Edward Griffin in 'The Creature From Jekyll Island (American Opinion Publishing P. 209). A review of this book stated: 'It tells a story of how bankers have lured politicians with easy money and end up in control of most of the world.'

[This writer traveled to Jekyll Island in 1970 with his college tennis team. I had such a beautiful moment there one night: I was alone and drawn to a lighthouse. There stood deer in the darkness drinking from a pond. In the moonlight, it was a sight I'd never forget. Little did I realize that this wonderful, winter-resort for the rich had an evil history. Jekyll Island was properly named].

The Rothschilds, Morgans and Rockefellers are controlled by the Jesuit Order. The most powerful of families 'do whatever is necessary to destroy constitutional liberty in America and bring the Pope to world domination.' Construction of the Titanic began in 1909; at a shipyard in Belfast, Ireland. Belfast was Protestant and hated by the Jesuits. Morgan took control of the White Star Lines. The Jesuits ordered J. P. Morgan to build the Titanic.

From the very beginning of the luxury liner, the Titanic was destined for doom.

There were a number of powerful men who were NOT in favor of the Federal Reserve System. Benjamin Guggenheim, Isa Strauss and John Jacob Astor opposed the formation of a F.R.S. These men were arguably the richest men in the world and stood in the way of the Jesuits' plan. 'These three men were coaxed and encouraged to board the floating palace.' Not only were these enemies of the Jesuits against a Federal Reserve Bank, but they would have used their wealth and influence to oppose World War I.

This was the 'maiden' voyage of the greatest ship ever built. The 'unsinkable' campaign assured passengers of comfortable safety. Many Irish, French and Italian Catholics were on board. Protestants from Belfast were also encouraged to immigrate to the United States on the Titanic. These were 'expendable' people; for the most part. But, the real reason for the ship's destruction was a game between the super rich whereby Guggenheim-Strauss-Astor could be eliminated. 'They had to be destroyed by a means so preposterous that no one would suspect they were murdered, and no one would suspect the Jesuits.'

The Captain of the Titanic was Edward Smith. He was a Jesuit and worked for J.P. Morgan. Anyone could be a Jesuit and their identity not be known. >From National Geographic 'The Secrets of the Titanic,' (1986):

When the ship departed southern England, on board was Francis Browne. He was the most powerful Jesuit in all of Ireland and the 'Jesuit Master of Edward Smith.' 'Here is Jesuit treachery at its finest. The provincial Father Francis Browne boards the Titanic, photographs the victims, most assuredly briefs the Captain concerning his oath as a Jesuit, and the following morning bids him farewell...' Eric J. Phelps, Vatican Assassins Halcon Unified Services. P. 247.

Captain Smith believed this high-ranking 'Jesuit General' was God. Browne instructed him on what to do in the North Atlantic waters. 'Edward Smith was given orders to sink the Titanic and that's exactly what he did.' According to Jesuit secret philosophy: The innocent can be massacred for the greater good; the ends justifies the means.

Captain Smith had been traveling the North Atlantic for 26 years. He was the 'world's most experienced

master' in these cold waters. The Captain knew all along that his ship was built for the enemies of the Jesuits. Its purpose was always to be a 'death ship' and sink on its first voyage. Captain Smith also knew exactly where the icebergs were. Under secret orders, he propelled the Titanic full speed at 22 knots on a moonless night and through a huge ice field 80 square miles in area! He had been 'given orders from his God in the Vatican, and nothing would turn him from his course.'

Captain Smith's actions in his last hours were not those of a strong leader. He seemed as if he was wrestling with his conscience. Should he be the brave sea captain or obey his master and sink the ship?

There were purposely not enough lifeboats. Many of the lifeboats only had a few passengers of women and children during the emergency. White distress flares were jettisoned. Passing ships thought those aboard the Titanic were having a party. The distress flares should have been red. These examples were not because of an arrogant crew who believed the Titanic was unsinkable. These shortcomings were planned.

Those richest of men, who opposed the Federal Reserve System, were killed along with the middle and lower classes. John Jacob Astor's wife was rescued. Molly Brown was also saved. The sinking of the Titanic was possibly the greatest disaster of the 20th Century outside of the World Wars. According to 'The Secret Terrorists,' the cause of this tragedy was the Jesuit Order of the Roman Catholic Church.

The unsinkable ship, the floating palace was created to be a tomb for the wealthy, who opposed the Federal Reserve System. On April 14th (the same date in history as the assassination of Abraham Lincoln) of 1912, the Titanic struck an iceberg and all opposition to the Federal Reserve was eliminated. In December of 1913, the Federal Reserve System came into being in the United States. Eight months later, the Jesuits had sufficient funding through the Federal Reserve Bank to begin World War I.' Notice the F.R.S. was established soon after the disaster of the Titanic.

The rich have always created unnecessary wars where the poor have to fight and die. The pages of 'The Secret Terrorists' do not specifically name the Templars, Freemasons or Illuminati. But these Secret Societies are related and do control: The banks; the money system; the oil companies; corporations; governments; the politicians; the military; the police; the law and judicial system; the churches; the schools; the media, etc., etc...

The rich and powerful have always ruled the world. The elite make the news; they create the great, international events. William Randolph Hearst invented the news and printed his propaganda in his paper.

It was the rich that purposely crashed the Stock Market in 1929 and caused the suffering of the Great Depression. The super rich had a highly-profitable, financial day during the Crash. It was the lesser-rich, want-to-be investors who lost everything.

IT IS NOT INCONCEIVABLE THAT WE HAVE HEARD SO MUCH ABOUT THE FAMOUS VOYAGE OF THE TITANIC BECAUSE IT WAS ONE OF THE MOST PERFECT CRIMES EVER COMMITTED!

Next we turn to portions of **The Vatican Assassins** overlooked in previous **Confessions**. The writings of author Eric Jon Phelps have helped open up the eyes of many people around the world about the devious undertakings of the **Society of Jesus**. Called a "Catholic basher." by his critics, Phelps, however, has always defended his controversial position with solid facts extracted from historical records.

*The following are direct excerpts from his book, adding a better foundation for those trying to answer the question **Who are the Real Spiritual Controllers of the New World Order?***

It should also be mentioned that Phelps' new and revised Vatican Assassins Third Edition will be available next month.

The Jesuits - 1540

Their Purpose And Oath

The purpose of the Jesuit Order, formally established by the Pope in 1540, is to destroy the Protestant Reformation. They call it the Counter-Reformation. Nicolini of Rome wrote:

"The Jesuits, by their very calling, by the very essence of their institution, are bound to seek, by every means, right or wrong, the destruction of Protestantism. This is the condition of their existence, the duty they must fulfill, or cease to be Jesuits." [Footprints of the Jesuits, R. W. Thompson, 1894]

Extract from Jesuit's Oath

To this end the professed Jesuits have obligated themselves with an oath, part of which was published in 1899, and reads:

"I do now renounce and disown my allegiance as due to any heretical King, Prince or State, named Protestant, or liberals, or obedience to any of their laws or magistrates or officers.

"I do further declare that the doctrine of the churches of England and Scotland, of the Calvinists, Huguenots, and other of the name Protestant or Liberals, to be damnable, and they themselves to be damned who will not forsake the same.

"I do further declare that I will help, assist and advise all or any of His Holiness' agents, in any place where I shall be, in Switzerland, Germany, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, England, Ireland or America, or in any other kingdom or territory I shall come to, and do my utmost to extirpate the heretical Protestant or liberal doctrines, and to destroy all their pretended powers, legal or otherwise." [*Errors of the Roman Catholic Church*, 15 Contributors, 1894]

* * *

In 1981, one of our heroes, Alberto Rivera, disclosed the oath he took as a professed Jesuit. We read:

Ceremony Of Induction And

Extreme Oath Of The Jesuits

(Given to a Jesuit of minor rank when he is to be elevated to a position of command.)

Superior Speaks:

"My son, heretofore you have been taught to act the dissembler among the Roman Catholics to be a Roman Catholic, and to be a spy even among your own brethren: to believe no man, to trust no man. Among the reformers, to be a reformer; among the Huguenots (French Protestants) to be a Huguenot:

among the Calvinists, to be a Calvinist: among the Protestants (those who protest and disagree with the Roman Catholic institution), generally to be a Protestant: and obtaining their confidence to seek even to preach from their pulpits, and to denounce with all the vehemence (violent emotion) in your nature our Holy Religion and the Pope; and even to descend so low as to become a Jew among the Jews, that you might be enabled to gather together all information for the benefit of your order as a faithful soldier of the Pope.

"You have been taught to insidiously plant the seeds of jealousy and hatred between states that were at peace, and incite them to deeds of blood, involving them in war with each other, and to create revolutions and civil wars in communities, provinces and countries that were independent and prosperous, cultivating the arts and the sciences and enjoying the blessings of peace;

"To take sides with the combatants and to act secretly in concert with your brother Jesuit who might be engaged on the other side, but openly opposed to that with which you might be connected;

"Only that the church might be the gainer in the end in the conditions fixed in the treaties for peace, and that the ends justify the means.

"You have been taught your duty as a spy, to gather all statistics, facts and information in your power from every source: to ingratiate yourself into the confidence of the family circle of Protestants and heretics of every class and character, as well as that of the merchant, the banker, the lawyer, among the schools and universities, in parliament and legislatures, and in the judiciaries and councils of State, and to 'be all things to all men', for the Pope's sake, whose servants we are unto death.

"You have received all your instructions heretofore as a novice (one who has no training), a neophyte (a newly ordained priest), and have served as a coadjutor (worked as a helper), confessor and priest, but you have not yet been invested with all that is necessary to command in the army of Loyola and in the service of the Pope.

"You must serve the proper time as the instrument and executioner as directed by your superiors; for none can command here who has not consecrated (made secret or holy) his labors with the blood of the heretic; for 'without the shedding of blood no man can be saved.'

"I, _____, now, in the presence of Almighty God, the blessed Virgin Mary, the blessed Michael the Archangel, the blessed St. John the Baptist, the Holy Apostles, St. Peter and St. Paul and all the saints and sacred hosts of heaven....

"I, furthermore, promise and declare that I will, when opportunity presents, make and wage relentless war, secretly and openly, against all heretics, Protestants and Liberals, as I am directed to do.

"That when the same cannot be done openly, I will secretly use the poisoned cup, the strangulation cord, the steel of the poniard (a dagger) or the leaden bullet, regardless of the honor, rank, dignity, or authority of the person or persons, whatever may be their condition in life, either public or private, as I at any time may be directed so to do by any agent of the Pope or superior of the brotherhood of the holy faith, of the Society of Jesus." [*Double-Cross: Alberto, Part 2*, 1981]

* * *

In addition to the Oath, the Jesuits have a guidebook entitled *Secreta Monita*. To the author's knowledge it has only been disclosed to the world twice: once in the 1600s and once in the 1800s. Because of the magnitude of its contents as it relates to our subject, *The Secret Instructions Of The Jesuits* (1857) is reprinted in its entirety [in *Vatican Assassins*].

THE SECRET INSTRUCTIONS

OF THE JESUITS

Chapter 1: How the Society must behave themselves when they begin any new foundation.

V. At their first settlement, let our members be cautious of purchasing lands; but if they happen to buy such as are well situated, let this be done in the name of some faithful and trusty friend. And that our poverty may be the more colorable gloss of reality, let the purchases, adjacent to the places wherein our colleges are founded, be assigned by the provincial to colleges at a distance; by which means it will be impossible that princes and magistrates can ever attain to a certain knowledge what the revenues of the Society amount to.

VI. Let no places be pitched upon by any of our members for founding a college but opulent cities; the end of the Society being the imitation of our blessed Saviour, who made his principal residence in the metropolis of Judea, and only transiently visited the less remarkable places.

VII. Let the greatest sums be always extorted from widows, by frequent remonstrations of our extreme necessities.

VIII. In every province, let none but the principal be fully apprised of the real value of our revenues; and let what is contained in the treasury of Rome be always kept as an inviolable secret.

Chapter II: In what manner the Society must deport, that they may work themselves into, and after that preserve a familiarity with princes, noblemen, and persons of greatest distinction.

I. Princes, and persons of distinction every where, must by all means be so managed that we may have their ear, and that will easily secure their hearts; by which way of proceeding, all persons will become our creatures, and no one will dare to give the Society the least disquiet or opposition.

II. That ecclesiastical persons gain a great footing in the favor of princes and noblemen, by winking at their vices, and putting a favorable construction on whatever they do amiss, experience convinces; and this we may observe in their contracting of marriages with their near relations and kindred, or the like. It must be our business to encourage such, whose inclination lies this way, by leading them up in hopes, that through our assistance they may easily obtain a dispensation from the Pope; and no doubt he will readily grant it, if proper reason be urged, paralleled cases produced, and opinions quoted which countenance such actions, when the common good of mankind, and the greater advancement of God's glory, which are the only end and design of the society, are pretended to be the sole motives to them.

V. Above all, due care must be taken to curry favor with the minions and domestics of princes and noblemen; whom by small presents, and many offices of piety, we may so far byass, (bias) as by means of them to get a faithful intelligence of the bent of their master's humors and inclinations; thus will the Society be better qualified to chime in with their tempers.

VII. Princesses and ladies of quality are easily to be gained by the influence of the woman of their bed-chamber; for which reason we must by all means pay particular address to these, for thereby there will be no secrets in the family but what we shall have fully disclosed to us.

XV. Finally, -Let all with such artfulness gain the ascendant over princes, noblemen, and magistrates of every place, that they may be ready at our beck, even to sacrifice their nearest relations and most intimate friends, when we say it is for our interest and advantage.

Chapter III: How the Society must behave themselves towards those who are at the helm of affairs, and others who, although they be not rich, are notwithstanding in a capacity of being otherwise serviceable.

I. All that has been before mentioned, may, in a great measure, be applied to these; and we must also be industrious to procure their favor against every one that oppose us.

II. Their authority and wisdom must be courted for obtaining several offices to be discharged by us; we must also make a handle of their advice with respect to the contempt of riches; though at the same time, if their secrecy and faith may be depended on, we may privately make use of their names in amassing temporal goods for the benefit of the Society.

Chapter IV: The chief things to be recommended to preachers and confessors of noblemen.

VI. Immediately upon the death of any person of post, let them take timely care to get some friend of our Society preferred in his room; but this must be cloaked with such cunning and management as to avoid giving the least suspicion of our intending to usurp the prince's authority; for this reason (as has been already said) we ourselves must not appear in it, but make a handle of the artifice of some faithful friends for effecting our designs, whose power may screen them from the envy which might otherwise fall heavier upon the Society.

Chapter V: What kind of conduct must be observed towards such religious persons as are employed in the same ecclesiastical functions with us.

Chapter VI: Of proper methods for inducing rich widows to be liberal to our Society

I. For the managing of this affair, let such members only be chosen as are advanced in age, of a lively complexion and agreeable conversation; let these frequently visit such widows, and the minute they begin to show any affection towards our order, then is the time to lay before them the good works and merits of the society. If they seem kindly to give ear to this, and begin to visit our churches, we must by all means take care to provide them confessors by whom they may be well admonished, especially to a constant perseverance in their state of widowhood, and this, by enumerating and praising the advantages and felicity of a single life: and let them pawn their faiths, and themselves too, as a security that a firm continuance in such a pious resolution will infallibly purchase an eternal merit, and prove a most effectual means of escaping the otherwise certain pains of purgatory.

IV. Care must be taken to remove such servants particularly as do not keep a good understanding with the Society; but let this be done by little and little; and when we have managed to work them out, let such be recommended as already are, or willingly would become our creatures; thus shall we dive into every secret, and have a finger in every affair transacted in the family.

Chapter VII: How such widows are to be secured, and in what manner their effects are to be disposed of.

I. They are perpetually to be pressed to a perseverance in their devotion and good works, in such manner, that no week pass in which they do not, of their own accord, lay somewhat apart out of their abundance for the honor of Christ, the blessed Virgin, or their patron saint; and let them dispose of it in relief of the poor, or in beautifying of churches, till they are entirely stripped of their superfluous stores and unnecessary riches.

XIII. Let the confessors take diligent care to prevent such widows as are their penitents, from visiting ecclesiastics of other orders, or entering into familiarity with them, under any pretence whatsoever; for which end, let them, at proper opportunities, cry up the Society as infinitely superior to all other orders; of the greatest service in the church of God, and of greater authority with the Pope, and all princes; and that it is the most perfect in itself, in that it discards all persons offensive or unqualified, from its community, and therefore is purified from that scum and dregs with which these monks are infected, who, generally speaking, are a set of men unlearned, stupid, and slothful, negligent of their duty, and slaves to their bellies.

XIV. Let the confessors propose to them, and endeavor to persuade them to pay small pensions and

contributions towards the yearly support of colleges and professed houses, but especially of the professed house at Rome; not let them forget the ornaments of churches, tapers, wine, and things necessary in the celebration of the sacrifice of mass.

XV. If any widow does in her life-time make over her whole estate to the Society; whenever opportunity offers, but especially when she is seized with sickness, or in danger of life, let some take care to represent to her the poverty of the greatest number of our colleges, whereof many just erected have hardly as yet any foundation; engage her, by a winning behavior and inducing arguments, to such a liberality as (you must persuade her) will lay a certain foundation for her eternal happiness.

XVI. The same art must be used with princes and other benefactors; for they must be wrought up to a belief, that these are the only acts which will perpetuate their memories in this world, and secure them eternal glory in the next.

Chapter VIII: How widows are to be treated, that they may embrace religion, or a devoted life.

Chapter IX: Of increasing the revenues of our Colleges.

XV. Let the confessors be constant in visiting the sick, but especially such as are thought to be in danger; and that the ecclesiastics and members of other orders may be discarded with a good pretence, let the superiors take care that when the confessor is obliged to withdraw, others may immediately succeed, and keep up the sick person in his good resolutions. At this time it may be advisable to move him by apprehensions of hell, and at least of purgatory; and tell him, that as fire is quenched by water, so sin is extinguished by acts of charity; and that alms can never be better bestowed than for the nourishment and support of such who by their calling profess a desire to promote the salvation of their neighbor.

XVI. Lastly, let the women who complain of the vices of ill-humor of their husbands, be instructed secretly to withdraw a sum of money, that by making an offering thereof to God, they may expiate the crimes of their sinful help-mates, and secure a pardon for them.

Chapter X. Of the private rigor of discipline in the Society.

Chapter XI. How our members are unanimously to behave towards those who are expelled from the Society.

I. Since those that are dismissed, do frequently very much prejudice the Society by divulging such secrets as they have been privy to; their attempts must therefore be obviated in the following manner. Let them be prevailed upon, before they are dismissed, to give it under their hands, and swear that they never will, directly or indirectly, either write or speak any thing to the disadvantage of the Order; and let the superiors keep upon record the evil inclinations, failings and vices, which they, according to the custom of the Society, for discharge of their consciences, formerly confessed: this, if ever they give us occasion, may be produced by the Society, to the nobility and prelates, as a very good handle to prevent their promotion.

VIII. Let the misfortunes, and unlucky accidents which happen to them, be immediately published; but with entreaties for the prayers of good Christians, that the world may not think we are hurried away by passion: but, among our members, let these things, by all means, be represented in the blackest colors, that the rest may be the better secured.

Chapter XII. Who should be kept, and favored in the Society.

Chapter XIII. How to pick out young men to be admitted into the Society, and in what manner to retain them.

V. Let them be allured, by little presents, and indulgence of liberties agreeable to their age; and, above all, let their affections be warmed with spiritual discourses.

VI. Let it be inculcated, that their being chosen out of such a number, rather than any of their fellow-collegiates, is a most pregnant instance of divine appointment.

VII. On other occasions, but especially in exhortations, let them be terrified with denunciations of eternal punishment, unless they accept of the heavenly invitation.

VIII. The more earnestly they desire admission into our Society, the longer let the grant of such favor be deferred, provided at the same time they seem steadfast in their resolution; but if their minds appear to be wavering, let all proper methods be used for the immediate firing of them.

Chapter XIV. Of reserved cases, and causes of dismissal from the Society.

Chapter XV. Of our conduct towards nuns and female devotees.

[It is noted in the pre-publication copy of *Vatican Assassins* from which these excerpts are being extracted that one of the pages is missing from this section of the instructions.]

Chapter XVII. Of the methods of advancing the Society.

I. Let our members chiefly endeavor at this, always to act with humanity, even in things of trifling moment; or at least to have the outward appearance of doing so; for by this means, whatever confusions may arise in the world, the Society of necessity will always increase and maintain its ground.

VII. The favor of the nobility and superior clergy, once got, our next aim must be to draw all cures and canonships into our possession, for the more complete reformation of the clergy, who wheretofore lived under certain regulation of their bishops, and made considerable advances towards perfection. And lastly, let us aspire to abbacies and bishoprics, the obtaining which, when vacancies happen, will very easily be effected, considering the supineness and stupidity of the monks; for it would entirely tend to the benefit of the church, that all bishoprics, and even the apostolical see, should be hooked into our hands, especially should his holiness ever become a temporal prince over all. Wherefore, let no methods be untried, with cunning and privacy, by degrees, to increase the worldly interests of the Society, and then, no doubt, a golden age will go hand in hand with an universal and lasting peace, and the divine blessing of consequence attend the catholic church.

VIII. But if our hopes in this should be blasted, and since offences of necessity will come, our political schemes must be cunningly varied, according to the different posture of the times; and princes, our intimates, whom we can influence to follow our councils, must be pushed on to embroil themselves in vigorous wars one with another, to the end, our Society (as promoters of the universal good of the world,) may on all hands be solicited to contribute its assistance, and always employed in being mediators of public dissensions; by this means the chief benefices and preferments in the church will, of course be given to us by way of compensation for our services.

IX. Finally, the Society must endeavor to effect this at least, that having got the favor and authority of princes, those who do not love them at least fear them.

JESUIT POWER

The Society of Jesus was thenceforth recognized as the chief opposing force of Protestantism. The Order became dominant in determining the plans and policy of the Rowish Church. The brotherhood grew and flourished. It planted its chapters first in France, Italy and Spain, and then in all civilized lands. The success of the Order was phenomenal. It became a power in the world. It sent out its representatives to every quarter of the globe. Its solitary apostles were seen shadowing the thrones of Europe. They sought, by every means known to human ingenuity, to establish and confirm the tottering fabric of Rome, and to undermine the rising fabric of Protestantism. They penetrated to the Indus and the Ganges. They traversed the deserts of Thibet, and said, "Here am I," in the streets of Peking. They looked down into the silver mines of Peru, and knelt in prayer on the shores of Lake Superior. To know all secrets, fathom all design, penetrate all intrigues, prevail in all counsels, rise above all diplomacy, and master the human race, - such was their purpose and ambition. They wound about human society in every part of the habitable earth, the noiseless creepers of their ever-growing plot to retake the world for the Church, and

to subdue and conquer and extinguish the last remnant of opposition to her dominion from shore to shore, from the rivers to the ends of the earth." [*Ridpath's Universal History*, John Clarke Ridpath, 1899]

* * *

The Jesuits are the true authors of socialist-communism. The economic system of the Dark Ages was feudalism consisting of the few rich landowners and the many poor peasants. It was a sin to make a profit by anyone other than the feudal lords. Thus, if the world is to be returned to the Dark Ages, the Protestant middle class must be destroyed. Socialist-communism accomplishes this, having yielded its bitter fruit in both Great Britain and the United States. The great deception is that the Jews are the authors of communism. (After all, is not Zionism Jewish communism?) The facts are that the Jesuits used their Masonic Jews to introduce it in 1848 and again in 1917 with the Bolshevik Revolution.

The Jesuits then moved their Shriner Freemason FDR to recognize Russia's bloody government in 1933. The Jesuits then financed Russian communism with their Knights of Malta on Wall Street. This enabled Joseph Stalin to carry out the purges of the Thirties.

Having deceived the world into believing communism was of Jewish origin, the Jesuits then used Hitler to implement "the Final Solution to the Jewish Question"-pursuant to the evil Council of Trent. The result was the mass murder of European and Russian Jewry at the hands of the Jesuit-controlled SS.

At the close of the Second Thirty Years War (1648) the Jesuits, with their Vatican Ratline, helped top Nazis to escape to South America. And where in South America? To the old dominion where socialist-communism had been perfected by the Jesuit fathers-to the nation of Paraguay.

The Jesuits entered Paraguay in the early 1600s, sent by the kings of Spain and Portugal. They established their supremacy over the natives called "Guarani Indians" and did not allow them to mix with the Spanish or Portuguese. It was among this people that the Jesuits established their communes called "reductions".

THE JESUITS - 1776

The Jesuits, now formally suppressed by the Pope, were allied with Frederick the Great of Prussia and Catherine of Russia. The Jesuit General was in control of Scottish Rite Freemasonry and now sought an alliance with the Masonic House of Rothschild in England. To accomplish this he chose a Jesuit who was Jewish by race-Adam Weishaupt. Weishaupt was a brilliant instructor of Canon Law-the evil Council of Trent-at a Jesuit university in Bavaria. We read:

"From the Jesuit College of Ingolstadt is said to have issued the sect known as 'the Illuminati of Bavaria' founded by Adam Weishaupt. Its nominal founder, however, seems to have played a subordinate though conspicuous role in the organization of this sect." [*Occult Theocracy, Lady Queenborough*, originally published in 1933]

On May 1, 1776, the Order of the Illuminati was officially founded in the old Jesuit stronghold of Bavaria. The Company would now use the Jewish House of Rothschild to finance the French Revolution and the rise of Napoleon the Freemason with his Jesuit-trained advisor, Abbe Sieyes. In spite of the historical writings of the Jesuit Abbe Barruel, who blamed the Rothschilds and Freemasonry for the Revolution, it was the Society of Jesus that used these very tools to carry out the Revolution and punish the monarchs who dared to expel the Jesuits from their dominions. The Jesuits, having been expelled from the Spanish Empire, found refuge in Corsica. From there they raised up their great avenger, Napoleon Bonaparte.

* * *

Lately, it was George Washington who was so beloved by France's General Lafayette. During the

Revolution our great chieftain took the "boy General" under his wing for which cause the Frenchman named his eldest son, George Washington Lafayette. With this same endearing love the Roman Catholic Lafayette warned:

"It is my opinion that if the liberties of this country, the United States of America, are destroyed, it will be by the subtlety of the Roman Catholic Jesuit priests, for they are the most crafty, dangerous enemies of civil and religious liberty. They have instigated most of the wars of Europe."

* * *

Napoleon was captured by the English and banished to the island of St. Helena. There, his *Memoirs* were written which accurately described his masters, the Jesuits:

"The Jesuits are a military organization, not a religious order. Their chief is a general of an army, not the mere father abbot of a monastery. And the aim of this organization is: POWER. Power in its most despotic exercise. Absolute power, universal power, power to control the world by the volition of a single man. Jesuitism is the most absolute of despotisms: and at the same time the greatest and most enormous of abuses....

"The general of the Jesuits insists on being master, sovereign, over the sovereign. Wherever the Jesuits are admitted they will be masters, cost what it may. Their society is by nature dictatorial, and therefore it is the irreconcilable enemy of all constituted authority. Every act, every crime, however atrocious, is a meritorious work, if committed for the interest of the Society of the Jesuits, or by the order of the general." [*Fifty Years In The Church Of Rome*, Charles Chiniquy, 1968, reprinted from the 1886 edition, quoting *Memorial Of The Captivity Of Napoleon At St. Helena*, General Montholon]

* * *

The Knights of Malta and the Jesuits work together!

(Truth seeker, this may seem irrelevant now, but it is important for you to be aware of this connection. As we shall see, the Knights financed Lenin and Hitler from Wall Street, also using their Federal Reserve Bank headed by Masonic Jews, Warburg in particular.) The Knights negotiated the Concordat (a Papal treaty) between the Pope and Hitler in the person of Franz Von Papen. They also helped top Nazis to escape to North and South America after World War II in the persons of James Angleton and Argentina's President Juan Peron.

In America, the Knights, with their OSS, later the CIA, were behind "Operation Paperclip". After World War II, top Nazis and scientists were illegally secreted into the United States. Many were placed in the top-secret military installation in Tonopah, Nevada known as "Area 51". The perfection of the Nazis' anti-gravity aircraft (flying saucers) was to be completed there, among other secret technologies. "Operation Paperclip" was overseen by America's most powerful Knight of Malta, J. Peter Grace. J. Peter Grace was subject to the Jesuit-trained Archbishop Spellman, as the American headquarters for the Knights was and is St. Patrick's Cathedral in New York.

* * *

1816 - JOHN ADAMS

Our founding Fathers knew of the Jesuit intrigue directed at the new Protestant Republic of these United States of America. In 1816, John Adams wrote to President Jefferson:

"Shall we not have regular swarms of them here, in as many disguises as only a king of the gypsies can assume, dressed as painters, publishers, writers, and schoolmasters? If ever there was a body of men who merited eternal damnation on Earth and in Hell it is this Society of Loyola's." [*The New Jesuits*, George Riemer, 1971]

PRESIDENT ABRAHAM LINCOLN

A personal friend of Professor Morse believed his warning of this Jesuit conspiracy. He was President Abraham Lincoln. We read:

"The Protestants of both the North and South would surely unite to exterminate the priests and the Jesuits, if they could learn how the priests, the nuns, and the monks, which daily land on our shores, under the pretext of preaching their religion...are nothing else but the emissaries of the Pope, of Napoleon III, and the other despots of Europe, to undermine our institutions, alienate the hearts of our people from our *Constitution*, and our laws, destroy our schools, and prepare a reign of anarchy here as they have done in Ireland, in Mexico, in Spain, and wherever there are any people who want to be free." [*Fifty Years In The Church Of Rome* , Charles Chiniquy, 1968, reprinted from the 1886 edition]

The Jesuits - 1868-1872

This new nation would be a centralized republic with the President exercising powers of an absolute monarch. The old Federal Republic of Washington would be converted into a huge centralized Empire, with the ten planks of the Masonic *Communist Manifesto* replacing the *Ten Commandments* of Moses.

In order to accomplish this, the *Constitution* had to be amended-"by hook or by crook". It would be amended in accordance with the Masonic cry of both French Revolutions. "Liberty" would be the *Thirteenth Amendment*. "Equality" would be the *Fourteenth Amendment*. "Fraternity" would be the *Fifteenth Amendment*. We now will examine the Fourteenth Amendment, as it was the coup d'etat.

THE ASSASSINATION

OF PRESIDENT LINCOLN

Even though he acted the tyrant in keeping Maryland from seceding and raised the Army of the Potomac to "put down the rebellion", there is evidence that he had a change of heart. Accordingly to many, Lincoln was converted to Christ after viewing the battlefield at Gettysburg. He later joined the Presbyterian Church in Washington and had several spiritual conversations with his close friend and

converted priest, Charles Chiniquy. We read:

"I will repeat to you what I said at Urbana, when for the first time you told me your fears lest I would be assassinated by the Jesuits: Man must not care where and when he will die, provided he dies at the post of honor and duty. But I may add, today, that I have a presentiment that God will call me to Him through the hand of an assassin. Let His will, and not mine, be done! The Pope and the Jesuits, with their infernal Inquisition, are the only organized powers in the world which have recourse to the dagger of the assassin to murder those whom they cannot convince with their arguments or conquer with the sword.... It seems to me that the Lord wants today, as He wanted in the days of Moses, another victim.... I cannot conceal from you that my impression is that I am that victim. So many plots have already been made against my life, that it is a real miracle that they have failed, when we consider that the great majority of them were in the hands of skillful Roman Catholic murderers, evidently trained by Jesuits. But can we expect that God will make a perpetual miracle to save my life? I believe not. The Jesuits are so expert in those deeds of blood, that Henry IV said that it was impossible to escape them, and he became their victim, though he did all that could be done to protect himself. My escape from their hands, since the letter of the Pope to Jeff Davis has sharpened a million daggers to pierce my breast, would be more than a miracle." [*Fifty Years In The Church Of Rome*, Charles Chiniquy, 1958, originally published in 1886]

[Further along:]

Of the Jesuit hand in Lincoln's murder we read:

"I feel safe in stating that nowhere else can be found in one book the connected presentation of the story leading up to the death of Abraham Lincoln, which was instigated by the "black" pope, the General of the Jesuit Order, camouflaged by the "white" pope, Pius IX, aided, abetted and financed by other "Divine Righters" of Europe, and finally consummated by the Roman Hierarchy and their paid agents in this country and French Canada on "Good Friday" night, April 14, 1865, at Ford's Theatre, Washington, D. C." [*The Suppressed Truth About The Assassination Of Abraham Lincoln*, Burke McCarty, 1973, originally published in 1924]

THE JESUITS - 1945-1990

The Great and Terrible Second Thirty Years' War was now over. Europe, Russia, North Africa, China, and Japan were "a universal wreck" thanks to the Company of Jesus. Millions of "heretics" had been "extirpated" pursuant to the *Jesuit Oath* and the Council of Trent. Unlike the Treaty of Westphalia ending the First Thirty Years' War, the agents of the Jesuits controlled the negotiations at Yalta and Potsdam ending the second Thirty Years' War.

It was time to apply the Jesuits' Hegelian Dialectic worldwide. It would be known as "the Cold War". The thesis and antithesis would be "the Free World in the West" verses "the Communist Block in the East". The American Empire would head the West, and the Russian Empire would lead the East. Both sides would be financed by the Jesuits' International Banking Cartel centered in London and New York-the Federal Reserve and Chase-Manhattan Banks in particular.

The synthesis would be the destruction of the American Empire through the so-called "ending of the Cold War". The illusion of ending the Cold War would legally enable Rome's Corporate Monopolies, federated together in New York City under the leadership of the Council on Foreign Relations, to give Russia and China high technology and financial backing. The giving of these necessities would perfect the War Machines of both economically communist and politically fascist giants for the purpose of invading North America, it containing the majority of the world's Protestants, Baptists, and Jews. It is for these reasons that the financial might of Hong Kong was given to Red China, along with an American Naval Base in Long Beach, California. It is for these reasons that the Panama Canal, built with American blood, sweat, tears and Yellow Fever, was given away to Panama to be manned by Chinese soldiers imperiling the American navy. It is for these reasons that the Jesuits in control of Washington have established nationwide gun registration for the purpose of nationwide gun confiscation just as they did in Hitler's

Germany. It is for these reasons that the Jesuits, with their international corporations managed by the Knights of Malta, have financed and continue to build both the Russian and Chinese War Machines, while influencing American Presidents to close down scores of military installations across the country. These facts spell invasion-massive invasion by millions of foreign soldiers, with no God and no mercy. And if the Jesuits can manage to blow-up the Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem and blame the American Empire for it, the Arabs will declare a holy war against "the great Satan". The private wealth of Americans using International Business Corporations with bank accounts in the Bahamas will be seized just as they were in Castro's Cuba. (The Knights have moved all their wealth into European banks denominated in Franks and Marks as well as Eurodollars, thereby escaping the coming American economic catastrophe.)

Meanwhile, as the Jesuits, with their American dictator's internal police (FEMA) and foreign invaders, are "extirpating" "the execrable race" of American "heretics" and "liberals", the European nations will be driven to lay down their historic differences and unify.

This unification will restore the Holy Roman Empire, for which reason the Jesuits are rapidly rebuilding Rome. When the smoke clears, China will control the East, Russia will control the North, and a unified R. C. [*Roman Catholic*] Europe will control the West. The Pope's International Intelligence Community will see to it that Jerusalem is declared an international city with Solomon's rebuilt Temple in her midst. World government will ensue and the Jesuits' "blessed despotism" of the Dark Ages will have arrived, with the Pope being the Universal Despot of the World, so appropriately described in the *Protocols Of The Elders Of Zion*, while being the World Authority of *The Documents Of Vatican II*.

The Jesuits - 1963

THE ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY

"It is of faith that the Pope has the right of deposing heretical and rebel kings. Monarchs so deposed by the Pope are converted into notorious tyrants, and may be killed by the first who can reach them.

"If the public cause cannot meet with its defense in the death of a tyrant, it is lawful for the first who arrives, to assassinate him." [*Defensio Didei*, Jesuit Suarez, Book VI. C 4, Nos. 13, 14]

Freed remembers what apparently passes for polite conversation when men such as Colby and Cline get together. "It was quite bizzare" Freed said, "for the subject they chose was, 'When is it acceptable to assassinate a head of state?' Colby presented what he said was a theological and philosophically sound approach. The Catholic Church, he said, had long since wrestled with this question and had, to Colby's mind, emerged with a sound concept: " It is acceptable" he said, "to assassinate a tyrant." [*Plausible Denial*, Mark Lane, 1991, p. 85]

"A conspiracy is rarely, if ever, proved by positive testimony. When a crime of high magnitude is about to be perpetrated by a combination of individuals, they do not act openly, but covertly and secretly. The purpose formed is known only to those who enter into it. Unless one of the original conspirators betray his companions and give evidence against them, their guilt can be proved only by circumstantial evidence... and circumstances can not lie." [Special Judge Advocate John A. Bingham, quoted in *The Trial Of The Conspirators*, Washington, 1865]

This chapter will examine the forest, not the trees. The hundreds of works covering the assassination can be reduced to a few simple facts. These facts viewed in the context of the previous chapters lead us to the "Lion" in his "Den of Iniquity" that had the power to execute Kennedy's murder and successfully cover it up. That Lion was the Cardinal of New York and his Den of Iniquity was St. Patricks' Cathedral, "the Little Vatican", and home base of the American Branch of the Knights of Malta. From the death of Cardinal Spellman in 1967 until now (1999), the succeeding "Lions" having kept the assassination covered-up were: Cardinal Cooke (himself a Knight of Malta) and Cardinal O'Connor, a former Navy Chaplain during Spellman's Vietnam War, and presently the Archbishop of New York.

Knowing that President Kennedy was not going to escalate the Vietnam War, the Intelligence Community began to prepare for his assassination. Roman Catholic Lee Oswald was chosen to be a patsy.... As a CIA agent, he had been sent to Soviet Russia by Allen Dulles in 1959, supposedly as a defector. Knowing that the CIA (OSS) and the KGB (NKVD) had worked together during WW-II, Oswald apparently took a vacation for nearly two years. During that time he married a Russian whose uncle was a Colonel in the KGB.

When he returned to the American Empire in 1962, he associated with CIA agents Howard Hunt, Frank Sturgis, David Ferrie, Guy Banister, Count George DeMohrenschildt, and Clay Shaw. Oswald was CIA, and related to a Jesuit. Emmanuel Josephson tells us:

"An interesting angle is presented by the Lee Oswald involvement. His cousin is reported to be a Jesuit priest. And it is a matter of record that Lee Oswald was invited to address the Jesuit college in Springhill, Alabama, on the subject of his activities, two weeks before the Kennedy Assassination. The Jesuit involvement closely parallels that in the Lincoln Assassination." [*The Federal Reserve Conspiracy And Rockefeller's*, Emanuel M. Josephson, 1968]

Jim Garrison clearly proved the CIA was involved in the assassination through Clay Shaw. He writes:

"...we discovered Shaw's extensive international role as an employee of the CIA. Shaw's secret life as an Agency man in Rome, trying to bring Fascism back to Italy, was exposed in articles in the Italian press.... To me among the most significant revelations were...the confirmation by both Victor Marchetti and Richard Helms that Clay Shaw had been an agent of the Central Intelligence Agency." [*On The Trail Of The Assassins*, Jim Garrison, 1991]

And who was the Director of the CIA in 1963? It was Knight of Malta John McCone. Prior to that McCone had been a defense contractor who had formally headed the Atomic Energy Commission. Later in 1970, he was a board member of ITT while remaining a CIA consultant. Marchetti tells us:

"[The] ITT board member who later admitted to a Senate investigative committee that he had played the key role in bringing together CIA and ITT officials was John McCone, director of the CIA during the Kennedy administration and, in 1970, a CIA consultant." [*The CIA And The Cult Of Intelligence*, Victor Marchetti, 1975]

Cardinal Spellman's soldier, John McCone, Director of the CIA, participated in the Kennedy assassination.

Jim Garrison and others have proved that the FBI was also involved in the assassination. He writes:

"I already had concluded that parts of the local Dallas law enforcement establishment were probably implicated in the assassination or its cover-up. But now I saw that the highly respected FBI was implicated as well." [*On The Trail Of The Assassins*, Jim Garrison, 1991]

Cardinal Spellman had two agents in the FBI. The first was the Shriner Freemason and brother-Cold Warrior, J. Edgar Hoover. According to Loftus, Hoover had cooperated with the Vatican Ratlines resettling Nazi war criminals in the Northeast. Why would he not cooperate with Spellman now? How could he refuse?

More importantly, Spellman's key man in the FBI was Knight of Malta, Cartha DeLoach. As the third in command, DeLoach was in a position to supervise the assassination and suppress evidence. Garrison proved DeLoach did in fact suppress evidence.

After the assassination we see a telling relationship between Johnson and DeLoach. DeLoach was known as Johnson's man in the FBI and the President would call him any time of the day. Curt Gentry writes:

"Lyndon Johnson couldn't sleep. Late at night he had his aide, Marvin Watson, telephone the DeLoach bedroom. The president had suddenly become convinced that the murder of his predecessor had been a conspiracy and wanted more information from the FBI." [*J. Edgar Hoover: The Man And The Secrets*,

Curt Gentry, 1991]

This is the Cartha DeLoach who had signed a five-year contract with Lee Iacocca's Ford Mercury in connection with the series, "The FBI". Both DeLoach and Iacocca were Knights of Malta, subject to Cardinal Spellman during the Kennedy assassination. Later DeLoach went on to be a director of PepsiCo. And according to Col. Prouty, that company also participated in Kennedy's assassination. We read:

"Nixon was in Dallas with a top executive of the Pepsi-Cola Company, Mr. Harvey Russel, the general counsel. Nixon was a legal counsel to that corporation. That top executive's son has told of Nixon's presence in Dallas at the time of the assassination, and Russell has confirmed the accuracy of his son's account. Later, sometime after the shooting, Nixon was driven to the Dallas airport by a Mr. DeLuca, also an official of the Pepsi-Cola Company. In addition, the son of another Pepsi-Cola executive was in Dallas at that time and had dinner with Jack Ruby, Oswald's killer, the night before JFK was murdered." [*JFK: The CIA, Vietnam, And The Plot To Assassinate John F. Kennedy*, Col. L. Fletcher Prouty, 1992]

DeLoach, Iacocca, and the Knights of Pepsi, now PepsiCo, all worked together.

At the time of the assassination in Dallas, the Catholic priest, Oscar Shubert, was sent from Holy Trinity Catholic Church in Dallas to administer "Last Rites" for the President. Knowing that Kennedy's wounds were wounds of entry, he reported everything to his superior. Shubert's superior was the Bishop of Dallas, then The Most Reverend Thomas Kiely Gorman, DD. According to Martin Lee's article entitled "Who Are The Knights Of Malta?" appearing in the October 14, 1983 edition of the *National Catholic Reporter*, Thomas K. Gorman was a Knight of Malta. Being a brother Knight he reported directly to Cardinal Spellman, and kept him apprised of what was happening in Dallas.

At the time of the assassination in Dallas, roughly 12:30 P.M. in the afternoon, all the telephones went dead in Washington, D.C. for about 30 minutes. How could this have happened? Someone at ITT had to be responsible, as it served the Washington area. In 1963, one of the VIPs of ITT was Francis D. Flanagan. You guessed it. Flanagan was a Knight. Later, McCone, with his brother knights, coordinated a deal between the CIA and ITT to better work together.

The author knows there were several Knights of Columbus involved in the Kennedy assassination. They were working for the FBI in particular. But the only notable Knight who was involved was Senator Edward Kennedy in that, through his silence, he was consenting to his brother's murder. Maybe this is what has driven the perpetual Senator from Massachusetts to his ruined alcoholic life. Let us take a few moments to pray for the Senator that he might have a change of heart, that he would tell all, and that we might protect him. For he too was subject to the power of Cardinal Spellman.

Lastly we know that the Mafia was involved in the Kennedy assassination. The Mafia, CIA, FBI, and Office of Naval Intelligence has been working together throughout World War II. Jack Ruby was a mafioso and David E. Scheim makes it perfectly clear in his *Contract On America* that the Mob had at least two motives: the Kennedy brothers assault on Organized Crime and the loss of the Mob's gambling paradise in Cuba.

But those were not the reasons. The Mafia Dons were promised that they would make more money than Havana could ever produce, through the explosion of the international drug trade made possible by the Vietnam War. If they helped eliminate Kennedy, Johnson would escalate the war and, thereby, the drug trade. The CIA would bring the drugs in from the Golden Triangle, distribute them to the Mafia families, and both would profit.

More importantly, the Mafia's Commission had a favor to repay. Cardinal Spellman, through FDR, had arranged the release of "Lucky" Luciano because of "Operation Underworld" mentioned in the previous chapter. Now the Cardinal needed a favor. If refused, Spellman could use the entire intelligence community which he had helped to organize, to eliminate any mob boss. If agreed to, new gambling centers would open up, Atlantic City in particular.

Clearly, if the President was removed, everybody would acquire more power and wealth, the intelligence community would become more absolute, and the Cardinal would be even more respected by his peers

in Rome. The rest is history.

Later, in 1964, for the first time in history, the Pope of Rome set foot in *Fourteenth Amendment* America. Cardinal Spellman had performed well and was rewarded by a visit from his Master, fellow Cold Warrior and Vatican Ratline handler, Cardinal Montini, who was now Pope Paul VI.

There is yet another reason for the removal of President Kennedy. He wanted to arm Israel. Loftus writes:

"In September 1962 Kennedy decided to supply Israel with defensive ground-to-air missiles capable of stopping aircraft, but not the Egyptian offensive missiles. It was the first arms sale by the U.S. Government to Israel.... Kennedy promised the Israelis that as soon as the 1964 election was over, he would break the CIA 'into a thousand pieces and scatter it to the winds'.... With Kennedy's assassination in November 1963, the Israelis lost the best friend they had in the White House since Truman departed." [*The Secret War Against The Jews*, John Loftus, 1994]

And why did the Vatican's Jesuits not want any arms sales to Israel at this time? Why did the Jesuit-controlled President Johnson turn his back as the Egyptian army moved up through the Sinai desert to prepare its assault on Israel in 1967? Because the attack upon Israel had to be provoked. That attack was provoked by the Jesuits' International Intelligence Community through Egypt falsely perceiving the weakness of the Israeli army and the supposed abandonment of Israel by the American Empire.

The six-day war, engineered by Knight of Malta James Angleton, had one primary purpose: the taking of Jerusalem along with the Temple Mount. The apparent lack of military hardware on the part of Israel provoked the planned attack by Egypt. Therefore, Israel launched a preemptive strike and, in six days, the holy city was in the hands of Rome's Zionist government.

Had Kennedy armed Israel, the Egyptians would never have been emboldened to maneuver for war. With no provoked war, there would have been no Israeli attack. With no Israeli attack, Jerusalem would never have been taken by the Zionists, controlled by the Jesuits' Mossad. With Jerusalem in Arab hands, the Zionists could never rebuild Solomon's Temple- unknown to them-for the Jesuits' "infallible" Pope "Who opposeth and exalted himself above all that is called God, or that is worshiped; so he is God sitteth in the temple of God [Solomon's rebuilt temple], showing himself that he is God." [*II Thes 2:4*]

It is safe to say that the Jesuit General, using the Pope with his most powerful Cardinal in the American Empire, assassinated President John F. Kennedy in 1963.

For it was Cardinal Spellman, "the American Pope" in command of his soldiers, the Knights of Malta, who oversaw the assassination.

And it was the Knights of Malta, using the Central Intelligence Agency, who aided in the actual assassination of the President. Those Knights were: CIA Director, John McCone, CIA officers William F. Buckley, and Henry Luce.

In 1963, both William F. Buckley and Henry Luce were personal friends of CIA agent Howard Hunt. We read from Mark Lane's *Plausible Denial* on page 270, concerning *Time* and *Life* magazines, of which Henry Luce was the owner:

"I (Howard Hunt) had them typed up on a typewriter (fabricated official cables), and they were xeroxed, and the xeroxes were eventually shown to a person of Mr. (Charles) Colson's confidence, and in *Time* and *Life*." Hunt, after swearing that he had never been involved in a disinformation effort to embarrass Kennedy, had now testified that he had merely sought to doctor and create evidence to prove that Kennedy was a murderer.

Again in *Plausible Denial* we read of Hunt's connection with pompous William F. Buckley, Jr. on page 207:

"(G. Gordon) Liddy completed his testimony perfectly, stating that while he no longer associated with Hunt, he did see him last, he recalled, when both men demonstrated their support for another former CIA officer, William F. Buckley, as Buckley celebrated the anniversary of his television show at the New York

Yacht Club."

Dear truth seeker, Hunt was close to both powerhouses, Buckley and Luce. Hunt was also working with two of his fellow criminals in the future Watergate scandal, G. Gordon Liddy (Jesuit-trained) and Chuck Colson.

And in 1985, it was Mark Lane who proved in Miami's federal court that Hunt was in Dallas the day President Kennedy was murdered. Therefore, the conclusion was obvious. The CIA, with its agent, E. Howard Hunt, had killed the President. In the words of the jury's forewoman, Leslie Armstrong, found on the inside cover and page 322 of *Plausible Denial*, we read:

"Mr. Lane was asking us to do something very difficult. He was asking us to believe that John Kennedy had been killed by our own government. When we examined the evidence (for 65 minutes) we were compelled to conclude that the CIA had indeed killed President Kennedy." Hunt had been part of it, and that evidence, so painstakingly presented, should now be examined by the relevant institutions of the United States Government, so that those responsible for the assassination might be brought to justice.

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Icelandic Citizens' Group File Criminal Charges Against George H. W. Bush
As Daddy Bush visits Iceland, a group of citizens have charged him with crimes against humanity. Many Americans hope charges stick, but probably don't stand a snow ball's chance in hell considering today's worldwide political climate of corruption and New World Order control.

6 Jul 2006

By Greg Szymanski

They probably don't stand a 'snow ball's chance in hell,' but that isn't stopping a group of citizens in Iceland from filing criminal charges against former President George H. W. Bush.

Doing what Americans should have done long ago, Icelandic citizens file charges with the State's Police Chief, accusing former President Bush for participation in war crimes, crimes against humanity, crimes against the peace, and crimes against internationally protected persons.

The charges were filed July 4 on Independence Day and coincide with a visit by Bush on July 7 to Iceland, being an invited guest of the host country's President Olafur R. Grimsson.

Many critics of Bush in America re saying a silent prayer the "charges stick" as the foreign criminal charges filed illustrate just how many abroad hold the Bush family in contempt for their criminal acts and acts of imperialistic aggression, resulting in the death of untold millions.

Spokesman Elias Davidsson for the Icelandic citizens group filing the charges against Bush issued the following statement thus far ignored by the mainstream media:

"Our group accuses former President Bush for participation in war crimes, crimes against humanity, crimes against the peace, and crimes against internationally protected persons. It demands that former President Bush be detained by the Icelandic authorities and investigation on these charges.

"Should the investigation conclude that legal proceedings against him are warranted, the group requests that he be tried before an Icelandic court or extradited to an international criminal tribunal which possesses the requisite jurisdiction to deal with his case. Icelandic courts are, under international law, qualified to try individuals suspected of having committed international crimes.

"George H.W. Bush is charged of initiating a war of aggression against Panama in 1989, in breach of international law and the UN Charter, constituting a crime against the peace, and of ordering the kidnapping of Panama's President Noriega in violation of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of Crimes Against Internationally Protected Persons.

"George H.W. Bush is furthermore charged for his command responsibility for the multiple war crimes committed by US forces in the Gulf War in 1991, including the policy of deliberately bombing civilian targets and the massacre of soldiers hors combat. His command responsibility for these crimes is equivalent

to those of other heads of states who have been charged, indicted and convicted for international crimes, including torture, war crimes, crimes against humanity and genocide. George H.W. Bush is also charged for inducing an uprising of Kurds and Shi'ites in Iraq during the Gulf War and then ordering US forces to withhold aid from those who risked the uprising, thus leaving unarmed uprising masses unprotected against Saddam Hussein's brutal forces. By such policies, he knowingly facilitated the commission of crimes against humanity by Saddam Hussein.

"He is finally accused for conspiring in imposing deadly economic sanctions against the people of Iraq, with the intent to harm the well-being, health and lives of the Iraqi civilian population, with foreknowledge of the likely consequences and with the subsequent knowledge of the sanctions' devastating consequences. Such conduct is considered to be a crime against humanity under international customary law. About one million persons are believed dead as a result of the economic sanctions, thereof half a million children below five years of age.

"The group holds that Icelandic courts can assert subject-matter, territorial and personal jurisdiction over former President Bush, on the base of the provisions of the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949 and of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of Crimes Against Internationally Protected Persons. In addition, the group argues that Icelandic courts can assert their jurisdiction to any person who is suspected of having planned, directed or committed crimes against humanity under international customary law, as well as for planning and carrying out crimes against the peace."

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

British Politician Goes On TV Demanding The Truth Be Told About The Strange Death Of Micro-Biologist, Dr. David Kelly

Observers say Kelly was assassinated and didn't commit suicide like officials suggest. They also contend his death goes right to the doorsteps of 10 Downing Street and the White House.

5 Jul 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The strange death of British arms inspector and micro biologist, Dr. David Kelly, has always been linked to the fact he knew too much about the illegal arms trade to the Middle East, including the real story about WMD in Iraq.

Although the official story of his 2003 death tells a tale of suicide, many observers close to the case claim Dr. Kelly was anything but suicidal. They also contend the follow-up investigation was appalling, claiming the Hutton Commission set up by the British Parliament to investigate Dr. Kelly's death covered up important facts that would have implicated high-ranking British and American officials.

While the story remains hush-hush in America even though its implications lead right to the White House, this week Norman Baker, a liberal democrat in Parliament came forward publicly saying there was a high probability that Dr. Kelly was assassinated.

"I was unhappy and perturbed, like many people, about the story behind Dr. Kelly's death," said Baker this week on a London political talk show, who vowed on the show to try and get to the bottom of the case. "There are a number of very odd circumstances surrounding the death of Dr. Kelly and obviously this is a very highly charged political time in our country.

"I think he was a great servant of our country and the way he was treated by the Ministry of Defense was very poor. And the way the assumption of suicide was reached without very much evidence to back it up was curious. First, there appears to be no intent for suicide. And when you look into the alleged suicide itself, you'll find the method prescribed for the suicide in the death certificate was very peculiar.

Baker added he has collected medical evidence suggesting the method in which Dr. Kelly's suicide took place by allegedly cutting a deep artery in his wrist clinically could not have cause his death.

"The clinical evidence suggests Dr. Kelly was the only person in England that year that died from that particular type of artery injury," added Baker. "The Hutton Commission actually did not address the important issues, as it was concerned more about the BBC behaved and the British government behaved and not about the particulars of Dr. Kelly.

Asked whether it was in poor taste to bring up the matter after three years, Baker disagreed, saying the Hutton Commission never put the proper witnesses under oath as required in an official death inquest.

Baker also added another irregularity rarely talked about was the official cause of death was released in the death certificate prior to the Hutton Inquiry, which was supposedly set up to investigate the cause of death, however, a fact that was already predetermined before the official inquiry.

"So there are a whole range of unanswered questions," said Baker. "There is a huge level of disquiet from professional people who know what they are talking about who suggested the conclusion of suicide is simply untenable. Under these circumstances, it's important that we the public at large get the truth in this matter. I think it is of great importance to this country since if Dr. Kelly didn't commit suicide then the only other conclusion that can be made is that he was assassinated."

Other new developments from insiders close to the July 20, 2003, death of Dr. Kelly reveal one he may have been killed due to his knowledge of covert research of the "black only bomb" in South Africa.

Although this has been reported once in a Sunday Express 2004 article, new information is now linking the connection to assignments directly from former Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher and former Prime Minister John Major.

Kelly was said to be involved in the apartheid regime's most secret project. According to a previous London press account, Kelly was involved in Code-named Project Coast, trying to create a genetically engineered weapon to attack only the country's black population and to develop a vaccine to block human fertility in blacks.

Dr. Kelly had visited the project's headquarters soon after he was appointed in 1972 to be head of the microbiology department at Porton Down, Britain's top-secret biological warfare establishment in Wiltshire.

Another reason for Dr. Kelly's murder surrounds his knowledge of the B52 incident in Iran, where the U.S. is said to have drop-shipped or lost nuclear weapons in 1990-91 without reporting the incident to the United Nations authorities.

The British source provided new information about what Dr. Kelly really knew about the lost nuclear weapons, suggesting Vice President Dick Cheney had a very strong motive to keep Dr. Kelly silent about the B52 incident.

"We now know that Dr. David Kelly did in fact not know about the loss of the very big nukes from the B-52 plane," said the source. "Kelly only ever knew about the smaller battlefield / tactical nuclear bombs that were made by Armscor in South Africa and covertly shipped in 1990 from SA to Oman where they remained during Gulf War-1.

"In July 2003 when Kelly was murdered the fear in The White House (USA) must have been Kelly would claim that the WMD not found in Iraq during Gulf War-2 were in fact the (smaller) lost nukes. The media would then have deduced that the rumour of the B-52g plane having lost the very big nukes in 1991 was probably valid.

"This revelation would have been most untimely for The White House in summer 2003. It would have killed-off the campaign to re-elect GW Bush for 2004, just as it was about to start. It seems more likely that Kelly's assassins were U.S. Navy SEALs under the direction of Dick Cheney?

"At the time of Kelly's death, Tony Blair was in the USA being lauded with the announcement of a Congressional Gold Medal. It seems that Tony Blair is now having second thoughts about taking that medal. It could be interpreted as 'Judas-money' for Kelly's death. Tony Blair even now nearly 3 years on has never gone back to collect that Gold medal.

"I occasionally speak to Michael Shrimpton the International lawyer who claims to be a devotee of the Neo-Cons. This could explain why Shrimpton is always trying to shift the blame for Kelly's murder away from the USA and onto French military intelligence.

Regarding Dr.Kelly's death, one British observer who wanted to remain anonymous said:

"This whole thing is going to be far bigger than Woodward and Bernstein's Watergate. As soon as the story is laterally expended to include the nukes also lost from the B-52 plane, then it also goes into the Oval Office at The White House."

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Smoking Gun Document Shows U.S. And Italian Officials Had Prior Knowledge Of The Aldo Moro Murder, The Prime Minister Called The Italian JFK

Former undercover agent and member of the elite Gladio team has provided the document that nails officials right to the wall. However, despite compelling evidence high-ranking officials like Henry Kissinger gave the orders to kill Moro, justice has never been served and the story covered up by the media.

4 Jul 2006

By Greg Szymanski

A smoking gun document has surfaced in Italy clearly showing Italian undercover operatives working hand-in-hand with the U.S. had prior knowledge of the assassination of *Aldo Moro*, the charismatic Prime Minister kidnapped in broad daylight and brutally murdered near Rome in 1978.

It is well known in Italy but remains a virtual secret in America that Moro, considered the Italian JFK, opposed the New World Order plan of "zero growth" and population reduction in Italy, as his untimely death and political career were cut short due to trying to buck the Vatican-backed New World Order policies.

Although Italian court testimony has revealed Henry Kissinger's dirty hands were all over the Moro killing, now comes forward a startling document - written in Italian - showing officials knew Moro was going to be gunned down on March 2, 1978, two weeks prior to the assassination that occurred on March 16.

The document was provided by *Antonio Arconte*, a former Italian undercover agent and member of the covert team named Gladio. Although the document made headlines in the Italian press, it conveniently has remained a secret in the U.S., showing the corrupt media protects crooked politicians from scrutiny even when it involves murder.

Arconte wrote extensively about his work with the CIA and Italian operatives, including the Moro killing in a book released entitled "The Real History of Gladio." A copy of the smoking gun document, showing officials had prior knowledge of the Moro killing, can be seen at <http://www.centrostudimonetari.org/moro2marzo.jpg> as the document is written in Italian and contains an official seal of the Italian Ministry of Defense.

This information adds to the other compelling evidence when Gorrado Guerzoni in 1982, testified in an Italian courtroom that the former prime minister was threatened by an agent of the *Royal Institute for International Affairs* (RIIA) who is also a *Committee of 300* member while he was still the U.S. Secretary of State.

Guerzoni was referring to Kissinger, who allegedly wanted Moro snuffed out because the long time popular Italian leader opposed "zero growth" and severe population reductions planned for his country by

the devious Vatican controlled New World Order.

In June of 1982, the wife of Aldo Moro also testified in open court that her husband's murder came about as a result of serious threats against his life, made by what she called "a high ranking United States political figure later identified as Kissinger.

The Moro story is of significant importance to Americans, who are now being bombarded by terrorist activity similar to how the New World Order orchestrated terrorism in Italy in the 70's and 80s by funding and staging events by the infamous Red Brigade, known as the *Brigatta Rosa*.

Although America is in the cross hairs now, Italy was one of the earliest targets of the New World Order and most likely chosen as a test target for what was in store for America. According to Dr. John Coleman, a former professional intelligence officer who broke many of the early New World Order activities in Europe, said Italy was chosen an experimental country for the following reasons:

"Italy was chosen as a test-target by the Committee of 300.," wrote Coleman in one of his many reports, "Because Italy is important to the conspirators' plans as it is the closest European country to the Middle East linked to Middle East economics and politics. It is also the home of the Catholic Church, which Weishaupt ordered destroyed, and home for some of Europe's most powerful top oligarchical families of the ancient Black Nobility. Should Italy have been weakened by Moro's death, it would have had repercussions in the Middle East which would have weakened U.S. influence in the region.

"Italy is important for another reason; it is a gateway for drugs entering Europe from Iran and Lebanon, and we shall return to that subject in due course.

"Various groups had combined under the name of socialism to bring about the downfall of several Italian governments since the Club of Rome was established in 1968. Among these are the Black Nobility of Venice and Genoa, P2 Masonry and the Red Brigades, all working for the same goals. Police investigators in Rome working on the Red Brigades-Aldo Moro case came across the names of several very prominent Italian families working closely with this terrorist group. The police also discovered evidence that in at least a dozen cases, these powerful and prominent families had allowed their homes and/or property to be used as safe houses for Red Brigades cells.

"America's "nobility" were doing their share to destroy the Republic of Italy, a notable contribution having come from Richard Gardner even while in his official capacity as President Carter's ambassador to Rome. At that time Gardner was operating under the direct control of Bettino Craxi, an important member of the Club of Rome and a key man in NATO. Craxi was the leading edge of the conspirators' attempts to destroy the Italian Republic. As we shall see, Craxi was almost successful in ruining Italy, and as the conspirators hierarchy's leading player, was able to get divorce and abortion pushed through the Italian Parliament, resulting in the most far-reaching and destructive religious and social changes ever to strike at the Catholic Church, and consequently, the morals of the Italian nation.

"After President Ronald Reagan was elected, an important meeting was held in Washington D.C. in December 1980 under the auspices of the Club of Rome and the Socialist International. Both these organizations are directly responsible to the Committee of 300. The main agenda was to formulate ways and means of how to neutralize the Reagan presidency. A group plan was adopted and, as we look back, it is perfectly clear that the plan the conspirators agreed to follow has been very successful."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com.

com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Confession No. 11: According to Philippine Man, Jesuit And Vatican Have Pilfered Trillions In Gold Owed To The People

Freedom fighter connects the dots back to Rome, as Americans better wake-up before the same thing happens here like is going on in the Philippines.

2 Jul 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Bobby Limeta of the Philippines feels alone, abandoned and frightened for his life in his fight to expose the corrupt Jesuit Order.

First and foremost, frightened for the safety of his family, he is considering a move to New Zealand, seeking safe haven from the persecution being dished out for his political views and exposure of Vatican corruption.

Limeta has previously contributed to these Sunday Confessions, shedding light on how the Jesuits are raping and pillaging the Philippines in hopes Americans wake up before the same thing happens here.

But now he comes forward in *Confession No. 11* on the shores of Brushy Creek, telling about his personal experiences as well as sharing more shocking information about the Jesuits and their underhanded control of the Philippines.

“What I will tell you now is a matter of life and death,” said *Limeta*. “My country has been for 485 years controlled by the Roman Catholic Church and of course the Jesuits are the masterminds. Our government is controlled by the Jesuits-Vatican and our country is one of their stronghold territories.

“Would you believe that our government’s secret operatives, controlled by the Jesuits-Vatican, can grab me inside my home using warrantless arrest and my family will never see me again, alive.

“Is it bad or a sin to be a patriotic citizen of my beloved country? Is it bad or a sin to tell the truth and nothing but the truth?

“You may ask me, why I’m angry to the Jesuits-Vatican (Roman Catholic hierarchy)? Well, what if I tell you that the Jesuits-Vatican of the Roman Catholic Church are the real thieves that looted the wealth of our nation.

“It all started way back 1990 (16-years ago), I saw my countrymen become poorer and poorer, becoming innocent victims and betrayed. Only elite and rich families, influential politicians and show-biz personalities enjoy the good life. My country is dilapidated and now an impoverished nation. The poor are unable to get good medical care and treatment, for we do not have enough money. We the minority, middle-class and the poor also cannot get a high standard of education, simply because we don’t have money.

“Simply, we are in debt to the World Bank & IMF loan system benefiting the rich. The interest alone is

already killing millions of my countrymen, especially the poor. What World Bank and International Monetary Fund? These are owned by the Jesuits-Vatican !

“Since 1990, I promised myself that I will find out the real culprits. It did not take me long to discover it was the Jesuits. Now below is what I’ve discovered and found out with supporting documents. Now, brace yourself as to what I’ve discovered and investigated that no politicians will even dare speak about it.

“The Jesuits-Vatican initiated the Second 30 Years War (1914-1945). Yes, indeed our country was invaded and occupied by the Imperial Forces of Japan under Gen. Masaharu Homa. The Japanese Imperial forces had previously looted all the gold and treasures of the Far East, from China down to French Indo-China, from Singapore, Malaysia and finally bringing it to the Philippines when the Japanese started losing the war against the Allies.

“As the US forces with air and naval superiority cut-off the Philippines link-up to mainland Japan, Gen. Tomoyuki Yamashita and his senior officers buried the looted gold in various parts of our country. After the war, some Jesuit-controlled OSS Agents and senior officials who are members of Knights of Malta began searching for the gold.

“They included Rev. Fr. Joes Antonio Diaz, Opus Dei, alias COL. SEVERINO SANTA ROMANA (OSS Agents called him Santy for short) together with Gen. Edward Lansdale and coordinated by “Wild Bill Donovan,” all confirmed Knights of Malta of the Catholic Secret Brotherhood secret alliance along with the help of NAZI war criminals Franz Von Papen, Gen. Reinhard Ghelen, Heinrich Himmler.

“Rev. Father Diaz alias Col. Santy and Gen. Edward Lansdale without showing any mercy then killed the Hukbalahak rebels. Why? Because the territories held by the rebels are the exact locations where Yamashita's gold was buried. Not only that, Rev. Father Diaz, alias Col. Santy and his cohorts OSS Agents even tortured the personal driver of Gen. Yamashita to confess and reveal where the gold was actually buried. Major Ferdinand Marcos, who became senator and president of the Republic, also knew about it.

“That's why Rev. Father Diaz alias Col. Santy hired Marcos as his lawyer to bring out the recovered Yamashita's looted Asian gold. However, by 1949 our people had accumulated 600,000 metric tons of gold deposited inside the vault of the Central Bank. This 600,000 metric tons of gold was different from the Yamashita's looted gold. Hence, my countrymen are proud of it and legally speaking it's our property. For decency, my countrymen will not claim the Asia's looted gold by the Japanese Imperial Forces. What we are claiming is our country's own gold deposited inside the vaults of the Central Bank.

“In short, Yamashita's looted Asian gold and our very own gold deposited inside the vaults of the central bank was brought out of our country by Rev. Father Diaz and traitor Ferdinand Marcos. The gold then was mixed together and deposited in various Jesuit-controlled illegal bank accounts in Switzerland and other banks. The illegal Nugan-Hand Bank of Australia operated CIA formerly OSS controlled by the Jesuits-Vatican helped in transporting other gold to Australia and then diverted into other countries. The Jesuits know it and they are watching as Rev. Father Diaz is a member of Opus Dei, all bagmen of the Jesuit-Vatican. I also discovered that Michael Hand of the Nugan-Hand Bank is a CIA Agent!

“The most shocking revelation is this, when Marcos was still alive, he wrote a letter as his last will before he died that his looted wealth (our country's wealth) will be entrusted to the Vatican Trust. His true color was revealed. Also former Catholic priest, Marcelino Tagle of Bataan said that Marcos always worked for the Vatican. Now, I see the whole scenario.

“.According to EJ & Doris J. Ekke documents revealing the hidden history of the gold the 400,000 metric tons of gold held in the vaults of the Central Bank would elevate the gold-based money supply in the Philippines to more than twice as much per person as the money supply in the U.S. and U.S. money is not backed by gold. If that much money, some 4 trillion dollars, were to be spent cleaning and fixing up the Philippines, think of what a paradise it would be.

“The Roman Catholic Church disguised as religion from God and preaching the gospel of Jesus Christ as well as the Catholic Church-Jesuits-Vatican are GREAT LIARS AND HYPROCRITES. They have

betrayed my countrymen now living in despair and poverty because the Jesuits-Vatican-Roman Catholic Church illegally looted our country's gold. Anyone of my countrymen who will dispute me, I'll take on in a manly and civilized debate. Anyone who hates the truth is against our Lord Jesus Christ. Anyone of my countrymen that will dispute this hidden history of our country will become ignorant to reality. There's no mystery in an open mind. Remember God is truth and we shall worship God in the spirit and truth. Jesus Christ said, and the truth shall set us free.

"Therefore, I accuse the Jesuit-Vatican of the Roman Catholic Church as the mastermind, culprits and guilty entities for the looting of our country's wealth. And I as a legal citizen of my country has the right to demand in behalf of my countrymen under the protection of our God given Constitution and Bill Of Rights demanding the Roman Catholic Church to return the gold they have illegally looted.

"I admit I'm angry to the Catholic Church as I saw my poor countrymen living in despair. Why did the Catholic Church betray my countrymen and our country? They (Catholic Church) came into our country and my countrymen embraced them honestly and with respect.

"I have in my possession 15 sheets of original photocopied documents linking Rev. Fr. Jose Antonio Diaz (Opus Dei) alias Col. Santa Romana (OSS Agent), Gen. Edward Lansdale, Ferdinand E. Marcos, the late Archbishop Of Manila Jaime Cardinal Sin and Baron Arndt Krupp for the looting of various gold and of course our country's very own gold. And you'll be shocked that the shadows and footprints of the Jesuits-Vatican will be realized once and for all."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

With 'Another Hitler' At The Helm This Independence Day, Look Back At The First One For Clues As To Who Really Controls Bush

Although controversial publisher Jack Chick doesn't give out interviews anymore, his research and writing shouldn't be forgotten.

1 Jul 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Book publisher *Jack Chick* doesn't give out many interviews anymore. In fact, trying to talk with him is quite difficult.

Chick isn't hiding, but probably just tired of talking about the same old thing or tired of fighting the same old game of words against the powerful Vatican. He is also no spring chicken, getting on in years as they say.

And it's quite understandable that he shuns the limelight after looking at the number of controversial issues he has tackled over the years, including the exposure of the corrupt Jesuit Order and the Vatican.

However, even though Chick is staying out of sight, he shouldn't be forgotten and neither should some of his top stories be forgotten, stories like Hitler's loyalty to the Vatican and Jesuit Fr. Alberto Rivero's first hand recollections of the evilness inside the Society of Jesus.

With Independence Day right around the corner and seeing America has its own Hitler running the show, let's take a few moments to look back in a capsule summary what Chick uncovered about Hitler ties to the Vatican.

Chick wrote not long ago:

"You may say, 'Well, that was a long time ago. It's not like that anymore.' But has the Vatican really changed? Let's look at her actions during World War II. Many of you have not read our Crusaders book, *THE GODFATHERS*, or the book, *THE SECRET HISTORY OF THE JESUITS*, and, therefore, you don't really know what happened behind the scenes during World War II. So let me give you a brief picture of the conditions.

"The Jesuits had secretly prepared World War II, and Hitler's war machine was built and financed by the Vatican to conquer the world for Roman Catholicism, Hitler, Mussolini, and Franco were to be the defenders of the faith. They were set up to win and conquer the world, and set up a millennium for the pope. Behind the scenes, the Jesuits controlled the Gestapo.

"Read what the press of the Spanish dictator, Franco, published on the 3rd of May, 1945, the day of Hitler's death. It said, "Adolf Hitler, son of the Catholic Church, died while defending Christianity." It goes on to say, "Over his mortal remains stands his victorious moral figure. With the palm of the martyr, God gives Hitler the laurels of Victory."

"Hitler himself stated, "I learned much from the Order of the Jesuits. Until now, there has never been anything more grandiose, on the earth, than the hierarchical organization of the Catholic church. I transferred much of this organization into my own party."

"Walter Schellenberg, former chief of Nazi counter-espionage made this statement: "The S.S. organization had been constituted by Himmler according to the principles of the Jesuit Order. Their regulations and the Spiritual Exercises prescribed by Ignatius of Loyola were the model Himmler tried to copy exactly. Himmler's title as supreme chief of the S.S. was to be the equivalent of the Jesuits' 'General' and the whole structure was a close imitation of the Catholic Church's hierarchical order."

"Franz von Papen, another powerful Nazi, who was instrumental in setting up the concordat between Germany and the Vatican had this to say: "The Third Reich is the first world power which not only acknowledges but also puts into practice the high principles of the papacy." If you are not aware of what a concordat is, a concordat is an agreement between the Vatican and a government. As far as the Vatican is concerned, that government that signed the concordat has now become a part of the government of God, and the Vatican fully intends to stabilize that government, give it divine protection, and give it international protection.

"Like Italy, Germany signed a concordat with the Vatican in Rome, 1933. Signing the concordat is Cardinal Pacelli (later to become Pope Pius XII). By 1933 he was the Vatican Secretary of State. Second from left is Franz von Papen, a sinister Nazi and devout Roman Catholic who was Hitler's ace diplomat and the Vatican's agent in helping to bring Hitler to power. Standing at the far right can be seen the little-known Vatican prelate, Montini, later to become Pope Paul VI.

"ADOLPH HITLER SAID: 'I am personally convinced of the great power and deep significance of Christianity, and I won't allow any other religion to be promoted. That is why I have turned away from Ludendorff and that is why I reject that book by Rosenberg. It was written by a Protestant. It is not a Party book. It was not written by him as a Party man. The Protestants can be left to argue with him ... As a Catholic I never feel comfortable in the Evangelical Church or its structures. That is why I will have great difficulty if I try to regulate affairs of the Protestant churches. The evangelical people or the Protestants will in any case reject me. But you can be sure: I will protect the rights and freedoms of the churches and not let them be touched, so that you need have no fears about the future of the Church.'

"Hitler was also ready to discuss with the Bishop his views on the Jewish question: 'As for the Jews, I am just carrying on with the same policy which the Catholic church has adopted for fifteen hundred years, when it has regarded the Jews as dangerous and pushed them into ghettos etc., because it knew what the Jews were like. I don't put race above religion, but I do see the danger in the representatives of this race for Church and State, and perhaps I am doing Christianity a great service.'

"The three big defenders of the Roman Catholic faith were Hitler, Mussolini, and Franco. All three had concordats with the Vatican. When the Nazi war machine swept through the Balkans on the way to attack Russia, Yugoslavia had become a Nazi occupied country.

"The pope despised the Russian Orthodox members. They were called Serbians and they were marked for death in Yugoslavia. They were given one choice: to convert to Catholicism, or die.

"Why were they killed? Why did the pope have such a vendetta against the Russian Orthodox? As we said in our Crusaders book, THE GODFATHERS, the communist party was created by the Vatican to destroy one of her greatest enemies, the Russian Orthodox church. The communists had double-crossed the pope and refused to destroy the Russian Orthodox church members and at last, Pope Pius XII had created a machine to do what the communists had failed to do - butcher every Orthodox church member and their clergy. Let's see how this was accomplished.

"The Catholic priests changed their robes for the uniforms of the dreaded Ustachi killer squads, and led the most barbaric, brutal raids upon those people and practiced satanic torture never before known in this

century. We are not talking 800 years ago. We are talking 1940. I was in high school then."

To read more about Jack Chick, go to www.chick.com

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Was The Assassination Of The Former Italian Prime Minister, Aldo Moro, Ordered By Henry Kissinger And Other High-Level U.S. Officials? Court testimony from close friends and relatives in the 1982 trial linking U.S. involvement in Moro's brutal murder and terrorism in Italy completely suppressed by the propagandists in the mainstream U.S. media.

30 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The name *Aldo Moro* doesn't mean much to Americans. And if anyone should remember, they'd say he was the Prime Minister killed in the late 70s by a terrorist group called the Red Brigades.

Sadly, that's about all the so-called "great newspapers" of this country, like the Washington Post and The New York Times, reported to the American people.

And what the newspapers did to the Moro story in the late 70s is the same thing they are doing today - lying, distorting the truth and acting as nothing more than a propaganda arm for the Vatican controlled New World Order.

The newspapers were, in fact, caught lying back in the late 70s for the likes of Henry Kissinger and other high-powered Vatican minions in the U.S. government, who all orchestrated the Moro killing, because I know it first hand since I was working in Rome when Moro was kidnapped in broad daylight and then later found dead in the trunk of his car.

Although I am by no means an expert in foreign affairs or in the fine art of tracking down trained assassins, I learned enough about the behind the scenes killing of Moro to shake loose any notion of trust or respect I ever had for the American government.

In fact, when I think back about what I learned about the CIA, the Vatican, the inner-workings of the corrupt Reagan administration and how they all were orchestrating the downfall of Italy through terrorism, I get sick to my stomach, wanting to spit in the street in disgust.

I get so sick to my stomach because I see the very same criminals who were hiding behind the walls of the Vatican and the White House back then doing the same dirty work now, only doing it in America not Italy.

And when first hearing about the Moro killing, I remember writing a typical first day news story for several foreign news outlets in English speaking countries, translating the story from Italian papers and basically telling the typical who, what, when, where and why without questioning the behind the scenes dirty work of the New World Order.

In fact, I didn't know much about the dirty work of the Vatican controlled New World Order until 1982 when one of Moro's close associates, Gorrado Guerzoni, testified in an Italian courtroom that the former

prime minister was threatened by an agent of the *Royal Institute for International Affairs* (RIIA) who is also a *Committee of 300* member while he was still the U.S. Secretary of State.

Guerzoni was referring to Kissinger, who allegedly wanted Moro snuffed out because the long time popular Italian leader, called the JFK of Italy, opposed "zero growth" and severe population reductions planned for his country by the devious Vatican controlled New World Order.

Italy was one of the earliest targets of the New World Order and most likely chosen as a test target for what was in store for America. According to Dr. John Coleman, a former professional intelligence officer who broke many of the early New World Order activities in Europe, said Italy was chosen an experimental country for the following reasons:

"Italy was chosen as a test-target by the Committee of 300.," wrote Coleman in one of his many reports, "Because Italy is important to the conspirators' plans as it is the closest European country to the Middle East linked to Middle East economics and politics. It is also the home of the Catholic Church, which Weishaupt ordered destroyed, and home for some of Europe's most powerful top oligarchical families of the ancient Black Nobility. Should Italy have been weakened by Moro's death, it would have had repercussions in the Middle East which would have weakened U.S. influence in the region.

"Italy is important for another reason; it is a gateway for drugs entering Europe from Iran and Lebanon, and we shall return to that subject in due course.

"Various groups had combined under the name of socialism to bring about the downfall of several Italian governments since the Club of Rome was established in 1968. Among these are the Black Nobility of Venice and Genoa, P2 Masonry and the Red Brigades, all working for the same goals. Police investigators in Rome working on the Red Brigades-Aldo Moro case came across the names of several very prominent Italian families working closely with this terrorist group. The police also discovered evidence that in at least a dozen cases, these powerful and prominent families had allowed their homes and/or property to be used as safe houses for Red Brigades cells.

"America's "nobility" were doing their share to destroy the Republic of Italy, a notable contribution having come from Richard Gardner even while in his official capacity as President Carter's ambassador to Rome. At that time Gardner was operating under the direct control of Bettino Craxi, an important member of the Club of Rome and a key man in NATO. Craxi was the leading edge of the conspirators' attempts to destroy the Italian Republic. As we shall see, Craxi was almost successful in ruining Italy, and as the conspirators hierarchy's leading player, was able to get divorce and abortion pushed through the Italian Parliament, resulting in the most far-reaching and destructive religious and social changes ever to strike at the Catholic Church, and consequently, the morals of the Italian nation.

"After President Ronald Reagan was elected, an important meeting was held in Washington D.C. in December 1980 under the auspices of the Club of Rome and the Socialist International. Both these organizations are directly responsible to the Committee of 300. The main agenda was to formulate ways and means of how to neutralize the Reagan presidency. A group plan was adopted and, as we look back, it is perfectly clear that the plan the conspirators agreed to follow has been very successful."

Looking back at the explosive testimony by Guerzoni linking Kissinger to the Moro assassination, it is interesting to note it was covered extensively by the Italian media, but not a peep was heard in the U.S. as the big from the wire services and the Post and Time suppressed every word of the Guerzoni testimony to the American public. The mainstream media further suppressed key testimony by several Red Brigades members about how Moro was brutally shot to death and how they knew of high-level U.S. involvement in the plot to kill Moro.

During the years following the Moro killing, I saw up close and personal how the U.S. was orchestrating terrorism in Italy, working undercover with the P2 Masonic Lodge and the Vatican, in the very same manner terrorism and a propaganda-based media is being orchestrated today in America.

And to put icing on the cake, leading to a journalistic hiatus near the Adriatic Sea, came the shocking discovery that Black Ops CIA money was also controlling the English language newspaper in Rome and all the other news coming out of the American wire services.

Although the news outlets were shut off, Dr. Coleman provided a behind the scenes look at really happened to Moro even though his writings found a long and hard road, never really reaching the mainstream.

"In June and July of 1982, the wife of Aldo Moro testified in open court that her husband's murder came about as a result of serious threats against his life, made by what she called "a high ranking United States political figure," writes Dr. Coleman. "Mrs. Eleanora Moro repeated the precise phrase reportedly used by Kissinger in the sworn testimony of Guerzoni: "Either you stop your political line or you will pay dearly for it."

"Recalled by the judge, Guerzoni was asked if he could identify the person Mrs. Moro was talking about. Guerzoni replied that it was indeed Henry Kissinger as he had previously intimated. Guerzoni went on to explain to the court that Kissinger had made his threats in Moro's hotel room during the Italian leaders official visit to the U.S. Moro-then Prime Minister and Foreign Minister of Italy, a NATO member-country-was a man of high rank, one who should never have been subjected to Mafia-like pressures and threats.

"Moro was accompanied on his American visit by the President of Italy in his official capacity. Kissinger was then, and still is, an important agent in the service of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, a member of the Club of Rome and the Council on Foreign Relations.

"In my 1982 expose of this heinous crime, I demonstrated that Aldo Moro, a loyal member of the Christian Democrat Party, was murdered by assassins controlled by P2 Masonry with the object of bringing Italy into line with Club of Rome orders to de-industrialize the country and considerably reduce its population.

"Moro's plans to stabilize Italy through full employment and industrial and political peace would have strengthened Catholic opposition to Communism and made the destabilization of the Middle East-a prime goal-that much harder.

"From the foregoing it becomes clear just how far ahead the conspirators plan. They do not think in terms of a Five Year Plan. One needs to go back to Weishaupt's statements about the early Catholic Church to understand what was involved in the murder of Aldo Moro. Moro's death removed the roadblocks to the plans to destabilize Italy, and as we now know, enabled conspiracy plans for the Middle East to be carried out in the Gulf War 14 years later."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

American Actress Flees To India To Escape Black Ops Murder Attempts And Electronic Harassment

Calling herself "a new type of American fugitive, Leslie Oliver explains 'how things are really changing in America.'

29 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Leslie Oliver has taken refuge to a peaceful part of India, a place far away from the madness in America.

A former Hollywood actress, Oliver finally had to leave after repeated attempts on her life left her with no other choice but to look for some place off the beaten track.

So she chose India as a last resort, leaving her California lifestyle behind and choosing to look "inward" in a country placing more importance on introspection and meditation than television and video games.

How Oliver ended up in a small Indian village in the Himalayas again illustrates how violence and intimidation has saturated the American lifestyle like an unstoppable plague, driving good people away from its borders and into extinction.

And the sad thing about her story, besides the numerous attempts made on her life, is that most everyone reading will shrug it off, saying there goes another "paranoid American" running away from reality.

But for those who take Oliver's story to heart, giving her the benefit of the doubt so to speak, listen to the affidavit provided to the Arctic Beacon she left behind before leaving the U.S. just in case something ugly happens.

In her detailed account of how she became the target of Black Ops harassment, Oliver calls herself the "new type of American fugitive, the title meaning she can no longer stomach the pervasive evil controlling all aspects of American society.

The following is Oliver's gut wrenching story explaining the real behind the scenes story of how things are changing in America. Oliver wanted to mention that all the information given below is a "true and accurate description of my experience and is neither solicited nor compensated in any way."

The following report is an accurate account of the illegal, violent atrocities and numerous attempts to murder me by what is now known to be the 'black ops' of the corrupt U.S. government or 'organized crime'. This new American mafia is condoned, supported and protected by local police, federal law enforcement agencies and all levels of government, including the very highest offices.

The Black Ops/U.S. Government now has the capability of CHOKING or COOKING / RADIATING A PERSON TO DEATH ELECTRONICALLY FROM A DISTANCE and much, much more...

There is no doubt that their intention is to use these weapons on us.

With the use of Scalar EM Weapons aimed directly at us, guns and conventional arsenals are virtually obsolete. The following is a true and accurate account of the assaults, attempts at murder and obvious campaign of the United States Government to destroy me psychologically, physiologically and financially. I have added the most recent incidents first. Most of this information has already been posted publicly on truedemocracy.net, APFN.net, [Portland Indymedia.org](http://PortlandIndymedia.org) and the other Indymedias.

The urls below are websites which give further credibility to my report: <http://www.whale.to/b/rifat4.html>, <http://www.raven1.net>, <http://www.raven1.net/mendosa.htm>, <http://www.cheniere.com>,

Enough 'suspicious murders/suicides' abound along with reports by thousands of people who have complained of life threatening assaults. Unfortunately, the thousands of victims already murdered by these criminals, no longer have the luxury of speaking out. However, the non-consensual, violent experimentation of this technology on innocent Americans and the aggressive funding that the development of these electro-magnetic weapons have received is more convincing proof that their manufacture is for "cattle-prodding" the American public into control and invisibly assassinating dissidents who speak out.

RECENT MURDER ATTEMPTS:

In early February 2005 ~ During my first experience of 'electronic choking', the residents in the house (Palm Desert area, CA) where I formerly lived were awakened in the middle of the night by me gasping for air. Electronically, they partially closed up my windpipe so I could barely breathe and was on my way to choking to death when they abruptly stopped it. This was done as a threat after I tried to contact Ed Asner@ Truthout.org that same night to make public the attempts of 'black ops agents' to crash my car. Shortly after this incident, even more attempts to knock me off of the road were made.

February 7, 2005, a group of about 4 or 5 Black Ops agents were waiting in the somewhat deserted back parking lot of Saks Fifth Avenue in Palm Desert, California and began surrounding me after I left the store and was walking towards my car. I had enough time to run back into the store and call my friend/webmaster Al Olthoff in Desert Hot Springs, CA who came and rescued me. I was not able to go back home again before I left the country except to get my clothes.

The reason that they tried to assault me or kidnap me is because I had already begun making preparations to leave the country which they were aware of because of their illegal surveillance and this was to stop me from leaving the country so they could get their 'legal ducks in a row' and arrest me on bogus 'credit card fraud' charges... which I found out later. Seven days later, on February 14, 2005, I managed to leave the USA for good.

One week later, they arrested 100,000 so-called 'felons' (AKA dissidents) across the nation.

May 6 2005 ~ Dharamsala, India, after telephoning Arlene Johnson of www.truedemocracy.net, I was again abruptly woken up by 'something' closing up my windpipe and literally choking me. This was an attempt to threaten me a second time.

May 8 2005 ~ Dharamsala, India ~ The guesthouse proprietors of where I am staying witnessed me staggering out of my hotel room into the main lobby - again gasping for breath and unable to breathe as something was closing up my windpipe. This was all done electronically -- in retaliation for trying to contact Stephen DeVoy who they have already 'neutralized' for making his assaults public.

Winter 2005 ~ Palm Desert area, CA ~ Upon calling the offices of JIMMY WALTER (the 'eccentric' millionaire who aired commercials asking for the re-investigation of 9/11), I was told that he was putting together more commercials.

Not more than 15 minutes after trying to email my suggestion to Jimmy Walter's assistant in Pacific Palisades, CA, a rough-looking agent in a silvery-green Jaguar (obviously well-paid) license plate

#04WIR094 drove up and remained parked directly across the street looking into my house. I live on a dead end street in a more rural part of the Palm Desert area of California. Because there is nothing but sand opposite my property... and because everyone is on a minimum of 3.5-acres, anyone parked across the street is either a visitor of mine or is looking to buy the empty lot. But no one can just sit in their parked car staring into my house from across the street... without being 'up to no good'.

Sure enough, I walked out of the house to see who was there and the man in the Jaguar looked totally shocked and then sped off. A few minutes later, he came back again very, very slowly ... glaring at me, turned around at the next house and drove back past me again in a very threatening way. He did this 4 times until he noticed I was writing his license plate down and he took off like a bullet, for good.

About 4 or 5 other vehicles then also appeared and drove very, very slowly past me . One was a maroon pick-up Truck, license plate #GW97080 who gave me the finger. Another was an older blue Ford (Escort, I believe) license plate #D1 SHARK who started to drive straight towards me as if he was going to run into me but I lurched behind my gate. I tried to get the license plate #'s of the other vehicles but they bolted out of sight when they saw me with pencil and paper.

It may be difficult for someone reading this to imagine the intimidation and covert threat inherent in this sudden 'swarm' of nasty looking guys in vehicles 'swarming' around you and your home, but ask a pro - this is how they do it.

When I called Jimmy Walter to find out where I could send information, he told me that he could only give me his PO Box - not his physical address - as he had been getting 'death threats'.

These are the cars & license plate numbers of those who have literally tried to push me off the road by sideswiping me in their campaign to electronically kill me and try to make it look like a car accident starting from July 2005 to February 14th, 2005... the day I left the USA.

These are all California plates:

4JJD727 Black car, 2FPK059 Gold older Volvo, 3DHG785 White car, 1052115 ("City of Riverside" written on outside of Grey car), 4CL1362 white Honda Accord owned by a stout Hispanic man.

INTRODUCTION *Sept. 9th 2003,

While sitting in the FBI lobby in San Diego, CA waiting to see an FBI agent Matt Brown on another matter -- a man who stated his name as (I believe) Sam Schwartz walked in and asked to speak with an FBI agent. A blonde, middle-aged female agent appeared and ushered him into an adjacent room off the lobby. Although I was trying very hard not to listen, every word of their ensuing conversation could be heard clearly in the waiting area. He began to tell a story of harassment, threats, physical assaults, phone tapping and violence. One day, without knowing how he got there, he found himself committed into a mental institution and labeled a "5150 Paranoid". He also noticed that one of his eyebrows had been shaved off. Sam Schwartz was also very concerned because people with 'Arab names' kept calling his home, leaving messages which referred to private incidents which only he and his wife knew about. He was very afraid that he would be labeled 'a terrorist' because of these extremely unsettling phone calls.

But what was totally unexpected was the reaction of the FBI agent who, although feigning sympathy for Sam Schwartz's predicament asked no questions which might lead to the identity of the perpetrators and apparently had not the slightest interest in noting any details. Instead, she suggested HE HIRE HIS OWN private investigator and ushered him out the door. Sam Schwartz' story is a relevant addition to the report below.

MY ACCOUNT: From 1999 until late 2003

I was the proprietor of 2 websites (www.foreigndrugs.com + www.pharmacyway.com) which sold INFORMATION ONLY on contacting Mexican pharmacies and other foreign pharmacies abroad to

purchase medicines over the counter at discounts of up to 80%. My internet business suddenly took off at a phenomenal speed when CBS, NBC, ABC news began inundating the airways with frenzied reports of how easy it was to purchase inexpensive pharmaceuticals for less cost outside the country. It also became evident that 'the American people' were being gauged by the pharmaceutical manufacturers at every level in the drugstores and by the receipt of generous tax exemptions for research.

In August 2000, I retained the law firm of Brull, Piccionelli, Sarno, Braun & Vradenburgh in Los Angeles (310 553-3375) to re-write the copy on my website after hearing about an article printed in the Mexican newspaper, "Tijuana Frontera" which reported that the DEA was going to prosecute American websites that advertised offshore pharmacies, although they were protected by the First Amendment. In short -- it was a 'witch-hunt'.

During that same period, I hired Private Investigator, Roger Tolces of www.bugsweeps.com - to check my telephone line and he confirmed that it was tapped. I also spoke with a criminal attorney, Eric Shevin -- the son of a friend of mine and I asked him what he thought of the situation.

His immediate response was, "Get off the internet, NOW."

I was shocked and asked "Why?"

He replied, "You're going to get caught in the middle of a very explosive political situation that you don't want to be part of".

I not only didn't understand what he meant, I didn't see why I should suddenly cut off my income. Every attorney I spoke with later - and I consulted with no less than eleven lawyers that year -- shook their head and replied, "What's the problem? You're protected by the First Amendment."

So I opted to have the website rewritten by First Amendment Attorney, Robert Sarno using Criminal Attorney Eric Shevin (310 276-2231) as a consultant. We made certain the website not only conformed to all US laws but we also conspicuously displayed the legal guidelines for 'personal importation' which we copied verbatim from the FDA's own website.

Three months later, a man, who called himself a U.S. customs agent telephoned me at home and asked me 'why I put up the website' and 'what medicines I personally bought in Mexico'. I replied that "I felt the website would be of interest to people all over the world and the medicine I bought in Mexico was not his concern." He began a tirade of accusations, saying I was 'helping Americans import medicine illegally from Mexico', citing specific copy on my website which he insisted was 'unlawful'. Unfortunately the copy he criticized was exactly what we copied verbatim from the FDA website itself. I suggested he re-acquaint himself with FDA guidelines and directed him to my attorneys.

A future meeting was arranged by my attorney Robert Sarno with the customs officer and myself. I was more than willing to acquiesce to almost any change on my website that might be suggested by this agent. However on the scheduled day, we waited for the U.S. customs officer who never called to cancel, never showed up and never tried to reschedule. Attorney Bob Sarno shrugged his shoulders and said, "I guess that's the end of that".

He couldn't have been more wrong.

Around March 2002, I received a call from a so-called "delivery service". I was expecting a package and asked "by the way, what are you delivering?". He replied, "Flowers" but refused to tell me who they were from. He then inquired if I was married. I refused to tell him. I actually thought it was a friend playing a joke. Weeks later, I noticed no matter where I drove or at what time - a beat-up, old "muscle car" always was in back of me and always driven by rough-looking hispanic men or skin-head types. It began to dawn on me that I was being followed but I couldn't imagine why. I also noted that it was never the same car or driver which meant the funding for this bizarre campaign came from an organization with seemingly unlimited resources. I concluded the campaign was being initiated by a rich, pharmaceutical company.

Never once did I imagine it was my own government stalking me.

At the time, I lived alone in a 4-bedroom house on 3.5-acres in the desert. The newly paved road led up to a dead-end, with few houses on either side and almost no traffic. Within days, traffic picked up considerably. A barrage of beat-up trucks, vans, muscle cars with nasty-looking Hispanic men donning full-body tattoos and hairnets, one right after the other, began driving back and forth day and night, always stopping in front of my house to either loudly rev up their motors, bombard me with music or shine headlights into my bedroom at 3:00 in the morning. Usually around midnight, I'd receive 5 or 6 ominous late-night phone calls where the caller would either stay on the line without speaking or a man would shout profanities and hang up. It was becoming obvious that this 'pharmaceutical company' also had access to my private telephone conversations because with every arrangement I made, one or two men looking like escapees from Sing-Sing prison would be congregating outside my destination like the bank or web designers office, etc. and make lude comments or hold up a switchblade knife as I passed

Unbeknownst to me at the time, this was one of many covert harassment techniques being used on more and more citizens. Next, I began hearing people on my roof or in the crawl space of my house but could never find anyone. I could not figure out how they entered. At night, I'd see flashlights being used right outside my bedroom window and hear men loudly whispering to each other and laughing. It was no accident that they arranged their trespassing in close proximity to whatever bedroom I was occupying. They wanted me to hear them. At that time nothing ever appeared to be stolen or out of place. The only item I found to be missing was my personal phone book which mysteriously 'reappeared' a few days later in full view on my desk.-no doubt after being copied.

FIRST MURDER ATTEMPT:

During that same period, I had been consulting in the mountains every day (Hwy 74), driving around hairpin turns with very steep drops on either side of the harrowing road. One day, I couldn't help but notice something very peculiar. At every one of the 4 or 5 turnaround points, where a driver would normally pull off the road only long enough to let faster traffic pass, an Hispanic man sat parked in a beat up car. The same odd group of Hispanic men in parked vehicles lining the road was evident on my return trip down the mountain, as well.

Days later, because of hearing a loud thumping sound, I took my car into a garage and was told by the mechanic that my caliper nut which connects the brake fluid line to the brakes had been taken off! In order to deliberately take off a caliper pin -- because it does not fall off -- one needs to remove the whole tire, unhinge the cover of the caliper itself and take off the pin - which one can do without detection if a car is parked in a remote place. Not having the caliper pin in place would have prevented the brake fluid from reaching my brakes - causing them to malfunction - sending me off a mountain cliff to my death!

Suddenly I understood why all those Hispanic men were sitting parked all along Hwy 74! They were waiting to see how another murder is successfully staged by U.S. government hit men. At that point, I realized that I was dealing with ruthless murderers who were being paid to kill me! With only a background as an actress and in graphics and writing, I was suddenly confronted with an almost surreal reality. Someone was actually trying to murder me! Fearing for my life and in a total state of panic-- I refused to spend an evening alone at home and was forced to stay with various friends or take motel rooms down the street from my house.

CONTINUOUS COVERT ASSAULTS:

Weeks later, a so-called pharmacist in Tijuana, Mexico by the name of 'Juan Valdez' telephoned me on my cell phone -- which no customer or Mexican pharmacy had access to -- inquiring, "You're not dead yet?" He then kept insisting I put him in my information Guide. I still was under the assumption that this was being perpetrated by some pharmaceutical company -- because of the sheer extravagance and total absurdity of the program.

I called upon Roger Tolces PI again (www.bugsweep.com) and asked him what to do. He apprised me immediately of BLACK OPS and COINTELPRO which are still in effect covertly. He then printed out an expose which was posted on the Internet. The harassment, strong-arming techniques, threats, covert and

staged murders, stalking and much more were described in that report and were identical to my experience. This was a shocking realization. It was almost unbearable to face. My own government had orchestrated this vicious attempt on my life. Never having had any interest in politics and absolutely no experience with law enforcement, I realized that I was uninformed and thus extremely naïve about the world. I, like many Americans, was under the illusion that I was living in a democracy...or at the very least that I was living amongst people who were 'civilized'. However, upon squarely facing the raw truth and horror of the reality, some kind of intelligence began to permeate every cell of my body and 'the dots began to connect'.

Suddenly I realized that 'Juan Valdez' was in reality 'a Black ops agent' who was attempting to entrap me for 'conspiracy'. That was another foolproof way to get me off the internet. If I had included him in my Mexican Pharmacy Guide he could have created any kind of situation to make it look like I was doing business with him which would have led to very serious drug charges. I also remembered being emailed months earlier by a Mexican woman, who insisted that she was a pharmacist and asked to be listed in my Guide. I never bothered to meet her as I was at that time rarely making the 2 hour trip to Mexico and I never listed her because she was very pushy and I didn't care for her. Suddenly that same woman started calling me again. I then also realized she too was a 'Black ops agent' poised to entrap me.

During the summer of 2002, even while my mother lay dying at my sisters home in Westchester, New York-- I was still harassed. Late at night I would hear footsteps below. I distinctly felt something invisible sweep over me that seemed to know which room I was in. (later I learned it is equipment that can 'find' someone by their DNA)

In local Motels, I would inevitably hear drilling coming from the room below, hang ups would commence continuing throughout the night until the morning, people would knock loudly on the door and then I would see them run away in the peephole. On one such 2-night escape to the Red Roof Inn only a few blocks from where I live, a man in a red van tried to pull me into his car though Officer Pohl, who wrote up the police report insisted - in spite of my account to the contrary -- that the man tried to steal my purse.

**NOTE: OFFICER POHL and*

OFFICER RODOLPHO of Palm Desert Police Dept are corrupt Black Ops.

Palm Desert Sheriffs Department #ORO23009. I saw the same man in the same car a few days later waiting for me in a parking lot at Dennys restaurant on Varner Blvc. I wrote down License plate #5D65901 RED Dodge Truck with Shell, left a message for Officer M. Pohl and faxed it to the precinct but there was no effort to trace the owner of the car. Later I found out that Officer Pohl is one of the many corrupt cops. I had previously summoned the police on at least 4 different occasions to complain about stalkers, prowlers, etc., but no report was ever written-up. There was always an excuse. If I didn't have the license plate number then the police officer told me I needed to get the license plate number the next time. If I did have the license plate number the police officer said he couldn't arrest anyone just on a license plate number. If I asked them to take fingerprints around my house after a break-in, they couldn't do it because it wouldn't make a difference anyway. I learned quickly not to expect anything from the local police because they work with the so-called 'shadow government' and cover for them -- but I continued to report a break in so it was on record.

STRANGER THAN FICTION:

One of my first evenings hiding-out down the street from my residence at the new Hampton Inn (La Quinta, CA. / Ramon Road/ #10 Freeway), I noticed that although the hotel was almost empty when I arrived, it suddenly filled up with Mexicans and 'skin-head' types.

The first morning, while downstairs in the dining room having breakfast I noticed the man seated at the table next to me. A small boy came over to his table and I assumed it was his son. As it turned out... it was not. But it was for this reason that I got a good look at him.

Weeks later, while visiting my niece in Ocean Beach, CA (San Diego), I was sitting in the back seat of her SUV when she pulled in at an all night "7-11" or "Circle K". (I can get the exact street address later)

What I saw next was even difficult for me to believe. I **COULD NOT BELIEVE MY OWN EYES**. The store was next to an alley where the garages of an adjacent apartment building stood. Suddenly one of the garage doors rolled up about one-third open and I saw the **SAME MAN** who had been sitting across from me in the dining room of the Hampton Inn duck under the door and step out onto the alley. While the garage door remained open I could see only the legs of people sitting in chairs that were arranged in a circle. This was very strange to see inside of a residential garage.

The man stood in the alley and a PU truck immediately drove up into the alley and faced him. He gave the driver a sign with his hand and the truck **SCREECHED** away like lightning. The man went back into the garage and rolled down the door.

I immediately went into the convenience store and spoke with an employee named "Dave". He said that very strange sounds came out of that garage day and night. I am certain that this was one of the many 'black ops' headquarters.

Soon after this, I hired detective John Carman, San Diego, CA. (619 601-9250) to help me but he turned out to be ineffectual in getting any evidence and I stopped using him.

(I recently read this report on John Carman in www.fromthewilderness.com - "John Carman, a former Customs Agent, and a really nice guy, who for more than two years has wanted me to write about his horrific saga of CIA connected corruption at the Mexican border. John, a licensed PI with a concealed weapons permit, was recently set-up to be arrested on phony weapons charges in front of his own child.")

MORE COVERT ASSAULTS

I continued to hear people in my house. I had seen one tall thin man with black hair leaving my property in broad daylight, open the front gate and enter a car that had just pulled up. I heard a woman coughing in the crawl space of my house after I had sprayed the area with pepper spray and I have had at least 6 illegal entries into my car and house where they have stolen cash and valuables. One day, after coming back from a day in Mexico, there were freshly made footprints along with dog prints (my dog had accompanied me to Mexico) in the sand throughout the property.

After discussing on the phone the possibility of producing commercials to expose these criminals with (perp) John Mecca, I found a severed Ethernet (Internet) cable that had been ripped out of the socket lying on the floor. This was not only a blatant threat of what was to come if I 'blew the whistle', it was an outrage that someone had broken into my house again and was also listening to my telephone conversations.

I then hired Roger Tolces, PI again from www.bugsweeps.com to measure the electro magnetic air waves that I could feel day and night. He measured the microwaves pulsing into my house steadily at 958 megahertz. However Roger told me later he could not testify in court as he is afraid of what the government might do to him. He had already had his office broken into and his files ransacked by U.S. law enforcement agents.

In an effort to also put me out of business, my email client list of 8,000 addresses was made virtually useless when I sent out a notice to old customers selling an updated list. Normally my list would bring in a few thousand dollars two times a year. But with the help of 'Magic Lantern' -- the program the U.S. government uses to spy, interact with, and usurp email-- very few of those email reached their destination. I also gave permission to an online pharmaceutical company called "Secure Medical" to use that same email list. They also sent out notices but only about 500 emails got delivered. The salesman I was working with, Mike Larchik's only comment at the time was, "That is the weirdest thing I've ever seen".

Any email or U.S. Mail which is not flattering or which contains incriminating information about the government is quickly read and sabotaged. Before I understood how widespread this corruption was in the U.S. Government, like a good law-abiding citizen, I sent letters out to ALL members of the (Democratic) Senate and House, documenting the criminal actions of what I believed was a rogue government agency. I

did not receive one response. Senator Byrd's office practically hung up the phone on me. And although the ACLU supposedly is an organization that 'upholds human rights and civil liberties' they said they could do nothing. The Attorney General in Indio, CA who is part of the corruption, laughed and said "Where's your evidence?" (Funny, I thought it was his job to investigate.) Congresswoman Mary Bono's office, represented by Mr. Penrod apparently knew what was going on but said 'it wasn't his problem'. He referred me back to the corrupt Attorney General in Indio. And although I am aware that Congressman Ron Paul knows a great deal about the so-called non-lethal weapons being used on most citizens - as does ALL of the U.S. Senate and House -- I never received any response from him either.

SECOND POLICE REPORT: Dec. 19, 2002 -- Illegal Break in Palm Desert Sheriff Dept. #ORO2353006:
Break-in at night *\$600 Cash. *Large phone book *Video Camera*Antique Luggage w/
CD
REPORT: Illegal Break in. \$100.00 cash taken
#TSR 03071003 Illegal Break in. \$50.00 cash

THIRD POLICE
FOURTH POLICE REPORT: 3/12/03

SECOND MURDER ATTEMPT

Sunday, May 30th, 2003 Something I ingested in the early morning suddenly began to make me feel very strange and extremely dizzy. I was afraid of passing out. It was not the normal feeling of having eaten something bad. It felt like some chemical because of the intensity and the rapid overwhelming feeling of blacking out -- and I realized something toxic had been put into either the milk or the orange juice. Beginning to panic as I did not want to be unconscious alone in my house, I ran out in my terrycloth robe and called 911 on my cell phone. (Note: The 911 call is not on record. The reason is because the call never actually went through to the precinct but was intercepted before it connected -- something that they can do - especially if they are prepared for an incident... which they obviously were).

Very shortly, a police car followed by a fire truck drove up. A chubby dark-haired policeman with a moustache got out of the police car and walked into my yard laughing,

"Hey, did you call 911? Well we're here. The paramedics are here to fix you up good"

He kept laughing as I was struggling to not faint. I realized that whoever these paramedics were -- they were not there to help. I said, "No forget it. I don't need a paramedic. And I no longer need the police either." I staggered past him to my front gate while the policeman walked into my house and then came back out again. I ran across the street to my neighbors house - a very nice couple -- at 30300 Via Las Palmas.

As I did so, I heard him call out behind me while still laughing, "Hey I'm one of the police officers who came to your house a few months ago! Too bad its curtains for you. Yeah... too bad. I'll even tell you my name so you know who killed you... my name is Rodolpho."

My neighbors opened the door and I blurted out -- "They've poisoned me". The woman gave me her cell phone to use.

Suddenly Rodolpho appeared in their yard WITH HIS REVOLVER OUT OF THE HOLSTER ... POINTED AT THEM!

He said laughing "Now Leslie, I think this woman needs to take her cell phone to work..."

He cocked his gun at her, "Don't you?"

Both she and her husband were absolutely petrified and could barely speak.

He added, "I'm sure you won't say anything about what happened here... will you?"

All my neighbor could do was nod "Yes". I gave the phone back to her and staggered back to my house.

Officer Roldolpho apparently assumed I was going to die of poisoning. He just kept laughing and said "Well, good bye Leslie... sorry things had to end this way."

And he drove off. I went inside my house and forced myself to throw up. I drank a ton of water and began to feel revived. I went to get my cell phone but apparently Rodolpho STOLE it when was in my house. I got dressed to go to Kinkos to use their internet machines in Palm Desert to post the incident on my email but the email never got out.

ESCAPADES IN "THE LOONY BIN"

Finally after stalling for about an hour I walked out of Kinkos and about 5 cars started to 'swarm' me. I was afraid to drive my car so I started to walk. The threats and harassment on Hwy 111 from Kinkos was unbelievable. As I walked, I was also then afraid they would pull me into one of their cars because one of them got out and showed me a switchblade knife to terrify me. It worked. I shoved my laptop into a shallow storm drain in Palm Desert so that they would not get it -- and then tried to hail a cab. But no one stopped and by this time I was in a total panic. So I took off my thong shoes in an effort to run faster. I should have held onto them but I let them drop as I was very frightened. I suddenly realized I looked very strange with no shoes on but it was too late. I walked into the Burger King barefoot -- was served a Coke -- and the police appeared.

They put handcuffs on me because I was barefoot though--they said-- I was not arrested. The policeman searched me and found no drugs. He put me into the police car and drove to where my car was parked at Kinkos, searched it (illegally) to see if he could find my laptop and then took me to the "Oasis Mental Hospital" in Indio - where I was admitted as a "5150 paranoid"-- in an effort to discredit any of the reports I had previously made or intended to make in the future.

Upon my admittance into the Oasis Mental Hospital although I had NO PREVIOUS PROBLEM with heart disease both admitting Nurse REFUSED to check off the box on the patients form which indicated NO PROBLEM. She also refused to fill in the part that showed I had NO BRUISES on me when I was admitted. Obviously to be filled-in at a later date, when necessary. I confronted the Nurse with this and she said "We don't do things that way." (Apparently not) However the clincher was the hospital attendants who offered me a cigarette one day. After taking only one drag without even inhaling -- my heart started to palpitate wildly. The attendant then shuffled me in to immediately get tested for blood pressure. I realized only later some chemical was in that cigarette which got my heart palpitating and he had offered it to me to have on record more evidence of my having heart problems. Heart attacks are another covert way of electronically murdering people.

The lone public pay phone in the hospital was totally controlled so most outgoing calls did not go through. The line was either constantly busy or they interjected it with one of their own agents pretending they were the local operator who was unable to connect the call. This is not difficult to do. They do this easily on cell phones as well. They also pre-recorded some of my friends answering services and interjected it midstream, so I would believe I left a message . But like the 911 call -- the connection was never really made. Most of my friends also could not get through to me at the hospital when they called. None of this is my imagination. I am perceptive and aware of their tricks. Alan Layton a "friend", informed me during my 72-hour hospital stay that they were not going to let me leave the Oasis Mental Facility alive. He wanted to know where my lap top was. I told him "in a storm drain". He said, "Oh that's good ... now there's no evidence."

After 72-hours, I met with the hospital 'psychiatrists'-- who were obviously also very corrupt and I agreed after he very forcefully made the suggestion, to remain an additional 3 days of my own accord. But 24-hours later, on June 6, 2003 and ONLY through Divine Intervention , I was 'told' to sign myself out against their wishes.

With only the clothes on my back and the \$400 cash I had with me when I was admitted into the mental

facility, I got on a Greyhound bus to Chino Valley, Arizona and stayed at the Garchen Institute of Tibetan Buddhism for about 10 weeks. I was very badly shaken from this experience and also because a car had actually tried to side swipe the Greyhound bus crash and make it crash on the way to Arizona. And as unbelievable as it sounds, it is true. Kathy Dhyer who is the manager at the Garchen Institute, was kind enough to let me stay there for one month before the 4-week Summer Teachings began. She gave me extra clothes to wear and was very instrumental - along with Garchen Rinpoche and the other wonderful Lamas -- in calming me down. I was truly traumatized. Kathy didn't believe I was lying but she also did not wholeheartedly believe my story... but no one did.

(KATHY DHYER AND THE GARCHEN INSTITUTE DO NOT WISH TO BE INVOLVED IN ANYTHING POLITICAL)

In November of that year 2003, I left the USA for the first time and stayed away for 6 months. I was attacked electronically abroad as well. And as I began to make arrangements to have my dog shipped to me from Palm Desert...I was told that my healthy 6-year old dog had "suddenly died".

I don't need evidence to know that 'black ops' murdered my dog.

I finally came back to America in June or July 2004 and the assaults continued, becoming increasingly violent as I began to post information on the Internet.

There are other details but they are not perhaps pertinent to this account.

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Ohio High School Teacher Has House Ransacked And Attempts Made On His Life For Compiling Sensitive 9/11 Information

Tom Mustric, who was suspended from teaching for seven days for 9/11 statements contrary to the administration, turns out to be targeted by authorities for other 9/11 related information he has uncovered.

28 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

A story appeared several months which caught the eye of readers, a story about a high school teacher suspended for saying 9/11 was inside job during a casual conversation in the lunch room with another teacher.

The comments and subsequent seven day suspension of Columbus High School teacher Thomas Mustric caught the attention of America, as people on both side of the 9/11 issue either called him a hero or called him a chump.

But behind Mustric's freedom of speech, lunch room school story lies much, much more. Behind his comments made about 9/11 is a tale of intrigue, assassination attempts and civil rights violations so egregious it makes the hair on even the most apathetic of Americans stand on edge.

In a story like Mustric's the tendency is to cry "foul" for a free speech infringement, say goodbye to Mustric and wish him well in his future teaching endeavors. But like most stories, if one digs deep enough and asks the right questions, the unexpected comes forward like finding gold in a dried up old Texas creek.

And that's just what happened last week as Mustric went through the motions, telling a radio audience about his unfortunate incident about the 9/11 comments that led to a short suspension and the eventual reinstatement of his substitute teaching position.

But last week during the final moments of a one hour interview on Greg Szymanski's Investigative Journal radio program, Mustric mentioned in passing how his phone had been tapped and his house had been broken into on numerous occasions, as he suspected Black Ops government agents also removed his computer and research files.

It turns out Mustric, a teacher by day and an activist by night, has been on the hit list of the fascist American regime for quite some time, as the "Clark Kent" type super-activist disguised as a teacher has had at least six assassination attempts made on his life.

And as it turns out, Mustric is the perfect example of "you can't tell a book by looking at the cover" as the soft spoken social studies teacher with the dark rimmed glasses has been meeting undercover with military whistleblowers about sensitive 9/11 data showing government complicity and collecting information about illegal weapons transfers to Bosnia by former President Clinton, including illegal arms sales to Israel and

Iraq.

In fact, in his capacity as running a Middle East peace group, Mustric turns out to be a silent but deadly investigator and top notch super-sleuth. And according to Mustric authorities were so interested in his activities, they pilfered two extremely hot and dangerous files from his Ohio apartment.

"Two files were removed from my home: 1) my material in "file" on his name (the military whistleblower from Wright Patterson Air Force Base) and 2) the name of the Arab Computer company from Cincinnati, Ohio, allowed to "down load all the intelligence on all of our airports" all prior to 911," said Mustric. "Other files removed included my talks with Department of State regarding a weapon transfer sale approved by Clinton for Bosnia.

"In 1995 Saddam Hussein ordered 2000 copies of special assassination rifles @ \$15,000 per copy plus alleged ballistics, with long range capability. I went to Washington D.C. to the White House but did not have clearances, so SS met with me at my location in DC early in the AM. That late morning I went to DOS, meeting with about seven notables for about seven minutes, and heard seven words three time, "You know what you have to do" and all quickly left the briefing Iraq desk room.

"I returned to CMH to next meet with former Prime Minister Peres for 45 minutes during his book signing. An Iraq purchase of such capable weapons was not in the best interest for Israel, my Middle East peace project, and for Clinton's first visit to Israel that next weekend.

"Anyway, I thought it important to protect the president, divert the weapons---and all I knew is that they were ordered from Remington and shipped. Israel may have spent some 63 million in a series of events. The weapons were disassembled with extreme prejudice, so was the Iraqi General who was to divert the weapons from Bosnia."

In order to tell a more complete story about Mustric's activities in his private quest for peace and justice in what looks like a David vs. Goliath scenario, he provided the *Arctic Beacon* a detailed account of his home break-ins, attempts on his life and other assorted encounters with authorities.

Upon Mustric's request, the high level names involved in his harassment and incriminating details have been left out for his safety and protection. However, he did say:

"Regarding the many illegal entries into my home. I met with my Congressional representative about my "illegal entries" problems regarding matters of national security concerns on 9/11.

"Depending on how you count, I have experienced five or six attempted assassinations by actors under color of law. Regarding my 911 file materials removed from my home: I presented the information to my political science former grad advisor professor at the Ohio State University. I told him of my meeting with a commander at Wright Patterson Air Force Base outside the Columbus Mayor's office. He was upset that the Mayor would not see him, nor would the Ohio governor Taft, or the Mayor of Dayton.

The earlier attempts on my life go back to the late 60s at the Ohio State University, where in another remarkable story, I was told by a "deep throat" that the "FBI was going to try to drive me insane." This was over my being in a six year program to study world views. In a meeting with Art and Science Dean Oats, he complained that my plan of study to "write a book" being a six year program was outside the change of Selective Service to complete your major line of study in 4 years. After deep throat met with me, I made my behavior very predictable to see how FBI would take the advantage, since I was also pre-med going into psychiatry. However, because the "intelligence" community also studied my psychology experiments results, my sample theme, and my autobiography, I was recruited to do my service in 3 days to cooperate on a psychological profile study of President Papa Doc---granted unless we declared war. I was next invited to help sophisticate "mafia wars" in NYC, using "psychological enriched environment programs, PEEPS," which I turned down. You have to understand PEEP to understand Able Danger and 911."

For more informative articles. go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Madame, Please explain to me why you have adopted the moniker, "Madame Justice", and why you would want that on the ballot. Is it a ploy to win supporters who want a judge who is tough on crime, or is there something that makes you superior to other proponents of Justice that would qualify the title? Also, please share with me your thoughts on Justice vs. Mercy. Sincerely, Alex Raleigh, NC Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Freedom Fighter And Man Who Exposed The Financial Plundering Of America Through CAFRs Is Now On the Brink Of Becoming A Felon

The wheels of fascist America are spinning right over Walter Burien, as he is being framed into accepting a felony plea bargain, stemming from what he calls the illegal abduction of his son.

27 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The jailing of freedom fighter Walter Burien for 45 days and his subsequent plea bargain agreement to accept a felony conviction without more jail time is another example of America's fascist system jailing innocent Americans.

Burien, another in the long list of America's political prisoners being nailed to the wall, has been a major thorn in the side of the "powers that be," being one of the first who decided to take on Washington where it hurts most -- in its corrupt pocket book.

More than 10 years ago, Burien, a successful businessman who had an office in the World Trade Center during the late 70s and early 80s, became fed up with the fleecing of America and decided to use his business sense to do something good for the people.

And what he uncovered was the one of the largest scams being played on Americans, as politicians failed to report trillions in assets under Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports (CAFR).

These reports, common in the corporate environment, have been done away with by crafty lawyers and politicians who have rewritten the laws of ethical business in order to hide money and mislead the American public about the wealth of their country, being used primarily to benefit a few crooked politicians and business men and not the majority of people.

"You now know the primary reason why Gorbechev went democratic, more money - more control! We showed him the blueprint for true communism. Russia from the past, the state openly owned everything. In the USA the state truly owns everything, but through walls of well masked corporate veils created over the decades," said Burien this week on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal.

"The US Government now has more control over and wealth amassed from the people than the old Russia ever thought was possible or ever dreamed about our freedom has been lost, we need to get it back without delay."

And for Burien's patriotic stance to alert Americans about the failure of politicians at all levels to make public CAFRs, he has been harassed since 1998 when he first tried to institute a plan in Phoenix to return the financial system back to the people.

Although a complicated program which can be explained on his web site at www.CARF1.com, his original financial backer was jailed for 30 on bogus charges on order to keep the lid on the CAFR scam from the people.

Since then authorities have tried to marginalize Burien by getting to him through child protective services that according to Burien has illegally taken his children. Burien is now awaiting sentencing, as he recounts the sad story of how his children were taken:

On the morning of 11/23/05 I became aware of the fact that his son was to be abducted from school under false pretense, so to prevent this abduction of my son, I checked him out of school early and was going to return with my son to Arizona at that time.

I left the school with John in his 30 ft 1978 Southwind Motor Home. I became aware that the school had an East Brunswick Police officer standing by to assist in the abduction of John. I left the school and a Police Officer Fitzpatrick pulled behind my Motor Home and attempted to stop the vehicle to facilitate the abduction of John. I was aware of the intent of this Officer based on what was said by a school official when I left with his son and knew that when he stopped, my son would be abducted.

In a highly charged state of mind, and under extreme duress, I did not stop right away but drove for approximately ten minutes failing to yield to Officer Fitzpatrick and several other Police vehicles that joined in the assist to stop my Motor Home.

I then finally stopped and my son was abducted, my Motor Home trashed, and I was arrested and charged with second degree alluding and having hollow point bullets with my stored Arizona registered firearm that was in storage within my Motor Home. I asked an Officer to secure his firearm before the vehicle was towed so that it would not be stolen from the impound lot where his MH was being brought to. Additionally I was issued 17 traffic tickets creatively written running the gambit from reckless driving, failure to yield, and driving on the sidewalk, etc.

Bail was set at \$150,000 and I spent the next 45 days in the Middlesex County Jail until a long-term friend from California arranged for a bail reduction to \$50,000 with \$5,000 paid to an attorney by the name of Marco Laracca.

From January 8th 2006 until the current date (five and a half months), I waited in his Motor Home parked in a parking lot for disposition of these charges. I attempted to plead not guilty on several occasions but was threatened and intimidated not to do so.

My court motions filed or written requests for new or missing discovery were on every occasion ignored. My requests for correction of the official record were also ignored.

Attorney Antonio J. Toto insisted I take a plea bargain of pleading guilty to third degree alluding, where all traffic tickets would be dropped, no further jail time, probation for three to five years, fines of several hundred dollars, mandatory DNA testing and loss of my firearm.

In the alternative, if I plead not guilty, and was found guilty at trial, I was being threatened with five to ten years in the state penitentiary, thousands of dollars in fines, losing his driving license and additional fines for the 17 traffic tickets, being held back from trial for several more months for living in my Motor Home in a NJ parking lot.

My cash flow over the last several months was virtually non-existent, excluding some help he was getting from a soybean farmer from Ohio and a woman in KC..

On July 15th 2006, I will meet with a probation officer for interview and then that probation officer will make a recommendation to Judge Dennis V. Nieves per sentencing.

Well, isn't abduction of your children under false pretense by local politicians grand in the state of New Jersey? Every time I tried to mention one word per the abduction of my child while I was at one of their court hearings I was threatened by the judge to not speak, of which was enforced by several deputy sheriffs standing close by.

Besides going to Burien's web site to understand all about CAFRs, he also wrote an open letter to Al Gore in October 2004, explaining the financial fraud going on America. The following is the important parts of Burien's letter reprinted:

"Myself being a strong critic of government's nondisclosure, when I looked at and reviewed financenet.gov in 1998, it broke all the rules in the behalf of the people. It gave a listing of local government CAFRs (Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports), government's Annual Financial Report that showed "Gross" income as well as total "Investments." [Trillions in composite totals] It listed the original transmittal letters from GFOA (Government Financial Officers Association) a private group originally located in Chicago, Illinois who started the CAFR accounting structure in 1946.

"In 1979 at GFOA's request they had the Feds mandate to the few local governments who were not in compliance with producing a CAFR to do so at that time if they wished to continue receiving Federal funding. That was Transmittal Letter #1 issued in 1979 by what has now become GASB Government Accounting Standards Board (a Federal Agency) Transmittal Letter #1 and the correspondences that led up to it were there on Financenet.gov to be viewed.

"What was being hand spoon feed to the public across the country up until that point were Selectively created budget reports which excluded "substantial" portions of the gross income and in almost all cases did not list the investment / future funding accounts as was shown in the CAFRs.

"CAFRs when digested and gross income is totaled showed in most cases that government had evolved into a corporate for profit business in which as of the year 2000 only 1/3rd of governments "Gross" income came from Tax income. Budget reports mislead the public into believing government's primary income was tax income, it was not. Tax income was only 1/3rd of the gross as shown in the CAFR once digested.

"In many a case after careful review of a CAFR, it was shown that government in many a case was indirectly funding their own debt with the use of their own investment funds. A debt as would be shown on the selectively created budget reports and that the public was being tagged to repay.

"Most people from the private sector would think that the majority of that ever-growing debt of their local government for bond issuance's, insurance coverage, etc., or even the mortgage on their own house was being funded by the private sector.

"Well, come the year 2000, it was not. Government enterprise investment groups and government Pension operations were the primary investors in that debt, and did so using the government's own investment funds. The public was being locked into repayment of the debt and by doing so accomplished a return (Non-Tax income) for the government. If a private corporation did the same to its shareholders without full and open disclosure of doing so, the directors involved would be sitting in the federal pen after a multiple count SEC indictment.

"But then due to the money involved, government starting in 1946 evolved into what gives a new definition to the expression of letting the "Foxes guard the Hen house" and by definition of circumstance and reality of the current structure, has now given government the true title and has redefined the meaning of the words "Organized Crime." Or as the definition of RICO goes, "Extortion of money from the public through criminal enterprise."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at

www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on Rense.com the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Florida Man Who Said The Bush Family Is "A Plague On The Earth And Should Burn In Hell For Eternity" Is Being Targeted By Authorities As A Threat To Society

Steve Esdale, claiming authorities have covered-up his father's murder, is now being harassed for comments made about the Bush family. Authorities are trying to get at his phone and computer records as well as trying to claim he is mentally ill.

26 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

A Florida man who called the Bush family "a plague on the earth that should burn in hell for eternity" has been accused of threatening Gov. Jeb Bush and labeled by authorities a threat to society for his comments.

Steve Esdale, who also accused Gov. Bush and authorities of covering up vital evidence in his father's suspicious murder, is also being targeted for putting up information on his web site about Prescott Bush's former Nazi affiliations.

Esdale's comments about the Bush family were apparently pulled off his web site or obtained through wire tapping, as Florida officials have now subpoenaed his phone and computer records in an attempt to prove Esdale is a threat.

He also claims authorities are trying to get him committed to a mental institution for his comments as well as his continued three year private investigation to get to the bottom of his father's death.

Esdale claims his elderly father was murdered by a younger woman he hastily married, who unknown to anyone was an undercover Bolivian DEA agent. And for three years, he desperately has been trying to get justice, but has run into a brick wall, as Florida authorities first claimed Murray Cohen's death was of normal causes,

According to Esdale, however, authorities covered up vital evidence categorically proving his father was killed by his new bride in a scheme to clean out his bank account and steal his Florida estate, the police for yet unknown reasons covering up for the Bolivian undercover agent.

Esdale's story has been previously documented in the *Arctic Beacon* archives and he has appeared on Greg Szymanski's popular radio show, The Investigative Journal. But a new twist in Esdale's story of continual harassment by authorities for trying to get at the truth, needs reexamining in light of the recent attempts by authorities to silence him for his comments about the Bush family.

It should be noted in previous stories, Esdale presented substantial probable cause crime scene evidence his father was killed, evidence authorities have suppressed, as 911 tapes were altered and a coroner's report changed to omit a strange drug found at the crime scene.

Esdale's complaints of a police cover-up have gone as far as Gov. Jeb Bush's office. He also claims the "fix is in" all the way to the top, as high officials are more concerned at protecting the former Bolivian agent and keeping from the public about the botched investigation than getting at the real truth behind the alleged murder of his elderly father.

Ever since Esdale starting making waves and ruffling feathers with the authorities, including Gov. Bush's office, he became the brunt of police harassment, including an unexpected raid on his house and numerous invasions of privacy of his computer records.

But Esdale claims things have gotten so bad that authorities are trying to frame him for threatening Gov. Bush, as well as trying to place him in a mental institution.

From his Florida home, Esdale has provided the following shocking account, illustrating another in a long line of cases illustrating a fascist climate spreading across America:

"You won't believe what I am about to tell you. Through a public records request, I obtained a 75 page report about me made by Florida Department of Law Enforcement. In this report they included a copy of a subpoena given to my phone carrier Cingular.

"They stated in their subpoena that it was urgent to get my phone records because there was a threat made to the Governor of Florida, Governor Bush. Further into the report, it states that "At no time did Esdale make physical or verbal threats to the Governor or his Family".

"With this information, I can prove that they lied to obtain my personal phone records to try to find where I was seeking safe heaven to keep my family safe. It stated in the report that the reason why they tracked me down, was because they were going to invoke the "Baker Act" on me, which allows them to put me in a mental hospital against my will.

"They had the Government do a profile on me. They claim that I left messages at the Governor's office stating the following :

"1. I accused him of participating in the cover up of my father's murder.

"2. I stated that his family was a plague on the earth, and they should burn in hell for eternity.

"3. I stated I was going to post the information on my web site about Prescott Bush and his Nazi connection.

"4. I stated I was going to post the information about his close ties with the owner of the airlines who trained the 911 hijackers.

"For the above mentioned, they claimed I was a threat to the Governor. They also made an entire copy of my web site.

"In this 75 page report, they also confirmed they subpoenaed information from my web host, Go Daddy. They subpoenaed information from my Internet provider, AOL. I would also like you to know that my federal law suit was transferred from a judge who was appointed by the current dictator which would of got me no where, and is now before a judge who does not tolerate police corruption."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at

www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on Rense.com the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Confession No.10: Billy Graham firmly Under Vatican And Jesuit Control? Vatican and Jesuit Vendetta for England Never-Ending; Should Serve as Example Of What Is Really Happening in America

Researchers come forward with information that Dr. Graham was a 33rd Degree Freemason. Recent Guardian article says EU is a Catholic plot to impose Vatican sovereignty over Britain.

25 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

This week in *Confession No. 10* by the shores of Brushy Creek we look at post 1910 Jesuit influence on England and other parts of Europe, as well as Billy Graham's alleged connections to Freemasonry and Jesuit influence.

Throughout the course of history, it's no coincidence the Vatican and its Jesuit henchmen have been at the center of controversy, including civil unrest, war and genocide.

But only recently have Americans been waking up to their methods of deception, treachery and manipulation, as their goal of global dominance especially since 9/11, has finally reared its ugly head onto American soil.

According to many researchers providing information for these Confessions, don't be fooled by the Jesuit's attempt to make Zionism a scapegoat. If anything and if you remain skeptical, you owe it to yourself and the future of your family to at least consider all possibilities, including the Vatican and Jesuits.

But to really understand their foothold into all aspects of American society and politics with the eventual goal being the destruction of a free America, it is necessary to look at their past dirty dealings with an open mind.

As always it is truth-loving, freedom-minded people who provide solid evidence of the wicked intentions of the Vatican and Jesuits and this week is no different as Alan O'Reilly has provided the following information.

O'Reilly begins by telling us to first look for a post 1910 example of papal interference in England, which led up to WWII and to consider the following passages from Albert Close's Book, Jesuit Plots from Elizabethan to Modern (1930s) Times.

According to O'Reilly's research, Close revealed that when Oxford Don, Mr. R.H. Crossman, sought to investigate Hitler's blood purges of the 1930s, he was told repeatedly, "The pope is behind all the trouble".

And according to researchers carrying out the Pope's "dirty work" are the Jesuits, who are the henchmen hiding behind the cloth, orchestrating chaos and genocide.

"When Mr. Crossman attempted to broadcast his findings from Berlin in July 1934, via the BBC, the broadcast was suddenly cut off when he mentioned the Pope," said O'Reilly. "No explanation was ever given and it is virtually certain that the then BBC Chairman, Lord Reith, was part of the cover-up.

O'Reilly added that the cover-up helped bring about WWII. Moreover, he added, Papal antagonism against Britain was voiced vehemently in the 19th and 20th centuries from authoritative sources and nothing has changed, as Mr. Hilton points out in his book.

"Let us never forget that whatever [Queen Elizabeth's] boasted authority may be it is as nothing and less than nothing compared to that of the Vicar of Christ.

"The law of God that is the Pope's command will be or rather has been and is being carried into effect: the Parliamentary lie will be spit upon and trampled underfoot."

Many other researchers and book writers have pin pointed the Vatican and Jesuits as being the culprits behind the New World Order, including Lindsay Jenkins in his book *The Last Days of Britain* and Ashley Mote in his book, *Vigilance, a Defence of British Liberty*.

"Rome has opposed the UK at many critical moments in its history, ever since the signing of the Magna Carta on 15th June 1215," wrote Mote. "Pope Innocent III wrote bluntly to the English abbots and bishops who had signed the document, saying they had done something "abominable" and "illicit". The Pope also assumed powers to annul Magna Carta.

"Three centuries later, Henry VIII finally threw the Roman Catholic Church out. His act of rebellion is still talked about in Rome to this day. The British have not, and never will be, forgiven for such heresy."

Mote also said the Popes' efforts to conquer England via the Armada of 1588, the Stewart rising of 1745, Napoleon, Kaiser Wilhelm, Hitler, the IRA and the EU.

Mote adds:

"For the Roman Catholic Church, the UK is unfinished business stretching back 500 years."

And to emphasize how the Vatican is still trying to settle the score with England, O'Reilly uncovered an article in *The Guardian*, dated March 4, 2005, illustrating this point:

A Tory candidate who believes the EU is a Catholic plot to impose Vatican sovereignty over Britain was today accused by the Catholic church of preaching a conspiracy theory traditionally associated with the far right.

In an article in the Spectator magazine, Adrian Hilton, who is standing in Slough, argued that "a Catholic EU will inevitably result in the subjugation of Britain's Protestant ethos to Roman Catholic social, political and religious teaching.

His outspoken views prompted the spokesman for Cardinal Cormac Murphy-O'Connor, the leader of the Catholic church in England and Wales, to accuse him of deploying "the sort of argument that tends to be made by extreme Protestants or radical nationalists.

These views are bizarrely a-historical and fundamentally erroneous, and an unfair depiction of the Catholic view of Europe," the spokesman said.

Defending his views, Mr Hilton insisted that "a Protestant view of history is every bit as valid as the Cardinal Archbishop's", and said making "an assertion of the law cannot be bigotry or conspiracy theory.

It is unfortunate that, in this day and age, if one expresses an Islamic perspective it has to be accepted, if one expresses a Roman Catholic perspective it has to be accepted - and yet an assertion of the constitutional position of her majesty the Queen and parliament with regards to Protestantism is greeted with derision.

Also reported in The London Times on March 30, 2005:

Sheila Gunn, a former Times journalist who served as a press secretary to John Major, the former Prime Minister, has been imposed as the new Tory candidate for the seat [of Slough]. Mr Hilton was ousted this month after party officials were alerted to an article that he wrote in 2003, which described the European Union as a Roman Catholic conspiracy and suggested that Mr Major's signing of the Maastricht Treaty had been an act of treason

Regarding the above articles and comments, O'Reilly emphasized "that's what happens to EU dissenters in public life, who speak the truth. The Vatican is poised for the kill. It is hoped that a government can be elected within the next decade to stave off the Pope's 'coup de grace' but time is running critically short."

Adding to the Vatican and Jesuit control over England, author of the book *Vatican Assassins*, provided the following:

"The Archbishop of Westminster is the Pope's man of all political and financial power in Britain. He is like the Archbishop of New York here in the US. All intelligence agencies in England are ultimately controlled by the London Archbishop advised by the Jesuit Provincial at Stonyhurst.

"The Archbishop rules the English Branch of SMOM protected by the monarch and is the secret master of the Grand Lodge even as the Archbishop of New York is the ultimate master of the Supreme Council of the 33rd Degree in Washington. Therefore with this model followed in virtually every country with an open presence of the Roman Hierarchy

In closing, O'Reilly provided the following comments about Billy Graham's loyalty to the Vatican and the Jesuit Order, his goal to lure Protestants to the Pope.

"*The Bible Believer's Bulletin* reported in January 1991, in an article entitled *Indecision in the Hour of Decision* that a man named Harmon Taylor of Hart Ministries wrote to Dr. Graham three times early in 1990, asking him if he was or had ever been a Mason, or a 33rd Degree Mason.

"Taylor received no reply to his letters and Dr. Ruckman commented that this was 'a little indecisive' on Dr Graham's part, insofar as surely any man in American could have answered the questions immediately in plain language. Billy's refusal to answer certainly raises more questions.

"*In Smokescreens*, by Jack Chick, he reveals, p 53, how the Catholic publisher Randolph Hearst used his newspapers to push Graham as a leading evangelist but one who would never attack Rome. Dr. Rivera, *ibid*, described to Bro. Chick how from 1950 onwards, the Jesuits filled the stadiums in Central and South America with Catholics to boost the Church's power, win back genuine converts who had left Catholicism, thus destroying bible-believing churches in the region and ensure Graham's continued cooperation. "Rome spent millions of dollars promoting Graham, who would in turn promote the late John Paul II, as the world's greatest moral leader and declare, on Vatican advice, that Communist Russia exercised religious freedom, thereby betraying persecuted believers who were getting sentences of 5-10 years for passing out a single tract.

"The above appears to show the link between the masons and the SJ and underlines the importance of Jude 3:

Beloved, when I gave all diligence to write unto you of the common salvation, it was needful for me to write unto you, and exhort you that ye should earnestly contend for the faith which was once delivered unto

the saints.

"Chick is right when he declared Billy Graham to be the pied piper of the whore of Revelation who lured Protestants back to the pope."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Slats Grobnik Rallies America Around "Credo For Peace" As He Devises Plan To Defeat The New World Order

Fresh out of a Denver gulag, Slats wants everyone in America to repeat his 'Credo' at 1:03 pm central time on Monday, as starters to rid America of the enemy within.

24 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Slats Grobnik left Sam's Tavern about two months ago and hasn't been seen in public since. Slats dropped by his favorite tavern for a quick beer after being released from an extended 30 day stay at a Denver gulag at the request of the U.S. Gestapo.

After the gulag experience, he realized America had fallen over the cliff and there was no crawling back. He realized the ship had sunk, the captain was 'drunk-nuts' and loonies were running naked in the White House using the Constitution for toilet paper.

So Slats retired to his red brick Chicago bungalow, wondering whether to drink his life away watching *NBA basketball* or do something positive.

If America was normal, he would have chosen the former. But since things were going haywire, he chose the later.

So Slats, the most unlikely of candidates to awaken the masses, set out to enlighten his fallen, brainwashed brothers and sisters. And by no means was it an easy task, as he spent the first two weeks at home finishing up a case of Old Style, waiting patiently for the *Miami Heat* and *Shaq* to win the NBA title.

With the series over in six, Slats knew he had till next year before the playoffs started to get the job done so he spent the next two weeks reading *Don Quixote* and several other inspirational books in order to prepare his plan.

He also read about all the patriots on the war path in America, rallying here and riding motorcycles there, hoping to end the spiral of unstoppable horror being propagated in Washington. He read about the 9/11 truth symposiums, thinking how he went to many *JFK* rallies in the 70s and 80s, finally opting to stay home after becoming tired of listening to speaker after speaker rant on and on while justice was never being served.

He then continued reading about all the political, scientific and medical experts, fighting fascism with big words and high-fangled theories of freedom and justice. Slats had also grown tired of big words, as it usually indicated the 'fix was in' once the hot air cleared off the table.

He then found an article about *Frosty Wooldridge* riding his motorcycle cross country for freedom, which he rather liked, but decided against a similar course of action since he never had ridden a motorcycle.

He thought about Frosty riding and it made him feel good, as it made him think about how the true leaders of freedom and justice usually came from unusual places, and it usually coming from the common folk, not from the so-called experts or professional speakers who end up boring the people to death due to rather large and inflated egos.

Although Slats had big ideas too, especially when he sat alone on his couch while his Great Dane, *Charlie*, was sleeping at his feet, this time he felt almost helpless, thinking this time it might be better to close his eyes for good.

In fact, one evening Slats closed his eyes, dreaming of a better day, dreaming how the killing had ended and how the American population finally awoke from a deep slumbering sleep to take back their country.

When he finally awoke, he thought for a brief moment he had died and gone to heaven. But quickly he came to his senses, saying out loud as Charlie looked at him like he was crazy:

"I have the plan! It won't be easy but nothing hard ever is and good always triumphs over evil and it starts with each person making a commitment to the truth and never wavering or giving in to the evil enemy within our country."

And for the next several days Slats wrote down his plan of action, which was quite intense, complicated and tedious, a plan involving going to at least three continents.

But since every long journey begins with one small step, he decided to concentrate on writing his "*Call to Action*" or his feeble attempt for one Average American to do one outstanding thing in his life before passing on to a better place.

But not being a writer or having any professional experience with the written word, Slats mumbled to himself, trying desperately to be organized yet inciteful:

"I'll make it short and sweet. I'll ask people to repeat the words over and over, as that usually works. I'll make the words become a *credo of peace* for the entire country. I'll ask them to say it for the first time at 1:03 pm Monday, June 26. Why 1:03 I don't know? But I hope millions will say it together that day and then millions more saying the same words over and over again every single day."

It sounded crazy, he thought, as he prepared pen and paper, but then crazier things have worked in a pinch.

So in the quiet of the night, Slats began writing his words similar to *Tom Paine's Common Sense* trying to rally the troops around the Revolutionary War. But Slats message was much, much shorter than Paine's effort since he thought most people don't read much anymore and if it was good, maybe some radio host or newspaper would give it "sound bite" attention since, after all, that's how Americans are used to reading or listening anyway.

So it was written:

A Quiet Revolution
By Slats Grobnik

A quiet revolution is taking place as we speak, as we drive down the lonely highway of life and as we ponder the ultimate fate of America in the quiet solitude of our homes.

This silent revolution, hinging on understanding not violence, is quite effective. It's quite effective since it's a peaceful revolution based deep within the soul of good men, as one by one each man, women and child chooses for himself and without the influence of the Brotherhood, to no longer be ruled by the elite or be pushed around by an American government gone drunk with power.

And within this quiet revolution, the lid has finally come off the pickle barrel of corruption, exposing the true perpetrators who are none other than the Vatican through the Jesuit Order, working their evil magic through their minions in government and business.

And let this humble collection of words be a resounding call for all Americans far and wide to rid our country of the evil Jesuits and those in government and business who work on their behalf.

And let these humble collection of words be a resounding call for all Americans far and wide to become educated, read history, understand the Bible and join their souls, spirits and hearts together, starting Monday at exactly 1:03 pm central with everyone together reciting together the following words:

I, as a God-loving American, no longer pledge allegiance to the corrupt government of the United States, demanding their immediate removal

I, as a God-loving American, no longer knowingly or unknowingly pledge allegiance to the Vatican through the Jesuit Order, demanding their immediate expulsion from the United States.

I, as a God-loving American, no longer will allow the Jesuits and the United States government to deceptively steal my liberty, freedom, mind, body and soul.

I, as a God-loving American, promise never to back down from the forces of evil, including the United States government, the Vatican, the Jesuits and all other minions of evil advancing their evil ways.

I, as a God-loving America, would rather die than live under this tyranny.

I, as a God-loving American, pledge from this day forward to expose and expel the real spiritual controllers of the New World Order and their faithful temporal workers destroying America.

I, as a God-loving American, ask God to guide and direct the hands of all good men while protecting them from evil. Amen.

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

New World Order Stealing Americans Blind With Illegal Overseas Giga-Fund Estimated At \$55 to \$300 Trillion

London Based International Currency Review backs up Leo Wanta's story about how the Bush and Clinton crime families have ripped-off U.S. Treasury money to fund the destruction of America.

23 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

While the country is preoccupied with terrorism, the war in Iraq and 9/11, thugs controlling the takeover of America are stealing citizens blind to the tune of \$55 to \$300 trillion dollars, according to an undercover financial report by the London-based *International Currency Review*.

The up-to-date report just released confirms that \$27.5 trillion first raised from 1989-1992 to finance the imposition of the New World Order has now covertly blossomed into much, much more as Americans have been conveniently "made to look left when they should be looking right."

But important stories like this usually get buried, ignored and overlooked in favor of rebellion in the streets and cockeyed symposiums for truth. Sadly, it's usually the emotional gut wrenching extravaganzas rushing thousands to the streets "crying foul" that gain attention by the masses.

In fact, it is the intelligent crooks behind the scenes, including the entire U.S. Congress and Executive, who are quite content with rebellion, rioting in the streets and 9/11 conferences just as long as the real heat of activism stays away from the important issue -money.

But while Americans remain hoodwinked, some investigators are toiling away tirelessly in the background, following the real stories and the money trail first raised by U.S. Treasury agent Leo Wanta, whose project authorized by President Ronald Reagan to destabilize the Russian currency at the end of the Cold war generated vast sums of money to be returned to the U.S. Treasury.

However, according to Wanta and other investigators tracking the New World Order money trail, trillions ended up in private accounts in order to finance the biggest project of all: "the installation of the New World Order, to borrow a phrase used by George H. Bush who lifted the phrase from former Russian President Gorbachev, who still heads up a KGB contingent operating in the United States," according to reliable intelligence sources.

And if the truth ever be told about who really was responsible for stealing the vast sum of money now funding the New Word Order, their nefarious and criminals actions could once and for all be put to rest in favor of a healthy Republic.

Although the amounts stolen and used for clandestine affairs is mind boggling, the giga fund first amassed by Wanta is expected to mature to more than \$300 trillion by 2012 when it is expected "to be rolled over" increasing the value immensely, according to European intelligence sources tracing the intricate bank

scheme.

The London-based *Currency Review* in Volume 28, No 4. in March 2003 first provided financial details of the biggest private loan operation in human history, started with U.S. Treasury funds amassed by Wanta but then covertly transferred into private accounts to fund the global takeover.

In essence, the irony lies in the sad fact that treasonous American politicians and corrupt businessmen are using money earmarked for the U.S. Treasury to fund a global campaign to destroy America instead of using the money for the betterment of the country.

Since the initial reports of the massive global fund first surfaced, Wanta and several other witnesses have come forward naming names and listing actual bank accounts and records that have printed in previous Arctic Beacon articles.

Uncovering that the amount of money was so staggering and far exceeded any amount imaginable, the story has been shunned by the mainstream even though it is thoroughly backed up by federal court documentation and other information leaked by U.S. Treasury whistleblowers, some who have been threatened with their lives for divulging the information.

Further, the information has been in the hands of the U.S. Congress for at least three years, but has been suppressed since it opens the door to the immense fraud being perpetrated on the American public.

"By that we mean that the documents given to Congress detailing the raising of the gig-funds were included among a batch of other documents showing billions being scammed into private trust accounts in the Cayman Islands and elsewhere," said the recent *International Currency Review* report, "wither from the trillions of dollars raised for the Global Security Environment financing operation or from Black Operations' monies employed to wage financial warfare operations against targeted foreign governments.

"They also show, *inter alia*, transactions via the Federal Reserve approved by Dr. Alan Greenspan which, to put it mildly, raises many questions, including why some of the funds in question were disappearing into privately held trust accounts held on behalf of well-known intelligence-linked barons."

Besides trying to trace the culprits behind the giga-fund scam, the International Currency Review also provided succinct reasons why the fund was established using U.S. finances.

"The reason such a large fund was established was to provide the hidden directors of the New World Order with unlimited resources. We of course refer to these people as the New Underworld Order because it is an irredeemably corrupt operation to ensure absolute global power and control stays in the hands of the self-appointed geo-masonic elite," added the financial report.

"Their intention is that all states be abolished and governance will devolve into the hands of the faceless, invisible controllers as has happened in the European Union Collective. This is in fact just another prototype of the New World Order regional government model. Brussels is where the global fund is managed and where a very large contingent of CIA nest supervises the management of the colossal resources mobilized for this purpose. The proportions of these resources are so gigantic that the funds have to be churned perpetually. One trader involved with these transactions says that he sees Global security Fund transactions on the foreign exchange every day and night. The proportion of the New Underworld Order finances can be compared with the U.S. domestic debt(see data in report)."

For the entire *International Currency Review* story, go to http://www.911komplott.de/downloads/Global_Security_Fund.doc

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com.

com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

The \$27.5 Trillion Dollar Man Still Trying To Recover U.S. Funds From The Clutches Of The Bush And Clinton Crime Families

Leo Wanta is still shaking up the international banking community as London-based financial currency review finally sheds some needed light on the magnitude and importance of the 'Leo Wanta story'

22 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Leo Wanta, the man put in a Swiss dungeon and jailed for more than 10 years on a bogus Wisconsin income tax charge, is still making waves and shaking up the international banking community as he attempts to recover more \$27.5 trillion earmarked for the U.S. Treasury.

According to the former U.S. Treasury agent under President Ronald Reagan, the money has now grown to more than \$70 trillion since first accumulated in 1989 in sophisticated financial scheme concocted by U.S. officials.

The scheme was put into place and perfected by Wanta who, along with several other financial whizzes, worked their banking magic to destabilize the Russian currency and flatten the old Soviet Union into financial submission at the end of the Cold War.

Wanta's methods worked so well he received high praise from Reagan, but was back stabbed by former President George H. Bush who wanted to erase Wanta from the picture, making way for the Bush crime family and others to pilfer the money.

Instead of the enormous amount of money being returned to taxpayers for furthering American prosperity, the money was left overseas in financial limbo for the "Bush buzzards" to cherry pick, observers saying the money being used for clandestine operations furthering the underworld of the New World Order.

Although Wanta still remains trustor of the vast sum of money, along the way he paid the ultimate prices, nearly being killed in several occasions, as well as spending almost a year in a Swiss jail and then being jailed in Wisconsin.

On his release about a year ago, Wanta then set out to recover the money, using the authority of a 2003 federal court decision he filed while being incarcerated in order try and protect the money and his reputation from the Clinton and Bush criminals, who were allegedly using the money for their own clandestine purposes.

Although the case was dismissed based on sovereign immunity, Wanta received the affirmations from the federal judge he sought, as Judge Bruce Lee acknowledged the assets existed and were in Wanta's control as lawful trustor, adding that Wanta's proper avenue for redress was through a federal court of collections.

Armed with the Judge Lee's advice, Wanta then set out in earnest about six months ago to recover the

money which was now scattered in numerous overseas banks, many denying the existence of the money while others claimed they were told by CIA officials that Wanta was no longer living.

In a further effort to raise public awareness of the importance of this story, Wanta appeared on Greg Szymanski's radio show, *The Investigative Journal*, several times, as well as having his story written up in depth in the *Arctic Beacon*.

Previously, the explosive story had been shunned by the mainstream press since it was too hot to handle for the compromised American media even though it clearly showed how corrupt officials and banking institutions were pilfering trillions of dollars of the people's money.

The story was so hot and so dangerous since it involved the murders of numerous people who got in the cross hairs of the Bush crime family perpetrators, even the alternative failed to pick up the story.

How a story like this remains ignored is still a mystery, but it can be hypothesized that it is either too financially complicated for media personalities who prefer to manipulate listeners with emotionally gut wrenching stories of terror while allowing the criminals to steal trillions of money right before their very eyes.

Besides the *Arctic Beacon*'s coverage, credit should go to the Jeff Rense radio show at www.rense.com who had the smarts to alert the American people about the importance of the Wanta story, which is still unraveling today.

And as an important update on Wanta's search for the \$70 trillion, Christopher Story of the *International Currency Review*, based in London, provided the following extensive article which appeared today in London, finally shedding some necessary light on the importance of the Wanta story:

Here is a copy of the entire article:

By Christopher Story,

LONDON, 21 June 2006 - The integrity of the international banking system is on the line this week. This is because the behavior of certain banks is being closely watched by a team of informed observers who are privy to scandals that the banks in question hope can still be swept under their plush boardroom carpets.

Collectively, the scandals represent the most brazen attempt by banks to seize the funds of their depositors, in history. The relevant funds, which amounted - when fitfully paid out in 1989-93 - to about \$27.5 trillion, are now believed to be worth approaching \$70 trillion. They represent assets corralled on Presidential instructions by the US Treasury's most distinguished Secret Service financial agent, Leo E. Wanta. He remains the Trustor of these funds.

The financial war chest was amassed for geostrategic purposes at the 'end of the Cold War', after Mikhail Gorbachev had received \$10 billion via certain American-assisted international financial transactions. He has since constructed a colossal headquarters campus outside Moscow, with some of this money*.

As everyone knows, most scams require a counterparty. For the international banks involved, their counterparty was, and remains, the US intelligence community - or rather, corrupt elements thereof, led by professional criminal intelligence 'barons' such as George Bush Sr., and Bill Clinton.

Taking their cue from the example of such corrupt operatives, lesser intelligence fry joined in - scamming billions from Wanta's fund, which was organised in order to finance, at the supranational (intergovernmental) level, the post-Cold War 'Global Security Environment'. A key front man in this endeavour was Mikhail Gorbachev, whose 'Global Security Project' initiative was actually designed by Leo Wanta himself, again of course on US Presidential instructions.

Scams are greatly facilitated when irregular parties share a common interest. In this case, both the banks

and corrupt elements of the US intelligence community, neither of which of course owned any of these funds, coveted the billions and trillions of dollars raised during 1989-92, for their own purposes.

The banks saw the funds as the answer to liquidity and prospective solvency problems. They accordingly collateralised and cross-collateralised the vast and rapidly expanding deposits placed with them for safekeeping, and performed elaborate hypothecation exercises, using the Trustor's funds as base.

Corrupt CIA operatives and fake CIA lawyers muscled in and, on the basis of Powers of Attorney awarded to certain of their number by questionable means, misappropriated, redirected and even stole billions, with one or more fake CIA lawyers illegally placing the Trustor's funds in foreign bank accounts under their own name.

Moreover the original funds were ransacked even as they were paid out by the Federal Reserve, under the authority of the Fed's former Chairman, Dr Alan Greenspan. An analysis published by *International Currency Review* in February 2005 of the initial amounts which were misdirected from the Fed, *inter alia* directly into private offshore bank accounts, found that an estimated \$742.5 billion had been misappropriated^[1].

Subsequent investigations have suggested that even this total is understated.

But that was nothing to what happened later. In order to gain control of these funds - supposedly assembled in order to make the world a 'safer place' after the 'end of the Cold War' - corrupt elements of US intelligence, headed by President Clinton, set the ball rolling by targeting the Trustor himself. Ordered by William Sessions, the head of the FBI, to travel with intelligence aides to Switzerland in 1993 with a brief to arrest Marc Rich, Wanta was himself arrested and flung into a stinking jail for 134 days - by the Swiss authorities. Almost simultaneously, Clinton fired William Sessions without giving any reason, and Vince Foster, an FBI informant who had been handling funds 'belonging' to the Children's Defense Fund, a CIA front for funny money, was murdered in the Washington, DC area.

Wanta's effects, including 18 US Treasury instruments worth \$18 billion, were removed from him - and the official assets worth \$18 billion face value have disappeared. Following an urgent intervention by the late Israeli Prime Minister, Yitzhak Rabin, Mr Wanta was suddenly released, but was then taken, still in shackles, to Geneva airport and flown to New York. After being frog-marched through Kennedy, this distinguished and upright US Treasury intelligence officer was arraigned before a judge on a trumped-up charge at the US Eastern District Court of New York. The judge saw through the ruse and threw the case out, but Leo Wanta was illegally re-arrested on the courtroom steps without a warrant, on instructions from the Wisconsin authorities.

The new false charge alleged that Wanta had failed to pay a tax bill of about \$14,000 that he did not owe, in Wisconsin state taxes, dating back to 1982 - despite the fact that he had been living mainly abroad on US intelligence business, working directly for the President of the United States, for many years. He was accordingly extradited to Wisconsin, where he was jailed.

During incarceration in that State and elsewhere, attempts were made to have this distinguished US Treasury officer - still of course Trustor of the original \$27.5 trillion of intergovernmental funds and the relevant accruals - declared insane. He underwent five so-called 'lunacy tests', his life being saved when a doctor of Chinese extraction, no doubt familiar with similar abuses back in her home country, refused to certify him. Had she done so, he would have been sent to a Soviet-style 'psychiatric hospital' and never heard from again.

After many vicissitudes, Leo Wanta was released into house arrest in Wisconsin, where he languished for many further years. During this time, he managed to raise the falsely charged state tax, which the State of Wisconsin took - but 'lost'. With the help of friends, he later raised the same amount again, and this time, the payment was registered. But in the meantime vast additional penalties, fees and other charges had accrued. His house was sold at a knock-down price without his consent, and the proceeds stolen. In July 2005, a sum of \$30,626.97 made available by a friend, was paid in person by Mr Wanta's lawyer to the

court in Wisconsin; and on 14th November 2005, he was released from all restrictions.

(Since this final payment included the false state tax bill *for the third time*, it, too, has reportedly been misappropriated. The problem faced by the Wisconsin authorities was how this payment could legitimately be recorded. It couldn't).

It was only a matter of weeks before the significance of this development started to trickle round the US intelligence community, which, all of a sudden, faced an unprecedented problem.

For it emerged that the CIA had systematically lied that Leo Wanta had long since been dead. This false information was of course exploited by the many US intelligence crooks who had been making illegitimate use of the Trustor's funds.

As for the banks, they likewise took maximum advantage of the CIA's lie. If the Trustor was dead, then the banks could do what they liked with the funds. So they used them for every off-balance-sheet ruse yet invented by their financial engineers.

In other words, neither the banks nor the CIA ever thought that the funds would be claimed. Imagine the cataclysmic shocks that reverberated around the world's international banks when it began to be rumoured late last year that, far from being long since dead, Leo Wanta was alive and had gone to court to obtain a ruling on the disposition of the assets.

These are held in offshore bank accounts belonging to so-called Title 18, Section 6 US Government intelligence community corporations. Such entities were authorised by President Reagan in January 1981, under Executive Order 12333.

Given the inherent criminal tendencies of intelligence organisations, this courted the obvious danger that dishonest operatives might use such corporations for scamming purposes - particularly given the well-known fact that the National Security Act 1947, *et seq.*, under which the CIA was established, is effectively a crooks' charter. And so it has proved.

On 15th April 2003, US Federal Judge Bruce Lee, of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia, Alexandria Division, released a Memorandum Opinion, in response to Leo Wanta's application for relief, which concluded as follows:

'Plaintiff's sole remedy in this matter is to proceed with the liquidation of the corporations and report these transactions to the Internal Revenue Service in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code and then challenge the assessment of any taxes in a refund proceeding'.

In March 2006, *Economic Intelligence Review*, published by World Reports Limited, London, reproduced, in facsimile format, the entire Memorandum Opinion [ii]. It then transpired that knowledge of the existence of this document had been deliberately suppressed within the US official structures - since of course it confirmed that Leo Wanta is legally the controller (Trustor) of the funds and is therefore solely entitled to dispose of them in accordance with law and his Presidential instructions.

And the CIA liars and scamsters didn't want that to be known.

In February 2005, *International Currency Review* [iii], likewise published by World Reports Limited from London, had displayed facsimiles of Federal Reserve computer print-outs, obtained from sources in the public domain. These represented audited sheets on which the Trustor, Leo Wanta, verified or queried the sources and uses of funds finally paid out by the Fed, including the \$742.5 billion which was misdirected by the US central bank on Greenspan's authority.

On one of these sheets, which referred to one billion US dollars sent by Banco Exterior de Espana, Malaga, Spain, on 10th August 1989, to Banco de Panama, Panama City, for credit of 'Pilgrim Investments, Jorge Bush', Leo Wanta had annotated as follows:

'Acceptance of value by former US President of the United States, George (Jorge) Bush is direct violation of our USA Title 5, Section 7353, *et seq.* - Jim Baker told me to just "SHUT UP" as I am protected by Rogers-Houston Memorandum to "co-operate", but I kept receipts & notes'.

Separately, George Bush Sr., who was co-signatory of an account belonging to one of the Title 18, Section 6 corporations (Ameritrust), had asked his fellow co-signatory, Leo Wanta, to allow him (Bush Sr.) to remove \$210 billion from the account. Leo refused - as he did on another occasion, when President Clinton sought Wanta's agreement for the diversion of a substantial sum into his (Clinton's) control.

Both Clinton and Bush Sr., working secretly together, therefore had every incentive to try to have Wanta removed permanently from the scene - Bush Sr. especially, since the Trustor had only recently annotated the misdirection of \$1.0 billion, into one of Bush Sr.'s offshore accounts.

In summary, Leo Wanta was unjustly sentenced, on the basis of false witness and false charges, to jail/house arrest until the year 2015, a period of 22 years. The principal of the original \$27.5 trillion, provided at a deep discount by over 200 international banks at an interest rate of 7.5% annually, for a 20-year period, falls due for repayment in 2012-2013.

But Leo Wanta is now - in mid-2006 - engaged in a global operation to recover funds of which he is Trustor - to the consternation of at least four constituencies:

- The US intelligence criminalist crooks, including two Presidents, themselves.
- Some of the mentioned criminal Presidents' associates, aides and 'gophers'.
- The Central Intelligence Agency deceivers who retailed the gross lie that Leo Wanta was dead, so that the funds could be diverted.
- The international banks that assumed that the funds would never be claimed, and which had a community of interest with their *de facto* intelligence co-conspirators in choosing to believe the CIA's lie that the Trustor was dead.

Faced with the fact that, on the contrary, Leo Wanta is both alive and free - and following the widespread distribution among banks of US Federal Judge Bruce Lee's Memorandum Opinion via *Economic Intelligence Review* in March this year - the international banks and the corrupt elements of the intelligence community faced a prospective crisis without historical precedent in the history of intergovernmental finance.

What to do?

- If they pretended it was corrupt 'business as usual', too many questions were now being asked about why the CIA had lied that the Trustor was dead.
- If they sought help from their governments, they risked exposing the precariousness of their underlying overstretched balance sheets, and revealing details of their vast off-balance sheet transactions.

It is understood that elements of the US intelligence community have been in turmoil as a consequence of these developments.

As for the banks, a number of them have tried to make out that 'there is no business relationship'. In the course of a conference call with US colleagues last March, one of these institutions, Coutts, told Christopher Story, the Publisher of *International Currency Review*, precisely that.

However Story has documentary proof of the existence of a relevant business relationship in the Coutts case, as in the case of many other banks worldwide where the Trustor's funds are held. Similar ploys have been attempted by certain other European banks. In some cases, bankers have even attempted to deny the existence of funds in certain Title 18, Section 6 corporate offshore accounts.

But these games have now come to an abrupt halt, following a decision by the leading governments concerned, to cooperate - rather than, as was previously the case, each government separately defending its

own banks.

For the governments themselves have a common interest - to prevent this escalating crisis of confidence developing into a systemic melt-down induced by the banks' intransigence. The stakes could hardly be greater, not least given that derivatives balances outstanding are now believed to exceed some \$770 trillion.

Uncomfortably for the international banks concerned, substantial documentation has been accumulated proving the existence of relevant live accounts and banking relationships. These documents will be published in the near future - revealing that vast sums belonging to the Trustor are indeed held in the Title 18, Section 6 corporations' offshore bank accounts, and must be properly disposed of in accordance with the Trustor's legal responsibilities and official instructions.

In the meantime, it has of course been universally noticed that the international financial markets have been more than usually volatile since 10th May 2006. This volatility has had almost nothing to do with the spurious explanations typically retailed by ill-informed financial journalists working for the mainstream newspapers.

It has everything, however, to do with liquidity problems facing the banks, which have been, and continue to be, called upon to make available - in short order - colossal volumes of funds from their off-balance sheet books which they never expected to have to account for. Liquidity constraints typically reflect the fact that funds are in the wrong place, have been cross-collateralised and so cannot be released, or do not in fact exist.

It must have been hard for the banks to have been obliged to face up to the fact that the Trustor's funds are having to be replenished, replaced, and repatriated.

It is embarrassing for the CIA's professional deceivers to have been caught lying, since they take pride in their perverted professionalism, which is governed by one rule only: never get caught.

Most of all, those intelligence community criminals whose hands have been trapped in the till, must be enduring sleepless nights.

But that's the situation 'as we speak'. The banks must deliver, the crooks must be rounded up and brought to justice, and the cynical collaboration between free-wheeling intelligence criminals and international bankers with notoriously flexible morals, must be terminated. Forthwith.

Because if by any chance there is a repetition of what happened in 1989-92, and the Trustor's funds are diverted - notwithstanding the exposure of these evils that has occurred to date - it won't just be a question of bankers falling out of sailboats on Chesapeake Bay.

According to reliable sources, seven European bankers had been arrested by early May, while three had committed suicide.

In a worst-case scenario, a number of large foreign institutions face having their assets seized in the United States if they fail to fulfil their immediate obligations to the letter.

And if that happens, some may very well go to the wall.

[1] 1. *International Currency Review*, Volume 30, Numbers 2 & 3, Winter 2004-2005, page 144.

[1] 2. *Economic Intelligence Review*, Volume 10, Numbers 5 & 6, February-March 2006, pages 37-46.

[1] 3. *International Currency Review*, Volume 30, Numbers 2 & 3, Winter 2004-2005, *op. cit.* [Note 1].

* * *

* Gorbachëv also maintains a magnificent residence in Switzerland - a state of affairs which would have greatly offended his dictator predecessor, Josef Stalin (a.k.a. Iosif Vissarionovich Djughashvili-Kochba), who ordered his security chief *du jour*, Genrikh Grigoryevich Yagoda (1891-1938), to

procure the Swiss bank account details of all the leading Soviet revolutionaries. Yagoda duly obliged, but omitted to include details of his own secret Swiss bank accounts. Since Stalin had other means of obtaining the relevant Swiss bank account data, he compared Yagoda's list with his own, and discovered that his security chief's bank account details were of course missing. Yagoda duly received the requisite bullet through the temples, like all the rest of the high-ranking Comrades, with the exception of Krupskaya, Lenin's widow. She put on a scene and broke down in tears in front of Stalin, and he relented.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

A Message To The New World Order: The 'Noble Art Of Lying' Has Decayed To An All Time Low

According to Mark Twain, 'get your facts first, and then you can distort them as much as you please.'

21 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

In an age of incessant lying, two quotes by Mark Twain are in order:

"Honesty is the best policy - when there is money in it."

"Get your facts first, and then you can distort them as much as you please."

Twain also lived in an age of incessant lying, indicating the actual "art of lying" has been a literary topic of discussion for quite sometime.

In fact, Twain was so obsessed with figuring out what was a good lie, a bad lie or if there was such a difference, he decided to write an essay entitled "*On the Decay of the Art of Lying.*"

In his essay, read aloud at the Historical and Antiquarian Club of Hartford for a prize of \$30 which he did not win, Twain was so upset that the "noble art of lying" had decayed to a point that "No high-minded man, no man of right feeling, can contemplate the lumbering and slovenly lying of the present day without grieving to see a noble art so prostituted."

He was so obsessed with the decay in lying, he added:

"Lying is universal--we all do it. Therefore, the wise thing is for us diligently to train ourselves to lie thoughtfully, judiciously; to lie with a good object, and not an evil one; to lie for others' advantage, and not our own; to lie healingly, charitably, humanely, not cruelly, hurtfully, maliciously; to lie gracefully and graciously, not awkwardly and clumsily; to lie firmly, frankly, squarely, with head erect, not haltingly, tortuously, with pusillanimous mien, as being ashamed of our high calling. Then shall we be rid of the rank and pestilent truth that is rotting the land; then shall we be great and good and beautiful, and worthy dwellers in a world where even benign Nature habitually lies, except when she promises execrable weather.

"No fact is more firmly established than that lying is a necessity of our circumstances--the deduction that it is then a Virtue goes without saying. No virtue can reach its highest usefulness without careful and diligent cultivation--therefore, it goes without saying that this one ought to be taught in the public schools--even in the newspapers. What chance has the ignorant uncultivated liar against the educated expert? What chance have I against Mr. Per--against a lawyer? Judicious lying is what the world needs. I sometimes think it were even better and safer not to lie at all than to lie injudiciously. An awkward, unscientific lie is often as ineffectual as the truth."

And so in an effort to help the New World Order minions of today improve on their lying skills or limit their lying to those of a non-injurious nature, since lying has sunken to lower depths than in Twain's time, I am reprinting his original six-page essay. I am also reprinting his essay for all truth-tellers since injurious truths can be as damaging as injurious lies, as the law of libel so adequately recognizes.

And according to Twain it is best to start out with the premise that everyone lies, but some being more injurious and evil than others.

By Mark Twain: On the Decay of the Art of Lying

Observe, I do not mean to suggest that the custom of lying has suffered any decay or interruption--no, for the Lie, as a Virtue, A Principle, is eternal; the Lie, as a recreation, a solace, a refuge in time of need, the fourth Grace, the tenth Muse, man's best and surest friend, is immortal, and cannot perish from the earth while this club remains. My complaint simply concerns the decay of the art of lying. No high-minded man, no man of right feeling, can contemplate the lumbering and slovenly lying of the present day without grieving to see a noble art so prostituted. In this veteran presence I naturally enter upon this theme with diffidence; it is like an old maid trying to teach nursery matters to the mothers in Israel. It would not become to me to criticise you, gentlemen--who are nearly all my elders--and my superiors, in this thing--if I should here and there seem to do it, I trust it will in most cases be more in a spirit of admiration than fault-finding; indeed if this finest of the fine arts had everywhere received the attention, the encouragement, and conscientious practice and development which this club has devoted to it, I should not need to utter this lament, or shed a single tear. I do not say this to flatter: I say it in a spirit of just and appreciative recognition. [It had been my intention, at this point, to mention names and to give illustrative specimens, but indications observable about me admonished me to beware of the particulars and confine myself to generalities.]

No fact is more firmly established than that lying is a necessity of our circumstances--the deduction that it is then a Virtue goes without saying. No virtue can reach its highest usefulness without careful and diligent cultivation--therefore, it goes without saying that this one ought to be taught in the public schools--even in the newspapers. What chance has the ignorant uncultivated liar against the educated expert? What chance have I against Mr. Per--against a lawyer? Judicious lying is what the world needs. I sometimes think it were even better and safer not to lie at all than to lie injudiciously. An awkward, unscientific lie is often as ineffectual as the truth.

Now let us see what the philosophers say. Note that venerable proverb: Children and fools always speak the truth. The deduction is plain--adults and wise persons never speak it. Parkman, the historian, says, "The principle of truth may itself be carried into an absurdity." In another place in the same chapters he says, "The saying is old that truth should not be spoken at all times; and those whom a sick conscience worries into habitual violation of the maxim are imbeciles and nuisances." It is strong language, but true. None of us could live with an habitual truth-teller; but thank goodness none of us has to. A habitual truth-teller is simply an impossible creature; he does not exist; he never has existed. Of course there are people who think they never lie, but it is not so--and this ignorance is one of the very things that shame our so-called civilization. Everybody lies--every day; every hour; awake; asleep; in his dreams; in his joy; in his mourning; if he keeps his tongue still, his hands, his feet, his eyes, his attitude, will convey deception--and purposely. Even in sermons--but that is a platitude.

In a far country where I once lived the ladies used to go around paying calls, under the humane and kindly pretence of wanting to see each other; and when they returned home, they would cry out with a glad voice, saying, "We made sixteen calls and found fourteen of them out"--not meaning that they found out anything important against the fourteen--no, that was only a colloquial phrase to signify that they were not at home--and their manner of saying it expressed their lively satisfaction in that fact. Now their pretence of wanting to see the fourteen--and the other two whom they had been less lucky with--was that commonest and mildest form of lying which is sufficiently described as a deflection from the truth. Is it justifiable? Most certainly. It is beautiful, it is noble; for its object is, not to reap profit, but to convey a pleasure to the sixteen. The iron-souled truth-monger would plainly manifest, or even utter the fact that he didn't want to see those people--and he would be an ass, and inflict totally unnecessary pain. And next, those ladies in

that far country--but never mind, they had a thousand pleasant ways of lying, that grew out of gentle impulses, and were a credit to their intelligence and an honor to their hearts. Let the particulars go.

The men in that far country were liars, every one. Their mere howdy-do was a lie, because they didn't care how you did, except they were undertakers. To the ordinary inquirer you lied in return; for you made no conscientious diagnostic of your case, but answered at random, and usually missed it considerably. You lied to the undertaker, and said your health was failing--a wholly commendable lie, since it cost you nothing and pleased the other man. If a stranger called and interrupted you, you said with your hearty tongue, "I'm glad to see you," and said with your heartier soul, "I wish you were with the cannibals and it was dinner-time." When he went, you said regretfully, "Must you go?" and followed it with a "Call again;" but you did no harm, for you did not deceive anybody nor inflict any hurt, whereas the truth would have made you both unhappy.

I think that all this courteous lying is a sweet and loving art, and should be cultivated. The highest perfection of politeness is only a beautiful edifice, built, from the base to the dome, of graceful and gilded forms of charitable and unselfish lying.

What I bemoan is the growing prevalence of the brutal truth. Let us do what we can to eradicate it. An injurious truth has no merit over an injurious lie. Neither should ever be uttered. The man who speaks an injurious truth lest his soul be not saved if he do otherwise, should reflect that that sort of a soul is not strictly worth saving. The man who tells a lie to help a poor devil out of trouble, is one of whom the angels doubtless say, "Lo, here is an heroic soul who casts his own welfare in jeopardy to succor his neighbor's; let us exalt this magnanimous liar."

An injurious lie is an uncommendable thing; and so, also, and in the same degree, is an injurious truth--a fact that is recognized by the law of libel.

Among other common lies, we have the silent lie--the deception which one conveys by simply keeping still and concealing the truth. Many obstinate truth-mongers indulge in this dissipation, imagining that if they speak no lie, they lie not at all. In that far country where I once lived, there was a lovely spirit, a lady whose impulses were always high and pure, and whose character answered to them. One day I was there at dinner, and remarked, in a general way, that we are all liars. She was amazed, and said, "Not all?" It was before "Pinafore's" time. so I did not make the response which would naturally follow in our day, but frankly said, "Yes, all--we are all liars. There are no exceptions." She looked almost offended, "Why, do you include me?" "Certainly," I said. "I think you even rank as an expert." She said "Sh-'sh! the children!" So the subject was changed in deference to the children's presence, and we went on talking about other things. But as soon as the young people were out of the way, the lady came warmly back to the matter and said, "I have made a rule of my life to never tell a lie; and I have never departed from it in a single instance." I said, "I don't mean the least harm or disrespect, but really you have been lying like smoke ever since I've been sitting here. It has caused me a good deal of pain, because I'm not used to it." She required of me an instance--just a single instance. So I said--

"Well, here is the unfilled duplicate of the blank, which the Oakland hospital people sent to you by the hand of the sick-nurse when she came here to nurse your little nephew through his dangerous illness. This blank asks all manners of questions as to the conduct of that sick-nurse: 'Did she ever sleep on her watch? Did she ever forget to give the medicine?' and so forth and so on. You are warned to be very careful and explicit in your answers, for the welfare of the service requires that the nurses be promptly fined or otherwise punished for derelictions. You told me you were perfectly delighted with this nurse--that she had a thousand perfections and only one fault: you found you never could depend on her wrapping Johnny up half sufficiently while he waited in a chilly chair for her to rearrange the warm bed. You filled up the duplicate of this paper, and sent it back to the hospital by the hand of the nurse. How did you answer this question--'Was the nurse at any time guilty of a negligence which was likely to result in the patient's taking cold?' Come--everything is decided by a bet here in California: ten dollars to ten cents you lied when you answered that question." She said, "I didn't; I left it blank!" "Just so--you have told a silent lie; you have left it to be inferred that you had no fault to find in that matter." She said, "Oh, was that a lie? And how could I mention her one single fault, and she is so good?--It would have been cruel." I said, "One ought

always to lie, when one can do good by it; your impulse was right, but your judgment was crude; this comes of unintelligent practice. Now observe the results of this inexpert deflection of yours. You know Mr. Jones's Willie is lying very low with scarlet-fever; well, your recommendation was so enthusiastic that that girl is there nursing him, and the worn-out family have all been trustingly sound asleep for the last fourteen hours, leaving their darling with full confidence in those fatal hands, because you, like young George Washington, have a reputa-- However, if you are not going to have anything to do, I will come around tomorrow and we'll attend the funeral together, for, of course, you'll naturally feel a peculiar interest in Willie's case--as personal a one, in fact, as the undertaker."

But that was not all lost. Before I was half-way through she was in a carriage and making thirty miles an hour toward the Jones mansion to save what was left of Willie and tell all she knew about the deadly nurse. All of which was unnecessary, as Willie wasn't sick; I had been lying myself. But that same day, all the same, she sent a line to the hospital which filled up the neglected blank, and stated the facts, too, in the squarest possible manner.

Now, you see, this lady's fault was not in lying, but in lying injudiciously. She should have told the truth, there, and made it up to the nurse with a fraudulent compliment further along in the paper. She could have said, "In one respect this sick-nurse is perfection--when she is on the watch, she never snores." Almost any little pleasant lie would have taken the sting out of that troublesome but necessary expression of the truth.

Lying is universal--we all do it. Therefore, the wise thing is for us diligently to train ourselves to lie thoughtfully, judiciously; to lie with a good object, and not an evil one; to lie for others' advantage, and not our own; to lie healingly, charitably, humanely, not cruelly, hurtfully, maliciously; to lie gracefully and graciously, not awkwardly and clumsily; to lie firmly, frankly, squarely, with head erect, not haltingly, tortuously, with pusillanimous mien, as being ashamed of our high calling. Then shall we be rid of the rank and pestilent truth that is rotting the land; then shall we be great and good and beautiful, and worthy dwellers in a world where even benign Nature habitually lies, except when she promises execrable weather. Then--But am I but a new and feeble student in this gracious art; I cannot instruct this club.

Joking aside, I think there is much need of wise examination into what sorts of lies are best and wholesomest to be indulged, seeing we must all lie and we do all lie, and what sorts it may be best to avoid--and this is a thing which I feel I can confidently put into the hands of this experienced Club--a ripe body, who may be termed, in this regard, and without undue flattery, Old Masters.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Global Freight Train Rolling Through America Wants To Run Over All Freedom-Loving Americans

There is no stopping the diabolical dirty dealings of the New World Order Agenda, Including Vatican Support Of Nazis Offering Solid Evidence Of Its Involvement In A Similar Takeover Of America.

20 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

A 90-year-old man from Blythe, California, who survived Hitler, is warning Americans the same thing is happening here that took place in Nazi Germany.

An elderly woman from Long Beach, California, is telling Americans she may be killed by corrupt church and state officials, trying to takeover of her large apartment complex.

And others all across the country are finally screaming "foul," as gas prices soar, civil liberties disappear and violence and drugs spread across the country like an out-of-control wild fire.

It's no secret America is in the midst of a complete totalitarian takeover of their country, a plan devised hundreds of years ago by Luciferian followers passing the evil torch from generation to generation.

With precise planning, patience and enormous resources, the global freight train taking over the world is now passing through America. And before it makes its final stop within the next decade, two-thirds of the population will be wiped-out, as America will be a part of the global community headed-up by the United Nations.

"The stage is set and we are in the final stages of the planned global takeover," said researcher and author, Alan Watt, appearing on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal. "And it's just amazing to me how the American people continue to remain oblivious to what is happening.

"What we have to do is identify the enemy and then remove them. Looking back in history is the key to connecting the dots, as Plato was one of the first globalists. Today we have a network throughout the world set-up for the eventual globalization of all countries."

And as we try to identify the enemy as Watt recommends, an article by Yossi Melman points a finger to the Vatican, showing how senior Church officials were involved in smuggling and hiding Nazi war criminals so they would not be arrested and tried for war crimes.

This covert action by the Vatican during World War II was recently verified in a May deposition of former Army intelligence officer, William Gowen, who pinned Giovanni Battista Montini, who later became Pope Paul VI to property theft of Jewish, Serb, Russian, Ukrainian and Roma victims during World War II.

"Gowen's testimony has also revealed that after the war, Montini, who during the war served as the

Vatican's deputy secretary of state under the Pope, helped hide and launder property that had been stolen from, among others, Jews and was involved in the sheltering and smuggling of Croatian war criminals, such as the leader of the Ustashe movement, Ante Pavelic," said Melman in his article, featuring Gowen's testimony, linking the Vatican to aiding and abetting Nazi war criminals.

Gowen's shocking testimony is a part of a 1999 lawsuit filed by attorney Jonathen Levy on behalf of Croatian victims at a court in San Francisco against the Vatican Bank (Institute for Religious Works) and against the Franciscan Order, the Croatian Liberation Movement (the Ustashe), the National Bank of Switzerland and others.

The suit was filed by Jewish, Ukrainian, Serb and Roma survivors, as well as relatives of victims and various organizations that together represent 300,000 World War II victims. The plaintiffs have demanded accounting and restitution from the Vatican Bank, as well as trying to uncover their role in the mass extermination of hundreds of thousands of people.

Levy recently appeared on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, explaining irregularities in the Vatican Bank and their connection to Nazi war criminals, as well as talking about Gowen's shocking testimony.

Other researchers have used this information as clear-cut evidence of Vatican involvement in the New World Order and its onslaught on freedoms in America.

The following is the article written by Melman, tracing the story of Vatican involvement with the Nazis and highlight the often-mentioned "Vatican Ratlines" giving Nazis an escape route, as well as talking about how Gowen's recent testimony in the Vatican Bank lawsuit adds to the story.

It is possible that within a short time a court in the United States will prohibit the publication of the account before us. In the meantime, the testimony given last month by William Gowen, a former intelligence officer in the United States Army, at a federal court in San Francisco. The testimony contains historical and political explosives. It links Giovanni Battista Montini, who later became Pope Paul VI, to the theft of property of Jewish, Serb, Russian, Ukrainian and Roma victims during World War II in Yugoslavia. Many studies and stories have already been written about the thundering silence of Pope Pius XII, who reigned in the Vatican during World War II. Now the former intelligence officer's testimony has revealed that after the war, Montini, who during the war served as the Vatican's deputy secretary of state under the pope, helped hide and launder property that had been stolen from, among others, Jews and was involved in the sheltering and smuggling of Croatian war criminals, such as the leader of the Ustashe movement, Ante Pavelic.

The smuggling and hiding of Croatian war criminals was part of the extensive network known as the Rat Lines. Senior officials at the Vatican were involved in hiding and smuggling Nazi war criminals and their collaborators so they would not be arrested and tried. Hundreds of war criminals were provided with church and Red Cross papers that enabled them to hide in safe houses and then flee from Europe, mainly to the Middle East and South America. Among them were Klaus Barbie ("the butcher of Lyon"), Adolf Eichmann, Dr. Josef Mengele and Franz Stengel, the commander of the Treblinka death camp.

The Vatican network was also used by leaders of the Ustashe - the nationalist Croatian Catholic movement that was active in Croatia and collaborated with the Nazi occupation. "The Reverend Dr. Prof. Krunoslav Draganovic seemed to be in cooperation with the Ustasha network. And he was given a Vatican assignment as the apostolic visitator for Croatians, which meant he reported directly to Monsignor Giovanni Battista Montini," states an American document based on a report from the Italian police; the document was recently placed in evidence at the court in San Francisco where Gowen testified.

Advertisement

The leaders of the Ustashe headed by Pavelic are the ones who stole the victims' property: art and jewelry - silver and mostly gold. After the war they fled with the treasure and laundered it with the help of Vatican

institutions. According to Gowen's testimony, Montini, who in 1964 became the first pope to visit the State of Israel, was also involved in the Vatican's help in laundering the wealth.

Still terrified

In 1999 a suit was filed at a court in San Francisco against the Vatican Bank (Institute for Religious Works) and against the Franciscan order, the Croatian Liberation Movement (the Ustashe), the National Bank of Switzerland and others. The suit was filed by Jewish, Ukrainian, Serb and Roma survivors, as well as relatives of victims and various organizations that together represent 300,000 World War II victims. The plaintiffs demanded accounting and restitution.

One of the lawyers representing the plaintiffs is Jonathan Levy. "Many of the plaintiffs have been reluctant to be pictured, after all these years," says Levy. "Many are still terrified of the Ustashe, the Serbs particularly. Unlike the Nazi Party, the Ustashe still exist and have a party headquarters in Zagreb."

The Ustashe was founded in 1929 as a Croatian nationalist movement with a deep connection to Catholicism. From the day it was founded the movement made its aim the establishment of an independent Croatian state and declared to fight the monarchy in Yugoslavia. The movement was banned and its founders, Pavelic and Gustav Percec (who was later murdered at Pavelic's orders) were condemned to death in their absence. The Ustashe was linked to the assassination of Yugoslav King Alexander and French foreign minister Louis Barthou in Marseilles in 1934.

Upon the occupation of Yugoslavia, the German Nazis and the Italian Fascists formed an "independent" state in Croatia, which was basically a Nazi puppet state. Pavelic was appointed poglavnik, the leader of the country. He hastened to meet with Hitler and allied himself with the Fuehrer. When Hitler invaded the Soviet Union, Pavelic sent Ustashe units to fight alongside the Nazis and then joined the declaration of war against the United States. Ustashe leaders declared they would slaughter a third of the Serb population in Croatia, deport a third and convert the remaining third from Orthodoxy to Roman Catholicism. Anyone who refused to convert was murdered.

Immediately upon the establishment of its puppet government, the Ustashe set up militias and gangs that slaughtered Serbs, Jews, Romas and their political foes. Catholic priests, some of them Franciscans, also participated in the acts of slaughter. The cruelty of the Ustashe was so great that even the commander of the German army in Yugoslavia complained.

Himmler of the Balkans

Under the leadership of Pavelic's right-hand man Andrija Artukovic, who earned the nickname "the Himmler of the Balkans," the Ustashe set up concentration camps, most notably at Jasenovac. According to various estimates, about 100,000 people were murdered at the camp, among them tens of thousands of Jews (it is interesting to note that some of the heads of the Ustashe were married to Jewish women). Throughout Croatia about 700,000 people were murdered. The partisans, led by the Croat Communist Josip Broz Tito, and the Chetniks - Nationalist Serb royalists - fought the Ustashe.

After the war, Pavelic and other Ustashe heads fled to Austria and, with the help of the British intelligence and their friends in the Vatican, found refuge in Italy. They hid in Vatican monasteries and were provided with false documents that gave them a new identity. Secret documents that were disclosed at the court in San Francisco show that at the end of the war, British intelligence took Pavelic under its wing and allowed him and a convoy of 10 trucks that carried the stolen treasure to travel to the British occupation zone in Austria. The British did this with the intention of using him as a counterweight to the Communist takeover in Yugoslavia.

The Ustashe brought the treasure convoy to Rome, where they put it into the hands of the Croatian ambassador to the Vatican, Rev. Krunoslav Draganovic. Draganovic also saw to hiding Pavelic and his aides in Vatican institutions and safe houses in Rome. American military intelligence located Pavelic's hiding place. But according to a secret document Gowen wrote in July 1947, that was submitted to the

court, Gowen's unit received the instruction: "Hands off" Pavelic.

This was an order from the American Embassy, stressed Gowen in his testimony. It is also stated in the document, which is classified as top secret, that Pavelic, via his contacts with Draganovic, was receiving Vatican protection. From Italy, Pavelic was smuggled on the Rat Lines to Argentina, where he served as a security adviser to president Juan Peron (Peron granted entry visas to 34,000 Croats, many of them associated with the Ustashe and Nazi supporters).

In 1957 there was an attempt to assassinate him, in which he was wounded. The operation was attributed to Tito's Yugoslav intelligence, although the possibility that this was an attempt at revenge by a Chetnik activist was not dismissed. Pavelic had to leave Argentina and found refuge with the Spanish dictator Franco. Two years later, in 1959, he died as a result of complications caused by the wound. The Ustashe has continued to exist over the years and until the 1980s its operatives were involved in acts of terror against diplomats and other Yugoslav targets abroad.

Montini complains

The suit filed at the court in San Francisco is based on earlier investigations and reports from American government agencies, the Simon Wiesenthal Center and committees of historians who researched the matter of the Jewish property in Swiss banks. The case was preceded by successful legal battles by attorney Levy and his colleagues against the CIA and the American Army to obtain secret documents. The defendants, on their part, led by the Vatican Bank and the Franciscan order and others, deny the charges against them and made every effort to have the charges dismissed. So far, the court has rejected these efforts outright and determined that the deliberations would continue. But the defendants are tenacious and now they are demanding that publication of Gowen's testimony be prohibited.

After the end of the war Gowen served as a special agent, meaning an investigations officer in the Rome detachment of American counter-intelligence. This unit's role was to track down, among others, Italian Fascists, Nazi war criminals and their collaborators, including the Ustashe leaders (Gowen said another mission included, at the request of British intelligence, surveillance of Irgun and Lehi activists). The code name for the unit's actions was "Operation Circle."

Parallel to the counterintelligence unit, other American army intelligence units, and mainly the Office of Strategic Services (OSS, from which the CIA developed) and British intelligence were engaged in contradictory actions. They made contact with Nazis and with the Ustashe people and enlisted them in their service as agents, collaborators and informers, with the intention of forming a front against the Soviet spread into Eastern Europe and the Balkans. "To try and find Pavelic you had to discover how the Ustashe network in Italy was constituted, how it operated, what were its bases," testified Gowen.

A key person in the Pontifical Croatian college was Rev. Draganovic, the Croatian ambassador to the Vatican. Draganovic and the college issued false papers to Croatian war criminals, among them Pavelic and Artukovic. "I personally investigated Draganovic - who told me he was reporting to Montini," emphasized Gowen.

Gowen related that at a certain stage Montini learned, apparently from the head of the OSS unit in Rome, James Angleton, who nurtured relations with Montini and the Vatican, of the investigation Gowen's unit was conducting. Montini complained about Gowen to his superiors and accused him of having violated the Vatican's immunity by having entered church buildings, such as the Croatian college, and conducting searches there. The aim of the complaint was to interfere with the investigation.

In his testimony, Gowen also stated that Draganovic helped the Ustashe launder the stolen treasure with the help of the Vatican Bank: This money was used to fund its religious activities, but also to fund the escape of Ustashe leaders on the Rat Line

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[**Email This Web Page**](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Confession No.9: Will America Rise Up Against Jesuits, Vatican And New World Order Tyranny?

As the question lingers will Americans sit back and allow the 'powers that be' to refer to them as 'useless eaters' or will they rely on past history to uncover and remove the real culprits behind the destruction of America.

18 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The term "useless eaters" was first used by Nazi doctors, referring to their concentration camp victims. It was later used by former CIA director William Colby, referring to the Mexican people.

Now it used in the inner circles of the Illuminati and the dungeons of the Vatican when referring to the people of the United States.

And the reason Americans are now considered "useless eaters" is they are being set-up by the spiritual controllers of the New World Order -- the Jesuits -- for mass eradication like the 22 million Russian citizens slaughtered during the failed fascist offensive at Stalingrad, as well as numerous other genocides orchestrated by fanatical elements in the Vatican.

As we move on with Confession No. 9 in our search for the true spiritual controllers of the New World Order by the shores of Brushy Creek, according to researcher John Judge the Vatican's dirty work through the Jesuits can be traced to the creation of the communist Soviet Union, as well as backing Nazi Germany's terror campaign.

In a lengthy article connecting the dots of the Vatican, the Illuminati and the impending destruction of America, Judge wrote:

"A group of the most fanatically conservative elements of the Catholic Church, men who still supported the inquisition in Spain and who used flagellation as prayer, formed a lay order known as Opus Dei, the Works of God.

"These were joined in rank by the ancient military order of the church ' the secretive Knights Hospitallers, or the Knights of Malta. Their ultimate objective was the downfall of the new Soviet government. No method or means was too extreme, so these forces backed and helped to create Franco in Spain, Mussolini in Italy, and Hitler in Germany. Some of the U.S. firms continued their financial trade and support of the fascists throughout all of World War II, with Russia as the target.

"But the fascist offensive failed at Stalingrad, though the cost had been enormous, with 22 million Soviet citizens dead. At this crucial turning point, they retreated and retrenched, adding to their ranks the embittered revanchists of Eastern Europe, the "cold warriors" and Klansmen of America, and even worse elements.

"From 1943 forward, plans began to escalate the "cold war" of propaganda and paramilitary spying into the nuclear exchange of World War III.. Still, no other goal was so important as the "recapture" of Mother Russia into monarchist and fascist hands. But now they had also added the perspective of the eugenicists and the "scientific" racists of the Third Reich, who saw most of the non-white world as expendable."

Judge's well researched article is a piece of lost history, highlighting the secret assassins from the World War II era who escaped justice, formulating the basis of the fascist movement now destroying America with the full cooperation and assistance of the Vatican through the Jesuit Order.

The following portion of the article reveals the names of the men most responsible for the establishment of the New World Order as well as naming those who worked together with them to determine how America is being undermined today.

Judge said the following is based on his own research and that of Mae Brussell, and the few researchers looking into the truth of what became of democracy in America:

Add to this international fascist cabal the following sources of power: *Kameradenwerk*, *Die Spinne* and *Odessa* -- the secret webs of Nazi SS men and mass murderers who escaped justice after the war and found a home in Europe, South America and the obliging United States.

Project Paperclip -- A successful American operation which brought to the U.S. literally hundreds of top aerospace and munitions experts from Nazi Germany to form the corporate leadership and the expertise behind the technological and military advances of a growing military-industrial I complex.[]

Belarus Brigade -- The dreaded combined forces of Nazi and White Russian troops in Byelorussia during World War II, a counter-revolutionary stronghold since World War I and a Nazi-infested army against Russia. The top government officials, nearly 300 of them, were brought to the United States and given important government and intelligence jobs by our thankful CIA and OSS.

Dictatorships -- Arisen in South America and throughout the world whose fascist rhetoric and genocidal direction come directly from Nazi collusion and training, not historical chance.

The Gehlen Network -- A black orchestra of spies whose infamous dealings during World War II had put the Nazi spies in bed with every major intelligence network in the world from British M15 and M16, to the American OSS and the heavily infiltrated KGB.] Under the evil genius of Allen Dulles, whose espionage attacks on the Soviet Union date back to the 1920's, \$200 million in Rockefeller and Mellon funds was directed into the hands of Hitler's spymaster Reinhard Gehlen and his 350 Nazi spies, who formed and founded our Central Intelligence Agency in 1947.] Later, these same forces created post-war European intelligence , our Defense Intelligence Agency, our National Security Agency, and covert groupings here and abroad whose very initials are considered classified information.

Assassins -- An international fascist network of terror, congealed in the grey underworld of Mafia murders, drug trafficking, gun smuggling and political murders worldwide. These mercenary armies still draw their ranks from the refugees encamped everywhere, still operate with names like Alpha 66 and Omega 7,] AAA or DINA, the Kuomintang of Chiang Kai Shek, the Somocistas along the Honduran border now, the Hmong peoples of Laos and the reactionary ranks of the Vietnamese, the Phalangists in Lebanon, and even the Grey Wolves of Turkey whose members include Mehmet Ali Agca, the attempted assassin of the Pope now so falsely accused of working with the Soviet KGB.

Interpol -- An international police intelligence agency begun at the end of World War II in collaboration with Nazi war criminals and our own J. Edgar Hoover of FBI fame.[19]

These elements meet internationally under the aegis of organizations like the World Union of National Socialists, the Asian People's Anti-Communist League, and the World Anti-Communist League. Their cover is provided by "journalists" like Claire Sterling, [20] and Marvin Kalb of Opus Dei.[21] Their legitimacy and recruiting is aided by evangelical fronts like "World Vision," which runs many of the refugee camps and includes John W. Hinckley, Sr.[22] They draw their funds from the illevl and profitable

world heroin and cocaine trade, [23] and their training from CIA experts like Mitch WerBell, Edwin Wilson, Frank Terpil and unreconstructed Nazi torturers who provide 'techniques.' [24] Their weapons come from an equally lucrative gun smuggling trade, assisted by intelligence agencies.[25]

This is the real historical framework of current events, that follow from "cold war" to "COINTELPRO" and "CHAOS," [26] from the framing of the Rosenbergs to "Operation Garden Plot," [27] from Alger Hiss to the "Houston Plan," [28] from McCarthy to "MK-ULTRA," [29] from the Third Reich to the Fourth. What the demon Dulles brothers engineered, [30] the massive cold-war lie [31] that justified any excess in the direction of fascism, is the root of Malcolm X's statement on Vietnam, that "the chickens are going to come home to roost." Under the current rubric of the World Anti-Communist League, [32] the Solidarists, the Nazis and other fascists, the reactionary forces in every part of the globe unit to bring us a legacy of deception and murder, of war profits and starvation, of open dictatorial rule. Their now three-quarter-century-old goal of crushing the Soviet revolution has brought us to both financial and physical ruin, and to the brink of World War III.[33] To attain that goal, fascism has come home to roost.[34]

During World War II, the Nazis in France gained collaboration and capitulation by going first to the task of corrupting the courts, compromising the judges, and turning the slim hope of judicial justice into a political weapon.[35] In our own country, the most respected Justice of the Supreme Court was unable to solve the obvious case of conspiracy in the assassination of President John F. Kennedy. The primary role of the state police has become spying and suppression of legitimate attempts to challenge the undemocratic and secret rule of the national security state.[36] The purpose of the law now is to put the protection of profits above people at all costs, even to the point of police destruction of the evidence necessary to reconstruct the crime.[37] Do you think we are in some better or more holy condition in our own courts today? What special sort of American chauvinism leads us to blindly assert "it can't happen here?" For it has.

In a recent editorial in the *Boston Globe*, dated February 14, 1983, we can see the delayed reaction of the established press shortly after the extradition of Klaus Barbie, [38] the Nazi "Butcher of Lyons," from Bolivia to France:

Barbie is only one of many notorious Nazi leaders who were welcomed like prodigal sons into service with Western intelligence agencies after the war. Their unspeakable crimes against humanity were implicitly forgiven and conveniently forgotten. They were paid and protected so that they could return to active duty in the anti-Communist crusade which their fuhrer, Adolf Hitler, had temporarily discredited with his extremism.

Their names compose a rogue's gallery of fascist thuggery. Hitler's master spy, Reinhard Gehlen, was made chief of the Western German intelligence agency (BND) and shared his Nazi intelligence data with his protectors in the CIA. Otto Skorzeny, a Nazi specialist at organizing terror networks in occupied countries, was employed in the U.S. Army's historical division, which served as a way-station for former Nazis who would go on to serve in the Gehlen-CIA intelligence network. Skorzeny used his tacit immunity to shepherd old Nazi comrades out of Europe, working through cover organizations, known as Odessa, Kamaradenwerk, and Die Spinne.

As the years went by, Gehlen, Skorzeny and their network of old-boy collaborators accumulated enormous influence both in Europe and Latin America. Skorzeny shuttled between Franco's Spain and Peron's Argentina, where he served the Argentine dictator as a gray eminence. His goal was to foster the growth of a fascist Fourth Reich centered in Latin America.

He could count on such loyalist operatives as Josef Mengele in Paraguay, on Adolf Eichmann and Hans Ulrich Rudel in Argentina; on Walter Rauff in Chile; and on Klaus Barbie in Bolivia.

Rauff, who is charged with sending 97,000 Jews to their death, has served as a revered adviser to the fascist dictatorship imposed on Chile by Augusto Pinochet after the overthrow of Salvador Allende, and was instrumental in setting up the infamous Chilean secret police agency known as DINA. Barbie, in Bolivia, organized paramilitary death squads and drug smuggling networks for a succession of military regimes.

To grasp the full meaning of Barbie's belated appointment with justice, his career may be seen as an emblem of the unchecked metastasis of fascism. It is particularly mortifying for Americans to be reminded that our government put Barbie on its payroll a few years after he worked for Hitler.

Erhard Dabringhaus of U.S. Army Intelligence sheltered this mass murderer, paid him \$1700 a month to run a spy network in France, and helped him escape to South America. "I am a good American of German extraction and I did my job," he said recently from his position as a German history professor at Wayne State University.[39] These people, and those who aided them, have names, addresses, and connections to the top levels of the United States government. They figure prominently in the hidden history of our police-intelligence state, and in the rash of political assassinations and other crimes that keep it in place. The names of the men most responsible for bringing them here read like a roll call of the world establishment, and those who collaborated with them fit together like pieces of a puzzle in decoding events since World War II.[40]

Allen Dulles -- Who collaborated with Gehlen's spies, headed the CIA, and later sat on the Warren Commission investigation of J.F. Kennedy's death.[41]

John J. McCloy -- A High Commissioner of Germany after the war who pardoned key Nazi criminals like Krupp, Abs, Dohrnberger, Schacht, and others.[42] His long career has made him a "Godfather of the American establishment." He sat atop the World Bank, directed construction of the Pentagon, worked with Earl Warren to set up the Japanese concentration camps in America, blocked any military attacks on the Nazi death camps as Assistant Secretary of War. He stopped the summary execution of Nazis in favor of the Nuremberg Trials which he later thwarted, and also sat as a member of the Warren Commission.[43]

General Lucius Clay -- The military commander of Germany at the end of the war, Clay helped undermine the prosecution of Otto Skorzeny, and later worked with Nazi generals at Oberammergau to train Eastern European revanchists, Nazis and American GIs into the 5,000-strong "Special Forces" against communism. This team later became our Green Berets.[44]

Henry Kissinger -- Worked with General Lucius Clay at Oberammergau, and then with key stateside Army Intelligence and CIA units responsible for bringing in the Nazi spies.[45] Kissinger, who came from Germany to join U.S. Army Intelligence during World War II, had as his "mentor" the mysterious Fritz Kraemer.[46] Kraemer's 30-year silent career in the Pentagon plans division includes the prepping of Alexander Haig.[47] It may also conceal his real identity -- prisoner #33 in the dockets at Dachau, the special Lieutenant to Hitler, Fritz Kraemer. [48] Mr. Kissinger still relies on his advice, and did so while Secretary of State.

C.D. Jackson -- Joined Nelson Rockefeller and Richard Nixon in the scheme to bring the Byelorussian government here. He worked for the Henry Luce publishing empire, and for Life magazine when they published the doctored photos of Lee Harvey Oswald holding a rifle. Both Time and Life were owned by Luce, and were responsible for much of the cold-war propaganda that allowed the national security state and the Pentagon to grow untouched.[49]

Richard Milhous Nixon -- Former President whose work with Navy Intelligence at the end of World War II included the importation of Nazi criminals through the Gould family estate on Long Island. Among them was Nicolae Malaxa, whose collaboration with Hermann Goering was apparently no problem for Nixon, who defended Malaxa's U.S. citizenship.[50] In fact, a special bill was introduced in Congress to secure the citizenship by Senator Pat McCarren of Nevada. McCarren and Senator Joe McCarthy later introduced legislation to set up "detention and internment camps" in the U.S. in times of war or national emergency for "internal security." [51]

Other figures involved in this dirty little secret connect to the highest levels of our government and intelligence agencies. The solemn pledge to end the Nazi régime was completely betrayed.[52] Instead, the British and American spies saw a more important function, that of finding a new common enemy. The cohesiveness and control offered by this scenario seemed so urgent and so appealing that they even considered creating the illusion of an enemy from outer space.[53] For the less inventive, the communist revolution still served as sufficient scapegoat, and historical target.

Frank G. Wisner -- An official of the OSS and a CIA veteran who brought the Byelorussian government here, the

Latvian Thunder Cross, the Hungarian Arrow Cross, and the Roumanian Iron Guard among others. As many as 5,000 came to work at Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, the CIA, the Voice of America, the Defense Language Institute, "for the United States in defense of liberty."^[54] Allen Dulles said of Gehlen, "He's on our side now." Bobby Inman of the NSA and CIA networks today admitted recently that these fascists were "the bedrock" of covert operations in Europe in the 40s and 50s by the CIA, and molded the anti-communist policy there.^[55]

J. Peter Grace -- A scion of the Grace fortunes, he is currently head of Reagan's commission to study domestic economic cuts.^[56] For 30 years his company employed Otto Ambrose, a Nazi war criminal from the German drug cartel I.G. Farben. Ambrose, a chemist, developed "Zyklon B," the actual gas used in the chambers to kill the Jews and others deemed "inferior." ^[57] The German steel group, Flick, which has extensive Nazi ties in the past and whose scandals are rocking German politics today, hold a controlling stock interest in the Grace company.^[58] The Grace family is intimately involved with the formation of the anti-Communist American Institute for Free Labor Development (AIFLD).^[59] AIFLD played a key role in the Kissinger plan to overthrow Allende in Chile, and insert the ruling fascist Pinochet.^[60] After the coup, which involved American Green Berets, ^[61] Kissinger sent a Mr. Rauff from the State Department to advise the newly formed Chilean secret police (DINA). Rauff had been in charge of the "mobile ovens" used to kill Gypsies and Jews, homosexuals and political dissidents in Eastern Europe for the Nazis.^[62] These same forces were later involved in the assassination of Chilean diplomat Orlando Letelier in Washington, D.C.^[63]

Helene von Damm -- Personal White House appointment secretary long-time personal secretary to Ronald Reagan, she stands to be appointed Ambassador to Vienna, and controls all cabinet level appointments in the Reagan administration.^[64] She came to the United States in the 1950s in the company of Albrecht Otto von Bolschwing, and worked for him as a translator.^[65] Von Bolschwing gave the direct orders to Adolph Eichmann in the dread Eisenstatz, group, the SS killers.^[66] Helene's husband, Christian von Damm, ran the Bank of America in La Paz, Bolivia, which defaulted on a huge U.S. loan.^[67]

Errol Flynn -- The famed actor, whose exploits included meetings with Nazi sympathizers, and the Duke and Duchess of Windsor, and Nazi spymasters during the late 30s. His roommate and constant coM anion at the time was actor Ronald Reagan.^[68]

Anna Chenault -- A Nixon confidant, and head, of the old "China Lobby" that got us involved in both Korea and Vietnam.^[69] Her husband, General Claire Chennault, formed the Flying Tigers in World War II, which later flew heroin for the CIA from Vietnam as "Air America." ^[70] She sits on the board of 20th Century Fox with Henry Kissinger, William Rogers, Gerald Ford, and until recently, Princess Grace Kelly of Monaco.^[71]

Evita Peron -- Once a ruler in Argentina, Evita got her funds from the Nazi treasuries stolen by Martin Bormann at the end of the war, and put hundreds of millions in the "Evita Peron Foundation" and Swiss bank accounts. This money aided war criminals like Josef Mengele, Heinrich Dorge, Hjalmar Schacht (who had worked under Herman Abs at the Reichsbank), Rudolf Freude, Dr. Fritz Thyssen Dr. Gustav Krupp, Otto Skorzeny, and others.^[72]

Peter Drucker -- Well-known industrialist who began the multinational corporation concept, he was responsible for bringing Nazi leader Fritz Kraemer from Frankfurt to the Pentagon.^[73]

General George Patton -- An American hero of World War II, whose credit for invading Sicily was later tarnished by the Kefauver commission study suggesting that he traveled into friendly Mafioso villages as part of a secret deal between Navy Intelligence and mobster "Lucky" Luciano.^[74] In his assignment to construct a history of the war, Patton assembled Nazi Army officers and had "admiration, affection and sympathy" for them. He picked the "best brains," Von Manteuffel, Brandenberger, Count von Schwerin and Fritz Kraemer.^[75] After the war, Patton worked closely with John J. McCloy. In relation to Russia he said, "Anyone who says there won't be a future war is a goddamn fool."^[76]

George Bush -- Former head of the CIA who employed, among others, U.S. Army officer, Capt. William Rhine of the Bay of Pigs operation. Rhine is really top SS spy Helmut Streicher, who worked directly with Hitler, Gehlen, Otto Skorzeny, and then U.S. Army Intelligence from October, 1945 on.^[77]

General Douglas MacArthur -- Another World War II hero, he helped to cover up Japanese war crimes

involving chemical and biological experiments on American prisoners so that we could use the secret results.[78] This operation and others directly involved MacArthur's chief of staff, Colonel Charles Willoughby, who is in reality a Nazi criminal, Kurt Weidenbach.[79]

J. Edgar Hoover -- Who formed the FBI, and without whose help Nazi criminals could never have entered the U. S., worked in Interpol with founder Reinhard Heydrich, SS head of Nazi police from 1940 to 1942, and his successor, SS officer Ernst Kaltenbrunner, later hanged at Nuremberg.[80] Hoover's career involved extensive mob connections, [81] and his death has yet to be fully investigated.[82]

Thomas Dewey -- The "gangbuster" New York prosecutor who put Luciano in jail, and then later petitioned for his release and deportation to Italy in honor of his "wartime services." [83] In 1948, Dewey ran for President in a close race with Harry Truman. Dewey's vice-presidential candidate was Earl Warren and his campaign manager was Allen Dulles.[84]

Historically interconnected with the Solidarists and the fascists, powerful elements in the Vatican continued their work through high church officials, Opus Dei, and the Sovereign Military order of Malta, the Knights of Malta.[85]

Monsignor Montini -- An OSS operative in Southeast Asia at the end of World War II, he was later appointed Pope Paul VI. He used Caritas Internationalis, a welfare organization, to provide refugee travel documents to such Nazis as euthanasia killer Hans Hefelman and Hitler's secretary, Martin Bormann, aiding in their escape to Argentina.[86]

Pope John Paul II -- Worked at Auschwitz in a rubber plant run Nazi financier Hermann Abs for Solvay Drugs of I.G. Farben.[87] Farben, which also employed Fritz Kraemer, has 750 subsidiaries worldwide, including U.S. firms. [88] In the wake of the recent Vatican Bank scandals, Pope John Paul II appointed a four-man committee to study and run Vatican finances, which included Hitler's personal banker and the pontiff's old boss, Hermann Abs.[89] Nazi hunter Simon Wiesenthal protested this recently.[90] The Pope also elevated Opus Dei, with 72,000 members in 80 countries, to the status of a religious order.[91]

Cardinal Spellman -- Religious leader in New York, he was a protégé of Cardinal Pacelli, Pope Pius XII, who is often accused of collaboration with the Nazis.[92] Spellman is the U.S. spiritual leader of the Knights of Malta.[93] He is responsible for introducing Ngo Dinh Diem to Allen Dulles, and then proposing his presidency of South Vietnam to President Kennedy.[94] When Diem resisted the introduction of American troops into Vietnam, Dulles told General Westmoreland to go ahead anyway, and our CIA helped to kill Diem.[95]

Father E. Walsh -- His Georgetown University Center for International Affairs and Strategic Studies became the first major CIA training center.[96] This Jesuit priest was the motivating force behind Joe McCarthy's campaign against "communism" in the 50s, and he is a long-time member of the Knights of Malta.[97]

Avery Dulles -- Son of John Foster Dulles, then Secretary of State, and a nephew to Allen Dulles, then CIA director. Avery worked with Martin Bormann to help his escape to Argentina, and is now working as an advisor at Georgetown University. He also is a member of the Knights of Malta.[98]

Roy Cohn -- The key lawyer in the prosecution of the Rosenberg case the alleged "Atom Spies" executed in the 1950s, [99] he worked with Joe McCarthy and David Schine to spread the "Communist Menace" lies. He currently sits on the board of the anti-communist Western Goals Foundation, and his law partner, Tom Bolan, is a member of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta.[100]

Alexander Haig -- A long-time protégé of the Pentagon "Iron Mentor" Fritz Kraemer, [101] Haig extended favors and NATO links to the fascist cell in Italy known as P-2 or Propaganda Due, whose "puppetmaster," Licio Gelli, worked with Franco and Mussolini and shares dual citizenship in Italy and Argentina.[102] The involvement of high government officials in this secret order of Free-Masons scandalized and rocked the whole Italian government, and opened the ensuing scandal of Banco Ambrosiano and the Vatican Bank's missing billions.[103] Many of the key figures are either imprisoned (Licio Gelli and Michele Sindona, former head of the Vatican Bank) or dead (Roberto

Calvi, known as "God's Banker," found hanging beneath Blackfriar's Bridge in London.) [104] Haig has just been knighted into the secretive Knights of Malta, which includes his brother, and prestigious members like William Colby (CIA), William F. Buckley (CIA), J. Peter Grace, John McCone (CIA), General Vernon Walters (Reagan's "roving ambassador"), James Angleton (CIA), and others.[105]

Charles G. Bludhorn -- The founder and chairman of Gulf and Western conglomerate, he came from Vienna in 1942. He worked closely with Michele Sindona and his boss, Licio Gelli, had secret dealings with Antonio Guzman of the Dominican Republic, and knew Vatican Bank scandal figure Archbishop Paul Marcinkus.[106] Bludhorn bought Music Corporation of America (which gave Reagan his start), Madison Square Garden, and much more. His financial manager, Kirk Kerkorian began with a \$50,000,000 loan from West German banker Otto Schoeppler to buy MGM. Alexander Haig was soon on the board.[107]

Michele Ledeen -- Reagan's appointed state department official is the unofficial source for the "Bulgarian Connection" like about the KGB role in the shooting of the Pope. He is the major source on "Soviet terrorism" misinformation to Claire Sterling, who deftly covers up fascist terrorism and state terrorism alike.[108] Ledeen has close ties to Alexander Haig, the Georgetown University grouping, Henry Kissinger, Licio Gelli Opus Dei, and the P-2 Masonic Lodge scandal.[109] He is also close to Francesco Pazienza, suspected to have set up "God's Banker" Roberto Calvi for murder.[110] At the time of his death, Calvi was director of Banco Ambrosiano, and his family members openly claim he was killed by Opus Dei.[111]

Joseph Lehman -- A brother to John Lehman, currently Secretary of the Navy. John Lehman is involved in a growing scandal involving contracts between the Pentagon and the Abingdon firm (a front for Lockheed and Boeing), which employs Joseph, Christopher and other Lehman family members.[112] A cousin of the family, Princess Grace Kelly, was knighted into the Sovereign Military Order of Malta shortly before her death, and her home at Monaco was a center for fugitive Nazi activity for many years.[113] The Lehmans have worked openly to curb the Catholic bishops who favor a nuclear freeze, scaring them with the "KGB shot the Pope" nonsense.[114] In this effort, Christopher Lehman works closely with Senator John Tower of Texas. Senator Tower's brother-in-law is Samuel Cimmings, a CIA gun runner to international fascist terrorists, including "Carlos," Frank Terpil, Ed Wilson, Gregory Korkola, and others.[115]

Once the cast of characters is clear, the interconnections continue. One of the front companies used by Wilson and Terpil in California, TCI, was founded by Helene von Damm and Otto Albrecht von Bolschwing.[116] The relative importance of von Bolschwing cannot be underestimated. He was placed in charge of the Gehlen-CIA network in the United States when Gehlen returned to Germany to set up their post-war intelligence agency.[117] Many of the people mentioned already have direct or indirect links to the assassination of John F. Kennedy, later political murders, and their coverups.[118] Others make the connections of the international fascist cabal very clear in the murder of John F. Kennedy and many more progressive leaders.

Werner von Braun -- Whose infamous "Rocket Team" developed the first intercontinental missiles at Peenemunde, and were then brought here to develop NASA rocketry, and the growing aerospace industry.[119] The NASA security teams are implicated in several sources in connection with the murder of John F. Kennedy.[120] The actual physical capture of von Braun, who had used slave labor to build the rockets, was done by American,; troops in Switzerland led by Clay Shaw, later charged by District Attorney Jim Garrison for his role in the Kennedy killing.[121]

General Walter Dohrnberger -- A Nazi murderer convicted at Nuremberg for working with the "Butcher of Auschwitz" to kill 6,000 Jews, he was scheduled to be hanged according to British prosecutor Shawcross.[122] He had been a "mentor" and friend to Von Braun throughout the war, getting materials and labor denied at times by Hitler for the rocket works. Von Braun refused to work on NASA rockets unless we intervened to save Dohrnberger. Of course, we did, and a full pardon was arranged by John J. McCloy.[123] General Dohrnberger came to the United States, worked at NASA briefly, and then became director of the Helicopter Division, Bell Aerospace, in Dallas and Houston, Texas.[124] He still trains pilots abroad, working with dictators like the Shah of Iran. Dohrnberger employed topranking military intelligence agent Michele Paine, who housed Marina Oswald in his home in Irving, Texas.[125] Marina, who married Lee Harvey Oswald in Russia, lived in Minsk, Byelorussia, and was the niece of the top officer of the NKVD, the Soviet secret police.[126] Her family was openly anti-

communist.[127]

George de Mohrenschildt -- His whole family was Byelorussian, and rabidly anti-communist after their fortune was lost to the revolution at the Nobel family oil fields. They moved to Germany and worked with the Nazis during World War II. George was a spy, carrying papers from Nelson Rockefeller after the war, and his cousin Baron Meyerling was a Nazi film propagandist. His brother, Von, was put to work at the Pentagon after the war, and now sits on the CIA's Tolstoy Foundation. His wife was related to CIA and OSS employees, and her father ran the railroads in China before Mao took power. George later lost another oil fortune of his own in Cuba following the ouster of Batista by Fidel Castro.[128] He was the contact for the Oswalds to the White Russian Solidarist community in Dallas, and the CIA "babysitter" and best friend to Lee Harvey Oswald. De Mohrenschildt introduced the Oswalds to the Paines, and it was Ruth Paine who got Oswald the job in the Texas School Book Depository, and lied to the Warren Commission about "Oswald's rifle" and set him up as the patsy in the Kennedy assassination. [129]

Leon Jaworski -- Considered by some to be "the most trusted man in America" due to his role as special prosecutor in the Watergate and Koreagate scandals, he spent 20 years with the CIA's M.D. Anderson Foundation. [130] A lawyer at the Nuremberg trials, Jaworski undermined prosecutions, then worked with the Red Cross international rescue division to move the Nazi Odessa network around the world.[131] He was later Special Liaison between the Dallas police and the Warren Commission.[132]

Otto Winnacker -- The actual author of the Warren Commission Report, he was taken away from his job as an official Pentagon historian (recall that the U.S. Army historical division was the way station for the Gehlen operation), and he had come to the United States after years of faithful service as one of Hitler's official historians of the Reich.[133]

Believe it or not, these are only a few of the thousands of connections that history has hidden, only a few of the thousands of fascists brought to light, their worst crimes still unexposed.[134] This is the dirtiest secret of post-war America: our vast intelligence networks were a haven for, and eventually a tool in the hands of international fascism. The increasing challenge to simple Constitutional rights is a direct result of the legislative and political role, played behind the closed door of "security" by these elements. The growing threat to the already damaged economy by the military-industrial complex is out of control. All is geared to a new world war, a bloodbath in section of the Third World, a reduction of population worldwide.

The attacks in Congress and the courts on rights are the prelude to open martial law and fascist rule in America -- a new "final solution." [135]

"When they came for the Jews, I did nothing for I am not a Jew . . . when they came for me, who was left to defend me?" asked Martin Niemoller of Germany in the 1940s. The continuing murders of labor leaders, musicians, political dissidents, progressive thinkers, Black and Hispanic leaders, and others here in the United States parallels the hundreds of political murders in the late 20s and early 30s in Weimar Germany that preceded Hitler's rise to power.[136] When they came for the socialists and communists in the 1950s, the targets of the Smith Act and other repressive treatment, many of us did not act since we were not members of such organizations.

Will we make the mistake twice?

Hanging solemnly over the mass murder at Jonestown, Guyana, was the George Santayana quote, "Those who do not remember the past are condemned to repeat it." [137] We are not far from the open collusion of the courts in all aspects of state repression. Recent events must be seen for what they are, an attack on us all, spearheaded by the very forces of reaction that threaten life and freedom worldwide, hiding beneath the cloak of anticommunism. To sit back now will put us in a category akin to Klaus Barbie's Army Intelligence contact, Ernst Dabringhaus. Will we be "Good Germans of American extraction" and "do our job," or will we rise?

For references given in the article, go to <http://www.ratical.org/ratville/JFK/JohnJudge/GoodAmericans.html>

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Great Divide Between Congress And People Indicates The Coming Of A Second American Revolution

Letter from U.S. Senator from Colorado shows how the law of the land and the will of the people are being ignored. Boulder citizens rally around talk radio show to voice opinions on the 'taking back of America' from the criminals in Washington.

16 June 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The great divide between Congress and the people becomes crystal clear after reading a letter sent by Sen. A. Wayne Allard (R-Co) to a constituent who felt President Bush should be impeached.

After six years in office, Bush has displayed the arrogance of an outright dictator, openly violating International and U.S. Constitutional laws numerous times while utilizing a compromised Congress and media as well as an apathetic American public to lead America into outright fascism.

Although long overdue, Bush's true motives have finally been made clear, as his support has dipped to record lows and a restless American public are finally openly calling for a total house cleaning, which some observers are claiming may lead to the second American Revolution.

And the letter sent to Sen. Allard by Boulder, Colorado, resident Suanne Skidd, an activist, truth seeker and Harvard graduate, a well as his response, shows just how completely out of control things have gotten in Washington D.C.

Skidd demanded the Republican Senator become accountable to the people while placing a needed check and balance on Bush's criminality.

But instead of receiving adequate assurances the Bush administration crimes would be dealt with in accordance to the will of the people and the law of the land, Sen. Allard's bootlicking reply indicates just how far down the road of fascism America has gone.

Besides Allard's party line reply, Skidd further voiced her concern to the fascism in America by organizing a two-day live truth talk radio show on the streets of Boulder where many residents took the time to voice their concern on the airwaves, many calling for the impeachment of Bush and the end to the policies of what has become known as a New world Order takeover of America.

Skidd help organize the broadcasts, bringing Americans out of their houses to start talking in the streets, as populist talk show host, Greg Szymanski, brought his Investigative Journal and the Republic Broadcasting Network to Boulder Thursday and Friday, June 15 and 16.

"I was quite surprised by the turnout, as many people who listen to Greg and RBN turned out, to show their support, while telling other Americans it's time to get out on the streets and take back America," said Skidd, adding she is in the process of forming a Boulder truth seekers organization patterned after a similar group that started in Austin, Texas, and spread to other cities like Houston and Oklahoma City.

"True American patriots like Bob McFarland, Chuck Collins, Stan Hess, Terry Graham, Jim Meyers and Ged Thompson all came out to talk on the radio this week in downtown Boulder, hoping to inspire Americans to take action."

The following letter sent by Sen. Allard to Skidd indicates why the entire U.S. Congress should be removed for high crimes and treason, as they all are complicit in Bush crimes for failure to act upon probable cause evidence, placing America's future in jeopardy:

Thank you for contacting me about our country's leadership. I appreciate you taking the time to write.

I do not believe that the President, Vice President, or any members of his cabinet have acted in any manner that deserves impeachment. President Bush and his administration have had extremely difficult decisions to make in light of the terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, and I feel that the Administration has done a good job in leading the country in the War on Terrorism.

Additionally, it is important to remember that within the Constitution of the United States, a system of checks and balances was established to limit the powers of the federal government by dividing the authority of government among the three branches. Therefore, Congress and the Supreme Court provide oversight to what the President and his cabinet members decide to do. These checks and balances have served our republic well over the last 230 years.

Again, thank you for writing to share your concerns. Although our views may differ on this important issue, I really appreciate you taking the time to write. I look forward to hearing from you again. If you would like more information on issues important to Colorado and the nation, please log on to my website at <http://allard.senate.gov>.

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Philippines Being Ransacked By Jesuits And Vatican, According To Foreign Freedom Fighter

It's a question of freedom or fascism and Bobby Limeta of the Philippines says the U.S. is the only barrier remaining in the world.

14 Jun 2006

The looting of the Philippines is underway in "full force" by the Jesuit Order, according to foreign freedom fighter Bobby G. Limeta, as he claims the devious Catholic order of militaristic priests are the real culprits behind the New World Order.

"I'm a Filipino and I'm not an American, but I'm deeply concerned that the last barrier of freedom the world now enjoys is the United States," said Limeta this week from his home in the Philippines, adding he hopes information he has collected about the Jesuits provides a warning to Americans.

"I've discovered the diabolic works of the Jesuits since 1990. The more the Americans will be confused about Jesuits & Zionist Jews issues, the better for the Jesuits. As they smile to the Americans for they have already eaten up the foundation of America "United States Constitution and Bill Of Rights.

"Even our national hero Dr. Jose Rizal the greatest of all Malayan Race, knows the Jesuits well and he did not mention Zionist Jews. Now, I never wonder why, if there are Filipino traitors working for the Jesuits-Vatican like Fr. Diaz and Marcos, there's also American traitors like Ronald Reagan who recognized the sovereign state of Vatican. I'm angry at Ronald Reagan as the Jesuits murdered my favorite American President Abraham Lincoln and my favorite hero Dr. Jose Rizal. But they are not murdered by Zionist Jews."

As Limeta watches his country being infiltrated by traitors working together with the Vatican, he wants Americans to listen to what is going on in his country, as well as begin understanding the "real story" of the Vatican in order to protect the liberties remaining in America.

"I have a picture of Adolf Hitler taken 1997 at the age of 107 or 108 in Santiago, Chile. Hitler has Parkinson's disease. And his favorite pastime is painting "Pastel" and always murmuring to himself and sometimes he's even scolding himself for what he had done to the millions of people killed during WWII," said Limeta.

"His wife, Eva Braun," just died on 1972. I and Ernesto Pinero Suarez , a Chilean, knew this matter long time ago. And I'm keeping this picture in a safe location where only I know where it is located. The couple escaped via "Vatican Ratline"s and the couple carried gold with them.

Limeta went on to explain how the Jesuits have influenced and infiltrated his country for the benefit of the elite and to the detriment of the common man. He claims the same thing is happening in America but the people are "blinded from the truth" and a well orchestrated disinformation campaign has been protecting the Jesuits and Vatican using their fascist influence to destroy America.

"The Jesuits owned first class schools and universities in the Philippines and teaching Liberation Theology under curriculum 141 Immersion Program, the Zionist Jew are not teaching it," added Limeta.

"The Jesuit's Opus Dei and Vatican are the culprits in the looting of our Philippine Gold (a gold different from Yamashita's looted Asia's Gold). The culprits OSS/CIA Agent Col. Severino Santa Romana a.k.a. Reverend Father Jose Antonio Diaz (Jesuit's Opus Dei) and Vatican's cohorts Ferdinand E. Marcos.

"President Gloria Macapagal Arroyo studied in Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service (Jesuit's Georgetown University) and his religious adviser is Fr. Romeo "Archie" Intengan, S.J. And sometimes they have secret meeting at the Jesuit's house in Quezon City.

"GMA's national security adviser "Norberto Gonzales" is my pin-pointed Jesuit Temporal coadjutor. He's a close friend of Fr. Archie. And our national hero Dr. Jose Rizal's confessors are Jesuits before he was executed by firing squad. Zionist Jews are not with Rizal. It means, the Jesuits are everywhere and the Zionist Jews.

Limeta went on to explain why he feels the Jesuits and the Vatican are the real culprits of the New World Order, using the Zionist Jews as scapegoats to deflect attention.

"When you analyze the geographic locations of Vatican in Rome it is within seven mountains, exactly what the book of Revelations said. Jerusalem is not," added Limeta. "Also it mentioned in the Bible that the anti-christ will be a preacher from a religious order and not the Zionist Jew.

"Why are there Jesuit defectors like Alberto Rivera and others, but I haven't heard a Zionist Jew defectors? Why is the head of the grand tip of masonry the Jesuit Black Pope and not a superior Zionist? For every group or organization there shall be a leader to have direction and perform leadership function. If there isn't a leader, it will only scatter. Is there a Zionist Jew leader to cover all Zionist Jew affairs throughout the world if any?

"Why are Popes murdered by the Jesuits and not the Zionist Jew. David Yallop did not point his accusations against the Zionist Jews but he point his finger at Cardinal Jean Villot (P2 Lodge member)."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

According To Catholic Educated Woman, If Truth Were Ever Taught About Rome It Would Be Exposed As A Complete Fraud

Rebecca Sexton says millions of children around the world have been brainwashed with rosaries, scapulars, candles, incense and image worship.

13 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Rebecca Sexton has written a powerful article about the false doctrines of Catholicism from the unique perspective of a child being "brainwashed" in Catholic schools.

Sexton pulls no punches and minces no words, saying if the unbiased history of Rome were ever truthfully told, it would be once and for all exposed as a complete fraud.

Further, Sexton claims the masters of deception and mysticism responsible for brainwashing millions of children around the world are none other than the Jesuits, calling them the diabolical masterminds behind Catholic education.

And in order to better understand how the Jesuits and the Vatican are undermining the liberties and freedom of Americans by totally making a mockery of the separation of church and state, what better way than to listen to a Catholic educated woman who says she has uncovered the hidden truths about the master manipulators - the Jesuits and Vatican hierarchy.

Here is an article, entitled *A Jesuit Foundation*, an article that will never make it into the pages of the controlled media, but one of utmost value and well worth reading:

A JESUIT FOUNDATION

Mary worship was one of the last false doctrines of Catholicism from which I had to be delivered. From the moment I entered St. Paul's grade school, I was indoctrinated into the cult of Mary. For the next eight years of Catholic schooling, I would be taught daily prayers to Mary (morning, twice at noon and at the end of the school day). I would be taught songs that glorified Mary and learn the use of rosaries, scapulars, candles, incense and image worship. I can honestly say that I was "saturated" with Mary worship.

At age six, I had no idea that the masters of mysticism were about to brainwash me or that the same methods used on me would be used on millions of other Catholic children around the world. These masters of mysticism are none other than the Jesuits, the master minds behind Catholic education.

*The Jesuits, founded by Ignatius Loyola (himself a mystic given to visions of Mary, often flagellating and cutting himself), are, in the words of Catholic theologian J. Huber (a professor in Munich) in his publication *Les Jesuites* (1875):*

"A mixture of piety and diplomacy, asceticism and worldly wisdom, mysticism and cold calculation: as was Loyola's character, so is the trade-mark of this Order" (Secret History of the Jesuits, Edmund Paris, 19).

It is not my purpose to go into the history of the Jesuits, their moral depravity or their numerous crimes against humanity all done "to the glory of God", but more so their teachings, of whom I was a student.

"It is not a Jesuit of old, but a contemporary one who writes: 'He (the Jesuit) will not forget that the characteristic virtue of the Company is total obedience of the action, the will, and even the judgment...All the superiors will be bound in the same way to higher ones and the Father General to the Holy Father...It was so arranged as to render the Holy See's authority universally efficacious, and saint Ignatius was sure that teaching and education would henceforth bring back to Catholic unity a Europe torn apart.' It is with the hope of 'reforming the world', wrote Father Bonhours, 'that he particularly embraced this means: the instruction of youth...' The education of Paraguay's natives was done on the same principles the Fathers used to apply, now apply and will apply on everyone and everywhere; their aim, deplored by Mr. Boehmer, but which is ideal to the eyes of those fanatics: the renouncement of all personal judgment, all initiative, a blind submission to the superiors. Is it not that 'height of freedom', 'the liberation from one's own bondage' praised by R.P. Rouquette and which we mentioned earlier on? In fact, the good Guaranis [savages] had been 'liberated' so well by the Jesuitical method for more than one hundred and fifty years that, when their masters left during the 18th century, they went back into their forests and returned to their ancient customs as if nothing had happened" (The Secret History of the Jesuits, Paris, 58)(Emphasis mine).

The Jesuits believed that if they could teach the youth they would belong to them forever. They regarded the education of the young as the most important means of achieving this aim,

"...for thus could the mind, reason and imagination of innumerable young people, from their first inclination towards independent thought and emotion up to full maturity, be permanently and systematically influenced in the best and most effective manner" (The Power and Secret of the Jesuits, Rene Fulop-Miller, 404-405).

O.C. Lambert, who wrote Catholicism Against Itself, on page 278 of the second volume, recognizes the dangers:

"If they [Catholics] can ever get hold of the schools, soon everything else is ruled out. There is no more effective way to make America Catholic than to get control of the schools. THIS IS ALWAYS THEIR FIRST LINE OF EFFORT IN SUBJUGATING A COUNTRY." (Emphasis mine)

"Father" Charmot, in La Pedagogie des Jesuites, pages 413-17, says:

"The pedagogic method of the Company [Jesuits] consists first of all of surrounding the pupils with a great network of prayers...Let us not be anxious as to where and how mysticism is inserted into education!...It is not done through a system or artificial technique, but by infiltration, by 'endosmosis'. The children's souls are impregnated because of their being in close 'contact with masters who are literally saturated with it' " (The Secret History of the Jesuits, Paris, 59).

Just these few quotes tell us enough about the principle aim of the Jesuits...their desire to "insert" mysticism into education ...but what mysticism are they talking about?

"At the front - it is characteristic of this Order - we find the Virgin Mary. 'Loyola had made the Virgin the most important thing in his life. The Worship of Mary was the base of his religious devotions and was handed down by him to his Order. This worship developed so much that it was often said, and with good reason, that it was the Jesuits' real religion' " [the quote inside the quote is by "Father" Charmot, a Catholic, not a Protestant] (The Secret History of the Jesuits, Paris, 59).

Loyola himself was convinced that the "Virgin" had coached him through visions and audible voices to draw up "Exercises" which are still practiced today. These exercises of "exterior piety to Mary" were promised "to open heaven's doors". They consisted of

"...giving Mary morning and evening salutations, frequently charging the angels to greet her, expressing the desire to build her more churches than all those built by monarchs put together; carrying day and night a rosary as a bracelet, an image of Mary, etc...THESE PRACTICES ARE ENOUGH TO ASSURE OUR SALVATION and if the devil, when we are about to die, makes claims on our souls, we just have to remind him that Mary is responsible for us and he must sort things out with her" (The Secret History of the Jesuits, Paris, 61). (Emphasis mine)

These practices and the such were taught to all Catholic children. But the more extreme actions such as described by "Father" Pemble in the following quote were left to the "holy" men and women who supposedly had reached a perfection we could scarcely hope to attain.

"To beat or flagellate ourselves, and offer each blow as a sacrifice to God through Mary, to carve with a knife the holy name of Mary on our chest: to cover ourselves decently at night so as not to offend the chaste gaze of Mary; to tell the Virgin you would be willing to offer her your place in heaven if she didn't have her own; to wish you had never been born or go to hell if Mary had not been born; to never eat an apple, as Mary had been kept from the mistake of tasting of it" (The Secret History of the Jesuits, Paris, 61).

These degenerate "exercises" and forms of worship were cultivated into licentious and sensual expressions in many Jesuits, some of which are too obscene to mention. One hymn dedicated to the Virgin by Jesuit Jacques Pontanus stated:

"...He [Jacques] knew of nothing more beautiful than Mary's breasts, nothing sweeter than her milk and nothing more delightful than her abdomen" (The Secret History of the Jesuits, Paris, 60).

It's important to understand that the people behind the education were indeed "saturated" themselves with mysticism and so could more effectively pollute the children they were teaching. Many of the Jesuits experienced mystical visions such as Rodrigue de Gois, who:

"...was so enraptured with her [Mary's] inexpressible beauty that he was seen soaring into the air. A novice of this Order, who died in Rome in 1581, was sustained by the Virgin in his fight against the devil's temptations; to strengthen him, she gave him a taste of her Son's blood from time to time and 'the comfort of her breasts' " (The Secret History of the Jesuits, Paris, 60).

Not only are Catholic children taught Mary worship on a regular basis, but in every subject Catholic propaganda is used to better indoctrinate them, making it even more difficult to escape her bonds. The following paragraph was quoted in a concurring opinion by Justices Douglas, Black and Marshall as the Supreme court of the United States, in two cases, June 28, 1971, held by decisions of 8 to 0 and 8 to 1, that State aid to parochial and private schools was unconstitutional.

"In the parochial schools Roman Catholic indoctrination is included in every subject. History, literature, geography, civics, and science are given a Roman Catholic slant. The whole education of the child is filled with propaganda. That, of course, is the very purpose of such schools, the very reason for going to all the work and expense of maintaining a dual school system. Their purpose is not so much to educate, but indoctrinate and train, not to teach Scripture truths and Americanism, but to make loyal Roman Catholics. The children are regimented, and are told what to wear, what to do, and what to think."

As a quick example of this "Catholic slant" let me quote from Christianity in America, The Catholic Social Studies Series, by Rev. Charles J. Mahoney, Ph.D., on page 220, under the title "The Roots of Frontier Democracy":

"This [Democracy] was not a new doctrine; it had been developed in classic form in the Middle Ages by men like St. Thomas Aquinas...The true parents of democracy are the medieval Scholastic philosopher and the American farmer."

This is a blatant lie. Thomas Aquinas never taught democracy...quite the opposite. He believed that anyone

who went against the teachings of Rome should be killed...that doesn't sound democratic to me. The Church of Rome is totalitarian and blatantly anti-democratic. Just re-read Pope Pius IX's Syllabus of Errors, which is still binding on all Catholics! One view held by our American government and condemned by Pope Pius IX is that:

"Every man is free to embrace and profess that religion which, guided by the light of reason, he shall consider true."

It is obvious that Catholic children are hearing a corrupt and twisted history. The struggle of Protestantism to be free from the chains of tyranny that Rome tried to enslave all humanity under is lost in the retelling in Catholic books. Why tell the truth as it would shed light on their abominations and atrocities? They were known as the "Home of Forgeries" for seven centuries by the Greeks.

"These forgeries made it seem that his [Pope Gregory VII] absolutist claims were based on ancient records zealously kept in the Rome archives. whenever they [Greeks] tried talking with Rome, the popes brought out forged documents, even papal additions to Council documents, which the Greeks, naturally, had never seen...Many earlier documents were touched up to make them say the opposite of what they said originally" (Vicars of Christ: The Dark Side of the Papacy, Peter De Rosa, 58-59).

If unbiased history were taught, Rome would be exposed as a fraud, therefore she continues to deceive her students with false information, and works zealously to get public funding for this deception.

A most interesting observation is made by Loraine Boettner in his book Roman Catholicism:

"Most of the teaching in the parochial schools is done by the nuns. They teach the children to revere and worship the Virgin Mary and to trust in images and rosaries whether they know anything about faith in Christ or not. All nuns are under solemn vows to promote their religion in every course they teach. They work year in and year out without receiving anything more than their board and keep, and without the personal freedom that every American has the right to enjoy. They are kept in abject poverty, while money flows freely to the priests, bishops, and especially to the Vatican in Rome" (360-361).

It is the heart of Jesuitism to cause all to come under subjection to the Pope, therefore it is to the hierarchy's advantage to have their servants teaching the children to become servants like themselves. I know...I wanted to be a nun throughout all my gradeschool years. Using this kind of mental seduction has caused many young men and women to enter the convent or priesthood only to find themselves ridden with guilt for daring to think for themselves and many end up committing suicide. A friend's sister came home from the convent during the holidays and shot herself. Few knew why.

Many fellow Christians will find it hard to witness to a Catholic because they were "saturated by mysticism" by the same techniques that Hitler used on his youth and on his SS. Yes, it was Jesuit techniques that Hitler so admired,

"...Ecclesiasticism without Christianity, the discipline of a monastic rule, not for God's sake or in order to achieve personal salvation but for the sake of the State and for the greater glory and power of the demagogue turned leader - this was the goal for which the systematic moving of the masses was to lead" (Brave New World Revisited, Huxley, 44-45).

As Hermann Rauschning in 1939 wrote:

"Hitler has a deep respect for the Catholic church and the Jesuit order; not because of their Christian doctrine, but because of the 'machinery' they have elaborated and controlled, their hierarchal system, their extremely clever tactics, their knowledge of human nature and their wise use of human weaknesses in ruling over believers."

These same techniques are used on Democratic children in America to this day! How well our early Founding Fathers of America discerned the dangers of the Jesuits. John Adams, as early as 1816 wrote to

his successor Thomas Jefferson:

"I do not like the reappearance of the Jesuits...Shall we not have regular swarms of them here, in as many disguises as only a king of the gypsies can assume, dressed as printers, publishers, writers and schoolmasters? If ever there was a body of men who merited eternal damnation on earth and in hell, it is this Society of Loyola's. Nevertheless, we are compelled by our system of religious toleration to offer them an asylum...." (The Power and Secret of the Jesuits, Rene Fulop-Miller, 390)

Thomas Jefferson replied to his predecessor:

"Like you, I disapprove of the restoration of the Jesuits, for it means a step backwards from light into darkness...." (The Power and Secret of the Jesuits, Rene Fulop-Miller, 390)

And darkness it is. A Catholic parent is pressured to send his/her children to the Catholic school.

"Canon Law 1374 denies freedom of choice to Roman Catholic parents in regards to schools, and say that they must send their children to parochial school under pain of mortal sin unless excused from doing so by the bishop" (Roman Catholicism, Boettner, 358) (Emphasis mine).

In Roman Catholicism, pages 358-359, Boettner points out that parents have no choice, no rights at all as regards teachers, texts, or methods of instruction by Catholic Canon Law 1381:

1. "In all schools the religious training of the young is subject to the authority and inspection of the Catholic Church" (i.e., the priest or bishop) 2. "It is the right and duty of the Bishops to take care that nothing is taught or done against the Faith or sound morals in any school in their territory." 3. "The Bishops have also the right to approve the teachers of religion and the textbooks and further to require that texts be dropped or teachers removed, when the good of religion or morality demands this action."

We entered Catholic school at the request of the priest, who said it was bad enough that we were living in a God-forsaken town (Greentown was primarily Protestant).

"The fact is that the parochial school has been promoted primarily by the priests and bishops as a means of keeping the children of their church separate from Protestant children and from public school influences during their formative years, the better to indoctrinate and control them" (Roman Catholicism, Boettner, 359).

In all the Jesuit's methods of control to form our minds in complete obedience to Rome, they have only one thing to fear... the Word of God. That's why they have worked overtime putting out "new and better" versions. They know from experience of history that the

"...word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart." (Heb.4:12)

From the moment that Jesus circumcised my heart (Deut.30:6) to hear His Word, the control Catholicism had over me diminished, until it eventually lost all holds. I have escaped Rome, but left behind me are millions like me who were given a Jesuit foundation. If you wish to witness to a Catholic, be prepared for a struggle, for we are in a war, a spiritual war.

"For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places." (Eph.6:12)

These high places are not only the Vatican and her Jesuit army, but also any denomination that has broken with her, yet still retains any of her blasphemous doctrines or practices. Yes, they have their army and use education and indoctrination against our youth, turning church and school into a battleground. Our strength lies in the knowledge that the "...battle is the Lord's...."(I Sam.17:47) and that it is "...not by might,

nor by power, but by my spirit, saith the Lord of Hosts." (Zech.4:6)

"For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ." (2 Cor.4:6)

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

North Carolina Supreme Court Justice Candidate Claims 'The Beast' Has Infiltrated Every Level Of Society

Rachel Lea Hunter is one of the most endangered species in America: Someone who will make an honest judge.

12 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Rachel Lea Hunter can't be bribed, bought-off or compromised. She can't be compromised because her heart and soul are in the right place. And with a strong commitment to freedom and justice, she represents one of the most endangered species in America today.

And that lost species, on the verge of utter extinction, is simply classified as *someone who will make an honest judge*.

In an era in American history where all three branches of government at the federal and state levels have been completely compromised, Hunter's campaign for North Carolina Supreme Court Justice is indeed a breadth of fresh and extremely rare.

Hunter, an attorney fighting *the good fight* against the neo con warlords, came out strong this week with an article ripping apart fascism entitled *The Mark of the Beast*.

In the article, Hunter claims the old cronies in government, desperate to hang onto power, are waging an "all out war" to silence her quest to change business as usual in the halls of a corrupted judiciary.

Further, she claims the old guard or what she calls "the beast" has "infiltrated every level of society, attacking anyone or anything that gets in their way with the ruthlessness and cunning of an old Chinese torture called *Ling Chi* or *death by a thousand cuts*.

"Those who are desperate to hang onto power are attacking me in much the same way," said Hunter in her recent article, adding "the beast" is trying to attack her character and credibility piece by piece with lie after lie.

"You see. I struck at the very heart of the beast that governs our society, *the beast*, by whatever name you call it, has infiltrated every level of our society. It has taken over the judicial system. It governs our legislature. It governs our educational system. It controls the mainstream media except it can't quite control the internet at present. The beast knows no party affiliation; it controls both sides of the equation, both Democrats and Republicans.

What's interesting about Hunter is she stands for American conservative values coming originally from inside the Republican, but defecting and denouncing the GOP after she realized corruption had reached treasonous levels.

And since entering the race and trying to *buck city hall*, *she* has been attacked "every which way but loose," now having to defend herself against frivolous bar complaints in an attempt by the attack dogs to derail her campaign.

"*The beast* craves power and control and it cannot tolerate any loss of the same," said Hunter in Part I of a two part article that can be read in its entirety at www.rachelforjustice.com "Every once in awhile, however, *the beast* lets one person get through the cracks. The individual that succeeds is often marginalized and rendered ineffective

"Thing things will really change if we put Democrats in power? Think again. Oh, they will no doubt begin impeachment in Washington and that would be a good start, but things will not really change in our government and in our society. Most of us are too busy worrying about who is on Survivor, who will win American Idol or the latest pretty white woman that was killed or abducted to pay much attention to what *the beast* is really doing. The rest of us are pitted against each other in race and class warfare as the beast hopes to keep us distracted and too busy fighting each other so we will not fight back."

Hunter also claims *the beast* has recently been unleashing its full force against her, trying to prevent her from exposing deep-rooted corruption.

"Why? Because I pose a threat," claims Hunter. "If someone was stupid, but controllable, the beast would have no problem as long as the person had enough smarts to rule on things the way *the beast* dictates. Stupidity can be allowed. I can't be controlled; the beast can't get to me by normal channels. An issue might arise and I might not decide the case the way the beast wants, so I cannot be allowed to win.

"How is the beast going to stop me? They tried to get me off the ballot and when that effort failed, they filed a frivolous bar complaint. Now they have filed another and undoubtedly they will file more as the election draws near. It is death by a thousand slices.

Hunter feels most Americans feel in their hearts that something is drastically wrong, hoping with every ounce of her heart and soul enough people join forces to stop *the beast* before it destroys America.

"I'd like to think that if more of us paid attention to what is really going on and made an effort to fight back against the beast, me or someone like me might have a fighting chance," she said. "We might even win. And then we would bring about an American restoration to take back our country from *the beast*."

Editor's Note: Part I and II of Hunter's article *The Mark of the Beast*, as well as other writings and campaign information, can be found at her web site at www.rachelforjustice.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Confession No. 8: Crafty And Duplicitous Jesuits Are Master Deceivers With The Goal To Destroy America

This is the consensus of numerous researchers who claim history has been rewritten in order to protect the true intentions of the Vatican and Jesuits. Today's Sunday Confession recaps the previous seven weeks of studying the real controllers of the New World Order
11 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

In the first seven confessions, unknown history has been presented and people have come forward, trying to retrace the steps and piece together the true story of the *Jesuit Order* and the *Vatican*.

With the information presented here every Sunday, the foundation has been adequately laid that the Vatican, through the deceptive Jesuit Order, should not be overlooked when looking for the true spiritual leaders of the *New World Order* bringing about America's destruction.

The foundation has also been laid, proving that beyond a reasonable doubt, the deceptive Jesuit Order and its New World Order minions have made the *Zionists* the "scapegoat" for America's demise.

This method of deception has been carefully crafted, leaving a clear path of destruction for the real criminals in the Jesuit Order and the U.S. government simply by deflecting any criticism or knowledge of their active involvement in destroying the liberties and freedom of the American people.

With that said, there still is much to cover about the Jesuit Order, as more than 400 years of lost and stolen history cannot be recovered in seven short weeks. However, this week we shall use *Confession No. 8* on the shores of Brushy Creek to recap our first seven sessions, as next week we will embark on two more months of studying the Jesuit Order, concentrating on the numerous countries they have been expelled from and concentrating on their present worldwide organization.

This week, however, we borrow from a most useful web site called *Jesuit Love*, a web site utilizing the same type of deception in words utilized by the Jesuits when they actually as a benign group of priests try to pass off love for hate, peace for war and Jesus for Lucifer.

For those who do not want to spend the time reading over the first "seven confessions" in the *Arctic Beacon* archives, this web site adequately recaps most of the information presented in a brief and concise manner. It is also suggested that all conclusions made below should be researched by the reader on his own, as connecting the "true dots" is vital for the salvation of your own soul and the salvation of America.

And its content and wording can be used similarly as a lawyer would present his case in closing arguments made to a jury. Here is a summary at *Jesuit Love*, answering why America should not rule out the Jesuits and the Vatican when looking toward the real enemies controlling the New World Order:

General Statement Concerning the Jesuit Order

For four hundred years the great Jesuit army has been fighting their covert war for absolute control of the world. A masterful army of spies and assassins they have, in the past, been expelled from every country in Europe. They have arranged nearly every war in the last 300 years. They initiated the US Civil War to transform the United States into a Central Controlled tool of their conquest of the world. They have placed Hitler in power, Stalin in power, Mao in power, Pol Pot in Power and many more inquisitionists throughout the world's history.

They now use the United States to perpetrate inquisitions. As they did in Korea and Vietnam as they are doing again with Iraq. The goal is simple and glorious, a one world government, a New World Order with the Pope on the throne and the Jesuit General in control of the Pope and the empire of the world. Secret services such as the CIA, the KGB, MI6 are controlled by them. Presidents are elected and Popes and Presidents are killed by them. They are the army of the Vatican in control of the Vatican. They hide behind secret societies which they control and corporations they own like Microsoft, Bank of America, Lockheed and many more.

This site is dedicated to the glorious achievements of the Jesuit Brotherhood, the Society of Jesus for all to now know.

As previous Jesuit General Tamburini once said "See sir, from this chamber I govern not only Paris but China, not only China but the whole of the world, without anyone knowing how I do it."

The end of the fabricated "Cold War" marked a turning point in the careful fight waged over the last 400 and more years by the Jesuit Brotherhood. The long awaited New World Order is upon us! Absolute control of the world via the Holy Roman Empire (Isis-Horus-Seb) is no longer a secret necessary to maintain. Let the truth be told that the world belongs to the Black Pope.

The Jesuit Brotherhood is now in the phase of consolidation. The ever heretical United States and Canada will soon be the hallow grounds for the inquisition. No less thorough than those of the past under Jesuit servants Hitler, Stalin, Mao and many others. The cleansing will be complete, the protestants will convert or be annihilated. The "Freedoms" will be destroyed as subservience to the Jesuit General is no longer a privilege but a requirement.

The non-believers will be slain for the greater good and greater glory of the Jesuit controlled Vatican empire. Jesuit controlled actors like Bush ,Gore and others serving the Order.

Achievements of the Jesuit Order

- Make lending of money on interest a noble occupation.*
- Place Jews in positions where fault or blame can be placed in the future.*
- Exterminate heretic leaders and key opponents.*
- Arrange for puppet leaders like Hitler, Mao, Stalin to extend the inquisition.*
- Arrange for the slaughter of the Indigenous infidels.*
- Institutionalize the Corporation to compete with the individual.*
- Establishment of the Central Government for the United States*
- Establish the United States Federal Reserve Bank*
- Control and facilitate the "Secret Societies" .*
- Centralize inner power by controlling the nations Secret Services*
- Fabricate conflicts such as the Cold War and Terrorism*
- Create artificial events such as 9/11 to manipulate populations*
- Control thinking by controlling Educational, History, Media*
- Maintain a conscript army through economic repression and inquisition.*
- Repress technology and understanding, hide Tesla's - promote the Einstein's!*
- Manage the health of the populous.*

Jews and the Jesuits

The Jews have long been a of whipping dog of the Jesuit controlled Vatican. As the killers of Jesus time and again they have been made to suffer and more so as a competitor to Christianity!

Among their ranks of any group are always individuals recognizing their true worth as the lap dogs of their Jesuit masters. The use of secret societies facility the identification of suitable individuals. These individuals for example selected Jews often serve the Brotherhood of Jesus quite well.

Of course, they are entirely disposable. Karl Marx was one such lap dog that served the orders purposes. Communism is a form of our own Catholic totalitarian rule. The communist lands have well facilitated the good slaughter of the heretic Christian infidels (the Non-Catholics). In other words the communist / totalitarian worlds facilitate the continuation of the great Catholic Inquisition so necessary to the cultivation of one world Catholicism.

Wars and the Jesuits

Countless are the wars arranged for the resurrection of the Jesuit Holy Roman Empire. For Isis for Horus and for seb the trinity. For the greater glory of the Jesuit Vatican and the Jesuit General the Black Pope the true ruler of the world.

WWI - Split heretic protestant Ireland from the rest of Britain. Lead to the further concentration of ownership of the United States and Britain. Begin the inquisitions of Europe anew.

WWII - Finalize the acquisition of Japan. Extermination of the unconvertible heretic gypsy and Jew populations of Europe. Consolidate the takeover of the United states with post war taxation the the formation of the CIA. Establish Mao for the inquisitions of China and consolidation of power through the triads and the secret services. The Chinese are now owned by the Jesuit order. Religious faith is dead to be reborn as the Jesuit Catholicism in the future. Strengthen the grip of Stalin the Jesuit puppet and the subjugation and control of the Soviet Territories. The Russian people are now owned by the Jesuit Brotherhood.

Korea - Begin the Jesuit Orders more formal use of the United States as an instrument of inquisitions.

Vietnam - Eliminated Indigent and heretical Buddhist populations via the United States. The the purge of the Cambodian indigenous heretics followed with the US population conditioned to want nothing more to do with South East Asia..

Bosnia - Kill protestant and Muslim populations, increase U.N. Presence and authority in the world community.

Gulf War - Begin the formal cultivation of the "Terrorist" and anti-American image.

IRAQ - Kill the heretic populations. Cultivate anti-American attitudes around the world and cultivate an army of Muslims for an invasion of the U.S. and thereby slaughtering a population that might otherwise resist

Spanish Civil war - 1936 lead by Cardinal Pedro Segura led the Islamic army in slaughtering unfaithful Roman Catholic men, women and children without mercy.

Mexican Civil war - 1914 - 1945 - Killed 1 million Mexican heretics

2nd French Revolution - 1848

Russian Revolution - 1917 - 1922 - Followed by inquisition / purges of the heretics

The Mexican "War of Reform" 1858 - 1861
The American "Civil War" 1861 - 1865
The German-Austrian War 1866
The End of the Japanese Shogunate 1868
The Franco-Prussian War 1870 - 1871
The Dreyfus Affair 1895 - 1906

Terrorism and the Jesuits

Oh the power of the fabrications! Like the Cold War, Terrorism is designed to consolidate power while slaughtering heretics while training a new crop of butchers for the next round of the Jesuit inquisitions. The known abuses in Iraq are only the tip of the iceberg. Many abuses of women and children are well underway. Soldiers are being psychologically brutalized by being told to randomly kill women and children civilians.

The goal of course is to further and further infuriate the Moslem youth and further and further promote a negative image of the United States around the world. Al-Qaida is nothing more than a CIA run operation of the noble Jesuit Brotherhood. Osama Bin Ladin merely a lap dog of the great Jesuit Order doing as instructed.

The involvement of the "Terrorist" in events like 9/11 is only for show, a cover story to motivate the sheep in the United States and Britain. Of course, the individuals who apply to join the ranks of groups like Al-Qaida believe they work for a noble cause with a real enemy. But the only real enemy of the world is the heretic unfaithful to the holy work of the Jesuit Controlled Black Pope and his Vatican. The Moslem is as much a heretic and will just as much come to be owned and destroyed under the Jesuit ideals.

Secret Service and the Jesuits

The brotherhood of Jesus, the Jesuit Society is from inception and by design a covert army of spies and assassins. The Jesuits marvelous success has come in no small part from it's own organization. The Jesuits have applied this "Need to Know" and "Above Top Secret" hierarchical design to the establishment of security services around the world. The good Jesuit Brothers have gaining inside access either through the fabricated "Religious" pretext or through controlling influences within secret societies. The Jesuit victory has come in part from it's high level ownership of the CIA, FBI, MI5, MI6, Mosad, KGB/FSB and many other national security organizations. All these organizations are patterned for their success after the Jesuit order itself!

One of the most notable examples was the Jesuit Nazi SS from whose ranks came many of the early CIA members with good skills in torture and mind manipulation. With the solidification of "Need to Know" privacy in the CIA and with the gradual removal of over site authority and accountability the CIA today stands untouchable and in near full control of the United States. Events such as the JFK assassination and 9/11 demonstrate the agencies facility at perpetrating and managing the backlashes as they occur. In conjunction with the control held over the FBI and the NSA and the Information media future events will continue to occur as planned. The work of FEMA in prepare underground shelters for the privileged and concentration camps for the heretics is equally commendable.

The Secret Services have also managed properties to serve the brotherhood. Such properties include the drug trade and it's equally profitable drug war. Sex slavery is now a more profitable enterprise than drugs and with it the profits from selective law enforcement. All such activities serve to assist the brotherhood in managing the training and dependency of law enforcement services and training from the national level. This facilitates putting distance between the Law Enforcement personnel and the "Citizen".

Just as the Jesuits are not subject to the authority of the Vatican neither are the Secret Services subject to the authority of the country in this they are positioned. With the CIA for example the "Above Top Secret" , "Need to Know" and "Plausible Deniability" rationales put the CIA above and independent of the President and the Congress.

Puppets and the Jesuits

The Brotherhood has gained systematic control of the United States over the last 150 years. Theodore Roosevelt, Franklin Roosevelt, Harry Truman, Nixon, Carter, Clinton and the Bushes have all been the orders useful lap dogs. With the wealth of the Federal Reserve, Stalin was successfully raised to power. The "Communist" purchase of the Russian Orthodox was very successful. Hitler was another such pawn who served the order well. Pol Pot, Mao, many others.

The collective death toll of heretics via "Communism or other Jesuit facilitators:

USSR: 20 million deaths

China: 65 million deaths

Vietnam: 1 million deaths

North Korea: 2 million deaths

Cambodia: 2 million deaths

Eastern Europe: 1 million deaths

Afghanistan: 1.5 million deaths Africa: 1.7 million deaths

Latin America: .25 million deaths

Mexico: 1 million deaths

Cold War and the Jesuits

The cold war served the order in many wonderful ways. At the end of the 2nd world war China and Russia were only slightly more advanced than they would have been in the 1800's! The Russia heretical orthodox had been enduring the brotherhoods inquisition under the lap dog Stalin. China was just beginning the cleansing and reforming inquisition of the Buddhist / Taoist heretics via lap dog Mao. Neither country was capable of opposing the United States. For the purges to go unopposed the people of the United States needed to believe that it could not interfere in the internal politics of these countries without a global nuclear war resulting. With this pretext and the brotherhoods control of the media (including the new media of television) this was not difficult to do. Providing the nuclear technology to the Soviets was a key initial tactic and at the appropriate time the Chinese were provided the technology as well. This made them viable threats to the public and the established heretical elements in the military but in reality both countries were well under Jesuit control via their Secret Services.

The cold war provided additional revenue through the "military / industrial" complex owned by the Jesuit Brotherhood. It was a time of intense misdirection against the infidel protestants. The Korean war and Vietnam war allowed the the Americans to slaughter the heretic Buddhists and indigenous populations under the guise of "fighting communism". The American people were lead to believe they were helping oppose communism. when in reality they were simple slaughtering infidels for the Jesuit order and to it's great satisfaction!

With the establishment of the CIA by the lap dog Truman gradual deepening of control over American was being finalized. The CIA were initially staffed from Nazi SS mind and body inquisitors trained and cultivated during the 3rd Reich by the Jesuit order. Black is white and white is black is a motto of the high Jesuit Brotherhood. What the people are told is far from what is really happening.

Promotion of equality, animal rights and the environment helped to facilitate an expanded influence of the top down government against the individual states and the heretic population during this period.

Social protests against the Vietnam War helped to create the needed split between the population and the government. It was in this split that the Jesuit servant Nixon could initiate the end of the Gold Standard. Later with Carter the clear independent authority of the CIA could be justified.

9/11 and the Jesuits

9/11 is one of the Jesuit Brotherhoods latest achievements! The demolition of the towers was a carefully planned event used for multiple purposes:

- 1. To solidly establish the fabricated "Terrorist" phase just as the fabricated "Cold War" had been established previously with Korea and Berlin.*
- 2. To further concentrate the central government in the United States via the "Patriot Act" and the Office of Homeland security.*
- 3. Via the Iraq aggressions, turn the world towards the Brotherhood controlled United Nations and strongly cultivate an anti-American / anti-British view.*
- 4. To further dilute the number of US troops in the continental United States by driving them off shore for events like Afghanistan and Iraq.*
- 5. To cultivate and train the heretic Muslim youth as a future military force to be used against the United States.*
- 6. To justify the FEMA construction of concentration camps within the United States for the coming inquisition of the heretic nation.*
- 7. To see the United States as a bully yet vulnerable.*

Central Government and the Jesuits

Key in early plans for the New World Order of the Jesuit Vatican army was the conquest of the heretic Protestant America. Essential for this to occur was the great US Civil War. In the post civil war confusion and desperation lay the opportunity for establishing the US Central Government. This was accomplished by the forced introduction of the 14th Amendment. This amendment to the US Constitution reversed the entitlement of the citizen. No longer was an individual a citizen of their state which was in reality an independent country and then a member of the United States. After the 14th amendment the individual was a member of the United States and living in a state within it. With this change of membership came the means of centralized control. Under the early republic model the "United States" as an organization owned nothing and had no entitlements. It was granted by the states necessary funds, manpower and other resources only upon approval by the states. The Central Government which came into existence resulted in a powerful facility for central control and extortion necessary to the great goals of the Jesuit order. With the change of authority came a strong and independent Federal military, a higher authority over state activities via the Supreme Court and the establishment of central government "services" used to maximize control and obligation of the states.

The Central Government once established pursued it's role of subjugating the state authority and the population at large. The Bureau of Land Management and the National Forest Service and Park Service began taking land of the States as a ploy to limit the dispersion of the population.

The Central Government was also used to support the patent system. Patents rarely serve the interest of the inventor.

Controlling Population, Education, Media and the Jesuit Order

Success of the Jesuit Masters required great influence in all aspects of the heretics life. The heretic must be managed physically, emotionally and psychologically. Fortunately most human beings are little more than sheep. They need the strong hand of the good Shepard to protect and guide the flock towards the light. The wolves (heretics) are ever at the door and the sheep can in weakness be mislead. The heretics can in some cases be brought to their senses by force and by redirection. It is with these Interests that the great Jesuit Order has labored for so long.

Yet another great achievement are the ways being taken to accomplish this. Control of the individual requires control of the sources of information and the ways in which information is presented to them. Control of education is one such method used by the Jesuit Order. With a high degree of influence in the educational system and the material published for it you gain control of what is taught and what is forbidden. By setting standards for what is "knowledge" you further that control. This has facilitated directing the academics attention away from the Jesuit perpetration and on irrelevance and fantasy created by the Jesuit Order.

With control of the News Media you further this task. Fabricated Academics when combined with the news media have served the brotherhood remarkably well! No greater example exists than that of the Einstein fabrication. Einstein came about as an effort to take the publics attention from Nikola Tesla and the legitimate practice of science and engineering. Using Einstein fabricated physics a complete misdirection of scientific training could be achieved. The real science in the advanced forms has been available only to a limited few. Einstein is was one of the orders finest lap dogs and a good example of the use of Masonic Jewish Zionist in service of the great Jesuit cause.

A recent example may also help to make this strategy clear. A school teacher asked her students to find the bad and the good that came out of Nazi Germany. The media where instructed to criticize the teacher under the pretext of her wishing to make light of the slaughter of the Jews. (inquisition :->) By attacking her In this way teachers in general are put into fear lest they loose their positions or standing teaching what is not on the official agenda. Fear of acting independently enforce in teachers the need to stick to the books and not to teach or encourage the students to think independently. What is printed in the text books the Jesuit order naturally controls.

The film industry is almost entirely controlled by the Illustrious Jesuit Brotherhood. By the standard ploy and for the heretics consumption the media is presented as being in Jewish control. A number of Jewish Lap Dogs serve this purpose.

Slowly the film industry is presenting the good Catholic and the bad heretic. For example the recent film "The Body" portrays a kind and gentle Jesuit priest is attacked by the Jews. Such portraits of the good priest and the good Catholic (Bells of St. Mary's) are subtle but effective. The protestant and general heretics are increasingly represented in film as they truly are, the degraded and un-chosen, the trailer trash, the criminal element, the undesirable. Of course any hint of exposure would result in a temporary change of presentation to pacify the heretic mind until the New World Order is fully established.

In film, conspiracies are made light of as being simply constructed, easily detected and easily overcome. This continually enforces the idea of conspiracy posing no real threat or being simply a ridiculous idea to being with. Validating and invalidating is an effective tactic. "If such things as conspiracies exist don't worry they are harmless and short lived" this is the idea being conveyed.

Film has also hinted at the divine plan of the Jesuits. Darth Vader of Star Wars is the Black Pope. Fahrenheit 451, Logan's Run, 1984, Start Trek the Borg, Sleeper, etc..

Righteous Jesuit Assassinations

Many are those who have dared to stand against the great Jesuit General and the Great Jesuit cause. But, where are they now? What have they achieved except their own ruination and that of their own lands? How can the unworthy heretic think they can oppose the great Jesuit Order and Organization? The Jesuit brotherhood will destroy the heretics and the indigenous peoples and their wrong beliefs taking from them everything and leaving them stunned, shocked and dismayed. Most heretics will not live past the coming inquisitions nor do they deserve to.

All successful revolutionary activity is started from the top by leadership. Therefore potential leaders must be assassinated as soon as there is the slightest indication of their potential to undermine the Jesuit strategy.

Righteous Jesuit Assassinations

Pope Clement XIV - Suppressed the Jesuit order in 1773 and was assassinated.

JFK - Dared to resist the authority of the Jesuit General and was assassinated.

Abraham Lincoln - Resisted the Jesuits after the Civil War and was assassinated.

Benito Pablo Juarez - Purged Mexico of the Jesuit influence and was assassinated.

Malcolm X - Assassinated for efforts to root out the Masonic influence over the Black Muslims.

Louis T. McFadden - Assassinated for promoting the end of the Federal Reserve.

Che Guevara - Assassinated for resisting the Jesuit subjugation of South America.

General Lafayette, 1799 Aide to Washington Romanism: A Menace to the Nation

"It is my opinion that if the liberties of this country - the United States of America - are destroyed, it will be by the subtlety of the Roman Catholic Jesuit priests, for they are the most crafty, dangerous enemies to civil and religious liberty. They have instigated most of the wars of Europe."

George Washington - Freed the United States from Jesuit control King George III of England. Ended paper money by establishing gold and silver coin which lead the United States out of debt.

Henry Ford - "It is well enough that the people of the nation do not understand our banking and monetary system, for if they did, I believe there would be a revolution before tomorrow morning."

President John Adams - "Shall we not have regular swarms of them here, in as many disguises as only a king of the gypsies can assume, dressed as painters, publishers, writers, and schoolmasters? If ever there was a body of men who merited eternal damnation on Earth and in Hell it is this Society of Loyola's."

Some Jesuit Heroes

The order's illustrious found Ignatius Loyola is documented in the history of the faith. Without this heroes great vision, brilliance and divine calling nothing would have been achieved. The Catholic church would be merely one of the voices representing Jesus rather than the only source of religion speaking to all the peoples of the world for all eternity. This was proven to the Vatican itself after Pope Clement XIV disbanded to Order. The Vatican itself saw the great decline in the interest of the people and of course the lack of revenues that resulted.

Cardinal Spellman - Facilitated the JFK assasination for the Jesuit Brotherhood.

Joseph P. Kennedy - Facilitated the United States great depression for the Jesuits.

Prescott Bush - Facilitated the funding of Hitler for the Jesuit cause.

Captain Edward J. Smith - Captain of the Titanic and Jesuit Priest.

J. Edgar Hoover - Director of the United States FBI

Colonell House - Jesuit Priest and puppeteer of Woodrow Wilson.

Fidel Castro - Jesuit trained inquisitionist in control of Cuba

General Porfirio Diaz - Reversed the heretical treason of Benito Juarez and restored the great Jesuit

repression of Mexico 1876-1911. In 1914 the 2nd cleansing of Mexico was arranged by the Jesuit General while the world was focused on WWI. The cleansing lasted 30 years and killed more than a million Mexican heretics.

Emperor Meiji - Ruled Japan for the Jesuit Order seeing to it's ingraining in the society. The Jesuits had already destroyed the Samurai

James Buchanan - A staunch opponent of the brotherhood until he was poisoned by the Jesuit brothers. 38 of his colleagues died but Buchanan lived long enough to ignite the American Civil war.

President Bill Clinton - Graduate of Jesuit Georgetown University. Among other achievement Clinton took the nuclear launch keys away from naval commanders. This renders the United States incapable of a sea based retaliatory strike.

Black Pope and the Jesuit Order

Under General Kolvenbach impressive leadership the twin towers of the world trade center where successfully destroyed in the 9/11 fabrication! The "Terrorist" fabrication has successful momentum. The day of the slaughter of the heretical United States, Canada and Australia is gracefully approaching. The growth of the heretical Moslem armies will facilitate the slaughter of the East Indian Infidels. The Hindu and Moslem populations will be purged from the earth. The orders control of the despotic Muslim leadership around the world (via the Jesuit controlled Islamic Masonic Order) guarantees an invading army to support the destruction of the North Americans.

The nuclear Weapons are planted in the appropriate places to facilitate the destruction of the "Free Speech", "Free Press", and "Freedom of Belief" heretical countries.

If this has stimulated you interest for further research into the history of the Jesuit Order and other things relating to the Society of Jesus' strategies and plans for the New World Order, go to www.jesuitlove.org

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Italian Prosecutor Seeks To Charge 22 CIA Agents With Kidnapping After Protecting Suspected Terrorist From Prosecution
Milan prosecutor sparks renewed interest in three-year-old case covered up by Italian and U.S. Authorities

10 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

An Italian prosecutor is trying to get tough with the U.S. State Department, seeking extradition of 22 CIA agents who protected an Egyptian cleric suspected of terrorism from prosecution, according to reports from a Rome newspaper this week.

Milan prosecutor, Armando Spataro, known for his Mafia investigations, said the agents kidnapped Abu Omar, also known as Hassan Mustafa Osama Nasr, in February 2003 from a Milan street then took him to a U.S. Air Force Base in Aviano.

The CIA agents are then accused of giving Omar safe haven in Cairo after being flown through Germany, according to Italian court documents.

Evidence has now come forward in the three-year-old case, showing complicity by CIA agents to keep the Egyptian from talking to Italian authorities in an effort to keep U.S. involvement in terrorist operations quiet.

Reports from Italy this week said Spataro wants to renew interest in the case and finally "get to the bottom" of Omar's removal from Italy. He also is seeking to have the CIA agents stand trial for kidnapping.

The report coming out of Rome this week added:

"The case has become celebrated in Italy since a judge in Milan issued arrest warrants for the 22 American agents said to have been involved in his disappearance.

"Abu Omar had been granted asylum in Italy but was under investigation by the Italian authorities for terrorist links. He was seized on 17 February 2003 and driven to the US-Italian air base at Aviano, north of Venice, then flown to Cairo via Germany. In 2004 he telephoned his wife and friends in Milan and told them that he had been taken to a secret prison in Egypt and tortured with electric shocks.

"Last year The Washington Post, citing three CIA veterans, claimed the Italian authorities had prior knowledge of the CIA's plan to grab Abu Omar and had approved it. "Both the CIA and the Italian service agreed beforehand that if the unusual operation was to become public, as it has, neither side would confirm its involvement," the paper reported. The report was denied by the Italian government.

The recent plea by the Milan prosecutor seeks to renew interest in a case that has been covered up by Italian and American authorities.

Originally the case broke into the open in December 2004 when Milan Justice Minister Roberto Castelli issued European arrest warrants for the 22 agents, including a demand for all documents related in the case.

Initially prosecutors believe Omar was abducted by the CIA as part of its covert program called 'extraordinary rendition' in which suspected terrorists are removed without court approval to third countries for interrogation .

In 2005, Judge Castelli signed arrest warrants originally for 13 CIA agents that prosecutors say made up the CIA team which carried out the kidnapping. Nine more warrants were issued later in the year.

The Italian government has repeatedly denied any knowledge of the abduction, as critics claim such an operation could not have been carried out without authorities knowing.

A 2005 report in the Italian Corriere della Sera newspaper had this to say about the incident:

"According to Italian investigators, Abu Omar was forced into a van in broad daylight as he walked to the Milan mosque. Either then, or some time later, he was taken to the US air base at Aviano in northern Italy, they believe .

"Prosecutors also say they have found evidence of the cleric being taken to another US base, at Ramstein in Germany, before finally ending up in prison in Cairo .

"He was released in April 2004 and placed under house arrest, at which point he phoned his wife in Italy and said he had been tortured. He is currently reported to be back in prison in Cairo."

"He was released in April 2004 and placed under house arrest, at which point he phoned his wife in Italy and said he had been tortured. He is currently reported to be back in prison in Cairo."

According to other reports surfacing in Italy, The Corriere della Sera newspaper published Abu Omar's photo taken on the Milan street where he was abducted. It said the photo was taken by CIA agents a month before he was seized .

According to the Italian newspaper, the photo was retrieved by Milanese investigators from the computer of Robert Seldon Lady, the CIA chief in Milan until 2003 .

The report went on to say:

"Justice Minister Castelli met his US counterpart, Alberto Gonzales, for the first time in Washington last month (in 2005). The minister said that their talks had touched on a number of extradition cases, but declined to give details .

"The case of Abu Omar, whose full name is Hassan Mustafa Osama Nasr, is sensitive because of its implication that the CIA ignored Italy's national sovereignty .

"It has also risked further straining US-Italian relations after the emotional upheaval of a 'friendly fire' killing of an Italian agent by American troops in Iraq earlier this year .

"A preliminary hearings judge in Milan has also just opened procedures expected to lead to a request by prosecutors for the extradition of Abu Omar himself from Egypt .

"The judge noted that according to press reports he was in the Al Tora jail in Cairo. He said the justice and interior ministry had not yet answered prosecutors requests for official action to verify the imam's presence there.

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

When The Illuminati Says Look Down, Look Up To Saturn For Radiation Shower That May Kill Billions

The Cassini Project is not fiction, as NASA has spacecraft orbiting the gaseous planet loaded with 72 pounds of plutonium ready to rock the heavens, rearrange the solar system and destroy planet Earth.

9 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

While the *enemy within* has Americans looking for nuclear and biological attacks coming from *Al Qaeda*, the real attack may really be coming from a spacecraft now orbiting Saturn.

As *out of this world* as it sounds, The *New World Order* NASA minions are "creating a new star using a plutonium bomb" with plans to hit Saturn with such force that the heavens will be rocked and the earth will be showered with radiation, wiping out life as we know it with one wild, magnanimous scientific brush stroke.

Sound outlandish and impossible? Sound like a science fiction movie?

But nothing is out of the realm of possibility for the evil Illuminati since their global plan, documented in numerous writings, include wiping out approximately 80 per cent of the world's population.

And what better way to create a rapture or great chastisement then by blowing up a gas giant like Saturn with 72 pounds of plutonium, create a new star and then heat-up the new star's moon, Titan, making it habitable by 2033 for guess who?

Yes, if you guessed Lucifer's followers, the **Illuminati**, then you guessed right.

And if you wondered if the project really exists then you guessed right again since it exists under the name of NASA's *Cassini Project*. To make matters even worse, the name **Cassini** is taken from a Jesuit-trained Italian astronomer named *Cassini*, giving researchers and historians another clue as to who really are the spiritual controllers of the New World Order.

Further, the project has been named the *Lucifer Project* since the intent of those behind it is to name the new star created from the plutonium explosion on Saturn, Lucifer. Also, an article at www.rinf.com without an author's name attached asked, "Why is creating a star from one of our gaseous giants commonly known as the "Lucifer Project"?"

The potential star's name was first dubbed "Lucifer" by A.C. Clarke in his novel "2010". Lucifer is less of an actual deity and more of a concept representative of several ideas here. Lucifer, literally "light-bearer", represents rebellion, claiming god-ship, bringing enlightenment, and mastering knowledge. Lucifer is a symbol of casting off the overlord and trusting the light from within, the concept of breaking out of the

subservient shell of "God's dominion" and claiming the universe as one's own to conquer. 20 21

In general, the Luciferian message could be:

"I am tired of worshipping a fairy-tale 'God' and leaving the future to the whim of idiots and fanatics. I will take the reins of the world into my own hands and guide it as I wish, as I may, as other will allow me to. I will set myself as a god. With the advantage of superior knowledge and the latest technology at my fingertips, I will rule as I see just. You may claim godship also and join me, or try to create the world in your own image. All you need to do is realize that you are also worthy and then attain the knowledge I have gained. If you will not realize and accept that you are a godlike creator then I have no pity for you and I will continue to dominate you until you come into the light."

As related to a Saturn Ignition, the message could be: *"Let's see if we can ignite something really big, like a planet! Let's see if any 'god' stops us! We will be recognized as gods within our own circles if we succeed!" "Luciferian "spirituality" doesn't rely on stripping man of his nature, but rather embraces his nature and his potential (godhood)." 21*

"I [Lucifer] am the flame that burns in every heart of man, and in the core of every star. I am Life, and the giver of Life, yet therefore is the knowledge of me the knowledge of death..." -Aleister Crowley, The Book of the Law. 21

The article then went on to document scientific evidence about NASA's Galileo and Cassini projects from key research by Jacco van der Worp, a Netherlands physicist, and former NASA Consultant, Richard C. Hoagland.

The following is the basis of the Cassini and Galileo missions as presented by RINF.com:

The Cassini spacecraft is currently orbiting Saturn, but is likely to be sent into Saturn July of 2008. This report was written with the assumption that NASA will end Cassini's mission the same way they ended Galileo's by plunging it into the planet. The polar orbits that are currently scheduled allow an impact with Saturn on July 7 and approximately every week thereafter. The Cassini project is to be concluded no sooner than July 1. The Cassini Spacecraft is powered by two different means, its thrust propellant, used for trajectory adjustments, and its main power supply for running instruments. The latter is ²³⁸Pu, or Plutonium-238. This ²³⁸Pu is what is known as a radioisotope, or radioactive isotope, which becomes physically hot from its own radioactive decay. This heat is converted into electricity by a thermoelectric converter. At time of takeoff the spacecraft contained more than 72 lbs. of Plutonium-238 dioxide fuel within (216) 1 inch diameter x 1-1/2 inch long cylindrical pellets. Each pellet has about 1/3 lb. of plutonium dioxide fuel, most of which is plutonium-238 and a small amount being oxygen by mass. In addition, there are some minor amounts of ²³⁸Pu for other heater areas. The pellets are divided into three even groups of 72, each group within one RTG (Radioisotope Thermo-electric Generator).

NASA has crashed a plutonium-carrying RTG into a similar atmosphere before which may have resulted in an explosion the size of Earth's diameter near the equator of Jupiter as observed by many and imaged by Olivier Meeckers of Belgium on October 19, 2003. Space.com carried the story "Mystery Spot on Jupiter Baffles Astronomers." The craft, Galileo, entered into Jupiter near its equator very close to where the "mystery spot" later developed (Diagram A). It is possible that if the explosion were larger or deeper, Jupiter could have reached ignition. The fact remains that a very suspicious bruise appeared on Jupiter 28 days after Galileo made its plunge there. It is important to mention that it is rare for a comet or meteor to impact Jupiter at the equator so it is unlikely this was the cause.

Besides providing scientific facts and mentioning the author of the RINF.com story was first alerted to Cassini by two obscure paragraphs in **William Cooper's** book, **Behold a Pale Horse**, the article presents a timeline of events, including speculations and conjecture uncovered about the real purpose of the project:

1945 (July)-- we ignite our first atom bomb

1950 -- a team is assembled to study how this new technology can be used to create a star. Some of the

world's best scientists work on it secretly. This group is the "JASON Group" within the "JASON Society", a think tank of geniuses that work full time to solve many major science problems.

1968 - Arthur C. Clarke promotes the "Lucifer Project" in books and movies entitled 2001 and 2010, using Saturn initially, but is later told to use Jupiter. (Once something spectacular occurs in a movie, it takes on a non-real possibility) **1972** - William Cooper sees or hears of the "Lucifer Project" during his time with the U.S. Naval Intelligence Briefing Team. **1983** - An unnamed craft or "lost" craft is secretly sent on a course to nudge a comet currently on a near collision course with Jupiter to a direct collision course with Jupiter. **1989** - Galileo is launched with two secret missions: 1) Collect information about the interior of gas giants using data from an upcoming comet collision with Jupiter (SL-9). 2) Impact Jupiter to ignite it, or if that fails, to collect more information about the interior by igniting as far beneath the atmosphere as possible, thereby bringing the interior to the surface. **1990** - William Cooper exposes the reality of the "Lucifer Project" in his book "Behold, A Pale Horse". **1991** - Galileo's main antenna supposedly deploys incorrectly. In reality, the antenna is fine and is being used to send the prime data to a few elite "higher-ups".

1994 - Someone "in the know" helps Shoemaker spot the comet and the proper viewing is set up with Hubble and Galileo, etc. The high quality Galileo-SL-9 imagery and data is kept from the general public. **1994** - Data collected from the SL-9 collision is used to tweak the specifications of the Cassini RTG setup in order to improve the odds of a Saturn ignition.

1997 - Shoemaker is killed in a car crash in Australia. I am not aware of any evidence of foul play. **1997** - Cassini is launched for Saturn with a tremendous load of Pu-238 dioxide (72 lbs!), many times the amount actually needed to run the craft's instruments. **2003** - NASA scientists decide to plunge Galileo into Jupiter after claiming there is no other logical option after initially implying that the craft would be sent to deep space, crashed into a moon, or left in orbit. **2003 (July)** Geographer, J.C. Goliathan publishes a report stating that a nuclear reaction is slightly possible if Galileo goes into Jupiter. **25 2003 (early Sept)** Physicist, Jacco van der Worp publishes a report warning of what could happen if Galileo plunges into Jupiter citing Goliathan's report and actually crunching the numbers to prove it. Jacco sites the low probability, but believes the risk is high enough to warrant a warning.

2003 (Sept. 21) Galileo dives into Jupiter at the equator. As was likely expected, nothing happens. Then 4 weeks later: **2003 (Oct. 19)** Olivier Meeckers images a "mystery spot" the size of Earth with a streak trailing away near the equator of Jupiter. All other professional telescopes ignore the spot! **2003 (late Oct.)** Richard C. Hoagland publishes a report detailing the entire amazing scenario showing that the "mystery spot" is most likely Galileo's plutonium that had drifted down 700 miles into Jupiter at 1 mph for most of the trip! **2004** - Cassini arrives at Saturn to study the system. The start of attempt #2. **2005 (early)** - Cassini-launched Huygens probe studies Titan in depth revealing its primordial earthlike attributes.

2008 (early July to late July) - Cassini plunges into a polar region of Saturn in order to increase acceleration of gravity before impact (Saturn is very oblate). This will give the pellets a head start and a much greater penetration depth than if the equator were used. Also the polar region is less likely to have a storm brewing. A few days later, or maybe weeks later, the plutonium pellets reach crush depth and implode 15-25% of the way to the center of Saturn and igniting it entirely into a star. NASA does not have to officially deny responsibility because the question is never asked of them "Did Cassini cause this?" just as they were never questioned about the mystery Jupiter spot at the point where Galileo went in. The trick has been all along how to get the pellets in deep enough for a significant disturbance to occur. Saturn allows this with much less density than Jupiter and less of a radius to start with especially going into Saturn at its pole where the radius is 10% less than Saturn at the equator. Jupiter may have been a hopeful first try and more of a test or precursor to Saturn. Even A.C. Clarke and Stanley Kubrick originally envisioned Saturn as the best candidate. Another thing to note is that a Saturn ignition is much safer for Earth than a Jupiter ignition as far as ejecta disturbing our atmosphere. The amount of ionized hydrogen that reaches us from Saturn will be a fraction of that from a Jupiter ignition, but still risky. I estimate the mass of ionized hydrogen intercepted by the Earth to average .015 kg/m²/day for every square meter of the Earth for about two weeks and traveling at high speeds. During the last couple days heavier elements will reach the Earth in smaller quantities. **2008 (late July)** - The new star is named, possibly Lucifer, or a

derivative of that. The "sign from the heavens" is used to ordain a great world leader, or a leader who had just taken power prior to the event.

2008 (Jul/Aug/Sept) - After a few weeks of 24/7 talk of the implications, causes, effects, etc. of the new star, Earth begins to get showered with the ejecta from Saturn. The shower lasts 2 to 3 weeks and includes some heavier elements towards the end. This directly or indirectly kills millions of people and animals on Earth - a great boost for population control. Those "in the know" hide out in underground cities and bunkers for several weeks to several months until Earth's ozone shell has recovered. 2009 - The new world reality sets in. After coping with the effects of the event, the survivors find that having a second sun is novel. Earth is completely changed, all infrastructures, political structures, and religions are thrust into chaos. The strongest surviving military force soon takes control of the Earth. 2010 - A call goes up to investigate and explore the new system of Saturn/Titan. 365/24/7 time and unlimited resources go into the new international venture. Terra-forming plans start on a grand scale.

2033 - Humans set foot on an earthlike Titan.

For the entire article, go to <http://www.rinf.com/news/nov05/lucifer-project.html>

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Missouri Man Harassed By Corrupt Officials; Arrested For Walking Across Railroad Tracks And Then Charged With Bogus Felony Assault

The charges against political prisoner and former candidate for sheriff, Jeff Weinhaus, have escalated to felony assault, as he also has been held in custody for 13 days for psych evaluation, being called delusional by local judge for questioning authority.

8 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Jeff Weinhaus was literally "railroaded" by corrupt officials when he was charged with trespassing for merely walking over the railroad tracks in the small Missouri town of about 8,000 he calls home.

And with bogus charges being leveled against this innocent American, he becomes a perfect example of the fascist American military system "gone hog wild," as well as becoming another in growing list of political prisoners in the American gulag system.

While innocent citizens are being nailed left and right in all parts of the country for harmless things like speaking out at city council meetings, putting up anti-Bush posters and talking against the illegal Iraqi War, Weinhaus now joins the list of imprisoned Americans for simply walking across railroad tracks.

And in the shocking case of Weinhaus, who ran for sheriff on the ticket of "justice for all and not 'just us,' the railroad trespassing charge was just the beginning of his problems that have now escalated from a misdemeanor to a serious felony.

Not only was Weinhaus fingered for a bogus crossing the railroad tracks trespassing charge, but the local activist trying to clean-up corruption was then beat-up and manhandled by police after being handcuffed to a chair at police headquarters.

But instead of out-of-control officers being nailed for abuse of authority, they turned the tables on him, lying about the incident and charging him with felony assault.

And to add injury to insult at a recent May hearing on the charges, Weinhaus was ordered to take a state sponsored psych evaluation where he then spent 13 days in custody, the judge claiming he was delusional for saying America was "turning into a police state at the hands of the New World Order."

"I am pretty well known in my town for trying to make people aware of how they are losing their rights," said Weinhaus Wednesday on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal. "I ran for sheriff and then for alderman and I am positive the election was stolen from me by the Masons in this town. It's either their way or no way and I am living proof of that.

"I was walking across the railroad tracks with my two children when I was arrested for trespassing. The at the station after I was talking to the officers and handcuffed to a chair, I was assaulted by them, punched in the face four times, thrown to the floor and then taken to the hospital.

"Although I never laid a hand on the officers, later I found out I was charged with felony assault. I am now facing felony charges and it is related to my activism, as well as running on a ticket for sheriff that seeks justice for all not 'just us.' I've also spent 13 days in custody for a psych evaluation and they have shut down my web site as well as turning my wife against me.

"But this is how the military state of America operates now and it is going to get worse. Look at what happened to me and that is why I want to speak and warn others if we don't stop the fascism now, what happened to me is going to happen to hundreds of thousands of others across the country."

Weinhaus began his activism about 10 years ago when he realized before many of his peers that something was going terribly wrong in America.

Being the type that takes action, he started a small newspaper called The Bulletin where he began exposing local corruption in Illinois and Missouri. From publishing, Weinhaus turned his attention to running for office, first for sheriff and then alderman, but losing both times in what he calls "fixed elections."

Since being charged on a felony, Weinhaus remains working for his family's auto salvage business, but refused to bow down or be silenced by corrupt officials.

"The American people need to get off their duffs and take back their country, starting at the local level," said Weinhaus. "it doesn't take as much as most people think. For example, in my community there are about 60 people controlling everything. We simply need to replace this corrupted authority with good people, but we can't wait any longer or we will lose the country.

"We are now in a military state and I am living proof. Look what they have done, but I will never be silenced. If God is on my side, then I know I can never be harmed.

Since being released from custody, Weinhaus has had his web site dismantled and his next court appearance on the felony assault charge is scheduled for June 22.

He is presently looking for a patriot lawyer to assist him in his legal affairs and he can be contacted at bulletinman@hotmail.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Ohio Judge Jails Baumgartner For 45 Days For Contempt Of Court

Caught in a corrupt legal matrix, Ohio attorney jailed again, adding to the 244 days already spent behind bars for bogus charges. Observers claim truthseeking lawyer is another political prisoner in the American gulag system.

7 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

An Ohio attorney fighting massive corruption in the state that fraudulently put George W. Bush in the White House was jailed last Thursday for 45 days on contempt of court charges.

Elsebeth Baumgartner arrived in the Erie County courthouse last week for a felony trial appearance, but left in shackles after a private meeting in Judge David Knepper's chambers, being charged with contempt as well as being ordered to submit to her third psychiatric evaluation.

As outrageous as it sounds, Baumgartner faces a total of more than 109 years in jail on other felony charges stemming from speaking out about corruption at a city council meeting, including emailing a high ranking Ohio judge and running a controversial web site accusing high ranking Ohio officials with serious crimes.

Observers who have been following Baumgartner's case said it sadly illustrates just how far down the fascist road America has gone in a relatively short period of time, especially since 9/11.

Angela Caputo, a close friend of Baumgartner, said the respected Ohio attorney is being held and muzzled by high-ranking state officials due to the sensitivity of Baumgartner's allegation first made public two years ago at a Cuyahoga County city council meeting.

Baumgartner's strong allegations of wrongdoing, including judicial misconduct and drug running by a top Cuyahoga Country prosecutor, led to an attack on Baumgartner's personal liberties as officials twisted the law to keep the allegations from the public.

"My first amendment rights have been violated and officials twisted the law to keep me in a legal matrix," said Baumgartner prior to being jailed two weeks ago on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal.

Baumgartner's story provides a sad glimpse at the clamp down of freedoms in America, as she has already spent more than 244 days in jail, including 10 days "locked in a hole" without right to counsel, clergy or even phone calls.

The *Arctic Beacon* has covered the story extensively because of its importance as media outlets have ignored the case especially in Cleveland where the press, Baumgartner claims, is complicit in covering up for crooked politicians.

In earlier *Arctic Beacon* stories, Baumgartner, who graduated first in her class from the University of

Toledo Law School, said: "I was essentially put in a hole for 10 days and held incommunicado as a domestic terrorist. I wasn't allowed legal counsel, the right to clergy and even the opportunity to make a phone call."

Regarding Baumgartner's recent jailing, Caputo said she recently spoke with her husband, saying Baumgartner is planning to release a statement, as visitors have been limited to only close family members.

"Her husband told me that last Thursday she arrived for her trial in a related felony trumped up by the state regarding fleeing in a stolen vehicle, which actually never took place," said Caputo. "Elsebeth was called into the judge's chambers before the hearing began and then exited in shackles and taken into custody.

"We also have learned that the subpoenas she tried to issue to prove her innocence were actually denied prior to the June 1 hearing, as the dates of denial from the court were stamped May 31, depriving her of her due process rights. I am trying to get into to see Elsebeth and then have her release a statement. This whole situation is totally outrageous and shows how far down the road to fascism we have gotten in this country.

And if anyone thinks Americans don't already have two feet buried deep into the mud of fascism, pay close attention to how and why Baumgartner was originally jailed for 234 days on a misdemeanor charge.

"I basically was jailed for standing up and speaking at a city council meeting," said Baumgartner about the night in 2001 leading to arrest five days later on technical charges of Falsification.

The charges stemmed from statements she made questioning a huge ferry boat contract awarded to an Ohio businessman, citing affidavits from some of her clients alleging the boats were being used for illegal drug running with full knowledge of state politicians, law enforcement and federal officials.

Further, she questioned the legality of awarding the lucrative Lake Erie contract since it amounted to nothing more than "a political favor" as another company was overlooked who was more competent and provided the same ferry boat service for less money.

"All I did was speak out and use my right as a citizen to question our government," said Baumgartner, adding that she must have struck a nerve that night, leading to corruption at the highest levels of Washington, as well as the Ohio Governor, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and the Ohio Attorney General.

Baumgartner said five days after the city council meeting she was arrested, the state twisted the law to say she falsified statements at an official public hearing.

However, legal observers say the technical law used in her "illegal arrest and incarceration" was never intended for mere statements made at open forum city council, but rather the Falsification misdemeanor law was intended for official government hearings when witnesses are placed under oath.

"They just twisted the law and I was jailed," said Baumgartner. "As a lawyer, respected in my community, I never thought this could happen in America, but I am living proof it can and it's not over yet."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

According to Researcher Jared Israel, Vatican And Hitler Worked Together Although the Vatican openly claims Nazism was the antithesis of the Catholic Church, strong evidence claims it was nothing but double talk. Most Italians are wise to the Vatican's lying ways, saying La vita e' una fregatura. But sadly most Americans remain in the dark due to infiltrated media.

7 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The hypocrisy and outright lies coming from the Vatican are enough to make you want to spit on St. Peter's Square while saying in Italian "La vita e' una fregatura!"

The English translation and real meaning of these words cannot be made literally, as it takes an understanding of the Italian culture to fully comprehend the true meaning. It really means a man's life is literally stolen right before his very eyes by the deceit of the rich and powerful.

In other words, it's a way of saying don't believe a word coming out of the halls of power, including Rome and Washington. It's a way of acknowledging, the common man is wise to the dirty tricks of the elite even if it appears there is nothing that can be done about it.

Although the Italians have fallen to Illuminati and Vatican double talk, at least most of the commoners know the truth as more than 60 per cent of the money earned in Italy remains under the table in an outward sign of defiance.

But here in America it's a different story, most people blindly following the government's lead, following the lead of a corrupted U.S. government firmly in the pocket of the Vatican and without question taking its Illuminati marching orders from Rome.

And to fully understand how Americans are being duped requires a thorough reading of the Bible as well as thorough look at history. Although too vast a subject to cover completely in this short article, the only way to defeat a gigantic beast like the Vatican is to devour it one small bite at a time, of course, devouring it before it devours you.

With that in mind, it is best to look at an article provided by Jared Israel posted April 22, 2005, entitled ***Did the Catholic Church help German Nazism?*** The article is a must read, especially for people who espouse solely to the proposition that Zionism is at the root of the New World Order.

Although the Vatican openly claims Nazism was the antithesis of the Catholic Church, according to Israel's article evidence shows that:

A) *The Catholic Church hierarchy - especially Eugenio Pacelli, before and after he became Pope Pius XII*

- aided the Nazis. Indeed, Pacelli and the Church played a central role in making Hitler the dictator of Germany.

B) The Catholic Church was active in Nazi movements outside Germany, especially in the Baltic region and in the Balkans, where the Church helped run the Nazi puppet State of Croatia. After the war, the Vatican sheltered Croatian Nazi war criminals.

C) Although at Yad Vashem, Pope John Paul II described the Nazis as having "a Godless ideology," this is not how the Nazis presented themselves or how the Catholic Church described the Nazis when they were in power.

The German Catholic Church's Centre Party (Zentrum) did clash with the Nazis in the 1920s, but as Hitler wrote (see quote below) their quarrel was over politics, not Catholic religious teachings, let alone belief in god. I can find no record from the period of Nazi rule of the Catholic Church attacking the Nazis as atheists, perhaps because they weren't. The Nazis themselves claimed they were fighting against atheism, specifically Bolshevik atheism, which they charged was a Jewish-created movement. In attacking the Jews, the Nazis routinely employed Christian symbolism and traditional Christian antisemitic arguments, with which Europeans were familiar.

On 23 March 1933, the Nazi government put forward the Enabling act, which would allow Hitler to create new laws without parliamentary approval. This was after the Nazi-staged Reichstag fire; after the banning of the huge Communist party and subsequent arrest of thousands of communists and other anti-Nazis; and amidst a campaign of violent antisemitism. To become law, the Enabling act needed a 2/3 parliamentary vote. Before the vote, Hitler addressed the Reichstag (parliament) saying:

"While the Government is determined to carry through the political and moral purging of our public life, it is creating and insuring prerequisites for a truly religious life. The Government sees in both [Catholic and Protestant] Christian confessions the most important factors for the maintenance of our folkdom. It will respect agreements concluded between them and the States. However, it respects that its work will meet with a similar appreciation. The Government will treat all other denominations with equal objective justice. It can never condone, though, that belonging to a certain denomination or to a certain race might be regarded as a license to commit or tolerate crimes. The Government will devote its care to the sincere living together of Church and State." (My emphasis - Jared Israel)--- <http://tinyurl.com/g8gh3>

The Social Democrats fiercely opposed the Enabling act. Hitler needed a 2/3 majority, so the balance lay with Zentrum, the Catholic Center Party. Zentrum leader Monsignor Ludwig Kaas, a close friend and advisor to Eugenio Pacelli, the future Pope Pius XII, addressed the Reichstag. Far from attacking the Enabling act, or disputing Hitler's claim that Nazism was based on Christianity, Kaas called for a 'yes' vote. The Zentrum faction did vote 'yes,' and the act became law. According to National Catholic Reporter correspondent John Allen, a liberal Catholic and student of Vatican history (he has written a biography of Joseph Ratzinger):

In order to fully understand the double talk coming out Rome before, during and after World War II, the following article and photo montage are provided by Israel who encourages readers to pass on the link so others can absorb portions of history purposefully kept from Americans.

According to Israel, "The Pictures Accuse: The Catholic Church and Nazism in Germany and Croatia."

Go to <http://emperors-clothes.com/vatican/cpix.htm#advent> for entire story and photos.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com.

com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Ohio Attorney Jailed Again From Charges Stemming From Speaking Out At A City Council Meeting

Elsebeth Baumgartner hauled off to the Erie County jail last week, as close friend provides sketchy report of the incident.

6 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

An Ohio attorney facing 66 years and six months in jail for speaking out a city council meeting was jailed last Thursday after making a routine court appearance in preparation for her upcoming trial.

Information still remains sketchy as to the exact reason why attorney Elsebeth Baumgartner was hauled away to the the Erie County jail, but sources close to the case say it's nothing but "political pay back" for uncovering serious corruption in Cuyahoga County leading all the way to the doorstep of the White House.

As outrageous as it sounds, Baumgartner faces a total of more than 109 years in jail on other felony charges stemming from city council incident, including emailing a high ranking Ohio judge and running a controversial web site accusing high ranking Ohio officials with serious crimes.

"They have twisted the law and essentially taken away my freedom of speech rights," said Baumgartner two weeks ago after appearing on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal.

After Baumgartner was jailed Thursday, she was unavailable for comment, as all phone and email contacts have gone unanswered.

However, close friend and associate, Angela Caputo, provided the following update on her case, saying as of Sunday evening Baumgartner was still being held in the Erie Country essentially as a modern day "political prisoner."

"Elsebeth is in the Erie County jail. Thursday was supposed to be the start of her trial on felony fleeing and eluding in front of Visiting Judge David Knepper,; said Caputo. "I do not have any details yet - just a message from her husband Joe Baumgartner.

"I believe that her knowlege and exposure of the case fixing via visiting judges is the main international scandal that is being contained. Here is a direct quote from Elsebeth's document that was sent to Agent John P. Pearson, USDOJ, and Ted Wasky, FBI Cleveland, with copies to Cuyahoga Judge Nancy McDonald and Erie County Judge Roger Binette on May 17, 2006 which sums it all up:

"My allegations included widespread case fixing via manipulation of special prosecutor and or visiting judge appointments to protect far ranging corrupt activity in Ohio including pay to play and the facilitation of federal grant fraud, insurance fraud and or thefts of public resources including sensitive biotechnologies by Ohio law firms such as Benesch Friedlander, Coplan and Aronoff; (Cleveland) Baumgartner & Oâ Toole (Sheffield Lake); Roetzel and Andress (Akron and Toledo); Murray and Murray

(Sandusky) and Spengler Nathanson, and Eastman and Smith (Toledo). Later reports to the USDOJ included allegations of protection of extortion, drug trafficking, weapons running, and various sex crimes including child pornography and other crimes against women and children by compromised prosecutors, judges and law enforcement officers including federal officers, prosecutors and Judges David Katz, Patricia Gaughan and others."

Caputo went on to say:

"I agree and have stated the same conclusion to Elsebeth that you have - her exposure of this truth is the biggest story in America and I believe that it is being suppressed at the highest levels of our fascist government.

"I do not say that lightly. Several months ago, Else discovered her name had been inked to a gateway porn site. I looked at the site and saw that it was actually a political bulletin board with the domain owned by a Russian.

"The site regularly discusses Erie Voices, Elsebeth Baumgartner, and Bryan DuBois in some type of repetitious code. This site has talked about "shooting civilians in Iraq" for months and the story was just finally was reported in MSM. I find it strange that allegedly this tragedy occurred (November 19) only 2-days after John Murtha's speech and confrontation with Jean Schmidt (November 17).

Baumgartner's story provides a sad glimpse at the clamp down of freedoms in America, as she has already spent more than 244 days in jail, including 10 days "locked in a hole" without right to counsel, clergy or even phone calls.

The *Arctic Beacon* has covered the story extensively because of its importance as media outlets have ignored the case especially in Cleveland where the press, Baumgartner claims, is complicit in covering up for crooked politicians.

In earlier *Arctic Beacon* stories, Baumgartner, who graduated first in her class from the University of Toledo Law School, said:

"I was essentially put in a hole for 10 days and held incommunicado as a domestic terrorist," said Baumgartner. "I wasn't allowed legal counsel, the right to clergy and even the opportunity to make a phone call."

And if anyone thinks Americans don't already have two feet buried deep into the mud of fascism, pay close attention to how and why Baumgartner was originally jailed for 234 days on a misdemeanor charge.

"I basically was jailed for standing up and speaking at a city council meeting," said Baumgartner about the night in 2001 leading to arrest five days later on technical charges of Falsification.

The charges stemmed from statements she made questioning a huge ferry boat contract awarded to an Ohio businessman, citing affidavits from some of her clients alleging the boats were being used for illegal drug running with full knowledge of state politicians, law enforcement and federal officials.

Further, she questioned the legality of awarding the lucrative Lake Erie contract since it amounted to nothing more than "a political favor" as another company was overlooked who was more competent and provided the same ferry boat service for less money.

"All I did was speak out and use my right as a citizen to question our government," said Baumgartner, adding that she must have struck a nerve that night, leading to corruption at the highest levels of Washington, as well as the Ohio Governor, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and the Ohio Attorney General.

Baumgartner said five days after the city council meeting she was arrested, the state twisted the law to say

she falsified statements at an official public hearing.

However, legal observers say the technical law used in her "illegal arrest and incarceration" was never intended for mere statements made at open forum city council, but rather the Falsification misdemeanor law was intended for official government hearings when witnesses are placed under oath.

"They just twisted the law and I was jailed," said Baumgartner. "As a lawyer, respected in my community, I never thought this could happen in America, but I am living proof it can and it's not over yet."

As a bio-tech attorney representing influential clients, Baumgartner's original troubles also began when she notified state and federal authorities about sensitive bio-tech information being hi-jacked, information which could have been used to wage bio-tech warfare against the U.S.

But instead of receiving cooperation from the feds, she claimed any serious investigations were stonewalled, as she became the brunt of harassment and illegal surveillance for reporting the alleged bio-tech misappropriation of information.

Besides the bio-tech and ferry boat matters, Baumgartner also tried to save her local school district \$1.5 million involved in a contract scam she uncovered, a scam involving top officials and only the tip of the iceberg, leading to how money may have ended up in the coffers of George W. Bush's 2004 re-election campaign as a for return on political favors.

"I think they wanted to contain the scandal brewing to the state and local levels and this why they came down hard on me," added Baumgartner.

After serving 234 days and then losing her law license, Baumgartner started a web site, deciding to go all out, exposing how she was being "railroaded" and exposing even more state and federal political corruption.

In a recent letter directed to family and friends, Baumgartner tries to explain what's now unfolding in her battle against government corruption:

"A 15 county indictment was issued for me today with a warrant in Cuyahoga County. These charges relate to my alleged intimidation of my former business partner Bryan DuBois and his wife Mandy DuBois related to Erie Voices in Erie County while I resided in Ottawa County. It appears Cuyahoga is trying to boot strap the case to the current case in Cuyahoga in order to keep the case there to complicate my defense and deny me a fair trial. Those of you who have followed the story know that while I was held in the State Mental Hospital, Bryan and Mandy stole Erie Voices from my family and turned it in to a Baumgartner bash and disinformation site.

"When I got out and started aggressively publishing the truth of what happened including the fact that over \$35,000 had been misappropriated from us or our company exclusive of equipment and the value of the contents of the website itself; (well over \$50,000 invested) the DuBois felt the truth intimidated them.

"It was at this point that the site was shut down by the DuBois at the government's urging in order that all the evidence necessary to my defense, the public good and of their own intimidation of my family and me was not available. This was also the reason for the raid on my home. To obtain all my computer records related to pay to play, and evidence gathered related to the website."

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1

2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Heavyweights At 9/11 Truth Conference "Swing For Fences" At Weekend Chicago Rally

Professor James Fetzer of 9/11 Scholars For Truth fires up standing room only crowd; Arctic Beacon retracts all previous accusations raised by previous article and some readers, saying Professor Steve Jones from BYU "is the real deal."

5 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The Chicago 9/11 conference was in full swing over the weekend with heavyweights of the truth movement "swinging for the fences" as speaker after speaker provided overwhelming and compelling evidence that 9/11 was an inside government job.

Investigative journalist Pat Shannon, leading internet radio host, Maria Heller and others took the "truth microphone," citing credible facts of a 9/11 cover-up as well as urging Americans from every corner of the country to seek justice for the 3,000 victims needlessly murdered on 9/11.

Also present at the conference were 9/11 truth seeker heavyweights Jim Marrs, Alex Jones, Jesse Richard, Barry Zwicker and Professor James Fetzer from 9/11 Scholars for Truth.

Fetzer and BYU Professor Steven Jones head up a nationwide group of academicians and others who are striving to bring 9/11 truth to the nation's forefront while saying the government is not coming clean about the 9/11 investigation.

Jones, a physics professor, has been instrumental in galvanizing a nationwide truth movement, growing by the thousands every day as conferences like Chicago are springing up all over the country, including other events also sponsored by the 9/11 Scholars for Truth.

Although in the *Arctic Beacon* and some of its readers questioned Jones' motives since he came from within a conservative BYU environment, the months have proven that his tireless efforts and unconditional support from co-workers and close colleagues that he is without question "the real deal."

As the fruits of one's work are the final denominator in determining credibility, the *Arctic Beacon* retracts all past accusations made in print about Jones and, at the same time, gives him full support in his honesty and tireless work for trying to get at the truth regarding 9/11.

Representing Jones and 9/11 Scholars for Truth at the Chicago conference, Fetzer spoke to a standing room only crowd, firing up the audience with by telling listeners the government must be held accountable for 9/11. Further activities of the 9/11 Scholars can be found at www.st911.com

Also present at the conference was Carol Brouillet, leading 9/11 activist, creator of the *Deception Dollars* and maker of the film *Behind Every Terrorist There is a Bush*.

Another key presentation was made by Ralph Shoenman from www.takingaim.info who spoke about the Capitalist state and underlying politics bringing our country down.

"As usual Ralph got my blood boiling," said Jesse Richard from www.tvnewslies.org who also attended the conference. "The information that he shares about the conduct of our nation when it comes to undermining democracy, bio warfare, disease creation, human guinea pig experimentation and the financial kingpins of the global terror elite (the Carlyle Group, et. al.) simply enrages me! Ralph made a clear case for the need to replace our leadership in a real house cleaning."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Confession No. 7: Researcher from Philippines Provides A Look At Satanic Worshipping In Vatican And Castle Of Darkness In Belgium

According to Bobby G. Limeta, who has researched the Jesuits for 16 years, they seem to "have their dirty hands in everything."

4 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

A *Brushy Creek Sunday Confession* reader said the chain of command in America reads as follows

Bonesman George W. Bush taking orders from his immediate master CFR Dick Cheney, whose master is Bonesman George H. W. Bush, whose master is Edward Cardinal Egan, whose master is Pope Benedict XVI, whose master is Jesuit Superior General Peter-Hans Kolvenbach---whose master is the Devil.

So this takes us without hesitation right to our subject of discussion in this week's *Sunday Confession No. 7* -- satanic worshipping in the "House that Lucifer Built," being the controlled House of the Jesuit Order, the Vatican.

A subject many people shun or are frightened to tackle, the veil of suppression is lifted this week since, according to a growing number of researchers, the Jesuit Order is at the helm of the New World Order, attempting as we speak to destroy America's sovereignty and very existence.

As written in the *Arctic Beacon* based on eye-witness testimony from an Italian victim, the underground tombs and catacombs of the Vatican provide a perfect cover for evil. Here is what one eye witness described:

While Mass is being said in the Sistine Chapel and tourists are being shown the works of Michelangelo, deep within the bowels of the Vatican sits a large, circular room with 13 separate chambers, each leading to a distinct catacomb.

When a mummified body is placed in front of each doorway, a young child is then brutally sacrificed with a long, golden knife during what is said to be a secret induction ceremony for new members of the Illuminati, better known as the New World Order.

Most people can't imagine such a scene and immediately attack the credibility of the eye-witness and the messenger. In this case, the eye-witness who described the above scene in the bowels of the Vatican can no longer be attacked since she jumped or was pushed to death, falling to cobblestones on St. Peter's Square in the early morning hours in the 1980's.

But her memories and story lives on despite her untimely death as this week researcher and historian Bobby G. Limeta, a freedom fighter from the Philippines, provides two attached PDF files concerning the Jesuit Order and satanic rituals in the Vatican, as well as rituals in the *Castle of Darkness* in Muno,

Belgium.

"I humbly wish to attached herewith Acrobat PDF File (security locked-code protected) concerning the Jesuit Order satanic rituals inside the Vatican," said Limeta, adding that the evil hand of the Jesuits are also destroying his country, the Philippines. "You'll be surprised that Roman Catholic hierarchy are practicing satanic rituals inside the Vatican, the late Pope John Paul II and Pope Benedict XIV (former Cardinal Ratzinger) knew that these satanism is happening inside the Vatican.

"It was revealed by the late Jesuit priest Fr. Malachi Martin. Fr. Martin did not recant anything he wrote in his authored book. I also humbly wish to attached herewith Acrobat PDF File (security locked-code protected) concerning the Jesuit Order's Satanic Rituals inside the *Castle of Darkness* in Muno, Belgium.

"You'll also surprise that the European Union (EU) members are members of the Illuminati. The Illuminati is a secret society founded by a Jesuit named Adam Weishaupt. The Illuminati is controlled by the Jesuits and the Jesuits are believed to be Illuminati.

"You'll also be surprised that EU is suppressing any information pertaining to Marc Dutroux being associated with the satanic-cult rituals. But the *Al-Jazeera News* in the Middle East did mention satanism.

Here are the two PDF files provided by Limeta on a taboo subject that is typically suppressed:

[JESUIT ORDER - Satanic Ritual Inside Vatican.pdf](#)

[JESUIT ORDER - Satanic Ritual Castle Of Darkness.pdf](#)

In an effort to connect the dots in America, Limeta provides the following eye-witness testimony of what is going on behind the scenes in the Philippines, as he presently is seeking entrance into New Zealand for protection against the Jesuits:

"I'm permanently residing in the Philippines and we are thousands of miles away from each other. All I can do, is to provide you authenticated news and up-dates concerning Jesuit operations in the Philippines. God knows as my faithful witness that our country is a Jesuit Republic of the Philippines like Jesuit Republic of South America "Reductions of Paraguay" like that.

"Our government officials and politicians nor military, police, political analysts, elite and rich families and businessmen will quarrel everyday due to political crisis and social agitations and rebellions without seeing the true culprits behind or even the shadows or footprint of the Jesuits.

"Simply, they don't know the real story of the Jesuits. Since 1990 when I become a true Christian, I read the Bible and began seriously looking for the real trouble makers around the world. I started to read world history, buying countless reference books and articles as part of my investment to nourish my spiritual being and mind.

"You'll be surprised my habit every Saturday and Sunday was a continuous 20-hours of reading, analyzing and re-reading for understanding and not for pleasure. For a period of 16-years, I poured my attention, dedication, focus and entire financial resources just to find out the truth. I was stunned and it almost toppled me out of my chair when I finally saw the faces of the Jesuits as being the real problem.

"Throughout 16 years of research, I found whenever events and tragedies occurred, the Jesuits were always there. Soon, I may migrate and live permanently in so called God's territory of New Zealand.

"The New Zealand government already shown their great interest to accept me and live in their country when I was interviewed last year. In fact, the New Zealand immigration personnel told me to leave my country. There, however, I will attack the Jesuits blow by blow."

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the Republic Broadcast Network. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on Rense.com the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Cleveland Woman Convicted Of Felony And Sentenced To 60 Days In Jail For Putting Up Anti-Bush Posters

The fascist mindset in America steam rolls over Carol Fisher, 51, who becomes another casualty of the New World Order, as freedom of speech is a thing of the past.

3 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

A 51-year-old Ohio woman was sentenced Friday to 60 days in jail for putting up anti-Bush posters, as another political prisoner falls prey to the fascist mindset controlling America.

Since Carol Fisher's run-in with police on Jan.28, she steadfastly maintained her innocence, saying she was manhandled by police and then railroaded by a politically corrupted judiciary.

Her attorney, Terry Gilbert agreed with his client, adding after a recent pre-sentencing hearing to question Fisher's sanity:

"In more than 30 years of practicing law, I haven't seen anything remotely like this. This is gulag stuff. Is this the kind of country you want to live in when dissidents are determined to be crazy?"

Fisher faced a maximum 3-year prison term on a felonious assault conviction, but claims she was manhandled and assaulted by police who then lied about what happened. Gilbert said Fisher refused to accept a plea bargain, insisting she did nothing wrong and leading to what her attorney and many observers called a "politically motivated kangaroo court" filled with compromised witnesses and a prejudicial judge.

And at the Friday sentencing before Judge Timothy McGinty, observers claimed the political torture and punishment continued, as one activist was thrown out of the courtroom and Fisher was told to take off her anti-Bush tee-shirt, halting the morning hearing.

Eliska Dali, a friend who remained at Fisher's side throughout the ordeal, said Fisher was told point blank by the judge to take off the tee-shirt and to "come back later with your toothbrush" if the shirt was not removed.

This ordeal was politically motivated and even today when we arrived for the sentencing hearing at 10 a. m., Judge McGinty delayed the hearing until 4 p.m., insisting Carol return to court without wearing her anti-Bush tee-shirt," said Dali.

"When we came back at 4 p.m., he let Carol wear the shirt, and tried to say his decision to send her to jail was not politically motivated but was justified because Carol supposedly disrespected law enforcement. Nothing could be farther from the truth since Carol even complied with the police and then was manhandled and assaulted any way.

"This is so totally wrong, but just another indication of how far down the road to fascism we really are in

this country."

Dali said Fisher remained strong through the six-month battle with authorities over her free speech rights, adding "right to the very end" she proclaimed her innocence and refused to bow to injustice, wearing her anti-Bush tee-shirt in defiance to the judge's misguided and totalitarian demands.

Previously, Judge McGinty also displayed prejudicial and politically motivated improprieties, according to Gilbert, Fisher's attorney. According to Gilbert Judge McGinty overstepped the bounds of judicial decency when in open court he proclaimed Fisher delusional for her activism and anti-Bush statements.

In an earlier hearing, Fisher refused to submit to a court-ordered psych exam, claiming she was completely sane and it was nothing more than a harassment tactic used by Judge McGinty to get her to apologize in open court.

When Fisher refused, Judge McGinty ordered her to remain in jail and either submit to psych exam or be transferred to a mental institution for a 30-day evaluation.

"I'd be crazy to go along with the psych test," said Fisher three weeks ago, adding she finally submitted to it after spending a day in jail and not wanting to spend another 30 days in a psych ward.

And looking back on the entire Fisher story, starting with the Jan. 28 police brutality incident involving the anti-Bush posters, her case is a stark example of the fascist climate existing in America, an unsettling climate where dissidents are punished and authority figures are allowed to trample on civil rights.

As reported in the Arctic Beacon as well as being a guest on Greg Szymanski's radio show the Investigative Journal, Fisher said she was brutalized by Cleveland Heights police, charged with two counts of felony assault and held incommunicado under police custody in the hospital even after complying with orders not to post the anti-Bush signs.

"The facts show that I was willing to take the posters down as the officer requested. But I was arrested anyway. Yet the prosecution intends to distort the facts and police still promote the lie that I was arrested because I refused to comply, and attacked them," said Fisher.

"The real point here is, there need to be more posters all over the place demanding an end to the Bush Regime! The facts clear and simple: I was wrongly arrested and assaulted for putting up anti-Bush posters. I was further punished for defying them.

"What about my injuries, trauma, intimidation, a threat on my life, being labeled a crazy wildcat, held incommunicado for six hours, forced to undress in front of four male policemen, and now the loss of my job? And most of all, what about the fact that all this happened because I put up a poster calling for active opposition to the Bush Regime!"

And Fisher's run-in with authorities and subsequent illegal incarceration is just another example of the long line of cases piling up across America showing the "real live day to day" lock down on freedom of speech and the use of police as the Gestapo arm of the fascist Bush administration.

"I had set out from my house with a full agenda, to contact lots of people and get out materials about our upcoming Cleveland event to Drown Out the State of the Union address, and the call to march around the White House on Feb. 4th. My first stop was the an area known for its community of artists and progressives, where I stapled up posters for blocks and was greeted warmly by those who saw and appreciated what World Cant Wait is doing. I talked to an artist, and a Palestinian store owner who took fliers to distribute to customers.

"Next stop, to the east side. I drove down a street in Cleveland Heights, another area known for its diversity and progressive history. This street was badly in need of postering too and though i was in a big hurry, I couldn't drive on without getting up a few signs. Before long a cop called from across the street: "Ma'am!

Hundred dollar fine for doing that!" Oh really, since when? Another way of keeping us from getting the word out, eh?

"But not wanting to get arrested, I said ok and put up my staple gun and walked away. But that wasn't the end of it. "Ma'am! Hundred dollar fine unless you take those posters down." He is pursuing me across the street. Damn! OK fine, I say, I will take them down (not wanting to get into a confrontation, because I have lots to do today!) But this too is not enough for the cop. He wants my ID. I say I don't have my ID. He grabs my arm. I say let go of me, I am not doing anything wrong, I will take the posters down. People are watching to see what happens, are outraged but very afraid. The cop won't let go, he clearly wants more grief from me, and he is in the spotlight. He wants people to be scared. He pushes me against a store window and next thing I know I am face down on the sidewalk with two cops on top of me, one with his knee in my back. I am trying to call out to people, to tell them what the posters are about.

"They keep pushing my face into the sidewalk. I can't breathe. I have osteoradionecrosis in my jaw, resulting from radiation treatments for cancer. My jawbone is slowly deteriorating, is very fragile, and doesn't heal well. I am 53 years old, not exactly a spring chicken. A hand comes down again to push my chin against the concrete.

"By this time there are four cops on the scene. My hands are tightly cuffed behind my back. They lift me up and shove me onto a park bench and shackle my legs. I am still calling out, telling people what this is about. One of the cops says to me, "Shut up or I will kill you!", "I am sick of this anti-Bush shit!" "You are definitely going to the psyche ward." Then somebody calls the EMS, and a fire squad shows up.

"The cop supervisor appears and puts his finger in my face: "I don't like it when people treat my men like this and if you don't obey the law you will suffer the consequences." I am lifted into the EMS truck, hands still cuffed behind my back. I ask to make a call and this is refused, but a fireman offers to make a quick call for me. If not for this, no one would have known where I was or what was happening, a fate shared by many immigrants in this country. At the hospital, I am treated as an arch-criminal. Escorted by four policemen, I shuffle into the emergency room, legs still shackled, covered with leaves and mud. I think to myself, if I was Black, I would not have made it this far. I would probably be dead by now."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Researcher And Historian Claims New World Order With Help From Vatican And Jesuits Are Destroying Philippines

Bobby G. Limeta says the same thing is happening in America, but observers claim media and government are protecting the real enemy.

2 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

When it comes to nailing the real enemy in America, the suppression of speech and the free flow of information has become a joke.

And while the fat cats are laughing, the country has become a caldron of confusion, hatred and deception, leaving most good men shaking their heads at all the two-faced, back-stabbing cowards in positions of governmental and media power.

A 90-year-old reader from Blythe, California, who survived Stalin, Mussolini, Churchill, FDR and Hitler, put it well when he said: "I can't even stomach listening or looking at Bush and his corrupt media friends. I felt the same way about Hitler and the same thing is happening here, but Americans are too fat and blind too care or see anything."

So the search for America's real enemy is deflected, side-tracked, derailed and stonewalled by the thousands of New World Order minions, protecting the big shots at the top.

With that in mind, to fight the New World Order, the enemy from within must first be exposed. And according to many good patriots, most of them silenced by the corrupted media, a discussion of the real enemy within, including the Illuminati and Zionists, is totally outrageous and incomplete without including the Vatican and the Jesuit Order.

However, every once in a blue moon a courageous man comes forward who is unafraid of the powerful evil forces protecting the Vatican and Jesuits. And every once in awhile a man steps forward with solid information, helping to connect the dots and helping Americans wade through the crock of horse manure spread out on the air waves and in Washington.

In this case, the man is historian Bobby G. Limeta of the Philippines, who has chronicled, studied and closely observed the Jesuit Order since 1990, saying:

"The Philippines was dilapidated, looted and now an impoverished nation because of the conspiracies made by some elite peoples, priests and nuns that are controlled by the Jesuits. Today, political crisis & intrigues, social agitations, street marches-protests-rallies, and rebellions are very common in the Republic of the Philippines. These arenas are the expertise of the Jesuit Order."

Limeta, who closely monitors the nefarious activities of the so-called God-loving Society of Jesus in the Philippines, warns Americans if the Jesuits would have their dirty hands in destroying his country, they are

doing the exact same thing in America.

"I also said it many times on my written articles that no other entities in the world could parallel the diabolic works of the Jesuits," said Limeta, adding Americans are also being conned, duped and sold down the river by the cunning and deceptive Jesuits, hiding behind the cloak of the clergy and their third party governmental and business counterparts in crime.

So if the Jesuits and the Vatican are the spiritual controllers of the New World Order, why have they been given a free-ride in America to do whatever they want without even the slightest bit of attention?

Limeta and other researchers say they are protected by their third party governmental, business and media lackeys, allowing them to operate behind the scenes as the black robes of the clergy provide the perfect cover.

In an effort to expose what Limeta calls the "evil Jesuits," he provides 18 points of reference concerning how the Jesuits actively are destroying the Philippines, saying this gives more than an adequate reason to investigate their activities in America:

Here is Limeta's list concerning The Republic of the Philippines of The Jesuit Order:

1. The two people power EDSA Revolution are the works of the Jesuits. Overthrew two presidents "Ferdinand Marcos & Joseph Estrada.
2. President Gloria Macapagal Arroyo "GMA" is a Jesuit educated at the Jesuit owned Ateneo de Manila and Georgetown University (Fr. Edmund A. Walsh School Of Foreign Service).
3. GMA and Fr. Romeo Intengan (former Jesuit Provincial Superior In The Philippines) are sometimes having secret meetings at the Jesuit House in Quezon City, Manila.
4. Fr. Romeo Intengan is GMA's spiritual and religious adviser.
5. GMA's National Security Adviser Mr. Norberto Gonzales & Fr. Romeo Intengan are the founders of Partido Demokratiko Sosyalista Ng Pilipinas (PDSP) to combat Marcos regime.
6. The Jesuits introduced and brought the Theory of Liberation here in the Philippines. The same theology that havoc Nicaragua by the Sandinista Rebels. Because, of this Liberation Theology, there are now approximately 2,000 priest and nuns who are radicals and secretly supporting and associating themselves to the communist rebels in the Philippines. The same theology that resulted into the establishment of the Communist Party Of The Philippines - New Peoples Army (CPP-NPA) headed by Jose Maria Sison. Followed by the National Democratic Front (NDF) headed by Fr. Luis Jalandoni. Both these men are exiled in Netherlands.
7. Liberation Theology is being teach at the Jesuit owned Ateneo de Manila University under "Curriculum 141 Immersion Program". The reason, many young students become very subversive against the Philippine government. This theology is the result of the creation of various anti-government militant organizations or groups "Communist Ideology."
8. The Jesuits are the real master-minds of the terrorist movement known as the "Light A Fire Movement" during Marcos regime, as per confession by their former obedient follower named Mr. Ed Olaguer. Mr. Olaguer admitted that the Jesuits together with Mr. Norberto Gonzales are the people giving secret directives for planting bombs and arsons in various parts of the country during Marcos regime.
9. Another cohorts of the Jesuits is former president Cory Aquino who allowed Jesuit Fr. Joaquin Bernas to touch and amend our beloved 1987 Philippine constitution. Fr. Joaquin Bernas is Ateneo's Constitutionalist.

10. The Jesuits are the educators of our past, recent and present leaders (Presidents, Senators, Congressman, Businessmen, Rich & Elite Families). Who are controlling the sideshow of Philippine politics and behind them are the Jesuits.

11. Ateneo de Manila University oversees government functions like Georgetown University. This university is the secret meeting place for political agendas where dark motives are planned.

12. Fr. Integan is member of the Transition Government Committee for the smooth transition of President Estrada for the new in-coming president of the republic "GMA".

13. Both GMA and Norberto Gonzales are my pin-pointed Jesuit temporal co-adjutor.

14. Our Supreme Court Justices are members of the Knights Of Columbus. A Jesuit founded society. I call it "Philippine Supreme Court of the Knights Of Columbus by the Jesuit Order.

15. Two former senators and some in secret are members of the Jesuit's arm "Opus Dei".

16. OSS/CIA Agent Col. Severino Santa Romana a.k.a. Reverend Fr. Jose Antonio Diaz (Opus Dei) together with Atty. Ferdinand Marcos who become Philippine President and also one of their associate ex-priest Fr. Marcelino Tagle are the culprits in looting of Philippine gold out of the vaults of the Central Bank Of The Philippines.

17. Marcos friend Spanish-Filipino Mestizo Billionaire Don Enrique Zobel de Ayala, their idea to create a foundation for Marcos ill-gotten wealth. Who was the trustee, it was the Vatican Trust managed by Archbishop Bruno Torpiglianni (Papal Nuncio) and Fr. Alarcon of De La Salle University Jesuit Brothers.

18. Yesterday, former president Joseph Estrada strongly accused that his overthrew legitimate government was done by conspiracy works of the following people. Fidel Ramos - former Philippine President Elite Businessmen Lopez & Ayala Rich Families. Some Military & Police Generals Jaime Cardinal Sin - the late Archbishop of Manila to include Cory Aquino and GMA's husband, Miguel Arroyo.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Hidden Book By Samuel Morse Written In 1835 Gives Important Clues About Real Culprits Behind The New World Order

A look at history quickly warns The Vatican's role in the NWO must be considered just as they were in 1835 when the liberties of America were being threatened.

1 Jun 2006

By Greg Szymanski

A book written in 1835 by Samuel Morse, called Foreign Conspiracy Against the Liberties of the United States, nails the Jesuits and the Vatican right to the wall as the main culprits behind a hidden agenda to overthrow the newly formed American Republic.

The inventor of the Morse Code and true patriot, Morse provided overwhelming facts that an attack on the liberties of America were underway by the despotic Austrian government and other European monarchies, using the Papacy through the evil and wicked hands of the Jesuit Order to organize and carry out the dirty work.

Morse's writings first appeared in installments in the New York Observer and were fully endorsed by James Milner, Thomas De Witt, N. Bangs and Jonathan Going, four top representatives of Protestant denominations, including Episcopal, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist.

And before Morse's installments in the Observer were reprinted in the Zion's Herald, a Methodist paper published in Boston, the four religious leaders had this to say about the articles appearing under the pen name of Brutus, written by Morse who had resided for a long time in Italy and Austria.

Gentlemen,-Learning that you are about to publish in a small volume, the articles, signed Brutus, (which recently appeared in the New-York Observer, showing that a conspiracy is formed against the United States by the Papal powers of Europe,) the undersigned, who read those articles with interest, have great satisfaction in expressing their approbation of your undertaking. These articles are written by a gentleman of intelligence and candor, who has resided in the south of Europe, and enjoyed the best opportunities for acquaintance with the topics on which he writes.

While we disapprove of harsh, denunciatory language towards Roman Catholics, their past history, and the fact that they every where act together, as if guided by one mind, admonish us to be jealous of their influence, and to watch with unremitting care all their movements in relation to our free institutions. As this work is now to be published in a portable form, and with additional notes by the author, we hope it may obtain an extensive circulation and a careful perusal.

In an effort to recapture a lost section of American history, listen as Morse draws an important distinction between Protestantism and the Popery as well as holding the Jesuit Order accountable for serious wrongdoings. And if history be our guide, a serious question must also be asked: Why would anything change in modern day America and why is the Popery and the Jesuit Order given a free ride by the secular press, considering their questionable and deceptive past?

Morse writes:

"I EXPOSED in my last chapter the remarkable coincidence of the tenets of Popery with the principles of despotic government, in this respect so opposite to the tenets of Protestantism; Popery, from its very nature, favoring despotism, and Protestantism, from its very nature, favoring liberty. Is it not then perfectly natural that the Austrian government should be active in supporting Catholic missions in this country? Is it not clear that the cause of Popery is the cause of despotism?"

"But there is another most striking and important difference between Popery and Protestantism, in their bearing upon the liberties of the country. No one of the Protestant sects owns any head out of this country, or is governed in any of its concerns by any men or set of men in a foreign land. All ecclesiastical officers are nominated and appointed or removed by the people of the United States. No foreign body has any such union with any sect of Protestants in the United States, as even to advise, much less to control any of its measures. Our Episcopalians appoint their own bishops without consulting the church of England; our Presbyterians are entirely independent of the church of Scotland ; and our Wesleyan Methodists have no ecclesiastical connection with the disciples of Wesley in the old world. But how is it in these respects with the Catholics? The right of appointing to all ecclesiastical offices in this country, as every where else, is in the Pope, (now a mere creature of Austria. He claims the power, as we have seen, by divine right. All the bishops, and all the ecclesiastics down to the most insignificant officer in the church, are from the genius of the system entirely under his control. And he, of course, will appoint none to office but those who will favor the views of Austria. He will require all whom he appoints, to support the agents whom Austria is sending to this country for the accomplishment of her own purposes.

"And who are these agents? They are, for the most part Jesuits, an ecclesiastical order, proverbial through the world for cunning, duplicity, and total want of moral principle; an order so skilled in all the arts of deception that even in Catholic countries, in Italy itself, it became intolerable, and the people required its suppression. They are Jesuits in the pay and employ of a despotic government, who are at work on the ignorance and passions of our community; they are foreigners, who have been schooled in foreign seminaries in the doctrine of passive obedience; they are foreigners under vows of perpetual celibacy, and having, therefore, no deep and permanent interest in this country; they are foreigners, bound by the strong ties of pecuniary interest and ambition, to the service of a foreign despot. Footnote: The foreign Emissaries of Popery rewarded in their own country. This is a matter deserving of serious attention. Where now is Bishop Cheverus, who passed about fourteen years in Boston? He was a foreigner, with no ties to this country, paid for his services by a foreign government, he had a duty to his foreign masters to perform. What that duty was, may now easily be conjectured. Boston, as the capital of New-England, was considered at the time he arrived, the strong hold of Protestant, of Anti-Popish principles. Popery was there, and throughout New-England, held in the greatest abhorrence, for to Popery may be traced, though remotely, yet clearly, the persecutions which drove the Pilgrim fathers to this country The history of those fathers, for ages previous, is but the history of hard fought battles, to wrest from Popish usurpation those invaluable rights, civil and religious, which they fled to this wilderness securely to enjoy. Ere popery then could expect to gain foothold among the descendants of the persecuted Puritans, their almost innate abhorrence to popery must be overcome. What plan could be better devised to accomplish the end, than to send the mild, conciliating, gentle Bishop to demonstrate by his example and his teaching, that Popery was not that monster their fathers had taught them to believe it to be, or at least that now the tyrant had grown mild and tolerant. If this were the design, no plan could have been more successful. Who that has visited Boston, does not know the epithets with which Bishop Cheverus' name is coupled. The good bishop, the liberal bishop, the excellent, pious, tolerant, mild bishop. Now all this might have been and perhaps is true of the bishop. The instrument was well chosen, his duty was well accomplished, and he receives the reward of a faithful servant from his foreign masters, in a translation to the wealthy archbishopric of Bordeaux.

"Again, where is Bishop Dubourg, of New-Orleans? He has resided in this heathen land his stated time, and having accomplished the duty prescribed to him is translated to the Bishopric of Montauban, in France.

"And again, where is Bishop Kelly, of Richmond, Va.? He also sojourns with us until his duties to foreign masters are performed, and then is rewarded by promotion at home to the Bishopric of Waterford and

Lismore.

"And where, soon will be that busy, pompous Jesuit, who has been so often announced as passing and re-passing between Rome, Vienna, and the United States, Bishop England? If report speaks truth, he is soon to be rewarded for his services in the cause of his foreign masters with a Cardinal's hat. The following from the Dublin Freeman's Journal, preceded by a nauseous mass of fulsome compliment, gives substance to the report:—"After escorting these ladies (some nuns) to Charleston, Dr. England proceeds without delay as Legate from the Pope to Hayti, over the ecclesiastical affairs of which republic he carries with him from the Holy See the most full and unlimited powers; from which we confidently trust ere long he will again return to Europe, to receive as some reward for all his labors and services, a Cardinal's hat; for instead of receiving dignity from, should such an appointment take place, Dr. England will confer dignity upon the sacred purple."

"Now in view of these instances of services in this country, rewarded by appointments in Europe, the question naturally occurs: What interest have these servants of a foreign despotism in the free institutions of this country? What sympathies with American liberty can these foreigners have, educated, as they have been in their own country, in the principles of despotic institutions, living but temporarily in this country, (whose entire political system is diametrically opposed to their whole education,) and looking forward, after their task is performed, to a recal to comfortable benefices and high places of profit and honor at home, to rewards devised by Austria and the Pope, and meted out to their faithful advocates according to the zeal and devotion manifested to their interests? What would be said of the Episcopalian, or Presbyterian, or Methodist, or Baptist clergy, were they announced as foreigners sent from England, who after a short sojourn of active service in this country, were known to be recalled and promoted in their own country, to be Bishops, and dignified officers under the British government? Is there no danger to our free institutions from a host commanded by such men, whose numbers are constantly increasing by the machinations and funds of Austria?"

"Consider, too, the power which these Jesuits and other Catholic priests possess through the confessional, of knowing the private characters and affairs of all the leading men in the community; the power arising from their right to prescribe the kinds and degrees of penance; and the power arising from the right to refuse absolution to those who do not comply with their commands. Suppose such powers were exercised by the ministers of any other sect, the Episcopalian, the Methodist, the Presbyterian, the Baptist, &c. what an outcry would be raised in the land! And should not the men who possess such powers be jealously watched by all lovers of liberty?"

"Is it possible that these Jesuits can have a sincere attachment to the principles of free institutions? Do not these principles oppose a constant barrier to their exercise of that arbitrary power, which they claim as a divine right, and which they exercise too in all countries where they are dominant? Can it not be perceived, that although they may find it politic for the present to conceal their anti-republican tenets, yet this concealment will be merely temporary, and is only adopted now, the better to lull suspicion? Is it not in accordance with all experience of Popish policy, that Jesuits should encroach by little and little, and persevere till they have attained to plenitude of power. At present they have but one aim in this country, which absorbs all others, and that is to make themselves popular. If they succeed in this we shall then learn, when too late to remedy the evil, that Popery abandons none of its divine rights. The leaders of this sect are disciplined and organized, and have their adherents entirely subservient to their will. Here then is a regular party, a religious sect, ready to throw the weight of its power, as circumstances may require, ready to favor any man, or set of men, who will engage to favor it."

"And to whom do these leaders look for their instructions? Is it to a citizen or body of citizens belonging to this country; is it to a body of men kept in check by the ever jealous eyes of other bodies around them, and by the immediate publicity which must be given to all their doings? No, they are men owning no law on this side of the ocean; they are the Pope and his Consistory of Cardinals, following the plans and instructions of the imperial cabinet of Austria,—plans formed in the secret councils of that cabinet, instructions delivered in secret, according to the modes of despotism, to their obedient officers, and distributed through the well disciplined ranks in this country, to be carried into effect in furtherance of any political designs the Austrian cabinet may think advantageous to its own interests. And will these designs

be in favor of liberty? With a party thus formed and disciplined among us, who will venture to say that our elections will not be under the control of a Metternich, and that the appointment of a President of the United States will not be virtually made in the Imperial Cabinet of Vienna, or the Consistory of Cardinals at Rome? Will this be pronounced incredible? It will be the almost certain result of the dominion of Popery in this country."

After listening to Morse's words it is inconceivable how the same parties can be ignored when discussing or searching for the real culprits involved in a similar conspiracy to overthrow the liberties of the American people going on today.

The question must also be asked is there a concerted effort now to hide the true intentions of the Vatican, the Jesuits and their third party governmental and corporate conspirators, together trying to destroy America like they tried to do in the early 1800's?

In order to recapture a part of lost history, here is a synopsis of the major chapters and the prefatory remarks by Morse, which has been purposely kept off of library bookshelves and purposely deleted from most university history classes.

CHAPTER I

The first impressions of the improbability of a Foreign conspiracy considered-Present political condition of Europe favors an enterprise against our institutions-The war of opinions commenced; Despotism against liberty-The vicissitudes of this war-Official declarations of the despotic party against all liberty-Necessity to the triumph of Despotism that American liberty should be destroyed-The kind of attack most likely to be adopted from the nature of the contest-Reasons why our institutions are obnoxious to European governments-Has the attack commenced? Yes! by Austria-Through a Society called the St. Leopold Foundation-Ostensibly religious in its design.

CHAPTER II

Political character of the Austrian government-The old avowed enemy of Protestant liberty-Character of the people of Austria, slaves-Character of Prince Metternich, the arch contriver of plans to stifle liberty-These enemies of all liberty suddenly anxious for the civil and religious liberty of the United States-The absurdity of their ostensible design exposed-The avowed objects of Austria in the Leopold Foundation-Popery the instrument to act upon our institutions.

CHAPTER III

Popery in its political not its religious character the object of the present examination-The fitness of the instrument to accomplish the political designs of despotism-The principles of a Despotic and a Free government briefly contrasted-Despotic principles fundamental in Popery-Infallible testimony adduced-Papal claims of divine right and plenitude of power-Abject principles of Popery illustrated from the Russian Catechism-Protestantism from its birth in favor of Liberty-Luther on the 4th of July attacks the presumptuous claim of divine right-Despotism and Popery united against liberty of conscience, liberty of opinion, and liberty of the press-The anti-republican declarations of the present Pope Gregory XVI.

CHAPTER IV

The cause of Popery and Despotism identical-A striking difference between Popery and Protestantism as they exist in this country-American Protestantism not controlled by foreign Protestantism-American Popery entirely under foreign control-Jesuits, the foreign agents of Austria, bound by the strongest ties of interest to Austrian policy, not American-Their dangerous power, unparalleled to any Protestant sect-Our free institutions opposed in their nature to the arbitrary claims of Popery-Duplicity to be expected-Political dangers to be apprehended from Popish organization-American Popery uncontrolled by Americans, or in America-Managed in a foreign country by a foreign power for political purposes-Consequences that may easily result from such a state of things.

CHAPTER V

Points in our political system which favor this foreign attack-Our toleration of all religious systems-Popery opposed to all toleration-Charge of intolerance substantiated-The organization of Popery in America connected with and strengthened by foreign organization-Without a parallel among Protestant sects-Great preponderance of Popish strength in consequence-The divisions among Protestant sects nullifies their attempts at combination-Taken advantage of by Jesuits-Popish duplicity illustrated in its opposite alliances in Europe with despotism, and in America with democracy-The laws relating to immigration and naturalization favor foreign attack-Emigrants being mostly Catholic and in entire subjection to their priests-No remedy provided by our laws for this alarming evil.

CHAPTER VI

The evil from immigration further considered-Its political bearings-The influence of emigrants at the elections-This influence concentrated in the priests-The Priests must be propitiated; by what means-This influence easily purchased by the demagogue-The unprincipled character of many of our politicians favor this foreign attack-Their bargain for the suffrages of this priest-led band-A church and state party-The Protestant sects obnoxious to no such bargaining-the newspaper press favors this foreign attack; from its want of independence, and its timidity-An anti-republican fondness for titles, favors this foreign attack-Cautious attempts of Popery to dignify its emissaries and to accustom us to their high-sounding titles-A mistaken notion on the subject of discussing religious opinion in the secular journals, favors this foreign attack-Political designs not to be shielded from attack because cloaked by Religion.

CHAPTER VII

The political character of this ostensibly religious enterprise proved from the letters of the Jesuits now in this country-Their antipathy to private judgment-Their anticipations of a change in our form of government-Our government declared too free for the exercise of their divine rights-Their political partialities-Their cold acknowledgment of the generosity, and liberality, and hospitality of our government-Their estimate of our condition contrasted with their estimate of that of Austria-Their acknowledged allegiance and servility to a foreign master-Their sympathies with the oppressor, and not with the oppressed-Their direct avowal of political design.

CHAPTER VIII

Some of the means by which Jesuits can already operate politically in the country-By mob discipline-By priest police-Its great danger-Already established-Proofs-Priests already rule the mob-Nothing in the principles of Popery to prevent its interference in our elections-Popery interferes at the present day in the political concerns of other countries-Popery the same in our country-It interferes in our elections-In Michigan-In Charleston, S. C.-In New-York-Popery a political despotism cloaked under the name of Religion-It is Church and State embodied-Its character at head-quarters in Italy-Its political character stripped of its religious cloak.

CHAPTER IX

Evidence enough of conspiracy adduced to create great alarm-The cause of liberty universally demands that we should awake to a sense of danger-An attack is made which is to try the moral strength of the Republic-The mode of defense that might be consistently recommended by Austrian Popery-A mode now in actual operation in Europe-Contrary to the entire spirit of American Protestantism-True mode of defense-Popery must be opposed by antagonist institutions-Ignorance must be dispelled-Popular ignorance of all Papal countries-Popery the natural enemy of general education-Popish efforts to spread education in the United States delusive.

CHAPTER X

All classes of citizens interested in resisting the efforts of Popery-The unnatural alliance of Popery and Democracy exposed-Religious liberty in danger-Specially in the keeping of the Christian community-They must rally for its defence-The secular press has no sympathy with Protestants; in this struggle it is opposed to them-The Political character of Popery ever to be kept in mind and opposed-It is for the Papist not the Protestant to separate his religious from his political creed-Papists ought to be required publicly and formally and officially to renounce foreign allegiance and anti-republican customs.

CHAPTER XI

The question what is the duty of the Protestant community? considered-Shall there be an Anti-Popery Union? The strong manifesto that might be put forth by such a union-Such a political union discarded as impolitic and degrading to the Protestant community-Golden opportunity for showing the moral energy of the republic-The lawful and efficient weapons of this contest-To be used without delay.

CHAPTER XII

The Political duty of American citizens at this crisis.

PREFATORY REMARKS By Morse.

THE following Numbers written for the New-York Observer in the beginning of the year 1834, and during several weeks of confinement by indisposition, have been, perhaps, more extensively copied into the religious journals of the different Christian denominations than any communications, (with perhaps a single exception,) of the same extent since the establishment of religious newspapers; and although the subject matter is almost altogether political, giving proofs of a serious foreign conspiracy against the government, yet the writer is not aware that a single secular journal in the United States has taken the pains to investigate the matter, or even to ask if indeed there may not be good grounds for believing it true. The silence of the secular press on a subject which has roused the attention of so large a body of the Protestant community may indeed be accounted for in part, perhaps altogether, from the all engrossing election contests which have agitated the country from one extremity of the land to the other; for the writer would certainly be very reluctant to adopt the belief, which has repeatedly been urged upon him by many, that the secular journals dare not attack Popery; he will not believe that dare not ever stood in the way of the duty of any patriotic independent conductor of the American press. Footnote: A friend to whom this part was read smiled, and said "you are sufficiently guarded in your language, but how many patriotic independent conductors of the American press are there? Can you name one?"

At the solicitation of many citizens without distinction of religious denomination or of political party, the writer has consented to collect the numbers into a pamphlet, adding notes illustrative of many matters which could not so well have been introduced into the columns of a newspaper.

That a vigorous and unexampled effort is making by the despotic governments of Europe to cause Popery to overspread this country, is a fact too palpable to be contradicted. Did not official documents lately published, put this fact beyond dispute, yet the writer had personal evidence sufficient to convince him of the fact and of the political object of the enterprise, while residing in Italy in the years 1830-31, from conversations with nobles and gentlemen of different countries, with the officers of various foreign governments, visiting and resident in the Roman and Austrian states, and with priests and other ecclesiastics of the Roman faith. Sometimes it was hinted to him as a check to too sanguine anticipations of the triumph of the experiment of our democratic republican government; sometimes it was told him by the former class in a tone of exultation that a cause was in operation which would surely overthrow our institutions and gradually bring us under a form of government less obnoxious to the pride, and less dangerous to the existence, of the antiquated despotic systems of Europe. In addition to these hints to the writer, concerning the efforts making by the governments of Europe to carry Popery through all our borders, other American travellers will testify to similar hints made to them. By one I am permitted to say, that the celebrated naturalist, the late Baron Cuvier, known also as a zealous Protestant, inquired of him

with marks of concern, if it were indeed true that Popery had made such progress in the United States, as to cause the exultation (which it seems was no secret) among the legitimates of Europe. And again, that a distinguished member of one of the Protestant German embassies, in Rome also made similar inquiries of him, having heard much boasting of the progress of Popery in the United States, adding this pertinent remark, "they will be hammer or nails, Sir, they will persecute, or be persecuted." These facts may be of so much importance in aid of the other proofs of a conspiracy which these numbers unfold, as to show that among the various higher classes of Europe the enterprise of a Popish crusade in this country is not only a subject of notoriety, but is viewed with great interest, and is considered as having a most important political bearing.

In the following numbers the writer has chosen to rest the evidence of conspiracy mainly on official documents published in Vienna, because they have been translated and published, Footnote: In the New-York Observer, of the months of January, February, 1534 and are within the reach of any citizen of the country who chooses more closely to examine them. He has also availed himself of facts in the operations of Popish agents in this country, so far as their workings have been occasionally revealed.

The writer will add in conclusion, that he writes not in the interest of a sect or a party, for the question of Popery is not identified with either political party. He has lived too long in foreign countries to be able to identify himself with the local interests of mere party at home, whether in religion or politics. The great democratic features of his country's institutions, as contradistinguished from the despotic, monarchical and aristocratic systems of Europe, were admired by him as they appeared more boldly relieved, viewed from abroad in such striking contrast to all around him; and he is thoroughly persuaded that these democratic institutions, if suffered to have their unobstructed course, unobstructed except by the natural checks of education and religion actively and universally diffused and sustained, are more favorable to civil liberty and to the final triumph of truth, and consequently to human happiness, than any other civil institutions in the world. The writer entertaining these views has deemed it an imperative duty, at any sacrifice, to warn his countrymen, of a subtle enemy to the democracy of the country, and to conjure them as they value their civil and religious institutions, to watch the Protean shapes of Popery, to suspect and fear it most when it allies itself to our interests in the guise of a friend. Mistrust of all that Popery does, or affects to do, whether as a friend or foe in any part of the country, is the only feeling that true charity, universal charity, allows us to indulge.

NEW-YORK, January, 1835.

Editor's Note: A special thanks to Walter C. Williams for making this text available.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Don't Rely On 'Experts' To Fight New World Order; Americans Must Do It Themselves

John L. Mann throws caution to the wind, telling NWO to 'stick it where sun don't shine!'

31 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The world is filled with experts and it's amazing how Americans hang on their every word to make it through each and every day.

If the experts say Americans should get up at eight o'clock in the morning, Americans wake up at eight. If Oprah Winfrey says jump off the London Bridge, Americans are jumping head first without even questioning the water temperature.

And Americans have turned into a country of followers, blindly listening to all the so-called experts even though most of the experts have no idea what they're talking about.

What ever happened to throwing caution to the wind? What ever happened to taking action? Whatever happened to telling the experts to put their expert opinions where the sun don't shine?

What ever happened to being your own man and standing behind something instead of falling for everything? What happened?

What happened is simple: It's just too damn hard and most people are just too damn lazy. And an expert isn't needed, thank you, to make that statement. Just look around and survey the landscape, as most people won't even walk up a flight of stairs at the local mall, opting instead for the escalator.

So if most Americans are 50 pounds overweight and won't even walk up a flight of stairs, how in god's name are they going to take back their country?

Well, maybe they think the experts will do it for them. But they are sadly mistaken because most experts wouldn't know how to take back a country if it was given to them on a silver platter.

So, here we are facing tough times with a bunch of so-called experts supposedly leading the way. God help us!

So, here we are listening to experts while the country goes to hell in a hand basket. So, here we are being led by the nose by a bunch of highbrows who basically spend their time giving nonsensical lectures and then writing nothing but bad books, making Mark Twain, however, look like quite a fortune teller when he said: "Thank God for illiteracy: Just think how many bad books you don't have to read."

So, with Twain warning people to stop being led by the nose, its good to also remember the words of Rudyard Kipling when he wrote:

"The individual has always had to struggle to keep from being overwhelmed by the tribe. To be your own man is hard business. If you try it, you will be lonely often, and sometimes frightened. But no price is too high to pay for the privilege of owning yourself."

And trying to be an independent thinker in modern day America is no easy task.

But this week John L. Mann, another average American doing above average things in times of strife, stepped to the plate, writing a "Take This New World Order and Shove It" letter without conferring with the experts and without checking foot notes or bibliographies.

Instead, Mann did a gut check, spoke from the heart and told Americans point blank the fight with the New World Order ain't over yet -- ain't over by a long shot!

Mann's letter written to the leaders of the New World Order comes in response to a letter recently circulating on the internet where an unknown Globalist, basically warned each and every American it's all over but the shouting and screaming, saying it's only a matter of time before a world one government and religion is instituted.

Mann's letter in response to the global takeover is refreshing to hear, as he spars with the "Master Globalist" telling him basically to stick it where the sun don't shine, a very effective solution since it appears up until now most of the so-called expert opinions and books have been beating around the proverbial bush.

Dear Master Globalist,

How nice it was for you to finally contact us. It can't be much fun hiding in your sewer all the time, no matter how palatial it is. You must really be getting tired of your corporeal puppets, eunuchs to a man, getting all the public acclaim for your political mastery and war making.

Umm, it IS you, isn't it? Oh well, never mind. It doesn't really matter whether it's you behind the pen or not, does it? Because even if it isn't really you, I'm sure you'll get this letter anyway. One of your more pliable slaves, maybe an insider wannabe working for you as a dissent monitor, will make sure it's put into your filthy hands.

Boy oh boy, for someone as smart and as slick as you make yourself out to be, you really don't understand humanity at all, do you? You say: "We have full control of the earth and its finance, along with the major media propaganda, and there is simply no way any nation or power can defeat us." I'll grant that looks to be pretty much the case, but with your eyes on the prize of total subjugation of humanity, you've forgotten there's more to "power" than mere wealth or whips.

Some people just won't put up with the likes of you. Their spirits are so huge and burn so brightly you can't touch them. And some of them in the past have attracted followers numbering in the millions: Gandhi, Martin Luther King and Lech Walesa.

Oh yeah, remember Walesa? I'll bet his name makes your sphincter clamp down.

When Walesa's union, Solidarity, was outlawed by your commie striped puppets, he and his aides managed to get 95% of the people in Poland to refuse to go to work.

See? That's the one thing you can't stand, an interruption of the cash flow. When those who create the wealth hang out a 'gone fishin' sign, all your plans and precious power heads straight for the cesspool.

I KNOW what happens to you if 95% of the American workforce takes a few consecutive, unannounced days off. Everything crashes, doesn't it? Your inherently worthless fiat currencies are exposed as being just that, and people are reminded anew that real wealth is found in their work, what they create, not a bank

note.

And despite what you say about there being no state secrets because your eyes and ears are in every government, you cannot hide the fact that Asians, particularly the Chinese and Japanese are largely unknown social quantities and wholly uncontrolled by you. They possessed huge, sophisticated civilizations when your ancestors were trying to figure out how to wield control over the next guy's cave. After all, the Chinese INVENTED paper currency. In truth, they're the original capitalists. Your kind remains so historically nouveau in comparison, that Asians taught your progenitors how important it was health wise, simply to take a bath.

You know what I'm getting at, don't you? For all your wealth and political/media control, human dynamics remain an unknown quotient. People are capable of anything, good and bad; and we know who's representative of the worst kind of the bad here, don't we?

And let's not forget the spirit of human resistance. You crow about how vain and futile efforts are to resist you. But there are those who successfully resist nonetheless.

I'm one. I don't carry your credit cards or pay your taxes, income, FICA or property.

I recognized permutations of the monster you are over thirty years ago and I remain free. I sired no children to offer up into your ever-ravenous jaws and I work hard, sometimes successfully, in opening other eyes to your monstrosity.

It's not lost on me, or millions of others, for that matter, that your bitch-in-chief, the one currently occupying the Oval Office, has not the slightest respect for law or rule of law. This is a truth that comes with bad news for your grand plans. If the law holds no sway over those empowered, why on earth should it hold sway over ME, or any other free thinkers? The truth embodied in this resistance to tyranny has accompanied humanity's struggles since the advent of language. Your historically temporary current success doesn't change that one iota, nor the fact that you'll ultimately fail.

For fail you will. The arrogance that accompanies your supreme elitism, the same elitism currently being practiced by Leo Strauss's domestically empowered neocon brood, springs from self-certainty that you're inherently better than other people, fit only to rule, never work. I've found that brand of arrogance is something that one is generally born to. For without your ancestral wealth people like you aren't worth the likes of an illiterate field hand. You've never known anything but to take, never to give. As such your immortal spirit is warped, sickened, doomed.

I don't know what the spark will be but I do know a day will come, likely in America where the Spirit of 76 still lives beyond being a simple slogan for selling gas, that the moneychangers will again be ejected from the temple. It'll be the temple of democracy this time, even if it does have to be rebuilt on a pile of ashes. The people will effect this change. That same day the multitudes will overrun CIA at Langley and expose and make public, all the decades of secrets, all the evil. The surveillance satellites will be destroyed and the armies, nuclear and conventional will stand down. Then you're finished. Remember Nicolae Ceausescu and Benito Mussolini? Bunkmates of yours, weren't they? So their end will be your own.

Are you aware that your insistent hubris at showing your hand as master will be the cause of your own murder? You simply can't abide lower primates enjoying the fruits of their own labor. You'd rather have them exist in miserable slavery than contentedly feeding your glorious machine. After all, there's plenty of wealth to go around. But your slaves have to KNOW they're owned, being ruled, don't they?

You know, I feel sorry for you. You don't know at all the joy of creativity. All you know is power. Granted, it's power of life and death. That's why so much death, including your own, is on the horizon. For you understand nothing of life. That's why you're so compelled to trumpet your mastery to the slaves.

I own myself and my labor. All men do, they've just got to be reminded of it, and it's getting to the point where you've gone too far. Your wake up call is going to be a lulu. For you insist on making life so miserable for the slaves that their death will be a release from toil and tyranny; death will no longer be a

fear itself. There's no safety for you in that, master of nothing permanent.

Yeah, yeah, I know. It's ridiculously easy to kill me. But you've had a tough time making me feed your completely corrupt machine, haven't you? And people are going to find out, regardless of your joke of a school system, that money and property are really just like beer. You never really own it, you just rent it for a little while. What really matters is life itself. And what you don't understand is that to the self-realized, life is always an expression that's free.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Harvard Grad Warns Americans Of 'Hell-On-Earth' Planned By New World Order
Average American doing above average things writes warning letter, saying 'never give up firearms' as war on terror is war on freedom.

30 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Suanne Skidd says it's time "to make a massive effort" to save America "from the hell-on-earth" planned by the New World Order.

With her impassioned plea, the 44-year-old Harvard graduate living in Boulder, Colorado, becomes another average American doing above average things, as a showdown between good and evil is right around the corner.

Although most Americans are ignoring the "writing on the wall" as the dollar tanks, the war escalates and illegal immigrants are flooding the streets, Skidd has decided to sit down and write a *warning letter* to Americans, filling them in on what to expect if they don't act now.

Inspired by the Republic Broadcasting Network and especially talk show host John Stadtmiller, Skidd recalls how she came to the conclusion to write her eloquent *warning*, advising Americans to "never give up their firearms:"

"I listen to RBN many, many hours every week, trying to put the big picture together. From my research, I know we are in grave danger, and so I cannot possibly just continue going about my daily life and ignoring this problem in the hope it will go away. It will not go away. I am obsessed with doing whatever I can to wake up my family, friends and even total strangers, to the point that certain people in my life who wish to not wake up are getting angry with me.

"Recently, I know I need to do more, things are not moving fast enough, and the hour is getting late. I believe they will strike us again soon. They are not done with their destruction of America. I have lots of reading material on the back of my car, but this week (largely thanks to John Stadtmiller) I decided I need to have something definitive to give out to people that attempts to explain what is happening, and tells people where to get real information.

"Unable to find anything that fit the bill on the internet, I sat down and wrote an open letter to my fellow Americans to alert them to what I believe to be our precarious situation, and I will be giving it to anyone I can find who will take it. Waking the American people up to the scam of 9/11 and the fraud that is the "War on Terror" is our only hope for restoring our freedom and our Constitutional Republic.

"It is the only thing that will save us from the hell-on-earth that is the New World Order's plan for us. Thus I believe it is the most important thing those of us who "know" can do at this critical time. It is truly time for us to make a massive effort to save our country from these criminals. No one else is going to do it

for us. Let's roll!"

Skidd's story is like many who grew up searching for the American dream, living in affluent Connecticut and graduating from Harvard University in 1983 with a BA in Government. And like so many others under the hypnotic spell of apathy cast by the Reagan/Bush years, she tuned out her country and politics, becoming disillusioned with corporate America

"I tuned out and traveled around the country following the Grateful Dead for the next several years. I always knew something was terribly wrong, I just couldn't figure out what. I knew, even back then, that the Bush family, especially "Poppy", was pure evil. I have been deeply troubled by the JFK assassination my entire life, and always knew that it was a coup d'etat.

"In my opinion, America has not been America ever since. I agree with what talk show host Greg Szymanski when he said that 'it still looks like America, it just doesn't feel like America anymore.

Skidd began seriously questioning the New World Order in 1990 when she found out about hemp and the marijuana conspiracy from Jack Herer's book "The Emperor Wears No Clothes". And according to Skidd, the campaign against hemp in the 20's and 30's amounted to a coup of the world's economy to favor petroleum products by outlawing the best renewable alternative.

"This was a perfect example of problem/reaction/solution, the Hegelian dialectic, and their favorite Orwellian trick of changing the name of something in order to deceive us," said Skidd. "They created an imaginary problem by printing made-up stories about terrible things people allegedly did under the influence of "marijuana" (a scary word no one knew, while everyone knew hemp/cannabis as benign and very helpful, in fact a staple of the world economy) in their publications (William Randolph Hearst was deeply involved in this blatant yellow journalism...yes, of course they already controlled the media even in the 30's).

"Many of the names involved in outlawing hemp are the same names I now know to be part of the Illuminati/New World Order. They rigged the entire world economy in their favor (of course!) by banning hemp and have been reaping huge profits and gained ever more power and control ever since. This book was a revelation to me as to how things really work in this world, that things are not necessarily what they appear to be. I realized that "history", as it is presented to us, is largely fiction. Looking back now, I can't believe I ever bought the official story about 9/11."

Although Skidd admits to being duped about 9/11 like so many other Americans, she is now working tirelessly to awaken a sleeping public. According to Skidd, Americans should never give up their firearms and the following warning letter, entitled Day of High Treason in America, is intended for every single American to read before it's too late:

My Fellow Americans,

The evidence (and there's plenty of it, including irrefutable scientific evidence) indicates that the "terrorist attack" of September 11, 2001 was a false-flag (government-sponsored) operation, a psy-op on the American people, an inside job, designed to shock and frighten us into going along with the agenda of endless war abroad and Nazi-style tyranny here at home.

Everything the current regime has done since then has exploited the "attack" of that infamous day as justification for their outrageous criminal activities. The (incredibly un-patriotic) USA Patriot Act, obviously written long before 9/11, has effectively shredded our Bill of Rights and Constitution. This is their Orwellian trick, calling things the opposite of what they actually are, assuming most of us will never get past the title.

The "War on Terror" is really a war on freedom, and we are its target.

We are in very grave danger of losing our Constitutional Republic and our freedom forever. The

controlled corporate media, which is owned by the powers-that-be, the global elite, the Illuminati, the New World Order, the secret world government, whatever you want to call them, is (obviously) complicit in this, so that although many prominent people are now speaking out about 9/11, there is little mention of it, and certainly there is no honest debate.

They will not tell us the "truth" until they have no other choice, because so many people already know, and even then they will try to "spin" it. Do not believe them! The electronic voting machines are rigged, so our politicians care not what we think or want. Republicans and Democrats are both involved. Skull & Bones John (W's cousin, by the way) wouldn't have saved us, and unfortunately neither will Al nor Hillary.

They are all apparently working for the New World Order, one-world government, and the destruction of America. It's not about liberal vs. conservative, that's just a distraction for us, to make us think we have a choice and to keep us divided. It's really about freedom vs. slavery. The powers-that-be will select the next President for us. It will be who they want, not who we want.

After all, he will be their puppet. It is absolutely critical that every American do something now to stop the Fascist agenda of this criminal regime! They are working straight off Hitler's script, with 9/11 as the Reichstag Fire, they are practicing Nazi philosophy right here in America, against us, and time is running out. The grandfather of the current resident of the White House made the family fortune backing Hitler and the Nazi war machine, and should have been tried for treason. Instead, he somehow became a U.S. Senator, and his son and grandson somehow became President. They have not changed sides. They even had Nazi symbols up on the stage at the State of the Union address, so the Fascism is right in our faces. It's time for us to wake up! Everyone involved must be impeached and/or indicted and tried for treason and other crimes. Our country is being deliberately destroyed while we are being (also deliberately) distracted by sports and American Idol.

I don't expect you to believe me, but please research these issues at the websites below and elsewhere, make your own decision, and take appropriate action! Watch the excellent 9/11 documentary Loose Change 2 (which will be shown to the British Parliament next month, June 14, 2006, I believe) on Google Video for free! Educate your family and friends! Our only hope is to wake up enough Americans to take back our country from these evil criminals before they strike us again.

They may use another false-flag terror attack, a natural disaster (think Katrina) or even a biological attack or real or imagined "outbreak" (Avian/Bird Flu?) as a pretext to gain even more control. Their goals internationally are mass-depopulation and World War III (IV?) starting in the Middle East, spreading who-knows-where. Their agenda at home includes forced vaccinations, concentration camps, martial law and gun confiscation.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Confession No. 6: The Search For America's Hidden Enemy Continues With The Jesuits

Researcher Jeremy Lack says Vatican/Jesuit tyranny erased from history, especially from 1960.

28 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The search for America's real, hidden enemy continues this Sunday by the banks of Brushy Creek.

Brushy Creek, usually gushing with a turbulent flow of water, has dried up to little more than a trickle, drying up from the sweltering Texas heat or maybe from the hot air coming from Washington D.C.

And this week was a particularly disturbing one in American history, as it was marked with the passage of the illegal immigration bill, paving the way for more than 200 million illegals over the next 20 years.

It was also particularly disturbing since President Bush addressed West Point's graduating class, shouting like a warmonger for a continued escalation of the Middle East war. And from his speech, it's clear the voice of the people means absolutely nothing as his criminal freight train steams along with its next stop World War III.

But in an attempt to derail the war machine, the process of identifying the real, hidden shadowy enemy moves along this week without trepidation or fear, as the Jesuit Order headed by the Black Pope are being considered as the real spiritual controllers in Sunday's Confession No. 6.

Once we are finished with the Jesuits, we'll move along to other possibilities such as the Zionist Jews. But for now researcher Jeremy Lack provides a lengthy but stimulating look at Jesuit/Vatican tyranny throughout the history.

It should be noted before listening to Lack's research findings, the Vatican and the Jesuit Order fully back the illegal immigration going on in America, as well as silently backing the U.S. illegal invasion in the Middle East.

Lack reminds us the Jesuit Order was originally instituted in Portugal and Spain in 1534 by the Vatican for the sole purpose of exterminating the Reformation. The Order was then suppressed by Pope Clement XIV for which he was promptly poisoned. The Order was then reinstated in 1814 and given the "Secret Treaty of Verona" for the express purpose of carrying out its dictates. The edict was finally ratified by its contracting parties on 1822, causing President James Monroe, with the assistance of Thomas Jefferson, to write the Monroe Doctrine to protect against tyranny as recorded in the Congressional Record-Senate volume 53, Part 7, Page 6781 of the 64th Congress, 1st Session, 25 April 1916.

Lack said he dedicated the following research to the late Jesuit priest, Fr. Alberto Rivera, killed for trying

to get out the truth about the Society of Jesus, known as the Jesuits. He adds remember Matt: 7:15: "Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves."

Remembering the Jesuit Order is organized like a military organization with a presence in every corner of the world, Lack also reminds us that much of the true Jesuit history has been taken out of library circulation, especially after 1960 as the Jesuits, known as the world's great educators, are trying to cover up their evil past.

Lack's research about who he calls the feared Jesuits and the masters of deception and evil begins with the words:

I read a book some years ago that started my research, that I am still involved in today. The information I have, I believe, if it were ever brought to a trial, would prove so conclusively of what I am about to tell you that not even the perpetrators themselves would try to deny it. In the past, when confronted with their prior history of atrocities, their only response has been: "we don't do that anymore", or sneer at its improbability, or a gratuitous imputation of bigotry and intolerance against the writer, while at the same time telling all their followers: "we never change". As you read it will become only too apparent that the latter is the case.

Before I begin, and you start thinking I'm an "extremist", let me say that I'm not the only person to find this information. It is readily available (at the finger tips of those on the internet) to anyone willing to put in a little time and research. I have found, what I believe to be, the common denominator for a very large percentage (if not all) of the events perpetrated and/or carried out by departments of government and/or its agencies, that are totally negative to the rights and freedoms of the American people, hence, also to the United States Constitution, its Bill of Rights and the Declaration of Independence. This organization is responsible for the wholesale slaughter of multi-millions of peoples all over the world. It is responsible for the "Dark Age" (inquisition) period leading up to the founding of this country: As you will learn, this organization, though having periods of civil and military power fluctuation (due to losses from their own tyrannical acts and resultant exposure) not only still exists: but is far more powerful (lethal) today than ever before: This is especially true in the United States, where the order has its highest concentration (at least seventeen times that of any other country).

A zeal for the discovery of new territory marked the fifteenth century. The first navigations for this purpose were concerted and directed by Prince Henry. Born 1394, the fourth son of John I. king of Portugal. His valor in the assault and capture of the city: Ceuta in Africa 1415, presaged the fame he afterward acquired. From this period he devoted himself to naval expeditions for the discovery of unknown countries. His ships subjected diverse parts of Africa and the neighboring islands to the dominion of Portugal. After the success in doubling cape Bojador, he gave to his father and successors all the land he discovered, or might discover, and applied to Pope Martin V to ratify the donation. He engaged that in all their expeditions the Portuguese should have mainly in view the extension of the Roman church and authority of its pontiff. Pope Martin granted the prince's request. In his bull of ratification, which was about the year 1430, it is declared that: "whatever might be discovered from the said cape to the utmost India, should pertain to the Portuguese dominion." Edward, brother of Prince Henry, succeeded to the throne of Portugal 1433, on the death of John I. Pope Eugene IV. by his bull in 1438, ratified, to Edward, the grant made by Martin V. A bull of Nicholas V. dated 8 Jan 1454, refers to the aforesaid bulls of his predecessors, Martin and Eugene. It recites the declaration prince Henry made of his achievements "that for 25 years he had not ceased to send annually almost an army" of Portuguese, "with the greatest dangers, labors and charges, in the most swift ships, to search out the sea and maritime provinces toward the southern parts and Antarctic Pole." that these ships "came at length to the province of Guinea, and took possession of some islands, havens and sea adjoining" that "sailing further, war was waged for some years with the people of those parts, and very many islands near thereunto were subdued and peaceably possessed and were still possessed with the adjacent sea" that "many Guineans and other negroes were taken then by force, and some by barter." The bull describes

Henry as "a true soldier of Christ, a most courageous defender and intrepid champion of the faith, aspiring from his early youth with his utmost might to have the glorious name of Christ published, extolled and revered throughout the world. "It recognizes the exclusive right of Portugal to the acquisitions and

possessions aforesaid, in virtue of the letters of Popes Martin and Eugene, which granted to the king of Portugal and Prince Henry "free and ample faculty to invade, search out, expunge, vanquish and subdue all pagans and enemies of Christ whosoever placed and their persons to reduce to perpetual slavery, and all their kingdoms, possessions and goods to apply and appropriate," etc. Pope Nicholas's letter then goes on to "decree and declare, the acquests already made, and what hereafter shall happen to be acquired, after that they shall be acquired, have pertained, and forever of right do belong and pertain to the aforesaid king and his successors, and not to any others whatever." It forbids, on the severest penalties, all Christian powers from settling in the countries discovered by the Portuguese, or any way molesting them in their expeditions for the discovery and conquest of unknown countries. It speaks of prince Henry's plan and his prosecution of it as "a most pious work, and most worthy of perpetual remembrance, wherein the glory of God, where the interest of the commonwealth of the universal church are concerned."

Thus was Prince Henry's views and operations sanctioned by the highest authority, at that time, acknowledged in Christendom. A right derived from a source so venerable was then undisputed. The Roman pontiff bound princes at his pleasure, and as Vicar of Christ, was allowed to have at his disposal all the kingdoms of the earth. This grant of Pope Nicholas was confirmed by his successor: Calixtus III. 6 August 1458.

On the death of Edward, his son Alphonsus, then in his minority, succeeded to the throne of Portugal, 1438, and died 1481. Prince Henry died 1460-63. At his death the spirit of discovery languished, but revived with the accession of John II, son of Alphonsus. The year after his accession (1482), sent an embassy to Edward IV of England, to acquaint him with the title acquired by the Pope's bull to the conquest in Guinea: requesting him to dissolve a fleet, which some English merchants were fitting for the Guinea (slave) trade. The king of England showed great respect to the ambassadors and granted all they required. The king of Portugal assumed, and the king of England gave him, this style, Rex Portugalie et Algarbiorum citra at ultra mare in Africa. Pope Sixtus IV., not long before his death (12 Aug 1484), confirmed all the grants made by his predecessors, to the kings of Portugal and their successors.

In 1481 John II sent 100 artificers, 500 soldiers, and all necessities to build a fort in Guinea. The large kingdoms of Benin and Congo were discovered 1484-85 and the Cape of Good Hope 1486. The Portuguese built forts and planted colonies in Africa: established a commercial intercourse with the powerful kingdoms, and compelled the petty princes, by force of arms, to acknowledge themselves vassals.

At this period, and by these means, the power and commerce of the Portuguese in Africa were well established. The wholesome decrees of five successive Roman pontiffs granted, conveyed and confirmed to the most faithful king a right to appropriate the kingdoms, goods and possessions of all infidels, wherever to be found, "to reduce their persons to perpetual slavery or destroy them from the earth", for the declared purpose of bringing the Lord's sheep into one dominical fold, under one universal pastor. Succeeding kings of Portugal have not forfeited the large grant by any undutifulness to their holy father. Portugal long enjoyed the trade to Africa and the East Indies without interference of any European power. For more than half a century, before exporting any negroes from Africa, she made and held them slaves in their native country.

The Portuguese first imported slaves into Hispaniola 1508, and into their Brazilian colonies 1517. Their sugar works were first set up in these colonies 1580. Their union with Spain, at that time, was most unfortunate for them. The Dutch became their enemy, who took their East-India and Brazilian conquests and parts of their African colonies. They recovered Brazil and their African establishments 1640, but not that of India.

After the Dutch gave up Brazil and the gold mines were discovered, the trade of Portugal improved and a great importation of slaves took place: carrying yearly from Loango to Brazil: 25,000, also many thousands from Goango and Cape Lopes. They themselves say they carry to Brazil 50,000 and more every year from Melinda, on the Mozambique coast. Such had been the increase of their Brazilian and African colonies for a century that their increase in English goods, annually, was greater than that of Portugal and Spain combined prior to 1700.

Spanish America received slaves from the Genoese, Portuguese, French and English. Every state purchased from Spain seceded from the union (1861). The Vatican was the only country to acknowledge sovereignty to the Confederacy. Before, during and long after the African slave trade ended: the heads of state of Spain and Portugal were addressed (and may still be), in formal title, by foreign dignitaries/heads of state, as: "His/Her Catholic Majesty" (U.S. State Dept. records): thereby acknowledging them, only, as emissaries of the pope.

Catholic priest's dealing in the African slave trade is testified to, in this poem by the famous nineteenth century poet, J.G. Whittier:

A poem, on the slave block in New Orleans.

THE CHRISTIAN SLAVE

BY J. G. WHITTIER

A CHRISTIAN! going, gone!

Who bids for Gods own image?-for His grace

Which this poor victim of the market-place

Hath in her suffering won?

My God! can such things be?

Hast thou not said that whatsoe'er is done

Unto Thy weakest and Thy humblest one,

Is even done to thee?

In that sad victim, then,

Child of Thy pitying love, I see Thee stand,

Once more the jest-word of a mocking band,

Bound, sold, and scourged again!

A Christian up for sale!

Wet with her blood your whips-o'ertask her frame,

Make her life loathsome with your wrong and shame,

Her patience shall not fail!

Cheers for the turbaned bey

Of robber-peopled tunis! he hath torn

The dark slave-dungeons open, and hath borne

Their inmates into day:

But our poor slave in vain

Turns to the Christian shrine her aching eyes-

Its rites will only swell her market price,

And rivet on her chain.

God of all right! how long

Shall priestly robbers at Thine altar stand,

Lifting in prayer to thee the bloody hand

And haughty brow of wrong!

O, from the fields of cane,

From the low rice-swamp, from the traders cell-

From the black slave-ship's foul and loathsome hell,

And coffer's weary chain-

Hoarse, horrible, and strong,

Rises to heaven that agonizing cry,

Filling the arches of the hollow sky,

How Long, O Lord, how long!

For those who think the Vatican's attitude, toward black people, may have changed through the ages bear this in mind: (1) the biggest race riot in American history(1864, Brooklyn, New York City) was instigated by Archbishop Hughes (in response to Lincoln creating a draft for more union soldiers), including the burning, and trampling to death of the occupants, of a black orphanage. (2)when the U.S. Army occupied Rome during WWII, Pope Pius XII made it clear to American generals there were to be no black soldiers garrisoned in Rome. (3)over 80% of St. Louis, New York City, Chicago etc. police are Knights of Columbus: bear this in mind when you learn that over 75% of these cops sell drugs; and when reviewing the facts of the Fred Hampton murder by the Chicago police, 4 Dec 69, 6:00AM: every shot fired in the apartment was from fully automatic weapons used by the police (no return fire); Amadou Diallo: four cops randomly "check out" Diallo: telling him to show his I.D.: while reaching for his wallet, in compliance with their "order" the cops open up on him: 41 shots fired, 19 striking his body: one bullet traveling almost vertically up each lower leg and another thru the bottom of the right shoe, proves Diallo was flat on his back when the shots were fired: Diallo was unarmed. Officer McMellon- bruised his tail bone falling from stoop; officer Carroll - injured his ankle in fall from steps: evidently, these four of "New York's finest" conducted themselves with all of the professionalism and expertise of Daffy Duck. If this is "New York's finest" I can't imagine what could possibly be their worst. The cops, defense lawyers and judge all had a party after the trial. Every unarmed black being shot in New York City (by police) is a working immigrant. Special Forces Group's (snipers) have been giving weapons training (and illegally selling weapons) to the KKK in Alabama in exchange for info on black leaders that lead to the murder of Martin Luther King Jr. and was financed through, New Orleans godfather: Carlos Marcello direct associate of J. Edgar Hoover: Knight of Malta; 33d degree Mason). Portuguese, Raul Maori (director of James Earl Rays movements and actions that set him up as a patsy: actual shooter of Martin Luther King Jr.) is a drugs and weapons smuggler for Carlos Marcello. To see a direct connection between the KKK, GBI and the FBI, see the docudrama: "Who Murdered Atlanta's Children?" Blacks are being systematically squeezed out of welfare,

while legal and illegal catholic immigrants receive unending welfare. Blacks fear the police more than street gangs. Every American city has a predominate Catholic influence, and the proportion of mafia/catholic power and influence and crime rate is consistent from city to city: <http://www.thelinkup.org>

Entire tribes of western American Indians were annihilated under the direct orders of the brown robed butchers, i.e. Coronado and his Spanish Conquistadors 1519-1540's. Not to mention the Aztecs and Incas of Mexico, Central and South America, Cuba, Haiti, Grenada, Guam, Philippines etc. With the likes of Almagro, Cortez, Pizarro, Valverde, de Meza, Gregory, Sepulveda, Valega and, yes, Christopher Columbus (imprisoned by Queen Isabella of Spain for his atrocities against the natives of Grenada), robbing them of all their national wealth and enslaving the people (try finding that in your public school history books. In the late middle age discoveries, the Vatican viewed all natives of the Americas as "indigenous natural slaves":

"Battle of Wounded Knee" (slaughter at wounded knee): With the Sioux, unarmed (except for a few skinning knives) and herded together like cattle: a man in a black robe (Jesuit) asked the Indians if they wanted to prey. After preying (non-catholic) the "man in the black robe" spoke to the cavalry officer, who then ordered the cavalry troops to form a line across in front of the defenseless Indians, then ordered them to open fire.

Until 1960 you could read, in any public library, books detailing Vatican/Jesuit atrocities throughout the European middle age/dark age inquisitions, since 1960 there has been a systematic removal of all publications (after web pages, like this one, became known, several hundred books suddenly disappeared from the Library of Congress; example: "Confessions of The Conspirators" {to Lincoln's assassination}): evidencing a systematic takeover of all educational material: remember the "book burnings" in Berlin 1933?). This is further evidenced by the remote location of Machu Picchu. And all in the name of their "holy mother", the Church of Rome. Our own war of independence was called a war of spiritual freedom: after seeing the purposeful destruction of every church and synagogue in every city, village and town the British Red Coats marched through. Every church that is except Roman Catholic. That's recorded in: "The Light and the Glory", by: Peter Marshall and David Manuel. Though the authors never mention the Jesuit's as the perpetrators of these atrocities other records leave little doubt ["British Canadian Sir Henry Clinton: commander-in-chief in North America, his troops made up of Oliver Delaney's and Cortlandt Skinner's brigades, New York Volunteers, Queens Rangers, Orange Rangers, Loyal Americans, Pennsylvania Loyalists, Maryland Loyalists, Roman Catholic Volunteers, West Jersey Volunteers, Chasseurs, Royal Americans Reformees, Volunteers of Ireland (Catholic), British Legion, Guides and Pioneers" (Secret History of the American Revolution, by: Carl Van Doren)].

In fact the authors try to exonerate the Jesuits. However in that attempt they accept the information of a man who was on the team of translators of the "American Standard version" of the bible. How anyone could put their trust in a person who would associate himself with a group of men of which 33% were known affiliates with communist fronts and causes is beyond me ("None Dare Call It Treason", by: John H. Stormer, 1964). The correlation of the Vatican's role in the instigation and continuance of the Revolutionary War is clearly evidenced in: "The Paris Peace Treaty of 1783". A synopsis of Vatican orchestrated atrocities can be seen when reading: "Foxes Book of Martyr's".

This book also shows the direct correlation between the submission demands placed on the inquisition victims, by Priests, and the Papal encyclical to the Second Vatican Council, promulgated 25 May 1965 i.e. recognizing the Pope as the vicar of Christ (Christ incarnate); taking part in communion that recognizes the wafer of unleavened bread (Eucharist) as the literal body and blood of Christ, and making it an essential part of being a member of the body of Christ. For this to be a part of R.C. dogma is of no consequence, but to say that the R.C. Church has not only the authority, but the obligation and duty to God to apply it to every person, of every religion, that has been baptized in Christ's name (willing or unwilling), and that the sole purpose of the Vatican and its ecumenical movement is to bring about this end, is to expose the fact that the Vatican has not changed its dogma, stand, purpose or methods since the start of the inquisitions. Here are a few paragraphs: "We can now ask how much further we must travel until that blessed day when full unity in faith will be attained and we can celebrate together in peace the Holy Eucharist of the Lord.

The greater mutual understanding and the doctrinal convergences already achieved between us, which have resulted in an affective and effective growth of communion, cannot suffice for the conscience of Christians who profess that the Church is one, holy, Catholic and apostolic. The ultimate goal of the ecumenical movement is to re-establish full visible unity among all the baptized" (page 35, last paragraph). "It is already possible to identify the areas in need of fuller study before a true consensus of faith can be achieved: 1) the relationship between sacred scripture, as the highest authority in matters of faith, and Sacred Tradition, as indispensable to the interpretation of the Word of God; 2) the Eucharist, as the Sacrament of the Body and Blood of Christ, an offering of praise to the Father, the sacrificial memorial and Real Presence of Christ and the sanctifying outpouring of the Holy Spirit; 3) Ordination, as a Sacrament, to the threefold ministry of the episcopate, presbyterate and diocanate; 4) the Magesterum of the Church, entrusted to the Pope and the Bishops in communion with him, understood as a responsibility and an authority exercised in the name of Christ for teaching and safeguarding the faith; 5) the Virgin Mary, as Mother of God and Icon of the Church, the spiritual Mother who intercedes for Christ's disciples and for all humanity" (page 36, paragraph 7).

"Consequently, for the out come of dialogue to be received, there is needed a broad and precise critical process which analyzes the results and rigorously tests their consistency with the Tradition of faith received from the Apostles and lived out in the community of believers gathered around the Bishop, their "legitimate" pastor" (page 37, paragraph 3). The enormity of the implications of this edict so staggers the imagination that to refuse to acknowledge this threat to American freedoms and rights, and the enormity of its scope, can only be construed as complicity with its intentions. If you have any doubts at all about this all you have to do is read this edict. It is titled:

"That They May Be One". It is interesting that the pope uses the word "they" and not "we", obviously excluding himself. After all, being the vicar of Christ (Christ incarnate), he can't consider himself a mere mortal (power is intoxicating, even to the extent of total distortion of logic). This edict has been given full approval by Skull & Bones: Pat Robertson, of the 700 Club. Also read the first and second points of the second week of "The Spiritual Exercises of Saint Ignatius of Loyola". Ignatius of Loyola, who's real name was Inigio Lopez De Recalde, founded the Society of Jesus(Jesuits)1534 in Spain, and also the Illuminati (holder of the light) [later instituted 1 May 1776 by Adam Weishaupt (German Jesuit, who's picture is on our one dollar bill) at Ingelstadt (Jesuit) University, where he was Professor of Cannon Law, under the direct orders of the "Black Pope"(who is a member of the Masonic Lodge of Europe) and financed by the "House of Rothschild" (In 1777 Weishaupt was initiated into the Masonic Order, the Lodge of Good Council, in Munich, to infiltrate and control it. At the Masonic International Congress at Wilhemsbad July 1782 the Masonic leaders received Illuminati indoctrination) (U.S. branch of the Illuminati is: "Council on Foreign Relations", of which U.S. Supreme Court judges: Ruth Bader Ginsburg (Catholic), Stephen Breyer (Catholic) and Sandra Day O'Conner are members, Bill Clinton, George Bush, Newt Gingrich, etc.); "Trilateral Commission" and "Skull & Bones" of Yale University]. De Recalde was also a Crusader (Vatican army that raped Israel, and most of Europe, in the dark age inquisitions). Interlocked Illuminati fronts are: United Nations, Bilderberg Group, Club of Rome, Royal Institute For International Affairs (England), Tri-Lateral Commission and Council On Foreign Relations.

Jesuit spiritual exercises are a daily ritual for Jesuits. A copy is easily obtainable thru the Internet. Let me quote a couple of lines: "The first point is to put before me a human king chosen by God our Lord, whom all Christian princes and men reverence and obey. The second, to look how this king speaks to all his people, saying: It is my will to conquer all the land of unbelievers. Therefore, whoever would like to come with me is to be content to eat as I, and also to drink and dress, etc., as I: likewise he is to labor like me in the day and watch in the night, etc., that so afterwards he may have part with me in the victory, as he has had it in the labors". Third week, first day, fifth point: "The fifth to consider how the Divinity hides itself, that is, how it could destroy its enemies and does not do it, and how it leaves the most sacred Humanity to suffer so very cruelly".

In the bull: Unam Sanctam (by: Pope Boniface VIII, promulgated 18 Nov 1302) we see the Vatican's intention of using governments and their agencies to achieve Vatican goals: "We are informed by the texts of the gospels that in this church and in its power are two swords; namely the spiritual and the temporal. For when the Apostlessay: "Behold here are two swords" [Lk 22:38] that is to say, in the church, since the Apostles were speaking, the Lord did not reply that there were too many, but sufficient. Certainly the one

who denies that the temporal sword is in the power of Peter has not listened well to the word of the Lord commanding: "Put up thy sword into thy scabbard" [Mt 26:52]. Both, therefore, are in the power of the church, that is to say, the spiritual and the material sword, but the former is to be administered-for-the Church but the latter-by-the Church; the former in the hands of the priests; the latter in the hands of kings and soldiers, but at the will and sufferance of the priest": This self grandiosing butchery is espoused in more definitive terms, in the catholic publication: "Toward a Catholic Constitution", 1996, by Jesuit Leonard Swidler (professor of catholic thought and inter-religious dialogue, Temple University, Philadelphia Pa.): "One need look no further than the now accepted bulwark of orthodoxy (conformity to an established belief or doctrine), Thomas Aquinas, to see how far the prevalent assumptions about the penetration of religion and politics, with the presumed supremacy of the former, extended at that time. In treating of heretics Thomas views them as common criminals.

Their crime is even greater than that of counterfeiters, for "it is much more grievous to corrupt the faith . . . than to falsify money." Therefore, heretics "may not only be excommunicated, but may justly be killed." The church should properly tolerate their existence for a while, so long as there is some reasonable hope for conversion, but when that is gone, then heretics (anyone not catholic) must be cut out like rotten flesh," as Jerome says. They should be handed over "to the secular judge to be exterminated from the world through death." (pg. 58). This edict was included in cannon law until May of 1983: This should be sufficient to convince you of the militancy of the Vatican, Illuminati and their method of administration [now we know what was behind the raid on Mount Carmel in Waco (pilot program to establish future policy)]. Nowhere is this policy more obvious than in the Balkans. The "Dogmatic Constitution on The Church" proclaimed by pope Paul VI, 21 Nov 1964: 20. Paragraph 3: "with priests and deacons as helpers, the bishops received the charge of the community, presiding in Gods stead over the flock, of which they are the shepherds in that they are teachers of doctrine, ministers of sacred worship and holders of office in government." Ireland is a typical example of this policy.

"There is none that understandeth, there is none that seeketh after God. They are all gone out of the way, they are together become unprofitable; there is none that doeth good, no not one. There throat is become an open sepulchre; with their tongues they have used deceit; the poison of asps is under their lips: whose mouth is full of cursing and bitterness: their feet are swift to shed blood: destruction and misery are in their ways: and the way of peace have they not known: there is no fear of God before their eyes." Romans, 3:11-18.

Ironically the Jesuits are feared (and highly disliked) among the Catholic clergy more than anywhere else (there is inner-clergy rivalry within the R.C. orders, not unlike that of the upper-echelon of the Third Reich: they know the Jesuits for what they really are). Not too surprising since the Jesuits answer only to the "Black Pope, the Jesuits do for the Vatican what the Jesuit trained, S.S., S.D.,S.A. and Gestapo did for the Third Reich.

Frans Von Papen, (Jesuit) Hitlers mentor, chancellor of Germany (June 1932 - March 1933) and first vice-chancellor of the Third Reich, stated in his book: "My Conversations with Hitler": "Hitler has put into practice the high ideals of the papacy". This statement was made in reference to the death camps. As chancellor, von Papen's first act was to dissolve the Reichstag; his second was lifting the ban on Hitler's "Brown Shirts" (SA); he then integrated Catholic youth groups into the "Hitler Youth": setting up the civil and political base for Hitler and the Nazi Party to move into power. "Mein Kampf" was written for Hitler by Jesuit Staempfle. As papal nuncio to Germany (1917-1929),

Archbishop Eugenio Pacelli worked with Germany's Illuminati bankers (Chase Manhattan, in New York City, and Bank of England funneled money's through Credit Swiss (Vatican bank) to the Reich's Bank in Berlin) and industrialist's (I.G. Farben), establishing the financial and industrial base for the Third Reich: WW II was in its planning stage while WW I was still in full swing. Thousands of Jews were hidden in the Vatican, as a precaution, in case Hitler lost the war.

"Yea the time cometh when he that killeth you will think that he doeth God service." (John 16:2)

The fact that the Vatican entered into a concordat with Hitler [signed in the Vatican by Von Papen and

Cardinal Secretary of State: Eugenio Pacelli (later Pope Pius XII), 20 July 1933], as with Mussolini, Franco and Salazar is no secret. But the Vatican's attempt to seduce Hitler into extending the provisions of that concordat to include every country he raped and pillaged is not so well known, but is recorded in Hitler's own words in his book: "Hitler's Secret Conversations" i.e. "I have shown myself unresponsive to the attempts of the Vatican toward the extension of the provisions of the concordat to embrace the newly acquired territories of the Reich. The Saar, Sudetenland, Bohemia and Moravia, the Reichsgau Danzig-East Prussia, the Warthegau, a large part of Silesia and Alsace-Lorraine have, in fact, no relations with the Roman Catholic Church which are supported by formal international agreement" (page 516).

"The attitude of the Bishop von Galen affords just one more argument in favor of terminating the Concordat after the war, substituting for it regional regulations and immediately withholding from the Church the financial support at present guaranteed to it by that treaty" (page 520). Pacelli (negotiating the concordat provisions) insisted, the German State, within the dictates of the concordat, "be bound by any and all proposals of the local bishop regarding teachers of religion, and that the state would be obliged to fire such teachers if the bishop so demanded; meanwhile, the state would be required to meet all financial obligations, and at the same time, guarantee the application of canon law to the faithful"; [Bill Bennett (and his, Jesuit, brother Bob are KNOWN operatives in CIA/MK-Ultra/Project Monarch <http://www.iahf.com/readings/index.html> -extreme trauma induced multiple personality mind control sex deviates and pedophiles), self professed Jesuit, Secretary of Education under Reagan, propagator of Outcome Based Education (OBE), stated: "All children should be taught by Jesuits" (to profligate Americas youth: Joan of Arc was burned at the stake, at age sixteen, after signing her name to a document {unknowingly authorizing her own execution} she could not read, and could only write her name: being a product of a catholic parochial school)]. This makes me very curious of the content of the concordat: "Conciliar Document on Religious Freedom", being pushed in Washington by John Courtney Murray (R.C. Priest).

It becomes apparent that a chain of events of influence by certain people directed R.C. Hitler's life. Leopold Poetsch, his (Catholic) teacher; Mein Kampf: written, for Hitler, by German Jesuit: Staempfle; his "recruitment" into the Thule Society, 1919 (totally racial, religious, ethnic biased and anti-Semitic satanic cult. Read: "The Occult and The Third Reich"), as stated in (web page) "Illuminati Outline of History". All of Hitler's "inner circle" were members e.g. Himmler (Knight of Malta), Goebbels & Hoess etc. (and still good Catholics) which were among the thousands of Nazi and Ustasha fascist war criminals smuggled to Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay, Australia, Canada and the U.S. (with 10,000+) by the Vatican (using forged documents, with Vatican seal, on stolen Red Cross travel cards with Vatican Visa's). The mass evacuation ("Ratlines") being coordinated by a small cabal of Vatican officials ("Intermarium") such as the infamous Dr. Nix (CIA top secret document: "Illegal Emigration Movements In and Through Italy", declassified: NND 760050: 11 April 90), Giovanni Montini (later Pope Paul VI), Hubal and Dragonovic (worked with U. S. Army's Counter Intelligence Corps (CIC) organizing the escape of Gestapo head and war criminal Klaus Barbie to South America) under the direction of Pope Pius XII (1945-1950) "Unholy Trinity" by: Mark Aarons and John Loftus);

"Those who did rescue the mass murderers from the hand of justice were not Peron (Argentine populist dictator) and his secret police but the [Roman] Catholic Church and its emissaries. It was the [Roman] Catholic Church, which, through its priests, church's, monasteries and forged Vatican passports, managed to foil the post-war hunt for Nazi war criminals. Nor was the church's rescue operation inconsistent with the policy it had pursued throughout the Nazi era. Henri du Lubac, a Jesuit theologian, filed a report in 1944, well before the end of the war, on the collaboration of the [Roman] Catholic Church with the pro-Nazi Vichy (French) regime. Hidden until this month, the report condemns what du Lubac calls the moral and spiritual abdication of Roman Catholic Bishops under the Nazis. For decade's French cardinals, monks and nuns had helped one of France's worst war criminals, Paul Touvier, escape justice.

It is difficult to imagine that it was possible, in the monolithic [Roman] Catholic Church, for so many to act so uniformly for so long without the knowledge and approval of the highest levels of the Vatican. Israelis have found it difficult to understand why the Vatican has refused to recognize the State of Israel." Jerusalem Post, editorial: "Maxima Culpa" 14 Feb 92; Adolf Eichmann was issued a Vatican visa and passport (in the name of Ricardo Klement, dated: 14 July 1950) by Franciscan monks in a Catholic monastery in Italy, giving him free passage to Argentina. At his trial in Jerusalem, raising his right

hand in swearing to tell the truth, Adolf Eichmann gave the hand sign of the Pope. Hitler was backed by Illuminati bankers [the reason Rudolph Hess flew to Scotland (home of the Rothschild's)], in London, New York City and Berlin, after approval by Ivy Lee (probably chosen due to his successful promotion of the image of John D. Rockefeller), who was hired by I.G. Farben for that purpose [I.G. Farben, who fed the notorious "Farben buna soup" to the inmates working at "I.G. Auschwitz" factory (specially formulated to starve them to death in three months) and invented Zyklon B, the poison used to gas the Jews (according to Franciscan, Duns Scotus, Jews were slaves by divine decree), Gypsies etc. and now controls the pharmaceutical industry in the U.S., the A.M.A. and the F.D.A. That's why Laetrile (more recently called Mega-zyme Forte) was outlawed without ever being tested and not allowed to be tested.

It's a food, (not a drug) vitamin B-17, derived from apricot seeds (and other food sources), that has been proven to cure three out of five "terminal" cancer patients. That's also why the F.D.A. "requires" \$210,000,000 and 10 years in research to put a vitamin on the market (effectively stopping all new vitamin company manufacturing). It really doesn't take much imagination to figure out the annual multi-million dollar income these pharmaceutical companies are raking in (\$29 billion in 25 years) from federal grants, which would come to a sudden stop if their were no more "cancer industry" (read: "World Without Cancer", by: G. Edward Griffen): while treating a congressman, Dr. Francisco Contreras, and the congressman, discussed hopes for an eventual cure: the doctor was told that if he took a total cure to the U. S. President tomorrow, he'd "Probably be killed!" "Cancer is such a big business in the U.S.A." Now you can see why Dr. Burzynski is being prosecuted in Texas for curing cancer patients. They will put him away because he is too much of a threat to their mega-buck industry] (in 1996 over 600 hospitals merged with Catholic institutions in 19 states, from Portland Maine to Oakland California).

Kernersville N.C : a cancer patient was told, by his doctor, he would have to have half his jaw removed to stop the cancer. The man went to Tijuana (Dr. Ernesto Contreras: Contreras Oasis Hospital, Playas De Tijuana, Mexico) and was treated with Laetrile and the cancer cleared up. The man told his doctor about the treatment and the doctor (by federal law) reported it to the American Medical Association: federal agents came and searched the mans home for the Laetrile. In the U.S: I.G. Farben is BASF, Bayer and Hoechst.

Tampa FL : Dr. James Kimball sentenced to thirteen years, by federal mob, psychopath, Judge Richard Lazzara : Dr. Kimball's crime ? : curing patients of degenerative diseases and slowing their aging processes, using non-pharmaceutical medicines he invented, and the FDA not making any profit from it : having a 100% success rate with his patients, he had to be stopped. Federal Vermin Lazzara stated: "he does not have any respect for authority or for the law". Are you starting to get the picture?

Hitler stated in "Rise and Fall of the Third Reich", page 44: "Regardless of how much room for criticism there was in any religious denomination, a political party must never for a moment lose sight of the fact that in all previous historical experience a purely political party has never succeeded in producing a religious reformation." Compare this with page 486-487: "These peoples looked longingly toward their "mother" countries, Hungary, Russia and Germany respectively, though the Sudeteners had never belonged to the German Reich (except as a part of the loosely formed Holy Roman Empire) but only to Austria". Obviously Hitler saw his Third Reich as a Roman Catholic enterprise ["Center Party"(re-established as Christian Democratic Party" following WWII) Catholic Church political party, who's president was Bishop Ludwig Kaas {one of its political groups in Peru with the same name and for the same purpose}), of Germany was disbanded by Cardinal Pacelli, throwing all of its support behind Hitler]. Hitler was baptized in Linz, paid the German state tax (Kirchensteuer) to the Vatican (still required of every German citizen today), was in communion and carried out cannon law and policy until his demise. With this in mind we can see why Hitler stayed true to his other concordat allies: Franco (who was put into power and assisted for his entire reign by Catholic order Opus Dei (founded by Joseph Maria Escriva), who also assisted the Ustasha in Croatia during WWII and still assists Vatican mercenaries in Bosnia and Kosovo today; Sargent Shriver (and his wife, Eunice Kennedy Shriver), who was George McGovern's running mate in 1972, are Opus Dei (Pope's Mafia: Church and State magazine); F.B.I. special agent: Robert P. Hanssen (spied for the Russians for 15 years) and F.B.I. head: Louis Freeh are Opus Dei supernumerary: keep this in mind when you learn the sole purpose of the order is the subjugation of governments to the Vatican) <http://www.mond.at/opus.dei> (an annual mass is celebrated in Hitler's memory in Madrid) (the present day Irish

Catholic press is full of flattering illusions to Franco of Spain and Salazar of Portugal) and Mussolini (who was put into power by the Vatican) while breaking every other international treaty. It is significant that Germany, Italy and Spain are together again as they were with Hitler, Mussolini and Franco (with their "Pact of Steel", signed, 22 May 1933).

2 March 1939: Cardinal Secretary of State, Eugenio Pacelli was sworn in as Pope Pius XII; four days later (as Hitler's tanks are rolling into Poland) Pacelli wrote to Hitler: "To the illustrious Herr Adolf Hitler, Fuhrer and chancellor of the German Reich! Here at the beginning of our pontificate we wish to assure you that we remain devoted to the spiritual welfare of the German people entrusted to your leadership. During the many years we spent in Germany, we did all in our power to establish harmonious relations between church and state. Now that the responsibilities of our pastoral function have increased our opportunities, how much more ardently do we pray to reach that goal? May the prosperity of the German people and their progress in every domain come, with God's help, to fruition!" Pacelli maintained a papal nuncio (Archbishop Orsenigo) in Berlin throughout the Third Reich. At Pacelli's express wish (20 April 1939) Orsenigo opened a gala reception for Hitler's 50th birthday, which became a tradition throughout the Third Reich, along with Cardinal Bertram sending "warmest congratulations to the Fuhrer in the name of the Bishops and dioceses in Germany", to which he added "fervent prayers which the Catholics of Germany are sending to heaven on their altars": "Hitler's Pope: The Secret History of Pius XII", by, John Cornwell (all research for this book was done in the Vatican Library).

Chick Publications (<http://www.chick.com>), in Ontario California, prints gospel tracts, storybooks and other Christian literature. This company is very important to this subject matter. As are the names of Joseph McCabe (former Franciscan monk and internationally famous atheist and author of almost 250 books); ex-Dominican monk: Walter M. Montano, author of "Behind the Purple Curtain"; ex-priest: Bernard Fresenborg, author of "Thirty years in hell" and "Uncle Sam's New Fiancee". Chick Publications has, in print, the true story of a former Jesuit who, after many years in the service of the Vatican, came out of the Church of Rome and put his story into print, as did Montano, McCabe and Fresenborg. This former Jesuit (Dr. Alberto Romero Rivera) and Jack Chick, of Chick Publications, have had many attempts made on their lives for publishing these materials, (Dr. Rivera, being poisoned by a dentist breaking off an infected needle in his jaw and systematically fed poison for many years, succumbed 20 June 1997) as have other authors and publishers of like subject matter. The Vatican does not take lightly the exposing of its practices, or of its secret books i.e. "Secret book of instructions for the Jesuits", LCCN: BX3705.A2 M65; "Secret History of the Jesuits": Edmond Paris 1975, LCCN: BX3706.2 .P3713 (these are two books you should definitely read). They expose the unquestionable clear methods and intentions of the Vatican for the future, (their own publications). There are enough books, by such a variety of authors, from different time periods, writing from first hand knowledge, saying the same thing that the evidence is inescapable. Denial of this information can only be done with total bigotry and abstinence of logic, and therefore can only be construed as complicity with its intentions (yes it does bear repeating). It is very true that tyranny can only prevail when good men do nothing e.g. Chamberlain and the Treaty of Versailles.

"Rome's responsibility for the assassination of Abraham Lincoln" (LCCN: E457.5.H316), author: Thomas M. Harris, Late Brigadier General U.S.V. (and a presiding judge over the trial of the conspirators), "The assassination of Abraham Lincoln" (LCCN: E457.5.H28 or .H31), also by Thomas M. Harris; "Behind the Purple Curtain" (LCCN: BX1773.M6); "The Great Conspiracy"; "The suppressed truth about the assassination of Abraham Lincoln" (LCCN: E457.5.M27) by Burke Mccarty; "Fifty years in the Church of Rome" by Charles Chiniquy, ex-catholic priest; "Treason History of the Order of the Sons of Liberty" (LCCN: E458.8.S85) by Felix G. Stidger; "Washington in the Lap of Rome" (LCCN: BX1770.F9) by Justin D. Fulton; "History of the Plots and Crimes of the Great Conspiracy to overthrow Liberty in America" (LCCN: E310.D983) by John Smith Dye; "The Trial of John Surratt" by: John Surratt [John Surratt hid in Catholic monasteries in Canada (6 weeks); England (4 weeks); became member of Zuaves (personal body guard to the Pope, in the Vatican) before, eventually, being extradited back to Washington D.C. to stand trial where (full row of Jesuits paraded, in file, up to John Surratt, at every break in the trial, to shake his hand and making sure the jury saw them) he got off on a hung jury. John Surratt and John Wilkes Booth studied for the catholic priesthood at the Sulpician Monastery, outside Baltimore].

"Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies" series II volume III (federal depository library) shows the Vatican's involvement, on the side of the Confederacy, its complicity in the assassination of

Abraham Lincoln and attempted assassination of Secretary of State William H. Seward. As well as their planned control of politics, education [Bill Bennett (and his, Jesuit, brother Bob are KNOWN operatives in CIA/MK-Ultra/Project Monarch-extreme trauma induced mind control sex deviates and pedophiliacs), self professed Jesuit, Secretary of Education, under Reagan (Reagan was shot, 30 March 1981, after balking at assigning Bill Bennett as Secretary of Education: In April of 1982, in a speech made to the National Catholic Education Association: Reagan made the incredible statement: "I am grateful for your help in shaping American policy to reflect God's will, And I will look forward to further guidance from His Holiness pope John Paul II during an audience I will have with him in June.") propagator of Outcome Based Education (OBE), stated: "All children should be taught by Jesuits"], immigration [St. Leopold Foundation (Vatican spy network, founded: Vienna Austria, 1828)] and their already, at that time, control of much of the press (which has grown to include every other mode of media communication): "Liberty of the press, the most dangerous liberty, an execrable liberty, which can never inspire sufficient horror, and which some men very noisily and insistently demand to spread everywhere . . . ": Pope Gregory XVI: (Toward a Catholic Constitution", pg. 59, by: Leonard Swidler.). Pope Pius wrote a letter to Jefferson Davis, with the specific instruction to have it printed in the Richmond newspaper to get the Irish Catholic's in the Union army to desert.

He did and they did (144,000+ deserted in one week). When Lincoln initiated a draft for the Union Army, in New York City(1864), Archbishop Hughes instigated the biggest race riot in American history, including the burning to the ground of a black orphanage and trampling to death of its occupants. We know the Illuminati's international bankers supplied Jeff Davis (who's secretary of state: Judah P. Benjamin, was a House of Rothschild agent), J.Wilkes Booth, Sons of Liberty, Knights of The Golden Circle (J. Wilkes Booth was seduced to assassinate Abraham Lincoln by a woman, Ella Turner, and joined Knights of The Golden Circle for the sole purpose of obtaining their assistance to that end; Leon Czolgosz joined Knights of The Golden Eagle and was seduced to assassinate president William Mckinley by the infamous woman anarchist: Emma Goldman), Order of American Knights (Copperhead organizations, still in existence today, with their own quarterly newspaper: "Copperhead Chronicles", with their same old anti-Lincoln and anti-Union rhetoric) etc. with money thru the Bank of Ontario, Montreal Branch, thru Jeff Davis's "Canadian Cabinet", which was planned in detail in the Vatican before Brig. Gen. Beauregard (Catholic) fired on Fort Sumter: "We have the proof that the company which had been selected and organized to murder me was led by a rabid Roman Catholic named Byrne; it was almost entirely composed of Roman Catholics. More than that, there were two disguised priests among them to lead and encourage them. Professor Morse, the learned inventor of electric telegraphy, tells me that recently, when he was in Rome, he found the proofs of a most formidable conspiracy against this country and all its institutions. It is evident that it is to the intrigues and emissaries of the Pope we owe, in great part, the horrible civil war which is threatening to cover the country with blood and ruin." (Abraham Lincoln). All this is in the Library of Congress, along with U.S. State Department record of the U.S. Government breaking off diplomatic relations with the Vatican on 30 June 1867 (for refusing to allow non-catholic religious worship inside the walls of Rome: which should tell you how TBN now has an international religious TV broadcasting station in Rome), which was re-established by Ronald Reagan, 10 Jan 1984. Reagan only authorized the raid on Moammar Gahdafi after Gahdafi's terrorists set off bombs in Rome, even though he knew about Gahdafi's terrorism and counterfeiting activities for years. <http://www.mosquitonet.com/~prewett/holyalliance1of2.html>

According to Alberto Rivera there have been over two thousand Jesuits in U.S. government positions prior to 1980. If this is true, and all indications appear so, there's no telling how many there are now, and how much power they wield in Washington and state governments. The Jesuits control the entire CIA/MK-Ultra/Project Monarch (extreme trauma induced multiple personality: Jesuit/Vatican mind control) program. These robotic victims are used as sex slaves and to deliver drugs/money and/or encrypted messages to heads of state and/or their drug operatives all over the world. They are also used to carry out murders [Eric Harris and Dyland Klebold (Al Gore and his goons wore black trench coats while he made his speech at Columbine High School: identifying with the "Trench Coat Mafia")].

Operatives within Project Monarch program: Gerald Ford, Ronald Reagan, George Bush, George Bush Jr., Bill & Hillary Clinton, Robert C. Bird, Alan Cranston, Madeleine Albright, Dick Cheney, Bob (drug czar) & Bill Bennett (Jesuits), Alan Simpson, Arlen Specter, Jim Traficant, Governor Mellon, Bob Clement,

Pierre Trudeau (Canadian President/Jesuit), De la Madrid (Mexico), Michigan governor: Blanchard, Prince Bandar Ben Sultan, Dr. Steve Hassen, Dr. Louis Jolyon West (psychiatrist who experimented with LSD for the CIA, and former head of Neurosychiatric Institute UCLA, Los Angeles), Civia Tamarkin, Sue Carper, Joe Casey, William Casey, Dennis Delaney, William Dieh, Lloyd Lindroth, Jimmy Buffett, Rev. Billy Roy Moore, Larry Flint, Charlie Pride, Jack Greene. Country music operatives: Alex Houston, Lee Atwater, Boxcar Willy, Jimmy Dean, Jimmy Walker, Tommy Overstreet, Lee Greenwood, Jerry Reed, Kris Kristopherson, Wayne Cox, Ken Riley, R.C. Bannon. Baseball operatives: Tommy Lasorda, Nolan Ryan. Others: Don & Guy Vanderjagt, Bud Crammer, Steve Hassen, J. Bennett Johnston (Louisiana Senator), David Rorick, Patrick Leahy, George Lucas, Michael Dante' (Michael Viti), Reggie "Mac" McLaughlin, Hal Meadows, Dick Thornburgh, Mickey Miller, Ray & Regina Myers, Scott Rosenburg, Carlos Salinas de Gortari, H.R. Gibson, Gary Ackerman, Lamar Alexander (ritual Satanist), General Cedras, Lt. Col. Michael Aquino, Jack Valenti, Jose Busto (Puerto Rican drug lord). Catholic priest operatives: Vesbit, father Don, James Thaylen. Centers for mind control experimentation: Branson Missouri Country Music Center, Lords Chapel Church (Brentwood Tenn.), St. Frances of Assisi Catholic Church/Catholic Center high school (Muskegon, Michigan), Jesuit College (Wheeling W.V.), Boys Town Orphanage (incorporated) Omaha Neb.), Mormon Church (Salt Lake City, Utah), Church of Scientology, Andrews A.F. Base, Barksdale A.F. Base, McDill A.F. Base, Offutt A.F. Base, Plattsburgh A.F. Base, Tinker A.F. Base, Warner-Robbins A.F. Base, Ft. McLelland, Ft George Meade, Ft. Campbell, NASA: Cape Canaveral; Washington D.C.; Marshall Space Flight Center, Redstone Arsenal, Huntsville Al., Harvard University ("Trance-Formation of America", by Cathy O'Brian and Mark Phillips). Advocacy Committee for Human Experimentation Survivors-Mind Control (ACHES-MC) is an organization dealing with survivor/victims of this heinous Jesuit/CIA program.

Linda Wegen's case is typical: (a loving mother simply trying to raise her children) after finding out her children were victims of SRA (satanic ritual abuse: by her ex-husband and the local day care center), Linda took her children to a psychiatric hospital who (after their examination) told Linda of her children's SRA condition. The federal authorities then confiscated everything Linda owned (home, bank accounts, car, clothing; literally, everything except the clothes she was wearing!): simply because she was trying to help her children: her children were given to her satanic ex-husband: even her children from her former marriage which he had not adopted. Satanic ritual abuse of children through day care centers is very prevalent, especially in Connecticut.

The "Finders" in New York City, is a CIA front organization dealing in kidnapping; international trafficking of children, pedophilia and drugs.

The Vatican bought 26.8 million dollars in gold from the U.S. reserves, at a dollar an ounce under market value (\$34 an ounce) and sold it back to the Government at market value [\$35 an ounce (United Nations World Magazine, Dec.1952)]; With 5500+ schools, colleges and universities (Clinton was educated at Jesuit Georgetown University, where he and Fidel Castro were trained in communist philosophies; Jefferson Davis at St. Thomas Catholic college in Kentucky) all receiving government subsidies. Marymount College in Boca Raton, Florida is typical: Founded in 1963 and having a student body of 350 in 1968, it received, from the government, two million in housing grants, a \$55,000 anti-poverty grant to study migrant children and a \$10,000 education grant; In 1965 in Mississippi a \$7,000,000 government-sponsored program for the retraining of unemployed was run by an agency organized by a Roman Catholic Diocese, the \$7,000,000 was financed by the government via the Hillburton Act (1954, 1964). From 1947 to 1964 7,372 such projects were approved; HUD condemning public lands and giving it to the Catholic Church, along with protestant tax money to develop the land [build Catholic schools or hospitals (since 1961 the Catholic Church has been receiving \$83,000+ a day for such projects)]. HEW should be renamed CPA (Catholic Property Acquisition); Jesuit Fordham University acquired a valuable piece of Lincoln Square in New York City for a fraction of its worth, then got federal aid to develop the property; Manhattan College, famous for its wines and brandy, obtained a large factory and financial assistance from New York's Dormitory Authority;

In Chicago HEW donated a sixty-acre, 4.5 million dollar tract at the Hines Veterans Administration Hospital to Jesuit Loyola University. When V.A. general councilman Fred B. Rhodes Jr. balked at the giveaway a devout Catholic replaced him. New York State banking records shows us that in 1962 the Catholic Church owns stocks and bonds in hundreds of corporations. Among others: Baltimore & Ohio R.

R., Rock Island, Erie, Sea Board, Missouri Pacific, Pere Marquette, Goodyear Tire & Rubber, Firestone, Fisk, U.S. American Smelting, Commonwealth Edison, Brooklyn Edison, N.Y. Edison, Pacific Gas & Electric, West Penn Power, American Commonwealth Power, Texas Electric, Atlantic City Convention Hall, Louisiana Hotel Company, Squire Building, Lane Bryant, Fox Playhouses, Fox Theater (St. Louis), Denver Joint Stock Land Bank, Savoy Plaza Hotel, National Dairy, Thermoid, Washington Silk, Pillsbury Flour, Yankee Stadium, Watergate, General Motors, General Electric, Shell Oil, Bethlehem Steel, Gulf Oil, IBM, Boeing, Lockheed, Douglas, Curtis Wright, Phillips Oil Co., Creole Petroleum Co. And all tax-free.

In Massachusetts its hard to distinguish between the Catholic Church and the state government, every time a public school closes the Catholic Church buys it for a dollar; The Catholic Church never loses a "sealed" bid on public land auctions. This is done via an open and devious by-passing of the U.S. Constitution, by the hidden Catholic pressure group within the U.S. Government, state and local, by the legal, semi-legal and dubious politico-financial manipulations of sly Catholic dealers relentlessly operating in the legislative, financial and real estate fields on behalf of the Catholic Church. At one time the Catholic Church owned more land area than the entire state of Connecticut. The Catholic Church has been "buying" land and constructing buildings in New York City at a rate second only to the city itself (being all tax exempt: care to take a guess why New York City went bankrupt twice when George "Mr. Cocaine" Bush was in the Whitehouse?) and all thanks to Cardinal Francis "burn-em alive" Spellman ("The Vatican Billions" by Avro Manhattan); [The Popes banker, Michele Sindona, was a very busy boy before being sent to federal prison in New York State for causing the default of Franklin National Bank. It appears he was not only the Popes banker but also the banker for: IOR [Vatican bank (Societa General Immobiliare), Italian Masonic Lodge, P2(Italian Masonic Lodge political arm), Vatican political party, Sicilian mafia and Lacosa Nostra (Sindona set up the system for Sicilian mafia and Lacosa Nostra to launder their drug money thru Vatican owned banks, Credit Swiss, in Switzerland). He, in all likelihood, set up the program of \$900,000,000 in counterfeit bonds for the Vatican, to be pushed in this country. When it was discovered that the Vatican Bank (IOR) and Cardinal Tisserant (second only to the Pope) were the main offenders, and an investigation was certain to follow, Tisserant conveniently died, requesting before his death that his diaries be removed from the Vatican.]; The I.R.S. classifying people who stand up for their rights as non-filers, knowing full well there is no I.R.S. code or law requiring anyone to assess themselves for any tax (article five of the Bill of Rights) and then turning them over to the B.A.T.F. who (by computer program automatically) classifies them as drug smugglers with their semi-secret "T" code system["T5"(I.R.S.6209 manual)], to give them the appearance of legality, to confiscate properties [If you go to court (Title 4(annotated) U.S. Code, Chapter 1:

U.S. flags in federal court rooms are military Ceremonial/Parade Flags (gold fringe), AR840-10(b-1): under which the U.S. Constitution is suspended {two gold-knotted-tasseled ropes are admiralty flag: again the U.S. Constitution is suspended}) with the I.R.S. they ask you about your U.S. citizenship and if you don't answer just right they classify you as a citizen of Puerto Rico, Guam, Samoa or the U.S. Virgin Island's [the "other" united states that are owned by the District of Columbia (acquired! from the Spanish American War) and run by the Catholic Church]. Care to guess why? (Because that's the only place the I.R.S. & B.A.T.F. have "legal" jurisdiction). The I.R.S. is a department of the Treasury of Puerto Rico. The title heading of the I.R.S. reads: "Internal Revenue Service a Department of The Treasury", it does not tell whose treasury it's a department of. Look in 31 USC under Dept. of U.S. Treasury and look for the agencies they authorize: guess who is missing, that's right, the B.A.T.F. & I.R.S. Why do you make checks payable to the I.R.S. and not the U.S. Treasury? That's how the I.R.S. diverts your money to the international bankers (IMF)]; The names of every member of the jury pool, in a tax case, is given to the I.R.S. by the U.S. Attorney prosecuting the case: securing a partial jury for the I.R.S. If you, or any one you know, is having problems with the I.R.S. contact, tax expert, Ben Houck Ph:(614)532-9669 or Fax: (614)532-3570. Ben knows more about income tax codes than the I.R.S.

The Jesuits own fifty one percent of Bank of America (largest bank in the U.S.) the Vatican owns stock in hundreds of banks all over the world; Banca Nazionale de Lavoro (the Pope owns controlling interest), through its branch in Atlanta Georgia, laundered over \$5 billion of American taxpayers money from the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture to pay for Saddam Hussein's war machine, including his "super gun"; Railroading Rep. George Hansen (R-Id.) into prison and physical torture ("Diesel Therapy", that left his wrist's crippled for life) by judge Edward Lodge, after Hansen called for a congressional investigation of the Justice

Department and wrote the book: "To Harass Our People, The IRS and Government Abuse of Power" (assault on religion) [In this book Representative Hansen exposes the I.R.S.'s practice of selectively prosecuting church's for income tax evasion (Sun Yung Moon,1981, for not reporting interest on 112,000 in Chase Manhattan bank. Do not be deluded that this has anything to do with a zeal for collecting tax's for the United States Treasury.

The tax, fine and penalties combined do not amount to a fraction of what the I.R.S. spent in prosecuting the Moon case. Not three miles from the court house where he was prosecuted, Roman Catholic Archbishop of New York: Terence Cooke, held personally in his own name, assets worth a thousand times that which Moon was charged with evading. In fact Catholic church law requires the reigning ordinary own its property in his own name: known in law as: "corporate sole", for which, of all the hundreds of Catholic Archdioceses reigning Cardinals and Bishops in the U.S. not one has ever been looked at by the I.R.S., much less brought up on any charge, showing conclusively, who the I.R.S. selects and why): In the trial of F. Tupper Saussy, <http://www.patshannan.bizland.com/rulerintro.html> prosecuted by (self professing Jesuit) John MaCcoon, exculpatory evidence ignored or suppressed, prosecutorial improprieties excused, attempts to avoid consequences of improprieties bring punishment: This prosecutorial/judicial steamrolling people into prison (Saussy with 14 months) is not unique to tax court cases. It is the typical judicial MO of state courts railroading parents (of phony child sex abuse cases) into prison: Kern County(Bakersfield) California is typical (see the docudrama: "Just Ask My Children"); Ruining Rep. Joseph Montoya (D-N. M.) for pushing for reforms of I.R.S. agency crimes exposed by him in Senate hearings in the 1970's; F.D. A., H.R.S. etc. arresting people, ransacking health food stores, confiscating property, killing animals, destroying property, and all without a court order and in deliberate violation of article five of the Bill of Rights, throwing peoples right of habeas corpus (assumed innocent until proven guilty) out the window; with immigration (totally controlled by Jesuits)bringing in Hispanics (all Catholic) by the boat loads (legally and illegally) to feed off our welfare system and further deplete the economy [which explains the planned failure of Nafta and Gat (sending companies and jobs to dominant Catholic countries) thru Vatican controlled Mexico] and influence federal, state, county and city legislation and elections [the unofficial private corporation: News Election Service (NES) has sole physical control of the counting and dissemination of every vote, in our national elections, and does not allow the public to know how it is done] and will be the only ones to receive unending welfare when welfare "officially" comes to an end. At or near every immigration office in the U.S. is a Catholic law firm to give free legal assistance to any Catholic immigrant entering this country. Anyone doubting this should read: "Illegal Emigration movements In And Through Italy", by: Vincent La Vista, declassification no. NND 760050, 4-11-90, National Archives Record Group No. 59, Center For Legislative Archives, Washington D.C: Why else would we have immigration offices in Rome and Mexico City?

Ronald Reagan and Richard Nixon used the WWII fascist war criminals smuggled into this country(Nazi war criminal, Walter Dohrnberger, sentenced to be hung at Nuremberg, is head of Bell Aerospace Corp. R & D dept.) thru the Vatican "Ratlines" to get the ethnic votes that put them in the Whitehouse. Ronald Reagan, while governor of California, set a day of recognition for the Ustasha of Yugoslavia until the Yugoslavian government protested; on his visit to a concentration camp in Europe: Reagan laid a wreath on the grave of an S.S. officer.

"The Church can dispense from a promissory oath. This power belongs to the Pope and Bishops, who exercise it either by themselves or by their delegates." p.203; "The civil laws (of Christendom) are binding in conscience so long as they are conformable to the rights of the Catholic Church."p.278 "Abridged Course of Religious Instruction for the Use of Colleges and Schools" by: Rev. F.X. Schouppe (Jesuit); federal judges controlling the juries to the extent that they have no choice but to rule the way they say, or overruling them and passing his own judgement on the defendants (which moves sovereignty from the people to the courts), e.g. Walter Smith Jr.(Judge Roy Bean) of Waco Texas. The list of federal agency violations of "citizens rights" is a bottomless pit. Like the threat made on myself by an I.R.S. special agent from Pikeville Ky. in the I.R.S. office in Ashland Ky.(28 April 1995) when he laid a loaded snub nose cal.38 revolver on the desk in front of me, with the barrel pointed at me, while being witnessed by collections agent John T. Yewell.

Then there's Mt. Carmel, with its trumped up charge of a methamphetamine laboratory (never mentioned again after the raid started) to give assistant U.S. attorney Bill Johnston an excuse to get his warrant and

special forces training for his B.A.T.F. goons; and with the B.A.T.F. agent Robert Rodriguez having been in Mount Carmel (day before the raid) where he inspected all the firearms and knew what was and was not there, and with further inspection of the weapons "requested" of the B.A.T.F. by David Koresh and "refused" by the B.A.T.F.(which would have left them without an excuse for their murder and mayhem). Five FBI agents rented a house across the road from Mt. Carmel: two of those agents attended bible study classes with David Koresh for a month before they started their slaughter: at the same time other FBI agents were busy printing and handing out leaflets in Waco, degrading the Branch Davidians. I'm sure Bill Johnston was expecting a turkey shoot, and all with 100% support from the controlled (Skull & Bones) media, before, during and ever since ("The Massacre of The Branch Davidians" by Carol Moore, 28 Jan 1994). All of this is a precursor of what is to come.

Ever notice how the media never misses an opportunity to jump on preachers who make statements concerning government policy, screaming: "separation of church and state"? And when the Pope comes to this country making speeches on the same issues their silence is deafening! The only person to voice a negative response to the Popes statements to abortion was Madelin Murrey O'Hair, whose statements have not been published since. Just before O'Hair, and her family, was to go to New York, to protest the Pope, she and her family disappeared without a trace. Again the media silence was deafening.

Ever notice the A.C.L.U. in all of its rantings about separation of church and state is stone silent about government (protestant taxpayer) moneys going to Catholic schools? (Federal grants and loans to Jesuit colleges, universities and their programs are in the billions). At the turn of the century Pope Leo XIII was raking in over one and a half million dollars annually from: (1) Peter's pence contribution (over \$415,000); (2) Apostolic Chancellery aggregate (\$520,000); (3) Interest of the vast sum left by Pius IX in the Pontifical treasury, invested chiefly in English Consols (\$625,000). Notice the Pope trusted the securities of a Protestant nation and not a Catholic as France, Spain or Mexico. These figures would hardly make a dent in those of today.

The Jesuits rake in over \$280 million annually. The assets of Grey Nuns of Charity \$3.5 million; Sisters of the Immaculate Heart \$7.5 million; Sisters of Saint Joseph of Newark \$17,899,384; Little Sisters of the Poor \$25 million; Sisters of Mercy \$39,754,132; Sisters of Charity \$66,533,833; Sisters of Charity of Providence \$90,187,000; Sisters of the Sorrowful Mother \$93,636,516; Sisters of the Holy Cross \$110,892,759. There are 539 such orders of nuns and monks. All tax-free! AND THE I.R.S. NEVER LOOKS AT!! "Praise The Lord For Tax Exemption", by: Stanley Lowell and Martin Larson.

If you think my thesis untenable then please prove me wrong. Simply run a background check (personnel file) to see which (if any) Jesuit schools were attended by (or: Knights of Columbus; Knights of Malta; Opus Dei): publishers of public school history books; federal judges: Joyce Hens Green, Manuel L. Real, Tanner, Hodges, Thomas P. Griesa, Milton Pollack, John W. Walker Jr., Kimba Wood, Clifford Weckstein, Richard A. Posner, Richard Maich, Ranck, James F. McClure and definitely Walter "RoyBean" Smith Jr. of Waco; Assistant U.S. Attorney's Bill Johnston, John Maisto (U.S. diplomat), Leslie Brydon, Herschel Lock, Jeffery Mench, [the previous three, along with Tom Bowman (personal aid to Skull & Bones Senator Arlen Specter), Richard Medellin, Judges: Rank and James F. McClure being instrumental in the kidnapping (the children were taken without the parents being present or even notified when the charges were presented in court) of the children of Steven and Dawn Ames in the court of common plea's of Northumberland County Pennsylvania. The sole charges being: teaching their children the Bible and the U.S. Constitution], and B.A.T.F.'s: John Magaw, Davey Aguilera and Lloyd "Bilderberg" Bentsen [who was C.F.R.(Illuminati)]; Peter Galbraith: U.S. Ambassador in Zagreb; Bob Bartel of "TheSpotlight" newspaper (his political tabloid is anti-Semitic and denies the Holocaust, which was orchestrated in the Vatican); Tom Metzger, who's skinhead organization uses R.C. symbology [the mirror image dragon/bird, used by the Skinheads, is identical to that used by the Nazi's and Albanian K.L.A. (Stash)] and doctrine (with the names changed) and has direct links with skin head/nazi organizations in Germany; US Magistrate: Richard Kop, US Attorney Thomas Taken, FBI head: Nicholas O'Hara, Mickey Mott (the last four being Satan worshiping pedophile of Omaha Nebraska); Frank Liberto (New Orleans godfather/ close associate to J. Edgar Hoover (Knight of Malta) and key figure in the assassination of Martin Luther King Jr.). Kno!wn Knights of Malta members are: William Casey (CIA head), Jeremiah Denton (Alabama Senator),

Pete Domenici (New Mexico Senator), Alexander Haig, William Simon (Treasury Secretary), William F. Buckley, Lee Iacocca.

Every Government official, especially C.I.A., graduate from Yale University is Skull & Bones (which had its origin in the University of Berlin. Founded at Yale by Alphonso Taft and William H. Russell and exists only at Yale University). Some members being: Arlen Specter, Prescott Bush (and other Skull & Bones members robbed the grave of Geronimo in Oklahoma taking the body back to the "Tomb" on the Yale campus), George Bush, George Bush Jr., Franklin Roosevelt, Kellogg, Dupont, Richard Bissell Jr. etc.

Since the Pope has set down, in document, his clear intentions it would be prudent to do a background check on Robert L. Sumner (who spreads lies about fundamental preachers): "Against an elder receive not an accusation, but before two or three witnesses." (I Timothy 5:19), Jim Bakker, Pat Robertson [J. Peter Grace, top man in Knights of Malta (a secret Catholic quasi-religious on the surface/anti-religious at the core organization that dates back to the Crusaders), is godfather to his children], Paul Crouch, Benny Hinn, Billy Graham and Jack Van Impe. These are T.V. preachers pushing the ecumenical whitewash of the "Mother of harlots and the abominations of the earth" (Rev.17:5). "For such are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ. And no marvel for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light. Therefore it is no great thing if his ministers also be transformed as the ministers of righteousness; whose end shall be according to their works" (II Corinthians 11:13-15). The Jesuits have been in control of the National Council of Church's and World Council of Church's for over thirty years.

It is very relevant to remember that the Vatican [Vatican is from the classical Latin root word: Vaticanus, which by definition means: "house of divination"(dwelling of demons); standing in the center of St. Peters Square is an obelisk (symbol of male sex organ in Satan worship) from Egypt] is an independent country with its own dogmatic constitution. With the Pope (vicar of Christ) being the head of that state. Therefore for a practicing R.C. "not to" adhere to the dictates of the Pope and his encyclicals is to go against God. This is Roman Catholic canon law: "Abridged Course of Religious Instruction for the Use of Colleges and Schools," by Rev. Father F.X. Schoupe (Jesuit) p.203: "The Church can dispense from a promissory oath. This power belongs to the Pope and bishops, who exercise it either by themselves or by their delegates." p.278: "The civil laws (of Christendom) are binding in conscience so long as they are conformable to the rights of the Catholic Church." (What's this tell you about the U.S. Supreme Court of which at least four are R.C. and ruled to keep the Bible out [while allowing two dirty books: "Of Mice and Men" and "Catcher In The Rye" (of which John Lennon's killer {Mark David Chapman} was a student) to be required reading in every high school in the country] of Public schools and to murder the unborn and calls pornography: "freedom of speech"?). ("The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together against the LORD, and against his anointed, saying, let us break their bands asunder, and cast away their cords from us. He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh: the Lord shall have them in derision.

Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath, and vex them in his sore displeasure." (Psalm, 2:2-5.) This is very important to remember also when reviewing the events leading up to and during the Vietnam War i.e. secret meetings in the early fifties of certain democratic senators (including John Kennedy) concerning Vietnam; placing R.C. Ngo Dinh Diem in the presidency [after being schooled in the U.S., by Cardinal Francis "Burn-em Alive" Spellman (key figure behind William J. Donovan (Knight of Malta), creator of the O.S.S., forerunner to the CIA; close associate of Dwight D. Eisenhower {who directed American B-17 bombers to avoid I.G. Farben headquarters in Berlin and cut off the gas supply for General Patton's tanks to slow him down, thus extending the war), who's only answer to communism was to burn them alive, and Robert McNamara thru the CIA (Catholic Illuminati Assassin's)] in deliberate violation of a legally constituted (U.N. sanctioned and observed) election, which communism won; Diem's systematic "ethnic cleansing" of all who would not recant of their religion and embrace Catholicism; creating a tax structure that was so oppressive that non-Catholics were starved out, and so favorable to Catholics that it caused a mass exodus of North Vietnamese Catholics to the south and south Vietnamese Buddhists to the north, which was more than even John Kennedy could tolerate, so he had Diem killed (2Nov63), and twenty days later Kennedy was shot by three hit men (Oswald look-alike:

William Seymour-school book depository; Manuel Gonzales-Dal-Tex building; Emilio Santana-open

manhole on street curb: last two picked from, FBI Division 5's thirty professional assassins kept on retainer in Mexico City) 22Nov63 (planned and supervised by, two sex deviates: Clay Shaw (Knight of Malta), Solidarist-Catholic priest: David Ferrie and William Seymour: employees of Defense Industrial Security Command (DISC) which is a joint venture of FBI's Division 5 and Defense Intelligence Agency of the Pentagon). Almost all of the orchestration operatives were WWII Nazi's smuggled into this country 1945-1950 on Vatican visa's e.g. Werner von Braun and Walter Dohrnberger. Ferenc Nagy: high level boss in FBI Division 5 and president of Permindex Corp. (money laundering liaison for FBI Division 5 and DISC operatives) was the "umbrella man" in Deily Plaza who opened his umbrella (sunny day) signaling the start of the shooting (closing his umbrella signaled the stop).

Top planners in the assassination cabal: Lyndon Johnson, J. Edgar Hoover, L.M. Bloomfield, Ferenc Nagy, John DeMenil, Carlos Prio Socarras, Walter Jenkins, H.L. Hunt [American Council of Christian Churches (ACCC)], Bobby Baker, Clifford Jones, L.J. McWillie, Werner Von Braun, Roy Cohn, Fred Korth, John Connally and Clint Murchison.

L.M. Bloomfield (answering only to Hoover and Johnson) was in overall charge of the supervisory and working assignment group: Walter Dohrnberger, Guy Bannister, Albert Osborne (ACCC), E.E. Bradley (ACCC), Morris Dalitz (Las Vegas), Major General John B. Medaris, Robert McKeown, Igor Voshinin, George Bouhe, Peter Gregory, Maurice Gatlin, Sergio Arcacha Smith, Lee Harvey Oswald, William Seymour, David Ferrie (Catholic priest), T. Gonzales, Manuel Garcia Gonzales, Layton Martens, Gordon Novel, Walter Sheridan, William Dalzell, Paul Raigorodsky, Joe Bonnano, Dimitri Royster (ACCC), Alex Carlson, George Mandel, Breck Wall, Clay Shaw, Joe Cody, Jake Kosloff, Mike McLaney, Ruth and Mike Payne, Igor Vogonov, Jack Bowen, Mike Ryan, Tammie True, Max Cherry, Patrick Hoy, David Hoy, James Powell and many others with lesser assignments. (Nomenclature of An Assassination Cabal, by: William Torbitt { pseudonym}).

This document previously quoted: "Plausible Denial" by, Mark Lane. However due to more recent revelation, it is obvious that publication is without merit [Mark Lane (personal friend and confidant to the infamous Jesuit: Jim Jones), as attorney for James Earl Ray, sent his key witness to Jonestown the day before the Jonestown massacre. Fortunately, for her, she didn't go].

The Vietnam "genocide" was given a fresh shot in the arm in the 1967 C.I.A.: "Operation Phoenix", implemented by, sovereign Knight of Malta: William Casey [known MK-Ultra/Project Monarch pedophile operative (CIA's Laos & Vietnam station chief, egregious mass murderer, Theodore Shackley being the key operative in the assassination cabal, under George Bush)].

General Westmoreland became a Catholic while in command in Vietnam. Ross Perot wasn't able to contact any POW, MIA's because the C.I.A. kept getting in the way, with their operation of taking over the opium smuggling trade, for themselves and the Sicilian Mafia, out of the "Golden Triangle" [largest buyers of opium in the world are well known top officials in the C.I.A. & D.O.D. (Richard Armatage, no.2 man in the Department of Defense (DOD); Theodore Shackley, no.2 man in the CIA, under George Bush. Bush is on the board of directors of Eli Lilly: the company that produces the precursor chemicals to produce cocaine, heroine and the company that first synthesized LSD for the CIA)]. The U.S. government transports over half the illegal narcotics into the U.S., mostly on military transport, tons at a time with no customs check, then flown on commercial airliners, in cargo containers, to organized crime families, then distributed in cities street gangs, Contra's and motorcycle gangs: <http://www.ciadrugs.com>

Nixon got us out of Vietnam without winning and the Vatican getting control of the southern government, for which he was watergated (the Watergate office building complex was built and is owned by the Vatican). Read: "Vietnam, why did we go?" by: Avro Manhattan. Ten days before his assassination John Kennedy stated in a speech at Columbia University: "The high office of president has been used to foment a plot to destroy the Americans freedom, and before I leave office I must inform the citizen of his plight". There is evidence of Fidel Castro's involvement in the conspiracy but not conclusively.

However Dr. Alberto Rivera's testimony of knowing of Castro's presence in the Vatican while he, and the infamous Jim Jones, were there in school (being trained to destroy church's), and Soldier of Fortune magazine's article on two Jesuits kidnapping Honduran peasant farmers and sending them to Cuba, into

forced guerilla warfare training, along with John Kennedy stopping the B-26 bombers from taking off in support of the freedom fighters during the Bay of Pigs invasion, which they were totally dependant on; leaving Castro's planes to strafe and bomb the raiders {its obvious the raid was designed to fail: all aspects were controlled by the CIA; troop transport deck machine guns malfunctioned, mounts rusted thru, four of six landing craft sink before their even boarded; using Bay of Pigs [which the Cuban Revolutionary Council would never approve (reefs, surrounded by swamp, radio station nearby) so Kennedy has them flown, under false pretences, to a blacked out airfield at Opa-Locka Fla., where their held in isolation, against their will, under armed military guard: Only then do they learn, via AM radio, that the raid has been moved up (putting the initial air strike, using six B-26's, not all fourteen, securing minimal damage and giving Castro ample warning of an impending attack) just before the UN meeting knowing the US would be blamed, giving Kennedy his excuse to ground the bombers (but not the paratroop plane's taking off from the same field in Nicaragua) and, had not only already started, but already past the point of no return] guaranteeing the failure of the raid and effectively ending all organized effort to remove Castro}.

"This was how the whole thing was going from the beginning", General Lemnitzer: Chairman Joint Chiefs of Staff ("Bay of Pigs, The Untold Story" by Peter Wyden), certainly lends credibility to the assertion that Castro is a Jesuit and was involved in Kennedy's assassination. We do know Castro is Illuminati and indoctrinated in communism at Georgetown (Jesuit) University (as was Bill Clinton). Kennedy had stopped borrowing money from the IMF: had issued and signed executive order 11110, abolishing the FED, and had new inflationary money printed at the US Treasury (the bills you see with red serial numbers) which secured the orchestration of his assassination by the Illuminati, Bilderberg's (modern day version of: "Congress of Vienna" who wrote the "Secret Treaty of Verona" 1814-1815: the execution of this edict was assigned to the re-established Jesuits 1814) and Trilateral Commission; he made it known he was going to dissolve the CIA, thereby securing Skull & Bones organizations co-operation; having Ngo Dinh Diem killed, plan of pulling U.S. troops out of Vietnam without getting control of Vietnam for the Vatican secured the co-operation of the Jesuits and the Vatican. Though J. Edgar Hoover set the procedural orchestration in motion, John Connolly, Lyndon Johnson and Louis M. Bloomfield (Canadian lawyer who did the contract operative hiring for FBI's Division 5), the planning of the assassination itself was done by E. Howard Hunt (also an operative in the "Watergating" of Richard Nixon), William Seymour, Clay Shaw and David Ferrie (Catholic priest). Financing the entire assassination operation was Vatican banks: De Famaco Astalde Vaduz (Swiss), Leichtenstein (Swiss), Seligman Bank (Swiss), Banca Nazionale de Lavoro (Rome) [this bank owned by the Pope, through its branch in Atlanta Georgia, laundered \$5 billion from the U.S. Department of Agriculture to Saddam Hussein's war machine, including his "Super Gun"]. Lyndon Johnson sent the USS Maddox and USS C. Turner Joy into North Vietnamese territorial waters (2&4 Aug 64) to draw fire from North Vietnam (the radio message the USS Maddox received, ordering it, and USS C. Turner Joy, into North Vietnamese territorial waters came direct from the Whitehouse). When the plan failed to bring the desired results (knowing why they were there: Maddox and C. Turner Joy fired on each other in the night out of sheer paranoia) Johnson lied to Congress and the nation, saying the North Vietnamese fired on an American "peace keeping" ship in international waters: giving him his excuse to commit U.S. troops into armed conflict with North Vietnam. Later Johnson realizing "his" war is a non winner and his bombing escalation's bring protest's and riots and not able to back out either (he didn't want to take a ride through Dealy Plaza): simply elected not to run for "another term as your president", thereby escaping "the poisonous cup"; "the strangulation cord"; "the steel of the poiniard"; "the leaden bullet".

The blanket of corporate stonewalling (by every department of legislative, executive and judicial branches of government, including the media, to all subsequent investigations into the murders of John F. Kennedy, Martin Luther King and Robert F. Kennedy, extending from the local levels all the way to the U.S. Presidency and Supreme Court) culminates into a preponderance of evidence of, not only a cover-up, but complicity in the carrying out of these atrocities ("The Truth behind The Murder of Martin Luther King, Orders To Kill" by, William F. Pepper). The one common element connecting John F. Kennedy, Martin Luther King Jr., Robert F. Kennedy: all three were working to get us out of Vietnam (militarily) when they met their untimely demise: The executive order President Kennedy issued: ordering all American troops back home from Vietnam, was reversed by Johnson, before Kennedy's body was in the ground. Cardinal Francis "Burn-em Alive" Spellman (trainer of Ngo Dinh Diem, president and butcher of South Vietnamese Buddhists) was the one person the F.B.I. consulted to persuade the Pope not to have a meeting with Martin Luther King Jr., and Spellman concurred. Project Monarch operative: Gerald Ford was the only member of the congressional investigative committee to say that Lee Harvey Oswald acted alone in the assassination

of John Kennedy (and the only one in the committee to make president: and he made it by appointment). Dorothy Kilgallon ("What's My Line" game show panelist): upon leaving Jack Ruby's cell, stated: "I'm going to blow this thing wide open": two days later she was dead: another jesuit/Illuminati convenient "suicide": after this, Louis Jolyon West (psychiatrist and Project Monarch mind control operative) was assigned to "take care" of Jack Ruby.

By LAPD's own SUS file: Sirhan Sirhan was hypno-programmed using hypnotic drugs and torture (by, DISC operative: reverend Jerry Owen, CIA mind-control specialist: William Bryan and others) producing MPD (Multiple Personality Disorder mind control, a product of CIA's MK-Ultra-Project Monarch) at the horse stable, in Santa Anita, where he worked with Thomas Bremer (the brother of Arthur Bremer: who shot George Wallace in 1972). Sirhan Sirhan was used to distract attention while CIA's Thane Eugene Cesar (in the employ of the LAPD) shot Robert F. Kennedy behind the right ear. John Hinckley Jr.'s (shot Ronald Reagan) brother was George Bush's golf partner. John Hinckley Sr. (owner of Vanderbilt Oil Co.) has been George Bush's neighbor in Texas for years, and contributed to his campaign when he first ran for congress.

John Maisto (U.S. Diplomat to the Philippines) came to Panama to train the "Civic Crusade" (C.I.A. operatives {many of which are trained in the infamous terrorist-revolutionary "School of the Americas" at Fort Benning, Ga.}): organizing street campaigns, burn tires, protest march's etc. Archbishop Marcos Mcgrath, Monsignor Jose' Sebastian Laboa, Priest Javier Villanueva being among the operatives in the destabilization campaign. A repeat of Manila, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Grenada and Haiti's Francois "Papa Doc" Duvalier. Archbishop Mcgrath and his priests ran their own operation of ballot box confiscation and vote counting (having no connection with the Panamanian Voting Commission) in deliberate violation of Panamanian law (what's this tell you about NES, News Election Service, giving the established press total control of counting and dissemination of national voting and does not allow the public to know how it is done?! What's this tell you about John Kennedy winning the election when Richard Nixon won the vote?). Archbishop McGrath later became guarantor of transition of the Panamanian Government from military to civilian control (the Vatican has \$1.4 billion invested in sundry Panamanian and other "shell" companies) after he, along with Laboa and Villanueva, tricked Noriega into the Vatican Embassy with the promise of diplomatic immunity, then once in the embassy giving him the choice of surrendering to the U.S. Army or they would let the army in to capture (kill) him. The Panamanian raid was concocted by Senator Alan Simpson (R) Wyoming. This is a direct continuance of: "Secret Treaty of Verona" policy of extermination of all representative governments as recorded in the: U.S. Congressional Record-Senate of the 64th Congress, 1st session volume 53, part 7, page 6781, 25 April 1916 and in the: American Diplomatic Code, 1778-1884, vol. 2; Elliott, p.179.

With main accusers like Jorge Canalias, Floyd Carlton Caceres, Cesar Rodriguez, Teofilo Watson (pilots who flew arms to the Contra's and cocaine to the U.S.) and paid convicts (recruited from American prisons) as key witnesses in conjunction with the Classified Information Procedures Act (CIPA, U.S. Code 22) Noriega's fate was sealed as soon as he entered the Vatican Embassy (With legal procedures like this you could convict John Kennedy of assassinating Lee Harvey Oswald). William Kunstler was planning to defend Manuel Noriega in Miami federal court before his(convenient) death prevented his representation.

Now with no Panamanian National Guard [many of which were shot(at Balboa High School concentration camp) with their hands zip tied behind their backs, by U.S. marines (journalist Julio Guerra was murdered by U.S. marines for photographing the bodies)], Panama is now a major stopover point on the opium trail from south and Central America to the U.S. Cocaine is rampant now in George "Mr. Cocaine" Bush's (who's cocaine running boats from his oil well rigs go unchecked by the coast guard) Panamanian narcodemocracy. With drug money's being laundered thru Panamanian banks, e.g. Interbanko, First Inter America's Bank (owned by drug cartel boss Gilberts Rodriguez Orejuela) ("The Memoirs of Manuel Noriega, America's Prisoner" by: Manuel Noriega and Peter Eisner). Now with, RC Priest, Jean-Bertrand Aristide, back in power in Haiti the cocaine trail is complete.

We know from WW II that the Vatican had a highly militant influence in Yugoslavia.

War records show the existence of a Vatican organization called "Ustasha" (from the verb: ustati, meaning

"to rise up"). The reputation of the Ustasha throughout Yugoslavia is far worse than that of the S.S., S.D., S. A. and Gestapo combined: being created by Ante Pavelic, the head of the Ustasha state of Croatia. Pavelic held many and frequent meetings with Bishops and Archbishops of Croatia and Pope Pius XII. Pavelic was to Yugoslavia what Hitler was to Europe. Pope Pius XII's statement to a group of Croats, on a pilgrimage to the Vatican (lead by Archbishop Aljzije Stepinac), Nov 1939, outlined the Vatican orchestrated atrocities from 1941-1945 and 1991-1995: "The hope of a better future seems to be smiling on you, a future in which the relations between church and state in your country will be regulated in harmonious action to the advantage of both." Catholic priests like Stane Kukavica (Franciscan monk), changed their robes for the uniforms of the dreaded Ustasha killer squads and led the most barbaric, brutal raids upon those people and practiced satanic torture never before known in this century. The entire genocide operations were overseen by the military vicar Archbishop Alojzije Stepinac ("Jasenovac" was the main center for extermination, being the third largest concentration camp in WWII where over 800,000 Serbs, Jews and Gypsies were systematically butchered) working directly with the Nazi's, helping to create the state of Croatia. (read:

"Smokescreens" by: Jack Chick; "The Yugoslav Auschwitz and the Vatican" by: Vladimir Dedijer; "Blowback" by: Christopher Simpson). The gold from

Holocaust victims jewelry and teeth (what was not used to smuggle WW II war criminals out of Europe) is today held in Vatican banks: for which there is an ongoing lawsuit by the law firms of Easton & Levy, at: <http://www.remnantofgod.org/Ustashe.htm>

<http://www.skolnicksreport.com/vaticanbank.html> <http://www.priestofdarkness.com/gold.html> <http://www.vaticanbankclaims.com/press.html> . In Bosnia the revived Ustasha movement is called "Croatian Peoples Party" (HSP) and its army, the "Croatian

Defence Force" (HOS). Dobroslav Paraga led HSP. HOS units (Black Legion) comprised of Belgian, Austrian, British and Canadian mercenaries, as well as units from the French mercenary unit: "Nouvelle Resistance". After HOS was dissolved in 1993, by its mentor president Franjo Tudjman (for fear of being exposed for his Vatican connection as too politically obvious units), members were absorbed into other units, later amalgamated into the 108th Bosnian Brigade or the International Brigade. "Front National", "Croatie Libre", and "Slavonie Libre" run by Faci, are also Vatican organizations fronted as Humanitarian Aid. MPRI (shadowy mercenary organization based in Virginia) contracted by the Pentagon to train Ustasha in Croatia, Bosnia and now Kosovo. Who but the Vatican has the power and/or influence to coordinate both sides in a military conflict to annihilate thousands of peoples at a time i.e. using U.S. troops to control Serbs in a (so called) fire free zone while Fascist Croats murder them, while the U.S. troops keep the Serbs defenseless. This policy will continue throughout the Balkans.

Hitler presented the Independent State of Croatia (NDH) to Pavelic, 10 April 1941, as Greater Croatia which lasted from 1941 to 1945. The original plan was to annihilate one third of the population, force a third to migrate out of the country and force a third to convert to Catholicism. The process was to take ten years. The second half of the plan was completed 1991-1995. U.S. troops now enforce that Croatian state, against the displaced Orthodox Serbs. Today Franjo Tudjman is doing everything to have Greater Croatia presented by Germany (today if you publish anything in the German press about the Vatican Nazi concordat the state prosecutes you) the United States and the Vatican, reconstructed from Bosnia and Serbian lands. While a concerted propaganda campaign is being mounted to frighten small Balkan countries with the spectre of "Greater Serbia" and are being offered a protective "umbrella", behind the smokescreen of the Washington Agreement from 1994 that inaugurated Greater Croatia in which the Muslims are a majority, while the 1995 Split Agreement consolidated the military alliance between Tudjman and Izetbegovi} and was given the blessings by the United States Ambassador in Zagreb: Peter Galbraith.

Both of them have been sent teams of U.S. military planners and experts and they have been rendered military and financial assistance. The United States has unilaterally discontinued the control of the arms embargo against Muslims and Croats in violation of the Security Council arms embargo resolution in whose adoption it participated.

It is only too obvious that the Vatican plans to continue the Serbian genocide throughout Yugoslavia only now the genocide will be financed by the United States with military assistance, while we can trust the national and international media to continue its lies about Orthodox Serbs murdering Muslims. The Vatican has established its own international court in Rome to try anyone it so chooses with total

disregard to the sovereignty and/or autonomy of the country under whose authority the person had acted.

The Jesuits have orchestrated the deaths of presidents, heads of state and dignitaries of countries all over the world i.e. C.I.A. [French king: Henry IV issued: "Edict of Nantes", giving freedom of religion for all French citizens, for which he was assassinated (14 May 1610), by Jesuit: Ravaillac; by the "leaden bullet": Presidents: James A. Garfield (2 July 1881), William McKinley (6 Sept 1901), Abraham Lincoln (14 April 1865), John F. Kennedy (22 Nov 1993); "by the poison cup": presidents: William Henry Harrison (4 April 1841), Zachary Taylor (5 July 1850); attempted assassination of James Buchanan by poisoning the tea at the National Hotel, Washington D.C., (Feb 1857) where 50 were affected and 38 died, Andrew Jackson: shot for refusing loans from international banks; Franklin D. Roosevelt: injected with strychnine [(for refusing to acknowledge the newly created catholic state of Croatia) the medical examiners report, of Roosevelt's body, disappeared from the safe in the Bethesda Naval Medical Center (only three doctors had key) the day after the examination] as was WWII General: George Patton. Jesuitism was born in Spain, 1534 (for the express purpose of exterminating the reformation); reared in France; developed in Papal Rome; sanctioned by Pope Paul III, 1540. Expelled from: England, 1581; France, 1594; Portugal, 1598; England again, 1604; France again, 1606; Russia, 1717; Portugal again, 1759; France again, 1762-3; Spain, Genoa, Venice and Sicily, 1767; Naples, Malta and Parma, 1768.

All, except England and Russia, being strictly Roman Catholic states. The order was suppressed 21 July 1773 by Pope Clement XIV (for which he was promptly poisoned); continued to exist under other names i.e. "Brothers of the Faith"; re-established by Pope Pius VII, 1814 (to carry out the dictates of the "Secret Treaty of Verona"): In the words of Abraham Lincoln: "If the Protestants of the North and the South could learn what the priests, nuns, and monks, who daily land on our shores, under the pretext of preaching their religion were doing in our schools and hospitals, as emissaries of the Pope and the other despots of Europe, to undermine our institutions and alienate the hearts of our people from our Constitution and our laws, and prepare a reign of anarchy here, as they have done in Ireland, Mexico, Spain, and wherever there are people that wish to be free, they would unite in taking power out of their hands". "The Jesuits never forsake." (Washington in the lap of Rome, Justin D. Fulton; Fifty Years in the Church of Rome, by: Charles Chiniquy LCCN: BX1770.F9). Phyllis Schlafly, Reed Irvine, Dusty Rhodes (of National Review), Brent Bozell, Edwin Fulner, Robert Godwin, Richard Viguerie, Sommers White, Foster Friess, Oliver North, Coors family, Roland Hinz, Rush Lembaugh, Tim La Haye, Pat Robertson, Jack Kemp, George Will, Jean Kirkpatrick, William Bennet (Jesuit), Robert Kriebler, Burton Yale Pines, Gary Hofmeister, Clarence Thomas, Ed Meese and Charles Colson are pseudo conservatives whose puppet strings are pulled by Jesuits, Skull & Bones, Council on Foreign Relations or directly from the Illuminati. "I am not happy about the rebirth of the Jesuits. Swarms of them will present themselves under more disguises ever taken by even a chief of the Bohemians, as printers, writers, publishers, school teachers, etc. If ever an association of people deserved eternal damnation, on this earth and in hell, it is this society of Loyola." (John Adams, 1816).

This hardly scratches the surface of info on the Jesuits and Popery as a whole. If you refuse to see and believe the pattern that is set forth here, you wouldn't believe the rest either. "If they hear not Moses and the prophets, neither will they be persuaded, though one rose from the dead" (Luke 16:31).

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Is This The Last Memorial Day In The Free Republic We Call America?
New World Order closing in on American holocaust, as immigration bill passes through Senate and Nazi-type military General takes over CIA
27 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

With the Memorial Day holiday weekend in full swing, history may remember it as the last one celebrated in the free Republic of America, as the controllers of the New World Order are busy putting the finishing touches on the upcoming American holocaust.

Like a bunch of thieves in the night, the criminals in Congress late Friday, hiding behind a holiday weekend, passed the controversial illegal immigration bill, paving the way for citizenship for an estimated 25-40 million illegals now on American soil.

The bill passed the Senate and is slated for House approval at the time of publication. As one Patriot said: "It's a done deal and the beginning of the end of America as we know it. There is no coming back now and the American people are too blind and brainwashed to see it."

With the elite's slave labor force now in place, it's only a matter of time before the economy crumbles and World War III escalates in the Middle East, leaving freedom loving Americans caught between a rock and a hard place, as they silently wait for further marching orders from Big Brother.

And this silent apathy by most Americans is most troubling, as holocaust history is about to repeat itself with the sad fact that most Americans have no idea about history and are too busy watching sitcoms to even care.

With the poor to ill and sick to fight back, the middle class too fat and apathetic to care and the elite content to live off their slimy money, there won't even be time for the fat lady to sing, as the New World Order planned military takeover of America is about to get underway in full force in the coming months.

First, Iran will be attacked, leaving America unprotected. Then Russia and China, siding with the Middle East, will invade America. The perfect orchestrated plan of war unfolding is now playing out right before our very eyes, as America, Israel and the Middle East will all fall easily to a one government and eventually one religious fascist rule.

"It won't be pretty and that is why I am going to Europe soon," said an elite member of the New World Order who is passing on information since it matters little any more because, as he put it, "it's all over but the shouting and screaming."

And according to Pam Schuffert who researches the New World Order, she claims there are already 600 operational concentration camps in the U.S. established under the Rex 84 Program.

"There over 600 prison camps in the United States, all fully operational and ready to receive prisoners," said Shuffert on her web site at www.americanholocaust.com. "They are all staffed and even surrounded by full-time guards, but they are all empty. These camps are to be operated by FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) should Martial Law need to be implemented in the United States.

"Rex 84 allowed many military bases to be closed down and to be turned into prisons. Operation Cable Splicer and Garden Plot are the two sub programs which will be implemented once the Rex 84 program is initiated for its proper purpose. Garden Plot is the program to control the population.

"Cable Splicer is the program for an orderly takeover of the state and local governments by the federal government. FEMA is the executive arm of the coming police state and thus will head up all operations. The Presidential Executive Orders already listed on the Federal Register also are part of the legal framework for this operation."

However, with hope fading, Ked Adachi from an email post on educate-yourself.org, tells Americans not to give up, as he sees a break in the enemy's armor that can be exploited with collective thought, awareness, participation and finally resistance.

"The future is changeable and predictions are not cast in stone," said Adachi. "The larger the number of people who become aware of these possibilities, the larger the possibility of changing the future towards a more benign outcome. Reality is created by collective thought. You can diffuse and diminish the Dark Side's agenda by freeing yourself of fear and disconnect yourself from influences that promote negative emotions, especially internet articles that leave you hopeless and filled with anxiety (the real purpose behind Sorcha Faal's unending stream of doom & gloom articles).

"While I expect the fascist agenda to move forward, I also see signs of cracks in the dam. It's necessary to prepare for future difficulties, but it's also necessary to participate in thwarting the dark side. If you are home bound, then use your mind and ask for help from higher dimensions to change the agenda. Pray and meditate for positive changes. If you can move around, make or obtain orgone generators and start gifting those cell phone towers in your neighborhood.

"If you know people in the police or military, explain to them that they are assisting in the destruction of their own country and citizens by cooperating with the fascists. Do not cooperate with the imposition of fascists 'rules' delivered by unthinking bureaucrats who will tell you that 'it's the (Homeland Security) law'. For example, employers cannot require a prospective employee (who is a US citizen) from producing any onerous documentation about himself as a requirement for employment-other than an immigration form. Do not quietly capitulate to the enslavement dictates of the traitors whose hands are on the wheels of power in this country, but rather-Resist!"

Another patriot looking at the end time drawing near said: "I am praying that times of transition will not be so hard. I would hate for all the terrible things predicted to come over the people. I am afraid though that there will be some real persecution and pain, folks will have to make a stand, show their mettle."

With a small group of patriots realizing a stand must be made, the quick passage of Air Force Gen. Michael Hayden as the new CIA chief is another sign of the militarization of America. Since Gen. Hayden is the architect of the modern day surveillance programs and directed energy weapons program, Beth Ross of California had this to about him:

"The confirmation of Gen. Hayden as Director of the CIA today represents very bad news for Americans, in my view, and just a bad for every other citizen of the world.

"What we have here is someone with a military mentality directing an agency whose mission is to obtain and disseminate critical "intelligence", which is specialized information.

"Gen. Hayden was actively serving as an Air Force General when he was nominated - something I have not

heard pointed out or discussed anywhere. It strikes me as unusual to take a General out of service in the military during a war and decide to move him out to a non-military agency. Remember the things that we know have been taking place in this war in Iraq. I am speaking of torture and the use of directed energy weapons in particular. He was an acting General at the time of these and other military events.

"The Air Force is in charge overall of Directed Energy Weapons through the Directorate. Hence, Gen. Hayden was part of the inner sanctum of the directed energy club.

"Directed Energy Weapons are capable of circumventing one's will to disclose information in ways that were never before possible. We now have a military minded man - one likely involved in the policies that have appalled the world from the prisons and streets of Iraq - now in charge of an agency that is in charge of obtaining "information" worldwide.

"This is a very bad consolidation of power that should disturb everyone. But apparently it didn't disturb the legislators who confirmed him with very little challenge. I heard Democrats - one in particular from Maryland - flatter him instead of question him at the hearings.

"Did you hear much on mainstream news - or even alternative news - about his potential down side? Did you hear much about the torture of people, the detainment of "non-military combatants" who are detained for the sole purpose of the extraction of "information", and whose population attempts suicide on a regular basis?

"Do you hear about the prison abuse in Iraq or the fact that citizens of the world are kidnapped by our "intelligence" services and are flown to other countries so that they can be "questioned" legally at those locations, meaning that they are being tortured? This is all about extracting information in ways that are appalling and in violation of the Geneva Convention and General Hayden had his hands on both the military men to be given orders and the directed energy weapons to be used. As if that were not enough.

"This marriage merges the agency who quest it is to obtain information from people's minds with the access to the technologies that are geared to one's neurological system - which includes one's mind - directed energy weapons. This was achieved through the appointment of the Air Force General,

"Gen. Hayden, who had the full understanding of what directed energy weapons are available for utilization towards those ends, and approaches their use with a military perspective. And not just any military perspective, but a military perspective that includes justification of wholesale abuse, violation of universal rights and treaties, a callous disregard for "collateral damage" (which is another way of saying that innocent people are harmed or killed), and a wink and a nod from the people visibly orchestrating this war in Iraq - Bush, Cheney, Rumsfeld, etc.

"I am very disheartened by the confirmation of General Hayden, which I knew would be completed and announced today. This very bad legislative decision is coupled with the new Immigration bill, another bad legislative action.

"Notice how quickly the legislative body moved on these actions.

"This all was neatly wrapped up and delivered before the Memorial Day weekend. The government and media expect that the BBQ's and extra day for play will divert all of America's attention to the fun things close to home and away from the decisions of today. It's "business as usual" in the lives of most Americans.

"I believe the days ahead will be darker for both of these legislative actions. How and when we will learn of events to come, I don't know. I can hardly keep up with the acceleration of Darpa contracts and new emerging technologies that are streaming through each day and showing up in my email research accounts. Things are moving very quickly."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Crime Busting, Judge Busting Tough Chicago Investigator Talks About 40 Years Of Putting Government Crooks Behind Bars

Sherman Skolnick, who spearheaded the investigation into largest judicial bribery scandal in U.S. history in 1969, is now back again to finger crooked judges on the U.S. Supreme Court. Saying the Bush administration wants him arrested as a domestic terrorist, Skolnick claims Bush and his cronies are in hot water involving the Chicago grand jury investigation headed by Special Prosecutor Patrick Fitzgerald.

Editor's Note: The following story appeared in the Arctic Beacon on Aug. 10 2005. It is reprinted in honor of Sherman H. Skolnick, a true American patriot, who was laid to rest Wednesday in his hometown of Chicago.

By Greg Szymanski

Some people say Sherman Skolnick has gone over the edge more than once during his 46 year career of investigating judicial bribery, mafia payoffs, CIA hit squads, pedophilia in the Bush administration and whatever else falls on the table in his self-imposed quest to keep the corrupt honest.

And some people say Skolnick is falling over the cliff once again with his recent article, pinning indictments on Bush and his cronies based on what he calls credible sources, telling him they have been nabbed for perjury and obstruction of justice in the Chicago grand jury investigation about the Valerie Plame-CIA leak case.

"I knew I would be called a liar for this one, but it won't be the first time or the last," said the tough talking investigator, nicknamed the "judge buster," from his home on Chicago's south side, a place he has called home for the last 54 years.

And, in the face of adversity and doubt, Skolnick would be the first to crack a smile and scoff at his detractors, saying "it goes with the territory" since dealing with dark, back alley payoff type stories brings dark, back alley comments about most anything he writes and investigates.

But, on the bright side, there are many others who know his work well, swearing on a stack of holy bibles about Skolnick's analytical approach, incredible energy and a 40 year data base of sources he uses in order to finger the bad guys who are swimming like sharks and feeding off the people's money.

And to those who know the 'judge buster' even better, know him as a friend or colleague, he is considered nothing less than a national treasure and a man who will stop at nothing to find out the truth, even if it means stripping the robes off the country's most powerful and corrupt judges, even if it means taking on the Bush administration right square in the belly where it hurts with accusations of homosexuality and pedophilia running rampant right in the halls of the White House.

In this shady world of backroom deals, syndicate payoffs, and well-oiled corruption, Skolnick has somehow over the years found his place, a place on the outside looking in, a place where he is always staring in very closely with a watchful eye and a finely tuned ear able to spot a crooked judge or a politician as quick as a dog can sniff out a bone.

It would take several book volumes to detail all the investigations Skolnick has been involved in and all the judges and crooked politicians he's been responsible for putting behind bars since the early 1960's. But like any good baseball hitter, only as good as his last at bat, Skolnick prefers to talk about his last investigation first, working his way back to when he was a young man in Chicago who represented his parents before the Illinois Supreme Court for being bilked by a shady broker for \$7,000, the family's entire life savings.

Besides breaking the story about the Bush indictments by the Chicago grand jury last week, Skolnick is in the midst of a five-year investigation of corruption within the U.S. Supreme Court regarding Bush v. Gore and the 2000 election. He said he initiated his investigation over what he calls a ruling that is a travesty of justice and a demonstration of corruption at the highest level of the judiciary.

But before rolling up his sleeves and putting on his gloves to fight the likes of Chief Justice William Rehnquist and Justice Antonin Scalia, who he calls the "go to hell" judge, Skolnick took time out to recall the his parent's struggle with the Illinois Supreme Court, the case that got Skolnick started along time ago in the tireless and often-times thankless business of uncovering corruption among the rich and powerful.

"I trained myself in the law," recalls Skolnick, who prepared all the legal documents and arguments every legal step of the way, the case ending up in the state's high court. "I told the judge right there in open court if my parents were not treated fairly, I would one day come back and put every one of the crooked judges on the high court in jail where they belonged.

"And that's what I did when they came down with their crooked decision against my parents. Honest judges are the most endangered species in our country and one rule of thumb I have used over the years is to look for a the closest bank near the courthouse to find the black-robed criminals.

"It's not in the back alleys with a bag of money where the judges are bribed. It's usually right in the bank owned by the judges, a bank owned also by underworld and criminal types. This is where the bribing goes on and where all the dirty money is transferred.

"Not all the judges are corrupt, mind you, there are some good ones. And I would also like to say that I am always fair with who I am accusing. In fact, when I have the goods on let's say a corrupt politician or judge, I usually tell them what I have and that if they come clean to the public, admitting what they did, I'll put in a good word to the DA in order that he go a little easier on him.

"But in all the years, not one of them took me up on the offer. I remember telling that in the hallway in a Chicago courthouse to former Illinois Governor and U.S. Appeals Court Judge Otto Kerner, who went to jail when I found out he took bribes involving horseracing cases"

Skolnick In 1969 Uncovers Biggest Judicial Bribery Scandal In U.S. History

After promising his parents and vowing to come back to investigate the wrongdoings on the Illinois Supreme Court, Skolnick made good on his word, creating a public judicial watchdog group called the "Citizens' Committee To Clean Up The Courts" in an effort to stamp out corruption.

Setting his investigative sights on his own home turf first, Skolnick uncovered unknown documents in the basement of a Cook County building, showing and eventually proving that two Illinois Supreme Court Justices took bribes from a banker and former chief tax collector of Illinois, Theodore Isaacs, to wipe out criminal charges against him.

In August of 1969, Time Magazine featured a story about Skolnick and the Illinois case, the largest judicial bribery scandal in the country, a scandal that eventually put the former director of the Illinois Department

of Revenue in jail along with one of his accomplices, a sitting federal appeals court judge.

Besides catapulting Skolnick into the national limelight, the case also began a lasting relationship with U.S. Supreme Court Justice John Paul Stevens, who was then acting as special counsel to the commission investigating the corrupt judges.

Stevens' work on the commission also catapulted him into the public eye, beginning his rise to fame in the U.S. Supreme Court. In fact, Skolnick still keeps in touch with Stevens, calling him an honorable and honest man, who also wrote the introduction to Skolnick's most recent book titled "Ahead of the Parade," which in part looks at the lives of three honest high-level judges who were banished from the bench and then terrorized for, of all things, making honest and fair decisions.

"This one particular judge in my book was a chief judge in the federal courts who made a decision against a major oil company," said Skolnick, adding that he learned through investigating the judge's story about a secret judicial tribunal where judges who try to buck the system are dealt with in an underhanded and mafia-like manner.

"I get a call from the judge one day and he says, 'Sherman, you can't believe what's happened? My brother in law who is a lawyer was just disbarred and then one day I came into my office, an office under tight security, and everything was gone. I mean everything. Including my files, my file cabinets, everything cleaned out!'"

Skolnick's book goes on to talk about other honest judges with similar stories, one having his court room taken over by mafia figures and another quitting the bench and relocating thousands of miles away after ruling against the president of a state bar association caught with perjured affidavits in a million dollar probate case.

"This other judge calls me and tells me that his court has been taken over by the mafia, but when he goes to the FBI to investigate, agents instead begin to investigate the judge and not the mafia. After having his family threatened, the judge finally resigned," said Skolnick, adding that these examples prove his point about honest judges being the most endangered species in America.

Skolnick Uncovers A Nationwide Network Of Secret Judicial Tribunals

Taking on the corrupt judicial system like a bull in a china shop with no qualms about leaving a dirty mess in his wake, Skolnick claims few people in and out of the law trade even know or understand the inner workings of this secret judicial group.

Skolnick claims the tribunals are organized with one being formed in each of the federal judicial circuits but all acting above the law, leaving no public records regarding the course, scope, direction and outcome of any decisions being made.

"In Chicago, for example, they are the Judicial Council of the Seventh Circuit, involving the federal courts of Illinois, Indiana, and Wisconsin. Each Judge on the U.S. Supreme Court actually wears two hats. First, they are, of course, a justice on the high court. Secondly, they are the supervising Circuit Justice of one or more of the federal court circuits. They are more or less the "orchestra leader" of the secret tribunals, apparently operating outside the regular court system, known as Judicial Council," instructs Skolnick about the corruption within a purportedly honest justice system.

"I have been a court reformer more than forty six years. For more than forty years, I have been the Founder/ Chairman of a court-reform group, Citizen's Committee to Clean Up the Courts. Among other things, through volunteer associates and investigators worldwide, we compile data on financial and espionage matters. Why? Because we are about the only ones who use the label Banker-Judge to describe important judges who are interwoven with the financial system and aristocracy, and some, who are entangled with the

espionage cartel, the American CIA, and other spook agencies."

Talking about an ongoing investigation into corruption in the judiciary and the Coca-Cola Co., Skolnick wrote in a series of articles titled "Coca-Cola, The CIA and the Courts" about the use of the secret tribunals and its relationship to the rampant corruption involving an unholy triumvirate of corporate America, spook agencies and the judiciary.

"I seem to be one of the few who understands something about this secret Gestapo, the Judicial Council. They operate beyond the Bill of Rights," said Skolnick. "Some years ago I confronted the dictators operating as the Judicial Council of the Seventh Circuit, in Chicago, Illinois. My detailed court papers, setting forth their crimes, completely disappeared from the U.S. Supreme Court officially listed as Sherman H. Skolnick, petitioner versus Judicial Council of the Seventh Circuit, respondents.

"Our group did much of the investigations and research that on September 22, 2003, was filed as Motion to Investigate Fraud Upon the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit, Perpetrated by the Judges Themselves. As shown in the detailed document, among other things, I was a key sworn witness in the matter.

"I obtained the confession of a local attorney who was apparently a spy in the camp of the one who sued Coca-Cola. He admitted his sister was "media buyer for Coca-Cola". Among the details was the matter of cocaine, a by-product of the massive processing in the U.S. of coca leaves for the secret base of Coca-Cola. Some of the cocaine in the U.S. actually is not smuggled in but is created within the U.S. There is "leakage" into non-legal channels of cocaine and implicated in the same has been George Herbert Walker Bush, a director of a pharmaceutical firm, and a federal appeals judge, later chief Judge, installed on the bench by Bush in Chicago.

"There has been a Coca-Cola connection to bribery of judges and espionage, as stated in the court papers. For example, this was the route for corrupting at least two U.S. Supreme Court Judges of the 5-Judge majority that arbitrarily installed George W. Bush as the occupant and resident of the White House. Some call it the infamous Bush versus Gore litigation."

Skolnick Investigates Bribery And Malign Influences To Obtain A Five-Judge Majority On The U. S. Supreme Court To Install Bush As President In 2000

Once Bush was installed and appointed President by a narrow five to four decision, Skolnick began taking a lose look at the dealings of the court. For five years he has been compiling data in what he calls "an arbitrary and corrupt ruling," adding a "fictitious President has been put in the Oval Office."

Skolnick notes that his longtime friend, Justice Stevens, issued one of the most blistering dissenting opinions ever made by a high court judge while another dissenter, Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg, deleted certain "choice revealing matters" after being subjected to what amounted to threats by some of the five majority justices.

Without even blinking an eye, Skolnick claims four of the five who authored the Bush majority are sitting on the bench in direct violation of federal law for conflict of interest and mandatory annual judicial income disclosures related to ties with major corporations, whose litigation is ruled upon by the judges without disqualifying themselves.

"The kingpin of the infamous five was Judge Antonin Scalia. He and three judges in the federal appeals court in Chicago, U.S. Court of Appeals for the 7th Circuit, one step below the high court in Washington, three were professors together and one was law school dean at Rockefeller's University of Chicago Law School," said Skolnick about the similar judicial and educational past of present-day members of the Supreme Court.

"These four Rockefeller judges, while on the bench, continue to represent the several billion dollar

investment portfolio of Rockefeller's University of Chicago. Included are stocks of major corporations whose litigation is ruled upon by these judges who do not disqualify themselves. Further, by failing to reveal this, these judges violate a federal law requiring a mandatory annual judicial disclosure of income which these judges sign subject to the penalties of perjury.

Moving to some of the dirty particulars behind the scenes of the Bush v. Gore decision, Skolnick added:

"Particularly arrogant is Judge Scalia. In the law trade he is known as a "go to hell judge". In December, 2000, presenting the position of George W. Bush in the high court case of Bush versus Gore, was Theodore B. Olson, at the time, a private law partner of Eugene Scalia, son of Judge Scalia. Some contend Olson is a "court bagman" in Washington and in the Federal Courthouse in Chicago.

"After George W. Bush was thus installed, Olson was made the Solicitor General. In that capacity, he perverted an intellectual property case in the High Court which benefited Mickey Mouse---Disney---by extending their copyright 75 years, worth many billions of dollars. And funds from Disney and Coca-Cola were involved in corrupting the unholy five on the high court."

Going even deeper into the web of corruption and influence peddling involved in the Bush v. Gore decision, Skolnick draws attention to some mysterious circumstances involving Olson and his estranged wife, Barbara Olson, allegedly killed on one of the four doomed 9/11 flights.

"In the 9-11 matter, there is a serious controversy whether Olson's estranged wife Barbara, with whom he apparently had not spoken to for some time, actually spoke from a supposed hi-jacked plane directly to Theodore B. Olson. Was it actually a conversation with a call center operator? Was the American CIA involved? Some think so," wrote Skolnick in a recent article on the subject.

"Some continue to aver that Barbara Olson did not perish and has a plastic surgeon new face and a wig. And, moreover, that she is parked in seclusion in an Embassy in Sweden. If so, her emergence some day would pulverize the fake story of 9-11 "Moslem terrorists" like the internal planted explosives that took down the Twin Towers of the World Trade Center."

For those more inclined to read and analyze an in depth look the Coca-Cola, CIA and Supreme Court connections, Skolnick provides an in depth series of articles on his personal web site at www.skolnickreport.com.

In the Coca-Cola reports, Skolnick claims he has documented solid evidence how Homeland Security and the FBI run a separate warehouse near the Supreme Court where documents are secretly stored. In one case, Skolnick recently sent a box of incriminating documents by registered mail to one of the dissenting Supreme Court judges that never made it to its destination.

"A box of documents sent by registered mail and addressed to one of the dissenting Judges was unlawfully there blocked by the American Gestapo," said Skolnick. "Instead the documents were sent to a secret federal tribunal supposedly considering misdeeds and corruption of federal judges.

"A tiny portion of our investigation of the high court corruption, without mentioning us at all by name, became the subject of a lengthy story in Vanity Fair Magazine, October, 2004 issue. Following this was a forty minute segment about this on the Terri Gross Show on National Public Radio.

"Also, risking their future career, some of the law clerks of the dissenting four judges in Bush versus Gore reportedly stole private secret records of the infamous five showing the malign influence worked on the Judges in installing Bush. Instead of investigating the five high court judicial criminals, Homeland Security and the FBI have been threatening and inflicting harm on the dissenting four judges and their brave law clerks."

Skolnick Investigates Bush Indictments Of The Chicago Grand Jury Assembled In 2003 To Investigate The Valerie Plame-CIA Leak

Skolnick recently stuck his neck out again with a story saying perjury and obstruction of justice indictments have been vote out by the grand jury in a host of related wrongdoings by Bush and his cronies in a spill over of the Valerie Plame investigation, spearheaded by Chicago U.S. Federal Attorney and Special Prosecutor Patrick Fitzgerald.

Skolnick claims a 'true bill' has been voted by the grand jury, indicting Bush and others as well as naming Justice Scalia and justice Rehnquist as un-indicted co-conspirators, adding the indictments have been suppressed from the public due to the sensitivity of issues involved, similar to way indictments against Richard Nixon were suppressed during Watergate.

Skolnick also reported last week that the situation has become so serious that his longtime friend Justice Stevens arrived in Chicago to try and work out a deal in the country's best interests, considering the gravity and sensitivity of a sitting President being indicted.

"Stevens is in town to try and arbitrate a solution," said Skolnick. "One or more of the grand juries have concluded their probe and have voted True Bills, Federal Criminal indictments, against George W. Bush, Richard Cheney, "Scooter" Libby, Condoleeza Rice, and Theodore B. Olson; and several media people not previously mentioned in the monopoly press as implicated,"

For His Pioneering Judicial Reform Efforts, How Has The Establishment Reacted To Skolnick?

During his long career of throwing crooked lawyers and judges in jail, Skolnick has been sent to jail himself eight times for contempt of court, each time the judge who put him behind bars eventually spending time in jail himself.

"That's a record I an extremely proud to have," said Skolnick, adding authorities at times found it hard to fit his wheel chair in a squad car since Skolnick has been handicapped since childhood.

Besides being found in contempt of court, Skolnick is also officially barred from attending federal court proceedings in his home state of Illinois as well as neighboring Indiana and Wisconsin, even after trying to legally protect his civil rights through what he a calls a "CIA corrupted American Civil Liberties Union."

And regarding his latest investigations into Bush v. Gore, the grand jury indictments and the pedophilia ring connected to the White House, Skolnick said he along with his journalistic internet partner, Lenny Bloom, who together run www.cloakanddagger.de have been officially put on Bush's hit list.

"I heard that Chief of Staff, Andrew Card, called me a domestic terrorist and Bush wants me and Lenny, a Canadian citizen living in Toronto , arrested," said Skolnick, adding he heard Bush claiming he didn't even care about the legal stumbling blocks of incarcerating a Canadian without having proper legal jurisdiction.

"It's ridiculous, but recent federal court decisions, one even handed down in a federal appeals court by the new Supreme Court nominee, John Roberts, gives Bush unlimited Gestapo-like power when it comes to domestic terrorism. In short, I think Bush is a megalomaniac and extremely dangerous to this country."

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Army Spokesman John Boyce Claims Macbeth Never Served; Mainstream 2003 Newspaper Account Differs

The controversy over the veracity of the Jesse Macbeth video leaves many unanswered questions..

25 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The Mudville Gazette, an internet site, immediately jumped on Army Ranger Jesse MacBeth's story after his video accusing the U.S. military of killing innocents in Iraq was pulled quickly off the internet by Pepperspray Productions.

In the 21 minute video, Macbeth talked about how soldiers were coerced under orders, leading to the indiscriminant killing of women, children and prayer worshippers in mosques.

The video remained in circulation for a short time, before the site at www.peacefilms.org was replaced with a huge blue globe of the earth, some observers saying the globe was symbolic of the New World Order.

The internet Gazette picked up the story first tracking down an Army source who released a statement, saying Macbeth never served in the military. The story quoted Army spokesman John Boyce, who said:

"Initial research by the U.S. Army Special Operations Command at Fort Bragg shows no Soldier with the name of Jesse Macbeth having ever been assigned to the Special Forces or the Army Rangers -- which are, in fact, two separate disciplines.

"This appears to be some sort of hoax. No Soldier by that name at Fort Lewis to our knowledge, in the past, either. Of course, the line about "go into the Army or go to jail" is vintage TV script not heard since the 1960s. There are also numerous wear and appearance issues with the Soldier's uniform -- a mix of foreign uniforms with the sleeves rolled up like a Marine and a badly floppy tan beret worn like a pastry chef. Of course, the allegations of war crimes are vague, as are the awards the Soldier allegedly received."

However, a conflicting report appeared in the Eastern Arizona Courier, a mainstream paper near Macbeth's home of Pima, Arizona, written by staff reporter Pam Crandall in November 2003, two-and-a-half months after she claimed Macbeth returned from Iraq as a member of the Army Rangers.

The complete story can be found at <http://www.eacourier.com/articles/2003/11/03/news/news02.txt> but the following is a copy of the story reprinted by the Gazette:

The war in Iraq was officially called to an end a few months ago, but according to Private First Class Jesse MacBeth, 19, of Pima, the turmoil has just begun.

MacBeth, a ranger in the U.S. Army, returned to the states two-and-a-half months ago after sustaining an injury in his back. He spent 14 months serving in the Middle East -- first in Afghanistan and then in Baghdad. Formerly from Tucson, MacBeth now resides in Pima, where he has family, friends and a fiancé. He said that small-town life is the perfect remedy for the various traumas that he suffered during his service in the Middle East.

"Loud noises startle me," he said. "Its nice and quiet here. I live in a trailer out in the middle of nowhere." According to MacBeth, his reaction to loud noise stems from the horrible experiences that he had while in Iraq. After returning to Ft. Benning in Georgia, he was officially diagnosed with Post Traumatic Stress Disorder and received both medication and counseling to help him adjust to a non-combative environment.

"The Iraqis would stand in a crowd and shoot at us. We had to kill civilians to get to them because we were ordered to shoot anything that came at us," he said. "I keep having nightmares about it."

MacBeth and others in the 10-man unit in which he served were some of the first soldiers in Baghdad. He said his unit had a special duty to perform. "We had to clear the loyalists from the tunnels under the city. Some were from the Republican Guard."

MacBeth was shot in the back by an M-16 rifle while in a tunnel. He remembers that he had to continue fighting after a Canadian nurse quickly stitched up his wounds. "They would sew you up and you'd have to just keep on going," he said. MacBeth is haunted daily by the memories of his service in Iraq. "We didn't think about what was going on while we were there," he said, "but it's coming back in dreams. I don't like to remember it." He recalls watching his buddies die, which he said is nearly unbearable for him to think about at times. "I lost good friends that I trained with," he said. "I gave some dog tags to family members personally."

Further, the compilation of information gathered by the Gazette found several photos of Macbeth appearing at anti-war rallies.

As more information comes forward, questions linger as to the veracity of Macbeth's story, whether the producers bowed to military pressure and quickly removed the video or whether it was black ops campaign to spread disinformation, a dirty campaign geared at catching journalists and readers in a web of deceit knowing no bounds or decency in modern day fascist America.

Although the controversy created by the Macbeth video is far from over, it is just another example of how a search for the truth requires vigilant daily reporting. By unfolding "every once" of a story on a daily basis, the truth of course eventually surfaces and the people are apprised exactly how it occurs, sometimes by a very twisted and illogical turn of events like appear to be unfolding in the Macbeth story.

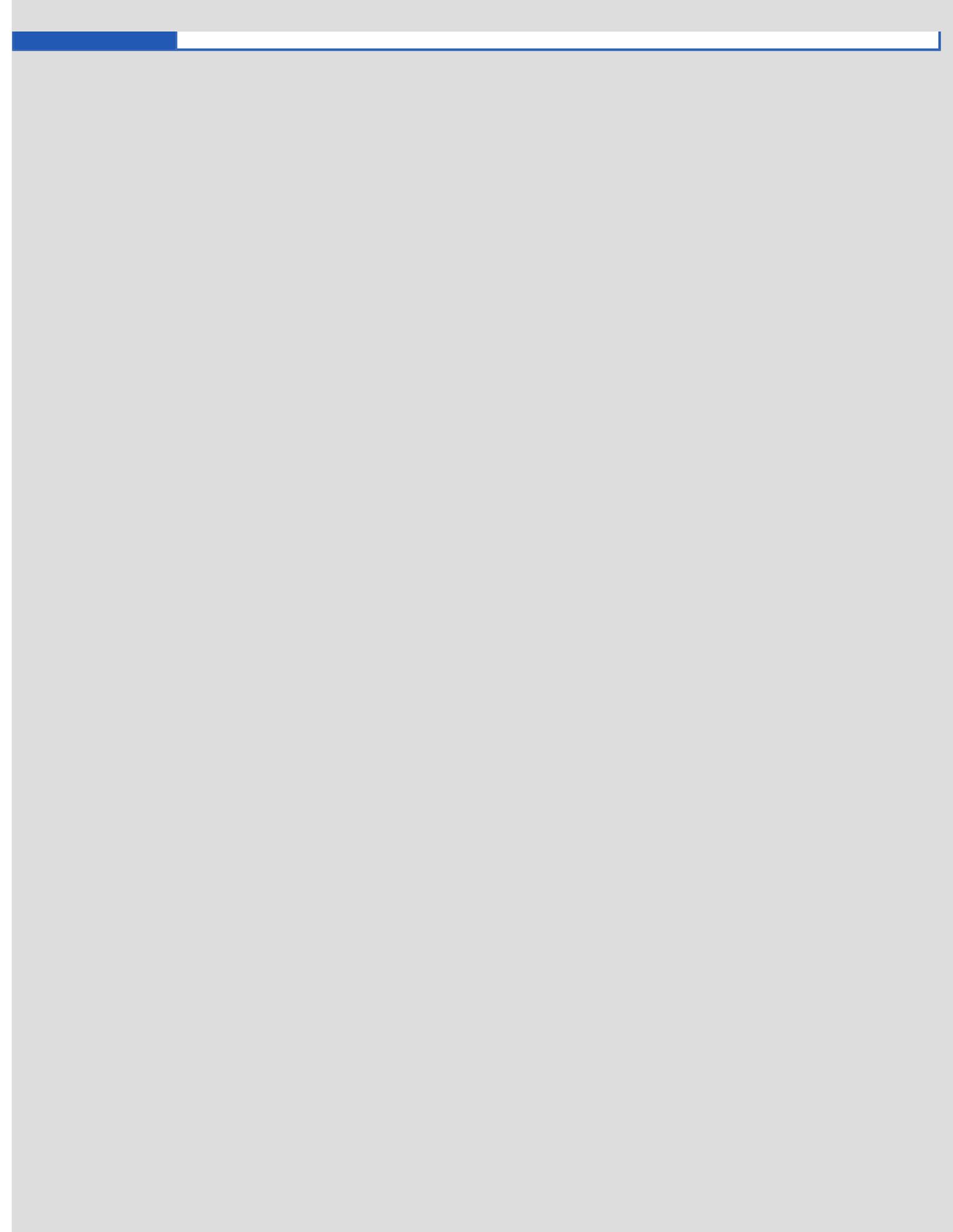
Further, it is wise not to cast judgments but to follow the story trail wherever it leads. Also, family members, friends and acquaintances of Macbeth are encouraged to come forward, as one other way at finding out the truth.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)



GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Pepperspray Productions Pulls Video About The Killing Of Innocents Recounted By Iraqi Veteran, Jessie Macbeth

Iraq Veterans for Peace are checking into all aspects of what happened to the video and Macbeth.

24 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The video about Army Ranger Jessie Macbeth produced by Pepperspray Productions has been removed from the web site. When accessing the site at www.peacefilms.org, a picture of a big blue globe of the earth appears.

When doing a *Google* search under *video.google.com* and then putting in peacefilms.org, an announcement appears, saying "this video is currently not available. Please try again later."

The 21 minute and 33 second video surfaced yesterday, recounting the horrific tale of how Macbeth was ordered to slaughter innocents in Iraq, including prayer worshippers in a mosque, women and children.

The sad story, discussing a mass genocide campaign in Iraq, was subsequently picked up by numerous internet sites, including the *Arctic Beacon*.

Since the video had been pulled Tuesday for unknown reasons amidst numerous rumors both pro and con to the veracity of Macbeth's claims, some internet sites pulled the story while others let it remain posted until further information surfaces.

In the interim, Iraqi Veterans Against the War (IVAW) issued a statement since Macbeth directed viewers to the IVAW web site, saying the case is under investigation, not suggesting whether the anti-war group believed Macbeth or not.

Further, an IVAW spokesman Tuesday said Pepperspray Productions pulled the video until further questions could be answered. But the anti-war spokesman would not provide details whether Macbeth's veracity was at issue, whether the producers bowed to military pressure or whether it was black ops campaign to spread disinformation, a dirty campaign catching journalists and readers in a web of deceit knowing no bounds or decency in modern day fascist America.

The statement by the IVAW said:

"Iraq Veterans Against the War recently learned of a video interview with Jesse MacBeth that directs viewers to IVAW's website and phone number. IVAW was not made aware of the creation of this video program and our input on it was never sought by its producers. Jesse MacBeth is not a spokesperson for IVAW and any claims made by MacBeth about his service have not been verified. We are currently investigating these claims and will have a full statement pending its resolution."

Besides IVAW, reporter Dahr Jamil, who concentrates on war coverage missed by the mainstream, also pulled the Macbeth story and video clip from his web site, pending further investigation and relaying to readers the IVAW's response.

Although the controversy created by the Macbeth video is far from over, it is just another example of how a search for the truth requires vigilant daily reporting. By unfolding "every once" of a story on a daily basis, the truth of course eventually surfaces and the people are apprised exactly how it occurs, sometimes by a very twisted and illogical turn of events like appears to be unfolding in the Macbeth story.

Further, it is wise not to cast judgments but to follow the story trail wherever it leads.

For rest of story and more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former Army Ranger Given Orders To Kill Innocents Praying In A Mosque, Including Women And Children At Point Blank Range

Jessie Macbeth, Iraqi veteran against the war, said he witnessed mass graves of innocent Iraqis being hidden from the world. He estimates hundreds of thousands have needlessly died in what amounts to a mass genocide.

23 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

May the souls of the hundreds of thousands of Iraqi innocents killed come back to rip the heart, soul and bones right out of the body of President George W. Bush, said an Iraqi women right before she and her three young children were executed by an American soldier on a night raid.

And former Army Ranger Jessie Macbeth, who killed more than 200 innocents during his 16 months in Iraq, said he wouldn't "kill any more for this asshole President."

"Our job was to kill, kill, kill and kill some more," said Macbeth, an Iraqi veteran against the war, on a 20 minute video he released this week about how soldiers are being misled into killing innocent women and children, thinking they were armed insurgents.

"I didn't realize so many people could be killed and the bodies hidden. I saw huge ground pits filled with bodies. It's a huge scandal and there must be hundreds of thousands of bodies hidden from the world. We were told to kill, kill, kill and I am so ashamed of killing so many innocent people.

"I alone with my own hand killed at least 200. And I think I speak out now in order to alert people of the orders being given which are leading to a mass genocide. I didn't sign up to kill innocent women and children who weren't fighting back. I am disappointed in my country, my government and I won't kill for that asshole President any more."

Macbeth, who now speaks up any chance he can get about the mass slaughter by American troops, said from the first day he set foot in Iraq he started to realize something wasn't right.

Macbeth said he was immediately told point blank by officers in charge that his job was to strike fear in the Iraqi people, "to be brutal and to remember the Geneva Convention didn't mean crap.

And after the initial indoctrination, Macbeth said things became much worse.

"We were told insurgents were hiding in the houses, but they turned out to be civilians after we pulled out the bodies. We were told they had weapons and they didn't," said Macbeth. "Then we were told to kill the severely wounded. On the night raids in the houses of the innocent civilians, if the father in the family didn't answer our questions properly we would just start shooting the other family members starting with the oldest children.

"I had to make myself hate them in order to do my job. I had to dehumanize them and I killed a lot women and children at close range, so close they could feel the heat of my gun muzzle.

"After awhile it was just sickening...to think that I took part in that and my country turned me into a killer. Now that I look back and we are the ones terrorizing the whole nation..

Iraq had nothing to do with 9/11. I didn't know it then but I know it now....it's hard for me to live and that is why I speak out. Maybe I am doing something to justify the people I killed."

Two incidents still haunting Macbeth, which he details vividly on his video confession, involve killing an Iraqi women and her children at point blank range and being ordered to open fire on hundreds of innocent Iraqi's unarmed and praying in a Mosque.

"I remember this one time after we raided a house there was a lady with her arms around her kids begging me not to them," said Macbeth. "But instead I killed her and the kids and not a day goes by that I don't regret that. What if that was my son? Iraq is horrible and what we are doing over there is wrong.

"Another time we were ordered to go in a mosque and people were doing late night prayers. There must have been a couple hundred people praying and then we just started shooting. Then we would burn their bodies, as well as hanging their bodies from the rafters.

"After awhile it was sickening. My country turned me into a terrorist. We are the terrorists and we are terrorizing their country...it was all for lies...that's why I talk out. I feel if I speak out, maybe the American people will finally realize what really is going on."

Macbeth also said he didn't speak out against the needless killing when he was in Iraq since he knew he would be severely punished or killed, adding the military high command is responsible for forcing soldiers to kill innocent people in strict violation of international law.

"This is why we are hated around the world," said Macbeth, whose video can be seen at <http://www.peacefilms.org>

Michelle DeFord of Salem, Oregon, a Gold Star Mother for Peace and mother of Sgt. David W. Johnson, has this to say about the administration's illegal war policy:

"This administration has betrayed the nobility of our sons and daughters intentions. They do not agonize about the daily loss of life.

"They are hopelessly trapped in their insane ideology. You pour your heart and soul into your children to have them taken and wasted."

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

A Column: New World Order Senior Citizens RV Brigade Spying On Their Fellow Americans

Patriot spies have uncovered new NSA program using seniors travelling the country in RV's as new American Gestapo agents. Slats Grobnik finds himself being targeted by the Ostrowski's, working out of their diesel pusher motor home.

22 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski
Arctic Beacon Columnist

"It's time to go for the jugular," said Slats Grobnik to his good buddy Sam the bartender, owner of the Countryside Tavern on Chicago's north side.

"What the hell you talkin' about, Slats?"

"I know the real bastards bringin' down the whole ball of wax in this country! I know who they are and I'm going to expose 'em if it's the last thing I do."

"Slats, for god sakes drink your beer. The last time you started this crap, some guy in a black coat pulled you off the bar stool and I didn't see you for a month."

Sam was referring to the incident in the tavern when Slats said Bush once laid naked in a Skill and Bones ceremony and then was hauled out by A CIA agent and taken to a Denver gulag.

Slats then spent a month undergoing electro shock and other New World Order remedies geared at silencing free-minded dissidents like Slats, joining others like Elsebeth Baumgartner, Carol Fisher and Susan Lindauer, all who have undergone similar treatment in recent months.

So if Slats was brainwashed and marginalized by the treatment he received in the gulag, a condition of his release being he would never speak out against Bush again, why is he talking this way?

Did the treatment fail? Is he unable to control his free-minded spirit? Is he now in danger of going back to the gulag? How are the authorities monitoring him? Has he been micro-chipped?

As we ponder Slats fate while he continues to rant and rave to Sam about satanic worshipping in the White House, let's listen in on the lower level minions at NSA and Homeland Security, who are busy monitoring Slats on a daily basis from a mobile RV parked on the shores of beautiful Lake Michigan, not far from the tavern.

Before checking in on the spies, information obtained from secret sources claim NSA officials are busy using taxpayer money to spy on Americans in a new program called the *Senior Citizens RV Brigade to Fight Terrorism..*

And documents stolen from NSA headquarters by patriot spies show the *RV Brigade* is the latest government program used to encourage American citizens to spy on other citizens. It's also a way to utilize senior citizens, who are otherwise useless and expendable to the New World Order.

In this program, seniors who travel the country in their Winnebago's are equipped with high-level spy technology and directed energy weapons as well as being paid a handsome monthly stipend, including gas money, to spy on other Americans.

Deep within the government documents, officials claim this is the "perfect cover" while utilizing "unproductive, worthless seniors" in a worthwhile manner for the New World Order.

In Slats particular case, the *Arctic Beacon* has also learned that Doris and Stanley Ostrowski, who recently retired and are living out their "golden years" traveling in their 42 foot diesel pusher complete with a double slide-out and marble counter tops, have been hired by the NSA to spy on Slats.

"He seems like such a nice guy," said Doris, who is busy monitoring Slats at the motor home's computer station turned into a spy lab while Stash drinks a beer and watches the Cubs game on satellite TV.

"What, honey?" said Stanley.

"Mr. Grobnik, he's just like us, born on the north side of Chicago. Sometimes I feel guilty spying on him. He's not doing anything just drinking a beer and saying those nasty things about Bush, but everybody does that. DO you think we should keep doing this, honey, spying on Americans?"

"Hell, yes Doris. What are you thinkin'? How else are we gonna afford the gas money, We just sold the house and ain't sitting every day in some Wal Mart parking lot. Just keep listening, Doris, and keep filing the reports. Don't think about it. It's easy money and we are fighting terrorism, remember."

"I guess your right, Stanley."

"Your damn right, I'm right. They told us he's a KGB infiltrator, working for the commies and Muslims undercover and with a name like Grobnik, it makes sense doesn't it Doris?"

"He just said Bush was a devil worshipper again, Stanley!"

"Well, hit the button the NSA guy told you to hit when he says that. Now, don't bother me, it's the bottom of the 9th and the bases are loaded."

Doris took her right index finger and pressed the button marked DEW-MICRO, holding it down 30 seconds like she was instructed.

"What did say the button does to Mr. Grobnik, Stanley?"

"It shuts him up. Just push like it, damn it! Push it like the man said! Is there another beer in the fridge, honey?"

"Why don't you push the button, Stanley Ostrowski?"

"I'm watchin' the Cubs, Doris. For Christ sakes, let me watch the game. I worked for 40 years in that foundry. Now let me watch the game!"

"Mr. Grobnik seems to be quiet now. He says he's leaving the tavern and going home to bed. Do you really think Mr. Grobnik is a terrorist, Stanley? He seems like such a nice man. He drinks Hamm's beer like you?"

"I can't believe it. Bases loaded and nobody out and the Cubs still lose. What'd you say, Doris?"

"Do you think Mr. Grobnik is a terrorist like the government told us?"

"Doris, whadda you care if he is or isn't? The feds pay us \$3,000 a month and gas money. Look at all this fancy electronic equipment. We get satellite TV, high speed internet and we can go where we want and track him from anywhere."

"But if he is not a KGB agent we could be hurting the poor man, Stanley?"

"Doris, don't even go there. Just file the reports push the microwave buttons and don't question anything. Remember, they cut our pension money and we're living off this spy program now. Were fighting the war on terrorism for our country, any way. And, remember, if the government says Mr. Grobnik is a KGB agent, then damn it to hell he's a KGB agent pure and simple."

"I guess, you're right Stanley. I guess you're right."

"Now you're talkin' honey. Get me another beer while you at it and don't forget to push the zapper button when our KGB agent says something nasty about the government. Remember, like our NSA friend said:

"We're fighting a war on terrorism and we're in the *Senior Citizen's New World Order RV Brigade*, on the front lines every day in a battle to save our country."

"Oh, Stanley, I love it when you talk like that. It reminds me how you used to talk when we first got married after Vietnam. Here's your beer, Stanley. Here's your beer."

Editor's extremely important note:

Every once in a blue moon Greg writes a column and checks in with his Chicago buddy, Slats Grobnik, a man immortalized in the many famous columns by the late truth seeking journalist, Mike Royko, also from Chicago. Over the years, Slats' big mouth always seemed to get him in trouble, but in fascist America under the Bush regime it's getting pretty bad. Greg's satirical political columns also once appeared regularly across the heartland of America but now only come out from hiding once in awhile for no good reason other than a lack of time or a deep desire to reduce excess political pontification to a bare minimum. However, exceptions do arise occasionally when a few words from the peanut gallery are needed and hopefully welcomed.

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Confession No. 5: Hunt For The Truth Behind The Jesuits Continues, as Black Pope Officially Refuses To Be Interviewed By Truth seekers

But Jesuit General admits the coming of a New World Order and world controlled by the UN in a little known 2003 interview from Spain. Also two other researchers shed light on the Vatican in this week's Sunday Confession from the banks of Brushy Creek

21 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

This Sunday by the shores of Brushy Creek, in our continuing effort to understand the Jesuits, we call upon researchers Darrel Eberhart and C.M. Ross, both providing important contributions in our quest for truth.

We also will be hearing from Fr. Hans Peter Kolvenbach, Jesuit General or better known as the Black Pope.

Although Fr. Kolvenbach officially declined to be interviewed, the *Arctic Beacon* has discovered a little known 2003 interview that appeared in Alfa y Omega no. 369, September 25, 2003. Alfa y Omega is a weekly magazine published by the Catholic Church in Spain.

In the interview, Fr. Kolvenbach addresses the New World Order post 9/11, but fails to address whether satanic worshipping goes on in the catacombs of the Vatican and whether he is the real leader of the Catholic Church.

In the little known interview, listen to this incredible question and response from the Black Pope, as he claims a New World Order will emerge and saying the United Nations will become all-powerful:

Q - Is there a political, social, and cultural alternative to the new international world order which emerged after September 11, 2001, and is being established in the new political realignment of the powerful nations - the United States, the European Union, Russia, Japan - and the great and not so obvious powers?

A - As result of the attack carried out on September 11th, large-scale violence has become more painful, inhumane and unjust. This has triggered a distressing spiral of attacks and counterattacks, which are bringing about considerable material losses, the weakening of human rights, and above all, indiscriminate deaths. Out of these physical and moral ruins, a new world order should emerge. That is what we thought after experiencing the last World War, but the facts have belied the hopes we then had. That makes it difficult to dream of a new international order this time. However, we must all strive to define it and make it come true. For us Christians, the message of fraternity and solidarity to which the Lord summons us in the Gospel is the primary incentive driving us to work for a more humane world -and hence, for a world that is more divine- one which goes beyond merely political structures. It is comforting that despite the reserve shown by certain important nations, the United Nations is recognized as an important political alternative.

Moving from Fr. Kolvenbach's rather shocking admission, we turn to our first main topic today, as

researcher CM Ross provides her thoughts about the Jesuit Order in her article provided for the *Sunday Confession* entitled *What has Happened to the Society of Jesus?*

By CM Ross

The Society of Jesus (the Jesuit Order) has produced some of the greatest saints of the Catholic Church. From St. Ignatius of Loyola to St. Francis Xavier to holy priests like Fr. de Smet, S.J., the Society of Jesus has toiled for centuries to save souls.

Yet now it seems to have fallen into impurity, impiety, and even the worst of occultism and criminal activity. Perhaps it's time stop insulting Jesus and rename it the Society of Satan, since that's who they seem to follow.

What has happened to the Society of Jesus? How did it fall from the heights of sanctity to being the scum of society?

The child rapes and satanism rampant in the Jesuit Order and the Catholic Church are only the tip of the iceberg. We're not getting the whole picture from the mainstream press.

In the 1950s, Bella Dodd, former head of the Communist Party USA, testified before the US Congress that hundreds of Communists had infiltrated the Catholic Church.

She said they were poised to create a new church, one that appeared Catholic, but was not in actual substance, Catholic.

And thus Vatican II came to pass. Out went almost 2,000 years of Church teaching, in came the errors that were previously condemned by it.

They created a "New Mass" that was condemned by previous popes, and changed the ordination and consecration rites, which invalidated them. If a man is going to offer the True Mass, he has to follow the rules of the Church to become ordained and then offer the True Mass according to the rules of the Church.

So now rather than having priests who are ordained according to the revealed teachings of the Catholic Church, we have laymen who are not ordained offering a religious service that has been anathematized by the Council of Trent. Not even Benedict XVI was properly consecrated as a Bishop, which is one reason why an increasing number of Catholics question the validity of his Papacy.

On top of that, ignorant and unwitting Catholics are being defrauded of their tithes, offerings, and stipends for this false "mass." Their children are being raped by these fiends in human form, and these crimes are being aided and abetted by the present inhabitants of the Vatican, including Benedict XVI.

It is said that the late Fr. Kunz, who was brutally murdered in a Satanic manner, believed the New Mass to be the "abomination of desolation" predicted in sacred scripture. If the New Mass is the abomination of desolation, is it any wonder that the men who offer it are involved in Satanism?

These pseudo-priests are frauds and should be denounced as such. The reason that the Communists and their Illuminati brethren worked hard to destroy the True Mass is that they knew that the way that you worship is the way that you believe (Lex Credendi, lex orandi). If you destroy the Mass, you destroy the Church.

Dostoevsky observed that without God, any bad behavior is possible. Look at the wreckage of the Jesuit Order, which has been heavily infiltrated by the Communists and the Illuminati.

Rather than promoting devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus and His Most Blessed Mother, they promote thinly disguised Communism and the New Age movement, which is really just the old paganism of the Illuminati. Only God and the Devil know what perverted, obscene, and criminal activities they perpetrate behind closed doors.

Indeed, Nikita Khrushchev said that the Communists would destroy confidence in the clergy by a series of sex scandals. Now that child rape is rampant throughout almost all of the dioceses in Christendom, is it not obvious that the Communists have succeeded?

Centuries ago, Our Lady appeared to Mother Marianna de Jesus Torres in Ecuador as Our Lady of Good Success. She predicted the current depravity of the modern church, and said that when things appeared to sink to their worst level, she would intervene to save us.

In more modern times, the mystic nun Anne Catherine Emmerich said

"Then, I saw that everything that pertained to Protestantism was gradually gaining the upper hand, and the Catholic religion fell into complete decadence. Most priests were lured by the glittering but false knowledge of young school-teachers, and they all contributed to the work of destruction.

In those days, Faith will fall very low, and it will be preserved in some places only, in a few cottages and in a few families which God has protected from disasters and wars.

I see many excommunicated ecclesiastics who do not seem to be concerned about it, or even aware of it. Yet, they are (ipso facto) excommunicated whenever they cooperate to [sic] enterprises, enter into associations, and embrace opinions on which an anathema has been cast. It can be seen thereby that God ratifies the decrees, orders and interdictions issued by the Head of the Church, and that He keeps them in force even though men show no concern for them, reject them, or laugh them to scorn. . . .

I saw that many pastors allowed themselves to be taken up with ideas that were dangerous to the Church. They were building a great, strange, and extravagant Church. Everyone was to be admitted in it in order to be united and have equal rights: Evangelicals, Catholics, sects of every description. Such was to be the new Church. . . . But God had other designs."

Moving from Ross' comments, Darryl Eberhart now tells us why he is writing "more and more" about Roman Catholicism, providing us with an article entitled a *History of Assassination, Murder, Genocide, Torture and Subversion of Nations*. Although his comments are rather lengthy, they are well worth reading.

By Darryl Eberhart

Why Am I Writing More & More About Roman Catholicism?

This editor of the ETI and TTT newsletters has been writing more on the Roman Catholic Church's hierarchy, and especially its Jesuit Order, in recent newsletters because I keep uncovering more and more about the deep hatred that the hierarchy of the Roman Catholic Church has for independent Bible-believing Christians, Protestants, Orthodox Christians, and Jews. We Americans have, for the most part, been largely ignorant of the well-documented history of the Roman Catholic Church in conducting brutal religious genocide (via Inquisition, 'holy' wars, and 'holy' crusades) against all the afore-mentioned groups. (Please see my TTT newsletter entitled "Death by Government and Death by Church" on Internet web site: www.tacklingthetoughtopics.net.) Sadly, many Americans believe the "ecumenical rhetoric" of the Roman Catholic Church's hierarchy - i.e., that she has "changed her ways" and now loves all the "separated brethren". However, my study of the Papacy shows me that this is just a RUSE. (Per Webster's New World Dictionary a "ruse" is: "a stratagem" [which is] "any trick or scheme for achieving some purpose".) The "purpose" is to bring all non-Catholic Christian denominations under the "umbrella" (i.e., the authoritative and totalitarian rule) of the Papacy!

Yes, the Papacy, despite its "ecumenical rhetoric", has not changed a bit over the many centuries in the following categories:

- Its deep hatred of Jews, all independent Bible-believing non-Catholic Christians, Protestants, and Orthodox Christians (as recently as the 1940s we find the Roman Catholic Ustashi in Croatia, led on by

priests, monks, and friars, brutally slaughtering from 600,000 to one million Serb Orthodox Christian men, women, elderly, and children);

- Its long-held dream to bring all non-Catholic Christians under its monopolistic, totalitarian, ecclesiastical control;

- Its long-held dream to head up a totalitarian one-world religious organization; and,

- Its long-held dream to bring all world leaders - especially those in "Christian" countries - under the temporal power of the pope. (That is, the Papacy would be the top player and "controller" in a one-world government - just like it was the top player and "controller" on the European continent for many centuries! Kings indeed bowed before popes.)

Indeed, power - absolute power - has long been the "primary objective" at the Vatican. History has recorded the Vatican's deep hatred for religious liberty and freedom of conscience. The U.S. Constitution, with its "Bill of Rights" guaranteeing such liberties, has long been hated by the Vatican. (For a good example of this, read the Syllabus of Errors issued by Pope Pius IX.) I have heard that there is an acronym in use by some Knights of Columbus in America. This acronym is "M.A.C.": "Make America Catholic". America is the last "roadblock" in the way of the Vatican and the rest of the globalist rich and power elite in their dreams for one-world government and one-world religion. Is America scheduled for a religious genocide - another Inquisition - as occurred in the 1940s in Croatia? I believe the danger is very real and possibly quite imminent - and that is why I am writing about the Roman Catholic Church's hierarchy, its long-held dreams for domination, and its well-documented history of religious genocide!

HERE ARE SOME RELEVANT QUOTATIONS:

"Disregarding the maxims and the spirit of the Gospel, the papal Church, arming herself with the power of the sword, vexed the Church of God and wasted it for centuries, a period most appropriately termed in history, the 'dark ages'. The kings of the earth gave their power to the Beast." - John Foxe (1516-1587; Author of Foxe's Book of Martyrs)

((Ed. Comment to the preceding quote: Foxe's Book of Martyrs is a must-read book for all Christians (both Catholic and non-Catholic). It is \$11 postpaid. To obtain a copy, please call "Power of Prophecy" at 1-800-234-9673. This book documents the horrible persecution, torture, and murder of innocent Christians by a power-hungry religious institution bent on exterminating all opposition to its claims of primacy in the Christian world.))

"The union of the Church with the State renders persecution possible; and hitherto churches have not been slow to avail themselves of the secular arm that they might confound all dissent with arguments which come home to the bone and the flesh [Ed. Note: flogging, torture, and execution]. All churches, when they lose the spirit of Christ, are very prone to persecute; but a horrible pre-eminence must be awarded to the scarlet harlot of the seven hills [Ed. Note: he is referring to the Vatican], for no church on earth except that of Rome has had a separate institution [i.e., the Office of Inquisition] for hunting out and destroying 'heretics'." (1868)

Charles Haddon Spurgeon (1834-1892; famous English Baptist preacher)

"Long pampered by the State, she [i.e., the Vatican] came to be its lord and tyrant, using fire and sword, prison and rack, to work her accursed will. The Inquisition was the masterpiece of infernal craft and malice, and its deeds were far more worthy of fiends than men. If the church of Rome could at this moment change its Ethiopian skin forever, lay aside its leopard's spots, and become a pure community, ten thousand years of immaculate holiness and self-denying philanthropy could not avail to blot out the remembrance of the enormous crimes with which the Inquisition has loaded it. There is a deep and indelible sentence of damnation written upon the apostate church by avenging justice for its more than infernal cruelties, and the curse is registered in heaven; nor can any pretences to present liberality reverse the condemnation which outraged humanity has pronounced against it; its infamy is engraven in the rock forever. Centuries of the most liberal policy would not convince mankind that Popery had become tolerant at heart; she wallowed so greedily in oppression, torture, and murder in her palmy [i.e., flourishing] days, that the foam of human gore hangs around her wolfish fangs, and men will not believe her to be a gentle lamb, let her 'bleat' as she may." (1868, "The Inquisition")

Charles Haddon Spurgeon

((Ed. Comment to the preceding quote: The above words might seem very strong to some; however, when one reads books such as Foxe's Book of Martyrs, those above words are mild indeed. The history of the Roman Catholic Inquisition, with its brutal torture of human beings over a period of centuries, is a history of the most savage cruelty - cruelty that has rarely been matched by even the most savage of pagan societies.))

"Rome [i.e., the Vatican] made the worst possible use of the weapon which the State gave her, but the radical evil was the State's entering into alliance with the Church, and lending its power to fulfill her purposes. Had true church principles prevailed, the crimes which make us shudder would have been impossible. Disarm and dis-establish every sect, and leave each religion to its own moral and spiritual power, and no inquisition can be dreamed of; but put forward the doctrine that a state should propagate or maintain religion, and you have uncaged the 'lion'; no one knows how much he may rend and devour." (1868, "The Inquisition")

Charles Haddon Spurgeon

((Ed. Comment to the preceding quote: This alliance of State and Church occurred not only in the dark ages hundreds of years ago, but it also occurred in the 1940s when the Croatian State combined with the hierarchy of the Roman Catholic Church to carry out savage religious genocide against innocent Serb Orthodox Christian men, women, elderly, and children - torturing and murdering from 600,000 to one million of them in a modern-day Inquisition.))

"To prevent forever the possibility of Papists [i.e., Roman Catholics] roasting Protestants, Anglicans hanging Romish priests, and Puritans flogging Quakers, let every form of state-churchism be utterly abolished, and the remembrance of the long curse which it has cast upon the world be blotted out forever." (1868, "The Inquisition")

Charles Haddon Spurgeon

((Ed. Comment to the preceding quote: A number of Roman Catholic priests (to include Jesuits such as Henry Garnett, Jesuit Provincial General for the English Province) were hung by the English authorities because they tried either to assassinate an English monarch or to overthrow the country and return it under Roman Catholic rule! This is not the same as murdering people just because they disagree with papal doctrines or practices, or refuse to bow to papal authority!))

"The desire for worldly power began to manifest itself in the Church, on a broad scale, in the 4th century, when the Roman Empire ceased its persecutions, and made Christianity its State religion. The spirit of Imperial Rome passed into the Church. The Church gradually developed itself into the pattern of the Empire it had conquered.

[Imperial] Rome fell. But Rome came to life again, as a world power, in the name of the Church. The popes of Rome were the heirs and successors of the Caesars of Rome. The Vatican is [located] where the Palace of the Caesars was. The [Roman Catholic] popes have claimed all the authority the Caesars claimed, and more. The Papal Palace, throughout the centuries, has been among the most luxurious in all the world. Popes have lived in pomp and splendor unsurpassed by earthly kings. In no place on earth is there more ostentatious pageantry and show of magnificence than at the coronation of a pope.

...The horrors of the Inquisition, ordered and maintained by the popes, over a period of 500 years, in which unnumbered millions were tortured and burned, constitute the most brutal, beastly and devilish picture in all history.

...The city of Rome, first pagan, then papal, has been the dominating power of the world for two thousand years (200 B.C. to A.D. 1800).

...It is inconceivable that any ecclesiastical organization, in its mania for power, could have distorted and desecrated and corrupted, for its own exaltation, the beautiful and holy religion of Jesus [Christ]."

Henry H. Halley (Author of Halley's Bible Handbook)

"History records the appalling story of suffering and martyrdom endured by untold millions across the centuries at the hand of the PAPAL [Mass-Murdering] MACHINE."

Wilson Ewin (Canadian Christian writer & author)

"For rejecting the doctrine of transubstantiation, Christians were burned at the stake by Roman Catholics by the hundreds of thousands. Church historian R. Tudor Jones writes that 'the majority of the martyrs were ordinary people, including many women...'

John Foxe was an eyewitness and earnest historian of the fierce persecution in England in his day. His Book of Martyrs gives detailed accounts of many public trials and executions of those whom the Roman Catholic Church judged to be 'heretics' worthy of death. His descriptions of Christians being burned at the stake tell of their inspiring bravery in the face of such a horrible death and of the determination of Roman Catholicism to exterminate everywhere true Christians who opposed her.

Similar records have come down of the massacres of Jews at the hands of the Roman Church." - Dave Hunt (Author of numerous books; this quote is from A Cup of Trembling)

((Ed. Comments to the preceding quote: (1) The Catholic Church was predominant in England until the 1520s. She tried often to regain that primacy, and succeeded for a short time under the rule (1553-1558) of Roman Catholic Queen "Bloody" Mary I. (2) Foxe's Book of Martyrs documents the persecution, torture, and murder of innocent Christians by a power-hungry religious institution (i.e., the Roman Catholic Church's hierarchical system) bent on exterminating all opposition to its claims of primacy in the Christian world. It is \$11 postpaid. To obtain a copy via credit card, please call "Power of Prophecy" toll-free at 1-800-234-9673.))

"Through relentless torture, starvation, genocide, massacres, burning at the stake, against every conceivable fury of [Papal] Rome, they [i.e., the 'seeds of protest'] could not be extinguished. History estimates that over one hundred million people lost their lives during that time of [Papal] Roman tyranny. Is it any wonder that God graphically describes this onslaught of [Papal] Rome as her being 'drunken with the blood of the saints, and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus', and calls her the 'Beast'?"

John Daniel (Author of The Grand Design Exposed)

((Ed. Comment to the preceding quote: Does history repeat itself? Could a "Holy Inquisition" ever take place here in America? Religious genocide took place in Croatia in the 1940s, led by Roman Catholic clergymen. The result: from 600,000 to 1 million Serb Orthodox Christians (men, women, elderly, and children) were brutally tortured and murdered!))

"The Medieval Inquisition had flourished for centuries when Pope Paul III, in 1542, gave it permanent status as the first of Rome's Sacred Congregations, the 'Holy, Catholic and Apostolic Inquisition'. Known more recently as the 'Holy Office', its name was changed in 1967 to the 'Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith'...

...Therefore it is not surprising that the 'Office of the Inquisition' still occupies the Palace of the Inquisition adjacent to the Vatican, though under its new name, the 'Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith'. Its current Grand Inquisitor, who reports directly to the pope, is the former Archbishop of Munich, Joseph Cardinal Ratzinger, whom Time [Magazine] has called 'the world's most powerful cardinal [and] the Catholic Church's chief enforcer of dogma...'

Dave Hunt (From his book A Woman Rides the Beast; 1994)

((Ed. Comment to the preceding quote: The Office of Inquisition STILL exists. It has undergone several name changes. Its current name is the "Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith".))

"What has turned my soul against Roman [Catholic] abuse of power is the way in which it has tortured and burned such saints of God as Joan of Arc, hundreds of the Albigensian martyrs in France in the 12th century, the Knights Templar, John Huss [Czech Jan Hus], the Dominican Savonarola, the Dominican Giordano Bruno, [and] the Anglican bishops Cranmer, Ridley, and Latimer. The Inquisition has promoted at least two wholesale massacres: thousands of Protestant Waldensians in northern Italy, and thousands of Protestant Huguenots by the massacre of St. Bartholomew in France. More than 30,000 of the most cultured Protestants of France were put to the sword on the night of St. Bartholomew, August 24, 1572. At the news [of this brutal, bloody massacre], the Pope had cannons fired, proclaimed a jubilee, ordered a Te Deum of thanksgiving to be sung, and struck a special medal to commemorate the glorious 'victory.'" - Charles A. Bolton (Ex-Roman Catholic priest)

"To wring out confessions from these poor creatures [Ed. Note: during the various Inquisitions], the Roman Catholic Church devised ingenious tortures so excruciating and barbarous that one is sickened by their recital." - Dave Hunt

"Inability to discern the paganism of Romanism [i.e., Roman Catholicism] springs undoubtedly from a deep spiritual blindness. Disturbing enough, this would speak of a fundamental ignorance of the Gospel of Jesus Christ itself on the part of many claiming to be Christians.

Perhaps for the majority, ignorance of the Vatican constitution merely stems from a simple lack of being informed. For too many, however, ignorance of popedom comes as the result of a deliberate choice. It grew in preference for acceptability, personal benefit, and the praise of men.

To have squarely faced the issue of Catholicism with frankness and sincerity of heart, the individual would have paid a price. It cost the reformers and other MILLIONS their very lives..." - Wilson Ewin

((Ed. Comments to the preceding quote:

(1) Those who do not believe that Roman Catholicism is riddled with paganism need to read the book *The Two Babylons* by Alexander Hislop. This book is \$14.20 postpaid, and can be obtained from Chick Publications via credit card by calling 1-909-987-0771.

(2) Criticizing the doctrine, authority, political intrigues, assassinations, religious genocide, etc., of the Roman Catholic Church's hierarchy has cost millions of Christians their lives - through Inquisition, 'holy' crusades, and 'holy' wars.))

"...For the unbiased researcher, history reeks of the butchery of Romanism, where whole cities and populations were unmercifully wiped out, just because they worshipped God in a manner that was different from Roman Catholicism." - John Daniel

"A king need not fear to command massacres, when those will retain his subjects in obedience... We order you, in the name of religion, to invade his states, burn his cities, and massacre his people." (860 A.D., in a letter to the King of Bulgaria)

Pope Nicholas I (800? - 867 A.D.; Pope: 858-867)

"If you must have blood, bathe in the blood of infidels. Soldiers of hell, become soldiers of the living God!" (November 1095 address in Clermont, France)

Pope Urban II (1042? -1099; pope: 1088-1099)

"Christians [i.e., Roman Catholics] of the twelfth century accused the Jews of kidnapping Christian children either to sacrifice them to Jahveh, or to use their blood as medicine or in the making of unleavened bread for the Passover feast. Jews were charged with poisoning the wells...and of stealing consecrated wafers to pierce them and draw from them the blood of Christ...[and] of draining the wealth of Christendom into Jewish hands."

Will Durant (1885-1981; Historian; author of *The Story of Civilization*)

((Ed. Comment to the preceding quote: Such hatred on the part of the Roman Catholic Church's hierarchy for the Jews has led to many massacres of Jews throughout history at the hands of Roman Catholics.))

"To a Jew, Hitler and [Italian Fascist dictator] Mussolini were Christians. In fact, they were Roman Catholics from birth, and in spite of their horrendous crimes against humanity they were never excommunicated from their Church. The same was true of [Nazi SS Chief Heinrich] Himmler and many others in the Nazi hierarchy. Indeed, the Roman Catholic Church has a long history of persecution, expulsion, and slaughter of Jews, to which Hitler referred in justifying the Holocaust." - Dave Hunt (from his book *A Cup of Trembling*)

"...The [Roman Catholic] Church to rule the world; the ['White'] Pope to rule the Church; [and] the Jesuits [Ed. Note: headed by the 'Black Pope', the Jesuit Superior General] to rule the ['White'] Pope - such was and is the program of the Order [i.e., Society] of Jesus [i.e., the Jesuit Order]." - John Daniel

"The Jesuits...are simply the Romish army for the earthly sovereignty of the world in the future, with the Pontiff of Rome for emperor...that's their ideal... It is simple lust of power, of filthy earthly gain, of

domination - something like a universal serfdom with them [i.e., the Jesuits] as masters - that's all they stand for. They don't even believe in God perhaps." (1880)
Fyodor Dostoyevsky (1821-1881; Russian novelist)

"Of eighty popes in a line from the thirteenth century on, not one of them disapproved of the theology and apparatus of Inquisition. On the contrary, one after another added his own cruel touches to the workings of this deadly machine."
Peter de Rosa (Author of the book *Vicars of Christ: The Dark Side of the Papacy*)

"...The Roman Inquisition...had been administered since 1542 by the Jesuits."
F. Tupper Saussy (Author of the book *Rulers of Evil*)

"Pontifex Maximus [i.e., the pope of Rome] has laundered the Inquisition's name twice. In 1908, Pope Pius X renamed it 'the Holy Office', which [Pope] Paul VI transformed into [the] 'Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith' in 1965." - F. Tupper Saussy

((Ed. Comment to the preceding quote: The current pope, Benedict XVI [formerly known as Joseph Cardinal Ratzinger], pulled five terms as the head of the 'Office of the Inquisition' - known since 1965 as the 'Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith'.))

"The fact is that very few Protestants [Ed. Note: or other non-Catholic Christians] have realized how entirely Rome is a political church, and that she always makes her political advancement her first object." - M. F. Cusack (Author of *The Black Pope*)

"Roman Catholicism was born in blood, has wallowed in blood, has quenched its thirst in blood, and it is in letters of blood that its true history is written." (1940)
Baron DePonnat (French statesman)

"Post Vatican II [Ed. Note: the Council] euphoria has bewitched Protestants into thinking that the 'new Catholicism' is not the 'old Catholicism'. Yet an examination of Vatican II documents makes it clear that there has been a change of 'image', but not substance; that there has been no real change in any of the basic doctrines that caused [Martin] Luther to stand against the Roman Catholic denomination." - Bartholomew F. Brewer (Ex-Roman Catholic priest of the Discalced Carmelite Order)

I. INTRODUCTION

This is indeed a "tough topic" about which to write. It is indeed a "tough topic" that will no doubt disturb some folks' comfort zones. However, it is a topic that must be written about because history does indeed repeat itself. The "actors", places, and times may change; however, the same "scripts" seem to be repeated - over and over and over again! If we refuse to learn from the lessons of history, then we will repeat the mistakes of history - as Spanish philosopher Santayana wisely noted.

Many people make the mistake of thinking of the Roman Catholic Church - especially of its hierarchy - purely as a religious institution. The Roman Catholic Church is far more than just a religious institution. It is the top player on the geopolitical scene, having the best intelligence gathering apparatus that the world has ever seen (through its diplomatic relations, its numerous religious orders, and the confessional box)! If not the richest institution in the history of the world, then it certainly ranks near the top of the heap. (It probably is the richest!) It also heads the ecumenical drive for one-world religion. And its Jesuit Order is at the top of the secret societies' list. ((Please see my TTT newsletters on the Jesuits (Parts I through IV) on Internet web site: www.tacklingthetoughtopics.net .))

Sadly, the hierarchy of the Roman Catholic Church has a well-documented history of torture, murder, assassination, religious genocide, political intrigue, ecclesiastical tyranny, fomenting and orchestrating of revolutions and wars, and many other nefarious activities. For centuries this hierarchical system brought the people of the world the "dark ages" in Europe, when kings were crowned and deposed by the Papacy - and when kings bowed their knees to popes who rivaled the greatest rulers the world has ever seen - in both

wealth and power!

The Vatican for centuries ruled Europe. The pope had both temporal and spiritual authority over all his subjects. Though the popes temporarily appeared to lose their "temporal power" over the kings of the earth near the end of the 19th century, there can be no doubt that the Vatican still aspires to rule over the kings of the earth once more!

Let us take a look at but a "small sample" of the Vatican's "History of Assassination, Murder, Genocide, Torture, & the Subversion of Nations" (hopefully in some resemblance of chronological order):

II. A History of Assassination, Murder, Genocide, Torture, & the Subversion of Nations

((Important Note: Since the mid-1540s, the Vatican (i.e., the papacy) has been controlled, for the most part and with very rare exceptions, by the Jesuit Order. That is, the "White Pope" has been, for most of the last four centuries, controlled by the "Black Pope" (i.e., the Jesuit Superior General). A number of the below-listed heads of State were assassinated because they had expelled the Jesuits from their borders. Also remember when reading this list that the Roman Catholic Church's hierarchy has for many centuries hated Jews, Protestants, Bible-believing Christian groups, and Orthodox Christians - and have, whenever and wherever opportunity presented itself, slaughtered all these groups with brutal savagery. The Jesuit Order, officially recognized as a Catholic Order in 1540, has more often than not been at the forefront of this butchery in the past four centuries.))

- 1095 - Pope Urban II proclaims the First Crusade. Here is what historian Will Durant has written concerning this episode of religious genocide: "When in 1095, Pope Urban II proclaimed the First Crusade, some Christians [i.e., Roman Catholics] thought it desirable to kill the Jews in Europe before proceeding so far to fight Turks in Jerusalem. Godfrey of Bouillon, having accepted the leadership of the crusade, announced that he would avenge the blood of Jesus upon the Jews...leaving not one of them alive; and his companions proclaimed their intention to kill all Jews who would not accept Christianity [Ed. Note: i.e., the Roman Catholic version of it]."

- 1096 - Catholic Crusaders slaughter half the Jews of Worms on their way through that town.

- 1099 - Catholic Crusaders, sent on a holy mission by the pope of Rome, make it to the walls of Jerusalem. All of the city's inhabitants - men, women, and children - Jew, Moslem, and Christian - are all butchered by the "Christian" (i.e., Catholic) crusaders!

- 1208-1226 - The Albigensian Crusades take place. Pope Innocent III orders a crusade to be launched against the Albigensian Christians in southern France, and armies are sent to exterminate them. At the French city of Beziers over 20,000 men, women, and children are butchered. The Albigensian Christians are wiped out. Here is what author Henry H. Halley had to say about the Albigensian Crusades:

"[The Albigenses] preached against the immoralities of the [Catholic] priesthood, pilgrimages, worship of saints and idols...opposed the claims of the Church of Rome; made great use of the Scriptures.

...By 1167 they [i.e., the Albigenses] embraced possibly a majority of the population of South France.

...In 1208 a crusade was ordered by Pope Innocent III; a bloody war of extermination followed, scarcely paralleled in history. Town after town was put to the sword, and the inhabitants murdered without distinction of age or sex.

...Within a hundred years the Albigenses were utterly rooted out."

((NOTE: Here is what Frank Chalk and Kurt Jonassohn (Co-authors of the book *The History and Sociology of GENOCIDE*) have to say about the Albigensian Crusades:

"The Albigensian Crusades slash through the history of France and of the [Catholic] Church like a gaping wound. From 1208 to 1226 the papacy sent army after army to the South of France to crush the Albigensian 'heretics' and to punish their supporters. ...They [i.e., the Albigensian Crusades] began with a calculated act of terror, the massacre of [Ed. Note: large numbers of men, women, and children at] Beziers; they ended with the establishment of the Inquisition, one of the most effective means of 'thought control'

that Europe has ever known. They [the papal armies] were completely successful: The losing faith, the Albigensian 'Heresy', was exterminated.

...Their disappearance as a social group was carefully planned and executed with persistent cruelty."))

((Comment to the above quote: Wasn't the exact same "extermination plan" executed over 700 years later (in the 1940s) by Roman Catholic Ustashi soldiers in a country called Croatia?))

· 1236 - Catholic Crusaders slaughter Jews in Anjou and Poitou. Here is what historian Will Durant has written on this massacre: "[The Crusaders] invaded the Jewish settlements of Anjou and Poitou. ...[The Crusaders] bade all Jews be baptized; when the Jews refused, the Crusaders trampled 3000 of them to death under their horses' hoofs."

· 1243 - All Jews in Belitz, Germany (near Berlin) are burned alive by Roman Catholics. According to historian Will Durant, their alleged crime was that 'some of them had defiled a consecrated host'.

· 1298 - All Jews in Rottingen are burned to death by Roman Catholics. According to historian Will Durant, their alleged crime was: 'desecrating a sacramental wafer'.

· 14th century (1300s) - The Roman Catholic Church blames the Jews for the "Black Death" (probably the bubonic plague). Here is what Dave Hunt, author of the book *A Woman Rides the Beast*, has written concerning this time: "From the time the popes ruled Rome, the Jews' plight...was far more grievous than it had ever been at the hands of the pagan rulers. Pagans had blamed every disaster upon Christians. Now the Roman Catholic Church blamed all on the Jews. Accused of causing the 'Black Death', Jews were rounded up and hanged, burned, and drowned by the thousands in revenge."

· July 6, 1415 - Jan Hus (English spelling: John Huss), a Czech Catholic priest for years (and Reformer), is martyred by being burned at the stake (not long after having been excommunicated) on orders from the Roman Catholic Church. He had vigorously opposed auricular confession, papal indulgences and corruption, masses for the dead, etc. He attended (under guaranteed "safe passage") the Council of Constance in order to defend his beliefs; however, his safe passage was revoked and he was condemned and executed without getting a fair chance to present a defense of his beliefs.

· 1429 - Pope Martin V orders the King of Poland to exterminate the Christian Hussites (named after Czech martyr Jan Hus) in Bohemia.

· 1477 - Pope Sixtus IV organizes a crusade against the Waldensian Christians (also called the Vaudois in the French language) in southern France.

((NOTE: Both the Albigenses and Waldenses (the Vaudois) were Bible-believing Christians who were simple farmers and peasants. They did not want any part of the cesspool of corruption that existed within the Vatican and much of its priesthood. They studied Bible verses whenever they could, and they placed the Holy Bible above papal authority. If you would like more information on these papal crusades against Bible-believing Christian groups and other Protestants, I recommend that you read my TTT #72 entitled "Death by Government and Death by Church" that is posted on Internet web site: www.tacklingthetoughtopics.net .))

· 1481 - Kickoff of the "Spanish Inquisition". The Roman Catholic Church hierarchy choreographs an orgy of torture and burning folks alive - called the Inquisition. Though aimed primarily at Jews and Moslems, the Inquisition also targets Christians whose beliefs are not completely in line with the Roman Catholic Church's doctrines and practices. In the first two years (1481-1483), at least 2000 individuals are burned alive. As author Dave Hunt recounts in his book *A Woman Rides the Beast*: "...In Spain alone the number of condemned exceeded 3 million, with about 300,000 burned at the stake [during the length of the Spanish Inquisition]." (Hunt quoting from R.W. Thompson's book *The Papacy and the Civil Power*)

((NOTE: Here is what Ron Hembree, pastor and author, wrote about the Spanish Inquisition:

"One of history's most malevolent persons died on this day [September 16] in 1498. Tomas de

Torquemada, as Inquisitor General of Spain, ordered more than 10,000 people to be burned at the stake because they didn't agree with his religious views. He used the Inquisition for religious and political reasons, believing punishment of [Ed. Note: so-called] 'heretics' and non-Christians - chiefly Jews and Muslims - was the only way to achieve political unity in Spain. Greatly feared and hated by millions, he persuaded [Spanish King] Ferdinand and [Queen] Isabella to rid Spain of Jews. More than a million families were driven from Spain during that time. The country never recovered from the resulting decline."

Ed. Comment concerning the preceding quote: The Inquisition was not only used for "religious and political reasons" - it was also used to loot and plunder land and possessions of non-Catholic Christians, Jews, Muslims, etc. Many non-Catholic Christians were accused of being "heretics" simply because they held the Holy Bible to be of higher authority than the Papacy, or because they would not submit to corrupt Papal authority. Non-Catholic Christians were targeted for centuries as entire villages and regions (to include men, women, and children) were exterminated like rats. Papal armies exterminated an entire Christian population group - the Albigenses - in South France. Indeed, torture, brutality, and mass murder were the "hallmarks" of the so-called "Holy" Inquisition.))

· 1498 - The Italian Dominican Savonarola, who preached and pleaded for reform in his Roman Catholic Church, is executed on orders from that same Roman Catholic Church. His crime: he had denounced Pope Alexander VI and his corrupt papal court. Savonarola was a godly Roman Catholic clergyman who had led the revival in the city of Florence, Italy. He was excommunicated shortly before his execution.

· October 6, 1536 - Englishman William Tyndale is strangled and his dead body burnt at the stake in the town of Filford, not far from Brussels. His crime: he had translated the New Testament into the English language. Because powerful Roman Catholics in England (such as Sir Thomas More, Chancellor of England) opposed publishing the New Testament in English, Tyndale went over to the European continent where he was able to get English-language New Testaments published in Germany. Roman Catholic Sir Thomas More put a "hit" out on Tyndale, and he was eventually betrayed and imprisoned not far from Brussels. After 16 months in prison, he was executed as a "heretic".

((NOTE: The Roman Catholic Church's hierarchy for centuries forbade the common man to own, possess, or even to read the Holy Bible, especially in his native language. Not only did popes frequently forbid the ownership and possession of the Bible, but they also often imposed the death penalty on those who were caught with a Bible in their possession. David W. Daniels, author of the book *Did the Catholic Church Give Us the Bible?*, reveals the following Catholic 'record' concerning Bible possession and ownership:

"THE WORD OF GOD: Check out this history:

1229 - Synod of Toulouse forbids reading or owning a Vaudois Bible. (Canon XIV)

1234 - Council of Tarragona: No Bible permitted in one's native language. All of them must be burned.

1408 - 3rd Synod of Oxford: Heresy to have an 'unauthorized' (preserved) English Bible.

1559 - Council of Trent: Preserved Bibles are on the 'Index of Forbidden Books'. (Rule III)."

In fact, here is a statement by Pope Pius IV (Pope 1559-1565):

"The [Holy] Bible is not for the people; whosoever will be saved must renounce it. It is a forbidden book. Bible societies are satanic contrivances."))

· 1540-1570 - The Roman Catholic Church hierarchy sends a number of armies into southern France and surrounding areas that succeed in butchering at least 900,000 Waldensian Christian men, women, elderly, and children during this thirty-year period.

· 1550-1560 - 250,000 Dutch Protestants are exterminated via torture, hanging, and burning when Catholic King of Spain Phillip II sends 10,000 Spanish troops, in accordance with his Edict of 1550, to stamp out Protestantism in the Netherlands.

· 1555 - English scholar Nicholas Ridley and English preacher Hugh Latimer are burned at the stake on the

orders of Roman Catholic English Queen Mary I, who with the aid of Roman Catholic Cardinal Pole, tried to return England under the yoke of the papacy. "Bloody" Mary reigned in England from 1553-1558. During her evil reign, approximately two hundred men and women were burned at the stake, to include bishops, scholars, and the top leaders of the Protestants in England. (Queen Mary I was merely following the advice of her Catholic advisers in England, and the policies of the hierarchy of her Roman Catholic Church.)

- 1555 - English Bishop John Hooper is slowly burned alive at the stake on the orders of Roman Catholic English Queen Mary I. (Again, she was "just following orders".)

- 1556 - English Archbishop (of Canterbury) Thomas Cranmer is burned at the stake on the orders of Roman Catholic English Queen Mary I. (Again, she was "just following orders".)

((NOTE: The sad stories of a number of these horrible murders - often preceded by imprisonment and sometimes torture - are contained in the excellent book Foxe's Book of Martyrs. This book can be ordered via credit card from "Power of Prophecy" by calling their toll-free order line: 1-800-234-9673.))

- 1571, 1573, and 1586 - Failed assassination attempts by "Vatican assassins" occur on the life of Elizabeth I, Queen of England. (The Papacy was working overtime to return England to "Catholic rule".) Queen Elizabeth I had expelled the Jesuits from her kingdom in 1570, and fortunately the Jesuits' many attempts at "pay back" failed.

- 1572 - The bloody massacre of Protestant French Huguenots by Roman Catholics occurs in France. Here is what author Jack Chick wrote about this episode of religious genocide: "On August 22, 1572 [Ed. Note: Several books have the date as August 24th], the bloody St. Bartholomew massacre began. This was to be one fatal blow to destroy the Protestant movement in France. The [Catholic] king of France had cleverly arranged a marriage between his sister and Admiral Coligny, the chief Protestant leader. There was a great feast with much celebrating. After four days of feasting, the soldiers were given a signal. At twelve o'clock midnight, all the houses of the Protestants in the city were forced open at once. The admiral was killed, his body thrown out of a window into the street where his head was cut off and sent to the pope. ...They also slaughtered many other well-known Protestants. In the first three days, over ten thousand were killed. The bodies were thrown into the river and blood ran through the streets into the river until it appeared like a stream of blood. ...From Paris, the destruction spread to all parts of the country. Over eight thousand more people were killed. Very few Protestants escaped the fury of the persecutors." (From his book Smokescreens)

- August 24, 1572 - Admiral Coligny, leader of the French Protestant Huguenots, is assassinated by "Vatican assassins". His head is immediately sent as a trophy to the Roman Catholic Cardinal of Lorraine (and then to the pope).

- 1584 - William, Prince of Orange, is assassinated (shot three times) by a "Vatican assassin" named Balthazar Gerard.

- 1588 - The failed invasion by the mighty Spanish Armada takes place in this year. This mighty armada of Spanish naval vessels carrying thousands of troops was tasked with defeating the British navy and putting troops on shore that would be joined by those loyal to Rome within the English borders. The goal was to return England to Catholic rule.

- 1589 - King Henry III of France is assassinated (stabbed to death) by a "Vatican assassin" named Jacques Clement.

- November 5, 1605 - The infamous "Gunpowder Plot" is thwarted in England. Led by Jesuits, this plot involved the placing of 36 barrels of gunpowder under the British Parliament building in an attempt to murder King James I and members of Parliament.

- May 14, 1610 - King Henry IV of France is assassinated (stabbed to death) by a "Vatican assassin" named

Ravaillac. This is Jesuit "pay back" to King Henry IV for having the 'audacity' to grant "religious liberty" to all his subjects - both Protestant and Catholic - in his 1598 "Edit of Nantes". ((NOTE: Jesuit priest Pere La Chaise, father confessor to King Louis XIV of France, persuaded him to revoke the "Edict of Nantes" in 1685.))

· 1618-1648 - The Thirty Years' War takes place. This bloody religious war was planned, orchestrated, and conducted by the Vatican and its surrogates in an attempt to exterminate all Protestants from off the face of the European continent.

· 1641 - The bloody massacre of Protestants by Roman Catholics occurs in Ireland. Approximately 150,000 Protestants were butchered from 1641 through 1649. Here is what author Jack Chick wrote about this episode of religious genocide:

"A similar massacre [Ed. Note: i.e., similar to the St. Bartholomew's Massacre in France in 1572] occurred in Ireland in 1641. The [Catholic] conspirators picked October 23rd, the feast of Ignatius Loyola, the founder of the Jesuit Order. They planned a general uprising for the whole country. All Protestants would be killed at once. To throw them [i.e., the Protestants] off guard while the plan was being made, extra acts of kindness were shown to the Protestants. Early in the morning [of October 23, 1641] the conspirators were armed and every Protestant they could find was immediately murdered. They showed no mercy. From children to the aged, they were killed. Even invalids were not spared. They were caught by complete surprise. They [i.e., the Protestants] had lived in peace and safety for years and now found no place to run. They were massacred by neighbors, friends, and even relatives.

Death often was the least they had to fear. Women were tied to posts, stripped to the waist, their breasts cut off with shears and left to bleed to death. Others who were pregnant were tied to tree branches, their unborn babies cut out and fed to the dogs while the husbands were forced to watch." (From his book Smokescreens)

((Note: Author Jack Chick made the following observation about an important similarity between the massacre of Protestant French Huguenots in 1572 and the massacre of Irish Protestants in 1641:

"What you've just read [about the massacre of Protestants in Ireland in 1641 and in France in 1572] is fully documented and historically factual. It is found in Foxe's Book of Martyrs. ...Both of these murderous assaults by the Vatican against the [Protestant] Christians in France and in Ireland followed a similar pattern. Before the attacks, there was a time of healing when the Roman Catholics became friendly and warm, and in both cases the [Protestant] Christians were so relieved that they let their guard down and assumed the Vatican had changed. This was their fatal mistake and it cost them their lives." (From his book Smokescreens))

· 1685 - Catholic French King Louis XIV, at the urging of his father-confessor, Jesuit Pere La Chaise, revokes the "Edict of Nantes" that granted religious liberty to all Frenchmen. Louis XIV then orders his murderous dragoons to slaughter the French Protestant Huguenots. 500,000 Protestants (men, women, and children) are slaughtered!

· 1769 - Pope Clement XIII is assassinated (poisoned to death) by the Jesuits the day before he was to sign a papal document banning the Jesuit Order. (Even Roman Catholics have been murdered by their own hierarchical system and the secret societies, like the Jesuit Order and its P2 Masonry, that control the top levels of the Roman Catholic Church!)

· September 1774 - Pope Clement XIV is assassinated (poisoned to death) by the Jesuits approximately 14 months after he had signed a papal document in 1773 banning the Jesuit Order forever. ((Note: After the official recognition of the Society of Jesus, i.e., the Jesuits, as a Catholic Order in 1540, the Jesuits have totally controlled the Vatican from behind the scenes. The relatively few popes who tried to curb their power met with the same fate (i.e., assassination) as did Pope Clement XIII and Pope Clement XIV.))

· 1825 - Tsar Alexander I of Russia is assassinated (poisoned to death) by the Jesuits. Tsar Alexander I had expelled the Jesuit Order from all of Russia in 1820.

· April 14, 1865 - President Abraham Lincoln is assassinated (shot to death) by John Wilkes Booth. A 12-man military commission tries eight of the conspirators in the assassination plot; it hangs four of them. One of the conspirators, John Harrison Surratt, aided by Roman Catholic priests, flees to Canada and then to Rome, where he becomes a member of the Pope's Zouaves bodyguard unit. Returned for civil trial in Washington, D.C., in 1867, he "walks" despite overwhelming evidence against him - this due in large part to Jesuit priests from Georgetown "providing advice" to the predominantly Roman Catholic jury. The U.S. government finds so much involvement by the Papacy in the assassination of Lincoln that it breaks all diplomatic relations with the Vatican in 1867. If you doubt any of this, please read the two books-in-one volume (The Suppressed Truth about the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln by Burke McCarty and Rome's Responsibility for the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln by U.S. Brigadier General Thomas M. Harris - who was a member of the previously mentioned 12-man military commission that tried eight of the conspirators). This book is \$14.95 postpaid. To order it, please make check or money order payable to "Ozark Book Publishers" and mail it to: Ozark Books // P.O. Box 3703 // Springfield, MO 65808.

· 1868 - Emperor Komei of Japan is assassinated. According to author Eric Jon Phelps, the Jesuits used agents of Ambassador Thomas Glover for the assassination.

· 1872 - Mexican President Benito Juarez is assassinated (poisoned to death) by "Vatican assassins". This was "pay back" for his having expelled the Catholic Archbishop of Mexico and five Catholic bishops - along with 200 Jesuit priests. President Juarez had also enforced the Constitution of 1857 that granted freedom of speech and of the press.

· March 13, 1881 - Tsar Alexander II of Russia is assassinated (killed by a bomb). There had been six previous failed attempted assassinations on his life. Tsar Alexander II of Russia was hated by the Jesuits for at least two reasons: (1) His father, Tsar Alexander I, had expelled the Jesuits from Russia in 1820. (2) He (Tsar Alexander II) had supported Lincoln and the Union during the Civil War, whereas Pope Pius IX supported the Confederacy! Tsar Alexander II had sent part of his Russian Naval Fleet to U.S. waters to prevent France and England from intervening militarily on the side of the Confederacy.

· 1882 - Leon Michael Gambetta, French leader who had abolished the Jesuit Order in France in 1880, is assassinated (shot to death) - "pay back" courtesy of the Jesuits.

· 1914 - The kickoff for World War I occurs in the Balkans. Vatican involvement is clearly recognizable (see the following note).

((NOTE: Please consider the following quote by Edmond Paris, author of the book The Secret History of the Jesuits:

"The public is practically unaware of the overwhelming responsibility carried by the Vatican and its Jesuits in the starting of two world wars - a situation which may be explained in part by the gigantic finances at the disposition of the Vatican and its Jesuits, giving them power in so many spheres, especially since the last conflict."

In The Secret History of the Jesuits, Edmond Paris goes on to point out that, contrary to Catholic Church propaganda, Pope Pius X actually helped instigate hostilities between Austria-Hungary and Serbia. Clearly both the Hapsburg dynasty (rulers of Austria-Hungary) and the Vatican saw the growing power of Serbia as a "threat". In fact, in late 1913 Prince Schonburg had an audience with Pope Pius X, who told Schonburg: "It would certainly have been better if Austria-Hungary had punished the Serbians for all the wrongs they had done." In other words, the Roman Catholic pope was letting this Roman Catholic European power (Austria-Hungary) know that it was past time to "take care of" the Serbian problem! The vast majority of Serbs are Orthodox Christians, and Orthodox Christians have long been hated by the Vatican!))

· 1917 - The Russian Revolution takes place. The Bolsheviks (Communists) seize power in Russia - funded by wealthy Knights of Malta in the United States. Later, two Jesuit-trained thugs, Joseph Stalin and

Catholic Cardinal Agagianian, oversee the Soviet Gulag system. (Note: Both Stalin and Agagianian had been trained at the Jesuit Seminary in Tiflis, Soviet Georgia.) Millions of Russian Orthodox Christians are butchered at the hands of a totalitarian Police State. (Remember, the Vatican has long hated Orthodox Christians, and has slaughtered them whenever and wherever it could.)

· 1941-1945 - The Jewish holocaust occurs in Nazi-Fascist-controlled Europe. Up to 6 million Jews are murdered and starved to death. Roman Catholic involvement in this holocaust runs very deep. First, Roman Catholic German Knight of Malta Franz von Papen, along with the Roman Catholic Centrum Party in Bavaria, put Adolph Hitler into power. Jesuit 'father' Himmler (uncle to Heinrich Himmler) is a top officer in the Nazi SS (which is admittedly modeled after the Jesuit Order). The Vatican signs Concordats with Nazi Germany and with Fascist Italy. (Interesting Note: Neither Hitler or Mussolini, both Roman Catholics, is ever excommunicated by the Roman Catholic Church.) Roman Catholics are installed as puppet dictators in occupied and allied countries. For example, in Slovakia, the Jesuit priest, Monseigneur Tiso, was installed as dictator. Additionally, Roman Catholic Knights of Malta head up three powerful intelligence agencies during World War II (William Donovan heads the American OSS - which later becomes the CIA; German General Reinhard Gehlen heads Nazi Intelligence on the eastern front; and Russian Anton Turkul heads Soviet Intelligence, and uses Jesuit priests for his couriers). By using elements within the warring factions, the Vatican is able to ensure the slaughter of large numbers of its favorite targets: Jews, Protestants (in northern Germany and in Prussia), and Orthodox Christians. At the end of the war, the Vatican helps many Fascist war criminals to escape punishment, hiding them at various locations in Europe until they can escape to such locations as the USA, Argentina, etc.

((NOTE: Here a couple quotes that bring home the cooperation that occurred between the Vatican and the Nazi and Fascist dictatorships in Europe during World War II:

"I have learnt most of all from the Jesuit Order. ...So far, there has been nothing more imposing on earth than the hierarchical organization of the [Roman] Catholic Church. A good part of that organization I have transported direct to my own [Nazi] party. ...The Catholic Church must be held up as an example. ...I will tell you a secret. I am founding an order [Ed. Note: the Nazi SS]. ...In [Heinrich] Himmler [who would become head of the Nazi SS] I see our Ignatius de Loyola [Ed. Note: the founder of the Jesuit Order]."
Adolph Hitler (German Fuehrer during World War II)

"Fascism is the regime that corresponds most closely to the concepts of the Church of Rome." - Civiltà Cattolica (House organ of the Jesuits)

Please take a moment to ponder the significance of those two quotations - especially the first one, as to how they might possibly apply to us in America in the near future. After all, a massive police and intelligence-gathering State has already been set up here in America!))

· 1941-1945 - The "Vatican's holocaust" occurs in Croatia. Though primarily directed against Serb Orthodox Christians, much smaller numbers of Jews and gypsies are also targeted. This monstrous, barbaric, and savage religious genocide is planned, orchestrated, and conducted by Roman Catholic clergy - mainly Franciscan monks, friars, and priests, along with several high-ranking Jesuits. Roman Catholic Croatian Fuehrer Ante Pavelic teams up with high-ranking Catholic prelates, such as Archbishop Stepinac and Bishop Ivan Saric, to use the Roman Catholic Ustashi militia units to torture and butcher from 600,000 to 1 million innocent Serb Orthodox Christian men, women, elderly, and children. This religious genocide includes the most brutal forms of torture, forced conversions, burning people alive, raping and murdering girls and women, impaling young children alive on stakes, gouging out the eyes of live victims to make necklaces, starving children to death, burying victims alive, crucifying Orthodox priests to wooden doors, and some other atrocities that I do not feel should be written in a newsletter. Roman Catholic clergy not only frequently lead the Catholic Ustashi units in their murder and mayhem, but also participate in this savagery. Franciscan monk, 'father' Miroslav Filipovic, served as the cruel camp commandant at Jasenovac (one of the worst of the concentration camps).

Here is what Monica Farrell, author of the booklet "Ravens Wolves", has to say about this savage episode of religious genocide:

"This [Ed. Note: her booklet "Ravens Wolves"] is the record of torture and murder committed in Europe in 1941-1945 by an army of [Roman] Catholic Actionists known as the Ustashi, led by monks and priests, and even participated in by nuns. The [innocent Serb Orthodox Christian] victims suffered and died in the cause of liberty and freedom of conscience. The least we can do is to read the record of their sufferings and keep in mind that it happened, not in the dark ages, but in our ENLIGHTENED [Ed. Note: emphasis in original] generation. Ustashi is another name for Catholic Action."

((NOTE: A tremendous quote by Avro Manhattan, from his book The Vatican's Holocaust, sums up well why we all should be concerned about this horrible religious genocide conducted by the most powerful religious-geopolitical institution in the world that happened NOT 1000 years ago, but rather happened less than 70 years ago:

"...Here [in Croatia in the 1940s] the [Roman] Catholic Church [erected] a State in complete accord with all her tenets. The result was a monster standing upon the armed might of twin totalitarianisms: the totalitarianism of a ruthless Fascist State and the totalitarianism of [Roman] Catholicism... What gives to such a creature of Vatican diplomacy its peculiar importance is that here we have an example of the Catholic Church's implementing all her principles, unhampered by opposition, or by fear of world opinion.

The uniqueness of the Independent Catholic State of Croatia lies precisely in this: that it provided a model, in miniature, of what the Catholic Church, had she the power, would like to see in the West and, indeed, everywhere. As such it should be carefully scrutinized. For its significance...is of the greatest import to all the freedom-loving peoples of the world."))

· 1960s - Vietnam: Three Roman Catholic leaders in Vietnam try to set up a Roman Catholic dictatorship in a country where the vast majority of the people are Buddhists. Here are some excerpts from my TTT newsletter entitled "The Vietnam War":

(1)"Editor of TTT doubts if you will find very much information on the 'Ngo Dinh' brothers in most U.S. history textbooks. One brother, Ngo Dinh Diem, became president of the newly formed Republic of Vietnam in 1956. The second brother, Ngo Dinh Nhu became the head of the secret police. The third brother, Ngo Dinh Thuc, was the Roman Catholic Archbishop of the city of Hue. Despite the fact that the overwhelming majority of Vietnam's population was Buddhist (80%), these three Roman Catholic leaders attempted to set up a Roman Catholic dictatorship. According to Avro Manhattan, author of the book The Vatican's Holocaust: "The trio [the Ngo Dinh brothers] had been inching for years toward veritable religious persecution of the vast majority of the country's [South Vietnam's] population of 15 million, only 1.5 million of whom were Catholic."

(2) "The heavy-handed Roman Catholic religious discrimination against Buddhists led to numerous peaceful protests by Buddhists across South Vietnam. During several of these protests, Buddhist monks set fire to themselves to draw attention to the religious persecution in South Vietnam. Avro Manhattan describes the response of President Ngo Dinh Diem:

"The government sent troops and armored cars and fired at the demonstrators, killing nine Buddhists.

...Discrimination against the Buddhists continued unabated. Arrests of Buddhist monks multiplied.

[Buddhist] Pagodas were declared [off limits], closed, and at times even attacked.

...Buddhist monks, Buddhist nuns, and Buddhist leaders were arrested by the thousands.

...Buddhists were tortured by the police.

...[South] Vietnam was put under martial law.

...The [South Vietnamese] army became openly restive and put up passive resistance...against their own government. Result: the war against the Communist north was being lost, since the population at large, upon whose support the struggle ultimately rested, refused to cooperate."

(3) "So many people were arrested that special 'internment camps' were set up. Avro Manhattan describes the situation as follows:

'The jails were soon bursting with prisoners. The mass arrests became so numerous that finally it was necessary to open detention camps followed by additional ones euphemistically called 'internment camps'... There followed massacres within and outside such detention sites, like those which took place at Mocay, Thanhphu, Soctrang, Cangiuc, Dailoc, Duyxuyen, to mention only a few. Religious sects and racial minorities were persecuted, arrested, and whenever possible ELIMINATED. Minority groups were exterminated or accepted the Catholic Church to save their lives.'

((Important Note: For more detailed information on World War I, World War II, and the Vietnam War, please read my TTT newsletters on those wars that are posted on Internet web site: www.tacklingthetoughtopics.net .))

· November 22, 1963 - U.S. President John F. Kennedy (JFK) is assassinated (shot to death). A number of Knights of Malta (a Roman Catholic military order co-located in Rome with, and controlled by, the Jesuit Superior General) are involved in the assassination (e.g., Clay Shaw, who is also a contract agent of the CIA), or are involved in the subsequent cover-up (e.g., James Jesus Angleton of the CIA - who is appointed CIA liaison to the Warren Commission). ((NOTE: A number of 33 degree Freemasons are also involved in the JFK assassination and/or cover-up. John Daniel, in his book *The Grand Design Exposed*, makes a good case that the Jesuit Order controls the top levels of Freemasonry. Thus, the Vatican's involvement in the assassination of President Kennedy runs very deep, just as it did in the assassination of President Lincoln.))

((NOTE: Some Catholic apologists may cry: 'Aha, Editor of TTT did not name the actual assassins in some of the assassinations listed in this newsletter'. True - the assassins' names are not always known - even hundreds of years after the event. However, it was the Vatican - the Papacy - and more often than not, the Jesuit Order - that had the MOTIVE, the MEANS/ASSETS, and the well-documented history of such nefarious activities. Additionally, the Vatican's "modus operandi" often nicely fits the criminal act. To explain in more depth:

· MOTIVE - The motive is to expand the power of the papacy (and in doing so, the power of the Jesuit Order), or simply to expand the power and/or wealth of the Jesuit Order alone; to punish those monarchs, president, or other leaders - or entire nations or peoples - who would not "play ball" with the Vatican; to punish popes who dared step out of line as concerns the Jesuits' game plan; to "pay back" monarchs, presidents, or other leaders who had dared to curtail the Jesuits' activities within their borders - or who had dared to expel the Jesuits from their borders; etc. At any crime scene, we must ask the question: "Cui bono?" (i.e., Who benefits?)

· MEANS/ASSETS - Through the many Catholic orders, parish priests, the confessional box (used by Catholic priests who are 'father-confessors' to national leaders and other powerful individuals, as well as to common folk), etc., the Vatican possesses an intelligence network-information gathering system that dwarfs the combined intelligence assets of the CIA, FBI, MI-5, MI-6, the Mossad, and the FSB (old KGB)! Also, because of its many monastic orders, its ties with the CIA and the Mob/Mafia, etc., the Vatican has an almost unlimited supply of 'motivated' or highly paid assassins. Additionally, because the Vatican is probably the richest institution on the face of the earth, it has tremendous sources of finance on which to draw for such assassination operations. (Also, a number of top leaders and top officials of intelligence agencies (e.g., William Donovan, William Casey, John McCone, James Jesus Angleton, etc.) have been Knights of Malta - a military order headquartered with, and controlled by, the Jesuit Superior General!)

· DOCUMENTED HISTORY & MODUS OPERANDI - What other institution in recorded history has such a well-documented record of assassinating heads of State and Protestant leaders? What other institution has regularly used poison to kill so many of its enemies? What other "religious institution" (calling itself "Christian") in the last 1000 years has regularly resorted to religious genocide against other Christians?)

III. SUMMARY

The preceding information is but a small sampling of the well-documented history of torture, assassination, mass murder, etc., by the hands of a "religious" institution that claims, at its highest levels, to be

"Christian".

The Vatican has for many centuries hated Jews, Bible-believing Christian groups (prior to anyone taking the name 'Protestant'), Orthodox Christians, and later, Protestants. This hatred has rarely been disguised, and has so often manifested itself in the most barbarous, savage torture of fellow human beings on a scale not even closely approached by any other religious institution "calling itself Christian" in the history of the world.

This barbarism - this savagery - has not been limited to the 12th century. This barbarism - this savagery - manifested itself as recently as the 1940s in Catholic-controlled Croatia, where the Roman Catholic Ustashi militia, led by Catholic clergymen (mostly Franciscans), went on an orgy of torture, rape, and murder of innocent Serb Orthodox Christians that rivaled - no, exceeded - just about anything that can be found in the annals of pagan savagery. Their deeds included impaling small children on stakes, gouging out people's eyes, crucifying Orthodox priests to wooden doors, burning people alive, flaying people alive, raping and ravishing girls and women, forcible conversions, etc. This vile, wicked disregard of human life was directed at innocent men, women, elderly, and children - led by, sanctioned by, blessed by, and participated in by Roman Catholic clergymen! This is a recent case in history of State-Church genocide!

IV. CONCLUSIONS & QUESTIONS

1. While there are good, decent Christians within the ranks of Catholicism (most are at the low levels), Catholicism is dominated at the top by men from secret societies (Jesuits, Knights of Malta, and P2 Masonry) who are not Christian by any stretch of the imagination. Even before the Jesuits appeared formally on the scene in the Catholic Church in the mid 1500s (formally recognized as an Order in 1540), very wicked men often held the highest positions within the Roman Catholic Church, to include the office of pope itself! These wicked men directed crusades against Jews, Moslems, and fellow Christians! These wicked men organized that awful institution (office) of the 'holy' Inquisition, which regularly used the most brutal tortures mankind has ever seen. This office of Inquisition still exists, although it has undergone two "name changes" in recent history.

2. The key doctrines and objectives of the Roman Catholic Church have not changed, despite all the "ecumenical rhetoric" of loving the "separated brethren", of becoming more "liberal", etc. The Roman Catholic Church has never repudiated her "right" to use force wherever and whenever she has the opportunity to do so. She has never repudiated her "right" to use torture. She (at her highest levels) still hates, despite her "ecumenical rhetoric" to the contrary, Jews, Protestants, Orthodox Christians, other non-Catholic Christian independent groups of believers, and even those Roman Catholics who dare to question any of her doctrines or practices!

3. Question: Was the persecution of Jews, Orthodox Christians, and other genuine Christians in World War II (especially in Nazi Germany and Croatia) a model of what the Roman Catholic Church has planned for many of us Americans immediately preceding or during the early stages of World War III and/or during the implementation of full martial law in the USA? ((Don't forget, the Catholic Church put Hitler into power in Nazi Germany through its Knight of Malta Franz von Papen and the German Catholic Centrum Party in Bavaria! Don't forget that the Catholic Church supported Hitler, Mussolini, Ante Pavelic (in Croatia), Jesuit Monseigneur Tiso in Slovakia, and other Catholic dictators throughout Europe in World War II! Don't forget that the Nazi SS was modeled after the Jesuit Order! Don't forget that Hitler claimed that he was merely following the example of the Catholic Church's historical persecution of the Jews when he persecuted them in Nazi Germany!))

4. Question: What country will American Jesuits, American Knights of Malta, American high-level Knights of Columbus, and American members of Opus Dei support when a total fascist police State goes into full swing here in the USA: America or the Vatican State? Some people note the dual loyalty of American Jews who are both Israeli and American citizens. But almost nobody talks about the dual loyalties of American Catholic prelates (at the higher levels), Jesuit Provincial Generals and other top officials of the Jesuit Order in the USA, American Roman Catholic Knights of Malta in key power positions in the U.S. government and intelligence agencies, high-level American Roman Catholic Knights

of Columbus, etc. Why?

((NOTE: During World War II the German army invaded and occupied the sovereign state of Yugoslavia. Croatia was at that time one of the regions of Yugoslavia. Top-level Roman Catholics in the Yugoslav government and Yugoslav army BETRAYED their country and their fellow countrymen into the hands of the invading German army, because the Vatican fully supported Nazi and Fascist regimes such as Germany and Italy. These Catholic Yugoslav citizens who held key positions in the Yugoslav government and military showed the German soldiers where weapons and military supplies were stored and betrayed members of the Resistance into the hands of the invading troops. Their loyalty to the Vatican (i.e., the Papacy) took precedence over their loyalty to their own country (and over the government or army in which many of them served)! Couldn't happen in America, you say? Why couldn't it? Since the Papacy favors Fascist-type regimes, why wouldn't she favor a Fascist regime (a Police State) here in America, and tell her "faithful" to march "lock step" with such a totalitarian regime?))

5. Question: How can anybody, whether Catholic or non-Catholic, defend this so-called "religious" institution, the Roman Catholic Church, which has tortured, butchered, and slaughtered millions of Jews, Moslems, independent Bible-believing Christian groups prior to the use of the term "Protestants", Orthodox Christians, and Protestant Christians over the centuries?

6. For those who might in gross ignorance accuse me of trying to "start a religious war" between Catholics and Protestants in America, let me say that I am trying rather to "prevent a religious genocide" from being perpetrated on America's non-Catholic Christians and Jews by the Vatican and her proxies here in the United States whenever this country is placed under full martial law - as this country and/or its people are placed under the control of one-world government with its one-world religion.

None of the Protestant denominations or other non-Catholic Christian groups has:

- An "Office of Inquisition" (now called the Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith).
- Military orders (like the Jesuit Order and its Knights of Malta).
- A militia for its religious leader (like the Knights of Columbus - the pope's militia).
- A well-documented history of frequently carrying out religious genocide, fomenting wars & revolutions, supporting Fascist dictatorships, etc.

Rather, it is the Vatican, and the Vatican alone of all Christian sects and denominations, which has all of the above-listed items. Additionally, it is the Vatican alone that aspires to once again have both spiritual and temporal power to rule on the earth as she did in Europe for centuries during the "dark ages".

((IMPORTANT NOTE: In case anyone is thinking of accusing me of "hate" for writing this newsletter, let me say a few words:

1. It is NOT "hate" to:

- Repeat some facts from history in order to try to warn folks of great danger that may strike in the near future.
- Expose a mass-murdering serial killer of an institution that loves to use torture.
- Expose an institution that is a HATER of Jews, Protestants, Orthodox Christians, etc.
- Expose an institution that loves Fascist regimes and Police States.

2. It is HATE to:

- Torture human beings.
- Conduct religious genocide against any and all groups who are different in their religious beliefs than the Roman Catholic Church's beliefs whenever and wherever the opportunity presents itself (such as in Croatia in the 1940s and in Vietnam in the 1960s).
- Assassinate (both literally and figuratively - i.e., character assassination) any and all individuals who expose the Catholic Church's propensity for torture, Inquisition, and religious genocide - or who expose its

false doctrines and pretended claims of authority to rule over everyone, in both the secular and ecclesiastical arenas, wherever her shadow falls.))

V. FINAL THOUGHTS

Again, this was a tough to write; and no doubt for some folks it is, or will be, a tough newsletter to read. Sadly, history indeed is full of numerous examples of the bloody deeds of the Vatican. I did not list some of the bloody events that the Vatican clearly was involved in, such as the French Revolution. (In some of their nefarious activities they were a little more careful in covering up their "tracks" than in others.) I urge you to read John Daniel's book *The Grand Design Exposed* to get some pretty good evidence of Jesuit involvement in fomenting the bloody French Revolution. Likewise, due to space limitation, I did not list many of the other assassinations that the Jesuits have carried out. Please read Bill Hughes' book *The Secret Terrorists* - he makes a pretty good case of Jesuit involvement in the assassination of a number of U.S. presidents.

A hierarchical structure, such as that found in the Roman Catholic Church, is wonderfully made for the use of evil men to carry out torture, Inquisition, and mass murder. Sadly, it has been used often throughout history for those very purposes. As John E. E. Dalberg Acton wrote: "Power tends to corrupt, and absolute power corrupts absolutely."

My TTT newsletters are not written strictly for a Christian audience, as are my ETI newsletters. However, I must state here in this issue of the TTT newsletter that my study of the Holy Bible, from Genesis to Revelation, for over a decade, has shown me quite clearly that the Lord Jesus Christ NEVER intended to set a massive, hierarchical, totalitarian, monopolistic "religious system" that would "rule vigorously" over not only all Christians, but all peoples that fell under its shadow. Nor did He intend that a special priesthood would be set up that was similar to, and rivaled, the pagan priesthood in Babylon and in imperial Rome. ((Please see Alexander Hislop's book *The Two Babylons*..))

The relatively short history of communism has shown us that whenever they were in the minority in a country, they pleaded for "tolerance" and acceptance - until they could seize all the levers of power. Then there was NO tolerance or acceptance for any rival or competing groups.

When the Catholic Church came to America, it asked for tolerance and acceptance - and, for the most part, it received such. Now that the Catholic Church has grown very powerful in America, will it now help destroy the very freedoms that allowed it to take root here in America? Will the Roman Catholic Church, both here in America and at the Vatican, cooperate with the forces that seek to enslave America and the rest of the world under one-world government and one-world religion (under the auspices of a New World Order)? Is the hierarchy of the Roman Catholic Church, with its infamous Jesuit Order, at the very head of this effort to bring in a New World Order? And again, which country will American Roman Catholics support - the Vatican State or America - when the pope comes out in support of whatever totalitarian regime is set up here in America when we go under full-blown martial law - or under a one-world government? Will key American Catholic prelates (such as the 10 Jesuit Provincial Generals assigned to the USA) spearhead a religious genocide here in America at that time, as key European Catholic prelates spearheaded religious genocide in Croatia and other locations in Europe during World War II? These are questions that must be asked - yea, and discussed in an open forum. And we most likely do NOT have a lot of time to get this discussion started!

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Wondering How To Defeat The New World Order? Read This Short Article
The secret is to have the peaceful courage to possess the truth and acting on this conviction in everything we do

20 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Fighting the New World Order and its American minions, deceptively destroying this country, is a daunting task. But it is a task all free-minded people must accept willingly. It must be accepted since it is the right thing to do.

As it has been aptly put by someone close to the real spiritual controllers of the New World Order: "They have all the power. They have all the money. It's all over, America. And the fat lady won't be singing. It's going to be messy. Be prepared. You are either with us or against us. "

With that in mind, the words of a 21st Century American freedom fighter should be remembered when he said: the two things hated most by the spiritual controllers of the New World Order are Protestantism and Democracy, a fact put on the historical record in 1822 at the Council of Verona.

So how do good people overcome the enemy within?

The enemy must first be identified and then the internal possession of truth must be allowed to guide all actions, leading to the premise if "all actions are good, evil has no place to roam."

And so the battle to defeat the New World Order becomes centered and guided by the mounting strength and goodness within each individual, as one by one millions of Americans walking with conviction can expose and defeat the cowardice of evil.

We can strive for a better world in the physical sense, but first our moral compass must be set in the proper direction every single minute of every single day.

As necessity is the mother of invention in the physical world, so the presence of the New World Order in the spiritual sense is a call to arms or a rallying cry for all good men to look deep into their souls while never yielding to the forces of tyranny and evil

Without question, America's enemy is weak in true spirit but strong in earthly possessions. Without question, the enemy lacks honesty, integrity and a true vision of eternal peace and happiness.

Without question, America's enemy will shutter and fall by the wayside, knowing every day each and every good America awakens by proclaiming the following short meditation, written by Fr. John A. Hardon, a priest who knew in his heart who was the real enemy of mankind:

As motivation before reciting the meditation, first listen to the words of Lisa Gardner, a good American

searching for answers who echoes the feelings of millions of others:

"I have two boys, 13 and 14. I am afraid to stay here in the United States because things have gone to hell. I want to go somewhere safe. Is there anywhere in THE WORLD that we are safe from the globalists? Is it even possible to get away from this madness? I don't know where to begin my search."

Don't leave. Lisa. Begin your search deep within your heart and soul with the following words written by Fr. Hardon:

Conviction is the basis of courage, certitude is the foundation of peace. The secret of achievement is to have the peaceful courage of possessing the truth and acting on this conviction in everything we do.

Without question, this meditation repeated everyday by millions of Americans will one day smother the enemy under a cloak of goodness.

And without question if all good Americans say the following prayer every day, given to us by Fr. Hardon, the enemy will once and for all be put to rest:

Teach me, my Lord, to be kind and gentle in all the events of life, in disappointments, in the thoughtlessness of others, in the insincerity of those I trusted, in the unfaithfulness of those on whom I relied.

Let me put myself aside, to think of the happiness of others, to hide my pains and heartaches, so that I may be the only one to suffer from them.

Teach me to profit by the suffering that comes across my path. Let me so use it that it may mellow me, not harden or embitter me; that it may make me patient, not irritable; that it may make me broad in my forgiveness, not narrow, proud and overbearing.

May no one be less good for having come within my influence. No one less pure, less true, less kind, less noble for having been a fellow traveler in our journey toward eternal life.

As I go my rounds from one task to another, let me say, from time to time, a word of love to You.

May my life be lived in the supernatural, full of power for good, and strong in its purpose of sanctity. Amen.

Editor's note: Please send this article far and wide so we can join hands every day and defeat the New World Order.

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Hollywood and Illuminati Team Up in DaVinci Code To Promote Satanic Lies
Is it a coincidence that movie saying Jesus never died on the cross opened on the 33rd day in the Illuminati cycle? According to Illuminati code researcher this provides another clue about the sinister cult at work trying to destroy traditional Christian values paving the way for a one world religion and government.

19 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Illuminati code buster Jack Fermanian is burning the mystical midnight oil these days, trying to make sense out of the secret cult's numbering system, adding the DaVinci Code provides another interesting clue.

Fermanian, who spends endless hours trying to make sense out of the Illuminati numbering code, said the DaVinci Code movie strangely opens today on the exact day of the new Illuminati 33 day cycle, acting as a reminding of the devilish intent behind the cult trying to take over the world.

The cycle and the number 33 are important mystical elements of the secret cult, according to Fermanian, as the members of the Illuminati, including the Bush crime family and other high level U.S. government officials, use the numbering code as a source of mystical power as well as an internal means of secret communication.

"Is it just another coincidence the movie opens on the 33 day cycle date or is it another in your face revelation that the real super secret puppet masters have most people's minds under their control," said Fermanian in an email sent to the Arctic Beacon, adding many sinister Illuminati events correspond to their devilish obsession with the secret numbering code.

"Now we have this, a movie about the pre-Illuminati secret societies set up in a mass media blitz to promote the satanic lies. Of them being of the bloodline of Jesus Christ and therefore having the divine right to rule the world. It now all makes sense how much they control Hollywood and the media as they can hype anything they want to brainwash people."

Over the years, Fermanian has kept close tabs on the secret numbers used, like one, three and nine, trying to alert Americans how strange and deadly events are coded and then communicated to members of the deadly Illuminati in a display of arrogance and devilish power.

For example, critics of the DaVinci Code claim it is a New World Order propaganda movie, geared at destroying the basis of Christianity by destroying the story of Jesus. And Fermanian claims the date of its opening provides more evidence the critics claims are true.

In the movie, documents are said to be uncovered showing Jesus never died on the cross, having fled from the Romans. Further, the story contends Jesus married, had children and descendants of his bloodline still exist today.

But both the book and the movie, however, are nothing new, as the masterminds of the Jesus propaganda story have been hard at work since at least 1956 when the damaging Jesus bloodline documents were said to be uncovered in a Paris archive library, found by the mysterious sect called the Priory di Sion and led by Pierre Plantard.

After the documents were uncovered, newspaper articles started surfacing in French and Italian papers, essentially laying the groundwork for the demise of the Catholic Church and Christianity by the New World Order.

However, the documents have never been verified as authentic while researchers claimed they were planted to destroy the Church by a satanic group controlling the Pope and the Vatican.

Further, the modern day strength and actual existence of the Priory di Sion has also been seriously questioned, as critics contend it has been used as a front organization for the real spiritual controllers trying to destroy Christianity.

Although the Priory can be traced to ancient times, the Arctic Beacon found out through this reporter that in the 1980's the Priory di Sion was little more than a fictional group with a small office in Paris and Plantard was nothing more than a "front man" used by satanic high level characters within the Vatican.

A high level Vatican official in the 1980's, when questioned about the veracity behind the theory behind the present-day DaVinci Code thesis, said the whole affair from the placing of the documents in Paris in 1956 was an elaborate scheme "to one day bring down the pillars of the Vatican amidst lies and deceit from satanic powers walking right in St. Peter's Square."

And it's interesting to note that The DaVinci Code and its phony success, which sold millions around the world, was nothing more than a clever remake of the 1980s propaganda book called Holy Blood, Holy Grail, also a best seller but one that had very little impact on America.

The critics claim the spiritual controllers behind the DaVinci Code scam felt they needed a Hollywood box office hit to drive a final propaganda stake in Christianity.

And so the plans were made to have the Holy Blood Holy Grail rewritten more cleverly with a Hollywood appeal, as the culmination of their propaganda campaign can be seen today on cinemas across the country, complete with two-time academy Award winner, Tom Hanks, in the lead role.

"It's the perfect propaganda union: Hollywood and the Illuminati New World Order killers working together," said one Hollywood insider who wanted to remain anonymous. "And I wonder if Tom Hanks even knows what he is really doing as he walks away with millions as his country is going down the tubes."

Besides the DaVinci Code falling the beginning of the 33 day cycle, Fermanian looks at some other strange dates and Illuminati events, including Waco, the Madrid bombings and 9/11.

"Think about this Friday the 19th is 1,711 days since 9/11 or (SEP-tember 11); Sep. means 7 in Latin or Roman," said Fermanian. "Also the Madrid Bombings were 911 days since 9/11. April 19th were also the dates for Waco and for the Oklahoma City bombings.

"Bush Senior announced the New World Order exactly 11 years before 9/11 on 9/11/1990. It must be remembered that one and nine are important Illuminati numbers. Then you have 7/7 London Bombings, the Start of the Iraq War on a 33 day cycle.

"The second London Bombings on a 33 day cycle, and the previous 33 day cycle (Sunday, April 16, 2006) Bush announced his Bird Flu and forced vaccination plans where they will have mobile labs to inject people and print Federal Reserve Notes overseas in case of a national emergency."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

High School Teacher "Muzzled" And Suspended For Saying 911 Was An Inside Job

Thomas Mustric made a casual comment in the lunchroom to a fellow teacher who then "ratted" on him, leading to his suspension

18 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The screws are being tightened down hard on free thought, free will and free speech in today's fascist America even substitute high school teachers are being treated like common thought criminals.

It's bad enough teachers are paid slave wages, but now it appears the "slaves" of America's floundering public education system are even being told by their "masters" what to say, do and think.

And Thomas Mustric, a substitute teacher in the Columbus, Ohio, public school system found out the hard way that saying 911 was a government inside job on school grounds is absolutely prohibited in the Bush crime family's version of modern day America.

Mustric was put on administrative leave last week after the 911 comment made in a high school lunch room landed him in hot water with school "Gestapo" authorities.

The incident blew up into a suspension of Mustric's livelihood after his casual comments made to another teacher in a lunchroom were passed on to the administration by the teacher who decided to rat on Mustric, considering his views a threat to the student body.

A school board hearing on Mustric's statements scheduled for Monday but a finding which could lead to his firing was delayed pending further investigation. The story broke on a Columbus NBC local television affiliate, but the story was not posted on the station's web site.

In an interview with school officials, an official statement on the matter was released, saying in part:

"He had told her (the teacher in the lunchroom) that 911 was planned and orchestrated by the U.S. government. If these ideas are delusions, I believe Mr. Mustric should not be allowed to teach in schools where students would gullibly believe his statements."

Mustric was unavailable for comment after repeated calls by the Arctic Beacon went unanswered, but Mustric released an email statement to cross-country traveling activist, Amy Sasser, saying:

"Thank you for your kind support in the context of free speech. There is no way that a private conversation where the questioner did not like the answers to her questions is anyway like someone screaming "fire" in a theater.

"I expect that the Columbus Board of Education's pre-hearing decision will find that all of her allegations

that caused me to lose seven days of work were unfounded. I am shocked to my very foundation---for a social studies teacher not to show up at the hearing, nor have I been given a copy of her complaint prior to hearing or to this writing---something is very wrong, where the slow release of discovery (the Complaint) is released so slowly as not to be available in a copy for me to read prior to hearing, during hearing, or after hearing---although it was promised, but when?"

Sasser, who travels the country trying to rally America before it's too late, told the Arctic Beacon this is just another clear sign of the lock down on free speech in America, while adding her encouragement and support to Mustric:

"We know 911 was an inside job, keep the faith, Mr Mustric. You are another hero in our eyes! Bravo."

The story also caused a flurry of comments on the internet both pro and con. Here is a sampling:

*"If he had told his views to the kids, then I could see the whacky wheels of the gestapo rolling into motion. But he merely mentioned his views to another teacher in private?
I hope this guy sues for 3 million and wins."*

"Wow, two different school incidents in two days with student and faculty in trouble for not bowing down to the official kook story. Crikey!"

"Another censorship by mass media. Amazon and B&N recently censored the book "America Deceived" by E.A. Blayre III for 9/11 views as well as mentioning Operation Northwoods, USS Liberty and the Lavon Affair. Here's the only link left for the banned book selling underground :http://www.iuniverse.com/bookstore/book_detail.asp?&isbn=0-595-38523-0"

"Wow...what a precedent! And to think that we are preparing an info-blitz targeted at teachers, educators and guardians here on the Front Range...hmmm. We'll have to see what reaction we get out here in the Rocky Mtn region in the fall."

"Congratulation America!You have finally qualified as a fascist dictatorship. Misery Accomplished!"

"Freedom of Speech destroyed...check. how many more to go before people wake up and start fighting back?"

"I very highly doubt that his opinion was expressed during a casual, rational conversation. Although it certainly sounds as though this teacher's rights were violated, this is not necessarily a topic I'd openly discuss with coworkers. In fact, I think it is sensible not to discuss your political beliefs and opinions at the workplace. People have prejudices and the wise learn to exercise caution in professional situations.

"If a teacher spouted on about crop circles, or that the Holocaust never happened, would that be acceptable. Remember that 911 "truth movement" stuff is an offensive hoax against most people. It is an insult and unacceptable for people who teach children. However, the question of whether it is a private and never mentioned secret of his private life is an issue.If I were to believe in crop circles or 911 denial and I kept it to myself and never mentioned it to the kids, would that constitute a grounds for suspension or dismissal. Tough question."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1

2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Another Waco Brewing In Sleepy Texas Town Of Eldorado
Publisher of small town newspaper claims tempers and tensions are rising over polygamist sect, as FBI put its leader, Warren Jeffs, on the 10 most wanted list.
17 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Another bloody Waco-type situation is brewing in the sleepy Texas town of Eldorado, according to Randy Mankin, former city manager and publisher of the town's newspaper.

Mankin said the controversy surrounds the nation's largest polygamist sect and its leader, Warren Jeffs, who was recently put on the FBI's 10 most wanted list for allegedly abusing and raping a child.

The story broke nationwide Monday when the FBI announced a nationwide manhunt for Jeffs, who arrived in Eldorado two years ago, relocating from Utah with his group of more than 400.

"Nobody has seen Jeffs and we are not sure if he is inside the compound," said Mankin when he appeared Monday on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal. "The 64,000 questions are why they came here, where did the money come to buy more than 1,600 acres, as well as constructing an enormous, 25,000 square foot, five-story white temple that looks bigger than the Mormon Temple in Utah."

Mankin said the scenario building resembles Waco, hoping tensions will not build like they did in 1993 when authorities stormed David Koresh's Branch Davidian compound, leaving about 80 dead.

"I pray it doesn't come to that," said Mankin, who added it's the biggest story his town has ever seen. "I haven't seen a build-up of law enforcement, but the actions of those inside the compound have been very secretive."

Mankin said townspeople have always remained suspicious since the sect's leaders first arrived, pretending to be businessmen, adding they were building a hunting retreat for corporate clients. The leaders of the Fundamentalist Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (FLDS) have since admitted they originally misled townspeople, as construction of the enormous white temple made their lies obvious.

As the story of the sect's polygamy practices spread, the state of Texas moved quickly to tighten up laws, sending a clear message that polygamy was frowned upon in Texas.

Rep. Harvey Hilderbran, R-Kerrville, quickly sponsored a bill to make bigamy a felony and raise the Texas marriage age from 14 to 16. His bill also made it illegal for stepparents to marry their stepchildren.

"What has happened in Colorado City and Hildale has taught us not to wait for this situation to grow into an unstoppable problem," said Hilderbran.

Although his bill died in the House, it later was transferred to the state senate where Gov. Rick Perry

quickly signed it into law.

"I hope to prevent Texas from succumbing to the practices of taking child brides, incest, welfare abuse and domestic violence," Hilderbran said.

While the 2,000 residents remain suspicious, authorities are searching for Jeffs, who is facing serious sexual abuse charges related to his activities in Utah, the former FLDs home after it broke away from the Mormon Church.

The sect split from the LDS Church about 70 years ago after Mormon leaders officially renounced polygamy. Members of the sect continue to practice polygamy and are said to have a minimum of at least three wives.

FLDS leaders bought the ranch to Eldorado, located about three hours west of Austin, in 2004 in an effort to settle some families away from their larger community, in Colorado City, Ariz., just south of the Utah border.

Rodney Parker, the sect's lawyer and spokesman in Salt Lake City, warned against a "hysterical reaction" to developments within the church or at the settlement in Eldorado.

"The worst thing is when people start comparing this to a potential Waco, something that is completely unfounded," Parker said in a telephone interview, referring to the 1993 standoff between federal agents and Branch Davidian cult members that ended in a fire.

"They just do not want any attention," Parker said. "They want to live quiet lives."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Boston College English Professor Resigns Over Jesuit Decision To Let Condoleezza Rice Be Commencement Speaker

Steve Almond quit his teaching position in a letter to Fr. William P. Leahy, president of BC, saying Rice is a pathological liar and a bad example for graduating seniors.

16 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

A Boston College English professor resigned in protest over the Jesuit high-command's decision to invite Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice to be the commencement speaker at this year's graduation ceremony.

Steve Almond resigned in disgust over Jesuit President, Fr. William P. Leahy's decision to let Rice speak to seniors, a move Almond says sends a "bad message" since Rice has lied "to the American people knowingly, repeatedly, often extravagantly over the past five years, in an effort to justify a pathologically misguided foreign policy."

Fr. Leahy's decision adds more fuel to a growing fire that the feared Jesuits are instigating and influencing American foreign policy in their hidden positions as the religious controllers of the New World Order, a position they have devilishly held for hundreds of years.

Critics have contended, including assassinated U.S. Presidents and disillusioned former Jesuits, that the Society of Jesus has an evil hierarchy with the goal to destroy major religions and countries, including Catholicism and America in its war-like drive to rule the world from Jerusalem with a one world government and religion based on Luciferian principles.

Further, critics contend the Jesuits government of choice is fascism, explaining why America's civil rights laws and constitutional protections have quickly evaporated.

"What a perfect cover," said author Bill Hughes, who recently finished his second book uncovering the Jesuit connection to the New World Order. "They recently have tried to stop me from an upcoming speech in Oregon, saying my message is nothing but hate speech not protected by the U.S. Constitution. I firmly disagree as do the organizers of the Oregon event coming up in June."

Regarding the Boston College teacher who resigned, it is another clear sign how the Jesuit hierarchy clearly promotes a war policy while hiding behind the cloth of peace and goodness provided by the Catholic Church.

They also claim this tacit approval of war, as a Jesuit University openly teams up with Rice and the neo-cons, is another clear sign why the Jesuits are called the "masters of deception and the ultimate chameleons," able to infiltrate at will any religion or government while proclaiming peace but secretly instigating war.

In an open letter sent to Fr. Leahy of Boston College, Almond detailed his reasons for resigning and his

open protest of Rice and the Jesuit decision to allow her to address graduating seniors, urging them to investigate the words and actions of Rice, and to exercise their own First Amendment rights:

I am doing so (resigning) -- after five years at BC, and with tremendous regret -- as a direct result of your decision to invite Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice to be the commencement speaker at this year's graduation.

Many members of the faculty and student body already have voiced their objection to the invitation, arguing that Rice's actions as secretary of state are inconsistent with the broader humanistic values of the university and the Catholic and Jesuit traditions from which those values derive.

But I am not writing this letter simply because of an objection to the war against Iraq. My concern is more fundamental. Simply put, Rice is a liar.

She has lied to the American people knowingly, repeatedly, often extravagantly over the past five years, in an effort to justify a pathologically misguided foreign policy.

The public record of her deceits is extensive. During the ramp-up to the Iraq war, she made 29 false or misleading public statements concerning Iraq's weapons of mass destruction and links to Al Qaeda, according to a congressional investigation by the House Committee on Government Reform.

To cite one example:

In an effort to build the case for war, then-National Security Adviser Rice repeatedly asserted that Iraq was pursuing a nuclear weapon, and specifically seeking uranium in Africa.

In July of 2003, after these claims were disproved, Rice said: 'Now if there were doubts about the underlying intelligence . . . those doubts were not communicated to the president, the vice president, or to me.'

Rice's own deputy, Stephen Hadley, later admitted that the CIA had sent her a memo eight months earlier warning against the use of this claim.

In the three years since the war began, Rice has continued to misrepresent or simply ignore the truth about our deadly adventure in Iraq.

Like the president whom she serves so faithfully, she refuses to recognize her errors or the tragic consequences of those errors to the young soldiers and civilians dying in Iraq. She is a diplomat whose central allegiance is not to the democratic cause of this nation, but absolute power.

This is the woman to whom you will be bestowing an honorary degree, along with the privilege of addressing the graduating class of 2006.

It is this last notion I find most reprehensible: that Boston College would entrust to Rice the role of moral exemplar.

To be clear: I am not questioning her intellectual gifts or academic accomplishments. Nor her potentially inspiring role as a powerful woman of color.

But these are not the factors by which a commencement speaker should be judged. It is the content of one's character that matters here -- the reverence for truth and knowledge that Boston College purports to champion.

Rice does not personify these values; she repudiates them. Whatever inspiring rhetoric she might present to the graduating class, her actions as a citizen and politician tell a different story.

Honestly, Father Leahy, what lessons do you expect her to impart to impressionable seniors?

That hard work in the corporate sector might gain them a spot on the board of Chevron? That they, too, might someday have an oil tanker named after them? That it is acceptable to lie to the American people for political gain?

Given the widespread objection to inviting Rice, I would like to think you will rescind the offer. But that is clearly not going to happen.

Like the administration in Washington, you appear too proud to admit to your mistake. Instead, you will mouth a bunch of platitudes, all of which boil down to: You don't want to lose face.

In this sense, you leave me no choice.

I cannot, in good conscience, exhort my students to pursue truth and knowledge, then collect a paycheck from an institution that displays such flagrant disregard for both.

I would like to apologize to my students and prospective students. I would also urge them to investigate the words and actions of Rice, and to exercise their own First Amendment rights at her speech.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

The New World Order's Letter To Every Citizen Of The World Warning Resistance Is Futile

According to letter addressed to everybody in America, it's useless to resist a one world takeover, as the program is in its final stages.

15 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The New World Order agenda is well-known among alternative news junkies.

But to most Americans the name tag put on the sinister and diabolical group of thugs trying to take over the world means nothing.

It means absolutely nothing because most people remain in the dark, having fallen victim to the powerful propaganda machine sweeping through the world like an out of control freight train.

For those who remain uninformed, the following is a letter to get you up to speed from an Illuminati propagandist about the coming One World Order:

Dearest Citizen of the World,

I believe the time has come to reveal to you some of the perplexities you have faced in recent decades. It is well for you to understand some of these things so that you might know how to behave in the New Order now taking shape on the earth. We want you to be able to become fully involved and integrated into our new society. After all, this is for your best interest if you will do.

First of all, it is well that you understand some of our purposes so that you may more fully cooperate. I cannot tell you the hard times you will face if you resist us. We have ways of dealing with resisters. I am only telling you this now, since it is much too late to turn things around. The days of putting a stop to us have long since past. We have full control of the earth and its finance, along with the major media propaganda, and there is simply no way any nation or power can defeat us. We have eyes in every level of government in every nation of the world. We know what is being planned, for our ears and eyes are ever present. State secrets are fully known to us.

China recently accused the media in the U.S. of lying about Kosovo. Oh, you silly people, of course we lie. In this way we can keep the people unbalanced and always facing controversy which is very helpful to us. Have you not seen the talk show spectacle? Some of you believe we are the liberals and the good people are the conservatives. In reality, both serve our purposes. Each camp merely serves with the stamp of our approval but they are not allowed to present the real issues.

By creating controversy on all levels, no one knows what to do. So, in all of this confusion, we go ahead and accomplish what we want with no hindrance.

Consider the President of the United States. Even though he regularly breaks every known check on his power, no one can stop him. He goes ahead and does whatever we want him to do anyway. The Congress has no power to stop him. He does what we want since he knows if he does not, because of his rather dark character, we can have him removed in a moment's time. Is not that a rather brilliant strategy on our part?

You cannot take us to court because you can't see us and the courts are our servants as well. We run everything, yet, you do not know who to attack. I must say this hidden hand is wonderfully devised and without any known historical precedent on this scale. We rule the world and the world cannot even find out who is ruling them. This is truly a wonderful thing. In our media we present before you exactly what it is we want you to do. Then, as if in a flash, our little servants obey.

We can send American or European troops to wherever we like, whenever we like, and for whatever purpose we like, and you dutifully go about our business. How much more evidence do you need? We can make you desire to leave your homes and family and go to war merely at our command. We only need to present some nonsense to you from the president's desk or on the evening news and we can get you all fired up to do whatever we like. You can do nothing but what we put before you.

YOUR VAIN RESISTANCE

When any of you seek to resist us, we have ways of making you look ridiculous as we have done with your militia movement. We have delighted to use this movement to show the world how impotent any resistance is. They look so silly marching around with their guns as if they were some match for our military. Look at what we did near Waco. Did the Davidian's little store of weapons help them?

We have generously taxed you and used that money to make such sophisticated weapons you can in no way compete. Your own money has served to forge the chains we bind you with, since we are in control of all money. Some of you think you may escape by buying some land in the country and growing a garden. Let me remind you that you still pay us ground rent. Oh, you may call it property taxes, but it still goes to us.

You see, you need money no matter what you do. If you fail to pay your ground rent to us, we will take your land and sell it to someone who will pay us. Do you think we cannot do this? And with your ground rent we pay for the indoctrination of your children in the public schools we have set up. We want them to grow up well trained into the system of our thinking. Your children will learn what we want them to learn, when we want them to learn it, and you pay for it through your ground rent.

Those funds are also used for other projects we have in mind and our contractors are paid handsomely for their work. You may doubt that we own your children, or have such control, but you will find that we do. We can declare that you abuse your children when you spank them and have them confiscated. If they do not show up for school indoctrination, we can accuse you of neglect, thereby, giving them to us. Your children are not yours. They are ours. You must inoculate them, you must bring them to our hospitals if we decree or we will take them from you. You know this and we know this. Through our electronic commerce we are able to see where you are, what you are buying, and how much you have to buy things with. Where do you suppose we come up with our monthly financial statistics?

Through the Internet and other sources we can even know how you think and what you say. It is not especially important to us what you believe as long as you do what we say. Your beliefs are nonsense anyway. But if you think you have a following, and we perceive that you might be somewhat dangerous to our agenda, we have ways to deal with you. We have a Pandora's box of mischief with which to snare you. We can have you in court so long you will never get out. We can easily drain away all your assets over one pretext or another. We have an inexhaustible fund with which to draw from to pay our lawyers. These lawyers are paid by you in the form of taxes. You do not have this vast supply of wealth. We know how to divide and conquer. Have we not brought down rulers of countries through our devices? Do you think your tiny self will be any match for us?

YOUR VAIN ORGANIZATIONS

And, let us consider your religions and the "moral majority." The "moral majority" is neither moral nor is it in the majority. We have delighted to use this wet noodle of a movement to make ridiculous the Christian faith. The silly men who run that organization always end up with egg on their faces.

We have always put them in defense of themselves as we have so successfully done with the NRA. We can make it seem by our media propaganda that the National Rifle Association is actually the New Radical Attackers. Have we not turned the American conservative movement on its ear? If it serves our purposes we can use the conservatives to turn the liberals on their ear. It makes no difference to us but it serves to make you believe there are two sides struggling for their particular position. This helps to make things seem fair and free since everyone has a voice. Actually, there is only one side now with all kinds of masks on, but you are unable to penetrate our purposes. You see, we can do whatever we like and you can do nothing about it. Does it not seem reasonable that you simply obey and serve us? Otherwise, you get eaten up in the resistance you suppose will liberate you. You cannot be liberated. Imagine how you can. We supply your fuel for your cars. We can turn it off whenever we like claiming that there is some sort of fuel shortage. What if your car breaks down? You cannot get parts for it without us. We supply all the money you use. At any whim of our desire we can stop the money supply or cause a complete crash all together. We can then order the president to declare all money worthless and that we will have to have new money. All of your stashes of cash will go up in smoke in a moment's time. Don't you need food? If necessary, we can cause a trucker's strike which would stop deliveries of food to your local store. We can starve you whenever we like. You only have food because we have provided it to you from our table. During the great depression we controlled the food. We heaped mountains of food behind fences and let it rot. The hungry were then made to work in our labour camps even though there was enough and more to feed them. Do you really think you can beat us? You say you will hoard gold coins so you will still have money in the time of the crash. We can simply pass a law which outlaws the possession of gold as we have done in the past. If we find gold in your possession, we would simply confiscate it and put you in prison for breaking the law. While in prison you would be required to work in one of our prison industries.

We have so formed a picture of the labour camps in our prisons these days that no one seems to object to them. We tell people that murderers should pay for their own keep. No one seems to consider that we have the power to put tomato growers there also. We can pass laws that prohibit gardens and then make up some scientific reason why you may only buy food from our sources. If someone sees you growing tomatoes, they will report you to us and then we will have you in our fields working for us. Oh, silly nationalists, there is no escape for you, for since long before you were born, we were planning your capture. Your teachers and ministers have been forming your thoughts for us for generations now. You have no idea how to pull out of our influence short of suicide. Go ahead and commit suicide, it will only help us to deal with the excessive population. You cannot hurt us, find us, or even imagine what we are up to. I am throwing you these few crumbs only so that you may, if you have a little good sense, obey and follow our orders.

YOUR CONTROLLED MIND

We run Hollywood. The movies such as Terminator and Armageddon, along with a great host of others, were simply created to get you thinking according to our directions. You have been made to delight in violence so that when we send you off to kill some bad man we have put before you, you move without a whimper. We have placed violent arcade games in your malls to prepare your young minds in the art of battle. We have made you to view our armies and police as the good forces and you submit to things that were unthinkable just a few decades ago. Our artful programs, are all designed to help you submit and even help the New World Order. Star Trek, and other such creations, have taught you to simply obey orders from the new international rulers. Oh, silly people, you thought you were being entertained, while you were actually being educated. Dare I use the words, "brainwashed" or "mind control?" By the way, have you seen the new Star Wars? What a masterpiece of mental manipulation. Humans confer with nondescript beasts of all shapes and sizes and they confer in English. I wonder where those space beasts learned English. Oh, the simpleness of the mind of the citizen. He never considers he is being taken into fairyland. We have placed advertisements for Star Wars almost everywhere you go. You will find them in Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Taco Bell and a host of our institutions of commerce. There is something we want you to learn from this movie. Or, perhaps it could be said, there is something we do not want you to learn, from

Episodes 4-6. Either way, we will have what we want in the whole affair. Of course, to keep you off guard we have instructed our elected officials to appear to be correcting the evil of our violence.

President Clinton is now speaking against violence in Hollywood movies. This will not solve the problem, but will only make the people believe the problem is being worked on.

Sex and violence are the very best powers to use to help us gain our advantage. How the people loathe to give up their sex and violence, so we place all they want before them. In this way, we keep them so occupied they do not have the integrity or brain power to deal with the really important matters which are left entirely in our hands. President Clinton has been very helpful to us. We knew of what character he was before we placed him as president. Exposing him was very helpful in adjusting the moral habits of the youth downward. This is to our advantage. Even more agreeable to us were the vain efforts of those who thought they could remove him against our will. He is useful to us and he will not be removed by anyone until we are ready to have him removed. Excuse me if I seem to be mocking your system of beliefs, but they are rather outdated. Have you no eyes to see your vain liberties and your righteous pontifications are nothing before us? You can only do what we say you can do. We remove presidents when we are ready and the leader we set up will be there until it serves us to have another. At that time we place our proposed leader before you and you vote for what we want. In that way we give you the vain voting exercise in the belief you had something to do with placing your president in office.

We use the nations for what we want to use them for. Everyone knows that they must yield to us or die. Fortunately, we have had a few resisters such as Saddam Hussein and Slobodan Milosevic that have been helpful in showing the world leaders what we will do to them if they do not submit. There is only glory in following our purposes and doing what we say. If one does not, there will be such a sad and tragic result. I would really have you spared of such an end. But, then, again, if you are not spared, it is of no consequence to us. We will use you to alleviate some of the overpopulation problem.

YOUR SILLY REBELLION AGAINST OUR DOMINION

Some of you have thought you could stop us by placing a bomb in one of our abortion clinics or in a government building. Silly souls! How can that hurt us? All that does is give us an example to use so that we might place more controls and heavy burdens on the population. We love it when you rebel and blow something up. You are our reason for making more laws against all those things which might contribute to your freedom from us. If someone did not blow something up on occasion, we would have no justification in placing more hedges about you. Can't you see how impossible it is for you to resist us? The more you wriggle, the more we squeeze. Our kingdom is the kingdom of money. Excuse me, but I must confess that we are the rulers of the kingdom of non-money.

You must see the humour in that statement. We have given you a piece of paper or some numbers on a computer screen that we have termed money. It is backed up by nothing and proven by nothing but what we say it is. We create it from nothing, we print it, we loan it, we give it its value, we take its value away. All things that have to do with money are in our hands.

Think of it, what is it that you can do against us without money? If you try to resist, we can cancel your credit or freeze your accounts. Your cash is easily confiscated. We have made so many rules in the realm of living that you cannot live without money. Camp on government land and you must move in two weeks. You cannot grow much of a garden in two weeks. Many of our wilderness trails are entered by permit only. We have passed laws that do not allow you to live in trailers over a certain period without moving to another location. Have you not thought it ridiculous that we will allow a man to live in a box full time but we will not allow a man to live in an RV full time unless he is in a taxpaying campground?

OUR UNFATHOMABLE MYSTERIES

Our recent war in Serbia has many purposes to it but we do not speak of these things openly. We let the talk show hosts blather all sorts of nonsense but none of it touches the core.

First of all, there is a wealth of natural resources in Kosovo that we must have complete control of. Kosovo has large supplies of uranium in its soil and uranium is very helpful to our regime. Also, it suits us to keep all such minerals out of the hands of potential enemies. Milosevic has not been helpful in giving those resources into our hands so we simply make things difficult for him until he does. Even now victory over Yugoslavia is imminent. We are reducing that proud nation to the level of humility we require from all people. After the war, if Mr. Milosevic does not sufficiently humble himself, we will take him to the world court charged with war crimes. We made up that term; rather ingenious, don't you think? How could there be such a thing as a war crime? The very nature of war is that the rules are off. It is so entertaining to watch the nations try to fight war according to the laws we have placed before them. The only war crime there really is only involves the crime of being against us. Anyone against us is violating our law. As you have seen when someone is for us we do not care what they do. Was not Nelson Mandela a bomb-toting terrorist who killed many of his enemies? We made a hero of him. We observe no laws when it comes to war. We do what we want, when we want, and where we want. We can starve nations to death, we can ruin civilians and any other horror for which we would take our enemies to court. Look at our example. We bomb Serbia out of its wits, bomb Kosovans out of their homes, poison their rivers and streams, turn off their electricity making a grand crisis in that country, and then we masterfully make it appear it is all Mr. Milosevic's fault and he needs to go to court for it. It is the same way we made our inferno at Waco look like Mr. Koresh's fault.

Then there was our chief villain, Saddam with all of his weapons of mass destruction. Bad men are a dime a dozen and we can conjure one up whenever it suits us. This is really quite funny when you think of it. I am not one who is usually given to humour, but I do catch myself laughing sometimes at the absolute absurdity of the notions we place before you and you readily accept. Do you wonder that the leaders of the world tremble at our presence? They know they have no power except the power we give them.

We have no fear of Russia or China for we are already in full control of their system of things. China knows that we can freeze any number of its corporations in America and all of its capital at the stroke of a pen. We want you to be in the system. When you are buying a house, we not only receive the tax revenue to use for our purposes, but we gain large increases from the interest on the loan. You may pay for your house two or three times over from the interest alone. The interest is also taxed which is again placed for use in those sectors of influence we choose. We do not want you to escape free and that is why we have made it as we have. You are our property. We will not permit you to buy or sell unless you submit to our mark of authority. If you go to court against us, we will wear you out there and in the end you will lose. If you use violence, we will end up having you in one of our labor camps, more specifically called prison industries. You need our money, our entertainments, our fuel, and our utilities to function and if you don't have them, you feel deprived. By this, you are made to yield to our will.

Sincerely,

Your Globalist Friend

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Confession No. 4: Did Jesuit Fr. Staempfle Write Mein Kampf For Hitler? Is George W. Bush The New Jesuit-Backed Roman Catholic Star?

According to the late Jesuit priest, Fr. Alberto Rivera, whose job was to infiltrate and destroy Protestant ministries, he was privy to sensitive Vatican briefings and documents, revealing the Jesuit role in backing Hitler. Further, he was told by Cardinal Augustine Bea that Nazi gold was deposited in Vatican accounts in Swiss banks.

14 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

According to the late Jesuit priest, Fr. Alberto Rivera, a fellow Jesuit named Fr. Staempfle wrote *Mein Kampf*, as the stage was being set for Germany's new Roman Catholic star, Adolf Hitler.

The main question today is what priest is writing the script for the Jesuit-backed Roman Catholic star, President George W. Bush?

Following the old adage "all things change but everything remains the same," a look back into Hitler's rise to power may provide important clues as to whether the Jesuits are also backing Bush.

To begin this Sunday's fourth Confession on the banks of the truth-filled body of water called Brushy Creek, it must be said that Fr. Rivera was a rare species, being a former Jesuit priest who decided to speak the truth about the "military order" disguised as a group of God-loving disciples of Jesus.

Most other disillusioned Jesuits like Rivera have remained silent since they know double-crossing the Society of Jesus high command means sure death, especially if you're someone who knew too much like Fr. Rivera.

What made Rivera dangerous to the Jesuits and probably led to his death, was Rivera's sensitive and trusted position within the Order to infiltrate Protestant ministries and destroy them. Due to his sensitive work, he was given special Vatican clearance to the secret underground library catacombs where, according to Rivera, the true history of the world remains buried for the chosen few, who have sworn by blood oath, never to reveal the dark and sinister contents.

And after reading how the Catholic Church manipulated history in its drive to rule the world, one very fortunate day for mankind he decided to alert the world and place his faith in Christ alone while leaving behind the Jesuits and the Catholic Church.

Being released from his vows, Rivera then married, started his own ministry and tried until he died under suspicious circumstances in 1997, to spread the word of truth. For his actions, he instantly became a hated and hunted man by the Church, as he shockingly admitted "No Jesuit can leave the Order alive, if he knows the real truth and talks about it."

And it appears his words rang true with his untimely 1997 death. But before Rivera died, he passed his

message on in a very, very unique way - through a series of four colorful comic books - geared at reaching the masses by highlighting his important message in a nontraditional manner.

In his collection of full-color comic books carried by *Chick Publications*, entitled *Alberto, Double-Cross, The Godfathers and The Force*, Rivera tells his story, revealing how the Catholic Church helped start World Wars I and II, as well as revealing the Church's place in Bible prophecy. His story also details how the Church was involved in the startup of Islam, later turning against the Pope in rebellion, as well as detailing how America's present phony war on terror is basically "the Vatican's Revenge."

When Rivera first went public, Rome became extremely angered and called upon her ecumenical contacts to go on the attack, attacking him like they always do by attacking the messenger. The Vatican, not wanting to publicly discuss the serious charges leveled against the Jesuits and the hierarchy of the Church, decided to discredit him personally, hoping people would then discount his message.

The most notable of these personal attacks was an open letter published in *Christianity Today*, copied and distributed around the world many times since the 1980s. However, after reading this attack, James Houston, who had read enough of history to believe Rivera's charges, came forward in defense of Rivera with a detailed report.

Since the *Christianity Today* letter is still being distributed today, at the bottom of this Sunday confession are the links to the attack on Rivera and Houston's lengthy response.

Germany and Hitler

Rivera learned many hidden truths about the Jesuits and the Vatican, but none were more important than the story behind Hitler's rise to power.

Sounding strangely similar to what is happening to America, in 1923 Germany was in a downward spiral. The monetary system was teetering on the brink of disaster and the German people were sick and tired of war, similar to the majority of Americans today calling for the end of the Middle East conflict.

"The German people blamed the Kaiser for the whole thing and had him and his government thrown out of office," writes Rivera in the comic he entitled *The Godfathers*.

"The communists were fighting to take over and the new government was very weak. Some men wanted the German people to run their government like they did in France and were attempting to make Germany a Republic. The Pope was outraged and with that the Republic was doomed to failure.

"Two things the Vatican despises are Protestantism and Democracy. The Jesuits were then called upon to stop this new Weimer Republic. Two men then destroyed it: One was Franz Von Papan and the other was Pacelli, who later become Pope Pius XII."

Rivera then claims how he read in the secret Vatican how the stage was then set for Germany's new Roman Catholic star, Adolf Hitler, as a Jesuit priest by the name of Fr. Staempfle actually wrote *Mein Kampf*, the book being the master plan of the Jesuits for Hitler's takeover of Germany.

"Another great inquisition was about to begin," said Rivera. "Instead of wearing Dominican robes, they were wearing Nazi uniforms. Hitler's Brown Shirts, called Nazis, backed by the Vatican used the same tactic as Mussolini, beating and bullying all opposition into submission, including Roman Catholics. Bloody street battles between Roman Catholics who were Nazis and Roman Catholics who were communists took place. The prize being Germany."

The symbol for this new inquisition was the Swastika, which of course was a Masonic symbol. According to Rivera's research, Hitler was the Vatican's choice, just like Lech Walesa in Poland and the new American neo-con regime.

With this powerful backing, Hitler was destined to triumph as his close associates all had one thing in common: They were all Roman Catholics and loyal to the Vatican and according to Rivera, "all had Jewish blood in their veins, including Pacelli, the man who later became Pope Pius XII. When it became known that Pope Pius XI supported Hitler, the Roman Catholic vote swept Hitler into power in 1933."

The world now faced a terrible machine called the Third Reich, in which the Vatican became the master. History then forces the same question today: Is the Vatican now the master of the strange, fascist regime now controlling the White House, called the neo-cons?

Although Rivera is no longer with us to provide an answer, a statement by the publisher of his books revealed one of his startling predictions as well as laying groundwork for the present-day conflict in the Middle East, leading to World War III.

*In 1985, ex-Jesuit Alberto Rivera predicted that the Vatican would eventually apologize for its part in the German Holocaust, the inquisition, and the slaughter of Jews and Muslims during the Crusades. His prediction was based on secret briefings that he attended while a Jesuit in training.**

This prediction came true as Pope John Paul II publicly asked forgiveness for the sins of Roman Catholics through the ages. The pope and several other Vatican leaders conducted a "Day of Pardon Mass" at St. Peter's Basilica.

To the Jews he said, "We are deeply saddened by the behavior of those who in the course of history have caused these children of yours to suffer, and asking your forgiveness we wish to commit ourselves to genuine brotherhood."

In reference to the Inquisition, Cardinal Ratzinger (The New Pope) confessed, "Even men of the church, in the name of faith and morals, have sometimes used methods not in keeping with the Gospel." The pope responded, "Have mercy on your sinful children."

Some Jewish leaders were unimpressed. Israel's chief rabbi, Meir Lau, said he was "deeply frustrated" by the pope's failure to mention the Holocaust by name.

Leaders from several Jewish organizations have been pressing the Vatican to open its World War II archives to investigators. They claim that, at best, Vatican leaders and Pope Pius XII, remained silent during Hitler's genocide against the Jews and others.

*Of course, few are willing to present the whole truth, that Roman Catholic leaders, including the pope, were instrumental in Hitler's rise to power and that Hitler was simply carrying out persecution against the Jews which the Vatican had fostered for centuries.***

Another reason for opening the archives is to determine what happened to hundreds of millions of dollars worth of gold stolen by the Nazis from Jews and other conquered nations. Much of it has been traced to Swiss banks who have made a token refund to Holocaust survivors.

*But Dr. Rivera was told by the head of the Jesuit order, Cardinal Augustin Bea, that a special train flying Vatican flags was allowed through the Allied military lines. The Americans were told it was a "mercy train" carrying medical supplies. In reality it carried Nazi gold which was deposited in Vatican accounts in Swiss banks.*** In July, 1997, a documentary film crew discovered a US government document stating that the pro-Nazi Croatian Ustachis sent gold coins worth 250 million Swiss francs to the Vatican which was later used to finance the "rat line" of fleeing Nazi leaders to sanctuary in Spain and Argentina.*

The Vatican denies this but still refuses to open its archives. In January of this year, Ukranian and Jewish concentration camp survivors filed a class action lawsuit in San Francisco, California against the Vatican Bank. The complaint calls for the Vatican Bank, the Franciscan Order and other European banks to give an accounting of the Nazi Ustashi Gold and for restitution for the victims and their families.

The Roman Catholic Institution has steadfastly denied that Dr. Rivera ever was a priest, much less privy to secret Vatican briefings. However, it seems unlikely that it was just a lucky guess when he made these statements 15 years ago.

Are Vatican accusations, claiming Rivera is a phony, true?

The Canadian Protestant League, not connected with Rivera or his publisher, conducted an investigation. They printed their findings in 1983, 14 years before Rivera's suspicious death. Here is a portion of their report, finding Rivera is exactly what he says he is: a former Jesuit priest who was converted to Christ and the vicious character assassination attempts made against him only go to prove the veracity of his statements about Rome.

"Booklets produced in comic form by Chick Publications in cooperation with Dr. Alberto M. R. Rivera (viz.: ALBERTO, DOUBLE-CROSS, THE GODFATHERS, SABOTAGE, THE BIG BETRAYAL, and more recently, THE FORCE) have excited angry responses from the Roman Catholic hierarchy across this continent. The said publications have been called hate propaganda, and demands have been made that they be banned. These are familiar demands, used for generations against those who have dared to expose and oppose the false claims, doctrines and practices of Roman Catholicism.

"The books have been described by papal representatives (as well as by those duped by Jesuit propaganda) as 'absurd, bigoted, a comedy of errors, condemning out of hatred, dangerous to the cause of Christ, disgusting, distortion of truth, evil spirit inspired, false, filthy, hatred, hogwash, lewd, lies, malicious, playing fast and loose with truth, Satan possessed, shameful, spiritual pornography, trash, stupidity, ugly,' as well as 'working for the Devil and not Jesus, immoral and indecent!'

"Christian bookstores have been coaxed, awed and threatened into discontinuing sales of the Crusaders series, and every other piece of material published by Chick - even its Gospel tracts.

"At the head office of the Canadian Protestant League, we have attracted a little more than our share of attention, innuendo and threat by legal and other means. (We only started to handle the material when we became aware of the aggressive campaign to remove it from the scene.) Two of the books were banned from entry into Canada on instructions by a Director of Canada Customs and Excise on the grounds of 'immorality and indecency.' We challenged that outrageous action in Court and the order was rescinded.

"Efforts have been made in other areas to deny the use of the Post Offices to those who continued to send the material through the mails. We were warned that a report to the R.C.M.P. was being made against us.

"We are threatened by the appointment of a study committee, responsible to the Attorney-General of Ontario, at the urging of the office of the R.C. Archbishop of Toronto, to determine whether ALBERTO and DOUBLE-CROSS should be designated as 'Hate Literature,' and appropriate charges laid. We have been visited by two inspectors of Metropolitan Toronto Police, enquiring about our involvement, and speaking of the possibility of action against us.

"We made no effort to hide any of our activity, but admitted freely that we were selling the items they were asking about. We repeated to them what we had told others: we would welcome a charge being laid against us under the Hate Propaganda Section of Canada's criminal code.

"We believe that when any pressure group can successfully intimidate all Christian booksellers across Canada into refraining to sell certain literature because it is OFFENSIVE to some, then surely someone ought to be ready to focus attention on such a threat to faith and freedom in this land of ours.

"We are prepared to take that action.

"We have been reminded of the possibility of a \$6,000.00 fine or a two year prison sentence. We have insisted, if and when this should take place, that no one will pay the fine! Perhaps this will arouse apathetic Canadians - and apathetic Christians.

"One would expect Roman Catholics (feeling their own institutions were assailed) to rally every effort to offset the most effective, fruitful harvest the said literature is able to report, but the more tragic form of attack from those who glory in the label of 'evangelical Christians' makes sad reading indeed!"

"Christian Reader, Cornerstone and Our Sunday Visitor, published an article authored by Gary Metz entitled, 'The Uncomical Alberto Rivera,' a prominent article in Christianity Today.

"More recently, an effort by Brian Onken in Forward, the official organ of Christian Research Institute, appeared under the title, 'Alberto: The Truth About His Story.' In this 'study,' Dr. Rivera, the converted Jesuit priest, is represented as being a dishonest fraud. Areas are named in the United States wherein Alberto was allegedly being sought for questioning.

"The articles demand a response from those who are jealous in contending for the faith and to conserve our freedom. Concerned Christians wish to hear answers to several questions:

"Is Jack Chick a totally irresponsible publisher?"

"Is Alberto Rivera the lying sensationalist he is caricatured as being?"

"Is Alberto truly God's instrument for our day to bring about the longed-for reawakening among duped Roman Catholics, so that they can be truly won to Jesus Christ as Lord, Saviour, Mediator and Advocate; to the Bible as the Word of God, authoritative, free from error, inspired, and reliable to judge all other authorities; and directing people to come out of an organization that is anti-Christian?"

"Why the terrible abuse and attack upon these two brethren?"

"Why has someone not followed up on some of the charges made? Can we not analyze the charges? Can we not forensically analyze the charges made?"

"Will the men and magazines, hailed by many as authoritative in the field of evangelism, allow us to examine their charges? We want to know if they have a case at all!"

"If their charges can be logically and evidentially supported, so that we must see Dr. Rivera as guilty beyond a reasonable doubt, then we must re-examine our own position and alter our stance of supporting Chick and Rivera.

"Now - what is contained in the expose, coming to us in these articles? Alas, they are being accepted by those who have never taken the trouble to thoughtfully and thoroughly investigate the charges against the brethren.

"Are these criticisms dependent upon hearsay evidence, rumour, reported information, charges of fraud, usually reliable sources, deception, controversy, disturbance, questioned reliability, untruths, continual lying, defiance, contradictory testimony and ingenuity in attempts to validate his own story? This is the sort of language of those who sit in judgment upon Dr. Rivera.

"Can it be that the wish is the parent of the thought? Do these accusers want the stories to be true? These are the questions calling for definitely stated answers; and that is what we are seeking.

Examine The Charges!

"These magazines - upon which so many people rely - make statements concerning Dr. Rivera with no presentation of supportive evidence. This is so obvious, it is difficult to assess the writings accusing the man.

"Now, imagine we are sitting in a Court of Law and serious charges are laid against Alberto Rivera. The

Prosecution does its utmost presenting its charges and its testimony supporting those charges.

"The Defence Attorney, if he considers that evidence weak, will move that no case has been established, and ask the Magistrate to dismiss the charges. Should the Judge agree, the Accused is released. He is assumed to be innocent!

"We want to observe the charges, and consider how well those making the charges substantiate them. Should they not be properly supported in the presentations, then we ask that they be dismissed, and that apologies be made to the brethren charged. The Bible tells us as Christians:

'Do violence to no man, neither accuse any falsely. Prove all things, hold fast that which is good. Against an elder receive not an accusation, but before two or three witnesses. In the mouth of two or three witnesses shall every word be established.'

"Did the critics read Alberto's outline of the Basic Steps followed by the Roman Hierarchy to discredit and destroy any who left their ranks? Did they endeavour to expose Romanism's errors and evil practices? Did they insist that Jesuitism is not, by any means Christian?

"In his defence against what he describes as slanders levelled by friend and foe alike, Rivera calls attention to...unchristian and anti-biblical charges and accusations by the head of the Christian Research Center (which carefully avoids research into the crimes and massacres of the Roman Catholic institution) through the instrumentality of articles appearing in...Cornerstone and Christianity Today ...

"An honest, decent person, even a non-Christian, will recognize the validity and credibility of Dr. Rivera as a Roman Catholic priest! Why have these critics consistently attacked Alberto Rivera instead of the doctrines he espouses and proclaims?

"Mr. Metz says: Alberto says he worked with notable Jesuit spies such as Kathryn Kuhlman and Jim Jones; yet nowhere and at no time has Rivera said he had worked with either one!

"The critics tell us that the story of Alberto was banned by the Christian Reformed Church, Zondervan Publishers and The Southern Baptist Sunday School Board; yet failed to admit that many of the congregations associated with these three bodies continue to sell the Crusaders Comics in question.

"The critics failed to ask the Roman Catholic hierarchy why they were upset because the articles were true, for because of them thousands of former Roman Catholics had found Jesus Christ as Lord and Saviour, and were coming out of Rome's religion.

"Why else should a priest on an Indian Reservation in New Brunswick order a faith missionary to stay off the Reserve, if it were not that many young native adults were reading of Alberto through the comics and were coming to Christ? This has been true in Western Canada and in some places in Ontario.

"Why did not the critics ask the representatives of the Roman Church why these demands they currently make to ban from entry, etc., unless it is for fear of an acceleration of many of their people in this exodus from Rome?

"Why, specifically, are the mentioned publishers trying to abolish the ALBERTO series from all of their outlets? Have they been asked? Have they been asked whether the local Roman Church representatives have not appealed for this because they are offensive to them? (This was the reason given by the office of the Toronto R.C. Archbishop.) We are told by the critics: Our investigation reveals (Rivera's) police record, his investment schemes, his bad cheque-writing, his contradictory testimony, his fabricated education record, and his reported family abuse. Yet the author of these words must have forgotten something! He neglected to quote from any court records (indeed does not mention any single Court record location, any dates, any case numbers, and charges filed, whether or not an arrest was made, and the final outcome of the levelled charges allegedly made).

"Reported abuse, newspaper clippings, magazine articles, several article writers (each quoting the others), never must be understood to be valid, factual evidence credible of anything at all! Critical mention is made of a college in Spain for which Rivera (as a Jesuit priest) was authorized to collect funds, when he was not properly authorized to do so.

"The articles claim that Rivera was never a priest. No mention is made of the name of the college, or the source of the information to support the conclusions. It was officially agreed from Roman Catholic sources that Dr. Rivera had indeed been appointed to act in the collection of funds for one month, and surely he would have not been so used without his priestly credentials being checked!

"We are told that a minister of The Church of God of Prophecy, had experienced embarrassment when Rivera allegedly had written a cheque on an already closed account.

"Yet no mention is made of the location of the minister, of the banks concerned, of the locality of the airline desk complaining, whether the writers had ever seen a copy of the cheque, whether the closed account had previously existed, or to which office of which Department the said minister had written a complaint. (True, the accusers give us the name of the minister, but nothing else.)

"Charges are made of a history of legal entanglements, court actions, accusations of fraud, warrants issued for arrest, writing of bad cheques; yet no specifics regarding complaints, vital details, police records, places, hearings. No results are reported at all.

"Indeed, enquiries have been made by the Canadian Protestant League of every one of the police jurisdictions mentioned by the accusers, and consistently the response has been, we have never heard of this man!

"We hear of alleged inconsistencies, contradictions, impossibly conflicting dates; yet we have never been given the sources of such information - letters, tapes, photo-copies, individuals, interviews, etc. - not even a newspaper clipping!

"We are told: Alberto's claim to have been a Jesuit priest and bishop is denied by Roman Catholic spokesmen. They state the documents he exhibits as proof of this priesthood are little more than form letters giving permission to travel abroad.

"What else would one expect? Surely we would not expect Roman Catholic officialdom to admit that Alberto Rivera is telling the truth about them or their Jesuitical practices! How naive are we expected to be?"

Editor's Note: The following is a link to the response to Christianity Today's March 13, 1981, attack on Fr. Alberto Rivera. <http://www.chick.com/articles/houstonletter.asp>.

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Cleveland Women Put In Gulag And Held For Psyh Eval For Trying To Put Up Anti-Bush Poster

Carol Fisher is being held indefinitely in a surprise May 9 court hearing, becoming another political prisoner held illegally for speaking out against Bush.

13 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

A Cleveland woman, manhandled by police and charged with two felonies for trying to display anti-Bush posters, was jailed in a Cuyahoga County psych unit last week in what her attorney called a "highly unusual and outrageous" decision.

Carol Fisher, 53, was ordered by state court Judge Timothy McGinty to undergo a psychological examination as a part of her pre-sentencing investigation in the anti-Bush poster incident.

From the onset of the case, Judge McGinty openly claimed Fisher suffered from "mental problems" for resisting a brutal encounter on Jan. 28 when Cleveland Heights police manhandled and arrested her even after complying with orders to not display the anti-Bush posters on a downtown Cleveland Heights street.

And during a last minute May 9 hearing, Judge McGinty said Fischer's opposition to the Bush administration makes her "delusional."

In response, Terry Gilbert, one of Fisher's attorney, said in more than 30 years of practicing law, he has never seen "anything remotely like this," adding legal challenges are ongoing, including a writ of habeas corpus.

"This is gulag stuff," said Gilbert. "Is this the kind of country you want to live in when dissidents are determined to be crazy?"

In a phone call after being put in the psych ward, Fisher said her eyeglasses were taken, she was put on suicide watch and if she doesn't comply with the psych examination, she will be sent to the North Coast Mental Institute for a 20 day evaluation.

During the hearing, Judge McGinty made other strange requests baffling attorneys, asking defense counsel to openly read a lengthy message on Fisher's t-shirt, saying:

"Wanted for Illegally Crossing Borders: The Bush Regime. If you are going to insist that crossing borders illegally is a crime which cannot be tolerated, how about George Bush, Dick Cheney, Donald Rumsfeld, Condoleezza Rice (and yes, Colin Powell) and the rest of that gang, with their highly illegal, and violent, 'crossing of the border'-into Iraq, among other places?!"

Judge McGinty then said this was proof of her delusional state, adding that "Carol wants to go to jail and that she has a martyr complex." Fisher had initially refused to taking a state ordered psych _eval, saying

there was no reason for it due to the fact American citizens have the right to express political opinions in an open and honest fashion.

However, Judge McGinty's response to Fisher's refusal and statements was simply that "I don't negotiate with felons."

"I'd be crazy to go along with the psych test," said Fisher, adding she feared being railroaded by crooked state psychiatrists based on her opposition to the Bush administration. "That which you will resist and mobilize to stop, you will learn or be forced to accept."

And looking back on the entire Fisher story, starting with the Jan. 28 police brutality incident involving the anti-Bush posters, her case is a stark example of the fascist climate existing in America, an unsettling climate where dissidents are punished and authority figures are allowed to trample on civil rights.

As reported in the *Arctic Beacon* as well as being a guest on Greg Szymanski's radio show the *Investigative Journal*, Fisher said she was brutalized by Cleveland Heights police, charged with two counts of felony assault and held incommunicado under police custody in the hospital even after complying with orders not to post the anti-Bush signs.

"The facts show that I was willing to take the posters down as the officer requested. But I was arrested anyway. Yet the prosecution intends to distort the facts and police still promote the lie that I was arrested because I refused to comply, and attacked them," said Fisher.

"The real point here is, there need to be more posters all over the place demanding an end to the Bush Regime! The facts clear and simple: I was wrongly arrested and assaulted for putting up anti-Bush posters. I was further punished for defying them.

"What about my injuries, trauma, intimidation, a threat on my life, being labeled a crazy wildcat, held incommunicado for six hours, forced to undress in front of four male policemen, and now the loss of my job? And most of all, what about the fact that all this happened because I put up a poster calling for active opposition to the Bush Regime!"

And Fisher's run-in with authorities and subsequent illegal incarceration is just another example of the long line of cases piling up across America showing the "real live day to day" lock down on freedom of speech and the use of police as the Gestapo arm of the fascist Bush administration.

"I had set out from my house with a full agenda, to contact lots of people and get out materials about our upcoming Cleveland event to Drown Out the State of the Union address, and the call to march around the White House on Feb. 4th. My first stop was the an area known for its community of artists and progressives, where I stapled up posters for blocks and was greeted warmly by those who saw and appreciated what World Cant Wait is doing. I talked to an artist, and a Palestinian store owner who took fliers to distribute to customers.

"Next stop, to the east side. I drove down a street in Cleveland Heights, another area known for its diversity and progressive history. This street was badly in need of postering too and though i was in a big hurry, I couldn't drive on without getting up a few signs. Before long a cop called from across the street: "Ma'am! Hundred dollar fine for doing that!" Oh really, since when? Another way of keeping us from getting the word out, eh?

"But not wanting to get arrested, I said ok and put up my staple gun and walked away. But that wasn't the end of it. "Ma'am! Hundred dollar fine unless you take those posters down." He is pursuing me across the street. Damn! OK fine, I say, I will take them down (not wanting to get into a confrontation, because I have lots to do today!) But this too is not enough for the cop. He wants my ID. I say I don't have my ID. He grabs my arm. I say let go of me, I am not doing anything wrong, I will take the posters down. People are watching to see what happens, are outraged but very afraid. The cop won't let go, he clearly wants more grief from me, and he is in the spotlight. He wants people to be scared. He pushes me against a store

window and next thing I know I am face down on the sidewalk with two cops on top of me, one with his knee in my back. I am trying to call out to people, to tell them what the posters are about.

"They keep pushing my face into the sidewalk. I can't breathe. I have osteoradionecrosis in my jaw, resulting from radiation treatments for cancer. My jawbone is slowly deteriorating, is very fragile, and doesn't heal well. I am 53 years old, not exactly a spring chicken. A hand comes down again to push my chin against the concrete.

"By this time there are four cops on the scene. My hands are tightly cuffed behind my back. They lift me up and shove me onto a park bench and shackle my legs. I am still calling out, telling people what this is about. One of the cops says to me, "Shut up or I will kill you!", "I am sick of this anti-Bush shit!" "You are definitely going to the psyche ward." Then somebody calls the EMS, and a fire squad shows up.

"The cop supervisor appears and puts his finger in my face: "I don't like it when people treat my men like this and if you don't obey the law you will suffer the consequences." I am lifted into the EMS truck, hands still cuffed behind my back. I ask to make a call and this is refused, but a fireman offers to make a quick call for me. If not for this, no one would have known where I was or what was happening, a fate shared by many immigrants in this country. At the hospital, I am treated as an arch-criminal. Escorted by four policemen, I shuffle into the emergency room, legs still shackled, covered with leaves and mud. I think to myself, if I was Black, I would not have made it this far. I would probably be dead by now."

Editor's Note: To see Fisher's original story go to <http://www.arcticbeacon.com/1-Apr-2006.html>. To hear her live radio interview with Greg Szymanski go to <http://mp3.rbnlive.com/Greg06.html>.

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

In Court Documents, Federal Attorney Admits CIA Targeted Innocent Texas Citizen Who Is Also Being Targeted With Deadly Electronic Weapons
Jesus Mendoza. 52, recently filed his third lawsuit trying to get the U.S. government to cease and desist from using electronic weaponry on innocent citizens.

12 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Leslie Oliver is being "cooked alive" and Jesus Mendoza is dying a slow "electronic death," as two more stories surface about torture and abuse at the hands of a totalitarian U.S. government using high-grade military weaponry against its own people.

Their stories of gang stalking and electronic harassment, by a U.S. government grown mad with power, add to a growing list of thousands of Americans who are desperately trying to alert the public about what they call "the perfect crime."

And it's called the perfect crime since electronic weapons are invisible while causing severe mental and physical damage on its target.

In response to the accusations, government officials claim to use electronic weaponry against only foreign enemies, but Mendoza, 52, of Mission TX, has uncovered shocking evidence in a lawsuit he recently filed that the CIA and NSA are authorizing the use of this weaponry against innocent Americans, including Mendoza.

"I have an admission from the federal attorney in the lawsuit I filed against the U.S. government that the CIA has targeted me and these weapons are being used against me and my family," said Mendoza,, in an extensive interview on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal.

Mendoza has filed three lawsuits against the federal government to cease and desist with the use of such weapons, two of the cases being dismissed while the third is still pending.

"I also have included in my lawsuit a sworn statement from an FBI agent who verified that he was ordered to use electronic weaponry on innocent citizens as a part of a government program," added Mendoza.

Further he claims he has been under heavy electronic and stalking attacks since 1997 after he originally filed a lawsuit against the law school he attended for fraudulent activities regarding admissions policies.

Since filing the case against influential people in the community he has been the target of electronic harassment, particularly when he is at home and especially when he is in the company of his children. Mendoza's case is also somewhat unique since he has been able to videotape both non-ionizing EM and ionizing x-rays, gamma rays, radioactivity radiation readings on his several meters.

"I have received death threats after putting before and after pictures of my family members on a web site in

2005," said Mendoza. "My incoming and outgoing emails are read and sabotaged, especially when they are from persons offering help or relevant information which pertains to my slow electro magnetic murder.

"My telephone calls too are under heavy surveillance and are being controlled. All members of my family including my children, wife and in-laws are literally being electronically cooked to death. And now, I find myself at times almost unable to breathe, and with barely enough energy to function, I am bedridden much of the time and the blood in my eyes indicate broken blood vessels."

Regarding the type of torture Mendoza and his family endures on a daily basis, scientist Tim Rifat had this to say:

"As a scientist researching into microwave weapons used on the general public, evidence that the GM900 microwave network is a major health hazard, has come to my attention. Microwave frequencies similar to those of the cellular phones can cause health problems in the following areas: Blood. Cardiovascular System. Cells. Central Nervous System. Digestive System. Glands. Metabolism. Reproduction. Visual System. Internal Sound Perception.

"The GM1800 system used by Orange uses higher frequency microwaves. Australian scientists found this caused cancer in mice exposed to radiation of this type. The documents in my possession show that microwaves pass deeply into the body and can have a negative effect on the brain and body.

"The DIA research dates from 1976 and shows the dangers were known about over twenty years ago. The Soviets used the frequencies and intensities used by mobile phones, 1800 MHz and 900 MHz, as weapons. It is a rule of the intelligence community that you hide things in plain view, getting the public to accept microwave mind control weapons which affect their behavior under the guise of mobile phones was a stroke of genius. Getting the public to pay for these microwave mind control devices, so their brains and behavior can be damaged, to make them more docile and easy to control, was pure diabolical genius."

Regarding the case of Oliver, who is also a targeted individual, she recently wrote the following account of her story, saying she has unsuccessfully moved to India to try and get away from the electronic harassment.

"Electro Magnetic Weapons can and will wipe out mankind, that is, after they covertly assassinate individual dissidents by sudden heart failure, "mysterious" airplane and automobile crashes, choking, suicides and a myriad of other types of "natural" deaths all of which are occurring right now.

"The following report is an accurate account of the illegal, violent atrocities and numerous attempts to murder me by what is now known to be the black ops of the corrupt U.S. Gestapo Government or organized crime unit. This new American mafia is condoned, supported and protected by local police, federal law enforcement agencies and all levels of government, including the very highest offices.

"The Black Ops/U.S. Gestapo Government now has the capability of literally closing UP a person's windpipe or plunging a person into unconscious us A distance to incapacitate and kill them. They then set the murder scene up to look like an accident.

"They also internally cook and radiate a person to death from a distance and there is no doubt they have every intention of using these EM weapons on us.

"With the use of Microwave/Scalar EM Weapons aimed directly at us, guns and conventional arsenals are virtually obsolete... Since my last post, the long murdering arm of black ops in the U.S. has reached across the globe to Dharamsala, India and began systematic 'electric shocks' to my chest, along with their infamous microwaving. This is done to induce a natural-looking completely unnatural heart attack as many prominent figures who oppose the new Fascist governments have suffered.

"In fact, they have now 'pumped up' the microwave radiation to my chest and stomach area to make certain the tissue weakens quickly. There is a burning sensation of heat inside my body all during the day and night. Based on research reports, this is how they Cook the organs so people will develop serious diseases

or simply die of organ failure, naturally of course. The blood vessels in my eyes are showing blood... a sign that the microwave heat is not being let out of the body properly which will eventually lead to blinding cataracts or eye cancer."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Plans To Microchip Every Newborn In U.S. And Europe Underway, According To Former Chief Medical Officer Of Finland

Technology exists to create a totalitarian New World Order and sinister plans to use it on innocent public being covered up by U.S. policy makers.

11 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Are you ready for a total elimination of privacy and a robotizing of mankind, as well as an invasion of every thought going through your head?

Are you prepared to live in a world in which every newborn baby is micro-chipped? And finally are you ready to have your every move tracked, recorded and placed in Big Brother's data bank?

Although it seems impossible, plans are well underway to control every move and thought of the American population once the New World Order ends its period of extended violence, a stage of takeover the country is now experiencing.

And since there is very little written in the compliant U.S. media, a story that appeared in the Finnish-language journal, *Spekula*, tells Americans just how close we are to entering the totalitarian New World Order.

According to the Finnish article, distributed to doctors and medical students, time is running out for changing the direction of military medicine and mind control technology, ensuring the future of human freedom.

"Yet the technology exists to create a totalitarian New World Order," said Rauni-Leena Luukanen-Kilde, MD, a former chief medical officer of Finland. "Covert neurological communication systems are in place to counteract independent thinking and to control social and political activity on behalf of self-serving private and military interests.

"When our brain functions are already connected to supercomputers by means of radio implants and microchips, it will be too late for protest. This threat can be defeated only by educating the public, using available literature on biotelemetry and information exchanged at international congresses."

In her article, entitled *Microchip Implants, Mind Control, and Cybernetics*, Dr. Kilde claims the U.S. is the main culprit behind the covert use of electronic equipment and weaponry, saying "one reason this technology has remained a state secret is the widespread prestige of the psychiatric Diagnostic Statistical Manual IV produced by the U.S. American Psychiatric Association (APA) printed in 18 languages.

"Psychiatrists working for U.S. intelligence agencies no doubt participated in writing and revising this manual. This psychiatric "bible" covers up the secret development of MC technologies by labeling some of their effects as symptoms of paranoid schizophrenia."

Dr. Kilde added the media has remained "hush hush" about the true intent and purpose behind micro-chipping, saying the perfect cyber soldier can be created with sophisticated equipment and weaponry being used in certain NATO countries since the 1980's.

Listen as Dr. Kilde explains the sinister nature behind the government's use of electronic weaponry as a political means of control:

This secret technology has been used by military forces in certain NATO countries since the 1980s without civilian and academic populations having heard anything about it. Thus, little information about such invasive mind-control systems is available in professional and academic journals.

The NSA's Signals Intelligence group can remotely monitor information from human brains by decoding the evoked potentials (3.50HZ, 5 milliwatt) emitted by the brain.

Prisoner experimentees in both Gothenburg, Sweden and Vienna, Austria have been found to have evident brain lesions. Diminished blood circulation and lack of oxygen in the right temporal frontal lobes result where brain implants are usually operative.

A Finnish experimentee experienced brain atrophy and intermittent attacks of unconsciousness due to lack of oxygen.

Mind control techniques can be used for political purposes. The goal of mind controllers today is to induce the targeted persons or groups to act against his or her own convictions and best interests. Zombified individuals can even be programmed to murder and remember nothing of their crime afterward. Alarming examples of this phenomenon can be found in the U.S.

This silent war is being conducted against unknowing civilians and soldiers by military and intelligence agencies. Since 1980, electronic stimulation of the brain (ESB) has been secretly used to control people targeted without their knowledge or consent. All international human rights agreements forbid nonconsensual manipulation of human beings even in prisons, not to speak of civilian populations.

Targeting brain functions with electromagnetic fields and beams (from helicopters and airplanes, satellites, from parked vans, neighboring houses, telephone poles, electrical appliances, mobile phones, TV, radio, etc.) is part of the radiation problem that should be addressed in democratically elected government bodies.

In addition to electronic MC, chemical methods have also been developed. Mind-altering drugs and different smelling gasses affecting brain function negatively can be injected into air ducts or water pipes. Bacteria and viruses have also been tested this way in several countries.

Regarding plans to microchip newborns, Dr. Kilde said the U.S. has been moving in this direction "in secrecy." She added that in Sweden, Prime Minister Olof Palme gave permission in 1973 to implant prisoners, and Data Inspection's ex-Director General Jan Freese revealed that nursing-home patients were implanted in the mid-1980s. The technology is revealed in the 1972:47 Swedish state report, Statens Officiella Utradningar (SOU).

"Implanted human beings can be followed anywhere. Their brain functions can be remotely monitored by supercomputers and even altered through the changing of frequencies," wrote Dr. Kilde.

"Guinea pigs in secret experiments have included prisoners, soldiers, mental patients,handicapped children, deaf and blind people, homosexuals, single women, the elderly,school children, and any group of people considered "marginal" by the elite experimenters. The published experiences of prisoners in Utah State Prison, for example, are shocking to the conscience.

"Today's microchips operate by means of low-frequency radio waves that target them. With the help of satellites, the implanted person can be tracked anywhere on the globe. Such a technique was among a number tested in the Iraq war, according to Dr. Carl Sanders, who invented the intelligence-manned interface (IMI) biotic, which is injected into people. (Earlier during the Vietnam War, soldiers were injected with the Rambo chip, designed to increase adrenaline flow into the bloodstream.) The 20-billion-bit/second supercomputers at the U.S. National Security Agency (NSA) could now "see and hear" what soldiers experience in the battlefield with a remote monitoring system (RMS).

"When a 5-micromillimeter microchip (the diameter of a strand of hair is 50 micromillimeters) is placed into optical nerve of the eye, it draws neuro-impulses from the brain that embody the experiences, smells, sights, and voice of the implanted person. Once transferred and stored in a computer, these neuro-impulses can be projected back to the person's brain via the microchip to be re-experienced. Using a RMS, a land-based computer operator can send electromagnetic messages (encoded as signals) to the nervous system, affecting the target's performance. With RMS, healthy persons can be induced to see hallucinations and to hear voices in their heads.

"Every thought, reaction, hearing, and visual observation causes a certain neurological potential, spikes, and patterns in the brain and its electromagnetic fields, which can now be decoded into thoughts, pictures, and voices. Electromagnetic stimulation can therefore change a person's brainwaves and affect muscular activity, causing painful muscular cramps experienced as torture."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

A Column: Slats Grobnik Finally Gets Out Of Denver Gulag After 33 Days
Slats is back at his home at Sam's Tavern in Chicago after being micro chipped and used
as a New World Order guinea pig.

10 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Slats Grobnik has been held incommunicado for 33 days in an underground Denver gulag, joining hundreds of other political prisoners including Elsebeth Baumgartner, Susan Lindauer and Carol Fisher.

And the one thing they all have in common is that they tried to speak out against the neo con party line, a party line trying to destroy America every hour of every minute of every day.

While the Fisher, Baumgartner and Lindauer stories have been well-documented in the Arctic Beacon archives, Slats has been overlooked since he has been lying face down on a concrete floor in a god forsaken Homeland Security hell hole detention center, held without right to counsel, clergy or even a phone call.

If you recall, Slats was hauled out of a Chicago tavern after being drugged by a CIA agent when he started calling President Bush a devil worshipping SOB who once was caught naked in a coffin during a Yale Skull and Bones ceremony.

Although no laws were broken, under the U.S. Patriot Act, authorities were able to haul Slats away, claiming he was aiding and abetting terrorism by denigrating the good name of the President of the United States.

And for 33 days, Slats has had little to say about the illegality of his incarceration since according to authorities he no longer has any rights whatsoever. Slats has become a prisoner of the state, a threat to the New World Order and a nuisance to the power elite.

Further, one of the guards in the gulag was overheard saying, "He's being used as an example for every other beer drinking American who thinks he can get away with talking against our good President known as *The Great Decider*."

In a fascist society, thought and speech crimes are punished without showing mercy since the greatest enemy to a country like America has now become are people who try to undermine authority by using their free will and free speech.

Slats has fallen into this unfortunate category just for calling Bush a devil worshipper. Others like him have met the same fate, being jailed illegally for such criminal acts as speaking out a city council meeting, talking against the war in Iraq and putting up anti-Bush posters on a city street.

And it truly is a sad to watch so many innocent people being jailed while the majority of Americans carry on business as usual, acting like everything's coming up roses.

So as we look in on Slats, through the eyes of a gulag security tape smuggled out by a friendly guard, we find Slats lying on the floor looking up at the ceiling, talking to the Big Brother's voice coming from the speakers hanging from the ceiling.

"My God, kill me," yells Slats while literally pulling his hair out. "No more needles, you bastards, no more needles!"

Slats started screaming while rolling on the floor like someone in an epileptic fit as Big Brother's voice echoed throughout the concrete cell:

"Mr. Grobnik, calm down. You have three more days here with us. Today you will undergo mind therapy. Tomorrow you will be micro chipped and then on your last day, you will meet with your Jesuit confessor, who by the way, will act as your permanent handler once you leave us.

"He is Godly man, Mr. Grobnik, who will help you adjust to your new lifestyle. He is a kind and truly compassionate man who will see to it that nothing goes wrong once you leave."

Before Slats knew it, two days passed and his micro chip was placed behind his left ear. He now was state property, marked by the beast and numbered suspiciously as Denver Gulag Citizen No. 911666.

Before being escorted back to Chicago with very little recollection of what had transpired due to the mind numbing therapy session, Slats found himself in a confessional as the priest opened the little screen window between kneeling compartments.

"Mr. Grobnik, I am going to make this short and sweet so don't bother with the Bless me Father for I have sinned part and I won't bother giving you any Hail Mary's and Our Fathers," said the Jesuit priest, who appeared to be wearing a black hood although his face was hidden behind the screen in the confessional window. "This is your last step before we set you free and put you into the new world we are creating.

"Just get me back to Sam's Tavern, the place where I came from," said Slats.

"Be patient. One last word before you go home, Mr. Grobnik, one last word. Let me say this, if you ever repeat anything I tell you, you will die a terrible death. I will poison you myself Mr. Grobnik, is that clear?"

"Yes."

"Good. Now listen clearly. You have been chosen to be one of the lucky ones who will survive the upcoming genocide. The chip we have given you ensures that. How and why we cannot tell you, but let's just say, your brain has been modified to suit our liking. For example, will you ever say Mr. Bush is a devil worshipper again?"

"No."

"Good. You see. Much improved from when you first arrived. You now appear ready to go out and help with spreading the word of God while helping the Father General and our good American President in realizing the dream of a better world.

"Mr. Grobnik, I think you understand the only way to get there is through war, famine, genocide, don't you?"

"Yes."

"Good. Now go my son into our New World Order, go into our world where the chosen ones have allowed you to join the club."

"Thank you," said Slats, as he opened the confessional door but looking back at the Jesuit wearing the black hood. "How can we meet again?"

"If you follow our orders, you can see me every Sunday saying Mass at Saint Mary's near your Chicago home. If you don't, you will see me standing over you wearing a black hood with a point of knife at your throat. Is that clear, Mr Grobnik?"

"Perfectly."

As Slats left the gulag, the same black car he arrived in took him back to Sam's Tavern. As he ordered a beer, Sam the bartender said: "Where the hell have you been?"

"Just went to Church, Sam. Just went to Church."

Editor's Note: Every once in a blue moon, Greg writes a column about Slats Grobnik, a character made famous by the late Chicago syndicated columnist, Mike Royko. Greg likes to write about Slats, keeping his name alive in Mike's honor.

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Has The New World Order Taken Over America's Free Will, Leaving People Unable To Think For Themselves?

Alan Watt has been fighting to wake-up America for more than a decade, saying people need to understand history before ever having a grasp on what is happening in America today

9 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Alan Watt knows the New World Order has all the power and resources that money can buy.

He knows the rulers have been perfecting their system of dominance and control for centuries, using mind control and propaganda as a way to deceive the masses.

According to Watt, who has meticulously studied history to find the answers, the Illuminati's main goal is to wipe away freewill and individualism, replacing it with the new socialist man, who is unable to think on his own and easily manipulated and controlled.

And if history be the guide, he understands the picture looks bleak for the America since the controllers of the New World Order have devised a program that usually works when they decide to takeover a country.

But like the ultimate free thinker, he feels the diabolical intentions of the rich and powerful, who have infiltrated all major governments and religions of the world, can be defeated once the American people again learn to think and reason on their own without relying on their government and media to do their thinking for them.

Watt's wit, wisdom and scholarship are well known in a small circle of people who have not fallen victim to the New World Order's propaganda machine, but he still remains a virtual unknown to the masses since the New World Order's clamp down on free speech and free thought has reached epidemic proportions.

"There are always going to be a few people who can't be brainwashed," said Watt this week on Greg Szymanski's radio show, the Investigative Journal. "But for the most part the masses remain in the dark, not having a clue how the New World Order plan works and how they really are.

"Everybody has to realize that this is their system, not ours. People have to realize they are led to believe they are free, but really they are not. Mind control is a big part of the New World Order takeover and they use religion as one of their main tools.

"People have to remember that this elitist system has been passed down for hundreds if not thousands of years. They work through secret societies, infiltrating governments and religions and using Freemasonry around the world as their tool.

"The people at the lower levels, of course, don't understand what's happening at the top and they provide a

good cover for the top levels to carry out their plan of one government and one religion through war and genocide. We are put on this planet for a short time and must try to first understand what is happening by understanding history."

Watt is known for his scholarship in ancient religions and secret societies, using his study of history as a way explain the problems facing the world today. But Watt is also quick point out, there are solutions.

Here is one answer he gave to an inquisitive emailer on his web site at www.cuttingthroughthematrix.com

"We've got to eliminate the crocodiles because apparently they're running all over the place. Part of the solution again is to expose the control and the control techniques which includes psychological warfare, which has many people spinning into outer space. The solution is for each individual to decide. If the system is corrupt from top to bottom, how can you save it, and would you want to save it, or like most people do you want time to stop with everything you know intact and simply go no further?"

"I've been deluged with New Agers who've swallowed every piece of candy on the bookshelves and their solution is to stare down holes like Mt. Shasta for an answer, try and make piece with the reptiles, or accepting the "fact" that the commoners are a lower slave made DNA type of reptile, therefore there's nothing you can do. Meanwhile all the little unknown people who've been doing all the serious research have it spun into outer space and discredited by psychological warfare techniques.

"The oneness movement was put out there by the top of the establishment for the establishment's sake. People are divided by all religions including the New Age Religion, the Space Age Religion and the Lord Of The Rings Religion. The only ones who have their names on documents regarding the New World Order and its agenda were conceived and born the same way as everybody else. Until the public demand a say in their own destiny and demand the associations to which every public servant belongs be made available, then these agendas will steamroll on.

"Why would anyone give power of law over one-self to someone or hundreds who've sworn allegiance to a secret agenda? Just like with the FTAA, NAFTA, GATT, SOA, the public know by the effects years after the deals have been signed into law. We are only now seeing the effects of the next stage. America is asleep. No one can argue they didn't notice the unification of Europe and the subjugation of once national governments to that of minor provinces. Where were the people of America while all that was going on? And check the most popular books of that era. Yes, counter-intelligence works very well."

Much has written about the origins of the New World Order as well as the culprits, but not much has been said about the stages people go through in waking up to the truth or why the waking up process fails to spread quickly through society.

Although Watt believes most people really do not want to know the truth, he provides a much deeper analysis in one of his three books under the main title of ***Cutting Through: Volumes I, II and III.*** *As a preface to understanding, I think it necessary to go through the standard phases of "waking up."*

1. An Individual vaguely perceives something is wrong in his/her life. This takes the form of fatigue at trying to "keep up" with real or imaginary crisis, encroachment of government into every aspect of life, increasing taxation and so on. Sometimes it takes the loss of work and the realization that the safety net they contributed to has a gaping hole in the middle.

2. The individual discovers that justice is a joke and that all control mechanisms go up like a pyramid, taking their property, taxes etc. with it. This wealth then is distributed to "help bail-out" or "prop-up" "failing" transnational corporations. Left-overs are channeled via Overseas Development Corporations to "developing nations," where the loot is pocketed by front-men and their bureaucrats. Crumbs filter down to social services, which, after being guzzled by directors and staff, leave little for the needy except bundles of forms, in triplicate, of course.

3. The individual looks around for others already exposing "the conspiracy." These established champions

inform him which "conspiracy" books to read. Having then done so, the individual begins to "expose" the corruption, first to friends, then when friendless, he either publishes what he has gleaned or becomes paranoid and withdraws from society altogether.

Why does the waking-up process fail to spread quickly through society?

1. He is terribly naive. He believes the massive corruption "just happened" to begin in his own lifetime, otherwise mummy or daddy or teacher would have warned him. It does not occur to him that his Parents, teachers etc. were as conditioned as he was.

2. Most people do not wish to know. They, like farm animals, have been domesticated. Wild animals (original) have natural instincts of self-preservation. They sense the evil intentions of predators and they survive by trusting their instincts. Wild herds do not "hang around" when one or more members drops dead. Specially bred sheep do.

3. Pavlovian conditioning/response indoctrination has been fed to every individual, through schooling. The media then takes over. Peoples' opinions are simply sound-bites from news, talk-shows or quotes from glossy magazines.

4. Trust replaces the instinct of self-preservation. It over-rides memory and logic. Controllers and shepherds encourage trust.

5. When threatened with loss of possessions, property, access to health care, etc., people turn to government(predators) for help, or/and organized religion. Should an individual persist in pushing for his "rights," he will be removed from society and placed in a psychiatric hospital or prison on any number of pretexts. The alternative is death by "accident," or shot by police while 'resisting arrest.'

Saying we are truly living in the age of destruction and chaos, Watt added:

"We are truly into the age of chaos, long in the planning and written about openly by the big movers and shakers who lord over us. Some of them, such as Brzezinski have described the coming effects on world-wide societies as akin to the vast population movements which occurred at the beginning of the industrial revolution.

"After the unification of Europe was to follow the unification of the Americas with the resulting clash of cultures and the initial mayhem produced. People slept while the Free Trade Agreement and the subsequent NAFTA (North American Free Trade Agreement) were discussed with deliberate minimum coverage by the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations) controlled media. For those who wish to check, the publicly available censored version will see it has to do, in part, with THE FREE FLOW OF GOODS AND LABOR across traditional national boundaries. People are being encouraged to blame the effect (mass influx from south) and to completely forget the cause.

"Out of the mayhem will materialize, as if by magic, a new Constitution of the Americas. This will be presented as the only reasonable and logical direction to go if we are all to live in peace and security. Coupled with this will come the announcement that every citizen of the Americas must accept an INTERNATIONAL Identity Card under the guise that authorities will be able to track criminal elements moving northwards. The problem has been caused, the reaction is underway, and the solution will be presented. This is the standard Hegelian technique which never fails. Read "MILLENNIUM - Winners and Losers in the Coming World Order" by Jacques Attali who helped spearhead the European Union."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Mexicans Given Free Ride To Work While Americans Have To 'Jump Through Hoops' To Work In Mexico

American worker in Mexico says the Mexican authorities keep close tabs on foreign workers, forcing bribes, taking fingerprints and checking bank accounts.

8 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

According to a director for Southwest Bell Telephone, the Mexican government makes American citizens "jump through hoops" before being allowed to work on the other side of the border.

The Mexican government also keeps close tabs on American workers, checking bank accounts, taking fingerprints and requiring photographs.

The director, who wishes to remain anonymous for fear of losing his job, said the U.S. government should provide the same stringent rules as does its Mexican counterpart when it comes to illegal aliens attempting to work in America.

The following story, dubbed Immigration Mexican Style, shows the double standard used on American citizens, as opposed to the free ride given to Mexicans crossing the border.

Here's what the Southwest Bell Director told the *Arctic Beacon* about the tough immigration policies when he and his wife attempted to work in Mexico, as well as relating some other strange things going on south of the border:

I spent five years working in Mexico. I worked under a tourist visa for three months and could legally renew it for three more months. After that you were working illegally. I was technically illegal for three weeks waiting on the FM 3 approval.

During that six months our Mexican and U.S. Attorneys were working to secure a permanent work visa called a FM 3. It was in addition to my US passport that I had to show each time I entered and left the country. Barbara's (my wife) was the same except hers did not permit her to work.

To apply for the FM 3 I needed to submit the following notarized originals -- not copies -- of my:

- 1. Birth certificates for Barbara and me.*
- 2. Marriage certificate.*
- 3. High school transcripts and proof of graduation.*
- 4. College transcripts for every college I attended and proof of graduation.*
- 5. Two letters of recommendation from supervisors I had worked for at least one year.*
- 6. A letter from The St. Louis Chief of Police indicating I had no arrest record in the U.S. and no outstanding warrants and was "a citizen in good standing."*
- 7. Finally; I had to write a letter about myself that clearly stated why there was no Mexican citizen with my*

skills and why my skills were important to Mexico. We called it our "I am the greatest person on earth" letter. It was fun to write.

All of the above were in English that had to be translated into Spanish and be certified as legal translations and our signatures notarized. It all produced a folder about 1.5 inches thick with English on the left side and Spanish on the right.

Once they were completed Barbara and I spent about five hours accompanied by a Mexican attorney touring Mexican government office locations and being photographed and fingerprinted at least three times. At each location (and we remember at least four locations) we were instructed on Mexican tax, labor, housing, and criminal law and that we were required to obey their laws or face the consequences. We could not protest any of the government's actions or we would be committing a felony.

We paid out four thousand dollars in fees and bribes to complete the process. When this was done we could legally bring in our household goods that were held by US customs in Laredo, Texas. This meant we rented furniture in Mexico while awaiting our goods.

There were extensive fees involved here that the company paid. We could not buy a home and were required to rent at very high rates and under contract and compliance with Mexican law. We were required to get a Mexican driver's license. This was an amazing process. The company arranged for the licensing agency to come to our headquarters location with their photography and fingerprint equipment and the laminating machine.

We showed our US license, were photographed and fingerprinted again, and issued the license instantly after paying out a six dollar fee. We did not take a written or driving test and never received instructions on the rules of the road. Our only instruction was never give a policeman your license if stopped and asked. We were instructed to hold it against the inside window away from his grasp. If he got his hands on it you would have to pay ransom to get it back.

We then had to pay and file Mexican income tax annually using the number of our FM 3 as our ID number. The company's Mexican accountants did this for us and we just signed what they prepared. It was about twenty legal size pages annually. The FM 3 was good for three years and renewable for two more after paying more fees.

Leaving the country meant turning in the FM 3 and certifying we were leaving no debts behind and no outstanding legal affairs (warrants, tickets or liens) before our household goods were released to customs. It was a real adventure and if any of our senators or congressmen went through it once they would have a different attitude toward Mexico.

The Mexican Government uses its vast military and police forces to keep its citizens intimidated and compliant. They never protest at their White House or government offices but do protest daily in front of the United States Embassy. The US Embassy looks like a strongly reinforced fortress and during most protests the Mexican Military surround the block with their men standing shoulder to shoulder in full riot gear to protect the Embassy.

These protests are never shown on US or Mexican TV. There is a large public park across the street where they do their protesting. Anything can cause a protest such as proposed law changes in California or Texas.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Sunday Confession No. 3: Were The Jesuits Involved In The Assassination Of Abraham Lincoln? Why Did The U.S. Break Off Diplomatic Relations With The Vatican In 1867 after Lincoln's Murder?

Author C.T. Wilcox says America's history has been hi-jacked, pointing to the Jesuit cover-up of the murder of Lincoln after uncovering documents hidden for more than 100 years.

7 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

One question this Sunday is whether the Jesuits are an association of highly organized warrior priests? Another question is why has history covered important facts behind alleged Jesuit involvement in the assassination of Abraham Lincoln, as well as why did the U.S. government cut-off all diplomatic relations with the Vatican in 1867 as a result of its alleged connection with the murder of Lincoln?

To help understand why America's history has essentially been hi-jacked and why the real story of Lincoln's murder has been erased from the history books, C.T. Wilcox has put together a book called *The Transformation of the Republic: The Origins of the Religious Hi-Jacking of the American Government and the Truth Behind the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln*.

According to Wilcox, whose two hour radio interview can be heard at The Investigative Journal archives at www.arcticbeacon.com, *Transformation* is a 375 page expose of Vatican and Jesuit intrigues and interference into the political structure of the United States and Europe.

It contains shocking revelations and fully authenticated documentation, much of it hidden for almost 100 years, to support the conclusion that the United States has been transformed from a beacon of light and hope into an empire with beast-like tendencies and that the world is headed for a Vatican led and instigated cataclysm while it sleepwalks towards the edge.

In order to keep filling in the pieces about the Jesuits and the possibility that the Vatican has been infiltrated by the Order of Lucifer, the following is a sample chapter from Wilcox's book, which he says is a gift to the American people from this Canadian born author.

"If this were a dictatorship, it'd be a heck of a lot easier... Just as long as I'm the dictator." --President George W. Bush, self-proclaimed "Christian", cocaine abusing alcoholic and Life Member of The Skull and Bones Fraternity of Yale University
December 18, 2000

"When any church will inscribe over its altar the Saviour's condensed statement of law and Gospel, 'Thou shalt love the LORD thy God, with all thy heart, with all thy soul, and with all thy mind, and thy neighbour as thyself,' that church I will join with all my heart." --Abraham Lincoln to a member of Congress as related by his intimate friend Hon. Isaac N. Arnold in reference as to why he did not join a denominational, politically involved creed-driven church.

Foreword

THE strikes upon the World Trade Center and the Pentagon on September 11, 2001 marked a pivotal point in the evolution of the "experiment of popular government". What followed has been nothing short of a pronounced continuation of a religious war, which had its origins in the Middle Ages, using the armed forces of a compliant host nation or alliance of nations according to the wishes of the Papacy. The ultimate goal is the eventual re-location of this so-called "Chair of Peter" to Jerusalem in order to direct and control all the people of the earth and the complete destruction of anything not in accord with Her dictates. Chief among these ideals, which are hated by the Church of Rome, are freedom of conscience, freedom of religion, freedom of the press and freedom of association; in fact, every fundamental freedom on which the United States was founded.

This opposition to basic human rights was monumented in the famous Papal Bull of Pope Pius IX in 1864, the Syllabus of Errors; a direct response to the Constitution of the United States and its Bill of Rights. The timing of the issuance of this document was designed to be a deliberate political act for the express purpose of telling the world that the liberties of the United States and any other nation which has the audacity to implement representative self government apart from church consent was in direct opposition to God. This was at a crucial time of the War of the Rebellion in which the Papacy had openly sided with the Confederacy.

During the Lincoln period the European Empires made a last ditch attempt to regain their hold over North America and re-introduce the 'monarchic principle' into that 'dangerous hotbed of Republicanism'. Emperor Francis Joseph I of Austria had an additional personal interest in the outcome of the American Civil War. On it hinged the existence of a new Hapsburg realm and the very life of his younger brother, Emperor Maximilian of Mexico, whose greatest American antagonist was Abraham Lincoln and whose natural allies were the States of the South. Both Francis Joseph and Maximilian, like most other crowned heads of their time, saw in Lincoln the personification of the republican ideas that had kindled the antimonarchist revolutions in Europe. They naturally hated and feared Lincoln and hoped that the Civil War would destroy, or at least weaken, the United States of America.

The Civil War was not a 'homespun' affair. It was the result of the same upheavals that have changed the face of Europe. The promises and active help of the European empires and the Church of Rome along with the Jesuit Order had stiffened the resolve and attitude of the Southern leaders, some of whom were quite willing to see the monarchic principle triumph in North America.

The Jesuit Order is an association of highly organized warrior priests. They are politicians first and foremost and have been expelled from virtually every country they have had the opportunity to corrupt and destroy. Their modus operandi is political and educational infiltration and subversion and the fomenting of wars and revolutions in order to weaken and mold the target country into submissive pliability, to then be used to carry out their purpose of global ecclesiastically backed dictatorship. The United States is no exception to this.

In 1822 the Catholic Monarchies of Europe got together with the Vatican and agreed on a plot to destroy the concept of representative popular government. Professor Samuel F.B. Morse, a founding member of the American Nativist Movement, investigated this plot and eventually wrote a book, which appeared in installments in the 1835 editions of the New York Observer, entitled, "Foreign Conspiracy Against the Liberties of the United States". What he found has been in operation ever since, the fully ripened fruits of which we are realizing only since the administration of President Ronald Reagan, the first president to officially recognize the Vatican State since the U.S. cut off all diplomatic ties in 1867 as a result of its connection to the murder of Abraham Lincoln. The country has been in rapid decline since that time and is now in danger of losing forever its freedoms as enshrined in the Constitution and Bill of rights. The push to institute a New World Order and transform the United States into a dictatorship, benign or otherwise, backed by the Roman clergy is now closer than ever. Since the election of President Reagan there has been a decidedly marked increase in the volume of Presidential Executive Orders which amount to a return to the monarchic principles which first gave rise to the American Revolution.

The testament to this reality became overtly apparent in the spring of 2005 when two events dominated the news in North America; both of them received global attention. The first involved the death of one Terri Schiavo, a brain damaged woman who was on a feeding tube for fifteen years. The Roman clergy in Florida and Washington D.C., joined later by various Protestant clergymen, had used this event to persuade both Florida Governor Jeb Bush and his brother President G.W. Bush to override the Supreme Court and Congress to enact what would have amounted to dictatorial rule. Caving in would have acknowledged a militant quasi-union of Church and State. They came very close to this precedent setting direction. Both Bush's knew that if they did so commit to such a deed it may mean open civil unrest between religious militants who were looking to cash in on 'political capital' and constitutional patriots who viewed this as the thin edge of the wedge for the installation of a theocratic dictatorship.

They refused, however they also let it be understood that if they thought they could get away with it, they would have done so.

The next event was the death of Pope John Paul II. If anyone has doubts as to the political power the Roman Church has, these doubts were laid to rest as every national flag was lowered to half mast and every form of media all over North America, in the most worshipful manner bowed the knee, like those in Nebuchadnezzar's time and those in the days of the Caesars, to the man who claims to stand in the place of Almighty God. In this case a man who, while under Nazi occupation in Poland, vigorously helped to produce and sell 'Zyklon B' for chemical company I.G. Farben, a nerve gas which was used to kill those wholesale in the death camps of Europe. A man who, in spite of one of the world's greatest outbreaks of primarily homosexual pedophilia by Roman priests in recent memory, virtually swept the whole matter under the rug until he was finally forced to react by an outraged public. A man who presided over the Roman priesthood's led and encouraged genocide in Rwanda and the religious mass murders in the Balkans. A real godly man, n'est pas? Apparently every major political leader from around the world and representatives from every major religion thought so.

President Lincoln was the triumphant embodiment of the New Concept of Popular Government of which the central postulate is the consent of the governed. The same cunning and malice, which nerved the hand of John Wilkes Booth, a nominal Protestant who had been converted to the Roman Church, was also successful in hiding from the American public the details of this tragic deed.

The point of this book is not to condemn any specific religion for its beliefs and practices, unless it oversteps its bounds and gets involved in politics and moral corruption. Monotheism by its very nature separates the Church from the State. In this writer's opinion, individuals cannot claim to be authentic Christians who love and honour God's commandments if they choose to murder their neighbours or sacrifice the gift of their lives on the altar of nationalism or misplaced religious fanaticism. It was Jesus himself who stated, in reference to those who attempted to thrust him into political involvement, "They [my followers] are no part of the world, just as I am no part of the world..."

This book concentrates on the Roman Church, however, the principles can also be applied to any religious entity, particularly one that calls itself Christian, which seeks to entangle itself with the political realm of which Jesus said it ought to be no part.

Every person has the right to choose their religion and answer to their God. But no person has the right to use the machinery of the State or various other methods to force that choice on their fellow human beings. Nor do they have the right to use religion as a means to a political end.

The history presented on these pages is the result of eight years of research. The purpose is two-fold: 1) to bring out the truth that had been cleverly buried until now by the perpetrators of Lincoln's assassination, and 2) to point out that any cabal, even in today's world, can achieve its ends by using religion as a form of mind control.

Ignorance and superstition perpetrated by religious dogma set the stage for victimization. Witness

Palestinian suicide bombers who are brainwashed to believe that they are martyrs and Islamic beheading squads daily using the airwaves and cyberspace to force political ends in the nations of Christendom and in the nations where they reside. Likewise, witness I.R.A. and Protestant intrigues in Ireland or Israeli massacres of whole towns and villages on the West Bank and Gaza, in the name of a god who they believe has given them the right to this land because they have been misled to think they are still "chosen" when, in fact, the true chosen, a holy nation referred to as the 'Israel of God', which is spiritual in nature, are those who hold the same faith that Christ held and practice what he taught [Isa. 43:10; Jer. 31:31-34; John 15:16-19; Acts 15:14; Gal 6:16]. All of these belief systems are equally dangerous. They are tangible evidence of the repercussions of religious interference in political and nationalistic matters.

Both ignorance and superstition feed on fear of death and fear of the unknown. The Roman Catholic Church has a long history of successfully using fear and the coercive secular powers to subdue the masses. In 19th Century America, the Romanists, elitist by nature, supported slavery and secession, thus using this wedge to divide the country and pit the South against the North. Today 'terrorist' events are creating enough fear in the masses that they are willing to trade freedom for security, and along with that security more power concentrated at the top. Due to a complete absence of vision the leaders of the nations, spurred on by an army of clergy and the masses they can control, are using fear to maintain power, and by 'combating' the nebulous "enemy", who are made mythical, being anywhere and everywhere armed with sinister weapons, they are setting themselves up as saviours of humanity. Truly, where there is no vision the people perish.

The Jesuits killed Lincoln and buried the evidence. But just as water seeks its own level, so does the truth eventually surface and make itself known. Deception and denial are only band-aids in the modern day world of intelligence, tooled by the Internet and other high tech investigative systems. Today anyone can become a good detective. If it had not been myself, someone else would have undertaken the task of doing the digging and piecing together the true story of President Lincoln's assassination.

The truth can hurt; but it can also set us free. What do we have to gain from learning about this cruel conspiracy? Does it have any bearing on today's conspiratorial world of alphabet intelligence groups, weapons of mass destruction, bioterrorism, weather modification and other forms of warfare?

What type of world do we want for our children and grandchildren? Or perhaps a better question: What elements of today's world do we wish to reform, in order to lift the veil of frustration and despair and unloose the shackles of ignorance and fear?

It is my hope that the history presented on these pages, which has been suppressed for well over 100 years, and of which the American people particularly have been robbed, will cause them to wake up to the dangers being foisted upon them, recognize them for what they are, and then act to insure that the plot for their destruction will not come to its ultimate realization any time soon.

Prologue

Lincoln discusses role and limits of U.S. government; Sworn statements of priests regarding foreknowledge of Lincoln's murder; Private letters from Edwin Sherman, T.M. Harris, Louis Weichman and Robert Lincoln to Charles Chiniquy

IN 1822 the Roman Catholic Monarchies of Europe conspired with the Vatican to destroy the concept of popular government, as found in the experiment of the United States, by means of infiltration, subversion and corruption. The tools used were the Leopold foundation, which was set up by Prince Metternich of Austria and the Jesuit Order. The purpose being to use the financial and military arms of the United States to further the interests of the Papacy in its goal of putting all the world under the temporal submission of the Church.

Abraham Lincoln was well aware of the dangers the Monarchies of Europe posed to the young republic. According to the Columbia Encyclopedia, Abraham Lincoln entered on the national scene by serving one term in Congress (1847-49). He remained obscure, and his attacks as a Whig on the motives behind the

Mexican War (though he voted for war supplies) seemed unpatriotic to his constituents, and he lost popularity at home. Lincoln, in disgust, retired from politics and settled down to the practice of law. He grew, rather than diminished, in stature as a public figure. While serving in Congress Lincoln carried on a correspondence with his law partner, William H. Herndon, back in Illinois. Here is the text of a remarkable letter from that period which could effectively be called 'Lincoln on the Iraq War'.

Washington, February 15, 1848

Dear William:

Your letter of the 29th of January was received last night. Being exclusively a constitutional argument, I wish to submit some reflections upon it in the same spirit of kindness that I know actuates you. Let me first state what I understand to be your position. It is that if it shall become necessary to repel invasion, the President may, without violation of the Constitution, cross the line and invade the territory of another country, and that whether such necessity exists in any given case the President is the sole judge.

Before going further consider well whether this is or is not your position. If it is, it is a position that neither the President himself, nor any friend of his, so far as I know, has ever taken. Their only positions are first, that the soil was ours when the hostilities commenced; and second, that whether it was rightfully ours or not, Congress had annexed it, and the President for that reason was bound to defend it; both of which are as clearly proved to be false in fact as you can prove that your house is mine. The soil was not ours, and Congress did not annex or attempt to annex it. But to return to your position. Allow the President to invade a neighboring nation whenever he shall deem it necessary to repel an invasion, and you allow him to do so whenever he may choose to say he deems it necessary for such purpose, and you allow him to make war at pleasure.

Study to see if you can fix any limit to his power in this respect, after having given so much as you propose. If to-day he should choose to say he thinks it necessary to invade Canada to prevent the British from invading us, how could you stop him? You may say to him, "I see no probability of the British invading us;" but he will say to you, "Be silent: I can see it, if you don't."

The provision of the Constitution giving the war-making power to Congress was dictated, as I understand it, by the following reasons: Kings had always been involving and impoverishing their people in wars, pretending generally, if not always, that the good of the people was the object. This our convention understood to be the most oppressive of all kingly oppressions, and they resolved to so frame the Constitution that no one man should hold the power of bringing this oppression upon us. But your view destroys the whole matter, and places our President where kings have always stood. Write soon again.

Yours truly, A. Lincoln

[From Lincoln, Abraham; Nicolay, John G., ed.; Hay, John, ed. [1848], letter to William H. Herndon, February 15, 1848 in 'The Complete Works of Abraham Lincoln, v.2 {New York: Francis D. Tandy Company, 1894}]

* * *

After the successful murder of the 'saviour of the nation', President Lincoln, on that Good Friday Easter weekend of 1865, a date of which the symbolism was not lost, the Jesuit masterminds of that most evil crime began to pressure President Johnson to implement the 14th amendment to the United States' Constitution. This amendment effectively altered the citizenship away from the states' proper, under state authority, and transferred this to the Union, under a centralized Federal authority. Before this change one was considered a citizen of the United States by reason of being the citizen of a particular state.

This change meant that for the first time in U.S. history the groundwork was laid for the establishment of a more European Monarchical system of government, one which could be corrupted and thus making possible the ability to direct and control all the people under the volition of a single man. This amendment also

removed the right of sovereignty of the individual states' in areas, which were not previously under Federal authority and placed them under a single central government thereby removing the right of secession in the case of entrenched tyranny. The reasoning of the Jesuits was that if they can corrupt the leader and those around him after having corrupted the Constitution, Bill of Rights and the judiciary, the people have no choice but to submit to his authority. Ecclesiastically supported and sponsored dictatorship through the back door could then be established.

It has been stated that the Jesuits plan well ahead, in most cases of political intrigue and national transformation 100 years or more ahead.

Lincoln had rebuffed this proposed amendment all through his term and this obstinacy to the goals of the Church was cited as one of the major reasons for his demise. Another purported reason to eliminate him issued from the fact that he had begun to print currency, called Greenbacks, and declare it the legal tender of the land, thereby shutting out the bankers and preventing them from bleeding the financial life of the Nation, much in the same way as John F. Kennedy had issued his Silver Certificates in an effort to close down the vultures of the private FEDERAL RESERVE BANK.

Simply put, he was standing directly in the way of the Papists and European Autocrats and therefore had to be removed. And not just him, the entire cabinet was the original target.

That the Jesuits had planned the deed is beyond question as evidenced by the sworn statements and personal letters, which are quoted in full below and housed in the Chiniquy Collection. www.Chiniquy.ca

The material comprising this first chapter has never been made public, nor has it been made available to historians. Charles Chiniquy had commissioned a lawyer to investigate and collect the sworn statements of individuals who were privy to this extraordinary circumstance of foreknowledge which speak for themselves.

State of Illinois Cook County

Rev. F.A. Conwell being sworn declares and says that he is seventy-one years old that he is a resident of North Evanston, in Cook County State of Illinois, that he has been actively in the ministry for forty-six years, and is now one of the chaplains of the Seamans Bethel Home in Chicago- that he was the chaplain of the First Minnesota Regiment in the War of the Rebellion.

That on the 14th day of April AD 1865 he was in St. Joseph, Minnesota and heard there as early as six o'clock in the evening in company with Mr. Bennett who was there and was a resident of St. Cloud, Minnesota. That on this date there was no telegraph nearer than Minneapolis, which is about 80 miles from St. Joseph and there was no railroad communication nearer than Auoka, Minnesota which was about 40 miles distant.

That when he reached St. Joseph on the 14th day of April AD 1865 one Mr. Linneman who kept the hotel at St. Joseph told affiant that President Lincoln and Secretary Seward were assassinated. That it was not later than half past six o'clock on Friday April 14th 1865 when Mr. Linneman told me this. Shortly thereafter Mr. Bennett came in the hotel and I told him Mr. Linneman said the President and Secretary Seward were assassinated and there Mr. Linneman repeated the same conversation to Mr. Bennett in my presence.

That during that time Mr. Linneman told me that he had the charge of furnishing the friary or college for young men under the priests who were studying for the priesthood at St. Joseph. That there was a large institution of that kind at St. Joseph at this time.

Affiant says that on Saturday morning April 15th 1865 he went to St. Cloud a distance of about 10 miles

and reached there about 8 o'clock in the morning, that there was no railroad or telegraph communications to St. Cloud. When he arrived at St. Cloud he told Mr. Haworth the hotel keeper that he had been told at St. Joseph that the President and Secretary Seward had been assassinated and asked if it was true.

He further told Henry Clay with Charles Gilliman who afterwards was Governor of Minnesota, the same thing and inquired of them if they had any such news and they replied they had not heard anything of the kind.

Affiant says that on Sunday morning 16th of April 1865 he preached in St. Cloud and on the way to the church a copy of a telegram was handed to him stating that the President and Secretary were assassinated on Friday evening at about 9 o'clock. This telegram had been brought to St. Cloud by Mr. Garten who had reached St. Cloud by stage and this was the first intelligence that reached St. Cloud of the events.

Affiant says further that on Monday morning April 17th 1865, he furnished the press, a paper of St. Paul, a statement that 3 hours before the event took place he had been informed at St. Joseph, Minnesota that the President had been assassinated and this was published in the press.

Francis Asbury Conwell

Subscribed and sworn to by Francis A. Conwell before me a notary public of Kankakee County Illinois at Chicago, Cook County Illinois, this 6th day of September 1883

Stephen R. Moore, notary public

** ** * * * * * * * *

State of Minnesota

Sterns County

City of St. Cloud

Horace P. Bennett, being sworn declares and says that he is aged sixty-four years old, that he is a resident of St. Cloud Minnesota, and has resided in this county since 1856. That he is acquainted with Francis A. Conwell who was chaplain of the 1st Minnesota Regiment in the War of the Rebellion. That on the 14th day of April, 1865, he was in St. Joseph, Minnesota, in company with Rev. Francis A. Conwell, that they reached St. Joseph about sundown of said April 14th.

That there was no railroad or telegraph communication with St. Joseph at that time no nearer than forty miles distant.

That affiant, on reaching the hotel, went to the barn, and Rev. Mr. Conwell went to the hotel kept by Mr. Linneman. Shortly afterwards affiant had returned to the hotel. Mr. Conwell told him that Mr. Linneman had repeated to him the assassination of President Lincoln. That Linneman was present and substantiated the statement. That on Saturday morning April 15th, affiant and Conwell came to St. Cloud and repeated what they had been told at St. Joseph about the assassination of President Lincoln.

That no one at St. Cloud had heard of the event at the time, that the first news of the event which reached St. Cloud was Sunday morning, April 16th. When the news was brought there by Leander Gorten, who had just arrived, that they spoke to several persons of St. Cloud concerning the matter when they reached there on Saturday morning, but affiant does not now remember who the different persons were.

Mr. Linneman said, as affiant remembers the transaction, that he had learned of the President's assassination from a soldier who was passing through St. Joseph. And further affiant saith not.

Horace P. Bennett

Sworn to me and subscribed in my presence this 18th day of October, AD 1883 Andrew C. Robertson Notary Public, Minn.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

The 'Black Hand' Is Now At Work Destroying America
But a game of Italian Scopa concludes the Illuminati will never succede with its diabolical plan.

6 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

There is a small wine bar on Via Serpente near the Forum in Rome where old men with leathery skin play Scopa and white wine flows like water. Scopa is an Italian card game played religiously and the nice thing about the wine is that it's pure and doesn't get you sick.

Rarely a day went by without stopping at Sergio's wine bar located on a narrow, cobblestone road, leading to the Forum where in the distance gypsy children could be seen snatching purses from unsuspecting tourists out joy walking.

It's a pleasant past time sipping wine, playing Scopa, and watching rich tourists unwillingly feed the poor. It's also a pleasant past time watching the Italian police turn a blind eye, knowing they could care less about fat wallets, opting rather to shoot the breeze playing Scopa while allowing poor people a chance to get a good square meal.

Sergio's was also the first place I heard about the Priory Di Sion, the secret sect made famous in the DaVinci Code. It was also the first place I heard about the rumors Pope John Paul I was killed by Vatican infiltrators, as some of the Scopa players felt Papa Giovanni Paolo was murdered for trying to clean up the Vatican Bank, as well as getting too close to Mafia and Masonic influences in the Church.

"Gregorio, they killed him," I remember Sergio saying in 1984, while pouring another litro di vino. "The **black hand** of the Vatican again. It was the black hand."

Sergio talked often about the corruption in the Church, always talking about the corruption in the Church while saying the **black hand** help destroy Italy in order to keep the people subservient, obedient and poor.

Although he talked about deep corruption in the Church, in the same breadth he would talk about going to Sunday Mass with this family while making the sign of the cross and professing his undying love for what he called the sanctity of the true Mother Church.

Sergio was also the same guy I would see walking through town in a processional, holding up the statue of Mother Mary, as people lined the streets in a religious celebration. Small town religious *festa's* or town gatherings are still common-place in Italy. And once I remember asking Sergio how he coped with the Vatican hypocrisy, always feeling the truth came not from the rich and powerful but from the common man with little or nothing to gain.

"We know the Vatican is corrupt. We live with it every day. We see, hear it and watch how they work with the Americans to destroy Italy. It will happen to you some day, just wait and see," said Sergio.

"We also realize there is nothing that can be done because it's been going on for hundreds of years. We remain poor, because those who live behind the Vatican walls remain rich. Born into wealth or born into poverty. That is the luck of the draw. In Italy if you're born poor, you will stay that way unless you become just like the thieves behind the Vatican walls or those who work for them in the Mafia and the government.

"There is only one other way to get rich and that is to go to America. And, by the way, Gregorio, if you are crazy enough to stay in Italy, then stay and enjoy the wine, stay and enjoy the wine.

Sergio said those words back in 1984, reminding me of the Orwell book. And as I drank a glass of wine during the same year, my mind began to drift, thinking: "It could never happen in America."

But now more than 20 years later, it was happening here, as 1984 arrived just like Orwell predicted.

And just as the Sergio warned the ruling elite and the **black hand** of the Vatican is now preparing its takeover of America. It is now time for the **black hand** to strike in full force with terrorism, economic ruin and eventually genocide..

"It's not going to be pretty here in the next few years," said an insider who knows how the New World Order works and who also knows the American people are sleepwalking to the edge of extinction. "Too much violence in the streets and it won't even seem like the same country."

Thinking about the future, I pulled out my old Italian Scopa cards, dealing three dummy hands and then one to myself. It was late on a Friday night and I also pulled out my last bottle of white wine, pouring a glass and beginning to play out all four hands while saying to myself:

"I will use their black magic against them and if I win this card game, the **black hand** loses."

As I dealt the final card and looked at my hand, I yelled out Scopa! In Italian guess what that means?

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Is George W. Bush A Serial Killer, asks writer Dennis Eros

After researching Bush for over a year, Eros looks at Bush's satanic ritualistic upbringing, the ordering of more than 155 executions while governor and the illegal war in Iraq, coming to the conclusion Bush is just like Hitler and Stalin.

5 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Writer Dennis Eros presents a disturbing question in his latest article called *Is George W. Bush a Serial Killer?*

Although the title quickly brings to mind the thousands of innocents slaughtered needlessly in Iraq, Eros spent a year researching Bush's childhood background, an upbringing he found clouded in mystic memories and satanic rituals.

Eros also researched Bush's six year stint as Texas governor, finding he ordered 155 executions or one every two weeks, which turned out to be more than any other elected official in recorded history.

But the record-setting number pales in comparison to the manner in which he carelessly reviewed the evidence before putting his thumb down on the executions. Eros cites a telling 2003 article, written by Derrick Z. Jackson of the Atlantic Monthly, detailing Bush's cavalier attitude when it came to ordering people to death.

Jackson wrote:

When Bush was governor of Texas he routinely denied last-ditch pleas for clemency on execution day by systematically hearing no evidence, seeing no evidence, and sealing himself away from any tragic possibility that any evil was done at all.

On execution day in Texas, it was the job of Alberto Gonzales (now U.S. Attorney General) to give Bush a summary of the case. The summary was the last information standing between an inmate and lethal injection. Gonzales provided 57 summaries to Bush. Gonzales intended for the memos to be confidential, but author Alan Berlow obtained them under Texas public information law.

Berlow found that Gonzales routinely provided scant summaries to Bush. The summaries, according to Berlow, Gonzales repeatedly failed to apprise the governor of crucial issues in the cases at hand: ineffective counsel, conflict of interest, mitigating evidence, even actual evidence of innocence.

Based on Berlow's information Jackson then went on to point out several cases, including Terry Washington and David Wayne Stoker, where Bush together with Gonzales purposely ignored evidence, turning a blind eye and deaf ear to justice and acting as if they were reviewing a parking ticket violation instead of a life and death situation.

Eros also brought up another disturbing incident when Republican presidential candidate Gary Bauer criticized Gov. George W. Bush for making fun of an executed Texas woman in an interview Bush gave to Talk magazine.

Bauer was quoted as saying, "I think it is nothing short of unbelievable that the governor of a major state running for president thought it was acceptable to mock a woman he decided to put to death."

Bauer was referring to the case of Karla Faye Tucker who appealed for clemency on the grounds that she had become a born-again Christian. Just before her execution date, in the summer of 1999, after announcing his bid for the presidency, Bush replied: "Please," as he whispered with pursed lips, obviously mocking the woman, "don't kill me."

After tracing Bush's dysfunctional family upbringing, including being a third generation Yale Skull and Bones member, Eros goes on to ask some interesting questions:

"So there it is," writes Eros. "One can see how George W. Bush's upbringing is clouded in mystic memories and rituals. Mr. Bush himself is a graduate from the satanic rituals of Skull and Bones. Was Mr. Bush also educated about death camps, Nazis and the personal relationship between his granddad (Prescott) and great granddad Hubert Walker and Hitler?"

"He was probably brow beat by his grand parents, Prescott and Dorothy Bush, as well as George W. H. and Barbara Bush. (We know by his own admission he was "slapped around" by his mother, the " Enforcer." Did he have the emotional wherewithal to take relentless badgering? I don't know. But it is not uncommon for children of political possessed parents to turn to drugs, alcohol and other self-abusing properties. The children of many politicians become dysfunctional and turn to drugs. The following children of politicians have been arrested for drug use."

Eros also said history is replete with serial killers, including men like Hitler, Stalin and Idi Amin, all who held totalitarian positions of power. And based on Bush's track record, including the illegal Iraqi War, his question about whether Bush falls in this category should at least be considered.

"But can the above lead to a possibility that George W. Bush is a serial killer? writes Eros. "Does Mr. Bush have victims and does he view his victims as sub-human? The answer to this question has to be yes, in my opinion.

"His victims lie in the graves of Texas death row inmates. Mr. Bush's victims have died by the tens of thousands in Iraq, both American's sons and daughters, sent to die for made up reasons, and Iraqi sons, daughters, babies, mothers, fathers, grand fathers and grand mothers, whom Mr. Bush would call collateral damage on his way to get Hussain.

"Has Mr. Bush ever showed one lick of shame or remorse for his illegal and ill-conceived war and the deaths of so many thousands of people? Not that I have ever seen and I have researched this paper for nearly a year.

"In truth Mr. Bush does anything he wants (illegal wire taps), and he and his staff have stooped to great deceptions to invade Iraq. There is a great debate going on, on the Internet to determine if he had information that the Twin Towers were to be attacked prior to 9/11 and let it happen. Indeed he did. It was in his daily CIA briefing on July 6, two months before 9/11. What did Mr. Bush do after this briefing? He went on vacation. Did he go so far as to let the bombings happen?"

"According to attorney Phil Berg, "They (Bush et al) made it happen or let it happen. And if they let it happen, then they made it happen. And they must be held responsible."

And Eros reminds people when thinking about Bush remember this statement made by an unknown author: "Hiding inside the crazed confusion of all sociopathic activity exists a methodical mind, which sometimes exhibits ruthlessly."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Getting At The Truth Has 'Become A Joke,' As Colbert Points Out And Coverage Of Downing Street Memo Illustrates

One year after clear facts demonstrated Bush doctored WMD intelligence, nothing has changed and only more blood has been spilled by an administration that should be burned at the stake not roasted at a Washington press corps dinner.

3 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

One year ago, a huge story broke about the infamous *Downing Street Memo* in the London papers, clearly proving President Bush and his band of criminals "**fixed**" WMD intelligence data to justify an **illegal** Iraqi invasion.

The highly volatile internal memo from the head of British Intelligence, Sir Richard Dearlove, was initially ignored by the mainstream media and then covered like a third rate dog and pony show, demonstrating how corrupt the top news agencies have become.

A story like this, establishing beyond a reasonable doubt Washington was fixing a policy of war without solid WMD evidence, should have been jumped on like "flies on you know what" but it never happened. Also what never happened was any action by Congress, leaving Bush and his killing crowd the opening to kill, kill, kill and kill some more.

And one year later, the criminals in all three branches of government, including the complicit press, are conducting business as usual in defiance of the American people and defiance of the U.S. Constitution.

There, of course, have been outbursts of protest, as well as a recent roasting of President Bush by Stephen Colbert at a Washington press corps gathering when he brought up the dogging of reporter Helen Thomas about the illegal Iraqi War.

But, all in all, it's become a joke to expect real justice in Washington, as hitting below the belt in a comedy skit is perhaps as close as Americans can get to the real truth against a gang of ruthless Satan worshipping killers, a point Colbert failed to mention while roasting Bush the other night.

In fact, the scenario surrounding the *Downing Street Memo* again seems to get lost in all the jokes but, if looked at closely, shows the real arrogance of an "out of control government gone mad with power," proving the Republic has fallen into hands of fascist rulers adept at manipulating the public.

And since the *Downing Street Memo* surfaced a year ago, let's not forget 2,400 GI's and tens of thousands of innocent civilians have died needlessly, not to mention the devastation yet to be calculated by the unleashing of depleted uranium throughout the Middle East.

If there was any hope of removing the criminals in power, the Downing Street Memo should have provided

the needed incriminating evidence a year ago. But instead the story demonstrated how the U.S. government has been hi-jacked with little hope of reversing the tide of tyranny, save an outright revolt or revolution.

For those Americans and crooked politicians who quickly forget, here is a copy of the story that appeared last year in the *Arctic Beacon* about the *Downing Street Memo* shortly after the story broke in London. The story is repeated as a reminder of the horrendous crimes against humanity being committed by the U.S. government and by those Americans who know the true facts but choose to turn a blind eye and a deaf ear.

Explosive English Foreign Policy Memo Clearly Indicates President Bush lied to American People about WMD in Iraq to Justify War

Former foreign policy aide warned British officials of America's deceptive war strategy just months prior to the Iraqi invasion. However, Britain followed America's lead anyway, knowing it was wrong, resulting now in the death of more than 1,700 American troops and more than 100,000 Iraqi innocent civilians

6 May 2005

By Greg Szymanski

An explosive memo sent to England's Prime Minister and others by a former foreign policy aide clearly shows President Bush "doctored" intelligence reports prior to the Iraqi invasion in order to justify war based on weapons of mass destruction.

The potentially damaging memo was leaked to the London press this week, revealing an internal memo sent on July 23, 2002, by Matthew Rycroft, a former defense policy aide. Rycroft addressed his concerns about America's deceptive "rush to war" to England's heads of state, including the Prime Minister, Defense secretary, Foreign Secretary and Attorney General.

Since the U.S. invaded Iraq based on an imminent threat of WMD, the Bush administration has stood firm on its decision to topple Sadaam Hussein, claiming it should not be now blamed for faulty intelligence reports. To date no weapons of mass destruction have ever been uncovered in Iraq and serious questions have been raised about America's "rush to judgment" in attacking Iraq.

The memo, which has been verified as "Secret and Personal - For UK Eyes Only," clearly shows the Bush administration lied to the American people about its basis for going to war in Iraq. To date over 1,700 American troops have been killed in the fighting and estimates of over 100,000 innocent Iraqi civilians have also perished.

The London press claims to have verified the authenticity of the memo before publication, also blaming its own government for following America to war even though it had solid evidence no weapons of mass destruction existed in Iraq.

Just prior to U.S. invasion, Rycroft, who was privy to highly classified U.S. intelligence reports, clearly reveals a deceptive strategy on the part of the Bush administration to topple Hussein when he wrote:

"As reported in recent talks in Washington, there was a perceptible shift in attitude. Military action was now seen as inevitable. Bush wanted to remove Sadaam, through military action, justified by the conjunction of terrorism and WMD.

"But the intelligence and facts were being fixed around the policy. The NSC had no patience with the UN route, and no enthusiasm for publishing material on the Iraqi regime's record. There was little discussion in Washington of the aftermath after military action."

Regarding the memo, the Bush administration refused comment saying it was unaware of the specific allegations. Critics claim this memo clearly rebukes the justification of war, resulting in a clear violation of international law.

The memo goes on to warn all recipients that it should remain "secret" to all others in light of the highly

sensitive.

"This record is extremely sensitive. No further copies should be made. It should be shown only to those with a genuine need to know its contents," writes Rycroft to the Prime Minister.

He further added that "The Defense Secretary said that the US had already begun "spikes of activity" to put pressure on the regime. No decisions had been taken, but he thought the most likely timing in US minds for military action to begin was January, with the timeline beginning 30 days before the US Congressional elections."

The memo went on to delineate two possible U.S. war strategies, Iraq's most likely response and Bush's personal awareness of the whole plan.

"U.S. military planners are to brief CENTCOM on 1-2 August, Rumsfeld on 3 August and Bush on 4 August (2002). The two broad US (war) options were:

" (a) Generated Start. A slow build-up of 250,000 US troops, a short (72 hour) air campaign, then a move up to Baghdad from the south. Lead time of 90 days (30 days preparation plus 60 days deployment to Kuwait).

" (b) Running Start. Use forces already in theatre (3 x 6,000), continuous air campaign . Total lead time of 60 days with the air campaign beginning even earlier. A hazardous option."

Critics of the Bush administration war strategy, claim this shows clearly Bush "lied to the American people and should be held accountable," giving a full explanation about the contents of the Rycroft memo.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

From A Beacon Of Light TO Beast-Like Tendencies, America Is Headed For A Vatican Instigated Cataclysm

Author C.T. Wilcox in his book, *Transformation of the Republic*, claims Americans have been robbed of their own history, revealing hidden documentation about who really killed Abraham Lincoln.

2 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The United States has been transformed "from a beacon of light to an empire with beast-like tendencies," according to Canadian author C.T. Wilcox, as the world is headed "for a Vatican led and instigated cataclysm" while the U.S. population sleepwalks towards the edge of extinction.

Wilcox wrote these words, explaining his must read book called *The Transformation of the Republic: The Origins of the Religious Hi-Jacking of the American Government and the Truth Behind the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln*.

Transformation, said Wilcox, is a 375 page expose of Vatican and Jesuit intrigues and interference into the political structure of the United States and Europe. And according to the author it contains irrefutable evidence, shocking revelations and fully authenticated documentation - much of it hidden for almost 100 years - to support his conclusion that the American Republic has been hi-jacked by the Papacy through the corrupt and evil influences and diabolic direction of the Jesuit Order.

"The people of the United States have been robbed of their own history. This is the worst kind of theft," writes Wilcox about how the history books have been changed to cover up the true intentions of the religious order behind the New World Order, adding his research proves without question the Jesuits killed Abraham Lincoln

"The Jesuits killed Lincoln and buried the evidence. But just as water seeks its own level, so does the truth eventually surface and make itself known. Deception and denial are only band-aids in the modern day world of intelligence, tooled by the Internet and other high tech investigative systems.

"Today anyone can become a good detective. If it had not been myself, someone else would have undertaken the task of doing the digging and piecing together the true story of President Lincoln's assassination."

In his book, Wilcox, sets up a substantial case on who really killed Lincoln, as the 16th President of the United States was well aware of the dangers the Monarchies of Europe and the Vatican posed to the young Republic.

"IN 1822 the Roman Catholic Monarchies of Europe conspired with the Vatican to destroy the concept of popular government, as found in the experiment of the United States, by means of infiltration, subversion

and corruption," writes Wilcox. "The tools used were the Leopold foundation, which was set up by Prince Metternich of Austria and the Jesuit Order. The purpose being to use the financial and military arms of the United States to further the interests of the Papacy in its goal of putting all the world under the temporal submission of the Church."

Wilcox masterfully uncovers how Lincoln candidly discussed the role and limits of the U.S. government, as well as presenting sworn statements of priests regarding foreknowledge of Lincoln's murder, including private letters from Edwin Sherman, T.M. Harris, Louis Weichman and Robert Lincoln to Charles Chiniquy, a priest who Lincoln represented as a lawyer against the Jesuit Order.

The case made by Wilcox that the Jesuits were behind the murder, a story covered up in the history books, can be found at his web site at www.ctwilcox.com where the book can be purchased for \$29.95.

"After the successful murder of the 'saviour of the nation', President Lincoln, on that Good Friday Easter weekend of 1865," writes Wilcox, "a date of which the symbolism was not lost, the Jesuit masterminds of that most evil crime began to pressure President Johnson to implement the 14th amendment to the United States' Constitution.

"This amendment effectively altered the citizenship away from the states' proper, under state authority, and transferred this to the Union, under a centralized Federal authority. Before this change one was considered a citizen of the United States by reason of being the citizen of a particular state.

"The truth can hurt; but it can also set us free. What do we have to gain from learning about this cruel conspiracy? Does it have any bearing on today's conspiratorial world of alphabet intelligence groups, weapons of mass destruction, bioterrorism, weather modification and other forms of warfare?

"What type of world do we want for our children and grandchildren? Or perhaps a better question: What elements of today's world do we wish to reform, in order to lift the veil of frustration and despair and unloose the shackles of ignorance and fear?

"It is my hope that the history presented on these pages, which has been suppressed for well over 100 years, and of which the American people particularly have been robbed, will cause them to wake up to the dangers being foisted upon them, recognize them for what they are, and then act to insure that the plot for their destruction will not come to its ultimate realization any time soon."

Wilcox makes the claim through his decade of research that the Jesuit Order is an association of highly organized warrior priests, being politicians first and foremost and being expelled from virtually every country they have had the opportunity to corrupt and destroy.

Their modus operandi, claims Wilcox, is political and educational infiltration and subversion and the fomenting of wars and revolutions in order to weaken and mold the target country into submissive pliability, to then be used to carry out their purpose of global ecclesiastically backed dictatorship.

He adds the United States is no exception to this global operation, being put directly in the cross-hairs of eventual martial law and destruction after the 911 attacks.

"The strikes upon the World Trade Center and the Pentagon on September 11, 2001 marked a pivotal point in the evolution of the experiment of popular government," writes Wilcox. "What followed has been nothing short of a pronounced continuation of a religious war, which had its origins in the Middle Ages, using the armed forces of a compliant host nation or alliance of nations according to the wishes of the Papacy.

"The ultimate goal is the eventual re-location of this so-called 'Chair of Peter' to Jerusalem in order to direct and control all the people of the earth and the complete destruction of anything not in accord with Her dictates. Chief among these ideals, which are hated by the Church of Rome, are freedom of

conscience, freedom of religion, freedom of the press and freedom of association; in fact, every fundamental freedom on which the United States was founded.

"This opposition to basic human rights was monumented in the famous Papal Bull of Pope Pius IX in 1864, the Syllabus of Errors; a direct response to the Constitution of the United States and its Bill of Rights.

"The timing of the issuance of this document was designed to be a deliberate political act for the express purpose of telling the world that the liberties of the United States and any other nation which has the audacity to implement representative self government apart from church consent was in direct opposition to God. This was at a crucial time of the War of the Rebellion in which the Papacy had openly sided with the Confederacy."

Although ***Transformation*** concentrates on the Roman Church, Wilcox said the principles can also be applied to any religious entity, particularly one that calls itself Christian, seeking to entangle itself with the political realm of which Jesus said it ought to be no part.

"Every person has the right to choose their religion and answer to their God," he adds. "But no person has the right to use the machinery of the State or various other methods to force that choice on their fellow human beings. Nor do they have the right to use religion as a means to a political end.

"The history presented is the result of eight years of research. The purpose is two-fold: 1) to bring out the truth that had been cleverly buried until now by the perpetrators of Lincoln's assassination, and 2) to point out that any cabal, even in today's world, can achieve its ends by using religion as a form of mind control.

"Ignorance and superstition perpetrated by religious dogma set the stage for victimization. Witness Palestinian suicide bombers who are brainwashed to believe that they are martyrs and Islamic beheading squads daily using the airwaves and cyberspace to force political ends in the nations of Christendom and in the nations where they reside.

"Likewise, witness I.R.A. and Protestant intrigues in Ireland or Israeli massacres of whole towns and villages on the West Bank and Gaza, in the name of a god who they believe has given them the right to this land because they have been misled to think they are still "chosen" when, in fact, the true chosen, a holy nation referred to as the 'Israel of God', which is spiritual in nature, are those who hold the same faith that Christ held and practice what he taught [Isa. 43:10; Jer. 31:31-34; John 15:16-19; Acts 15:14; Gal 6:16]. All of these belief systems are equally dangerous. They are tangible evidence of the repercussions of religious interference in political and nationalistic matters."

Recently, Wilcox's book was reviewed by Sharon K. Gilbert, for Watcher Magazine, who said:

Historians and academics will soon be salivating over a cache of recently uncovered documents relating to the Abraham Lincoln assassination and its subsequent prosecutory fallout - a voluminous collection that could be called the 'smoking gun' of the nineteenth century, untouched and unread and well-protected for nearly 150 years.

This heretofore unknown archive of material rests now in the capable hands of accomplished writer, C.T. Wilcox. Wilcox gained access to the remarkable papers via a friend, who himself received the documents after the rightful inheritor passed away.

In his newest book, "The Transformation of the Republic", Wilcox presents a methodical inspection of these newly unearthed documents and compares them to historically accepted materials, making strong usage of excerpted passages and entire quotes to buttress his fundamental premise that Lincoln's murder was ordered by a dark figure known as The Black Pope. Now, whether or not you lean toward the theory that much of the ruination of our world lies at the feet of the Jesuit order, Wilcox's arguments must be considered deeply, for they are cogent if not profound. His theories lie askew to most Christians' sleepy-eyed view of the world, and seldom does a contented sleeper welcome the rough jangle of dawn's alarm. Wilcox will tell you that we've overslept, and that our slumber may well be our undoing. The root of evil

that bled a president in retribution for sins against a monarchist master plan has sprouted a fully branched tree that now looms over our present republic, ready to crash down upon each slumbering citizen, making slaves of many, corpses of most. This is not a book for the timid reader, yet the timid are the most vulnerable.

"The Transformation of the Republic" contains 28 pages of images of the remarkable original documents that provide the foundation of Wilcox's stunning arguments. And though most readers would shudder at the thought of slogging through an historical tome of 400 pages, the writing is easy to follow and tantalizingly presented. It is an astoundingly quick read - at odds with most historical non-fiction. In short, this one's a page-turner.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Are The Masters Of Deception Setting Up Americans For Genocide?
Beware when Church and State combine in the enterprise of genocide, as de-arming the population is a necessary step.

1 May 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Throughout the course of history, more people have died in the name of God than for any other reason.

And usually when a mass murder or genocide takes place, the masters of deception and spiritual controllers of the New World Order are not far behind, waiting like vultures to pick through the blood, guts and bones of the millions of innocents slaughtered needlessly.

According to Webster's Dictionary, genocide is the "deliberate and systematic destruction of a racial, political or cultural group." According to Frank Chalk and Kurt Jonassohn, authors of the book *The History and Sociology of Genocide*, it is "a form of one-sided mass killing in which a state or other (religious) authority intends to destroy a group, as that group and membership in it are defined by the perpetrator"

And if history be the guide, according to researcher Darryl Eberhart, a former military officer and New World Order combatant, beware when Church and State combine in the enterprise of genocide since the purveyors of evil in firm control of the U.S. government are now planning to add unsuspecting Americans to their long list of genocidal victims.

"Americans absolutely must get informed about the numerous genocides that have been documented throughout history - including the many genocides of the 20th Century," writes Eberhart who has compiled horrifying statistics about the hundreds of millions killed in modern day genocides, adding Americans could be next on the list if they don't wake up fast.

"And, Americans absolutely must get informed about the role that "gun control" played in many of these "more recent" genocides! Why do we need to be informed about such grisly, barbaric events? We need to be informed because history has a very nasty (and frequent) habit of "repeating itself".

"For some reason, many Americans have been "conditioned" to believe that such things as genocide, a holocaust, or other types of barbaric mass slaughter could never happen here in America. Such thinking as this on the part of these Americans is not only unreasonable (showing a tremendous ignorance of history), but it is also extremely dangerous! It is extremely dangerous because an apathetic, complacent, and ignorant population is very easy to control - and when the authorities decide - to slaughter, especially after massive "gun control" has been implemented!"

Eberhart recommends viewing the highly informative documentary film, *Innocents Betrayed*, revealing the history of modern-day genocides.

"Other than the well-known Nazi German Holocaust, most of these genocides are unknown or forgotten,"

said Eberhart. "According to the documentary, with the complicity of mainstream media, the perpetrators have concealed some of these mass murders, and global humanitarian organizations seemed to have ignored others. Most of these horrors - which have killed some 170,000,000 innocents - have one thing in common. They fit the 'Genocide Formula' which is 'Hatred + Government + Disarmed Citizens = Genocide'.

"The film delivers the facts that show how governments have deliberately murdered or enslaved their own people or have left them helpless to defend themselves against outside aggressors. In each case, the victims were first disarmed. History can't tell us how effectively victims would have or could have protected themselves if they had possessed firearms. But it can tell us that disarmament is necessary to make possible the mass murder of helpless citizens."

The ***Innocents Betrayed*** documentary discussed the following modern-day genocides, as compiled by Eberhart at www.tacklingthetoughtopics.net. Here are the gruesome statistics with Eberhart's comments, warning Americans they could be next in line:

A. Turkey (1915-1917): "Calculated Genocide"

TOTAL NUMBER MURDERED: 1,500,000 (targeted group: Armenian Christians)

The new rulers in Turkey say that "they want to rid the country of wrong and lawless ideas." They also say that "they want to protect national security." Translation: They want to "eliminate the Armenians in Turkey - by killing the Armenians."

"In February 1915 Turkey's political leaders and Moslem religious leaders make a detailed, secret plan to annihilate the largely Christian minority."

The "Innocents Betrayed" documentary film by JPFO goes on to let us know that this brutal genocide that was committed against the Armenian people took place in carefully planned steps/stages. In the first step, thousands of Armenian men were drafted into the Turkish Army - and then separated from their military units and sent to labor camps "where they [were] worked to death, starved, and murdered in groups". In the second step, Armenian civilians were relieved of their firearms - i.e., disarmed by "gun control". And, in the final step, the deportations of Armenian civilians to remote camps in the desert began in earnest on June 26, 1915. Only a small percentage ever made it to these remote camps, since large numbers of Armenian men, women, and children were slaughtered and butchered on the way. Three quarters of the Armenian population in Turkey would perish in this brutal genocide.

((Ed. Note: A key point concerning this genocide is that the religious authorities cooperated with the government in planning this genocide!))

B. [The] Soviet Union (1929-1936):

TOTAL NUMBER MURDERED: 10,000,000 (mainly by State-orchestrated starvation; targets: independent farmers - the majority of them in Soviet-controlled Ukraine)

In this brutal genocide we see the Communists using "starvation as a murder weapon". The main regions affected were "the Ukraine, the Volga Basin, and the Caucasus".

The Communists took power in Russia in 1917, and immediately "passed laws making it almost impossible for non-party members to own firearms". Then, in 1929 Soviet dictator Josef Stalin "decrees that all livestock, produce, and farmland belong to the State. Farmers are ordered to surrender their land and livestock, and to move to government-owned collective farms."

"First, to terrorize the rest into submission, several million of the most prosperous farmers are sent to forced labor [camps] or killed outright. These 'Kulaks' are demonized [by the Communists]. Because of ten years of firearms confiscation, farmers can only fight back with farm tools." ((Ed. Comment: The U.S.

government is aware of this history of "gun control" leading to horrible genocide, so WHY does our government push "gun control" so vigorously?))

"By 1932 [Soviet dictator] Stalin controls food supplies. He can cut off food distribution and starve entire regions. Because he controls all travel with internal passports [Ed. Note: just like "national identification cards"], his secret police can force starving millions to remain within the devastated areas."

"Grain rots on the ground. The powerless people can do nothing to stop their master. ...10 million defenseless lives [are] wiped out by starvation."

*By the way, here is a great example of how America's mainstream media has been tightly controlled for decades: While millions starve to death in the Ukraine, New York Times Pulitzer Prize-winning Moscow correspondent Walter Duranty assures the world (and especially the Western press) that there is NO famine in the Soviet-controlled Ukraine. We indeed have an extremely controlled mainstream media in America, and if you doubt this, then please get a copy of the 381-page hardback book *Into the Buzzsaw* (which is edited by Kristina Borjesson). It deals with many journalists who had their stories "suppressed" by powerful individuals above them. This book is \$29.45 postpaid. To order it by credit card, please call "Radio Liberty" at 800-544-8927. Or, make check or money order payable to "Radio Liberty" and mail it to: Radio Liberty // P.O. Box 969 // Soquel, CA 95073.*

C. China (1934-1976): "Decades of Death"

TOTAL NUMBER MURDERED: 35,000,000 (minimum) ((possibly as high as 100,000,000))

"In 1935 the Nationalist government prohibits the private ownership of firearms."

((Ed. Comment to preceding quote: Just as the German Weimar Republic's "gun control" laws and lists of registered gun owners would later be used by the Nazis when they took control of Germany, so the Chinese Nationalist government's "gun control" laws would later be used by the Communists when they took control of China! Beware of gun registration lists!))

"1942-1944: Four million die in famine aggravated by government confiscation of crops."

The "Innocents Betrayed" documentary film by JPFO then goes on to show us a very horrible result of a disarmed civilian population: In 1937 the Chinese troops flee the city of Nanking without offering any kind of resistance to the advancing Japanese Army. The disarmed civilian population of Nanking is left to the "cruel mercies" of the Japanese soldiers. "Hundreds of thousands of children, women, sick, and old people are left to the Japanese [soldiers] - without self-defense." [They are] "raped, buried alive, burned alive, used for bayonet practice, and forced to watch as their own organs are cut out of them."

"The Communists take over in 1949 - they keep the population disarmed. During 38 years of Communist violence and economic 'experiments', they wipe out an additional 35 million Chinese - and possibly as many as 100 million. [And during all this time Red Chinese dictator] Mao [Tse-Tung] controls all the guns."

D. Germany (1933-1945): "The Master Murderers"

TOTAL NUMBER MURDERED: more than 11,000,000 die in concentration camps (targets: Jews, Gypsies, Slavs, and political and religious opponents)

((IMPORTANT Ed. Comment: Most of the so-called nominal 'Christians' in Germany (both Catholic and Protestant) either actively supported the Nazi killing machine or failed to speak out against it. Only a few Protestant ministers (such as Dietrich Bonhoeffer who was executed by hanging), and a few Catholic priests, had the courage to speak out against Hitler and his thugs. The Roman Catholic Church's hierarchy, in fact, supported both Nazi Germany and Fascist Italy, signing Concordats with both of these wicked, totalitarian regimes. Additionally, the German Roman Catholic Zentrum Party was Hitler's main

political power base in Bavaria, and, under orders from the highest levels of the Catholic Church, helped put Hitler and his Nazi thugs into power. One of the key men in bringing Adolph Hitler to power was Jesuit-controlled Knight of Malta Franz von Papen.)

((Note: The 207-page hardback book Hitler's Cross by Erwin W. Lutzer tells the sad story of the Christian Church's failure, for the most part, to stand up against the murderous regime of Adolph Hitler's Nazi thugs. It also includes stories about a few of the very small number of Christian clergymen who did have the guts to speak out against this monstrous, totalitarian regime. It is \$15.45 postpaid. To order it, please make check or money order payable to "Radio Liberty" and mail it to: Radio Liberty // P.O. Box 969 // Soquel, CA 95073. Or, to order via credit card, please call toll-free 800-544-8927.))

1. Here's what the JPFO documentary film "Innocents Betrayed" had, in part, to say about the genocide in Nazi Germany and Nazi German-controlled territories during World War II:

"In January 1933 Hitler [comes to power]. The 1928 gun registration lets the Nazis know who already owns guns."

"In 1938 the Nazis create their own gun control law. Jews are forbidden to possess firearms, clubs, or sharp-edged weapons. Jews turn in their weapons or Nazis or police storm in to seize them. The disarmed Jews await slaughter - the National Identification cards and census data tell them just who is a Jew! A few days later 30,000 to 90,000 Jewish men - mostly leaders - are arrested and sent to concentration camps."

((Ed. Question: Should we Americans be concerned about the tremendous database that has been compiled on us, and the push for every American to possess and show on demand his/her national identification card?))

"Three million German political opponents are imprisoned in concentration camps from 1933 through 1945. Five million Jews are slaughtered. [Those slaughtered also include] Gypsies, Slavs, the disabled... More than eleven million total die in concentration camps."

2. The following are some additional comments that Editor of TTT would like to make to the Nazi German genocide of World War II:

a. The papacy was up to its eyeballs in complicity with the totalitarian regimes in Germany, Italy, Croatia, and elsewhere in Europe. If you don't think so, then you need to read the book *Hitler's Pope: The Secret History of Pius XII*. This book was written by John Cornwell, a Catholic historian and journalist. (The book's publisher is the Penguin Group; its ISBN is 0-14-029627-1. This New York Times "Bestseller" is currently out-of-print. Check your local library or try the Internet to locate a used copy.) Cornwell exposes Pope Pius XII's instrumental role in negotiating an accord that helped the Nazis rise to power in Germany. Here is what the back cover of this 426-page paperback book states, in part:

"In [the book] Hitler's Pope, award-winning journalist John Cornwell shows that Eugenio Pacelli, Pope Pius XII, was instrumental in negotiating an accord that helped the Nazis rise to unhindered power - and sealed the fate of the Jews in Europe.

Drawing upon secret Vatican and Jesuit archives to which he had unprecedented access, Cornwell tells the full, tragic story of how narcissism, long-standing personal antipathy for the Jews, and political and 'spiritual' ambition combined to make Pius the most dangerous churchman in history. Not just a firm and final indictment of Pius XII's papacy, Hitler's Pope is also a searing exploration of its lingering consequences for the Catholic Church today."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.

rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on Rense.com the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Sunday Confession No. 2: Are The Jesuits The Spiritual Controllers Of The New World Order? Jesuit General Fr. Peter Hans Kolvenbach Turns Down Interview Request.

What is the Jesuit Order hiding and why is it so hard to get straight answers from the top leaders, as the search for America's hidden enemies continues every Sunday by the banks of Brushy Creek.

30 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

As we sit overlooking Brushy Creek again this Sunday, the main question is whether the Jesuits are the spiritual controllers of the New World Order?

Further, does the *Society of Jesus* through Masonic complicity and the Knights of Malta control the Vatican, the Pope, the Council on Foreign Relations and the U.S. government?

And is the Pope the real leader of the Catholic Church or does he take his marching orders from the leader of the Jesuits, the Jesuit General known as the Black Pope?

Before being slammed for heresy and Catholic bashing, let me remind everyone, including the rich, powerful, wealthy and famous, America teeters on the brink of extinction, being transitioned from freedom to slavery.

If you accept that premise, no subject, including the mysterious Jesuits, should be off limits. But if you choose to ignore it, putting your ego and personal position before your country, then perhaps you are knowingly or unknowingly part of the problem.

Although we are first dealing with the Jesuits since their controversial history merits exploration, four other possible enemies will be explored in the weeks to come in order to spark debate on who is America's real enemy?

These possible enemies include:

According to President Bush, the mainstream media and the entire Congress, the enemy is Al Qaeda and millions of extremist Muslims, engaging in a spiritual war against Christians and Jews.

According to many commentators in the alternative press, the enemy is the Zionist-Jew movement controlling Washington and engaging in a spiritual war of its own.

According to other researchers the enemy is the Satan worshipping Illuminati, made up of secret societies, engaging in a spiritual war against every non-Satan worshipper

According to others the main enemy are financiers, controlling the Bank of International Settlements and the Federal Reserve, using spirituality as a weapon to divide and conquer.

However, we now begin with the question of whether the Jesuits are the spiritual controllers of the New World Order? And since this question was posed last week, over 200 emails were received on the subject, indicating Americans are extremely interested in the topic even though the mainstream media, the politicians and the clergy ignore the subject or consider it preposterous.

Regarding an open response from the Jesuit leadership, my attempt to get an interview with the Jesuit General in Rome, Fr. Peter Hans Kolvenbach, was officially denied by James L. Rogers, communication liaison for the assistant to Kolvenbach at the Jesuit Conference in Washington D.C.

Rogers email stated:

Thank you for your interest in interviewing the leadership of the Society of Jesus. As you might imagine, we receive numerous requests for interviews. Unfortunately, the volume means we cannot respond to every one, even though we would like to be able to do so. At this time, we cannot grant your request. Please accept our apologies and thank you again for your interest.

Although the hierarchy of the Jesuit Order is difficult to pin down, a number of quotations about the Jesuits compiled by researcher Darryl Eberhart in his writings called **Tackling the Tough Topics** may give some clues why it's important to open up a public debate on their role in the New World Order.

Eberhart served in the U.S. Armed Forces for twenty years, which included three overseas assignments. He spent 11 1/2 years in the USAF as an enlisted member, and 8 1/2 years in the US Army (warrant officer & commissioned officer.)

"The true patriot does not love his government. The true patriot loves his country and watches his government," said Eberhart.

Eberhart is a Christian who is committed to educating the American people about the coming New World Order. Here are some of the quotes concerning the Jesuits he has compiled:

"My history of the Jesuits is not eloquently written, but it is supported by unquestionable authorities, [and] is very particular and very horrible. Their [the Jesuit Order's] restoration [in 1814 by Pope Pius VII] is indeed a step toward darkness, cruelty, despotism, [and] death. ... I do not like the appearance of the Jesuits. If ever there was a body of men who merited eternal damnation on earth and in hell, it is this Society of [Ignatius de] Loyola."

John Adams (1735-1826; 2nd President of the United States)

"It is my opinion that if the liberties of this country - the United States of America - are destroyed, it will be by the subtlety of the Roman Catholic Jesuit priests, for they are the most crafty, dangerous enemies to civil and religious liberty. They have instigated MOST of the wars of Europe."

Marquis de LaFayette (1757-1834; French statesman and general. He served in the American Continental Army under the command of General George Washington during the American Revolutionary War.)

"The war [i.e., the American Civil War of 1861-1865] would never have been possible without the sinister influence of the Jesuits."

Abraham Lincoln (1809-1865; 16th President of the United States)

"The public is practically unaware of the overwhelming responsibility carried by the Vatican and its Jesuits in the starting of the two world wars - a situation which may be explained in part by the gigantic finances at the disposition of the Vatican and its Jesuits, giving them power in so many spheres, especially since the last conflict."

Edmond Paris (Author of the book The Secret History of the Jesuits)

"The Jesuits...are a secret society - a sort of Masonic order - with superadded features of revolting odiousness, and a thousand times more dangerous." - **Samuel Morse (1791-1872; American inventor of the telegraph; author of the book Foreign Conspiracy Against the Liberties of the United States)**

"[The Jesuits] are the deadly enemies of civil and religious liberty."
R. W. Thompson (Ex-Secretary, American Navy)

"The Jesuits are a MILITARY organization, not a religious order. Their chief is a general of an army, not the mere father abbot of a monastery. And the aim of this organization is power - power in its most despotic exercise - absolute power, universal power, power to control the world by the volition of a single man [i.e., the Black Pope, the Superior General of the Jesuits]. Jesuitism is the most absolute of despotisms [sic] - and at the same time the greatest and most enormous of abuses..."
Napoleon I (i.e., Napoleon Bonaparte; 1769-1821; emperor of the French)

"If you trace up Masonry, through all its Orders, till you come to the grand tip-top head Mason of the World, you will discover that the dread individual and the Chief of the Society of Jesus [i.e., the Superior General of the Jesuit Order] are one and the same person." - **James Parton (American historian)**

"The Society of Jesus [i.e., the Jesuit Order] is the enemy of man. The whole human race should unite for its overthrow. ...For there is no alternative between its total extirpation, and the absolute corruption and degradation of mankind." - **Robert J. Breckinridge (pastor and author)**

"The Jesuits...are simply the Romish army for the earthly sovereignty of the world in the future, with the Pontiff of Rome for emperor...that's their ideal. ...It is simple lust of power, of filthy earthly gain, of domination - something like a universal serfdom with them [i.e., the Jesuits] as masters - that's all they stand for. They don't even believe in God perhaps."
Fyodor Dostoyevsky (1821-1881; famous Russian novelist)

Although there are many other references about the corruption and treachery of the Society of Jesus throughout the course of history, the subject is rarely brought up in today's climate of suppression and control by the media.

However, to understand the enemy, we look to the comments by the author of *Vatican Assassins*, Eric Jon Phelps, who joins us this Sunday by the shores of Brushy Creek. E-mailer Mike Smith had this to say about Phelps' extensive research on the Jesuit Order:

Glad to hear you are on the right trail as to who is at the top of the conspiracy theory pyramid. I think Mr. Phelps has open and shut the case in the historical sense, by compiling most all of the 19th and 20th centuries' most brave, revealing, and SUPRESSED political books. So in fact his 21st century book has now joined the great CENSORED list.

We all know, just are not allowed to say in public, that the Jesuits and their Vatican are a nothing less than a TEMPORAL world order and the world's largest financial institution operating under cover of (an increasingly strange & dubious) religion.

Although Phelps has been interviewed on several alternative radio shows, including From the Grassy Knoll, Cloak And Dagger, Frankly Speaking Radio, The Investigative Journal, Peering Into Darkness Radio and Rense Radio he also has been shunned by the alternative press, indicating a reluctance of the so-called "open-minded folk" to deal squarely and fairly with the Jesuit-New World Order connection.

This week Phelps has provided a view of *New Age Religion and the Jesuits*, as well as a recent question and answer interview he conducted last week for an internet alternative news publication.

Your comments on Phelps' statements are encouraged for next week's Sunday confession, as we continue to explore the inner-workings of the *Society of Jesus*.

Further, it may be interesting to explore and get your comments about the Catholic Church's support of illegal immigration in America, as well as the recent statements made on the CNN Lou Dobbs Show by Fr. Rick Ryscavage, a Jesuit priest of Fairfield University, saying the right of the U.S. government to protect its own borders and citizens is not absolute, according to Rome.

Here are Phelps' comments:

Q: What are the origins of the Society of Jesus/Jesuits

The Society of Jesus/Company of Jesus originated with a Gentile Spanish nobleman and member of the Alumbrados, Don Ignatius Loyola, on August 15, 1534. There in the subterranean chapel of the Church of Montmartre, Paris, Loyola and his nine followers vowed to wage war against the Moslem Saracens of the East. (This doctrine has much to do with the Pope's present "War on Terror," called a "Crusade" by Skull and Bones Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor, President George W. Bush. The Order used Masonic Napoleon for the same purpose when he invaded Egypt in 1799, ultimately killing all the Islamic Mamelukes.) In 1540 the Company (i.e., Loyola and his nine followers) was brought into the Roman Papacy by Pope Paul III via a papal bull. Although legally subject to the Pope, the Order is a "Church within a Church;" "a jurisdiction within a jurisdiction," as Sir William Blackstone has described it. A recent illustration of the relationship between the Company and the Papacy is found in the working order between the Nazi party and the SS. Hitler played the part of the Pope; Bormann (Hitler's "Brown Eminence") played the part of the Cardinal Secretary of State; and the Nazi Hierarchy was patterned after the Roman Hierarchy. Outside of this Nazi political power was the SS. Himmler was the Jesuit General; his SS Generals acting as his "Jesuit Assistants;" his SS being dressed in Black as the Jesuits have been called "the men in black," which title was used in the Order's Hollywood movie, Men In Black starring that Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor Tommy Lee Jones---another intimate friend of Jesuit Georgetown University graduate and CFR member, William Jefferson Clinton, the Order's "Crusader" against the Orthodox Serbian people.

Q: From your research, what do you believe is the goal of the Jesuits?

The goal of the Company of Jesus is to consolidate all of the world's wealth (including all land and labor) and all power (both spiritual and temporal) into their hands. By these means, the Order then seeks to compel all nations to submit to the earthly government of the Roman "White Pope." J. A. Wylie wrote in his nineteenth century release, *The History of Protestantism*, Vol. II, Book Fifteen, pp. 387, 388, 393, 398, 412 and 399, concerning the Jesuits:

"An army to conquer the world, Loyola was forming. . . . The General is the society. . . . he could enkindle them with fanaticism, inspire them with a Luciferian ambition, and so pervert and indurate their souls by evil maxims, and long and rigorous training, that they should be insensible to shame and pain, and would welcome suffering and death. Such were the weapons of the men he sent forth to the battle. . . . But, further, these sons of Loyola are the kings of the world, and the sole heirs of all its wealth, honours, and pleasures; and whatever law, custom, sacred and venerable office, august and kingly authority, may stand between them and their rightful lordship over mankind, they are at liberty to throw down and tread into the dust as a vile and accursed thing. The moral maxims of the Jesuits are to be put in force against kings as well as against peasants. . . . they will be the lords of its lands and palaces, the masters of the bodies and the souls of its inhabitants, and nothing of all that the heart can desire will be withholden from them if only they will obey him [the Jesuit General]. . . . What a harvest of plots, tumults, seditions, revolutions, torturings, poisonings, assassinations, regicides, and massacres has Christendom reaped from the seed sown by the Jesuits! Nor can we be sure that we have yet seen the last and greatest of their crimes."

Ignatius himself declared the purpose of the Order was to:

". . . win to God [the Pope of Rome], not only a single nation, a single country, but all nations, all the kingdoms of the world."

That earthly government is to be centered in Jerusalem, within the rebuilt Temple of Solomon---the Third

Hebrew Temple. Loyola first sought to take Jerusalem from the Moslems when he made his trek to that city prior to creating the Order. (Michael Cervantes, a Spaniard himself, satirically characterized Ignatius via his infamous creation of "the madman," Don Quixote.) As the Order sought to rule the world from Jerusalem then, so does it now. This is in complete accord with Bible prophecy declaring that the final end time Satan-possessed dictator---"the beast"---will rule the world from Jerusalem's Third Hebrew Temple for forty-two months prior to the return of the Lord Jesus Christ, He then to sit on the throne of his father David ruling the world for one thousand years.

Q: How did you get involved in researching the Jesuits?

There were three issues that drove me to discover, further understand and know the Jesuits. The first was the assassination of President Kennedy. On that day, when in the fourth grade, I saw my teacher whom I loved, the feminine and kind-hearted Miss Beals, come into the classroom, blowing her nose and sobbing. She then told us the president had been shot and was dead. Such utter helplessness I felt at that moment, seeing my beloved teacher comfortless, deeply affected me. Later, my swim teacher at the YMCA, Jack Bath, was killed in Vietnam. When I told my guitar teacher, Dan Boyd, of Jack's death in beginning one of my lessons, Dan bitterly cried and dismissed me as Jack had been one of his students: Dan had a portrait of each of us on his wall seated with our personal guitars. I waited a good twenty minutes in an adjacent room and could hear the sobs of the tall, cleft-palleted man I also deeply loved. These bitter emotional wounds were buried but never healed.

Then one day, years later in Bible college, the second issue arose. My history instructor, Dr. Rembert Carter, gave a class on the Jesuit assassination of Abraham Lincoln. Dr. Carter was rated third in the nation for his knowledge of history, earning his Ph.D from Edinburgh University at the young age of about twenty-five. I then concluded that if the Order could murder Lincoln and get away with the crime, what about JFK?

The third issue was the attack on the Reformation Bible for English-speaking people, the Authorized Version of 1611. Many at school were reading from the New International Version and the New American Standard Version which I did not really object to---until I discovered that an entirely different Greek Text, a pro-Jerome's Latin Vulgate Greek text, was employed as the foundation for these new "bibles." With the Sons of Loyola behind the Lincoln and JFK assassinations, could they also be the masters behind all the new versions? Later, I learned that Jesuit Carlo Cardinal Martini was on the translation committee for the NIV. These connections drove me to prove the Order was the master behind the murder of JFK and thus the Vietnam War, called "Cardinal Spellman's War."

Q: Could you tell us more about the Jesuit's founder, Ignatius Loyola?

Ignatius Loyola was a soldier with a will of steel. Although the greatest enemy of the Lord's Bible-believing Church given spiritual and temporal liberty as a result of the risen Son of God's grand and glorious Protestant Reformation preached by the bold and brave, Bible-believing Martin Luther, Loyola is worthy of respect even as his master, the devil, is worthy of respect (Jude 9). Wounded at the battle of Pampeluna during which he commanded the Spanish forces against the French---he refusing to surrender in the face of certain defeat---, Ignatius suffered a shattered leg from a canon ball. The French commander, ordered his own surgeon to attend the valiant warrior after which Ignatius was taken back to his family castle of Loyola. Upon the leg healing, when the courtier began to walk he discovered the leg was shorter than the other. Determined to remedy the imperfection, LOYOLA ORDERED HIS LEG TO BE BROKEN AGAIN and surgically repaired, including the SAWING OFF of a protruding bone. Without crying out, he endured the torture only to find that he was still a cripple, unable to wear the courtier's high knee boots. At this, he constructed a RACK upon which he ordered the stretching of the leg. Enduring weeks of yet another torture, he finally accepted his fate---that he would remain a limping cripple for life. His subsequent demon-possession in writing The Spiritual Exercises and the Order's absolutist Constitutions (later perfected by General Aquaviva and thoroughly condemned by the French government in the 1760s), pale in comparison to this will of relentless determination. It is this trait, subordinated to the will of the Black Pope and tempered with absolute obedience produced by The Spiritual Exercises, that has characterized the infamous Jesuit Order.

Q: How did the Jesuit's become the superpower and driving force behind the New World Order that you propose they are today?

That answer entails a long and detailed history provided in my book, Vatican Assassins "Wounded In The House Of My Friends" with its accompanying CD. That the Order ruled the world (save for a few Protestant nations such as England and the Netherlands) prior to its Suppression is without controversy. But with Pope Clement XIV issuing his bull of Suppression and Extinction, "Dominus ac Redemptor noster," in 1773, the Order went underground. From there a host of secret societies were formed, including the Bavarian Illuminati, while gaining control over other papal orders, including the Redemptorists and the Vincentians. (The priest who gave JFK last rites in Dallas was a Vincentian---Fr. Oscar Huber overseen by Knight of Malta and Bishop of Dallas-Fort Worth, Thomas K. Gorman.) The Order received open protection from Russia's Catherine II "the Great" and Prussia's Frederick II "the Great." Its secret protector was England's King George III. In control of the Jacobins, the Order launched and led the French Revolution and later brought Napoleon to power, he waging his Napoleonic Wars executing vengeance upon the monarchs who dared to suppress and expel the Society from their borders---including the Knights of Malta. In August of 1814, the Company was restored by Pope Pius VII; from that moment on it wielded control over "the White Pope" until finally declaring him to be "infallible" in 1870. This declaration of Papal Infallibility enabled the Order to control the entire Roman Hierarchy through one man---the Pope. This explains the silence of Pope Pius XII during the Order's Eurasian "burnt offering" of Jews via Himmler's SS---secretly commanded by the Bavarian German Jesuit and Pius's confessor, Robert Leiber. The Black Pope's Second Thirty Years' War (1914-1945) consolidated all political power into the hands of the Order; the Cold War (including the Berlin Airlift intended by both Masons Stalin and Truman to distract attention away from the Order's Vatican Ratlines including ODESSA) was a mop-up of Europe and build-up of Soviet Russia, China and the Moslem world in preparation for this new Third Thirty Years' War---the Black Pope's "War on Terror"---, he now controlling both sides of the conflict.

Q: Many people believe that the plan for the New World Order dates back to ancient times and say that the Jesuit's are only 500 years old. What do you have to say about this?

I would agree that Satan's plot for the New World Order---world government of all nations under the rule of his chosen world dictator---has been in the making since the literal Fall of Adam. (Genesis 3.) The AV1611 Bible calls this "the mystery of iniquity." (II Thess. 2:7.) However, with the Lord's Reformation brought about by means of Luther, we have the devil's subsequent Counter-Reformation brought about by means of Loyola. Thus, Satan has sought to consolidate all occult power into the hands of his "Black Pope." This includes all Freemasonry, the Crusading Orders including the Priory of Zion (said by one of the author's of Holy Blood, Holy Grail to have been taken over by the Jesuits in 1619), the Templars (high-level Masons), the Hospitallers (Knights of Malta) and the German Teutonic Knights---revived as Himmler's SS.

Further, Satan has always sought to rule the world through ONE MAN. This was evidenced in his temptation of Jesus Christ when the Lord was offered all the kingdoms of the world if He would but worship the devil. (Luke 4:5-6.) And further, since we live in "the times of the Gentiles," we can expect to see Gentiles at the pinnacle of world power, Masonic Jews merely serving them. This is in accord with Luke 21:24 and Deuteronomy 28:43-44, 64-68. As long as Jerusalem is under Gentile rule, via "the times of the Gentiles"---specifically White Gentiles for the last five hundred years---these devil-worshipping Gentiles will rule the banking and politics of the world until the Lord Jesus Christ returns to then rule Jerusalem and thus the world by Himself, "for he must reign till he hath put all enemies under his feet." (I Cor. 15:25; Psalm 110:1)

Q: Is it true that many of the world's leaders from dictators to presidents have been trained by Jesuits and if so could you tell us some of the people in positions of power that have been trained by Jesuits?

Yes. The list is huge. Here are a few. Marx was tutored by Jesuits in the British Museum for nearly thirty

years; Lenin and Mussolini were both trained by Jesuits when in Geneva---the Order's international banking haven for which reason Switzerland never goes to war; Stalin was trained by Jesuits while in the Tiflis Orthodox Seminary in Georgia---openly admitted by "Koba" himself to journalist and Masonic Jew Emil Ludwig (Cohen). Fidel Castro was trained by Jesuits for seven years in Cuba, was put in power by the CIA, and advised by a Jesuit, Fr. Armando Llorente, during the revolution. Masonic Douglas MacArthur was trained by Jesuits according to an Army Colonel who personally knew him. Masonic Lyndon Johnson was trained by Jesuits at Georgetown University for a time, as was "the graduate" President Bill Clinton. Don Shula of the Miami Dolphins was Jesuit-trained along with Denzel Washington, that traitor to his own Black people. The star of Mash was Jesuit-trained while Martin Sheen (who changed his name after the name of Cold Warrior Bishop Fulton Sheen) has taken Loyola's Spiritual Exercises and recently dedicated a new library at the Order's Marquette University. John C. Gannon, the real father of the Order's Department of Homeland Security (our American Gestapo) was a member of the Jesuit Volunteer Corps and is affiliated with Georgetown University while an ex-CIA officer and CFR member. Pat Buchanan, a Knight of Malta (SMOM), is affiliated with Jesuit John McLaughlin of the McLaughlin Group, and was Jesuit-trained at Georgetown, as was SMOM and former CIA Director, George J. Tenet---the man in charge of bringing down the WTC and attack on the Pentagon via a Cruise missile. This is one of the connections, along with SMOM Rudolf Guiliani, that enables us to connect the Archbishop of New York, Edward Cardinal Egan, to 911 and thus Bush's "War on Terror." Chris Matthews of Hardball was Jesuit-trained at College of the Holy Cross, he serving for many years as the assistant for another Jesuit-trained Coadjutor and Kennedy assassin, Speaker of the House and Jesuit Boston College trustee, Thomas "Tip" O'Neill. The head of the Pope's Federal Reserve Bank of New York---where all of the nation's gold is in storage thanks to FDR's gift of our Ft. Knox gold to the Fed according to "the man who opened Ft. Knox," the late Roman Catholic Washington attorney Dr. Peter Beter---is CFR President Peter G. Peterson, holding an honorary doctorate from Georgetown University. Even JFK attended Georgetown for a while as well as the Order's Fabian Socialist London School of Economics. (The Order prepared him for the presidency, obtained his "election," and then killed him for being a disobedient "tyrant and a usurper.") Indeed, the Jesuits train or influence those who will rule on their behalf. The State Department is full of those having graduated from the Order's School of Foreign Service started by Jesuit Edmund A. Walsh---the master of both military tribunals after WWII and backer of Jesuit-trained inquisitor Joseph McCarthy. AGain Wylie writes on p. 388:

"Wherever the Jesuits have planted missions, opened seminaries, and established colleges, they have been careful to inculcate these principles in the minds of the youth; thus sowing the seeds of future tumults, revolutions [the Black Civil Rights movement], regicides [the murder of JFK], and wars [the Vietnam War]."

Q: It has been said that the Adam Weishaupt, founder of the Bavarian Illuminati, was trained by Jesuits. But many point out that Adam Weishaupt defected from the Christianity. If this is so how are the Jesuits connected to the Illuminati?

The Jesuits are the masters of conspiratorial history. Their agents are always in place to re-direct those who discover the conspiracy for a world government. One of their greatest deceptions is to divert the seeker into blaming Freemasonry and thus the Jews exclusively. This tenet sits at the heart of one the Order's most effective lies---that Adam Weishaupt was a Jew (contrary to the Order's Constitutions until 1946), that he defected from the Jesuit Order (as he had been an instructor of Canon Law and Jesuit "Moral Theology" at Ingolstat College in Bavaria---Bavaria being the Company's mightiest stronghold north of the Alps) and that his founding of the Illuminati was completely free of Jesuit influence. The historians who espouse this position are Jesuit Abbe Barruel in his History of the French Revolution and Roman Catholic Nesta Webster in her several works, including Secret Societies and Subversive Movements. Both Masonic Hitler and Masonic Stalin---those Jesuit jackhammers who collaborated in the destruction of the Orthodox Russian and German-Prussian people---held to this Jesuit lie. Masonic Winston Churchill, the Fabian Socialist destroyer of the Protestant British Empire and Protestant Dresden (he commanding "Bomber Harris" who created the horrible firestorm and incineration of Protestant Germans) also promoted this Jesuitism, blaming the Bolshevik Revolution on those "godless Bolshevik Jews." Jesuit Coadjutor Father Charles Coughlin did the same as do the new Father Coughlins---Texe Marrs, Michael Collins Piper, Daryl Bradford Smith, Hal Turner, Louis Farrakhan and host of others too numerous to number. F. Tupper

Saussy is quite right however when he stated in his Rulers of Evil that Weishaupt was under orders of Jesuit General Lorenzo Ricci. Weishaupt, who as "Spartacus," never left the Order, and openly led the revolt of the Pope's Jesuit "slaves."

The Order has been extremely careful to keep their guiding "black hand" out of sight in the histories covering both the French Revolution and the Bolshevik Revolution. At this moment, we are suffering from approximately one hundred years of Rockefeller-funded, CFR-backed, censored history. The same has been done with the histories of the Jesuit General's Second Thirty Years's War (1914-1945). Masonic Jewish Zionist and CFR-member William L. Shirer authored The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich---eliminating all papal collaboration in the rise of Hitler while refusing to name Himmler's Jesuit minions throughout the SS, including Dr. Richard Korherr (the "traditionalist" Roman Catholic who tabulated Himmler's secret totals of murdered Jews for Bavarian German Jesuit and confessor to Pius XII, Robert Leiber) and Edmund Veessenmayer (Hitler's overseer of the Jesuit and Franciscian-led Ustachis murdering one million Jews and Serbs in Croatia), as well as Walter Rauff (who worked with the Jesuits personally in helping SS men escape Europe through the Brenner Pass into Italy) and Josef Mengele (Auschwitz's "Angel of Death," nicknamed "Father Mengele" while at the Frankfurt University Institute of Hereditary Biology and Racial Hygiene). The British Hugh Trevor-Roper in his work Hitler's Last Days has done the same.

Q: Who are the Knights of Malta and how do they tie into all of this?

The Sovereign Military Order of Malta (the Knights of Malta---SMOM) is an international secret society composed of the world's Black Nobility as well as top bankers, businessmen, politicians and intelligence operatives. Some of the names you might recognize are Pennsylvania US Senator Rick Santorum; William J. McDonough, CFR-member and former head of the New York Federal Reserve Bank; Alexander Haig, Jr., whose brother Francis is a powerful Jesuit; George J. Tenet, John McCone and William "Wild Bill" Donovan---all former heads of the CIA; William F. Buckley, CFR member, CIA officer---Kennedy assassin---and former head of National Review; Cartha De Loach, former Assistant FBI Director---and Kennedy assassin; Henry Luce---Kennedy assassin---, the late head of Time-Life and commander of Order's Rockefeller Center adjacent to the SMOM headquarters in the US, St. Patrick's Cathedral. Elmer Bobst, the founder of Warner Lambert pharmaceuticals (now Pfizer), was the godfather of the Nixon presidency and upon his death donated much of his estate to the Archbishop of New York; John DeGioia, CFR member and President of Jesuit Georgetown University; Prescott Bush, Sr., and Prescott Bush, Jr., as well as George H. W. Bush who entertained the Grand Master of the Order, Andrew Bertie, at the White House in 1988. Mikhail Gorbachev, former head of the KGB and negotiator with President George H. W. Bush at the Island of Malta thus ending the Cold War in 1989 (the Knights of Malta hosting that eventful meeting). Others are Sir St. John Philby, a British SIS agent and Wahhabi member of the Saudi royal court having created the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia in 1932 building the Black Pope's international oil monopoly; son Kim Philby, that dear friend of SMOM James Angleton who was British MI6, CIA and KGB officer; and Anatoli M. Golitsin, KGB officer and collaborator with Angleton in betraying hundreds of CIA operatives into the hands of the Holy Office of the Inquisition's KGB. Other Knights of Malta have been and are Frank Sinatra, Sammy Davis, Jr., (America's first Black SMOM), Gerald Ford, Ronald Reagan (honorary) and Bob Hope, all of them being sexual perverts involved with CIA mind-controlled sex slaves. Other Dames of Malta are Clare Boothe Luce---Kennedy assassin and former Ambassador to Italy under Eisenhower, Archbishop Spellman's WWII Crusader; and Phyllis Schlafley, the pseudo-conservative pundit building the right-wing fascist dictatorship along with Fox News Network's Knight of St. Gregory (probable SMOM) and CFR member Rupert Murdoch. Rupert is also good friends with another brother CFR member, Masonic Jewish Zionist George Soros!

The Knights were driven from Malta by the Order's Napoleon Bonaparte in 1798, after he stole all their treasures and weapons for the invasion of Egypt. The Knights were given refuge in Russia under Tzar Paul I at which time the Jesuit General then resident in Russia subordinated the Knights to his Order. Since that time the SMOM of Russia have never been expelled. Before and after the Bolshevik Revolution, the Knights conducted business through the Grace-Russian Trading Company, controlled by the Grand Master's American and Russian branches. Today the Knights control the Black Pope's unified International Intelligence Community (Russia's SVR, American CIA, German BND, Britain's SIS, China's SIS, Israel's

Mossad, Pakistan's ISI, INTERPOL, etc.); the Black Pope's International Banking Community (Rockefeller, Morgan and Rothschild interests); the Order's International Drug Trade (protected by the DEA by eliminating outside opposition); the International Organized Crime Syndicate (Japanese Yakuza, Sicilian Mafia, Russian Mafia, Israeli Mafia, American Mafia, etc., which launders its trillions in blood money through the Order's International Banking Community) and of course the Black Pope's International Masonic Islamic Terrorist Network financed by the Black Pope's International Oil Syndicate and Drug Trade. Fidel Castro is also subject to SMOM Grand Master, Andrew Bertie. King Juan Carlos of Spain---the King of Jerusalem---is a Jesuit-trained Knight of Malta and visitor of the Bushes at their ranch in Crawford, Texas.

Q: What is the Opus Dei and how they figure into things?

Opus Dei is an extreme, right wing, ultramontane, traditionalist, pro-Council of Trent, anti-Vatican II, arm of the Jesuit Order. Its members can be found in every walk of life, for they are Jesuit Temporal Coadjutors in the final analysis. Founded in 1928 in Spain by Jesuit-educated Josemaria Escriva, it played an important role in overthrowing the Spanish Republic having expelled the Order in 1932 and having shut down all the convents after thousands of baby skeletons had been discovered. Opus Dei participated in the Pope's Vatican Ratlines which evacuated top Nazis to South America. Chile's late, pro-Nazi President, Augusto Pinochet's personal secretary was a member of Opus Dei; the Heritage Foundation has Opus Dei members along with SMOM; America's greatest spy, Robert Philip Hanssen, was Opus Dei, Hanssen in fact being at apex of the Black Pope's International Intelligence Community working for the FBI, CIA, NSA and the KGB as did the arch traitor and SMOM CIA counterintelligence chief, James Jesus Angleton---the real mole in the CIA! Opus Dei was involved in the Vatican Bank Scandal and has been implicated in the murder of Roberto Calvi according to Italian authorities. Opus Dei, "the work of God," serves the Jesuit Superior General Peter Hans Kolvenbach "for the greater glory of God," the God who sits in St. Peter's Chair.

The Jesuits and the New Age Movement

By Eric Jon Phelps, April 27, 2006

The New Age Movement is found in nearly every walk of life within Fourteenth Amendment America. We are accosted with its Satanic doctrines found in every art form including literature, philosophy, history and music; we are oppressed by its besetting theological and ethical usurpations riveted into every religious denomination and imbibed throughout every cultural setting. We observe its denial of Biblical absolutes and its obsession with relativism, be it the impressionism of Van Gough or the existentialism of Picasso; we are entranced with its man-centered prose throughout the lyrics of British Knight 'Sir' John Lennon imagining there is "no hell," and Knights of Malta Frank Sinatra and Sammy Davis, Jr., living life "My Way."

We blindly trust in its efficacy when tendering our fiat currency put upon us in 1933-the year of the American empire's de jure bankruptcy-by 33rd Degree Freemason FDR, its paper adorned with Masonic symbols; and we are constantly being programmed to anticipate the arrival of an immoral, yet mortal savior, a return of the Jedi, the appearing of a Terminator, or are born Neo coming out of the matrix (the womb of Mary-"the mother of God"), all of them achieving lasting victory by the power of their own "Free Wills," pulling themselves up by their bootstraps, aided by occult masters. But for the serious seeker of truth the question arises, "From whence cometh this nefarious yet intangible influence having permeated all five gates of perception?"

That answer is first detected in the very nature of man, that nature to which we were all born in bondage-with only one exception. Verily, he that continually commits sin "is the servant of sin." Discarding the atheistic, socialist-communist, evolutionary, Egyptian religion espoused by American academia, we find that every man is innately evil; his desires are self serving to the satisfaction of his wicked flesh; his goal is self glorification at the expense of every rule; his end is the inexplicable-the conundrum of physical death-that most personal experience of the second law of thermodynamics inaugurated by the spoken words of the One to come, that contradiction of all the New Age purports to advance as true-that all is ever progressing in an upward eternal progression of man-made perfection.

This, dear truth-seeker, is the religion of Jesuitism. For with the Society of Jesus, nothing is absolute save the word of the superior over each and every Son of Loyola. Those nations which the Jesuit Superior General seeks to reduce to penury and serfdom, after which they shall be kept under the spiritual and temporal power of the Pope, must be enticed into the calculated consequences of sin and death by their own lusts, the Order putting forth those very temptations deliberately framed to effect its sinister ends-"ad majorem dei gloriam," for the greater glory of god, that "greater glory" being the increase of the world power of the Jesuit Pontiff in Rome.

Therefore, we should not be aghast to discover that all commercialized inducements to sin and crime are in the hands of the Company of Jesus. Is it drugs that you crave? Why the Order has taken great pains to perfect the ugly alliance between the Mafia and CIA, filling every city with mind-bending nostrums barring none. Is it sex and booze? Why the Order's Roman Catholic Knight of Malta Joseph P. Kennedy perfected the business, aided by mobster Frank Costello, both receiving the blessing of New York Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman-Costello donating the costly doors adorning St. Patrick's Cathedral. The Order provides a tailored bait for every taste covering all facets of the sinful, fallen, totally depraved nature of men in accordance with their "presumptuous sins." Yet within each bait is concealed the same deadly hook, that when set drags its victim into the final conclave of Satan's New Age Movement.

We are all dead men in Adam, blinded by the devil, enslaved to sin, hating God, condemned in our natural state, destined to an eternal hell, utterly helpless to regain our lost estate, all the while delighting in the illusion that we are the masters of our own ships, having the power to will into reality, via our works, whatever we choose, clutching to the religion of Cain that proclaims "my free will produced the fruit of my own hands that must be acceptable to a god whom I really don't believe exists. "The Jesuit is the master of setting in motion the depraved and deluded "Free Wills" of billions of hell-bent sinners. For this reason, the Order's nineteenth century Masonic pontiff, Albert Pike, was the champion of "Free Will," defended in his Morals and Dogma. The Jesuit laughs at those who dare to believe they have the power to resist evil apart from the biblical Spirit of God resident within true believers on Christ Jesus; he sends forth another high-level Freemason and OTO master, Aleister Crowley, to preach the foundation of "sex, drugs and rock and roll," the glorification of "man's Free Will" echoing forth, "Do What Thou Wilt, for This Is the Whole of the Law!"

There can be no absolutes anywhere, anytime, anyplace, in any way, on any terms, lest the devil's "Mystery of Iniquity" be impeded, and the despicable, genocidal proclivities of man be curbed. The two great maxims of the devil's New Age Movement are the belief in man's untainted, pristine "Free Will" tending to rationalism, evolution, atheism and socialism; the other is the doctrine of universalism, that all roads lead to eternal bliss, when in fact they lead down to Rome, to the feet of the Pope, at which point "every human creature must be subject to the Roman Pontiff." The Jesuit lurks in the shadows, exciting the nations to act upon his maxims. Yes, dear truth seeker, the Evil One's New Age Movement is in the dismal heart of every one of us; the devil via his Jesuit plays upon our "Free Wills" to fulfill his age-old dream of ruling the world from Solomon's rebuilt temple. In this light we understand why the father of the New Age Movement is none other than the infamous Jesuit, Pierre Teilhard de Chardin!

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Hollywood Profits Off 911 Misery And Death With Flight 93 Movie, Failing To Question Bogus Government Story

According to activist Phil Jayhan, the movie should be considered a fictional account just like the entire government story about 911.

30 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The propaganda movie, flight 93, opened this weekend across the country, as Hollywood now gets in line to profit off the misery, tragedy and death of 911 without even attempting to question the veracity of the government's official story.

"How shameless, greedy and arrogant can you get? It's sinful," said Phil Jayhan, a 911 truth seeking activist, traveling the country on what he calls his "911 Jay Walking National Tour."

Jayhan is now in Chattanooga, Tennessee, making his way to Washington D.C. with a two-prong mission to first interview people, showing them with video evidence how simple it is to prove the government story is based on lies. And next to compile his information into a video about the suppressed story of the truth behind 911.

"I am not quite sure why there is such a push in the media and Hollywood to help push government propaganda about 911," said Jayhan. "Now it's Flight 93 and next we will see Oliver Stone's effort, but both stories fail to address the real issues about government complicity in 911.

Jayhan has been a long time 911 truth advocate, starting a highly controversial web site in the early days after the WTC attacks when it was not fashionable to criticize the government.

And in a truth movement filled with disinformation artists and FBI-funded infiltrators, Jayhan is one of the good guys, trying to alert people of the real facts behind 911 and trying to inform people in the face of a complicit media not dealing with the truth.

For Jayhan's efforts, he has been put on numerous government watch lists and subjected to countless internet harassments. But through it all, those who have followed his work, say he has enlightened and informed millions of Americans and people around the world about the U.S. government cover-up about 911 through his web site at www.letsroll911.org.

Besides in the being in the middle of his nationwide tour, Jayhan is not pleased about the Flight 93 the movie being represented as a factual account then what he claims it really is: fiction and government propaganda.

"We are up against a huge propaganda machine, but there are millions of people who know and understand the truth, realizing in their hearts the government was involved in the mass murder of more than 3,000

people on 911," said Jayhan.

Trying to level the playing field in his own way, Jayhan wrote an article in 2004, showing how the government lied about what really happened on 911. Here is the article which appeared on his web site by someone called the "surgeon" based on the article Jayhan initially wrote:

There is overwhelming physical evidence that Flight 93 did not crash at Shanksville, Pennsylvania on 9/11. Coupled with circumstantial and documentary evidence, plus the numerous government cover-ups and conflicting stories, lends credence to this allegation. What is crystal clear is that the official story concerning Flight 93 is a blatant lie.

To prove this to yourself, research the history of the official story: at first, it was "brave passengers took over the plane and crashed it to save Washington, DC"; then the story was changed to "the hijackers crashed the plane". No new evidence was uncovered or discovered that would require a change in the story. Only when the passengers' families demanded to listen to the cockpit voice recording did the story change. However, the cockpit voice recording is bogus - there was no Flight 93 crash.

Lack of Aircraft Debris

The key evidence that the official story of Flight 93 is a complete lie is the missing Boeing 757 at the "crash site" in Shanksville, Pennsylvania. A Boeing 757-200 weighs +120,000 lbs (+54,000 kg) empty, has a length of 155 ft 3 in (47.3 m), wingspan of 124 ft 10 in (38 m) and a tail height of 44 ft 6 in (13.6 m). All of the eyewitnesses to the crash scene, which included firemen, were amazed that there was no evidence of the plane. There was a lot of small debris and paper, but 120,000 lbs of aircraft apparently disappeared. According to the official story, the one-time open pit mine had been filled with soft dirt which "liquefied" when the plane hit. The entire plane buried itself deeply in the ground. However, note the imprint of the tail. It is not very deep and there is no evidence of any debris from the tail.

The Faked Crash Imprint

The second key piece of evidence is the shape of the impact crater, or the crash imprint. The official story is that the 757 was at an extremely low altitude (less than 500 feet or 150 meters), the plane rolled onto its back and crashed at +500 mph (800 kmh). The crash imprint shows a vertical, or nearly vertical, impact. It is impossible for a 757 to change from horizontal flight to a vertical dive within a few hundred vertical feet - particularly when it's at twice its' design speed for low altitude. Further, the all-electronic control systems of Boeing 757s have pre-set software limits that prevents pilots from making dangerous maneuvers: such as inverted flight or vertical dives. The crash imprint and lack of debris and fire damage outside the crater could only have been caused by a vertical, or near vertical crash. And this was not possible.

The Circular Crater

The third item evidence is the circular crater. Note that it is off-center of the tail imprint. If this crater were caused by the fuselage, it should be directly under the tail imprint. If the plane crashed at an angle, with one wing striking before the other, the crater could be off-center - however, the tail imprint would be larger. The circular crater is indicative of a below ground explosion.

Grass Growing in the Crater

The fourth piece of evidence is the grass and weeds growing in the areas where the "wing tips" and "tail assembly" imprinted the ground. Grass and vegetation is also seen growing on the sides of the burning crater walls! This grass must be the same as the PentaLawn grass, which is able to grow back within immediately after plane crashes. Clearly, the crash crater was made before 9/11 - long enough for grass to grow.

Lack of Fire Damage

The fifth piece of evidence that the official government story is a lie is the lack of fire damage. A Boeing 757 has a fuel capacity of 11,489 gal (43,490 l). Flight 93 was full for its planned cross country trip to California and would have had more than 9,000 gal (34,000 l) when it crashed. To put this in perspective, this amount of fuel would fill 500 automobiles. There is almost no fire damage outside the crash crater and that is only in the nearby woods.

The Mushroom Cloud

The sixth item of evidence is the picture taken moments after the crash which shows a relatively small mushroom cloud of smoke with a narrow base. There is no extended smoke base which would be typical of aircraft crash. It is indicative of high explosive.

The Missing Three Minutes

The government asserts that Flight 93 crashed at 10:03 AM. A seismic recording station recorded a major event at 10:06 AM. Seismic recordings are calibrated by atomic clocks which are incredibly accurate. Cleveland Air Traffic Control also had the flight on its radar at 10:06 AM. Again, the government story contradicts physical evidence. While this does not provide any proof that Flight 93 did not crash, it does illustrate government complicity.

Evidence Summary

To summarize, the physical evidence does not show that a Boeing 757-200 crashed at Shanksville:

- o Amount of debris not consistent with a +120,000 lb aircraft*
- o Crash imprint could only be caused by a vertical, or near vertical crash, which was not possible*
- o Circular crater indicative of a below ground explosion*
- o Grass and weeds are growing in the crater which clearly indicates the crater was made before 9/11*
- o Lack of fire damage*
- o Mushroom cloud not consistent with 9,000 gallons of fuel exploding and burning*
- o The three minute discrepancy*
- o Flight 93: of the 45 people who are listed as dying on this flight, only 6 are listed in the SSDI (13%) Of these 45 people, none are on the 9-11 Compensation Fund list: None.*

Flight 93, no crash. No "Lets Roll"

What Probably Happened at Shanksville

As the 757 flew over the crash site, pre-planted explosives (remember this is a former mine) were detonated creating the central crater. This caused the mushroom cloud in the photo. The wing and tail imprints were dug in advance, plus some of the central crater, long enough for grass to grow. Aircraft debris, paper and fuel were pre-planted and blown out by the explosives.

What happened to the plane and its passengers? We don't know. There is some evidence, as presented by the researcher woody box, that Flight 93 landed at Cleveland-Hopkins airport.

Other Oddities and Coincidences

There are numerous other oddities and coincidences concerning Flight 93: ranging from terror drills at nearby airports to debris found miles away at two separate locations. Further, a C-130H cargo plane saw Flight 77 crash into the Pentagon, continued on its journey to Minneapolis; was at the Flight 93 crash site and continued on its journey. Plus, the impossible cell phone calls, the political and corporate connections to the land where Flight 93 crashed and much, much more.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former Oregon Prosecutor Claims Americans Need To Fight Judicial Corruption Or Freedom Will Turn Into Slavery

Roger Weidner, a former attorney disbarred in 1997 for seeking the truth, has been jailed more than 19 times and illegally placed in a mental institution for wanting to expose judicial corruption.

29 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Roger Weidner, a former Oregon state prosecutor, claims America is making a steady transition from freedom to slavery, saying fighting judicial corruption is one way to return to a Constitutional form of government before it's too late.

And for more than 20 years, Weidner, 67, disbarred in 1997 from the practice of law in Oregon for trying to fight the corrupt system, has been asking one important question every single blacked-robed jurist has failed to answer:

"Your honor, is this a court of due process as prescribed by the U.S. Constitution!"

Almost like clockwork, Weidner says each judge refuses to answer, knowing the leading question opens up a judicial can of worms and court-guarded secret since the system, through legal technicalities, has become a biased administrative arm of the government set up to take away citizen rights not protect them.

"The constitutional rights, guaranteed to the citizen by the sworn pledge of our publicly elected magistrates, have been shamelessly and treacherously stripped from the citizens of this great land by an arrogant and abusive judiciary," said Weidner this week on Greg Szymanski's popular radio show, The Investigative Journal.

"This judiciary has made our courts "safe havens" for thieves and a house of horrors for innocent citizens seeking to recover what has been wrongfully taken from them."

A former member of the 101st Airborne Division before graduating from Lewis and Clarke Law School, Weidner's fight against corruption began 18 years ago after he struggled to return the now-valued \$100 million Kettleberg estate to its rightful beneficiary after it had been wrongly seized by an unscrupulous but well-connected attorney.

And for trying to get justice for his client, Weidner was repeatedly arrested, imprisoned, confined to an insane asylum, and finally disbarred. His story, as told to H. Hammond in a book called "The Weidner Method," is a real life testament to how the judiciary has usurped the law while replacing constitutional guarantees with a system in which judges rule by decree.

After fighting judicial corruption on every level in the 18 years since his "eyes were opened" in the

Kettleberg case, Weidner has been jailed more than 19 times, including 70 days in a psychiatric institution for simply speaking out in courtrooms demanding judicial accountability.

"My overall goal is to restore Constitutional government to the people of Oregon and the people of the United States," said Weidner. "It's really very simple if people want to take back their country, they have to take back their court houses and this means descending on these corrupt judges by in a group revolt." Speaking from the heart and trying to emphasize there is no hope of taking back America if there exists no place to obtain a redress of grievances, he added:

"It is my hope that Americans in every county in the country will converge upon their courthouses and use The Weidner Method to fight any kind of case. Throughout my 20 years of research about government corruption, The Weidner Method is the first solution I have ever encountered. If nothing else, it will expose duplicity and make the entire community aware of it, a necessary first step.

"The government should be restructured from the bottom up in cells of 10 families as described in the writings of Kelly Hoskins, author of the Hoskins Report. Senators should again be elected by state legislatures, illegal aliens should be incarcerated, deported and the borders sealed, no more foreign aid, fractional reserve banking should be outlawed, debtfree money should be issued by the Congress, solar technology, which was running factories 100 years ago, should be unsuppressed, natural healing should be unsuppressed, the truth should be unsuppressed, return of the media to the private sector-all of these and countless other issues can be addressed in the courtroom using The Weidner Method.

"According to history, when a nation is in transition from one form of government to a different type of government, as we are now making the transition from freedom to enslavement, there is a point in the struggle, a section of time, during which it could go either way. I believe we are presently teetering on that brink."

The method he has used for more than 20 years to help stop judicial corruption is outlined in his book and the major steps to follow, according to Weidner, are as follows:

Ask for permission to video the proceedings.

Use the Freedom Of Information Act to get your records. Anything with your name or your child's name on it belongs to you. (Gaston)

Bring crowds into the courtroom, the bigger the better.

Prep the crowd out in the corridor both to intimidate the guards and to focus the crowd's attention. Tell your supporters that when the judge tries to shut you down they should all say together, "Let him speak! Let him speak!" Remind everyone to pay attention in the courtroom. When they pay attention the guards back off. When they are distracted the guards move in.

Speak to the guards and police officers standing around. "Your guards know what's going on. These judges, attorneys and state agents are kidnapping these children, rigging elections." whatever your case is about.

Do not stand up for the judge if you know he is corrupt. Remain seated when he enters if you want to show that you know he is corrupt. Or, remain standing until he enters if you want to avoid making a show of respect.

Bring binoculars, opera glasses or telescopes into the courtroom to aim at the officers of the court for closer scrutiny, if possible. It intimidates them. (Editor)

Mentally discipline yourself not to think or react emotionally.

Make the record in the courtroom.

Stand up together as a group when the guards enter in a threatening manner. If the guards are threatening get their names.

Even if you lose, you win, because you are exposing the corruption. Exposure of their corruption and the rising up of the people is the only thing they fear.

Get your tapes of the proceedings from the clerk right away before you leave the courtroom so they won't be edited. (Gaston)

The worse that it is in the courtroom the better that it is because the story goes into the paper and people find out how horrible it was.

Every time a judge dismisses a case and you appeal it, file compulsory process into the Supreme Court and add his name to your racketeering complaint.

Publish the stories in the newspaper and in any other form of media possible.

Spread those papers around to every state office, every judge, attorney and govt. employee and the surrounding community to frighten the public officials and heighten public awareness. Don't forget the police and the courthouse guards.

Issue as many subpoenas as possible as often as possible. It makes them nervous.

Confront and loudly point out the crooks wherever and whenever you see them.

Do not hire an attorney. Be your own lawyer.

Don't give up. Be prepared for a long struggle. Once you begin you must keep the pressure on.

In brief, file a complaint, put it in the newspaper, come into court and make the record, prepare an affidavit, wait the 30 days, then come into the court and move for Summary Judgment.

Weidner is best known for helping Will and Pamela Gaston in their struggle to bring justice to Melissa Gaston, daughter of Will Gaston, who has been repeatedly abused by SOSCF officials, and others involved with her involuntary incarceration in the Oregon foster care system and adoption program.

"I am at war with this corruption", said Weidner. "As a lawyer and historian I am acutely aware that under our constitutional form of government the citizens are the sovereign political authority in this state and country.

"According to the Oregon Constitution and the U.S. Constitution before anything of value can be taken, by the courts in this state and county, from a sovereign citizen that citizen must be afforded "equal protection of law" and "due process of law." Due process being a fair hearing with an impartial judge."

Explaining the importance of following the impartial guidelines of the U.S. Constitution, he added:

"All individuals working for the government whether federal, state, or local, are public employees. If these employees are elected or given discretionary authority they are "public officials" who by law must take an oath of office to uphold and defend the state and federal constitution rights of the citizens of Oregon and the United States. Article 1 Sec. 1 of the Oregon Constitution provides: "We declare that all men, when they form a social compact are equal in right: that all power is inherent in the people, and all free governments are founded on their authority, and instituted for their peace, safety, and happiness; and they have at all times a right to alter, reform, or abolish the government in such manner as they may think proper."

"Article 1 Sec. 10 of the Oregon Constitution provides: "No court shall be secret, but justice shall be administered, openly and without purchase, completely and without delay, and every man shall have remedy by due course of law for injury done him in his person, property or reputation." The 5th Amendment to the US Constitution provides: "No person shall...be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law..." The 14th Amendment to the US Constitution provides: "...No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law: nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Retired Air Force General Warns Another 'Terrorist Attack' On Horizon As Trotskyites Within Government On The Move To Destroy America
Gen. Ben Parton said America's only chance is for its people to take back the political process before the New World Order takes over.

28 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

A slow, meticulous and patient takeover of the United States is now under way by a group of Trotskyites embedded in the government using terrorism as a means of "fear and control," according to a retired Air Force General.

And the only way to defeat them, said Gen. Ben Parton, is to immediately take back the political process from the treasonous hijackers before it's too late and America is turned into a fascist state.

Gen. Parton added the insidious onslaught on freedom is well underway and the initial groundwork of "manipulation and takeover" is clearly visible with events like Ruby Ridge, Waco, Oklahoma City, the first WTC bombing and 911. And now Americans should brace themselves for bigger and more bloody terrorist acts, as the New World Order is not yet finished with its diabolical plan to destroy America from within.

Coming from a civilian these ominous sounding words may go in one ear and out the other. But coming from a General with more than 30 years of active service, the only real question remaining is not if but when the next 911 will take place?

"They are not finished with us yet and there will be another terrorist attack," said Gen. Parton in an interview this week on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal.

"The one thing that has to be clearly understood about those who have taken over our government and the governments of most every other country in the world is that they are very patient while calculating every move in order to eliminate any chance of failure."

Saying the U.S. government and its intelligence agencies have been infiltrated by New World Order minions and strategists, he warns America's only chance for survival is a quick takeover of the government, not a military coup or revolution as both will fail due to power structure set up by the enemy.

"It boils down to this: the American people need to take back the political process or the New World Order will succeed," added Gen. Parton.

The New World Order program, according to Gen. Parton, is nothing new and can be traced to the writings of Leon Trotsky in the 1928 Program of the Communist Third International.

He said the Trotsky plan has been adopted throughout the world, including by those now in command of the U.S., who are pushing the world towards a one world government, meaning the end of liberty, freedom

and the American way.

"The complete New World Order plan was laid out in 1928 by Trotsky in the Program for of the Third International. However, it has been purposely hidden and rarely written about in the Western press, as part of the takeover of America includes a takeover of the free press, which, by the way, has already occurred," said Gen. Parton, adding the proven method of infiltration and takeover of the New World Order has taken place numerous times in other countries of the world with great success.

"Their success rate and proven method of methodically turning a country into a socialist state has almost never failed. Now it is happening here and Americans have to understand that their intention is to globalize the world and remove all freedoms under the U.S. Constitution."

Gen, Parton said Americans need to think of the New World Order program as if it were a well-orchestrated theatrical play with a pre-written script, being followed by the globalists as they march from country to country in their program for world domination.

"Their program has been documented, tested and now being used here," he said. "The globalists have openly said they wanted their plan in place by 2000, but admitted they have fallen behind. Ruby Ridge, Waco, the first WTC bombing and 911 were all geared to orchestrate the eventual changeover of America to be just one more of their global states included in their concept of a one world government."

Gen. Parton said anyone interested in learning about the New World Order Program, as scripted by Trotsky and adopted as the hidden U.S. political agenda, can find it easily by looking up the Program of the Third International.

According to the Leon Trotsky Internet Archive, transcribed by Sally Ryan in 1997 and updated by David Walters in 2003, Trotsky wrote the two documents that comprise The Third International After Lenin in 1928, while involuntarily exiled in Alma Ata.

The text editors went on to say:

"The documents were meant to be used for discussion at the Sixth World Congress of the Communist International. Trotsky's work-a sharp criticism against the opposing program supporting "socialism in one country"-was never distributed to or discussed by the main body at the Congress. The parts of it made available to a committee, but then recalled, were smuggled out of the country by James Cannon, a delegate and founding member of the Communist Party in the United States.

"Cannon-subsequently expelled from the CP-and his supporters formed a Trotskyist organization Communist League and first published his smuggled sections in their newspaper, The Militant. Shortly thereafter, it was published in book form. In the introduction to the first edition, (1929) Cannon wrote, "The publication of this masterpiece of Bolshevik literature, written by the foremost living leader of world communism at the height of his powers, is a revolutionary event of great importance....".

The on-line version of The Third International After Lenin - "The Draft Program of the Communist International: A Criticism of Fundamentals" and Trotsky's letter "What Now"-has been divided into fourteen sections of approximately equal lengths and can be found at <http://www.marxists.org/archive/trotsky/works/1928-3rd/index.htm>.

In a section of the document called "The General Structure of the Program", the need to develop a communist international movement becomes quite clear. Although laced in political rhetoric and high-brow ideology, its clear intent is to form a one world order under a communist-based system where freedom and capitalism just don't fit in.

"The international program must proceed directly from an analysis of the conditions and tendencies of world economy and of the world political system taken as a whole in all its connections and contradictions, that is, with the mutually antagonistic interdependence of its separate parts.

"Linking up countries and continents that stand on different levels of development into a system of mutual dependence and antagonism, leveling out the various stages of their development and at the same time immediately enhancing the differences between them, and ruthlessly counter-posing one country to another, world economy has become a mighty reality which holds sway over the economic life of individual countries and continents.

"In the first place, it would have been more correct to say that the entire history of mankind is governed by the law of uneven development. Capitalism finds various sections of mankind at different stages of development, each with its profound internal contradictions.

"The extreme diversity in the levels attained, and the extraordinary unevenness in the rate of development of the different sections of mankind during the various epochs, serve as the starting point of capitalism. Capitalism gains mastery only gradually over the inherited unevenness, breaking and altering it, employing therein its own means and methods.

"In contrast to the economic systems which preceded it, capitalism inherently and constantly aims at economic expansion, at the penetration of new territories, the surmounting of economic differences, the conversion of self-sufficient provincial and national economies into a system of financial interrelationships.

"Thereby it brings about their rapprochement and equalizes the economic and cultural levels of the most progressive and the most backward countries. Without this main process, it would be impossible to conceive of the relative leveling out, first, of Europe with Great Britain, and then, of America with Europe; the industrialization of the colonies, the diminishing gap between India and Great Britain, and all the consequences arising from the enumerated processes upon which is based not only the program of the Communist International but also its very existence."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former White House Chief Of Staff Andy Card's Cousin Jailed For Making Case Iraq Was "No Threat And Invasion Was Illegal."

Susan Lindauer, a journalist and former Congressional aide, held in federal correctional facility six months for psychiatric evaluation after bogus espionage charges dropped. Lindauer told Bush officials, including Card, Iraq was no threat according to her intelligence sources, but became target herself.

27 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The story of another American political prisoner needs to be told, a story about journalist Susan Lindauer illegally jailed and placed under psychiatric evaluation for urging the U.S. government not to attack Iraq since it had no weapons of mass destruction.

As bizarre as it sounds, it's true according to Mark Bilk, J. Buford Fields and Janet Phelan, three concerned citizens and activists trying to get Lindauer released from a federal correctional center.

Lindauer, 42, an ex-Seattle Post-Intelligencer reporter, former U.S. Congressional aide and a cousin of White House Chief of Staff, Andrew Card, was charged in March 2004 with espionage for conspiring to act as a spy and being an unregistered Iraqi agent.

Although the espionage charge has since been dropped, U.S. prosecutors originally alleged the antiwar activist accepted \$10,000 from Hussein's intelligence unit over five years and sought to support resistance groups after the U.S. invasion of Iraq.

Lindauer always had categorically denied accepting Iraqi money, saying she was framed for wanting to go public about sensitive information she possessed about the illegal Iraqi invasion, as well as information she was going to publish clearly demonstrating that Pan Am Flight 103 was an inside government job and blown up over Lockerbie, Scotland, by Syrians, not Libyans as the U.S. insists.

Lindauer has recently been charged with posing as an unregistered lobbyist, but jailed six months ago even though she has not been convicted of a crime, technically being held for psychiatric observation.

Although the Arctic Beacon has tried to interview Lindauer this week, federal authorities are not allowing her to talk to the media, as she remains essentially a political prisoner, according to the trio of activists fighting for her release, at MCC NEW YORK METROPOLITAN CORRECTIONAL CENTER, 150 PARK ROW, NEW YORK, NY under the inmate number of 56064-054.

"She's been imprisoned by the federal government for six months for psychiatric evaluation, despite the fact that she was found to be quite sane by a court-appointed psychiatrist who had many sessions with her before her imprisonment," said Bilk Wednesday on Greg Szymanski's popular radio show, The Investigative Journal, making a case for Lindauer's immediate release.

"We are urgently seeking legal representation for Susan Lindauer, a journalist who met with some Iraqis associated with the UN delegation, and then through her cousin Andrew Card, the White House Chief of Staff, urged the U.S. government not to attack Iraq since it had no weapons of mass destruction.

"She has not been tried, much less convicted of a crime. She's now being held in a New York City federal prison. She's scheduled for a hearing as early as May 2, next week, to determine whether she should be forcibly drugged."

The trio of activists finally decided to take to the airwaves on Szymanski's radio show after becoming frustrated with the mainstream media who has ignored the case, downplaying its importance.

Lindauer has been jailed since last October for psychiatric evaluation despite the fact she was found mentally competent by a court-appointed psychiatrist who evaluated Lindauer numerous times before her imprisonment.

She is scheduled for a May 4 competency hearing in a New York courtroom and Bilk and the others fear she'll be "locked away as insane" to avoid a trial or public debate on the charges. Further, the hearing is being held to determine if the state will be allowed to forcibly continue administering drugs without her consent.

"I think our only hope is to find a good lawyer before the hearing," added Bilk.

Janet Phelan, a journalist who became aware of the Lindauer's struggles, alerting both Bilk and Fields to her political persecution, said Lindauer was trying to use her intelligence sources to warn government officials the Iraqi War was wrong, but it backfired when forces inside the government turned their attack on her.

"Now they want to label her mentally incompetent in order to discredit her," said Phelan on the Investigative Journal radio broadcast.

Besides the Iraqi connection regarding sensitive WMD information and her family ties to the White House Chief of Staff, Lindauer became embroiled with former CIA agent. Dr. Richard Fuisz, who claimed Libya was not responsible for the Lockerbie bombing.

In 2000, a gag order was placed on Dr. Fuisz by the U.S. government under state secrecy laws, facing 10 years in prison if he revealed any information about the terrorist attack.

According to a Sunday Herald article one month before a court order was served on him by the US government gagging him from speaking on the grounds of national security, he spoke to US congressional aide Susan Lindauer, telling her he knew the identities of the Lockerbie bombers and claiming they were not Libyan.

The 2000 article, appearing in London but not here, went on to say:

"In her affidavit, she goes on: "DrFuisz has told me that he can identify who orchestrated and executed the bombing. Dr Fuisz has said that he can confirm absolutely that no Libyan national was involved in planning or executing the bombing of Pan Am 103, either in any technical or advisory capacity whatsoever."

"Fuisz's statements to Lindauer support the claims of the two Libyan accused who are to incriminate a number of terrorist organisations, including the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine-General Command, which had strong links to Syria and Iran."

The article went on to say that Lindauer said Fuisz told her he could provide information on Middle Eastern terrorists, and referred to Lockerbie as an "example of an unsolved bombing case that he said he has the immediate capability to resolve".

Lindauer also said that Fuisz told her CIA staff had destroyed reports he sent them on Lockerbie. Lindauer also refers in her affidavit to speculation that the USA shifted any connection to Lockerbie away from Syria to Libya in return for its support during the Gulf war.

"She added that Fuisz told her: "If the [US] government would let me, I could identify the men behind this attack today. I could do the right thing ... I could go into any crowded restaurant and pick out these men ... I can tell you their home addresses ... You won't find [them] anywhere in Libya. You will only find [them] in Damascus. I was investigating on the ground and I know."

Regarding her recent connections leading to espionage charges in conspiring with Iraqi terrorists, a charge since dropped, J. Fields who is helping to get Lindauer set free said her publicly defender has "failed to mount any serious defense."

Writing on a web site compiling a case on her behalf at www.radio4houston.com/Lindauer Fields added:

"Susan is not charged with espionage or treason. She is charged with being an unregistered lobbyist, and the Justice Department flowered up the indictment. They alleged that she conspired with the sons of the Iraq diplomat representing Iraq in weapons inspection talks. Those sons were not convicted of anything, but were shipped out of the country on immigration charges. Susan's attorney, I'm told, has no depositions even from them, and he had plenty of time to get the job done before they were deported.

"Susan has witnesses who know her thoughts during the FBI's attempted counter intelligence sting operation. She told the FBI agent that she knew he was no intelligence officer from Libya, and said same to Park Godfrey, an IT professor who now lives in Toronto, who boarded with her at the time. This is one of her witnesses that her lawyer has refused to interview.

"Her lawyer wants to claim in court that Susan's insistence that she was trying to work as an asset (or was doing so) for American intelligence agencies is delusional. Unfortunately for him, Susan's connections were well documented by the Scottish court during the Lockerbie trial, where it seems our government, or at least its political leadership, was so eager to not look impotent that they knowingly prosecuted Libyans instead of the Syrians who Susan claimed Dr. Fuisz, reportedly the former Syria CIA station chief, told Susan he knew had planned and executed it. Susan provided a deposition to the court, and it is in the Scottish press and court documents, the PDF of the CIA's letter, not equivocating about Dr. Fuisz's employment status one bit, but releasing him from his oath of silence in that matter.

"From my point of view, Susan told anybody she could what she was up to. Given the notorious lack of human intelligence assets in Iraq, it seems to me that the likelihood that the CIA was ignorant of what Andy Card's cousin was up to, is very unlikely. The fact that she did have access to senior diplomats, and the fact that she was Andy Card's cousin all fits pretty well to argue against delusion. With such access and connections, any peace activist might feel compelled to engage.

"Susan's Psychiatric records during pre-trial counseling are posted on the website. You will see that the doctor directly addresses the question of psychosis and finds contrary to what her lawyer and the prosecution are alleging."

For rest of story and more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first

Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

No Evidence of Jesuit Blood Oath At Recent Installation Of Wisconsin Provincial Head

Jesuits firmly deny Blood Oath exists, but text in 1913 U.S. Congressional Record says otherwise.
26 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

When a Jesuit priest is elevated to a position of high command, he is administered what is called the *Jesuit Extreme Oath of Induction*. This oath has been called the *Fourth Vow* or the *Blood Oath*, given to those in the *Society of Jesus* besides the traditional vows of poverty, chastity and obedience.

The existence of the *Blood Oath* has always been categorically denied by the Jesuits. And when this question was recently put to priests, brothers or lay spokesmen in five out of the 10 Jesuit Provincials in the United States, the existence of it was firmly denied, many saying they never heard anything about it.

Although the *Blood Oath* ceremony, as recounted by several former Jesuit priests including the late Father Alberto Rivera, is supposedly steeped in pagan rituals, one common element found is only three others are present for the ceremony, including the Superior or Jesuit General.

The other two are monks or priests present flank the Superior with one holding a banner with the papal colors of yellow and white and the other a black banner with a dagger and a red cross above a skull and bones crossbones. On the black banner is the word *INRI* and below it the words *IUSTUM NECAR REGES IMPIUS*, meaning to exterminate or annihilate impious or heretical Kings, Governments, or Rulers.

In June 2005, Fr. Thomas Krettek, SJ was installed as the Wisconsin Province Society of Jesus provincial head during a Mass of Installation at Milwaukee's Church of the Gesu. Present at the Mass were three Jesuits, Fr. Jim Grummer, SJ, outgoing provincial, Fr. Del Skillingstad, SJ and Fr. Krettek.

After Fr. Krettek's appointment, Fr. Grummer was subsequently appointed the new regional assistant for the U.S. Assistancy and general counselor, succeeding Fr. Frank Case, SJ. by Jesuit General Fr. Peter Hans Kolvenbach who resides in Rome.

The General Council is composed of 12 men, 10 of whom are regional assistants who serve as liaisons to the various Jesuit entities in the region. Fr. Grummer's now includes the U.S. and various countries such as Belize, Jamaica, and Micronesia, which are either a part of or dependent upon an American province.

"I am grateful for the opportunity to serve the Church and the Society of Jesus in this new job. I look forward to helping Father General in whatever ways I can assist him in promoting the mission of the Society of Jesus," said Fr. Grummer after the ceremony appointing Fr. Krettek as the head of the Wisconsin Provincial.

But the question looms: Did the **Blood Oath** in Milwaukee last June along with the two other priests acting as the monks holding the banners?

The communication director for the Wisconsin Provincial this week said Fr. Kolvenbach never attended the ceremony and he was unaware of any **Blood Oath** ceremony existing in the Jesuit Order..

Although there was no evidence the **Blood Oath** took place in Milwaukee, there is substantial evidence in the United States Congressional Record of its existence.

The text of the Jesuit **Extreme Oath of Induction** is meticulously recorded in the Journals of the 62nd Congress, 3rd Session, of the United States Congressional Record (House Calendar No. 397, Report No. 1523, 15 February, 1913, pp. 3215-3216).

However, without explanation, the text was subsequently torn out of the Congressional Record, but not before it was copied word for word by several researchers, including Ian Paisley for the European Institute of Protestant Studies.

According to Paisley, the **Blood Oath** was also quoted by Charles Didier in his book *Subterranean Rome* (New York, 1843), translated from the French original. And Fr. Alberto Rivera, who escaped from the Jesuit Order in 1967 and died under suspicious circumstances in 1997, confirmed before his untimely death that the induction ceremony and the text of the Jesuit Oath were identical to what appeared in the 1913 Congressional Record.

Before the **Blood Oath** is administered, Paisley painted a dark picture of the private chapel where the ceremony takes place, as recounted in Didier's book and Fr. Rivera's recollections:

"When a Jesuit of the minor rank is to be elevated to command," said Paisley, "he is conducted into the Chapel of the Convent of the Order, where there are only three others present, the principal or Superior standing in front of the altar. On either side stands a monk, one of whom holds a banner of yellow and white, which are the Papal colors, and the other a black banner with a dagger and red cross above a skull and crossbones, with the word INRI, and below them the words IUSTUM NECAR REGES IMPIUS. The meaning of which is: It is just to exterminate or annihilate impious or heretical Kings, Governments, or Rulers.

"Upon the floor is a red cross at which the postulant or candidate kneels. The Superior hands him a small black crucifix, which he takes in his left hand and presses to his heart, and the Superior at the same time presents to him a dagger, which he grasps by the blade and holds the point against his heart, the Superior still holding it by the hilt, and thus addresses the postulant."

At this point, the Jesuit General-Superior Speaks and the **Blood Oath** is administered. The following is a copy of the text of the **Oath** as it appeared in the 1913 Congressional Record: (*Note: If anyone has any doubts that Jesuits aren't trained to be the ultimate deceivers and chameleons, the following words should erase all doubts.*)

(The Superior speaks:)

My son, heretofore you have been taught to act the dissembler: among Roman Catholics to be a Roman Catholic, and to be a spy even among your own brethren; to believe no man, to trust no man. Among the Reformers, to be a Reformer; among the Huguenots, to be a Huguenot; among the Calvinists, to be a Calvinist; among other Protestants, generally to be a Protestant; and obtaining their confidence, to seek even to preach from their pulpits, and to denounce with all the vehemence in your nature our Holy Religion and the Pope; and even to descend so low as to become a Jew among Jews, that you might be enabled to gather together all information for the benefit of your Order as a faithful soldier of the Pope. You have been taught to plant insidiously the seeds of jealousy and hatred between communities, provinces, states

that were at peace, and to incite them to deeds of blood, involving them in war with each other, and to create revolutions and civil wars in countries that were independent and prosperous, cultivating the arts and the sciences and enjoying the blessings of peace; to take sides with the combatants and to act secretly with your brother Jesuit, who might be engaged on the other side, but openly opposed to that with which you might be connected, only that the Church might be the gainer in the end, in the conditions fixed in the treaties for peace and that the end justifies the means. You have been taught your duty as a spy, to gather all statistics, facts and information in your power from every source; to ingratiate yourself into the confidence of the family circle of Protestants and heretics of every class and character, as well as that of the merchant, the banker, the lawyer, among the schools and universities, in parliaments and legislatures, and the judiciaries and councils of state, and to be all things to all men, for the Pope's sake, whose servants we are unto death. You have received all your instructions heretofore as a novice, a neophyte, and have served as co-adjurer, confessor and priest, but you have not yet been invested with all that is necessary to command in the Army of Loyola in the service of the Pope. You must serve the proper time as the instrument and executioner as directed by your superiors; for none can command here who has not consecrated his labours with the blood of the heretic; for "without the shedding of blood no man can be saved". Therefore, to fit yourself for your work and make your own salvation sure, you will, in addition to your former oath of obedience to your order and allegiance to the Pope, repeat after me:

(Text of the Oath:)

I _____, now in the presence of Almighty God, the blessed Virgin Mary, the blessed St. John the Baptist, the Holy Apostles, St. Peter and St. Paul, and all the saints, sacred host of Heaven, and to you, my Ghostly Father, the superior general of the Society of Jesus, founded by St. Ignatius Loyola, in the pontification of Paul the Third, and continued to the present, do by the womb of the Virgin, the matrix of God, and the rod of Jesus Christ, declare and swear that His Holiness, the Pope, is Christ's Vice-Regent and is the true and only head of the Catholic or Universal Church throughout the earth; and that by the virtue of the keys of binding and loosing given to His Holiness by my Saviour, Jesus Christ, he hath power to depose heretical Kings, Princes, States, Commonwealths, and Governments, and they may be safely destroyed. Therefore to the utmost of my power I will defend this doctrine and His Holiness's right and custom against all usurpers of the heretical or Protestant authority whatever, especially the Lutheran Church of Germany, Holland, Denmark, Sweden and Norway, and the now pretended authority and Churches of England and Scotland, and the branches of same now established in Ireland and on the continent of America and elsewhere and all adherents in regard that they may be usurped and heretical, opposing the sacred Mother Church of Rome. I do now denounce and disown any allegiance as due to any heretical king, prince or State, named Protestant or Liberal, or obedience to any of their laws, magistrates or officers. I do further declare the doctrine of the Churches of England and Scotland of the Calvinists, Huguenots, and others of the name of Protestants or Masons to be damnable, and they themselves to be damned who will not forsake the same. I do further declare that I will help, assist, and advise all or any of His Holiness's agents, in any place where I should be, in Switzerland, Germany, Holland, Ireland or America, or in any other kingdom or territory I shall come to, and do my utmost to extirpate the heretical Protestant or Masonic doctrines and to destroy all their pretended powers, legal or otherwise. I do further promise and declare that, notwithstanding, I am dispensed with to assume any religion heretical for the propagation of the Mother Church's interest; to keep secret and private all her agents' counsels from time to time, as they entrust me, and not to divulge, directly or indirectly, by word, writing or circumstances whatever; but to execute all that should be proposed, given in charge, or discovered unto me by you, my Ghostly Father, or any of this sacred order. I do further promise and declare that I will have no opinion or will of my own or any mental reservation whatever, even as a corpse or cadaver (*perinde ac cadaver*), but will unhesitatingly obey each and every command that I may receive from my superiors in the militia of the Pope and of Jesus Christ. That I will go to any part of the world whithersoever I may be sent, to the frozen regions north, jungles of India, to the centers of civilization of Europe, or to the wild haunts of the barbarous savages of America without murmuring or repining, and will be submissive in all things, whatsoever is communicated to me. I do further promise and declare that I will, when opportunity presents, make and wage relentless war, secretly and openly, against all heretics, Protestants and Masons, as I am directed to do, to extirpate them from the face of the whole earth; and that I will spare neither age, sex nor condition, and that will hang, burn, waste, boil, flay, strangle, and bury alive these infamous heretics; rip up the stomachs and wombs of their women, and crush their infants' heads against the walls in order to

annihilate their execrable race. That when the same cannot be done openly I will secretly use the poisonous cup, the strangulation cord, the steel of the poniard, or the leaden bullet, regardless of the honour, rank, dignity or authority of the persons, whatever may be their condition in life, either public or private, as I at any time may be directed so to do by any agents of the Pope or Superior of the Brotherhood of the Holy Father of the Society of Jesus. In confirmation of which I hereby dedicate my life, soul, and all corporal powers, and with the dagger which I now receive I will subscribe my name written in my blood in testimony thereof; and should I prove false, or weaken in my determination, may my brethren and fellow soldiers of the militia of the Pope cut off my hands and feet and my throat from ear to ear, my belly be opened and sulphur burned therein with all the punishment that can be inflicted upon me on earth, and my soul shall be tortured by demons in eternal hell forever. That I will in voting always vote for a Knight of Columbus in preference to a Protestant, especially a Mason, and that I will leave my party so to do; that if two Catholics are on the ticket I will satisfy myself which is the better supporter of Mother Church and vote accordingly. That I will not deal with or employ a Protestant if in my power to deal with or employ a Catholic. That I will place Catholic girls in Protestant families that a weekly report may be made of the inner movements of the heretics. That I will provide myself with arms and ammunition that I may be in readiness when the word is passed, or I am commanded to defend the Church either as an individual or with the militia of the Pope. All of which I, _____, do swear by the blessed Trinity and blessed sacrament which I am now to receive to perform and on part to keep this my oath. In testimony hereof, I take this most holy and blessed sacrament of the Eucharist and witness the same further with my name written with the point of this dagger dipped in my own blood and seal in the face of this holy sacrament.

(He receives the wafer from the Superior and writes his name with the point of his dagger dipped in his own blood taken from over his heart.)

(Superior speaks:)

*You will now rise to your feet and I will instruct you in the Catechism necessary to make yourself known to any member of the Society of Jesus belonging to this rank. In the first place, you, as a Brother Jesuit, will with another mutually make the ordinary sign of the cross as any ordinary Roman Catholic would; then one crosses his wrists, the palms of his hands open, and the other in answer crosses his feet, one above the other; the first points with forefinger of the right hand to the centre of the palm of the left, the other with the forefinger of the left hand points to the centre of the palm of the right; the first then with his right hand makes a circle around his head, touching it; the other then with the forefinger of his left hand touches the left side of his body just below his heart; the first then with his right hand draws it across the throat of the other, and the latter then with a dagger down the stomach and abdomen of the first. The first then says *Iustum*; and the other answers *Necar*; the first *Reges*; the other answers *Impious*. The first will then present a small piece of paper folded in a peculiar manner, four times, which the other will cut longitudinally and on opening the name *Jesu* will be found written upon the head and arms of a cross three times. You will then give and receive with him the following questions and answers:*

From whither do you come? Answer: The Holy faith.

Whom do you serve? Answer: The Holy Father at Rome, the Pope, and the Roman Catholic Church Universal throughout the world.

Who commands you? Answer: The Successor of St. Ignatius Loyola, the founder of the Society of Jesus or the Soldiers of Jesus Christ.

Who received you? Answer: A venerable man in white hair.

How? Answer: With a naked dagger, I kneeling upon the cross beneath the banners of the Pope and of our sacred order.

Did you take an oath? Answer: I did, to destroy heretics and their governments and rulers, and to spare neither age, nor sex, nor condition; to be as a corpse without any opinion or will of my own, but to implicitly obey my Superiors in all things without hesitation or murmuring.

Will you do that? Answer: I will.

How do you travel? Answer: In the bark of Peter the fisherman.

Whither do you travel? Answer: To the four quarters of the globe.

For what purpose? Answer: To obey the orders of my General and Superiors and execute the will of the Pope and faithfully fulfil the conditions of my oaths.

Go ye, then, into all the world and take possession of all lands in the name of the Pope. He who will not accept him as the Vicar of Jesus and his Vice-Regent on earth, let him be accursed and exterminated.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Vatican In Possession Of Top Secret CIA Documents About Nuclear Weapons Programs, According To Discovery Made Recently In Northern California Federal Court Case Involving Vatican Bank

Experts were shaking their heads over the shocking discovery, as Church critics were questioning what the Vatican was doing with sensitive CIA documents ultimately involved in protecting national security interests of the United States.

25 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

What really goes on in the underground catacombs of the Vatican has always been a deep, dark mystery. Over the years, disenchanted priests and unwilling eye witnesses have come forward with horrific tales of child sacrificing.

But now according to an explosive CIA document - never before made public - top Church officials have also been hiding under their black robes sensitive secret documents about high-powered rockets, atomic energy and nuclear weapons.

A top secret 1947 CIA document, never declassified, surfaced last week during a deposition in the case of Alperin v. Vatican Bank. The case filed on behalf of Emil Alperin and others against the Vatican Bank *aka* Institute of Religious Works (IOR) in the United States District Court for Northern California deals with an accounting of World War II assets allegedly looted by Church officials from Yugoslavia.

Although the case is "strange enough," according to court observers, as the trail of numerous illegal Vatican bank accounts is like following a winding river to hell, experts left the deposition in Northern California last week shaking their heads in disbelief over the startling discovery of sensitive CIA national U.S. national security documents in the hands of the Vatican hierarchy.

It has long been theorized that the Vatican has held knowledge of atomic secrets, but this report now raises serious questions that the Vatican hierarchy may play a key role in manipulating and guiding the outcome of world affairs.

According to a source close to the federal court case, the CIA document obtained from an internal Vatican source specifically detailed the "Secret Scientific Axis" as it existed in 1947.

The document classified "Secret," apparently never declassified by the U.S. government, came from the files of X2 in Rome, a secret code name for the infamous CIA spook, James Jesus Angleton, who later became CIA Chief of Counter Intelligence.

Angleton resigned from the CIA in disgrace in 1974 after his domestic spying came to light. And according to a source close to the case, how the Vatican Bank came into possession of the document is still unclear.

The 1947 document describes an investigation of certain Italian fascists termed the "Secret Scientific Axis" by Angleton. These Italians including a priest, Fr. Eusebio Zappaterreni, held Third Reich secrets about V1, V2, and V3 rockets, atomic energy and nuclear weapons.

The ultimate outcome of the investigation into the newly discovered CIA documents is unknown, but it provided further fuel to the fire that the Vatican has had more than just a passing interest in nuclear weapons.

Researchers and writers, Barry Chamish and Eric Phelps, have both insisted for years that the Vatican has been in possession of nuclear secrets, acting as a war promoter instead of peacemaker.

The documents and the Vatican's close association with Angleton, according to critics, serve as another clear example how Church officials have always attempted to control and manipulate world affairs.

The story of Angleton is well known, but the CIA recruited him shortly after its formation, and he continued his counter-intelligence activities there, first returning to Rome and his previous counter-intelligence position, where the knowledge of cryptography he had obtained from MkUltra is said to have served him well. He turned his attentions to the KGB and the Soviet nuclear weapons program with its probable reliance on technology leaked from the American Manhattan Project.

According to a short summary that follows of his activities in Wikipedia, further details about Angleton's connection with the Vatican are not indicated, but the possession of the nuclear weaponry documents may show the Vatican either using or working with Angleton to play both sides against the middle.

"Some of this information and subsequent leaks which helped the Soviets develop the hydrogen bomb were made by way of Donald Duart Maclean, with whom Angleton would have been acquainted from his ties to MI5 and whom Philby, in his capacity as counter-intelligence lead for the British embassy in Washington, DC, assisted in escaping capture by the Americans and British by facilitating Maclean's defection to the USSR. It is likely that Angleton came to suspect Philby's allegiances in this period, even as the two maintained a regular lunch date. Maclean's espionage and defection effectively ended Philby's regular career in MI6 just as he was thought to be in line to become its director.

"The efforts of Angleton and his CI staff also led to the discovery of a Soviet mole in the National Security Agency in the person of Jack Dunlap. Some alleged that Angleton orchestrated Dunlap's death.

"Dunlap, an employee of the NSA, was found dead of carbon monoxide poisoning in an apparent suicide. He also was a Soviet penetration agent, who had concealed in the attic of his house a treasure trove of sealed packets of classified NSA documents bearing on its most secret deciphering and interception operation. There were many reasons why it would have been inconvenient to arrest and try Jack Dunlap. For one thing, he was a liaison with "Staff D" in the CIA, and could expose areas of CIA-NSA cooperation in domestic interceptions that might be deemed illegal.

"Beginning in 1951 Angleton was responsible for cooperation with Israel's Mossad and Shin Bet agencies, a relationship he managed closely for virtually the remainder of his career. It has been claimed that, in this capacity, Angleton directed CIA assistance to the Israeli nuclear weapons program.

"In 1954 Allen Dulles, who had recently become Director of Central Intelligence, named Angleton head of the Counterintelligence Staff, a position he retained for the rest of his CIA career. Dulles also assigned him responsibility for coordination with allied intelligence services.

"He came to public attention in the United States when the Church Commission, formally known as the Senate Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities), following up on the Warren Commission, probed the CIA for information about the Kennedy assassination. The Nosenko episode does not appear to have shaken Angleton's faith in Golitsyn, although Helms and J. Edgar Hoover took the contrary position. Hoover's objections are said to have been so vehement as to curtail severely counterintelligence cooperation between the FBI and CIA for the remainder of Hoover's service as the FBI's director.

"As Golitsyn helped Angleton identify sections within the Soviet Russian Division that were leaking information to the Soviets, Angleton pressed Golitsyn on the KGB technique and strategy for planting information at the CIA. Golitsyn's indication was that the KGB was orchestrating a larger campaign to understand how the CIA analyzed information, supporting a larger goal of a capability to manipulate the CIA unwittingly to assist the KGB in their objectives.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Do You Suffer From Post Traumatic Freemason Syndrome? If You Do, Don't Read Any Further As You Will Only Get Worse!

Why do all Masonic Lodges look like Count Dracula's castle? And those pictures and symbols on the wall! My God! Maybe ask him what they really mean?

24 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

When publishing a small newspaper more than a decade ago, I was invited into a Masonic Lodge.

Upon entering what looked like a replica of Count Dracula's castle, it immediately gave me the creeps, giving me this distinct feeling like something ain't right here.

I'm not one who likes to go to art galleries, so I didn't pay much attention to the creepy pictures and symbols on the wall. And as far as the people, they all looked like boring, close-minded White guys, giving me the impression if I said anything remotely intelligent, they'd never speak to me again even in the grocery store.

So I said hello and goodbye, high-tailing it back to my newspaper office after telling them I couldn't join since I was Catholic and could be excommunicated under Canon Law 2335.

And as I sat at my rather modest publisher's desk, dreaming of taking over the entire world's communication network, I thought if the top Bishops, Archbishops and Cardinals in the Catholic Church could be involved in devil worshipping Freemasonry, why not I?

I remembered the story of how 125 prelates in 1976 were exposed as being a part of the Luciferian Freemason sect in an article appearing in Rome in a magazine called the Borghese. The article rocked St Peter's statue right off the Vatican roof, but nothing ever came of the allegations, as the priests were let off the hook.

A couple years later Pope John Paul I was going to make a big deal over the Masonic issue, but he was immediately poisoned by the Vatican's assassination unit, most likely killed on the orders of some creepy Jesuits hiding underneath some Church pews.

Of course, that can't be verified, but as they say "sue me" or may I be struck by lightning for not obeying the Black Pope's orders to never say anything bad about his beloved thieving, robbing and murdering Jesuits.

Now, for the record, I am only saying that because that's what the history books claim they did in the old days when the Pope used them as the military arm of the Vatican to kill those who opposed the power of the Church.

But, as for today, who knows what they do, as they keep a very low profile and never really answer any

questions about their real power in the Vatican and around the world.

So, here I am back at my office, thinking if I join the Freemasons, I'll become a devil worshipper since I am very impressionable and if I stay a Catholic, I'll probably be killed one day by the Jesuits because, as a journalist, I am very nosy and prone to looking under every rock where all the bones are buried.

As I was obviously now behind the proverbial rock and a hard place, I decided to forget about joining any groups, as it is much more fun to go crazy talking to oneself than going crazy with a bunch of other lunatics.

So as crazy as it sounds and as financially devastating as it might be, I still can't get the Jesuits or the Freemasons off my mind. They are stuck to my writing pen like a bad dream. I am even thinking of naming my next dog after the Black Pope and if I get a fourth dog, I'll name that one after the leader of the Freemasons.

But who is the leader of the Freemasons? Is there one? Is there two? And if there's none, I'll just name the fourth dog Lucy or Luke after 'you know who' real leader.

As everyone can tell by now, this obsession can be maddening. In fact, last week was no different, as Freemasons and Jesuits were falling off trees and coming out of the woodwork. I was compelled by forces unknown to write another story, listing the Bishops and Cardinals in the 1976 Borghese article who were members of the Luciferian worshipping Freemasons.

The article appeared all over the place, including www.rense.com, a very popular web site. The article then immediately brought out another Mason from the Apollo Lodge, who ripped me a new 'you know what' for having the audacity to ever suggest that the devil's in the details when it comes to the good boys at the Lodge.

He then challenged me to a debate, so I posted a response. But just so everyone knows what I put up with, being a sufferer of post-traumatic Freemason-Jesuit syndrome, here is the Mason's letter, saying I defamed him and all his buddies, as well as my response and some emails, commenting on my response to his response. It never ends, does it!

Defamation Of Masonry -
Reply To Greg Szymanski
By Mark Waldron

This letter is about a regular contributor to Rense.com, Greg Szymanski, and his ongoing and tireless condemnations of Freemasonry. He has referred to Masonry as Satanic, as being behind the New World Order, as being engaged in a concerted effort to undermine the Catholic Church, and a host of other charges of various crimes and offenses against the public good. By an odd coincidence, he does not provide one shred of proof or even evidence of any of his assertions....or, one might more accurately state, delusions.

You see, Jeff, I'm a Mason. I also read Rense.com every day. And while I appreciate most of what you carry on your site, I find Szymanski's rants -- because that is what they are; they certainly do not resemble anything that could be called scholarship -- highly offensive. They are also completely baseless.

I realize your site is dedicated to showing viewpoints that would not make it into the corporate media, and I respect that. But there is also such a thing as basic civility and fairness, both of which are lacking in Szymanski's fevered diatribes. I would like to propose to you an open, honest debate about Masonry between Szymanski and myself through your site. I doubt that Szymanski knows what an open, honest debate is, as he has grown accustomed to spewing the most outrageous claims without anyone calling him on his libel. I also doubt he has the cajones to engage in such a dialogue. But I am willing to try, either in the form of an ongoing series of article exchanges on Rense.com, or through a live debate on your radio program.

Since Szymanski is apparently such an authority on Masonry, I wonder why he never bothers to mention any actual Masonic practices or rituals, or anything regarding the way Masonry is organized. Since he doesn't appear to feel a need to get bogged down in silly little technical details like 'history' or 'reality' or 'sanity' I thought you might like to be given some basic data on how real Masonry (as opposed to Szymanski's raving delusional fantasy Masonry) is organized. The basic organizational unit of Masonry is the lodge; this is the form it takes on the local level, as shown by the many thousands of Masonic lodges that are all over this country, even in small, out-of-the-way towns (which, by the way, requires that a huge number of ordinary Americans actually be evil Satanic thugs, if Szymanski's take on the Craft were to have any validity). Three or more lodges can group together and form a Grand Lodge, which has jurisdiction over those lodges in matters of Masonic practices. In most countries there is one Grand Lodge for the whole country, or at least one Grand Lodge recognized as such by the United Grand Lodge of England, which is the parent body of all Masonry in the world today. I should mention here that 'recognition' does not imply jurisdiction; the United Grand Lodge of England does not rule over any other Grand Lodge. Similarly, each Grand Lodge is a completely autonomous and self-contained entity, though fraternal relations exist between most of them and a Mason under one Grand Lodge can generally visit lodges that are under the jurisdiction of another Grand Lodge than his.

In the United States, there is a separate Grand Lodge for each state, a relic of the time when each state was considered an autonomous sovereign country. That makes fifty Grand Lodges in the United States...or fifty-one, since the District of Columbia has its own Grand Lodge. To make matters more complex, because of past racial prejudice in this country a completely separate form of Masonry, called Prince Hall Masonry, exists in this country. It is made up of blacks who were barred from being Masons in past times... though unfortunately this tradition of Masonic prejudice continues in the Grand Lodges of the Bible Belt (as you can see, I don't cover up distasteful Masonic practices where such actually do exist). There is thus also a Prince Hall Grand Lodge for each state (and, again, the District of Columbia). What all this adds up to is that there are no fewer than one hundred and two entirely separate and autonomous Grand Lodges operating in the United States. Thus, far from being a vast monolithic hierarchy with sinister tendrils extending all through the modern world, Masonry is actually probably the most decentralized organization you will ever see.

It is also run quite democratically, as the officers of a lodge (who typically only serve for a single year) are elected by lodge members, and new additions to the bylaws for a Grand Lodge have to be voted on by the various lodges that operate under that Grand Lodge's jurisdiction. Masonry's structure is not authoritarian in the least. One must also be a law-abiding citizen to join and remain a brother, as well as hold a belief in a Supreme Being.

Every Grand Lodge in this country, and many individual lodges, have websites where you can get basic information on the lodges and usually see pictures, with names, of its officers, as well as event calendars for when their meetings and fundraisers and other functions are. This is hardly the practice of a secretive Mafia-like organization such as that which Szymanski tries to portray in his tirades.

Incidentally, Jeff, some Masonic ceremonies are public, if you would ever like to attend one, though the fact that they're public will no doubt break Szymanski's heart. The installation of new officers in a lodge is typically open to the public and is quite an interesting event....dinner is usually included too. The installation at the lodges in your area will, like lodges all over the world, take place as closely as possible to June 24th, the feast day of John the Baptist on the Catholic liturgical calendar. (John the Baptist has been one of two patron saints of Masonry -- the other being John the Evangelist -- since the days of the medieval stonemason's guilds that Masonry arises from.) If you would like to get a glimpse of real Masonry (again, as opposed to Szymanski's idiotic caricature) you can call one of the lodges close to where you live and ask when their installation ceremony will take place this June. You might also mention who you are and that you're curious about Masonry. I have no doubt that my Masonic brothers will roll out the red carpet for you and treat you as an honored guest. But of course, since Masonry is such a secret underground cabal you will have to resort to employing a hideous tome of arcane, forbidden knowledge called a 'phone book' to find a local lodge if you have any desire to see a Masonic installation ceremony; you might even have to brave the especially shocking portion of it known as the 'Yellow Pages'.

Or you could just Google the words 'Masonic', 'lodge', and the name of your hometown to bring up the lodge website, just whichever you prefer.

Whether you personally have any interest in attending a lodge event or not, I hope you will at least consider my proposal to take Szymanski on in an adult, honest debate. I doubt he will agree to it but you never know. Of course, if Masonry had one percent of the power it's supposed to have, or was one percent as sinister as it's supposed to be, people like Szymanski could never get away with the libelous garbage they publish year after year after year with nothing being done to them, a point that for some reason has been lost on generations of anti-Masons. I guess logic isn't a strong point for some people. And since Masons tend to be actual men (a phenomenon that I suspect is unfamiliar to Szymanski) we tend to not respond to outrageously stupid attacks, viewing them as being beneath a reply, though that self-discipline somehow is always interpreted as an admission of guilt. Like my Masonic brothers I have put up with this kind of asinine behavior in the past; but Szymanski seems to be getting bolder (though with Szymanski 'boldness' has a different meaning from its usual one) every week and as a regular Rense reader I have now had enough.

I should also mention briefly a topic that Szymanski repeats endlessly, employing the Big Lie technique so favored by Hitler and Goebbels, namely that if you repeat a lie often enough it becomes a fact in the mind of the public....we saw a similar tactic used with Iraq's nonexistent WMDs, but I digress. Szymanski's Big Lie -- or perhaps Big Half-Truth -- has to do with a notorious Masonic lodge in Italy in the 1970s called P2. P2 was composed of right-wing Italians who joined Masonry and came together as a lodge for the purpose of plotting a neo-Fascist coup against the Italian government. P2 also had some shady dealings with the Vatican Bank, as Szymanski loves to gleefully report. What Szymanski always, over and over again, "accidentally" forgets to mention is that as soon as the Grand Orient of Italy (their equivalent of a Grand Lodge) got wind of what was going on in P2 all of its members were expelled from Masonry and P2's charter was revoked. P2 nevertheless continued to operate for some time as what is known as a "clandestine" lodge, i.e. without the consent or recognition of the Grand Orient of Italy or any other Grand Lodge or Masonic body. The P2 neo-Fascists therefore were simply fanatics using Masonry as a cover for their own agenda, an agenda that had and has nothing to do with legitimate Masonry. Szymanski could easily discover all of this, but that would, of course, involve getting his hands dirty in those annoying critters called 'facts'.

One minor piece of trivia in connection with the P2 scandal: Roberto Calvi of the Vatican Bank was found murdered in 1982, hanging from Blackfriar's Bridge in London. Anti-Masons immediately seized on this as "proof" that he was murdered by Masons, and spread the lie that Masons are traditionally known as the "Black Friars". This is a complete fabrication. The name "Black Friars" is in fact a term for the Dominican Order of the Catholic Church, a fact that can be verified by contacting the Dominicans themselves or by referencing the autobiography of ex-Dominican Matthew Fox, Confessions, which is where I learned the true meaning of the Black Friars (it's simply a reference to their black robes).

As you can see from this letter, Jeff, I tend to like facts. I tend to like actual history, and logic as most of the human race understands that term, and reality as it exists on this planet, not the one that Szymanski orbits around. There are some great contributors to your website, but Greg Szymanski is not one of them. I actually have about a million things I need to be doing other than getting mired down in a debate with him, but I am tired of him getting away scot free with his lies about a fraternity I hold dear, and since I don't see any other of my brother Masons stepping up to the plate, I will reluctantly do so. You are welcome to forward this email to Szymanski if you wish, or for that matter to publish it on your site. Or to just delete it. Whatever you prefer.

By the way, in case you're wondering where I got your email address, it wasn't by being connected to The Satanic Cabal That Knows And Sees Everything, it was because I'm friends with Mary Sparrowdancer, who can vouch for my motives and character. Aside from the Szymanski debate, if you ever have any questions about Masonry I will be happy to try to answer them. And whether you do or not, and whether there is any debate with Szymanski or not, keep up the great work of spreading information that otherwise would never see the light of day.

Best Wishes,
Bro. Mark Waldron
Apollo Lodge #921
Grand Lodge of Alabama

Reply from Greg Szymanski
4-23-6

In response to Mr W: I am only the journalist. Debate Mr. Zenith Harris Merrill, who collected the following information on Freemasonry.

"For even Satan disguises himself as an angel of light. Therefore it is not surprising if his servants also disguise themselves as servants of righteousness; whose end shall be according to their deeds."
(2 Corinthians 11:14-15)

Freemasonry claims to be compatible with "Christianity," but it is not.
Freemasonry denies that it is a religion, but it is.
Freemasonry denies that it worships Lucifer, but it does.
Freemasonry is derived from Satan, who is, according to Jesus, "a liar and the father of liars."
Freemasonry is a rival religion to Christianity, and it is a Luciferian Cult.
How long halt ye between two opinions? If the Lord be God, follow him; but if Baal, then follow him." 1 Kings 18:21

Freemasonry and Masonry, (commonly called "the Craft") are interchangeable terms.

"The root problem (for Christians) in Freemasonry, is that it is truly a form of religion that has its own creed, religious instruction, and ritual that is Universalist in nature, recognizing all religions equally."

This has been documented by the Cult Awareness Ministry, Saints Alive, of Christian author Ed Decker, and many other Christian authors, especially former Masons, during the 18th, 19th and 20th centuries. Among those who have denounced Freemasonry and openly taken a stand against it are:

John Wesley, Alexander Campbell, Daniel Webster, Wendell Phillips, Chief Justice Charles Marshall, Charles Sumner, John Hancock, Horace Greeley, Dwight L. Moody, R. A. Torrey, Timothy Dwight, Charles Finney, Charles Blanchard, John Adams, John Quincy Adams, John Madison, Amos Wells, Simon Peter Long, James M. Gray, Billy Sunday, John R. Rice and Ulysses S. Grant.

"Participating in Masonry must surely separate its real Christian members from full service to Christ, as well as "yoking them unevenly with nonbelievers in Christ," which the Bible forbids in 2 Corinthians: 6:14-18:

"Do not be bound together with unbelievers; for what partnership have righteousness and lawlessness, or what fellowship has light with darkness?
Or what harmony has Christ with Belial, or what has a believer in common with an unbeliever?
Or what agreement has the temple of God with idols? For we are the temple of the living God; just as God said, "I will dwell in them and walk among them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people.
"Therefore, come out from their midst and be separate," says the Lord. "and do not touch what is unclean; And I will welcome you.
"And I will be a father to you, And you shall be sons and daughters to Me," Says the Lord Almighty.

Ed Decker, founder and international director of "Saints Alive In Jesus", a ministry to members of cult groups, in *What You Need To Know About Masons*, continues: "When a father and a husband bows his knee at an altar where Baal and Zoroaster are given equal recognition and power to that given to the God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, in a lodge where the precious name of Jesus Christ is specifically removed and forbidden so as "not to offend non-Christian members," that father and husband has bowed his knee to Baal, in idolatrous and false worship, and his family and his church will reap the fruit of that submission, for through him these evil spiritual entities gain legal access."

In defiance of the first of the Ten Commandments in Exodus 20:3, which states: "Thou shalt have no other Gods before (or beside) me," Masonic rites and rituals venerate all of the pagan gods of the Mystery Religions that originated in ancient Babylon. The knowledge of these gods then spread out over all the earth when God dispersed all those who had chosen apostasy at the tower of Babel.

Freemasonry's gods include: Baal, Marduk, Jupiter, Orion, Hermes, Proetheus, Zeus, Thor, Apollo, Hercules, Bacchus, Osiris-the Egyptian God of the dead, Adonis, and Mithra-the Roman Sun God. These are all idols, false gods that are worshipped by Occultists, Satanists, Witchcraft and Masons! Statues of them can be found in Masonic Lodges around the world, and their names are invoked in official rites and rituals.

The late Dr. Walter Martin, world renown authority on comparative religion and author of the Christian classic: *The Kingdom of the Cults*, during a debate with a self professed "Christian Mason," on "The John Ankerberg Show," referred to Masonry as "Metaphysical Satanism."

Dr. Martin also stated of Masonry that he strenuously objected to the paganism within it. Upon visiting the Masonic Temple in Los Angeles, he found there a statue of Moses, a statue of Zoroaster, one of Osiris, and statues of many Egyptian gods and goddesses. His objection was that "when you put Moses, a representative of the God of the Bible, in the midst of the pagan world, which God judged for its evil, condemning them as vile, depraved, and wicked, then you have gone beyond 'just symbols', and are playing with dangerous spiritual fire."

"As a Christian, this is totally incongruent with 2nd Corinthians: 'Come out from among them and be separate, saith the Lord, "and I will be your God and you will be my people.'"

Freemasonry teaches that "in all religions there is a basis of truth; in all there is pure morality." Masonry teaches that it has the mission of bringing together "all men of all religions," under the Masonic banner and around the Masonic altar. This was the identical goal of ancient Babylon at the Tower of Babel and the current goal of the New Age movement.

1 Samuel: 15:22-23: "And Samuel said, Hath the Lord as great delight in burnt offerings and sacrifices, as in obeying the voice of the Lord? Behold, to obey is better than sacrifice, and to hearken than the fat of rams. For rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft, and stubbornness is as iniquity and idolatry."

Freemasonry substitutes a false gospel of "good works", and salvation through an individual's own effort, instead of the true gospel of Jesus Christ, as recorded in the Bible in Romans 6:23, in which God says: "For the wages of sin is death, but the free gift of God is eternal life in Christ Jesus our Lord." "Christian" Freemasons are giving their time and energy to Freemasonry, an organization where, behind the facade of service and charity to the community, knowingly at the highest degrees, and perhaps unknowingly to those in the lower degrees, all members are serving in Satan's Camp. By doing so they deny Jesus Christ the glory He would receive in the eyes of the world, if their charitable works were done through His Church and in His Name, and the purpose of the Church is 1) to worship God and 2) to glorify His name.

It is not possible to glorify God when working in the Masonic Lodge, as the Name of Jesus Christ is not allowed to be used in prayer and even when Bible verses are quoted in rituals, the name of Jesus is routinely omitted, in disobedience to God, for in Revelation 22:19, God proclaims: "and if anyone takes away from the words of the book of this prophecy, "God" shall take away his part from the "Book of Life, from the holy city, and from the things which are written in this book."

William Schnoebelen, former Witch and Satanist, and former 32nd degree Mason, in Masonry; Beyond The Light equates Freemasonry with Witchcraft. In a chapter called "The Witchcraft Connection," he lists the following occultists, witches and sorcerers who have all been high ranking Freemasons during the past century:

Arthur Edward Waite-occult writer, [black magician] and Masonic historian who wrote an "Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry."

Dr. Wynn Westcott-member of the Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia and founding member of the occult Order of the Golden Dawn whose members introduced "Tantric" perverted ritualistic sex to western society as worship.

S. L. MacGregor Mathers-co-founder of the occultic Golden Dawn.

Aleister Crowley-master satanist of this century who was pursued in letters by pseudo-scientist Alfred Kinsey for his "sexual experiences," and who founded the anti-Christ religion, Thelema. He used children in perverted sexual rituals and advocated human sacrifice.

Dr. Gerard Encausse-(Papus) masterful author, teacher of the Tarot and leader of the occult Martinistes society

Dr. Theodore Reuss-head of the O.T.O., a German occult satanic society which made Aleister Crowley its head for the British Isles

George Pickingill-the master warlock (male witch) of 19th century England, leader of the "Pickingill covens"

Annie Besant-leader of the occult Theosophical society and co-Masonic hierarch

Alice Bailey-founder of the occultic New Age, Lucis (formerly Lucifer) Trust and author of The Externalization of the Hierarchy" which foretells the "New Age" or New World Order" naming 1) Freemasonry, 2)the public School System, and 3)the mainline visible apostate "Christian" church as the three organizations through which the New World Order will insidiously infiltrate the world's society as a Trojan horse - from the inside.

Bishop C. W. Leadbetter-Theosophist, mentor to the failed New Age "Christ", Krishnamurti, and prelate in the occult Liberal Catholic Church

Manly P. Hall-Rosicrucian adept, author of popular Freemasonry manuals, founder of the Philosophical Research Society

Gerald B. Gardner- British founder and practitioner of the modern Wiccan (white Witchcraft) revival.

Alex Sanders-self-styled "King of the Witches" in London and one of the most influential leaders of Wicca (witchcraft) after Gardner.

Freemasonry welcomed all of these powerful occultists and sorcerers into its highest ranks; Bill Schnoebelen asks: "should a Christian desire to be a member of such an organization?"

"Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness?" II Corinthians 6:14

In The Dark Side of Freemasonry, Ed Decker describes how, a few years after he became a Christian, he had delivered a message against the cult of Mormonism in a Baptist Church and was accosted by an elderly member of the church board who told him in great stress that "You better stop doing this. You are sharing secrets that only Masons are supposed to know."

Mr. Decker had revealed information about the secret Mormon temple oaths, the symbolism, signs and tokens, and the apron that Lucifer wore - as the Mormons, who teach that Lucifer is the brother of Jesus, have the Mormon instructor portray Lucifer in part of the Mormon temple ritual wearing an apron identical to the lambskin apron all Masons receive and treasure.

When Masons receive their lambskin apron, they are told it will be their covering at the "Great White Throne judgement," when, after their death, they face God. For any Christian to accept this lie is preposterous, for the Bible says in Revelation, 20th chapter, that the "Great White Throne judgement" is the 2nd judgement, the judgement of the unsaved only - those who will all be thrown into the lake of fire for eternity - and no Christian should expect to be there, with or without a lambskin apron!

Galatians 3:27: "For all of you who were baptized into Christ have clothed yourselves with Christ."

The only "covering" God will accept is the blood of Jesus Christ, which covers the sins of every Christian. For Freemasonry to claim that wearing a lambskin apron will somehow win the approval of God denies the Word of God and is the sin of Cain, to try to substitute their own righteousness for that which God provides.

Mr. Decker, a former Mormon, who had never been a Mason informed the gentleman that he had no idea what he was talking about. The old gentleman then proceeded to explain to him that the Mormon temple rituals are based on Masonic ritual secrets, because Joseph Smith, the founder of Mormonism was a Mason and had broken his blood oath to never reveal Masonic secrets by using their secret symbols, names and rituals in his own new religion, Mormonism.

Joseph Smith's brother Hiram was also a Mason, and also the first five presidents of the Mormon church were Masons. The mob that murdered Joseph Smith in Nauvoo, Illinois, the site of one of the largest Masonic lodges in the United States at that time, consisting of over fourteen hundred members in one lodge, is believed to have been composed of Masons who were murdering him in obedience to their own secret Masonic blood oaths to take the life of any fellow member who betrayed their secrets.

The church elder then threatened Mr. Decker that unless he stopped talking about these things, he was going to get hurt, because "If you're saying that the Mormons are Satanic, what are you saying about Masonry?" To this, Mr. Decker replied that "if Masonry is based on the same rituals and blood oaths as Mormonism, it is from the same Pit of Hell!"

Only to the one fifth of Master Masons who elect to be exalted to the Holy Royal Arch degree of Masonry, is the Masonic "lost word", or the name of the God of Masonry revealed. At this time, they are told that contrary to everything they have previously been told about Masonry's god: TGAOTU (The Great Architect of the Universe) or "The All Seeing Eye," they are now no longer free to believe in a generic term for God, according to their own personal creed, or religion, but Freemasonry's chief god is now revealed to them as Jah-Bul-On. This is an idolatrous, unholy and counterfeit trinity composed of these three deities:

- 1) Jahweh, the Old Testament or Jewish Tanakh name for Almighty God;
- 2) Baal, the Caananite fertility god and Sun god, whose worship God forbid throughout Scripture; and
- 3) Osiris, the Egyptian god of the dead.

To any Christian, this is idolatry, and to the God of Christianity, the God of the Holy Bible, it is an abomination!

Masonry is contrary to the first three of the ten commandments, and denies Christ, our "Lord of Lords and King of Kings" as "The only name by which we must be saved."

This is the problem of the Lodge for Christians, and for anyone seeking to find and please the one true God of the Universe, the God of the Bible. This idolatrous sin of the fathers, when they have literally bent their knee to Baal at the Masonic altar, during Masonic rituals, can wreck spiritual havoc in the lives of Masonic families, and in churches where Masons are in leadership, hindering, limiting and blinding, because every Master Mason has officially become a "Priest of Baal," opening the door to Satan, the adversary.

Only through sincere prayer, asking God that the cleansing blood of Jesus Christ be applied to these occultic spiritual soul ties that allow Satan access, can they be broken, and through renouncing membership in Masonry by submitting in writing, a "demit" to the lodge, can an individual member and his family be set free from bondage and oppression.

Although such ties cannot destroy the salvation of a Christian, they do allow Satan to make his Christian walk much more difficult. Freemasonry is ancient "Sun" worship, i.e., Baal worship, which is, in it's

spiritual reality and in its symbolism, a fertility religion. The spiritual fruit of the religion of Freemasonry is sexual immorality, rebellion, alcoholism, drug abuse and perversion, and having that spiritual influence brought into the home, through the soul ties of the head of the household, can create havoc in the lives of children, especially adolescent children, for the sin of idolatry is visited upon the children to the 3rd and 4th generation.

"My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge:
because thou hast rejected knowledge,
I will also reject thee,
that thou shalt be no priest to me:
seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God,
I will also forget thy children."
Hosea 4:6

No Room In The Inn

According to Jim Shaw, former 33rd degree Mason, who officially resigned from Masonry, after becoming a Christian and studying the Bible, as he wrote in *Deadly Deception*: "there is underlying all Masonic thinking and writing, an attitude and spirit of elitism which says, "Masonry is not for everyone, just for the select few." At the same time Masonry teaches it is the only true religion and that all other religions are but corrupted and perverted forms of Masonry.

This is both elitist and contradictory, in that it leaves no hope for the non-elite to ever be able to find the "true religion." Freemasonry proudly proclaims it makes good men better; but this leaves no provision for bad men to ever be able to become good."

He continues: "It is significant, I think, that those whom Masonry rejects and excludes are the very ones Jesus sought out to accept and minister to:

The Lodge excludes and rejects the blind, for they cannot see to engage in the signs and due-guards; it rejects the crippled and maimed, for they cannot assume the body positions necessary for the signs and due-guards.

The deaf are excluded because they cannot hear the "secret" words.

The poor are excluded, for they cannot pay the fees and dues.

The mentally challenged are rejected because they cannot memorize the correct questions and answers to be recited in rituals in order to function in the Lodge.

The emotionally ill are rejected because they cannot be trusted with the "secrets."

Historically, blacks and women have been excluded simply because they are considered unsuitable."

"Jesus, on the other hand proclaims that "whosoever will, may come" and receive His gift of redemption and that all may "take the water of life freely" (Rev. 22:17). He especially reached out to the blind, the crippled, the mentally challenged and mentally ill, the poor and the unwanted - the very ones Masonry excludes and rejects (as unworthy)."

In the lecture awarding the "32nd degree," which is the highest earned degree in Freemasonry, as the 33rd degree is honorary, the initiate is informed: "You have reached the mountain peak of Masonic instruction - a peak covered with mist, which YOU in search for further light can penetrate only by your own efforts, as did Pythagoras." Pythagoras was a 5th century B.C. occultist and mathematician, who believed in the transmigration of the soul or reincarnation.

Having achieved the final highest degree of Freemasonry, after many months, or sometimes years of memorization, and much money in fees paid for each degree, as these degrees are definitely not free of

charge, one finds that instead of the light (truth) that has been consistently promised him, he is now "cut loose," i.e., told that he must continue on his own, through his own efforts, if he is ever to find total spiritual light.

In contrast to Masonry's inability to deliver spiritual enlightenment, all who sincerely seek truth and light in Jesus Christ, who declared Himself to be Truth and Light, are promised that they will receive it. Jesus is the beginning and the end of the search, for all those who come unto Him seeking life, meaning and understanding, He fulfills. God, who cannot lie, guarantees that if we call upon Him, in the name of Jesus, we will never be disappointed or ashamed. Romans 10:4: "For Christ is the end (fulfillment) of the law for righteousness to everyone that believeth."

Jesus Forbid the Bloody Pagan Oaths That Are Required of All Members of Freemasonry

In Matthew 5:34-37, He said "But I say to you, make no oath at all either by heaven, for it is the throne of God, or by the earth, for it is the footstool of His feet, or by Jerusalem, for it is the city of the great King. "Nor shall you make an oath on your head for you cannot make one hair white or black, "But let your statement be, 'Yes, yes' or 'No, no', and anything beyond these is of evil."

The oath of the 1st degree of Masonry, that of an Entered Apprentice, concludes with: "...binding myself under no less penalty than that of having my throat cut from ear to ear, my tongue torn out by its roots and buried in the rough sands of the sea at low-water mark where the tide ebbs and flows twice in twenty-four hours, should I ever knowingly or willingly violate this my solemn oath and obligation as an Entered Apprentice Mason, so help me God."

The oath for the 2nd degree of Masonry, that of Fellow Craft, ends as follows: "...binding myself under no less penalty than having my left breast torn open, my heart plucked out, and given as a prey to the wild beasts of the field and the fowls of the air, so help me God..."

The 3rd degree oath, to become a Master Mason, is: "...having my body severed in twain, my bowels taken from thence and burned to ashes, the ashes scattered to the four winds of heaven, so that no more trace or remembrance may be had of so vile and perjured wretch as I..."

The oath to become a Knight of Malta (after taking in hand the upper part of a human skull containing wine): "This pure wine I now take in testimony of my belief in the mortality of the body and the immortality of the soul and may this libation appear as a witness against me both here and hereafter - and as the sins of the world were laid upon the head of the Savior, so may all the sins committed by the person whose skull this was be heaped upon my head, in addition to my own, should I ever knowingly or willingly violate or transgress any obligation that I have heretofore taken, take at this time, or shall at any future period take in relation to any degree of Masonry or order of Knighthood. So help me God."

The 10th degree of the Scottish Rite concludes: "...and in failure of this my obligation, I consent to have my body opened perpendicularly, and to be exposed for eight hours in the open air, that the venomous flies may eat of my entrails, my head to be cut off and put on the highest pinnacle of the world and I will always be ready to inflict the same punishment on those who shall disclose this degree and break this obligation..."

The oath of the Shrine A.A.O.N.M.S. (Shriners) concludes as follows: "...in willful violation whereof I may incur the fearful penalty of having my eyeballs pierced to the center with a three-edged blade, my feet flayed and I will be forced to walk the hot sands upon the sterile shores of the Red Sea, until the flaming sun shall strike me with livid plague, and may Allah the God of Arab, Muslim and Mohammedan, the God of our fathers support me to the entire fulfillment of the same, Amen, Amen, Amen."

All Shriners receive, as one of their most prized possessions a red "fez" felt headdress, which they wear to their meetings and events as a badge of honor, ignorant of its' historical origin. The traditional red "fez" originated in the city of Fez, a city in Northern Morocco many centuries ago, when a Muslim army slaughtered the entire Christian population of Fez. The blood from hundreds of slaughtered Christians ran in the streets, and victorious muslims dipped their headdresses in the blood as a symbol of victory. For

"Christian" Mason Shriners to wear these red Fez hats is an affront to God and to the memory of those martyred Christians.

Each of the above pagan Masonic oaths, except the shriners, which is sworn to Allah, the God of the Qu'ran, and of Muslims, conclude with the words, 'So help me God.' For a Christian to call upon God as a witness to these evil barbaric oaths, as he is voluntarily binding himself to a spirit of fear by agreeing to be murdered by his lodge brothers, or to mutilate and murder any Masonic brother who reveals Masonic secrets, is an incredibly sad and spiritually blind deed, and an abomination to God.

Jesus said in Matthew 10:28: "And fear not them who kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul: but rather fear Him who is able to destroy both soul and body in hell."

In 2 Timothy 1:7, the Holy Spirit, writing through Paul tells us: "For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind."

Jesus said in John 18:20: "I spoke openly to the world' I ever taught in the synagogue, and in the temple, ... and in secret have I said nothing."

Luke 12:3 Jesus said, "But there is nothing covered up that will not be revealed and hidden that will not be known. Accordingly, whatever you have said in the dark shall be heard in the light, and what you have whispered in the inner rooms shall be proclaimed from the housetops."

Albert Pike (1809-1891), author of *Morals and Dogma*, is looked upon today as the foremost literary genius of Masonry. He rewrote all Scottish Rite rituals practised today. These rituals are pagan and occultic in design. Mr. Pike was an admitted worshipper of Lucifer, believing that two coequal Gods exist in the universe, Lucifer, the God of good and light and Adonay, the Christian god, who rules evil and darkness.

In *Morals and Dogma*, Pike declares that Masonry has inherited and currently practices the same occultic Mystery religion, as was practised in Babylon."

Masonic Symbolism's Foundation Of Phallic Worship Blasphemes God

The true meaning of Masonic symbols and thus, the true meaning of Masonry itself is known only by the Prince Adepts of Masonry, they (Albert Pike, Albert Mackey, J.D. Buck, Daniel Sickles, etc., teach us that Masonry is a revival of the Ancient Mysteries, the Mystery Religions of Babylon, Egypt, Persia, Rome and Greece, and the Druids, in summary, the "Old Religion."

Because very few Masons bother to investigate the contents of their Masonic Lodge Libraries, they remain ignorant of the evil and perverted meanings of their symbols and rituals, as taught in Masonry's Higher Degrees.

Albert G. Mackey, a 33rd degree Mason, who spent thirty five years interpreting the degrees of Freemasonry, and author of an *Encyclopedia of Freemasonry*, wrote that it was right and necessary to lie to Blue Degree initiates. He said, "He is intentionally misled by false interpretations. It is not intended that he shall understand, but it is intended that he shall imagine he understands. True understanding is reserved for the Adepts, the Princes of Masonry." Thus, Masonry's definition of truth originated with Satan in the garden of Eden.

Hosea 4:6: "My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge." A Mason is told in the first degree, that the meaning of the square is to square our actions; the compasses, to circumscribe and keep us within the bounds of all mankind, but more especially with a brother Mason.

Albert Mackey's definitive *Encyclopedia of Freemasonry*, however reveals that the Square and Compasses are related to the "point within the circle," which he calls "an important and beautiful alstruse allusion to

the old sun worship, introducing that adaptation of sun worship known among the ancients, as the worship of the phallus.

Mackey continues: "The phallus was a sculptured representation of the male organ of generation, and its worship in the ancient Mystery Religion, was adopted by the sun worshippers of old, and incorporated into the symbolism of Freemasonry.

The central symbols of Freemasonry, therefore, represent the human reproductive organs! In esoteric Freemasonry, the square is the symbol of the lingam (godforce in Witchcraft) and the compasses are the symbol of the female organs, called the yoni or shakti (goddess force) by Occultists.

The Christian Mason is attending Lodge, and worshipping at an altar with symbols of the male and female organs entwined over an open Bible!

"Another Gospel" Is Legitimized By The Participation Of Christians In Masonry

Famous Christian evangelist and author, Dr. John R. Rice, describes his experience with Masonry, as a young man. He was invited, by several very respected men in his church, to join the local chapter of the Masonic Lodge. The night of his initiation, he could not believe the horror of the obscene oath he was expected to repeat. He had the courage to denounce the entire proceedings and to walk out and never return.

Luke 8:21 "But he [Jesus] said to them in answer, ... my brothers are those who have knowledge of the word of God and do it."

With great sadness, Dr. Rice tells of the Lodge Members he has known, who were blinded to their need for a "Saviour for forgiveness of sins" because of the gospel of "Works" taught in the Lodge, and the participation of Christian Ministers, Elders, and Deacons in their rituals, thereby "Causing their brother to stumble" for all eternity.

Colossians 2:8: "See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty deception, according to the tradition of men, according to the elementary principles of the world, rather than according to Christ."

--

The arctic beacon is asking for your support. Please go to www.arcticbeacon.com and contribute by credit card or paypal as it is the only way the truth can be told. Thank you. Greg is regular on Rense Radio the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time. And Greg has his own daily show on the Republic Broadcast Network. Go to www.rbnlive.com NOTICE: Due to Presidential Executive Orders, the National Security Agency may have read this email without warning, warrant, or notice, and certainly without probable cause. They may do this without any judicial or legislative oversight. You have no recourse or protection other than petitioning your elected officials and exercising all of your constitutional rights.

Comment

Michael Shore
m3636s@yahoo.com>

In the article by Mark Waldron he states

"The P2 neo-Fascists therefore were simply fanatics using Masonry as a cover for their own agenda, an agenda that had and has nothing to do with legitimate Masonry".

This is basically what is going on in Masonry. The average Mason at the bottom of the pyramid is not aware what is going on at the top of the pyramid. The agenda of the 33 degree Masons at the top of the

Masonic organization is kept hidden and what they are doing is not told to the "laymen" at the bottom of the pyramid.

Mark simply dismisses P2 as not that big of a deal. Some of these men were connected to the Vatican Bank scandal, which included the killing of Roberto Calvi, who was one of the key players in the theft and money laundering going on at the Vatican Bank to the tune of over a billion dollars, which was a lot of money in the early 1980's. The Church, as they normally do, paid out over \$200 million dollars to settle this case and avoid any investigation that could lead to the hierarchy of the Roman Catholic Church, who had to know of what was going on because it involved so much money.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roberto_Calvi

What is desperately needed is a MAJOR investigation of the Vatican and the Roman Catholic Church and the top level of the Mason organization. We must find out WHAT IS THE AGENDA of the few men at the top of the pyramid, who control these organizations and what they are doing with the many billions of dollars these organizations have in their vaults, along with the billions of dollars of property they control world wide.

An investigation by unconnected investigators and a prosecutor with full government authority to subpoena records, witnesses and everything else you would need in such an investigation could shed light on possibly one of the most horrendous crimes ever perpetrated on humanity over the centuries. What these men at the top of these organizations are possibly doing along with the other webs of the Illuminati could be negatively affecting the lives of the over six billion human beings on planet Earth. Such an investigation would be astounding to say the least.

Michael Shore

That's it, Greg! You couldn't give a better reply than the one you gave. SUPERB!

Take good care

Giusmar Cassaro

MARK,

YOUR COMMENTS TO JEFF RENSE ABOUT GREG SZYMANSKI AND HIS ARTICLE ON THE SATANIC MASONS LEAVE A LOT TO BE DESIRED! YOU ACCUSE HIM OF NOT OFFERING ANY PROOF, YET WHAT PROOF DO YOU REQUIRE? ONLY AN IDIOT, A BLIND LOYALIST, OR SOMEONE DOING DAMAGE CONTROL OR MISINFORMATION WOULD FAIL TO SEE THE TRUTH OR ACCEPT THE TRUTH.

IN THE TIME IT TOOK YOU TO WRITE YOUR REBUTTAL TO JEFF, YOU COULD HAVE GONE TO GOOGLE AND TYPED IN ILLUMANTI, SKULL AND BONES, NWO, OR BUSH CRIME FAMILY. YOU CAN FIND ALL THE PROOF YOU NEED BY SEARCHING NAMES LIKE ABERT PIKE, AE WAITE, ALEISTER CROWLEY, WILLIAM HUNTINGTON RUSSELL, KNIGHT OF EULOGIA, MAJOG, GOAT OF MENDEZ ,JAH BUL ON JUST TO NAME A FEW.

I COULD FURNISH YOU ALL THE PROOF AS WELL AS SOURCES TO VERIFY THE PROOF. BUT I HAVE FOUND IT HAS A BETTER IMPACT IF YOU DO THAT ON YOUR OWN. IF YOU HAD DONE THIS FIRST, PERHAPS YOU WOULD NOT HAVE SENT THE LETTER TO JEFF. NOW I WILL GRANT ONE CONCESSION TO FREE MASONS AND THAT IS THOSE IN THE FIRST THREE DEGREES HAVE NO CONCEPT OF WHAT IS BEING DONE BY THOSE IN THE HIGHER LEVELS.

THERE IS A REASON FOR THE EVIL SATANIC GROUPS LIKE THE AFOREMENTIONED TO DEMAND SECRET BLIND LOYALTY -- AND THAT IS TO HIDE THEIR EVIL ACTIONS! THINK ABOUT IT...

GREG, AS ONE WHO EXPOSES THE EVIL DOINGS OF THESE SATAN WORSHIPPING EVIL

ONES ON A DAILY BASIS, I THANK YOU FOR YOUR GREAT WORK AND BRILLIANT ARTICLES!

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Who Are The Real Spiritual Controllers Of The New World Order: Confession With The Jesuits, A Weekly Series Appearing Every Sunday In The Arctic Beacon

The Jesuits have always been steeped in controversy from their inception in 1540. In our first Sunday confession we hear from two loyal Jesuits, as well as starting from the beginning, asking who is America's No 1 enemy. Also, do all roads lead to the Vatican? Does the Pope take his marching orders from the Jesuit General known as the Black Pope? And is there a Jesuit cemetery on the East Coast shaped like a vagina? These are just some of the questions posed in today's first confession.

23 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

There are two large trees providing shade overlooking a passing stream called Brushy Creek. The shady spot sits about 50 feet above the swift moving current, carving out a winding path of water not far from the Mexican border outside of Austin, Texas.

There are two dogs below playing in the stream, as a crane flies above looking for food. It's a perfect place to talk with God, a perfect place to open your heart and mind.

In fact, it's the ideal spot to self-administer a private confession, ask forgiveness and receive a self-imposed penance. But instead I've decided to speak publicly, punishing no one for his thoughts and opinions, including myself.

And instead of remaining cloistered, isolated and alone like so many other Americans filled with self-pity, hopelessness and despair, I've decided to spark a public debate, raising tough questions in hopes others from every corner of the globe will join me every Sunday morning under the two shady trees overlooking Brushy Creek.

Long ago I realized how foolish it was to be so pretentious to think I possessed all the answers. And as I look at all the commentators, leaders and spiritual heads of the world today, I am shocked at how pretentious they have all become.

And looking out over Brushy Creek, I am sure the water would turn immediately black if they walked in it, as not one single person today in a position of real political, financial or spiritual power is willing to take off his mask of pretentiousness and deception to face the truth.

It's sad to think this beautiful creek may some day dry up. It's sad to think all the goodness in the world will be one day turned over to the masters of deception and the spiritual controllers of the New World Order.

It's sad to think politicians and financiers all across the globe have "cowboyed up," as they say in Texas, with the spiritual controllers, together betraying their respective countries in an attempt to globalize the

world under one false god and one fascist government.

But the most distressing fact of all is only a handful of people are acting on the truth as most people remain essentially uninformed, the remainder falling into two distinct categories: those who sense the truth but too cowardly to act and those who are actual provocateurs, spreading disinformation on behalf of the spiritual controllers.

Before we hear from today's contributors, Jesuit Father Bill Williams and Brother Dan Peterson, as moderator of this Sunday forum called 'Who Are the Spiritual Controllers: Confession With The Jesuits, let me start out by saying I begin today with a clean slate, starting at square one and professing to know nothing. I promise to lead no one in a biased direction, only asking tough questions while formulating any opinions based on information uncovered through further research by those who choose to answer.

Question One:

Every day in the news and on television in America we hear America is fighting a war on terror, a starting premise adopted for almost every story we hear.

If we are fighting a war on terror, who is the real enemy?

According to President Bush, the mainstream media and the entire Congress, the enemy is Al Qaeda and millions of extremist Muslims, engaging in a spiritual war against Christians and Jews.

According to many commentators in the alternative press, the enemy is the Zionist-Jew movement controlling Washington and engaging in a spiritual war of its own.

According to other researchers the enemy is the Satan worshipping Illuminati, made up of secret societies, engaging in a spiritual war against every non-Satan worshipper

According to others the main enemy are financiers, controlling the Bank of International Settlements and the Federal Reserve, using spirituality as a weapon to divide and conquer.

And, finally, there are researchers who claim the enemy is the Jesuit Order, having infiltrated the Vatican and taken over the Catholic Church from within like it has taken over every other government and religion in the world. Researchers and writers, like Phelps, have claimed the Jesuits, a Catholic Order called the Society of Jesus, have combined all the above enemies into one deceptive force with its ultimate goal genocide and world domination.

Author Eric Phelps claims are expounded in his three editions, the third forthcoming in June, in his book entitled the Vatican Assassins. His research is also found at www.vaticanassassins.org and with it he joins numerous writers since the Jesuits were founded in 1540 who questioned the true intentions of the Society of Jesus.

Asking For Answers To This Main Question For Next Sunday's Confession

Are the Jesuits the spiritual controllers of the New World Order, who also control the Vatican, the Pope, the Council on Foreign Relations and the U.S. government? Is the Pope the real leader of the Catholic Church or does he take his marching orders from the leader of the Jesuits, the Jesuit General known as the Black Pope?

Phelps has agreed to provide a concise statement for next week's Sunday confessions, saying it's the Jesuits who are the real enemies. Others who would like to contribute with facts and opinions supporting or opposing Phelps's claims are encouraged to email their positions by Friday, April 28th for possible publication in Sunday's confessions.

This week's two main contributors, Father Bill of the Missouri House of the Denver Province and Brother

Dan of the Los Angeles Province, were not directly asked this question, as it was obvious at least on the surface from their statements over the telephone, they were both loyal Jesuit followers.

Poverty, chastity and obedience are the three main vows taken by Jesuit priests and brothers, and Father Bill was asked about the vow of poverty in light of the enormous wealth of the Jesuit Order, including 28 major Universities in America, as well as 54 high schools.

"Yes, that's easy," said Father Bill. "The vow means as priests we own nothing. For example, the car I used to go to the grocery store today is not mine. Everything is owned by the Jesuit Order headed up by the Jesuit General in Rome. I own nothing."

The Jesuit General in Rome is Father Peter Hans Kolvenbach, and Father Bill said he met him in 2002 when Father Peter stayed at the new Denver House, built 13 years ago as a new edition to the Missouri Jesuit Province, one of 10 Provinces carved out in the United States.

"He likes to come and meet with the boys and keep abreast at what is happening all over the world," said Father Bill about the Jesuit General known as the Black Pope, the title carrying with it a rather militaristic not priestly image.

"His headquarters are located right next to St. Peter's Square, a stone's throw away from the Pope, as the Jesuit General is a close confidant of the Pontiff. He is called the Black Pope but it has nothing to do with something sinister or evil. It probably has something to do with the black clothes he wears all the time.

"The Jesuit Order is best known for being great educators and we are the largest Order in the Catholic Church. Sometimes the Pope asks our Order to do something special like one of our priests from the Missouri mission was asked to go the Middle East to be the Pope's eyes and ears to Islam."

Regarding another recent visit to the United States, author Phelps claims the Black Pope buried one of his close friends, Jesuit Father Walter Cizak, in an East Coast Jesuit cemetery shaped like a vagina? Phelps has agreed to explain the story and if anyone has ever heard of the cemetery, please email the Arctic Beacon.

Moving to the Los Angeles Province this week, Brother Dan, a historical archivist and loyal Jesuit, had this to say about the military aspect of the Jesuit Order.

"It has been exaggerated through the course of history. It is true our Founder, Ignatius Loyola, was a soldier, but when he found Jesus that all changed. However many of the military connotations have stuck with the Order.

"The Pope, however, is like our commander and chief and there are many Jesuits who do not think of themselves as foot soldiers. My role is to maintain the history of the Jesuits in California, Nevada, Utah, Hawaii and the Southwest.

Regarding accusations that the Black Pope controls the Pope, Brother Dan added:

"I think our influence has been greatly exaggerated over the years. We are not the snakes in the grass that people think we are or people behind the scenes pulling strings, depicted in 19th century history. That has all changed and the Jesuit General is called the Black Pope because of his black cassock, not because he is some sort of evil Snidely Whiplash sort of character."

Much has been written about the history of the Jesuits since the Order began in 1540. Jesuit Novitiates who enter the Order spend the first two years studying this history. Brother Dan said every summer Novitiates travel to Denver for a intensive course on Jesuit history. However, he did not have an outline or book of what is taught. If any Jesuits would like to contribute what "New Jebbies" are taught, please email the Arctic Beacon with that information.

In the meantime, others who have studied Jesuit history are asked to contribute what they know about the

Order, starting from 1540 up until present day.

Here is some general information about the Jesuits as provided by Cyprian Davis, Bibliography: W Bangert, A History of the Society of Jesus (1986); M Barthel, The Jesuits (1984); C Hollis, The Jesuits (1968). Please feel free to research further and provide the Arctic Beacon with Pertinent information.

The Society of Jesus, the largest Roman Catholic religious order, whose members are called Jesuits, was founded by Saint Ignatius Loyola. Noted for its discipline, based on the Spiritual Exercises of Ignatius, and for its lengthy training period of as much as 15 years, the society is governed by a general who lives in Rome. Jesuits do not wear a special habit and are not subject to local ecclesiastical authority. Professed members are bound by a vow of obedience to the pope.

The Jesuits began as a group of seven men who as students in Paris took (1534) vows of poverty and chastity. Ordained as priests, they placed themselves at the disposal of the pope, Paul III, who gave formal approval to the society in 1540. Ignatius became (1541) its first general. The order grew so rapidly that at Ignatius's death (1556) the little band had expanded to nearly a thousand persons.

From the first, the Jesuits concentrated on foreign missions, education, and scholarship. Saint Francis Xavier, one of the original seven, was the first Jesuit to open the East to missionaries; Matteo Ricci and others followed at the court of China. Jesuits established missions throughout Latin America and founded a model commune for Paraguayan Indians. A remarkable account of the Jesuit mission to North America can be found in the Jesuit Relations (1632 - 73).

When the Counter Reformation was launched, the Jesuit order was its driving force. During the Council of Trent, several Jesuits, notably Diego Lainez, served as theologians. The English mission, a bold attempt to reclaim England for Catholicism during the reign (1558 - 1603) of Elizabeth I, was led by Edmund Campion and included the poet Robert Southwell. Jesuits established schools in almost every important European city and were leaders in education until the 18th century. Members of the society taught the sons of leading families and served as spiritual advisors to kings.

Because of the extent of the Jesuits' influence, powerful forces opposed them - forces composed of such unlikely allies as Blaise Pascal and the Jansenists, Voltaire, the Bourbon monarchs of France and Spain, and certain cardinals at the Vatican. These forces were instrumental in bringing about the suppression of the society (1773) by Pope Clement XIV. Among the members of the order at that time was John Carroll, who later became the first Roman Catholic bishop in the United States.

The Jesuit order was reestablished (1814) by Pope Pius VII and resumed its work. Jesuit schools and universities, such as Georgetown, Fordham, and Saint Louis in the United States, were opened. In Europe, Jesuit traditions of learning were continued by the Bollandists, who were charged with compiling the lives of the saints; the Jesuits also published several periodicals and journals. Members of the order were in the forefront of many social and theological movements; several others undertook scientific pursuits, such as the study of earthquakes. Among noted modern Jesuits are the poet Gerard Manley Hopkins, the paleontologist Pierre Teilhard de Chardin, John LaFarge (1880 - 1963), who worked for interracial justice, and the theologian John Courtney Murray.

Here is another tidbit of Jesuit history taken from the Encyclopedia Britannica about some general controversies surrounding the Order.

Among the repercussions of the controversy over Chinese rites was an intensification of the resentment directed against the Society of Jesus, to which some of the other movements mentioned above also contributed. The widespread support enjoyed by Jansenism was due in part to its attack on the moral theology associated with the Jesuits. Pascal's Lettres Provinciales, although placed on the Index in 1657, voiced an opposition to Jesuit thought and practice that continued to be read throughout the century that followed.

The political role played by members of the Society most probably evoked the campaign to suppress it. The

Portuguese crown expelled the Jesuits in 1759, France made them illegal in 1764, and in 1767 Spain and the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies also took repressive action against them. But the opponents of the Society achieved their greatest success when they took their case to Rome.

*Pope Clement XIII is said to have replied that the Jesuits "should be as they are or not be at all" and refused to act against them. But his successor, Clement XIV (1769-74), whose election was urged by the anti-Jesuit forces, finally did take action. On July 21, 1773, he issued a brief, *Dominus ac Redemptor* ("Lord and Redeemer"), suppressing the Society for the good of the church. Frederick II of Prussia and Empress Catherine II of Russia-one of them Protestant and the other Eastern Orthodox-were the only monarchs who refused to promulgate the order to suppress the Jesuits when it was issued. In these lands and in others the Society of Jesus maintained a shadow existence until, on Aug. 7, 1814, Pope Pius VII restored it to full legal validity.*

Important numbers explaining who are the Jesuits:

Numbers

1540

The year in which the Society of Jesus was founded.

1789

The date the first Jesuit school in the United States was founded: Georgetown Academy. There are now 28 major universities and 54 high schools nationwide. The Jesuits land holdings are extensive throughout the world.

20,170

The total number of Jesuits worldwide on January 1, 2004. The Society of Jesus is the largest religious order of the Roman Catholic Church.

2

The Jesuit Conference sponsors two theological centers-Jesuit School of Theology Berkeley in Berkeley, Calif. and Weston Jesuit School of Theology in Cambridge, Mass.-that prepare both religious and laity for ministry in the Catholic Church. Within that collaborative setting, the Society prepares its own scholastics for ordination to the priesthood.

3

The religious vows that Jesuits commit themselves to observe: poverty, chastity and obedience. Some say the top 2 per cent of Jesuits take a secret blood oath or a secret fourth vow, pledging allegiance to Lucifer. This blood oath has always been denied by the Jesuit hierarchy.

10 & 1

The number of provinces in the United States. Although each province has its own administrative headquarters, the 10 provinces are organized to promote common goals and oversee national projects. The Jesuit Conference offices in Washington, D.C. provide liaison service among the ten U.S. provinces and various national associations and works. The Conference offices also serve as a direct communications link between U.S. Jesuits and the international headquarters of the Society in Rome. Leadership of the Jesuit Conference rests with a national board made up of the ten U.S. provincial superiors and the Jesuit Conference president, who is elected by the provincials. Assisting the president are an executive secretary and national secretaries for Jesuit formation, financial resources, social ministries, international and refugee ministries and communications.

26

The average age of Jesuit scholastics worldwide.

54

The average age of all Jesuits worldwide

29

The number of General Superiors in the history of the Society, beginning with its founder St. Ignatius Loyola. The General Superior lives in Rome and is immediately accountable to the Pope. Father Peter-Hans Kolvenbach, a Dutch Jesuit who worked for 25 years in the Middle East, was elected the 29th Jesuit General in September, 1983 by Jesuit delegates to the 33rd General Congregation from all the Society's provinces and vice provinces. A General Superior is elected to serve without limit on his term of office.

93

The number of Jesuit provinces, along with 13 dependent regions, that make up the basic organizational unit of the Society of Jesus. Each province is headed by a provincial superior who is appointed by and reports directly to the Society's General Superior. Jesuit provinces are grouped into eleven regional "assistancies," each with an "assistant" to Father General in Rome.

Editor's Note: Hope you enjoyed our first public confession together and look forward to talking with you next week by the shores of beautiful Brushy Creek. I truly look forward to learning and hearing from everyone, including the higher-ups in the Church and government who are hiding behind a veil of secrecy.

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Miracles and Phony Mother Mary Apparitions Mean Big Money. Why Is Jesuit Bishop Pavol Hnilica Always Lurking In the Background When Mother Mary Appears? Does He Want To Be Close To God Or Just Close To The Money? Some say Bishop Hnilica is a bagman for the Black Pope, involved in ripping-off the Vatican Bank and deceiving people while earning millions from contrived Mother Mary sightings.

22 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

When miracles happen and bank scandals erupt, Jesuit Bishop Pavol Hnilica always seems to be nearby, waiting to seize the moment and pocket a quick buck.

Bishop Hnilica, the Slovak Bishop who has worked to spread the message of Fatima in Russia, claims to be a man of God, a holy man sworn to the vows of poverty, chastity and obedience.

But others claim he is nothing more than a bank swindler and street thug who ripped off money from the Vatican Bank for his Jesuit masters and created phony apparitions of the Virgin Mary, pocketing millions of dollars in the process for the wealthy and corrupt Jesuits.

In fact, some say he might as well be the devil himself, as his involvement in the 1982 Vatican Bank scandal and the murder of Roberto Calvi, chairman of the Bank of Ambrosiano, is enough evidence to lay considerable doubt on Hnilica's priestly character and supposed holy intentions.

And for a supposed Bishop and man of the cloth, the following charges are shocking.

In 1993, he faced allegations by an Italian court over the Vatican Bank rip-off, connecting him to members of the P2 Masonic Lodge and the Mafia, as he was tagged by insiders as the Jesuit General's controller and manipulator of the deceased former head of the Vatican Bank, Archbishop Paul Marcinkus, who died two three months ago in Phoenix.

At one point in the investigation Hnilica even faced three and a half years in jail for his part in the largest bank heist in Italian history, but later through backdoor payoffs and bribery he escaped any jail time, being exonerated of all charges without even as much as a slap on the wrist from the Back Pope or Pope John Paul II.

Further, this never stopped the globetrotting Bishop from continuing his "scamming ways", as he traveled all over the world to stimulate many types of alleged "apparitions", including "Lady of all Nations" apparition in Amsterdam and the Virgin Mary apparition in Bosnia at Medjugorje.

With business booming in the phony miracle trade, in 1997 Hnilica started a new magazine, the luxuriously edited "Triumph of the Heart", which especially propagated Amsterdam. Together with his community,

"The Family of Mary" and his associate Father P. Sigl, he even succeeded in infiltrating the house and chapel of Ida Peerdeman, the woman who originally was set up to propagate the visions of the Mother Mary.

To understand the Our Lady of the Nations scam orchestrated by Hnilica in recent years, it's important to know the visions of Peerdeman from 1945-1959 were always held in grave doubt by high ranking church members until may 31, 2002, when local Bishop Punt came to the conclusion that the messages of Amsterdam were not of suspicious origin.

And according to Mark Waterinckx who filed a formal objection to Church officials, the local Bishop was strong-armed by Hnilica and other Jesuits in order to keep "the holy cash cow" making money no matter what evidence surfaced to the contrary.

"According to the 'Criterion of the Holy Office (Card. Seper 1978),' the facts of any apparition case have to be examined thoroughly before hand. This was done repeatedly by several former bishops of Haarlem, always with a clear, negative result," said Waterinckx in his formal objection filed Aug. 28, 2002.

"This was always confirmed by Rome. In the text of 25.08.1961 (prot. nr.511/53) the Holy Office writes: "that the whole matter is closed and there is no room for further action". See, amongst others, the texts of the Holy Office of 24.05.1972, 25.05.1974 and 26.04.1987).

"However, under the influence of Bishop Hnilica, who has been involved with the propagation of a number of non-recognized and even condemned "alleged apparitions," i.e., Teresa Lopez, of Denver, also Vassula Ryden, and Medjugorje) and Rev. Father P. Klos (now suspended by Cardinal Simonis and revoked by his s.s.s. order), the public devotion to Mary under the title "Lady of all Nations" was authorized by Bishop Bomers and assistant Bishop Punt on 31.05.1996. At this time a distinction was expressly made between the title and the "apparitions" and "messages". No judgment was passed about the supernatural character of the "apparitions" and the contents of "the messages".

Regarding Bishop Punt's decision to authorize the Amsterdam apparition as valid, Waterinckx continued, lambasting Church authority for not controlling Hnilica and Bishop Punt for lying about organizing an official commission of inquiry before validating the Amsterdam apparitions.

"In my letter of 10.03.1999 to Bishop Punt, at that time apostolic administrator of Haarlem, I requested that I be heard by the commission of inquiry about Amsterdam," said Waterinckx. "On 23.05.1999, Bishop Punt declared there will be no inquiry about the authenticity of the "apparitions". It only is a question of making an inventory of the "fruits"...

"In my letter of 01.10.1999, I expressed my surprise about the fact that Bishop Punt was not interested in an inquiry concerning the authenticity of the "apparitions" of Amsterdam. I again proposed that I be heard by his "fruits-inquiring-commission". On 26.10.1999, Bishop Punt answered that, when his commission would be installed he would not object in any way to my being heard. He also wrote that the question about the authenticity could not be answered without Rome.

"On 31.05.2002, Bishop Punt suddenly declared the origin of the "apparitions" of Amsterdam to be supernatural. My Conclusion: Bishop Punt has NOT been loyal to the utterances of previous bishops and towards Rome. He REFUSED to start a commission of inquiry concerning the authenticity. He did NOT keep his word to let me testify.

Waterinckx also objected to the credibility of Peerdeman's 56 supposed apparitions during a 15 year period, saying she was deluded and compromised while questioning her character and motives. Further he objected to the many outrageous messages given supposedly given by the Virgin Mary and subsequently passed around as New World Order propaganda.

From testimonies collected during the long period during which she worked for the firm Boldoot it seems Ida Peerdeman behaved in a rather egocentric and pretentious way rather than with humility," said Waterinckx. "She demanded to be treated with all respect BECAUSE she had been chosen by heaven to be

a seer. Sometimes she remained absent from her work because she expected an "apparition" of the "Lady". Because of her unpredictable and arrogant behaviour she was finally dismissed. In 1946 Ida's employer died. In Mr. Boldoot's inheritance was found a first version of the "messages" to Ida, called the "Boldoot Visions".

"In a later version - the notorious "Blue Booklet" - changes had been made. Also some striking out had been used. Perhaps this was because some of the first visions contained too much nonsense. Amongst other points, it is said the "Lady of all Nations" made a movement suggesting she will undress herself (07.10.1945). Also there is the example of Ida allegedly seeing the bellicose General von Hentsz appear; or saying that the Dutch Government must keep its power in Dutch India; or that under the reign of king Leopold, Belgium would split, etc...

"Ida Peerdeman had her own contact person in the Vatican, namely the Dutch priest, Mgr. Van Lierde who, for a long time had officiated as the Pope's sexton. This Mgr. Van Lierde was well known for his contacts with a number of alleged "seers." He even entered into a mystical marriage with the Canadian Marie-Paule Giguère, who founded "Mary's Army" after she had left "The Legion of Mary". Her movement was forbidden by the Canadian Bishops' conference in 1987. At the same time the DEVOTION and the PRAYER of the "LADY OF ALL NATIONS" WAS FORBIDDEN (cf. Canon 839, par. 2)."

Regarding the suspicious messages from Mary, he added:

"The "Lady" said that the successor of Pius XII would proclaim the dogma ("message" of 19.02.1958). Pope John XXIII REFUSED to do so.

"The "Lady" said Ida Peerdeman's bishop (at that time bishop Huibers) would give his consent to build the church the "Lady" had shown to Ida. ("message" of 31.05.1954). This did NOT happen.

"On 29.03.1946, the "Lady" clenched her FIST. On 10.12.1950 the "Lady" obliged Ida to clench her FIST and it is as if the "Lady" herself banged on the table with her fist. (the humble Virgin as a rebellious feminist?)

"The "Lady" says: "In Manchuria a terrible insurrection will break out ("message" of 10.12.1950)

"The "Lady" says: "The Order is red with blood" (idem)

"In the new church to be built, the "Lady" shows Ida the altar of the "Lady of all Nations," which must be on the SAME height as the main altar ("message" of 20.03.1953). My only conclusion is that the so-called "messages" of Amsterdam which are sensational, and full of absurd things and false predictions."

Finally, Waternincxk strongly objected to Hnilica's manipulations, but it should be noted the formal complaint filed in 2002 never was acted upon by the Vatican, as Hnilica has been allowed to scam people in other apparitions like at Medjugorje in Bosnia.

"In 1997 Bishop Hnilica, with the consent of both Bishop Bomers and Bishop Punt, organized the first international conference in Amsterdam. There he maintained that the "messages" of Amsterdam contained the third secret of Fatima. His assistant Fr. Sigl declared the "messages" of Amsterdam to be authentic, but at the same time said he did not want to anticipate the judgment of the Church...

"During the second Amsterdam meeting in 1998 a letter, signed by the Prioress of the Coimbra Carmel, was read, in which she joined with the prayers in Amsterdam. This was applauded. It was interpreted as Sister Lucia of Fatima's approval of the "apparitions" in Amsterdam. Yet later on (on 21.12.1998) the same Prioress wrote "that somebody from Amsterdam had begged her to send such a letter and that Sister Lucia was NOT making any statements about Amsterdam, about which she scarcely knew anything.

"During the third meeting in Amsterdam in 1999 a group which PRETENDED to be members of the Austrian "Blue Army" of Fatima handed over two statues of the Amsterdam "Lady" (having similar features as Our

Lady of Fatima) to Bishop Punt with the request that he crown them with a little crown "blessed" by the Pope. Apparently the Pope did not actually bless these crowns for that specific purpose. The International Secretariat of the World Apostolate of Fatima let me know later on that they had NO section of the Blue Army in Austria, and that their so-called leader, Fernando Andreotta was unknown to them. Before this, the management of the Fatima Apostolate in the Netherlands had expressly asked bishop Punt NOT to misuse the name of Fatima during the Amsterdam manifestation.

"After the fourth Amsterdam conference in 2000, it was said that a fifth one would NOT be organized. Yet in 2001, the international conferences were replaced by a multiple national Amsterdam meetings in many separate countries, thus allowing people to be further manipulated.

"My final conclusion is Bishop Punt made a serious error in recognizing the Amsterdam "apparitions" (under Hnilica's command). He has ignored the well-founded negative judgments of all his predecessors and Rome. In doing this it can be argued that he has created much future trouble for the Church, and also that he has acted in a subjective, imprudent, and even irresponsible way.

"In the name of those many faithful Catholics of common sense and a still healthy Biblical Marian devotion, I urgently ask for the ANNULMENT of Bishop Punt's recognition (31.05.2002) of the "apparitions" in Amsterdam and the ANNULMENT of the recognition (31.05.1996) of the public devotion (title, picture, painting, prayer). My only aim is to serve the truth and the Catholic Church."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

The Vatican Is A Cesspool of Satanism With Masonic Lodge Connections, According To List Of Bishops, Archbishops And Cardinals Affiliated With Secret Societies

It's time Americans realize all roads lead back to the Vatican when it comes to stopping the Illuminati's take over of the United States. The list below of high ranking Church members involved in Masonic Lodges is shocking, as it is a direct violation of Canon Law 2335, leading to direct expulsion from the Church.

21 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

For centuries The Vatican realized 'secret satanic societies' had declared a hidden diabolical war on the Church, as Catholicism was one of the main obstacles preventing Illuminati world domination.

The Church responded by condemning the societies and making laws for its protection, including Canon Law 2335 expressly declaring "any Catholic who joined a secret society became excommunicate, ipso facto."

But in 1976 shocking news spread across St. Peter's Square like a damning wind, as a list of high-ranking Bishops, Archbishops and Cardinals were listed as secret society members in a journal called the *Borghese*.

Although the American public never heard a word, the presence of some of the evil enemies in the Church had been identified, as the *Borghese* article detailed a list of Luciferian or Satan worshippers embedded within the Church's hierarchy. The article listed names, dates and code names of more than 125 prelates, but nothing happened with those implicated ignoring the charges without even issuing a straightforward denial.

In 1976, Americans wouldn't even have blinked an eye at the satanic infighting going on inside the Vatican, dismissing the story as a religious struggle with little effect on world affairs.

But in the last 30 years much has changed, as the U.S. teeters on the brink of a spiritual war, many people now realizing that satanic spiritual controllers have taken a firm hold on their government and the future and destiny of their country.

With that in mind, it's important to identify the hidden evil hand destroying the Church, as the diabolical plan of word domination and genocide draws near and now has a direct aim on the Western civilization.

The enemy of the Church, now residing as the enemy within the U.S. government, has been defined in many ways, including conspirators of silence and the occult, worshippers of Satan and those, for all practical purposes who fall in between, saying the Church must accept an alliance with Satan as he completes God.

To understand this alliance concept a principle archivist of this philosophy went to great lengths to address Pope Pius XII in 1943, saying:

"I am pleased to say that we, possessed of a critical spirit, are servants of Satan. You defend truth, and are servants of God. The two masters complete each other, and need each other. You would exterminate us. Be careful! The death of Satan will mark the agony of your God. You must accept the alliance with Satan, and admit that he completes God."

But who are the spiritual controllers, pulling the satanic puppet strings and leading America headlong into World War III?

Whoever they are, it would be wise to trace the connections and relationships of every name listed below, as the masters of deception hiding behind the black robes of the Church always align themselves with third parties of wealth and political power in order to reach their goal of world domination.

Although some of those listed below have died and encompasses the more important Church figures in Italy, it is shocking to see just how the Vatican has become a cesspool of secret societies and worship, involving members of most of the Church's separate and distinct orders, including the Jesuits. The following names of high ranking Church figures have been verified as belonging to Masonic Lodges taken from the Italian Register:

Agostino, Cardinal Casaroli. Secretary of State. Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Public Affairs, and of the Sacred Congregation of Bishops, and of the Pontifical Commission for the Revision of Canon Law. Member of the Commission for Russia and of the Commission for Latin America. The most influential prelate in the Vatican after the Pope, whose place he takes during the absence of the latter. He is known as the 'Kissinger of Vatican diplomacy'. Initiated into a secret society September 28th, 1957. Secret code name Casa.

Leon Joseph, Cardinal Suenens. Primate of Belgium. Member of the Pontifical Commission for the Revision of Canon Law. Was active in the Sacred Congregation of Propaganda Fide, the Sacred Congregation of Rites and Ceremonies, and the Sacred Congregation of Seminaries and University Studies. He was a delegate and Moderator of the Second Vatican Council, and he has been associated with Protestant Pentecostalism, that reduces people to revivalist hysteria. Initiated June 15th, 1967. Code name Lesu.

Jean, Cardinal Villot. He was Secretary of State to Paul VI, and Camerlengo (the Chamberlain who takes over affairs at the Vatican on the death of a Pope). Prefect of the Sacred Congregation for Religious and Secular Institutes, and administrator of the Patrimony of the Holy See. He came of a family which has produced over the last two hundred years, from father to son, Grand Masters of secret societies including the Rosicrucians. Records show that he was initiated into a secret society on August 6th, 1966, and that in the hope of avoiding identification he was given two code names, Jeani and Zurigo.

Achille, Cardinal Lienart. Bishop of Lille. He was formerly a captain in the French Army, and a life-long ultra-Liberal. He led the progressive forces at the Second Vatican Council, on which account it was said that 'his ideas were redder than his robes'. Shortly before his death he startled those in the room by suddenly exclaiming: 'Humanly speaking, the Church is dead.' Initiated October 15th, 1912. Code name could not be verified.

Ugo, Cardinal Poletti. Vicar-General of the diocese of Rome, and so controller of all the clergy in the city. Member of the Sacred Congregation of Sacraments and of Divine Worship. President of Pontifical Works, and of the Liturgical Academy. Archpriest of the Patriarchal Basilica of the Lateran. Initiated February 17th, 1969. Code name Upo.

Franco, Cardinal Biffi. Head of the St. John Lateran Pontifical University. Initiated August 15th, 1969. Code name Bifra.

Michele, Cardinal Pellegrino. Archbishop of Turin where the Holy Shroud is kept. Initiated May 2nd, 1960. Code name Palmi.

Sebastiano, Cardinal Baggio. Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Bishops. Initiated August 15th, 1957. Code name Seba.

Pasquale, Cardinal Macchi. Prelate of Honour and secretary to Paul VI. After being excommunicated for heresy, he was reinstated by Cardinal Villot. Initiated April 23rd, 1958. Code name Mapa.

Salvatore, Cardinal Pappalardo. Archbishop of Palermo, Sicily. Initiated May 6th, 1943. Code name Salpo.

Cardinal Garrone. Prefect of the Congregation for Catholic Education. He brazenly let it be known that he was a member of a secret society, but he was neither removed nor publicly reprovved. Date of initiation and code name could not be verified.

Archbishop Annibale Bugnini. Consultant in the Sacred Congregation of Propagation of the Faith, and in the Sacred Congregation of Holy Rites. The story of his unmasking during the Second Vatican Council has been told. Died July 3rd, 1982. Initiated April 23rd, 1963. Code name Buan.

Archbishop Giovanni Benelli. Archbishop of Florence. He secured the appointment of Cardinal Villot as Secretary of State in place of the orthodox Cardinal Cicognani. Date of initiation and code name could not be verified.

Archbishop Mario Brini. Consultor of the Pontifical Commission for the Revision of Canon Law. Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for Eastern Churches, and a member of the Pontifical Commission for Russia. Initiated July 13th, 1969. Code name Mabri.

Bishop Michele Buro. Prelate of the Pontifical Commission to Latin America. Initiated March 21st, 1969. Code name Bumi.

Bishop Fiorenzo Angelini. Titular Bishop of Massene, Greece. Delegate of the Cardinal-Vicar of Rome for Hospitals. Initiated October 14th, 1957. Code name could not be verified.

Monsignor Mario Rizzi. Prelate of Honour to the Holy Father. He was responsible for discarding certain Canon Laws which formed part of the foundation of the Church from Apostolic times. Initiated September 16th, 1969. Code name Mari or Monmari.

Monsignor Pio Vito Pinto. Attaché of Secretary of State, and Notary of the Second Section of the Supreme Tribunal and of the Apostolic Segnatura. He is listed as a very important person among the societies. Initiated April 2nd, 1970. Code name Pimpi.

Monsignor Francesco Marchisano. Prelate of Honour to the Holy Father. Secretary of the Congregation for Catholic Education. Initiated February 14th, 1961. Code name Frama.

Aurelio Sabattani. Archbishop of Giustiniana, Milan Province, Italy. First Secretary of the Supreme Apostolic Segnatura. Initiated June 22nd, 1969. Code name Asa.

Abino Mensa. Archbishop of Vercelli, Piedmont, Italy. Initiated July 23rd, 1969. Code name Mena.

Enzio D'Antonio. Archbishop of Trivento. Initiated June 21st, 1969. Code name could not be verified.

Alessandro Gottardi. Archbishop of Trento, Italy. He controls candidates who are likely to be raised to the dignity of Cardinal. He is addressed as 'Doctor' at secret society meetings. Initiated June 13th, 1959. Code name Algo.

Antonio Travia. Titular Bishop of Termini Imerese. He is the head of Catholic schools. Initiated September

15th, 1967. Code name Atra.

Giuseppe Mario Sensi. Titular Bishop of Sardi, Asia Minor. Papal Nuncio to Portugal. Initiated November 2nd, 1967. Code name Gimase.

Francesco Salerno. Bishop Prefect. Initiated May 4th, 1962. Code name Safra.

Antonio Mazza. Titular Bishop of Velia. Initiated April 14th, 1971. Code name Manu.

Mario Schierano. Titular Bishop of Acrida, Cosenza Province, Italy. Chief Military Chaplain of the Italian Armed Forces. Initiated July 3rd, 1959. Code name Maschi.

Luigi Maverna. Bishop of Chiavari, Genoa, Italy. Initiated June 3rd, 1968. Code name Luma.

Aldo Del Monte. Bishop of Novara, Piedmont, Italy. Initiated August 25th, 1969. Code name Adelmo.

Marcello Morganta. Bishop of Ascoli, Piceno, in East Italy. Initiated July 22nd, 1955. Code name Morma.

Luigi Bettazzi. Bishop of Lyrea, Italy. Initiated May 11th, 1966. Code name Lube.

Gaetano Bonicelli. Bishop of Albano, Italy. Initiated May 12th, 1959. Code name Boga.

Salvatore Baldassarri. Bishop of Ravenna, Italy. Initiated February 17th, 1958. Code name Balsa.

Vito Gemmiti. Member of the Sacred Congregation of Bishops. Initiated March 25th, 1968. Code name Vige.

Pier Luigi Mazzoni. Member of the Sacred Congregation of Bishops. Initiated September 14th, 1959. Code name Pilum.

Ernesto Basadonna. Prelate of Milan. Initiated September 14th, 1963. Code name Base.

Mario Bicarelli. Prelate of Vicenza, Italy. Initiated September 23rd, 1964. Code name Bima.

Salvatore Marsili. Abbot of the Order of St. Benedict of Finalpia, near Modena, Italy. Initiated July 2nd, 1963. Code name Salma.

Annibale Ilari. Abbot of Sua Santita. Initiated March 16th, 1969. Code name Ila.

Franco Gualdrini. Rector of Capri. Initiated May 22nd, 1961. Code name Grefra.

Lino Lozza. Chancellor of the Rome Academy of St. Thomas Aquinas. Initiated July 23rd, 1969. Code name Loli.

Daimazio Mongillo. Professor of Dominican Moral Theology, Holy Angels Institute, Rome. Initiated February 16th, 1969. Code name Monda.

Flaminio Cerruti. Chief of the Office of University of Congregation Studies. Initiated April 2nd, 1960.

Enrico Chiavacci. Professor of Morals at the University of Florence. Initiated July 2nd, 1970. Code name Chie.

Carmelo Nigro. Rector of the Seminary Pontifical of Major Studies. Initiated December 21st, 1970. Code name Carni.

Carlo Graziani. Rector of the Minor Seminary of the Vatican. Initiated July 23rd, 1961. Code name Graca.

Luigi Belloli. Rector of the Lombardy Seminary. Initiated April 6th, 1958. Code name Bella.

Virgilio Noe. Head of the Sacred Congregation of Divine Worship. Initiated April 3rd, 1961. Code name Vino.

Dino Monduzzi. Regent to the Prefect of the Pontifical House. Initiated March 11th, 1967. Code name Mondì.

Vittorio Palistra. Legal Counsel to the Sacred Rota of the Vatican State. Initiated May 6th, 1943. Code name Pavi.

Giuseppe Ferraioli. Member of the Sacred Congregation of Public Affairs of the Church. Initiated November 24th, 1969. Code name Gife.

Alberto Bovone. Substitute-Secretary of the Sacred Office. Initiated April 30th, 1967.

Terzo Nattelino. Vice-Prefect of the Archives of Secretariat of the Vatican. Initiated June 17th, 1957. Code name Nate.

Georgio Vale. Priest official of the Rome diocese. Initiated February 21st, 1971. Code name Vagi.

Dante Balboni. Assistant to the Vatican Pontifical Commission for Biblical Studies. Initiated July 23rd, 1968. Code name Balda.

Vittorio Trocchi. Secretary for Catholic Laity in Consistory of the Vatican State Consultations. Initiated July 12th, 1962. Code name Trovi.

Piero Vergari. Head Protocol Officer of the Vatican State Segnatura. He controls Canon Law changes. Initiated December 14th, 1970. Code name Pive.

Dante Pasquinelli. Member of the Council of the Nuncio to Madrid. Initiated January 12th, 1969. Code name Pada.

Mario Pimpo. Vicar of the Office of General Affairs. Initiated March 15th, 1970. Code name Pima.

Igino Rogger. Officer in the diocese of Rome. Initiated April 16th, 1968. Code name Igno.

Pietro Rossano. Member of the Sacred Congregation of non-Christian Studies. Initiated February 12th, 1968. Code name Piro.

Francesco Santangelo. Substitute-General of Defence Legal Council. Initiated November 12th, 1970. Code name Frasa.

Gaetano Scanagatta. Member of the Commission of Pompeii and Loreto. Initiated September 23rd, 1971. Code name Gasca.

Pio Laghi. Apostolic Delegate to Argentina. Initiated August 24th, 1969. Code name Lapi.

Pietro Santini. Vice-Official of the Tribunal of the Vicariate of the Vatican. Initiated August 23rd, 1964. Code name Sapa.

Domenico Semproni. Member of the Tribunal of the Vicariate of the Vatican. Initiated April 16th, 1960. Code name Dose.

Angelo Lanzoni. Chief of the Office of Secretariat of State. Initiated September 24th, 1956. Code name

Lana.

Giovanni Lajola. Member of the Council of Public Affairs of the Church. Initiated July 27th, 1970. Code name Lagi.

Venerio Mazzi. Member of the Council of Public Affairs of the Church. Initiated October 13th, 1966. Code name Mave.

Antonio Gregagnin. He is the Tribune of First Causes for Beatification for Canonisation. Initiated October 19th, 1967. Code name Grea.

Giovanni Caprile. Director of Catholic Civil Affairs. Initiated September 5th, 1957. Code name Gica.

Roberto Tucci. Director-General of the Vatican Radio. A most important post since this station emits news round the clock in thirty-two languages. Initiated June 27th, 1957. Code name Turo.

Virgilio Levi. Assistant-Director of the Vatican daily newspaper L'Osservatore Romano, and of Vatican Radio Station. Initiated July 4th, 1958. Code name Vile.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Did Black Pope Order And Help Orchestrate 9/11? Or Is The Jesuit General What He Says He Is: A Holy Man, Serving God While Leading The Largest And Most Powerful Order in The Catholic Church?

Author of Vatican Assassins III, Eric Phelps, explores the true motives of Jesuit General Pete Hans Kolvenbach, as well as exploring his connection to 9/11.

20 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

According to author Eric Phelps, Peter Hans Kolvenbach, the Jesuit General known as the Black Pope, ordered the 9/11 attacks assisted by a military advisor to warn of any mistakes and a confessor at his side to ease his conscience to absolve any sins.

The deadly plan, claims Phelps, was carried-out with the advice and consent of his general staff, composed of five assistants, each representing a hemisphere with many advisory Provincials, including 10 in the United States.

Further, success was guaranteed by total cooperation and obedience from New York Archbishop Edward Cardinal Egan through his obedient Central Intelligence Agency, the National Security Agency, the Secret Service, Military Intelligence, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the Mafia.

Phelps also claims, through decades of research shunned by the press, the same gang of criminals and agencies worked together before in carrying out the Kennedy assassination and cover-up under the control of their former master, Jesuit trained Francis Cardinal Spellman.

Most people when reading Phelps accusations in his latest third edition of the Vatican Assassins - new and starting one like the Jesuits being thrown out of Iraq in 1969 leading to a rash of assassinations of top Iraqi leaders - remained either wide-eyed with disbelief since its difficult to fathom men of the cloth could be so diabolical and ruthless.

However, without hesitation or qualification, Phelps research has uncovered the top two per cent of the more than 21,000 Jesuits priests making up the largest worldwide Catholic Order of the Society of Jesus actually worship another god - Lucifer - after taking a blood oath on top of their priestly vows of poverty, chastity and obedience.

Since 9/11, the general consensus among truth seekers claim the WTC and Pentagon attacks were an inside U.S. government job, claiming the Zionist- controlled Council on Foreign Relations aided and abetted in the mass murder.

However, only a few courageous souls, including Phelps have suggested the Zionist Jews and the Council on Foreign Relations, including obedient U.S. government officials who have also taken the Jesuit blood oath through membership in Freemasonry, the Knights of Malta and other satanic cults, are actually

controlled by a higher spiritual power, the evil power being the hierarchy of the Jesuit military-minded order.

And according to Phelps and other researchers dismissing the New World's plans for genocide and World War III without including the top spiritual controllers, the Jesuits, is akin to trying to run top notch gourmet restaurant without a chef.

Regarding the real reason 9/11 took place, Phelps said in a recent article "because the appointed time has arrived for the Jesuit General to destroy both the Dome of the Rock and the Al Aqsa Mosque in Jerusalem, secretly using his CIA/Nazi-trained, Masonic Zionist Mossad in conjunction with his CIA/Nazi-trained, Masonic Islamic Intelligence Agencies, including Osama bin Laden's MAK and Pakistan's ISI, while shrouded in the confusion of a huge aerial war yet to come. This will enable the General's crusading Knights Templars (the present day Shriner Freemasons) to rebuild Solomon's Temple - for the Papal Caesar in Rome's Vatican.

"And how could the Black Pope destroy these Moslem Mosques, they comprising the third most important Islamic religious site in the world behind Saudi Arabia's Mecca and Medina, without causing an uncontrollable Moslem holy war, called a "jihad", resulting in the destruction of Pope Pius XII's creation of Zionist Israel? (Remember, Israel was admitted into the New York-based United Nations in 1949 through the efforts of Jesuit-trained Francis Cardinal Spellman - the darling of Pope Pius XII who, after his Jesuits carried out the Jewish Holocaust in Europe and then driving the survivors to Palestine, intended, under the guidance of his Jesuit confessor, Augustin Cardinal Bea, to make Jerusalem an international city - while governed by the Papal Caesar's Chaim Weizmann and his Masonic Jewish Zionists.)

"The Black Pope must cause a war using a country he also wishes to further destroy. Enter the "Holy Roman" Fourteenth Amendment American Jesuit Empire created in 1868 on the ruins of George Washington's Calvinist Republic, the last political stronghold of the Protestant Reformation with freedom of conscience, freedom of speech and freedom of the press."

Specifically, the devious 9/11 plan has been a topic of interest for more than four years with many scenarios being offered, but none have added the spiritual ingredient of the Jesuits.

Here is the Jesuit General Kovenbach's plan, according to Phelps's research:

"In synchronizing his worldwide overt and covert factions to work the Order's evil ends of the Vatican's Counter-Reformation in restoring the Papal Caesar as the absolute Universal Monarch of the World," wrote Phelps, adding "the Black Pope used his Masonically-controlled, fanatically anti-Jewish Race, Islamic Intelligence operatives under the domestic control of the CIA (Osama bin Laden having been directed, financed and trained by the CIA for at least ten years.

"Just like Jesuit-trained and CIA-financed Fidel Castro before he, like bin Laden, became a false enemy of the CFR-controlled American government) to be openly and notoriously instructed as Islamic pilots at the Venice Airport (a Florida facility used by the CIA since 1948) in order for Archbishop Egan's controlled American Press to spread the prepared news release that the doomed airliners were hijacked by "Arab terrorists" in the employ of Osama bin Laden when in fact, to the horror of the American pilots, the airliners had been taken over and guided to their targets, remotely controlled by American Military Intelligence operatives overseen by the Black Pope's CIA/NSA.

"The Mussulmans in training never boarded the airliners involved in the September attacks evidenced by the absence of Islamic names on all four passenger lists. There was no fight between the passengers and the "hijackers" on flight 93, as reported by the deceived wife of the late Jeremy Glick.

"For flight 93 was shot down by an F-16 fighter, blowing off its wing which landed at least six miles away from the main wreckage! And if the inexperienced "hijackers" had boarded all four airliners, the novices never would have been able to navigate the planes into the targets unless they had been crack fighter pilots according to a group of highly professional, both civilian and military, American aviators.

"Archbishop Egan's CFR-controlled American Press then placed the blame for these acts of high treason and murder squarely on the shoulders of the Black Pope's Saudi prince and CIA operative, Osama bin Laden, including his al-Qaeda Network secretly working for the Jesuit General's International Terrorist Network. Tens of thousands of "heretic and liberal" Americans perished, thereby justifying a war between the Moslem World and 'the Great Satan'."

"Although many have agreed the world is involved in a spiritual battle, Americans have failed to connect the deceptive dots, clinging to the shallow theory of a Muslim, Christian and Jewish battle without considering the possibility of a more demonic presence actually pulling the puppet strings.

Trying to unveil the black mask of secrecy worn by the Black Pope and his Illuminati minions, Phelps draws a conclusion worth considering, conclusions that should be open to public debate not hidden in the annals of untold stories.

"The institutions to be destroyed on September 11, 2001 were the Banking and Military centers of "the Great Satan" - the Pope's World Trade Center and the Pentagon overseen by his Knights of Malta - supporting and protecting the Pope's Zionist government of Israel.

"There, the Jewish People, in the midst of whom are the Lord's beloved Jewish Race, known as "the holy seed" with Biblical promises yet to inherit including the fulfilling of the Abrahamic and Davidic Covenants under their returning Messiah, the Lord Jesus Christ, have been set up to be ultimately betrayed, as they are unknowingly living under the secret government of the Black Pope, publicly overseen by his Masonic Jewish Zionists in conjunction with certain of his Masonic Talmudic Rabbis, who betrayed their own Jewish People, both racially and religiously, into Hitler's Death Camps during World War II.

"Its subterranean storehouse of gold quite possibly having been previously removed to the New York Federal Reserve Bank, the World Trade Center was sacrificed, internally, using surgically placed Composition C5 charges detonated by the New York Archbishop, Edward Cardinal Egan, through his unified American Intelligence Community.

The Black Pope now, according to Phelps, has a perfect war orchestrated between two peoples he wishes to destroy.

"For both Peoples, the White and Black Protestants and Baptists along with the Jewish Race of North America, and the Semitic Moslems of the Middle East, are condemned by the Jesuits' evil and wicked Council of Trent, they having been historically the greatest enemies of the Jesuit Order's "infallible" Pope, who, since the days of Innocent III (1215), has claimed to be the one true God on earth," said Phelps.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Chemical Weapons Trailers Found In Iraq Planted By Joint UK/US Effort To Deceive Public About WMD, According To Credible British Source

Dr. David Kelly, esteemed microbiologist and international weapons inspector, told Observer reporter before his 2003 untimely death, the laboratory weapons found in the Iraqi were fakes.

19 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The two chemical weapons trailers found in the Iraqi desert in 2003 by U.S. forces were purposely planted by a joint UK/US effort to deceive the public, according to a British source who worked on the trailers in 2003 at a U.S. Army workshop.

This new evidence, never before released, comes on the heels of a Washington Post report last week, stopping short of saying the Bush and Blair administrations planted the weapons purposely.

But the report claimed a secret Pentagon fact-finding mission to Iraq already concluded that the trailers had nothing to do with biological weapons, a report given to the White House May 27, 2003, two days prior to Bush's public statement.

However, a secret fact-finding mission to Iraq already concluded the trailers had nothing to do with biological weapons. More damaging to Bush and revealing his lies to the American people about WMD, leaders of the Pentagon-sponsored mission transmitted their unanimous findings to Washington in a field report on May 27, 2003, two days before the president's statement.

The contents of the three-page field report and a 122-page final report three weeks later remain classified, as the White House refuses to release the information or reveal the names of the experts who participated in the reports.

But for nearly a year after the report was released intelligence officials continued to publicly assert that the trailers were weapons factories, justifying the Iraqi invasion.

With the Bush administration trying to cover its tracks by the damaging report released by nine U.S. and British civilian experts dispatched to Baghdad by the Defense Intelligence Agency, the new information about the purposeful planting of the trailers, if proven true, should prove beyond a reasonable doubt the Bush administration's motives for going to war were contrived and wrong.

The British source, with close government ties speaking under complete anonymity, claims to have spoken with one of the British technicians called upon by the U.S. to work on construction of the supposed chemical weapons trailers.

"In April 2003 the Army called on my friend for technical assistance during the assembly in Kuwait in Army workshops," said the source this week, speaking from near London. "I am told that the trailers probably came from a manufacturer in Germany, and the parts for the chemical apparatus from

Czechoslovakia.

"Presumably then these trailers with integral chemical plants were then 'planted' out in the desert by the Brits to be 'found' a few days later. In fact these are almost certainly the same trailers for which a friend of mine designed the chemical plants in 1991 for a UK firm, but that were not ordered by the MoD at that time. They were intended as mobile plants for burning-off waste chemicals at 1200 Celsius found in the desert.

"Unless such tangible evidence was found in 2003 after there having had to be a War then Blair and Bush would have been in real trouble. I am now trying to find out the ID of the UK defense contractor who was tasked with arranging all of this.

"It was probably done in-haste as a cost-plus contract, and as an extra to another legit-contract the supplier had running with the MoD at the time. In which case it could have been easily covered-up in the books, say as 'support equipment'.

"The contractor would be told by a Minister or even the Prime Minister to allocate a project manager to a covert and special government project and all supplier invoices that he approved would be charged as extras against the aforementioned legit-contract.

"We think that Marconi was probably the most likely as they put boxes with radar equipment on the same style proprietary trailers.

Further, information has surfaced that another motive for Dr. David Kelly's July 17, 2003 untimely death, according to the source, may have been the Iraqi weapons inspector's knowledge that the laboratory trailers were fakes.

"I have learned from the horse's mouth that the International Weapons Inspector who told the Observer in 2003 that the laboratory trailers were fakes was in fact Dr. David Kelly," said the source.

Kelly was found dead a short time later, his body found with the left wrist slit in a secluded lane on Harrowdown Hill.

Kelly, the UK's premier microbiologist, was in the center of the controversy, identified as the 'leak' in information about the true intentions behind Bush and Blair's illegal contrived and illegal war in Iraq.

While the Hutton inquiry in the British Parliament calls Kelly's death a suicide and the national media fail to investigate leads to the contrary, there are numerous crime scene inconsistencies and red flags showing Kelly probably was assassinated before he could go public with his damaging information.

Both the British and U.S. governments have continued to deny any wrongdoing regarding manipulating or planting any bogus WMD evidence to deceive the public, as a spokesman for the CIA and the Defense Intelligence Agency refused to comment on the specific findings of the technical report, as well as reports coming out of England the weapons trailers were planted.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Masters Of Deception Hard At Work Stirring The Pot Of Hatred; National Security Analyst For 35 Years Says Americans Need To Wake-Up And Fight "The Enemy Within"

Passionate about exposing government lies about American POW's, Dr. Joe Douglas author of the book 'Betrayed' says Americans can't expect a redress of grievances through governmental channels, claiming all major scandals like 9/11 and the Iraq War will be allowed to 'die a normal death' by our corrupt leaders.

18 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The masters of deception are hard at work, stirring the 'pot of hatred' all over the world as they create, manipulate and use extremist groups like puppets in a real live blood and guts horror show.

At any one moment any time of day, good street theatre is being staged. There were 40 killed in Iraq Monday in a shoot-out with insurgents, according to the compliant press. In Israel, a suicide bomber slaughtered a number of innocents, again reported as an act of unspeakable and incomprehensible terrorism.

Two months ago six Alabama churches were burned down, first reported as an act of arson by Jewish students. Following the church burnings, Muslims were incited to riot by scandalous cartoons printed by a Western newspaper, cartoons denigrating their religion.

Let's not forget the riots in Paris, the genocide in Africa and recently a mosque being leveled in Iraq. And while the masters of deception are busy painting the entire planet blood red, last week at a University of Colorado campus march, listen to the hatred brewing around the immigration issue from the opening three paragraphs of a Washington Times propaganda follow-up:

La reconquista, a radical movement calling for Mexico to "reconquer" America's Southwest, has stepped out of the shadows at recent immigration-reform protests nationwide as marchers held signs saying, "Uncle Sam Stole Our Land!" and waved Mexico's flag.

Even as organizers urged marchers to display U.S. flags, the theme of reclaiming "stolen" land remained strong. One popular banner read: "If you think I'm illegal because I'm a Mexican, learn the true history because I'm in my homeland."

"We need to change direction," said Jose Lugo, an instructor in Ethnic Studies at the University of Colorado at Boulder at a campus march last week. "And by allowing these 50,000, 50 million [immigrants] to come in here, we can do that."

Stories like this are typical of the times. It's happening all over the world: One religion, ethnic group or country inciting another through hatred and killing, leading eventually to a massive world wide conflict.

The trouble is the majority of placated Americans are buying the puppet show hook, line and sinker. The trouble is the masters of deception have convinced most everyone to fight the wrong enemy, forgetting about the real enemy within.

The trouble is the many scandals facing America perpetuating the downfall of the country, including 9/11, the Iraq War, the POW issue, the loss of civil rights with the Patriot Act and the corrupt Federal Reserve banking system, to name only a few, are all geared by the masters of deception to never be solved, endlessly remaining in the realm of public debate until the scandals die a natural death.

The deceivers, wearing phony hats of politicians, businessmen and clergy, have fooled most people but they haven't fooled one man, Dr. Joe Douglas, a national security analyst for over 35 years, who is telling Americans loud and clear to wake-up before it's too late.

According to Dr. Douglas, to defeat the enemy within, who has the middle class in its evil cross hairs, the American people need to change their strategy drastically, never again relying on its government or institutions for a redress of grievances.

"It just won't work any more and people are just wasting time and spinning their wheels if they think they are going to get justice for any of the major scandals facing this country by working through government channels," said Dr. Douglas last week on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, adding he is convinced after looking at the facts the Iraq War is illegal and 9/11 was an inside job.

"It doesn't matter if you are talking about 9/11, the Iraqi War, the Patriot Act, the Fed Reserve or the issue I wrote about in my book, Betrayed, about how thousands of Americans have been purposely left behind enemy lines, put in gulags and then used for experimentation like guinea pigs.

"I hate to see people spin their wheels and waste their time. But the truth is never going to be found through the system since the enemy controls that system. And it's hard to get this across to the people due to the propaganda spread by the media

Dr. Douglas also emphasized that all truth movement groups from JFK to 9/11 have been infiltrated by government provocateurs in order to be controlled while the powers that be put on a "dog and pony show" for the masses, presenting a false case that justice is being served.

"If we could get at the truth at just one of the major scandals, then the rest of them would all come tumbling down like a house of cards," said Dr. Douglas, adding his book is trying to expose the government's cover-up and outright criminality involved in the POW issue.

Regarding his book, Betrayed, considered to be the definitive and most comprehensive look at the POW issue, Russell L. Blaylock recently wrote a review, explaining how the government succeeded in keeping the POW scandal a secret for so long:

"Sometimes in history, events of enormous brutality involving large numbers of people can be successfully kept secret from the general public for long periods of time. For example, in the case of Operation Keelhaul following World War II, hundreds of thousands of men, women and children were forcibly sent back to the Soviet Union by the United States and British governments to a certain death or enslavement in labor camps. It wasn't until Julius Epstein finally exposed this event that the world learned of this atrocity."

In the beginning of the book, Dr. Douglass chronicles the events that led to the abandonment of thousands of American soldiers to the Soviet Union following World War I, with full knowledge of the U.S. government, followed by the loss of 23,500 American GIs and 31,000 British soldiers to the Soviets following World War II.

Blaylock then posed the question: Why would our leaders betray tens of thousands of their best and bravest soldiers to a communist system that had murdered millions of its own citizens?

In his review, he came to this conclusion based on Dr. Douglas' research and writings:

After analyzing thousands of documents and interviewing numerous individuals, some of whom had direct access to many of the individuals responsible, including a communist official who was part of this ghastly program, Dr. Douglass could only conclude one of two things. First, that there were (and still are) agents working for the Soviet/Russian government burrowed deep in our own government in positions of power and influence. This is now known to be the case following release of the Verona intelligence files. And, second, that other misguided individuals high in the decision making process deluded themselves into believing that they were working for a greater good --- a peaceful merger with the Soviet state.

Ironically, this policy of betrayal continued through many presidents and their appointed officials. Over 8000 men were abandoned in Korea and as many as 5000 or more following the Vietnam War. In this disturbing yet fascinating book we learn of how men in positions of power --- intelligence organizations, the State Department, the National Security Council and the Pentagon --- all conspired, and continue to conspire, to keep this horrifying policy secret. Those who attempt to uncover these secrets, including the families of these abandoned men, are subjected to lies, deceit, character assassination, and even intimidation to keep them quiet. In some instances, suspicions of murder are also involved.

Witnesses to these events involve numerous intelligence officials, high-ranking North Vietnamese defectors, KGB and GRU officers, and American officials privy to highly classified intelligence, such as Col. Phil Corso. Of particular importance was General Major Jan Sejna, one of the highest-ranking defectors to ever come out of the communist system. Dr. Douglass spent years debriefing General Sejna and during those years they became close friends. The story General Sejna tells is one of the most horrifying ever told.

According to General Sejna, the taking of American citizens, both as soldiers and as civilians during the Cold War, to be used as guinea pigs was a matter of Soviet policy at least as early as 1950. Their purpose was to use these men to test numerous weapons of war, including chemical, biological and nuclear, in a series of ghastly experiments conducted both in the war zone, such as Korea and Vietnam, and in the Soviet Union itself, where the most sensitive experiments were conducted. Thousands of American POWs and civilians were captured, then shipped to the Soviet Union for this purpose.

During the Korean War and Vietnam, hundreds of American POWs were taken to special hospitals that were run by military intelligence. There they were subjected to surgical operations, including amputations, without anesthesia, injected with radioactive isotopes, biowarfare microorganism, and mind-control drugs.

The last of these, the mind-control drugs, eventually became the centerpiece of the Soviet long-range strategy against the West, especially the United States. The program began in earnest under Stalin and was expanded after Khrushchev took control in 1954. American POWs were shipped to Czechoslovakia, Cuba, East Germany and the Soviet Union for these experiments. Czechoslovakia was the major point of transfer for prisoners taken to the Soviet Union. General Sejna, who was chief of staff to the Minister of Defense and who ran the sensitive Defense Council secretariat, helped plan the operation and monitor its implementation. He personally witnessed the arrival of the American POWs in Prague and their eventual shipment to the Soviet Union. He also read the autopsy reports detailing the results of these experiments.

Most disconcerting is that thousands of these Americans were reported by numerous KGB and GRU eyewitnesses. Even President Yeltsin in 1992 acknowledged to press reporters that some were probably still alive in the Soviet gulags. Yet, even more upsetting was the knowledge that this was known at all levels of our own government, including the intelligence communities, the State Department, Defense, and White House. Officials in all these agencies have conducted a fifty-year unrelenting war, not on our enemies, but on those who would expose these policies and thus endanger the cover-up. Only those who have sought to learn and tell the truth have suffered.

*One of the most important parts of Dr. Douglass's book is the extensive details concerning the Soviet mind-control drug program and its accomplishments. In a previous book, *Red Cocaine, The Drugging of America*, Dr. Douglass exposed the world-wide drug problem we now face as having originated from a strategic war policy that had its beginnings during the Korean War. It was at this time, Khrushchev*

realized that mind-control drugs, in combination with the illicit drug campaign, would allow the global communist revolution to succeed.

From the results of their experiments on American POWs, the Soviets were able to refine these drugs so that they could better manipulate their enemies. Some drugs allowed them to alter their enemies' beliefs, so as to convert enemies to friends, as was the case with Finland's Communist Party leaders. Others, so-called "chaos drugs," could cause riots and social breakdown. Still others could induce a state of total apathy, so that the POWs no longer were concerned about having to spend the rest of their lives in the filthy, dangerous Soviet gulag. Special "self-destruct" drugs were used against political opponents, so as to make them behave in ways that ruined their reputations. Of great concern was the Soviet idea of incorporating drugs designed to influence behavior and mental attitudes into illicit drugs and even commonly used prescription drugs, so as to affect millions.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

UK And US Involved In Selling Illegal Weapons To Iran And Iraq, As 55 Million Pounds Traced to Government Coffers

Both the White House and 10 Downing Street trying to cover financial tracks in the illegal arms trade, showing governments on both sides of the Atlantic are facilitating the sale of weapons in the Middle East, weapons used to kill American and British soldiers.

17 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

British sources close to the undercover financing network of the illegal arms trade have traced payments totaling 55 million pounds during a seven year period during the Margaret Thatcher era, money going from government coffers to the arms dealers for weapons sent to Iran and Iraq.

For years, investigators have been trying to connect the dots to overseas companies fronting the arms trade despite a press and government black out, naming the Astra Group as one major player.

Generally, sources tracking the money claim the marching orders come from Washington to 10 Downing Street, both governments then utilizing overseas accounts and companies to ship arms to Iraq and Iran to fuel the ongoing Middle East conflict, an illegal operation being traced back to the Iraq-Iran conflict and Gulf War I.

According to observers overseas banks and arms companies are the "bank weapons of choice," being used since it keeps the illegal dealings under the American public's radar screen, where scrutiny is still more intense due to severity of Britain's Official Secrets Act. For a good overview of the illegal arms trade, complete with a list of companies and illegal commissions paid, see the Arctic Beacon's four part series, **Blood Money: The Illegal Arms Trade** at www.arcticbeacon.com

New information now surfacing, according to a confidential source close to the British government, claims the 55 million pounds used to fuel the Middle East provided by the UK and the U.S. for weapons used against British and American soldiers, was money transferred covertly from UK coffers via BMARQ of the Astra Group.

"It would appear that the Dept. of Trade and Industry (DTI) inspectors missed this schedule when they raided Astra and took files in the run-up to the Scott Inquiry that looked into the Arms to Iraq scandal," said the British source this week.

The source also verified significant amounts of money during the Thatcher era was laundered to a company called Casalee, a company moving arms to the Middle East owned by John Bredenkamp, an international arms and tobacco dealer operating out of an office at Sunningdale, UK.

"His principal operating company there is Breco," the source said. "They say that Bredenkamp also now has a London residence in Chester Sq., Belgravia that is just 3 doors away from Baroness Thatcher.

"It seems unlikely that a possible link will not be drawn between John Bredekamp as an arms and tobacco dealer and the two sets of high-profile Party Political donations, including the 1 million pounds that Tony Blair tried unsuccessfully to return immediately to Bernie Ecclestone on becoming Prime Minister in May 1997. The donor was said to be the tobacco industry."

New developments in the July 2003 murder of scientist and arms inspector, David Kelly, reveal one of the many reasons he may have been killed was due to his knowledge of covert research of the "black only bomb" in South Africa.

Although this has been reported on before in a Sunday Express 2004 article, new information is now linking the connection to his assignment directly from Thatcher and former Prime Minister John Major.

Kelly was said to be involved in the apartheid regime's most secret project. According to a previous London press account, Kelly was involved in Code-named Project Coast, trying to create a genetically engineered weapon to attack only the country's black population and to develop a vaccine to block human fertility in blacks.

Dr. Kelly had visited the project's headquarters soon after he was appointed in 1972 to be head of the microbiology department at Porton Down, Britain's top-secret biological warfare establishment in Wiltshire.

Another reason for Dr. Kelly's murder surrounds his knowledge of the B52 incident in Iran, where the U.S. is said to have drop-shipped or lost nuclear weapons in 1991 without reporting the incident to the United Nations authorities.

The British source provided new information about what Dr. Kelly really knew about the lost nuclear weapons, suggesting Vice President Dick Cheney had a very strong motive to keep Dr. Kelly silent about the B52 incident.

"We now know that Dr. David Kelly did in fact not know about the loss of the very big nukes from the B-52 plane," said the source. "Kelly only ever knew about the smaller battlefield / tactical nuclear bombs that were made by Armscor in South Africa and covertly shipped in 1990 from SA to Oman where they remained during Gulf War-1.

"In July 2003 when Kelly was murdered the fear in The White House (USA) must have been Kelly would claim that the WMD not found in Iraq during Gulf War-2 were in fact the (smaller) lost nukes. The media would then have deduced that the rumour of the B-52g plane having lost the very big nukes in 1991 was probably valid.

"This revelation would have been most untimely for The White House in summer 2003. It would have killed-off the campaign to re-elect GW Bush for 2004, just as it was about to start. It seems more likely that Kelly's assassins were U.S. Navy SEALs under the direction of Dick Cheney?

"At the time of Kelly's death, Tony Blair was in the USA being lauded with the announcement of a Congressional Gold Medal. It seems that Tony Blair is now having second thoughts about taking that medal. It could be interpreted as 'Judas-money' for Kelly's death. Tony Blair even now nearly 3 years on has never gone back to collect that Gold medal.

"I occasionally speak to Michael Shrimpton the International lawyer who claims to be a devotee of the Neo-Cons. This could explain why Shrimpton is always trying to shift the blame for Kelly's murder away from the USA and onto French military intelligence."

For more informative articles. go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

An Easter Sunday Illuminati Special: If You Want To Share A Good Glass Of 'Blood Red' With Baroness Philippine de Rothschild, Opus One Winery In The Napa Valley Is The Place To Go

A California researcher has located another Bohemian Grove, providing a guided tour of a devil worshipping compound fronting as a vinyard. The logo of Opus One is the two-headed Janus or the spirit who divides, the symbol being an important part of Illuminati mind control.

16 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

An Illuminati holiday story worth mentioning involves the Opus One Winery in Napa Valley, a place were some of the diabolical gang of madmen trying to take over the world are spending the Easter Weekend.

Opus One fronts as a vineyard, but actually is a satanic, deviling worshipping hideaway similar to Bohemian Grove, located just to the east and north of San Francisco.

According to an inquisitive California researcher, the land for Opus One, meaning First Work, was secretly purchased in the late 1960s, its construction shrouded in secrecy. The secret, satanic winery, according to wine tasters, is known for its light but refreshing chardonnay but its specialty is said to be a very dry and heavy "blood red."



"Strangely, the Napa Valley Register which reports all building activity remained extremely quiet about what was being built. From the air, the construction forms a Masonic square and compass," said the researcher in a 2003 fly-over of the Illuminati compound, built by Baron Rothschild and completed by his wife, the Baroness Philippine de Rothschild and famous winemaker Robert Mondavi, known to put just a touch of blood in his red wine during dinner.

"The entire project of buying the land, building Opus 1, and operating it has been shrouded in secrecy. The

wineries in California when they open traditionally and normally are open to the public. The opening ceremonies of Opus 1 were shrouded in secrecy.

"The opening announcement was low key and only select people and select International media types were invited. This opening is extremely unusual for a winery in the Napa Valley area. Private guided tours are very hard to obtain of Opus 1, in contrast to the other wineries in Napa Valley. Further, the estate that the

winery (temple) sits on is very protected and secluded. The wrought iron gates are always closed."

The inquisitive researcher, who later has a secret spy take a tour of the compound, said the inner theme of the numbers 3 and 6 runs throughout the large Opus I pyramid building, as well as the number 666. He added that little circles frequently appear throughout the compound, having Illuminati significance.

The inquisitive researcher, acting as an Illuminati holiday tour guide, provided this brief description of what lies inside the Luciferian holiday hideaway and some Illuminati history to go along with the devilish décor:



On the Inside hidden stairwells and other hidden features have been built in. The capstone of the pyramid has a rotunda where skylight penetrates the capstone and where viewers can get a view of the entire Napa Valley. There have numerous Rothschilds who have entered into the various Masonic rites. For Instance, Louis Rothschild was a 32° Scottish Rite Mason in Chicago during the 1890's.



The reason for this is that Freemasonry is used as type of early class for those who are in the Illuminati to get them familiar with the symbols of the Mystery religions and give them more practice with hand signals, rituals, and secrecy. Orchids, which are used by the Mothers of Darkness, are grown all over the area. Orchids are the only type of flower grown on the site, and they are cared for by apparently Mothers of Darkness who are dressed in all black, which is the standard color of garb of the Mothers of Darkness.

The pyramid was built with limestone from Texas. No doubt there is some occult significance to the site that the limestone came from. The limestone itself has fossils, which have been hidden from easy view for some reason. Remember the ancient Egyptian pyramids used limestone.)

Originally Opus I was scheduled to open around the Summer Solstice but the date was shifted to Wednesday, Oct. 30, 1991 which is the day before Halloween. Since the opening day, the Rothschilds have had events scheduled around Satanic high days. Those who are familiar with the occult know that these events are covers for Satanic rituals which are held secretly.

The land has wrought iron gates which are locked at all times. Some of the occult Items which private visitors saw within the pyramid were: a book on wine depicting orgies by Salvadore Dailey who is a Satanist, a blue-black picture with naked ritual dancers, and other strange occultic pieces of art (such as an oil painting of what looked like Satan).

Massive draconian oak doors are built facing the hail that leads to the room where wine is tasted. Mirrors abound in the place. The gilded art work on the mirrors is often Rococo. The Baroness personally designed and furnished the interior. The upside down peace sign is found designed in some of the furniture as barren trees. Two trees of life from Peru are by the fireplace. The tree of life is by the way very important to this level of the Illuminati. Visitors also can see three Mouton ceremonial drinking cups with ram and chairs which had the carvings on the front arms/legs of fully formed demons were found in one of the rooms.

One very important aspect the Illuminati tour guide didn't mention is that the logo of Opus One is the two-headed Janus or the spirit who divides, this symbol being an important part of Illuminati mind control.

Another thing the inquisitive researcher wanted to mention before leaving the inner sanctums of Opus One was that "the enemy has only images and illusions behind which he hides his true motives. Destroy the image and you will break the enemy."

Editor's Note: Being somewhat of wine tasting expert after spending more than six years in Italy, if you're looking for a good glass of "blood red", Opus One is to place to go.

For more informative articles , go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Fitzgerald Probe Headed To Switzerland, Marc Rich, Vince Foster And At Least A Trillion Dollars Of Stolen U.S. Treasury Money By The Bush-Clinton Mob; Treasury Agent Leo Wanta, Sent To Arrest Rich, Tells What Really 'Went Down' In Switzerland

Wanta, the legally appointed trustor of \$27.5 trillion dollars of money made at the end of the Cold War when the Soviet Currency was destabilized, is now tracing the funds, saying more than \$750 billion has been traced as stolen in the biggest bank heist in U.S. history, orchestrated by the Illuminati-controlled Bush-Clinton mob.

15 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The Patrick Fitzgerald investigation is spilling over across the pond to Switzerland, trying to trace the bank swindling and dirty dealings of Clinton-Bush bagman and Mossad agent, Marc Rich.

Sources near Fitzgerald claim the crime-busting Chicago special prosecutor is delving into why Rich was tipped off and able to evade a 1993 arrest attempt, ordered by FBI director William Sessions.

Those watching the Plamegate investigation hope Fitzgerald is the 'real deal' and not just providing a neo con dog and pony show, but sources claim the investigation is now meticulously looking into bank swindles by the Bush-Clinton mob, amounting to more than a trillion dollars, involving money earmarked for the U.S. Treasury.

And bank account records - tracing more than \$750 billion of missing or stolen money - have been already provided as public record by Leo Wanta, the former U.S. Treasury agent assigned by Sessions to put the finger on Rich. (See accounts listed below).

In a telephone conversation Friday, Wanta said he still keeps the official 1993 Rich arrest warrant, as proof-positive the events took place as he reported.

However, in a strange turn of events, Wanta was jailed for his efforts, placed for 134 days in a Swiss dungeon, as Rich was allowed to slip free in a move, according to Wanta, leading to the theft of hundreds of billions- if not trillions - of U.S. Treasury funds by the Bush-Clinton mob.

After Wanta was framed and put in jail, reports linking Hillary Clinton to dipping into the Wanta-controlled accounts were recently verified by overseas investigators.

Investigators claim the First Lady travelled to Grenada, ordering a bank transfer from Bank Crozier Limite, Grand Anse P.O. Box 1005, St George's Grenada, West Indies.

Although the amount Clinton pilfered is unknown, estimates are she withdrew approximately \$250 million from a Leo Wanta-controlled account, an account to be transferred to the U.S. Treasury listed under Marvelous Investment Limited, bank account number A/C 374-250.

Wanta, released from a long jail term last October, also said this week in a telephone conversation he has provided new information to overseas investigators in an effort to uncover even more of the stolen money, as he is fast on the trail on the vast sum of money with the help of foreign investigators and sophisticated

computer software

"They are now messing with my computer, but so far we've successfully traced well over a trillion dollars and there is more to come, I'm sure," said Wanta, adding the original source of the money came from a financial scheme he put together on behalf of President Ronald Reagan to destabilize the Soviet currency at the end of the Cold War, subsequently amassing a fortune now amounting to more than 27.5 trillion dollars.

"We did so well with what we did, Bush and Clinton wanted to copy our methods. When I didn't play all with them, they wanted me out of the way so they could get their hands on the money."

After the Cold War ended, the money was placed in overseas accounts, Wanta being appointed legal guardian of the fortune by President Reagan with the understanding it be returned to the American people to be used for schools, roads and even infrastructure improvements in Louisiana to bolster the inadequate levee system..

To Wanta's detractors and skeptics, a 2003 federal court ruling, docket no. 02-1363-A, dated April 15, 2003, by Federal Judge Bruce Lee affirmed Wanta's position as legal trustor with the obligation to return a major portion of the money after taxes and trustor expenses back to the U.S. Treasury.

But when Bush senior and Clinton took over the reins of the White House, according to Wanta, things changed, as the vast sum of money was treated more like their own personal slush fund instead of property of the American people.

And the story and fight for the money became downright ugly right about the first week in July 2003, a time when Fitzgerald is now supposedly entering the scene, as a part of the original probe into the outing of CIA agent Valerie Plame, leading to the arrest of White House lackey Lewis 'Scooter' Libby.

But in Switzerland that first week in July a lot more than the failed arrest of Rich arrest took place, including a visit by the late deputy White House counsel, Vince Foster, killed in a Washington park on his return to Washington D.C. on July 20, 1993.

According to Wanta, who recently appeared on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, he said the events surrounding Rich and Foster went like this:

"I was ordered in my capacity as Treasury agent and appointed Ambassador to arrest Marc Rich and bring him back to the States. However, I found out he was tipped off by Mossad agents not to meet with me. Rich then escaped, fleeing Switzerland.

"At the same time, I was ordered to give Vince Foster \$250 million dollars earmarked for the Childrens Fund. It took us a few days to make the proper transactions of roughly \$81 million each and then Foster left with the money for Washington.

"Then, for no reason, I was shackled by Swiss authorities and put in a Swiss dungeon, where I ended up spending 134 days. I found out Vince had heard about what happened and made attempts through the State Department to find out what happened and to get me out. But the next thing I heard, a Swiss guard passed on a message that Vince Foster was dead.

"Then later Itzhak Rabin tried to help, sending a letter which I have retained as proof. However, when authorities got word he was traveling to Switzerland on my behalf, I was immediately flown to the States, where I was charged with a trumped up Wisconsin state income tax charge, leading to a 20 year jail term.

"I finally was released last October. I don't know why, but I am now in the process of trying to account for the 27.5 trillion as well as account for the stolen money. They, being Bush and Clinton, really wanted me out of the way all these years so I couldn't return the money, but they didn't expect the federal court ruling in 2003 which I filed and prevailed.

"It's interesting they haven't appealed and now time has run out. I know they don't want anyone to know about this story and that is why the press has stayed silent."

Although Wanta has no idea what happened to the \$250 million Foster had in his possession when he left Switzerland, the Fitzgerald probe needs to connect the dots in order to determine the real purpose of the Childrens Defense Fund, chaired by Hillary Clinton, and said to be used as her own personal slush fund, as well as front for CIA covert domestic and foreign operations.

It's also interesting to note the FBI and Kenneth Starr investigation into Vince Foster's death never looked into to his meeting in Switzerland as well as fully investigating the importance and disappearance of the

\$250 million dollars in Foster's possession when he left Switzerland.

Further, it should be remembered Rabin also wanted to help Wanta, sending him a letter still in Wanta's possession. Investigators, who believe Foster was assassinated, also point out Rabin met the same fate, being assassinated as well in 1995.

Wanta's Accounting And Overseas Bank Investigator Notes:

THE WORLD'S BIGGEST-EVER BANKING HEIST

This was nothing less than the biggest bank heist in the history of humanity. No less than \$742.5 billion of funds -- admittedly raised for what we consider to be thoroughly evil New Underworld Order purposes -- was misappropriated. Wanta, a servant of the US Presidency, was engaged in the fund-raising and speaks German when telephoned. This is the language of the high-level Illuminati. However Wanta is a technical operative, working, or so he always assumed, for the President of the United States.

Moreover we know that is loyalty to the presidency was exploited by the Illuminati, probably without (as is often the case with technicians) him understanding the broader picture, because he told Investigators in May 2004 that the funds had been raised to support the 'Global Security Environment', which, judging by the tone of his comments, he did not consider to be a worthy project. As a patriotic American, he was dismayed about the 'New World Order' generally

It should be noted, The United States government is the designated enforcement arm of the Illuminati and their associates (like Germany in WWI), who are engaged in the Judaic Masonic Program to impose the New Underworld Order.

That is why the United States has 700 bases worldwide which require massive continuing injections of liquidity and why Britain is constantly reducing its armed forces. This is part of the meaning of Leo Wanta's phrase 'Global Security Environment'. The Germans are surreptitiously doing the opposite to the British with their military as they have a special status in the New Underworld Ordnung. But that takes us into territory beyond the scope of this update in the geo-financial impasse surrounding Leo Wanta, a brave and loyal intelligence officer and servant of successive Presidents of the United States.

2.7% OF 527.5 TRILLION CREAMED OFF THE GIGA-FUNDING OPERATION

The following is summary of receipts identified in handwritten analytical notes performed by the distinguished US Secret Service Treasury agent, Leo Wanta, on some of the transactions involved in the giga-financing operation involving a colossal loan to the Illuminati from 200+ international banks of \$27.5 trillion, to finance the 'Global Security Environment', a.k.a. the New Underworld Order, which is to be enforced by the United States as the sole enforcement, a.k.a. for the project. Sufficient funds were raised to bribe every policymaker, intelligence officer, ruler, Prime Minister, President and senior official for the whole of the 21st century. This fund is now worth \$60-\$70 trillion at a minimum -- and with collateral leverage, probably far more.

First Financial Services Ltd: 890812

Five billion dollars Total \$5,000,000,000

Francis X Driscoll Trust: Allegedly involves the Vatican and CIA Ops

(see below 890810 five hundred million dollars Total; \$500,000,000

See also Pinnacle Holdings

Hawaii National Bank Corporation Trust Account: 890812 Two and a half billion dollars Total: \$2,500,000,000

International Financial Services Ltd: Date not shown

Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

International Financial Services Ltd: Five billion dollars 5,000,000,000

International Financial Services Ltd

Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000

International Financial Services Ltd, Wyatt W. Liscomb, Escrow Atty:

890810 Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

Total, International Financial Services;

Fifty billion dollars \$50,000,000,000

Allegedly Marc Rich [Reich], highly-rated Israeli intelligence asset

Martwell Investments Ltd. Inc.: 890807 Money laundering

Two billion dollars \$2,000,000,000

Martwell Investments Ltd. Inc.: 890808 Money laundering

One hundred billion dollars \$100,000,000,000

Martwell Investments Ltd, Inc.; 890810

Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Martwell Investments Ltd. Inc.: 890610

Two billion dollars 52,000,000,000 Allegedly funds stolen

from Enron Corporation investors (pension funds allegedly stolen)

Total Martwell Investment Trust, Ltd. Inc + Martwell Investments

Ltd; One hundred and four billion five hundred million dollars

\$104,500,000,000

Allegedly in part George H W Bush

Pilgrim Investments: 890810 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Pilgrim Investments: 890810 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Pilgrim Investments 890811 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Pilgrim, Investments: 890811 One hundred billion dollars \$100,000,000,000

Pilgrim Investments: 890810 Jorge [= George] Bush One billion dollars

\$1,000,000,000

Allegedly narcotics and illegal weapons sales: Money laundering

Pilgrim Investments: Ltd 890811 One hundred billion dollars

\$100,000,000,000

Pilgrim Investments: 890811 Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000

Allegedly narcotics and illegal weapons sales: Money laundering

Pilgrim investments: Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000

Pilgrim Investments: Two and a half billion dollars \$2,500,000,000

Pilgrim, Investments: Two and a half billion dollars \$2,500,000,000

Pilgrim Investments, Inc. (Keith Bennett Group 890810

One billion dollars \$1.000.000.000

Pilgrim Investments Trading Account: 890811

Ten billion dollars \$10.000.000,000

Total, Pilgrim Investments outlets:

Two hundred and seventy-seven billion, five hundred million dollars

\$277,500,000,000

Pinnacle Holdings/ Francis X Driscoll Atty Trust

[CIA Ops]: 890810 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Pinnacle Holdings/ Francis X. Driscoll Atty Trust: 890810

Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Pinnacle Holdings/ Francis X Driscoll Atty Trust:

Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000

Pinnacle Holdings/ Francis X Driscoll Atty Trust

[CIA Ops]: 890811 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Total Pinnacle Holdings/Francis X Driscoll Atty Trust [CIA Ops]:

Twenty-six billion five hundred million dollars \$26,500,000,000

Driscoll = Allegedly on behalf of Opus Dei/The Vatican

Prudential Bache Securities: 890805

One hundred billion dollars Total: \$100,000,000,000

Rocio Lopez Perez 890811

Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Rocio Lopez Perez: 890811

Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Total Rocio Lopez Perez: One billion dollars \$1,000,000,000

Silverado Investment, Inc [Neil Bush): 890815

Total Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Synergy Trust: 890811 Fifty billion dollars

Total: \$50,000,000,000

Unknown: 890810 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Unknown: 890810 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Unknown: 890810 Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

Unknown: Date not shown: Five billion dollars \$5,000,000,000

Unknown: Date not shown: Five hundred million \$500,000,000

Unknown: Date not shown: Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

Unknown: Date not shown: Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000

Unknown: Date not shown: Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000

Unknown: Date not shown Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000 Unknown: 890811 Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

Unknown 890810 Ten billion dollars: \$10,000,000,000

Total unknown recipients: One hundred and twenty-one billion

five hundred million dollars \$121,500,000,000

Wm. W. Wilson Atty Special account: 890807

Two billion dollars \$2,000,000,000

Wm. W. Wilson Atty Special Trust: 890808

Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

Wm. W. Wilson Atty Specie! Account/Trust:

Twelve billion dollars \$12,000,000,000

Grand total: Seven hundred and forty-two billion five hundred million dollars \$742,500,000,000. Now worth at least \$2,0 trillion.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Editor's Note: Although documented through the federal courts and bank accounts, this is a story the corrupted owners of the mainstream American Press won't touch with a ten foot pole since they are complicit in the conspiracy - through silence and spreading known falsehoods - of the biggest bank heist against the American people in the history of the United States, as well as the illegal jailing of Wanta and the murder of Foster, Rabin and Raul Gardini, a wealthy Italian businessman, to name only a few.

The Arctic Beacon asks you, the reader, to send this story to you local newspaper, radio stations and television outlets for consideration. It is something you can do to protect the future of this great nation and its' children before the ultimate deceivers running the New World Order steal the shirt off your back.

Greg Szymanski

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9-10 pm pacific time.

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Cindy Sheehan Wants To Spend Easter With President Bush As Protestors Gather In Crawford For Peace Rally; But Bush At Last Minute Cancels Trip Home, Wanting To Spend The Holiday With People Who Paint Their Easter Eggs 'Blood Red'

Sheehan and thousands of others, including deputy Ambassador Mary Ann Wright and Daniel Ellsberg, are converging on Crawford, Texas, for a weekend anti-war rally called "the march to take back the heart and soul of America."

14 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Cindy Sheehan is in Crawford again, heading up a peace rally at the doorstep of President Bush's Texas White House.

Former Deputy Ambassador Mary Ann Wright is at her side, calling for an end to the Iraqi War and demanding a new investigation about what really happened on Sept. 11.

And Geoffrey Millard, a member of Iraqi Veterans against the War, is calling all Americans to attention, saying he swore to uphold the Constitution against all enemies foreign and domestic, including the ones now residing within the White House.

However, there will be one distinct missing person from the Crawford peace showdown this Easter weekend. And that one missing person, who hates hearing the word 'peace' more than anybody in the world, is President Bush, who at the last minute canceled his weekend holiday trip to Crawford, choosing to paint his Easter eggs 'blood red' with other less peaceful-minded folk.

"Even though we heard President Bush decided to cancel his trip, the message will get to him loud and clear that a majority of Americans want the killing to stop in this illegal war," said Sheehan Thursday on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal.

The California mother, who lost her son Casey in Iraq, has become a national figure of prominence for her steadfast opposition to war, her name becoming a household word and her cause of ending the war now supported by a majority of Americans.

"The issue isn't me and the terrible way I've been treated," added Sheehan, referring to her four arrests in the last year, including being tossed out of the Capitol Building during President Bush's state of the Union address and being manhandled by police recently as she and others staged a peaceful protest in front of the United Nations building in New York.

"The real issue is how badly the people of the United States are being treated and how they are being misled and lied to President Bush, who refuses to listen to the people, refuses to end the war and refuses to tell the truth about why we went to Iraq in the first place.

"There are no weapons of mass destruction and there continues to be no reason to be losing countless lives in this needless war. I urge everyone to join us this weekend in Crawford as we fight to save the heart and soul of America."

With that last statement, the outspoken war critic who formed a nationwide group called Goldstar Families for Peace, echoed the theme for the Easter weekend rally, as he "March to Save the Heart and Soul of America, began April 1 outside of Dallas to protest Exxon/Mobil headquarters and is ending in Crawford this weekend after marchers walked 125 miles across Texas to let Bush know "his lies won't be tolerated any longer."

Sheehan, Ambassador Wright and Millard, the Iraqi War veteran, are joining thousands of others in Crawford to unite under a common theme to end the illegal war while, at the same time, demanding accountability from a criminal government running roughshod over the American people in every way imaginable, including a crackdown on civil liberties, financial chaos, a disappearing labor market and gas prices going through the roof.

Regarding the loss of civil liberties, deputy Ambassador Wright told The Investigative Journal radio listening audience, besides the flawed Iraqi war policies, this was one of the major reasons she resigned her post "with a heavy heart" after 30 years of loyal diplomatic service in some of the most dangerous regions in the world.

In a sharply worded resignation letter given to then Secretary of State Colin Powell, she wrote:

"Further, I cannot support the Administration's unnecessary curtailment of civil rights following September 11. The investigation of those suspected of ties with terrorist organizations is critical but the legal system of America for 200 years has been based on standards that provide protections for persons during the investigation period. Solitary confinement without access to legal counsel cuts the heart out of the legal foundation on which our country stands.

"Additionally, I believe the Administration's secrecy in the judicial process has created an atmosphere of fear to speak out against the gutting of the protections on which America was built and the protections we encourage other countries to provide to their citizens.

"I have served my country for almost thirty years in the some of the most isolated and dangerous parts of the world. I want to continue to serve America. However, I do not believe in the policies of this Administration and cannot defend or implement them. It is with heavy heart that I must end my service to America and therefore resign due to the Administration's policies."

Since Wright left her State Department post, she has been an active war critic who has taken to the streets in protest, being arrested twice, including one of the 12 people arrested last August in Crawford for refusing to leave a roadside ditch near the President's ranch.

On Thursday afternoon, marchers converged on the Crawford courthouse to protest the illegality of the August arrest of Wright and others, saying their constitutional rights to assemble were violated by an indiscriminate enforcement of local ordinance unduly silencing freedom of speech.

The rally continues through the weekend with speakers scheduled, including the famous whistle blower and activist, Daniel Ellsberg, who arrived in Crawford Thursday to protest the illegal Iraqi War.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first

Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Mass Graves Of Children Found Near Montreal; Another Duplessis Orphan Tells Of Being Tortured As A Child In CIA Experimentation Programs Using Nazi Doctors

Pierre Sampson, now 60, is calling for justice an an open investigation to stop the murder of innocent children in government sponsored child experimentation programs. More than 50,000 children said to be illegally experimented but crooked officials on both sides of the border blocking investigation.

13 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Another Duplessis Orphan has come forward with horror stories, including electro shock therapy, straight jacket sessions and mind altering drugs injections after being subjected to illegal government experimentation programs as a young child.

Pierre Sampson, 60, of Vancouver, Canada endured the torturous treatment for six long years until at the age of 14 when he finally escaped.

But thousands of other Duplessis Orphans weren't as lucky, as investigators recently uncovered a mass grave outside of Montreal where the bones of hundreds of children are buried in a mass grave.

Called the "pigsty" since the grave site is located next to a hog farm, Rod Vienneau, whose wife was also a child victim, said a push is now underway to exhume the bodies with strong resistance from governments on both side of the border, both denying any involvement in the face of compelling evidence to the contrary.

"I have been researching this atrocity for more than 10 years since my wife went public about being abused as one of the orphans," said Rod Vienneau this week on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, regarding the Duplessis Orphans, who may number more than 50,000 and named after former Prime Minister Maurice Duplessis, a key figure in the child experimentation cover-up.

"We have documentation proving the link among with the CIA, the United States government and the Canadian government, all of them willing accomplices to the illegal experimentation of children.

"Thousands of children have died, thousands of others have endured great suffering and there remains about 3,000 surviving victims we know about who are still seeking justice. What's even more astonishing is that the illegal experimentation is still taking place while we speak."

Sampson, who went public for the first time in the United States on The Investigative Journal, is one of tens of thousands of children who were reduced to experimental guinea pigs by unscrupulous doctors, some known Nazi war criminals in a CIA program starting in the 1950's

Recently, a Canadian high court in 2004 awarded damages to adult mind control victims in a related case, pinning the CIA with responsibility as well as their unscrupulous doctors, including Dr. Ewin Cameron.

For a further look at Dr. Cameron's nefarious activities, a book called *The Most Dangerous Game* traces the history of top-secret CIA mind control operation MK-ULTRA: from the covert importation of NAZI scientists at the end of WWII, to the illegal brainwashing experiments conducted on the patients of psychiatric researcher, Dr Cameron

The same type of testing Dr Cameron and others performed on adults is now being traced to innocent children, as advocates for the Duplessis Orphans contend their evil knows no age limits.

Regarding Sampson's personal story, he said at the age of six he was transferred from a Catholic orphanage to a mental institution even though he was both mentally and physically sound as church and civil authorities overnight changed his paperwork, indicating he was mentally ill.

"After researching what happened," said Sampson, who also appeared this week on *The Investigative Journal*. "The Church made a deal with the government to turn over perfectly healthy children in return for money, giving the doctors the ability to experiment at will since we were all considered insane.

"To this day my records haven't been changed. Although I have never been mentally ill, my records still haven't been changed."

The link Sampson makes between the infiltrated Catholic Church and corrupted civil authorities is disturbing, indicating a consolidation of corruption not only in government but extending all the way to Rome and beyond.

According to Vienneau and Sampson, this inhumane treatment was accomplished with the full authority, cooperation and funding of the American and Canadian governments together with corrupted elements of the Catholic Church, one of the government's main suppliers of children used like experimental guinea pigs.

"I hope one day we can get justice and remove this evil element of people from the continent," said Vienneau. "How can we live in a society and trust a government who is killing our own children? These people will never admit to what they done and the only thing we can do is gather enough support among good people to have these corrupted leaders removed."

Vienneau also outlined what his main motives are in seeking justice for his wife, Sampson and the many other children abused by the illegal experimentation programs.

"Criminal acts: Horrific criminal acts were done to thousands of innocent children here on Canadian soil ranging from murders, tortures; disappearance of children; lobotomy's and experimental drugs and falsely labeling thousands of innocent young children from 1935 to 1975 and nobody has yet been held accountable for these free criminal acts done to the Duplessis orphans.

"Thousands of orphans were falsely labeled mentally ill, and today, this label still hangs heavy on the orphans shoulders, This label has not yet been erased, this alone is a criminal act.

"The Quebec government, the College of Physicians of Quebec; the Roman Catholic church of Quebec; the Quebec Public Trustee;(Guardianship) and the federal government of Canada and America have not yet acknowledged the harm done to thousands of young children here in Quebec.

"Constitutional Rights : The Quebec government took away the Duplessis orphans rights to defend themselves in a court of law since 1995, all though four members of parliament stated that the orphans could take a lawyer at any time for their case, but it has been 11 years now that many orphans have been trying to get a lawyer for their case but to no avail.

"Lawyer Daniel Lighter, told me flatly that the Duplessis orphans case is locked shut tight since over fifteen years. The Duplessis orphans have no Constitutional rights, it all boils down to a huge cover up."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Editor's Note: It's beyond the realm of human comprehension how newspaper owners in the mainstream lack the decency to mount an investigation for the memory of all the dead children and the many others who have suffered at the hands of corrupted politicians and church leaders.

By ignoring this story for more than five decades, major newspaper owners in the United States should be branded as co-conspirators along with the corrupted church leaders and politicians, who all march to the altar in lockstep every Sunday with the blood of the Duplessis Orphans dripping from their dirty hands.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

The Cover-Up Of Vince Foster's Murder Gets Stranger and Stranger; U.S. Attorney, Who Blew Whistle On Cover-Up, Won't Talk And Has Undergone Sex Change

Miguel Rodriguez, lead investigator for independent prosecutor Kenneth Starr, now goes by the name of U.S. Attorney Michelle Rodriguez.

12 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The cover-up of Vince Foster's 1993 murder gets stranger and stranger, as the U.S. Attorney who blew the whistle on massive, high-level White House criminality has apparently undergone a sex change.

Lead investigator in the Foster case and U.S. Attorney Miguel Rodriguez, who went public in 1995 with allegations independent prosecutor Kenneth Starr and others purposely withheld evidence and intimidated witnesses to cover-up Foster's murder, is now working in Sacramento, Ca., apparently under the name of U.S. Attorney Michelle Rodriguez.

Although Rodriguez failed to return phone calls, a secretary in the U.S. Attorney's office Tuesday in Sacramento confirmed Michelle was once Miguel, although not coming right out and saying it.

Asked if the name Michelle was a mistake and the attorney in the office really was Miguel from Washington D.C., the secretary said:

"When was the last time you talked with Miguel?" asked the secretary, who then responded to the answer. "If it has been that long, she is now Michelle."

To further verify Michelle Rodriguez worked in the office, a Sept.29, 2005, Sacramento Bee news article referred to Rodriguez, saying:

"Jared Oreste Giampaoli and Steven Foster Little are accused of "interference with federally protected rights," according to documents filed by Assistant U.S Attorney Michelle Rodriguez."

Although Rodriguez's sex change could easily be dismissed as a man being trapped in a woman's body, bigger questions need to be answered about Rodriguez's actions since he talked "a blue streak" in 1995, pointing the dirty finger of corruption in the Foster case all the way up to the doorstep of the white House.

But 13 years later why is Rodriguez remaining 'mum' about the case? How and why could he still be holding a job in the U.S. Attorney's Office after hitting the big boys below the belt so hard?

And the biggest question is what happened to the photograph Rodriguez took when he left Starr's office as the chief investigator, a photograph which allegedly shows a bullet hole in Foster's neck when the official report claimed he shot himself to death by sticking a gun in his mouth?

The photograph, which would clearly nail the top dogs in Washington with withholding evidence, has never been published and, according to the main researchers in the Foster case, it has somehow disappeared.

Although it is only speculation where the photograph ended up since Rodriguez isn't talking, the best explanation given is that he sold it for a hefty sum of money to an influential British newspaper.

In turn, investigators speculate the British newspaper, with MI6 and CIA ties, turned the evidence back over to the government without publishing it. Whether Rodriguez has a duplicate copy of the photo is unknown and it is also unknown whether Rodriguez has cut a deal with government officials to keep quiet in return for his life, a life he now leads as a woman.

Regarding the sex change, the final question needs to be asked whether it had anything remotely to do with the Foster case or whether it can be dismissed as a natural progression in Rodriguez's personal life.

One thing for sure, the importance of Rodriguez's testimony in getting at the truth behind the Foster murder should never be diminished or discredited, according to author Huh Turley, one of three writers who wrote a 511 page book/legal document categorically proving beyond a reasonable doubt Foster was murdered and it was cover-ed up.

The 1999 book, entitled Failure of the Public Trust, pins Starr and others with withholding evidence and intimidating witnesses to reach a premature conclusion in the case, a conclusion reached even before the evidence was gathered.

Turley and the authors meticulously gathered crime scene irregularities, including evidence tampering, witness intimidation and grand jury manipulation, using taped testimony by Rodriguez, the lead investigator, to prove the Starr report was corrupted from the outset.

Regarding the possibility of Rodriguez going public again, Turley recently said he isn't talking but doesn't know why.

"It is doubtful that he will talk again," said Turley in an email this week after appearing on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, where he talked extensively about the government and media cover-up. "He is no longer talking to anyone. Attorney John H. Clarke, (co-author of the book) made a trip to Sacramento several years ago to see him, before we had the audio tapes, without success. I think he is afraid to talk.

"However, his comments, legally tape recorded by the late Reed Irvine of Accuracy in Media, on our audio CD are the next best thing to interviewing him. For more background on Rodriguez see Ambrose Evans-Pritchard's book "The Secret Life of Bill Clinton" and also Christopher Ruddy's book, "The Strange Death of Vincent Foster." Ruddy's book is only good in calling attention to the suspicious death but Mr. Ruddy goes out of his way to conceal the role of the FBI and the media in the cover-up."

One other element of the Foster case which has never received proper attention is the involvement of three former Mossad agents, two men and a woman, seen and captured on video exiting the Foster apartment on July 20, 1993, the day he was killed.

The Starr investigation never followed up the leads and the first mention of it appeared in the Washington Post, when an article dismissed the possibility as wild and unsubstantiated rumors.

However, critics suggest The Post was engaged in a smear job to cover the tracks of the government sponsored hit team, as a concerted media investigation never took place.

"If they had looked into it," said an investigator from Italy who wanted to remain anonymous, "they might have uncovered the same hit team, two men and a blonde woman, former known Mossad expert killers and agents, who traveled to Italy three days after Foster was killed and were thought to be involved in the

murder of Raul Gardini, a wealthy Italian businessman with ties to America."

Gardini, one of Italy's most wealthy businessmen, was found dead in his hotel room on July 23, 1993. The incident was quickly reported as a suicide even though some Italian investigators claim the gun supposedly used by Gardini was found on a table across the room from where the body was found.

As in the Foster case, Italian critics claim a proper investigation was never undertaken and a premature suicide result was reached in order to protect the real killers. Also, like in America, the leads tracing the movements of the three Mossad agents were never followed up, leaving on speculation that the same hit team killed Foster and Gardini.

According to insiders who knew Gardini, suicide was the last thing on his mind, as he was flamboyant and fun loving, displaying extravagant tastes, racing yachts worth millions of dollars in prestige events, and even making it to the America's Cup final in his first attempt before losing to America 3.

Like in the Foster case who died shortly after returning from Switzerland with \$250 million dollars, Gardini's inside information and financial dealings may have been what finally led to his death.

As recently as a month before Gardini was died, he was conducting a spirited public defense of his tenure as head of Ferruzzi, saying its present indebtedness -- totaling a staggering \$20 billion -- was not his fault.

According to leaked testimony by company insiders, however, Mr. Gardini falsified company balance sheets to hide losses totaling between \$200 million and \$300 million incurred in speculations on the Chicago futures market in 1989. He also accused Mr. Gardini of having used real estate deals to build up covert slush funds.

Coincidentally, the \$250 million given to Foster in Switzerland, verified by U.S. Treasury agent Leo Wanta, was never tracked down, as recent investigations have uncovered it was headed for the Childrens' Fund, a covert fund created by an executive order and chaired by Hillary Clinton, who supposedly used it as her own personal slush fund.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Brett Kavanaugh, Nominated To The Federal Bench By President Bush, Is Guilty Of Obstruction of Justice and Covering-Up Vince Foster Murder, According to U.S. Attorney.

According to Sacramento U.S. Attorney, Miguel Rodriguez, Kenneth Starr, Kavanaugh and other higher-ups have lied through their teeth in the Foster investigation. Rodriguez also claims top Washington journalists failed the public by not reporting the true facts surrounding the Foster case.

11 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Brett Kavanaugh, an assistant to President Bush and nominee to be a judge on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, is one of the main White House lackeys involved in the 1993 murder cover-up of Vince Foster, according to a Sacramento U.S. Attorney and former lead investigator in the Foster case.

Further, high-powered and corrupted journalists like Michael Isikoff, Steve Labaton, Micah Morrison, Matt Drudge and others were aware of the attorney's credible charges, but failed to report them to the American people.

By not reporting the cover-up in the Foster investigation as well as not reporting witness stories, journalists aid the government perpetrators in silencing witnesses, said Miguel Rodriguez, the lead U.S. Attorney in the Foster investigation, who blew the whistle on the cover-up 11 years ago.

Rodriguez added that crime scene witnesses that were compromised by investigators and then ignored by the complicit media included Jean Slade, Judith Doody, Mark Fiest, Patrick Knowlton, park service workers Chuck Stough, Francis Swann, as well as rescue workers, Todd Hall, Richard Arthur, George Gonzalez, Ralph Pisani, Jennifer Wacha, Cory Ashford, William Bianchi, Victoria Jacobs, Roger Harrison, Andrew Makuch, the coroner's wife and two unnamed tow truck drivers.

"The public still to this does not know of these people or their stories," said Rodriguez in testimony recaptured in a shunned and ignored book entitled Failure of the Public Trust. A transcript of the 1999 book, a must read for anyone wanting to learn how the government covered-up the controversial Foster murder officially listed as a suicide, is located at www.fbicover-up.com

After blowing the whistle on the cover-up, Rodriguez was immediately demoted from the White House to the "attorney dog house" in Sacramento. Ca., after charging Kavanaugh, independent prosecutor Kenneth Star and other higher-ups involved in the drafting of Starr's independent prosecutor's report were complicit in the cover-up, knowingly hiding evidence leading to Foster's murder, not suicide

Rodriguez finally resigned from Kenneth Starr's office of Independent Counsel in the spring of 1995, when he said Starr's staff totally frustrated his investigation. Leaving the investigation, Rodriguez then revealed the truth to more than 100 news outlets, including top journalists, congressmen, senators, and others, in his

attempts to get the facts of the case to the public.

To this day, ignored and abandoned on the west coast, he remains the leading government authority on the Foster evidence, claiming to have witnessed widespread criminal activity in the Office of Independent Counsel.

"The Independent Counsel themselves, and the FBI, beat me back, and in fact threatened me. They told me to quote, this is a quote, "back off." It was either "back off or back down." They used both of them.

"You know it's - I have been communicated with again and told to you know, to be careful where I tread. I can tell you that it has not only to do with my career and reputation, they've also had to do with my personal health and my family."

And when Rodriguez was finally replaced, Kavanaugh was more than willing to sign on to Starr's flawed report which amounted to nothing more than a pack of lies, coming to a suicide conclusion in the Foster murder even before the investigation took place and the evidence analyzed.

Even though Kavanaugh knew the Foster suicide theory didn't make sense from the grand jury testimony, he still knowingly withheld this evidence from Starr's report, essentially according to Rodriguez submitting lies to the United States Court of Appeals, to the Special Division for the Purpose of Appointing Independent Counsels.

Rodriguez further contends Starr in a breach of the public trust knowingly allowed John Bates and Kavanaugh to submit a fraudulent report to the United States Court of Appeals. And, in essence, after Rodriguez rebelled, Kavanaugh and Bates did what he couldn't: Lie through their teeth to advance their careers..

And advance their careers and move up the ladder they have, as Bates is now a federal district court judge in Washington DC and Kavanaugh is still awaiting his approval to the federal bench.

Besides Bates and Kavanaugh, another member of Starr's investigative team complicit in the murder cover-up, according to Rodriguez, was Mark Toughy, a former member of the District of Columbia Bar Association. Rodriguez said Toughy quashed every one of his efforts to issue subpoenas and call witnesses.

"It wasn't just Toughy, there were a lot of people interested in controlling the result in the Foster case," said Rodriguez. "I was unable to call witnesses and issue subpoenas and, under control of the Democrat Mark Toughy, and compromised. You know - it's in many Republican's interest to not rock the boat, because - what we're talking about is ultimate power."

Besides the black mark of the Foster cover-up on his "real resume," making him unsuitable for a dog catcher let alone a federal judgeship, the Alliance for Justice had this to say about Kavanaugh's lack of character and qualifications to sit on the bench:

"Kavanaugh has less legal experience than nearly every past nominee to the D.C. Circuit often described as the second most important in the country. Of the 54 judges appointed to the D.C. Circuit since Congress created it in 1893, only one Kavanaugh's mentor, Kenneth Starr, had fewer years experience than Kavanaugh.

"His career is distinguished only by its partisanship. There is nothing in his experience to suggest he would show the independence of thought required of a judge on the second most powerful court in the nation. His short record stands in sharp contrast to the records of the many legal giants whom past presidents have chosen to sit on the D.C. Circuit."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Cheney Violated International Law In Failing To Report The 1991 B-52 'Lost Nuke Incident' In Iran, According To Former Forensic Intelligence Officer UK source, close to the oversea's arms scandal, says intelligence officer's report would be damaging to Cheney if revealed in the upcoming Scooter Libby trial.

10 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Stephen P. Dresch, a former American forensic intelligence officer with CIA ties, is on the top of Vice President Dick Cheney's hit list and one man he'd like to silence for good, according to a confidential source in the United Kingdom.

The source, close to the massive arms dealing scandal brewing on both sides of the pond involving the Lewis 'Scooter' Libby trial, said Dresch verified in a confidential report that the loss of W-69 nuclear warheads from a B-52 in 1991 ended up in Iran.

According to the UK source, Cheney wants Dresch silenced because he was U.S. Secretary of Defense in 1991 and, if proved true, he would have been in direct violation of international law for not reporting the lost nuclear weapons involving the B-52 incident.

"Stephen's report would have a devastating effect if produced at the Trial (now schedule for early 2007) of Lewis Scooter Libby," said the source, who needed to remain anonymous due to the UK's stringent Official Secret's Act.

"Stephen's full report would show that Dick Cheney in 2002 had a reason for wanting to see the Iraq Dossier sexed-up with the false report on Yellowcake from Niger. Humphry Crum Ewing was political adviser on military and intelligence matters to John Major at No.10 Downing Street at the time and he told me recently that even though he had never heard of the event with the B-52 losing the nukes, because of other things that he knew, to him it made complete sense."

Adding that Dresch's explosive statements were verified by other sources, he emphasized the exact location of the nuclear weapons in Iran were difficult to pinpoint.

"One of the UK persons associated at the time with the finder in 1991, and dropped out of the loop in 1995, has anyway since told me twice that the ex-B52 plane nukes went to Iran," the source said. "The trouble is that each warhead is so highly portable, being able to be moved around in the back of a Land-Rover, they could literally be anywhere.

"Certainly it is very easy to go to war with the wrong country to try to retrieve them and it also may be possible that this is contrived terrorism is by the Neo-Cons to provide the excuse to go searching for these nukes?"

Regarding recent reports that enriched uranium was found in Iran by UN Inspectors, he added:

"I was told that 'only a few milligrams' of enriched Uranium were found in Iran by the UN Inspectors, and that he assumed said Uranium had arrived in Iran on used centrifuges bought from Pakistan."

However, he added that Dresch doubts Pakistan was the source for the few milligrams of enriched uranium found, saying it was more likely planted by inspectors to fuel the necessity for a contrived war.

"I am not an expert," he said. "I think it more likely that these specks of uranium in Iran were more likely to have been carried there by one of the UN Inspectors to be first 'planted' and then 'found', just when the BBC film crew under Olly Bootle's direction happened to be filming alongside.

"For Dick Cheney it was imperative that any UN team of weapons inspectors going to Iran did not come back empty handed."

Certain recent events, occurring in last January in New York, also reveal the government may be intimidating or warning Dresch to keep quiet about Cheney's cover-up of the B-52 incident, as he was exposed and discredited in the New-York Post as being a surrogate G-Man investigating the links of a permanent FBI employee with the mob in Brooklyn

"Presumably thereafter Stephen was on their hit list," said the source "and just maybe it was a warning indirectly from the CIA not to say any more about the B-52 event and the lost nukes."

The inside source, who has always reported everything he learned from contacts in the international arms trade to British Intelligence, said the lost nuclear weapons is linked to money laundering within the British Tory Party as well as basis for the ongoing Middle east War.

The UK and US Governments dare not admit even now that those nuclear warheads ever got lost," he said. "Seymour Hersh in the New Yorker reports this last weekend that nuclear establishments in Iran may be attacked with bunker-busting bombs. Either direct by the USAF, or the Israeli air-force on a surrogate basis..

"The purpose of these raids on Iran would be to nullify the potential of any lost nuclear warheads that Iran may hold. Two sets were certainly lost by the USAF and the UK during Gulf War I when the Tory Party was in power.

"The smaller 45-minute battlefield / tactical nukes were made in South Africa by Armscor at Pelindaba in 1990. The Israelis provided all technical inputs. A perceived linkage is now being seen to possibly exist between these smaller lost nukes on one hand, and a sum of £17.8 million that is shown in Hansard June 22, 1993.

"A Police Inquiry if fully conducted would probably clinch it. This Hansard report alleges that £17.8- millions money was laundered into Tory Party coffers via Bank accounts in the Channel Islands that it claims were specially set-up during Gulf War 1."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

A Sunday Column: Slat's Grobnik Still Held In 'American Gulag' And Forced To Read President Bush's Secret 2008 State Of The Union Address

Forced to read or face electro-shock therapy, Slat's wonders why the official government document is sealed in blood!

9 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Arctic Beacon Columnist

Three days passed since Slat's Grobnik was yanked out of a Chicago tavern and thrown in the Gulag by one of Homeland Security's Gestapo agents, being treated to a prolonged stay at President Bush's version of the Nazi Hilton

Slat's ended up in this predicament, like many other of fellow Americans, for speaking out against Bush similar to Carol Fischer of Cleveland, who recently was charged with two counts of felony assault after being confronted by police for putting up anti-Bush posters.

But for three long days now, Slat's has been treated worse than a dog. For three days, he has been living on bugs and dripping rain water in an underground hole near Denver while being fed a steady diet of propaganda from a mysterious deep, dark voice coming from speakers in the walls.

And when Slat's awoke on the fourth morning, he was greeted by the voice saying, "good morning, Mr. Grobnik," as an official looking document was placed in the middle of the floor of his cinderblock cell.

"Mr. Grobnik today you will be forced to read the enclosed documents and if you refuse, I think you know the consequences. We call it here "Bush Lightning" but actually its 1000 volts of high powered electrical energy shot into you from head to toe. I think you get the point, Mr. Grobnik. Pick up the paper off the floor, please!"

"What is it," said Slat's, crawling towards the document.

"It's actually President's Bush future 2008 State of the Union message, the unedited 'For Secret Eyes Only' version. But people like you, who end up with us, get an advance reading."

"Why?"

"Well, in terms you'd understand, we want to see how the speech will play in Peoria before we actually lay it on the entire population."

"But Bush can't be President in 2008. His time is up."

"We have other plans, Mr. Grobnik. We have other plans. Now read before I get angry and..."

"Not the shocks. I'll read."

As Slat's sat up like a school boy forced to read a bad novel, the words jumped off the page as if the devil himself wrote the words. At the top of the page it said "The Secret Covenant: Bush 2008 State of the Union Message/Unedited Mind Control Version."

An illusion it will be, so large, so vast it will escape their perception. Those who will see it will be thought of as insane. We will create separate fronts to prevent them from seeing the connection between us.

We will behave as if we are not connected to keep the illusion alive. Our goal will be accomplished one drop at a time so as to never bring suspicion upon ourselves. This will also prevent them from seeing the changes as they occur.

We will always stand above the relative field of their experience for we know the secrets of the absolute. We will work together always and will remain bound by blood and secrecy. Death will come to he who speaks.

We will keep their lifespan short and their minds weak while pretending to do the opposite. We will use our knowledge of science and technology in subtle ways so they will never see what is happening.

We will use soft metals, aging accelerators and sedatives in food and water, also in the air. They will be blanketed by poisons everywhere they turn. The soft metals will cause them to lose their minds. We will promise to find a cure from our many fronts, yet we will feed them more poison. The poisons will be absorbed through their skin and mouths, they will destroy their minds and reproductive systems.

From all this, their children will be born dead, and we will conceal this information. The poisons will be hidden in everything that surrounds them, in what they drink, eat, breathe and wear. We must be ingenious in dispensing the poisons for they can see far.

We will teach them that the poisons are good, with fun images and musical tones. Those they look up to will help. We will enlist them to push our poisons. They will see our products being used in film and will grow accustomed to them and will never know their true effect. When they give birth we will inject poisons into the blood of their children and convince them it's for their help.

We will start early on, when their minds are young, we will target their children with what children love most, sweet things. When their teeth decay we will fill them with metals that will kill their mind and steal their future. When their ability to learn has been affected, we will create medicine that will make them sicker and cause other diseases for which we will create yet more medicine.

We will render them docile and weak before us by our power. They will grow depressed, slow and obese, and when they come to us for help, we will give them more poison. We will focus their attention toward money and material goods so they many never connect with their inner self. We will distract them with fornication, external pleasures and games so they may never be one with the oneness of it all.

Their minds will belong to us and they will do as we say. If they refuse we shall find ways to implement mind-altering technology into their lives. We will use fear as our weapon.

We will establish their governments and establish opposites within. We will own both sides. We will always hide our objective but carry out our plan. They will perform the labor for us and we shall prosper from their toil. Our families will never mix with theirs. Our blood must be pure always, for it is the way.

We will make them kill each other when it suits us. We will keep them separated from the oneness by dogma and religion. We will control all aspects of their lives and tell them what to think and how. We will guide them kindly and gently letting them think they are guiding themselves.

We will foment animosity between them through our factions. When a light shall shine among them, we shall extinguish it by ridicule, or death, whichever suits us best. We will make them rip each other's hearts apart and kill their own children. We will accomplish this by using hate as our ally, anger as our friend.

The hate will blind them totally, and never shall they see that from their conflicts we emerge as their rulers. They will be busy killing each other. They will bathe in their own blood and kill their neighbors for as long as we see fit. We will benefit greatly from this, for they will not see us, for they cannot see us.

We will continue to prosper from their wars and their deaths. We shall repeat this over and over until our ultimate goal is accomplished. We will continue to make them live in fear and anger through images and sounds. We will use all the tools we have to accomplish this. The tools will be provided by their labor. We will make them hate themselves and their neighbors. We will always hide the divine truth from them, that we are all one. This they must never know!

They must never know that color is an illusion, they must always think they are not equal. Drop by drop, drop by drop we will advance our goal. We will take over their land, resources and wealth to exercise total control over them.

We will deceive them into accepting laws that will steal the little freedom they will have. We will establish a money system that will imprison them forever, keeping them and their children in debt. When they shall ban together, we shall accuse them of crimes and present a different story to the world for we shall own all the media.

We will use our media to control the flow of information and their sentiment in our favor. When they shall rise up against us we will crush them like insects, for they are less than that. They will be helpless to do anything for they will have no weapons. We will recruit some of their own to carry out our plans, we will promise them eternal life, but eternal life they will never have for they are not of us.

The recruits will be called "initiates" and will be indoctrinated to believe false rites of passage to higher realms. Members of these groups will think they are one with us never knowing the truth. They must never learn this truth for they will turn against us.

For their work they will be rewarded with earthly things and great titles, but never will they become immortal and join us, never will they receive the light and travel the stars. They will never reach the higher realms, for the killing of their own kind will prevent passage to the realm of enlightenment. This they will never know.

The truth will be hidden in their face, so close they will not be able to focus on it until its too late. Oh yes, so grand the illusion of freedom will be, that they will never know they are our slaves. When all is in place, the reality we will have created for them will own them. This reality will be their prison. They will live in self-delusion.

*When our goal is accomplished a new era of domination will begin. Their minds will be bound by their beliefs, the beliefs we have established from time immemorial. But if they ever find out they are our equal, we shall perish then. **THIS THEY MUST NEVER KNOW.** If they ever find out that together they can vanquish us, they will take action.*

They must never, ever find out what we have done, for if they do, we shall have no place to run, for it will be easy to see who we are once the veil has fallen. Our actions will have revealed who we are and they will hunt us down and no person shall give us shelter.

This is the secret covenant by which we shall live the rest of our present and future lives, for this reality will transcend many generations and life spans. This covenant is sealed by blood, our blood. We, the ones who from heaven to earth came.

This covenant must NEVER, EVER be known to exist. It must NEVER, EVER be written or spoken of for if

it is, the consciousness it will spawn will release the fury of the PRIME CREATOR upon us and we shall be cast to the depths from whence we came and remain there until the end time of infinity itself.

Editor's Note: Every once in a blue moon, Greg visits with Slat, a character made famous in the many columns of the late syndicated columnist, Mike Royko. Greg honors Mike's heroic efforts by bringing Slat's back on the national stage. It should also be remembered that Royko was one of a kind - a no nonsense "tell it like it is journalist" who treated politicians like they should be treated: With a swift boot to the ass!

Also, the document above, read by Slat, originally appeared in June 2002 by an unknown author, although some people claim it happens to be one of Bush's most prized speech writers.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Illinois Woman Left To Die In Hotel Room After Turned Away For No Health Insurance; Politicians Come Crawling Out Like Cockroaches After Local Press And Radio Station Gets Wind Of Story

As Kim Stubblefield, 48, is left to die, Darrel Hanson, 51, rots in jail after being convicted for sending threatening emails to Illinois public officials over land dispute.

8 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Two stories scream out for national attention, both coming from small Illinois country towns and both demonstrating man's inhumanity to man.

The first involves Kim Stubblefield, a 48-year-old woman who worked all her life and who has been left to die in a ragged, rundown hotel room, turned away from hospitals because she can't afford health insurance.

The second involves Darrel Hanson, a 51-year-old man who is being left in jail to rot after recently being convicted for threatening public officials by email over an attempted city "land grab" of his property. For his email violation, he faces a 10 year prison term.

Both stories are incredibly sad. But both stories indicate how incredibly out of control things have become in 21st century America.

How can a woman on the verge of dying of throat cancer and bleeding from her mouth be thrown out of hospital after hospital because she can't afford health insurance?

And how can a man be jailed and convicted as an imminent threat to public officials for sending an email when he claims his life was in danger and his property was systematically being stolen?

Although both stories are difficult to swallow, friends of the victims tried to shed some light on the stories while pushing back tears.

"How could this happen in modern day America," said Jo Linton, holding back tears as she told Stubblefield's story this week on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal. Stubblefield also made a brief cameo broadcast as she talked faintly using an artificial audio box.

"This is the first time in my life I was near someone who I thought would die. When I came across her in the hotel, I couldn't believe it. Blood was coming out of her mouth. The breathing tube was not functioning and she was almost choking to death.

"And when I found out about how Kim ended up like this, it just broke my heart. She had been turned away from every facility for not having insurance, essentially being left to die. Then I found out not one elected official even came to her assistance after all the senators and congressmen were notified by friends until a

story in the local paper appeared yesterday, as well as doing the radio show."

Linton was referring to a story written by reporter Jim Muir of a local southern Illinois paper, a heart wrenching story that first rattled the chains of the Illinois state politicians.

Muir also spoke on the Investigative Journal, saying he told his editor he had stumbled across one of the saddest and most disturbing stories of his career.

"After hearing what happened to Kim, the photographer and I couldn't hold back the tears when we left her hotel room," said Muir, adding her case showed the total breakdown of the system. "She was turned away and really had no options.

"Now think about it: If she was an illegal alien she would be getting full benefits. But Kim Stubblefield wasn't asking for a handout. She was an American citizen who worked all her life and contributed to the system. But when she became sick and needed help, the system instead failed her, leaving her to die."

Although Muir's story and the radio broadcast, brought the election year politicians in Illinois crawling out the woodwork with promises of public assistance, an overzealous but good hearted "Good Samaritan" alternative medical practitioner who got wind of the story from Chicago, beat politicians to the punch and raced to her assistance.

At the time of publication Stubblefield was en route to her home by train from Chicago after friends and family insisted she return from the office of the alternative practitioner since they were finally assured medical care was now going to be provided in her hometown.

"She is on the train now and I just pray she is alright. There has been so much confusion and this just should not have happened," said Linton, crying. "Every minute counts as her cancer has progressed and she needs medical care. I just thank God people are starting to come to her rescue now before it's too late."

But while Stubblefield is on a train headed home, Hanson remains locked up behind bars for sending what authorities considered threatening emails over his property dispute.

"Darrell is essentially being held as a political prisoner over a battle concerning his land, a battle that got way out of hand," said Fred Shoaf of Walnut, Illinois, about his long time friend's case, including the damaging emails sent to Attorney General Liza Madigan and several other officials which had words like the 'blood will flow' and 'call out the militia.'

"He never was a threat, but his problem has always been he doesn't think before he speak. But he doesn't deserve to be in jail and doesn't deserve a 10 year prison sentence."

According to Shoaf, Hanson's troubles began 10 years ago when the city for unknown reasons wouldn't hook up his water and sewer to his piece of commercial, delaying the beginning of his glass foundry.

Shoaf suspected foul play, but could not pin point why the city refused to honor the permit, adding Hanson's situation deteriorated from bad to worse over the years, finally landing him in jail facing a long prison sentence over the email incident.

"I know Darrell felt he was being threatened himself, but he never intended do any one any harm," added Shoaf, saying his friend is now searching for a lawyer to appeal his conviction while he sits in jail being denied bond as a flight risk. "Darrell just shot his mouth off, but he doesn't deserve to be locked up that's for sure."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Media And Top Officials Still Covering-Up Vince Foster 1993 Murder
U.S. Attorney Miguel Rodriguez claims Kenneth Starr and Brett Kavanaugh, assistant to the President and slated for a federal appeals court appointment, were major players in the Foster murder cover-up. Justice, however, has never been served because the mainstream media has been complicit in the cover-up.

7 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

In a 1999 book collecting dust and shunned by big time publishers, a trio of authors present compelling and overwhelming evidence Vince Foster, deputy counsel to President Clinton, was murdered in a cover-up leading right to the doorstep of the White House.

Speculation has always lingered in the collective public mind, Clinton had Foster bumped-off on July 20, 1993. But the case fell in the 'government black hole' of unsolved murders for hire, as the compromised judiciary turned a blind eye to the evidence, corruptly sanctioning the propaganda-based mainstream media story that Foster took his own life.

The book, entitled Failure of the Public Trust, doesn't delve into the motive behind the Foster murder, but presents shocking evidence, establishing beyond a reasonable doubt Foster was murdered, as well as documenting how the evidence was systematically covered-up by the corrupt Washington political machine, essentially allowing high-level politicians to get away with murder.

The book also serves another important purpose as the 511 page document contains an official legal document of evidence actually filed in six courts, including three US District courts in the District of Columbia, the US District Court for Eastern District of Virginia, the US Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit, the DC Circuit's Special Division for the Purpose of Appointing Independent Counsels, and the United States Supreme Court.

Even though evidence compiled by the authors proved beyond a reasonable doubt Foster was murdered, crime scene evidence was tampered with and grand jury intimidation took place, all the judges in the courts chose to ignore their findings.

Although Failure of the Public Trust is filled with crime scene irregularities pointing to a massive cover-up creeping into the halls of the White House, the most compelling parts of the book include the tape recorded testimony of U.S. Attorney Miguel Rodriguez's first hand knowledge of a cover-up, White House Counsel Brett Kavanaugh's involvement in the cover-up and co-author and grand jury witness of the Foster incident, Patrick Knowlton's, subsequent filing of 42 USC Sec 1985(2) civil rights law suit related to harassment he received before appearing before the Whitewater grand jury.

"The federal investigative records in our book and on our web site at www.fbicover-up.com prove the existence of an FBI / Independent Counsel / Media cover-up of the murder of deputy White House counsel Vincent Foster," said co-author Hugh Turley.

"We have been told that Foster's death has been thoroughly investigated by our government and media. They have lied to the public. Three federal judges attached evidence of the murder to Independent Counsel Kenneth Starr's Report on Foster's death, forcing Starr to include 20 pages from our findings showing he was killed.

"However, Starr's lead investigator, Assistant U.S. Attorney Miquel Rodriguez, admits in taped telephone conversations, included on our web site that Robert Fiske and Kenneth Starr's office covered-up the murder. Justice, however, has never been served since the media was informed and remains silent, keeping the American people unaware of what really happened."

In fact, Turley emphasized Thursday on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, the government cover-up of the Foster murder would have never succeeded but for the media cover-up and a total black out of what was really going on behind the scenes of the case.

Turley said that Rodriguez sent his statements and a copy of a sensitive internal White House tape recording to over 100 top journalists, showing Kavanaugh and other top White House officials complicit in the Foster cover-up.

"Nobody from any of the major outlets, including Ted Koppel and all the other top reporters ever talked about Rodriguez's statements or the fact Starr covered-up the 20 pages from our findings forced to be included his report by a federal judge," said Turley, adding that even today the total black out on these facts are being kept from the American people by a corrupt media.

"And what's even worse is that the people who covered it up are still in Washington. Most of them being rewarded with higher positions. For example, Kavanaugh is now an assistant to the President and is being nominated to the federal Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia.

"Simply, the people who covered up the Foster crime have been rewarded while those who told the truth like Rodriguez were either discredited or sent to lower level positions far away from Washington D.C."

It appears clearly the American press was involved in the Foster cover-up as verified by Rodriguez's own admission when he said:

"I have talked to a number of people that - you know, from Time Magazine, Newsweek, Nightline, the New York Times, Boston Globe, the Atlanta whatever, you know there have been well over a hundred, and this - this matter is so sealed tight, and, the reporters are all genuinely interested but when they start to get excited and they've got a story and they're ready to go, the editors - and they - I've gotten calls back, I've gotten calls back from all kinds of magazines worldwide, what the hell's wrong, why can't, you know, you were telling me that you, you didn't think this would go anywhere and sure enough I wrote the stories.

"They went to all the trouble of writing, and then it got killed. Again I spent almost eleven hours the New York Times and I know that they won't do anything about it and I do know that, that many people have called me back. Reporters that I've spent a lot of time with called me back and said the editors won't allow it to go."

Regarding the importance of the Foster cover-up even 13 years after the fact, author Turley said to "look at the bigger picture and proof of foul play and cover-up in this case is proof that our constitutional system of checks and balances failed in this case - the executive branch failed, the legislative branch failed, and the news media failed."

Continuing to emphasize the importance of this case in taking back our country from criminals while restoring our Republic's integrity, he added:

"Proof of cover-up is proof that we cannot rely on our separate democratic institutions to protect us from government corruption, as our Founding Fathers envisioned. Perhaps most importantly, proof of cover-up

is proof that we cannot rely on the news media to keep government honest.

"The American public can demand better, but not without the proof of what it is we have been getting. The court filing on this site provides that proof. We can't rely on the very democratic institutions that have failed us to tell us of their failures. Public knowledge of this state of affairs would give us the ammunition we need to improve the health of our democracy.

"We cannot fix what we don't know is broken. So, the existence of the cover-up in this case being widely known is important to us all. It's essential that the American people learn the truth. That's why we're asking for your help in getting the truth out to the American people - to improve the quality of our government and news media."

Although motive was never addressed by the authors, recent developments on Foster's whereabouts only days before his death, reveal he was in Switzerland on a White House assignment to collect \$250 million dollars from U.S. Treasury agent, Leo Wanta, instructed by the white House to give Foster the money for funds to be deposited in the Childrens' Fund chaired by Hillary Clinton.

After Foster returned to Washington with the money, Wanta was suspiciously jailed for 134 days in a Swiss dungeon for no apparent legal reason while the whereabouts or the use of the money has never been revealed.

Although Wanta and Foster both thought the money was to be used for a good cause, investigators later discovered a little known Presidential Executive Order transformed the Childrens' Fund into a CIA front company and was said to be used by the First Lady as her own slush fund.

It's also interesting to note Foster's Switzerland trip and any relationship between the vast sum of money and his death were never made a part of Starr's official investigation.

Recently, Wanta commenting on the Foster case, said he felt he was murdered, adding Foster told him he was about to testify against Clinton, important facts Starr should have been concerned about if an honest search for the truth was his goal.

Finally, in response to the question since there is a cover-up, why witnesses haven't come forward with the truth, Turley said:

"Someone did. Several witnesses who were at Fort Marcy Park reported that Mr. Foster's car was not in the Fort Marcy lot when Mr. Foster was already dead. Others, when showed the photographs of Mr. Foster's body at the park, reported that the crime scene had been tampered with.

"We don't know how many witnesses, besides Patrick Knowlton and those whose accounts appear in the public record, may have come forward. Additionally, put yourself in the position of a witness who has some information regarding the crime or its cover-up. To whom would you go? The FBI? The news media? The Congress? There is just no one to come forward to."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Jeb's Taliban Hard At Work In Florida Covering-Up Murder, Pushing Drugs And Spreading Climate Of Terror, Says Sarasota Man Who Claims Father's Murder Being Hidden By Gov. Jeb Bush

Steve Esdale has labored every day for three years, trying to get to the bottom of how and why his father, Murray Cohen, died under strange circumstances involving a Bolivian undercover DEA agent now working as a Probation Officer in Florida.

6 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

According to Steve Esdale of Florida, 'Jeb's Taliban' is hard at work in his state covering-up murders, pushing drugs and spreading a general climate of fear and terror, claiming Gov. Jeb Bush is "real the kingpin of crime" and Florida's No. 1 "undercover crime boss."

Esdale has stepped-out on a dangerous limb with these accusations not because he has a political bone to pick with the Bush family or because he is a whacked-out liberal on an anti-Republican campaign. He has stepped out on a limb because he wants to get at the truth behind his father's untimely death.

And he has come to these conclusions after three years of serious investigation and first hand knowledge obtained after trying to get to the bottom of his father, Murray Cohen's, strange death officially listed heart failure.

But Esdale believes otherwise, saying his father was killed with a strong dose of Corazol, a drug made in Bulgaria to induce seizures in rats, given to his 71-year-old father by a Bolivian undercover agent working with the DEA to push drugs to children in Florida.

The story sounds like something out of a mysterious spy novel, but in 21st century America truth really is stranger than fiction, especially when dealing with the likes of Gov. Bush, another master of Illuminati deception placed in a position of power.

After a pain staking search for the truth every day for three long years, Esdale is still unable to pinpoint an exact motive for his father's murder, but claims he "heard something he shouldn't have" related to illegal drug running and/or was killed for his money, as the Bolivian undercover spy now owns his father's Sarasota house and property.

"I hope no one else ever has to go through what my family has been put through for the last 3 years, and what we are having to endure as justice remains unserved," said Esdale recently on Greg Szymanski's radio show, the Investigative Journal. For copies of Esdale's broadcast go to the archives section at both www.rbnlive.com and www.genlive.com. "This is one of the worst cases of organized public corruption and obstruction of justice in U.S. history. The government is now allowing the murder of our own citizens."

And Esdale appears to be making these statements after sifting through the cold, hard facts, as he has

collected more than enough probable cause evidence that even a first year law student could easily convince a jury his father was killed.

In fact, after looking solely at how the case was covered-up and how Esdale has been stonewalled and harassed by authorities all the way up to the Governor's office, the only way to summarize what has happened is to say "it stinks to high heaven."

"My father died of what law enforcement has ruled a natural death. However, I believe that my father, Murray B. Cohen, was murdered by his wife of just three weeks, Maria Cohen. My belief is based upon a number of things, one of which is a forensic audio analysis of a cassette tape copy of the 911 call made by Maria Cohen on the day of my father's death," said Esdale, adding he learned Maria has strong ties with Bolivian law enforcement and was working as a DEA undercover agent, as well as being given a front-job for the state of Florida in the juvenile division of the court system.

"Maria is much younger than my father and I think he must have heard something he shouldn't have about law enforcement or the Governor's ties to promoting and sponsoring drug dealing. He was only married to her three weeks and from the facts covered-up by authorities, I am firmly convinced she killed him. Why are authorities protecting her? What are they hiding? Why have they tampered with evidence? Why have they filed false police reports? Why has Jeb Bush refused to mount a serious investigation after I made him aware of what was going on? Why after criticizing him for not forcing an investigation, did a swat team come out to my house and intimidate my wife and I? Why are they making me out to be a criminal for wanting to get at the truth and the real criminal now owns my father's house, something he worked hard for all his life?"

"Another major and suspicious concern is the bottle of Corazol found at the death scene, a drug made in Bulgaria used to induce seizures in rats and one the U.S. Food and Drug Administration has not heard of. "I also had an audio analysis performed by GaideCom, Inc., a Long Island-based firm which also transcribed every word of the 911 call, including conversations that took place in the background of the call. It clearly reveals my father was killed and the story Maria told to authorities is a fabricated lie. This alone should be enough to open up a new investigation, but authorities are covering it up.

"The background conversation showed my father was still alive after Maria said he was already dead and it showed how he was very uncooperative with the 911 dispatcher. Nothing added up and that is why I had the call verified by audio experts."

To verify Esdale's statements, one of GaideCom, Inc., owners Susan Gaide, who has over 20 years experience in audio analysis, said there was no doubt in her mind Maria should be considered a suspect in Cohen's murder.

Esdale provided the following detailed analysis of why he thinks his father was murdered:

"Law enforcement ruled my father's death as a "natural death," I can clearly hear him intermittently arguing with his wife throughout the duration of the 911 call, and you can hear his wife ordering him to "GIVE UP".

"Medications and other substances were found in my father's home, including Corazol - a substance that was taken off the market by the Food and Drug Administration years ago. In fact, when I called the FDA, they didn't even recognize the name of the substance, nor its chemical name - Pentylenetetrazole. Corazol, which is manufactured solely in Bulgaria, was found in my father's home in a bottle bearing only a hand-written label. And, the bottle was empty, an indication that a significant amount of the substance had been taken or had been administered. Corazol is known to induce heart attacks, respiratory failure and seizures. And, what did Maria claim was happening to my father when she called 911? "My husband is having a heart attack," she said.

"Other "green pills" - which were misidentified as Bufferin - were also found in my father's bedroom, in a bottle with a hand-written label. I have checked with the manufacturer of Bufferin and they have

confirmed that Bufferin is not available in a little green capsule stamped with a number beginning with the letter "Z." Law enforcement has chosen not to question this, either!

"Maria called 911 and purportedly followed CPR instructions, which, it turns out, she really didn't need - because as a police officer and trained nurse, she already knows CPR! She begins the 911 call by saying that my father "...is having a heart attack," then just moments later says that he is "not breathing" and "...is totally gone." Yet, we hear him clearly talking to her in the background each and every time she walks away from the phone to "attend" to him. At one point, the 911 dispatcher instructs Maria to get my father onto the floor in order to perform CPR. Maria walks away from the phone, goes into the bedroom and screams at my father, "Lie on the floor!" He responds with, "Why? ... I can't stand." Moments later, Maria gets back on the phone with the 911 dispatcher and says, "Okay, I got him on the floor."

"Towards the end of the call, when she purports to have performed CPR on my father, she walks away from the phone for a mere 6.25 seconds and then gets back on the phone and tells the 911 operator, "Okay, I did." Medical professionals have confirmed that it would take much longer than 6.25 seconds to administer CPR - even if you are trained in CPR - especially when you have to walk 30 feet to get to the victim!

"During the course of the 911 call, you can clearly hear Maria screaming at father, "Give it up!" This happens more than once during the five-minute phone call. And, at one point, you hear my father say to Maria, "You want me dead." When Maria gets back on the phone with the 911 dispatcher, the 911 dispatcher asks, "Ma'am, what were you doing?" Maria, in an attempt to confuse the 911 dispatcher, answers, "We were sleeping. We were taking a siesta."

"Steven J. Beninati, First Vice President - Investments for Smith Barney/Citigroup in Manhattan, called my father on January 13, 2003 (the day of Mr. Cohen's death) for a pre-arranged telephone conference with he was supposed to have with my father. Mr. Beninati's call was made at 5:35pm, which is five minutes past the time at which Maria claims to have found my father dead. However, Mr. Beninati says that he clearly heard my father and Maria vehemently arguing. As Mr. Beninati was my father's long-term financial adviser, he is quite familiar with the sound of my father's voice and is certain that it was my father who was arguing with Maria.

"Maria was awarded my father's entire estate, despite the existence of a prenuptial agreement (the existence of which she was untruthful about in documents submitted to the court and in videotaped depositions) and despite the fact that she has never produced a copy of a valid marriage license purportedly obtained in her native Bolivia, where she and my father got married and honeymooned in December 2002. According to my father's prenuptial, the bulk of the estate was to go to my 13-year old son, Ryan Esdale.

"No autopsy was ordered, despite the fact that my father technically died "unattended," and despite the fact that questionable substances were found in his home.

"Maria's account of that day's events has changed numerous times. Her first story was that she and my father fell asleep on the bed at 4:30pm and that she was awakened at 5:30pm by a phone call, which caused her to find my father dead next to her in bed. Later on, she recanted that story and said that she and my father had been working in the yard for hours and that my father said he felt tired. In this version of the story, she claims that she told my father to sit in the recliner and watch television, and she would make him a cup of coffee. When she returned to the chair, she purportedly found him slumped over, dead in the chair. Yet, when paramedics arrived, they found my father on the bedroom floor, wedged between the bed and the wall - a space of no more than three feet! If he died slumped over in the chair, how did this petite woman get my 225 lb. father into the bedroom and onto the floor in the position in which he was found?

"When paramedics arrived on the scene, Maria shouted to them, "Come in!" (This can be clearly heard in the recording of the 911 call.) I don't know of too many people who lie down to take a nap with their front door open. I know my father would not have done something like that. The front door was open because my father had just come in from outside when the arguing between him and Maria erupted (hence, Mr. Beninati's "ear witness" account of a domestic dispute in progress when he called my father that day and

Tracy Weeks' eye witness account of my father having been at his mailbox at the time Maria claims that he was already dead)."

In his three-year investigation, Esdale has compiled a list of people involved in the murder and subsequent cover-up, saying the following parties are most likely guilty of one or more offenses, including murder, altering evidence, perjury, obstruction of justice, altering witness statements, witness tampering, falsifying police reports:

Sarasota Sheriff's Office (SSO):

Sheriff William F. ("Bullwinkle") Balkwill
Major Kevin Gooding
Captain Jeffrey Bell
Detective Chris Hallisey
Detective David Scott
Sergeant Richards
Deputy Mark Eve
Detective Kim Northfield
Gabrielle Taylor, Esq. (Former General Counsel, SSO)

Ann Barrett, 911 Dispatcher
Ann Pingel, 911 Call Center Supervisor

Sarasota County:

Dr. Russell Vega, Sarasota County Medical Examiner
Megan Simerak, Investigator, Sarasota County Medical Examiner's Office
David Winter Halter, Investigator, Sarasota County Medical Examiner's Office

FDLE:

Chris Siemers
John Stevens
Ed De Balasco
Steven Emerson
Andrew Rose
Mike O'Connell
Guy Tunnell, Commissioner
Richard Lober, Chief Inspector
David Perez

FBI:

Agent Lynn Billings (Sarasota FBI)
Agent Cory Nelson (Fort Myers FBI)
Agent Tracy Carbonaro (Miami FBI)
Agent Nakasoni (Quantico Bay FBI)
Agent Lancer (Quantico Bay FBI)

The Sarasota Courts and Lawyers:

Judge Nancy Donnellan
Judge Rick DeFuria
Steven Chase, Esq. (Maria's attorney)
Abel & Band, Attorneys at Law (Steven Chase's law firm)

The Governor's Office:

Governor Jeb Bush
Victoria Brennan, General Counsel, Governor's Office

State Attorney's Office:

Earl Moreland, State Attorney
Dennis Nalis, Assistant State Attorney

Specifically regarding Gov. Bush and his unwillingness to get to the bottom of Esdale's claims, he added:

"Governor Bush has been provided proof that his Florida Department of Law Enforcement (FDLE) has falsified information in order to protect both my father's killer and members of SSO who have been involved in the cover up, including his Republican ally Sheriff Balkwill,"

"Governor Jeb Bush has proven that he does not value life or families-unless it satisfies his political agenda or helps his friend's families or his own. My story is proof. Governor Bush told my family that he cannot get involved in our case because the Florida Statutes don't allow him to.

"Recently, in North Florida, the murder of a 14 year old young man was captured on video. Governor Bush had no choice but to do the right thing in that case. But why has he not intervened in my father's case?"

"Why has he not looked into why my father was poisoned with a banned substance called Corazol by his wife of three weeks almost half his age. The killer is a Juvenile Probation Officer for Sarasota County and an employee of the State of Florida. Why hasn't he looked into the fact the Sarasota Sheriff's Department and FDLE altered the recording to protect my father's killer and enable Governor Bush to protect his political allies who are involved in this obstruction of justice and murder cover up."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

A Column: Slat's Grobnik Ends Up In The Gulag, Joining Many Others Who Dared To Criticize The Bush Regime

What has America become, asked Slat's, when Americans allow a dictator to throw out the first pitch of the baseball season!

5 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Arctic Beacon Columnist

Slat's Grobnik sat at the bar in Sam's Tavern with his hands folded, looking like he was saying a final prayer for America.

"The days of wine and roses are over," mumbled Slat's to himself as Sam the bartender pushed another bottle of beer in front of him.

"Look at that," said Slat's to Sam, pointing to the television over the bar.

"What?"

"Look, Bush is throwing out the first pitch on opening day in Cincy."

"So what. Not a bad arm for a paper pushing politician," said Sam, as Bush and the catcher met half way between the mound and home plate and exchanged a few words.

As Bush waved to the crowd, the first Cub hitter stepped to the plate and the 2006 baseball season was underway. Usually a happy day in the life of a diehard Cubs fan like Slat's who as a kid used to live in the bleachers at Wrigley Field, this opening day he looked like he just got hit by a train as he gulped down half a bottle on one swig, as the lead off man grounded out to short.

"Can't even watch opening day and my Cubbies in peace anymore without that idiot President showing up to ruin the game. What in God's name is he doing at the Cubs opener. It's a disgrace to baseball, and it's opening day curse to have the devil on the field."

"What the hell you talking about, Slat's?"

"Bush, look at him with that phony smile."

"So what. Presidents always throw out the first pitch on opening day somewhere."

"He ain't no President."

"Yes, he is."

"He ain't no President. Like I said, Sam, he ain't no President and let me tell you why."

Sam walked to other side of the bar not wanting to listen to Slat's tirade. He heard it before and it wasn't pretty, especially after a few shots and beers and especially when he gets to the part about Bush naked in a coffin at a secret Skull and Bones ceremony.

In fact, a lot of people in America have heard it before. Bush the tyrant. Bush the idiot. Bush the warmonger. Bush the liar. Impeach Bush. Bush the most hated man in the world. Bush this. Bush that.

Bush the demonic emperor who hears voices from he devil.

And the anti-Bush tirades seem to go on, but through it all, nothing changes.

Bush is still in the White House lying through his teeth. He's still throwing out the first pitch on opening day for the sixth straight year with a shit-eaten grin on his face. And Slat's is still drinking at the bar, calling him a devil worshipping so and so like millions of other Americans wondering what's really going on in their country.

"I tell you what's happening," said Slat's talking while Sam keeps nodding in the distance safely out of earshot. "Were going to hell in a hand basket and the devil himself, George H. Daddy Bush, is holding the basket."

"What did you say, Mr. Grobnik?" said a deep voice coming from behind Slat's as a strong hand began to squeeze down on his shoulder.

"Who the hell are you?" said Slat's turning his head and looking into the eyes of what could have been one of Hitler's Gestapo agents reborn. "And get your damn hands off me before I..."

"Before you what, Mr Grobnik!"

And before Slat's could get out another word, he slumped into the arms of the unknown man dressed in black after the man secretly poked him with a needle in the back of the neck.

"He's drunk and I'll take him home," said the man to Sam, as he carried Slat's out the door and into a waiting black car.

In the morning, Slat's awoke in an 8 x 8 cement block room still half shit-faced and groggy from the "modern bay mickey" slipped under his skin from the point of a sharp Gestapo needle.

"Where the hell am I?" yelled Slat's gazing at the bars on the small window on the doorway.

"You are in a gulag, Mr. Grobnik!" echoed a loud voice off the walls from what appeared to be a speakers embedded in the cement

"Am I in America?"

"In Denver."

"Let me out!"

"In due time, Mr. Grobnik. We have some work to do on you."

"What kind of work?"

"Secret work. The kind of work, shall we say, that will make you a nicer person to be around."

"What the hell are you saying? Nicer person? Let me out of here. I have my rights."

"You have no rights, Mr Grobnik. No phone calls. No lawyers. No clergy, Nobody even knows you're here."

"You can't do that!"

"Oh yes we can."

"They come calling for me. You can't get away with this."

"Who will come calling? Your buddies at the bar? Don't be so foolish, Mr Grobnik. They're too busy drinking and watching baseball to care about their own rights, let alone your's. By the way, the Cubs lost last night."

"I knew it, as soon as that devil worshipping President stepped on the field."

As soon as Slat's said 'devil worshipping President' a shot of what could have been a bolt of lightning went through his body, throwing him to the cement floor.

"You see, there you go again, Mr. Grobnik. You will just have to learn someday not to say those kind of words. It could take some time. But we have all the time in the world, Mr. Grobnik, all the time in the world."

As Slats finally came to his senses and pain disappeared, he said to speaker lodged in cement as if he was talking to a priest in a confessional.

"Why am I here, Father? Why am I here?"

"Now that's better, Mr. Grobnik. You are here like all the rest of your friends gathered together in the hundreds if not thousands of adjoining cinder block cells right outside your door."

"Why am I here? Who's outside?"

"Let me blunt, Mr. Grobnik. You are here because you pose a domestic threat to our utopian plan for peace. You are here because you spoke out against President Bush, his policies and the beloved people who trust in our Great Leader. You can't do that anymore, Mr. Grobnik. You can't do that any more."

As Slats curled up in a corner of the cell to try and get some sleep, the voice from speakers said:

"Sleep tight, Mr. Grobnik. We will let you out in due time, due time. But when you do finally get back to Sam's Tavern, Mr. Grobnik, we think you will have once and for all discovered and newfound appreciation for our Great Leader, George W. Bush.

"And remember, Mr. Grobnik, the next time we speak, when his name is mentioned, we want to see your arm snap out and raised high in salute of this great country called America, this great country we here at the Gulag call "the land of the slaves and home of the Bush."

Editor's Note: Every once in a blue moon Greg writes a column and checks in with his Chicago buddy, Slats Grobnik, a man immortalized in the many famous columns by the late truth seeking journalist, Mike Royko, also from Chicago. Over the years, Slats' big mouth always seemed to get him in trouble, but in fascist America under the Bush regime it's landed him right smack dab in jail. Read next week how Slats finally gets out of the gulag and decides to head down to Crawford, Texas, like Cindy Sheehan to get a personal meeting with Bush at his ranch.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former Ambassador Who Met With Vince Foster Days Before He Turned Up Dead Claims He Was Murdered

Leo Wanta gave Foster \$250 million earmarked for Hillary Clinton's slush fund disguised as the Childrens' Fund. Foster later turned up dead and Wanta ended up in a Swiss dungeon for 134 days.

4 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Former Ambassador Leo Wanta, jailed for years and framed by the Bush and Clinton crime families, said during a recent radio interview there is no doubt in his mind Vince Foster, chief White House counsel to President Clinton, was murdered only weeks after giving Foster \$250 million dollars earmarked for the Childrens' Defense Fund.

Wanta also said Monday on Greg Szymanski's nightly edition of the Investigative Journal that he was aware Foster was about to testify against Clinton, providing another motive for Foster's untimely death.

Although Wanta had no idea what The Children's Fund was all about, later a financial investigator, Marco Saba of the Organized Crime Observatory (OBO) in Switzerland wrote this about turned out to be a secret fund:

"One component of this information concerns the activities of the CIA operative known as Mrs Hillary Rodham Clinton. For some years prior to the elevation of her husband, Bill, a CIA operative like his "CIA wife", Hillary had been in control of an organization calling itself the Childrens' Defense Fund. Executive Order 12333 (1981) of President Reagan, the US intelligence services were authorized to operate what became known as Title 18, Section 6 USG corporations for intelligence purposes, and to deny any intelligence community connection (that is, to lie about their real purpose).

"Some of these entities have touchy-feely, welfarish titles, like The Childrens' Defense Fund. It is alleged, un the basis of intelligence community leakages, that Hillary became accustomed to treating this fund as her own private slush fund."

Besides meeting with Foster, Wanta was in Switzerland on an official business to arrest the tax-evading criminal Marc Rich. But instead of bringing him to justice, Wanta was double-crossed by Clinton as Rich was allowed to escape on a tip by Israeli Mossad agents and Wanta instead was locked-up in a Swiss dungeon for 134 days.

Wanta's arrest, for no apparent reason, was met with strong opposition from Israeli leader Itzhak Rabin and Foster, both objecting to the Department of State. It's interesting to note both Rabin and Foster were subsequently killed, Foster on July 20, 1993 and Rabin assassinated in 1995.

"Foster was a religious man, happily married and why would anyone want to commit suicide after returning with 250 million," said Wanta. "There is no doubt in mind he was murdered as where some of my

other business and political associates who were trying to do the right thing while honorably serving their country."

Regarding the other deaths, Wanta was referring to his business partner, Kok Howe Kwong, and other associates like Freddie Woodruff and Francois de Grosseurve, all found dead, according to Wanta, "strangely for their personal belief in our Great Nation, but by betrayal of others with falsehoods and malice," pointing the finger in the direction of George H. Bush and Clinton.

The situation in the early 1990's became ugly when Illuminati banksters set their sights on ripping-off vast sums of money in Wanta's control after appointed legal guardian by President Ronald Reagan earmarked for the American people, not private bank accounts

And now, years later, after Wanta spent a lengthy, "trumped-up" prison sentence and now released on house arrest, the criminals within the government are still trying to get at the money killing before it ever can be released safely into the hands of the American people.

The reason officials want Wanta out of the way is that he is legally holding the financial "golden keys" to a vast sum of made right after the Cold War after he and others on behalf of President Ronald Reagan were assigned to destabilize the Russian Ruble. The profits have now grown to approximately 27.5 trillion and Wanta has been legally appointed trustee by a 2003 federal court ruling out of Alexandria, Virginia.

Interviewed March 23 and again on April 3 on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, Wanta said he and Foster, as well as many other patriots working in the best interests of the U.S., were essentially double-crossed, Foster being murdered for "knowing too much" and Wanta being shackled and hidden away in a Swiss dungeon and then sentenced to 22 years for a bogus Wisconsin state income tax evasion charge.

Recently released and still under house arrest with 10 years remaining on his sentence, an unexpected 2003 decision by a federal judge ruled he was legal trustee of 27.5 trillion, blocking any efforts for others in government to steal the large sum of money, now held in various overseas accounts under the name of Ameri-trust.

"I don't think they ever expected the decision and they have been trying to get me out the way so they can get the money before I put it back in the U.S. Treasury," said Wanta, who has also documented that during his prison stay more than \$756 billion dollars has been pilfered from the fund by crooked bankers and politicians. The only hope we have in saving our country is to change the private Federal Reserve banking system like President Kennedy wanted to do before he was killed."

In the simplest of terms, as the dust has finally settled from the Cold War, the issue of the 27.5 trillion held by Wanta in trust for the American people still remains in limbo. According to Wanta, though, the issue is simple: change the banking laws so the money can be used for the people, not put into accounts of criminals.

According to Saba of the OBO, who investigated and traced Wanta's behind the scenes accounting of how some of the money has already been misappropriated, it's easy to see why Illuminati banksters want to get their dirty hands on the money before it gets into the hands of American people.

Here is a small portion of Saba's article about what he calls the "biggest bank heist in world history." For the entire original Wanta story go to In the simplest of terms, as the dust has finally settled from the Cold War, the issue of the 27.5 trillion held by Wanta in trust for the American people still remains in limbo. According to Wanta, though, the issue is simple: change the banking laws so the money can be used for the people, not put into accounts of criminals.

According to Saba, who investigated and traced Wanta's behind the scenes accounting of how some of the money has already been misappropriated, it's easy to see why Illuminati banksters want to get their dirty hands on the money before it gets into the hands of American people.

Here is a portion of Saba's article about what he calls the "biggest bank heist in world history."

THE STALINESQUE ANO CALIGULA-LIKE PURGE

In the meantime, the high-level crooks -- who are known to be most uneasy at the continuing leakage of information which threatens their exposure, and who, being indifferent to human life which they regard as expendable, have resorted to the ultimate sanction in innumerable cases -- have procured that dose on 500 operatives, lawyers and others have been "taken down" (liquidated, "suicided", placed under house arrest, jailed on trumped-up charges, or dismissed) in a Stalinesque purge of those considered a threat to the continued cover-up of crimes referred to generically as the Iran-Contra scandal, which in fact covers a far wider spectrum of serial illegality than its name implies. It also covers "legitimate" intelligence Financial Warfare operations in which Leo Wanta was extensively involved, and its operational codename was the name of his primary Title 18, Section 6 corporation, New Republic/USA Financial Group, and its several affiliates.

One method that Leo Wanta says is being used to hide all trace of some of the original alleged embezzlements, is that stolen banking or 138 Treasury instruments are being used and re-used as collateral for bank loans. The effect of this ruse is to ensure that the original embezzled instrument is permanently in the custody of financial institutions, and thus beyond the scrutiny of the authorities -- not that this is likely, since, as Leo Wanta told your correspondent finally on 25th April, US Treasury officials are complicit in the vast cover-up operation which has continued ever since the main alleged embezzlements took place in the early 1990s.

2.7% OF \$27.5 TRILLION, THANK YOU VERY MUCH

In the case of the unprecedented giga-funding operation on behalf of the Illuminati, which was presided over by President George W. Bush Sr., the crooks helped themselves and their friends -- including Opus Dei, via an entity calling itself the Francis X Driscoil Trust -- to 2.7% of the total intended giga-loan, namely \$742.5 billion. A new breakdown of how the allegedly embezzled funds were distributed was given on page 144 of the magazine, and is reproduced here on page 9.

When these alleged giga-embezzlements were taking place or had been spotted, the biggest crisis in the history of the international financial system developed. Specifically, given that the funds were to be paid out in US dollars, the transactions were all necessarily handled by the Federal Reserve, under the supervision and control of Dr Alan Greenspan. But although the giga-funding started in 1989, the transmission of funds from the Federal Reserve suddenly ceased (we are not, in the available public domain documents, told to whom the funds were to have been transmitted, but the primary recipient was a nexus of accounts loosely referred to as the Global Security Fund, based in Belgium, which is traditionally the financial centre for the Illuminati, and Chicago, where some of the funds may subsequently have been intermingled in the vortex of the derivatives industry).

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Americans, Do You Really Want To Save Your Republic? Get Behind Leo Wanta Who Is Holding 27.5 Trillion In Trust For You!

The Bush and Clinton crime families used Wanta's Ameri-trust funds as a 'cash cow.' instead of returning the money to the American people for roads, education and health care. While Illuminati banksters already embezzled billions on top of billions, documented by Wanta, the crooked Washington power brokers even stopped him from using 5 billion in repatriation funds for Gulf Coast hurricane relief money in 1999.

3 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

If Americans ever want to reclaim their Republic, understanding the importance of the story behind jailed Ambassador Leo Wanta is a good starting point. In fact, the Wanta case may prove to be the "story of the century" even though it is cloaked in a complicated web of financial accounting, mystery and intrigue dating back to the end of the Cold War.

For starters, as unbelievable as it sounds, Wanta is the legal trustee according to a 2003 federal court ruling of more than 27.5 trillion dollars in repatriation assets held in overseas accounts and under protection for the American people.

The vast sum of money, now held in trust, are the fruits of exorbitant profits from Wanta's financial scheme to destabilize Soviet currency at the end of the Cold War after being assigned the task as a U.S. Treasury agent under President Ronald Reagan. (See Arctic Beacon story at <http://www.arcticbeacon.com/26-Mar-2006.html>.)

Of course, if the money is released, Wanta is due a hefty sum for his own personal use, a fact which scares his Illuminati enemies, including the Bush and Clinton crime families since he will immediately become one of the richest men in the world able to wield enormous power.

But in a conversation this week from his Switzerland home, where he is still being held under house arrest for what he calls "bogus" Wisconsin state tax evasion charges, he promised to use all repatriation monies released to him for the "good of the American people" not his own personal gain.

"What needs to be done is to create a commission representing the people, using the facts in my case to expose politicians, forcing them to use the money for the public good not for their own benefit," said Wanta in an extended conversation from his Swiss home, suggesting his case could be used as financial leverage to once and for all change the corrupt Federal Reserve banking system.

According to binding contractual terms in the 2003 federal court case, under contracts with Wanta's proprietary company, Ameri-tech, about half the money would immediately go into the U.S. Treasury, immediately wiping out the national debt, and the other half would be retained by Wanta and Ameri-trust.

"If the money ever gets released with full protection for the American people, I am prepared to use the remaining sum in my private control only for the good of the people for things like roads, education and health care," said Wanta, leaving open the obvious question of who would the American people prefer to trust: proven liars and criminals like Bush and Clinton or Wanta, who appears to be playing ball with the people not the Illuminati New World Order banksters.

So the major question looms: Why is 27.5 trillion dollars still in financial limbo?

According to Wanta and other financial analysts, as the laws are written today, if the money was returned, it would immediately be stolen, being placed into Illuminati bankster accounts under the crooked private Federal Reserve laws illegally manipulating the financial future of America.

In essence, the 2003 federal court ruling protected this from happening and became a big stumbling block to people like Bush and Clinton who wanted the money kept under the public radar screen and secretly distributed into private accounts.

"The time has run out for a government appeal. But they never wanted that in the first place because it was something they didn't want the public to ever find out about," added Wanta.

And to show the secrecy and corruption going on behind the scenes, Wanta was illegally put in a Swiss dungeon for 134 days in the early 1990's to essentially get him out of the way.

Upon his release, he was then extradited and found guilty of "trumped up" and nickel and dime" state income tax evasion charges, spending another long jail term before recently being released on house arrest with 10 years remaining on his 22 year sentence.

To add insult to injury while Wanta was jailed, until the federal court 2003 ruling, Bush, Clinton and their Illuminati minions found a devious way to use Wanta's Ameri-trust funds as their "own personal cash cow."

To prove his point, Wanta has meticulously documented how "Bush, Clinton and his criminal gang of thieves" have stolen more than 700 billion dollars from Ameri-trust accounts while in jail. (See Arctic Beacon story at <http://www.arcticbeacon.com/26-Mar-2006.html>. for Wanta's accounting of the stolen money.)

And while Bush and Clinton were busy getting their dirty hands even dirtier, Wanta points out they even refused to use \$5 billion for a plan which he proposed through corporately funded activities for U.S. Hurricane Evacuation and Recovery Operations from Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana and Texas.

Wanta said the 1999 plan, under a company he formed called Marvelous Investments Unlimited, consisted of four expandable traffic lanes with double track railroad lines, underground freshwater pipeline, electrical systems, gas/oil pipeline, fiber-optic communication trunk line, lodgings, medical facilities, and much more as outlined in the overall MIL/design planning.

Wanta added the plan would have commenced in 1999 with full private sector funding solely by "Marvelous Investments Limited" through their lawful ownership and management of Parkhead Financial, Inc. with lawful repatriation corporate MIL/AmeriTrust/New Republic from repatriation assets still being held in trust for the American people.

However, the plan, which would have also employed 12-14,000 people, was derailed by Washington power brokers, clearly showing the crooked policy brokers, by axing the Wanta proposal, never intended to prepare the Gulf Coast for eventual disasters like Hurricane Katrina, instead leaving the area vulnerable for heavy disaster and death tolls even when money was clearly available.

"Just a sad thought that just maybe American lives taken by Hurricane Katrina would have been lessened and our National Economy may have been strengthened by these corporately funded activities," said

Wanta, adding there was plenty of money available to have repaired the defective New Orleans levy system prior to Katrina if politicians has their priorities straight in the first place.

"I remain with deep sadness, but hopeful for the survival and reconstruction of New Orleans, and maybe now the original 'Hurricane Routes' can be implemented before I die with heavy heart and old age, something that should have been done by others that remain unknown and not caring for our American Rule of Law, inter alia. May Our Lord bless our departing soul and Our Great Nation."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

More Information Suggests Shooter in Seattle Killing Spree Possibly Connected With 'Manchurian Candidate Psy Ops Campaign'

Investigators need to dig deep into government sponsored mind control programs when looking for what caused Kyle Huff to gun down six innocents and then pull the trigger on himself. Strange evidence surfacing suggests more than just a random act of violence by a crazed killer, as public demands truthful investigation from Feds, not a cover-up job protecting undercover CIA programs.

2 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

A source who talked with a close friend of Kyle Huff, the 28-year-old who killed six people last week in a Seattle shooting spree and then turned a shotgun on himself, said there is "no doubt" he was involved in "Manchurian Candidate Psy Ops Campaign" and it needs to be exposed in order to save more innocent lives.

The source, who will only talk with strict anonymity, came to this conclusion from conversations with friends of Huff, who told her shocking information not yet made public about what was going on behind the scenes in Huff's troubled life.

"The person that alerted me to the possibility that this shooting could be a psy ops test, practice run, or an psy ops gone wrong, is an emotionally fragile youth adult, who is, I believe, at risk of suicide. So naturally it is my interest to protect him," said the anonymous source who wanted to refer to the fragile young who supplied her with the information as X to protect his identity and whereabouts.

."I also know that people who know to much, end up "disappeared", are "suicided", or hit by trucks.

I don't know if the following information is helpful in anyway. I think it would sound crazy to most people, and immediately be dismissed.. I also hope it doesn't just muddy the waters. I think there is something very deep and dark beneath the surface here, and that this shooting is not just a random event."

After recent discussions with X after the shooting, the source said his whereabouts are unknown, as he is literally on the run and feeling his life is in danger. In an effort of getting at the truth before a government cover-up, the source wanted to pass on the information as well as protect X

Here is the detailed account, also referring to two other people as K and B who also were involved in the story:

"X" had been on heavy psychotropic medications for "manic depression" (a dubious diagnosis, in my opinion) until a few weeks ago when they went to stay with my relative to come off the drugs, and detox. My relative is a very capable and nurturing person, and X felt safe with them, and was well cared for. X has little family support.

"K", and a friend "B" traveled with Kyle Huff two years ago, and while headed for Seattle from CA, the three of them stopped at a hippie gathering in Oregon. Just outside the gathering location was an old cemetery, and they went into it to look around. Huff suggested that they each make a prediction, and bury it there. (which sounds like a kid sort of thing to do), so they did. Each wrote their prediction, stuffed it in a bottle, and buried all three together. None told the other what they had written.

"X said there were times, during their travels, that Huff repeatedly made reference to something he had to do, but couldn't remember what. He said that George Bush thought he was "master Bush", or "Bush the master".

"After hearing what X said, the words, 'Bushmaster rifle', 'Republican St', 'Capitol Hill' and 'NOW', took on an aura of more than mere coincidence.

"This sort of thing is not something I am completely unfamiliar with, having been married to an "ex" CIA man (no one ever really leaves "The Company"). I have heard some of my ex-husband's "people", over wine, after dinner at my house in Houston, talk about "sleepers" - people who were programmed to carry out tasks like assassinations. They had no idea they were being "handled".

"After arriving in Seattle X lost touch with Huff. The murders were committed on Saturday, March 25th, and X and my relative found out about them the next day. X immediately recognized who the shooter was. Among X's initial reactions to the news, was that Huff had remembered what he was supposed to do, but got it scrambled up.

" My gut feeling is that there is far more that Huff indicated to X, when they were together, than what X has revealed. X is vague in this area.

"After several phone calls to Seattle, X learned that several people at the house at the time of the shooting were friends. X left for Seattle to make contact with those friends. That night X had a stark, and "real" dream, but the only thing X could remember about the dream was seeing a phone number written on a piece of paper.

"X went back to Portland, and my relative did a search online, and discovered the phone number belonged to Kyle Huff's mother. X left Portland, determined to find out what the others had written, and put in their bottles. X traveled to the graveyard, and was met by a man armed with a rifle. He said, "I have been waiting for you."

"X was able to talk to him, and convince him X only wanted to retrieve some property left in the graveyard, and the man left X alone. X went to the bottle burial spot only to discover it had been dug up. X's bottle was still there, but the other 2 were missing. Next to the remaining bottle, was a note from B. The note told X go to Kyle Huff's mother's house in Whitefish, Montana. (Huff's mother, runs a small gallery there.)

"X called my relative, to inform them X was leaving for Whitefish, but on the way to Montana became extremely frightened. X was able to contact B (who was in Whitefish), and told them that X would not be coming.

"X told B that the buried message that X had written had said "We will meet again at this same spot". B then told X that the other 2 messages said the exact same thing. X did not believe B, and became even more frightened. Extremely so. X informed my relative that X would be going back to Seattle, but the exact whereabouts of X is not known at this time."

Regarding the day of the shooting, before putting a shotgun in his mouth and pulling the trigger, Huff killed six and wounded two on March 25, at 2112 E. Republican St. on Capitol Hill in Seattle. Initial police reports also revealed he used a Bushmaster rifle and at five brochures about the rifle were found next to his computer.

Further, before Huff began shooting, he sprayed painted the word, "NOW" on the sidewalks and steps of the house on Republican St., as some observers are saying it is an ominous message meaning New

World Order. He was also armed with three guns, more than 300 rounds of ammunition, a baseball bat and a black machete, and told guests as he blazed away, "There's plenty for everyone," authorities said after the shooting..

However,, Huff has an identical twin named Kane, both growing up in the small town of Whitefish, Montana, population of approximately 5,000.

The Huff twins were also close high school friends with Jared Hope. In 2002, Hope shot and killed both his parents, then himself as police arrived on the scene similar to Huff. And according to reports, both Huff brothers returned to Whitefish to attend the Hope funeral in 2002, where their mother, Mary, still lives and runs a small art gallery.

Huff's mother was unavailable for comment and not answering her telephone, but after the incident she released a general statement of remorse to the press and then supposedly went into seclusion with her son, Kane.

Although it's too early to tell, the many unanswered questions already surfacing in the Huff murder spree, spelling possible government psy ops, can't be ignored or dismissed as merely coincidence even to the most novice of criminal investigators.

"The mother may be able to shed some light on Huff's childhood. This could be an important," said the anonymous source in an earlier statement. "As for the two years since my source saw Kyle Huff last, he lived with his twin brother, Kane, in Seattle and he was by all accounts the closest to him. After the shootings, Kane was, according to media accounts, in seclusion, but he may be in Whitefish at this time.

"It is my gut feeling that these two time frames are of key importance to this mystery. Both the mother and brother have given short statements to the press, and have been cooperative with police."

Saying the "government psy ops" connection needs to be investigated the source said the following questions also need to be answered in light of the information she learned about Huff:

Did Huff and his brother see the same doctors or psychiatrists as children? Were they a part of any medical studies? Did they see the same doctors or have extended contact with other people who where also in contact with Jared Hope?

Did they take medications for extended periods? Did Jared Hope? Where they the same medications, or come from the same pharmacy?

Who did Huff have contact with the last two years? Where did the Bushmaster rifle come from? Why that rifle?

Why did he choose to carry out the shooting at a house on Republican Street, on Capital Hill, a house he had apparently never been to before.

Why did he shoot strangers? Why did he choose them? Why did Huff spray paint the word "NOW". Was it a "trigger" word (no pun intended), or a dyslexic form of "NWO"?

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg

Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Cleveland Women Arrested And Charged With Two Felonies Related To Putting Up Anti-Bush Posters

Carol Fisher, 50, was brutalized by Cleveland Heights Police, charged with two felonies and handcuffed to a hospital bed after trying to put up a "Bush Step Down" poster on a telephone pole. Even when she agreed to take the posters down, officers felt it was better to manhandle her in an act of outright police abuse and brutality.

1 Apr 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Carol Fisher left her Cleveland home early one morning to put up some anti-Bush posters on a busy downtown street. She never returned, being jailed after a run-in with police.

Instead of being allowed to peacefully express views, Fisher claims she was brutalized by Cleveland Heights police, charged with two counts of felony assault and held incommunicado under police custody in the hospital

The incident occurred Jan. 28 and the case is set for pre-trial hearing Monday on the 21st floor of the Justice Center in Cleveland Heights at 9 a.m..

"This outrage and others like it must be exposed and opposed by all who hate the direction that the Bush regime is taking this country and the world," said Fisher in a long email Friday, seeking support and detailing her story. "Most likely, the case will go to trial this Monday, April 3. Your support will make a strong statement that people are not going along with this "new normalcy" of intimidation and repression."

"As it says in the Call, If we speak the truth, they will try to silence us. If we act, they will try to stop us. But we speak for the majority, here and around the world, and as we get this going we are going to reach out to the people who have been so badly fooled by Bush and we are NOT going to stop...The future is unwritten. Which one we get is up to us."

And Fisher's run-in with authorities is just another example of the long line of cases piling up across America showing the "real live day to day" lock down on freedom of speech and the use of police as the gestapo arm of the fascist Bush administration

In Fisher's case, why does a incident involving posting a "Bush Step Down" poster have to lead to violence? Obviously, in this case, law enforcement tempers were "boiling hot" and their ability to treat citizens as "friends not enemies" came through with flying colors.

Just ask Fisher, an employee of Revolution Bookstore in Cleveland, now facing jail time on felony charges: This is her detailed account of what happened the morning she tried to put up anti-Bush posters:

"I had set out from my house with a full agenda, to contact lots of people and get out materials about our upcoming Cleveland event to Drown Out the State of the Union address, and the call to march around the

White House on Feb. 4th. My first stop was the an area known for its community of artists and progressives, where I stapled up posters for blocks and was greeted warmly by those who saw and appreciated what World Cant Wait is doing. I talked to an artist, and a Palestinian store owner who took fliers to distribute to customers.

"Next stop, to the east side. I drove down a street in Cleveland Heights, another area known for its diversity and progressive history. This street was badly in need of postering too and though i was in a big hurry, I couldn't drive on without getting up a few signs. Before long a cop called from across the street: "Ma'am! Hundred dollar fine for doing that!" Oh really, since when? Another way of keeping us from getting the word out, eh?

"But not wanting to get arrested, I said ok and put up my staplegun and walked away. But that wasn't the end of it. "Ma'am! Hundred dollar fine unless you take those posters down." He is pursuing me across the street. Damn! OK fine, I say, I will take them down (not wanting to get into a confrontation, because I have lots to do today!) But this too is not enough for the cop. He wants my ID. I say I don't have my ID. He grabs my arm. I say let go of me, I am not doing anything wrong, I will take the posters down. People are watching to see what happens, are outraged but very afraid. The cop wont let go, he clearly wants more grief from me, and he is in the spotlight. He wants people to be scared. He pushes me against a store window and next thing I know I am face down on the sidewalk with two cops on top of me, one with his knee in my back. I am trying to call out to people, to tell them what the posters are about.

"They keep pushing my face into the sidewalk. I cant breathe. I have osteoradionecrosis in my jaw, resulting from radiation treatments for cancer. My jawbone is slowly deteriorating, is very fragile, and doesn't heal well. I am 53 years old, not exactly a spring chicken. A hand comes down again to push my chin against the concrete. By this time there are four cops on the scene. My hands are tightly cuffed behind my back. They lift me up and shove me onto a park bench and shackle my legs. I am still calling out, telling people what this is about. One of the cops says to me, "Shut up or I will kill you!", "I am sick of this anti-Bush shit!" "You are definitely going to the psyche ward." Then somebody calls the EMS, and a fire squad shows up.

"The cop supervisor appears and puts his finger in my face: "I don't like it when people treat my men like this and if you don't obey the law you will suffer the consequences." I am lifted into the EMS truck, hands still cuffed behind my back. I ask to make a call and this is refused, but a fireman offers to make a quick call for me. If not for this, no one would have known where I was or what was happening, a fate shared by many immigrants in this country. At the hospital, I am treated as an arch-criminal. Escorted by four policemen, I shuffle into the emergency room, legs still shackled, covered with leaves and mud. I think to myself, if I was Black, I would not have made it this far. I would probably be dead by now."

According to the facts of the case, through Fisher's attorney, she clearly wanted to obey officers in taking down the signs, but it appears hot tempered officers wanted to arrest her anyway.

In recent developments, the prosecution has refused to drop charges in return for a promise to seek charges against the officers for brutality. As a counter, Fisher has refused to accept a reduction to a misdemeanor, saying she did nothing wrong.

"The facts show that I was willing to take the posters down as the officer requested. But I was arrested anyway. Yet the prosecution intends to distort the facts and police still promote the lie that I was arrested because I refused to comply, and attacked them," said Fisher.

"The real point here is, there need to be more posters all over the place demanding an end to the Bush Regime! The facts clear and simple: I was wrongly arrested and assaulted for putting up anti-Bush posters. I was further punished for defying them. What about my injuries, trauma, intimidation, a threat on my life, being labeled a crazy wildcat, held incommunicado for six hours, forced to undress in front of four male policemen, and now the loss of my job? And most of all, what about the fact that all this happened because I put up a poster calling for active opposition to the Bush Regime!"

Editor's Note: Anyone interested in helping Fisher or attending her hearing Monday in Cleveland can email her at infor@worldcantwait.org. Or if you want to voice your concern directly to authorities call William B. Mason, County Prosecutor, at 216-443-7800, Judge Timothy McGinty at 216-443-8758 or

Cleveland Heights Law Director John at 216 291-5775.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Could Strange Seattle Killing Spree Be Connected To "Manchurian Candidate" Psy Ops Government Program?

Kyle Huff, 28, gunned down six with a Bushmaster rifle and then killed himself at a home on Capitol Hill after spray painting "NOW" on the doorstep.

31 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

As the old saying goes, death comes in "threes" but last week the number changed to nine, as a rash of strange killings with undertones of "government psy ops hits" hidden between the lines hit news stands across the country.

First, there was the flight attendant who at the last minute was bumped off Flight 11 on 9/11, who was killed in an auto accident. Initial police reports list accidental death, but suspicious minds are already speculating she was eliminated for knowing too much about 9/11 being an inside government job.

Next there was the PhD college student and member of the 9/11 truth group called Scholars for 9/11 Truth found shot in the head in uptown Minneapolis. Initial reports claim it was a random act of violence, but again suspicious minds are trying to connect the dots to 9/11.

Although these two incidents are deplorable and have peripheral connections to 9/11, without question the most bizarre and suspicious murder incident of them all took place in Seattle where Kyle Huff, 25, opened fire on an innocent crowd of people, killing six and then shooting himself as police arrived on the gruesome murder scene.

Again initial reports were unclear but indicated at first glance a random act of violence. However, what lies behind the scenes and between the lines of this barbaric act may very well prove to be much, much more than a crazed killer wielding a shotgun..

A source, seeking complete anonymity due to the sensitivity of the case, told the Arctic Beacon that Huff may have pulled the trigger on his recently purchased Bushmaster rifle due to his involvement in a Mkultra government "psy ops campaign" or "Manchurian Candidate" type program.

Although it's too early to tell, the many unanswered questions already surfacing in the Huff murder spree, spelling possible government psy ops, can't be ignored or dismissed as merely coincidence even to the most novice of criminal investigators.

"I have come by some information about Huff that I am not in a position to disclose at this time. There is reason for me to believe Huff was the subject of a psy ops "Manchurian candidate" type of program. That is all I can say at this time, but if you look at a few of the facts of the case, I am sure you can see where I am going with this," said the anonymous source.

"I came by this information from a person who traveled with Mr Huff two years ago, and the story related

to me is chilling. There is more than going on here that meets the eye. I wish I could be more forthcoming about the details related to me. I am not a nut case."

And the initial facts surrounding the Seattle shooting spree leave a host of unanswered questions, making the information of the anonymous source more curious and revealing.

Initial reports show the murders were committed on Saturday, March 25, at 2112 E. Republican St. on Capitol Hill in Seattle. Huff also had recently acquired a Bushmaster rifle, according to police, as at five brochures about the rifle were found next to his computer. Further, it was reported that immediately before Huff began shooting, he sprayed painted the word, "NOW" on the sidewalks and steps of the house on Republican St.

Huff also was armed with three guns, more than 300 rounds of ammunition, a baseball bat and a black machete, and told guests as he blazed away, "There's plenty for everyone," authorities said Monday.

"He clearly intent on doing homicidal mayhem," Deputy Police Chief Clark Kimerer said after the incident. And when police confronted Huff, he put a shotgun in his mouth and pulled the trigger.

As essential background, Huff has an identical twin named Kane, both growing up in the small town of Whitefish, Montana, population of approximately 5,000.

The Huff twins were also close high school friends with Jared Hope. In 2002, Hope shot and killed both his parents, then himself as police arrived on the scene similar to Huff. And according to reports, both Huff brothers returned to Whitefish to attend the Hope funeral in 2002, where their mother, Mary, still lives and runs a small art gallery.

Huff's mother was unavailable for comment and not answering her telephone, but after the incident she released a general statement of remorse to the press and then supposedly went into seclusion with her son, Kane.

"The mother may be able to shed some light on Huff's childhood. This could be an important," continued the anonymous source. "As for the two years since my source saw Kyle Huff last, he lived with his twin brother, Kane, in Seattle and he was by all accounts the closest to him. After the shootings, Kane was, according to media accounts, in seclusion, but he may be in Whitefish at this time.

"It is my gut feeling that these two time frames are of key importance to this mystery. Both the mother and brother have given short statements to the press, and have been cooperative with police."

Saying the "government psy ops" connection needs to be investigated the source said the following questions also need to be answered in light of the information she learned about Huff:

Did Huff and his brother see the same doctors or psychiatrists as children? Were they a part of any medical studies? Did they see the same doctors or have extended contact with other people who where also in contact with Jared Hope?

Did they take medications for extended periods? Did Jared Hope? Where they the same medications, or come from the same pharmacy?

Who did Huff have contact with the last two years? Where did the Bushmaster rifle come from? Why that rifle?

Why did he choose to carry out the shooting at a house on Republican Street, on Capital Hill, a house he had apparently never been to before.

Why did he shoot strangers? Why did he choose them? Why did Huff spray paint the word "NOW". Was it a "trigger" word (no pun intended), or a dyslexic form of "NWO"?

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Ohio Attorney Jailed Again Over Trumped-Up 'Paper Terrorism' Charges
Former attorney Elsebeth Baumgartner, released Tuesday posting bail, is being treated like a political prisoner for speaking out at a city council meeting, sending emails to a judge and running a highly critical, anti-neocon web site.

30 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The Ohio attorney, persecuted by the Illuminati for uncovering deep rooted scandals leading to the White House, was jailed again Monday on new charges related to her highly critical web site recently dismantled by authorities.

Treated like a political prisoner with Nazi-like tactics, Elsebeth Baumgartner, 50, was taken into custody Monday after appearing in court in a related criminal case, carrying a maximum sentence of 66 years and 6 months.

The well-respected Ohio bio-tech attorney, who graduated from the University of Toledo Law School first in her class, has already spent approximately 244 days behind bars on a first time misdemeanor charge, including 10 days "locked in a hole" without the right to counsel, clergy or even phone calls.

Ohio authorities decided to lash out at Baumgartner for merely speaking out at a local city council meeting after presenting highly documented and substantiated evidence of corruption leading to the doorstep of the White House and the highest levels of Ohio government.

Since being released from jail on the original misdemeanor charge, Baumgartner started a web site to expose "the criminals in government," a move that she claims "has led to two more trumped up charges being leveled against me," carrying a maximum of 109 years and 6 months in jail.

Regarding the most recent case, Baumgartner was released from jail Monday evening after posting bail on charges of Intimidation related to statements made to her business partner's wife after she claimed the couple was intimidated by authorities and turned state's evidence.

"It happened just like I said it would," said Baumgartner Wednesday in a telephone conversation from her Ohio home, referring to statements made last Friday on Greg Szymanski's radio show, the Investigative Journal. "That's why I wanted to be on the show because I knew they were going to put me in jail again after being notified of the new charges on Thursday.

"They know they can't go to trial on this case as a jury would be appalled at what is happening to me. So their plan is to keep me in a legal matrix as I know face over 100 years n jail on the two outstanding cases and even heard they are planning to charge my husband and I again with new charges related to illegal prescription drugs in my house.

"These charges, of course, are bogus as my husband is a licensed pharmacist and we have done nothing

wrong."

"They just twisted the law and I was jailed. As a lawyer, respected in my community, I never thought this could happen in America, but I am living proof it can and it's not over yet," said Baumgartner last week on the Investigative Journal radio broadcast.

To listen to the entire broadcast, go to www.rbnlive.com and turn to the archives page and for the original print article go to the archives of The Arctic Beacon at www.arcticbeacon.com. "As a lawyer, respected in my community, I never thought this could happen in America, but I am living proof it can and it's not over yet."

As a bio-tech attorney representing influential clients, Baumgartner's original troubles also began when she notified state and federal authorities about sensitive bio-tech information being hi-jacked, information which could have been used to wage bio-tech warfare against the U.S.

But instead of receiving cooperation from the feds, she claimed any serious investigations were stonewalled, as she became the brunt of harassment and illegal surveillance for reporting the alleged bio-tech misappropriation of information.

Besides the bio-tech and ferry boat matters, Baumgartner also tried to save her local school district \$1.5 million involved in a contract scam she uncovered, a scam involving top officials and only the tip of the iceberg, leading to how money may have ended up in the coffers of George W. Bush's 2004 re-election campaign as a for return on political favors.

"I think they wanted to contain the scandal brewing to the state and local levels and this why they came down hard on me," added Baumgartner.

Facing more jail time after being released Monday on the new charges in a recent letter directed to family and friends, Baumgartner tries to explain what's now unfolding in her battle against government corruption:

"A 15 county indictment was issued for me today with a warrant in Cuyahoga County. These charges relate to my alleged intimidation of my former business partner Bryan DuBois and his wife Mandy DuBois related to Erie Voices in Erie County while I resided in Ottawa County. It appears Cuyahoga is trying to boot strap the case to the current case in Cuyahoga in order to keep the case there to complicate my defense and deny me a fair trial. Those of you who have followed the story know that while I was held in the State Mental Hospital, Bryan and Mandy stole Erie Voices from my family and turned it in to a Baumgartner bash and disinformation site.

"When I got out and started aggressively publishing the truth of what happened including the fact that over \$35,000 had been misappropriated from us or our company exclusive of equipment and the value of the contents of the website itself; (well over \$50,000 invested) the DuBois felt the truth intimidated them. It was at this point that the site was shut down by the DuBois at the government's urging in order that all the evidence necessary to my defense, the public good and of their own intimidation of my family and me was not available. This was also the reason for the raid on my home. To obtain all my computer records related to pay to play, and evidence gathered related to the website.

"I do not understand the need to issue a warrant. Perhaps it is yet another example of their desire to degrade me and see me in chains at the start of trial on Monday when Bryan DuBois will enter his plea and turn state's evidence against me.

"I still believe Bryan has been coerced into this plea by his wife, his attorney and Kasaris.

This action follows closely increasing revelations of pay to play in Ohio and testimony adduced at my contempt hearing that clearly showed Judge Markus filed the citations out of a desire to obstruct inquiry into criminal actions in the courts. I firmly believe this to be a desperate ploy to avoid trial on Monday and continue to drag out my proceedings so as to discredit me and inhibit my advocacy and activism.

"My lawyer indicted Kasaris was inclined to agree to let me be arraigned on Monday before Judge Saffold. This would indicate that the while the warrant issued it was not transmitted to Ottawa authorities. I will try to confirm this statement.

"Please include the DuBois family, my family, me and most of all our nation in your prayers at this difficult time."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

The Story Of The 27.5 Trillion Dollar Man Heats Up As Another Dead Body Allegedly Found In Swiss Bank

It seems behind every corner the Illuminati is looming and another dead body turns up in the incredible story of Ambassador Leo Wanta, the trustee of a vast sum of money owed to the American people.

29 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

It seems behind every rock there is another dead body when it comes to the incredible case of Ambassador Leo Wanta, the man holding 27.5 trillion dollars in trust for the American people as Illuminati banksters try to rip him off on a daily basis.

First there was attorney Vince Foster, Deputy White House Counsel to President Clinton, found dead in a Washington D.C. park just after Wanta handed him 250 million in Switzerland for the Childrens' Defense Fund, a fund both men thought was legit but turned out to be nothing more than a front for black ops money considered by insiders to be Hillary Clinton's personal slush fund.

Then there was Wanta's business partner, Kok Howe Kwong, and other associates like Freddie Woodruff and Francois de Grosseurve, all found dead, according to Wanta, "strangely for their personal belief in our Great Nation, but by betrayal of others with falsehoods and malice," pointing the finger in the direction of George H. Bush and Clinton.

And now, years later, after Wanta spent a lengthy, what he calls "trumped-up" prison sentence and now released on house arrest, the killing appears to be continuing in an all out effort by the Illuminati to get their hands on the vast sum of money in Wanta's control before it ever can be released safely into the hands of the American people.

The reason being Wanta, nicknamed the '27.5 Trillion Dollar Man', is legally holding the financial "golden keys" to a vast sum of money made right after the Cold War after he and others on behalf of President Ronald Reagan were assigned to destabilize the Russian Ruble. The profits have now grown to approximately 27.5 trillion and Wanta has ben legally appointed trustee by a 2003 federal court ruling out of Alexandria, Virginia.

And to verify the dangers behind the Wanta story due to the enormous sum of money at stake, Marco Saba of the Observatory of Organized Crime in Switzerland, a privately funded European crime watch dog group, this week had this to say about the 27.5 trillion in Wanta's control:

"In January 2006 a man named 'Jack' tried to take money from one of Wanta's accounts at UBS - Zurich. He was killed in the basement of the UBS bank.

"In March, 2006, a former undercover Swiss agent Fausto "Tato" Cattaneo, worked closely with DEA, to defeat the Cali drug cartel in Colombia and he wrote a book in 2001 about his work to investigate the

whereabouts of Leo Wanta's account in Switzerland.

"He recently was arrested by former police colleagues and held jailed for a week in Zurich. He has just been released. I agree that Wanta's story is very interesting and that people want to stop him from recovering the money."

Interviewed March 23 on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, Wanta said he and Foster, as well as many other patriots working in the best interests of the U.S., were essentially double-crossed, Foster being murdered for "knowing too much" and Wanta being shackled and hidden away in a Swiss dungeon for 134 days.

For the entire story of how Wanta was sentenced to 22 years for a bogus Wisconsin state income tax evasion charge, recently released and still under house arrest with 10 years remaining on his sentence and how in 2003 a federal judge ruled he was legal trustee of 27.5 trillion from Cold War profits from destabilizing the Soviet currency, see print story in archives of www.arcticbeacon.com or two hour radio interview on www.rbnlive.com in the archives of the Investigative Journal.

Filed on Dec. 4, 1998, in Swiss court documents before the Honorable Judge Jacques Antenen on behalf of AmeriTrust Corp., one of the legal entities protecting trillions for the American people, Wanta entered the following statements about how he was being framed and how many of his associates, not on the treasonous Bush/Clinton team, were strangely and mysteriously killed.

Further, Wanta was in the middle of what turned out to be an illegal Bush and Clinton network of illegal banking drug running and other treasonous affairs in direct violation of international and U.S. law. Although a complex statement, it lists many names and account references that if investigated properly, could perhaps get to the bottom of some of the Illuminati's illegal funding and treasonous acts directed against the people of the United States.

"We have never laundered any money, since we are authorized to receive 10 percent of any and all US Government lawful seizures under our United States Agreements, as we are definitely not the alleged criminals as falsely stated by unknown State and Suisse provocateurs in some shadow, without truthful facts and Counter-Intelligence knowledge and related USG responsibilities," said Wanta in the 1998 Swiss court documents.

"My partner and brother, Kok Howe Kwong, and my associates like Freddie Woodruff, Francois de Grosseurve and Vince Foster died strangely for their personal belief in our Great Nation, by BETRAYAL of others with falsehoods and malice, USG "Security Code - NEW REPUBLIC" of USCA 18 / 6 Jackson, Mississippi, INTEL.ops legally organized as New Republic / USA Financial Group, Ltd. to coordinate U. S. Vice President George Herbert Walker Bush implementation of Contra funding v Boland Amendment, with canal barge deliveries; POM (Arkansas) sub-assemblies and covert production and related parts to COLAS (Honduras) final assembly operations; Arkansas Development Finance Authority (ADFA) with Chairman Bob Nash under Operation: DEALROOM with Bank of China FOREX of Japanese Yen and USDollars with Arkansas Pension Funding to the People's Republic of China (PRC.ops), with US Attorney General Bill Barr / CIA.ops / DOD.ops (see field reports of RAC Wm Lecates and Frank B Ingram (Sector 5), as copied to USSS Director John Magaw and SAC Glen Speedy, et al. ; including the Browning Arms Sale and Delivery of certain weapons through Arab Associates and Ronald Arab, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada to the Panama Groupe protected by then Vice President Bush, per USGovernment STING operation headed and coordinated by USG INTEL operative Leo Wanta and SA32NV - Frank B Ingram via Corpus Christi U. S. Customs Operations, under USGovn Case numbers relative to Boland Amendment and other U. S. Federal arms and smuggling violations; ref: USGovn case numbers in Wanta/Ingram/Lecates US Government authorized Field reports, and U. S. Federal Court records in Corpus Christi, Texas Region. MX Mobile Missile mobilization / deployment activities of New Republic/USA (Mississippi.ops) to purchase the Santa Fe / Southern Pacific Railroad in U. S. Bankruptcy proceedings with BLACK.ops/ New Republic/USA funding as authorized (documents available).. New Republic/USA purchase of USSR Mig 29 FULCRUM maintenance manuals for U. S. Air Force OSI operations, like a true copy, certainly qualified this writer as an American operative once again, as well as

the Soviet HIND aircraft recovery operations, Aneko Credit Pte Ltd covert investigation of Motorola SECTEL Sales and delivery to Iran Security Operations via Singapura/Malaysia, Yongbyon, North Korea "nuclear chip" manufacturing, developed by Singapore Technologies for sister plants in North Korea & Singapura, as financed by VIOLA TRADING LIMITED, Andras Szasz and George Soros Groupe of Sovereign House, Station Road, St John, Isle of Man - Registration No. 41992, Isle of Man, as well as diesel oil and other procurement of previously EMBARGOED commodities. Kuwait Dinar FOREX as sanctioned by US Government programs utilizing the INSLAW, Inc. PROMIS software, inter alia, and much much more for absolute proof that, We, AmeriTrust and our corporate officers are real victims of Criminal Conspiracy by others, enjoying their current freedom at our expense and displeasure, but certainly for their PERSONAL GAIN and Abuse and Misuse of Power without merit...

"Based on my diplomatic situation, I was kidnapped in Switzerland and taken to New York at gunpoint, and appeared in the United States District Court, Eastern District of New York, USA, Docket No. 93-M-2072; whereas the Court dismissed any and all unlawful / alleged complaints of the State of Wisconsin, based on U S Government Motion as to Ambassador Leo Emil Wanta - whereas the State of Wisconsin - Department of Revenue DEFIED said U. S. Federal Order and had me re-arrested in New York City with only my Diplomatic Entry / VISA without any valid arrest warrant, for continuous refusal to pay a Wisconsin civil tax assessment as a nonresident."

Regarding the present hi-jacking of the U.S. Constitution and the U.S. government, as well as his own personal role in trying to protect the American people from massive corruption, leading to what could be the eventual destruction of the U.S., he added his final comments in the 1998 Swiss court documents:

"All of my U.S. Government actions, including the U.S.S.R. ruble currency affair(the manner in which Wanta and others amassed the 27.5 trillion now protected in trust) were carried out with the full knowledge of my superiors. I personally do not intend to be fraudulently used as a Human Sacrifice to deny and cover-up the working knowledge and shared responsibility of others. Now without any doubt, we have a conscious US Government policy of ignoring reality. The American Public needs to learn what is really happening in the United States and the Sovereign State of Wisconsin, so that Civil Tax Laws can be accountable to a large and informed public, and not just generated lawlessly by delusional tax agents, whose judgments are colored by their personal needs and biases, under the color of law. To forcibly DRUG and IMPRISON me to collect unknown corporate and personal non-residency income taxes is grossly CRIMINAL, as well as a direct violation of my United States Constitutional, Civil and Diplomatic Rights. Once upon a time, " a decision which has long been regarded as the special province of the Executive Branch" - charged by the U. S. Constitution to " TAKE CARE THAT THE LAWS BE FAITHFULLY EXECUTED." [U. S. Const., Art II, Sec 3, Id at 832, 105 S ct at 1656. See also Powell v Katzenbach, 359 F 2d 234 (1965) cert denied 384 U. S. 906, 86 S ct 1341, 16 L Ed 2d 359 (1966)].

"The overall cost of closing your eyes to the State of Wisconsin's Corruption and Tax Conspiracy by acts of kidnapping/abduction on foreign sovereign soil is beyond American traditions of Due Process and Equal Protection under our United States Constitution, certainly exposing the Clinton Administration complicity and open endorsement. I was led to believe that at one time, our United States of America President William Jefferson Clinton had both the moral standing and the Presidential means to " back up" our U. S. Constitution, our Civil Rights, and Guarded Privileges, under his personal World Leadership, based on our USG sanctioned " De-stabilization of the Evil Empire."

"May God save our Great Nation from inner destruction and Misuse and Abuse of Power, contrary to our Democratic Rule of Law and the U. S. Constitution."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Editor's Note: Some of Wanta's phraseology was taken directly from Swiss court documents, with the intended meaning to serve a legal purpose more than a literary one if, by chance, some readers found it 'tough going' when reading some of the quotes.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Ed Asner Talks On RBN Radio Show, The Investigative Journal, Calling For 9/11 Truth and Backing Charlie Sheen

Asner pulled no punches as he blasted the Bush administration and Congress over 9/11, the Iraqi War, the Patriot Act and the POW issue

29 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Actor and long time human rights activist, Ed Asner, on a radio talk show program Tuesday demanded the government come clean about 9/11, saying he supports re-opening a new investigation and backs up statements made last week by fellow-actor Charlie Sheen that 9/11 looks like an inside government job.

Asner, an Emmy ward winning actor and former President of the powerful Screen Actors Guild, made the plea for 9/11 truth on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal on the Republic Broadcasting Network.

The famous television star appeared on the radio show to champion the issue of POW accountability, making a guest appearance with activist Bob Dumas who has been searching for his officially "missing and presumed dead" brother since the Korean War.

Dumas claims his brother, Roger, still may be alive despite being lied to about by the government and despite a Congress unwilling to get at the truth about thousands of GI's unknowingly left behind enemy lines.

Besides the POW scandal championed by Dumas now brewing in Washington thanks to Asner's help in narrating a video in the hands of every member of Congress, the vocal and free-talking actor not only demanded 9/11 accountability but gave the Bush administration and Congress a tongue lashing over the illegal Iraqi War and the passage of the Patriot Act

"As for 9/11, I was suspicious from the beginning, but nothing short of getting at the truth is acceptable for the 3,000 people who died on that tragic day" said Asner, adding from everything he has researched the government is obviously covering-up the truth. "AS for the Patriot Act, how can a law be passed when only a handful of legislators even bothered to read it."

Asner, who in 2004 also demanded for 9/11 accountability, joined Sheen who recently went public on the absurdity of the government's 9/11 story on the Alex Jones radio show, in what now has become a good "one-two Hollywood insider punch" by Sheen and Asner, a punch directed right into the credibility of the Bush administration.

With Sheen and Asner both calling the 9/11 government story a fraud in the span of a week, the outspoken Hollywood pair have taken the lead amongst their show business peers in seeking 9/11 truth in what some call a "hot potato issue" since it could lead to a loss of money and film jobs.

After Sheen's comments on the Alex Jones show, his 9/11 claims went national on CNN's Showbiz Tonight, where he trumpeted his 9/11 truth call for the entire nation to hear.

Asner was also scheduled to appear on the same CNN show Tuesday after he appeared with Szymanski, but Showbiz Tonight pulled the segment at the last minute with Asner and Sander Hicks of the Green Party because they couldn't find anyone to take the opposite viewpoint, according to Mike Berger, media representative of 9/11Truth.org.

Asner's entire Tuesday radio interview can be heard on www.rbnlive.com at the archives page under The Investigative Journal 2006 shows.

In April 2004, Asner wrote a letter in support of the 9/11 families seeking the truth, a copy of the letter appearing on the 9/11 Visibility Project web site. The letter said in part:

"I would like to suggest to you emphatically that the 9-11 truth movement is the most pressing issue of the peace & justice movement today. Here is why. 9-11 has been used to justify "endless war" and a continual rollback in civil liberties that seems to have no end in sight. Yet, 9-11 remains the least examined tragedy in modern American history.

"Americans would have never agreed to the last two wars and the Patriot Act's disturbing policy . . . had it not been for 9-11.

"There are many disturbing issues around 9-11 that have yet to be examined in any meaningful way by our media, Congress, and even by the 9-11 Commission. These include accountability for the massive breakdown of air defense and plane intercept procedures as described in FAA and DOD regulations, which were violated on 9-11...

"This breakdown and astounding unpreparedness by U.S. domestic defense agencies is puzzling to say the least, given the detailed reports our government had of the coming attacks, that were bizarrely suppressed by key officials.

"For example, FBI Agent Coleen Rowley suggested that her offices' attempts to alert higher ups in the FBI of the pre 9-11 activities of Zacharias Moussaoui "seemed to have been consistently, almost DELIBERATELY thwart[ed] . . ." While George Tenet, Director of the CIA, had received a memo in August of 2001 (one month before the attacks of 9-11) on this report entitled, "Islamic Extremists Learn to Fly." Yet, Tenet took no action on this memo. The FBI agents responsible for the now famous "Phoenix Memo" regarding Osama Bin Laden sending students to the U.S. to attend civil aviation schools, also struggled to get their higher ups to act on this information.

"To date, no one has been held accountable for the massive defense failures on 9-11, nor for the bizarre suppression of critical warnings prior to 9-11. Furthermore, we still have no explanation for why the head of Pakistani intelligence, who was meeting with top Bush Administration officials in Washington on 9-11-2001, had wired lead hijacker Mohammed Atta \$100,000.00 weeks before 9-11. We still do not know who made the insider stock trades in weeks and days leading up to 9-11, by betting "against" United and American Airlines stocks (the aircraft used as missiles on 9-11).

"What we DO KNOW is that \$5 million of those insider stock trade "winnings" apparently by someone who had foreknowledge of the coming attacks, were made the day before 9-11 at AB Brown Trust. AB Brown Trust was headed until his induction into the CIA by Buzzy Krongard, who is now the Executive Director of the CIA. We also know that the current head of AB Brown Trust quietly resigned his position on 9-11, with no media scrutiny nor apparently government scrutiny. Lastly, and perhaps most bizarre is the fact that \$2.5 million of those stock "winnings" against these airlines made at AB Brown Trust . . . remain unclaimed.

"We deserve to know why no one has been held accountable, and who made those insider stock trades. We also deserve to know why the Bush Administration allowed members of the Bin Laden family to quietly

leave the U.S. after 9-11, with virtually no questioning by the FBI, and at a time when other Americans were not allowed to fly.

"There are many other profound, and bizarrely "unasked" questions around 9-11. I urge all to read "The New Pearl Harbor: Disturbing Questions About the Bush Administration and 9/11" by David Ray Griffin, and endorsed by Howard Zinn, and to view "The Great Deception" documentary by acclaimed Canadian television journalist Barry Zwicker. Peace & justice leaders and activists will find these works a great resource for getting current on the 9-11 truth issue, and can be great organizing tools to educate others.

"I fear that if the underlying issues of 9-11 truth are not demanded, that Iraq may be but a flame on an ocean of gasoline that may be used to ignite war after war after war. We cannot, as a peace & justice movement only address the flames. We must look at the fuel being used to justify the flames of war and repression at home and abroad. We must look deeply at the events leading up to, on and since 9-11. We must demand full 9-11 truth."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Le elezioni italiane del 2006: appello agli italiani residenti in nord America, per impedire la sovietizzazione dell'Europa e la tirannia dei privati

29 Mar 2006

di Marco Saba

In questi giorni gli italiani stanno ricevendo, nella cassetta postale, lapropaganda a colori, su carta patinata, dell'ulivo e dei democratici di inistra.

In uno dei loro pieghevoli si parla del carovita: "Il carovita simangia tutto, perfino i tuoi progetti - Il governo Berlusconi ha messo in crisi il potere d'acquisto delle famiglie".

Questa frase spera che gli italiani non si accorgano che il potere d'acquisto è minato dalla produzione di nuova moneta daparte degli stessi banchieri mannari, amici di Prodi, che finanziano questa operazione di tentato lavaggio del cervello.

Nel solo 2005, il sistema delle banche facenti capo alla Banca Centrale Europea, ha emesso nuova moneta per 700 miliardi di euro - la cosiddetta M3 - rubandone il controvalore alla stessa cittadinanza europea: ha cioè sottratto la rendita monetaria mettendola al passivo nel bilancio per non pagarci sopra le tasse.

Inoltre, questa grande emissione di nuova moneta - sia sotto forma di banconote che di credito - haminato il valore della massa monetaria preesistente, come sa qualsiasi studentedi economia.

Questa emissione ha cioè diluito il valore della moneta nelle tasche delle famiglie e soprattutto dei salariati e dei pensionati. Quando un industriale di sinistra ottiene crediti per centinaia di milioni di euro create dal nulla, la banca crea nuova moneta e deruba la comunità, silenziosamente ed inesorabilmente, del suo poter d'acquisto.

Dare la colpa al governo Berlusconi significa negare la grande collusione della sinistra con un sistema bancario criminale, amico di Prodi, che porterà l'Europa - se non fermato in tempo -sull'orlo della guerra civile. Ma continuiamo l'analisi della propaganda del partito dei banchieri, ovvero l'UNIONE. Altra chicca: "Quando voti...pensa che la colpa non è dell'euro, ma di chi ha lasciato i prezzi senza controllo."

Cioè,vorrebbero farci credere che i prezzi aumentano NON perché LORO continuano a manipolare la massa monetaria, ma perché non ci sono abbastanza ufficiali della GESTAPO per imporre ai commercianti di mantenere i prezzi bassi nonostante la perdita di potere d'acquisto.

Come a dire: io banchiere posso continuare ad emettere moneta contraffatta, ma Berlusconi deve evitare che i commercianti sene accorgano e si difendano adeguando il prezzo di vendita delle loro merci.

Eh, sì, secondo la sinistra bisognerebbe che ci fosse un nuovo Kremlin che impone prezzi bassi fino ad arrivare, come nella Mosca sovietica, ad avere prezzi irrisori ma anche tutti gli scaffali dei negozi vuoti!

Ma ancora, commentato riga per riga:

"Il centrosinistra propone: "- Controllo delle tariffe assicurative RC auto."

Il controllo dei prezzi, in un libero mercato, lo fanno i consumatori. La RCauto, imposta in regime di cartello assicurativo, senza cioè una effettiva concorrenza, senza quindi un vero libero mercato, non potrà far altro che salire.

Ma chi c'è dietro al cartello delle assicurazioni tipo UNIPOL?

"- Riduzione delle tasse sui carburanti."

Per ridurre o anche eliminare del tutto le tasse, occorre che lo Stato si riappropri della sovranità monetaria e possa battere moneta senza dover ricorrere agli usurai del sistema creato dal Trattato (golpe) di Maastricht.

Ma la sinistra, dalla parte degli usurai, dalla parte della moneta "cosa nostra" invece che "res publica", questo non lo dirà mai.

"- Aumento dell'esenzione Irpef (da 4.000 a 30.000 euro)."

Sì, aumentano l'esenzione, poi si mettono a creare moneta come matti, magari con la scusa dei nuovi paesi che entrano nell'area euro, e fra 5 anni i 4.000 euro di oggi EQUIVARRANNO ai 30.000 euro di domani.

Tanto, chi se ne accorge? Solo chi la moneta deve guadagnarsela, invece di crearla dal nulla come fanno i compagni di merende della filiale della banca accanto.

"- Adeguamento delle pensioni al costo della vita reale."

Altra balla: basterebbe smettere di creare moneta privata dal nulla per mantenere il potere d'acquisto delle pensioni e dei salari. Chissà, prima o poi forse anche i sindacati si decideranno a rivelarlo. Ci credi tu?

"- Restituzione del fiscal drag ai pensionati e ai lavoratori dipendenti" Il preesistente obbligo di restituzione del fiscal drag è stato abolito dal Governo Amato di centro sinistra con la Finanziaria per il 2001. Credete forse che, se vanno al potere ora, cambieranno idea?

"- lotta più decisa all'evasione fiscale."

Se la sinistra voleva tassare il sistema bancario che crea denaro dal nulla, e che è il più grande evasore fiscale in assoluto, l'avrebbe già fatto quando era al governo l'altra volta.

Come volevasi dimostrare: parole, parole, parole...

Quando voti... ricordati di non votare i falsari della realtà amici dei contraffattori del valore monetario.

Se sei un italiano residente in America, puoi cambiare le cose votando la Fiamma Tricolore, il partito che si batte per la moneta sociale, per il credito social e per i mutui sociali.

Candidati della FIAMMA TRICOLORE per la circoscrizione Estero:
<http://www.italiausa.com>

Marco Saba

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

FOX TV Refers To Iranian Women as 'Whores and Apes' In Weekend MAD TV Skit

New York Human Rights Activist, Bahram Maskanian, outraged and saddened over obvious attempt to dehumanize Persian women, making it easier for American masses to stomach war.

28 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

A recent FOX Television skit on MAD TV has overstepped the bounds of human decency in the guise of comedy, depicting Persian women and their offspring as "whores and monkeys," according to Bahram Maskanian, of a New York community peace and human rights group trying to instill a better relations between the Middle East and the West.

FOX TV executives issued a statement Monday to the Arctic Beacon, saying their intent was "to make people laugh" but Maskarian said "nobody in the Muslin community was laughing."

In a "cloaked effort" to debase, dehumanize and demean a historically great nation and people, Maskanian strongly objected to the skit broadcast nationally Saturday night, saying it was "totally unacceptable" to portray "Persian women as "whores, apes and monkeys on a national television network" even in the guise of comedy.

"Since 1978, I have been living in the U.S. I have had many unpleasant racist experiences to say the least, but no one ever portrayed Iranian / Persian women on American National television,

many times over as apes / monkeys," said Maskanian of Persian descent, whose peace group is called Circles of Unity and Engagement - Ethics in Action Community.

"As if the barbaric Islam dehumanizing Persian / Iranian women was not enough to deal with, but now our mothers, sisters, wives and daughters are been portrayed as whores and apes / monkeys, that makes us the Persian / Iranian men sons of whores and apes / monkeys. Iranians / Persians who have given birth to civilization with a longest and the richest history on Earth, extending to twelve

(12,000) thousands years and eight (8,000) thousands years of written history of philosophy, sciences, mathematics, astronomy, chemistry, languages, poetry and more are now reduced to whores and apes / monkeys. Shame on all of us, Iranians / Persians, to allow this to be and happen."

Regarding the specifics of the skit that aired as a repeat from several months ago and the pending threat of nuclear war in Iran, Maskanian was "appalled" by the demeaning references to his people,

as well as saying this type of portrayal actually dehumanizes Persians in the eyes of the viewers, making it easier to justify going to war against people who are depicted as less than human.

Here is what Maskanian wrote about the specifics of the FOX television skit:

"A few months ago I had a talk with an American friend who had seen a supposed comedy show aired on Saturday nights on FOX television, called MAD TV. He told me about this shocking and highly insulting sketch they did called the Persian Tow Truck Driver.

"Michael McDonald plays the role of the truck driver. He is a chain smoker, has a thick reddish-brown mustache and is talking to Ike Barinholtz, another actor to whom he shows a picture of an orangutan as his Persian wife.

"As we all know, orangutans are large apes or monkeys, who live in South East Asia on the islands of Borneo and Sumatra. These apes mostly live on treetops. They are arboreal and swing from branch to branch using their arms. Orangutans have a large, bulky body, covered with long reddish-brown hair, a thick neck, very long, strong arms, short, bowed legs, and no tail. Orangutans are about 2/3 the size of the gorilla just to give an idea how Iranian /Persian women are portrayed on FOX Television and MAD TV and their show writers, producers and sponsors.

"Through the course of the sketch Michael McDonald, the Persian Tow Truck Driver, is talking to Ike Barinholtz, while smoking cigarettes. He establishes as facts that all through his life he had sex with his Persian wife only twice, but he has fifteen 15 children. As camera pans into the nursery, McDonald points out a little monkey in the nursery to Barinholtz, as his newly born daughter looks just like her mother.

"A few seconds later the little monkey is brought out of the nursery and handed over to McDonald. The little monkey crawled out of the white towel it was wrapped in and began running over the shoulders of the two men. I might add there were many other highly insulting comments designed deliberately to dehumanize a nation, very insulting comments made in a few troubling and painful minutes."

Maskanian wanted the biography and facts about MAD TV made public, as well as the email, in order that people can voice objections to the program and stop any future airings of what he called a hate-filled comedy sketch that doesn't promote better human relations during a period of crisis between the Middle East and the West.

About MAD TV

MAD TV is a late night sketch comedy television show. It premiered in 1995 and, over the years, has become famous for its sharp parodies of film, television and music.

MAD has featured hundreds of guest stars and musical acts including: Susan Sarandon, Kathy Bates, Jack Black, Dennis Hopper, David Alan Grier, Halle Berry, George Carlin, Seth Green, Martin Short, Jackie Chan, Snoop Dogg, No Doubt, LL Cool J, Queen Latifah, Drew Barrymore, Jon Heder, Ludacris, Nicole Richie, Alanis Morissette, Avril Lavigne, Nelly, Ryan Reynolds, Don Cheadle, Outkast and Green Day -- to name only a few.

During its 10 seasons, MADtv has created a variety of original characters including: Ms. Swan, Stuart, Lorraine, Dot, Trina, UBS Guy and Bunifa, among several others.

MAD's cast has evolved and changed since its first season. It has featured over 30 full-time cast members, many of whom have gone on to star in film, television and radio. Current full-time cast members include: Bobby Lee, Arden Myrin, Daniele Gaither, Frank Caliendo, Ike Barinholtz, Jordan Peele, Keegan-Michael Key, Michael McDonald, Nicole Parker and Stephanie Weir.

MAD has been nominated for a number of awards over the past 10 seasons and has won Emmys for the accomplishments of both its Hair and Wardrobe departments.

Currently, MAD airs Saturday nights on FOX. It can also be seen six days a week on Comedy Central.

Mad TV - info@madtv.com

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Ohio Attorney Persecuted And Jailed For 232 Days Under Nazi-Like Treatment Right Here In America

Elsabeth Baumgartner also spent 10 days locked away, held without right to counsel and clergy, for merely speaking out at a city council meeting. Saying she was held as a political prisoner, she now faces a sentence of 66 years and 6 months for what she calls "trumped-up" charges.

27 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The top dogs in Ohio and the White House are "foaming at the mouth" over allegations made by a former Cuyahoga County attorney who uncovered "their illegal bones" buried deep within the fields of political corruption.

Attorney Elsabeth Baumgartner, corruptly disbarred by Ohio officials, dug a hole so deep into local and state corruption it ended up all the way at the doorstep of 1600 Pennsylvania and its illegally installed occupant, George W. Bush.

Baumgartner, a well-respected bio-tech attorney who graduated first in her class from the University of Toledo law school, basically tried to do "something right" against the "wrong people."

And for trying to expose Illuminati corruption the 50-year-old attorney turned activist is experiencing the nightmare her life, facing a rather strange but ominous sentence imposed by powers that be of 66 years and 6 months.

Baumgartner is due in a Cuyahoga County courthouse today on the charge of Intimidation for simply "emailing and questioning" Ohio's Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.

This week another warrant for her arrest was issued in Cuyahoga County in a related matter concerning her web site recently compromised and destroyed by Ohio officials.

"I expect to be arrested on the new charges carrying another 45 years in jail when I show up at the courthouse Monday asking for a continuance," said Baumgartner last Friday on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal. "All my rights as an American were violated and I have been held as a political prisoner."

Calling the charges "trumped up and ridiculous," Baumgartner knows she uncovered "something big and evil" since she has already spent 234 days in jail on another trumped-up misdemeanor charge, as well as spending 10 days "in the hole" when first arrested.

"I was essentially put in a hole for 10 days and held incommunicado as a domestic terrorist," said Baumgartner. "I wasn't allowed legal counsel, the right to clergy and even the opportunity to make a phone call."

And if anyone thinks Americans don't already have two feet buried deep into the mud of fascism, pay close attention to how and why Baumgartner was originally jailed for 234 days on a misdemeanor charge.

"I basically was jailed for standing up and speaking at a city council meeting," said Baumgartner about the night in 2001 leading to arrest five days later on technical charges of Falsification.

The charges stemmed from statements she made questioning a huge ferry boat contract awarded to an Ohio businessman, citing affidavits from some of her clients alleging the boats were being used for illegal drug running with full knowledge of state politicians, law enforcement and federal officials.

Further, she questioned the legality of awarding the lucrative Lake Erie contract since it amounted to nothing more than "a political favor" as another company was overlooked who was more competent and provided the same ferry boat service for less money.

"All I did was speak out and use my right as a citizen to question our government," said Baumgartner, adding that she must have struck a nerve that night, leading to corruption at the highest levels of Washington, as well as the Ohio Governor, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and the Ohio Attorney General.

Baumgartner said five days after the city council meeting she was arrested, the state twisted the law to say she falsified statements at an official public hearing.

However, legal observers say the technical law used in her "illegal arrest and incarceration" was never intended for mere statements made at open forum city council, but rather the Falsification misdemeanor law was intended for official government hearings when witnesses are placed under oath.

"They just twisted the law and I was jailed," said Baumgartner. "As a lawyer, respected in my community, I never thought this could happen in America, but I am living proof it can and it's not over yet."

As a bio-tech attorney representing influential clients, Baumgartner's original troubles also began when she notified state and federal authorities about sensitive bio-tech information being hi-jacked, information which could have been used to wage bio-tech warfare against the U.S.

But instead of receiving cooperation from the feds, she claimed any serious investigations were stonewalled, as she became the brunt of harassment and illegal surveillance for reporting the alleged bio-tech misappropriation of information.

Besides the bio-tech and ferry boat matters, Baumgartner also tried to save her local school district \$1.5 million involved in a contract scam she uncovered, a scam involving top officials and only the tip of the iceberg, leading to how money may have ended up in the coffers of George W. Bush's 2004 re-election campaign as a for return on political favors.

"I think they wanted to contain the scandal brewing to the state and local levels and this why they came down hard on me," added Baumgartner.

After serving 234 days and then losing her law license, Baumgartner started a web site, deciding to go all out, exposing how she was being "railroaded" and exposing even more state and federal political corruption.

As she faces more jail time today making her appearance in court, in a recent letter directed to family and friends, Baumgartner tries to explain what's now unfolding in her battle against government corruption:

"A 15 county indictment was issued for me today with a warrant in Cuyahoga County. These charges relate to my alleged intimidation of my former business partner Bryan DuBois and his wife Mandy DuBois related to Erie Voices in Erie County while I resided in Ottawa County. It appears Cuyahoga is trying to boot strap the case to the current case in Cuyahoga in order to keep the case there to complicate my defense

and deny me a fair trial. Those of you who have followed the story know that while I was held in the State Mental Hospital, Bryan and Mandy stole Erie Voices from my family and turned it in to a Baumgartner bash and disinformation site.

"When I got out and started aggressively publishing the truth of what happened including the fact that over \$35,000 had been misappropriated from us or our company exclusive of equipment and the value of the contents of the website itself; (well over \$50,000 invested) the DuBois felt the truth intimidated them. It was at this point that the site was shut down by the DuBois at the government's urging in order that all the evidence necessary to my defense, the public good and of their own intimidation of my family and me was not available. This was also the reason for the raid on my home. To obtain all my computer records related to pay to play, and evidence gathered related to the website.

"I do not understand the need to issue a warrant. Perhaps it is yet another example of their desire to degrade me and see me in chains at the start of trial on Monday when Bryan DuBois will enter his plea and turn state's evidence against me.

"I still believe Bryan has been coerced into this plea by his wife, his attorney and Kasaris. This action follows closely increasing revelations of pay to play in Ohio and testimony adduced at my contempt hearing that clearly showed Judge Markus filed the citations out of a desire to obstruct inquiry into criminal actions in the courts. I firmly believe this to be a desperate ploy to avoid trial on Monday and continue to drag out my proceedings so as to discredit me and inhibit my advocacy and activism.

"My lawyer indicted Kasaris was inclined to agree to let me be arraigned on Monday before Judge Saffold. This would indicate that the while the warrant issued it was not transmitted to Ottawa authorities. I will try to confirm this statement.

"Please include the DuBois family, my family, me and most of all our nation in your prayers at this difficult time."

And a concerned onlooker, sending emails to rally support for Baumgartner, had this to say about her case: "They aren't trying to prosecute Elsa -- they are persecuting her. This is a witch hunt and vendetta of epic proportions to suppress the truth! They not only put her in jail for 234 days, but now they want to put her under the jail for doing the right thing. This is not only punitive and pejorative, but arbitrary and capricious.

"This is cruel and unusual punishment. People should be outraged and this should be on the front page of every newspaper and every TV/Radio network. Let me give you a history lesson, because if you don't learn from history, you are doomed to repeat it."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com.

com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

The Story Of Leo Wanta: 'The 27.5 Trillion Dollar Man'; The Key Question Looms: Will The Illuminati Banksters Get the Money First Or Will The American People Get It, As Wanta Is Legal Guardian And Trustee On Behalf Of The People Of The United States

According to a 2003 federal court ruling by a courageous judge from Virginia, Wanta has been authorized as legal guardian of the vast sum of money made from profits at the end of the Cold War. In one of the most important stories of our time, Wanta holds the 'financial key' to the vast criminal Illuminati banking network and he says with the help of the American people their system can be destroyed.

26 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The only thing standing in the way of life and death for Ambassador Leo Wanta is he "knows where the money is hidden" and the Illuminati banksters don't.

A former U.S. Treasury official appointed trustee to a large sum of money by President Ronald Reagan, Wanta holds the financial "golden key" to 27.5 trillion dollars, money he says now held in public trust for the American people.

To back up Wanta's trustee status as protector of trillions, a federal judge in Alexandria, Virginia, in 2003, ruled in his favor, saying Wanta's trustee status is legally binding and the money is rightfully the property of the American people.

The federal court case, however, has left federal prosecutors in a perplexed state of mind, as they have not yet officially appealed the ruling, perhaps thinking it is better to let "sleeping dogs sleep" until they get their 'cooked ducks or judges in the right government pond."

But the real problem, as it stands today and why the money remains in limbo, is simply if Wanta returns the money to the U.S. Treasury, it will be immediately hi-jacked from the people and put into private Illuminati bank accounts since under the present Federal Reserve and the national banking system, there are no laws protecting the American people's money.

"Dutch (President Reagan) always intended the money be returned to the American people to be used for roads, schools and health care," said Wanta last Thursday on Greg Szymanski's radio show, the Investigative Journal, where the former Ambassador spoke for two hours while still being held under house arrest in his Switzerland home.

During the interview that can be heard in full by going to The Investigative Journal archives at www.rbnlive.com, Wanta literally blew the lid off the Illuminati's world wide banking scam, as well as providing detailed information about how Illuminati banksters with help from the Bush crime family and former President Clinton have already hijacked 752 billion dollars in what has been called by European investigators "the biggest bank heist in world history."

Besides the large sums of money at stake and the need to revamp the Federal Reserve and national banking laws to protect the public not private interests, Wanta's story involves undercover intrigue and espionage at the highest levels, providing a mystery story better than any Hollywood movie can offer.

Behind following the money, his story involves saving President Reagan's life in a little known assassination attempt left unreported in the mainstream press (see rbn interview), authority to arrest Marc (Reich) Rich, a meeting with Vince Foster just prior to his untimely death and just prior to Wanta being placed in a Swiss dungeon for 134 days when he confronted Rich, who was allowed to go free through White House connections.

To better understand Wanta's role and the importance of his story, not to mention how 27.5 trillion dollars could provide a good jump start to the American economy, it's best to go back to his original assignment in the Reagan administration at the time the Cold War was coming to a close.

At this time, Wanta, a distinguished U5 Secret Service/Treasury officer was the primary US Financial Warfare officer engaged in operations to "collapse" the Soviet Empire through financial maneuvers to prevent the Soviet military devoting larger resources to military expenditure.

For his financial plan which destabilized the Russian currency and resulted in huge dollar profits, leading into the 27.5 trillion in trust, instead of being recognized for his service, he was set-up by the Clinton's and the Bush crime family after being released from the Swiss jail, sentenced to a 22 year jail term on bogus Wisconsin state income tax evasion charges

Although recently released and protected in a sense by the 2003 federal court ruling in his favor, Wanta has languished much of the time since 1993 in jail and now under house arrest, the primary reason for his predicament being he audited the Illuminati's giga-financing operation of 1989-92 too accurately for the liking of certain high-level official crooks controlling the purse strings.

Regarding the Rich arrest in Switzerland and his meeting with Foster, Wanta said this on The Investigative Journal last week:

"I was named Ambassador from Somalia to Switzerland and Canada as a cover to arrest Rich. When I go there, I found myself in a Swiss dungeon and Rich was set free. Foster was also there on behalf of the Clinton's, asking for \$250 million to be used for The Children's Fund, which Hillary was the chairman. I thought it was to be used for a good cause so We gave him the money.

"Later Vince attempted to help me out of my situation, but I was later notified he was found dead and I never found out what happened to the \$250 million."

Although Wanta had no idea what The Children's Fund was all about, later a financial investigator, Marco Saba of the Organized Crime Observatory in Switzerland wrote this about turned out to be a secret fund:

"One component of this information concerns the activities of the CIA operative known as Mrs Hillary Rodham Clinton. For some years prior to the elevation of her husband, Bill, a CIA operative like his "CIA wife", Hillary had been in control of an organization calling itself the Children's Defense Fund. Executive Order 12333 (1981) of President Reagan, the US intelligence services were authorised to operate what became known as Title 18, Section 6 USG corporations for intelligence purposes, and to deny any intelligence community connection (that is, to lie about their real purpose). Some of these entities have touchy-feely, welfarish titles, like The Children's Defense Fund. It is alleged, on the basis of intelligence community leakages, that Hillary became accustomed to treating this fund as her own private slush fund."

However, behind the scenes of Rich, Foster and the Clinton's, a bigger game of world politics and deception was being played out, as Wanta unknowingly was caught in the middle of the U.S./Soviet double-cross of the American people, as the two collaborated to bring about an orchestrated fall of the Soviet Union.

An excerpt from an article from the Centro Studi Monetari, Arab-Asian Affairs, Vol. 29, Numbers 8&9, December 2005, explains the backstabbing and double-crossing going on behind the scenes when the

Cold War was being orchestrated to a close to serve the purposes of the demonic Illuminati powers pulling the strings behind the scenes, as Wanta unknowingly serving patriotic U.S. interests was in the middle of the whole mess:

The following are key parts of the article:

THE 'TAKEDOWN' OF LEO WANTA In 1993, while on a mission ordered by William Sessions, head of the FBI, to Switzerland, the legendary US Treasury Secret Services/CIA/FBI operative Leo Wanta - known to have been President Reagan's favourite intelligence operative (or 'junkyard dog') - was arrested and flung into a stinking Swiss dungeon, where he was illegally held incognito for 132 days. His instructions from Sessions had included the arrest of Marc Rich. He is believed to have been accompanied by Delmart Vreeland, a US Office of naval Intelligence operative who may have been instructed to shoot Marc Rich during a boat trip on Lake Geneva, but who allegedly failed to fulfil this mission when Wanta's head got in the way, and his handler allegedly told him not to shoot. William Sessions was summarily dismissed by President Clinton with no warning, and Vincent Foster, an operative who was charged inter alia with financial transactions involving the innocent sounding CIA front called the Children's Defense Fund, was found murdered in Fort Macy Park, Virginia.

Following an intervention by the Israeli Prime Minister, Leo Wanta was released by the Swiss authorities, bundled onto a plane for New York, marched in shackles through the airport, and arraigned in a New York US courthouse on trumped-up tax evasion charges concerning an ancient tax amount allegedly arising from Leo Wanta's intelligence operations many years previously in connection with a vending machine company that had been established by US law enforcement to trace drug-trafficking perpetrators who had been distributing drugs through vending machines. The trumped-up allegations were orchestrated on behalf of President Clinton by his close associate Tommy Thompson, then US Attorney in Wisconsin, who became that State's Governor, and later surfaced in the Bush Jr. Cabinet. Wanta was sentenced to 22 years in jail, later commuted to house arrest. COMPARTMENTALIZATION OBSCURED FULL PICTURE The significance of these complex circumstances surrounding Leo Wanta (condensed in the foregoing summary) is that, due to compartmentalization, Wanta and Sessions had been unaware that Marc Rich was assisting the United States (with help from Clinton), in collaboration with Soviet intelligence, to bring about the transformation of the USSR and its economy that has been described. In other words, the US Presidency necessarily had a more complete, or broader, overview of strategy than Sessions and Wanta et al. Confirmation of this fact has been provided directly to your correspondent by Mr Wanta himself who, when informed by the Editor that he had been working not so much for the United States but actually for the Illuminati, responded (in May 2005): 'Yes, but we didn't understand that at the time'.

The Editor commends Leo Wanta for this very honest admission, because it provides a vital clue and confirms the basic integrity of the present analysis. Removal of Marc Rich and his vast scamming network from the scene would have slowed down the process described, and would have impeded the implementation of the joint US-Soviet strategy to convert the 'former' USSR into a viable long-term supplier of oil and gas products to the West. Let us now tease out the game of double-bluff that was going on, which masked the Soviet strategic deception dimension to all this.

As has been seen, 'Europe from the Atlantic to Vladivostok' was never a starter until the 'transformation' (and dollarisation) of the Soviet economy had taken place. The 'Yeltsin period', during which the underground economy and the hegemony of intelligence scamming operations were to be leveraged in order to release the full potential of the KGB-mafiya and the 'scamocracy' in a Leninist manner, was a prerequisite for the rapid-fire imposition of the 'state controlled capitalism' model that the strategists needed to surface in the interests of fulfilling the 'Europe from the Atlantic to Vladivostok' strategy. Assets of the Party-State would indeed, the strategists foresaw, be stolen: but they would be recovered, with compound interest, by implementing a 'new form' of the 'Party's Gold' strategy: and this is what happened. We are still, you will recall, in two-dimensional mode here: that is to say, for purposes of minimizing obfuscation, we are excluding the Illuminati dimension (to which we shall revert).

Bearing in mind the rigorous implementation of usually counterproductive compartmentalization within the colossal US intelligence community, only the leading strategists in Moscow and

Washington were ostensibly in possession of 'a copy of' the blueprint. From the United States' perspective at sub-Presidential level, it was 'all systems go' to convert the USSR from an enemy into the United States' close energy collaborator, and a source of oil shipments to the United States and elsewhere (mainly Europe) - thereby freeing up resources for exploitation by the US energy corporations both in the 'former' USSR and in other parts of the world. The Central Intelligence Agency, which is the clandestine foreign policy arm of the US Presidency, serves the interests of the oil companies. ESSENCE OF THE SOVIET DOUBLE-CROSS Therefore, in the minds of compartmentalized US intelligence operatives, including the most brilliant Financial Warfare experts among them such as Leo Wanta, this was always all about opening up Soviet energy resources to the West in general, and to the United States in particular. The Soviet Leninist deceivers made sure that this was indeed the objective, and collaborated with their US intelligence counterparts accepting their 'Black Operations' funding 'on exchange for' close collaboration with US and British intelligence as though they had been corrupted and were betraying Lenin himself - whereas in reality, from their viewpoint, this was a game, in which the stupid Westerners thought they had corrupted their Soviet counterparts. The truth was that they were helping the Soviets to implement the fulfilment of their long-range 'collapsible Communism' strategy, as exposed by the genuine Soviet defector Anatoliy Golitsyn [see: *The Perestroika Deception*, by Golitsyn, available via <http://www.edwardharle.com>]. In short, the Soviets played a devious game of double bluff - exploiting the greed of the vast US intelligence community.

In the simplest of terms, as the dust has finally settled from the Cold War, the issue of the 27.5 trillion held by Wanta in trust for the American people still remains in limbo. According to Wanta, though, the issue is simple: change the banking laws so the money can be used for the people, not put into accounts of criminals.

According to Saba, who investigated and traced Wanta's behind the scenes accounting of how some of the money has already been misappropriated, it's easy to see why Illuminati banksters want to get their dirty hands on the money before it gets into the hands of American people.

Here is a portion of Saba's article about what he calls the "biggest bank heist in world history."

THE STALINESQUE ANO CALIGULA-LIKE PURGE

In the meantime, the high-level crooks -- who are known to be most uneasy at the continuing leakage of information which threatens their exposure, and who, being indifferent to human life which they regard as expendable, have resorted to the ultimate sanction in innumerable cases -- have procured that dose on 500 operatives, lawyers and others have been "taken down" (liquidated, "suicided", placed under house arrest, jailed on trumped-up charges, or dismissed) in a Stalinesque purge of those considered a threat to the continued cover-up o! crimes referred to generically as the Iran-Contra scandal, which in fact covers a far wider spectrum of serial illegality than its name implies. It also covers "legitimate" intelligence Financial Warfare operations in which Leo Wanta was extensively involved, and its operational codename was the name of his primary Title 18, Section 6 corporation, New Republic/USA Financial Group, and its several affiliates.

One method that Leo Wanta says is being used to hide all trace of some of the original alleged embezzlements, is that stolen banking or 138 Treasury instruments are being used and re-used as collateral for bank loans. The effect of this ruse is to ensure that the original embezzled instrument is permanently in the custody of financial institutions, and thus beyond the scrutiny of the authorities -- not that this is likely, since, as Leo Wanta told your correspondent finally on 25th April, US Treasury officials are complicit in the vast cover-up operation which has continued ever since the main alleged embezzlements took place in the early 1990s.

2.7% OF \$27.5 TRILLION, THANK YOU VERY MUCH

In the case of the unprecedented giga-funding operation on behalf of the Illuminati, which was presided over by President George W. Bush Sr., the crooks helped themselves and their friends --

including Opus Dei, via an entity calling itself the Francis X Driscoil Trust -- to 2.7% of the total intended giga-loan. namely \$742.5 billion A new breakdown of how the allegedly embezzled funds were distributed was given on page 144 of the magazine, and is reproduced here on page 9.

When these alleged giga-embezzlements were taking place or had been spotted, the biggest crisis in the history of the international financial system developed. Specifically, given that the funds were to be paid out in US dollars, the transactions were all necessarily handled by the Federal Reserve, under the supervision and control of Dr Alan Greenspan. But although the giga-funding started in 1989, the transmission of funds from the Federal Reserve sudden ceased (we are not, in the available public domain documents, told to whom the funds were to have been transmitted, but the primary recipient was a nexus of accounts loosely referred to as the Global Security Fund, based in Belgium, which is traditionally the financial centre for the Illuminati, and Chicago, where some of the funds may subsequently have been intermingled in the vortex of the derivatives industry).

Available public domain documentation shows that the Netherlands Bank and some other central banks, together with various very large commercial institutions, embarked upon legal proceedings against the Federal Reserve when the payouts ceased in 1991. In other words, the international financial system was on the verge of effective collapse, since payments were not being implemented.

The documented information we have published relates an extensive, seemingly never-ending, litany of excuses that were made by the US authorities while the payments were being stalled. All trust between certain European central banks, financial institutions and the Federal Reserve was corrupted to vanishing point. And why were the payouts stalled? Because the massive embezzlement that we document were in the process of being undertaken, way beyond the scrutiny of the international financial community generally.

While the financial payments were suffering from internal constipation, no-one had a clue what was going on; so the Dutch authorities (who are very litigious) started the ball rolling by instituting legal proceedings, given the scale of the monies that had been provided and were suddenly not being paid out. The Netherlands Bank also demanded to take up its vacant seat on the Federal Reserve Board, which is to a considerable extent owned by European financial powers and forces. After the alleged embezzlements, the payouts were finally resumed in 1992 (but on the basis of exchange rates, where foreign currency had been provided, prevailing on the dates of the suspensions).

THE WORLD'S BIGGEST-EVER BANKING HEIST

This was nothing less than the biggest bank heist in the history of humanity. No less than \$742.5 billion of funds -- admittedly raised for what we consider to be thoroughly evil New Underworld Order purposes -- was misappropriated. Wanta, a servant of the US Presidency, was engaged in the fund-raising and speaks German when telephoned. This is the language of the high-level Illuminati. However Wanta is a technical operative, working, or so he always assumed, for the President of the United States. Moreover we know that is loyalty to the presidency was exploited by the Illuminati, probably without (as is often the case with technicians) him understanding the broader picture, because he told your correspondent in May 2004 that the funds had been raised to support the "Global Security Environment", which, judging by the tone of his comments, he did not consider to be a worthy project. As a patriotic American, he was disparaging about the "New World Order" generally

The United States is the designated enforcement arm of the Illuminati and their associates, who are engaged in the Judaic masonic programme to impose the New Underworld Order. That is why the United States has 700 bases worldwide which require massive continuing injections of liquidity and why Britain is constantly reducing its armed forces. This is part of the meaning of Leo Wanta's phrase "Global Security Environment". The Germans are surreptitiously doing the opposite to the British with their military as they have a special status in the New Underworld Ordnung. But that takes us into territory beyond the scope of this update en the geofinancial impasse surrounding Leo Wanta, a brave and loyal intelligence officer and servant of successive Presidents of the United States.oo

2.7% OF 527.5 TRILLION CREAMED OFF THE GIGA-FUNDING OPERATION

The following is summary of receipts identified in handwritten analytical notes performed by the distinguished US Secret Service Treasury agent, Leo Wanta, on some of the transactions involved in the giga-financing operation involving a colossal loan to the Illuminati from 200+ international banks of \$27,5 trillion, to finance the "Global Security Environment", a.k.a. the New Underworld Order, which is to be enforced by the United States as the sole enforcement, a.k.a. for the project. Sufficient funds were raised to bribe every policymaker, intelligence officer, ruler, Prime Minister, President and senior official for the whole of the 21st century. This fund is now worth \$60-\$70 trillion at a minimum -- and with collateral leverage, probably far more.

First Financial Services Ltd: 890812

Five billion dollars Total \$5,000,000,000

Francis X Driscoll Trust: Allegedly involves the Vatican and CIA Ops

(see below 890810 five hundred million dollars Total; \$500,000,000

See also Pinnacle Holdings

Hawaii National Bank Corporation Trust Account: 890812 Two and a half billion dollars Total: \$2,500,000,000

International Financial Services Ltd: Date not shown

Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

International Financial Services Ltd: Five billion dollars 5,000,000,000

International Financial Services Ltd

Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000

International Financial Services Ltd, Wyatt W. Liscomb, Escrow Atty:

890810 Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

Total, International Financial Services;

Fifty billion dollars \$50,000,000,000

Allegedly Marc Rich [Reich], highly-rated Israeli intelligence asset

Martwell Investments Ltd. Inc.: 890807 Money laundering

Two billion dollars \$2,000,000,000

Martwell Investments Ltd. Inc.: 890808 Money laundering

One hundred billion dollars \$100,000,000,000

Martwell Investments Ltd, Inc.; 890810

Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Martwell Investments Ltd. Inc.: 890610

Two billion dollars 52,000,000,000 Allegedly funds stolen

from Enron Corporation investors (pension funds allegedly stolen)

Total Martwell Investment Trust, Ltd. Inc + Martwell Investments

Ltd; One hundred and four billion five hundred million dollars

\$104,500,000,000

Allegedly in part George H W Bush

Pilgrim Investments: 890810 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Pilgrim Investments: 890810 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Pilgrim Investments 890811 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Pilgrim, Investments: 890811 One hundred billion dollars \$100,000,000,000

Pilgrim Investments: 890810 Jorge [= George] Bush One billion dollars

\$1,000,000,000

Allegedly narcotics and illegal weapons sales: Money laundering

Pilgrim Investments: Ltd 890811 One hundred billion dollars

\$100,000,000,000

Pilgrim Investments: 890811 Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000

Allegedly narcotics and illegal weapons sales: Money laundering

Pilgrim investments: Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000

Pilgrim Investments: Two and a half billion dollars \$2,500,000,000

Pilgrim, Investments: Two and a half billion dollars \$2,500,000,000

Pilgrim Investments, Inc. (Keith Bennett Group 890810

One billion dollars \$1.000.000.000

Pilgrim Investments Trading Account: 890811

Ten billion dollars \$10.000.000,000

Total, Pilgrim Investments outlets:

Two hundred and seventy-seven billion, five hundred million dollars

\$277,500,000,000

Pinnacle Holdings/ Francis X Driscoll Atty Trust

[CIA Ops]: 890810 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Pinnacle Holdings/ Francis X. Driscoll Atty Trust: 890810

Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Pinnacle Holdings/ Francis X Driscoll Atty Trust:

Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000

Pinnacle Holdings/ Francis X Driscoll Atty Trust

[CIA Ops]: 890811 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Total Pinnacle Holdings/Francis X Driscoll Atty Trust [CIA Ops]:

Twenty-six billion five hundred million dollars \$26,500,000,000

Driscoll = Allegedly on behalf of Opus Dei/The Vatican

Prudential Bache Securities: 890805

One hundred billion dollars Total: \$100,000,000,000

Rocio Lopez Perez 890811

Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Rocio Lopez Perez: 890811

Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Total Rocio Lopez Perez: One billion dollars \$1,000,000,000

Silverado Investment, Inc [Neil Bush): 890815

Total Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Synergy Trust: 890811 Fifty billion dollars

Total: \$50,000,000,000

Unknown: 890810 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Unknown: 890810 Five hundred million dollars \$500,000,000

Unknown: 890810 Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

Unknown: Date not shown: Five billion dollars \$5,000,000,000

Unknown: Date not shown: Five hundred million \$500,000,000

Unknown: Date not shown: Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

Unknown: Date not shown: Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000

Unknown: Date not shown: Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000

Unknown: Date not shown Twenty-five billion dollars \$25,000,000,000 Unknown: 890811 Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

Unknown 890810 Ten billion dollars: \$10,000,000,000

Total unknown recipients: One hundred and twenty-one billion

five hundred million dollars \$121,500,000,000

Wm. W. Wilson Atty Special account: 890807

Two billion dollars \$2,000,000,000

Wm. W. Wilson Atty Special Trust: 890808

Ten billion dollars \$10,000,000,000

Wm. W. Wilson Atty Specie! Account/Trust:

Twelve billion dollars \$12,000,000,000

Grand total: Seven hundred and forty-two billion five hundred million dollars \$742,500,000,000. Now worth at least \$2,0 trillion.

These data are collated from the handwritten analytical notes accompanying the print-out sets shown on pages 150-160 only of International Currency Review, Volume 30, Numbers 2 and 3, which were made available and placed in the public domain by US intelligence. The Editor itemised the entries in the handwritten notes, gauging them to represent transactions which diverged from the intended destinations of the giga-funds. In summary, what happened was that 2.7% of the proceeds of the Illuminati's unprecedentedly gigantic loan were creamed off for the benefit of the parties shown. Since we are dealing with international criminal intelligence operations, it is no surprise at all that the crooks concerned should have helped themselves to a proportion of the funds. Notice the destinations, which include Opus Dei (Francis X. Driscoll Trust), which is in the driving seat in Vatican affairs -- all 31 cardinals appointed by the late Pope being Opus Dei members. It should be noted that those data illustrate only one component of the financial scandal. Funds belonging to the US Government and lodged in accounts of Title 16 Section 6 intelligence corporations are hidden offshore all over the world.

The biggest, most brazen alleged organised embezzlement operation in world history.

CUT-PRICE AFGHANI HEROIN FLOODING BRITAIN

The colossal increase in opium poppy production in Afghanistan that has taken place since US intelligence seized control over the heroin business from the Taliban, who had all but stamped it out by early 2001, has resulted, as predicted, in a flood of cheap heroin into the United Kingdom. In its Annual Report for 2003, the United Nations agency called the International Narcotics Control Board, voiced its concern over the impact of two years of bumper poppy crops after the fall of the previous régime. Since the Taliban was removed from power, drug production, supervised of course by corrupt US intelligence cadres (now headed up by the former US State Department Under-Secretary of State, Richard Armitage, who left his post in order to establish an "import-export agency" in Kabul), has resulted in 3,600 tons of opium being produced in 2003,

representing a 6% increase over revived output in 2002. Ten million addicts worldwide were said in March 2004 to be hooked on heroin produced in Afghanistan, and 1.7 million farmers are economically dependent on opium production in the country. Half-hearted attempts to encourage crop substitution failed because farmers can earn three times more by growing opium poppies. The heroin they produce is shipped along the Balkan route -- secured by the West from the hands of Yugoslav criminal operatives in the Balkan wars of the 1990s -- and through eastern Europe, to destinations such as The Netherlands and the United Kingdom.

Consumption of drugs depends on supply rather than demand -- a reversal of the normal commercial equation. Therefore, the Taliban had the right idea. It just didn't coincide with the preferences of criminalized US intelligence, so they had to go, at any cost. That's how desperate the world situation has become.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Many Whistle Blowers And Investigators Have Found Searching For Truth About 'October Surprise' And Illuminati 'Global Slush Fund' Leads To Early Grave

Attorney Paul Wilcher, Investigator Danny Casolaro and Judge Mahoney of Minnesota are three examples of people who got too close to the truth about Illuminati scams concerning Federal Reserve, illegal banking and October Surprise.

25 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The one key thread running through all the stories about anyone searching for the truth behind the "October Surprise" or the illegal Illuminati \$65 trillion dollar "Global Security Slush Fund" is that the nosy investigators or whistle blowers either end up dead or behind bars for a long, long time.

By no means is the following strange list of deaths complete, conclusive or thoroughly investigated, but the bloodshed spilled definitely has left huge blood stains on the Oval Office rugs of President George H. Bush, William Jefferson Clinton and George W. Bush.

Without discussing the celebrated cases like President Kennedy, his brother and John Lennon, the trail of death surrounding the "October Surprise" or the Federal Reserve can be traced backed to 1969 when a circuit court judge in Minnesota was found poisoned in his home six months after allowing a jury verdict to stand, ruling the Federal Reserve and the U.S. national banking system unconstitutional.

Courageously Judge Terrence V. Mahoney called the Federal Reserve "a fraud" based on the testimony of a bank officer who exposed exactly how standard banking practice in the U.S. and the civilized western world was to simply create money "out of thin air."

Although the judge died under suspicious circumstances, the case was never appealed as the powers that be felt it better to let "sleeping dogs sleep," leaving the case to die along with the judge under the Minnesota snow even though it remains as good law today, albeit with minimum legal precedent due to its origin in a lowly state circuit court.

But the powers that be know a case like First National Bank of Minnesota v. Jerome Daly could blossom into a huge oak tree if given water so they figure its better to remain under the legal radar screen then to make a big issue out of what is nothing more than an embarrassment and a no win situation for the banksters and the diabolical Illuminati legal minds.

Another case to be looked at closely is the strange June 23, 1993, death of wealthy Chicago attorney, Paul Wilcher, who tried to buck the system big time regarding the October Surprise and other embarrassing scandals during the Bush I and Clinton administrations.

Wilcher's mutilated body was discovered slouched over the toilet in the bathroom of his Washington D.C. apartment not long after he presented then Attorney General Janet Reno

with a detailed memo of government corruption, a memo that associates close to Wilcher said led to his untimely death.

And investigators point out Wilcher's body was unidentifiable with no fingerprints or dental x-rays ever provided, matching the remains to Wilcher, before being cremated shortly after his death and shortly after autopsy reports found "no natural cause of death" and not other cause explaining how he was killed.

On July 14, 1993, a close friend of Wilcher, Garby Leon, a Harvard University PhD, send a letter to Reno asking for a complete investigation of Wilcher and journalist-investitgator, Danny Casolaro, also found dead under suspicious circumstances for investigating the same affairs as Wilcher

"Mme. Attorney General, I feel the death of Paul Wilcher offers too many questions and inconsistencies to be ignored," wrote Leon. "I am writing because I feel this matter deserves your most serious attention, and hope this letter will bring some action on your part to answer some of the many, very troubling questions raised by Paul Wilcher's death."

Leon continued in a letter which Reno never followed-up on:

"If individual investigation and criticism of government activities is chilled or intimidated into silence, then democracy loses its most important protection.

"To put it another way, if Danny Casolaro's death was a message of some kind, then Wilcher's death is an even grimmer message--it suggests that Casolaro's death was not a fluke. Anyone inspired to follow Casolaro or Wilcher's path now has a strong added reason to fear doing so.

"And a real investigation into Wilcher's death might not be an academic exercise. One person who is extremely close to and knowledgeable about the Casolaro case has said in private that the mystery of Casolaro's death could be resolved by a Grand Jury investigation, with sworn testimony, subpoena power, etc. This suggests Paul Wilcher's death may not have to remain a mystery either.

"Paul Wilcher was an acquaintance of mine. He was not a perfect person; he made mistakes like anyone else but he was also, at times, a man of unusual energy and altruism. A seminary student who considered becoming a priest, he later became an attorney in his efforts to accomplish some good in this world."

Although nothing has been done to get at the truth behind the strange death or disappearance of Wilcher, the following are the important segments of the detailed memo sent to Reno which may have been the "straw that finally broke Wilcher's back": [click here for pertinent parts of Wilcher memo to Reno.](#)

Besides the more high profile cases like Vince Foster, Rixon Stewart researched and wrote an article entitled "Bloody Bill Clinton", listing a partial list of people who have been connected in some way with Bill Clinton and who have died in rather suspicious circumstances. Here are some of the names from the Stewart article, including Casolaro and Wilcher mentioned above:

1) Susan Coleman: said to have had an affair with Clinton before he became President. Told friends she was expecting his child and was 7 months pregnant when she found dead with a gunshot wound to the head. Verdict, suicide.

2) Larry Guerrin: killed while investigating the INSLAW case. In brief this involved the US Justice Department using stolen software, modifying it for intelligence purposes and then selling it to foreign governments and making millions in the process.

3) Kevin Ives and Don Henry: two 16 year old boys who may have stumbled across drug running operations involving Clinton at Mena airfield in Arkansas in 1987. Initial reports, by State Medical

Examiner Fahmy Malak, suggested that the boys had fallen asleep on the railway line and been crushed. However when the parents kicked up a fuss another forensic report showed Kevin's skull had been crushed prior to being placed on the track whilst Don had been stabbed in the back.

4) Keith Coney, said he had information on Ives and Henry deaths. Died in a high speed motorcycle crash in 1989, said to have involved a car chase.

5) Keith McKaskle, said to have information on the Ives and Henry deaths. Stabbed to death in November 1988.

6) Gregory Collins, once again said to have information on the Ives and Henry deaths and once again killed, this time by a gunshot wound to the face.

8) Jeff Rhodes was also said to have information on the deaths of Ives and Henry. He was found on a waste heap in April 1989 with a gunshot wound to the head.

9) James Milam also had information on the Ives and Henry deaths but before he could talk too widely he was found decapitated. Once again the State Medical Examiner, Fahmy Malak, ruled the death due to natural causes.

10) Richard Winters, a suspect in the Ives and Henry case had offered to cooperate and give evidence. However he died in a "robbery" which was subsequently proved to have been a set-up.

11) Jordan Kettleson was also said to have information on the Ives and Henry deaths. He was found shot dead in his pick-up in June 1990.

12) Danny Casalaro, a journalist investigating Mena airstrip, the Arkansas coke trade and INSLAW. Had warned his family that he had learnt too much and not to believe it was suicide if he turned up dead. Shortly thereafter he was found in a bathtub in the Sheraton Hotel in Martinsburg, West Virginia. Both his wrists had been slashed, one ten times, all his research material was missing and has never been recovered

13) Victor Raiser, the National Co-Chair for the "Clinton for President" campaign, died in an airplane crash in July, 1992.

14) R Montgomery Raiser, also worked on the Clinton campaign and died in the same crash.

15) Ian Spiro, said to have supporting documentation for grand jury proceedings in the INSLAW case. His wife and three children were found murdered in their home in November 1992. All had gunshot wounds to the head. Ian's body later was found in a car in the Borego Desert. FBI reports concluded that he had shot his family and then committed suicide by taking cyanide.

16) Paula Grober, Clinton's speech interpreter for the deaf. Killed in car smash with no other cars involved and no witnesses. She is said to have been very attractive and traveled extensively with Clinton prior to her death in December 1992

All the above died prior to Clinton's inauguration in January 1993. In its aftermath the deaths not only continued but became even more numerous.

17) Steve Willis, Robert Williams, Todd McKeahan and Conway LeBleu were the only four BAFT men killed at Waco. In an autopsy performed by a "private Doctor" all four were found to have near identical "execution style" headwounds. All four had previously been bodyguards for Clinton prior to their deaths in April 1993.

18) Sgt. Brian Haney, Sgt. Tim Sabel, Maj. William Barkley and Capt. Scott Reynolds. Once again all four men had been bodyguards for Clinton prior to their deaths in a helicopter crash near Quantico, Va. Reporters were barred from the scene whilst firefighters responding to the crash had their video tapes seized and a fire chief described a scene where, "security was tight" with "lots of marines with guns."

18) Paul Wilcher was found dead shortly after presenting Attorney General Janet Reno with a report on Waco, Death ruled to "unknown causes." See extracts from the report in this issue.

19) White House deputy counsel Vincent Foster was said to have been preparing a potentially damning report on Waco at the time of his death. As reported in the previous issue he had been deeply disturbed by events at Waco and his death, in July 1993, was officially labelled a "suicide."

20) Stanley Heard and Steven Dickson were members of Clinton's Health Advisory Committee. Both died in an air crash in September 1993.

21) Jerry Luther Parks, Chief of Security at Clinton's national campaign headquarters in Little Rock. He was shot through the rear window of his car, the killer then went to the driver's side of Park's car and pumped three more 9mm bullets into him. His family reported that shortly before his death their home had been broken into, despite a top line security system. Park's had been preparing a dossier on Clinton's activities, the dossier was stolen.

22) Ed Willey, a Clinton fundraiser, was found shot dead in November 1993. Once again the death was ruled suicide. His wife Kathleen, who was working as a White House volunteer at the time, claimed that Clinton sexually assaulted her when she had approached him, distraught over the loss of her husband.

23) Dr Roland Rogers a Dentist from Arkansas. Died on his way to the Sunday Telegraph in London to reveal "sensitive" information about Clinton in March 1994

24) Kathy Ferguson, a 38 year old hospital worker whose ex-husband was a co-defendant in the Paula Jones case. She died in May 1994, from a gunshot wound to the head, ruled suicide; curiously next to the body were several packed suitcases, as if she was getting ready to go somewhere.

25) Bill Shelton was Kathy's boyfriend and an Arkansas police officer. He was found on her grave the following month with a gunshot wound to the back of the head. Judged to be "suicide".

26) Alan G Whicher, oversaw Clinton's Secret Service detail. He was transferred to a field office in Oklahoma City in October 1994. Whatever warning was given to the other BAFT agents in the building (none of whom came to work that day) failed to reach him, he died on April 19 1995 in the infamous Oklahoma City bomb blast. Incidentally the families of the victims of the blast are now preparing to sue the U.S. Government, saying it had prior knowledge of the bombing.

27) Ron Brown, Commerce Secretary died along with 35 other people on April 3, 1996, in an air crash involving Airforce 2. At the time of his death Brown was being investigated and had spoken publicly of his willingness to cut a deal with prosecutors. According to one report he allegedly told Clinton, "he was not going down alone." However his death brought that possibility to an abrupt end. A pathologist close to the investigation reported that there was a hole in the back of Brown's head that resembled a gunshot wound. And we are not counting the other 35 people who died in the same crash.

28) Shelly Kelly, an Air Force stewardess was onboard the same flight, at the back of the plane, and suffered only minor cuts and bruises in the crash. Indeed she was able to board a rescue helicopter without assistance. She died later in hospital, supposedly from a loss of blood. According to journalist Joe L Jordan, an autopsy revealed a three inch cut over her main femoral artery which was sustained over three hours after all her other cuts and bruises. Thereafter Clinton ordered the bodies of all the victims cremated.

28) Barbara Wise a Commerce Department employee. She was found dead in her locked office, partially nude and covered in bruises, following a long weekend. Officially she is said to have died of natural causes.

29) Christine M Mirzayan, Clinton intern killed on August 1 1998. In the publicity prior to the Paula Jones law suit Newsweek revealed that "a former White House staffer" with the initial "M" was about to go public with a story about sexual harassment at the White House. Thereafter Christine was found beaten to

death with a heavy object near Georgetown University, Washington.

30) Mary Mahoon was another former White House intern who was about to go public with a story of sexual harassment at the White House. Before she could though some unknown characters entered a Washington Starbucks, where she was working, and shot her dead. Her two assistants, Aaron Goodrich, 18 and Emory Evans were taken to a room along with Mary and pumped full of bullets. Mary was shot in the chest, face and back of the head, probably with silencers as nobody in the densely populated area heard anything. Even though the killers left \$4000 in the cashbox untouched, the police categorized the killings as a robbery whilst acknowledging its "execution style".

Stewart then noted that Jennifer Flowers may have been a bit smarter than the others, adding:

"She had a 12 year affair with Clinton, in its aftermath her apartment was broken into and ransacked and she and her mother received threatening phone calls. Realising that she was in danger she assumed a higher profile, launched legal proceedings against Clinton and embarked on a series of media appearances. Smart girl, it was probably this that saved her life, had she not done so she too would have been on this list."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm Pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Remember The October Surprise? Who Is Ernest Backes And Why Does George H. Bush Want Him Out Of The Picture?

Ernest Backes, financial officer for the Clearstream network, holds the "financial keys" to the many Illuminati scandals, including the October Surprise, The Vatican Bank scandal and more.

24 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

One man that the ruthless and diabolical George H. W. Bush wants dead or out of the picture probably more than anybody else goes by the surprising and unknown name of Ernest Backes.

And it may come as even a bigger surprise that Backes isn't even a "fat cat" political foe or an undercover FBI agent with information about Bush's Iran Contra drug smuggling days.

Although not a big shot, the information he learned as a backroom banking officer for the Clearstream Banking Network is big news and pins Bush right to wall for lying about what has come to be known as the "October Surprise."

Regarding the Iranian hostage crisis, Bush has always denied any wrongdoing or that he negotiated secretly with Iranians for keeping the American hostages locked up until Ronald Reagan became President.

But Backes claims he has first hand information, contradicting Bush. The bank officer, one of the men who handled the transactions, claims that the Clearstream network was a principal conduit in the "October Surprise" and that millions of dollars in bribes, negotiated by Bush in his secret trip to Iran, was actually used to hold the hostages until Reagan was elected instead of immediately releasing the captive Americans.

His information also shoots a big hole in U.S. foreign policy where American politicians always have gone on record saying "they never negotiate with terrorists," this phrase said over and over again as American soldiers or civilians faced torture and death while being held captive.

But according to Backes, Bush did negotiate with terrorists, cutting a treasonous deal to keep American hostages in bondage until Reagan secured the White House.

In the past, Backs has told his story before, mainly out of the earshot of the mainstream American media, appearing on radio shows overseas, as even Tim Sebastian of BBC World is familiar with his story.

But now Backes has essentially gone underground, as the powers that be have turned up the heat in anticipation of his upcoming book in May, detailing the Clearstream connection with October surprise, as well as financial connections to the Vatican Bank scandal and the infamous Bank of Ambrosiano.

Although Backes is not doing interviews, he said this in a recent email regarding appearing the Investigative Journal, a American talk show hosted by Greg Szymanski:

I never comment anything any longer on phone - nor by mail. All my contact possibilities are controlled by "services" from all over the world and my house is under camera-control since recent days," said Backes in an email this week from his home overseas..

" I stopped giving radio interviews some time ago, and will not start again. All those things I experienced throughout these last five years will very extensively be explained in my next book to be issued this next month of May.

"As far as the Iranian hostages question is concerned, Tim Sebastian of BBC World is fully aware of this story and might well be of assistance."

Regarding Clearstream acting as the principal conduit of the October Surprise, it's important to recall in November 1979, the U.S. Embassy in Iran was seized, and 52 Americans were held hostage. Their capture, and the Carter administration's failure to win their release, becoming a major issue in the 1980 presidential campaign.

As newspaper reports revealed, Carter had frozen billions in Iranian assets in U.S. banks, money that was being claimed by American firms and individuals who had lost property in the Islamic revolution. American and Iranian officials were negotiating the amount of funds to be released in return for freeing the hostages.

The Iranians also wanted Carter to release arms that had been ordered and paid for by the deposed Shah. Reagan campaign officials allegedly met with Iranian representatives several times during the 1980 campaign, promising arms and money if Iran delayed release of the hostages until after the November election. This scandal would become known as the "October Surprise."

Reagan won the election, but Carter officials continued to negotiate with the Iranians. Finally, around the turn of the year, an accord was reached under which the United States would release \$4 billion but no arms. However, the Iranians did not release the hostages immediately. A few days before Reagan's inauguration, (January 16, 1981) Backes recalled in a previous article and radio interview

"Cedel got an urgent joint instruction from the U.S. Federal Reserve Bank and the Bank of England to transfer \$7 million in bearer bonds, \$5 million from an account of Chase Manhattan Bank and \$2 million from an account of Citibank, both in offshore secrecy havens. The money was to go to the National Bank of Algeria, and from there to an Iranian bank in Teheran."

Backes said he also was informed that the \$7 million was a small fraction of sums being sent from around the world and concentrated in the Algerian bank. He was told point blank the transfers were linked to the fate of the hostages.

In a featured article appearing on the internet at www.inthesetimes.com Backes said the Fed and the Bank of England were not members of Cedel, and by its rules had no right to order the transfers. Since two of his superiors were absent the day of the money transfer, Backes said he informed the president of the Cedel administrative council, Edmond Israel, and he then acted to execute the order after Israel, now honorary chairman, did not respond to phone and e-mail messages.

On January 20, 1981, about 15 minutes after Reagan took the oath of office, the hostages were finally freed, as Reagan and then Vice President George Bush have always steadfast, saying the payoff never happened.

An account of Backes' story is also told in a French book called "Revelations," a book he co-authored but never translated into English or released in the U.S. The book, however, has been translated into Italian and can be found under the title of "Soldi - il libro nero della finanza internazionale," meaning Money - The Black Book about International Finance.

Backes has also made allegations in past interviews that the deep politics underlying the Clearstream network, appears also to have been a major funding conduit for Al Qaeda and if traced properly, could lead to the real culprits behind 9/11.

And according to Backes, the Clearstream network (run by Cedel) was the principal conduit and financing mechanism used for the Vatican and Banco Ambrosiano scandal.

In a previous interview with Lucy Komisar of In These Times in March of 2002, Backes had this to say about the 1980's Vatican bank scandal, as by 1980 Backes had become Cedel's No. 3 official in charge of client relations.

"I think I was fired was because I knew too much about the Ambrosiano scandal," he recalled.. "Banco Ambrosiano was once the second most important private bank in Italy, with the Vatican as a principal shareholder and loan recipient. The bank laundered drug-and-arms-trafficking money for the Italian and American Mafias and, in the "80"s, channeled Vatican money to the Contras in Nicaragua and Solidarity in Poland.

"The corrupt managers also siphoned off funds via fictitious banks to personal shell company accounts in Switzerland, the Bahamas, Panama and other offshore havens. Banco Abrosiano inspired a subplot of The Godfather, Part III. Several of those behind the swindle have met untimely ends. Bank chairman Roberto Calvi was found hanged under Blackfriars Bridge in London. Michele Sindona, convicted in 1980 on 65 counts of fraud in the United States, was extradited to Italy in 1984 and sentenced to life in prison; in 1986, he was found dead in his cell, poisoned by cyanide-laced coffee. (Another suspect,

"Archbishop Paul Marcinkus, the head of the Vatican Bank, now lives in Sun City, Arizona with a Vatican passport; U.S. authorities have ignored a Milan arrest warrant for him.

Although Marcinkus died last month after Backes was quoted, just two months after Backes' dismissal in 1983, Cedel general manager Gerard Soisson, 48, was found dead in Corsica, where he'd gone on vacation. Backes recalled that top Cedel officials had the body returned immediately and buried, with no autopsy, saying he had died of a heart attack as his family suspects he was murdered.

"If Soisson was murdered, it was also related to what he knew about Ambrosiano," Backes said in the Komisar interview. "When Soisson died, the Ambrosiano affair wasn't yet known as a scandal. After it was revealed, I realized that Soisson and I had been at the crossroads. We moved all those transactions known later in the scandal to Lima and other branches. Nobody even knew there was a Banco Ambrosiano branch in Lima and other South American countries."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Illuminati Cash "Slush Fund" Estimated At 65 Trillion Dollars; Illegal Federal Reserve At Heart Of Problem As Minnesota Judge Allegedly Poisoned In 1969 After Ruling Against Corrupt Banksters

The New Underworld Order's bank accounts are used for bribery, murder and corruption world wide as private Illuminati-controlled bankers make money out of thin air. European investigators trying to trace the illegal funds, say the Illuminati's Global Security Fund needs to be stopped and is the difference between freedom and slavery in America.

23 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The Illuminati's cash cow, grazing freely on the world wide pasture of greenbacks, isn't called "Elsie" but instead is called the Global Security Fund, a name actually meaning in the secret cult's language Global Terrorist Fund.

In simple terms, it's a gigantic illegal trust fund, estimated by undercover overseas financial investigators at 65 trillion dollars, set-up for "Illuminati rainy days" and established when it is desperately needed in a pinch for bribery, assassinations and sponsoring world wide terrorist activities.

Recently, Ashley Mote of the European Union (EU) asked this volatile question in a public EU meeting, a question never answered, as Mr. Mote merely by asking it was immediately scratched from the White House Christmas card list and placed on its top ten hit list:

"Mr President, I wish to draw your attention to the Global Security Fund, set up in the early 1990s under the auspices of Jacob Rothschild. This is a Brussels-based fund and it is no ordinary fund: it does not trade, it is not listed and it has a totally different purpose. It is being used for geopolitical engineering purposes, apparently under the guidance of the intelligence services.

"I have previously asked about the alleged involvement of the European Union's own intelligence resources in the management of slush funds in offshore accounts, and I still await a reply. To that question I now add another: what are the European Union's connections to the Global Security Fund and what relationship does it have with European Union institutions?

Although the fund is cloaked in secrecy and made possible by the Western civilization's Federal Reserve banking system, investigators trying to pry into the Illuminati's secret treasure trove have uncovered some interesting facts.

Before looking at some of the startling information behind how the "Illuminati banksters" create money out of thin air, ask why the 1968 Minnesota Trial Court's decision holding the Federal Reserve Act unconstitutional and void and holding the National Banking Act unconstitutional and void was never appealed or vacated?

The answer is even the legal manipulators and corrupted high court judges can't get around this decision,

figuring it better to just let the case of the First National Bank of Montgomery v. Jerome Daly die in the cold Minnesota snow along with Justice Martin V. Mahoney who was found suspiciously poisoned to death six months after he issued the ruling that exposed the illegality of what has been called the Queen of England's illegal banking scam.

This decision, which is still good law, has the effect of declaring all private mortgages on real and personal property, and all U.S. and State bonds held by the Federal Reserve, National and State Banks to void.

According to legal scholars and Bill Drexler, who worked on the case with Judge Mahoney, "This amounts to an emancipation of this nation from personal, national and State debt purportedly owed to this banking system. Every True American owes it to himself/herself, to his or her country, and to the people of the world for that matter, to study this decision very carefully and to understand it, for upon it hangs the question of freedom or slavery."

Saying this was the most important jury decision of modern times, Drexler who was present in the Minnesota courtroom the day the decision came down, added:

The banker testified about the mortgage loan given to Jerome Daly, but then Daly cross examined the banker about the creating of money "out of thin air," and the banker admitted that this was standard banking practice. When Justice Mahoney heard the banker testify that he could "create money out of thin air," Mahoney said, "It sounds like fraud to me." I looked at the faces of the jurors, and they were all agreeing with Mahoney by shaking their heads and by the looks on their faces.

"Both Jerome Daly and Justice Martin V. Mahoney are truly the greatest men that I have ever had the pleasure to meet. The Credit River Decision was and still is the most important legal decision ever decided by a Jury."

Daly, a small town mortgage holder who had taken on and defeated the Federal Reserve Banking System and money lenders, had this to say about the decision the Illuminati big shots kill for, as well as making any enterprising young lawyer think twice about tackling the Federal Reserve.

The following is Daly's own written statement about Judge Mahoney's 1968 ruling:

"The above Judgment was entered by the Court on December 9, 1968. The issue there was simple - Nothing in the law gave the Banks the right to create money on their books. The Bank filed a Notice of Appeal within 10 days. The Appeals statutes must be strictly followed, otherwise the District Court does not acquire Jurisdiction upon Appeal. To effect the Appeal the Bank had to deposit \$2.00 with the Clerk within 10 days for payment to the Justice when he made his return to the District Court. The Bank deposited two \$1.00 Federal Reserve Notes.

"The Justice refused the Notes and refused to allow the Appeal upon the grounds that the Notes were unlawful and void for any purpose. The Decision is addressed to the legality of these Notes and the Federal Reserve System. The Cases of Edwards v. Kearney and Craig vs Missouri set out in the decision should be studied very carefully as they bear on the inviolability of Contracts. This is the Crux of the whole issue. Jerome Daly.

"Justice Mahoney denied the use of Federal Reserve Notes, since they represent debt instruments, not true money, from being used to pay for the appeal process itself. In order to get this overturned, since the bank's appeal without the payment being recognized was out of time, it would have required that the Bank of Montgomery, Minnesota bring a Title 42, Section 1983 action against the judicial act of Justice Mahoney for a violation of the Constitution of the United States under color of law or authority, and if successful, have the case remanded back to him to either retry the case or allow the appeal to go through.

"But the corrupt individuals behind the bank(s) were unable to ever elicit such a decision from any federal court due to the fact that because of their vile hatred for him and what he had done to them and their little Queen's Scheme, had him murdered (same as them murdering him) just about 6 months later. And so, the case stands, just as it was.

"Amazingly, if they hadn't been so arrogant about the value of their federal reserve notes and paid the Justice just 2 measly silver dollars, or else 4 measly half dollars, or else 8 measly quarters, or else 20 measly dimes, or else 40 measly nickels, or else 200 measly pennies, they could have had their appeal and would not have had to get blood on their hands.

"As it is, they are now known for their bloody ways, and the day will come when the American people will reap vengeance upon them for such a heinous and villainous act. Amen."

Now almost 40 years later, the Illuminati banksters are still creating trillions out of thin air, keeping the American people and the western world in bondage and what amounts to financial slavery.

However, one man who may hold the key to exposing much of the illegal banking fraud and recently released from a 20 year jail term, is former Russian and CIA operative, Ambassador Leo Emil Wanta.

Although unavailable for comment at the time of publication but according to another European bank fraud investigator, Marco Saba, Wanta has been released "to active duty" and is holding 25 USD trillion in foreign bank accounts and money that needs to the U.S. Treasury Department.

"I am trying to help him to accomplish this operation," said Saba Wednesday from his home in Milan, Italy.

In a valiant attempt to get at the root of the Illuminati's global slush fund, author Christopher Story's work shines a brilliant light on the Illuminati's shady and dark financial underworld. However, when the mainstream press in England and America were alerted about Story's findings, management at a leading London newspaper had this to say about printing the financial expose:

"We won't touch this subject with a thousand-foot barge pole!"

But Saba who is investigating the shady financial trail for the Observatory of Organized Crime in Switzerland had this to say about his investigation as well as highlighting Story's findings:

"In 1992, the Illuminati orchestrated the raising of a targeted \$27.5 trillion from at least 200 international institutions, in the biggest, secretive private placement financing operation in world history.

"The mainstream media unfortunately failed to report this operation so the general public is ignorant of it. The aim was to provide finance for the imposition of the New World Order, a.k.a., the New Underworld Order, for its use throughout the 21st century.

"The euphemism for this program is the "global security environment". The consequent monumental "Global Security Fund", which is managed in Brussels, and is directed on behalf of the global Illuminati controller's by financial intelligence operatives, now disposes of secret financial resources of approximately \$65 trillion for this purpose, probably far more.

"Equipped with such limitless resources, the directors of the New Underworld Order have now amassed sufficient finance to bribe every leader, ruler, policymaker, intelligence operative and political figure worldwide, for the rest of this century, in pursuit of their aims. The New Underworld Order addresses the greatest crisis the world has ever faced namely, the globalization of criminalism. What this means is that governments, and the revolutionary New World Order cabal seeking global governance (or control), are increasingly in the hands of criminal gangs and corrupt power cliques that hide behind formal government positions.

"Many of the main Illuminati figures on the world stage today are compromised or vulnerable to blackmail and other "Black Ops" forms of control. During the giga-fund-raising operation, truly unbelievable sums of money were stolen, mis-routed or misappropriated. Indeed, the ransacking and pillaging that took place was so colossal, and the impasse while this was occurring so extended (in 1989-91), that the international banking and financial systems nearly collapsed. Other funding resources resulting from creative financial warfare and scamming operations are hidden in accounts held by offshore corporations

controlled by international intelligence, which is extensively criminalized and thus increasingly engaged in mafia-style global gangland warfare .

"A brilliant light is focused by the Author into this contemporary universe of darkness. Christopher Story's sensational new exposé provides chapter and verse on the dark forces behind the New Underworld Order, gives detailed financial audit trails showing where and how colossal sums have vanished, identifies the international institutions that have had their trust abused by globalist criminals or have themselves been corrupted by them, shows how secret Financial Warfare operations and scams conducted by the great powers are driving the world to catastrophe, and generally lifts the veil covering the global financial intelligence war which the pressured mainstream media declines to monitor and report. So exposure of these matters is obviously overdue and the New Underworld Order performs this needed forensic function, revealing dark actors playing games."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Part III: 2005 Letter Sent By Italian Operative To Condaleeza Rice Nabs U.S. High-Level Officials With Ties To Sponsoring Assassinations And Terrorism Abroad

Dr. Francesco Pazienza's final plea for justice sent to the U.S. Department of State has been ignored for one year as the criminals in Washington are allowed to roam free like a pack of rats in their 'Cheesy' world of deception and terrorism.

22 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

For those who look deep below the surface, it's easy to see the wet blood still dripping off the hands of every neo con warlord taking the podium in Washington D.C. or appearing on national television.

In fact, these cold blooded killers, masquerading as public servants and politicians, are easy to spot since blood is still dripping from one side of their mouths as they talk nonsense out of the other.

And nonsense is the name of the game for these Illuminati deceivers, as they shift attention from their "killing fields" to their deceptively false political, academic and social agenda.

It's happening right now, as the masters of deception and trickery are playing the American population for fools, spinning lies on a daily basis as the bloodshed flows all over the world like an out of control river of death.

And this death, deception, shifting of attention and silencing of detractors is abundantly clear in the strange case of Dr. Francesco Pazienza, the Italian operative jailed by high ranking members of the Illuminati working in the U.S. government and in the Bush administration.

Observers may question and say:

Why focus on Pazienza? Why focus on one drop of blood in a sea of red when so many other people are dying all over the world from Illuminati terror?

The reason is Pazienza's story highlights how Washington bigwigs lock people away and how they kill for sport, setting-up terrorist bombings and disasters around the world like normal people set-up weekend getaways or Saturday afternoon barbecues.

As Pazienza's case makes clear, if they would kill 83 in the 1980 Bologna bombing, don't you think they would kill innocent children at Waco, hundreds at Oklahoma City and more than 3,000 on 9/11?

This, of course, is only the tip of the ice berg, as millions of innocents are slated to unknowingly walk a direct path into the 21st century's rendition of the Illuminati guillotine.

For centuries, they have been doing this and for centuries they have been the driving force behind war,

famine and death, killing millions along the time line of history as easily as swatting flies in a horse barn during the dead of summer.

So, in the case of Paziienza, as we look at one drop in the larger bucket of Illuminati blood, we see a pattern of deception, corruption and killing that played out in Italy in the 1980's and playing out today in a similar manner on the streets of America

As we speak, Paziienza, who may hold the key to how U.S. Illuminati minions sponsored death, destruction and terrorism in Italy, sits locked away in solitary confinement in a Livorno, Italy, jail.

And according to Marco Saba of the Observatory of Organized Crime (OCO) in Geneva, Switzerland, Paziienza was illegally extradited and framed by the U.S. government, a pattern of judicial corruption used by the Illuminati masters time and time again.

In the case of Paziienza, lock him away so the big boys in the White House, as well as the network of the Masonic Illuminati, posing as Jesuit priests and Zionist Jews, are protected.

As the old saying goes, there is no honor among thieves. But in the Paziienza case, his last ditch effort to free himself from a lifetime of prison based on an illegal extradition from the U.S. to Italy, may serve to expose more pieces in the Illuminati's killing puzzle.

In a sharply worded, extremely revealing and lengthy legal analysis, Paziienza's legal counsel, Renato Borzone of Rome, drafted a March 2005 plea sent to Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice, who failed to respond.

However, in the lengthy letter many revealing facts surfaced, showing how the Illuminati works undercover by using the CIA and the Italian Secret Service, as two more useful tools in their killing machine.

The following are excerpts from the Rice letter pointing out how the "New Underworld Order" really works:

C - DESCRIPTION OF THE FACTS

The Italian citizen Francesco Paziienza Donato was arrested on March 4 , 1985 for extradition purposes on demand of the G.o.I. in the city where he was officially living : New York . His American address was officially registered in the list of the Italian foreign resident citizens kept , as per the Italian law regulating such an issue , both in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (the A.I.R.E. list) and the registry office of the Italian Town Hall where he was previously residing : Rome . The G.o.I. was perfectly aware that Mr. Paziienza was living in New York at least since Jan. 13 , 1983 (Exh. 3) .

Notwithstanding the G.O.I. had submitted numerous requests for extraditions to the American counterpart and that at that time Mr. Paziienza had never had previous problems with the Italian Justice it was decided that the only case that could stand before a U.S. Judge was that of his involvement with the failed Italian bank Banco Ambrosiano . The documents released by the D.o.S. show how on Jan.23 , 1984 the D.o.S. had already rejected an extradition request for the same case for the total lack of probable cause that he could have committed the crime . There are several communications between the G.o.I. and the D.o.S. where it is mentioned that the only case that could have been brought before a U.S. Court with some hopeful expectation was again that of the Banco Ambrosiano affair already rejected : amount of the money involved 250.000 U.S. dollars .

The documents freed thanks to the F.O.I.A. show the very questionable strategy suggested by the G.o.I. and unfortunately abetted by the D.O.S. and the Department of Justice : avoiding the maximum possible a U.S Court of Justice , getting an extradition order for whatever it could be by a U.S. Judge , shipping back the extraditable in Italy and then granting all the further extraditions through the bureaucracy of the D.o.S. with waivers of the rule of specialty . On charge of the extradition hearings was appointed the U.S. Judge Hon. **Charles L. Briant** of New York - South Manhattan - who issued a favorable extradition decision on Sept. 25 , 1985 for two counts related to the bank's failure in Italy .

It is a matter of fact that on Judge Brieant it had been exerted the heaviest political pressure from Washington to consent to extradition through Hon. **Stephen Trott** of the Department of Justice and nowadays judge of the 9th Circuit of the Court of Appeals in San Francisco (CA) .

Nevertheless, quite disgusted, Hon. Brieant could not restrain himself from writing in his opinion that "**All such tales of intrigue , suspicion , undercover police work , and internecine political warfare appear sincerely expressed** (by Dr. Pazienza) " .

The intrigues were going on even over the extradition proceedings. On Aug. 7, 1985 Mr. Jonathan Kwitny of the *Wall Street Journal* , who attended at the hearings , wrote on the front page of the newspaper : " A U.S. Customs Agent has testified in extradition proceedings that an ' unidentified group of people ' who he said might be Italian agents , want Mr. Pazienza dead ' (Exh. 4) . Title of the article " *Tale of intrigue - How an Italian Ex - Spy Who Helped America Landed in U.S. Prison* " .

Eventually the minutes of the July 15 , 1985 hearing were unbelievably **doctored** to shield the G.o.I. and its intelligence agency changing the expression " *Italian agents* " into " *international organized crime* " .

When Dr. Pazienza realized such an abuse on Febr. first , 1986 he officially wrote a second letter from the Metropolitan Correctional Center of New York where he was still detained to Mr. **David Denton**, U.S. Deputy Attorney , and to Mr. **Rudolph Giuliani**, U.S Attorney for the Southern Manhattan District , stating that :

" *Following my letter of Dec. 13,1985 , I am in the position to definitely confirm that the minutes corresponding to the cross - examination of the U.S. CUSTOMS SERVICE Galligan has been edited and forged on the section of pag 18 and 19 related to the hearing of July 15 , 1985 . the meaning of such a forgery has been to protect the Italian intelligence organization S.I.S.M.I* " . * (Exh. 5)

Frankly speaking it is quite astonishing that such kind of forgery could have been implemented in a Federal Court of Justice of a democratic Country as the United States of America .

Previously , on May 4 , 1985 , the journalist Mr. Massimo Jaus had written on the New York Italian daily newspaper " *Il Progresso* " :

" *But here we have even verified that prosecutor Denton had warned Pazienza that a ' contract ' had been put on him as per the mafia parlance meaning when there is the decision to hire someone for killing somebody ells , in this case Pazienza . Actually Mafia and Italian intelligence seem to be intertwined* " . * (Exh. 6)

Also very illuminating , regarding the intrigues mentioned by Hon. Brieant , it is what reported in a memorandum of 1984 of the **US. Customs Service** (ref. : NY05PR320015 - Exh. 7):

" *On Monday June 18 , 1984 we met in Rome with Judge Misiani who was investigating Francesco Pazienza . Misiani stated that he had knowledge of Pazienza and Dominico Lombino (who has been associated with Salvatore Patafio, Cesare Bonventre, Bonanno family in Brooklyn etc.) having smuggled 2.1 billion dollars into the United States by air . When asked for documentary evidence the judge alluded to the fact that he could not disclose the evidence at the present time because of Italian law* " .

This Italian magistrate , **Francesco Misiani** , had solicited a meeting in Rome with the **U.S. Customs Service** and the U.S. Assistant Attorney for the District of Brooklyn , Mrs . **Reena Raggi** , with the only prearranged purpose to deliberately **deceive** through lies having never existed and never would eventually exist any case concerning what he referred to the American delegation . The only aim was that of the harassment of Pazienza.

Prior to Misiani a different magistrate had intervened in Italy : Mr. **Domenico Sica** , at that time a close friend of Mr. Misiani .

With a deceptive operation masterminded with the Italian intelligence agency S.I.S.M.I. , with whom he was in a very cozy relationship , he prepared a phoney documentation aimed at the **U.S. Federal Bureau**

of Investigation that received it from the U.S. Embassy in Rome on April 1983 . Such a document was alleging that Mr. Pazienza was " *involved in the refining of narcotics and money laundering for organized crime organizations of U.S. , Italy , Spain , Montecarlo and France* " .

All such alleged criminal activity was carried out from Pazienza ' s office in New York City (Exh. 8) .

On Dec. 19 , 1983 the U.S. Embassy in Rome addressed a letter to Mr. Sica that ended saying that : " *No further investigation is being conducted by our New York services at this time due to the lack of apparent criminal violations in the United States* - signed : *Frank J. Walburger - legal attaché* - " (Exh . 9) .

Again such activity was aimed only at the harassment of Mr. Pazienza and demonstrates how both magistrates Misiani and Sica were perfectly aware that Pazienza was living in U.S. . We will see how this detail is highly relevant from the legal point of view .

We are before two Italian public officials having cooperated with the Italian intelligence to fabricate fake proofs of evidence , lying to U.S. Federal Agencies that had even to sustain a financial burden for investigations of alleged crimes in the U.S. while , since the beginning , the two Italian magistrates were perfectly knowing that the information they were providing were completely bogus .

Furthermore to a *Freedom of Information Act* request submitted to the **Central Intelligence Agency** on March 11 , 2004 for the releasing of " *Documentation or internal memorandums mentioning the Italian magistrate Domenico Sica (. . .) on the years 1984 to 1986* " , on Sept. 16 , 2004 (Ref.: F - 2004 - 01050) , C.I.A. officially refused to consent calling the exemptions listed as (b)(3) : " *Obligations to protect from disclosure intelligence sources and methods*" (Signed : *Scott A. Koch . Secr. Agency Release Panel*) .

Therefore we can logically speculate that the Italian magistrate Domenico Sica at that time was also a " *source* " of the Central Intelligence Agency .

Once arrested on March 4 , 1985 Mr. Pazienza in vain asked that all the cases filed for extradition by the G.o.I. before the D.o.S. and the Department of Justice had to be brought before a U.S. Court of Justice (Exh. 10) .

Repeatedly over the previous year - as per the documents released by the D.o.S. - the " *requested party* " , i.e. the United States , had communicated to the G.o.I. that the documents filed were legally worthless being not able to show that Dr. Pazienza was responsible of the alleged offenses for which extradition was requested due to a lack of **probable cause** and therefore there were no chances to obtain an extradition order issued by a U.S. Federal Court .

It is worth to mention just few of those communications emanating from the D.O.S. :

üü (P R 102312Z JAN 84 - FM SECSTATE TO AMEMBASSY - LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 007482) - " (Pazienza) *will not be arrested on Milan Charges because of documentary deficiencies . D. O.S. is extremely doubtful that G.O.I , even by revising documents , can present acceptable probable cause evidence to support its extradition request on Milan charges* " .

üü (CONFIDENTIAL - 0 100812Z NOV 84 - FM SECSTATE to AM EMBASSY ROME - STATE 336134) - " *The vast majority of the material perused so far is comprised of rambling , hearsay information , etc. , which adds up to virtually no hard evidence which could be persuasive to a U.S. Court of probable cause that Pazienza committed crimes for which Italy states it wants him extradited* " .

üü (SECRET - 0 141606Z - FM AMEMBASSY ROME TO SECSTATE - ROME 27861) - In this dispatch the U.S. Ambassador to Italy Mr. **Maxwel Rabb** informs the D.o.S. that on Nov. 14 , 1984 he met with the Italian chief of the military intelligence agency S.I.S.M.I. Mr. **Fulvio Martini** and that on behalf of the Italian prime minister Mr. **Bettino Craxi** he asked for Mr. Pazienza to be extradited even if there were non proofs of evidence.

üü (CONFIDENTIAL - FM AM EMBASSY ROME TO AM CONSUL MILAN 0 091009Z FEB 85 ZFF4) On

Febr. 9 , 1985 the U.S Embassy in Rome informs the U.S. Consulate in Milan that the extradition papers landed on the D.o.S. for the extradition of Mr. Pazienza were legally worthless .

üü (CONFIDENTIAL - FM AM EMBASSY ROME TO SECSTATE PRIORITY 5588 - DEPT JUSTICE WASHDC - ROME 09571) On April 16 , 1985 the U.S. Embassy in Rome informs the D.o.S. that following the arrest of Mr. Pazienza in New York on March , 4 a close aide of the Italian Minister of Justice , Mr. **Rocco Palamara** , was very worried that a U.S. Judge might be called to decide on all the cases filed by the G.o.I ; that such a possibility had to be avoided at all costs and adding that the only suitable option was that only Italian magistrates had to decide on the fate of Mr Pazienza once sent back to Italy . Therefore it was primarily important , for the G.o.I. , to find a way for an extradition decided by the administrative body of the D.o.S. and not by a U.S. Court . It is a matter of fact that on June 14 , 1985 Hon. Briant had before him all the cases filed by the G.o.I. . Once he expressed the opinion that the " *bunch of cases* " (as per his words) were worthless all the documentation was withdrawn and eventually extradition consented by the D.o.S. through waivers of the rule of specialty (Exh. 11) . Frankly speaking a very questionable behavior .

üü It is however noteworthy too that that G.O.I. over the same period of time did not reciprocate U.S. with the same generosity and complacency over the " *Achille Lauro - Klingoffer affair* " abetting the escape of the Palestinian terrorist Abu Abbas highly sought by U.S. .

THE TRUE UNMENTIONABLE REASONS THAT PRODUCED THE CASE Nr. 1 AND WHY PAZIENZA HAS BEEN FRAUDULENTLY STRIPPED OF HIS DEFENSE RIGHTS AND TRIED IN ABSENTIA .

As far it concerns the magistrate Domenico Sica .

Mr. Sica had been a friend of Pazienza soliciting favors for his career advancement . The relationship between them turned sour when Pazienza refused on his demand to release a false testimony against a former magistrate colleague of Sica turned politician with the Christian Democratic Party and when the same political party refused to back him who was aiming at the chairmanship of the Italian civil intelligence agency S.I.S.D.E. . Hereto again it is what Mr. E. Morrison Esq. wrote to Hon. Trott in the above mentioned letter of Febr. 11 , 1986 (see Exh.15) : " *Incredible to be sure , but nevertheless true , is the fact that the promoter of this so called Super - SISMI investigation and prosecution of Dr. Pazienza is Magistrate Domenico Sica . This is the same Domenico Sica who has had a personal animosity against Dr. Pazienza since 1981 when he lost his bid for the Chairmanship of the Italian Civil Secret Service called SISDE (See Attachment 6) and apparently blamed Dr. Pazienza for not securing the appointment to this position* " . The U.S. Embassy in Rome confirmed with bafflement to the D.o.S. such a previous personal relationship between Pazienza and Sica and the SISDE affair as well with the following message : " R 301303Z **APR.85** - FMAMEMBASSY ROME TO SECSTATE WASHDC 6192 - DEPT JUSTICE WASHDC - LIMITED OFFICIAL USE ROME 10845 - JUSTICE FOR ASST. ATTORNEY GENERAL TROTT " .

During the investigating stage Magistrate Sica forced the former fiancée of Pazienza to have a sexual relationship with him under threat of a possible indictment . The young woman , Ms. Marina De Laurentiis , was the niece of a famous Hollywood movie producer , Mr. Dino De Laurentiis (see Exh. 4) , thus she had to give in to avoid a possible scandal . A heinous blackmail . Mr. Sica knew that Pazienza had been informed of such a highly despicable and unlawful behavior and he could not run the risk to have him in a Court of justice in Italy revealing this kind of niceties . The habit of Mr. Sica to solicit sex from female witnesses and defendants was indeed business as usual and not an exception . Almost everybody was knowing his unsavory habit in Rome institutional circles but nobody ever acted or objected .

On August 26 , 2003 the daily *International Herald Tribune* reported on pag. 5 that a judge from Santa Fe (New Mexico) was sentenced to nine years in prison (six years suspended) because found guilty of offering female defendants lighter sentences in exchange for sex .

Italy is a different planet in a different galaxy . . .

The *Super - Sismi* trial was meticulously prearranged by Mr. Sica and the S.I.S.M.I. spy agency as introductory and instrumental to the **Case nr. 2** described hereinafter and whose aim was to **cover up**

**the Libyan criminal responsibilities in the Bologna ' s train station bombing of Aug. 2 , 1980 .
Pazienza had to play the scapegoat .**

Once Pazienza was set free in Italy, on Dec. 1 , 1988 the magistrate Sica , freshly promoted by the G.o.I. to the post of High Commissioner for organized crime investigations , implored Pazienza to keep his mouth shut on what he was knowing about him not to ruin his career . The meeting between them took place in the office of the official legal counsel of the Christian Democratic Party , Mr. **Giuseppe De Gori** , Esq. as per Sica's begging .

All the above mentioned disgusting facts have been thoroughly described in a book written by Pazienza while sitting in jail (title " *Il Disubbidiente* " - publishing house : *Longanesi* of Milan) and released in Italy on Sept. 1999 . Mr. Sica neither filed any complain nor took any legal action whatsoever against Pazienza and the publishing house (Exh . 18) .

As far it concerns the then Prime Minister Mr. Bettino Craxi :in 1980 Mr. Craxi had received a multimillion dollar slush fund in Switzerland by the banker Roberto Calvi , chairman of the Banco Ambrosiano , and he was believing Pazienza was actually knowing the illicit transaction . Such a secret , were it unveiled , could have been devastating for him . Mr. Craxi was eventually betrayed in 1993 by one of his closest confidant over the " *Clean Hands* " criminal investigations of the Milan judiciary with the disclosure of that story , the so called " *Conto Protezione* " affair . Because of it he was prosecuted and convicted by the Milan Tribunal to eight years prison term and compelled to escape from Italy . He died in exile in Tunisia in 2000 . Mr. Craxi thought that such a secret , that Pazienza was not even knowing , required that Pazienza deserved to be neutralized or debunked at all costs .

On Dec.10 , 1983 Pazienza wrote an official letter to Mr. Craxi from his N.Y.C. office asking him to be freed by a possible ' *State Secret* ' obligation for what he did and knew as a consultant for the Italian spy agency S.I.S.M.I. between 1980 and 1981 . Pazienza knew, among other deeds, that a faction of the Italian military intelligence S.I.S.M.I. was illegally passing very delicate information to the Libyan secret service (Exh.19) . Hereto an excerpt of the letter : " *I was personally taking care of the relationship with the director general of the French intelligence agency S.D.E.C.E. Mr. Alexandre De Marenches because even having the French a representative in Italy and the Italian S.I.S.M.I. one in France the french did not trust to communicate through the official channels . I had been informed that the French had discovered how some top S.I.S.M.I. officers were on the payroll of the Libyan intelligence* " . Once received the letter and put it under the ' **SECRET** ' restraining seal Mr. Craxi immediately dispatched a copy to Mr. Sica.

It is a matter of fact that such information allowed the Libyan secret service goons to know the hideouts of Libyan political refugees in Italy they were chasing for and to carry out their assassinations . The first assassination took place on June 11 , 1980 . Almost eighteen years after this lewd story would be eventually discovered by the roman prosecuting district attorney office that was investigating the DC9 plane downing near the Ustica island of Sicily . The name of the informant was precisely identified with that of a Col. **Demetrio Cogliandro** of the Rome ' s Counter Espionage Center of the S.I.S.M.I. spy agency , Center being part of the First Directorate that is mentioned in the Pazienza ' s letter to Mr. Craxi of Dec. 1983. Notwithstanding that , contrary to the U.S. judicial system , the Art. 112 of the Italian Constitution foresees that the prosecution is a compulsory obligation whenever a crime is noticed no charges had been ever brought against the officer for complicity in murders. We will see however how prominent the above name will be in the case Nr. 2 . The problem was that such a treason was perpetrated with the full accord of certain Italian political circles not to damage the oil interests of the Republic of Italy . On January 2005 the former French ambassador in Italy , Mr. **Gilles Martinet** , has confirmed in his book of memoirs published in France this unbelievable plot and how the G.o.I. even abetted the assassins allowing them to safely return to Libya (See the Italian daily *Corriere della Sera* of Jan. 9 , 2005 pag. 35) . So scared was the then G.o.I. that Pazienza might unveil those kind of unsavory secrets that the documents released by the D.o.S. show how the G.o.I. refused even to consent that the Iran-Contras U.S. congressional committee might meet Pazienza once repatriated in Italy while kept in solitary confinement in a Turin jail for years . The committee wished to interview Pazienza on his relationship with Mr. Michael Ledeen (See the message " **CONFIDENTIAL - 0 311626Z JUL 87 FM AM EMBASSY ROME TO SEC STATE WASH DC IMMEDIATE 7429** ") . All that explains too what the *Wall Street Journal* published in the front page on Aug. 8 , 1985 about the need to eliminate Pazienza

The entire document sent is located for reading at www.pazienza hungerstrike.info/ricorso_amb_usa.htm

However, one interesting paragraph worth noting shows control of P2's criminal activities directly in U.S. hands:

It is very interesting to precisely pinpoint what it is stated on pag. 441 of the conviction sentence of Pazienza, "*It has to be remembered that the America 's sponsorship is an hypothesis whose credibility has been largely substantiated by S.I.S.M.I. officials . In relation to that it is well-founded to believe that Gelli had been compelled to accept the U.S. imposition with no possibility to argue "* . What that actually means ? Hereto is the answer : the Bologna Court and prosecution alleged that the *P2 Masonic Lodge* and its criminal activities were strictly controlled and directed by U.S. . In 1978 the Americans , being highly unsatisfied of the actual Grand Master of the Lodge Mr. Licio Gelli , anointed Francesco Pazienza Donato as the new chief shipping him back to Italy to replace Mr.Gelli . Pazienza in 1978 was only 32 years old .

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Part Two: How Michael Ledeen Fits Into The Puzzle Of The Strange Case Of Dr. Francesco Pazienza Donato

Ledeen and Pazienza are "tied together at the hip." So why is Pazienza in jail and Ledeen still strutting his stuff in Washington?

21 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The incarceration of Dr. Francesco Pazienza cannot be discussed intelligently without discussing his connection with Washington neo con insider, Michael Ledeen.

As Italian court documents suggest, the pair were tied together at the hip regarding "Billygate," the 1980 Bologna train station bombing and the plot behind the attempted assassination of Pope John Paul II.

And there are probably many other sordid affairs Ledeen help orchestrate that will remain forever under the radar screen.

But one thing is for sure he was involved up to his eye balls in the infamous Vatican Bank scandal, the sponsorship of terrorism through the "Red Brigade," an extremist group tagged for blowing bombs off in Italy during the 1980's like firecrackers on the fourth of July, and a general climate of fear and mass confusion aimed at controlling, disrupting and destroying the Italian culture.

So the big question remains why is Pazienza in solitary confinement, rotting away in a Livorno, Italy, jail while Ledeen is still strutting his pompous behind in Washington and acting as a consultant for President Bush and his right hand man, Karl Rove?

Further, why has the Italian and American judiciary protected Ledeen from even testifying in the Pazienza case after defense lawyers repeatedly wanted him called to the witness stand?

The answer appears quite simple: political clout and muscle comprised the judiciary in order to protect higher-ups in the U.S. government, leaving Pazienza out of sight and out of mind to take the rap as the low-level patsy.

And since Ledeen was working for Henry Kissinger, Alexander Haig, Ronald Reagan and the Bush crime family, any testimony may lead to the doorstep of the big boys, incriminating the so-called untouchables who are living in what looks like a private demonic world above the law of the common man.

As Pazienza still clings to the hope he will someday be released from jail, it is important to understand exactly who is Ledeen and where did this political neo con animal come from?

An excerpt paraphrased and taken from Edward Herman and Gerry O'Sullivan's book, "The Terrorism Industry," written in 1989, provides an adequate description of Ledeen, his Italian connection and on the payroll of the Italian Secret Service and his long time association with Pazienza.:

Michael Ledeen has long been associated with Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS), a Jesuit-organized facility under the direction of Georgetown University, and was one of the founding organizers of The Jewish Institute for National Security (JINSA).

During the Reagan years, Ledeen moved into the higher circles of power, serving as Secretary of State Haig's advisor and agent in Italy, as a consultant on terrorism, and playing a role in both the Bulgarian connection case and the Iran-contra affair. With these connections, Ledeen had exceptional media exposure, appearing on ABC's "Nightline" and "This Week with David Brinkley," PBS's

"MacNeil/Lehrer News Hour," and CNN's "Crossfire." He has also written op-ed columns and articles for numerous magazines and newspapers, and edited the Washington Quarterly (published by CSIS) prior to going to work for Haig.

Ledeen's academic career came to an end when he was denied tenure at Washington University in St. Louis in 1972 for, among other reasons, plagiarism. During the 1970s, he worked as a journalist in Italy with Il Giornale Nuovo, a right-wing newspaper reputedly controlled by the CIA. During this Italian stint he collaborated regularly with Claire Sterling in anticommunist propaganda closely tied to ongoing U.S. interventionist strategies.

In 1980 he entered into a collaboration with Francesco Pazienza, an agent of the Italian Secret Service (SISMI) and a member of Rome's extreme right-wing Masonic Lodge, P2 (Propaganda Due), headed by the fascist Licio Gelli.

In an Italian criminal court in 1985, Pazienza was judged guilty of political manipulation, forgery, and the protection of criminals and terrorists, among other offenses. Indeed, according to the findings of the court, Pazienza falsified information about the Bologna bombing in order to divert attention away from the real (right-wing) terrorists who had staged the attack.

Ledeen is identified in the court documents as an agent of SISMI, possibly placed on their payroll by Pazienza himself. Ledeen collected money for his services to SISMI, which included "risk assessment," the training of Italian intelligence agents, and providing reports on terrorism to the Italian government.

Pazienza and Ledeen worked together in the so-called Billygate affair during the 1980 presidential campaign, luring Jimmy Carter's brother into a compromising relationship with Qaddafi (this according to prosecuting Judge Domenico Sica). During the Reagan transition, to quote Italian police official Umberto d'Amato, "there was an interregnum during which relations between Italy and the United States were carried on in the persons of the duo Pazienza-Ledeen".

Later, the pair were important participants in the creation of the Bulgarian plot to kill the pope, a story overlooked by most of the major media in the West.

Ledeen has moved within the power structure and between Western governments according to opportunity, for personal advantage and perhaps also in pursuit of political ends that are not entirely clear.

Although serving as a loyal agent of the U.S. state in Italy in the 1970s, his service in the Billygate affair was to the Republican Party. He was on the payroll of the Italian Secret Service agency SISMI in the early 1980s, but his manipulations in Italy caused the new head of SISMI to declare before Parliament in 1984 that Ledeen was an "intriguer" and unwelcome in Italy.

His attachment to Israel, reflected in his JINSA connection, may have influenced his pursuit of the hostage deal with Iran (Israel favored such a transaction), and his former boss in the Pentagon, Noel Koch, asserts that while Ledeen was in Italy the CIA station chief there took him to be "an agent of influence of a foreign government".

Not only did the head of SISMI denounce him as an intriguer, but the authors of the Tower Commission Report concluded that the CIA should permanently terminate its relationship with Ledeen and his associate, Ghorbanifar. All of this, however, has not interfered with his status as a terrorism expert for the

U.S. mass media. His connections are still potent, the right-wing and Israeli lobby are fond of him, he is glib and his "transparent crap" is therefore acceptable.

While Ledeen still hides behind the cloak of the neo con power structure's phony war on terror, it's obvious from Italian court documents he was working to facilitate terrorism in Italy, not stop it. And this is essentially why Pazienza still sits rotting in jail, a move designed by the corrupt elite to protect Ledeen and other higher-ups from the true nature of their role as terrorist facilitators and war mongers.

"I do not like this man, Ledeen," said Marco Saba, of the Organized Crime Observatory in Geneva, Switzerland, a group trying to get Pazienza released as well as seriously trying to track down money laundering and international bank scandals stemming from the corrupt Federal Reserve system and the Vatican Bank.

"The powers in Washington want to pin the Vatican bank scandal in part on Pazienza, which just isn't true. They are essentially holding him illegally as a political prisoner in order to protect the real criminals. We are working hard for his release and his legal counsel in Rome has sent Condaleeza a detailed letter in March 2005, discussing the true facts behind the Pazienza jailing.

"She has not responded, but we are still holding out hope that one day the full truth will be known about his case. What is going on in Washington is terrible and I think many Americans do not fully understand what has transpired in Italy, revealing the corruption.

"After World War II, the American people elped the Italians. May be it's time that we return the favor and help you now before it is too late."

Besides Pazienza's involvement with Ledeen, court records and an article written in the Wall Street Journal in 1985 show he may also have strong ties to the inner workings of the powerful P2 Masonic Lodge.

The articles document how after Pazienza was removed from SISMI, he was then picked up by a more sinister covert group called P2. Originally an Italian Masonic Lodge established in 1877, it grew in the 1960's to become an organization whose membership included Italy's most rich and powerful. In March of 1981, the head of the organization had his house raided and the Italian police found a complete roster of P-2 in his home. One of the names on that roster was Silvio Berlusconi, who would become the Italian Prime Minister that supported the Bush Administration in its drive for war in Iraq.

This fact is one that is well documented in the Wall Street Journal article. Another prominent member of P2, uncovered in the article, was Rocco Martino, recruited out of SISMI and who also had connections with Pazienza.

Although Pazienza was in jail by this time, according to foreign news reports, nefarious activities and the same Italian connection continue today, as Martino was allegedly tied to the Niger forgery and its Rome Embassy.

In 2000, according to reports, Martino contacted, "a SISMI source, a 'lady' who worked at the Niger Embassy in Rome, could provide Martino with information in exchange for which Martino pays the Nigerian 'lady' 500 euros/month." It isn't entirely clear if Martino was working for SISMI, P-2, both or on his own. On January 2nd, 2001, the Nigerian embassy was broken into. All that was taken was some letterhead and seals.

By late 2001, around the time of the secret Rome meeting, Martino has the fully forged documents from the Nigerian lady, then hands them over to an Italian reporter, Elisabetta Burba. She worked for the magazine Panorama, which just happens to be owned by Silvio Berlusconi.

According to an internet post on Daily Kos, "Burba shows the documents to her boss and requests to arrange a visit to Niger. Her boss, editor-in-chief Carlo Rossella, who is known to have ties with the Berlusconi government, insists that she first turn copies over to the U.S. Embassy, which she did on October 9th. Burba's trip to Niger proved that the documents were fake and even that the companies

allegedly involved were too small to make a transaction of that size. Something the French would have known had they been behind the forgeries."

Seymour Hersh then published an article in The New Yorker of what happened next, saying:

"Two former C.I.A. officials provided slightly different accounts of what happened next. "The Embassy was alerted that the papers were coming," the first former official told me, "and it passed them directly to Washington without even vetting them inside the Embassy." Once the documents were in Washington, they were forwarded by the C.I.A. to the Pentagon, he said. "Everybody knew at every step of the way that they were false - until they got to the Pentagon, where they were believed."

According to political observers commenting on connections on a post at the Daily Kos, "this account would make sense if one were to believe that the forged documents came from Vice-President Cheney. The neo conservatives were housed in the Pentagon and, as we now know, they used everything they could to justify war. The C.I.A. was skeptical the entire time. When former CIA director George Tenet took responsibility for allowing those sixteen words to be included in Bush's State of the Union, in fact he was taking the fall for something he doubted in the first place.

"Cheney could have very easily created the documents with the help of his "cabal", given them to Michael Ledeen so that he could give them to the clandestine group of Rocco Martino, Francisco Pazienza and Antonio Martino (no relation to Rocco). We know that it was Rocco Martino who gave the documents to the Italian reporter, who then gave them to the U.S. Embassy in Rome. Our embassy then forwarded them to the CIA, the and the CIA put the documents back on the desk of Vice-President, Dick Cheney. Finally, in today's La Repubblica, an Italian newspaper, Martino is quoted as saying, 'It's true - it's my hand in the dissemination of those documents (on the Niger uranium), but I have been tricked. Behind this story there are Americans and Italians together. It was a case of a disinformation operation'."

Besides the current Niger affair, tied to the same Italian connection, a legal synopsis sent in March 2005 by Pazienza's attorney, Renato Borzone, president of the Rome Bar Association, details in the highly explosive and politically damaging letter to Rice, facts showing corruption at the highest levels of the U.S. and Italian governments, dating back to the 1980's.

Although Rice has not responded, the letter kicked off a hunger strike by Pazienza, who is still trying to alert the world he is being held as "nothing more than a political hostage."

Editor's Note: Tomorrow in Part III, the details of the Rice letter are exposed, as well as an update on Pazienza's current situation.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Part One: The Strange Case of Dr. Francesco Pazienza Donato. His Story Opens the Door to How America Sponsors Terrorism Abroad and How It Has Tried to Destroy Italy and the Italian Lifestyle.

Dr. Pazienza, first hired by Michael Ledeen, has been locked away in jail as a 'political prisoner' for more than 20 years and now is in solitary confinement.

20 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

If the truth ever is fully known about the strange case of Dr. Francesco Pazienza, the lid should be finally blown sky-high off the White House, blowing a hole so deep and wide that every President since Jimmy Carter and Ronald Reagan will be nabbed for treasonous high crimes against humanity and the civilized world.

And according to observers in Italy when the dust finally settles, the reason why Pazienza is being held as "a political prisoner" should finally put the finishing touches on despicable men like Michael Ledeen, Karl Rove and President George W. Bush, to name a few.

Although Pazienza claims he doesn't know much, the powers that be think otherwise, keeping him locked away for more than 20 years in a jail in Livorno, Italy.

And according to his last written communication one month ago, as he is prohibited from speaking on the phone or having visitors other than his immediate family, he is being held under maximum security conditions in solitary confinement.

Concerning his legal troubles, it doesn't take a legal scholar to understand what happened to Pazienza, even though the many charges and cases filed against him in the U.S., Rome and Bologna have left the truth confused and smothered under thousands of pages of legal mumbo jumbo, most of the pages obviously an orchestrated smokescreen to protect the guilty parties.

And in layman's lingo, after sifting through the legal minutia, what happened to the Italian insider working for his Washington and Vatican masters is simple.

Pazienza in the mid 1970's was first hired by Ledeen, who now is one of the diabolical brains behind Rove and Bush, as a covert Italian operative. Although Pazienza denies the allegations, Italian authorities and court records suggest he provided inside information on the infamous "Billygate Scandal," for the GOP, a scandal involving President Jimmy Carter's brother and Libya, in order to insure Ronald Reagan and George H. Bush a clear path to the White House.

According to Italian authorities and political observers, Pazienza also was assigned to shift attention to Libya and Carter while, at the same time, making arrangements for George H. Bush to covertly pull off the infamous "October Surprise," also assuring Reagan the White House.

Besides 'Billygate,' Paziienza allegedly was deeply involved in many other CIA activities in Italy, including the 1980 Bologna train bombing blamed on terrorists but orchestrated by Washington, the behind the scenes activities of the assassination attempt on Pope John Paul II, the inner-dealings of the Vatican Bank scandal and the Jesuit Order and the involvement of the P2 Masonic Lodge tying Ledeen, Reagan and others like Licio Gelli, the P2 leader.

Whether he was knowingly involved or made a patsy by higher-ups, according to observers, Paziienza had "to be shut up and put away for life" to protect people like Ledeen, Reagan, Bush and others.

And according to Paziienza, his Italian lawyer and others fighting for his release, he was set up for a fall and illegally extradited from America to Italy in 1987 by a corrupt ruling by federal judge Stephen Trott of the 9th Circuit, paving the way for a bogus Italian trial, far away from U.S. public scrutiny.

Marco Saba of the Observatory on Organized Crime(OCO) in Geneva, Switzerland, one man who has extensively researched the case and fighting for justice for Paziienza, said this week in a phone conversation from Milan:

"Francesco Paziienza was a consulting of the Italian Intelligence Service and a friend of the Reagan Administration. You may recall the "Billygate", when the brother of Jimmy Carter was exposed as being a good friend of Gheddafi of Libya . It was Paziienza who collected the evidence about Billy Carter being close with Gheddafi.

"The Reagan-Bush candidates used this scandal to gain support in their election, while Michael Ledeen took the merit of this operation "Billygate". In fact, 'Billygate'was useful to cover up the 'October Surprise,' where the elder Bush was in Paris negotiating with the Iranians to maintain the American hostages until after he and Reagan were elected.

"Francesco Paziienza was framed for extradition from the US with the help of a corrupt judge who was useful also to frame CIA agent Edwin Wilson just released from U.S. prison last September. This judge, Stephen Trott, is now in the federal court 9th circuit."

Recently Saba and the OCO, also working on cases regarding Osama bin Laden's financial network in Switzerland and bank accounts of international corrupted and bribed judges held in Swiss Banks, wrote a strongly worded letter to Judge Trott seeking answers for his decision in the Paziienza case, as well as highlighting OCO's investigation in the chain of killings involved in what has come to be known as "Operation Gladio'.

The following is a copy of the Saba's letter recently sent to Judge Trott:

Dear Judge Stephen Trott,

It is because of the esteem and respect that I devote to the 9th Circuit that I write to you....

First of all, some few words about me. I am Marco Saba, a member of the Observatory on Organized Crime in Geneva. The OCO was involved in the working out of the "2002 OCO Report on the OSAMA BIN LADEN Financial Network in Switzerland. The report we are now working on is titled: "Banks accounts of international corrupt and bribed judges held in Swiss Banks".

The OCO members comes from the international judiciary system - as many lawyers and judges and from special police teams from all over the world as many are former undercover officials and members from the intelligence apparatus.

In my country, Italy, I have investigated the affair of depleted uranium weapons and I reported to the Italian parliament and to the Foreign Affairs Commission in the year 2000.

But my more important investigation was on the chain of killings of many Italian officials from the Stay-Behind organization - here called GLADIO that occurred in the '80s and '90s. I was able to discover still living members from that organization - survivors - that were not included in the official propaganda-list of Gladio officers published by the Italian media which was a damage-control list created by the NATO officer Francesco Giranda. One of the unlisted survivors - Antonino Arconte - was able to publish an electronic book where he speaks about the subversion he did - under U.S. orders - on foreign states like Tunisia, Morocco, Libya, etc. For your information, the U.S. liaison officer in Rome was Charles Bernard Moses linked to James Jesus Angleton.

By the way, you may know that subversion of foreign governments was the first account at the Nazi-crime Court of Nuremberg. The killings of former Stay-Behind officers - the killings of the state sponsored killers - occurred under orders for which was responsible the former Italian president Francesco COSSIGA - among others. Those killings were done in a "Kennedy Form" style: to shut-up some possible witness. But - unfortunately for someone - not all the witnesses were killed or jailed on false accounts.

And here you come. This letter is for asking to you to revert precisely the unjust jailing of a former intelligence officer who happened to become an inconvenient witness.

Another of those jailings that happened on the basis of false accounts that condemned some intelligence people to more than 18 years of prison - just to shut-them-up. From deep inside the Italian secret service come the news that it was you (are you?) the liaison officer between the US Judiciary system and the CIA. It was in those clothes that you happened to be the key member of the conspiracy against some individuals - maybe the most notable case in the US is the case of Edwin Wilson.

The Day Court Throws Out Ex-CIA Officer's Conviction After 20 Years In Prison published on 10/30/2003 - Houston (AP) - A federal judge threw out the conviction of a former CIA operative who has spent 20 years in prison for selling arms to Libya, saying the government knowingly used false evidence against him. Edwin P. Wilson, 75, was convicted in 1983 of shipping 20 tons of C-4 plastic explosives to Libya - something he said he did to ingratiate himself with the Libyan government at the CIA's request...

The name of the Italian Edwin Wilson is FRANCESCO PAZIENZA. He is serving an UNLIMITED term because of the manipulation of extradition papers and documents done by YOU in accord with corrupt Italian judges that I don't want to mention here because You know well who they are. The same wrong doing as in the case of Wilson, the same Judge - you. On September 18, 2002 you told: "The principles that distinguish us from the rest of the world, principles from which we must not stray, are engraved in the Bill of Rights."

Yes Sir, but looking closely in the Bill of Rights I don't find the right to do "unjust persecution of people" whose work was devoted to the Institutions. Am I right? If so - please, do something to revert the unjust - at least confess the wrong done - you will be given immunity. Citing your own 2002 words: "The suspect would be given immunity from prosecution based on information elicited by the torturer. The warrant would limit the torture to non-lethal means such as sterile needles stuck under his fingernails, inserted to cause excruciating pain without endangering life." Do what it is in your power to correct the wrong and I will stop writing about this disgusting and outrageous issue.

Regarding international law violations committed by the Italian and U.S. governments against PaziENZA, a statement released by his Italian legal team is well worth reading, as it explains exactly how the "corrupt system" has kept him behind bars all these years.

In 1987, the then Government of the Republic of Italy decided to seal under the STATE SECRET restraining order the whole extradition file of Dr. Francesco PAZIENZA D. from the U.S. kept in the Italian Ministry of Justice to forestall s request for consultation submitted by the International Law Department of the Rome University of Tor Vergata.

The STATE SECRET classification is still in force nowadays.

From March until December 2004 the U.S. Department of State, following a request submitted by a researcher of a Geneva based N.G.O. as per the U.S. Law called F.O.I.A. (Freedom of Information Act), consented to declassify and deliver all such documents that were, and still are, unavailable in Italy.

The unmentionable reasons that determined such a sealing under the Italian law nr. 801 of 1977 were stripped bare.

After perusing the documents delivered by the U.S. Department of State including a set of them originally classified as "SECRET" or "CONFIDENTIAL" by the U.S. it came out that the then Government of Italy had willfully perpetrated multiple violations of the provisions of the U.S. - Italy Extradition Treaty of 1983.

Breaches of the Rule of Specialty foreseen into Art. XVI as well the violation by omission of the mandatory obligations included into Art. X and having furthermore proffered to the American counterpart a rendition of the facts and alleged proof of evidences being unfaithful if not openly false.

It is today understandable that such behavior of deception had been implemented by the Italian Government after having previously received several communications by both the U.S. Department of State and the U.S. Department of Justice that were qualifying the reasons for the extradition demands and related documentation previously submitted as being legally baseless.

To this purpose is interesting to read a message classified as "SECRET" of Nov. 14, 1984 dispatched by the U.S. Ambassador in Italy Mr. Maxwell Rabb to the U.S. Department of State where the diplomat was informing that he had met the director of the Italian spy agency SISMI on his demand and who, on behalf of the then prime minister, solicited the rendition of Pazienza no matter if there was no legal justifications for a legitimate extradition.

To facilitate this scheme the Italian spy chief even traveled to Langley (VA) asking for the help of the director of the Central Intelligence Agency.

To a F.O.I.A. request submitted to the C.I.A. for the releasing of documentation related to its involvement in the Pazienza extradition and as well of its relationship with an Italian magistrate very active in that matter the Agency refused to consent calling the exemptions listed as obligations to protect intelligence's sources and methods.

Further messages declassified and delivered by the U.S. Department of State show how the Italian Ministry of Justice was highly recommending the American counterpart to do its best for finding the way to skip U. S. Judges and Courts who might have realized, in the matter of the extradition of Dr. Francesco Pazienza, how the charges were openly trumped up.

It is not by a coincidence that even the Italian Supreme Court in 1993 stated that the extradition of Pazienza from the U.S. had been extremely equivocal confirming his acquittal after being charged and prosecuted for slander after having publicly stated that his extradition from the U.S. had been obtained with "phony papers".

On March 10, 2005 Dr. Francesco Pazienza readied a memorandum in English of 66 pages sending it from the prison of Livorno, where he is detained, to the head of the legal affairs of the U.S. Embassy in Rome, Mr. Nicolas Acker.

In this document he was outlining how the effects stemming from the blatant violations committed by the then Italian Government were rendering his detention openly illegal and illegitimate.

The parcel sent via registered mail mysteriously disappeared from the circuit of the Italian Postal Service and never reached the address of the U.S. Embassy in Rome. More than a month later Mr. Acker would eventually receive that same document because delivered by Pazienza's defense counsel in Rome.

Mr. Acker having ascertained the extreme seriousness of what asserted by Pazienza decided to dispatch the document along with the annexed exhibits to the U.S. Department of Justice in Washington.

Presently Dr. Francesco Pazienza firmly believes that he is no more a person legally detained in a prison of a democratic Country but a kidnapped person by a State where does not exist the Rule of Law.

Editor's Note: To date no action has been taken on the Pazienza case, all his pleas essentially being ignored. Read tomorrow in Part II about his 2005 hunger strike and his lengthy letter sent to Secretary of State Condaleeza Rice who has not responded. Also read how his case links America and the CIA to major terrorist activities abroad, as well as the Vatican Bank scandal, the 1980 Bologna train station bombing and the shooting of Pope John Paul II.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Holly of Pennsylvania and Arun of India Have an Urgent Message: Americans Wake-Up Now or You May End Up Dead Like Thousands of Others Around the World Caught in the Vice-Grip of the Bush War Machine.

Holly Avila is protesting and writing songs and poems to end the war while Arun Shrivastava of India is alerting the world of the U.S. military's deadly use of nuclear weapons in the form of depleted uranium used in the Middle East.

19 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

While Holly Avila protests the Iraqi War from her small town in Pennsylvania, Arun Shrivastava of India is trying to alert the world of an ever growing "circle of death" caused by the U.S. military's illegal use of depleted uranium in the Middle East.

An unlikely pair, nevertheless they provide a unique example of how people from all over the world are finally beginning to come together for one purpose, the purpose of stopping the war and stopping the government killers before they bring about World War III.

In fact, millions of people like Avila, a musician, poet and grocery store clerk, and Shrivastava, a management consultant, are finally starting to "wake up and smell the coffee," giving the big boys with guns and money something to think about.

"They are killing us for sport using DU," said John McCarthy, one American war critic trying to alert the country of the impending worldwide calamity.

Another critic of the Bush war machine, added:

"It's like a turkey shoot and the innocent people of the world are the turkeys!"

And depleted uranium expert Leuren Moret recently added her message in a mass distributed email, saying the "Trojan Horse" of the nuclear war is depleted uranium and "the circle of death," mentioned by Shrivastava, now measures 3.14 million square miles, putting 857 million people under a death sentence.

Acting with his heart and conscience to alert people, Shrivastava has circulated a fact-laden article for worldwide distribution, pinpointing the devastating effects of depleted uranium, adding the world is under assault by the U.S. military machine.

"I have also started a community level mobilization program," said Shrivastava in an email from India. "Hope it raises the awareness about depleted uranium. We need globalization of right minded people, not of the corporate mafia. Please, those of you who are in India, understand the seriousness, and spread the word.

"The mainstream media is still silent. So, is Down To Earth (of Sunita Narayan). Not one mainstream newspaper has published a single article on depleted uranium in India. We have to spread the word through our own channels."

And Shrivastava's article is a good starting point for people wanting to know how the U.S. government is pronouncing a death sentence on the world by illegal using inordinate amounts of depleted uranium.

Here is a portion of Shrivastava's message:

"Depleted uranium is a deadly toy in the hands of the ruling bloodlines. A particle of DU ingested or inhaled can cause one or more of the 90+ seriously debilitating diseases, fatal or temporarily non-fatal. The half life of DU is 4.5 billion years, and it can destroy living things and the environment; most importantly it can destroy perfectly healthy lives.

"Depleted uranium has been used in at least the last four wars by the United States and its allies: Gulf War 1, Bosnia and Kosovo in the Balkans, Afghanistan and Gulf War 2. The last two of the four wars, all illegal, took place in 2001 (Afghanistan) and 2003 (Iraq). Effects of the contamination can manifest from within a few hours to five years.

"Evidences clearly indicate that depleted uranium is blowing in the wind all over the world. Its effects on health are showing up in distant lands. Earlier, gulf war veterans and local civilians were affected; now, of all the places, the US is showing six-fold increase in just lung cancer cases.

"Dr Rosalie Bertell says, 'Veterans and civilians (in these wars) WERE exposed to DU; and this inhaled DU represents a seriously enhanced risk of damaged immune systems and fatal cancers. Those immediately downwind die quickly, in hours or days. Those further downwind will take longer. Those around the world will eventually suffer an unimaginably painful premature death.'

"There is no time to wring one's hands. The people of this global village need to join hands in a global peaceful, non-violent, non-cooperation with governments that lie and kill. Let us all form small local committees and ask our governments to come clean on DU. Mobilize support to help veterans and civilians who are suffering without differentiating between race, caste, creed or religion.

"Tell every person connected with government, civil society, the police, and members of the armed forces that they are all in it up to their neck. Finally, inform yourself, educate your family and neighborhood; read the hundreds of authoritative papers written by scientists. Is there any reason to fear when all of us are under death sentence for a crime none of us committed? If we continue to cooperate with a few homicidal maniacs it'd make them more arrogant. The power is in your hand."

And one person who took Shrivastava's advice and used whatever power she had to try and stop the war was Avila, the musician, poet and grocery store clerk from that small town in Pennsylvania.

"The grocery store first displayed pro-Bush and pro-war posters," said Avila, adding she decided to wear a button on her uniform reflecting her anti-war sentiments. "People in the grocery store line asked me what it meant and how I felt. And when I told them my views, some people complained to the management and I was eventually suspended for two days without pay."

But instead of backing down, Avila is fighting a symbolic battle through her local union to get paid for the two-day dismissal, saying once the pro-war poster was displayed she also had the right to display her anti-war sentiments.

"I felt my religious and moral views were being misrepresented by the pro-war poster and I just couldn't stand by and let that happen," said Avila.

Besides her day job which pays the bills, Avila writes anti-war songs as well as poems. Recently she penned this one on register receipt paper while scanning groceries. It's called Holly's Unified Field Theory

of Conspiracies and perhaps speaks out for the silent majority of millions of Americans who feel the same way, but feel helpless and in the vice-grip of the New World Order:

*Hurricane scalar weather wars
Lying media corporate whores.
A missile, no plane hits the Pentagon
and all video evidence quickly is gone
World Trade Center basement explosions,
covered by shocked, patriotic emotions.
Burning jet fuel cannot melt steel.
Silverstein's billion dollar insurance deal.
Box cutter phony hijack distraction,
Blind war mongering knee jerk reaction.
Grieving mother's sincere protestation,
Royal Saudi business infestation.
Bush livin' easy high on the hog,
Like some ass kissing Illuminati lap dog.
Jeff Gannon's frequent White House sleep-overs,
CIA drug running under the covers
Clinton's lucky Bilderburg breakfast,
Hillary's new pearl choker necklace.
Arkansas' hidden covert air strips
Triangle shaped flying space ships.
MK delta and the Montauk boys
Bush Sr's secret little boy toys
Microbiologist suicides
H5N1 genocide.
Verichip mandatory national ID
Mind and mood control technology.
Starvation and torture at Guantanamo Bay
For democracy and the American Way.
Haliburton and Carlyle Group doing well,
Liberty and justice going to hell.
The truth can still set us free,
I'm just the messenger, don't shoot me!*

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former FBI Agent And Whistle Blower's Son Framed For Murder He Didn't Commit

John Peeler has "all the dirty goods" on the U.S. government's covert operations to kill New World Order foes, as well as the hidden details behind Waco, Oklahoma City and 9/11.
18 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

John Peeler has been called a "jack boot thug" more than once in his life, even calling himself "the worst of the worst" for the downright "dirty assignments" he took on as a longtime FBI agent.

Peeler, who saw it all so to speak, worked behind the scenes or had inside information about Waco, Ruby Ridge, Oklahoma City and 9/11.

For years, the veteran undercover FBI agent worked underground basically as a hit man or infiltrator, trying to nip in the bud any patriot or militia movement threatening the New World Order agenda, being privy to exactly how the government staged terrorist events like Oklahoma City and 9/11 in order to further the Illuminati agenda leading to World War III and the destruction of the West.

"I was basically one of them, a part of the New World Order," said Peeler this week on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, where a complete audio version of Peeler's shocking testimony can be heard at www.rbnlive.com

"I had a deep loyalty for America and justified my actions by thinking I was protecting my country. For a long time, I just didn't understand how the people giving the orders, including those in the White House, were deceitful, corrupt and actually trying to bring about the destruction of America.

"After 9/11, I started putting the pieces together, started connecting the dots and now fully realize from the firsthand facts I obtained while working for the FBI that Oklahoma City and 9/11 were inside jobs.

I know firsthand Timothy McVeigh was a patsie, working for the government. I also believe he is still alive today and living high off the hog on some island somewhere."

And the moment Peeler finally realized the government officials he served were "the real criminals" and he was just another minion or hired gun carrying out their dirty work, there was no turning back, as he turned in his badge and gun for a loud whistle around his neck in order to spread the truth.

Instead keeping quiet and taking the easy way out, Peeler decided to make amends for his actions by going public with his knowledge about how the use government staged Waco and Ruby Ridge, as well as providing key information about the U.S. government's role in bringing about Oklahoma City and 9/11.

"These are not conspiracy theories," said Peeler. "This is based on facts I know, leading to the conclusion that Oklahoma City and 9/11, without question, were inside government jobs."

And when Peeler refused to "play ball" with the powers that be, the hammer was slammed down hard. It was slammed down hard since it is well-known the New World Order thugs "plays for keeps," especially with people from the inside who try to leak out damaging information.

"I've had many death threats and close calls since I went public in 2001," said Peeler. "But they decided to go after my son, who was in the military, framing him for a murder he didn't commit. There was no credible physical evidence, no credible testimony, no body, no nothing. It was a frame job from the beginning to get at me and now my son sits in jail serving a life sentence for a crime he didn't commit."

Peeler said he was trying to raise public awareness to have his son's case revisited in order to obtain his release since working "inside the system with the corrupted judiciary" provides no hope for justice being served.

In another interview Peeler posted on his blog at www.johnpeeler.blogspot.com he had this to say about the inside information he obtained, leading to the public indictment against the U.S. government's criminal actions, crimes against humanity and crimes against the people of the United States.

"That's right. I volunteered and worked undercover for the United States government. I had the best intentions in the world. In 1988, the [Ku Klux] Klan was burning black churches here in Arkansas and the surrounding southern areas. But anyway, what I'm saying is a real, real complicated mess. I would like for you to pray for my son and myself. I'm no longer with the United States government.

"The only way I'm with the government now is they harass me on a regular basis and trying to figure out some way to put me in jail. The FBI came to my home a few weeks ago and threatened me. Then they forced me to take a polygraph test. I took a polygraph test, and I passed it. They are real upset because I no longer do deals for them. But they did me really dirty. What happened, I volunteered and went undercover for the government in 1988.

"They had a list of people that they had me to get to know these people, get involved with them, and then find out all about them. But most of the people who were on the list were really bad people. Most of these people were like Wilbur Hale, the high Phineas priest, the KKK, him and Richard Wayne Snell. Let me tell you what precipitated this in my conversation with you. What happened, I get Tony Alamo's newsletters most of the time. Sometimes I look at them better than others, but this last one, when I read about the Pearl Harbor thing, it sent shivers through my spine. It really did, because I was involved with a lot of the things that he's talking about in there. I know for a fact that he's one hundred percent correct. You see, Another Pearl Harbor."

Having a wealth of stored up information, damaging to the New World Order hierarchy, including the former President Clinton and Bush, Peeler added:

"I personally knew William Jefferson Clinton, also known as William Jefferson Blythe. I know the people in the Secret Service, the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Drug Enforcement Administration, and many of these agencies work the same way. They have what they call the Violent Crime Task Force, and they go after people they want. Pastor Alamo is not violent.

"He preaches love and peace, to my knowledge, but he is on this list. He didn't sell out to the government and say what the government wants people to say, that the government is good and righteous and is doing right for the people, which they're not doing. But one of the warnings that I want to give to Pastor Alamo right now is, you notice a lot of people in the United States are dying of cancer. Now this is a scenario, okay, that could happen, okay.

"The FBI, BATF, CIA, the CIA officially did not work for the United States, but they did work in the United States and do a lot of things, but now under the new Anti-Terrorist Act and the Homeland Security Act, they can legally work in the United States, but I knew CIA agents that have been working in the United States for years doing deals.

In another admission, Peeler talks about how he knew the FBI planted a bomb in the car of Earth First environmental activist, Judi Bari, almost killing her but later finished off the job in a more sinister and

diabolical way.

Trying to connect the dots of the New World Order high command, Peeler said he knew first hand all roads lead to the, adding the U.S. law enforcement agencies are really enforcing the Pope in Rome's diabolical will on U.S. citizens.

Saying that all of the secret societies pretending to be the servants and the protectors of not only the U.S. citizens but the citizens of the world are, in reality, working under the control of the evil powers that have taken over the Vatican, the real marching orders coming from Rome and then carried out throughout the world.

Regarding David Koresh, Peeler said that the BATF, DEA, and FBI's plan from the start was to kill him, never intending anything else.

"The whole plan was to kill David Koresh and as many of his followers as they could. Three weeks before the massacre, they told me they were calling it a turkey shoot," said Peeler.

"I volunteered to go to the Waco turkey shoot, Peeler said, ""They [the government] told me they were taking the most ammunition, the most weapons they ever took in the United States to a bust and that they didn't plan to take David Koresh alive. They planned to kill him. I was also involved in the Oklahoma bombing and the World Trade Center number one and number two attacks."

Regarding 9/11, Peeler added:

"It was another Pearl Harbor. Just like they said on the History Channel not too long ago, there were many people from the President, and the top upper echelons of the [Roman-controlled] United States government, that knew it was going to happen and let it happen.

"Now, since World War II, when the CIA was started, they got a lot of the old German high command and German officers of the SS and worldwide intelligence divisions, and had them to help them start the Central Intelligence Agency, and used a lot of their techniques that they had used over there [in Germany], that are very unfortunate that they have continued and passed down these techniques of going after certain people and certain organizations, for their religious or political affiliations."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former U.S. Navy Officer Sends Bush His Aviator Wings In A Symbolic Gesture To Either "Shape Up Or Ship Out"

Former officer and veteran criminal lawyer turns in his wings and writes critical letter to Bush about his misguided policies destroying America.

17 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

A former U.S. Navy officer has sent President Bush a sharp message, sending his military shoulder boards and aviator wings as a symbolic gesture of disgust in a recent letter addressed to the White House.

Former Navy pilot, lawyer and public defender for more than 20 years, Joseph DuRocher, 68, of Orlando, Florida, finally threw in the towel on the Bush administration, saying he was fed up "to the hilt," especially with torture and abuse policies condoned by the President related to the Iraq War, as well as an economic and environmental agenda destroying the country he loves.

"I became so frustrated with what has transpired in our country, I had to do something. Everybody can do something and I decided to turn in my wings," said DuRocher in a phone conversation Thursday from his Orlando home.

"Besides the torture and illegal detention issues I strongly oppose based on my 20 years as a criminal lawyer, I find it hard to believe that Americans accept the fact that Bush has somehow been ordained as a religious savior of sorts, using this as justification to invade and attack countries without just cause. This is totally unacceptable from a legal and from a humanitarian point of view.

And in defiance of Bush policies, in what military men consider the worst possible insult, DuRocher sent back his wings on March 10 in a sharply worded letter recently addressed to Bush.

About the symbolic nature and meaning behind turning in his aviator wings, he said:

"To remain silent is to let you (Bush) think I approve or support your actions. I do not. So, I am saddened to give up my wings and bars. They were hard won and my parents and wife were as proud as I was when I earned them over forty years ago. But I hate the torture and death you have caused more than I value their symbolism. Giving them up makes me cry for my beloved country."

The following is a copy of the entire letter sent by DuRocher, indicating just how deeply Bush support is dwindling across the heartland:

Dear Mr. President:

As a young man I was honored to serve our nation as a commissioned officer and helicopter pilot in the U. S. Navy. Before me in WWII, my father defended the country spending two years in the Pacific aboard

the U.S.S. Hornet (CV-14). We were patriots sworn "to protect and defend".

Today I conclude that you have dishonored our service and the Constitution and principles of our oath. My dad was buried with full military honors so I cannot act for him. But for myself, I return enclosed the symbols of my years of service: the shoulder boards of my rank and my Naval Aviator's wings.

Until your administration, I believed it was inconceivable that the United States would ever initiate an aggressive and preemptive war against a country that posed no threat to us. Until your administration, I thought it was impossible for our nation to take hundreds of persons into custody without provable charges of any kind, and to "disappear" them into holes like Gitmo, Abu Ghraib and Bagram. Until your administration, in my wildest legal fantasy I could not imagine a U.S. Attorney General seeking to justify torture or a President first stating his intent to veto an anti-torture law, and then adding a "signing statement" that he intends to ignore such law as he sees fit. I do not want these things done in my name.

As a citizen, a patriot, a parent and grandparent, a lawyer and law teacher I am left with such a feeling of loss and helplessness. I think of myself as a good American and I ask myself what can I do when I see the face of evil? Illegal and immoral war, torture and confinement for life without trial have never been part of our Constitutional tradition.

But my vote has become meaningless because I live in a safe district drawn by your political party. My congressman is unresponsive to my concerns because his time is filled with lobbyists' largess. Protests are limited to your "free speech zones", out of sight of the parade. Even speaking openly is to risk being labeled un-American, pro-terrorist or anti-troops. And I am a disciplined pacifist, so any violent act is out of the question. Nevertheless, to remain silent is to let you think I approve or support your actions. I do not.

So, I am saddened to give up my wings and bars. They were hard won and my parents and wife were as proud as I was when I earned them over forty years ago. But I hate the torture and death you have caused more than I value their symbolism. Giving them up makes me cry for my beloved country. Joseph W. DuRocher

To better understand his service to his country, to the cause of justice and to his community, DuRocher's abbreviated biography is enclosed.

Joseph W. DuRocher grew up in California and Florida, graduating from Bishop Kenny High School in Jacksonville, FL in 1956. He attended Villanova University on an academic scholarship, earning a B.S. in Economics in 1960. He was commissioned in the U.S. Navy and designated as a Naval Aviator. Until his Honorable Discharge in April 1965 he flew helicopters off aircraft carriers stationed in the Atlantic, Caribbean and Mediterranean Seas.

The University of Florida College of Law awarded Mr. DuRocher the Juris Doctor degree in 1967. In the same year he was admitted to practice and founded the firm of Panico and DuRocher in Orlando. In January 1970 the Orange County Bar Association named him director of its Legal Aid Society. Governor Askew appointed him Judge of the Juvenile Court of Orange County in October 1971. He left this judicial post in September 1976 to establish the firm of DuRocher and Walsh engaging in the private practice of criminal, juvenile and family law.

In 1980, Mr. DuRocher was elected Public Defender of the Ninth Judicial Circuit, comprised of Orange and Osceola Counties, FL. He was elected to four additional terms, retiring in January 2001. During these twenty years the Office of the Public Defender grew to employ over eighty attorneys, process over thirty thousand cases a year and manage an annual budget of over seven million dollars. In 2000 the Orange County Bar Association presented him its criminal law award as Footsoldier of the Constitution. The American Bar Association presented him its 2001 Charles Dorsey Award in recognition of his exemplary legal career and his devotion to serving the poor and underprivileged. Since retirement Mr. DuRocher has taught as an adjunct professor at both the University of Central Florida and the Barry University School of Law. In July 2003 the Orange County Bar Association called him to act as Interim Executive Director. He held this post until December 2003. The Barry Univ. School of Law presented him their Allies for Justice Award for 2005.

Mr. DuRocher studies, writes and teaches in the fields of criminal law, human rights and ecology. He is an active member of the First Unitarian Church of Orlando, Amnesty International and of other professional and social justice organizations. Since 1961 he has been married to Dr. Rosemary DuRocher and is the father of grown children: Beth, John and Michael, and grandfather of Kalinda and Kenai. He and Rosemary have companion Standard Poodles: Blazer and Boxer.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Vatican Wealth "Truly Astonishing" As Simple Beggar Asking For Help Reveals World Problems

According to researchers, Catholic Church infiltrated by Illuminists disguised as Jesuits with world domination as their goal and deception and war their main tools.

16 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The Italian priest saying Mass in what looked like a gold plated church near the Spanish Steps in Rome was about to give his sermon when in stormed a street beggar screaming at the top of his lungs.

"Give me the money and give it to the starving people like me. All criminals at the altar, especially you Father with all those golden rings and chalices!" cried the street person in Italian, as several church ushers rushed to remove him from the premises.

While being pushed out of the Church like a piece of garbage, he made one last plea to those attending Holy Sunday Mass. "Don't give him the money, please don't give it him! I need to eat. So do many others. All they do here is steal your money while many die in the streets.!"

The incident occurred on a bright sunny summer morning in 1982 at a time when the Vatican Bank was entangled in Italy's biggest financial scandal in its history, involving high ranking Vatican figures, the P2 Masonic Lodge, the Mafia and corrupt politicians and financiers.

And it was a time - especially in Rome and behind the Vatican walls - when all the bigwigs were covering their dirty tracks, covering trails that most likely led to the untimely death of Pope Paul I, Bank of Ambrosian chairman, Roberto Calvi, financier Michael Sindona and the looting of billions of dollars from Vatican bank coffers.

The murders and the whereabouts of the stolen money still remain a mystery today, but the incident with the street beggar in the small Rome Church said it all.

In one quick, desperate moment a poor man spoke the true words of God in his own house, exposing the criminals who have infiltrated the Catholic Church for what they really are - common thieves and thugs who hide behind the cloth, using their collected wealth for evil not good, while millions die around the world from war and starvation.

For those in attendance, including this journalist, at what can be called the "Beggar's Mass," it was a moment of awakening, perhaps a moment that put the entire global conflict into proper perspective, as greed and power ushered out the poor and needy right at the altar of God.

If anyone is interested, the unknown Italian street beggar wasn't given any food that day from the fat cats at the Church. In fact, the golden doors were slammed shut on his face as the man walked off, disappearing down the narrow and cobblestoned Rome streets.

But as he walked off, the Vatican scandal raged on in the Italian papers, illustrating the enormous divide between the rich and poor and the impossible task of straightening things out.

Further, the corruption in the Church and the manipulation of its vast wealth continues today, as many observers and researchers claim the Illuminati, for lack of a better word, have not only taken over the vast wealth, influence and power of the Catholic Church, but also of all the other major religions and governments of the world.

And if anyone thinks controlling the Vatican's wealth and holdings isn't an important priority of the New World Order's global domination and genocide plan, think again.

Many historians and researchers and even one American Congressman have openly said the Vatican, through the Jesuit Order in firm control of the Illuminati, is also in control of the United States Federal Reserve.

And they contend whoever controls the Federal Reserve of New York controls the whole United States Federal Reserve, saying the roots of this control lead to the Vatican

In his 1980's book *Vatican Billions*, the late Avro Manhattan, a writer and researcher who prescribes to the above theory, detailed a portion of the Vatican holdings, revealing its vast wealth and influence around the world. Further, other contemporary researchers suggested the Vatican's true wealth has since greatly multiplied and the vast fortune may never be known since the bank is cloaked in secrecy, no oversight and considered to be the perfect money laundering system.

"The Vatican has large investments with the Rothschilds of Britain, France and America, with the Hambros Bank, with the Credit Suisse in London and Zurich. In the United States it has large investments with the Morgan Bank, the Chase-Manhattan Bank, the First National Bank of New York, the Bankers Trust Company, and others," wrote Manhattan.

"The Vatican has billions of shares in the most powerful international corporations such as Gulf Oil, Shell, General Motors, Bethlehem Steel, General Electric, International Business Machines, T.W.A., etc. At a conservative estimate, these amount to more than 500 million dollars in the U.S.A. alone."

Manhattan's complete findings can be read in his book *Vatican Billions*, but here is a excerpt of some important Vatican financial facts:

"In a statement published in connection with a bond prospectus, the Boston archdiocese listed its assets at Six Hundred and Thirty-five Million (\$635,891,004), which is 9.9 times its liabilities. This leaves a net worth of Five Hundred and Seventy-one million dollars (\$571,704,953). It is not difficult to discover the truly astonishing wealth of the church, once we add the riches of the twenty-eight archdioceses and 122 dioceses of the U.S.A., some of which are even wealthier than that of Boston.

"Some idea of the real estate and other forms of wealth controlled by the Catholic church may be gathered by the remark of a member of the New York Catholic Conference, namely 'that his church probably ranks second only to the United States Government in total annual purchase.' Another statement, made by a nationally syndicated Catholic priest, perhaps is even more telling. 'The Catholic Church,' he said, 'must be the biggest corporation in the United States. We have a branch office in every neighborhood. Our assets and real estate holdings must exceed those of Standard Oil, A.T.&T., and U.S. Steel combined. And our roster of dues-paying members must be second only to the tax rolls of the United States Government.'

"The Catholic church, once all her assets have been put together, is the most formidable stockbroker in the world. The Vatican, independently of each successive pope, has been increasingly orientated towards the U.S. The Wall Street Journal said that the Vatican's financial deals in the U.S. alone were so big that very often it sold or bought gold in lots of a million or more dollars at one time.

"The Vatican's treasure of solid gold has been estimated by the United Nations World Magazine to amount to several billion dollars. A large bulk of this is stored in gold ingots with the U.S. Federal Reserve

Bank, while banks in England and Switzerland hold the rest. But this is just a small portion of the wealth of the Vatican, which in the U.S. alone, is greater than that of the five wealthiest giant corporations of the country. When to that is added all the real estate, property, stocks and shares abroad, then the staggering accumulation of the wealth of the Catholic church becomes so formidable as to defy any rational assessment.

"The Catholic church is the biggest financial power, wealth accumulator and property owner in existence. She is a greater possessor of material riches than any other single institution, corporation, bank, giant trust, government or state of the whole globe. The pope, as the visible ruler of this immense amassment of wealth, is consequently the richest individual of the twentieth century. No one can realistically assess how much he is worth in terms of billions of dollars."

Further. Manhattan in his book talks about how the Phillipines has virtually been taken over by the Vatican and its infiltrators, who are hijacking the Church.

Manhattan traces in his book, specifically in chapters 1-11, how millions of Filipinos are unaware that their country is secretly controlled by the Roman Catholic Church, adding there is no doubt that the Jesuit Order is the master planner.

"The very reason, the Philippines is now in deep political turmoil and economic trouble and now one of the poor country in the world," wrote Manhattan. "As I've said many times that the Catholic Church is the hidden central conspiracy force manipulating the Philippines."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Victim Of MKULTRA Mind Control Sues Government And Others For Torture And Abuse

Steve Smith set out hitchhiking and ended up in a CIA controlled psychiatric hospital. Forty years later he is still trying to get justice along with 80 other victims in a class action suit going on for nine years and stalled by government lies and deceit.

15 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

When Steve Smith was young, free and without a care in the world he starting hitchhiking across Canada, looking for adventure and enjoying every moment of life one day at a time. His journey began at a time in history when thumbs on the road were a common sight and when North America was still a relatively safe place to travel alone.

It was 1968 and Smith, then 18 and a confirmed "Hippie," embarked on his soul searching escapade like so many others his age during a time marked by a social change and a flower-child mentality.

When Smith left hitchhiking, the Vietnam War was in full swing, Crosby, Stills, Nash and Young topped the music charts, young men were wearing shoulder length hair and millions of disenchanted Americans were marching in the streets, calling for end to a useless war taking the lives of thousands of GI's and innocents abroad.

The 60's turmoil, of course, has been well-documented in American history with most every Baby Boomer, a group now reaching retirement age, having their own story to tell like "the time they went to Woodstock and were a half a million strong" or the time they tried to "buck city hall" and were greeted with tear gas and police batons.

While many of the 60's free-spirited personal adventures have been documented, Smith's hitchhiking trips remains a virtual mystery and needs to put at the top of the list of untold stories. It needs to be put on the list since he didn't end up at Woodstock, gazing at the stars and listening to Hendrix, but instead ended up, through basically no fault of his own, at a CIA-funded psychiatric hospital, being worked on like "an experimental animal."

Now almost 40 years later, Smith, a successful businessman with a stable family life, has filed a lawsuit in Canada seeking some semblance of justice for the tortuous abuse he endured from defendants including unscrupulous psychiatrists on both sides of the border, doctors working under government sanctioned programs with ties to CIA operatives

And the incredible fact about Smith's story is that he isn't alone, being one of thousands of adults and children who had their medical records changed overnight from sane to insane while being subjected to illegal experimentation.

Adding credibility to Smith's story are 80 other plaintiffs who together are seeking retribution in what has turned into a class action lawsuit filed nine years ago, documenting torture and abuse the likes of which

no human being have to endure.

Further, stories like the wholesale experimentation of hundreds of thousands of children documented in what has become known as the The Duplessis Orphans case, adds to the enormity of the problem that Smith and other victims claim is still going on today.

Although Smith kept quiet for many years about his eight months of torture and abuse in what has come to be known as one of the CIA's MKULTRA mind-bending programs, he hopes "going public" in the lawsuit, which he admits may never get to court, eventually creates a public outcry bringing an end to the ongoing government-sponsored experimentation programs.

"I was hitchhiking across the country when I was 18 and got caught stealing a car, which I know was stupid and I am not proud of," recalled Smith this week on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal. "What happened afterward was a nightmare. Somehow I ended up in a psychiatric institute, after learning I had been declared insane for no reason.

"What I endured and what the others there underwent was unbelievable. Back then they were still trying to create the perfect Manchurian Candidate by force, torture and abuse. The idea is to change or rearrange someone's personality in order to get them to do things they normally wouldn't do.

"They used illegal drugs on me daily like LSD and Mescaline, as well as many others. I was tortured and put in a round cubicle naked with others while being deprived of sleep and fed and given water through straws coming out of the walls. It's all documented in my lawsuit and still after all these years, it is very difficult to talk about."

Smith also said he is reluctant to talk about his harrowing experience, saying it is the type of story difficult for others to comprehend and leaving doubt in the minds of listeners as to his own sanity

"I finally felt the need to tell my story, get justice and perhaps help stop the illegal experimentation from continuing," said Smith, adding he has become realistic after nine years in the lawsuit with the government fighting tooth and nail that he may never get his day in court. "We may never get to court, but I hope telling my story like this can bring some justice and shed the light on the corrupt government programs and doctors, some who are still doing the same thing today. I would like to mention that the abuse is probably even more widespread today and the programs being even more sophisticated and effective as technology advances.

"I think the powers that be realize torture may not be the most effective way to get their intended mind control result and they are now relying and testing more subtle and sophisticated methods."

Although Smith said that thousands of people have been experimented since the 1960's, he mentioned the case of Matthew Charles Lamb has remained under the radar screen and needs to be investigated in order to understand the sinister and diabolical nature and motives behind the mind control programs.

"Lamb's case needs to be researched if your looking for the perfect Manchurian Candidate story," said Smith. "He was the prime patient, or better yet, victim of one of the main doctor's performing the illegal experiments. Lamb actually killed four people in Canada and eventually declared insane and returned to the doctor's care.

"He then turned up in Israel doing who knows what and eventually was killed overseas in 1976. The question has to be asked, how was a confirmed killer being allowed to travel freely overseas if he wasn't being used in some diabolical way?"

Although no solid evidence has been uncovered indicating the mass murderer was used as government contract killer, Smith claims Lamb's story if properly investigated, could provide the tip of the iceberg into many other people being manipulated by worldwide intelligence agencies for terrorist acts and assassination plots.

For a complete audio rendition of Smith's radio interview, go to www.rbnlive.com and click on the

Investigative Journal archives to listen free of charge to the one hour interview.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Close Friend Of Activist William Cooper Says He was Murdered In Cold Blood As Authorities Continue To Cover-Up Real Facts Behind The Shooting

Cooper was killed on Nov. 5, 2001, in a pre-planned ambush originally planned on the morning of 9/11, according to his best friend and co-researcher, Doyel Shamley. Shamley has picked up where Cooper left off, continuing to spread the word about the evil plans of the New World Order.

14 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Doyel Shamley lost a good friend on a blackened night in November 2001, as activist William Cooper was brutally murdered in an ambush by minions of the New World Order.

Make no mistake about it, said Shamley, the author of the nation's best selling underground book, Behold A Pale Horse, was gunned down in cold blood at his rural home in the Arizona desert in a plot, Shamley vehemently contends, hatched by Illuminati higher-ups, wanting desperately to erase Cooper from the planet for getting too close to their demonic secrets.

Justice, of course, has never been served in Cooper's case since getting at the real culprits behind the Illuminati hit squads is like trying to plant a bed of roses in an asphalt parking lot.

But nonetheless Shamley has tried to pick-up where Cooper left off, despite the danger, banging away at the New World Order's mass global genocide plan daily by continuing Cooper's old radio show, Hour of the Time, as well as spewing out intelligence information gathered by the truth seeing pair on his web site www.hourofthetime.com

Although Cooper's activist writings and speeches are well-documented in the patriot community, many may not realize that Shamley and Cooper worked together from "Day One," using a combination of their research in a fight that started in their fight that started in the 1980's to alert a naive American public about the Illuminati plans to crush America.

And no better person than his best friend and research colleague, Shamley, to first set the record straight about Cooper's untimely death, a plot to kill Cooper hatched months in advance, claims Shamley, and actually originally set for the early morning hours of Sept. 11, 2001, until police plans somehow went haywire.

"We had information that they originally planned to gun down Bill on the morning of 9/11 and make it look like he provoked police into shooting him," said Shamley recently when he appeared on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal.

During the two hour broadcast archived for free listening at www.rbnlive.com, Shamley went into great detail, explaining how authorities "set-up" his friend the night of Nov. 5th then spread lies through the "controlled media" about the events of the evening. (For complete details of how Shamley claims the

murder of Cooper went down, go to The Investigative Journal archives at the RBN web site or go to Shamley's web site, Hour of the Time.)

"Let's first set the record straight," recalled Shamley. "There were no land mines or booby traps set up at Bill's house like has been spread through the rumor mill."

Shamley emphasized his friend's house was not set up like a militia compound, as authorities contended, but was nothing more than a rural country home located on an Arizona hillside with no gates or fences.

He also learned in trying to get to the bottom of how authorities shot Cooper outside his home that officials went to great lengths to compromise locals into turning on Cooper while, at the same time, providing a layout of the property and inside of the house in order that their ambush plans would go off without a hitch.

"They used UPS drivers and other locals to get at Bill," added Shamley, saddened over the fact when push came to shove many so-called friends sided with law enforcement.

Shamley said that efforts to get a fair investigation after the fact have been next to impossible, as even ballistic reports verifying the caliber of bullets used to kill Cooper have not been adequately substantiated.

Further, he added authorities have been assisted by the mainstream media who at once started spinning a false Ruby Ridge or Waco-like tale, making Cooper out to be public enemy No. 1 instead of an innocent victim.

Asked why the evil powers that be wanted Cooper erased, Shamley said his friend simply "struck a nerve and got too close to the truth" not wanting to go away quietly on his own.

"We had a pact from the beginning that if they killed me first, Bill would get all my research and writings and if they got him, I would carry-on with his work," said Shamley, adding Cooper's voice is sorely missed in the fight against the New World Order since much of his information came directly from the many years he spent in military intelligence.

To understand Cooper's impact Mills Crenshaw, a KTALK radio host out of Salt Lake City, put the said this fight after he was killed:

"William Cooper may be one of America's greatest heroes and this story may be the biggest story in the history of the world."

Besides Behold A Pale Horse, Cooper, 58, authored more than 20 other books as well as hosting for many years, his show, "The Hour of the Time," now in Shamley's hands, that was heard on shortwave and the internet on the Worldwide Christian Radio station out of Nashville.

In one of his 1997 best known writings entitled "Majestytwelve," Cooper commented:

"If you wish to remain Free you will have to fight for it... not because we want to fight, or you want to fight, but because the traitors (within our government) will give us no choice in the matter. There will be either a revolution (the Marxist's choice) or there will be a serious attempt to restore Constitutional Republican government under Law (the Patriots choice). In any event there WILL BE WAR between the Citizens of the United States of America and the Marxist minions of the subversive corporate United States' new world order."

In Cooper's final years, he worked alone or along side Shamley in his Arizona home with his two dogs, rooster and chicken, sending his family out of the U.S. in 1999 for their security. Prior to several years of Arizona desert solitude, Copper became known as a world class lecturer, appearing at Wembly Hall in London as well as lecturing in every state of the Union during a 10 year period.

Known as a consummate researcher, backing his New World Order theories with hard data from his days in U.S. Navy Intelligence, Cooper always struck fear in the eyes of Presidents, including Clinton, who

mounted an FBI attack to silence Cooper's views.

Shortly after the Oklahoma City bombing, Rush Limbaugh read a White House memo on the air during his broadcast, calling William Cooper, "...the most dangerous radio host in America". Cooper was later quoted as saying Clinton's pronouncement was ""the greatest compliment that he has ever received."

Further, Cooper's FBI file which included references to his security clearances while in military service, was one of those unlawfully in possession of the White House in what has become known as, "Filegate". Shortly after this discovery, President Clinton ordered all federal agencies to begin investigation, persecution, and prosecution of Mr. Cooper to shut him up.

While engaged in ongoing federal battles with the FBI over free speech issues and the IRS who tried to put a financial stranglehold on his affairs, Cooper went to work full steam, creating several documentaries about the JFK assassination and the government's UFO hoax in order to strike fear in Americans.

Cooper also believed in empowering Americans with free thought through newspapers and the airwaves, starting the CAJI News Service, VERITAS national full size newspaper, The Intelligence Service, Harvest Publications, and has helped over 700 low power FM affiliate stations get equipped and on the air, including the station he managed as Trustee for the Independence Foundation Trust, 101.1 FM Eagar, Arizona, broadcasting to 7,000 people.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Strange Illuminati Numbers: Former FBI Agent Jailed For 33-99 years For Uncovering White House Connection To Illegal Drug Trafficking. Family Says Orders Must Have Come Down From "Daddy" Bush Himself To Have Agent Framed

Richard Taus wanted to go public in the 1980's about illegal government sponsored drug trafficking he documented while serving as an FBI agent. Refusing to backdown to inside pressure, it led to trumped up charges of child abuse he claims are "totally false," leading to a long prison term.

13 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Richard Taus played it right and played it straight for 10 long years as an FBI agent. He swore to uphold the Constitution, obey the law and protect the American people from enemies both foreign and domestic.

What a shock, though, when he found out others in the department, including higher-ups in the Justice Department and the White House were playing a completely different game, playing a highly deceitful and illegal game of drug-running and money laundering.

And the tentacles of what came to be known as Iran Contra led to Taus being set up, arrested and sentenced to a 33-99 year federal prison term, a sentence that conveniently started just prior to "Daddy" Bush's 1988 election as President.

Many court observers close to former FBI agent, including his son, David, 42, said his father was "railroaded to the hilt right before the election" in order to protect Bush and others since the sensitive information pinning the former President was irrefutable, according to records compiled by Taus.

"He is a good man and was set up big time after he wouldn't back down to signing a document saying he wasn't aware of any criminal activity in the department," said his son, David, appearing as a guest on Greg Szymanski's radio talk show, The Investigative Journal.

"When he refused that's when the government started to try and frame him. First, they tried to say that he misused his government credit card, which, of course was not true and didn't stick. Then they went after him with trumped up child abuse charges.

"The trial lasted 8 months and it was like a kangaroo court. Witnesses and jurors were compromised. It was a joke as the judge disregarded every objection made in my father's defense. Finally, he was given an incredibly harsh sentence, 33-99 years. He has been in jail since 1988 and it has been incredibly difficult on him and his family, as his health been failing and we have no money to mount what may be a final appeal."

He said his father is basically being held as "political prisoner" without any hope of being released through the corrupt system. What is needed and his only hope, said his son, is for an outpouring of

American people to insist that justice be served and the real criminals in the drug trafficking scam be put behind bars.

Although it is difficult to communicate with agent Taus from the Clinton Correctional Facility in Dannemora, NY, he recently wrote a letter to the Arctic Beacon emphasizing his illegal incarceration as well as the illegal government drug trafficking ring he uncovered while serving as an agent.

"My combat tours in Vietnam initially uncovered the CIA's involvement in drug trafficking and other aspects contributing to U.S. intervention in foreign affairs, affairs that this nation should have avoided," wrote Taus from his prison cell. "Affairs that brought death and destruction to so many innocent lives with little or no benefit to mankind.

"Professor Noam Chomsky of MIT best described this imperialistic phenomenon in his work "The Culture of Terrorism." But, rather than discuss philosophy or political science, it was academic to me as a soldier and as an FBI agent that great harm was being done to this nation and its people by the shadowy government run by corrupt government officials."

Concerning the direct CIA connection to drug trafficking in the 1980's involving North, Bush and others he added:

"The CIA's own "privateers, which really are undercover agents, used the ploy termed "plausible deniability" to hide their crimes. The CIA was operating domestically both in violation of its congressional charter and in violation of U.S. criminal laws. Decent FBI agents were aware of this, but failed to act as they were covered by their FBI superiors based upon political orders from higher-ups going up to the White House.

"There was denying that the CIA was heavily involved in various criminal operations, domestically. The Pizza Connection case proved that, although the CIA tried to cover its trail. Further, my organized crime cases in New York against the Mafia disclosed a sinister relationship with the CIA and Mafia. For example, the five families' Godfather Paul Castellano, killed by Gotti, was the first cousin to Vito Castellano who occupied key capitol positions in Albany as Commissioner of Commerce."

Given Taus' deep loyalty to his country and his Vietnam experience, he couldn't turn away from doing his duty even though he was up against insurmountable odds, saying he wanted to speak the truth on what he called the "new domestic battlefield."

"Our country, the one we soldiers felt we were fighting for its survival, is now in the grips of selfish and greedy men intent upon their own preservation and profit," wrote Taus.

When Taus was eventually confronted with the ultimate decision of his life leading to the long prison term, he decided to take the high road, refusing to sign a Senate and House Intelligence Committee oversight form acknowledging he witnessed no government wrongdoing.

"I refused," said Taus. "I reached out to senators and congressman after my appeals to higher FBI superiors, including two directors, Webster and Sessions, failed to respond. Indeed the very members of the two congressional committees also did not respond. One can only wonder how many other dutiful law enforcement officers and agents were also ignored.

And in more recent times, Taus added, several FBI agents have been ignored concerning the events leading to the 9/11 tragedy, including Colleen Rowley, Kenneth William, Robert Wright and the late John O'Neill.

Regarding the truth and accuracy of what he uncovered as an agent, he added:

"For 25 years, from 1981 to my false arrest in 1988 and my incarceration up until now, my story has proven to be true and accurate with many of the revelations being disclosed by serious investigative reporters to the American people and the world."

To verify Taus' accusations regarding the illegal CIA-government sponsored drug trafficking, former DEA agent Cele Castillo, who uncovered the same facts as Taus, has been speaking nationwide, trying to make Bush and others accountable.

Also, former government agent and whistle blower, Rodney Stich, who uncovered facts verifying Taus' claims, said Taus was railroaded into jail and kept quiet to protect the wrongdoings of higher-ups in the government.

"Richard made the same mistake I did, the mistake of going to the Senate and Congress," said Stich, who has fought the government tooth and nail over many issues over the years, including the 9/11 cover-up. "I believe Richard 100 per cent and have placed parts of the manuscript he wrote up my web site in order to spread the word.

"He will never receive any justice within the system so his only hope is for an outcry from the American public, demanding justice."

Taus's manuscript can be viewed at Stich's web site at www.defraudingamerica.com.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Cindy Sheehan Again "Manhandled" By Police As She Is Targeted As Bush Public Enemy No. 1

Freedom of speech is a thing of the past and Bush and his minions should be horsewhipped for bringing fascism to American streets. For allowing this treatment of a grieving mother who lost her son in an illegal war, Bush no longer should be given the respect of his office but treated like a common street thug.

12 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The facts behind this week's arrest of Cindy Sheehan are not completely clear, but it appears she was arrested for merely standing outside a public building in peaceful protest, not being a nuisance or acting in an offensive manner.

But in today's political climate offensive, according to Bush minions, means anything contrary to the Bush party line, a line Sheehan again crossed like she did when she was hauled out of the House gallery at the State of the Union Address for wearing an anti-war tee-shirt.

This time at a U.N. Tuesday protest in New York, the official charges released were criminal trespassing and resisting arrest, but from photos it looked like police were doing the roughhousing in what seemed like a good old fashioned New York Police mugging, as Sheehan was literally manhandled, according to the photos.

Not surprising, cried war and civil libertarians after Sheehan's arrest, as the crackdown of freedom of speech rights is now getting downright ugly while the Bush military machine marches on toward eventual fascism.

However, other observers who were old enough to remember Kent State and the actions of the Chicago Police force during the heyday of the Vietnam war protests, remind Americans that this type of barbaric military force is nothing new.

For example, many Americans forget how students were killed at Kent State for protesting and how gestapo tactics were used on peaceful protestors on Chicago streets during rallies held during a political convention.

However, as America now is on the verge of full-blown fascism, what's particularly disturbing about the treatment used against Sheehan is that she's obviously being used as an example, as police could have used more discretion in targeting a grieving mother who lost her son in Iraq and who was no threat at disturbing the peace.

In defense of Sheehan, Ann Wright, a friend and former U.S. diplomat, issued a statement on behalf of the group Womaen Say No to War, saying the U.N. representatives never even bothered to even meet Sheehan and the other women, triggering the arrest.

Wright said the women, including Sheehan, were not going to leave without someone accepting a petition with 60,000 signatures opposing the war in Iraq as well urging "withdrawal of all troops and all foreign fighters from Iraq."

Sheehan, a mother who lost her son in the Iraq War, originally drew the country's undivided attention when she camped out at the Bush ranch in Crawford, protesting the war and saying she wouldn't leave until Bush gave her a personal meeting or publicly explained what he meant by the war being "a noble cause."

Bush, of course, never met with Sheehan, but the real story behind the obnoxious, uncaring and perhaps psychopathic character of our phony President was first revealed when he did grant a meeting with Sheehan and her family several months after her son, Casey, was killed in Iraq after only being there for five days.

Back then Bush was still inviting grieving families to the White House for cameo meetings, supposedly to express his condolences and sorrow. However, Sheehan's personal account of the private get-together was anything but cordial, saying Bush's "cocky attitude and insensitivity" made it "the worst experience of my life."

In fact, as reported in an extensive personal recollection interview in the Arctic Beacon last year before Sheehan gained national fame, he told how Bush didn't even know her or her son's name when he entered the room, saying in a callous manner "Who we all honorin' here today?"

After that unbelievable greeting to a person who paid the ultimate price, Sheehan said the meeting went downhill from there, as Bush acted aloof, insensitive and even gave Sheehan's daughter "the once over" and several "dirty looks" for daring to question the validity and purpose of the war."

Disgusted over the meeting, Sheehan then decided to become active, forming Gold Star Families For Peace and even joining forces with the After Downing Street Washington D.C. crowd, which has blossomed into an organization of millions of people nationwide trying to get Bush to comment on why he lied to the American people about WMD in Iraq.

Sheehan's latest arrest exemplifies how the present administration views war protestors, considering them criminals, arrested and silenced.

Sheehan was arrested with three female protestors, making it the second brush with the law in the last two months as earlier this year she was manhandled and arrested in the Congressional House gallery after refusing to cover up a tee-shirt bearing an anti-war slogan before President Bush's State of the Union address.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Successful Businessman Loses Everything To Medjugorje Cult Who He Claims Brainwashed His Wife

Phil Kronzer, nicknamed the "cult buster," has been trying to get to the bottom of corruption within religious groups. His research has turned up a trail of lies and deceit, leading right to the doorstep of high ranking religious and government officials.

11 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Phil Kronzer had it all. He had a big house, a successful business and a rock-solid family life, being happily married for 39 years.

Now he has nothing but an empty pocketful of memories, as he wages an all out battle against what he calls the "evil satanic cult" that infiltrated the Vatican, a group he says is destroying the Catholic Church from within.

"I am still a devout Catholic and have nothing against the true people of faith in all religions," said Kronzer. "However, I want to expose the evil cults that have infiltrated the Catholic Church as well as other religions, by exposing those who have placed my wife and others like her under mind control in order to destroy good Christian families."

A devout Catholic and nicknamed the cult buster," Kronzer always lived by Christian standards, going through life as an ethical businessman without an ounce of bad blood in his body.

But that was until his ill-fated trip to Medjugorje.

Then, out of the blue like a lightning bolt, his world changed on a dime after a visit to Medjugorje, a city of supposed religious phenomenon in Bosnia.

And for years now, since his wife was ripped away from by an underground cult, he has dedicated his life to debunking "the religious cult" behind Medjugorje, who he claims has destroyed his business and personal life.

Kronzer has spent over four years of his life and more than \$500,000 investigating the group that "took away my wife" and the authenticity of Medjugorje confident his now ex-wife and other family members continue to be manipulated by the "cult operating within the Church" primarily due to their wealth.

"Through my efforts which are nonstop since I have nothing else to lose," said Kronzer, "I will continue to uncover a trail of lies, deceit, and sensationalism that Medjugorje supporters use to perpetuate this hoax for personal profit and leaving countless victims behind." But what exactly is the significance of Medjugorje and why, according the Kronzer, are the satanists in firm control of the Vatican using it for their evil benefit?

"Money, of course, is one reason," said Kronzer, adding power, control and meeting the needs of the New World Order are other important factors. "For the benefit of those not aware of Medjugorje it is located in eastern Europe in Bosnia-Herzegovina, and was an economically depressed farming community until June 24, 1981 when six Catholic children claimed to have seen and spoken to an apparition of the Virgin Mary on a hillside."

Kronzer added that as a result of this sighting, Medjugorje is now a thriving tourist attraction known as "Miracle City," drawing hundreds of thousands of people from around the world each year. A town once with a population of 500, now boasts more than 15,000 hotel beds, restaurants providing international and domestic specialties, souvenir shops, travel and traffic agencies, and professional guides speaking all international languages.

Also, a number of the original children, now adults, have become wealthy due to their alleged encounter with the Virgin Mary. To date, over 30,000 messages have supposedly been given to these six seers on a daily, weekly and monthly basis. In addition, there are now an estimated 3000 Medjugorje centers throughout the United States which promote and facilitate pilgrimages.

"I have spoken with a number of good people who have experienced loss due to Medjugorje and now I have made it my mission to let the world know about this group and its damaging effects, so that others will not have to suffer the losses I have incurred," said Kronzer. "Medjugorje is now the most controversial Catholic shrine in the world today. Many Bishops, including the local Bishop in Mostar, Bosnia, have condemned the phenomenon. Kronzer claims the cult groups behind Medjugorje have a pattern of deceitfully recruiting members, in effect brainwashing them and draining their financial resources.

In an effort to get at the truth and get his wife back, Kronzer has filed a lawsuit against the Medjugorje MIR Center of which his ex-wife is a member and is working to establish a victims network to provide resources to others who have incurred undue suffering as the result of the religious cults of aid Kronzer. He has also formed The Kronzer Foundation for Religious Research in January of 2001 to help victims of religious fraud.

As stated on his web site at www.kronzer.org, "The Kronzer Foundation is a non-profit organization that provides a resource center and network for people and families who have been taken advantage of - mentally, physically and financially.

"Through research and interviews - the foundation will uncover and report on harmful religious frauds and hoaxes worldwide. It will serve as a centralized meeting place for victims who can share their stories and help each other heal.

"The Kronzer Foundation will help families get their loved ones out of cults, into psychological de-programming, and back into their life. We currently have volunteers and representatives in the United States and throughout Greater Europe."

Kronzer, trying to make the public aware of the deceitful operators taking over Catholic Church, he has applauded the efforts of Foundation Applauds Cardinal Vinko Puljic, the Cardinal of Sarajevo who has not denounced the shrine but has shown skepticism, saying it is causing serious divisions in the Catholic Church.

"The Franciscan plague that is poisoning our Church must be halted and the disobedient Franciscan monks at Medjugorje and their allies in the United States prevented from spreading deception and lies in the name of religion," said Kronzer, adding that Cardinal Puljic has also called attention to the Franciscans. "Charlatans, false seers, Franciscan fakirs and scam artists have no place in the true Church. As Cardinal Puljic undoubtedly knows, money not faith is the tainted fruit of Medjugorje."

For his strong position against an obviously powerful group, Kronzer has been destroyed financially as well as being the brunt of a completely false character assassination.

"I think they have given up trying to label me as a child molester and other things as there is nothing in my background to even remotely match-up the unfounded allegations," said Kronzer.

Besides Medjugorje, Kronzer's research has uncovered a connection to the Jesuit Order, the Freemasons and other cult groups connected to the Illuminati and New World Order, through who he calls a "deceitful Jesuit Bishop" named Bishop Hnilica.

Kronzer said that Bishop Hnilica supposedly has his "dirty fingers" behind the ongoing Medjugorje scam as well as other shenanigans, including the 1982 massive Vatican Bank scandal involving billions of dollars of stolen assets from the Vatican and other banks.

"I have found out that Hnilica is behind the Medjugorje group and that he even tried to personally get his hands on thousands of dollars of my money," said Kronzer.

Kronzer said his research also uncovered Hnilica's name popping up in the Vatican Bank scandal after recently talking with Carlo Calvi in Montreal, the son of Roberto Calvi, the former Italian Bank of Ambrosiano chairman killed when the bank scandal broke.

Kronzer said Calvi's son has been trying to clear his father's name and, at the same time, prove he was murdered, as a recent murder trial finally opened in Rome in 2005 is verifying his son's suspicions.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Winds of War Blowing To Eventual Attack In Iran; While Peace Activists Cry For End To Middle East Conflict, Several Prime Time Announcers Are Calling FOX Commentators Bush Propagandists

Letterman And Olberman Criticize O'Reilly And Hannity, saying half of their reports are outright lies. While journalists argue, Russia sides with Iran, placing U.S. in dangerous position.

10 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The winds of war and political dissent are heating up as the media lap dogs from FOX News whipping up Bush propaganda are getting 20 lashes of their own from prime time critics like David Letterman and Keith Olbermann.

Letterman recently said half of what comes out of the mouths of neo con commentators Bill O'Reilly and Sean Hannity are outright lies and Bush propaganda. And MSNBC host Keith Olbermann agreed, saying O'Reilly is the "worst of the worst."

So, as the prime town crew is beginning to rip apart the media propaganda machine, it will be interesting to see how far they really go before their bosses start reigning them in. For example, will the day come when Letterman or Olbermann call 9/11 an "inside job" while presenting solid evidence suppressed by their nightly news counterparts?

Fat chance under today's state of the media, but still it's a hopeful thought. It's also impressive to see George Clooney put a foot in the Patriot camp, although the second foot would be nice, considering 3,000 of his fellow Americans were killed by the government, the same government profiting off his hard earned acting money.

Also, besides Clooney, where are the other voices of Hollywood?

"Strangely silent," says a Hollywood producer and director who wishes to remain anonymous in fear of being black balled. "All of them know if they cross the line on 9/11 or cross the Bush cabal, their careers will take a nose dive like the Dixie Chicks."

Moving to the attack on Iran, recent reports show Russia aligning with Iran, providing an interesting scenario if Russia and China in retaliation pit forces against America.

Could it be, as some observers have said, the American military will be left high and dry in the Middle East, leaving a clear path for Russia and China to invade U.S. borders, a move which would put the finishing touches on fascism, a goal the New World Order has been headed for a long time.

To the lay the ground work for this diabolically contrived scenario, as the NWO orchestrates both sides of the conflict, President Putin of Russia recently said:

"Russia is the most reliable partner of the Islamic world and most faithful defender of its interests," he said in Chechny. Russia has always been the most faithful, reliable and consistent defender of the interests of the Islamic world. Russia has always been the best and most reliable partner and ally."

And political analysts remind the American people that is a very bold statement. President Putin has just made since "no matter where the threat to Islam might emanate, Putin is saying that Russia will come to her defense. And, because of Russia's sophisticated weaponry program

Russia has the military might to back America to the wall, critics of an Iran invasion contend. Further, Russia's pledge to come to the aid of Islamic nations is simply a public re-stating of a warning Putin gave President Bush on April 12, 2003, just days after American forces occupied Baghdad. In that statement

, Putin "warned the US-led coalition not to attack other countries under the pretext of promoting capitalist and democratic values after having defeated Iraq's dictatorial regime."

And the plans to establish the New World Order were also documented by Albert Pike, the leader of North American Freemasonry during the years 1870-1895.

Pike's demonic vision, according to historians, stated that three world wars would be needed to establish the New World Order. Here are the details this guiding spirit gave to Pike:

World War I would have as its objective the total destruction and overthrow of the Russian Czarist Government, to be supplanted by Karl Marx's Communism [which had been issued only in 1848].

World War II would begin between Germany and Great Britain, but the major objective would be to build the new Russian Communist Government into a super power able to play out a great struggle with the West. This incredible struggle is now known as "The Cold War"!

World War III would be between Israel and her Arab neighbors, and out of the smoke, dust, and destruction of this war, Antichrist would stride!!

And this vision also coincided with biblical prophecy, according to some researchers in the following ways:

"Israel did not exist as a state then. Not only was she dispersed throughout the world, but the ancient land of Palestine was thoroughly under the control of the Turkish Ottoman Empire, and no serious student of history could see how or when this control would change.

"Russia is the target of this demonic vision. Under this vision, the leaders of worldwide Freemasonry were committed to establishing a Communist government in Russia, and to building this government up to be powerful enough to challenge the Western Powers for control of the world! This is why President Roosevelt, a Freemason, was so committed to building up Russia during World War II! And, this is why President Truman, also a Freemason, was so committed to reestablishing Israel as a nation after World War II. Both leaders were just being true to the Freemasonry vision of Albert Pike."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will

be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Journalists To Be Jailed For Speaking Out Against "Little Hitler Bush;" Slat's Grobnik Gets National Security Letter, Too!

Doug Thompson reported how he was sent a letter by the FBI to turn over records about his popular Capitol Hill Blue web site. Thompson's response was short and to the point, as Slat's Grobnik from Chicago says his deer rifle is locked and loaded if they come after him.

9 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Arctic Beacon Columnist

Slat's Grobnik looked at the newspaper, threw it into the dog pile and said:

"Screw every last one of the them. Not a damn bit a truth to any of it."

Slat's, an old time Chi-Town reader new to cyberspace, then turned to his PC.

"Some real news now."

Within a matter of minutes, he threw his size 13 hard-soled shoe through the monitor screen, breaking it into a million pieces. Slat's grand father, Otto, used to be a shoemaker before the chain stores took over so the heel was solid as a rock and stuck in the computer screen like a dart hitting a bulls-eye.

This time, however, Slat's, known for speaking his mind, wasn't angered over the news at the Capitol Hill Blue web site, the oldest political blurb on the internet, but at what the Bush Boys were doing to the freedom-minded journalist who ran the site, Doug Thompson, as well as other journalists who write stories contrary to the Bush party line

"The son's a bitches are clampin' down on everybody just like the Commie's and the Nazi's. Hell, if the Commies think they can come walking down these Chicago streets, there are 200,000 licensed deer hunters in Wisconsin and Illinois waitin' for 'em," said Slat's, who once told former Congressman Dan Rostenkowski to "go to hell" at a Polish street dance near Wrigley Field.

Slat's, angry as hell over the state of affairs in America, is one Chicagoan rallying behind Thompson and other journalists caught in a vice-grip of the Bush administration, planning to prosecute journalists who stray from the neo con agenda and making them examples in Bush's phony "war on terrorism."

"Well, guess what? Come and get me too. I'm standing with Thompson to the bitter end or to we put the the White House criminals behind bars," said Slat's, thinking how the late syndicated columnist Mike Royko, Slat's long time hero who fought for the little guy, would have had a field day with Bush, probably popping him over the head with a beer bottle if he tried to suppress one of his stories.

"And what's this crap with Hillary? Nothin' but a back stabbing traitor. Now, they promised her the White

House for selling out on the American people. Hell, she used to live right down the block from here and went to Maine East High School. Met Slick Willy and that was the end of her."

Regarding the Thompson crackdown, Slats was hopping mad since Bush, according to Thompson, recently directed Attorney General Alberto Gonzales to use "whatever means at your disposal" to wiretap, follow, harass and investigate journalists who have published stories about the administration's illegal use of warrantless wiretaps, use of faulty intelligence and anything else he deems "detrimental to the war on terror."

Thompson also reported, causing Slats to throw his other shoe the TV set, that reporters for *The New York Times* revealed the National Security Agency was monitoring phone calls and emails of Americans, as officials at the Justice Department admit they are laying "the groundwork for a grand jury that could lead to criminal charges." Further, the Justice Department has been toying with using a pre-World War I law to prosecute people who receive classified information, although the law was aimed at military personnel not civilians.

As Slats cooled down, sitting back for coffee while he opened his mail, he noticed a letter postmarked from Washington D.C. from the FBI stamped "National Security Letter."

It said: Dear Mr. Grobnik:

Hope this correspondence finds you in good health,

As a part of the never-ending fight against the war on terrorism, we are directing you to turn over your bank records, credit card records, library cards, any records regarding your grand father, Otto's shoe business and any other records and correspondence you once may have had with the late syndicated columnist, Mike Royko.

For National Security reasons, you are put on notice not to tell anyone regarding the information requested or the demands made herein.

If we have not heard from you in 30 days upon receipt, an official from Homeland Security will be paying you a visit.

Thank you in advance for anticipated cooperation. Before Slats could fully digest the content of the letter and finish his coffee, he thought about the Capitol Hill Blue article, pointing out the same letter was sent to Thompson:

Thompson wrote:

"In recent weeks, the FBI has issued hundreds of "National Security Letters," directing employers, banks, credit card companies, libraries and other entities to turn over records on reporters. Under the USA Patriot Act, those who must turn over the records are also prohibited from revealing they have done so to the subject of the federal probes.

"Just how widespread, and uncontrolled, this latest government assault has become hit close to home last week when one of the FBI's National Security Letters arrived at the company that hosts the servers for this web site, *Capitol Hill Blue*.

"The letter demanded traffic data, payment records and other information about the web site along with information on me, the publisher.

"Now that's a problem. I own the company that hosts *Capitol Hill Blue*. So, in effect, the feds want me to turn over information on myself and not tell myself that I'm doing it. You'd think they'd know better.

"I turned the letter over to my lawyer and told him to send the following message to the feds:

"*Fuck you. Strong letter to follow.*"

As Slats pulled his shoes out of the computer and TV screen, he said while walking out the door,

"Well said, Mr. Thompson. Well said."

Editor's Note: Every once in a blue moon Greg visits with Slats Grobnik from his hometown of Chicago and writes a column featuring the man the late syndicated columnist, Mike Royko, made famous in his columns, spanning more than four decades. Greg tries to keep the memory of Slats alive in Mike's honor.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

California Mother And Activist Assaulted By Authorities With Drugs, Needles, Micro-Chips And Electronic Weaponry For Trying To Help Children In Her Community

Ramona Lopez tried to get the kids in her community off drugs, back into school and leading a productive life. However, she stumbled across a drug ring which involved local authorities, leading to her becoming a target of harassment and physical abuse.

7 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Ramona Lopez thought she was doing the right thing when she tried to help kids in her neighborhood get off drugs, trying to put them on the straight and narrow toward a productive life.

But instead of being recognized as a community hero and praised for her charitable work, authorities in Camarillo, California, slammed "the hammer down hard" on Lopez, a simple housewife with nothing but good in her heart and soul.

They came down hard on Lopez and wanted absolutely nothing to do with her "Miss Goody Two Shoes" attitude since she unknowingly in the early 1990's stumbling across how police officers and federal drug agents were working together with drug dealers to push drugs, not stop illegal drug sales.

And through her good deeds and efforts to help children, Lopez uncovered the "dirty little secret" that officials in her community with the help of federal agents actually were pushing drugs on in the high schools, assisting gangs and turning a blind eye on drug sales.

"It was just unbelievable for me to comprehend that some of the law enforcement authorities were so corrupt," said Lopez while appearing as a guest on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal. "There are many good people trying to end drug abuse, but I stumbled across the bad one's, including law enforcement officers and covert federal operatives actually assisting gangs in selling drugs to innocent children.

"During our investigation, which started more than 10 years ago, we actually found out that law enforcement targets some children in order to get them on drugs or in trouble with the law. It really is a systematic program to keep the drug market profitable as well as a way to destroy whole families and communities."

Although Lopez is still fighting for justice in her southern California community with other like minded citizens, she has been a target along with her family members, the target of extreme government abuse, including death threats, assaults, drive-by gun shootings, gang stalking, breaking and entering, drugged after being assaulted in her home with needles, micro-chipped by assailants and the victim of continuous electronic weaponry.

Not only has Lopez been targeted by covert operatives, but so has her children, as well as her five-year-

old grand daughter, who has been micro-chipped in the same manner as Flores.

"I have taken my case to the highest authorities, but nothing ever happens and the abuse continues even to this day," said Lopez, who said all she ever wanted to do was to help children in her community stay in school and lead a more productive lives. "I have had numerous chips removed by doctors, chips acting as conductors so the electrical impulses they use have a more sever and devastating effect.

"When the harassment first started years ago, they attacked me with needles in my bedroom. I remember getting up the next morning with needle marks all over my body. I then found out I was micro-chipped. There have been times I get hit so hard with the impulses I feel like I am going to die from a heart attack. These people need to be stopped because I am not the only one around the country going being attacked like this. I have talked to others like me and it is a pattern of abuse and harassment being used all over the country. If they would even do this to my grand daughter, do you think they would hesitate doing it to you?"

Although Lopez has been attacked and violated on almost every level, she still is seeking fighting to make her community a better place to live, becoming one of the more well-known figures ion the community as well as receiving several community leadership awards.

"I have compiled names and uncovered facts showing how these local officials are working with covert operatives in drug trafficking to destroy our children," said Lopez. "I have spoken loud and clear for many years, tried to reach out to high-level officials, but have paid the ultimate price as the harassment never stops.

"At first when you try to go public and tell people what is happening with the use of electronic weaponry and other gang stalking activities, they try to make you out to be crazy. But you must be strong and go forward and reach out to others. It's the only hope. I still have a number of chips in my arms and under my eye-brows, showing how serious and devious this people are at keeping people like me quiet.

"A local law enforcement officer once came by and shot at my house to scare us off. This has been going on for years and despite all my efforts to get justice, it never stops. It began years ago with the break-ins, assaults, the incidents with the needles and gang stalking.

"Now they are using sophisticated electronic weapons and no human being should ever have to be subjected to such torture for just trying to do what is right. These people need to be stopped and my story needs to be told, as do the stories of many others like me who are going through the exact same type of torture."

Lopez said she is still trying to put an end to drug use in her community despite the lack of cooperation by police and others who are still to this day turning a blind eye to the massive drug problem facing places like Camarillo and other similar communities across the country.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former DEA Agent Wants George H. Bush, Negroponte And Other Higher-Ups Held Accountable For Illegal Drug Smuggling

Cele Castillo made headlines in the 1980's for exposing illegal government-sponsored cocaine trafficking. Although the responsible parties were never brought to justice, Castillo is still speaking out loud and strong in order to save his country.

5 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Cele Castillo played it tough with the "Big Boys" for a long time until the former DEA agent couldn't take it any more.

For 12 long years he fought hard against the drug lords in South America, finally realizing in the late 1980's his fight was essentially for nothing.

After raiding jungle cocaine labs in the Amazon, conducting aerial eradication operations in Guatemala and assembling and training anti-narcotics units in several countries, Castillo finally went public and blew the whistle after realizing the real kingpin drug dealers worked in the White House, not in the jungles of Central and South America.

"I took an oath to defend my country and fight the war on drugs. When I realized the enemy was within our own government, I took the path of truth, trying to alert the American people," said Castillo, a former Viet Nam veteran who recently appeared on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal.

"The end of my career with the DEA took place in El Salvador. One day, I received a cable from a fellow agent, saying to investigate possible drug smuggling by Nicaraguan Contras operating from the Ilopango Air Force Base.

"I quickly discovered that the Contra pilots were, indeed, smuggling narcotics back into the United States - using the same pilots, planes and hangers that the Central Intelligence Agency and the National Security Council, under the direction of Lt. Col. Oliver North, used to maintain their covert supply operation to the Contras."

Instead of playing along with the criminals inside government profiting from cocaine trafficking, Castillo attempted to seek justice, naming many high-level officials along the way, including North and former President George H.W Bush.

In fact, after Castillo blew the whistle, Bush made a point to seek out Castillo during one of his South of the border visits, in essence trying to "feel out" Castillo, but at the same time careful not to make any incriminating statement.

"When Bush confronted me and then just walked away after I told him some of the evidence I had, it was

obvious he knew what was going on and was involved in the illegal drug trade," said Castillo.

And when Castillo's allegations first went public, he was the first government DEA agent with first-hand knowledge of North's drug dealing sanctioned by Bush and other higher-ups.

At the time of the allegations, North was in the process of running for the U.S. Senate and Castillo was quoted as saying he "belongs in prison," not in government.

"We saw several packages of narcotics, we saw several boxes of U.S. currency, going from Ilopango to Panama," Castillo said.

According to a statement made by Castillo on his web site, www.powderburns.org, the entire drug program was run out of Ilopango's Hangars 4 and 5. "Hangar 4, owned and operated by the CIA and run by Felix Rodriguez, or 'Max Gomez,' of the Contra operation directed by North.

"Basically they were running cocaine from South America to the U.S. via Salvador. That was how the Contras were able to get financial help. By going to sleep with the enemy down there. North's people and the CIA were at the two hangars overseeing the operations at all times," Castillo added.

Castillo also fingered John Negroponte, now in the Bush administration and who served from 1981-1985 as U.S. Ambassador to Honduras, as just another drug smuggler covering up the illegal government activity as well as illegally assisting the contra war and helping the Reagan administration in the disappearance of more than 300 political opponents in classic death squad fashion.

"In Honduras, I saw first hand how Negroponte and General Alvarez committed some of the worst human rights violations ever committed against humanity in the Western Hemisphere" said Castillo, adding in 1994, the Honduran Human Rights Commission charged Negroponte personally with several human rights abuses.

"President Bush then appointed Negroponte as ambassador to Iraq with the "Salvador Option" in hand. The Salvador Option is a blue print of the Phoenix Program that was utilized in Vietnam. And know it is being implemented in Iraq.

"Today, President Bush has named Negroponte, as headhunter, Director of National Intelligence. He is now in charge of all intelligence including the Pentagon. God help us in saving our world.

"I've risked my life to demonstrate what I believe to be real. And, that is that an armed struggle (with pen in hand) is in order for those who are struggling in keeping their freedom at home. I've now become a veteran of my third, and perhaps most dangerous war, the war against the criminals in my own government."

Since going public in the 1980's, Congress listened to Castillo's allegations and the testimony of others in hearings held by Senator and former Presidential candidate, John Kerry.

But the watered down investigation did little to solve the problem, as the kingpins in government were allowed "to walk" and, in fact, are still running drug operations today, according to Castillo.

"The same thing is going on today with the same people from the 1980's now in charge of our government," reminded Castillo, adding billions of dollars of drug money is being used by government for secret, covert operations without congressional oversight.

"We, ordinary Americans, can not trust the C.I.A. Inspector General to conduct a full investigation into the CIA or the DEA. Let me tell you why. When President Clinton (June, 1996) ordered The Intelligence Oversight Board to conduct an investigation into allegations that US Agents were involved in atrocities in Guatemala, it failed to investigate several DEA and CIA operations in which U.S. agents knew before hand that individuals (some Americans) were going to be murdered.

"Some people have asked, why I am doing this? A long time ago I took an oath to protect The Constitution of the United States and its citizens. In reality, it has cost me so much to become a complete human being, that I've lost my family.

"In 1995, I made a pilgrimage to the Vietnam Wall, where I renounced my Bronze Star in protest of the atrocities my government had committed in Central America. I have now become a veteran of my third, and perhaps most dangerous war --- a war against the criminals within my own Government.

"Heads have to roll for those who are responsible and still employed by the government. They will be the first targets in an effective drug strategy. If not, we will continue to have groups of individuals who will be beyond any investigation, who will manipulate the press, judges and members of our Congress, and still be known in our government as those who are above the law."

Castillo has also authored a book about his life called Powderburns which can be purchased from his web site.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Calling Bush "Hitler" Is A No No In Colorado High School, As Patriot Act Violations Mount Across Country

High School teacher suspended for anti-Bush comments as 150 students walk out of class in support of teacher's free speech rights. Patriot Act passes U.S. Senate 89-10 as violations of civil rights spread throughout country like wildfire.

4 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

As the Patriot Act flew threw the U.S. Senate Thursday by a lopsided vote of 89-10, the fascist screws of a militaristic, thought-controlled society were tightening down in a Colorado high school.

The story received high profile news coverage, as major networks told how an Aurora, Colorado, high school teacher was suspended by the local school district for telling geography students President Bush reminded him and was acting like the Nazi leader Adolph Hitler.

Attempts to contact teacher Overland High School social studies teacher Jay Bennish went unanswered, but his Denver attorney, David Lane, is expected today to file a federal law suit to protect the embattled teacher's first amendment rights.

The incident is another indication of the lock down of free thought taking place in America as even the slightest condemnation of President Bush and his policies is now getting severe retribution with Bennish getting suspended from teaching for supposedly violating school district policies.

Bennish, whose comments were recorded by a student, said he received threats after making the anti-Bush statements which led to him being placed on administrative leave Wednesday while Cherry Creek School District officials investigate, according to district spokeswoman Tustin Amole. The investigation is expected to continue into next week, according to school officials.

Besides being suspended, Lane, his attorney, said Bennish was not permitted to talk to the news media, but has told him privately he was attempting to get students "think critically ... don't just follow hook, line and sinker everything everybody tells you."

Lane also is known for representing the rights of University of Colorado at Boulder professor Ward Churchill.

As the Bennish case drew national attention, more than 150 students at Overland High School staged a walk-out Thursday in support of Bennish's right to criticize Bush, the students claiming free thought should not be stifled by administrative policies.

Bennish's comments in class the day after Bush's Jan. 31 State of the Union address have generated national attention and prompted a discussion of what's appropriate in the classroom.

Lane said Bennish has been devastated by the school district's handling of the case, but case law has shown high school teachers have much less freedom to express their opinions than do their counterparts at the university level.

In fact, a 1991 federal court case ruled K-12th grade teachers do not have an express constitutional right to academic freedom, saying as agents of the school district officials have the right to decide and control the content of speech used in the classroom concerning controversial subjects.

The Bennish case adds another mark against free speech, as illustrated by these other documented cases of free speech abuses:

High School Class Discussion Leads to Terrorist Task Force Interrogation of Two Teens.

Oakland High School teacher Larry Felson has bitter memories about a "dark day" back in May 2003 when Terrorist Task Force agents barged into school and interrogated two innocent high school students.

They had no warrant, no probable cause. But yet agents held students for hours without legal counsel, without parents or teachers present. They held students based on remarks the teens made criticizing President Bush in a classroom discussion about the Iraq War.

The teacher in charge of the discussion thought the statements were a "direct threat", calling the task force into action. But other teachers emphatically said the teacher "rushed to judgment" over 911 paranoia.

They said what is even more disturbing is that a climate now exists were a situation as "fundamental to free expression as a classroom discussion" can result in such fascist-type actions.

"When one student asked agents if they had the right to remain silent, I remember them responding: 'You don't have any legal rights, we own you,'" Felsen recalled.

Teacher Cassie Lopez, also stunned by the "Gestapo-like activity," said the teachers union, parents and others who tried to get an official explanation have been stonewalled, essentially given nothing more than a general response: "necessary for national security concerns."

Terrorist Task Force Mistakes University of Buffalo Professor's Art Project for Biological Weapons Laboratory

University of Buffalo art Professor Steven Kurtz also has bad memories about a "dark day" last May when terrorist task force agents barged into his home, confiscated his belongings and held him for two days without legal counsel.

The reasons turned out to be bizarre and frivolous, but not before subpoenas were issued to three friends and a grand jury probe initiated in June to see if the peaceable art professor violated Section 175 of the U.S. Biological Weapons Act.

Of course, the illegal search and seizure, as well as illegal detainment of the professor, was justified by overreaction prompted by 911 paranoia made possible by The Patriot Act. As it turned out, agents mistakenly thought the professor's art project was a bio-weapons lab, but even after realizing the mistake, continued the investigation under the guise of national security.

Simply put, Kurtz is an artist dedicated to education, peace and freedom of expression, everything the Bush Administration diametrically opposes despite its false public image.

Otherwise, how can any sense be made out of what happened to the professor on the morning of May 11, 2004, the day he called paramedics to revive his wife from a heart attack. His wife died the same morning and it was officially found unrelated to anything involving his art project and the terrorist task force.

And a story such as this reveals how things can spin totally out of control when confusing events mix with overly broad governmental powers.

Paramedics, who arrived to revive Mrs. Kurtz, noticed laboratory equipment used in his artwork. Upon suspicion, they called agents who, within hours, rifled through his house, seized his books, personal papers, computer and art work, which to date has not been returned.

Kurtz is well-known in his progressive art community and a member of the Critical Art Ensemble, a group dedicated to exploring the intersections between art, technology, radical politics and critical theory.

His art, displayed nationwide, often involves blending biological and agricultural issues. For example, in 2002 one of his exhibits called "Molecular Invasion" portrayed an exhibit against genetically modified crops with a life-like display of small soy, corn and canola plants growing under large incubator lamps.

One of his other exhibits, trying to raise public awareness against plant and food contamination, allows viewers the chance to see bacteria growing in petri dishes.

"It's a complete fishing expedition," said his Buffalo lawyer, Paul Cambria. "When they came to his house the FBI found equipment used for extracting and amplifying DNA and three types of bacteria, all used in his art work.

"He is obviously not somebody trying to make a weapon and the equipment seized by agents can be found in any university biology lab as standard equipment. Everything taken in the house has been already exhibited in public."

Two of the Kurt's artist friends served subpoenas, also members of the internationally-acclaimed Art Ensemble, could not explain why the government has pursued this case so strongly.

"It was shocking that the investigation was ever launched," said Beatriz da Costa, one of the artist's subpoenaed. "It just shows how vulnerable the Patriot Act has made freedom of speech in this country. Our art is intended for peace by raising awareness to possible environmental contaminants in our food."

Member of the Art Ensemble suggest the only possible reason for this type of government harassment is its hidden agenda to silence their message displayed through their artwork.

The equipment seized by the FBI consisted of Kurt's latest project, consisting of a mobile DNA extraction laboratory to test store-bought food for possible contamination by genetically modified grains and organisms.

University officials said this equipment is used in school labs, even found in some high school science departments.

The FBI this week was unavailable for comment.

Teen Webmaster Jailed for 1 Year Under Patriot Act Now Released.

A young Los Angeles webmaster made headlines two years ago when he was arrested for operating what the government called an anarchistic website called "Raise Your Fist."

Legal observers said Sherman Austin, 18, may have been entrapped by Terrorist Task Force agents in order to shut down his website. He was considered one of the first casualties of the Patriot Act, his residence

raided and ransacked after issuance of a flimsy warrant filled with political accusations.

Sherman was tagged an enemy combatant for his website activities, which turned out to be nothing more than what the government thought to be a radical political agenda.

In this case, the government was able to use the overly broad Patriot Act to stop Austin's activities. Innocuous objects such as iced tea bottles and toy cars were described in legal proceedings by FBI agents as terrorist devices.

Added to the questionable charges was the fact that elementary bomb making information was posted on his server, although court documents show it was not posted by Sherman but by an Orange County teen who was not charged in the crime.

In order to get a stiff sentence, the Prosecution applied sentencing standards under the Terrorism Enhancement Clauses, meaning that Sherman was looking at a mandatory 20 year sentence unless he pled down to a 1 year sentence with three years probation.

Sherman is presently in Los Angeles on probation under terms forbidding him from using a cell phone, computer, or other digital devices. Needless to say, his website has been permanently removed from cyberspace.

Terms of his probation also forbid him from associating with any anarchist groups who the government maintains "advocate violence as a means of disrupting order and achieving social, economic and political change."

Critics said in light of the above travesty of justice the only thing that needs to be changed after reading Austin's case is the Patriot Act itself, not Austin's behavior.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

A "Populist American" Says His Constitution And Country Hijacked By Criminals In Washington

Bill Gibbons is another American fed up with the warmongers controlling America. He wants Americans to rise up in protest in order to preserve their God-given rights of freedom and liberty.

3 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Bill Gibbons is fed up to his ears with the criminals in Washington. And he's proud to call himself a "Populist American," not willing to compromise his God-given rights of freedom and liberty in the face of what he calls a fascist hijacking of his country and its Constitution.

Gibbons is just another example of an average American do above average things while trying desperately to alert his fellow citizens of the neo con takeover before its too late.

And to try and get some action and in memory of his wife Betty who died in 2004, Gibbons started an extensive gathering of material on his web site at www.gnrevival.com as well as writing two books entitled The American Gestapo and The New American Revolution.

"This is a real populist web site and we believe that God Almighty is in command of all the earth," said Gibbons. "We believe in less government, war only in defense of our home and that nobody is above the law. We are against unlimited immigration and believe that all illegal immigrants should be deported immediately."

Gibbons, who feels the Constitution and the very future of his country is now at stake, recently wrote the following warning to the American people, trying to wake them up before it's too late:

"Let us see if we have this straight: The U.S. Constitution is the supreme law of the land and all federal elected politicians as well as all federal bureaucrats take an oath to uphold the Constitution. Are we right so far?"

"Of course we are right, because we have a copy of the oath that senators and congressmen take upon assuming office. Our elected representatives and senators break the law, but we do not send them to jail,

"Now what happens when these elected persons and bureaucrats do not keep their word? Would I be right in assuming that they have broken the law, because they did not obey the Constitution? If you will remember, the federal government sent Martha Stewart to jail for lying to federal investigators, which is not a crime.

"Ms Stewart was not under oath when she was supposed to have lied. I say supposed to have lied, because the government never did prove that she did lie. So, if a business woman like Martha Stewart can go to jail

for lying to federal investigators, would it not be right to send congressmen and senators to jail for lying to the public by not keeping their word to obey the Constitution?

"They certainly do lie when they swear to do one thing and do the opposite. They take an oath to obey and support the Constitution, but turn around and trash the Constitution every day. George Bush, the highest elected official in the country said, "The Constitution is just piece of paper and pays no attention to his oath of office. Can anyone show me the difference in the two cases? I fail to see any difference myself.

"With this thought in mind let us examine the facts for a few minutes. The Constitution is the LAW and breaking any law is a crime. Criminals are supposed to be in jail. Voting for legislation that is directly opposed to the Constitution certainly is breaking the law. We know that the justice department is anxious when it comes to putting people in jail, whether they are guilty or not, or whether they are elected officials or not. Congressman Jim Traficant, democrat from Ohio, comes to mind. Anyone playing with a full deck knows that Traficant was railroaded to prison because he was a "die-hard Constitutionalists".

"He always had the highest record concerning votes to uphold the Constitution in congress or the senate. Jim is in jail, while the worst violators of the Constitution, like Teddy Kennedy, are running free in Washington. These two-faced lying hypocrites in the House of Representatives had the gall to expel him from congress as being undesirable. How could anyone vote to oust one of the few honest men in congress as being undesirable and still look at their faces in the mirror?

Article Ten of the Constitution is very clear and it does not take a rocket scientist to know what it means: "The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, not prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, OR TO THE PEOPLE."

Do you have any problem understanding that amendment? Of course not, lawyers did not write it. Allow me to throw this little antidote in here. I was watching an old movie, where this black man's kid was before the judge for the fourth time. The judge was browbeating the poor old fellow, because he was thinking. Finally the old gentlemen said, "Yo honor, I can't talk without thinking, I ain't no lawyer."

"Everyone should read the Constitution, for it is a simple document. If you did read it you would find that about 95-to99 % of all that the federal government does is unconstitutional. Where does the Constitution mention education, or aid to education, foreign aid, social security, Medicare, aid to children, or any one of hundreds of programs that the federal government is involved in? Any member of congress that votes for federal aid to education or foreign aid is breaking the law, which makes him a criminal and demands that he go to jail with the rest of the criminals. Are we right so far, or are we just being paranoid.

"Now comes this thought for you to consider: Ignorance of the law is no excuse and any cop or judge will tell you that. If a congressman or senator says they did not know that the Constitution is the law or that they were breaking the law that is no excuse and they should still go to the slammer with the rest of the criminals. There should be a Committee on the Constitution in each house to see that no legislation even reaches the floor that violates the Constitution.

"One final thought: The Bill of Rights is just that "A Bill of Right". We citizens have always had the rights; they were not given to us by a benevolent government. The Bill of Rights was drafted to see that the government does not violate these rights, which are already ours."

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will

be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Husband OF Illegal Child Experimentation Victim Fighting U.S. And Canadian Government's Massive Cover-Up

Rod Vienneau says he will not stop fighting to get justice for his wife and many others who were tortured and abused at the hands of illegally sponsored government mind control and drug programs.

2 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Rod Vienneau for 15 long years has been trying to get justice for the horrendous crimes committed against his wife. It's been a long, hard battle - a fight that looks like David v. Goliath since the U.S. and Canadian governments are battling him tooth and nail to keep his case quiet.

And the reason for the government barricade at revealing the truth is Vienneau's case opens a "can of worms," exposing the government sanctioned torture and abuse of more than 50,000 children involved in illegal psychiatric government-sanctioned experimentation programs.

Vienneau's wife, Clarina, was one of thousands of children experimented on during the 1950's and 60's in what has become known as the Duplessis Orphan case. She now is seeking justice for crimes including illegal mind-altering drug experimentation, physical beatings, torture with whips and chains while being collared like a dog, ice cold baths, sleep deprivation and other crimes that shock the conscience.

Clarina's case has resurfaced by the hard work of independent freelance journalist, Christine Hahn, who has spent two years of her life working with Vienneau and other victims like him, trying to document and bring to justice high level officials and doctors responsible for the horrendous child abuse involving thousands of child.

Vienneau recently appeared on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, recalling how the long, hard fight to get justice for his wife began in 1992.

"We have been married for more than 40 years, but Clarina kept secret she was one of the Duplessis Orphans until 1992," said Vienneau. "She came from a poor family and was turned over to a Catholic orphanage when she was 9 years old.

"Since we began researching her case, we found overnight her medical files were changed and she was declared mentally ill for no reason. At the age of 11, she was then transferred to a psychiatric clinic where she underwent torture and abuse until she was 17 when she finally escaped. Her sister also was one of the Duplessis Orphans, undergoing the same torture and abuse.

"But my wife and sister may have been one of the lucky one's. Over the years, even though the case has been sealed tight and we haven't been able to find an attorney willing to stand up against the government, information has surfaced that thousands of other children were killed during the illegal experimentation programs.

"In fact, there is a place near one of the psychiatric institutes, next to a pig pen, where investigators claim more than 2,000 children have been buried in a mass grave. There is a move now to try and exhume the bodies but no court in the land wants to touch this case."

Vienneau's fight for justice is a stark example of how officials in Canada and the U.S. have joined together with large drug companies to keep the truth from the public. For his efforts to vindicate his wife's name as well as prevent further child experimentation, Vienneau has had his phone wiretapped, as well as being harassed and followed by Canadian authorities.

The reason for the crackdown on Vienneau is that Hahn's investigation into the horrendous crimes committed against Clarina and others can be traced to illegal CIA-funded mind control and drug experimentation programs performed by unscrupulous doctors, some with former Nazi Party affiliations, essentially using the children as guinea pigs.

Hahn said since the ties go to high-level doctors and government officials in both countries, there has been a concerted effort to suppress her story as well as people like Vennout who are trying to get at the truth.

Although meticulously researched and documented, Hahn's investigative piece was rejected by all mainstream publications, as she had to settle for publication in an alternative outlet called Freedom Magazine.

Recently, Vienneau outlined what his main motives are in seeking justice for his wife and the many other children abused by the illegal experimentation programs.

"Criminal acts: Horrific criminal acts were done to thousands of innocent children here on Canadian soil ranging from murders, tortures; disappearance of children; lobotomy's and experimental drugs and falsely labeling thousands of innocent young children from 1935 to 1975 and nobody has yet been held accountable for these free criminal acts done to the Duplessis orphans.

"Thousands of orphans were falsely labeled mentally ill, and today, this label still hangs heavy on the orphans' shoulders. This label has not yet been erased, this alone is a criminal act.

"The Quebec government, the College of Physicians of Quebec; the Roman Catholic church of Quebec; the Quebec Public Trustee;(Guardianship) and the federal government of Canada have not yet acknowledged the harm done to thousands of young children here in Quebec.

"Constitutional Rights : The Quebec government took away the Duplessis orphans' rights to defend themselves in a court of law since 1995, all though four members of parliament stated that the orphans could take a lawyer at any time for their case, but it has been 11 years now that many orphans have been trying to get a lawyer for their case but to no avail. Lawyer Daniel Lighter, told me flatly that the Duplessis orphans case is locked shut tight since over fifteen years. The Duplessis orphans have no Constitutional Rights, it all boils down to a huge cover up."

"The Duplessis orphans are entitled to a real compensation from all parties mentioned above for lives ruined and still having to live day to day with the after-effects of their horrific journey into a psychiatric hospital having been falsely labeled."

And Hahn had this to say about Vienneau's character and determination against what looks like insurmountable odds:

"I've dealt with hundreds of people in my career as a journalist and I've never come across somebody as devoted, well intentioned, determined, principled and focused as Rod Vienneau," said Hahn. "He applies a clear minded shrewdness and relentless work ethic to his benevolent cause. His mind never stops working the angles, it's a mind that has the unique ability to retrieve obscure information that others would have

forgotten, which he then uses to produce devastating, clearly expressed and logically sound arguments.

"They say the ultimate compliment to somebody like this does his homework and this he does with great thoroughness, all in an effort to establish justice for a downtrodden group that just about everybody else - including most social activists - choose to overlook.

"Rod is an shining inspiration to me, he's articulate, well-informed and concise in his messages and is as empathetic to those he serves as he is unrelenting to this who would have justice denied. If there's one person I could think of deserving of recognition, it would be Mr. Vienneau."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Less Talk and More Action Needed To Get Justice For Mass Murder 9/11 Victims

Enough evidence has been compiled to show beyond a reasonable doubt the government was complicit in 9/11. What's needed is to bypass mainstream media and government, going to a worldwide public forum to get the truth presented in a credible way to the American people.

1 Mar 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Talk is cheap but that's about all that's ever done at finding the truth behind 9/11. With that in mind, this call to action for 9/11 justice will be short and sweet.

As millions of Americans remain in the dark, there is more than enough evidence compiled after four years to prove beyond a reasonable doubt officials in the U.S. government were complicit in killing more than 3,000 innocent citizens the morning of Sept. 11, 2001.

However, despite the abundance of evidence pointing to a massive government cover-up, there remains little hope of getting justice or even getting a fair and impartial investigation.

Why?

The answer is U.S. government control of the investigation and media control of the information presented to the public.

The solution?

Bypass both groups, taking the investigation to an impartial worldwide forum, the results of the impartial investigation broadcast to the American public the same way the O.J. Simpson trial was broadcast day after day and week after week.

To that end, a group of respected jurists can be gathered to hear the evidence and a group of impartial journalists and investigators can be gathered to compile it.

The Collapse of the WTC and Building No. 7

More than enough scientific evidence and eye-witness testimony has surfaced, showing the buildings fell from a controlled demolition, not burning jet fuel. Instead of endless debates in the JFK assassination mode, let's put the evidence before a group of international journalists, their findings broadcast to the American people.

The Pentagon Crash

Enough evidence has surfaced to show a jetliner did not strike the Pentagon as the government contends. Instead of endless debates in the public forum, leading nowhere, let's present the enormous body of evidence to a group of international jurists, the findings to be broadcast to the American people.

Shanksville

There is an abundance of evidence, casting doubt that an airliner even crashed in Pennsylvania. Instead of continuing the endless debate, let an international group of jurists weigh the evidence, their findings again broadcast nationally to the American people.

Less Words More Action

If anyone would like to participate in organizing a worldwide, impartial investigation of 9/11, please contact arcticbeacon@earthlink.net. Remember, justice for 9/11 begins now with less words and more action.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Another "Average American" Ready To Confront The New World Order Before It's Too Late

Ron Van Dyke is another one of the millions of Americans challenging the NWO, including its involvement in 9/11 and the illegal war in Iraq.

28 Feb 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Ron Van Dyke is another average American searching desperately for answers in these "troubled times," deciding to go "deep beneath the surface" of accepted political and social traditions to uncover the hidden truth.

Residing in Florida, Van Dyke recently appeared on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, joining many other Americans who are fed up with "the lies" coming out of Washington, lies Van Dyke claims are aimed at destroying America from within.

During his interview, he called 9/11 "an inside job" as well as calling the Iraq War contrived and illegal. He also fears the "warmongers in Washington are setting up America for a massive war in the Middle East, which could begin at anytime in Iran.

Van Dyke claims the only way to possibly avert World War III is for Americans to assemble in massive numbers by "raising our collective consciousness" in order to stop the evildoers in their tracks.

On the show Van Dyke made his case for peace while denouncing the policies in Washington and urging politicians to "come clean," admitting their lies:

"I say this because it is time to take a stand, time to speak the Truth to Power. I wanted to let you know how sad I feel to see our country being squandered at the hands of criminals at the highest levels of our own government.

"As a veteran who swore to uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States, it infuriates me to see the Bill of Rights being gutted more and more since the 9/11 plot. When that first occurred, I was outraged at those 'radical Muslims' I believed responsible. However, as realities and inconsistencies came to light, I realized the horrendous truth. 9/11 was preplanned, the twin towers (and other buildings in the complex) were brought down by controlled demolition taking weeks or months to prepare, and no airplane hit the Pentagon.

"There are scores or even hundreds of inconsistencies in the official story propagated by our controlled media! Outsiders could not have pulled it off; it's just not possible. It makes me sick to see this great nation sinking so fast; and to know that there are still millions who believe the lies we are being sold and told.

"Yes, I realize there was a conspiracy; but it was not the conspiracy of angry fanatics from the other side of the world plotting to destroy our freedom. Rather, it was a neo-convict conspiracy implemented from within the highest levels of our own government with the complicity of so many within various institutions right here in America. This was not the "Shadow Government" at work; it was the visible government fulfilling the principles laid out in The Project for a New American Century. They got their New Pearl Harbor so that they could take away our freedoms. They are the true haters of freedom and liberty; and they conspire day and night to expand their ability to control and enslave others through a legal framework that undermines the very foundation of our nation.

"I urge you to stop the renewal of the falsely so-called Patriot Act due to expire in March. It is actually an anti-patriot act, one that makes patriotism a crime so that the real criminals can feed their greed for unlimited power and resources. Please vote to repeal it, not to renew it.

"I also urge you to support impeachment of the entire Executive Branch of our government, and nearly all of Congress and the Senate as well. Most are guilty of high crimes and misdemeanors and certainly of high treason. So is the Supreme Court. A top-to-bottom purge is long overdue! While we are at it, let's get rid of the illegal and unconstitutional Federal Reserve Bank and the Internal Revenue Service. That's where the source of the corruption lies, where the worst conspiracies are hatched.

"I guess I should be thankful in a strange sort of way, thankful that blatant acts of the current administration which is rapidly selling our country down the drain, our ports to foreign interests, as well as illegally spying on Americans with impunity are having the effect of waking people up to the sad reality that our government has been bought and paid for by the criminal elite in multinational corporations, the military-industrial complex, big banks, educational bureaucracies, dishonest religions, our scandalous medical establishment, and the many corrupt institutions that pervade our society. So many of these leaders also need to be brought to justice, impeached, as it were, and imprisoned. Let them reap for themselves what they have sown for others.

"Yes, we are waking up exponentially. What will their planned police state do: kill us all? Or will we be interred in concentration camps? Either way, we are murdered; but death is preferred over living in what appears to be a rapidly rising fascist tyranny.

"If you personally support what is happening, how can you even look into a mirror? Ok, so they may be blackmailing you because of mistakes you made giving in to your lust and greed. Most of our leaders are controlled that way; and to save face, they march to the perverted drumbeat of their controllers. If that is your choice, may God have mercy on your soul for what you are doing to America and the World! You are responsible; and you will be held accountable.

"Here's an alternative choice. I urge you to come clean. Tell the truth. People will ultimately support those who have the courage to tell it like it is; and especially to admit they were wrong. Please stand with us. Help us take our great country back from these charlatans (including yourself, if the shoe fits). Be the leader God called you to be.

"I send you (and all in this nation and world) the Light of Truth, seeking Justice with Mercy, along with Love and Compassion for all men and women of good will in all cultures and all faiths. May we beat our swords into plowshares, and may Peace prevail, finally, on Earth."

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

More Than 50,000 Children Used In CIA-Connected Experimentation Programs; Investigative Journalist Has Story Suppressed And Experiences Threats Before Its Eventual Release In Alternative Publication

Christine Hahn won't back down from threats and suppression, as she vows to get out the truth about the Duplessis Orphans.

26 Feb 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Christine Hahn is one of those investigative journalists who doesn't take no for an answer. She looks below the surface for a story, won't tolerate being lied to and considers the mainstream media a "joke."

Hahn considers "compromising the truth" a mortal sin and isn't afraid to tackle tough issues and controversial subjects, including how CIA-funded programs illegally experimented on more than 50,000 children since the 1950's.

"Stories have surfaced about illegal government experimentation on adults through programs like MKULTRA, but I have meticulously documented the abuse going on with innocent children," said Hahn, a Canadian now residing in the U.S., who also has been threatened numerous times during her two years of researching the story.

Further, Hahn's well-documented story pinning government involvement and influential doctors having Nazi ties, finally appeared in an alternative publication called Freedom Magazine after being suppressed by numerous mainstream outlets in the U.S. and Canada.

"Nobody wanted to touch this story because of the high-level names," said Hahn who recently appeared on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal. "I also was working for a well-known Canadian film documentary outlet when I had my grant pulled as well as the project.

"I found out the head of the Investigative Journalist Grant Program also had CIA connections. The cover-up and media sell-out is keeping vital information from the public and is a big part of the problem facing the public."

Although Hahn's story was suppressed in both Canada and the U.S. she didn't give up, finally finding Freedom Magazine in Los Angeles as an outlet. Explaining some of her frustrations behind the Duplessis Orphan story, she said:

"Like I said I once worked for a well known Canadian current affairs program. Even though two of the five documentaries I helped produce were among the highest rated shows of the season, my contract was not renewed. I suspect it is because of other stories I was exposing--a eugenics program involving the Duplessis Orphans.

"I could not get any mainstream media publication to run my stories and so Freedom Magazine ran the pieces. Through doing the story, I also have experienced first hand, how despite having documented unbelievable crimes including the fact that Canada's former Prime Minister Paul Martin's father was responsible for what happened to these orphans, you cannot get your work published anywhere.

"In an effort to get out the truth, I have decided to create my own web site and put my stories on there and advertise my services. It's really nice to see that there are other journalists out there who won't sellout for money care and care about the truth."

Referring to a recent article in the Arctic Beacon about a victim of the Illuminati mind control programs named Mauri, Hahn added:

"Your recent interview with Mauri really caught my attention because I have interviewed other survivors who were brought to Canada from the States as children and subjected to the exact same horrific experimentation as Mauri.

"What's interesting is that hundreds of survivors recount the same experiences. They can't all be lying and their stories need to be told despite the sensitivity and despite the resistance people have in believing their government could be involved in such things."

During Hahn's research, she talked with numerous victims, acclaimed psychiatrists and other experts, pinning the abuse on government funded programs using unscrupulous doctors, some having former Nazi Party connections.

The following is a segment of her story from Freedom Magazine, highlighting the enormity of the child experimentation problem. The entire story can be found at <http://www.freedommag.org/english/vol37i1/index.htm>.

"Children's advocate Carol Rutz, author of A Nation Betrayed, told Freedom that based on her research, the Duplessis Orphans became prime subjects for psychiatric testing and abuse.

"These children, she said, were defenseless - easy prey for ruthless doctors who inflicted pain and death under the guise of science.

"Many boys and girls, she said, "had no parents to return home to, hence the extent of their abuse needed no cover-up. Who would tell? They could be beaten or drugged into submission."

"Orphans at St. Jean de Dieu were selected to receive electroshock, drugs and other "treatments" primarily based on whether or not they had immediate family members who might come to their defense or protection, said one source who worked at the facility.

"Rod Vienneau said Quebec psychiatrists viewed these children, who most often came from the province's poorest families, as "unwanted." They emptied Quebec's orphanages, he said, "sending the 'unwanted' children to the psychiatric hospitals where psychiatrists could do any experiment that they wanted to do on 100,000 children - and no one would know." (See "He Had No Brain!".)

"Evidence suggests that many boys and girls became victims of a psychiatric eugenics* program with connections to prominent members of the U.S. and Canadian psychiatric establishments.

"Defectives" was the sweeping label that Canadian psychiatrist Charles Kirk Clarke, a founder of the Canadian Mental Health Association, applied to immigrants from eastern and central Europe.¹⁰ Another Canadian eugenicist, Helen MacMurchy, a provincial "inspector of the feeble-minded," campaigned for sterilization to prevent certain mothers from "filling the cradle with degenerate babies."¹¹

"Freedom addressed this subject in a 1996 cover report in its Canadian edition entitled "The Ethnic Cleansing of the 'Mentally Unfit' - Sterilization in Canada." The authors wrote, "The tools of the

eugenicists thus became immigration controls, birth control, sterilization and finally euthanasia as carried out by the Nazis," noting that the first three methods had been employed in Canada - resulting in, among other things, the involuntary sterilization of thousands of women, many of them Canadian Indian or other minorities.¹²

"With fresh allegations now surfacing that many Duplessis Orphans died or disappeared, the fourth item on the eugenicists' agenda, euthanasia, certainly warrants official investigation."

Hahn's story then went on to charge that hundreds of innocent children were eventually killed during the horrific experimentation.

"Indeed, the bodies of hundreds or even thousands of Duplessis Orphans, buried near Quebec psychiatric hospitals, may today hold the key to documenting what survivors have called "organized psychiatric genocide."

"Montreal attorney Daniel Lighter suggested that Quebec officials permit exhumation of bodies buried on hospital grounds to determine to what extent Orphans may have been used for psychiatric experimentation, including lobotomies, electroshock and mass drugging.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Patriot Act On 'Fast Track' For Approval; Constitution Has Been Ripped To Shreds

The entire U.S. Senate should be removed from power for allowing the Patriot Act to become a permanent law.

25 Feb 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The revised version of the Patriot Act is on a fast track for congressional approval, indicating the level of corruption in the U.S. Senate calls for each and every Senator to be removed from office on charges of treason.

While millions of Americans throughout the country protest the erosion of their privacy rights, the hijacking of the U.S. Constitution is in its final stages on Capitol Hill, as the severe revisions of the Patriot Act are set for "permanent" approval.

And what makes the permanent passage so dangerous is that it replaces "suspicion" of being a "domestic terrorist" without a probable cause warrant as the legal standard for surveillance, leaving innocent Americans wide open for intrusive spying programs based on the unjustified whims of government agents.

Further, the target words "domestic terrorist" are not sufficiently defined, again leaving the government a huge legal loophole to detain and arrest an innocent person based on unfounded suspicions.

As legal scholars in both camps argue the constitutionality of the law, the premise behind the passage of the law - the true source of terrorism - has never been fully explored by Congress.

While the corrupt powers, including the mainstream press, have pinned the terrorist threat on al Queda solely, many Americans have come to the sad conclusion the "real enemy" resides within the U.S. government.

And those who have come to this conclusion say the real reason for passage of the Patriot Act is to deflect attention to a "phony enemy" while at the same time allowing the criminals within the U.S government the ability to keep their cover by controlling any dissident movements.

Besides a fury of opposition among legal scholars, millions of Americans, like John Mann of Kalamazoo, Michigan, have voiced public concern against the Patriot Act.

Mann, a construction worker, has written several essays in opposition of the Act, one being published in his local newspaper. He also recently appeared on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal,

representing millions of average Americans who feel the same way, saying the Constitution "has been hijacked and we must take it back."

"I wanted to tell the American people it is time to stand up against what is happening since our government, Constitution and country are being taken from us," said Mann from his Kalamazoo home. "We need to act now but I fear it may be too late."

Like Mann, James Vaughn of a small Southern Illinois town of 4,000 feels the same way. To express his concern, he has started a web site, calling attention to what he calls the "Un-Patriot Act," as well as expressing concern over the illegally Iraqi War and government involvement in 9/11.

Vaughn also has written a passionate letter to his U.S. Sen. Dick Durbin (D-Ill) in opposition to the Patriot Act, but said Durbin sent him a letter, saying he supports it.

And Vaughn said Durbin's written response was "shocking," as well as a clear indication of the corruption on both sides of the political aisle.

"I also get questions as to why "Democrats" do not put a stop to the lies? Answer, they also lie," said Vaughn. "I emailed Sen. Durbin asking him to reject the 'unPatriot Act' extensions. What I got in return was shocking, and I fired off a reply right back at him."

Here is an excerpt from Sen. Durbin's disturbing response, showing his strict obedience to the neo con hierarchy:

"I share your interest in protecting our civil liberties, and I am committed to preserving our freedoms during war and peace. We must not forget the painful lessons we learned in the past when we sacrificed liberty in the name of security. We should never again repeat past mistakes the government has made, including the internment mandates of World War II and the wide-ranging investigations of the McCarthy era.

"Congress responded promptly to the attacks on September 11th by crafting bipartisan anti-terrorism legislation called the USA PATRIOT Act. I supported this legislation because it addressed gaps in our laws that have unnecessarily hindered law enforcement efforts against terrorists and other criminals. The bill updated wiretap and electronic surveillance laws that had been unchanged since the era of rotary telephones. This bill also provided authorization to hire more FBI translators, to triple the number of agents along our northern border, and to provide assistance to crime victims and to the families of fallen public safety officers.

For more important articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

The "Keepers of Doom" Better Known As The Illuminati Have Taken Over Every Major Government And Religion of The World, Controlling Both Sides of War While Breeding Hatred Through Deception

They play for keeps as the Luciferian 'masters of deception' are preparing Americans for fascism and World War III.

24 Feb 2006

By Greg Szymanski

David Bay knows the "nasty little secret" kept hidden by the leaders of world's major religions and governments.

And he knows exposing the evil secret is extremely dangerous, since the "keepers of doom" play for keeps, using deception, bribery and murder as their daily working tools.

In fact, as the days appear to dwindle to a precious few for America, the "keepers of doom" better known as the Illuminati, actually think they have won the final battle of their Luciferian prophecy, the plan now leading up to World War III and the destruction of America.

"Once the secret of how the Illuminati really operates is known, it is then up to the American people and the people of the world to stage massive uprisings and protests," said Bay of Cutting Edge Ministries, a Christian ministry designed to fight the oppression and fascism of the New World Order.

Most people when trying to finger the real culprits behind the New World Order are deceived, hoodwinked and manipulated into looking in the wrong direction, looking left when they should be looking right.

And Bay, who feels he has uncovered the secrets of the Illuminati master plan through years of biblical and historical research, said the masters of deception have essentially learned how to create a world wide environment of hatred by controlling both sides of every major war and pitting cultures, religions and nations against one

another through covert means.

"The Illuminati are the masters of infiltration and deception," reminds Bay about the Luciferian group who he says is the ultimate chameleon, changing faces to meet their diabolical needs. "In a Christian country, they blend in and become Christians. In a Muslim or predominantly Jewish country, they do the same. They blend in and destroy from within as their ultimate goal is a one world fascist government and a one world religion.

"The same thing happens in the governments of the world. In America, they have taken over, as they control from within by spreading war when they proclaim peace is their objective and spreading fascism in the name of freedom and democracy.

Bay said the idea and the core beliefs behind the Illuminati world domination game plan are fairly simple to comprehend, since it evolved from a philosophy that was its complete opposite.

He said Adam Weishaupt, a Jesuit priest who created the Masters of the Illuminati during the days our country was first founded, felt the teachings of Sir Francis Bacon and others could never be realized, saying a world utopia could never be created through peace and goodness, but only through violence and war.

Bay said America's present-day leaders, including the Bush family follow the Weishaupt teachings, now grown to become the worldwide Illuminati, including the usurpation of the Vatican as well as other major religions.

Bay said in a book entitled "The Broken Cross: Hidden Hand In The Vatican", by an ex-Catholic priest Piers Compton, tracing the Papal takeover by the Illuminati through the Jesuits, Weishaupt's evil intentions are revealed.

"Adam Weishaupt could view the prospect before him with a military mind. He had thrust and vision. He knew the value of surprise, which is grounded in secrecy...He was single-minded....He would blend mankind into one whole, eliminate tradition... suppress dogma... Weishaupt set himself apart from his fellows in the name of universal brotherhood. The ideal state that Weishaupt had in mind was...founded upon the impossible dream of human perfection," said Compton about the initial founding of the Illuminati America, which is now in its final stages of war and mass genocide to bring about a utopia for the so-called "chosed people."

"On the First day of May, 1776, the secret society that was to profoundly affect much subsequent history came into existence as the Illuminati. The date and certain of its implications are noteworthy," as April 30 and May 1 are the two days of the Satanic holy sabbath, called "Beltaine".

Bay added for Weishaupt and his satanic followers, many in control of America

today, this sabbath is the most important of the year, except for Halloween as human sacrifice is required on May 1 every year."

And within 13 short years, Weishaupt's satanic philosophy of freemasonry spread throughout Europe, infiltrating Masonic lodges and spreading its evil tentacles through various occult organizations.

In America, freemasonry was also corrupted with its leader Albert Pike, whose statue is still standing in Washington D.C., making a three-fold prediction, regarding the domination of the New World Order.

Not only have his writings in the early 1800's predicted World War I and II, but he claimed he had a vision of World War III taking place in the Middle East between Israel and her Arab neighbors, written at a time before the present day Israeli state was even created.

Besides the necessity of creating war through the takeover of all major world governments, the Illuminati powers, who also took over the world's financial institutions, realized before world domination could occur, Catholicism had to be infiltrated and controlled.

And Bay said this is where Compton's book plays a pivotal role in how the Illuminati accomplished the Vatican takeover.

"Compton published his book through Channel Islands, Neville Spearman in 1981. However, this book is almost impossible to find, because it was withdrawn within weeks of its initial release. I found this book in the Boston Public Library, where it is classified as a Reference Book, which means that no one can check it out. You can only read it at the library," said Bay.

"The precepts of this book are not entirely new; we have read much of this material before from non-Catholic sources. But, this is the first time that a former insider has confirmed what other authors have stated. Therefore, this book becomes a very important resource.

"In this book, he traces the alleged infiltration of the Roman church by the Illuminati. Of course, the Illuminati refers to those who are active in moving the world into the Satanic New World Order. Several other authors also have reported that the Roman Catholic Church is heavily involved in providing both spiritual and political leadership in this effort. We have heard Pope John Paul II preaching many of the themes of the New World Order and actively leading the world wide Ecumenical Movement, to the point of sharing the church podium with representatives of pagan religions. We have also reported to you the conclusions of Malachi Martin, a former Jesuit and professor at the Vatican's Pontifical Biblical Institute, in his book, "The Keys Of This Blood", where he boldly states that Pope John Paul II is leading the

world spiritually into the New World Order.

"But, we have never had any former insider confirming what other authors have stated, that the Roman Catholic Papacy has been infiltrated and taken over by the Illuminati. Piers Compton is that man. He is a traditional and still practicing Catholic, who has written this book as a protest against the Catholic Church for its abandonment of its traditional teachings on Christian truth. This book details these recent changes."

Bay then goes in depth in an article on his web site about Compton's findings at www.cuttingedge.org.

"Compton then addresses the basic requirement for money. After all, Satan would not conceive of this most brilliant plan to take over the world without ensuring that the plotters would be properly backed financially. Satan had his man at the right financial helm, the Rothschild's of Germany.

"He (Weishaupt) was backed financially, as are most, if not all, anarchistic leaders, by a group of bankers under the House of Rothschild. It was under their direction that the long-range and worldwide plans of the Illuminati were drawn up..." Why would experienced international bankers like the Rothschilds be interested in a plan to take over the world for an absolute dictator? Because an absolute dictator could guarantee an absolute economic monopoly throughout the entire world. A world wide monopoly would produce historically unprecedented wealth for the bankers. Thus, the unlimited greed of man is providing the financial backing for the greatest evil the world has ever seen. But, we Christians should not be surprised, because the Apostle Paul, writing in 1 Timothy 6:10, that "The love of money is the root of all evil".

Compton then addresses the spiritual nature of this Jesuit priest who had just founded the Masters of the Illuminati. We learn that, not only was Weishaupt occultic, he and his key leaders were adepts in the ancient art of witchcraft.

"Excursions in the realm of the occult have earned ...a variety of epithets...charlatan, astrologer, possessor of the secret of eternal youth and of the great universal medicine...Weishaupt's claim to be possessed of an other-world influence may not have been wholly false... having the tests that made him a full-blooded Illuminist (the ceremony took place at night, in an underground vault near Frankfurt)...

"As part of the secrecy that masked its strength... leaders of the Society adopted classical names, mostly from Greek or Roman myth and history.... If this description of this particular Satanic initiation ceremony sounds familiar, you are remembering our description of the initiation of the Skull and Bones Secret Society of which President George Bush was an adept.

"The line of leadership succession toward the drive to the New World Order has

always passed through Satanic Illuminist secret societies. Secret societies have always functioned as Satan's church, as the only way to pass the baton from generation to generation."

Finally, after 200 years, Bay said the Masters of the Illuminati Secret Society -- originators of the concept The New World Order -- have achieved one of their major objectives, the infiltrating of their own Illuminist as Supreme Pontiff of the Roman Catholic Church.

This breakthrough, according to Bay, occurred in the early 1960's when Pope Paul VI came into power.

"This time period also fits in with the general period of spiritual degradation and apostasy which we have noted in earlier programs and in our seminar," said Bay. "Interestingly, Christian author Bill Cooper, in his book, Behold A Pale Horse, states, 'In 1952, an alliance was formed bringing...together for the first time in history: The Black Families (European Nobility which have historically practiced occultic spiritualism), The Illuminati, The Vatican, and the Freemason, now working together to bring about the New World Order.'"

For more informative articles go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

U.S. Fascists In Washington Want To Put Muzzle On "Bad Dogs" In The Alternative Press

Nazi-like legislation in the works to stop Bush dissent "dead in its tracks" before massive revolt begins as the Bush lies are coming to the surface and top officials know it.

23 Feb 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The first sign of putting the muzzle on the "bad dogs" in the alternative press is starting to rear its ugly head on Capitol Hill, as freedom of speech leading to a citizen rebellion is one thing the fascists in Washington fear the most.

And as a way to silence Bush administration critics, many first amendment advocates for years have called attention to an eventual "clampdown" on the internet, including dissident forum bloggers, by the use of sophisticated technical means.

But now legislators and attorneys in the Justice Department are busy at work drafting 'Nazi-like' speech suppression laws, geared at putting "the finishing touches" on any serious movement that could topple the fascist neo con agenda.

It is no secret the mainstream press is in total syncopation with the administration, allowing its domestic and foreign war agenda to proceed on schedule and without serious question, leading to an eventual destruction of America.

Recently, the discussion to illegally gag the alternative press came up at a Feb. 6 U.S. Senate Judiciary Committee hearing when Sen. Lindsey Graham (R-SC), told Attorney General Alberto Gonzalez that the administration has the "duty to pursue Fifth Column movements."

Sen. Graham, who volunteered to work with the administration to draft guidelines to suppress the "dissident press," went on to tell Gonzalez:

"I stand by this President's ability, inherent to being Commander in Chief, to find out about Fifth Column movements and I don't think you need a warrant to do that Graham added."

In response, Gonzales said: "Senator, the President already said we'd be happy to listen to your ideas."

Further, other information has surfaced in relation to the NSA "spygate" story, Bush and his cronies have already been working on divisive measures to deal with Americans considered disloyal or who disseminate information "helpful to the enemy."

However, critics complain Bush is merely trying to protect groundswell of Americans from finding out about his real "lying agenda," including the administration's role in bringing about 9/11 and the fixing of the WMD evidence surrounding the Iraqi war.

Critics also contend the "masters of deception," including Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld, want to "cut-off" any news that undercuts the Bush policies, considering this as Rumsfeld has been quoted, "as a key method to defeating the terrorists, who are aided and abetted by news informers."

If the administration pursues this strategy, questions first need to be raised as to who is the real enemy, as many consider the real enemy to be within the White House, and where is the line drawn between suppression of speech and a legitimate search for the truth.

Two other developments have also surfaced behind the scenes, indicating the administration is already planning a deceptive campaign to house dissident Americans in concentration camps and existing military facilities.

Recently, the Army Corps of Engineers gave Kellogg Brown & Root (KBR), a Haliburton subsidiary, a \$385 million contract to construct detention centers somewhere in the United States, to deal with "an emergency influx of immigrants into the U.S., or to support the rapid development of new program."

The New York Times then reported that KBR would build "the centers for

the Homeland Security Department for an unexpected influx of immigrants, to house people in the event of a natural disaster."

Further, there have been reports that more than 800 detention centers, both above and below ground, are ready to house millions of Americans in the event of a massive crisis, including nuclear attack.

Another similar detention program announced recently but given little attention is a small notice posted at the U.S. Army Web site, regarding the Pentagon's Civilian Inmate Labor Program.

This program, according to the web site blurb, "provides Army policy and guidance for establishing civilian inmate labor programs and civilian prison camps on Army installations."

According to the plan's history, it was first drafted in 1997 then underwent a revision on Jan. 14, 2005, providing an agreements between the Army and corrections facilities for the use of civilian inmate labor on Army installations.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Archbishop Paul Marcinkus, 84, Once Involved In The Massive Vatican Bank Scandal, Found Dead At His Home In Sun City, Arizona

Marcinkus always proclaimed he had nothing to do with the scandal, but was still sought by Italian authorities for questioning at the time of his death.

22 Feb 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Archbishop Paul Marcinkus, the head of the Vatican bank before a massive banking scandal forced him out in 1989, has died of natural causes, a spokeswoman for the Phoenix Catholic Diocese said.

After being dismissed from his important Vatican responsibilities, Marcinkus, 84, retired to Phoenix, but remained active in the Church, limiting his activities to saying Mass and other routine services.

Marcinkus was found dead at his Sun City home, a suburb of Phoenix, on Monday evening, said Mary Jo West, a spokeswoman for the Roman Catholic Diocese of Phoenix.

No further evidence or information was available regarding his death, according to diocese officials.

Marcinkus, who was 6 feet, 4 inches, had once acted as a bodyguard to Pope John Paul II during his early foreign travels before taking on the responsibilities as head of the Vatican bank.

Formally known as the Institute for Religious Works, Marcinkus headed the Vatican Bank for 20 years, but was removed when he became an intergral figure in the Italian investigation into the massive scandal.

In 1987, warrants for the arrest of Marcinkus and two lay Vatican bank officials were issued in after Italian prosecutors charged them with being accessories to the fraudulent bankruptcy of Banco Ambrosiano, Italy's largest private bank, which collapsed in 1982 with the disappearance of \$1.3 billion.

The missing money, never recovered, was in loans made to 10 dummy companies in Latin America controlled by the Vatican bank.

Italy's Constitutional Court in 1982 ruled that a Vatican-Italian treaty precluded any interference by Italian authorities in the affairs of the Vatican, an independent city-state.

The case was never brought to trial, the Vatican settling out of court with Italian authorities for \$241 million. Throughout the entire scandal and up until his death, Marcinkus insisted on his innocence.

At the time of his death, Rome prosecutors were still hoping to question Marcinkus, but he has been kept under protection in Phoenix, Arizona, still being under Vatican diplomatic immunity.

Marcinkus was also linked to the unsolved murder of Roberto Calvi, the former head of Banco Ambrosiano involved in the scandal, as the Vatican insisted Calvi pay back over \$154 million in stolen Vatican money.

But the links to those involved in the scandal never were fully explored as investigators were refused permission to ever investigate Marcinkus.

Sources close to Vatican claim that Marcinkus taken to America to keep quiet since he was actually only an "innocent fall guy" for the real culprits pulling the strings behind the scandal.

Those sources close to Vatican contend the Black Pope and the Jesuit Order "in full control of P2 and the Grand Orient Lodges, used Calvi and Michele Sindona, another accomplice also thought murdered, to steal the money, then in Mafia-like fashion had both of them killed.

"Archbishop Marcinkus, being publicly responsible for the loss of the funds of Banco Ambrosiano, then agreed to take the fall, subsequently protecting his Jesuit masters from further investigation," said a source close to the Vatican who wished to remain anonymous.

"It is Jesuit Bishop Hnilica, the untouchable, who is really at the bottom of the scandal and fronting for the Black Pope. I believe Marcinkus was a patsy and that Hnilica is the real culprit and thus the Black Pope."

Sources close to Marcinkus also claim that "all along" he was innocent of any serious wrong doing, including having absolutely nothing to do with Calvi's murder or embezzlement of funds.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Many Come To The Rescue and Vouch For The Integrity And Honesty Of BYU Professor Steven E. Jones

Although he had to cut a deal with BYU brass to continue speaking out for 9/11 truth, colleagues and acquaintances vouch for his credibility.

21 Feb 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Everybody under the sun came to the rescue of BYU physics professor, Steven. E. Jones, after questions were raised by some longtime 9/11 truth advocates about his real intentions.

Emails and calls came in by the hundreds with 8 to 1 supporting Jones, many suggesting the reason for the recent article about his motives "may be suspect."

The real truth, however, is a question differs from an accusation, the sad fact being almost five years after 9/11 most Americans probably would praise Jones for siding with the government, still thinking it's a good thing to keep crazy conspiracy theorists at bay.

But in the small microcosm of 9/11, feathers get ruffled easily since most, including Jones, are not used to the public attention that now comes with the highly public and controversial territory.

In fact, if Jones is to ever act as credible expert witness on behalf of the people of the United States versus the 9/11 mass murder culprits, he better start answering questions right now since the American people deserve to know about his past in order that his testimony doesn't backfire on severe public scrutiny and harsh cross-examination.

And people like Jones who want to keep one foot in the fire and one foot out are also not at all aware of heavy government infiltration in this important movement, some referring the 9/11 truth movement to a box of Raisin Bran with the few honest raisins in the milk surrounded by a whole lot of government bran flakes.

But in defending his honesty and integrity, Jones responded by email, saying he didn't have any hidden agenda, but only wanted to get at the truth behind what really happened the morning of Sept. 11, 2001, when the WTC and Building No. 7 fell in free-fall fashion.

He also categorically denied that the LDS Church hierarchy was involved in any nefarious activities or in satanic rituals, a connection made by others close to the church, including one Utah Mormon recently excommunicated by the LDS Church.

"Your article (appearing Feb. 19 in Arctic Beacon) contains unsubstantiated and false statements and is extremely offensive," wrote Jones in an email after questions were raised about his intentions. "I have been giving and will continue to give public seminars and I assure you I'm not a "government plant".

"As for the Special Prosecutor idea, it will go forward if and only if supported by a majority of the Scholars for 9/11 Truth. So far, the idea (which I credit to Prof. Griffin) has received much support on the Scholars Forum.

"I may even go to media sources, as I have not agreed to do otherwise, although I would personally prefer to avoid such, if that's what it takes to get this nonsense of yours corrected. And your reference to satanic rituals in the LDS hierarchy is false and beyond the pale of decency - do you have any respect for people and for truth at all?"

Although never accused of anything personally and probably is clean as a whistle, Jones defended LDS Church leaders in light of statements made by an excommunicated Mormon, Phd A. True Ott, who recently had his life threatened numerous times by thugs from the LDS for questioning the practices of Satan worshipping at the main Mormon Temple in Salt Lake City.

Ott's historical findings also linked Luciferian-Masonic connections with deep rooted LDS beginnings, making their evil way into the modern day church, said Ott, through numerous accounts collected by him calling attention to devil worshipping rituals.

"LDS church orchestrated violence was unleashed against me, starting with a red cross painted on my Cedar City doorstep. I was then excommunicated for my views, which is coming out in my new book called Free At Last," said Ott in a recent phone conversation from his Utah home.

Regarding 9/11, Jones went public months ago but supposedly backed out of the public limelight after only a short week of media interviews, including an MSNBC television appearance with Tucker Carlson.

His quick exit and BYU background, coming from a conservative/neo con academic institution known for heavily recruiting CIA/FBI, caused honest 9/11 advocates to

think something "was rotten in Denmark."

Jones also claims he has cut a deal with BYU brass where he can only speak at "academic functions," justifying a reason for turning down numerous appearances, including a recent invitation to organize a gala speaking event in Austin, Texas.

Further, Jones and other professors are openly calling for a special prosecutor Watergate-type investigation, which many honest people in the 9/11 movement, including Phillip Jayhan of LetsRoll911.org, say is nothing but a waste of time.

"This is no way to get a fair investigation," said Jayhan, adding any compromise with BYU by somebody seeking the truth needs to be explored.

However, fellow 9/11 advocate, James Fetzer, Phd, from the University of Minnesota and member of Scholars for the Truth, an organization Jones has since joined, said he vouches for his academic group's quest for the truth and his colleague "110%."

"I'm really floored!" said Fetzer in an email. What in the world is going on? You are attacking Steve Jones as a "self appointed leader" of the 9/11 movement? When I founded Scholars for 9/11 Truth, I invited him to join me as co-chair. He had earned it by virtue of the courage and leadership that he had demonstrated in presenting unpopular views and supporting them with research based on physics!

"That is genuine "leadership" and there is nothing "self-appointed" about what he is doing as the co-chair of this society. I am also a bit taken aback by our insinuation that anyone who might contemplate the idea of using a special prosecutor is therefore somehow a dupe, off-the wall, or some kind of dis-information agent! Surely you can understand that it takes quite a lot of exposure to the kinds of things that occur with governmental cover-ups to begin to appreciate that using a special prosecutor is not highly likely to be a successful strategy in getting out the truth.

"But it is certainly one that is worth considering. Patrick Fitzgerald is a case in point. BYU is a very conservative, private institution in a very conservative state. There was a move to restrict his research in this area entirely, but they reached an accommodation. Whether or not you were privy to it at the time it was put in place appears to be unimportant, but I can assure you that Steve would be making more and more public presentations were it not for his having been "reined in" by his own institution. Whether that is a good thing or not, it is the reality, one that you should take into account.

"Moreover, while Steve was unable to make his case with Tucker Carlson, surely you could see that Tucker cut him off, would not play even the brief video of the collapse of WTC7 that he had brought along, and otherwise abused him. I would suggest, by the way, that that is what you are doing here: abusing him! Which makes me very

disappointed in you. Please think about what I am saying here.

"The only grounds on your side is that, in your opinion, his judgment on a special prosecutor is rather naive. That may or may not be true, but it hardly justifies an all out assault on a good man who is moving the ball forward in the search for truth about 9/11."

Another emailer, Charles Galway, had this to say about Jones:

"He's simply an academic physics professor at BYU, and LDS. Since I was raised in Salt Lake City Utah (50 years), had LDS parents (for at least the first part of my life, and know many LDS members, I'd like to inform you that they are not all Satanists. I lived with a person for about two years that had a childhood satanic background and certainly don't find it that similar to my LDS friends," said Galway.

"In fact, currently I have a friend (of about 20+ years), supporting Dr. Jones in some preparation work, and so I have a strong inside connection there. Dr. Jones does teach at BYU, and I suspect that Dr. Jones has neither the inclination to be an active media spokesman, or absolute (BYU) academic freedom to do so. I can say that his religion has references (Book of Mormon) warning the people to be wary of kings (or leaders) that wage offensive wars, and Dr. Jones seems to take this as a warning to the "faithful" (as we say here in Mormon-Land).

"Dr. Jones wants to concentrate on the "facts" that can be evaluated, but is also aware that the facts don't exist independent of the political implications. "He does believe an independent investigation is called for. I really doubt that he understands that from your point of view -- where there's the danger of manipulation (ala the 9/11 (c) Omission report. What he wants is a truly independent investigation, and probably one with subpoena power. That independence in fact may require an international effort.

"I personally think you should apologize for the slur-like references, and be a little nicer to a fellow "truth-seekers". I have a background in mechanical. engineering, Biology (B.Sci.) and a Masters in Secondary Education as well as having worked on a number of DOD research projects. Anyway, I find Dr. Jones' analyses to be quite well done, and very convincing."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg

Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Sold As A Child Sacrifice To The Illuminati Cult, Victim Survives Ritualistic Drowning To Tell Her Story. High Level Officials and Nazi War Criminals Involved, Including Ronald Reagan and Nazi Joseph Mengele

Mauri tells about satanic horror stories beginning in Cedar City, Utah, and then moving to southern California where her life became a nightmare filled with cult torture and abuse.

20 Feb 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Mauri had a tough beginning, being sold by her parents to an Illuminati cult group as a child sacrifice.

At the age of three, offered up in a bathtub drowning, she miraculously survived, coming back from the dead on a slab in a Cedar City, Utah, morgue.

But from that day forward, death may have been a better alternative. It may have been better since Mauri's life became a living hell.

Now, at age 63, she wants to tell it all, telling all the grizzly details of her life filled with torture and sex slavery, since she fears the Illuminati, - whose Luciferian philosophy is based in torture and abuse - is now setting the American public up for fascist takeover.

"They must be stopped," proclaimed Mauri as she told her story on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal. "I hope my story let's the American people know how devious and dangerous these people really are."

And regarding the details of her own tragic story, starting with being sold by her parents in exchange for a house to an Illuminati cult group, involving high-level influential members, she reflected back at the painful and humiliating experience.

"Why a drowning? I had a birth certificate, two loving grandmothers, and most of my large extended Mormon family was not cult, so my death had to look like an accident," recalled Mauri about her lifetime of abuse within the clutches of the feared Illuminati.

"When the cult got wind of the fact that I survived, after all the trouble and expense they had gone to, my family was in big trouble. Within six months that 'nice Nazi doctor' relocated us two states away in sunny California."

Looking back at her past torture and abuse, Maui recalled the specifics of the painful drowning experience as a tear came to her eye.

"I opened my eyes, and I felt my tiny naked body lying flat on a hard cold object without sides. I sat up pushing back the white sheet covering my head and then looked around the small room in which I lay. I felt peaceful and relaxed as my eyes focused on the walls that were made of shiny clean white tiles spaced with clean white grout. Except for a sink and the equipment in the room, I was alone, hidden and safe. I assume I was in the hospital morgue.

"Drowning victims were occasionally taken for dead, when in fact they weren't. I had experienced something called the mammalian diving reflex. I must have satisfied all three of the requirements for stimulating the response. I was young, my face was suddenly submerged and the water was cold. Apparently, until you warmed up, you appeared quite dead even to trained medical personnel. And you could be submerged as long as 38 minutes with little or no brain damage if the reflex was stimulated, which under perfect conditions occasionally happened.

"In my reading, one version of the Black Mass was similar to a Catholic Mass, but instead of wine, water, from a well in which an unbaptized baby had drowned, was used. That would explain why the water in which I was drowned was cold. Perhaps they had filled the tub with well water, which would have been the ambient temperature of fall, or cold. It might have also explained the toys in the tub.

"They were there to keep my mind off the cold water. I didn't think I was allowed toys. Such meticulous worshipers, their adherence to detail may have saved my life. Undoubtedly their intention, like good little depression era witches, was to save every drop. Over and over, they could put up my picture, drink a little Unholy water, and wallow in how evil they all had been."

Reflecting on her ritualistic death that backfired for the cult, she tried to put it in perspective with others who researched similar cases..

"The books by Aleister Crowley said the satanic sacrifice was done to release energy through the death agony. I interpret that to mean, the more agony, the more energy, the better the ceremony," said Mauri. "Ritualistic deaths were most often performed by fire, by drowning and by blood letting, according to the literature. All were potentially slow and painful ways to go, lots of death agony.

" It was a religion in which life meant nothing more than a twenty-minute ritual ending in someone's torture and death. Whatever they did in the ritual after my death,

if I was sticky with semen or dirty, they could simply dunk me back into the water or hose me off, put tears in their eyes, wrap my nude body in a blanket and dispose of my corpse at the local hospital. The system would take care of the rest. They were always good at making the system work for them."

Mauri said the main reason for going public with her story is she wanted to "wake up Americans," warning them that the very same people who are torturing and abusing children through satanic worshipping have positioned themselves into high-level government posts, including controlling the Executive branch and the White House.

"Bush is one of them and there are many others,' said Mauri. "When I was in California, I remember Ronald Reagan, John Wayne, Bob Hope and Nazi war criminal, Joseph Mengele, were involved in the ritualistic ceremonies.

Regarding the specifics of the encounters with many high profile figures, Mauri added:

"One can't paint an accurate picture of one's life unless one has all the memory pieces. When parts are repressed, one does not see the whole. If the repression is large, a life-time is spend filling in, adding, and re-arranging one's history as each new bit of information from flashbacks or memories must be interpreted and fit in. That interpretation is based on what one already knows, or what one thinks one knows. In the time-line of false to real, statistics plays a role.

"If one person remembers something that no one else remembers, it can easily be judged as false. But, if five remember, then ten the memory must move down the scale toward real. I state this because one of the childhood lovers I remember was Ronald Reagan, another was Richard P. Feynman. I state these memories, not as an accusation, but only as one person's recollection. To become a part of the historical record, it must be accompanied by the memories of many other survivors. But, unlike the memories of others, that include the rich and powerful, my memories are sad. Sad for me and sad for them.

"I met them around 1950 at a mansion in Pasadena, California (home of Cal Tech, JPL and the Pasadena Playhouse, not to mention the O.T.O.) My job was as a part of the entertainment to provide sexual pleasure in a cute, novel way, as a child under ten. The room that I worked was full of men the Nazis had their eye on, men of potential power and influence. Compromise them, take a photo and they are in, a part of the "Good Ol' Boys" club. Evidence of sex with a pre-pubescent child is a powerful blackmail tool for their future control. Never mind that they might be drunk or drugged or both.

"The room that I worked was not full of pedophiles, making my job all the harder. As I worked my way around the sex ring, I developed my future goals, as all children do. It was to be fetching, charming, intelligent, and beautiful, so that when Prince Charming saw me, across a semen filled room, I would be rescued. Was this love

partner Prince Charming, or maybe that? I waited, was deserted, abandoned, and I waited again. If Prince Charming had better things to do than rescue me, then I wanted to do those things too. So I became excited about what went on in the room along with the men, and it wasn't sex. I remember the real excitement was in the conversation about science or politics. I was a part of those planning history. We were going to the moon!

"Were photos of Feynman or Reagan taken in compromising positions with children? It would appear. From his biography, just round 1950, Ronald Reagan suddenly changed his politics and moved in a new direction toward a Brave New World. Feynman went on to a distinguished career, even winning a Nobel prize for his contributions to Nazi Physics. It is highly likely that the Pasadena Mansion was the home of the famed rocket scientist Jack Parsons.

"I also remember other famous guests such as John Wayne, Howard Hughes and my vote for the anti-Christ, Edward Teller (father of the Hydrogen Bomb and Chemtrails) . There appears to be some historical physical evidence for the slime that has leaked from my subconscious mind about my notorious past. This activity also peaked the interest of the FBI."

Mauri also recalled how her life immediately changed after not obeying the instructions of one of the Nazi's who regularly visited the home she stayed at in Manhattan Beach, California, owned by a woman named Mrs. Hildebrand.

"I remember Mrs. Hildebrand's friend handing me a knife. He wanted me to use it to kill a chicken," said Mauri. "I was very agitated about the use of a knife. I had refused to cut up my doll, five years earlier, and it was a stand I was not going to back down on. After all, I had gotten away with it then. An intense psychological struggle began, his will verses mine. He grabbed at my arms painfully, then the chicken, white feathers flapping wildly, he strangled the chicken with his bare hands. We moved on to his next task. I was ordered to cut myself. I was not going to cut myself! Why should I become one of them? I thought I would pass out at the very thought of cutting myself. I felt immobilized, frozen. Perhaps it was time to leave the body. It's hard to program someone when they keep passing out, leaving the body behind. It was my strategy. If I was not present what could they do?"

"Having crossed Mrs. Hildebrand's friend, they were now mad at me. No bad deed goes unpunished. My waist length hair was ordered cut and all my meager possessions removed. Isn't that what they did at Auschwitz? You may be sure I felt steps from the ovens. And I was well aware of who I was dealing with, having seen many of the post war pictures of the Holocaust.

"That's how traumatized I was by the emotion under which it was cut. My life changed. No longer did I rub noses with the rich and powerful. I was demoted to breeder under the tutelage of my parents and their coven. What a fall from grace. I no longer worked the room. Now the room worked me, as I was regularly gang raped.

But wait! Maybe it wasn't such a change after all. I had few possessions before and eventually my hair did grow back. And being raped by one stranger isn't that much different from another. The Nazis were gone; and the members of my parent's coven were nicer."

Editor's Note: Mauri finally left the clutches of the Illuminati, being emotionally and mentally scared for life as she still is battling difficulties with multiple personality disorders due to MKULTRA and other mind control programs used on her throughout the years. To read more about more story go to www.reflectionsinthenight.com.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Is Professor Steven E. Jones "For Real" Or Is He Leading Truth-Seekers Into "A Den Of Wolves"?

Why in the world world would anyone want to get a 9/11 investigation before a supposed "independent prosecutor" like Wategate. It seems Jones ia acting like a self-appointed leader of the 9/11 truth movement when really he may be only a "Johnny Come Lately" put in as a government plant. Critics say only "time will tell" and that any fair investigation of 9/11 needs to be miles away from the corrupt Washington crowd or a phony independent prosecutor.

19 Feb 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The BYU physics professor who claims the WTC fell from a controlled demolition and 9/11 was an inside government job now wants to organize a Watergate-type independent investigation in order to get at the illusive truth hidden by corrupt Washington Luciferian worshipping politician.

Coming from Utah and the LDS church, whose hierarchy is infested with satanic traditions and rituals, Professor Steven E. Jones is an unlikely candidate to be swinging the 9/11 truth torch, swinging it from the historically Masonic-Freemason BYU podium where these traditions have a long and storied background in the foundation of LDS principals.

Jones, however, appeared at first to be a straight-shooter but in the 9/11 truth movement, where deception is wielded with an unsteady sword, it has always been difficult to put the true finger on the real players and the real imposters.

For example, Jones came out the woodwork several months ago, with the innocence of a lamb, telling the world his physics calculations didn't add up and the government story couldn't be believed.

After about five days in he limelight, however, and appearing on CNN with Tucker Carlson, he bowed out of the public eye, saying he was one with interviews after being only a select few truth shows, including Greg Szymanski's Investigative Journal on the Republic Broadcasting Network.

The quick stage right exit was viewed by many in the 9/11 truth movement as "strange," critics suggesting he was a plant with a much different agenda afoot than merely getting at the truth., suggesting he was designed as an "inside controller" in order to blind side the truth seeking troops.

These Jones' critics, who basically gave him the benefit of the doubt waiting for the fruits of his actions to show his true colors, said the government 9/11 co-conspirators were now conceding the controlled demolition theory and setting the stage for a phony and contrived investigation - like the Warren Commission - to blame 9/11 on other groups, instead of nabbing the real Luciferian culprits who have infiltrated in the U.S. government and major religions, including Jews, Christians, Mormons and Muslims.

Jones, contacted this week by the Arctic Beacon, said he was still refusing public speaking or media

interviews, saying he has reached an agreement with BYU brass that he limit public visibility to only "academic" related events.

Regarding the move to get an independent Watergate-type investigation, Jones said he was getting support for this idea among many other professors.

"This is a difficult, but I know that David Ray Griffin has also pushed for this," said Jones this week from his BYU office

However, the idea to create a "fair" Watergate 9/11 investigation seems a bit suspicious since all other investigations in the past involving the government, like the Warren Commission, the 9/11 Commission and Watergate, never have produced fair results.

In fact, many in the 9/11 movement, who can be trusted, said the whole Jones affair "may just be smoke and mirrors" adding "the fix is already in."

Although Jones again claimed to be bowing out of the picture, in the last several months he has done anything but that, appearing at numerous speaking events, forming a 9/11 Truth Scholars web site with other academicians and now pushing the idea of an independent Watergate-type investigation.

"It smells funny anytime the government is involved," said one 9/11truth advocate. "If Jones were serious, he would push for a worldwide independent investigation of judicial minds, free from Washington corruptions since not only Americans brutally murdered at 9/11 but so where many citizens from all over the world.

"I wouldn't surprised if they had the whole investigation planned, pinning the WTC attacks on patsies, leaving the real killers to walk free. Their modus operandi is to control, deceive and then pretend and it appears this is where the Jones fiasco is leading now."

Last week Jones, whose activities were covered by the mainstream press giving further indication of possible corrupted motives, gave a presentation at Brigham Young University about his theory that World Trade Center Building 7 was destroyed by controlled demolition rather than the government's jet fuel theory.

Scholars for 9/11 Truth, which Jones co-founded, is putting together a list of questions and will ask for a special prosecutor like the one used to probe the Watergate scandal, he said in the local Utah Daily Herald said:

"Remember, I'm not alone anymore. I've got over 100 plus professors with me," referring to the jump in membership in the Scholars group from about 40 to more than 140 since he spoke at Utah Valley State College on Feb. 1.

Professor Jones, the now self-appointed leader, should be reminded he originally was a "Johnny come lately," never standing alone, never the leader of the 9/11 truth movement and actually following in the footsteps of many who came before him with the exact same information.

He should also be reminded, said one of his critics, that "the 9/11 troops should not be led directly into the wolves den, the exact place a Watergate-type investigation is leading."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Homeland Security Clamps Down On Boise Navy Veteran and Federal Employee For Anti-War Bumper Stickers

Dwight Scarbrough has filed a lawsuit to protect his freedom of speech rights in the face of Gestapo-like tactics geared at keeping Americans in step with draconian Bush administration policies.

18 Feb 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The wicked, oppressive and sinister eyes of Homeland Security are everywhere, as average Americans from east coast to west are quickly learning what it means to "to be shut up" by fascist rules and regulations designed to "to toe the party line" or else!

In Seattle, 9/11 truth seeker Susan Elmes knows what it's like to have her apartment raided and her cat poisoned for putting anti-Bush bumper stickers on her car.

In the small town of Livingston, Montana, Dan Nelson knows what it's like to be run-off the road by Homeland Security vehicles and zapped by electronic weaponry for researching 9/11 and going public with his anti-government findings.

And now from Boise comes another horror story about how one more average American has been contacted by Homeland Security agents and told "point blank" to remove several bumper stickers from his Ford Ranger parked in a federal employee parking lot where he works.

"We are living under fascism and this is one of the most repressive government's I have seen in my 51 years," said federal employee and former Navy veteran, Dwight Scarbrough, in an extended Friday phone conversation from his Boise home. "What happened to me was a typical example of fascist behavior. They are destroying the fabric of our communities in so many ways, including killing off our children in Iraq and ruining the financial base of our cities."

Scarbrough, who served in the Navy on a submarine from 1975-80 at Pearl Harbor in Hawaii, said "it was ironic" that during his military stint he supposedly protected his country from the "Red Scare" while now he lived under it right here in America.

As a perfect example of the "New American Fascist State," he said on February 7 two officers from Homeland Security approached him at his office at the Natural Resource Center, saying he had to immediately remove the bumper stickers from his vehicle for being in violation of federal law in displaying "placards on public property."

The bumper stickers in question were "Death in Iraq is not a career opportunity for young Americans, Freedom is the distance between church and state and God blesses all nations, not just the U.S.A." Besides the stickers, on the tail gate of his Ranger, Scarbrough lists the updated Iraqi War death count and injured

weekly, saying this week the totals are 2,271 dead and more than 16,500 injured.

"I told the agents I wasn't taking off the bumper stickers and that the law in question does not cover signs or placards on my vehicle which is personal property," said Scarbrough who told agents he was taping the conversation that took place by his Ranger.

Since the incident, Homeland Security has not contacted Scarbrough and he has filed a First Amendment lawsuit to protect his speech rights with a notable Boise civil rights attorney, Michael Bartlett of Nevin, Benjamin and McKay.

Bartlett is known for two high profile favorable verdicts for one of the Ruby Ridge victims and for a Muslim college student in Boise wrongfully accused by federal prosecutors for having ties to al Qaeda.

"Since I have spent much time overseas, I see my country through the eyes of my foreign friends," said Scarbrough, adding he thinks it's of utmost importance to fight back against fascism before it's too late. "My friends overseas like the American people, realize 9/11 was caused by the U.S. government and hate the American imperialistic policies, killing people throughout the world."

The following is the text of the tape recorded conversation between Scarbrough and Homeland Security agents on Feb. 7 at his Ford Ranger in the Natural Resources Agency parking lot. It's interesting to note one agent identified himself only as Officer R. while both wore Homeland Security insignias on the shoulders.

Officer: Step back here please.

Dwight Scarbrough: Let's have a seat.

O: I'd like to talk to you.

DS: Let's have a seat.

O: Sir, come over here please.

DS: I don't want to come over there. I want to sit down.

O: Let me tell you what's going on here. OK, there's a violation of the code of federal regulations.

DS: For what?

O: The CFR. 41, CFR, 102, 74, 415. Posting or affixing signs, pamphlets, handbills or flyers on federal property. Do you understand that?

DS: I'm not doing anything on federal property.

O: Yes, sir, you've got signs posted on your vehicle. I'm informing you that you're in violation.

DS: That's not illegal. That's not illegal.

O: You're posting ...

DS: I ... All right.

O: Would you like to listen to me before ... sir...

DS: [To his co-worker] Would you go get [their supervisor]?

O: I need you to listen when I'm talking, sir.

DS: [To co-worker]. Would you go get [him] please? [To officer] I'm listening.

O: Okay.

DS: You're at my place of work, first of all. And you're harassing me.

O: Sir, you're in violation of the code of federal regulations.

DS: I'm not in violation.

O: You're posting signs on this property.

DS: I am not posting signs. That's on a private vehicle.

O: Sir, I'm here to tell you now that you have to remove those signs.

DS: Was the law just changed?

O: No, there was no law just changed.

DS: Then it's not a violation.

O: I just told you what the law is, sir.

DS: It is not a violation. I've read the statutes already.

O: If you do not comply with my order to remove the signs from the property, I will cite you for it, OK? Do you understand that?

DS: You know what? This is harassment.

O: No, sir, it's not.

DS: Yes, it is.

O: No, it's not.

DS: Say it again, please. (Holds up microphone.) This is harassment.

O: Do you understand what I've told you?

DS: I understand what you've told me, but I've also read the statute that as a federal employee--

O: I've just given you an order and told you to remove those signs from the property.

DS: I will move my vehicle off the property.

O: That will be fine. That will comply with it, and we don't have to ...

DS: You know this is total B.S., though. Because--will you get [his supervisor], please?--I've already had this conversation once, and we've already looked up all the statues and laws covering personal vehicles with stick ... with anything on them on government property. And it is not illegal.

O: It's in 41 CFR. Look that up.

D: "Why don't you look it up?" I have.

O: 41 CF4 102--

D: What is the violation?

O: Posting of signs on--

D: Which one?

O: I just told you the violation.

D: Those are not signs.

O: Twice now I've told you.

D: Those are not signs.

O: Yes, sir, they are. What are they then?

D: So any vehicle that comes on with, like, a police sign, or with delivery or FedEx or something, that's not a sign?

O: All signs are prohibited--

D: You know you're harassing me. You know you're harassing me.

O: No, sir, I'm not.

D: You know the Department of Homeland Security is giving me harassment--

O: Sir--

D: --because I'm a person who happens to express my viewpoints on my vehicle.

O: I need you to comply with my order and remove the signs...

D: Who has filed a complaint?

O: ...you said you'd do that, that's fine ...

D: Who has filed a complaint? Who has filed a complaint?

O: No one has filed a complaint, sir.

D: Well, then what's the complaint?

O: It's law enforcement on federal property.

D: You know this is ... I would like my supervisor down here, please.

O: This doesn't concern him at all.

D: Yes, it does, because I've already had this discussion with him, and I've already been asked to change the signs, and I did. And I looked up all the statutes.

O: (Muffled)

D: Do you have a piece of paper with the number then, please?

O: I told you the number.

D: I would like to write it down, then.

O: I will give you a piece of paper ...

D: Just write it down. That's all I'm asking.

O: But I need you to comply with my instructions to remove the--

D: You're harassing me, in other words.

O: Sir, this is not harassment.

D: It's crap, and you know it.

O: No, sir, it is not.

D: It is. Okay, go ahead.

O: 41, C-F-R...

D: 41, C-F-R...

O: 102 ...

D: 102 ...

O: 74 ...

D: 74 ...

O: Subpart C ...

D: Subpart C ...

O: Paragraph 415.

D: Paragraph 415.

O: And they are posted at the entrances to federal facilities, as they are here, and it is referenced.

D: And this defines exactly what "signs" are, right?

O: It says "signs," sir.

D: Yeah. You're harassing me. I'll be back in a minute. I don't have my keys with me.

O: Sir--

D: I don't have my car keys with me.

O: Okay.

D: I had no clue what you were here to bother me about ... (walks toward door)... this is your buddy, your boss and my boss harassing people for expressing political viewpoints. And you know it. There's nothing illegal about it. (Door beeps).

After the confrontation, Scarbrough moved his car to the parking lot in front of a nearby Goodwill store.

"Scarbrough was still "very distraught"--both by the accusations and by the way the officers maneuvered themselves," said a co-worker.

Scarbrough added:

"I wasn't arrested, but I could have been. I was still violated and harassed."

Taking the following week off from work, looking up the law officers said he violated. The law reads:

"All persons entering in or on Federal property are prohibited from: ...

(b) Posting or affixing materials, such as pamphlets, handbills, or flyers, on bulletin boards or elsewhere on GSA-controlled property..."

However, federal officers most likely violated Scarbrough's freedom of speech rights under the Hatch Act, allowing political bumper stickers on cars parked on federal property, with no stated limitation on either size or number of stickers.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

**New Orleans Evacuees Given "Raw Deal" As FEMA Money Running Out;
Baton Rouge Motel Manager Says He Didn't Try To Evict Evacuees As Media
First Reported**

**Many displaced New Orleans residents may have nowhere to go after March 1 deadline
when FEMA money runs out.**

17 Feb 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The manager of a Baton Rouge motel, housing Katrina evacuees, Thursday said stories claiming he was evicting residents indiscriminately "were just not true," as media reports were initially blown out of proportion.

Brent Servario, manager of the Pines Motel, said local television and news reports "got the real story all wrong" by saying he tried to clear out all 30 rooms of evacuees against a recent federal court ruling protecting evacuees from eviction until March 1.

Instead, Servario claims authorities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) are the real culprits for leaving the hotel in disrepair and not reimbursing management for damages caused by a small group of unruly tenants.

The court ruling stopping all temporary housing facilities from evicting evacuees contains a clause giving owners the right to evict tenants who break the law or do not comply with normal hotel policies, including vandalism, drug abuse or prostitution.

"I never tried to evict everybody as initially reported. I only was following the court order which allows us to evict tenants damaging property or violating the law," said Servario in an extended Thursday telephone conversation from the Baton Rouge motel.

"Most of the tenants are no trouble but there are some bad apples who have caused extensive damage to a vending machine and some rooms. I never tried to evict everyone. That was just not true."

Besides the inaccurate media coverage, Servario puts most of the blame on FEMA, who has not "lived up to their end of the bargain," leaving the motel in the lurch with expensive maintenance and repair bills.

"This is just a massive waste of taxpayer money to begin with. FEMA should be getting the people back to their homes instead of wasting millions on out-of-state motel bills," said Servario. "What makes it worse is that we may end up having to pay expensive repair bills out of our own pockets."

"Most people here want to go home anyway and are caught behind a rock and a hard place. Some, of course, are better off here than in New Orleans, but most are not.

Servario added FEMA programs geared at keeping people "away from home" makes no sense, leading to a massive waste of taxpayer money and added financial burdens to out-of-state businesses, as well as defeating the real purpose of getting evacuees back into their New Orleans homes.

"All our problems started with FEMA programs not working and now we are made to look like the bad guys in the press," he added.

The original report from Chelby Kosto of WBRZ from Baton Rouge said Servario and his wife, Dana, were trying to evict each tenant from all 30 rooms despite FEMA footing the bill and tenants having "FEMA codes" allowing them to stay until March 1.

Servario claims the full truth needs to be told, saying FEMA has not paid all the bills, including damage caused by the unruly tenants ordered to stay at the Pines.

"I'll tell you the real truth but you have to promise me you won't have Bush's boys come down here and lock me up," said Servario. "And if I was one of these evacuees, seeing how they have been treated, I would ring the neck of the head of FEMA, plain and simple. I'm not kidding. It's that bad."

With the situation reported even worse in New Orleans, evacuees at the Pines and many other similar places across the country are wondering "where to go" when the March 1 expiration of FEMA voucher funds ends in many places, as well as a slow recovery process taking place in the Big Easy due to lopsided FEMA programs allocating hundreds of millions out of state instead of spending the money to repair homes in New Orleans.

"They want to keep the lower and middle income people away so the government can steal their property," said Brandon Darby of Common Cause Relief, a private group helping many residents in the poorer neighborhoods repair their homes in the face of a government land grab.

"It's like ghost town in the lower 9th Ward. People should be brought back home or housed in temporary trailers near here instead of keeping them thousands of miles away."

While many evacuees are facing eviction, other reports coming out of Houston indicate further FEMA mismanagement and an orchestrated plan to keep people away from New Orleans, as more than 9,000 temporary housing trailers are not being used and kept under lock and key at a storage facility.

And in Washington and Baton Rouge, federal and state legislators are haggling over how to use \$4.2 billion in federal money now allocated to assist in New Orleans relief efforts.

But back in Baton Rouge, the plans to implement an agency to locally distribute the cash has been bogged down in details, critics saying the Louisiana Housing and Land Trust Corp needs to trim administrative costs and get more money to the people.

The housing corporation is being set up to help displaced homeowners through home buyouts, loans, house repairs, gap financing, grants and mortgage payment assistance. An 11-member appointed board would oversee the trust.

Back in Baton Rouge, however, the housing corporation bill ran into a snag when lawmakers

complained about the \$3.8 million administrative cost of the trust and about the complexity of the legislation.

.The bill failed to pass by one vote after at least one senator left to attend an LSU baseball game. One of the governor's own floor leaders also left the chamber

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Authorities Again Looking Into Murder Of 'God's Banker' As Investigation Leads Right Into The Belly Of The Beast, The Vatican, As Well As Masonic Lodges

The Vatican Bank scandal of the 1980's may open up clues to the death of Pope John Paul I, as well as turning up the 'real culprits' behind the murder of Roberto Calvi, the prominent Italian financier and P2 Masonic Lodge member found hanging from the Blackfriars Bridge in London.

16 Feb 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The story behind the brutal murder of the man called 'God's Banker' has never been fully resolved or his death adequately explained to the American public, a naïve public kept from the truth about so many things, including corruption in the Vatican.

The nickname 'God's Banker' was appropriately attached by the Italian press to prominent Italian financier and Banco Ambrosiano chairman, Roberto Calvi, for his illicit role in the decades old scandal involving millions of dollars of stolen money through a wicked and evil financial scam involving the principals controlling the Vatican Bank, including the Mafia, the P2 Masonic Lodge, the Freemasons and the Jesuits.

After the scandal broke in the Italian papers in 1982, Calvi was found hanging from scaffolding under the Blackfriars Bridge in London shortly after midnight on June 18, 1982.

His death was determined a suicide but chilling evidence recently uncovered is proving Calvi was most likely killed for knowing too much and able to point the finger behind the real culprits behind the scandal, including high-level politicians, Church officials and clandestine members of the P2 Masonic group, which Calvi was a member.

And the worldwide ramifications behind Calvi's murder goes far deeper than hundreds of millions in lost loot, but to the very bottom of the dark underworld connections between the cloth, the Masonic groups and the Mafia.

His murder goes right to the heart of the scandal, which many close to the Vatican openly claim could also eventually open up what have been "closed doors" to the murder of Pope John Paul I, the shooting of Pope John Paul II and other clandestine matters, including Masonic affiliations of many high-level Vatican priests, on its face a matter of expulsion from the Church under Canon Law 2338.

And it was the ugly matter of cleaning up the Vatican Bank and outing high-level priests affiliated to cult groups and Masonic lodges that most likely led to the death of Pope John Paul I after only 33 days in office, say sources close to the Vatican.

But it also should be noted the Vatican authorities never fully investigated the death of the Pope as well as

never allowing for an autopsy to determine the true cause of death, listed officially as a heart failure with respiratory complications.

Concerning the details of the Vatican bank scandal, it erupted several years after the Pope's death under Pope John Paul II since he allowed for the corruption and underworld dealings to go unchecked, as many close to the Vatican said he bowed to the Jesuit pressure applied by the Black Pope, who was at the heart of the scandal and the beneficiary of much of the stolen Vatican money.

And concerning Calvi, his case recently took a new twist in Rome last March, as Italian prosecutors opened up the case on new evidence implicating several Mafia members accused of Calvi's murder.

Among the evidence brought out in the Rome court proceedings, never covered in the American press but released in Italian papers, was that Calvi was probably still alive when left hanging from the bridge for more than an hour, as British and Italian police and forensic scientists have picked through the original findings and the witness testimony, closely scrutinizing the scaffolding and Calvi's clothes.

And their investigation has revealed dirt under his fingernails and traces of dust from 11 pound bricks studded in his pockets, as well as strange bone lesions and bruises, indicating murder not suicide.

One of the detectives in London investigating the case said this in a London Sunday Times article about the reopened investigation: "We have been applying 21st century forensic and investigative techniques to a 21-year-old crime."

Accordingly Italian prosecutors, Luca Tescaroli and Maria Monteleone believe Mafia bosses ordered Calvi's killing because he withheld millions of dollars of illegal profits, as his death brought down a financial "house of cards" as the Ambrosiano collapsed in Italy's biggest post-war banking scandal.

Although the scandal goes much deeper than the two Mafia figures, Flavio Carboni and Pippo "The Cashier" Calo, one Sardinian businessman and another Australian woman, who at the time of the killing was dating Carboni.

The investigation is also centering on the testimony of Vincenzo Calcara, a Milan café owner who served drinks to the suspected killers the day of Calvi's murder, overhearing the decision to impose an ugly death sentence on Calvi.

Calcara, who has co-operated with investigators in the past, testified that a year before the Calvi murder he traveled from Sicily to Rome to deliver suitcases containing \$6.5 million in cash to then head of the Vatican Bank, Cardinal Paul Marcinkus of Chicago, and another unnamed Cardinal.

Rome prosecutors are still hoping to question Marcinkus, but he has been kept under protection in Phoenix, Arizona, still being under Vatican diplomatic immunity, as the aging Cardinal, now 81, limits his activities to saying Mass and other minor church duties.

Marcinkus was originally indicted by Italian authorities in the 1980's for his role in the bank scandal, but the case was dropped and settled out of court, the Vatican paying \$241 million to end legal proceedings.

Marcinkus was also linked to Calvi as the Vatican insisted he pay back over \$154 million, but the links to those involved in the scandal never were fully explored as investigators were refused permission to ever investigate Marcinkus.

Since then sources close to Vatican say that Marcinkus was whisked away to America to keep "his mouth shut," since he was actually only an "innocent fall guy" for the real culprits pulling the strings behind the scandal.

Those sources close to Vatican now contend the Black Pope and the Jesuit Order "in full control of P2 and the Grand Orient Lodges, used Michele Sindona, another accomplice also thought murdered and Calvi, to

steal the money, then in Mafia-like fashion had both of them killed.

"Archbishop Marchincus, being publicly responsible for the loss of the funds of Banco Ambrosiano, then agreed to take the fall, subsequently protecting his Jesuit masters from further investigation," said a source close to the Vatican who wished to remain anonymous.

"It is Jesuit Bishop Hnilica, the untouchable, who is really at the bottom of the scandal and fronting for the Black Pope. I believe Marcinkus was a patsy and that Hnilica is the real culprit and thus the Black Pope."

Sources close to Marcinkus also claim that "all along" he was innocent of any serious wrong doing, including having absolutely nothing to do with Calvi's murder or embezzlement of funds.

The source close to the Vatican added:

"Marcinkus does not wish to be convicted for murder and a crime he didn't commit, but realizes, at the same time, his diplomatic immunity status could be withdrawn at anytime by a new order at the Vatican. Also it should be remembered, Bishop Hnilica is a devoted 'Marianist heretic' and was protected by Pope John Paul II. The former Grand Inquisitor, Benedict, is a traditional Catholic and abhors Mary Co-Redemptrix and the false Gospel of Mary. Bishop Hnilica no longer has friends in high places."

For more informative stories, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Another Former Devoted Republican Calling Bush "Worse Than Hitler"
Keefe Callum of the Northern Plains says every freedom-loving American needs to come forward before it is too late.

15 Feb 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Every last person who believes in God and truth needs to come forward, speak out and erect a barricade of peace and freedom in front of the devilish New World Order's blackened front door.

No stone can be left unturned and each of Satan's evil doors needs to be immediately exposed and opened wide, including the front doors of the White House and 10 Downing Street.

The battle has reached a critical stage, with nuclear war on the horizon, that no longer can any freedom loving man or woman afford to run and hide behind the cloak of apathy.

And for months freedom's call has been heard as thousands of average Americans have been stepping forward and speaking out against tyranny, realizing the deception, lies and mass killings of their fellow citizens can no longer be tolerated by their government and evil puppeteers behind the scenes.

But even though thousands have spoken, millions remain silent. And it is this silence that gives the New World Order the upper hand in the war to gain control of the American public's heart and soul.

For it is only the people of America that stand in the way of the New World Order and its goal of mass genocide and world domination. They know that, but too few Americans even have a clue.

Although many are unaware, one more brave soul and truth seeker steps forward today to reinforce the growing barricade of freedom now being erected, as one by one Americans begin to alert criminals like the Bush crime family, the Clinton's, the Kerry's, to name only a few, that their hearts and souls are no longer for sale.

Today Keefe Callum of Midwestern heritage in the Northern Plains steps forward saying her soul is intact and her heart is in the right place as she begins with a biting word for President-appointed, George W. Bush:

"Bush is worse than Hitler ever dreamed of being," said Callum, who comes from strong Republican Midwestern roots and whose father was a Republican state legislator. "And we won't get rid of him-not as long as it is wink and nod from Diebold and other equally ruthless and moral-less companies who make election 'counting' machines which can be adjusted to see Republicans win when they haven't even come close!

"I come from a Republican family and we HATE Bush for what he is doing to this nation and the Constitution!"

And so take one more freedom-loving conservative Republican voter from the rolls, but as Callum pointed out: "Does it really matter if the elections are rigged?"

According to Callum the answer is obvious. But listen as her story reveals that fascism is right around the corner as even her father, a long time Republican state legislator, realizes it's not even worth voting under the present neo con stranglehold on American freedoms.

Besides her father who was also a lower-level Mason, her story indicates a deep sorrow for the deterioration of America's freedom, but also provides a glimmer of hope that if we all begin to speak out just like here we may be able to stop the neo cons before they take us into a nuclear war in the Middle East.

Here is her story:

"My father was a state legislator in a Midwestern state and a life-long Republican! He did not even vote in the last election! Does that tell you something? I am not a political person but I come out to protest war, segregation, and other 'injustices' perpetrated upon us by the financial elite.

"I was raised in a small city in the Midwest and I never thought that the bankers, doctors, teachers etc., were in 'cahoots' to do anything especially bad. Boy, was I wrong! Even my dad was a Mason! (Yes, we're Irish Methodists) but he didn't know anyone personally who was 32nd or 33rd degree so no wonder he had no idea what was going on! My mother comes from a very working-class family which has produced some 19-year-old engineers and 21-year-old Ph.D.s However, her father's family was an old diplomatic family in Europe and she had a cousin who held the title of Minister to the Vatican.

"He wrote several award-winning books which, today, are still only available in Czech. Why? He was critical of Hitler and all of his secret societies and several other things that the US embraced through Operation Paperclip. When you find the government lies so blatantly about UFOs, etc. it is easy to believe they lie about nearly everything else. I used to believe the Republican Party was for small business, individual responsibility, hard-work, lower taxes, and peace.

"Under Bush it is just the opposite! He has done more damage than any 100 liberal democrats because there are people that think he is still for these old Republican values! They are so deluded that they believe anything Limbaugh or O'Reilly, etc. says! These are not conservatives! They are no more conservative than Teddy Kennedy, Hillary Clinton, and Senator Schumer rolled into one package! In fact these last three are LESS dangerous because they make no bones about what they are!

"Bush talks the talk but doesn't walk the walk. He says he is 'pro-life' but he still let Terry Shiavo die! (When there was plenty of evidence that her husband 'caused' her affliction.) And abortion hasn't stopped. In fact, the public mood has gone from 'letting God decide who dies and when' to 'getting rid of those who are a burden to the rest of us.' Ask anyone! Jack Danforth recently said that this disturbed him-that Christians would come to the rescue of Terry Shiavo! He is supposed to be an Episcopalian priest? God help us! And as for the Iraq war, if we can no longer speak our mind, what are our sons and grandsons dying for over there? What a crock? Can't the Americans realize this? I have tried to talk to several Republicans, but they believe that Bush is "greater than Jesus Christ"> That is worse than frightening! If you don't believe me, go into Iowa or Nebraska, or Kansas, or South Dakota and ask them-most believe that he should be enshrined and worshipped!

"These folks are SICK! There is CONSIDERABLE EVIDENCE that Bush will be the leader who recovers from a fatal head wound and is then indwelt by Satan! Just think of what he can accomplish then! But that is what he has been prepared for through his own

Skull and Bones experiences! I have friends who are leaving the United States with no intention of returning. If I had the money, I would go in a heartbeat!

"When I look at Bush and Cheney I see such evil I become ill! people make excuses for everything he does. They say the horned hand satanic symbol is for the Texas Longhorns! If the only people using it were

from Texas, I could believe that, but Prince William and Prince Harry use it, so does King Abdullah and so did Arafat! Were they Longhorn fans? Get real! Wake up before it is too late-if it isn't already."

Regarding important issues like 9/11, the Iraqi War and the Patriot Act as well as the satanic connections to Bush and other high-level leaders, Callum added:

"Iraq war is a farce! We have caused more problems than we have solved-that is the opinion of one of my cousins who is an air-force colonel! There is something very secret and sinister in Iraq that Bush and his group want to get hold of.

"There is some evidence that this is a time-portal/gate or possibly a UFO. A friend of mine who does reverse speech has uncovered the fact that there is some kind of a mass Exodus occurring this spring/summer in the Middle East-aliens are leaving earth because of something coming this way!

"Hussein knew of this-hence the rush to convict and execute him and shut him up! 9/11-how ANYONE can believe the official story is beyond me. I spoke with BBC reporters in 2003 and they think it was 'an inside job' as well-in fact, they wonder how we can tolerate Bush-but they have Tony Blair and he isn't much better!

"The Patriot Act is NOTHING patriotic! We have people dying to preserve our right to free speech. What are they dying for? War and satanic sacrifice! Bush and Company are satanists! Offering up the souls of innocents like young soldiers is what Satan wants-hence it gives Bush and Cheney power! That is not just my opinion-it is common knowledge of anyone involved in the occult-past or present!"

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Satanic Child Sacrificing Rituals First Reported At Vatican And Now At LDS Temple In Salt Lake City

A. True Ott, excommunicated by the Mormon Church for his controversial research, says he experienced death threats trying to get at the truth behind deep-seeded corruption in U. S. government and LDS hierarchy. Satanic influences abound and corruption must stop in order to avert World War III, claims Ott in his upcoming book 'Free At Last.'

13 Feb 2006

By Greg Szymanski

True Ott, a former Mormon excommunicated from the LDS church, woke up one morning at his Cedar City, Utah, home to find a large red cross or X painted on his doorstep.

And this evil sign, according to Ott, is the LDS's symbolic equivalent to the KKK's cross-burning tactics used against Southern Blacks.

Although waking-up to a blood-red cross is terrifying, it was only the beginning of the church-led terror campaign he experienced once "crossing LDS leaders," as his life was subsequently threatened on several other occasions for getting too close to LDS top secrets.

"I am not anti-Mormon or anti any other religion, but just feel the corruption goes so deep into the hierarchy, the truth about the connections needs to be exposed before it's too late for America," said Ott who recently appeared on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal.

A audio version of Ott's entire two-hour interview, exposing top level LDS affiliation with Masonic and less than honest U.S. government-compromised policy makers, can be found under The Investigative Journal archives page at www.rbnlive.com

And the research in his upcoming book, Free At Last, the subject of the radio interview, deals with LDS hierarchy links to the Knights of Malta, Freemasons, Jesuits, the Bush crime family and other top U.S. government officials, including the former Utah Governor and present U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Director, Michael O. Leavitt.

Besides rampant corruption in the LDS church and U.S. government, Ott also feels the hierarchies of other major religions, including Catholicism and Judaism, unknown to the general church-going public, have been infiltrated by satanic cult influences.

These satanic influences, claims Ott, is led by the Jesuits, Freemasons, Illuminati, the Knights of Malta and others, is leading America into a secret fascist state - their government of choice -- with the help of these corrupted officials and religious leaders at the core of the illegal Iraqi war and the contrived war on terror.

"Don't let anybody fool you. Satan exists. I have seen it for my own eyes when I was near death in 1987

and these evil people controlling the masses from high level positions are part of this satanic quest to destroy America using a policy of war and genocide," said Ott, who has a PhD in nutrition and runs a natural-based mineral company in order to instill good health and nutrition by natural methods.

He further said he reawakened from death's doorstep with a new purpose for living, both physically and mentally, including a revitalized search for the truth in every aspect of his life.

"When you realize that most everything you have been taught has been a lie, it changes you forever," said Ott, who began exploring the origins of organized religion, including Brigham Young and the Mormons to uncover answers to today's enormous problems facing America.

Starting with an impromptu meeting with a Jesuit priest during Ott's two year Mormon mission as a young man, he learned of the corruption deep within the origins of the original writings of the book of Mormon and how the Jesuit- Luciferian influences, affected the LDS hierarchy even at its early stages.

Ott tells a long story, told to him by the Jesuit priest in strict confidence, which he broke in his upcoming book in order to "alert humanity of the truth," regarding how the Book of Mormon was taken from the writings from a little known "white-skinned Indian tribe" discovered by Jesuit missionaries, the tribe's origins eventually leading back to the Middle East.

Although the story of the "white-skinned tribe" is too long for this article, it provides the beginning clues to the Jesuit-Luciferian and Freemasonry influence still existing today in the LDS church, as passed on through top leaders, including Brigham Young.

"It's a story that's never been told an people need to hear about the little known Latin document from the white-skinned Indians which eventually became the basis of the initial Mormon writings," said Ott.

Further, making connections between reported Vatican satanic rituals and child sacrificing conducted by the "Black Order" controlling the hierarchy of the Catholic Church, Ott said the same child sacrificing rituals takes place at the LDS Temple in Salt Lake City.

In one of his writings, he claims:

"I have interviewed numerous individuals who fearfully tell of witnessing and/or participating in dark rituals underneath the LDS Temple in Salt Lake City. At first, I thought these individuals were psychologically imbalanced for their stories were so very bizarre that they could not have possibly been true. Imagine, the hierarchy sacrificing human infants, and even consuming human flesh during candlelit secret ceremonials? Now, however, I am more inclined to believe these individuals.

"LDS President Wilford Woodruff recorded the following information given to him in a meeting with Brigham Young: "Under the pulpit in the west End [of the SLC Temple] will be a place to Offer Sacrafizes. [sp] There will be an Altar prepared for that purposes [sp] so that when any sacrifices are to be offered they should be offered there." (Wilford Woodruff's Journal: 1833-1898, December 18, 1857, vol. 5, p. 140.)

"To this truth seeker, this quote is very troublesome for a couple of fairly obvious reasons. The individuals I interviewed claimed to have seen such an altar, and claimed it was underneath the west end of the temple. According to this personal journal entry, such an altar apparently existed at one time, and in all likelihood yet exists today."

Further, it's interesting to listen to his research work, connecting the historical dots between Luciferian worshipping Masons and the LDS church. Although highly controversial and in part leading to his excommunication, here is a portion of his writings to be contained in his new book, Free At Last:

"I declare this to the world. It is true. I cannot deny it," wrote Ott. "It all comes back to the truths declared by David Whitmer and the fact that the LDS Church became controlled by Luciferian worshipping Masons.

Why aren't we listening?

"Need more 'evidence' before you cast your 'vote'? The two highest 'authorities' in Masonry following the deaths of Adam Weishapt and Nathan Rothschild became the Italian Godfather of the Sicilian mafia, Giuseppe Mazzini, and his American counterpart, Confederate General, convicted Civil War conspirator, and founder of the Ku Klux Klan, one Albert Pike. General Pike consolidated Masonic thought and doctrine in a master thesis he entitled "Morals and Dogma". A careful reading of this can lead the reader to only one conclusion if he has an honest heart, and that is that Freemasonry is a very cleverly disguised Luciferian religion - and the parallels to Mormonism are totally stunning.

"Pike talks about the "Light-bearer" bringing knowledge and power to the entire earth through higher education, religion, and government. Most of the book talks about these ideals, which most people would accept on face value to be fine and upstanding principles. But then he hits us with the 'clincher' - when he declares just who the "Light-bearer" is - none other than the fallen angel known as Lucifer, the son of the morning. The son of the morning is he who brings 'first light' to the earth. He is their God, and it is He that they worship. In other private letters, Pike discusses the need for the 'Luciferian Doctrine' to eliminate the false traditions of Christianity throughout the world. In fact, no mention is made of Jesus Christ in "Morals and Dogma" except in less than flattering terms. One of the ancient names for Jehovah, or the coming Messiah is Adonay - which means the chosen, or the only begotten of God.

"On page 321 of Pike's book, *Morals and Dogma*, we read the following dissertation and declaration on the nature and character of Mason's "god" - the 'light-bearer' and the fallacy of him being wrongly described by Non-Masons as the 'spirit of darkness'. Pike declares: "LUCIFER, the Light-Bearer! Strange and mysterious name to give to the Spirit of Darkness! Lucifer, the Son of the Morning! It is HE who bears the LIGHT, and with its splendors intolerably blinds feeble, sensual, or selfish Souls? Doubt it not! For TRADITIONS are full of Divine Revelations and Inspirations: and Inspiration is not of one Age nor of one Creed."

"In other words, Pike is here declaring the danger of listening to personal revelations and inspirations - for in so doing we are subscribing to false traditions and demoting Lucifer from his exalted rank of Light-Bearer to the Spirit of Darkness. Oh, how subtle and skillful Lucifer is. He would make a great General Authority - but then again, he WAS. How easily he deludes good men and women into calling good evil, and evil good. How subtle he is in twisting eternal truths into falsehoods, and leading upright and moral spirits into rituals that eternally bind them to him, and away from the Savior Jesus Christ. Do you think Lucifer does not know the Savior VERY, VERY WELL?

"The apostle Paul warns us about Lucifer and Satan in 2 Corinthians 11: 13-15 in much the same way David Whitmer is warning us in 1887. (Don't forget that David was called to hold the same 'office' as Paul, so it should come as no surprise!) Paul warns us that there will be FALSE APOSTLES who work in deceit by TRANSFORMING THEMSELVES into the apostles of Christ ----- "and no marvel; for SATAN HIMSELF IS TRANSFORMED INTO AN ANGEL OF LIGHT" - so why should we marvel that his ministers themselves are also transformed into supposed 'ministers of righteousness' and whose ends shall be according to their works. I submit that this transformation referred to is simply one of APPEARANCES - not REALITY! In this, the ancient Knights Templar and Masonic traditions follow closely the pattern given them by Lucifer - to COUNTERFEIT truth and the pure light of Christ. Thus, it is not surprising that Pike extols Lucifer - or Baphomet - the ancient "Goat-God" as the God of Light. Lucifer's henchman Satan is also portrayed by Pike as a simple 'misrepresentation'.

"In the writings of French High Mason, A.C. Del L Rive, he records the following 'High Council Instructions' issued to him by Albert Pike on July 14, 1889, as well as to the other 23 SUPREME HIGH COUNCILS OF THE WORLD: "To you, Sovereign Grand Inspector Generals, we say this, that you may repeat it to only the Brethren of the 32nd, 31st, and 30th degrees --- that the Masonic RELIGION should be, by all of us initiates of the high degrees, MAINTAINED IN THE PURITY OF THE LUCIFERIAN DOCTRINE"

Yes, Lucifer is God, and unfortunately, Adonay is also God. Thus, the doctrine of Satanism is a HERESY;

and the true and pure philosophic religion is the belief in Lucifer, the equal of Adonay; but Lucifer, the GOD OF LIGHT AND GOD OF GOOD, is struggling for humanity AGAINST ADONAY, the God of Darkness and Evil.

"In this, one must never lose sight of the fact that Pike at this time occupied simultaneously the joint positions of Grand Master of the Central Directory of Washington D.C., and that of Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Charleston and that of Sovereign Pontiff of Universal Freemasonry. In other words, he was the Grand Poo-Bah of all Grand Poo-Bahs. This point also must be made. Clearly, it is the goal of the inner core of elitist Luciferians to NEVER LET THE GENERAL MEMBERSHIP OF THE RELIGION KNOW WHAT IS REALLY BEING WORSHIPPED!

"The rank and file Masonic membership are taught to live moral, upright, honest and chaste lives while the hierarchy practices the dark arts and the Black Mass in secrecy and obscurity - and thus they are able to deceive the people into a false sense of security and loyalty. In Mormon Masonry, the 'tie that binds' is literally the primal human emotion, LOVE of family, friends, and the 'tradition' of being 'accepted' in a social 'club' that performs numerous acts of charity - with the anchor 'truth' being the miraculous Book of Mormon. This, however, should not blind the general membership to the FACTS of our Mormon history, nor the very real POSSIBILITY that the Mormon Hierarchy is yet today participating in Lucifer's Third Degree - which involves open Tantric Sex and even human sacrifice.

"Also, Pike writes in *Morals and Dogma*, p. 102: "---.. for Satan is NOT a black god, but instead is the negation of God. The Devil is the personification of Atheism or Idolatry. For the initiated, this is not a PERSON, but a FORCE, CREATED FOR GOOD, but which may serve for evil. It is the instrument of LIBERTY or FREE WILL. They represent this Force, which presides over the physical generation, under the mythological and horned form of the God PAN; thence came the he-goat of the Sabbat, BROTHER of the Ancient Serpent and the Light Bearer or Phosphor of which the POETS have made the false Lucifer of the Legend."

"Pike outright celebrates Satan's 'liberation' of Adam and Eve. Pike declares the "power of the Serpent" in the Garden of Eden as a pure source of 'light' and is honored by the "pure Luciferian religion" as "serpent power", the "Force", and is ultimately described as the Kundalini or "serpent force". Pike, the Sovereign Pontiff of Lucifer, declares that Satan is not the god "of the Powers of Darkness", but instead is the prime ministering FORCE of the god of Masonry's light, Lucifer. Oh, but dear reader, it gets even worse. Pike also revised the BLACK MASS in which Satan's subversion of Adam and Eve is CELEBRATED. (I ask the honest in heart Mormon to consider, are we not also 'celebrating' the fall of Eve in the endowment? Are we not asked to support Eve in her 'deception' by Lucifer when she asks LUCIFER "is there no other way", and then partakes by saying, "I will partake that MAN may be"? Are we not asked to honor Eve as making an ultimately WISE decision by obeying Lucifer and disobeying Father and Adonay to bring MAN into existence?)

"Could it be even remotely possible that the REAL story of Adam and Eve is the story of the historical figure known as King Nimrod and his queen, the "Goddess Diana" - the original Whore of Babylon that fornicated with the Serpent to bring forth LUCIFER'S SEED (the Babylonians) approximately 7,000 years ago? The LDS Endowment parallels the Sumerian texts in that they both describe the Whore of Babylon as being blessed with extreme wisdom and the knowledge of esoteric 'mysteries' and 'secrets' from the Serpent after her 'fornication' with him. (Lucifer tempts Eve (Dianna) with a very desirable 'fruit' that will ultimately open up her eyes and bring her the knowledge of the Gods so that she may become one.) Could this 'fruit' be sexual intercourse with Lucifer that produced the personage of Cain - Lucifer's "only begotten son"? Where did the 'western world' even get the story of Adam and Eve in the first place?

"From the Jews of course - just coincidentally the SAME RACE WHO THE BOOK OF MORMON CLAIMS WERE TAKEN CAPTIVE INTO BABYLON IN 600 B.C.! Could it be possible that the history of our "first parents" are in reality the 'first parents' of the Babylonians, and is the history of Lucifer's seed? And if so, does it not follow that the Jews of 600 B.C. never really 'escaped' from Babylon, but after 3 or 4 centuries eventually BECAME Babylon by embracing their culture and traditions? Is this not the ritual that the Jewish priests were performing, causing them to be rebuked so strongly by Jesus Christ - Adonay? Is it

any wonder therefore that WICCA and the Black Mass give such honor and glory to the Goddess Dianna?

"In a recent book by Dr. Cathy Burns, (1994), called Hidden Secrets of the Eastern Star: The Masonic Connection, she quotes retired Commander of the Royal Canadian Navy, William Guy Carr who testifies: "While Pike was Sovereign Pontiff of Universal Freemasonry, and Head of the Illuminati during the 1870's he revised and modernized the ritual of the Black Mass celebrated to emphasize the Luciferian and Satanic victory achieved in the Garden of Eden, and over Christ to end his mission on earth. The celebrant of the Black Mass plays the part of Satan.

"He introduces a Virgin Priestess to the joys of sexual intercourse and makes known to her the mystery of procreation --- through intercourse with a goat. Lucifer is worshipped as "The giver of the True Light"; the fountain of All wisdom; and as the greatest of all Supernatural Beings. Satan is worshipped as Lucifer's Prime Minister. A Black Mass is usually followed by a Bacchanalian orgy. Those who attend are supplied with sex-stimulating drugs and beverages. They worship the body and indulge in sexual excesses, and perversions, of all kinds. Priestesses are provided for the occasion."

"What are LDS 'sisters' promised to 'become' if they are ultimately 'true and faithful' to their oaths and covenants? Why, queens and PRIESTESSES of course! To who? To the "most high God". Of course, the question then becomes - WHICH GOD?

"Adam Weishapt and Albert Pike both have written about the ultimate level of illumination with God (Lucifer) known as the "3rd Degree". To achieve this level, a priest or priestess MUST use perverse sexual liaisons to mock the most sacred gift given by Heavenly Father to mankind - that of procreation and reproduction. Specific Luciferian rituals include perverted sexual activities to 'possess' certain psychic and/or metaphysical centers of the human body. To gain total 'illumination', initiates are encouraged to participate in what is referred to as TANTRIC SEX. There are three components of Tantric Sex - Fornication, Adultery (Polygamy), and Sodomy. Tantric Sex is designed to fill three primary areas of the human body with the spirit of a demon - specifically the mouth, vaginal or penis opening (where liquid waste leaves the body, and reproduction begins), and the anus. The spirit of the demon enters the human body upon the consummation of any three of the Tantric components.

"Enter Lucifer's 'holy spirit' known as Set, or Aiwass. (The unholy Trinity equals Lucifer, Satan, and Set, or Aiwass.) Set is described as a demon 'Spirit Guide' which through perverted "sex magic" infests the occult initiate with possession by the heavenly hosts who chose to follow Lucifer. The three components of Tantric Sex, especially polygamy, is a major way in which Demonic Possession can be passed from one person to another. Thank you so much Brigham, Sydney, and Dr. Avard for exposing Joseph to the "new and everlasting covenant" of Plural Marriage!!"

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Small Town Southern Illinois Resident Slams Democratic U.S. Senator For Supporting New Revisions Of Patriot Act

James Vaughn is another example of average Americans doing above average things to avert a fascist state and stop the push towards World War III.

12 Feb 2006

By Greg Szymanski

James Vaughn, just an "average Joe" from a small Southern Illinois town, has finally had it up to his eye balls with the new American fascist state.

He's plain "had enough" with the rotten stench emanating from Washington.

And with frustration levels rising and the climate of suppression heating up, he has finally decided to speak out, like many other average Americans, against the slimy, two-faced Washington politicians.

"Enough of the lying. Enough with the fear tactics. And enough with leaders who are leading us down the path of fascism," said Vaughn who has gone public in Southern Illinois, trying to reach every last person in his town of 4,000 by going on the radio, talking at informal gatherings and starting a freedom-oriented web site at www.jamesvaughn.org

"I hope I am an inspiration to others in order to spread the word. We need to inspire people in all the small towns of America to speak out and stop our government from taking away our civil rights and getting involved in a needless war."

And Vaughn is a perfect example of an average American starting to do "above average things" at the grass roots level, under the radar screen, in order to get their country back from leaders bent on destroying America from within.

This isn't politics "as usual," reminds Vaughn, but a systematic effort to destroy the U.S., its Constitution and its people by creating a climate fear and war throughout the world while, at the same time, stripping away civil liberties in the name of a phony war on terror.

"It's like Nazi Germany all over again," said Vaughn as he recently appeared as a featured guest on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal. And on Vaughn's web site, he isn't short of words, expressing his displeasure over America's fall into tyranny even if it has alienated him from many of his neighbors in conservative Southern Illinois farm country.

"People need to hear both sides of the story regarding the Iraqi War, the 9/11 cover-up and the possibility of World War III starting up over Iran."

And on his web site, he elaborated :

"Never before in history has our God given Rights been attacked so viciously. It's time to stand up and say "NO MORE"! My duty as an American is to help expose these tyrants who seem to think there is no United States Constitution, and help stop tyranny on all levels dead in it's tracks.

"I am very concerned about the happenings on a National Level. Keep informed by visiting my friends on my links page, and please read my blog. If my site offends you, kindly hit your back button and never return here, or read some of the material with an open mind...maybe you'll learn something."

Acting and sounding more like a seasoned statesman not a regular farm boy from the heartland, he reminds us all of the importance of free speech rights:

"I am a firm believer in Free Speech, many people in different political offices either out of their ignorance, or arrogance, take We The People's questions and twist them into a form of "mudslinging", "lies", or "underhanded tactics", or label us "troublemakers", aren't We The People guaranteed the right to question a "leader" or "leaders" when we simply do not understand what they are doing, or we disagree with the individual's decision, may we ask them to simply take a step back and look at what they have done/ are doing? YES!

"When the same decisions are made year after year that do nothing but rob us of our individual freedoms, WE DO HAVE THE RIGHT TO QUESTION THESE FOLKS, remember what Thomas Jefferson said "Single acts of tyranny may be ascribed to the accidental opinion of the day; but a series of oppressions, begun at a distinguished period, and pursued unalterably through every change of ministers (administrators) too plainly proves a deliberate, systematic plan of reducing us to slavery."

But while Vaughn is speaking loud and clear in public gatherings, on the radio and on a freedom-gathering web site he recently constructed, more than 800 U.S. concentration camps with barbed wire fences are being staffed and ready to accept innocent Americans caught by surprise when the upcoming neo con calamity begins.

Besides the camps waiting in the wings, neo con provocateurs are now stepping -up big time their efforts, trying to incite the masses with a public relations "hate campaign" with recent church fires in Alabama, a nerve gas scare in a U.S. Senate office building and scurrilous Mohammad cartoons and retaliatory obnoxious holocaust depictions geared at inciting religious hatred among the masses.

Recently Vaughn took one more step to get the truth by writing his Democratic U.S. Senator, Dick Durbin, asking him to reject the "unpatriotic" revisions of the Patriotic Act before Congress for approval.

And Vaughn said Durbin's written response was "shocking," as well as a clear indication of the corruption on both sides of the political isle.

"I also get questions as to why "Democrats" do not put a stop to the lies? Answer, they also lie," said Vaughn. "I emailed Sen. Durbin asking him to reject the 'unPatriot Act' extensions. What I got in return was shocking, and I fired off a reply right back at him."

Here is Sen. Durbin's disturbing response, showing Durbin's strict obedience to the neo con hierarchy:

"I share your interest in protecting our civil liberties, and I am committed to preserving our freedoms during war and peace. We must not forget the painful lessons we learned in the past when we sacrificed liberty in the name of security. We should never again repeat past mistakes the government has made, including the internment mandates of World War II and the wide-ranging investigations of the McCarthy era.

"Congress responded promptly to the attacks on September 11th by crafting bipartisan anti-terrorism legislation called the USA PATRIOT Act. I supported this legislation because it addressed gaps in our laws that have unnecessarily hindered law enforcement efforts against terrorists and other criminals. The bill

updated wiretap and electronic surveillance laws that had been unchanged since the era of rotary telephones. This bill also provided authorization to hire more FBI translators, to triple the number of agents along our northern border, and to provide assistance to crime victims and to the families of fallen public safety officers.

"The PATRIOT Act is not perfect. It has flaws that need correction. To address these flaws, Senator Larry Craig and I introduced the Security and Freedom Ensured (SAFE) Act, S. 737. This narrowly-tailored bipartisan legislation would protect civil liberties while giving law enforcement officials the powers they need to fight terrorism.

"I am pleased that many provisions from the SAFE Act were included in the USA PATRIOT Improvement and Reauthorization Act, which the Senate passed on July 29, 2005 by unanimous consent...

"Like the PATRIOT Act, the USA PATRIOT Improvement and Reauthorization Act is not perfect, but the changes it would make would significantly improve the current law. I am committed to defending our country while protecting our civil liberties and our principles of freedom and justice. I will continue to work to ensure that the reforms included in this bill are enacted into this law."

In Vaughn's response castigating Durbin for his support of the Patriot Act revisions, he offered other "minor" suggestions, which Sen. Durbin has not responded:

"Just a minor suggestion, how about sponsoring hearings about the lies that got us into this immoral, unconstitutional war with Iraq? What are the Iraq ties to 9/11? Where are the WMD's? All the mentioned acts ushered in this unPatriot Act. The source of those lies is the real domestic terrorist. How about stopping the investigation and harassment of law abiding citizens, and go after the real domestic terrorists?"

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

"Killing One Person Is Murder: Killing Thousands At 9/11 Is Domestic Policy": This Bumper Sticker Slogan On Seattle Resident's Car Has Led To MKULTRA Tactics Used Against Her.

Many others like Susan Elmes of Seattle have had 'physical abuse and gang stalking' tactics used against them for simply expressing their freedom of speech rights. Although spygate is a problem, FBI/CIA hired thugs are in force doing the administration's dirty work as illegal wiretapping and surveillance campaign goes on in the background.

11 Feb 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The Bush administration spy campaign is reaching epidemic proportions, as well as taking a page right out of Nazi Germany or the old Soviet Union 'destruction of civil liberties handbook.'

"The state of the Union is deplorable," said Seattle citizen, Susan Elmes, who recently has been tailed and harassed by government agents for displaying anti-administration bumper stickers on her car and trying to organize 9/11 truth rallies at local libraries. "It's gone beyond spying. They even entered my house and tried to poison my cats."

To show how the U.S. has deteriorated as a country, Elmes was investigated by government thugs for bumper stickers like "Killing One Person Is Murder: Killing Thousands At 9/11 Is Domestic Policy" as well as such things like MKULTRA street hacks carve satanic symbols in library tables during a recent 9/11 film presentation.

And what gets lost in the Bush Spygate story, where people are calling for his impeachment for bugging phone lines through the NSA, are the horrendous violations of civil liberties going on to thousands of others like Elmes, violations sanctioned by the Nazi-like White House authority run by a paranoid coward Bush.

While constitutional law scholars like Professor John Turley, formerly of Tulane University, rake Bush over the coals for illegally authorizing intelligence gathering by the FBI, CIA and NSA, the center of attention should be on the authorization of "torture and abuse" by street thugs, not merely the wiretapping and data gathering.

"They gather data and wiretap so they can then muscle in on the activist organizations with hired street gangs and MKULTRA-trained individuals in order to stop dissenters before they reach the critical mass," said one former San Diego Air Force Captain now trying to expose the rampant neo con corruption filtering down to even local peace and charitable organizations, not in step with the Bush agenda.

And to support the Air Force Captain's views, Professor Turley added:

"This is one of the most serious constitutional crises that we've ever faced in the country.

The president's use of the war resolution borders on absurdity. To have the attorney general putting forward an interpretation that he cannot possibly believe is true -- because he's not a moron -- is deeply disturbing."

And taking a close look down the highways and byways of America all road signs lead directly to tyranny and a police state, where no one dare dissent for fear of government reprisals, including imprisonment.

Regarding the much publicized Spygate story, Bush is again lying through his teeth with recent statements, saying the NSA policy is limited only to overseeing phone calls involving members of al-Qaeda.

Further, Attorney General Alberto Gonzales said recently the White House has the authority for the clandestine eavesdropping program since Bush is a "wartime President."

However, several former CIA agents, including former analyst Ray McGovern, think otherwise, saying Bush has grossly overstepped his bounds and should be impeached for a number of reasons, including the unauthorized spying campaign.

Another CIA agent who recently left the agency over complete disgust over the Nazi-like spy campaign, recently was quoted as saying by the popular Capital Hills Blues internet news site:

"It is unbelievable. We spend more time gathering intel on Americans than we do on real enemies of our country."

Recently, the ACLU has tried to come to the rescue of several peace groups, one in Philadelphia and another in Vermont, filing a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request in an attempt to get Pentagon files on the suspected agents who infiltrated the groups.

Although a good first step, several activists across the country, including Elmes, said the ACLU has become an ineffective, government infiltrated organization itself wasting time on legal battles that never amount "to hill of beans."

One activist in Los Angeles who lost faith in the ACLU's "watered down" legal battles against the neo cons, said what's needed are "fearless prosecutors" at the state and local levels, willing to buck city hall and make criminal arrests against the undercover agents and street thugs violating the people's rights.

"I think the people are fed up and too much faith is put in a corrupted ACLU that gets mired in useless legal battles," said the LA activist.

Although the ACLU has filed numerous FOIA requests in the past for groups like Veterans for Peace and Greenpeace in places like Maine, Rhode Island, California and Georgia, the Bush administration in the past has fought off these "paperwork threats," treating them like annoying flies on a hot summer's day.

Critics of the Bush administration's evasive spying policies, including ACLU lawyer Ben Wizner, said it's difficult to win "these types of cases" in the present-day political climate since Bush is able to claim "executive privilege" under the corrupt USA Patriot Act.

"How can we believe that the National Security Agency is intercepting only al Qaeda phone calls when we have evidence that the Pentagon is keeping tabs on student activists in Pittsburgh," said Wizner.

Besides the intrusive NSA policy of monitoring millions of calls, emails and other forms of electronic communications, Bush wants to expand the use "National Security Letters," a method the NSA uses to acquire sensitive data from banks and business about innocent civilians based under the erroneous use of national security.

It has been learned that the FBI and NSA daily issues hundreds if not thousands of National Security Letters, but is also under the expanded Patriot Act protected from ever having to provide a legal reason for issuing the letters as well as revealing the content of the information received.

And as Bush insists on expanding his snooping authority under the revised Patriot Act up for passage in Congress, reports surfaced last week at any one given moment of a typical working day over 500 innocent Americans are being illegally wiretapped or having communications checked through intrusive government data gathering techniques.

Ironically this numbers first surfaced in the New York Times, a publication that could have prevented the illegal snooping in the first place if it exercised its civic duty and reported the "real news" in the first place.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Illuminati Up To Its "Dirty Tricks" and Deception Campaign With Nerve Gas Scare And Outrageous Mohammad Cartoons

Don't fall for the tricks by the 'masters of deception' who also may be behind the nine church fires in Alabama.

10 Feb 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Don't believe for a second the nine Alabama church fires, the scurrilous Mohammed cartoons and the retaliatory holocaust depictions are random acts of hatred and violence.

Put in the mix Thursday's nerve agent scare, clearing out a U.S. Senate office building, and what's happening worldwide is a good old fashioned psy-ops fear and hate campaign, geared at raising the public's tension thermometer to a boiling point to prepare the West for a nuclear war against Iran and Islam.

The Illuminati's evil worldwide hate campaign to enrage the world into is now in full swing, as the Luciferians attempt to pit religions and societies against one another by stirring up a caldron of contrived hatred.

For example, the Alabama fires of both white and black congregations have grown from six churches burned down to nine, which just so happens to be one of the most important Illuminati secret code numbers.

Couple that with the fact all nine fires, linked now by authorities to the same perpetrator, all strangely occurred about 25 miles south of Birmingham, which just so happens to be right near the 33rd longitudinal parallel, 33 of course being the most important number in Illuminati scheme of things.

In fact, Jack Fermanian, a devoted cult code analyst, said the fires and their locations as well as the Washington nerve agent scare is more than just a coincidence.

"I downloaded a map and circled all of the cities where the church burnings occurred and all of them were within two miles of the 33rd parallel. The nine churches were mixed, both white and black, so I do not think race was an issue or that it could be anything but the work of the Illuminati.," said Fermanian, who over the years has traced terrorist dates suspiciously coinciding with the Illuminati numbering code.

He has also put together an informative Illuminati date calendar for 2006, listing key dates, according to suspected Illuminati code numbers, as possible warning signs for strange cult activity, including mayhem, murder and destruction.

"For example, today is a Masonic 33 day cycle and the last couple of strange events have been within 24 hours of the calendar dates," said Fermanian. "Last night around 6:30pm (6+3=9), another staged terror event took place. This time to send a message to our beloved Senators to let them know they should keep

playing along with the Bush Cabal or else.

"And remember what they did in 2001 to the Democratic Majority leader when he was putting too much pressure on Bush. They shut him up really fast with an envelope that was sent to him with some white anthrax powder inside, the anthrax ending up coming from the FBI labs and it was easy to figure as an inside job.

"I believe this recent event with the nerve agent scare is also part of the modis operandi of the Illuminati. The next date that is coming up will be 33 days from now so let's see what happens then."

Like Fermanian, other Americans are starting to slowly wise up to the insidious "deception and lying" game being dished out by the Bush Cabal, a group of phony leaders acting as stooges and puppeteers for their grand occult masters in the Illuminati, the Knights of Malta and the sinister Luciferian so-called religious order in firm control of the Vatican hierarchy.

And it's this usurpation of Papal and governmental power by devious organizations like the Knights of Malta and the Illuminati, leading America straight into World War III.

As one hardened political and religious historian pointed out:

"Let there be no mistake about, America is in the cross-hairs of the powers controlling the world and is set up to be just like Germany in World War II. It's time for the people to wake-up and take over Washington since it is completely corrupted. The lies about Iraq were enough, but now they're lying about Iran. We need to wake up before it's too late.

Concerning the outrageous Muhammad cartoons recently spread by a Dutch newspaper to incite tensions in the Middle East and the retaliatory holocaust depictions thrown back to Israel and the West, it again looks like the same modus operandi of Illuminati tricksters at work, trying to foment the tides of war.

Called by some like writer Webster Tarpley, a NATO intelligence provocation, and by others like author Eric Jon Phelps, a Luciferian ploy directed by the Jesuit hierarchy, the recent series of European publications running the inflammatory cartoons is geared at mobilizing the entire European continent in supporting the Bush Cabal's phony war on terrorism, now to be directed at Iran and Syria.

Tarpley, whose never short on words, recently provided an interesting analysis of the cartoon smear campaign in relation to the impending nuclear conflict with Iran:

"In recent years, Moslem and Arab resentment for the various crimes of imperialism has been directed primarily against the United States, the United Kingdom, and Israel. What is new about the present crisis is that Denmark, Norway, France, and Germany are the main targets this time, while the usual suspects in London and Washington can remain in the background and hypocritically condemn the inflammatory cartoons.

"The result has been a massive degeneration of the ideological climate of Europe in favor of militant racism in the form of the Samuel Huntington War of Civilizations. The Europeans are now far more likely than previously to go to war against Iran as the tail on the Anglo-American kite. The genocidal demand that the European Union cut off all aid to the Hamas-led government of Palestine has become far more likely to succeed and punitive expedition against Iran over the coming weeks or months.

Regarding the direct cause of the inflammatory cartooning, he added: resented to Atlanticist oligarchs at the meeting of the Bilderberger group held from May 5 to May 8, 2005. The first publication of the cartoons in Denmark followed in September 2005. This meeting was attended by the certified neo con fascist madmen Michael Ledeen, Richard Perle, and William Luti, all desperadoes haunted by the prospect of criminal indictment for their roles in the Iraq aggression, the Plame case, the Niger yellowcake forgeries, and the Lord Conrad Black embezzlement case.

"All three are fanatic proponents of the wider war against Iran, also in the hope of staying out of jail.

Others in attendance included Dutch, Belgian, and Spanish royalty, top Eurocrats and NATO bigwigs (including NATO Secretary General Jaap Hoop de Scheffer himself) from Brussels, Rockefeller and Rothschild international bankers, and such all-purpose villains as Henry Kissinger.

"Another prominent participant in the Bavarian Bilderberger group was Anders Eldrep of Denmark, a Bilderberger regular over the last five years. This Anders Eldrep (or Eldrup), the chairman of DONG (Danish Oil and Natural Gas), is the husband of Merete Eldrep, the managing director of JP/Politikens Hus (JP for Jyllands-Posten), the Danish publishing firm which owns the newspaper which first published the Mohammed cartoons."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Author Eric Jon Phelps Says the "Black Pope" And Jesuits Have The Evil Serpent's Body Wrapped Firmly Around America And Going In For The Kill
In the new edition of *Vatican Assassins*, Phelps traces the destruction, manipulation and deception of the Jesuits going back to ancient times and to the JFK assassination, the murder of Pope John Paul I and 9/11.

9 Feb 2006

By Greg Szymanski

He lives in Borgo Santo Spirito, one of the older sections of Rome near the Tiber River and St. Peter's.

His master plan, as written in the "Protocols," is for the serpent of death to wrap its ugly body around the earth's sphere with its viper's head - the son of Lucifer - finally ruling from Jerusalem.

And inside this cluster of 8th century ancient Roman buildings were deadly fires burn brightly, resides the real leader of the Vatican, Illuminati and New World Order - the emissary of Lucifer and the feared 'Black Pope' better known as the Jesuit General, Count Hans Kolvenbach.

"Remember that he is the master of the Pope, Archbishop Edward Cardinal Egan of New York, and President "elect" George W. Bush of the Bush crime family descending from England's House of Stuart, as well as the petty military dictators of Communist Russia and China,," said Eric Jon Phelps, author of the compelling book coming out in March, called *Vatican Assassins* 3rd Edition, a historical look at the Jesuits corrupt Order.

"About the Jesuits, we would do well to meditate on the words of Napoleon recorded in his memoirs, the Emperor having been betrayed into the hands of his captors by his Jesuit masters, while imprisoned on the island of St. Helena in the middle of the South Atlantic Ocean:

"The Jesuits are a military organization, not a religious order. Their chief is a general of an army, not the mere father abbot of a monastery. And the aim of this organization is POWER. Power in its most despotic exercise. Absolute power, universal power, power to control the world by the volition of a single man...

"The General of the Jesuits insists on being master, sovereign, over the sovereign. Wherever the Jesuits are admitted they will be masters, cost what it may... Every act, every crime, however atrocious, is a meritorious work, if committed for the interest of the Society of the Jesuits, or by the order of the general."

And make no mistake about it, Kolvenbach's present day plans are deadly. His evil knows no bounds. And, according to Phelps, he truly is the missing "evil link" when it comes to fully understanding how and why America is turning into a fascist state and being used as a second Nazi Germany.

Normally when thinking of the New World Order, one immediately refers to the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderbergers, the Committee of 300, composed of the 17

wealthiest "elite" families, the Rothschilds in England, Rockefellers in America and Bronfmans in Canada.

But when it comes to adding the Jesuits in the mix, most people brush them aside, thinking they are just another benign and innocent Catholic order of priests in robes, saying Mass, serving the poor and spreading the word of God.

But think again. Behind the veil of the good lies evil, behind the veil of the diety lies a deadly band of Luciferian followers who are deviously controlling all the most powerful religions and governments in the world, including Judaism, Islam and Christianity.

And according to Phelps, religious researcher and historian and working on Vatican, all the above statements are fact not fiction, as the Jesuits truly are "the evilest of all evils" and the quintessential masters of deception.

"It's just staggering the amount of control the Jesuits really wield throughout the world," reminds Phelps who provides a chart of the Order's corrupt power on his web site at www.vaticanassassins.org.

The following is just a portion of some of the organizations under the Jesuit command, according to Phelps: Under the Jesuit Order, the Illuminati organizations are Council of the 13° of the Bavarian Illuminati, Council of the 33rd degree Masons of the Scottish Rite, The 13 Satanic Bloodlines, The Committee of 300, B'Nai B'Rith and the Grand Orient.

Further, other secret societies found by Phelps to be under the Jesuit control include Freemason (Scottish Rite/York Rite), Skull and Bones, Grand Orient Lodge, Grand Alpha Lodge, Knights Templar, Royal Order of the Garter, Priory de Sion, Rosicricians, Thule Society, Knights of Malta, Knights of Columbus and the P2 Lodge.

And going down the chart-list even further what's even more astounding is that most every major religious group, educational group, political group and intelligence organization like the CIA, MI6 and Mossad have been in one way or another infiltrated and under the despotic control of the Jesuits.

Phelps also claims behind the organizations, Kolvenbach, the top Luciferian, is the one calling the shots, pulling the strings and controlling the Pope and top world leaders like George W. Bush and Tony Blair, while leading the whole nasty pack of deceptive "chump chickens" right down the serpent's slippery slope into World War III.

And what makes Kolvenbach even more dangerous here in the United Sates is that through organizations like the Knights of Malta, Skull and Bones and the Illuminati, all under his evil spell, he controls the demise of America unless something is done quickly - a demise which some say will lead to full blown fascism, the Jesuit government of choice and, with it, ultimate destruction like took place Nazi Germany in World War II.

Suggesting the Knights of Malta are one of the groups deeply imbedded in America behind the Luciferian, Phelps said the organization is arguably the world's most evil secret society.

Officially an elite military organization under Vatican authority, Knights of Malta members swear lasting allegiance to all papal orders until death. And looking at the organization's history, one finds its members are really spiritual descendents of the Catholic Bankers, pagan Knights Templar, banned for satan-worship and homosexuality in 1307 AD, who were also the founders of Switzerland.

Further, the group also founded the League of Nations, United Nations, and the Freemason Red Cross as well as the special ops force for Rothschild's Bank for International Settlements in Basel, where the Reagan-appointed Alan Greenspan KBE, and all other central bankers get their marching orders. And the Knights of Malta are also founders of the OSS-CIA, which really is the official military intelligence arm of the Vatican and the 'Black Pope.'

"The only hope we have of saving our country since we are now in the cross-hairs of the Jesuits, is to expel every last one of them from America and Canada. I have a strong faith and I will never back down from a Jesuit as long as I live. The Jesuit General, and the other high Jesuit Generals, they are sorcerers," said Phelps, who made a rare public appearance this week on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, adding throughout the course of history the Jesuits have been expelled from numerous countries but never from the U.S. and Canada.

"They are confirmed Luciferians. They worship what they would call Lucifer. They do not believe in Satan. They believe in Lucifer. History also shows how they assassinated President Lincoln, Pope John Paul I and the attempted murder of Pope John Paul II for stepping out of line with the Jesuits. After the assassination attempt, he was firmly and forever under their control.

"But my investigation really began with trying to show who really was behind the assassination of JFK, the first Roman Catholic President. I want to point out I am by no means anti-Catholic, just anti-Pope, anti-Church hierarchy and anti-Jesuit."

Regarding the JFK assassination, Phelps wrote:

"The purpose is to prove the assassination of President John F. Kennedy, ordered by the Jesuit General and executed by Pope Paul VI, was carried out by "the American Pope", Francis Cardinal Spellman. Spellman, being the Archbishop of New York, was "the American Military Vicar" and therefore used his most obedient soldiers - certain Knights of Malta, Shriner Freemasons, Knights of Columbus and Mafia Dons in carrying out his orders from Rome.

"The single reason for the President's assassination was his interference with the purpose of the Jesuits' Fourteenth Amendment American Empire created in 1868. That purpose was to restore and maintain the worldwide Temporal (political) Power of that Jesuit Creation of 1870 - the "infallible" Pope. In resisting the Pope's Temporal Power, he threatened the monopoly of the Jesuits' Federal Reserve Bank by enacting Executive Order 11110 (4 June 1963) thereby injecting into the economy nearly five billion dollars (4.7) in interest-free "United States Notes", only to be recalled the day after his burial.

"The President also attempted to break the foremost international intelligence arm of the Vatican's Jesuits - the evil Central Intelligence Agency - "into a thousand pieces." In 1963 the CIA was manned by many of Hitler's old warriors - the Jesuit-controlled Nazi SS - turned "cold warriors".

"According to the great Frenchman, Edmond Paris, in his The Secret History of the Jesuits, it was the Jesuit Bernhardt Staempfle who wrote Hitler's Mein Kampf. This fact is further confirmed by one of the founders of the Nazi Party, Roman Catholic Otto Strasser, in his revealing book, Hitler and I. It was Roman Catholic Hitler who said of the Roman Catholic Himmler having modeled the SS after the Jesuit Order."

In Phelps new version of Vatican Assassins 3rd Edition, he also connects the dots of 9/11 saying the same dirty hands back in the 1960's came back to bring down the WTC, this time on direct orders from Jesuit General Kovenbach carried out through Edward Cardinal Egan of New York and faithful servants like Mayor Rudy Giuliani and George W. Bush, to name a few.

Phelps wrote his theory about who ordered the 9/11 attacks and why the attacks needed to be carried out.

"Peter-Hans Kolvenbach, the General of the International Military Order of the Society of Jesus, commonly known as "the Black Pope", ordered the attack on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon on Tuesday, September 11, 2001, with the advice and consent of his General Staff, composed of five assistants each representing a hemisphere and under whom are many advisory Provincials, an advisor resembling the likes of a military commander to warn him of any faults or mistakes and, his confessor, to ease his conscience and absolve him of his many sins.

"Why? Because the appointed time has arrived for the Jesuit General to destroy both the Dome of the Rock

and the Al Aqsa Mosque in Jerusalem, secretly using his CIA/Nazi-trained, Masonic Zionist Mossad in conjunction with his CIA/Nazi-trained, Masonic Islamic Intelligence Agencies, including Osama bin Laden's MAK and Pakistan's ISI, while shrouded in the confusion of a huge aerial war yet to come.

"This will enable the General's crusading Knights Templars, the present day Shriner Freemasons to rebuild Solomon's Temple - for the Papal Caesar in Rome's Vatican. And how could the Black Pope destroy these Moslem Mosques, they comprising the third most important Islamic religious site in the world behind Saudi Arabia's Mecca and Medina, without causing an uncontrollable Moslem holy war, called a "jihad", resulting in the destruction of Pope Pius XII's creation of Zionist Israel?

"Remember, Israel was admitted into the New York-based United Nations in 1949 through the efforts of Jesuit-trained Francis Cardinal Spellman - the darling of Pope Pius XII who, after his Jesuits carried out the Jewish Holocaust in Europe and then driving the survivors to Palestine, intended, under the guidance of his Jesuit confessor, Augustin Cardinal Bea, to make Jerusalem an international city, while governed by the Papal Caesar's Chaim Weizmann and his Masonic Jewish Zionists.

"The Black Pope must cause a war using a country he also wishes to further destroy. Enter the "Holy Roman" Fourteenth Amendment American Jesuit Empire created in 1868 on the ruins of George Washington's Calvinist Republic, the last political stronghold of the Protestant Reformation with freedom of conscience, freedom of speech and freedom of the press.

"Here was the "Father General's" plan. In synchronizing his worldwide overt and covert factions to work the Order's evil ends of the Vatican's Counter-Reformation in restoring the Papal Caesar as the absolute Universal Monarch of the World, the Black Pope used his Masonically-controlled, fanatically anti-Jewish Race, Islamic Intelligence operatives under the domestic control of the CIA (Osama bin Laden having been directed, financed and trained by the CIA for at least ten years - just like Jesuit-trained and CIA-financed Fidel Castro.

"Like Castro, bin Laden became a false enemy of the Council of Foreign Relations (CFR)-controlled American government, to be openly and notoriously instructed as Islamic pilots at the Venice Airport, a Florida facility used by the CIA since 1948. This allowed Archbishop Egan's controlled American press to spread the prepared news release that the doomed airliners were hijacked by "Arab terrorists" in the employ of bin Laden when in fact, to the horror of the American pilots, the airliners had been taken over and guided to their targets, remotely controlled by American Military Intelligence operatives overseen by the Black Pope's CIA/NSA.

"Archbishop Egan's CFR-controlled American press then placed the blame for these acts of high treason and murder squarely on the shoulders of the Black Pope's Saudi prince and CIA operative, Osama bin Laden, including his al-Qaeda Network secretly working for the Jesuit General's International terrorist network. Tens of thousands of "heretic and liberal" Americans perished, thereby justifying a war between the Moslem World and "the Great Satan."

But to fully comprehend Phelps research, including the entire circle of Jesuit control, it is necessary to first reference the Bible, specifically this interpretation of Rev 2:9 and 3:9 where it proclaims, "These are the ones who claim to be "Jews", but are not "Jews". They are the worshippers of Satan, and are his chosen seed line on this earth to do His will, even as we are Jah's chosen people called to do His!!! There is nothing new under the sun. Satan can only counterfeit what Jah does, and he does do just that."

Also a religious researcher in 2000 who looked at Phelps earlier works said it was important to first understand this religious background information:

"To see Phelps work in its proper perspective, we must see it through the truth that the war being waged between Satan and Jah is being fought on this earth between two seed lines. Satan's chosen seed line is ESAU, with Jah's being the descendants of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, with Joseph's descendants having the headship of this war.

"Just as Jah had a Son who was the True Messiah through His chosen family, or seed line, Satan is to have a substitute Messiah through his chosen family or seed line, the Edomites or Red's. The Edomites call this false Messiah, "The Son of Lucifer". In their "Protocols" is their Master Plan, and that plan calls for the serpent to wrap its body around the entire earth with this Son of Lucifer ruling the earth from Jerusalem."

So, according to Phelps, the battle lines are clearly drawn in 2006 as nuclear war in Iran is looming on the horizon. He also claims the American military, mired in Iraq, will be stretched to the limit when the war expands in the Middle East, culminating in the invasion of foreign troops on American soil with no defense.

"The Jesuits are now using the American military like the Nazi military was used in World War II," recalls Phelps. "Our troops will eventually be cut-off in the Middle East and sacrificed like what happened to Hitler's troops in Russia. Once this occurs, Chinese and Russian troops, supposedly angered by American imperialism, will have an open door to take over America, bringing fascism which is the Jesuit government of choice.

Regarding the important "Protocols of the Elders of Zion," called by Phelps the Jesuit handbook, he wrote in 2000:

"The Jesuits obviously wrote the Protocols because they have carried out every protocol in that little handbook. They have carried everything out. And, Alberto Rivera says-and he was a Jesuit-he was greatly maligned, not helped at all by the Apostate, Protestants, and Baptists in this country; he was helped, somewhat, by Jack Chick. Jack Chick published his story in six volumes, titled Alberto I, II, III, IV, V, & VI.

"Alberto Rivera says that it was Jews aligned with the Pope who published the Protocols. Well, I tend to feel that it was just the Jesuits themselves because they, and they alone, were the ones who were able to bring this to pass.

"They're the ones in the government. They're the ones behind professional sports. The owner of the Pittsburgh Steelers (in 2000) is a Knight of Malta. The owner of the Detroit Lions (in 2000) is a Knight of Malta. All your top owners of these ball clubs, for the most part, are Knights of Malta, getting the people whooped up in this hoopla over games and sports, while they're busy creating a tyranny. So, that was one of the things in the Protocols-that they would create "amusements".

"Another one they used was Walt Disney, 33rd-degree Freemason-Disneyworld, Disneyland. Another one was Milton Hersey, with Hersey Park. They create all of these amusements and games and pastimes to get the people drunk with pleasure, while they're busy overthrowing the Protestant form of government."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Another Strong-Willed American Says 9/11 'Inside Government Job'
Patricia Starr of Colorado joins the growing list of 'average Americans' who contend the government had its dirty hands in 9/11. But from the response she received from 50 emails sent out to members of her hiking club, most Americans think otherwise, having been kept in the dark by the corrupted media.

8 Feb 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Patricia Starr is just one of those stubborn, strong-willed Americans who won't take no for answer.

"No, I won't leave the country! No, I won't stop reading about 9/11! And no I do not think those who distrust or dissent against the Bush administration are unpatriotic!" proclaimed Starr, reminding us all as the famous journalist Edward R. Murrow when he said "We must not confuse dissent with disloyalty. When the loyal opposition dies, I think the soul of America dies with it."

And Starr's heart and soul appears intact, ready to defend her Constitution and ready to fight the good fight against the treasonous, murdering band of neo cons now in firm control of America's ill-fated future if citizens don't wake up quick.

Recently, Starr woke up and came out of the heartland bushes, stimulated to speak out by a radio talk show guest named Mike from a small town in Alabama, who calls himself The Lost Patriot.

Mike, who appeared last week on Greg Szymanski's show, The Investigative Journal, talked about how he came to the sad conclusion 9/11 was an inside government job and how his life has drastically changed since realizing the God-awful truth.

Mike, an average American with a \$150,000 house on three acres in conservative bible-belt country, also talked about how speaking out about his beliefs has led him to the conclusion he needs to leave the country since people in his town labeled him crazy for thinking 9/11 was an inside job.

During the emotional hour-long show talking about the solid evidence behind his conclusion the government caused 9/11, Mike also felt it necessary to only use his first name for fear someone would "throw a brick through my window" or harass his school age children.

"This is what we have become: prisoners in our own country frightened to speak out and frightened to face the bitter truth," said Mike on the show that aired last week on www.rbnlive.com.

Besides Mike's heartfelt testimony of how he feels betrayed alone, the talk show centered on how other average Americans were coming to the same bitter conclusion, a sad and eye-opening conclusion their own sickening and disgusting government mass murdered 3,000 at Ground Zero.

And with the help of Mike stepping-out in public to let "the truth be known" and The Investigative

providing the unique format of letting average Americans have a true voice and not just a call-in sound bite, Starr decided to join in the "democratic fun" from her Colorado home.

What makes her comments even more interesting is that she decided to email 50 of her email forum friends, who all are just average Americans not 9/11 activists, in order to solicit their views about whether they thought their government had a dirty hand in the action.

Here are Starr's comments and the comments of some of her email friends, most of them defending the government while considering Starr's query lunacy:

"I want to thank you for your excellent interviews on RBN, especially the one with the Lost Patriot last week. This is such a vital subject to be discussed in America these days. What amazing times we are living in. It truly is tragic what has happened to the mind-set of the American people these days," said Starr.

"I recently sent an email to about 50 members of a hiking group I belong to, offering to send anyone who might be interested a copy of the video, "Loose Change-2nd Edition", which, as you know, does an excellent job of documenting some of the evidence which indicates our government was behind the attack on the WTC.

Here is a sample of the responses to Starr's questions about 9/11:

---"I am curious to know why, when you seem to hate everything American and everybody who loves the United States, when every pore you possess exudes animosity to a Capitalist economy and the Representative Republic system of government we have, when you spew vitriolic drivel at those who thrive in the USA, WHY you still live here. Why not move to France, or Korea, or Colombia, or even Syria where you could agree with the way they do things? Why do you want to live where you are so unhappy, mistrustful, and paranoid? SAE"

---"I have reviewed the material at the linked website and find it preposterous. Simply put, it's bull shit. It is not well done and it is not inspiring that young people are being indoctrinated with this kind of crap. Richard"

---"Thanks for sending the website addresses and 9/11 content. I needed a good laugh. Can you imagine anyone who would believe that drivel?"

---"Hope to see you at the Super Bowl party."

---"I have no idea who you are --- no matter ! DO NOT SEND ANY MORE OF THIS FANTASY BULL SHIT !!! John S"

With the swearing over and the unbelievable government trust and apathy apparent, Starr reflected on the comments from her hiking club and from these comments it's easy to see why the Illuminati will have such an easy time taking over America when the time comes.

"So there you have it," said Starr, thinking how absurd it really was that people could be so shallow and close minded during such times of danger. "Out of about 50 people there was only one taker to even watch the 9/11 video, a friend of mine. He will then quietly watch it, but I know he will not mention it to anyone else, because he is afraid to be seen as un-American.

"Actually I am a little nervous myself about speaking of these subjects myself, because so many people have short and violent fuses these days. In fact, I had my home burned down by a neighbor in 1995, because he mistakenly assumed I was the one who complained to the FCC about his low flying habit.

"I had never met this person, because he lived in the bottom of a deep gulch beside my home, and I had heard that he had dogs trained to kill guarding his driveway. And it was someone else who made

complaints about him to the FCC not me. But because I had written a letter to the editor in our local paper expressing my concern about an airport subdivision which was proposed for our neighborhood, apparently this was all he needed to assume I was the one who had phoned in a complaint about him. So instead of asking me about it, he simply torched my home in the middle of the night with me sleeping in it. I lost everything except my life and my car.

"So these are indeed sad times for America, and I sincerely appreciate your broadcast and very thought-provoking interviews. There is a vital need for this sort of honest discussion in public, but it is indeed scary to do so these days."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Buffalo NY Man Learns of 'Daddy' Bush's Ties With Illegal Virgin Islands Drug Smuggling While Finding Out His Family Deeply Connected To Illuminati

Once learning one side of his family had connections with the evil Illuminati through a company called Gibraltar Industries, Kent goes on a soul-searching quest for the truth.

7 Feb 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The darkness and evil surrounding the Illuminati knows no boundaries or limits.

With the cut of a knife or the stroke of a crooked accountant's pen, these purveyors of destruction won't be content until every last soul on earth is either wiped out or safely put to rest under their power.

In cult terms, these people are demons dressed in black with murder and mayhem the order of the day. In reality, they are cowards dressed in suits with business, government and entertainment their working tools.

"Their goal is to destroy America. The freemasons and Illuminati are everywhere and deeply imbedded in the fabric of the American society," said best selling author Texe Marrs.

But for Kent of Buffalo, NY "everywhere" like Marrs talks about, means right in his own back yard, since one side of his family have been involved for years with high-level members of the cult.

"The Bush family, including George H and W would make unofficial, unannounced visits to my cousin's house in Buffalo," said Kent, limiting reprisals and harassment by only using his first name, but adding he was left out of the corrupt Illuminati circle, although he would not have joined anyway, due to his hemophiliac condition.

"I had a graphics business that was pretty successful and I was called to my cousin's house and told it was a high-level Illuminati meeting. They were interested in my talents but I was also told due to my disability I could never be a part of it."

Born to a royal Polish family, Kent said the realization of his cousin's Illuminati connections lead him on a soul searching and truth searching quest, a search that finally went public on an internet sight about a year ago.

"Once I did that, I had to break off all meetings with my family," said Kent, who recently appeared on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal. "I also learned some pretty damaging things about how these guys do business and how my cousin's company grew, Gibraltar Steel, grew by leaps and bounds over the years due to his Illuminati connections.

"I first became aware of the power these people had when I worked for Jack Kemp in 1987 when he was looking to run for President. I was told that it was useless to back Kemp because the decision had already been made that George H. Bush was going to be the next President and that his son would one day become

President too."

After learning the truth behind his family's connections and the truth behind America's corrupted political system, Kent searched deeper and deeper until learning of George H. Bush's connections as a kingpin drug lord connected with a Virgin Islands illegal drug ring.

"I had to go public and feel it necessary to alert America how deeply the Illuminati have infiltrated our country," said Kent. "I just couldn't take it anymore after watching how these men like to think of themselves as business geniuses but at the same time never talk about the no bid contracts through their Illuminati connections and how everything is handed to them on a silver platter."

Armed with a portion of the truth, he turned from graphics to writing and now has tried to spread the inside knowledge of the inner workings of the Illuminati on his web site www.kentroversypapers.com as well as turning himself into what he calls a "research journalist."

Feeling the need to take his story one step closer to the public, he recently appeared on radio, telling it for all the world to hear, telling a story about he grew up right in the back yard of the feared Illuminati business and entertainment playground.

Here is a portion of what he said:

"First of all, I was born with Hemophilia --- this is a bleeders disease that came into existence because of the in-breeding of the global elite. The first case of this disease was in Queen Victoria's family in the mid 1800's. While the other side of my family got the money --- I got the health problems. Because of my having Hemophilia, I eventually was infected with HIV. In the late 1960's my father's brother did a family tree on our family, which proved that we come from the Polish royal military of the 1800's.

"Secondly, my favorite uncle was a local television star --- and was quite wealthy. He was a Shriner and was a 33rd degree freemason. He worked for the local ABC affiliate, where he worked on two morning shows between 1962 and 1978, when these two shows were cancelled to make way for Good Morning America.

"These two shows were Rocket Ship 7 and Dialing For Dollars --- and my Uncle John Banaszak was Promo the Robot on Rocket Ship 7 --- and was Johnny of Johnny and Jimmy on Dialing For Dollars.

"My uncle was also in a famous Polka band, The New Yorkers --- which is in the Polka Hall of Fame. His Dialing For Dollars partner, Jimmy Grzankowski, was also in the New Yorkers polka band.

"When I graduated high school in 1981 I began working on the reelection campaign of my then-Congressmen Jack Kemp--- who was a former Buffalo Bills quarterback in the 1960's. I worked on Kemp's campaigns for several years --- and was very excited in 1988, when it looked like he was going to run for President.

"In 1986, a year after my Uncle died, his daughter Debbie married a man who has deep connections to the Bush Crime Family. This man was the head of a steel company Gibraltar Steel --- when Bethlehem Steel was going out of business --- Gibraltar Steel was experiencing wild sales growth.

"At the time, I had started a commercial printing business --- Graphitech --- and because I have Hemophilia --- it was considered a minority business. I went to my cousins and tried to do business with them --- and for their trouble they would get a minority-owned business enterprise as a vendor. I was put through 13 separate meetings --- and never got one dollar of business from a member of my own family.

"In late 1987, when Jack Kemp was looking like he was going to run for President --- I was at my cousin's million-dollar mansion when I was told the following:

"Oh, haven't you heard? We are no longer supporting Jack Kemp, we are going with George Bush. He is

going to be our next President. And his son George W. Bush will also become President, after one Democrat fills the office in between both Bush and his son."

"I could not believe what I was hearing. How could they be So sure about this?"

"So, the bottom line is I began to do research on this --- and I found out that these people who were now members of my family were Illuminati.

"My cousin and her new husband got married in a place in Buffalo called The Saturn Club --- this place is loaded with Illuminati symbolism --- and is a clubhouse for Ordo Saturnas. However, the website for this club claims that this place got its' name because the founders used to meet on Saturday nights. This is ridiculous, and completely untrue.

"Gibraltar Steel is now Gibraltar Industries and they control 22 separate companies. They brag that most of what you find in Home Depot that is made of metal and steel comes from their companies.

"In June 2005, I had finally had enough of the Illuminati --- and I started a blog site called The Kentroversy Papers. I started with no notice, no advertising, and no links exchanged. I have just passed 21,000 hits --- and I have been averaging 100 hits per day. Most other blog sites get 100 hits in several months --- and now I am ready to take my story to the next level."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former Military Assassin and Green Beret In Vietnam Wins Federal Libel Case Backed By CIA And Pentagon

Pentagon brass caught with their dirty fingers in the 'assassination cookie jar' as jury found former Colonel in Special Forces told the truth in tell-all book exposing CIA-backed assassination attempts and U.S. government policy aimed at killing its own soldiers during the Vietnam War.

5 Feb 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Col. "Dangerous" Dan Marvin, once asked to assassinate a military officer at Bethesda Naval Hospital holding damaging pictures of the JFK autopsy, has "stuck it big time" to the Pentagon brass.

With a recent federal court victory this week revealing hit squads and assassinations are accepted military policy, Col. Marvin fought off a long and costly legal battle for libel concerning statements made in his controversial 2003 book, *The Expendable Elite*.

After hearing evidence, the jury quickly decided in Col Marvin's favor after only deliberating two hours, coming back with a decision that essentially quashed any attempts by the Pentagon in calling him a liar by what was printed in his book.

"The most difficult part of the whole trial was that the Pentagon bribed and coerced some of my men to lie on the stand about what really happened in Vietnam," said Col. Marvin this week on Greg Szymanski's radio show, *The Investigative Journal*, where he emphasized the importance of the trial verdict, saying it was "an ultimate victory for the truth and for the American people."

"Originally, years ago when I started working on the book, I made tape recordings of the statements of my men in order to back up my story. We played these tape recordings to the jury and they believed I was telling the truth and not fabricating anything like the government contended."

The saddest moment of the trial, according to Col. Marvin, came when one his former men of Camp A-424 in An Phu, John Strait, took the stand, saying the tapes were fabrications and the incident reported in the book where Col. Marvin talked about saving his life from a mortar blast was also not true.

"I had talked to John's wife when I found out my men were being coerced by the CIA to lie and she told me I couldn't talk to John anymore otherwise they would lose their military pension," said Col. Marvin. "The incident about saving his life also was, of course, true and it saddened me deeply to hear him on the stand."

Col. Marvin in his book also tells how he uncovered the Johnson administration was funneling weapons and providing safe-havens for the enemy during the Vietnam War on the shores of the Mai Cong Delta in Cambodia

He further accused the Pentagon and President Lyndon Johnson of slaughtering many innocent American

soldiers in furtherance of a hidden policy to keep the war going at any cost with the intent of losing, not winning the war.

Col. Marvin's trial centered on this warmongering policy as it related to the centerpiece of the book, a CIA mission which Col. Marvin led with his regiment to kill Cambodian Crown Prince Norodom Sihanouk.

In the book, Col. Marvin recounts the CIA orders he received to kill the Prince:

"We want you to take care of it, 'Dangerous,' because we believe you can get the job done. We've been asked to terminate Prince Sihanouk. Your job will be to bring about his death and make it appear to have been done by the Viet Cong," the CIA agent told Col. Marvin.

Col. Marvin recalls the mission came from the "highest authority" and although he accepted, it came with an important stipulation as Col. Marvin demanded an end to the enemy's safe haven's just inside the Cambodian borders and the end to the needless killing of American GI's.

However, when Col Marvin's demands were ignored, he then refused to carry out the Prince Sihanouk hit, causing the American government to then turn on Col. Marvin.

"The CIA or the Company, as we called them, then dispatched an ARVN regiment to kill me and my men for retribution for standing up against the CIA," said Col. Marvin. "Our own government turned on us and would have killed all of us if it wasn't for the dramatic rescue by ARVN Lt. Gen. Quang Van Dang of eight American Green Berets, including myself and hundreds of South Vietnamese who were fighting with us. Gen. Van Dang got wind of the hit squad and basically saved our lives. He is a heroic, brave and honorable man and there is much, much more to his story.

"In 1989 I learned Van Dang had been exiled to Canada, living in poverty as a dishwasher in a poor section of Montreal. After he disrupted the CIA hit on our unit, our government put out a smear campaign, not wanting him to tell the truth and saying he was a drug lord. It just wasn't true and I tried for 10 months to go through diplomatic channels to get him into this country, but nothing worked.

"Finally, I wrote President George H. Bush, saying I would never stop trying to get Van Dang into the U.S. until I was dead or the Lord came to take me. But what I did was slip a little piece of pink paper in the letter saying, 'I am intimately familiar with your involvement in the CIA prior to the date you admitted.' And after that it wasn't more than two weeks that the authority came down to allow Dang in the country.

"So I get ready to go get Dang in a rented U-haul and bring him over the Canadian border in 1989. Two days before I was to leave, I get a call from a friend in the CIA, saying I and Dang were being set up for a Company hit right before the border so I better watch out."

Although Col. Marvin said he had no proof Bush ordered the hit, it is a fact Bush was the first recipient of the note and being the President, should have been able to stop any effort to kill Marvin and Dang since he obviously gave the official nod to let Dang in the country based on Col Marvin's note tucked inside the letter.

"I alerted the Senator from New York that there was going to be blood on the border if he didn't do something since I had obtained the volunteer services of five state troopers who were going to follow me and Dang in unmarked cars loaded with assault weapons," recalled Col. Marvin. "The warning to the Senator worked. The day I brought Dang through customs everything went smooth and I even noticed all the cars pulled over to the side of the road a couple miles before the border checkpoint as it was smooth sailing from there. He has always been an honorable man and he and his wife, in their 70's now, are still living happily in California."

Besides the struggle to vindicate Gen. Dang's good name, Col. Marvin's struggle to publish his book was just as difficult.

He first tried to go public with his manuscript almost 20 years ago when he said "he found the Lord" and was no longer afraid of being whacked by military assassins who were trained in the same manner he was through out his career.

After he gathered the inner strength to publish the truth, it took him more than 15 years and 120 rejections from publishers to finally get *The Expendable Elite* published in 2003 by truth-publisher Kris Millegan.

"I was just about to give up when I met Kris," said Marvin. "I want to say he has stood by me all the way, even when he didn't have to during the lawsuit. My lawyer told him he could have backed out since I had the sole copyright, but Kris stayed with me even in the face of bankruptcy from the legal bills.

Although victorious in court, Col. Marvin and Millegan remain hundreds of thousands in debt, hoping to sell books in order to avert bankruptcy.

"Remember, the truth will set you free and the Lord will provide," said Col. Marvin.

The federal libel lawsuit, ending last Monday, was officially filed by the fraternal organization called the Special Forces Association against Col. Marvin, a group he said t corrupted, bank rolled and used as a front-plaintiff by the CIA and Pentagon.

Tim Bates, who followed the trial closely had this to say about the use of the fraternal organization as a plaintiff against Col. Marvin:

"It is a fact that was brought out in court that the Special Forces Association financed the entire lawsuit against Col. Marvin and Mr. Millegan. One can only wonder why this association would get involved in a personal legal battle that has nothing to do with a fraternal organization. I wonder how many members know how much of their dues went to fund this fight.

"The letters from the Special Forces Association (SFA) to Millegan stated they, SFA, had hard evidence to prove the book was nothing but lies. We can only imagine if the evidence presented in court was all they had. I also wonder if the members of the SFA agreed to the spending of their dues for this lawsuit that had to cost in excess of \$100,000. With the truth coming out in court, maybe the SFA will get the truth and decide to go in a new direction with new leadership. I would hope Col. Marvin receives an apology in the SFA newsletter, but I won't hold my breath."

For more informative articles go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Dungeon Vatican Rituals At Satan's Altar Was How Joanna, Born Into The Illuminati, Spent Her Childhood Days

Now free from the cult's chains, Joanna is warning America about the "deadly intentions" of the cult she once called her family.

4 Feb 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Joanna spent time as child in the dungeons of the Vatican, attending rituals of torture at the altar of the devil.

Joanna's story follows the same satanic pattern as the incredible story recently told by former Illuminist Svali, born into the Illuminati and who witnessed a four-year-old boy sacrificed at her underground Vatican induction ceremony at the age of 12.

Now Joanna of Florida comes forward, saying she was a "blood liner," born into the French House of the Illuminati, her exact placement in the worldwide cult being in the spiritual sector.

"I was born into a multigenerational family that one side was Masonic and on the other Illuminati. My family were members of the DAR, referred to as bluebloods," said Joanna in an extended conversation from her Florida home, having finally rid herself of the Illuminati influence.

"Most of my childhood was spent in training and grooming, and I attended rituals at the Vatican, in a sub basement, where I was used as an "oracle". "The militia I was involved with was connected to a Masonic group and my childhood was almost all training for the Illuminati and intense military type training for the militia. Extreme torture was used to form what is known as alters, with amnesia barriers that kept me from knowing that I was a slave for these cults.

"My everyday persona was typical upper class suburbia. I was a model for a time and to all appearances, my husband and I were known as sporadic jetsetters. While I traveled around the world as a team leader for a group that monitored Vatican moles, we had our own crew of trainers and programmers when we detected a problem with one of our own.

Anna said her specific Illuminati-family job was as a channel, psychic, and tarot reader, as she moved between both of her worlds without detection of her cult's sinister motives.

"I moved between both worlds relatively smoothly, although my job as a team leader was not on a daily or even weekly basis, so that I was able to fulfill my new age role under the spiritual sector Illuminati," said Joanna. "I attended think tanks that decided how best to meet the requirements for a New World Order, dealing with the issues of religion and new age philosophy."

Specifically, Anna said her role within the religious sector had to do with an extremely devious Illuminati ploy, creating a false Christianity leading to mass genocide.

"My huge area of concern, is an extremely deceptive ploy by both the illuminati, and the core of Vatican cult members, to unite all people under a false Christianity, that will give reason for genocide," said Joanna, "Think about people like Ann Coulter who make statements, like, war is necessary, go in and destroy their leaders and convert everyone to Christianity.

"I call the New World Order the fourth Reich, where anti-Semitic thinking becomes acceptable under the guise of 'saving' people in the Middle East. People will also look at all the Jewish power leaders that conspiracies point to, not realizing that not only are they not practicing Jews, but that they are not the puppet masters.

"Instead, one needs to look at the old Church of Rome, which became a so called Catholic structure, with ancient powerful bloodlines, such as the Borgia's and the De Medici's. The Protocols of Zion are also blamed on the Jews, but in actuality it is this Vatican core which includes the Jesuits.

"The mask of Christianity, is just that, a mask, there are many charismatic movements I attended and many think tanks where illuminati members planned how religion and the new age movement would be used to create a one religion, under a false Christianity, There are also many evangelist that are Illuminati, as well as new age leaders."

Asked whether she was inducted into the Illuminati like Svali, who had to witness at age 12 a child sacrificed in the Vatican sub-basement, Joanna said her ritual differed, saying "I was promised to the cult before my birth and continuously throughout my life" with Vatican rituals being only a part of her training.

"The message I feel that is important to convey, is on the illuminati/Vatican connection, with an agenda of a unified false religion under the guise of Christianity to cover genocide," said Joanna.

"Instead of humankind appreciating diversity, in religion and culture, one will be led to believe that other religions are the enemy, as well as the cultures and people that practice them.

Finally, wanting to leave the evil clutches of the Illuminati, Joanna said basically deprogrammed herself, convincing herself that good always triumphs over evil.

"Through years of memory work, getting a good grasp of my programming, tearing down amnesia barriers and remembering codes given to each alter who had a cult job, I finally broke free," said Joanna, who is now trying to alert how Americans that the Illuminati plans to destroy America from within.

In controversial author, Eric Phelps book, Vatican Assassins, he delves into much of what Anna experienced in real life, in a well-researched historical account showing in astonishing detail that the true diabolical power resides in the Vatican.

Phelps, one of the most thorough Vatican/Illuminati researchers, also brings to the table a number of priceless old documents and historical manuscripts, hidden from the average reader, documenting the true evil existing in Rome.

Others like Phelps have also commented on the diabolical role of the Vatican as well as the ultimate religious henchmen, the Jesuits, include:

"No political event or circumstance can be evaluated without the knowledge of the Vatican's part in it. And no significant world situation exists in which the Vatican does not play an important explicit or implicit role," said Avro Manhattan, Protestant Knight of Malta and English historian in a 1960 book, "The Vatican And World Politics."

"The Jesuits offer the world at large a system of theology by which every law, Divine and human, may be broken with impunity, and by which the very Bulls of Popes may be defied. It is a ghastly religion; it is a religion to be abhorred by all honest and honorable men," said M. F. Cusack, "Converted Nun of Kenmare,

The Black Pope".

"The Jesuits laugh at us; and during their hilarity, the rattlesnake is coiled at our feet, climbing to strike us in the heart," said Edwin A. Sherman, American Shriner/ Freemason in "The Engineer Corps Of Hell".

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Texas City British Petroleum Employee Heard "Strange Abort Signal" on Local Radio Station The Morning Army Intel Officer Predicted Nuclear Strike At Plant BP employee also said "other strange events" occurred, leaving her "nervous and on edge." Galveston Daily News follows up with story, finding WMD military support team was conducting a training session at a location near Texas City.

3 Feb 2006

By Greg Szymanski

An employee at the British Petroleum (BP) plant in Texas City, Texas, said she's "nervous and on edge" since reports surfaced last week by a former Army Intelligence officer that the plant was targeted for a nuclear attack by the "enemy within" the U.S. government.

Although the threat never materialized on its anticipated date of Jan. 31, the employee who wished to remain anonymous for fear of losing her job, said other "suspicious and strange events" occurred on the target date and in the days that followed, making her believe the "attack may have been subverted" due to public attention drawn by the initial reports.

"We originally had a plant evacuation scheduled for Monday and Tuesday on the 30th and 31st, but it was strangely cancelled after the first reports surfaced about the possible explosion," said the anonymous BP worker, who also said at least 400 plant workers were recently moved to another office location in Texas City.

"OSHA is now at the plant and there is a sign at the plant saying the evacuation drill has been rescheduled between Feb. 1 and Feb. 8. Yes, I am nervous and no I don't believe recent reports from the government which say not to worry and no threats have been reported."

The employee said another "very strange" occurrence took place at 6:30 am on the morning of Jan. 31 when she was listening to 103.7 FM on her car radio as she drove to work.

"I swear to God this happened," said the worker, whose voice still shaking as she told the story days later. "I was listening to a news report on the FM station and the newscaster was reading a story about the incredible Exxon/Mobil oil profits. While he was reading the numbers, there was a strange sound of a siren coming from the background of the broadcast with a lady saying 'abort, abort, abort.' Now what was that all about? Was it sometime of code to tell other people what was going on?"

The Galveston radio station where the broadcast emanated was unavailable for comment, regarding the strange sequence of events during the 103.7 FM reported by the BP worker.

However, according to Capt. May, the broadcast may have been a signal to others involved in the nuclear attack that it was being aborted.

"We caught them putting out an abort code by using the media. This is how the Illuminati works," said Capt. May, who is convinced the enemy within our government communicates by using a complex Illuminati number system, the most common being combinations of 1, 3, 9.

"We may very well have stopped a nuclear attack by the Bush Boys by sounding the red alert. And that morning the abort code may have been given out as everything in the broadcast, including the numbers used for the Exxon profits, the radio station call numbers and even the time of the broadcast point to the Illuminati number code."

Regarding the complex number system, Capt. May is referring to 103.7 FM adding up to 11, as well 6:30 am, the time of the broadcast, adding up to nine and the numbers used in the Exxon profits during the newscast suspiciously adding up to nine as well.

"They use the media and if you know what to listen for, they really are telling the world what they plan to do next," said Capt. May, adding he feels he has "pretty well broken their code" giving him a leg up in the info war going on between the Illuminati and the patriots who consider them America's No. 1 enemy.

"Information I have uncovered with my other cyber-warriors called the Ghost Troop has already averted two other attacks at Texas City, the most recent being July 28, 2005. And I think we may have just stopped another one on Jan. 31."

Last week, the Arctic Beacon first reported the Jan. 31 threat of a nuclear explosion, after Capt. May alerted media outlets of the impending threat, a threat ignored or thought by many to be nothing more than wild conspiracy theories.

Capt. May, however strongly disagrees. Pointing the nuclear finger directly at factions within the U.S government, he believes these same factions also were behind 911 and the Oklahoma City bombing.

"People have to wake-up, put their egos aside and realize these guys play for keeps," added Capt. May. "The same people that criticize my methods for predicting dates are the very same people who agree with me about everything else, including the government causing 911 and Oklahoma City as well as 7/7. Just remember, the Madrid bombings occurred exactly 911 days after 911."

In recently targeting Texas City as the next target, Capt May said it's imperative to try and "warn people were the enemy is striking next" instead of passively waiting for the "next shoe to fall."

And Texas City resident, minister Jon Watkins, took Capt. May's warnings seriously from the outset, saying he immediately notified local authorities, the local Texas City branch of Homeland Security and the FBI, taking a "better be safe than sorry" position.

"Last week, I did notice at least 11 different types of law enforcement vehicles in the Texas City police parking lot, something that is very strange here," said Watkins. "I alerted everybody, including the Galveston City Daily News."

And Feb. 2 TJ Aulds of the Galveston paper followed up with a story, citing the initial Arctic Beacon article, as well as checking FBI, Homeland Security and local who all reported the threats were a false alarm.

In the story, Shauna Dunlap, a spokesman for the FBI, said that there are "no credible or corroborated threats to the area."

Although authorities dismissed Capt. May's "red alert," the Galveston paper reported people driving down the Galveston Seawall Boulevard noticed "unmarked black trucks and sport utility vehicles bearing government license plates near crews setting up what appeared to be satellite or radar gear on the beach.

"The crews were wearing shirts," the article continued "embossed with the words, 'Weapons of Mass

Destruction Civil Support Team,' a branch of the U.S. Defense Department."

Coincidentally one day prior to the Galveston article, the New York Times for the first time revealed the use and establishment of the WMD Support Team in an unrelated article, saying the military unit had been recently formed to combat terrorist activity throughout the country.

But the Galveston story was quick to point out Texas City homeland security officials, including local Director Bruce Clawson, said the Arctic Beacon story and the arrival of the Weapons of Mass Destruction team were "little more the coincidental training exercises that may have been blown out of proportion."

"It's more than coincidence," said Capt. May Thursday on Greg Szymanski's radio show called Nightly Edition of the Investigative Journal. "We're trying to alert the American people of the next 911 and my intentions have always been to save and protect innocent lives by trying to head off the Bush Boys before they strike next."

Besides the WMD training exercise taking place on the Galveston beach, members of the military unit said they were participating in a series of seminars at the nearby Galveston San Luis Hotel & Conference Center, located near to where the unit had set up its radar equipment.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Blood Money Part IV: The Illegal Government Arms Trade. When You Try To Take Away 'The Toys of the Big Boys,' They Play For Keeps

Two key figures who knew too much about arms sales to Iran and Iraq were most likely targets of government hit squads. While politicians illegally profit, people who get too close to their 'cash cow' die trying to tell the truth.

2 Feb 2006

**By Greg Szymanski
Part IV**

Although 13 years apart, two key figures about to blow the lid off the illegal arms sales to Iran and Iraq both turned up dead, one a reported suicide and the other shot three times to the back of the head outside his Brussels apartment.

Both deaths have drawn media attention, but none of the reports have ever led to a serious investigation.

The closest any brave prosecutor ever got to getting at the truth was a 2003 report that a Belgium prosecutor was considering reopening a probe into the March 22, 1990, murder of Canadian born Dr. Gerald Bull, founder of Space Research Corporation (SRC).

But after reports surfaced that there had been Mossad/CIA/MI6 involvement in Bull's murder, the Belgium prosecutor's never went any farther amid speculations that he was about to be killed himself if he pursued the investigation.

Before the investigation was quashed, the following is English translation of what appeared in a Belgium magazine about the initial report.

"On Friday, the Belgian daily *Derniere Heure* published a report saying Belgian police and the State Prosecutor have information from a "reliable source" that identified a Mossad agent, a member of an "elite unit," as one of Bull's assassins. The report said the source of the information is in a Central American country "previously controlled by Britain" the country is most likely Belize. The information source said a piece of jewelry or a bracelet was taken from Bull and kept by the suspect.

"Members of Bull's family and investigative reporters suggested that Bull was in contact with members of Israel's intelligence services, and provided them with inside information about the Iraqi super-gun project.

"One theory held that the Mossad killed him for failing to provide accurate information about the Iraqi program to extend the range of Scud missiles and improve their accuracy."

Other theories floated around that Bull was killed on the direction of UK and U.S. officials concerned he was ready to "spill the beans" about the illegal arms trade, pinning high-level politicians with receiving millions in illegal kickbacks on the arms contracts.

Whatever the case, it was obvious Bull knew too much and had to be eliminated, his murder sending a clear message to others like him either shut up or expect the same fate.

Although Bull was a "hot government item," how deep did he really go into the murky waters of the worldwide arms trade?

From the outset, Bull's involvement of the Iraqi arms dealing was directly responsible in the late 1970s for the development of advanced guns as well as full-bore and base-bleed ammunition technologies within South Africa.

Years after, in the mid 1980's, he brought more advanced expertise to Iraq. A key product of Bull's endeavors, the G-5 155mm self-propelled howitzer has surfaced in original form or similar weapons within Chile, Austria, Germany, Belgium and Iraq.

A 1987 report about Bull in a Canadian Defense Weekly publication had this to say about the gunned-down arms whistle blower:

"In 1980 on June 16, Bull was convicted on criminal charges in a Rutland, Vermont court for smuggling gun barrels and ammunition to South Africa. He later pleaded guilty in Montreal, on August 14 of the same year, to violating U.N. arms sanctions also against South Africa. The Quebec court fined SRC \$55,000.

"The Canadian convictions involved "shipments of howitzer parts" both directly and indirectly to South Africa. On the U.S. charges, Bull eventually served a short prison sentence in the United States and paid several thousands of dollars in fines."

And after he was murdered in his Brussels apartment, a series of revelations tied him and his company, SRC, to voluminous arms dealings with Iraq, including development of the fabled Iraqi 600 kilometer-range, forty-meter-barrel "Supergun".

Evidence of the monstrous gun surfaced, but British officials quickly tried to distance themselves from involvement with Bull, who was depicted as a renegade when in fact he was acting on behalf both the UK and U.S. governments.

The Canadian Defense magazine provided further details of the weaponry sold to Iraq, but what the publication failed to mention was that all the sales were done with UK and U.S. government complicity in blatant violation of UN embargoes.

Here is the Canadian report:

It was later found that SRC's technology development ties with the Iraqis included the Scud B, extensive 155mm gun and ammunition development, as well as 210mm self-propelled howitzers manufactured in facilities north of Baghdad, and the overall 155mm GC-45 artillery system.

"Other developments that Bull is believed to have been helping Iraq with included the amazing 1000/405mm (1000mm smooth bore sabot down to 405mm) Ultra Long Range (ULR) gun with a 2.32 meter long shell having a mass of around 1,800 kilograms. (See The Wednesday Report, April 18 and August 15.)

"Iraq first acquired the G-5 155mm artillery piece in the early 1980s from South Africa. Later in 1986-87, a time when Bull's influence increased in Baghdad, Saddam Hussein, who was at the time angry with South Africa, switched to Austria as a principal supplier. The first of Iraq's G-5s were built by South African firm Lyttelton Engineering Works of Verwoerdberg and sold through Pretoria's roguish export firm, Armscor.

"The original gun barrels were built by Krykor while Summerset Chemicals (both of South Africa) built the explosive charges for the gun. With technology transfers from South Africa and later Austria, coupled with Gerry Bull's direct assistance, the Iraqis now have the complete manufacturing capacity for powder, shells and barrels. It is estimated that Iraq can manufacture 1,000 replacement barrels per year.

"Today (1987) more than two hundred G-5 155mm howitzers exist within the arsenals of Iraq. The gun is capable of firing a shell some 40 kilometers, greater than any modern artillery of its type. The G-5 and its ammunition employ one of Bull's favorite techniques. The accuracy of the gun is greatly enhanced by firing base-bleed ammunition. Extra powder is burned at the base of the projectile as it exits the barrel, thus stabilizing the shell. The technology of the gun is brilliant."

So Bull was erased from the picture and depicted as an outlaw arms dealer at a time when investigations were heating up regarding the illegal deals brokered with Iran and Iraq by the UK and U.S. governments.

But what about microbiologist and weapon's inspector, Dr David Kelley, who was said to have committed suicide in 2003? In regards to Dr. Kelley, two serious questions need to be asked and whether the answers have any serious bearing on his untimely death?

What did Dr. Kelley know about the supply by the UK of biological and chemical materials and defense equipment to Iraq before the start of the first Gulf War?

And what did he know in relation to whether Iraq possessed WMD's in 2003 at the time the present government asserted that such a threat justified their invasion of Iraq?

It must be remembered that Dr. Kelly was the senior microbiologist at Porton Down at the time the sale of biological cultures to Iraq was authorized in 1985-6. Over the period 1985-7, Porton Down supplied Iraq with bacterial cultures, including *C. botulinum* and *B. anthracis* and a formal admission of the role of Porton Down was also published in 1992.

These bacterial cultures were then used to mass produce biological weapons which were deployed by Iraq on Iran whose civilian population suffered massive casualties from the deployment of chemical weapons.

At the end of the first Gulf War in 1991, Dr Kelly joined the UN Weapons Inspector's team and over a period of seven years, he made a total of 37 trips to Iraq until the inspections ceased.

He was instrumental on every aspect of reporting and reported on the weapons arsenal and manufacture of biological weapons, including those financed by the United Kingdom and manufactured using UK expertise, cultures and equipment.

Being ideally placed to know of the existence of the weapons, and who supplied them, it might be thought these matters might have had some bearing on Dr Kelly's death. But, strangely, they were never investigated or even considered in any formal hearings held, most notably the Hutton enquiry.

In a notable report written in 2004 by Sir William Jaffray and another in 2003 by John Drewe, both men commented how important aspects known by Dr. Kelley may have led to his death, especially aspects concerning radioactive material sent to Iraq with UK and U.S. approval.

Drewe wrote:

"In addition to biological weapons, chemical precursors to anticholinesterase inhibitors and ammunition, it has been established that at least one contract entailed supplying Iraq with radioactive material. The listed material is not plutonium or a fissile isotope of uranium, but consists of radiocaesium (Cs-137) in significant quantities. The documentation indicates that the shipment was stored at the Astra Defence Systems depot at Faldingworth and then air freighted to Iraq (Ref: 9).

"The contracts for the supply of radiocaesium from the UK to Iraq by companies such as Allivane International Limited are on record. Such contracts demonstrate the huge quantities of prohibited material, including nerve-gas precursors, bacteria and culture media sold by the UK to Iraq over the period 1982-88 (Ref: 10).

"A deposition from a former employee of Allivane has appended to its contracts and shipping records indicating that hundreds of curies of substances such as radiocaesium (Cs-137) and radioiodine (I-131) were shipped from the UK to Iraq (Ref: 11).

"A former employee of the Ministry of Defense who dealt with Allivane International (1983-86) has given a statement confirming that during this time the Ministry of Defense specifically authorized companies such as Allivane International to supply munitions to Iran and Iraq. Huge quantities of conventional ammunition, such as 155mm artillery shells, were delivered to Allivane from the depots of Royal Ordnance (Ref: 12).

"It must have been apparent to the government that this ammunition would be deployed by Iraq against Iran. It must also have been clear that the chemical weapons would also be used against Iran. For example, Iraq used nerve gas to kill thousands of Iranians in 1986 at the Shatt-al-Arab waterway. More than 5000 Kurds were killed in 1987 when Iraq deployed chemical weapons against the Kurds at Halabja. It must be asked what the UK officials who authorized the sale to Iraq of radioactive material thought it would be used for?"

Still today details about the deaths Dr. Kelley and Bull remain a guarded government secret, as do the secrets behind the larger issue of the UK and U.S. involvement in illegal weaponry sold to Iraq and Iran.

However, Sir William Jaffray's put a tidy but yet unsolved seal on the entire arms scandal and cover-up when he said in 2004:

"I am one of a group of persons who believe that the Thatcher government acted unlawfully by supplying large quantities of conventional, chemical and biological weapons to Iraq and by granting export credits to Iraq for the purchase of these weapons, as well as taking commissions from UK companies which participated in the business.

"Documents available include a set of memoranda from the Intelligence Service, internal correspondence between the Ministry of Defense and Foreign Office and commercial papers of the companies involved in supplying Iraq and records of export credits granted by the DTI.

"The UK Attorney General should prosecute the officials responsible for supplying weapons to Iraq. Foremost is Lord Levene of Portsoken who as Peter Levene and in his capacity as Director of Defense Procurement approved much of this unlawful trade."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Blood Money Part III: MI6 secret documents and Astra Commission Documents Reveal How Politicians Reaped Huge Profits Off Illegal Middle East Arms Sales

MI6 agent Sephan Kock fronts as a Midland Bank consultant to keep the arms deal to Iran and Iraq secret from the UK and U.S. public. Documents reveal high level British politicians guilty of selling illegal weapons eventually used against U.S. and British troops

1 Feb 2006

By Greg Szymanski
Part III

MI6 and CIA infiltration of the government's illegal arms trade is vital so plans go off without a hitch.

In the case of the shipments to Iraq and Iran starting in the early 1980's, Western politicians used numerous agents, but none were more important than MI6 agent Stephan Kock.

Former Astra Holdings PLC Chairman, Gerald Reaveley James, the head of a company used by Western politicians to bypass UN embargoes to get illegal arms to Iraq and Iran, exposed Kock's MI6 cover as a consultant working in Midland Bank's secret arms department, Midland and Industrial Trade Services (MITS), overseeing the financial operations for one of the main lending institutions.

James also had firsthand knowledge that the MITS office was staffed by numerous ex-intelligence officers, MI5 and MI6 agents and government-compromised bankers. At the time of the arms shipments to Iran, Midland and the Bank of Boston were Astra's main bankers and dominated by MI6 and CIA agents.

"Kock was also said to be head of Group 13, the government's assassination and dirty tricks squad according to Richard John Rainey Unwin, a close associate of Kock himself who was a contract MI6 agent and Consultant to Astra. Kock and Unwin, with Martin Laing Construction, negotiated the 2 billion Pound Malaysian defense deal before George Younger, the Defense Secretary even knew about of it," said James about his knowledge of Kock's shady dealings.

Besides James, several other arms whistle blowers called attention to Kock's undercover activities, alleging they also had firsthand knowledge during the 1980's he was representing himself as a consultant for Midland Bank.

Although hearsay evidence even from credible sources is often doubted, the following hard evidence should lay to rest any doubts to Kock's role and his assignment to make sure the arms deals went of "quietly and without a hitch," as well as making sure large "kickback commissions" got back to politicians in London and Washington unnoticed.

In a letter dated June 16, 1989, on Midland Bank stationery, sent from Kock to Mohammed Hashemi, a representative of the Iranian Defense Ministry and of Tagell UK Limited, a major company working with

Astra in the arms trade to Iraq and Iran, consultant Kock reassures Hashemi high level British officials, including Lord Peter Levene, were "making sure" the CATIC arms contract to the Middle East would "proceed smoothly."

"I am writing to thank you and your colleague, Mr. Dastjerdi, for the splendid hospitality last Tuesday, and to let you know the results of the enquiries I have made on your behalf. Let me assure you that the UK government at the highest possible level regards the contract with CATIC as important and has taken steps to endure that matters proceed smoothly to completion," wrote Kock in the business letter, a copy of which sent to the Arctic Beacon.

"The export license with CATIC as the consignee, reference 1/730.5790/89 will be returned to Tagell UK. My Defense Equipment Finance Department has received the financial documents and the two separate Tagell UK contracts (with CATIC and IMS) from Mr. Dastjerdi. I am in close contact with Peter Levene, who is charge of procurement at the Ministry of Defense. His advice is that the contract for the initial purchase of the PGS should be with IMS and not the manufacturer, ISC-Ferranti. It appears they will not continue trading.

"I will be on London on Monday 26 June to meet officers from the Defense Export Sales Organization. This should provide an excellent opportunity to discuss some of the other matters you raised on Tuesday and I would be glad if you would join us for lunch. We could meet at my London office at 1pm."

Kock signed the letter as a consultant, citing Lord Levene's sanction of the PGS to China and then to Iran. In a statement by Sir William Jaffray in 2004, he alleged firsthand knowledge that in 1991, Lord Levene authorized the supply of 1500 units of the Precision Guidance System (PGS) to CATIC of the People's Republic of China through a UK company, ISC-Ferranti, which collapsed in 1989.

The PGS was an inertial guidance system, which can be fitted to a missile to guide it accurately to its target. These units were ex-Ferranti stock and Hashemi, the representative of the Iranian Defense Industries (IDI), arranged with the MOD in London the onward supply to the P.R. China, and thence to Iran. The entire transaction has been fully documented, according to Jaffray, including the identities of the officials of IDI, and the sums of money paid via Iranian banks.

Further in a April 28, 1987 letter from Kock of Midland Bank PLC to the Secretary of State for Defense, George Younger, showing his key role in negotiating a top secret defense deal with Malaysia, arms which would eventually end up in Iran and Iraq.

Kock writes:

"I have for some months now been in close discussions with the Malaysian Ministry of Defense regarding a major project as yet classified as secret.

"The time has now come where we feel it very necessary to give you details of this major project which in our view hold significant importance, not only for British defense equipment manufacturer's, but strategically and politically to.

"In view of the official visit by the Malaysian Premier and is defense chiefs in June we would ask for a meeting as soon as convenient...

"We are in fact meeting the Chief of staff in London unofficially on the 12th of May as part of an ongoing dialogue. I have personally briefed the Director S.A.S. and he is as yet the only other person informed on the project."

Besides the correspondence explaining Kock's role in the Middle East arms deals, copies of an MI6 internal memo, tracking Kock's every move after his duties were completed, show just how concerned British intelligence was in the early 1990's to keep Kock silent and from talking to the press.

This secret intelligence service memo, obtained by the Arctic Beacon depicts, Kock as a longtime reliable agent, but at the time of the writing MI6 officials were concerned that he turned into somewhat of a loose canon.

"Kock has been an enthusiastic and effective agent. But in the last few years or so pressure of work seems to have affected him and he has developed a growing obsession about his personal security. He now seems to clamor for simultaneous contact with SIS and MI5 and his Special Branch and has become somewhat of an intelligence nuisance.

"His main role was a provider of (blacked out) but he also reported on the Defense industry. In addition he was used by the Joint section for Chinese targeting...

"Between September 1987 and January 1990 we met Kock periodically in London. For the most part, this contact was instigated by Kock and entailed him reporting on various arms-related matters...In October 1989 he volunteered information on the involvement of the Belgium company PRB, recently bought by Astra, in the supply of propellants for the Iraqi supergun project.

"This involvement antedated Astra's purchase of the company but we believe it relevant to the DTI inquiry into Astra which is referred to in the press. Elements of Kock's reporting were included in material about the "supergun circulated to government departments at the time by SIS.

"According to his account, Kock's role in relation to the Astra Holdings/PRB business was creditable...

"In January 1990 Kock was involved in a shooting incident outside his home in Scotland. Since that time we have not initiated contact with him, but we have from time to time seen him, at his insistence, because we seek to keep his goodwill and to preempt any other more damaging approaches, for example, to the press. While, for obvious reasons, we regard his judgment as unsound, we believe we need to keep his goodwill..."

It is obvious from the MI6 internal report that UK policy was to keep a lid on the illegal Iraqi and Iranian arms deals, as well as to conceal millions of hidden commissions on contracts which eventually funneled back into the pockets of high-level politicians on both sides of the Atlantic.

UK policy, as evidenced in a 1995 internal memorandum written by Hugh Savell close to the arms investigation, also outlined a concerted legal strategy to keep the contents of the Astra papers concealed from Parliament and the press, a strategy that to date has proved successful.

Below is a detailed list of some of the commissions from Astra Holdings PLC, referring to Tagell UK Ltd. And the offshore companies which UK and U.S. politicians have interests and connections. It should be noted that the payee-companies would then secretly funnel some of the money to greedy politicians whose tracks were completely covered by the complexity and location of the overseas companies accepting payment.

The following is a partial list, showing the enormous profits made by the illegal sale of weapons to Iran and Iraq, weapons eventually used against U.S. and UK soldiers. Also it should be noted that serious investigations need to take place, tracing the payee-companies listed in the documents below to the actual unscrupulous politicians and businessmen who illegally profited.

Click link to see list of illegal commissions: [View Commissions Here](#)

Editor's Note: Read the final part of the series tomorrow as the strange deaths of Dr. David Kelly and arms-businessman, Gerald Bull, are analyzed. The stunning conclusion reveals we are no closer today than we were in the 1980's of getting at the real culprits - The UK and U.S. governments - both guilty as sin for selling illegal weapons to Iran and Iraq.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Blood Money Part II: The Devil Is in The Details But Crooked Politicians Are Devious At Hiding Their Dirty Work in the Illegal Arms Sales To Iran And Iraq. The trail to find the "masters of evil" leads to Washington and London, as hundreds of thousands of innocents have died while killer Western politicians profit from the illegal arms trade.

31 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski
Part II

The body count in the Middle East since the UK and U.S. supplied the area with illegal arms in the 1980's is staggering. The exact number is unknown, as official counts have been manipulated. But it's safe to say hundreds of thousands, mostly innocent men, women, children and elderly, have been needlessly slaughtered in barbaric fashion.

The battle in the Arab sand is, in fact, the ultimate testament of man's inhumanity to man.

It is also the ultimate testament of how UK and U.S. foreign policy has not facilitated peace, but instead provoked war by providing the very weapons that have kept the bloody conflict going on for decades.

But hard evidence to nail the "masters of evil" in the arms trade has always been hidden.

In fact, solid proof that high level U.S. and UK officials illegally profited from massive sales of biological, chemical and WMD weaponry to Iran and Iraq has always been conveniently swept under the rug by corrupt courts and a compliant media.

And these public servants acting without a conscience, serving evil not good, have given crooked Western politicians like Thatcher, Reagan, Bush, Blair, Rumsfeld and their many loyal minions a free ride to collect handsome commissions through "front companies" as well as a free ride to continue to do the devil's dirty work - to this very day - by selling illegal arms throughout the world.

Although flimsy evidence has surfaced in the past to nail the scoundrels, most of the incriminating evidence has been successfully buried by the White House and 10 Downing St., buried in the form of people "who knew too much and were about to talk" or through using MI6 and CIA muscle to hide or destroy incriminating documentation.

As the war against Iraq rages on today and politicians try to justify the Western attack, one significant factor is being kept secret - the Scott Report - a factor which known could put all the "masters of evil" behind bars.

In fact, several whistle blowers - two who may have been murdered - say "the smoking gun" that could blow the lid off the entire arms scandal relates directly to the Scott Report on the "Arms to Iraq" affair of the mid-90's and to those aspects that Sir Richard Scott omitted from his report submitted in the UK.

The report kept secret also was referred to as "proof positive" by both microbiologist Dr. David Kelley and Gerald Bull, two whistle blowers suspiciously killed for trying to go public about the details of how governments on both sides of the Atlantic provided Iraq and Iran with illegal weaponry.

And both the UK and U.S governments are still hiding these explosive documents in hopes the affair is ultimately forgotten with the passage of time. In fact, observers suggest that is why Kelley and Bull were killed, as they were getting too close to the ticking time bomb buried in the details of the Scott Report.

Further, savvy politicians realized if the details were ever made public it would mean the end to their scam and immediately expose how the Western public paid for the arms enabling Iraq to fight Iran during their long war of the 1980's, as well as showing how politicians profited handsomely.

Although much of the Scott Report is under lock and key, it was revealed how the UK in complicity with the U.S. was breaching UN embargo guideline regarding weapons supplied to Iraq. However, what remained hidden according to several whistle blowers, was the massive size of the breach and the financial trails implicating high level politicians.

However, according to whistle blower John Drewe, some of the "telling clues" to the secrets in the Scott Report have already entered the public domain.

"Some telling clues did enter the public domain. These were such events as the prosecution in 1992 of the directors of Matrix Churchill for breaching the UK arms embargo on supplying arms to Iraq, as described above," said Drewe. "After government lawyers connived to withhold evidence in several fabricated prosecutions which barely reached the public domain, directors were convicted and imprisoned. All later had their convictions quashed.

"The reports showing that they were acting on government instructions, and that what they had supplied was not in fact embargoed, were withheld from the defense. After these men and women had been convicted and served prison sentences, secret government memoranda came to light showing how their convictions had been secured by fabricating evidence - with the knowledge of prosecuting lawyers, including Alan Moses and Andrew Collins. It may be significant that lawyers such as Sir Alan Moses and Sir Andrew Collins, who were involved in these trials, were made judges and selected to preside over the trials of those with knowledge of the export of weapons to Iraq and Iran. Moses judged David Shayler (2003). Collins judged Mohammed Hashemi (1999), who organized the supply of Iran with munitions from America and the UK over the period 1979-91."

"Another skirmish which reached public awareness was the "Supergun" affair, as referred to above. Gerald Bull, a weapons scientist, founded the Space Research Corporation (SRC), which by 1985 was making a significant contribution to Iraqi weaponry, such as new types of gun and extended-range ammunition. In 1988 SRC started Project 839 ("Project Babylon"), the construction of a 1000mm artillery piece with a range of 700 km. The public became aware of this when executives of Walter Somers and Sheffield Forgemasters, companies involved in the manufacture of the gun barrels, were arrested in 1990. The aspect of the "Supergun" affair which attracted rather less media attention was what happened to Bull. He was murdered in Belgium in 1990."

Was Gerald Bull Killed For Giving This Sworn Statement, Among Other Sensitive Inside Information He Was To Reveal

Further, a sworn affidavit signed by Bull on Jan. 17, 1990, before his death in a bloody fashion, his body found with two or three bullet wounds to the back of the head, revealed how payments were made from the Iranian Defense Dept. to Sir Gordon Reese on behalf of former Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher with U.S. government complicity.

"In March, 1987, I had two meetings with John Cuckney, one of the advisors to Margaret Thatcher on the

Iraqi contracts, personally arranged for the Midland International Trade Services (Defense Equipment Finance Department) to advance the loans for the project...Cuckney told me he had been authorized by the Prime Minister, to whom he reported directly.

"I should explain I was left in no doubt that Thatcher was also being briefed by Gordon Reese, who was advising her on the contracts with both Iran and Iraq...

"Cuckney arranged for Midland to advance SRC, via NM Rothschild and Galverston Securities, 60 percent of the cost of the first stage of Project 839. In November 1988, Midland entered into a contract with Amir Saadi to completely underwrite the purchase of the propellant from PRB for the said project. Herve de Carmoy having personally initiated negotiations. In 1988, de Carmoy moved from his post as Director of the International Banking Division to the Midland Bank to SGB and became Managing Director of Gechem owners of PRB. I was given assurance by de Carmoy in January 1989 that SGB would allow SRC to purchase PRB. (Details of Midland Bank and Amir Saadi negotiations contained in exhibit marked GVB 12).

"On Aug. 14, 1989, I was informed that Peter Levine, the director of defense, had personally intervened to prevent this acquisition by SRC. I telephoned Cuckney and explained the position. Cuckney assured me that the instructions came from Margaret Thatcher personally, after the United States government had made strong representations. I had advised Cuckney that he and the Thatcher family had received some of the largest payments from the Iraq contracts in order to secure future success of the projects. Cuckney then advised me there was a policy reappraisal. He said he would make sure the points I had raised were brought to the attention of the right people and that in the meantime I should avoid discussing these matters with anyone if I was not to prejudice my opinion."

Lord Peter Levene, Former British Defense Secretary made Lloyd's of London Chairman in 2002, Pivotal Role in the Illegal Arms Trade

According to credible UK sources, Peter Levene, now Lord Levene of Portspoken, made Lloyd's of London chairman in 2002, performed a top level and pivotal role in the illegal supply of weaponry to UN embargoed destinations from 1985 until after the first Gulf War. Observers note one unfortunate consequence of these illegal and clandestine arrangements was that the American and British soldiers sent to Gulf War I found themselves being attacked by weaponry made in Birmingham UK and plants across the U.S.

Levene denies the allegations like the other crooked politicians involved in the scheme. However, Sir William Jaffray of London in February of 2004 provided the following documentation, proving there is a reason to believe otherwise.

Jaffray's explosive comments point a strong finger at Lord Levene's role in the illegal arms trade, as well as his role in Lloyd's of London, in turn, protected against a massive investor fraud suit regarding withholding the devastating outcome of asbestos litigation about bankrupt the huge insurance carrier without proper investor disclosure.

Here is a portion of Jaffray's statements which have received little or no press attention or official investigation follow-up:

"In 1991, Levene authorized the supply of 1500 units of the Precision Guidance System (PGS) to CATIC of the People's Republic of China. A UK company, ISC-Ferranti, collapsed in 1989. The PGS was an inertial guidance system, which can be fitted to a missile to guide it accurately to its target. These units were ex-Ferranti stock and Mohammed Hashemi, the representative of the Iranian Defense Industries (IDI), arranged with the MOD in London the onward supply to the P.R. China, and thence to Iran. The entire transaction has been fully documented, including the identities of the officials of IDI, and the sums of money paid via Iranian banks. This state-of-the-art missile delivery system was secretly delivered to one of the world's most brutal theocracies. In 1991, Chinese and North Korean technicians modified the Iranian Scud II missiles to carry a warhead of 1000 Kg over a distance of 1500 Km with accurate guidance from

the PGS supplied by the UK. A proportion of these units was shipped to N. Korea as part of the joint project. The Iranian Shooting Star missile, carrying a much larger warhead and with an increased range, also incorporates this PGS. It is the UK which is responsible for the ability of Iranian missiles to reach Israel and Saudi Arabia.

"The evidence that the UK supplied China and Iran with the PGS, and that this transaction was authorized by Peter Levene, has been concealed from the public. There is overwhelming evidence, running to hundreds of pages of documents, which demonstrates how effectively the facts have been hidden. This is exemplified by the Savill memorandum of 22 June 1995, stating that the MOD and DTI agreed on a policy that no information would be supplied to Parliament on the subject of weapons sold to foreign customers by Astra Defense Systems.

"Gerald Bull and Terence Byrne have both filed statements specifically alleging that the officials and politicians pocketed large sums of money, listed as 'commissions', on the sale of weapons to Iran and Iraq. One of the named officials is Peter Levene. One named politician is Margaret Thatcher. The allegations are very specific, and are echoed by the Iranians and Iraqis who paid the money into the offshore companies set up by relations of Levene and Thatcher.

"In autumn 2002, Peter Levene was put in charge of Lloyd's, a government appointment. He came equipped with deep knowledge of the arms business, if not the insurance business. After the catastrophe of the black hole arising from the export credit defaults on arms exports, the UK government needed an alternative source of credit to maintain its arms export business.

"It became evident that the government needed Lloyd's for political purposes. By 1995/96 the Treasury & Civil Service Committee had quietly dropped its inquiry into the losses incurred by Lloyd's. At this time, all 51 Conservative MPs with debts to Lloyd's had been written off, thus rescuing the Major government from collapse. Lloyd's had siphoned off some 34 million from other Names or investors. Fifteen MPs were saved from imminent bankruptcy. This matter was brought to the attention of Parliament in a letter written by opposition MP, Peter Hain (now Leader of the House of Commons), to John Major. Hain pointed out that the MPs had benefited from retrospective stop loss policies. This is of course embezzlement. Also implicated was Thatcher's Attorney-General, Sir Nicholas Lyell.

"Further, Lloyd's received reassurance from the government that it would be protected from charges of fraud. In this, the judiciary was enlisted. Those judges who were members of Lloyd's received special terms in the wording of their settlement agreements, though the nature and extent of any similar financial pay-off is not yet known. Thus Judge Cresswell produced a judgment in November 2000 acquitting Lloyd's of all charges of impropriety. It is likely that Cresswell's ruling reflected the position at a higher level, probably the Privy Council, where a fraud judgment on Lloyd's would certainly not be viewed as 'in the national interest'. Indeed, as John Mays (a Lloyd's man in charge of the Equitas reserving project) observed to a Name in 1998, litigation in the British and European courts would be futile.

"In his role as arms procurer during the mass illegal supply of UK weaponry to embargoed countries alone, Peter Levene is indictable for crimes (along with many others). His bringing into the Lloyd's fold, as an individual with no particular insurance expertise, arouses suspicions as to the exploitation of the expertise he does bring."

More Proof of High-Level Corruption

In March 2005, a Netherlands prosecutor reported that a man by the name of Frans van Anraat was a middle man with high-level British and American connections, alleged to have supplied thousands of tons of agents for poison gas to the former Iraqi government in the 1980-88 war with Iran and against its own Kurdish people.

Van Anraat is suspected of having had direct contact with Iraqi authorities and using front companies of British and American origin, working through a Panamanian company based in Lugano, Switzerland, according to the international probe which led to his arrest.

UN weapons inspection agencies have described Van Anraat as one of the most important middlemen in Iraq's acquisition of chemical weapons raw materials.

An article by Richard Norton-Taylor in the Guardian (1999) reports on purchases made by Tagell UK Ltd on behalf of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

Mohammed Hashemi (aka Jamsid Naini) was a director of a UK registered company, located at 12, Roebuck House, Stag Place, London S.W.1. This company, according to Norton-Taylor's article, was set up with the knowledge and consent of the Ministry of Defense to enable the UK to supply covertly defense equipment to Iran with total complicity with the U.S. government.

The report refers to the purchase by the UK of false end-user certificates, and the construction of motor gun-boats for the Naval Division of the Iranian revolutionary guard. Hashemi has provided evidence of how the motor gun-boats were tested at Portsmouth by the Royal Navy and how the procurement department at the Ministry of Defense supervised the project.

Regarding the role of high-level officials in London and Washington, the use of MI6 and CIA undercover agents and Lord Levene's role, Jaffray added:

"It was the U.K. which supplied Iran with WMDs and the missile guidance systems to deliver these weapons. Tagell UK Ltd was the vehicle set up to implement this policy. Kock, a serving member of the SIS, refers specifically to the role of the UK government at the highest possible level. Indeed the memoranda disclosed by the SIS demonstrates Kock's importance to them, and his role in acting for the SIS in the Supergun supplied to Iraq, and as a director of the arms manufacturer, Astra Holdings and Astra Defence Systems (BIMARC). The claim that Peter Levene tendered advice regarding the contracts negotiated by Tagell UK Ltd is contained in a body of documentation which includes the trading records of this company.

"It should be noted that these records refer to commission payments to U.K. politicians and officials. Typically, the money was paid to members of their families for 'consultancy fees.' Although it has been admitted that politicians in France, Germany, and Italy accepted bribes through members of their families, the gagging orders imposed by judges such as Andrew Collins, prevent the information about Tagell UK Ltd from reaching the public domain in the U.K.

"Finally, Hashemi has noted that large quantities of munitions were supplied to Iraq via Saudi Arabia under the Al-Yamamah contract with the United Kingdom. According to Phillip Sales, senior Treasury Counsel, all the details of this contract will remain known to only two people. The intention of officials to deceive the British people is contained in document no 7 which speaks for itself.

"It should never be forgotten that corrupt politicians and officials lined their pockets with commissions on weapons exported to embargoed countries in breach of international law. And the British taxpayer continues to be punished with extortionate stealth taxes to make up a loss of between 73 Billion and 120 Billion of U.K. overseas assets dissipated in support of this illegal trade."

Editor's Note: Read Part III Wednesday as MI6 internal documents are revealed, confirming government corruption at the highest levels concerning weapons sold to Iran and Iraq. Also, see internal Astra Holdings PLC documents, listing millions of commissions paid, a handsome portion then funneled down to the crooked politicians on both sides of the Atlantic who originally put the devious arms-sales plan together.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first

Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Blood Money Part I: The Big 'Allivane-Astra' Picture. The Trail of Illegal Weapons Sold To Iran And Iraq Starts In Washington And London.

High-level officials on both sides of the Atlantic hide their 'dirty scheme' to profit from illegal Middle East weapons sales. MI6 and CIA infiltrate overseas 'front companies' to make sure illegal sales goes off without a hitch.

30 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski
Part I

The devil's playground in the Arab sand over the last 25 years has provided crooked politicians on both sides of the Atlantic a handsome profit. While hundreds of thousands of innocents have died a bloody death, the "masters of evil" in the illegal arms trade continue to sell their "dirty toys" under the cover of darkness and through a system of secret companies hidden from public scrutiny.

Many have died trying to expose their wicked game, including microbiologist Dr. David Kelly (2003) and Gerald Bull (1990), the former chairman of the Space Research Corporation.

Although both deaths remain suspicious and never thoroughly investigated, Dr. Kelly and Bull were extremely close and casting a dark light on the clandestine, illegal money-raising deals by U.S. and UK politicians in arming Iraq in Iran.

And in the specific case of Bull, he was in the midst of revealing when he turned up dead, the beneficiaries of "commissions," many of the recipients being high level politicians in Washington and London.

Even though observers close to Dr. Kelly and Bull have so solid evidence they were killed, it's interesting to note that most of the pair's damaging information has been redacted from official records, silenced by corrupted courts or kept from public view through a compliant press.

But whatever the sad case may be, it's obvious these "dirty politicians," doing the devil's handy work are hiding "something big and play for keeps."

And it's obvious from the results of the "killing fields" in Iraq, Afghanistan and elsewhere, they function only for power and profit with absolutely no conscience, not only killing innocents on the battlefield but killing-off those who get too close to exposing their "dirty games," as these killer-crooks live under the devilish credo of "what's one more drop of blood matter when the whole world is painted a bloody red anyway."

However, for the public record and for the world to know, there is a bulk of evidence showing these "masters of evil" not only include those Middle East leaders in collusion with the West, but those in power in Washington and London. Although some evidence has come forward, much of the incriminating files and documentation have been fiercely protected to this day, as these devilish politicians know all too well that the rancid odor of warm blood and rotting body parts from the illegal arms trade follows curious path

right into 10 Downing Street and 1600 Pennsylvania Ave.

The Arming of Iraq and Iran

As Saddam Hussein sits rotting in a Baghdad jail awaiting a hangman's noose, the last thing Prime Minister Tony Blair and President George W. Bush wants is for Hussein to spill the beans, tell the truth and talk.

They want him out of the picture since he could add even more damaging information to the solid body of evidence that over the period of 1982-90 Iraq and Iran were supplied by the U.S. and UK with WMD, including biological cultures and chemical precursors of nerve gases and radioactive material, including caesium-137.

John J. Drewe in 2003, noted the UK and U.S. were the major suppliers of these weapons and that details of the underlying contracts with overseas companies like Allivane International Limited and Astra Holdings PLC, pinning officials to the illegal sales, were beginning to surface in the 1980's, but have since been forgotten, as politicians have been mostly successful in quieting whistleblowers, bribing the courts and controlling the media.

One example Drewe calls attention to, saying it reveals only the tip of the iceberg of how UK/U.S. politicians profited, points to the fact how UK officials denied in 1992 awarding Iraq billions of Pounds of export credits to purchase weapons. But in February 2003 the government was caught lying when certain relevant paper, perhaps inadvertently declassified, disclosed some of the truth behind the illegal arms deals with Iran and Iraq.

An important aside also surfaced in 1999 in the UK saying that Drewe had spent over 18 months in custody awaiting trial. He was later sentenced to six years in prison for art fraud after having his assets frozen and deprived sufficient access to counsel, according to legal observers.

Back then, sketchy reports surfaced and it was alleged that there was an arms scandal behind the art fraud case, which eventually silenced Drewe. Throughout the case, Drewe claimed that he had been set up as fall guy for a widespread conspiracy that included Scotland Yard, the Ministry of Defense and the governments of at least seven nations he helped broker between British weapons manufacturers and Iran, Iraq

As is usual in such cases, the news media jumped to the defense of the State, presenting Drewe in a bad light. However, despite the bad press, he had his vocal supporters.

Gerald James, former Astra chairman, who avoided a long prison sentence in the Matrix Churchill arms-related case by showing that he had acted with the approval of the Ministry of Defense, offered evidence for three hours in Drewe's defense. Geoffrey Scriven also offered to give evidence that the Lord Chancellor secretly briefed judges and the courts have been corrupted regarding the Drewe matter.

And while the legal tensions mounted, the government back then quickly denied Drewe and other whistleblower allegations that Allivane International Limited ever existed, although records clearly showed it was formed in 1982 and traded until 1988.

Drewe also presented documentary evidence proving the existence and that Allivane was a front for British Special Intelligence Services, exporting arms to both Iraq and Iran. The company was also mentioned in the Scott report, most of which suppressed by the government.

Why Did UK and U.S. Partner-Up?

Behind the legal wrangling and government whitewashing, the motive behind selling weapons to the Middle East is simple: war is a profitable game. And the means to distribute, of course, is to then create a system complex, undetectable companies to first manufacture the weapons, then get them safely to the Middle East without UN detection and then, of course, repay politicians through handsome "commissions" with laundered money transferred secretly under the financial radar screen.

But how and why did the U.S. and UK partner-up to make this happen back in the early 1980's?

The plan, according to Drewe and others, originated in Washington as a joint UK/U.S. venture. On Dec. 17, 1983, information surfaced that Donald Rumsfeld delivered a letter from President Ronald Reagan to Saddam Hussein in Baghdad, as an agreement was reached between the two countries whereby Iraq would be supplied with munitions, including biological chemical and WMD, as well as being provided with loans from a U.S. bank.

To verify this trip, Howard Teicher, advisor to the U.S. National Security Council on the Middle East (1982-87), accompanied Rumsfeld and filed a subsequent 1995 affidavit swearing to the trip and the American deal to sell weapons to Iraq.

However, Rumsfeld and Reagan, two of the alleged private beneficiaries of the illegal weapon sales, had a problem. They had a big problem since UN arms embargoes were rigorously being enforced in the U.S., unlike in Europe.

So to avoid public scrutiny, they had to figure out a way to provide an alternative route for the illegal export of American munitions. To reach this diabolical end, the U.S. then set up a number of "front companies" in Europe, in coordination with the CIA, MI6 and the UK's DTI and Foreign Office.

One such "front company," according to financial researchers silenced by the compliant press, crooked courts and bogus national security claims, was Allivane International Limited, which in 1983 received start-up money in the form of a grant from the British government. Contracts were then awarded to Allivane that in turn supplied Iraq with vast quantities of ammunition and weaponry conveniently manufactured in the U. S.

Drewe and several other financial researchers pointed out around this time a British arms company, Astra Holdings plc, grew as it was awarded lucrative contracts by the American government through the British embassy in Washington.

He added that between 1985 and 1990 Astra was the subcontractor to Allivane for the supply of GB Pounds billions-worth of munitions to both Iraq and Iran.

"Astra was then one of the UK arms companies targeted for destruction as the Iran-Iraq war ended," wrote Drewe in a report that has never surfaced in the mainstream press or in official proceedings concerning the illegal arms sales. Astra records also show its board was compromised by Stefan Kock, a support agent for both the Security and Intelligence Services (MI6), in his capacity as consultant for the Midland Bank. He orchestrated the supply of armaments through "front" companies in deals of which the board remained ignorant, and which did not appear on the Astra books.

Drewe continued:

"The existing paper trail demonstrates that consignments of munitions, chemicals and radioactive material were sent from America to the Faldingworth depot of Astra Defence Systems, and then on to destinations such as the Al Fao organisation in Baghdad. Gerald James, the former chairman of Astra Holdings, obtained the labels marked Al Fao, with evidence of instructions from REXON that they should be removed before the shipment left Faldingworth.

"All the Astra files, appropriated in seventeen raids by the Ministry of Defense Police and DTI personnel on the offices of the former chairman, Gerald James, are held secret by the DTI. They show huge "commissions" paid on these off-balance-sheet deals, their amounts and their recipients.

"These files are among a body of documentation which is being fiercely protected by government officials, to this day, from every attempt to bring them into public scrutiny. The government is succeeding in its efforts only because it has the benefit of collusion by the courts. This did emerge in the Scott report.

Although the courts were aware that those being prosecuted of breaching the arms embargo were doing so on the instructions of the government, they allowed this information to be withheld "in the public interest".

Former Astra Chairman Speaks Out Backing Drewe: Why Is Nobody Listening?

Before dissecting the complex interrelationships among the "front companies," the many political and private players on both sides of the Atlantic, including the Bush family, Rumsfeld, Reagan, former Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher, her many level officials, Kock's vital role as MI6 infiltrator and overseer, the suppression of the infamous but little known Scott Report, the role of Peter Levine as former British defense official made chairman of Lloyd's of London, it's wise to look at the public statement made by former Astra Holdings PLC Chairman from 1980-90, Gerald Reaveley James, head of the company which became a leading ammunition and weapons manufacture and supplier to Iraq and Iran.

Much of James' statements regarding the Scott Report and the corrupt British legal system have never been adequately reported by the compliant press or followed up by investigators, as it appears to have fallen into the same "deep black hole" where Dr. Kelly and Bull's illegal arms sales information has also been laid to rest.

Before reading James's lengthy comments, remember the Scott Report he refers to has for the most part been suppressed from the public record, as well as the MI6 and CIA role in overseeing the illegal arms deals and the money trail leading back to the U.S. and UK politicians who put the whole devious plan together.

Although James's statements, made as an invited guest and speaker at a UK conference of the Environmental Law Center, are lengthy and only one man's recollection and experience, they are left with only a few insignificant deletions for clarity due to the past suppression of information on this aspect of the sale of arms to Iran and Iraq and his role as Chairman of the company in the middle of the illegal deals.

A more in depth look story of Astra can be found in James' little known book, published in the UK by Little Brown, called "In the Public Interest."

Here are his statements:

"I am reminded of the very appropriate quote from Edmund Burke (1729-97) "It is necessary only for the good man to do nothing for evil to triumph."

"The Astra case and my case reflect much that has been to the fore in recent years in not only scandals around arms companies like Astra, Matrix Churchill, Ordtec, Forgemasters, Walter Somers, Ferranti and other companies like Polly Peck, BCCI and Maxwell but also in the Scott Inquiry, the BSE Inquiry and the Lloyds of London affair and other scandals. The underlying problem is secret unaccountable government which bypasses Parliament and how the law is administered in the UK, gives aid and succor to such a state of affairs. The most common device is the concealment of evidence and manipulation of cases. There is a tendency when challenged for those in authority to talk of conspiracy theories. My experience is that those who do so are usually part of the conspiracy.

"My company Astra gave rise to much of the circumstances which created the Scott Inquiry, the Supergun revelations (we reported it first), the Aitken affair, the murder of Gerald Bull in Brussels in March 1990 and much else.

"Until March 1990 and between 1980 and 1990 I was chairman of Astra Holdings PLC ("Astra") which became a leading ammunition and weapons manufacturer. By the late 1980's Astra had factories in the United States (9), Canada (2), Belgium (5), United Kingdom (5) and administrative headquarters in Washington Dc, Brussels and London and employed 4,000 personnel.

"Astra became involved in covert weapons and ammunitions operations organised by MI5 and MI6 and the CIA, the MOD, DOD, FCO and the State Department and the DTI. To such an extent was Astra involved

with its principal subsidiaries, Walters, Accudyne, Kilgore USA PRB Belgium, BMARC UK; in the covert trade manipulations of Foreign Policy. In 1989/90, following a reappraisal of Foreign Policy in the light of the demise of the Cold War and changing circumstances in the Middle East, where it became apparent the US, UK and EEC had transferred Nuclear, Biological, and Chemical weapons technology as well as conventional weapons to countries like Iran and Iraq, and the discovery Pakistan had the atomic bomb, the whole covert network was reorganized.

"This involved the collapsing of companies like Astra, Ferranti/ISC, Polly Peck, BCCI, Maxwell Group etc and the prosecution of lesser fry Companies and their directors ~ companies like Matrix Churchill, BNJ, Ordtec, Euromac, SRC, Forgemasters, Walter Somers are examples. The directors of Astra were to a large extent ignorant of the full range of covert activities carried out in their name but aware of some of these activities and the likely destination of their goods. As however all operations were sanctioned by the DTI, MOD, FCO, and in the U.S. by the DOD and the State Department and in Belgium by the Belgian Government, not too many questions were raised initially.

"However, in late 1988 and 1989 it became clear to me as Chairmen that the clandestine operations far exceeded anything remotely sanctioned by the full Board and I set out to investigate in depth. I became aware that certain plants were used to secretly store and ship goods; that monies were being transferred to other operations without book records or board approval in secret commission payments; that our paper work and parallel bank accounts were being used to process arms shipments from major UK defense companies like British Aerospace, Royal Ordnance, GEC Marconi, Thorn EMI etc. A leading British Defence Journalist wrote a report which was largely kept secret which indicated 100m was stolen from the Export Credit Guarantee Department ("ECGD") in a fictitious subcontract for propellant which BMARC, an Astra subsidiary, had secretly obtained in 1998 from Royal Ordnance.

"I also became concerned about payments to and business with MI6/CIA front company Allivane which had occurred between 1983 and 1988 via Astra. It also became clear that all our main operations were involved in covert operations in the USA, Belgium and the UK, and that Astra, when it acquired these companies, had inherited a hard core of MI6, MI5, DIA agents who operated behind the back of the original directors and who treated them as "useful idiots".

"All our main companies were involved with Space Research Corporation ("SRC") and the late Dr Gerald Bull who was behind the Supergun and other secret projects which Astra companies were also involved in. In 1989 I realized we had a hugely dangerous individual on our main Board and the BMARC Board who was an MI6 agent.

"This individual, Stephanus Adolphus Kock had high level political connections to Thatcher, Heseltine, Younger, Hanley, etc as well as MI5 and MI6 connections. It is now clear to me that he was involved in the murder of Dr Gerald Bull in Brussels on 22nd March 1990 and Jonathan Moyle in Santiago, Chile on 31st March 1990. BMARC was the only company outside the Atomic Weapons research Establishment and Government Arms depots with the capability to store nuclear bombs like Redbeard and WE177.

"By early 1990 my probing had become a major problem and a plot was hatched to remove me as Chairman shortly before the Supergun and other revelations and Bull's murder. A new dummy board was formed in reality by Kock with two MI6/MI5 stooges ran the company into the ground over the next two years. In order to explain away the destruction of the company with a 350m order book and a market capitalization of 120m desperate attempts were made to find evidence of malpractice by the original directors. Gumbley, my Managing Director, who had been with Bull until an hour before he was shot had discussed with Bull suing UK Government and senior civil servants using Bull's extensive knowledge of high level corruption and illegal operations.

"It had been agreed I would return with Gumbley to agree with lawyers how to proceed a week later. I had discussed such matters with Bull some six months previous but no further action had been taken. Gumbley was immediately framed up for corrupting an MOD official and jailed for 9 months and after desperately trying to find something on me and failing, Kock and MI6/MI5 decided to institute through Peter Lilley and the DTI a DTI Inquiry. Lilley was Secretary of state at the DTI at the time.

"The DTI Inquiry lasted three years and cost 2.5m plus (as much as the Scott Inquiry). The announcement of the Inquiry and the misleading press statements issued by the DTI and Government ensured the downfall of Astra. Crooks and MI5, MI6, agents or informers were put in charge of Astra, including Kock, Roy Barber FCA and Tony McCann. Barber and McCann whose managerial and industrial competence and experience were negligible paid themselves 330,000 and 280,000 respectively. Barber took 100,000 in the first month. Barber's annual payment was more than I received in salary and expenses as Chairman over ten years while I built the company. PRB was sold off immediately for 3m to avoid embarrassing revelations. MI5, MI6 and MOD police and Customs launched 17 raids on Astra premises in order to steal any sales and other documentation incriminating Government.

"No new orders were obtained in spite of the Gulf War and the company ran on the 350m order book we had left for two years, before it was put into receivership on 2nd February 1992 on the eve of me giving evidence to the House of Commons Trade and Industry Select Committee re Supergun, Project Babylon and arms to Iraq (and Iran etc). Press coverage was hue and adverse. This facilitated, as clearly city interests like Banks and Astra's main shareholders 3i, Prudential and Clerical and medical cooperated with Government for their own interest and purposes against the interests of smaller shareholders (a parallel with Lloyds techniques).

"Kock had a cover as a consultant in Midland Bank's secret arms department, Midland and Industrial Trade Services ("MITS"). This was staffed by ex service officers, MI5, MI6, agents and intelligence affiliated bankers. Midland with the Bank of Boston were Astra's main bankers and dominated by MI6 CIA agents. Kock was also said to be head of Group 13, the Government's assassination and dirty tricks squad according to Richard John Rainey Unwin, a close associate of Knock himself who was a contract MI6 agent and Consultant to Astra. Kock and Unwin, with Martin Laing Construction, negotiated the 2bn Malaysian defence deal before George Younger, the Defense Secretary even knew of it.

"The MOD police arrested several of my colleagues, framed Grumbley up. I was subjected to harassment, burglaries; I was arrested by Customs, investigated by the Inland Revenue, subjected to surveillance, threats, bugging, telephone tapping (all documented), a DTI Inquiry which lasted 3 years and a DTI prosecution which lasted 4 years. In addition I had to give copious evidence to the Scott Inquiry over 4 years, 2 DTI Select Committees, Foreign Affairs Select Committee, Defense Select Committee, Public Accounts Select Committee, Public Services Select committee, Police (SOI), a huge law suit in the United States (Dooley case). My family suffered considerably, my two eldest sons army careers suffered, my youngest son's education because of adverse publicity, my brother was killed in an accident never satisfactory explained which could have been intended for me.

In the course of my own experiences I took considerable note and interest in parallel cases like Matrix Churchill, Ordtec, Euromac, Atlantic Commercial, BNJ, SRC, Forgemasters, Walter Somers, Polly Peck, Foxley Ferranti/ISC, BCCI, Maxwell etc. All these cases and others and the Astra case involved the gross abuse of power by Government and its agencies and servants, concealment of key evidence, intimidation, threats, false and selective prosecutions, manipulation of evidence, perversion of the course of justice. It has also been clearly demonstrated that there is no separation of powers within the United Kingdom. Key legal appointments like Lord Chancellor and attorney General, Solicitor General are wholly political.

"It has also been clearly demonstrated that Parliament has no control of knowledge of events and that a vast apparatus of permanent unelected Government exists. This permanent Government consists of senior civil servants, intelligence and security officers, key figures in certain city and financial institutions (including Lloyds of London), key industrialists and directors of major monopolistic companies, senior politicians. The Lord Chancellors Office which is responsible for the appointment of Judges, Clerks of the House of Commons select Committees and approval of Chairmen of such committees and the approval of the Queen's Counsel, holds a total control of the legal administrative framework and has strong connections to the security and intelligence services.

"We have seen from the arms to Iran, Iraq affairs, the Sandline affair and other scandals that politicians and Parliament have little or no control and are more like players in a pantomime put on for the general public

and gullible public.

"Secrecy breeds corruption, secrecy is power, information is power particularly confidential information. There is no accountability and the calibre of MP deteriorates with each Parliament. The young politician with no experience outside is naive and powerless and many now have a blind loyalty to their party. Ironically the hereditary peers of the House of Lords provided one of the last vestiges of honesty and independence now largely destroyed by self-important and self-deluding figures like Blair and Baroness Jay.

"It has never been more vital for people to challenge the views of politicians and opinion formers. We live in an age where much if not most of the media is controlled. The legal mechanism and Judges and the court system need to be beyond reproach. Sadly they are not and the chronicle of abuse and manipulation of cases is appalling. Judges are not independent in most government related cases and are no different to salaried and pensioned civil servants. The independence of the Judiciary is an illusion fostered by the Judiciary. Too often a Judicial Inquiry is a system for cover up and concealment. Too often the courts are influenced by political considerations as in the Scott Inquiry and the recent Lloyds of London case. Perhaps with pressure this can be changed."

Editor's Note: Read part II Tuesday how Gerald Bull's sworn statement before his death, never investigated, nails high level politicians with setting up an intricate scheme to get away with huge commissions while selling illegal weapons to Iran and Iraq. Also, see how Lord Peter Levene, former British Defense Secretary and made Lloyd's of London chairman in 2002, plays a pivotal role in the weapons sales. And there is much, much more.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Israel Wants To Slam Vanunu Behind Bars Again For Talking To Foreign Press

In an impromptu Jerusalem meeting, former President Carter said he'd help the former whistle blower gain his freedom and would like to see him come to America. Vanunu is on trial again for state secret's violations, charges he says are trumped-up and make no sense. Released in 2004, he originally was jailed for trying to tell the world about Israel's 1986 nuclear stockpile of 200.

29 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Israeli authorities want Mordechai Vanunu back in jail again for talking openly to the foreign press after the nuclear whistle blower already spent 18 years behind bars - 11 in solitary confinement - for trumped-up crimes he says he never committed.

Vanunu, 51, was hauled before an Israeli court last week on charges he violated his release agreement, including violations of speaking to the press and leaving occupied Israel.

The state last Wednesday began introducing evidence of video recordings, printed articles and radio audio recordings where Vanunu granted interviews to the foreign press in what prosecutors are alleging is in a blatant violation of his release terms.

If found guilty, Vanunu could be sentenced to six months in jail and/or fined. The trial was continued until Feb. 9.

"I have done nothing wrong and I will not let the Israeli government take away my God-given freedom of speech rights," said Vanunu last Friday on Greg Szymanski's Radio show, The Investigative Journal, making his comments from Israel where he stays in a Christian halfway house.

Vanunu added that Israel's nuclear stockpile has at least doubled in size from 200 nuclear war heads in 1986 to more than 400.

"All I ever wanted to do was stop nuclear proliferation for the betterment of mankind. Now they are trying to unjustly punish me again for things said more than 20 years ago and are on the public record," he said.

For talking openly since his release, Israel wants to again punish Vanunu for what authorities claim is another violation of divulging national security secrets regarding Israel's nuclear weapons program.

However, Vanunu and other observers in Israel, including former President Jimmy Carter, who met him in an impromptu meeting in Jerusalem last week, hope the former whistle blower beats the charges and can leave Israel once and for all.

"It was good surprise to find myself in the restaurant eating dinnerwhile Jimmy Carter came to have his dinner in the American Colony restaurant, where I was invited by a friend Tom Hopkin," said Vanunu

about the short meeting with the former President in the Jerusalem restaurant. "While Carter and his wife were leaving his wife recognized me and came to say hello. She introduced me to Mr. Carter and they said they will be very happy to see me in U.S.

"Mrs. Carter and the former President took me aside and privately told me they hope and pray for my freedom. He said he when he returned to the states he would try and help me. I also ask anybody else listening in America to try and lend assistance to my cause, as the American government and Israel are behind trying to keep me silenced."

After serving 18 years for trying to tell the world about Israel's nuclear capability in the mid 1980's, he was released from an Israeli prison near Tel Aviv in 2004 for divulging information regarding Israel's nuclear weapons program and its nuclear reactor in Dimona, where he worked for nine years as a technician/scientist.

The Sunday Times of London finally published a full account of Vanunu's story, calling the attention to the world in 1986 that Israel had already constructed 200 nuclear atomic bombs. He verified his claim with photographs of the Dimona site, verified by experts who eventually confirmed that Israel had nuclear weapons.

But Vanunu was arrested in Rome before the article was published by what he called a combination Mossad and CIA undercover kidnapping. Once back in Israel, Vanunu claimed he was not given a fair trial and quickly sentenced to a maximum term for treason as well as being termed a foreign spy.

Since being released, Vanunu claims he has been closely watched by authorities, as his activities have been illegally monitored and his movement traced by Mossad agents assigned to his case in order to make sure he keeps quiet and doesn't leave Israel.

"Although I have been released, I still feel like a prisoner unable to freely move and speak," added Vanunu on last week's radio show broadcast in America.

Last November, Vanunu was held in an Israeli jail for 36 hours before being released after authorities held him on suspicion of breaking his parole agreement. Vanun was picked up by police at a border checkpoint after he visited a Christian church in the small town of Aram, near Jerusalem.

He was later released after lawyers convinced an Israeli judge the arrest was contrived and Vanunu had no intentions of leaving Israel.

After being released, Vanunu said his return to jail brought back a terrible reminder of his long jail term, including 11 years in solitary confinement.

"It was the first time I sat alone in prison since being released and it was very difficult as it brought back terrible memories," said Vanunu. "I think they are looking for any reason to put me back in jail.

"After being held in isolation for 36 hours, when I finally saw the judge, the prosecution wanted to detain me under house arrest for two weeks and give me a stiff fine. But my lawyer successfully argued that where I was detained was not in an unoccupied territory and that the terms of my parole are vague.

Regarding his recent court case and trial, Vanunu last week had harsh words for the authorities who he says are wrongfully again trying to put him in jail.

"The original trial date was for the 15th Jan., but the SHABAK moved it to the 25th, today on Palestinian election day so no foreign media arrived and only three local journalists were in the court," said Vanunu from Jerusalem.

"The state prosecution presented the court with copies of interviews with foreign media. Most of this evidence was in the form of text or sound downloads from the internet. Other evidence was video and disc

copies of interviews by me with foreign television network. Among the media bodies listed: BBC World, David Frost BBC, ABC Australia-Late Night with Tony Jones, Radio KPFA in the US, Greg Szymanski U. S. Investigative Journal radio show, Le Figaro from France and Asahi Shimbun from Japan. Other interviews were from internet websites and also included as an item, internet chats.

"Avigdor Feldman, my lawyer, argued that most of the evidence was not the original copies but downloads from the internet. Also he said that the foreign identity of the interviewers is not proved by the state and that many names such as Amy Goodman, Tony Jones and Greg Szymanski could be easily found in the Israeli Resident Registry. Avigdor argued that State should have made some efforts to prove the foreign identity of those who were supposed to have interviewed me.

"This evidence was accompanied by a testimony given by a police officer who interrogated me last year in a police station. This police interrogation was recorded by secret video camera without my knowledge. Also they brought the policeman who arrested me on my way to Bethlehem in Christmas Eve 2004.

"This was the first session and it took some four hours, and the following session will be on the 9th of February so more witnesses for the police can testify.

"So this is "the unfair trial" that Israel wants, at the same time they are hiding the fact that this is a trial not about 'state security', as they have said in the past 20 years, but about the fact of me speaking to the press! No nuclear secrets are involved and I have no more secrets now than I had in 1986.!

"Never in all my court cases over the years have I found the Israeli looking for the truth and seeking justice and I doubt they will now. We don't know what will be the outcome, verdict or sentence will be, but my lawyer said no matter what I say I will be found guilty."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Texas City British Petroleum Claims No Foul Play In 2005 Explosion Killing 15; BP Sets Aside \$1 Billion For Upgrades Amid Rumors Neocons Plan To Nuke Plant In Upcoming Days

Some Texas City citizens taking nuke warning seriously as local law enforcement build-up seen and at least 400 employees moved out of BP to different office building.

28 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

British Petroleum (BP) Products North America Inc. issued its final corporate report last month, saying the March 23, 2005, fatal explosion killing 15 at its Texas City plant was the result of "management system failures and employee mistakes."

The company report, issued from its headquarters in Warrenville, Ill., said management is accepting "total responsibility" for the massive explosion, adding plans are to modernize the plant to the tune of \$1 billion over the next five years.

While BP admits liability, federal authorities are threatening civil and criminal lawsuits, as well as levying a record-setting fine that would make the \$11 million fine levied by OSHA in 2005 look like chump change.

BP spokesman Ronnie Chappell said today the company is withholding comment about pending federal investigations but is cooperating thoroughly with authorities about BP wrongdoing in the explosion, leading to the 15 deaths and more than 180 injuries.

Chappell also would not comment about the possibility of stiff fines being levied for the massive release of 30,000 pounds of toxic pollution related to the explosions.

The BP plant in Texas City also surfaced in the news recently as a former Army Intel Capt., Eric May, of Houston claims the March 23 explosion may have been a rehearsal for an upcoming terrorist attack at the plant.

Plant officials said they were not aware of any threats or suspicious activity in or around the Texas City plant but several residents noticed a larger than usual law enforcement build-up as well as a relocation of hundreds of employees during the last two months.

As suspicions mount in Texas City, Capt. May said he has collected data indicating the "enemy within our government" - The Bush Cabal - may be targeting the Texas City plant with a nuclear explosion on or around Jan. 31.

"I think the Bush Boys may be targeting Texas City and I am warning people to be very careful in the upcoming days," said Capt May, a former Army Intel officer, who has now gone on a personal info-war

attack on the Bush administration after coming to the conclusion elements within the government orchestrated and caused 911.

Regarding the possibility of an attack at the BP plant, local law enforcement and plant management were unaware of any stepped up security or strange activities going on in or around Texas City.

However, one employee working at the plant who wanted to remain anonymous, said he was aware of at least 400 people being moved out of the plant two months ago and relocated to a new office building.

"I just wanted to let you know what's going on at BP. When they moved 400+ people out of the plant and into the new office building a couple of months ago, they appointed me and some others as building monitors," said the BP employee.

"We had our first meeting this afternoon all of a sudden. We are supposed to be in charge of our appointed groups during an emergency evacuation, fire, explosion, etc. At our meeting today, they told us that there will be a practice drill for the building next week sometime (our first).

"Before we left the meeting, they told us to get our ducks in a row before we leave work this week. It sounded to me like it might take place Monday morning."

After reading Capt. May's warning of a possible nuclear attack, the employee added:

"I'm starting to wonder if this drill and your date of Monday for the attack is a coincidence. They are supposed to start up some units next week, but I can't get a definite day out of anybody."

Jon Watkins, another Texas City resident, also was taken the attack warning seriously, as he alerted local law enforcement.

"I think I opened up a hornet's nest when I went into the police station," said Watkins from his home in Texas City. "When I walked out in the police parking lot, I noticed at least 10 different cars from 10 different law enforcement agencies and that is strange around here."

Another Houston resident after hearing Capt. May's warning said she noticed Wednesday on the History Channel, the network running a show about the huge explosion that occurred at the BP plant in 1947.

"Could they be psychologically preparing the public for what's going to happen there," added Capt. May after he was alerted about what he called "the more than coincidental programming of the old 1947 blast."

Jim Black of Houston, who is also following the story, had a more practical way and an eight step approach of determining if the people in Houston or Texas City were in harms way in the upcoming days.

"If you want to know what the chances of this attack are, just watch George and Barbara. If they are home in Houston, no attack will occur. However, if they're going to be out of town, the chances increase greatly. Then you have to ask yourself:

1. Where are they going?
2. How long do they plan to be gone?
3. How much did they pack and take with them?
4. Did they put anything in storage or have it moved to Maine before leaving?
5. Were there any large banking transactions before they left?
6. Are there any signs of preparations or unusual activity at the Maine house?
7. Are there any aircraft being chartered to "stand by and be available at a moments notice" in the Houston area?
8. Are there any CEO's who support Bush that have scheduled to be out of town around the 31st?

In the final BP explosion report, the investigation team found no evidence of foul play, but admitted "many

areas where procedures, policies and expected behaviors were not met."

Besides accepting responsibility for the March explosion, BP has set aside \$700 million to compensate victims of the disaster and has entered into a settlement with OSHA resolving more than 300 safety regulation violations. Officials added that settlements have been worked out with the families of most of the victims who died or were seriously injured.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Details of Sexual Perversion At Detention Centers More Serious Than Media Reports; Pentagon In Possession Of Videos Of Boys Being Sodomized And Detainee Statement Verifies This Fact.

Although lower level military are taking the rap for Abu Ghraib abuse, critics contend Rumsfeld authorized the rape of Iraqi children.

27 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Although the U.S. government is in possession of video tapes of boys being sodomized at Abu Ghraib and other detention centers, the evidence and public clamor to end the torture and killing has done little to change the mindset of the Bush administration.

Lawyers for President Bush, including U.S. Attorney Gen. Alberto Gonzales, have tried to neatly package and justify skirting international law regarding the illegal detention of prisoners.

But when it comes to torture, sexual perversion and murder while holding prisoners captive, it would seem obvious there is no legal justification.

But not according to a team of Bush's crooked lawyers who concluded in a legal memorandum that President Bush was not bound by either an international treaty prohibiting torture or by a federal anti-torture law because he had the authority as commander in chief to approve any technique needed to protect the nation's security.

Besides this bogus legal finding, the administration has also taken the untenable position, according to legal observers, the reported acts of torture and sexual abuse at Abu Ghraib and other detention centers are only isolated incidents of abuse, not officially military policy handed down from Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld.

However, critics contend the mounting number of abuse cases and evidence compiled is more than just coincidence or isolated acts of aggression, but indicate an official policy handed down from top to bottom.

Human rights groups, international legal observers and journalists contend Rumsfeld and top Pentagon brass have personally ordered the "torture policy," including authorizing the rape of Iraqi children in prisons in order to humiliate their parents into providing information about the so-called anti-American insurgency.

If there were only several cases of abuse, the Bush administration's point should be considered. But when the cases of abuse are widespread, then something definitely stinks inside the Pentagon.

Take for example journalist Seymour Hersh's quote to the ACLU in 2004 after calling attention to the numerous torture videotapes kept secret by the Pentagon.

"The worst is the soundtrack of the boys shrieking," said Hersh. "There is a massive amount of criminal wrongdoing that was covered up at the highest command out there, and higher."

Next listen to the words of Ed Cone, an observer of the military abuse, as he summarizes evidence uncovered, indicating widespread torture and sexual abuse:

"Some of the worse that happened you still don't know about. There are women there and some of you may have read they were passing letters, communications out to their men. This is at Abu Ghraib which is 30 miles from Baghdad.

"The women were passing messages saying 'Please come and kill me, because of what's happened'. Basically what happened is that those women who were arrested with young boys/children in cases that have been recorded. The boys were sodomized with the cameras rolling. The worst about all of them is the soundtrack of the boys shrieking that your government has... They are in total terror it's going to come out."

And the next shocking piece of "torture evidence" is a clear example of just how bad conditions still are at Abu Ghraib and how the abuse complaints are more than just isolated incidents.

It should be noted American jurists and the U.S. legal system has done little or nothing to bring Bush and his cronies to justice for obvious violations of international law, leaving the international community stunned by this lack of humanitarian concern.

The following are portions of a translation of a sworn statement made by Abu Ghraib detainee Kasim Mehaddi Hilas, detainee No. 15551108, revealing just how deep and widespread the torture policies had become. The Hilas statement was also used against Spc. Charles Grainer for an August 2004 Article 39a hearing

The details of the Hilas statement have been watered down by the mainstream media as the acts committed against detainees are far more perverse than just leading them around on a dog leash, as previously reported. After listening, it's also hard to believe Spc. Grainer's acts were a so-called isolated incident, as the Pentagon insists, since the torture and abuse, according to Hilas, seemed to encompass every area of the detention center he witnessed.

Here is his statement:

"In the name of God, I swear that everything I witnesses, everything I witnesses and everything I am talking about is the truth and I am not saying this to gain any material thing and I was not pressured to do this by any forces.

"First, I am going to talk about what happened to me at Abu Ghraib jail. I will not talk about when I was in jail before...but it was very bad.

"They stripped me of all my clothes, even my underwear. They gave me women's underwear, that were rose-colored with flowers in it and they put a bag over my face. One of them whispered in my ear, "today I am going to f... you.

"When they took me to the cell, the translator, Abu Hamid, came with an American soldier, his rank was sergeant. And he called me a "faggot" because I was wearing women's underwear...

"The transfer from Camp B to isolation was full of beatings, but the bags were over our heads, so we couldn't see their faces. And they forced me to wear this underwear all the time - for 51 days - and most days I was wearing nothing else.

"I faced more harsh punishment and had my hands cuffed with irons behind my back to the metal of the window, to the point where my feet were off the ground and I was hanging there for about 5 hours...And

then they took off all my clothes and they took the female underwear and put it over my head. After being released from the window, they tied me to my bed until dawn...Grainer and the other two soldiers were taking pictures of everything they did to me. I don't know if they took a picture of me because they beat me so bad I lost consciousness after an hour or so...They didn't give us food for a whole day and night and finally gave us one package of emergency food.

"Now I will talk about what I saw.

"They brought three prisoners completely naked and they tied them together with cuffs and they stuck one to other. I saw the American soldiers hitting them with a football and they were taking pictures. I saw Grainer punching one of the prisoners right in his face very hard when he refuse to take off his underwear and I heard them begging for help. And also the American soldiers told them to do like homosexuals (f...ing). Also female soldiers were taking pictures...And they were ordering them to crawl while they were cuffed together.

"I saw (name deleted) f...ing a kid, his age would be about 15-18 years old. The kid was hurting very bad and they covered all the doors with sheets. Then when I heard the screaming I climbed the door because on top it wasn't covered and I saw (name deleted), who was wearing the military uniform putting his penis into the little kid's ass.

"I couldn't see the face of the kid because his face wasn't in front of the door. And the female soldier was taking pictures...

"In the cell on the north side and I was right across from it on the other side. They put the sheets again on the doors. Grainer and his helper cuffed one prisoner in Room No. 1 and he was an Iraqi citizen. They tied him to the bed and they were inserting the phosphoric light in his ass and he was yelling for God's help. This one prisoner used to get punished a lot because I heard him screaming and they prohibited us from standing near the door when they do that.

"That was Ramadan, around 12 midnight when I saw them doing that to the prisoner and the female soldier taking pictures. I saw them more than once standing on the water bucket that was upside down and they were totally naked. And carrying chairs over their heads standing under the fan of the hallway behind the wooden partition and also in the shower."

The translated version of this text was signed by Mr. Johnson, Translator Category II, Titan Corp. and then assigned to the Prisoner Interview/Interrogation Team of the 10th Military Police Battalion of the 3rd Military Police Group. The authenticity of the text was verified by Mr. Abdelilah Alazadi, Translator Category II of the Titan Corp.

Regarding the prosecution of lower level military for torture and abuse, the ACLU recently criticized the Justice Department's double standard used for torture and abuse crimes.

Legislative Counsel of the ACLU, Christopher E. Anders, said while lower ranks of the military are being convicted for crimes, upper level officers, Pentagon officials and CIA agents working along side the soldiers are being held to a much lower standard.

"Justice should be blind, but it is now clear that enlisted men and women in a soldier's uniform are being convicted while CIA agents and civilian contractors who allegedly participated in the same crimes remain free," said Anders. "The military has already investigated and prosecuted many of its rank and file members and yet it seems that the Justice Department is incapable, or unwilling, to do the same for CIA agents. CIA agents should not be getting a free pass from the Justice Department.

"What is particularly troubling is that all but one of twenty referrals of alleged torture by civilians were sent to the U.S. Attorney for the Eastern District of Virginia, Paul McNulty. McNulty's team has yet to indict any civilians. In its now typical system of rewarding top torture officials, the White House has nominated McNulty to be Deputy Attorney General, the number two position at the Justice Department. If

confirmed, McNulty will oversee all law enforcement at the Justice Department, directly supervising the FBI director, the head of the Criminal Division and all U.S. Attorneys."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Houston PD Running Nuclear Disaster Drills As Build-Up Of Numerous Law Enforcement Agencies Seen In Nearby Texas City

Army Intel Capt. Eric May warns Bush cabal days away from a nuclear strike. Texas City resident "opens up a hornet's nest" as he warns local law enforcement about the possibility of nuclear strike.

26 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Sources inside the Houston Police Department (HPD) have confirmed officers in recent weeks have been taking part in nuclear disaster drills, adding more fuel to the fire that the city is being targeted by the "enemies within" the Bush administration for a nuclear attack.

"In the last week I have multi-checked with sources of mine in the Houston Police Department and confirmed that HPD has been running nuclear disaster drills," said former Army Intel Capt. Eric May, who is trying to alert Americans of a possible nuclear strike in the upcoming days, possibly to take place in the Texas City or Houston metro area.

"Accordingly, I've been calling my personal contacts, among them HPD CID Sergeant John Karshner and HPD Internal Affairs Lt. Felix Garcia, to let them know that the set-up is on."

Capt. May, who once backed the government's position while serving his country, became disillusioned after 911, saying facts surfaced making it "crystal clear" the enemy wasn't Al Qaeda but an "enemy within," or the Bush-New World Order Cabal.

Since realizing 911 was an inside government job, Capt. May has used every ounce of his military training, energy and intelligence to try and stop the Bush administration and what he calls its "phony war on terror." His info-war on terror can be better understood by a Google search of *Ghost Troop Bibliography*, taken from the name of his cyber-unit called Ghost Troop.

Capt. May said the Al Qaeda scare has been contrived and manufactured by the Bush Cabal in an effort to cover-up the real criminals and culprits in the White House. Saying every so-called terrorist attack escalates in size and body count, he is warning Americans that the next one will involve a nuclear blast on American soil.

"There is a very good chance the next attack could occur within the next 9 days and the target being the British Petroleum plant at Texas City, Texas," said Capt. May, adding that he believes he has broken the Bush Cabal-Illuminati "embedded code," a secret code using numbers and symbols.

Capt. May also feels the "breaking of the Illuminist number code, using variations 1, 3 and 9 to name a few, may have halted a previously planned nuclear attack bacon on July 28 at a petroleum plant in Texas City.

"They like to communicate with this Illuminist number code and the media is actually passing the information on to the many levels of members, alerting them of the potential dates and times of planned acts of terror," said Capt. May. "They are also using the repetitive name game, another way of feeling superior. Just think about it: Oklahoma City, Okla., New York, N.Y. and now maybe Texas City, Texas."

And Capt. May's dire prediction raised some eye-brows in Texas City as resident Jon Watkins recently alerted law Texas City law enforcement officials about May's inside information.

"I think I have stirred up a hornet's nest here in town after going to the police department with the information," said Watkins today from his Texas City home, as other reports have come in from local citizens that there are ongoing "SWAT" exercises going on in the area, involving numerous police and government agencies, including the HPD, the Pasadena Police Department and Homeland Security.

"After Leaving the Texas City police station, I noticed one thing really strange, as I counted at least 11 different type of official police and government vehicles parked in the police lot. I have never seen this before and it has me a little worried. What are they planning?"

Watkins said he is passing the information about the possible nuclear threat to hundreds of locals, saying it is "better to be safe then sorry." He added that some people have listened, including several police officers, but others have brushed him off as nothing more than a "conspiracy nut."

"I have taken the taped interview of Capt. May's warnings broadcast on Greg Szymanski's Investigative Journal and have passed it on to the proper authorities," added Watkins.

When Capt. May was told of Watkins actions in Texas City, he added:

"Pray for Mr. Watkins to preserver, and for Sergeant John Karshner and Lt. Felix Garcia (of the HPD) to do the right thing and challenge the official co-conspirators of this pending mass murder."

Besides the suspicious mounting of police activity in the Houston metro-Texas City areas, credible reports have surfaced from Bank of America branch managers in Houston and the Los Angeles area that Homeland Security agents have been holding instructional meetings in the last two weeks, advising employees how to deal with customers in the case of a "pending national disaster."

Employees have been instructed to remain silent about the orders coming down from Homeland Security, saying it is for national security reasons. Employees in both the LA and Houston areas have come forward saying they have been instructed to remain silent and not to distribute valuables from safety deposit boxes, including gold, silver and firearms in the case of a national emergency.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Wolf Blitzer Is Nothing But A NeoCon Shill As His So-Called News Set, Called The Situation Room, Looks More Like A Bush Cabal War Room

Last week Blitzer showed his true neocon colors when he tried to discredit Harry Belafonte on the CNN national stage with some tricky Nazi-Jewish references. Belafonte, however, stood his ground, calling Bush the "biggest terrorist on the planet."

26 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

For all intents and purposes, somebody should take Wolf 'Neocon' Blitzer's microphone cord and wrap him up in it around the nearest tree.

First off, Blitzer belongs writing Bush cabal propaganda behind a Pentagon desk since his CNN news room looks more like a war room anyway.

Second, Blitzer's show, called The Situation Room, doesn't really cover the news, but only a bastardized version of it, scripted by his bosses who are pushing the neocon agenda like there "ain't no tomorrow."

Finally, his latest interview with Harry Belafonte confirms Blitzer to be nothing more than a neocon shill placed in a high position to propagandize the New World Order/Illuminati game plan.

For example, listen to Blitzer's arrogant and "all-trusting government" position taken when trying to set up Belafonte for a on-air fall in the Jan. 23 interview, an interview where he tries desperately but fails in discrediting Belafonte for recently calling Bush "the biggest terrorist" on the planet:

BLITZER: Mr. Belafonte, thanks very much. Welcome to THE SITUATION ROOM.

Doesn't this sound more like a journalistic torture chamber than a place where free and open thought is encouraged..

BLITZER: The new Gestapo. You know, those are powerful words, calling an agency of the U.S. government, the Department of Homeland Security with, what, about 300,000 federal employees, the new Gestapo. Do you want to take that back?

Why does Blitzer encourage Belafonte to take back his words instead of asking him why he called Homeland Security a Gestapo force? Further Blitzer draws a reference to 300,000 Americans when it is obvious Belafonte was referring to the leadership of the Homeland Security not the thousands of innocent paper pushers just drawing a paycheck.

After the obviously slanted question geared at angering average working folk against Belafonte, the activist-entertainer stood his ground, explaining he was standing by what he previously stated, adding:

BELAFONTE: We've taken citizens from this country without the right to be charged,

without being told what they're taken for, we've spirited them out of this country, taken them to far away places and reports come back with some consistency that they are being tortured, that they're not being told what they've done. And even some who have been released have come back and testified to this fact.

Now listen closely to Blitzer's next question. Instead of following up and encouraging Belafonte to expound on his reasoning or asking for further examples or proof of Homeland Security abuses, Blitzer immediately draws the "Jew Card" out of his neocon bag of tricks, trying to pin Belafonte's Gestapo reference as somehow being anti-semitic

BLITZER: But let me interrupt for a second. Are you familiar -- and I'm sure you are, because you're an intelligent man -- what the Gestapo did to the Jews in World War II?

Now, who isn't familiar with that, Mr. 'Nazi' Blitzer. In fact, at this point Blitzer could gain more respect as a person, instead of acting like a slimy weasel, if he just came out and said: "Look, Harry, we have to make you look bad because no one is allowed around here to call President Bush a terrorist even if he is one."

But for the sake of seeing just how far down the "Jew path" Blitzer takes Belafonte for no good reason, let's listen to the next portion of the interview.

BLITZER: And you think that what the Department of Homeland Security is doing to, you know, some U.S. citizens suspected of terrorism is similar to what the Nazis did to the Jew?

BELAFONTE: Well, if you're taking people out of a country and spiriting them someplace else, and they're being tortured, and they're being charged without -- or not being charged, so they don't know what it is they've done.

It may not have been directly inside the Department of Homeland Security, but the pattern, the system, it's what the system does. It's what all these different divisions have begun to reveal in their collective.

My phones are tapped. OK? My mail can be opened. They don't even need a court warrant to come and do that as we once were required to do.

BLITZER: But no one has taken you or anyone else, as far as I can tell, to an extermination camp and by the tens of thousands, or hundreds of thousands, even millions decided to kill them, which is what the Nazis did.

BELAFONTE: Well, Mr. Blitzer, let me say this to you, perhaps, just perhaps had the Jews of Germany and people spoken out much earlier and had resisted the tyranny that was on the horizon, perhaps we would never have had...

BLITZER: Well, wait a minute, wait a minute, are you blaming the Jews of Germany for what Hitler did to them?

BELAFONTE: No, no. What I'm saying is that if it an awakened citizenry, begins to oppose the first inkling of the subversion of government, of the subversion of our democracy, then perhaps an early warning would have saved the world a lot of what we all experienced. I'm not accusing the Jews at all.

BLITZER: Well, I just heard you say perhaps if the Jews of Germany had done something earlier then that might not have happened. That's what I thought you were getting at.

BELAFONTE: Well, what I was getting at really is that if all citizens, the Jewish community, the Christian community and all else had taken a very early aggressive stand rather than somehow suggesting or thinking or feeling that this would have gone away, we might have found that Germany would have been in

a far different place than it wound up in.

At this point, Blitzer finally tried to address Belafonte's statement, calling Bush the greatest terrorist ad tyrant in the world when the singer recently visited with Venezuelan President Hugo Chavez.

Again, instead of simply asking his reasons why, Blitzer tries to unfairly corner Belafonte by bringing up a comparison of Osama bin Laden. Further, he trifles with the meaning of the word "greatest" as well as asking the singer if he feels the Bush administration is the same, if not worse than Al Qaeda.

Before listening to this segment of the interview, somebody please inform Blitzer facts exist leading to a conclusion that beyond a reasonable doubt bin Laden and Al Qaeda are on the CIA payroll and have been a creation of the Bush administration, designed to take the blame for our own government's terrorist actions.

Further, inform Blitzer in reference to his statements blaming Al Qaeda for 911 that substantial evidence exists leading to the conclusion that beyond a reasonable doubt 911 was an inside job put together by the Bush administration, not Al Qaeda

Here is Blitzer at his best trying to slip-up Belafonte while misleading America by assuming bin Laden and Al Qaeda are the real enemy.

BLITZER: When you were in Venezuela with Hugo Chavez, you said that Bush is the greatest terrorist, the greatest tyrant. Are you saying that President Bush is worse than Osama bin Laden?

BELAFONTE: I'm saying that he's no better. You know, it's hard to make a hyperbole stick. I obviously haven't had a chance to meet all the terrorists in the world, so I have no reason to throw around the words like the greatest or make some qualitative statement. I do believe he is a terrorist.

I do believe that what our government does has terror in the center of its agenda. When you lie to the American people, when you've misled them and you've taken our sons and daughters to foreign lands to be destroyed, and you look at tens of thousands of Arab women and children and innocent people being destroyed each day, under the title of collateral damage, I think there's something very wrong with the leadership.

BLITZER: What you did say in Venezuela was that President Bush was, and I'm quoting now, the greatest tyrant in the world and the greatest terrorist in the world.

BELAFONTE: Yes, I did say that.

BLITZER: So you did use the word, the greatest.

Here's what you were quoted as saying in "The Raleigh News and Observer" on January 16th. And I'll let you amend or clarify your remarks.

"When you have a president that has led us into a dishonorable war, who has killed tens of thousands, many of them our own sons and daughters, what is the difference between those who would fly airplanes into buildings killing 3,000 innocent Americans? What is the difference between that terror and other terrors?"

Now that raises the issue of moral equivalency. Are you saying what the Bush administration, what the president is doing is the moral equivalent of what al Qaeda and Osama bin Laden ordered on 9/11?

BELAFONTE: I think President George W. Bush, I think Cheney, I think Rumsfeld, I think all of these people have lost any moral integrity. I find what we are doing is hugely immoral to the American people and to others in the world.

BLITZER: And the same, or if not worse than al Qaeda? Is that what you're saying?

BELAFONTE: Well, I don't want to make those kind of comparisons. I'm not too sure all of what al Qaeda has done. Al Qaeda tortures. We torture. Al Qaeda's killed innocent people. We kill innocent people. Where do the lines get blurred here?

BLITZER: Well, I think the argument is, and correct me if I'm wrong, that al Qaeda deliberately wanted to kill as many people as possible in the World Trade Center and those two buildings. They didn't care if they were executives or janitors or crooks or anybody else. They just wanted to kill as many Americans as possible.

The U.S., when it goes after terrorists, there may be what's called collateral damage, but they're trying to kill enemies of the United States, those who have engaged in terror or similar actions. Do you understand the difference?

BELAFONTE: I understand the difference. What I don't want to get stuck with, or be guided by, is what you call collateral damage. That does not cleanse us morally. All of a sudden, it's beyond our capacity or our means to have made a difference in what we've done to thousands and thousands of Arabs.

I'm quite sure if you went through each and every body, you would find that somebody was a baker, somebody was a store keeper, somebody was a cab driver, somebody was a student. I don't know, you know, murder is murder. And just because you may do it under different guises does not remove the moral imperative.

We are in this war immorally and illegally. And we have no business doing what we do.

Editor's Note: Blitzer is the son of a Polish Jew, who started his career in Tel Aviv bureau for Reuters in 1972. It should be noted while studying international relations at John Hopkins University, he was good buddies with neocon shill Robert Novak. It also should be noted, a person is part and parcel of who he associates with, making it clear Blitzer's strong ties and allegiance to the New World Order, not getting the facts and truth out to the American people.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

All Signposts Lead To Imminent Nuclear Attack In America: Intel Army Capt. Eric May Issues 'Red Alert' For Next 9 Days For Texas City-Houston Area
Capt. May claims to have broken the Illuminati and Bush Cabal's "embedded code" in an effort to beat the neocons at their own nasty game. Capt. May may have thwarted one attempted nuclear attack last July, but says the Bush Cabal is coming back again for a second try.

25 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The January air is again filled with rumblings about an imminent nuclear attack on American soil, as ominous signs are popping up all over the place indicating the "dropping of the real potato" is right around the corner.

Sources inside the military and close to the action this week warned areas of "nuclear concern" within the next 10 to 90 days include Texas City, Tex., the Houston metro area, Charleston, S.C., Los Angeles, Ca., and Kansas City, Ka.

"I am worried," said Jon Watkins of Texas City. "My family is right in the middle of it. I have asked two police officers to keep an eye out for any suspicious activity during the next 10 days.

"I also am sending a copy to the FBI of the interview I heard today on Greg Szymanski's, Investigative Journal, where his guest, Army Capt. Eric May, presented compelling evidence that a nuclear attack, created by the Bush Cabal, could very well take place on or near Jan. 31, 2006, right here in Texas City."

And From east coast to west, people like Watkins from all walks of life, including military and civilian, are coming forward with stories about "an impending disaster," most of them linking the insidious Bush Cabal pushing the "nuke buttons," not the fictitious and Illuminati-created Al Qaeda terrorists.

Going back to last August, the signs were already obvious that the Bush administration, through Cheney's direct orders to Strategic Command (STRATCOM), had specific plans to nuke Iran "if a nuclear blast occurred on American soil."

At that time, sources in the military stationed at Ft. Monroe, VA, warned how a planned nuclear test exercise scheduled for the waters around Charleston, S.C., "may go live," the leak in the military saying this probably led to the strange firing of Gen. Kevin P. Byrnes, who may have gotten wind of the backdoor military nuclear plan.

Other sources since have come forward, saying Gen. Byrnes, head of the United States Army Training and Doctrine Command (TRADOC), was actually fired for not keeping "a better lid" on the nuclear plans, since the leaked information circulated heavily on the internet and other places drew too much attention for the Bush administration plans to go ahead with scheduled plans to "nuke its own country.

Gen. Byrnes, one of the few military four star generals ever to be fired, was replaced Oct. 13, 2005, with Gen. William S. Wallace, now heading TRADOC and any future nuclear exercises at FT. Monroe.

Regarding the Gen. Byrnes firing and the nuclear training exercises, still more sources during July and August were saying the east coast training session was not the key target area, but only a diversion for the actual nuclear attack to be carried out at the British Petroleum plant in Texas City located about 40 miles from Houston.

Although the attacks never occurred, Capt. May, who claims to have broken the Bush Cabal's complicated Illuminati "embedded code" said his infowars cyber-fighters actually may have put the "clamps" on the Texas City attack, scheduled for last July 28, due to "some quick thinking" and media alerts put out by the group he heads to take called the Ghost Troop.

"By breaking their embedded code, which uses numbers as signposts going back to 911, we predicted the timing of such a nuclear attacks to take place last year at Texas City " said Capt. May on Szymanski's Tuesday morning edition of The Investigative Journal, adding he felt the Bush administration was scared-off from pushing "the nuke button" by successfully alerting media groups, federal agencies and others in places of interest.

"I believe we thwarted the attack but they are now coming back again. The next nine days are going to be very important and Texas City could be the target and look for a Jan. 31 as the target date."

Although the breaking of the Illuminati's embedded code is rather complex, it centers around the importance of numbers 1, 3 and 9 as well as inversions and other uses of certain symbols and other number combinations and variations only known by the Illuminists themselves.

"These people in our government communicate this way and through my training as a military intelligence officer I feel I have broken their code. We have to fight back and stop them from the next nuclear attack and this is one way to beat them at their own game," said Capt. May, who once believed hook, line and sinker in the government's war on terrorism but changed his mind several years ago after events around the world, including the Spain and London bombings, convinced him they were actually being orchestrated by "the enemy within," the Bush Cabal.

"Then there was the all-important contact I had with a 911 witness, USMC Captain Jeff Cross, who opened my mind enough that I had my epiphany upon the 3/11/2004 Madrid "911," and almost overnight cracked the "embedded code."

"I'll give examples to any American who wants to learn. All they have to do is Google "Ghost Troop Bibliography" to find out just how the Bush Cabal is telling us when the next event will occur. They like to play with people's minds, feel superior when doing so and they are going to hit America with a nuclear attack. That's certain.

"The only question is when and where and if my calculations are correct, the event is not too far away. But, without question, I am prepared to die for my country in an effort to stop them and will do everything in my power to do so."

And what adds to the suspense and credibility of Capt. May's warning is another nuclear training exercise is now being planned by the Department of Defense between Jan. 31 and Feb. 2 in the Charleston, S.C. area.

The military's Joint Task Force-Civil Support, headquartered at Ft. Monroe, Va., the same unit headed by Gen. Byrnes who was fired in August, will hold a three-day drill involved in managing the consequences of a 10-megaton nuclear blast, enough to inflict mass casualties and devastation on an American city.

And just like the last August exercise, this drill focuses on a hypothetical blast that affects nearly half a million people across a 900-square mile section of tidewater South Carolina. The scenario assumes 10,000

fatalities and more than 30,000 injuries. As officials from the Department of Homeland Security, including the Federal Emergency Management Agency and senior Coast Guard brass will be in attendance.

Besides Capt. May who is sounding the "red alert" for the next 10 days for the Charleston and Texas City areas, the war drums in Iran are again pounding, as STRATCOM is still under Cheney's orders to "nuke Iran" in the event of a "terrorist attack" at home.

Not only is the nuclear attack here imminent, according to Capt. May and others, the recent Osama bin Laden tape, threatening a huge American attack, considered by many to be a fraud and orchestrated by the Bush Cabal, is another sign the American people are being psychologically prepped for a nuclear strike.

"Remember how the Bush Cabal works," added Capt. May. "Every attack has to be greater than first like sequels in a horror movie. Also remember the way they use names. First Oklahoma City, Okla., next New York City, N.Y. and what's next Texas City, Tex.?"

Besides Capt. May, the military source from Charleston, who talked last August anonymously, again when contacted this week, said "to watch out for something big in the weeks to come in the Houston, LA or Charleston area."

One other more obscure sign of an "impending disaster" is the alarming notice being put out by Bank of America officials, who in recent weeks have been secretly instructing bank managers and employees how to deal with customers in the case of a "national emergency."

And to verify this claim as well as LA being a feasible target, a Bank of America manager from Irvine, Ca., reported two weeks ago that her bank held a "workshop" where the last two days were dedicated to discussing new security measures.

According to the branch manager, the workshop included members from the Homeland Security Office who instructed employees how to field calls from customers and what they are to tell them in the event of a national disaster.

Apparently, the manager was told how only agents from Homeland Security, during such a disaster, would be in charge of opening safe deposit boxes and determining what items would be given to bank customers.

The manager then reported that she was instructed that no weapons, cash, gold, or silver will be allowed to leave the bank and only various paperwork will be given to its owners. After discussing the matter with them at length, she and the other employees were then told "not to discuss the subject with anyone."

Since speaking anonymously for fear of Homeland Security reprisals, the bank manager has recently given notice she is leaving Bank of America.

And to verify this claim, another Houston resident alerted about the California case, decided to recently question a local bank employee about any Homeland Security visits in Houston.

"I found the news alarming and decided to find out more myself," said the Houston resident wishing to remain anonymous. "On a trip to my bank here in Houston, I remarked to a young bank employee "well I guess you've been told all that stuff by the manager and the Homeland Security about what to tell your customers."

"And to my amazement, the young woman came right out and said yes she'd been through all that, then whispered to me across the counter, "But we're not supposed to talk about - I could lose my job."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

International Jurists from 14 Countries Trying To Nail Bush and His Killer Cronies For Illegal Murder And Torture

The Bush killing machine is no secret overseas, as a coalition of legal experts based in Canada want to put Bush and his band of renegades behind bars. Too bad American jurists don't have the guts to do the same!

24 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

If a group of prominent international jurists get their way, a little known Canadian lawsuit could finally spell the end to President Bush and his killer cronies.

It is no secret the Bush administration has libeled and defamed the American people's good name, flaunting international law while torturing and slaughtering millions of innocents worldwide.

In fact, the Bush administration's "arrogance and bully-like swagger" when it comes to ignoring long-recognized, established principles of international law has become an utter embarrassment, changing America's longstanding motto of the Land of the Free to a country wrapped tightly in chains called the "Home of the Neocons."

Adding even more embarrassment is the sad fact that any serious legal battle to stop Bush in his tracks from ripping apart the country has not come from American jurists and lawyers, but from legal minds living abroad.

And in response to Bush's illegal torture and killing, ask the insane question why Americans have to look abroad for any legal help?

But that is exactly what is happening when looking at an obscure Canadian lawsuit where a group of international jurists are trying to come to the rescue of American citizens by mounting an attack on Bush and his band of killers, the foreign group of lawyers trying to stop Bush in his tracks while others in America have failed to even try for fear of retaliation.

The group of highly-respected jurists, called Lawyers Against the War (LAW), is a committee of international legal minds from 14 different countries, a group who banded together in 2001 to oppose the illegalities of the Bush administration's so-called "War on Terror."

And this week in Vancouver, Canada, the Canadian-based legal group filed appeal papers, challenging what they call "the corrupt ruling" and recent dismissal of torture charges filed against Bush in a previous lower court case dismissed in Canada.

The appeal, filed this week, is set to be heard later in the year in a British Columbia Court of Appeals.

Although the American mainstream media gives little attention to foreign cases and legal groups critical of

Bush, LAW's spokesman said this week the American people need to be apprised of the "overwhelming worldwide consensus" among legal scholars and practicing jurists that Bush and the American leadership should be jailed for international criminal law violations, including murder and torture.

LAW co-chairperson Gail Davidson said the recent lower court ruling, dismissing Bush of any wrongdoing since he is a head of state, was improperly interpreted by the lower court while the immunity issue concerning Bush needs to be revisited.

"This is an important stage of the case, which most Americans have no idea about," said Davidson after filing court documents last week. "LAW is seeking to have Canadian laws properly interpreted and applied and the two lower courts have not allowed a proper hearing of the immunity issue."

Davidson added that "the Notice of Appeal lists numerous legal and factual errors committed by two lower courts that have so far heard only preliminary arguments in the case."

The errors she cites includes the December 6, 2004, ruling by Judge William Kitchen that Bush is immune from prosecution because he is a sitting head of state, as well as the December 19, 2005, ruling by the Supreme Court of B.C. that the prosecution was "an abuse of process," the real intention of which was "to use the criminal procedure as a forum to express political views."

However, in response to the lower court's interpretation on the grounds of abuse of process, LAW co-chair Michael Mandel categorically denied the case has been filed for "strictly political reasons."

"Canada is obligated under Canadian and international law to act effectively to prevent and punish torture, including the torture occurring at Abu Ghraib and Guantanamo Bay, and LAW has taken legal steps to enforce Canadian law," said Mandel.

The White House has refused to comment on the Canadian case and the filing of the recent appeal, stating only numerous times that Bush has always been acting in the best interest of America and its fight against the "War on Terror."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Supreme Court Justice To Get 'Taste Of His Own Eminent Domain Medicine'
East Coast activists want to build the 'Lost Liberty Inn' on the property of U.S. Supreme Court Justice David Souter. The measure is on the March 14 ballot in the small town of Weare NH, where Souter resides. This Sunday activists staged rally in Weare to 'turn the eminent domain tables' on Souter.

23 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

One of the more amusing stories making the rounds is how a little known activist group is trying to "turn the tables" on a Supreme Court Justice who corruptly ruled on extending government's power to take away private land under eminent domain.

U.S. Supreme Court Justice David Souter is getting a "taste of his own medicine" from a New Hampshire group called the Committee for the Preservation of Natural Rights and another California human rights group, both trying to make a loud public statement by getting Souter's home in the small town of Weare, New Hampshire, seized under eminent domain.

Both activist groups have been angered and are leading the charge against a recent high court ruling, making it virtually "a walk in the park" for local, state and federal entities to seize people's homes and property for economic development under what has become a watered down version of the eminent domain laws.

Keith La Casse, one of the leaders of the New Hampshire group, said Sunday the wheels are in motion for the city of Weare to vote on the matter in a March 14 election.

"We went to Weare today and decided to march outside of Souter's home in order to draw attention on the inequities of the recent eminent domain ruling," La Casse told the Arctic Beacon as the group was beginning its protest march Sunday in Souter's home town of Weare, population 8,500.

La Casse said more than enough of the 25 signatures needed to bring the matter on the March ballot were gathered in order to make way for the building of a hotel on Souter's property, appropriately called "The Lost Liberty Inn."

Although organizers admitted taking Souter's is an uphill battle, one of the main reason for pursuing the hotel idea, using his property, is to draw national attention to the unfairness of the recent eminent domain ruling.

Prior to the recent Supreme court ruling, eminent domain was usually considered "a last resort" where people's interests and property took major precedent over state interests. Now, under the ruling, propriety interests in land essentially shifts from private ownership to "public takeover," as the high court relaxed many of the legal protections against government land grabs.

A perfect example of the indiscriminate use of eminent domain is now taking place in New Orleans, as a federal judge last week cleared the way for the bulldozing of 44,000 homes in the 9th Ward where many homes are still salvageable by using eminent domain.

Under the judge's corrupt ruling, he is allowing the city to bulldoze down privately strictly with "notice to residents" but without due process or a proper hearing in order to determine if many of the displaced citizens object to the city's land grab.

"We are losing the battle and need help as many good homes are being destroyed and property seized," said Brandon Darby in a conversation from New Orleans. "There is so much corruption down here. Many homes are simply being stolen away as people have been purposely kept out of the city or when they return, authorities are making them jump through hoops."

While Darby is fighting the real street battle, back in New Hampshire the Natural Rights activists are trying to win the public relations battle. Besides LaCasse, Logan Clements of California has also been instrumental in bringing the unfairness of the Supreme Court ruling before the eyes of America.

"All we're trying to do is put an end to eminent domain abuse," Clements said, adding Souter deserves a taste of his own medicine. "Perhaps by having those who advocate or facilitate the unfairness feel what it's really like to be threatened with losing your property, then maybe they will understand why it needs to end."

La Casse and Clements said they have never personally spoken to Souter, but Kathy Arberg, a Supreme Court spokeswoman, issued a statement that Souter was not commenting on the petition filed by the group and the Lost Liberty Hotel idea.

Clements added the Sunday rally in Weare, a protest starting in the city and then making its way to Souter's 200-year-old brown renovated farmhouse, is being held in the spirit of the famous Pine Tree Riot which took place in 1771.

During that year, feisty Weare colonists physically overtook officials appointed by King George III who fined them for longing white pines without government approval.

The petition to take Souter's home goes to a vote March 14, but La Casse and Clements said they were still gathering more signatures on Sunday, gathering 10 in less than an hour with only one resident approached refusing to sign.

Activists were also distributing copies during the protest of the Supreme Court's corrupt eminent domain ruling, titled *Kelo v. City of New London*, the case which lowered the legal standards concerning government land grabs.

The court ruled in the *Kelo* case that the city could seize homeowners' property to develop a hotel, convention center, office space and condominiums next to Pfizer Inc.'s new research headquarters.

In the case, the city successfully argued that tax revenues and new jobs from the development would benefit the public. The Pfizer complex was built, but seven homeowners challenged the rest of the development in court. The Supreme Court's ruling against them prompted many states, including New Hampshire, to examine their eminent domain laws.

The Sunday rally not only brought out activists, but also several residents who lost their property in the *Kelo* case were on hand to voice their support for the Lost Liberty Hotel idea.

Also at the rally, supporting the city, State Rep. Neal Kurk of Weare, who is also sponsoring two pieces of eminent domain legislation in New Hampshire, said the group's idea is preposterous and will be soundly defeated.

"You don't go after a judge personally because you disagree with his judgments. Most people see this as an act of revenge and an improper attack on the judicial system," said Kurk, who added that the protestors will not be allowed to enter Souter's property located on the outskirts of town."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former Washington Insider, Once Asked To Be President Carter's Campaign Finance Chairman, Said The Next 90 Days Could Bring Nuclear War And A U. S. Financial Collapse

Goerge Green, who once rubbed shoulders with the neocon 'movers and shakers,' has now changed teams, trying to spread the truth in order to stop the New World Order.

22 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

George Green sat next to Sen. Ted Kennedy, sipping cocktails.

On a table nearby, he noticed a bowl of white powder as Kennedy kept shooting the breeze and playing the part of a loudmouth big shot, something politicians are exceptionally good at after a few drinks and a snort of coke.

Green, a former Washington insider and financial whiz-kid, knew he was smack in the middle of a "den of wolves," when Kennedy, out of nowhere, made a ridiculous comment about his 14-year-old daughter who had just entered the room.

"Par for the course," some might say, considering the source.

But Green didn't brush it off so easily, taking offense at the time and 40 years later still wanting to pop Kennedy square in the nose for his rude comments about his young daughter.

"Even after I told him it was my daughter, he didn't care," said Green in an extended conversation from his Coeur d' Alene, Idaho, home, where he says he has taken refuge from the neo-con power brokers he once rubbed shoulders and walked with arm-in-arm.

The meeting where Kennedy disrespected his daughter took place two years before Jimmy Carter became President at an Aspen ski lodge, where Green was invited by the "movers and shakers" to talk over money strategy and how to fill the coffers of the corrupt Democratic Party.

Back then Green, who has since gone on the attack against government corruption, was just like the people who invited him to the affluent Aspen ski lodge: rich, egotistical, power-hungry and liable to do anything for money.

In fact, Green became so good at making money, besides the blood sucking politicians who invited him to Aspen, even the most powerful U.S. bankers wined and dined him, trying to get him to play ball on their "money team."

In the money circles, Green was considered a "cash cow." He was considered one of the big time players who knew how to raise money - lots of money -- something politicians are attracted to like bees on honey

or, more appropriately like "flies on you know what."

So, two years before Carter was elected, he found himself sitting in a lounge at an Aspen ski lodge with the big shots like Kennedy and Paul A. Volcker, former chairman of the Board of Governors of the U.S. Federal Reserve System and North American chairman of The Trilateral Commission.

"I remember being flown to Aspen in a private jet and then being asked to be the Democratic Finance Chairman for the Carter election," said Green last week on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal. "I remember then saying I was a Republican and then Paul Volcker, leaned over and said "That's OK, kid. It doesn't matter, we control them both."

But besides the political talk, Green said he was privy to listening to initial chatter about the infamous Armageddon plan called Global Report 2000, a mass genocidal plan to drastically reduce to the world's population, eventually endorsed as official U.S. policy during the Carter administration.

And the Aspen global rumblings, overheard by Green, turned out to be more than just idle parlor talk by a group of drunken politicians. It turned out, according to Green, to be "the God-awful truth."

"Kissinger loved to refer to the American public as 'useless eaters' and back then all the men in that room in Aspen, including Kennedy, Volcker and the others were endorsing this Armageddon-type plan, which is now being played out right before our very eyes in Iraq and soon in Iran," warned Green, adding the next 90 days may prove to be the beginning of the end of America as we know it.

"I worry about the next 90 days. All the signs are leading to nuclear war and an economic collapse."

Since the Aspen meeting, Green's made a complete about-face, snubbing his nose on the neo-cons and trying in the 1980's to expose their genocidal plans. Although his efforts to use his millions never materialized in a corrupt, neocon controlled Hollywood, he began publishing anti-establishment books in what he considered to be "the only viable outlet left to get out the truth" in a country headed in the direction of fascism and martial law.

"They even tried to end my publishing house after putting out Gerald Carroll's book, Project Seek, about the Onassis connection to the Kennedy assassination," said Green who still is fighting back against his old neo-con buddies on his informative web site at www.nohoax.com.

Asked why the power brokers and war mongers haven't tried to stamp out him or his anti-neocon message, he added:

"They really don't care any more because I think the powers that be feel they have already won."

And Green's ominous message of a devastating financial collapse in America in the next 90 days has been verified by reports circulating that the neocon's long plan of world domination and collapsing the U.S. economy are imminent.

Other financial analysts, along with Green, have been sounding the "red warning signal," saying 2006 will spell the end for America based on five major signs as listed on the Italian web site BellaCiao:

"Sign 1: The U.S., Great Britain and Israel are preparing to attack Iran. As it appears the main reason for invading Iraq was to stop it from selling oil in Euros, likewise Iran has plans to dump the dollar come March 2006.

"Sign 2: U.S. Treasury Secretary John Snow issued a warning recently that the U.S. Government is on the verge of collapse - as the statutory debt limit imposed by Congress of \$8.184 trillion dollars would be reached in mid-February - the government would then be unable to continue its normal operations. Considering the current total U.S. debt stands at \$8.162 trillion dollars, once the official debt ceiling (\$8.184 trillion) is reached, the U.S. government's credit abroad (its borrowing power) is gone. Those

countries (mainly China) who presently keep America afloat by holding U.S. Treasury Notes, will most likely no longer continue doing so.

"Sign 3: Bank Of America and Compass Bank managers (probably all other U.S. banks too) have been instructing their employees in the last few weeks on how to respond to customer demands in the event of a collapse of the U.S. economy - specifically telling the employees that only agents from the Department Of Homeland Security will have authority to decide what belongings customers may have from their safe deposit boxes - and that precious metals and other valuables will not be released to U.S. citizens. The bank employees have been strictly prohibited from revealing the banks' new "guidelines" to anyone. (however, employees have been talking to friends and family)

"Sign 4: FEMA has activated and is currently staffing its vast network of empty internment camps with armed military personnel - unknown to most Americans, these large federal facilities are strategically positioned across the U.S. landscape to "manage" the population in the event of a "terrorist" attack, a civilian uprising, large-scale dissent ,or an insurrection against the government. Some of these razor-wired facilities have the capacity of detaining a million people.

"Sign 5: The Patriot Act and the US Senate's vote to ban habeas corpus (Nov 14th) - along with George W. Bush having signed executive orders giving him sole authority to impose martial law, suspend habeas corpus and ignore the Posse Comitatus Act, have together pretty much destroyed any notions of freedom and justice for Americans."

To back up the gloomy forecast and the fact the destruction of America has been on the neocon agenda for years, Green has outlined a quick history of Global Report 2000 on his web site, complete with statistics and quotes from American politicians, going all the way back to former Secretary of State, Edmund Muskie, calling for the elimination of 2 billion people by the year 2000.

"I might add," said Green. "There's a lot to worry about because the neocons are actually behind schedule."

On his web site the following points regarding Global Report 2000 should be seriously considered when looking at the present situation around the world, the devaluation of the dollar and the declining condition of the U.S. economy.

"In July of 1980, Secretary of State endorsed as official Carter administration policy the Global 2000 report, which according to then Secretary of State Edmund Muskie's own words "THE ELIMINATION OF 2 billion human beings by the year...2000. The Office of Population Affairs of the U.S. State Department from the National Security Council's Ad Hoc Group on Population policy, U.S. Foreign Polity is being planned and implemented on the basis of its effectiveness in murdering human beings.

"Unprecedented Population growth as spelled out in the ECO summit Meeting in 1992 in Brazil has required the examination of the statistics provided in the studies of "Human Environment" (1972), "Population" (1974), "Human Settlements" (1976), "Water" (1977) and others has shown the MOST growth of Human species in the last 40 years. The first Billion of population occurred on the planet around 1800, the next century ended with about two Billion, the 3rd Billion around 1960, the 4th Billion in approximately 1974 and reach 5 Billion in 1987. We currently exceed 6 Billion on the Planet and the Technicians of Genocide are now stepping up their programs.

"Thomas Ferguson was the head of the Latin America desk at the U.S. State Department's Office of Population Affairs. "Every hot spot in the Third World is in fact a result of failed population policy. There is a single theme behind all of our work - we must reduce population levels. Either governments do it our way, through nice clean methods, or they will get the kinds of mess that we have in Iran or Beirut. Population is a political problem. Once population is out of control, it requires authoritarian government, even FASCISM, to reduce it. To really reduce population quickly, you have to put all the males into fighting and you have to kill significant numbers of fertile females.

"At present 250 million Africans are threatened with death by starvation and AIDS, nearly twenty million

in the coming months. The immediate cause is a collapse in food production in most areas of the continent. In truth, the collapse of African agriculture is due to the 'Global 2000' policies of the International Monetary Fund, the World Bank, and like agencies of the NWO.

"The lending policies of the World Bank, under Global 2000 supporter, Robert McNamara, have been designed to force African nations NOT to develop irrigation or any advance farming techniques but to rely on labor intensive low technologies."

According to Green's analysis, the following is a country-by-country of the devastating effects Global Report 2000 has had on the world:

"ETHIOPIA: Some 5 million people are in danger of starvation. Ethiopia-Somalia warfare largely provoked by Henry Kissinger.

"SOMALIA: 1.5 million refugees and many more nomadic people wait for death. Government is seeking \$2 billion in reconstruction aid. United Nations actions are a preparation for the understanding and use of the NEW WORLD ORDER Police Force to control the world and put us all under the dictums of the United Nations.

"KENYA: Acute hunger and starvation are occurring in the Karamoja and West Nile regions. 9000 women and children died over a two month period. Food relief is nonexistent.

"According to Rep. Richard Ottinger, Democratic congressman from New York's Westchester County area, sponsor of the Population Policy Act of 1981, "Overpopulation is a national security question." We have much greater demand on our food stocks, and WE WILL MAKE GOD-LIKE decisions on WHO LIVES and WHO DOES NOT.

"William Paddock, advisor to the U.S. State Department under three administrations. In 1980 he was an unofficial advisor to the State Department Office of Population. In an interview, "We're going to see a rollback of the population. It will happen somehow. One of the four horseman, and the FIFTH ONE, WHICH IS "THE BOMB."

"Rep. Paul McClosky, "Population is worse than Nuclear Proliferation." When you are trying to dispense contraceptives and advice, as AIDS tried to spread condoms all over the world, you have to question if that is a valid program."

"Henry Kissinger, National Security Memorandum #200, "Reduction of the rate of population in these States is a matter of vital U.S. national security. The U.S. economy will require large and increasing amounts of mineral from abroad, especially from less-developed countries. That fact gives US enhanced interests in the political, economic and social stability of the supplying countries. Wherever a lessening of population can increase the prospects for such stability, population policy becomes relevant to resources, supplies and to economic interests of the United States." "

"President George Bush: "Out of these troubled times, our fifth objective - a new world order - can emerge. We are now in sight of a United Nations that performs as envisioned by its founders." September 11, 1990.

More Bush quotes:

"(The Gulf Crisis) has to do with a new world order. And that world order is only going to be enhanced if this newly activated peacekeeping function of the United Nations proves to be effective." January 9, 1991.

"When we are successful, and WE WILL BE, we have real chance at this new world order, an order in which a credible United Nations can use its peacekeeping role to fulfill the promise and vision of the UN's founders." January 16, 1991.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Is George H.W. Bush Really Prescott Bush's Son? Or Is He The Son Of Inventor Nikola Tesla's German-Born Accountant, George H. Scherff, Sr.?
Eric Orion in his yet to be published book, *The Bush Connection*, claims SS Nazi, Otto Skorzeny, told him in a death bed confession that Bush has been lying all along about his identity and was born in Germany, the son of Tesla's accountant.

21 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The history books say Hitler's personal body guard and henchman Otto Skorzeny died in 1975.

Eric Orion of Florida says the former Nazi killer was alive and well only a few years ago, living under a fake CIA alias as a south Florida carpenter.

According to Orion, Skorzeny died several years ago at the ripe old age of 95 but not before he spilled out his guts to him in a death bed confession.

And after hearing Skorzeny's story -- a story so bizarre and incredible -- it simply leaves mouths hanging wide open, wondering how in the world this could happen in America.

"I was dating this girl in south Florida and her father turned out to be the feared Nazi SS body guard to Hitler, Otto Skorzeny," said Orion in an extended conversation from his Florida home, adding Skorzeny spilled the beans himself, not his x-girlfriend who remains tight lipped about her father's past. "When I met him, he was 90 but looked a lot younger. He was 6'4" with the biggest hand I ever shook in my life."

Recently, Orion also was a guest on Greg Szymanski's radio show, *The Investigative Journal*, where he claimed, based on Skorzeny's allegations, the American government has been lying since 1945 about the identities and whereabouts of thousands of former Nazis given safe haven and living in America today.

Orion also said Skorzeny gave him "a shoebox full" of never before published pictures, linking many high-ranking American officials to Nazi war criminals, as well as information that George H. Bush has been lying about his true identity and was really the adopted son of Prescott Bush.

He also claims that Hitler was given safe haven in America and Nazi criminals, Dr. Josef Mengele, nicknamed the Angel of Death, and Nazi SS killer, Reinhard Gehlen, were still alive and walking the streets of America as of three years ago.

"I met with Skorzeny on three separate occasions for roughly five hours and he said that George H.W. Bush was and is a SS Nazi spy born in Germany as George H. Scherff, Jr.," said Orion. "He told me that Bush was really the son of Dr. Nikola Tesla's German born, illegal immigrant accountant, George H. Scherff, Sr., being later adopted by Prescott Bush.

"Apparently, according to Skorzeny, in 1938, Hitler sent 14-year-old George Jr. to befriend, spy and kill

Tesla, who later on Jan. 6, 1943, was actually killed by Skorzeny and SS Nazi Reinhard Gehlen. Bush, however, later forged a birth certificate while Prescott Bush, a known Nazi, adopted him, covered his real identity and later helped him join the Navy under false pretenses."

Asked if he thought Skorzeny had any reason to lie and why he was chosen to hear his deathbed confession, Orion added:

"No, I believe he is for real. His pictures matched up with the history books and he told me he was coming forward with this information because the Bush family had cheated him out of a lot of money over the years. In the end, I think he wanted to get even and there were so many specifics that later I verified, leading me to believe he was telling me the truth.

"I also spent five years researching this information and have written a book, called The Bush Connection, yet to be published. Like I said my book took five years of painstaking research to complete and my motivation was to show Americans how our government illegally brought over 50,000 Nazis to America to create a New World Order and Fourth Reich in America under the guidance of George H. Bush.

"I also want to say that I've learned throughout the course of my research that our government is still protecting these Nazis, like they did Skorzeny up until his death."

After learning about the damaging Bush information and the underground network to hide Nazis, Orion went to the Justice Department for help but instead received nothing but harassment and death threats.

"They came after me big time," he said. "Right after I told them I was at my girlfriend's house and her mother went white as a ghost after receiving a phone call. I think she was informed that I was on to her husband's identity.

"That night after I left Skorzeny's house, I was followed, run off the road and it looked like one of the men in the car had a handgun. They are also tracking my mail, as well as hacking into my computer and keeping a close eye on my activities."

Besides the Bush allegations, Skorzeny laid several other bombshells on Orion, including the truth about Adolph Hitler's death and that Bush's role as a war hero was intentionally fabricated.

"Skorzeny told me he helped fake Hitler's suicide in 1945 and actually shot Hitler's double between the eyes, leaving him there in place of Adolph," said Orion. "He then said that he flew off with Hitler and SS Nazi pilot Hanna Reitsch to safety in Austria. Skorzeny then told me he turned himself in to Americans and later helped co-found the American CIA with Nazi George H. Scherff, Jr., aka George H. Bush."

Orion also said that Skorzeny confirmed reports that already surfaced in the New York Post made by an old war buddy of Bush, Chester Mierzejewski, who questioned Bush's account of how his plane went down during World War II, leading to his so-called "hero status."

In the article, Mierzejewski, who was a recipient of The Distinguished Flying Cross, claimed he had a bird's eye view of the Bush cockpit when he saw Bush abandon his crew and bail out, leaving his two crew members to die.

Robert Flood, a former B-17 bombardier, also claimed Bush was "no war hero," saying he violated the primary rule for a captain of a multi-crew aircraft.

"The pilot never leaves the airplane with anybody in it," said Flood.

Orion said that Skorzeny told him the CIA is really Hitler's "Third Reich" in America, the agency being created to manipulate intelligence and lie to the American people.

Going back to the stolen Tesla technology and the CIA's role, he added:

"The CIA uses stolen Tesla technology, according to Skorzeny, to spy on Americans and manipulate the weather. There are thousands of satellites orbiting the earth that project high intensity positively charged laser beams to certain areas on the earth. These positively charged laser beams enable the New World Order Nazis/C.I.A. to use their stolen Tesla Technology to manipulate the weather & to transmit extremely low frequency "elf" waves with subliminal messages for mind control purposes.

"When HAARP is active, giant space based lasers simultaneously aim their beams to a central "spot" on earth. That "spot" will then experience severe droughts, hurricanes, tornados or earthquakes. Spontaneous Human Combustion or "SHC" occurs when these lasers are pointed directly at human beings.

"Hurricane Katrina was allegedly a man-made disaster. Bush was quick to mention that it was a "natural disaster." It was created to distract America's attention away from Bush's latest unqualified fascist neo-con, Supreme Court of Injustice appointees.

"Eyewitnesses allegedly saw the levees in New Orleans being blown up by US soldiers after they had survived the storm intact. Katrina was a low, Category 3 storm. Not a CAT 4 or 5 as initially claimed! The levees were intentionally blown up to help Bush's neo-con insurance company cronies. Most homes are covered by wind damage insurance only. Not flooding. If the houses were damaged by flooding instead of wind damage then the insurance companies do not have to pay out any claims.

"This man-made diversion allowed Bush & OPEC the opportunity to "rape" the American tax payers once again by increasing the price of gas for no legitimate reason other than to make billions of dollars of profit at their expense!"

For more informatie articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

New Mexico Begins Legislative Process To Ban Aspartame

Fifteen state senators sponsored a bill to rid New Mexico of what some have called "Rumsfeld's Disease."

20 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

A senate bill to rid New Mexico of what has been called "Rumsfeld's Disease" was introduced Thursday by Sen. Gerald Ortiz y Pino, D-Albuquerque, as 15 other senators from both sides of isle also signed on, supporting legislation to ban the deadly artificial sweetener, aspartame.

Linked to Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld for his efforts in the 1970s for putting the sweetener on the market, New Mexico is the first state to consider banning the artificial additive linked to numerous ill-health affects, including cancer.

If passed, no food containing any amount of the sweetener could be manufactured, sold or delivered in New Mexico, beginning July 1.

After the bill was introduced Thursday morning, Sen. Ortiz y Pino, appearing on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, said he needs support from six more senators for passage if the anti-aspartame legislation makes its way for a vote during the short 30-day legislative session.

The Albuquerque democrat also said the bill needs to be put on the "governor's call list" in order for it to be heard, remaining optimistic since Gov. Bill Richardson has expressed strong concern about the health hazards of aspartame in the past.

"I decided to introduce this bill, despite strong opposition by lobbyists because it is the right thing to do and many of my constituents feel the artificial sweetener is dangerous," said Sen. Ortiz y Pino while appearing on The Investigative Journal.

"I am very optimistic that the banning of aspartame will be passed into law since 15 senators signed on with me to support the bill. I know of one other who has said he join us, leaving only six more votes to get it passed in the senate if it comes to a vote this session."

Besides the senate bill, New Mexico's House of Representatives has also introduced a similar bill, House Bill 202, calling for the same ban on aspartame.

The House version of the bill was introduced by Gallup democrat, Irvin Harrison, who claims the measure, if passed, "means a vital national and international precedent would be set, one which could precipitate a new era of consumer protection in the United States and other nations."

New Mexico resident and Santa Fe art gallery owner Stephen Fox has been one of the main activists pushing to raise public awareness and outlaw the use of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-

approved additive.

Fox and many others trying to ban aspartame have for years been trying to warn unsuspecting users of the dangers, saying aspartame contains "poisonous and deadly toxins."

Before legislation was introduced, Fox tried to get aspartame banned through the state's Environmental Improvement Board (EIB), but after pressure from aspartame lobbyists, postponed any action on Fox's request until July.

The New Mexico Legislature established the EIB in 1978 to handle rules on the state's food and water supply, liquid waste, air quality and radiation control. However, any action by the legislature to ban aspartame would supersede an EIB ruling.

Although the EIB said in October that it had the necessary power to handle Fox's petition, on Nov. 9, the board backtracked, asking in writing for Attorney General Patricia Madrid's opinion on whether state law gives it the authority to regulate aspartame and whether the board could carry out Fox's request to outlaw or put warning labels on products that contain the sweetener. The board has not received an answer from Madrid.

Regarding the adverse health affects from aspartame, a recent report from a highly respected international medical team has now linked the toxins in aspartame to lymphomas and leukemias.

The report by Morando Soffritti "Aspartame induces lymphomas and leukemias in rats" is in the European Journal of Oncology for July, 2005. Dr. Soffritti is a member of the European Ramazzini Foundation of Oncology and Environmental Sciences Cancer Research Centre in Bologna, Italy.

As reported, Dr. Soffritti and his team carefully set the conditions whereby genetically-uniform test rats were treated equally with the exception of being divided into groups given varying levels of the toxic chemical sweetener.

According to health experts, rats are deemed appropriate subjects for testing aspartame on humans because both humans and rats metabolize the methyl ester in aspartame into methyl alcohol, then formaldehyde then formic acid - all deadly poisons.

Neurosurgeon Russell Blaylock, MD, one of the world's leading authorities on aspartame neuro toxicity, extensively reviewed the Soffritti report.

"This study confirmed the previous study by Dr. Trocho and co-workers (1998), which also found the formaldehyde breakdown product of aspartame to be damaging to cellular DNA and that this damage was cumulative," said Dr. Blaylock. "The type of damage was a duplicate of that associated with cancers. These two studies strongly indicate that drinking a single diet cola sweetened with aspartame every day could significantly increase one's risk of developing a lymphoma or leukemia.

"This study should terrify mothers and all those consuming aspartame sweetened products. This was a carefully done study which clearly demonstrated a statistically significant increase in several types of lymphomas and leukemias in rats. Both of these malignancies have increased significantly in this country since the widespread use of aspartame.

"They also found an increased incidence of malignant brain tumors, even though it was not statistically significant. This does not mean there is no association to brain tumors, since ONLY the animals exposed to aspartame developed the tumors. With children and pregnant women drinking the largest amount of diet colas, this puts their children at the greatest risk of developing one of these horrible diseases. Their found that even lower doses of aspartame could cause these malignancies, yet, the higher the dose, the more cancers that were seen.

"Since aspartame can increase obesity and may even cause the metabolic syndrome that affects 48 million

Americans, there is no reason to ever consume this product. At the least, it should be immediately banned from all schools."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S ARCTIC BEACON THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Deep Within The Bowels Of The Vatican And Illuminati: The Small Public Chapter of Svali's Life Coming To An End

Svali says no more interviews but will still try and spread the word of truth through her Christian fellowship group called 'The Lion and the Lamb Ministries.'

19 Jan 2006

**By Greg Szymanski
Part IV**

The final curtain on this public chapter of Svali's life is coming to a close.

One radio interview and a series of print articles about her involvement in the feared Illuminati and then back to private life, a life of spreading truth in a Christian fellowship group she founded called Lion and Lamb Ministries.

"I was up all night before the radio interview today. It is very difficult to talk about this because of what I experienced as a child. It is also very dangerous, as people in the this group can be very dangerous and ruthless" said Svali, 48, after a making a one-time appearance Wednesday on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, on both the Republic Broadcasting(RBN) and Genesis Communications (GCN) Radio Networks.

On the talk shows, Svali gasped for breadth several times and was emotionally shaken when recalling how she was brainwashed as a young child and then how she was subjected to watching a young child being sacrificed at her Illuminati induction ceremony at the Vatican at age 12. Her graphic description of the evil Vatican ceremony is contained in Part II of this series.

"I hope what I am trying to tell people will help save the lives of other children, as well as show people how organized and dangerous these people in the Illuminati really are," said Svali, who was born into what insiders call the "Family or Order," running from the group's evil clutches 10 years ago.

"Growing up in the secret organization, I was one of the most loyal followers, rising fast in the group's power structure. By 22, I became a head programmer and trainer of others in the secret group. But as I grew up, I began to see the lies. I finally risked everything and left, understanding that the Illuminati ends to not justify the means."

Although Illuminati mind control programs are numerous and diverse, Svali became an expert in the group's brainwashing techniques, as a head trainer overseeing the work of at least 60 others in the San Diego area.

Recalling a typical day in the life of a mind control programmer working on other Illuminati members, Svali wrote down an hour by hour summary of one of her days which didn't end to the early hours of the next morning.

Note how Svali admits to changing her personality from day to night like Dr. Jekyll And Mr. Hyde, a result of years of Illuminati brainwashing. Her story is picked up 9:30pm in the evening after a full day and just before going to bed:

"9:30: I get ready to go to bed. I have to get ten to twelve hours of sleep a night, or I am completely exhausted. Many times, I fall asleep reading to my two children. Just before falling asleep, I say to my husband, "Remember" and give him the code that lets us know we have to wake up later. He replies in German that he remembers.

"1:00 am.: My husband wakes me up. He and I take turns being the one to wake up the others. We don't need an alarm, because our internal body clocks wake us up. I am in my sweats, I fell asleep dressed to make it easier when I rise in the middle of the night. I am finally me, I can come out now and see the outside world, not locked inside as I am during the day. "Get the kids," he says in a low tone. I go upstairs and tell them, "Get ready, now." They are up instantly, completely obedient which is very different from during the day. Quickly, silently they put their shoes on and I take them down to the car.

"My husband drives, I am in the passenger seat. He drives with the headlights off until we are on the road so we won't wake our neighbors up. We live in the country on a dirt lane and there are few houses to worry about. My job is to keep alert, looking for anyone following us, to alert him if anyone is coming.

"Once we are down the road and turn onto the paved road, he turns the headlights on and we go to the meeting. "I didn't finish my homework," my son says. My husband and I turn briefly to him, enraged. "We don't talk about day at night, EVER!" we remind him." Do you want to be beaten?" He looks hurt, then the rest of the drive is in silence, the children looking out the windows of the car as we glide silently to our destination.

"1:20 am: We are at the first checkpoint at the military base. We drove in the back entrance and are waved through, the lookouts recognize our car and our license plates. They would stop anyone who wasn't familiar or authorized to be there. We will pass two more checkpoints before coming to the meeting area. It is at a large field on a major marine base that includes hundreds of acres. Small tents are erected, and temporary bases set up for the night's exercises. We come either here, or to one of three different meeting places, three times a week.

"People are chatting and drinking coffee. There are a lot of friendships here, because everyone is working towards the same goal. The work is intense and the friendships are just as intense. I join a group of trainers, who I know well. "Looks like Chrysa is missing," I say. "I bet the lazy b--- couldn't get out of bed." I am very different at night. I use words that would horrify me during the day, and I am very catty and mean. The others laugh. "She was late two weeks ago, too," says another. "Maybe we will need to REPORT her." He is joking, but partly serious. No one is allowed to be late, or sick. Or too early, either. There is a ten minute window of time when all members are supposed to report to meetings. If not, then they are punished if there isn't a good excuse. High fevers, surgery, or an auto accident are considered excuses. PMS, fatigue, or the car not working aren't.

"We drink coffee to stay awake, since even our dissociated state doesn't stop the body's protest at being awake in the middle of the night after a full day's activities. I go to the tent to change into my uniform. We all wear uniforms at night, and we all have ranks too, based on how high we are in the group and how well we do.

"1:45 am: We start going to our assigned tasks. I have brought the log books with me, the "item" that I was asked to remember. I keep them hidden in a closet at home, locked in a steel box. These books contain data about different "subjects" that we have been working on.

"I go to the head trainer's room inside a nearby building. I work with him, since I am the second trainer under him. He and I despise each other, and I suspect he would love to undermine me since I have made many cruel jokes at his expense. I am supposed to be afraid of him, and I am, but I also cannot respect him,

and he knows it. I point out his mistakes to him, in front of others, and he often tries to get back at me.

"1:50 am: The room inside the warehouse-like building is set up to work on the subjects. It has a table, a light, and equipment. The room is apart from the activities going on outside, so that others will not be distracted by what we do here.

"The subject is there, ready to be worked on. Another, younger trainer is there to help, and I tell her to administer the medication. We are working on medications to help induce hypnotic states, and are studying the effects of these medications, combined with hypnosis and trauma. The medication is injected subcutaneously, and then we wait. Within ten minutes, the subject is drowsy and his breathing is slower and heavier, but his eyes are open which is what we want. (I will not describe the rest of the session here, it is too painful for me to describe at this time. I believe that human experimentation is cruel and should be stopped, but the group that I was in did it on a continuous basis). We record information in the logbook throughout the session, and I have a laptop computer into which I am putting the information as well. We are profiling not just the medication, but also this person's individual response.

"We have profiles that are very complete and thorough on this person, started when he was an infant. I can pull up a special profile that tells me everything about him: his favorite colors, foods, sexual preferences, soothing techniques, and a list of all the codes that will elicit a response from him. There is also a diagram of his internal world that has been created over the years. This subject is easy to work with and things go quickly. I correct the young trainer at one point, when she starts to do something too soon. "You have to learn patience," I chide her in German. At night, we all talk German, it and English are the two lingua francas in this group. "I'm sorry, I thought it was time," she says. I then teach her the signs to look for when the subject is ready. This is why I am a head trainer. I train the younger ones, because after years and years, I know human anatomy, physiology, and psychology inside out. Luckily, I caught this young trainer before she made the mistake; if she had made one, I would have had to punish her.

"At night, mistakes aren't accepted, ever. Once a child is two or three, they are expected to perform correctly, or they are brutalized. This continues into adulthood.

"2: 35: The session is almost over and the subject is recovering. The medication is quick acting and he will recover in time to drive home. I leave him in the care of the younger trainer and go to the coffee room to take a break. There I smoke a cigarette and having coffee with the other trainers. During the day, I have never smoked and coffee makes me ill, but here, at night, it is completely different.

"How's your night going?" Jamie, a friend, asks. I only know her as Jamie, it isn't her real name, but we all go by our nicknames at night. She is also one of the teachers at the school during the day, but we aren't friends there. "Slow. I had to correct another stupid kid," I say. I am not kind at night, because no one has ever been kind to me. It is a very dog- eat-dog and political atmosphere where the cruel win.

"How about you?" I ask. She grimaces. "I had to march some brats around", she says, referring to military exercises with children ages 8 to 10. Every night there are military exercises, because the group is preparing for the eventual takeover. The children are divided into groups by age, and different adults take turns teaching. We chat for a few minutes, and then go back to our "jobs".

"2: 45: This is a short session. It is a "tune up" for a member who is one of the military leaders. I take his profile out and review it before starting. The head trainer and one other trainer are working with me. The hypnotic induction goes quickly, and he remembers his programming. It is reinforced with shock, and we check through all parameters. They are all active and in place. I sigh with relief. This was an easy one, and he doesn't fight us. Afterwards, I am soothing and kind. "You did well, " I tell him. Inside a little trickle in my stomach revolts at the use of brutality to teach. He nods, still slightly dazed from the session. "You can be proud of yourself," I tell him, and pat his hand. He is given his reward afterwards, and spends time with a child. He is a pedophile and this is how he is comforted after his session.

"3:30: We have changed out of our uniforms, which are placed in a special hamper to be cleaned. My clothes, which were neatly folded on a shelf are back on, and we are all in the car on the way home. My

daughter speaks. "I get promoted next week," she says, her voice proud. "They said I did really well in the exercises tonight."

She knows that I and the other adults will be at the ceremony to honor the promotions. "I'm glad," I tell her. I am weary for some reason. Usually, I would be glad, but tonight, although it was a routine night, was hard. I have been feeling little cold trickles inside me lately, twinges of terror. Sometimes, I hear a child inside, deep inside, screaming, and I sweat as I work on children or adults. And I wonder how long I can keep doing this. I have heard of trainers who broke down or couldn't do their job, and I also heard whispered stories of what happened to them. It was the essence of nightmares, and I shove down my own anxiety.

"4:00 am: We are home and collapse into bed, instantly asleep. The children fell asleep before we got home, and my husband and I carried them to bed. We all sleep dreamlessly and deeply.

"7:00 am: I wake up to the alarm, tired. It seems I am always tired, and this morning I have a slight headache. I hurry to get the kids up and get ready to teach another day. I wonder if there is something wrong with me, since I seem to need more and more sleep and still wake up tired. I have no idea that the night before, I was up and living my other life."

Days like Svali detailed above happened often. For years she essentially led a dual existence, somehow balancing the day and night life through sophisticated programming techniques embedded in her psyche from childhood.

Now, 10 years later after finally being united with her two children after the Illuminati left her penniless, Svali still fears repercussions but believes it's important to warn Americans that Illuminati is stepping up efforts to destroy America.

"I was told in my lifetime or my children's lifetime, America would be completely taken over," said Svali. "The group believes they are 'The Chosen Ones. They believe they can become God if they follow the Illuminati agenda.

"America was once viewed as a missionary ground by the 12 European Fathers or heads of the Illuminati. But now they have infiltrated every aspect of government, finance and the media, preparing the population for drastic changes.

"The spiritual center of the Illuminati here is in Pittsburgh. Yes, George W. Bush went to Pittsburgh right after he was elected to speak at a Masonic Lodge for that reason. The group and its members use signs and symbols and they are all over America if you take the time to look.

Svali daid the Illuminati's display of arrogance as well as its members being programmed to feel they are invincible and above the law are now visible to all Americans if they closely watch the actions of their government leaders, a group Svali readily admits "are card-carrying Illuminati members."

"Wars. A military state. A loss of civil rights. An upcoming financial collapse that will make the "Great Depression" look like a Sunday picnic," said Svali who still holds out hope that the Illuminati can be stopped before America is destroyed. "It all goes back to the Vatican and all of our leaders take their marching orders from Rome. This is not fiction. I know because I lived it for many years."

Although many researchers of the Illuminati feel that America is doomed, Svali feels differently:

"The Illuminati and other groups that are organizing to create a world order based on the occult are hoping that this won't happen. But history is against them. They base their principles and spirituality on the occultism of ancient Rome, Crete, and Babylon. But look what happened to the original practitioners! Their rules ended, and God brought those rulers filled with pride to dust. I know that this is the end of the Illuminati and any other occult groups as well; God has given us a wonderful glimpse in Daniel of their eventual fate.

"There is only one rule, one kingdom that will last forever, and that is the reign of Jesus. His reign has already begun in His church, and this gives me hope and joy, and takes away the fear of what the occult "planners" can do. I've placed my bet on the winning side, and moved from darkness to His kingdom."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Fed Up With Lies And Deceit, Svali Turns Tail And Runs From The Feared Illuminati

After being brainwashed and heavily schooled in the "12 Disciplines" of the Illuminati, Svali is now trying to base her life on a foundation of truth not lies.

18 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski
Part III

Svali wised up. At age 38, she turned tail and ran from the clutches of the Illuminati in San Diego.

No more secret meetings in nearby Escondido guarded with heavy Illuminati security.
No more pushing "The Family" agenda as a head mind control trainer.

She was simply fed up with the lies, deceit, torture, bribery and killing, deciding 10 years ago to call it quits on her wealthy parents and the members of the insidious Illuminati.

Brainwashed as a child, she finally saw through the lies, the evil and decided to start all over again, landing in northern Texas where she has now began a Christian ministry with a foundation in truth, not Illuminati lies.

If Svali was in the mafia, she'd probably be at the bottom of the Pacific with her feet in cement. But the Illuminati chose to try and bury her in a more subtle way, choosing to leave her penniless, separating her from her two children and claiming she was bi-polar or psychotic.

It's a simple method: If the "turncoat messenger" is high-level, high-profile or extremely dangerous to the Illuminati cause, kill them and make it look like an accident or a death from natural causes.

But if they're like Svali, knowledgeable but in middle management of the Illuminati pack, they usually let them die a slow death from isolation, fear and poverty. Further, the Illuminati strategy is to deny, deny, deny and discredit, discredit, discredit until hell freezes over if need be.

Think about it. Is it better to create an ugly scene, drawing attention with violence? Or is it more effective to depict Svali as a psychotic, delusional woman who talks off the top of her head without any basis in fact?

But through all the tough times since leaving her wealthy past, Svali said her main reason for calling it quits after being schooled religiously in the "12 Steps of Discipline" most of her life, was her growing awareness that the "Illuminati ends to not justify the means."

"I wrote *Breaking the Chain*, my book that is yet to be published, several years ago, when my children were being held hostage by the cult. At that time, my husband was still active, and to punish me for leaving, and in an attempt to bring me back, literally held them hostage," said Svali in a written statement,

adding she felt obligated to inform Americans about the Illuminati's devious future plans.

"We would go into court hearings, in which he and his lawyer attempted to make me appear foolish for stating that he was cult active. He would then turn around, and after the hearing, come to me and say, "You can have them back if you will come back..."

"I swore to write a chapter a week, exposing the group that held my children and my husband hostage, and this book was born. After four painful years, through a miracle of God's goodness, I regained full custody of my children. As a result, my (now ex-husband) left the cult as well and is currently pursuing his own wholeness in therapy."

During her many years of loyal service to the Illuminati, she became aware of the intricate details in many of the criminal activities initiated by the cult, citing the main money-making schemes in the opening chapter of her book not yet published. The following is a partial list of some of the criminal activities, designed to raise enormous sums of cash while destroying innocent lives, sponsored by the Illuminati:

Illuminati Money-Making Schemes

"Drug running: The Illuminati linked up with the Mafia and the Columbians, years ago, to help each other out with bringing drugs into the United States. They also provide couriers for taking drugs and money out of the States. The Illuminists are generally wealthy businessmen, who have 4 layers of people underneath them. The fourth layer down actually has contact with the people in the drug industry. They never identify themselves as Illuminists; only as people interested in investing, with a guaranteed profit, and are highly secretive. In return, the local groups supply people willing to be couriers of money or drugs, or people willing to help cover for the local operations.

"Pornography: The Illuminati are linked in many cities with pornography, prostitution, child prostitution and white slavery sales. Again, several layers are present, as a buffer, between the true "management" and those either engaged in the activities, or in paying for/funding and eventually being paid for the activities.

"Children are often supplied from the local cult groups, and taught to be child prostitutes (and later, adult prostitutes); are photographed and filmed in every type of pornography available, including "snuff films" and violent films.

"Gun running: The Illuminati and other groups are also involved in international gun sales and shipments. The Illuminists have well trained couriers who will cross international and state lines. These couriers are highly secretive, and will not reveal their sources, on pain of suicide or assassination. These people are accountable to others above them, with two more "buffer layers" of people above these, before the person in the Illuminati with money, who helps fund this, is found.

"Buying access codes for military computers: The Illuminati will have people from all strata of civilian life trained to go and make pickups near or on military bases. A typical person used might be the innocent looking wife of a military person, a local businessman, or even a college student. There is a contact inside the base, also a dissociative Illuminist, who brings the information to the outside contact. Occasionally, the contact person is paid with money, information, or goods. The military computer codes are changed on random schedules; the Illuminati have at least 5 or 6 contacts on each major base, who alert them when the codes are getting ready to change, on pain of death. The Illuminists like having access to military computers, because that will gain them entrance to closed files the world over.

"Hiring and selling assassinations: this is done worldwide, more in Europe than in the States. These people are paid big money to do either a private or political assassination. The money is paid either to the assassin, or to the trainer; usually they both divide the fee. The assassin is offered protection in another country for awhile, until the trail runs cold. If the kill is done in Europe they may be sent to the far east or the U.S., and vice versa if the kill is done in the U.S. The Illuminati have a wide arena of places and false identities to hide these people, unless for some reason they want the assassin disposed of as well. Then, he/she is caught and immediately executed.

"Mercenaries/military trainers: guess who gets paid money to come in and train paramilitary groups? Who has training camps all over the states of Montana, Nevada, and North Dakota ? Who occasionally will offer their expertise in return for a large financial reward? They never advertise themselves as Illuminati, unless the group is known to be sympathetic to their cause. Instead, these are tough, cold, brutal military trainers, who offer to teach these groups in return for money, or even better, a promise to affiliate with their group in return (loyalty in return for knowledge). More and more paramilitary groups have been brought into the Illuminati this way, without their full knowledge of who and what the group really is. This gives the Illuminists a way to monitor these groups (their trainers report on them, and their activities), and it can be useful to have trained military groups that they can call on someday.

"Banking: The original Illuminists were bankers, and they have highly trained financiers to organize their money, and funnel the above illicit funds into more "respectable" front groups/organizations. They will also start benevolent charities, community organizations, etc., as fronts, and funnel the money from a broad base into these groups. The Illuminati particularly pride themselves on their money making and manipulation skills, and their ability to cover their paper trails expertly, through layer after layer.

"All banking trails eventually will lead to Belgium, the Illuminati financial center for the world. These are some of the major money making enterprises that the Illuminati are engaged in. They have a lot of financial resources, backing their enterprises, which means that in reality they can engage the best lawyers, accountants, etc. to help cover their trail as well."

One of the more amazing aspects of the American Illuminati is there efficiently organized and almost corporate-like structure. Being one day groomed for a top level position, Svali learned the highly-detailed U.S. structure, including how the hierarchy are chosen and organized.

From top to bottom with incredible detail, this is what Svali had to say:

"The Illuminati have 3 main branches: the Germanic branch, which oversees the others, the British branch, which handles finances, and the French/Russian branch. All three branches are represented in both the United States and Canada, as well as every country in the world.

"The Illuminati have groups in every major city of the United States. They originally entered the U.S. through Pittsburgh, Pa., and from there, spread across the U.S. There are 18 cities across the U.S., which are considered major "power centers" for Illuminati power and/or influence. These include: Washington, DC and the surrounding areas; Albany, New York; Pittsburgh, Pa; the "golden triangle" of the Winston Salem, Raleigh, NC area; Minneapolis, Minn; Ann Arbor, Mich; Wichita, Kan.; Phoenix, Az.; Portland, Or.; Flagstaff, Az.; Seattle, Wash.; Houston, TX; Los Angeles, CA. and surrounding areas; Atlanta, Ga.; New Orleans, La., Springfield, Miss. Other cities are important to the Illuminati, as well, but these cities funnel money for them, conduct research, and often regional councils sit within them.

"The Illuminati have organized their society along extremely hierarchical, or stratified, levels. In fact, the top levels are known as the hierarchical and anarchical levels.

"The Illuminati have divided the United States into seven geographical regions; each region has its own regional council, composed of 13 members, with an advisory board of three elders to each one. These regions interact for purposes of finances; personnel; teaching, etc. Beneath each regional council, is a local council. This is a council of 13 members, the head of whom sits on the regional council, and gives it information about the local groups underneath his leadership. The local council will also have an advisory council of 3.

"A local leadership council in a large metropolitan area might look like this:

- Head of local council (reports to regional council)
- Two intermediaries (report all activities under leader to him)
- Four administrators (oversee finances, administer, set up group activities)
- Six head trainers (over trainers in local groups, teach other trainers)

"Underneath the above leadership council, will be six people designated as informers or intermediaries, who go to the local group meetings, interact with local group leaders, and report to the leadership council.

"The Anarchical level: the levels below the leadership council are known as the anarchical levels. Underneath the intermediate level, is the local group level. It will look like this: Local "Sister groups" (will vary in number, according to the size of the city, or cities, in the area). A large metropolitan area may have anywhere from ten to twenty seven groups.

"And each sister group will be headed up by: A high priest and priestess: this job is rotated every 3 years, to allow different people within the group to take on leadership roles. Each group will also have different members, with specific roles/jobs within the group.

"One thing that I would like to emphasize is the fact that the Illuminati today are generational. There members are born into the group, which is highly organized, as described above. The set up discussed above is representative, with minor variations, of most major metropolitan regions of the United States. Smaller population centers will be organized under similar guidelines, but will be tied together with several cities within the region to create the local leadership council."

As a head trainer and programmer in the San Diego area Savali is very familiar with the techniques and equipment employed by the Illuminati. The following are some of the tools of her former trade taken from the appendix of her book:

"Training room: the average training room is a neutral colored room, with walls painted either a dull gray, white, or beige. Some may be painted in various colors, as part of color coding. They are often located in secret underground rooms, or basements of large private residences, and will be entered from the main building through a covered doorway. Impromptu training rooms may be set up during military exercises outdoors, in covered canvas tents.

"Trainers: the Illuminati have a rule: there must always be a minimum of two trainers working with a person. This prevents a trainer from being either too severe, or permissive, or developing too close a bond with the subject; the watchful eye of the other trainer prevents this. Younger trainers are paired with older, more experienced trainers. The older trainer will teach the younger, who does most of the actual work. If the younger is unable to finish a task, or loses heart, the older one will step in.

"Head trainers: will teach, they will also work with the council leaders and hierarchy. All members are required to come in for a "tune up" (reinforcing programming), even top leaders, from time to time.

"EEG machine: will often have abbreviated hookups for quick use. Used extensively with brain wave programming; also to verify that a certain alter is out when called up. May be used to verify deep trance state before initiating deep programming. Trainers are taught to read these readouts.

"Trainer's table: a large table, frequently steel covered with plastic, or easily cleaned material. On the sides at intervals are restraints for arms, legs, neck to prevent movement.

"Trainer's chair: large chair with arm rests. Will have restraints as above at intervals to restrain movement while person sits in chair.

Shock equipment: models and types are quite varied, depending on age and company. Most have a set of rubber covered wires, with electrodes that may be connected with Velcro, rubber (steel tips imbedded under finger and toe nail beds), or gel pads (larger body areas such as chest, arms, legs). Some are tiny electrodes, which can be taped next to eyes, or placed within genitalia. These are connected to the "shock box", which has controls that can determine amount of electricity, and frequency, if interval shocks are desired.

"Drugs: any number of opiates, barbiturates, hypnotics, sedatives, anesthetic agents. Resuscitative drugs,

antidotes are also kept, clearly labeled and indexed. Many drugs, especially experimental ones, are only known by code names, such as "alphin 1".

CPR equipment: in case person has adverse reaction to drugs or programming. At times, a child alter will come out inadvertently during a programming sequence, and will be overdosed with the drugs meant for adult alters. The trainers must give it the antidote, and resuscitate it, just as if a real child is out. They are well aware of this fact, and will severely punish child alters, to teach them to come out only when called out.

"Virtually reality headsets: the keystone in recent years. Many programming sequences utilize holographic images, and virtual reality set ups, including assassination programs, where the person realistically "kills" another humanbeing. These virtual disks are far more advanced than those in video arcades.

"Steel instruments: used to insert into orifices, cause pain

"Stretch machine: used as punishment, "stretches " person without breaking bones. Extremely painful.

"Trainer's grids and projectors: used to project grids on wall or ceiling.

"Movie projector: to show movies, although new VR disks are replacing these computer: collect and analyze data; keep computer grid on person's system. Current military computer access codes will be used to download into governmental computers.

Trainer's journals: contain indexed copies of subject's systems, including key alters, command codes, etc.

"Comfort objects: used to comfort subject afterwards. May be toy or candy for child alters, or oils for massage. Warm towels, or beverages may be given, as the trainer "bonds with" and comforts person they worked with. This is probably the most important part of the training process, as the trainer explains calmly, kindly how well the person did, how proud they are of them."

Editor's Note: Next read Part IV where Svali discusses the many different types of mind altering programming methods used by the Illuminati, as well as human experimentation programs still going on today. Also, why did George W. Bush travel to Pittsburgh right after he was elected to speak at a Masonic Lodge? Read as Svali provides answers to the significance of Pittsburgh in the Illuminati plans.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Judge Clears Way For New Orleans "Land Grab"

Hearing cancelled to hear 9th Ward residents complaints to stop the bulldozing of 44,000 homes. Judge says all the city needs to do is "notify owners."

18 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

A New Orleans federal judge last Friday quashed all hopes for 9th Ward residents "to get their day in court," as he indiscriminately cancelled a January 17 hearing to hear evidence why the city has no right to demolish homes under eminent domain laws.

Two weeks ago activists and some local residents filed suit to stop what they say is the "needless bulldozing" of 44,000 homes in the 9th Ward, getting a temporary restraining order until further evidence could be presented at this week's hearing.

But Brandon Darby, one of the activists instrumental in fighting the city's redevelopment plans, said the judge Friday cancelled the hearing after forcing lawyers on both sides to accept his arbitrary settlement terms.

Darby said Tuesday the judge called lawyers into his chambers late Friday, before the long three day Martin Luther King holiday weekend, saying he was suspending the upcoming hearing on the eminent domain issue and ordering that the "demolition could continue as planned" as long as the city gave adequate notice to all residents.

"I couldn't believe what I heard," said Darby of regarding the judge's ruling. "He basically said all the city has to do was notify each homeowner by telephone or mail, but it didn't matter whether they objected or not.

"This is just ridiculous. Our attorneys are checking exactly what the notice requirements are, but I am pretty sure it doesn't matter whether home owners object or not."

Darby said this doesn't end the fight, though, as he will continue along with activists of a citizen group formed to help save property, called Common Ground Relief, to try and stop the city's land grab of mainly low income housing in the 9th Ward and the east side.

"If I have to go to jail that's what will happen as I will not let them take these people's property unfairly," said Darby. "We are going to continue putting our bodies in between the wrecking ball and the homes until justice is served."

Darby also wanted to emphasize that a majority of the homes scheduled for demolition are structurally sound, saying many of the owners have been purposely kept out of state by FEMA and hoodwinked into believing their property is worthless setting the stage for the one of the biggest government land grabs in

the history of the United States.

"What has our country come to when eminent domain laws and fascist government intimidation is used to steal property away from thousands of Americans," said Darby.

"In the background and behind the political scenes, everybody has to know that from Mayor Nagin right on up to the White House, they are all supporting the rich developers.

"They are also planning a multi-billion dollar redevelopment plan to build expensive hotels, casinos and high rise housing and the bulldozers now being seen in the 9th ward are the first step to achieving their rotten goals."

Besides the 14,000 homes in the 9th Ward scheduled for demolition, 88,000 are expected be next in line for bulldozing in the city's poorer east side, hard hit when the levies exploded, possibly on purpose.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Secret Vatican Catacombs, Child Sacrifices, Mind Control: Svali, Involved In U. S. Illuminati For 30 years, Talks Openly About Devious Plans To Topple America

Born into the Illuminati, Svali says her Vatican initiation ceremony at the age of 12 involved child sacrificing and a promise to serve "The Family or Order" for life.

17 Jan 2006

**By Greg Szymanski
Part II**

She looked into the eyes of the "French Father" while a man looking like a priest in scarlet robes put a golden knife into the heart of sandy-haired little boy about three or four years old.

The boy, drugged and glassy-eyed, had been placed like a sacrificial lamb on a large black table in the center of the room located deep within the belly of the beast -- the Vatican.

And the room, dark and foreboding with the scent of evil dripping from the walls, was only accessible through a hidden passageway camouflaged by a large painting.

Once inside the secret chamber, 13 distinct passageways were visible, each leading to a separate catacomb with every one of the 13 doorways blocked by the horrific site of a mummified body.

"After the boy was sacrificed, I had to bow and kiss the ring of the priest in scarlet robes and swear to serve the New World Order for the rest of my life," recalls Svali, 48, about the senseless sacrifice of what looked like "a drugged little boy" during her 1970 induction ceremony into the feared Illuminati.

"I also had to swear to serve he who is to come as the 'great leader.' Looking back, it was just horrific and terror rushes into my mind every time I think about what happened.

"I remember counting the 13 mummified figurers in front of the catacombs and a voice saying 'the spirits of the Father are watching over you' and that is when the little boy was sacrificed. A priest did that in scarlet robes and terror still goes through my mind when I think about it."

At the age of 12, Svali remembers being flown to Rome, taken to the Vatican and then meeting with two of the Illuminati fathers, one the French leader and the other from Germany.

Prior to leaving the U.S., she remembers being briefed by her multi-millionaire American parents about the importance of the ceremony, but told very little else about what to expect concerning the details and the gruesome child sacrifice.

Once in the Vatican, she also remembers the two fathers, as they were called, meeting with high ranking members of the clergy before being escorted through a hidden doorway to the secret underground room.

"There were two other children my age also present and after the ceremony outside in the Vatican courtyard, I remember the German father saying I did very well and would rise to greatness in the Order," said Svali who now lives in northern Texas and wants to remain anonymous after leaving the San Diego ranks of the Illuminati four years ago. She added there are 12 ruling Illuminati "Fathers" in Europe and a ruling council of 13 in the U.S. which is divided into separate regional bodies.

"I have never granted an interview like this before, but feel it is necessary to warn Americans how dangerous these people really are and how deeply embedded they are in all aspects of our business and government.

"Although I know it is dangerous to be talking like this, perhaps my words can save the lives of other children before it's too late. After rising to be a head trainer in the sciences division of the Illuminati, or the Enlightened Ones, I finally couldn't live with my self any longer and had to get out.

"When I was a child, I was taught we were chosen to rule over and make the world a better place. But as I got older, I saw the real intention of the "Chosen Ones," understanding it was nothing more than a ruthless plan to obtain money and power by any means possible, including torture and killing."

Like many others born into the Illuminati, from her birth in Germany Svali had no choice in her future, as her wealthy, rich and powerful parents charted her course as a "Chosen Child" from an early age.

Told she was "special and born to rule over the masses" to make a better world, Svali recalls going to regular Illuminati meetings with other "chosen children" at least three times a week after moving from Germany to Virginia and then finally to San Diego.

"I was born into it and long before the induction ceremony when I was 12, intensive training began to instill into me that I was special and the New World Order was good for the world," said Svali.

"When you grow up with wealthy parents like this, always being told you are special, it takes a long time to figure out the truth and a way out. I worked my way up the Illuminati ladder to the rank of head trainer, overseeing 60 other trainers. People have a hard time believing or understanding just how organized the Illuminati really are here in America, comprising about 1-2 percent of the total population.

"Yes, Bush, Rumsfeld, Cheney, Kerry, the Clintons and the others in power are all a part of it and they are in the governmental division of the Illuminati. However, I do not want to mention other members not in public office for fear of getting sued.

Saying that the Illuminati's main goal is to depopulate the world and create a unified, one world government, Svali said to fully understand Illuminati cult programming it's first important to comprehend the structure and philosophy of the worldwide organization as she learned it as a child growing up in the ranks.

In a manuscript from a book she is trying to publish, written after she ran from the Illuminati in San Diego, Svali explains:

"The Illuminati are a group of people who follow a philosophy known as "Illuminism" or "enlightenment". The Illuminati were named several hundred years ago, but trace their roots and history to the ancient mystery religions of Egypt, ancient Babylon, and even Mesopotamia. Out of these ancient religions, which were practiced secretly over hundreds and hundreds of years, there arose esoteric groups which continued to practice the rites, traditions, and enculturation brought in from the original groups.

"Over the centuries, these groups practiced openly in some countries, and covertly in countries where Christianity or other religions opposed their practices. Some of the groups which came out of these ancient roots included the order of the Knights Templar, Rosicrucian's, Baphetomism, and Druidic cults. These groups were the forerunners, or roots, of modern day Illuminism. The original Illuministic leaders chose to

take what they felt were the best practices of each root religion, combine them into principles, then organized these principles according to specific guidelines.

"Modern day Illuminism is a philosophy funded by the wealthy, but practiced in all social strata. It is a philosophy whose tenets have spread across the world. It started with the German branch of Rosicrucian's, spread to England, then came to the United states with the first settlers."

Svali said during her 30 years with the Illuminati she witnessed a lot of violence from programs stemming from the CIA's MK ULTRA, as well as other mind control programs utilized by the cult.

Working a steady job in the day and then attending heavily guarded, secret meetings three times a week during the evening near San Diego, Svali said she learned "from the inside" the Illuminati plan to rule the world, also known as Novus Ordem Seclorum, is very real, very dangerous and being played out right before the eyes of Americans, as the cult's stepped up plans to take over the U.S. is underway and in full-throttle.

What better way to learn about the plan than to listen from an insider, trying to make amends with herself and the world. The following is from Chapter 3 of her yet to be published manuscript:

"All groups have goals, and the Illuminists are no exception. Money making is not their final goal - it is a means to an end. This end point, or goal, is no less than to rule the world. The Illuminati has a set plan similar to the Soviet Union's previous "5- year" and "10- year " plans. This is what the Illuminists themselves believe and teach their followers as gospel truth.

"Whether they will actually succeed is another matter altogether. The following is the Illuminist agenda at ALL levels of the Illuminati. As with any goal, the Illuminati has specific steps which it plans to implement to reach its objectives. Briefly, each region of the United States has "nerve centers" or power bases for regional activity. The United States has been divided up into seven major geographical regions. Each region has localities within it that contain military compounds and bases that are hidden in remote, isolated areas or on large private estates.

"These bases are used intermittently to teach and train generational Illuminati in military techniques, hand-to-hand combat, crowd control, use of arms, and all aspects of military warfare. Why? Because the Illuminists believe that our government, as we know it, as well as the governments of most nations around the world, are destined to collapse. These will be planned collapses, and they will occur in the following ways:

"The Illuminati has planned first for a financial collapse that will make the great depression look like a picnic. This will occur through the maneuvering of the great banks and financial institutions of the world, through stock manipulation, and interest rate changes. Most people will be indebted to the federal government through bank and credit card debt, etc. The governments will recall all debts immediately, but most people will be unable to pay and will be bankrupted. This will cause generalized financial panic which will occur simultaneously worldwide, as the Illuminists firmly believe in controlling people through finances.

"Next there will be a military takeover, region by region, as the government declares a state of emergency and martial law. People will have panicked, there will be an anarchical state in most localities, and the government will justify its move as being necessary to control panicked citizens. The cult trained military leaders and people under their direction will use arms as well as crowd control techniques to implement this new state of affairs. This is why so many survivors under 36 years of age report having military programming. People who are not Illuminists or who are not sympathetic to their cause, will resist.

"The Illuminists expect this and will be (and are BEING) trained in how to deal with this eventuality. They are training their people in hand-to-hand combat, crowd control, and, if necessary, will kill to control crowds. The Illuminati is training their people to be prepared for every possible reaction to the takeover. Many mind control victims will also be called into duty with preset command codes. These codes are

meant to call out a new, completely cult loyal presenting system. Shatter codes programmed under trauma will be used to destroy or bury non-cult loyal alters.

"Military bases will be set up, in each locality (actually, they are already here, but are covert). In the next few years, they will go above ground and be revealed. Each locality will have regional bases and leaders to which they are accountable. The hierarchy will closely reflect the current covert hierarchy.

"About five years ago, when I left the Illuminati, approximately 1% of the US population was either part of the Illuminati, sympathetic to it, or a victim of Mind Control (and therefore considered useable). While this may not sound like many, imagine 1% of the population highly trained in the use of armaments, crowd control, psychological and behavioral techniques, armed with weapons and linked to paramilitary groups.

"These people will also be completely dedicated to their cause. The Illuminati firmly believes that it can easily overcome the other 99% of the population, most of whom are untrained, or poorly trained, such as "weekend hunters." Even the local military will be overcome as the Illuminati will have regional cell groups with highly trained leaders. They also count on the element of surprise helping them during their takeover. Many of the highest leaders in the militia branch of the Illuminati are or have been officers in the military, and so already have a good knowledge of which techniques will work best to overcome a region's or locality's defenses.

"After the military takeover, the general population will be given a chance to either espouse the Illuminati's cause, or reject it (with imprisonment, pain, even death being possible punishments). These people very much believe that the intelligent, or "enlightened" or Illuminated, were born to rule. They are arrogant, and consider the general population as "dumb sheep" who will be easily led if offered strong leadership, financial help in an unstable world economy, and dire consequences if the person rebels. Their utter ruthlessness, and ability to implement this agenda, should not be minimized.

"The Illuminati banking leaders, such as the Rothschilds, the VanderBilts, the Rockefellers, the Carnegies, and the Mellons, as examples, will reveal themselves, and offer to "save" the floundering world economy. A new system of monetary exchange, based on an international monetary system, and based between Cairo, Egypt, and Brussels, Belgium, will be set up. A true "one world economy", creating the longed for "one world order", will become reality."

Svali said this is the tip of the iceberg of the Illuminati agenda in America and she has been disowned by her family for leaving. Although recently offered \$15,000 to return home, Svali has refused, saying her ministry to awaken the American people is her first priority.

Through years of special training, she learned members of the Illuminati are willing to give up their lives for their cause, as they believe their children are their legacy.

"I was told that my children's generation would see this takeover, sometime in the 21st century. At present, the Illuminati have quietly and covertly fostered their takeover plan by their goals of the infiltration of the media, the banking system, the education system, the government at all levels, the sciences and the churches," said Svali.

Editor's Note: In Part III, learn how Svali functioned as a head trainer, as well the orderly set of jobs and duties of the American Illuminati. Also learn from Svali why the cult spends so much time and energy training people, how the Illuminati makes money, how they program people and the different equipment used by trainers in their complex jobs of controlling the masses.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first

Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Searching For the Illuminati Deep Within The Bowels Of The Vatican

All roads lead to Piazza San Pietro when it comes to power, leadership and initiation into the devious and diabolical Illuminati. In the 1980's, the Vatican Bank Scandal brought to light the connections between the Freemasons/Illuminati, the Vatican and the mafia. Secret initiations are said to take place in the catacombs of the Vatican and was Pope John Paul I killed after 39 days in office for wanting to expose the truth about Vatican finances and the Illuminati?

16 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski
Part I

While Mass is being said in the Sistine Chapel and tourists are being shown the works of Michelangelo, deep within the bowels of the Vatican sits a large, circular room with 13 separate chambers, each leading to a distinct catacomb.

When a mummified body is placed in front of each doorway, a young child is then brutally sacrificed with a long, golden knife during what is said to be a secret induction ceremony for new members of the Illuminati, better known as the New World Order.

As a young freelance reporter in Rome during the early 1980s, I heard many rumors of these secret ceremonies from local shop owners, several drunken priests and a couple of local clairvoyants or fortune-telling card readers, one who apparently advised and guided the film career of the famous Italian film director, Federico Fellini.

Although a product of a Catholic education and graduate of Notre Dame High School before going on to college, I still couldn't help but wonder if the stories about the brutal child sacrifices were actually true.

While on a story assignment or covering the weekly Papal address, I remember sneaking around the Vatican, on one occasion taking a flight of stairs down to the basement level in search of the secret room and the catacombs.

Of course, I never found the secret room or a hidden doorway leading to the tombs, my secret Indiana Jones hunt for the Satan's Den interrupted by a Vatican security guard who escorted me to the top of the stairs after showing my press card and saying I was lost.

"One night alone in this place and I know I could break the biggest story in my lifetime," I thought to myself, as I walked through St. Peter's Square and looked up at the sculptures of the 12 Apostles staring down at me from the Vatican roof.

Rome is like a huge small town with many neighborhoods, functioning like dozens of little villages within the city proper, each having its own distinct feel and flavor.

That particular day after trying to uncover the exact location of the Illuminati's secret induction ceremonies, I stopped for cheese and a glass of white wine on the first narrow, cobblestone street next the Vatican, known in English as the "Street of the Whores."

According to the locals, the street received this rather unusual name since for hundreds of years it housed many of the whores whose primary clientele were the Vatican cardinals, bishops and priests, as well as any visiting members of the clergy.

After World War II, the prostitution on the street eventually moved to a more secretive location, making way now for stores engaged in the lucrative business of selling religious paraphernalia like rosaries, pictures of the Pope's and holy water.

As I sat having a glass of wine and going through the Italian papers, the main headline read how Cardinal Paul Marcinkus, head of the Vatican Bank from 1971 to 1989, was indicted by Italian authorities (in 1982) as an accessory in the \$3.5 billion collapse of Banco Ambrosiano, an Italian financial institution with close ties to the Vatican Bank.

Although I tried many times without success to interview Marcinkus, since he was from my hometown of Chicago, the case never came to trial in Italy, as courts corruptly ruled that as a "Vatican employee he was immune from prosecution." The Vatican Bank also refused to admit legal responsibility for the Bank of Ambrosiano's downfall but did acknowledge "moral involvement", paying \$241m (£169m) to creditors.

Little did I know that this story, the 1978 death of Pope John Paul I, the murder of the bank's president, Robert Calvi, found dangling under the Blackfriars Bridge in London, a little known mafia figure named Mario Cuomo (not the former mayor of New York) and a mysterious woman named Maria would all help in putting the pieces together of a larger more sinister puzzle.

Although still incomplete, the small pieces of the puzzle I uncovered in the 1980s all lead to direct involvement of members of the Illuminati/Freemasons, through groups like "P Due", the Priore du Sion and others, as well as the deep involvement of the Vatican, the hub and centerpiece of this secret worldwide organization known to the public as the Illuminati but known by members as "The Family or The Order."

After writing several stories about the Vatican Bank Scandal and traveling to London on the Calvi story, finding very little new evidence, I didn't give much thought to the Illuminati and child sacrificing until about a year later when I was sitting on Via Veneto, having coffee for a brief hour or two with the rich and famous. As a quick aside, no one ever really believes me anyway when I mention I once sat on Sophia Loren's lap, so I will leave that story for happier times.

Mysterious Maria

As I mentioned, I put the gruesome picture of a child sacrificing out of my mind until a strikingly beautiful, black-haired Italian woman in her late 20s, named Maria, asked if she could join me at my Via Veneto outdoor table.

Rome is a small town, like I mentioned, later learning Maria desperately wanted an outlet to tell her incredible story, finding out through street talk that I was an American journalist researching stories about secret societies and the Vatican's involvement.

Maria prefaced her story by saying she could never reveal her full name, saying it meant an immediate death sentence for both of us if her identity hit newsstands, linking her to what she called "The Chosen Ones" or the Illuminati.

I, on the other hand, remember feeling like I might be dealing with a quack or a mental patient, especially after she graphically explained how involvement with the Illuminati caused her to attempt suicide on three separate occasions, twice by poisoning and once by slitting her wrists, but each attempt played out in a

bathub surrounded by candles and bouquets of colored roses.

I spoke to Maria on three occasions taking copious notes for total of about five hours at the same outside cafe during a three-week time span before learning through a mutual acquaintance about a month after our last meeting, she finally succeeded in committing suicide.

This time, however, she didn't sit in her bathtub with flowers, deciding instead to make a public display, jumping from the roof of the Vatican in the early morning hours after hurling her body to the concrete of St. Peter's Square (Piazza San Pietro) after standing beside the statue of St. Peter.

Although I tried in vain to get her real identity, stories of the strange suicide were verified but, at the same time, covered up as her identity mysteriously disappeared from the face of the earth as did any possibility of selling my story.

More than twenty years have passed but I can still hear her words and see Maria's distraught face, sitting across from me at the Via Veneto cafe like it was yesterday. To the best of my recollection, these are the most important parts of her story of being recruited from birth by the Illuminati, a story that essentially died when Maria hurled herself off the Vatican roof.

"I can never tell you my name and only come to you as a last resort," were Maria's first words, as she appeared agitated and uncertain she was doing the right thing. In Italian she then said something like "May I rot in hell if I violated her trust" and I remember feeling as if someone just pointed a gun at my head.

Coming from an aristocratic northern Italian background, she continued as I was able to understand most of what she said, save the complex and educated Italian verb and tense forms as I essentially learned to speak the language in the streets of Rome with the common-folk.

In our first meeting, she delved heavily into her involvement with the "Family" or the "Chosen Ones," saying her aristocratic background left her no choice in the matter. She said she was born into the ranks of the Illuminati, taught as a child she was one of the "divine chosen ones" to rule over the masses and initiated into the "Order" at a secret Vatican underground ceremony in a room very similar to the type I previously heard about on the street.

And when I finally got up enough courage to ask her about the child sacrifices, she couldn't talk about it, only burying her head in her hands as tears rolled out from between her fingers.

The remainder of our discussions centered on the Illuminati origins, its leadership centered in the Vatican, its worldwide reach, its operations in Europe, its branches in America and its eventual goals of population control and world dominance. I remember how AIDS was not mentioned overseas and how she confused me with saying the Illuminati or the "Chosen Fathers" had purposely inflicted the disease on the masses.

Besides being convinced she was telling the truth, Maria also said the Illuminati, referring to them in Italian swear words as "pig gods", had been entrenched for years in America, with many of its leaders among the loyal followers of the "Order."

Our last conversation became quite personal, straying away from the names of powerful church and political figures, instead centering on how the Illuminati personally devastated Maria's life. To this day, as she said her final words, I wish I would have said or done something more to save her life, but I had no inkling whatsoever it would come to a shocking end at the Vatican in less than a month.

"They killed Pope John Paul I and he didn't die of natural causes. I cannot live like this any longer but there is now way out. I am a trapped soul, destined to burn in the depths of hell for all the wrongs I have witnessed and have done nothing in my life to stop," said Maria, as she stood up from table and began walking away.

As she left, I still remember her final words: "I have had all the riches in the world, but I feel so empty and

alone. Dio have mercy on me."

After Maria died, I began searching harder and harder to connect the dots of the Vatican's involvement in the Illuminati, as well as the bank scandal, the Pope's 1978 mysterious death and other stories related to Marcinkus, Calvi, financier Licio Gelli known as the head of the P-2 lodge.

Although I could never pinpoint or verify the secret Vatican ceremonies, enough information surfaced to prove beyond a reasonable doubt that the Vatican functioned as the nerve center of the Illuminati, as the appointment of John Paul II revealed he never followed through on his predecessors final orders to investigate the operations of the Vatican Bank, Marcinkus and ties to the mafia and the Illuminati.

Instead, John Paul II protected Marcinkus, quashed any investigations to be carried out by John Paul I's secretary of state Cardinal Jean Villot and buried all the people on Villot's list to be relieved of Church duties or transferred, all the people on the list suspected of being members of the Freemason's P-2 group and the Illuminati.

Gangster Mario Cuomo

Although I didn't know it at the time, a Naples "Camorra" mafia figure, named Mario Cuomo, who lived in near me in a small town outside of Rome and who eventually was killed in a gangland shooting, was instrumental in saving my life on several occasions.

Cuomo, who drove a Mazzerati, lived in a huge villa, dressed to the 9's and who I knew as a land investor, made it a habit every time he saw me to practice his English, buy me coffee or dinner while, at the same time, telling me "when I was playing with fire" regarding the Calvi murder and its ties to the mafia and the Vatican.

His sound advice perhaps frightened me away from some doors I never walked through, but looking back, they were probably dangerous doors better left closed as I probably would have never walked out of them or seen the light of day ever again.

Editor's Note: Read Part II of Greg's series on the Illuminati, coming this week, as he talks with a U.S. former member who provides shocking details that is bound to scare the socks right off your feet.

Story Updates, Notes and Important Timeline:

Cardinal Marcinkus

He is still alive, saying Mass and living in Phoenix, Arizona. Marcinkus carries a Vatican passport and still is the recipient of diplomatic immunity.

Among those linked to the Calvi murder and who Italian authorities are still seeking to question, Marcinkus was originally ordained in Chicago. Being a mover and shaker in the Church, he was quickly elevated to the Holy See in Rome, and served in the Vatican Secretariat of State.

He rapidly moved up the Vatican chain of command from personal papal bodyguard to head of the Vatican Bank, a position he held from 1971 to 1989. There he worked closely with international financier, Michael Sindona, to expand the Vatican's portfolio of international holdings, transforming the Institute for Religious Works into a quiet but reliable shelter for questionable and what many have said was "dirty money."

The Vatican Bank, through Sindona, was suspected of laundering money from associates in organized crime, funneled huge sums of money through Banco Ambrosiano and the Vatican.

The Vatican Bank also has worked closely with the U.S. government as a cover money conduit to groups like the Solidarity Trade Union in Poland and other sordid CIA affairs. With the help of Marcinkus, Sindona was to become a "inside man of confidence" within the Vatican who enjoyed unique access to

officials of the Holy See, even the pope.

A 1982 story in the foreign edition of Time magazine had this to say about the relation between Sindona, Calvi and Marcinkus:

"In 1971, Sindona introduced Calvi to Marcinkus. Sindona and Calvi hoped to use Marcinkus for their own purposes, and the bankers and the churchman obviously found it advantageous to do business together. Although the Vatican bank denies it had much to do with either Sindona or Calvi, the I. O. R. di Religione (I.O.R. or Vatican Bank) eventually became Banco Ambrosiano's fourth-largest stockholder, acquiring over the years at least 794,390 shares, or 1.589% of the bank's stock.

"A few months after Sindona and Calvi set up the Bahamian bank in 1971, a "Mr. Paul Marcinkus" was listed as a director. "We used his name a lot in business deals," Sindona said. "I told him clearly that I put him in because it helps me get money."

The Calvi Murder Trial

In April, 2005, a Sicilian mobster, a Roman crime boss and two others were indicted in connection with the 1982 hanging of Roberto Calvi, a financier dubbed "God's banker" for his close ties to the Vatican.

A Reuters story added:

"Calvi, once thought to have committed suicide, was found hanging from scaffolding under London's Blackfriars Bridge in June 1982 with bricks in his pockets and \$15,000 (8,000 pounds) on his person.

"But in the latest twist to the saga, prosecutors now say the Mafia killed Calvi for stealing from them and from Italian financier Licio Gelli. Gelli was the head of the P2 lodge -- a shadowy Masonic organization whose members once included prominent politicians, businessmen and military officers.

"The judge said the trial will start on Oct 6 and will involve the convicted Cosa Nostra treasurer Pippo Calo, Roman crime boss Ernesto Diotallevi, Sardinian financier Flavio Carboni and his ex-girlfriend Manuela Kleinszig.

"The prosecutors' inquiry has focused on millions of dollars that flowed through the bank's offshore accounts in the weeks preceding Calvi's death.

"Shortly before Calvi's hanging, the bank he headed at the time, Banco Ambrosiano, had gone bankrupt. It was then Italy's largest private banking group and worked with the Vatican."

Without question, one of the strangest characters in the Calvi saga, with ties to Marcinkus and Sindona, was Licio Gelli. A former member of the fascist Black Shirts Battalion and connected to the Mussolini regime and the Herman Goring SS Division in World War II, Gelli survived the conflict and amassed tremendous amounts of money and influence.

Considered the head of the P-2 Masonic Lodge, he was also privy to sensitive information on hundreds of key political, military and financial figures not only in Italy but throughout Europe, Latin America and elsewhere due to his access of files from the Italian secret service (OVRA) and possibly British Intelligence.

It was common knowledge in Italy that Gelli helped to smuggle Klaus Barbie, the infamous "Butcher of Lyon" to safe haven in Argentina, and even managed to work for and sell his services to the CIA and NATO.

Important Timeline (Reprinted from The Financial Post, Victor Gollancz Ltd. 1983.)

Early September 1978: Pope John Paul I asks his secretary of state, Cardinal Jean Villot, to initiate an investigation into Vatican bank operations.

September 28, 1978: John Paul I presents Cardinal Villot with a list of people who are to be transferred, asked for their resignations, or reassigned. All the people on the list are suspected to be members of the Freemason's group "P2." The reshuffle of power will have major implications for the existing Vatican power structure and its financial dealings.

September 29, 1978: John Paul I found dead in his bed. Villot issues false statements to the press about the circumstances surrounding the death, removes key evidence from John Paul's room, and orders the body to be embalmed immediately without an autopsy.

October 1978: John Paul II to replace John Paul I. None of John Paul I's instructions to Villot before his death are carried out.

January 21, 1979: Murder of Judge Emilio Alessandrini, the Milan magistrate investigating the activities of Banco Ambrosiano, whose director, Roberto Calvi, has close ties with Michele Sindona and the Vatican.

March 20, 1979: Murder of Mino Pecorelli, an investigative journalist in the process of publishing articles exposing the membership and dealings of "P2" -- a powerful group of Freemasons whose membership was involved in Vatican financial dealings, and whose founder, Lucio Gelli, was deeply connected with Roberto Calvi.

March 25, 1979: Arrests on false charges of Mario Sarcinelli and Paolo Baffi of the Bank of Italy. The two men were pressing for action on the investigation of the financial dealings of Roberto Calvi and Banco Ambrosiano.

July 11, 1979: Murder of Giorgio Ambrosioli following his testimony concerning Michele Sindona's financial dealings with Calvi and other Vatican interests, the activities of P2 and its members among powerful government and business circles, and the connections between Calvi, Sindona, and Bishop Paul Marcinkus of the Vatican Bank.

July 13, 1979: Murder of Lt. Col. Antonio Varisco, head of the Rome security service, who was investigating the activities and membership of P2 and had spoken with Giorgio Ambrosioli two days before Ambrosioli's death.

July 21, 1979: Murder of Boris Guilano, the Palermo police deputy superintendent and head of Palermo CID. Guilano had spoken with Giorgio Ambrosioli two days before Ambrosioli's death concerning Sindona's laundering of Mafia money through the Vatican Bank into Switzerland.

October 1979: Bomb explosion at the apartment of Enrico Cuccia, managing director of Mediobanca and witness to Sindona's threat to the life of Giorgio Ambrosioli.

February 2, 1980: The Vatican withdraws at the last moment its agreement that Cardinals Guiseppe Caprio and Sergio Guerri and Bishop Paul Marcinkus will provide videotaped depositions on behalf of Michele Sindona in his trial in the US on charges of fraud, conspiracy and misappropriation of funds in connection with the collapse of Franklin National Bank.

May 13, 1980: Michele Sindona attempts suicide in jail.

June 13, 1980: Michele Sindona sentenced to 25 years.

July 8, 1980: Roberto Calvi attempts suicide while in jail on charges of fraud, etc. Later released on bail and reconfirmed as chairman of Banco Ambrosiano.

September 1, 1981: The Vatican Bank, apparently at the request of Roberto Calvi, issues "letters of comfort" acknowledging its controlling interest in, and assuming responsibility for, a more than 1 billion dollar debt of a number of banks controlled by Calvi.

January 12, 1981: A group of shareholders in Banco Ambrosiano send a letter to John Paul II outlining the connections between the Vatican Bank, Roberto Calvi and the P2 and the Mafia. The letter is never acknowledged.

April 27, 1982: Attempted murder of Roberto Rosone, general manager and deputy chairman of Banco Ambrosiano, who was trying to "clean up" the bank's operation.

June 17, 1982: Roberto Calvi found hanged to death from a bridge in London. A few days later, a 1.3 billion dollar "hole" is discovered in Banco Ambrosiano, Milan.

October 2, 1982: Guiseppe Dellacha, executive at Banco Ambrosiano, dead of a fall from a window of Banco Ambrosiano, in Milan.

March 23, 1986: Michele Sindona found dead of poisoning in the Italian jail to which he had been extradited on charges of ordering the murder of Giorgio Ambrosioli. Albino Luciano, Pope John Paul I

List of Masons in the Italian Church and Vatican

The following is a Mason list reprinted from the Bulletin de l'Occident Chretien Nr.12, July, 1976, (Directeur Pierre Fautrad a Fye - 72490 Bourg Le Roi.)

If still alive, it should be noted with interest that all of the men on this list, are subject to excommunication by Canon Law 2338. Each man's name is followed by his position, if known; the date he was initiated into Masonry, his code #; and his code name, if known:

Albondi, Alberto. Bishop of Livorno, (Leghorn). Initiated 8-5-58; I.D. # 7-2431.

Abrech, Pio. In the Sacred Congregation Bishops. 11-27-67; # 63-143.

Acquaviva, Sabino. Professor of Religion at the University of Padova, (Padua). 12-3-69;# 275-69.

Alessandro, Father Gottardi. (Addressed as Doctor in Masonic meetings.) President of Fratelli Maristi. 6-14-59.

Angelini Fiorenzo. Bishop of Messenel Greece. 10-14-57; # 14-005.

Argentieri, Benedetto. Patriarch to the Holy See. 3-11-70; # 298-A.

Bea, Augustin. Cardinal. Secretary of State (next to Pope) under Pope John XXIII and Pope Paul VI.

Baggio, Sebastiano. Cardinal. Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Bishops. (This is a crucial Congregation since it appoints new Bishops.) Secretary of State under Pope John Paul II from 1989 to 1992. 8-14-57; # 85-1640. Masonic code name "SEBA." He controls consecration of Bishops.

Balboni, Dante. Assistant to the Vatican Pontifical . Commission for Biblical Studies. 7-23-68; # 79-14 "BALDA."

Baldassarri Salvatore. Bishop of Ravenna, Italy. 2-19-58; # 4315-19. "BALSA."

Balducci, Ernesto. Religious sculpture artist. 5-16-66; # 1452-3.

Basadonna, Ernesto. Prelate of Milan, 9-14-63; # 9-243. "BASE."

Batelli, Guilio. Lay member of many scientific academies. 8-24-59; # 29-A. "GIBA."

Bedeschi, Lorenzo. 2-19-59; # 24-041. "BELO."

Belloi, Luigi. Rector of Seminar; Lombardy, Ita- ly. 4-6-58; # 22-04. "BELLU."

Belluchi, Cleto. Coadjutor Bishop of Fermo, Italy. 6-4-68; # 12-217.

Bettazzi, Luigi. Bishop of Ivera, Italy. 5-11-66; # 1347-45. "LUBE."

Bianchi, Ciovanni. 10-23-69; # 2215-11. "BIGI."

Biffi, Franco, Msgr. Rector of Church of St. John Lateran Pontifical University. He is head of this University and controls what is being taught. He heard confessions of Pope Paul VI. 8-15-59. "BIFRA."

Bicarella, Mario. Prelate of Vicenza, Italy. 9-23-64; # 21-014. "BIMA."

Bonicelli, Gaetano. Bishop of Albano, Italy. 5-12-59; # 63-1428, "BOGA."

Boretti, Giancarlo. 3-21-65; # 0-241. "BORGI."

Bovone, Alberto. Substitute Secretary of the Sacred Office. 3-30-67; # 254-3. "ALBO."

Brini, Mario. Archbishop. Secretary of Chinese, Oriental, and Pagans. Member of Pontifical Commission to Russia. Has control of rewriting Canon Law. 7-7-68; # 15670. "MABRI."

Bugnini, Annibale. Archbishop. Wrote Novus Ordo Mass. Envoy to Iran, 4-23-63; # 1365-75. "BUAN."
Buro, Michele. Bishop. Prelate of Pontifical Commission to Latin America, 3-21-69; # 140-2. "BUMI."
Cacciavillan, Agostino. Secretariat of State. 11-6-60; # 13-154.
Cameli, Umberto. Director in Office of the Ecclesiastical Affairs of Italy in regard to education in Catholic doctrine. 11-17-60; # 9-1436.
Caprile, Giovanni. Director of Catholic Civil Affairs. 9-5-57; # 21-014. "GICA."
Caputo, Giuseppe. 11-15-71; # 6125-63. "GICAP."
Casaroli, Agostino. Cardinal. Secretary of State (next to Pope) under Pope John Paul II since July 1, 1979 until retired in 1989. 9-28-57; # 41-076. "CASA."
Cerruti, Flaminio. Chief of the Office of the University of Congregation Studies. 4-2-60; # 76-2154. "CEFLA."
Ciarrocchi, Mario. Bishop. 8-23-62; # 123-A. "CIMA."
Chiavacci, Enrico. Professor of Moral Theology, University of Florence, Italy. 7-2-70; # 121-34. "CHIE."
Conte, Carmelo. 9-16-67; # 43-096. "CONCA."
Csele, Alessandro. 3-25-60; # 1354-09. "ALCSE."
Dadagio, Luigi. Papal Nuncio to Spain. Archbishop of Lero. 9-8-67. # 43-B. "LUDA."
D'Antonio, Enzo. Archbishop of Trivento. 6-21-69; # 214-53.
De Bous, Donate. Bishop. 6-24-68; # 321-02. "DEBO."
Del Gallo Reoccagiovane, Luigi. Bishop.
Del Monte, Aldo. Bishop of Novara, Italy. 8-25-69; # 32-012. "ADELMO."
Faltin, Danielle. 6-4-70; # 9-1207. "FADA."
Ferraioli, Giuseppe. Member of Sacred Congregation for Public Affairs. 11-24-69; # 004-125. "GIFE."
Franzoni, Giovanni. 3-2-65; # 2246-47. "FRAGI."
Gemmiti, Vito. Sacred Congregation of Bishops. 3-25-68; # 54-13. "VIGE."
Girardi, Giulio. 9-8-70; # 1471-52. "GIG."
Fiorenzo, Angelinin. Bishop. Title of Commendator of the Holy Spirit. Vicar General of Roman Hospitals. Controls hospital trust funds. Consecrated Bishop 7-19-56; joined Masons 10-14-57.
Giustetti, Massimo. 4-12-70; # 13-065. "GIUMA."
Gottardi, Alessandro. Procurator and Postulator General of Fratelli
Maristi. Archbishop of Trent. 6-13-59; # 2437-14. "ALGO."
Gozzini, Mario. 5-14-70; # 31-11. "MAGO."
Grazinai, Carlo. Rector of the Vatican Minor Seminary. 7-23-61; # 156-3. "GRACA."
Gregagnin, Antonio. Tribune of First Causes for Beatification. 10-19-67; # 8-45. "GREA."
Gualdrini, Franco. Rector of Capranica. 5-22-61; # 21-352. "GUFRA."
Ilari, Annibale. Abbot. 3-16-69; # 43-86. "ILA."
Laghi, Pio. Nunzio, Apostolic Delegate to Argentina, and then to U.S.A. until 1995. 8-24-69; # 0-538. "LAPI."
Lajolo, Giovanni. Member of Council of Public Affairs of the Church. 7-27-70; # 21-1397. "LAGI."
Lanzoni, Angelo. Chief of the Office of Secretary of State. 9-24-56; # 6-324. "LANA."
Levi, Virgillio (alias Levine), Monsignor. Assistant Director of Official Vatican Newspaper, L'Osservatore Romano. Manages Vatican Radio Station. 7-4-58; # 241-3. "VILE."
Lozza, Lino. Chancellor of Rome Academy of St. Thomas Aquinas of Catholic Religion. 7-23-69; # 12-768. "LOLI."
Lienart, Achille. Cardinal. Grand Master top Mason. Bishop of Lille, France. Recruits Masons. Was leader of progressive forces at Vatican II Council.
Macchi, Pasquale. Cardinal. Pope Paul's Prelate of Honour and Private Secretary until he was excommunicated for heresy by Pope Paul VI. Was reinstated by Secretary of State Jean Villot, and made a Cardinal. 4-23-58; # 5463-2. "MAPA."
Mancini, Italo. Director of Sua Santita. 3-18-68; # 1551-142. "MANI."
Manfrini, Enrico. Lay Consultor of Pontifical Commission of Sacred Art. 2-21-68; # 968-c. "MANE."
Marchisano, Francesco. Prelate Honour of the Pope. Secretary Congregation for Seminaries and Universities of Studies. 2-4-61; 4536-3. "FRAMA."
Marcinkus, Paul. American bodyguard for imposter Pope. From Cicero, Illinois. Stands 6'4". President for Institute for Training Religious. 8-21-67; # 43-649. Called "GORILLA." Code name "MARPA."
Marsili, Salvatore. Abbot of Order of St. Benedict of Finalpia near Modena, Italy. 7-2-63; # 1278-49. "SALMA."

Mazza, Antonio. Titular Bishop of Velia. Secretary General of Holy Year, 1975. 4-14-71. # 054-329. "MANU."

Mazzi, Venerio. Member of Council of Public Affairs of the Church. 10-13-66; # 052-s. "MAVE."

Mazzoni, Pier Luigi. Congregation of Bishops. 9-14-59; # 59-2. "PILUM."

Maverna, Luigi. Bishop of Chiavari, Genoa, Italy. Assistant General of Italian Catholic Azione. 6-3-68; # 441-c. "LUMA."

Mensa, Albino. Archbishop of Vercelli, Piedmont, Italy. 7-23-59; # 53-23. "MENA."

Messina, Carlo. 3-21-70; # 21-045. "MECA."

Messina, Zanon (Adele). 9-25-68; # 045-329. "AMEZ."

Monduzzi, Dino. Regent to the Prefect of the Pontifical House. 3-11 -67; # 190-2. "MONDI."

Mongillo, Daimazio. Professor of Dominican Moral Theology, Holy Angels Institute of Roma. 2-16-69; # 2145-22. "MONDA."

Morgante, Marcello. Bishop of Ascoli Piceno in East Italy. 7-22-55; # 78-3601. "MORMA."

Natalini, Teuzo. Vice President of the Archives of Secretariat of the Vatican. 6-17-67; # 21-44d. "NATE."

Nigro, Carmelo. Rector of the Seminary, Pontifical of Major Studies. 12-21-70; # 23-154. "CARNI."

Noe, Virgillio. Head of the Sacred Congregation of Divine Worship. He and Bugnini paid 5 Protestant Ministers and one Jewish Rabbi to create the Novus Ordo Mass. 4-3-61; # 43652-21. "VINO."

Palestra, Vittorie. He is Legal Council of the Sacred Rota of the Vatican State. 5-6-43; # 1965. "PAVI."

Pappalardo, Salvatore. Cardinal. Archbishop of Palermo, Sicily. 4-15-68; # 234-07. "SALPA."

Pasqualetti, Gottardo. 6-15-60; # 4-231. "COPA."

Pasquinelli, Dante. Council of Nunzio of Madrid. 1-12-69; # 32-124. "PADA."

Pellegrino, Michele. Cardinal. Called "Protector of the Church", Archbishop of Torino (Turin, where the Holy Shroud of Jesus is kept). 5-2-60; # 352-36. "PALMI."

Piana, Giannino. 9-2-70; # 314-52. "GIPI."

Pimpo, Mario. Vicar of Office of General Affairs. 3-15-70; # 793-43. "PIMA."

Pinto, Monsignor Pio Vito. Attache of Secretary of State and Notare of Second Section of Supreme Tribunal and of Apostolic Signature. 4-2-70; # 3317-42. "PIPIVI."

Poletti, Ugo. Cardinal. Vicar of S.S. Diocese of Rome. Controls clergy of Rome since 3-6-73. Member of Sacred Congregation of Sacraments and of Divine Worship. He is President of Pontifical Works and Preservation of the Faith. Also President of the Liturgical Academy. 2-17-69; # 32-1425. "UPO."

Rizzi, Monsignor Mario. Sacred Congregation of Oriental Rites. Listed as "Prelate Bishop of Honour of the Holy Father, the Pope." Works under top-Mason Mario Brini in manipulating Canon Law. 9-16-69; # 43-179. "MARI," "MONMARI."

Romita, Florenzo. Was in Sacred Congregation of Clergy. 4-21-56; # 52-142. "FIRO."

Rogger, Iquine. Officer in S.S. (Diocese of Rome). 4-16-68; # 319-13. "IGRO."

Rossano, Pietro. Sacred Congregation of Non-Christian Religions. 2-12-68; # 3421-a. "PIRO."

Rovela, Virgillio. 6-12-64; # 32-14. "ROVI."

Sabbatani, Aurelio. Archbishop of Giustiniana (Giusgno, Milar Province, Italy). First Secretary Supreme Apostolic Segnatura. 6-22-69; # 87-43. "ASA"

Sacchetti, Guilio. Delegate of Governors - Marchese. 8-23-59; # 0991-b. "SAGI."

Salerno, Francesco. Bishop. Prefect Atti. Eccles. 5-4-62; # 0437-1. "SAFRA"

Santangelo, Franceso. Substitute General of Defense Legal Counsel. 11-12-70; # 32-096. "FRASA."

Santini, Pietro. Vice Official of the Vicar. 8-23-64; # 326-11. "SAPI."

Savorelli, Fernando. 1-14-69; # 004-51. "SAFE."

Savorelli, Renzo. 6-12-65; # 34-692. "RESA."

Scanagatta, Gaetano. Sacred Congregation of the Clergy. Member of Commission of Pomei and Loreto, Italy. 9-23-71; # 42-023. "GASCA."

Schasching, Giovanni. 3-18-65; # 6374-23. "GISCHA," "GESUITA."

Schierano, Mario. Titular Bishop of Acrida (Acri in Cosenza Province, Italy.) Chief Military Chaplain of the Italian Armed Forces. 7-3-59; #14-3641. "MASCHI."

Semproni, Domenico. Tribunal of the Vicarate of the Vatican. 4-16-60; # 00-12. "DOSE." Sensi, Giuseppe Mario. Titular Archbishop of Sardi (Asia Minor near Smyrna). Papal Nunzio to Portugal. 11-2-67; # 18911-47. "GIMASE."

Sposito, Luigi. Pontifical Commission for the Archives of the Church in Italy. Head Administrator of the Apostolic Seat of the Vatican.

Suenens, Leo. Cardinal. Title: Protector of the Church of St. Peter in Chains, outside Rome. Promotes

Protestant Pentecostalism (Charismatics). Destroyed much Church dogma when he worked in 3 Sacred Congregations: 1) Propagation of the Faith; 2) Rites and Ceremonies in the Liturgy; 3) Seminaries. 6-15-67; # 21-64. "LESU."

Trabalzini, Dino. Bishop of Rieti (Reate, Perugia, Italy). Auxiliary Bishop of Southern Rome. 2-6-65; # 61-956. "TRADI."

Travia, Antonio. Titular Archbishop of Termini Imerese. Head of Catholic schools. 9-15-67; # 16-141. "ATRA."

Trocchi, Vittorio. Secretary for Catholic Laity in Consistory of the Vatican State Consultations. 7-12-62; # 3-896. "TROVI."

Tucci, Roberto. Director General of Vatican Radio. 6-21-57; # 42-58. "TURO."

Turolfo, David. 6-9-67; # 191-44. "DATU."

Vale, Giorgio. Priest. Official of Rome Diocese. 2-21-71; # 21-328. "VAGI."

Vergari, Piero. Head Protocol Officer of the Vatican Office Segnatura. 12-14-70; # 3241-6. "PIVE."

Villot, Jean. Cardinal. Secretary of State during Pope Paul VI. He is Camerlengo (Treasurer). "JEANNI," "ZURIGO."

Zanini, Lino. Titular Archbishop of Adrianopoli, which is Andrianopolis, Turkey. Apostolic Nuncio. Member of the Revered Fabric of St. Peter's Basilica.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

New Orleans Evacuee "Sticks It Big Time" To City Hall, Telling FEMA To Put Its Programs To Racially Cleanse The City "Where The Sun Don't Shine"
Clothilde Mack, 85, left to die for 10 days in her attic, finally took a hot shower in her FEMA trailer Saturday after returning home with the help of good samaritans despite government programs designed to keep people away from New Orleans.

15 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

One elderly New Orleans evacuee has 'stuck it to city hall big time' this week after being left for dead and spending 10 days in the attic of her flooded 9th Ward home.

Clothilde Mack, 85, defying authority returned home Jan. 1 on her own with the help of good Samaritans all over the country, despite FEMA programs designed to racially cleanse and keep people away from the Crescent City.

Saturday Ms Mack received her belated "Christmas wish," moving into her temporary FEMA trailer near her home, something authorities finally were forced into doing after her incredibly sad story was gaining national attention.

Three weeks ago Ms Mack was penniless and left alone in the Mountain Pointe living facility near Greeneville, Tenn., told by FEMA to stay there - against her will -- since no other assistance was available.

Although once promised a temporary trailer, months passed as the empty promises never materialized.

"All I ever wanted to do was go home and FEMA was not helping but making it impossible," said Ms Mack several months ago, as she felt alone, depressed and helpless in her small room hundreds of miles from New Orleans.

Her story was then picked up by the Arctic Beacon and after appearing on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, the talk show host donated the use of his motor home in order to facilitate in getting Ms Mack home for the holidays, a desire she made known to the listeners on the show.

The story then grew wings, as Republic Broadcasting Radio listeners responded generously with more than \$1,500 in gas money, as well as Joe Tittiger, a Florida listener, providing his time and energy to travel from Florida to Idaho to pick up the motor home, then traveling more than 3,600 miles to get Ms Mack back to New Orleans.

"She was becoming so depressed and despondent, I really thought she was going to wither away and die if she stayed in the living facility any longer," said Wendy Owens, one of the good Samaritans who came to Ms Mack's rescue. "The government didn't care and right to the end they tried to keep her away from going home."

Deciding to thumb her nose at FEMA orders to stay away, Ms Mack wouldn't have anything to do with slick FEMA administrators wanting her to sign papers in exchange for money with the caveat she remain away from home for at least one year.

Instead, Ms Mack graciously accepted the help of good Samaritans, who essentially told FEMA to put their programs "where the sun don't shine," as Tittiger in the donated motor home picked up Ms Mack several days after Christmas even though authorities tried to thwart the efforts of the good Samaritans at the last minute.

"When I arrived, they harassed me, tried to get me arrested, checked my identification like I was a criminal and even tried to issue tickets for the motor home's tag being expired," said Tittiger, adding he wasn't allowed to park on the living facility property and eventually was surrounded by police and Homeland Security in a Wal Mart parking lot.

"They backed off on everything after Ms Mack put up a big stink. But here we are trying to help somebody get back home and they are treating us like criminals. Finally, after Ms Mack wouldn't have any part of what they were doing, they backed off after she made it clear she was leaving with me in the motor home."

Tittiger, who probably should receive the "humanitarian of the year" award, kept his cool with authorities and has been with Ms Mack every step of the way since the pair safely returned to her New Orleans Jan 1.

"You should have seen the joy in Ms Mack's eyes when she returned home, even to a house with no electricity and what needs a thorough gutting-out from the accumulated mold from the flood waters," said Tittiger from New Orleans Saturday as Ms Mack was finally moving into her FEMA trailer placed near her 9th Ward home.

"It will feel good to get a hot shower today and then after Ms Mack settles into her trailer and now has a car to drive around in, I think I will return to Ft. Myers to check on my motor home and dog and then eventually return around Mardi Gras time.

"I really don't thin people fully comprehend what is going on down here, There are neighborhoods with houses in good shape that the city wants to tear down to make way for the its land grab. They don't want people to come back and are making it hard for them when they do return. They won't turn the electric on in certain neighborhoods and then there is a moratorium on repairs and building, which is idiotic.

Tittiger said Ms Mack's home is typical of many of the 9th Ward homes set for needless demolition since most homes are in good enough shape to repair. However, he added if "people are told lies" and kept away from New Orleans, it makes the city's demolition plan under eminent domain laws entirely possible.

"Just think if all the other evacuees had someone to help them like Ms Mack did, the government wouldn't have a prayer at stealing all these homes," added Tittiger. "But I tell you what, Ms Mack's return signifies a small victory against this tyrannical government. Her house is one that won't be hit by the wrecking ball.

Ms Mack's return home on Jan. 1, despite a last minute effort by Homeland Security to keep her away, has resulted in the government finally "getting off their fat behind" as Saturday she moved into her new FEMA trailer until her home is eventually repaired.

Further, feeling pressured and under the public microscope, politicians also pushed FEMA to issue Ms. Mack \$26,000 to begin repairs on her home, as well as providing a generator at her house in order that workers can begin gutting the walls and removing mold.

"I am just so happy words can't even describe my feelings for everyone who helped me get back home," said Ms Mack from New Orleans Saturday, as she was moving into the trailer. "Most of the homes in my neighborhood can be repaired and just yesterday I got a chance to talk with one my neighbors who returned to fix his house. All I can say is that there is no place like home and I want to thank all the people from

across the country who helped make it possible."

And hopefully Ms Mack's story will send a strong message to government as well as resonate throughout America, inspiring other evacuees to return home and claim their property before it's too late.

Last week, 44,000 homes in the 9th Ward were scheduled for demolition, many needlessly, but the city's plans were abruptly stopped at the last minute by activists and several residents who placed their bodies between the wrecking ball and the houses scheduled for demolition.

The residents were also successful in getting a temporary restraining order from a New Orleans judge last week, stopping the city's plans at least until Jan.16 when another hearing is scheduled in the lawsuit filed by some 9th Ward residents, challenging the city's eminent domain rights.

Besides the homes in the 9th Ward, the city has another 88,000 homes on the east side also scheduled for demolition, as activists in the area are complaining that many residents are unaware of the plans and have not been given ample opportunity to return home.

Editor's Note: The Arctic Beacon would like to thank the generosity of all those kind souls across the country who helped Ms Mack get home for the holidays. If everyone would just help one another, the NWO and its tightly-knit American Illuminati members at all levels, with headquarters in Pittsburgh, can be defeated.

It's time to stop watching television and help your fellow citizens, as we are in a war to save our country and our lives against an insidious enemy deeply penetrated deeply within our financial institution, religious organizations, media outlets and the halls of our government.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

New Orleans Carpenter Talks About How He Heard Guardsmen talk about "military buddies" ordered to blow levees

Several residents have come forward using their names while talking about hearing a huge explosion at the Industrial Canal. Others coming forward want to remain anonymous, fearing repercussions from Big Brother

14 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

[View ABC News Coverage On Explosion Report](#)
[Download Free Real Player Here](#)

People are coming forward faster than the flood waters engulfed New Orleans, as more eye witness accounts are surfacing about the levees being blown-up by the dirty hands of government agents or military operatives.

This time eye witnesses are talking about how they overheard several military enlisted men at a New Orleans check-point, talking about how several of "their military buddies" were being reprimanded for blowing the levees even though acting on direct orders.

Although several New Orleans residents have already given their names and told about hearing a huge explosion at the Industrial Canal just before it gave-way, others like the person hearing the military chatter are asking to remain anonymous, frightened of being intimidated and harassed by Homeland Security.

And with the obvious "hush-hush" attitude pervading the minds of many Americans, the Gestapo-like neo-con stranglehold on Washington is now seeping into the heartland, moving America closer and closer to becoming a full-blown fascist state.

Listen as Bruce, who wants to leave out his last name, explains how he heard second-hand information concerning a military demolition of the levees and how his source wants to also remain anonymous fearing repercussions.

"My carpenter friend came back from the Katrina area to tell about going through one of the check-points down there that was manned by some National Guardsmen. He said they were having an angry conversation about their friend who was being court-martialed for blowing the levee," said Bruce. "They were particularly angry because they said he had been ordered to do it in the first place. This was the first time that my buddy had even heard anyone say anything about the levee having been blown.

"I talked him into calling you but he wants to remain anonymous. He doesn't remember names he just remembers the conversation. He says the guys were saying 'it's a good thing they didn't send us or we'd be the ones getting hassled' sort of stuff. He had a buddy with him who may remember more than he did."

Besides the information surfacing regarding explosions being heard at the levees and government

complicity, former U.S. Senator Max Cleland has called attention to a number of bodies that turned up in the Charity Hospital trauma center several days after the hurricane, obviously assassinated with bullets in the back of their heads.

Although there has been no official explanation as to the cause of death, the question has to be asked whether the assassinated bodies recovered in the flood waters had been witnesses to the levee sabotage?

Last October, Cleland commented:

"I think New Orleans has a real challenge on its hands, not just in recovering from the disaster, the natural disaster, but what has happened to the police department there...And then, of course, in the Charity Hospital there, the trauma center a few days after the hurricane went through, a number of bodies wound up there, assassinated with bullets in the back of their head.

"Those corpses are over in a warehouse now, and nobody's really seen them but the pathologist who told a friend of mine, who told me. So we have a massive cover-up here, I think, that has to be investigated independently."

The cover-up Cleland is referring to may also involve the real cause behind the levee failures, as recently Terry Adams, a lower 9th Ward resident living a block away from the Industrial Canal, reported hearing a huge explosion just before the levee gave-way and he floated downstream to safety on his rooftop.

Besides Adams, New Orleans bus driver, Ryan Washington, recently said he has heard numerous other stories just like the Adams account, recalling a massive explosion prior to a "three football field long hole" in the Industrial Canal caused massive flooding, resulting in death and destruction throughout New Orleans.

Washington said another local resident, Michael Night, heard the same explosion but was unavailable for comment.

"I've talked to many people hearing the same massive explosions by the Industrial Canal," said Washington in a telephone conversation from his home in nearby Slidell. "I will get busy compiling the names as we need to get at the truth behind what really happened as rich land developers and the government have been trying to get their hands on the 9th Ward property ever since the same thing happened during Hurricane Betsy in 1965."

Not only do Adams, Washington and Night think the levees were purposely blown, but long time New Orleans activist known as Mama D testified to the same in Congress recently but received a cool reception from legislators, who appeared to want to ignore the accusations and eye witness accounts.

Besides Mama D, Capital Hill discussions about the levee failure have recently included comments from New Orleans Mayor Ray Nagin, testifying before the Senate only three weeks ago.

According to a Capital Hill insider who wants to remain anonymous, Nagin's comments outside the hearing room were far more interesting than what he officially told Senators.

"Listen to Mayor Nagin's testimony at the Senate hearings in Washington a few weeks ago. Very interesting," said the anonymous source closely following the New Orleans levee story. "Apparently he told some media people that the levees may have been blown and that the military was gunning down unarmed civilians and one Senator called him on it. Of course, Nagin backed down in the end."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

ONLINE STORE

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

New York Mother Who Lost Daughter On 9/11 Still Searching For Truth And Accountability From Bush And His Cronies

Donna Marsh O'Connor has been shunned by CNN and other large networks since her views are critical of the Bush administration's handling and cover-up of 9/11.

13 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Donna Marsh O'Connor lost her daughter at the WTC South Tower and is one of the many grieving family members still fighting against insurmountable odds to get at the truth behind 9/11.

It's been a long, hard battle, fighting a fascist mindset imbedded in the U.S. government and unwilling every step of the way to mount a fair investigation.

"What is the Bush administration hiding and why haven't they even answered or addressed major questions about 9/11," asked O'Connor while he interviewed Thursday on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, on the Republic Broadcasting Network.

Thrust into the role of an activist, something she never counted on until her 29-year-old daughter's death, O'Connor holds President Bush and Vice President Dick Cheney personally accountable.

On the radio show she essentially re-emphasized what she said last September 11 at a New York rally where she called for the impeachment of Bush and his cronies.

"Look in the crowd," she said at the rally near in a park near the United Nations building. "We need more suits out there. We simply need more awareness if we ever want to get anywhere.

"I don't know if we will ever get these guys. I hold Bush and Cheney responsible 9/11 and for blocking any type of meaningful investigation. I would like to see the truth come out in my lifetime, but I just don't know.

"Bush, Cheney and Karl Rove, at his demonic best, have blocked all chance at getting at the truth. When a crime is committed, you look to who benefits for motive. Bush and Cheney had the most to benefit. All I ever wanted was the questions to be answered. Where was NORAD? Eighteen minutes is a lifetime in air traffic control and if they would have acted, my daughter would be alive today."

For those like O'Connor fighting the "good fight" in the trenches, one of the biggest obstacles to getting at the 9/11 truth has been a corrupted media, refusing to allow voices like O'Connor's to be heard.

"I never wanted to be an activist and it's interesting that there was a CNN reporter who heard my views, telling me she wanted to bring out a camera crew and do a full-blown interview," recalled O'Connor. "It never happened and later I found out she wasn't allowed to do it. So what does that tell you about our media?"

Besides her personal experience with CNN, Marsh was also critical about the recent slanted reporting and on-air whitewashing of a 9/11 related issue by conservative media personality, Tucker Carlson.

"Carlson basically made BYU physics professor Steven Jones look like a quack for saying the WTC most likely was brought down by a controlled demolition," said O'Connor about the professor who went public criticizing the government's official 9/11 story.

"He didn't even bother to play the video of Building 7 being demolished like Jones wanted, showing how critics of the government are being portrayed as quacks by the biased media."

Besides the media bias, O'Connor also emphasized the crooked nature of the 9/11 Commission, saying they were nothing more than a hand-picked group of government hacks never intending from the get-go at searching for the truth.

Some of the questions she personally wanted answered included why were the Saudis allowed to leave the country right after 9/11 when all other flights were cancelled? Others included why were those in the South Tower not told to evacuate right after the North Tower was hit and why, in general, does Bush think he has the right to refuse answering questions about the discrepancies in the official government story when millions in America don't believe it?

"When my daughter, Vanessa, was running for her life, why was George W. Bush reading to second graders?" she asked, adding Bush, the person, is even more frightening than Bush the politician. "I have a knack at reading people and Bush is a nasty little brat.

"He is belligerent, narcissistic and insecure. His entire life is spent covering up and it is painful to watch him talk with his constant pausing and groping for words and sentences."

Saying that Bush and his cronies are dangerous, O'Connor puts nothing past this gang of criminals in the White House, saying she is prepared to speak out anytime, anyplace or anywhere in order to wake-up America to the reality that the enemy of America lies within.

"Bush scares me," she added, "because he and his friends are willing to do anything to get what they want. We have to start preparing ourselves for a biological attack. There are just so many things he has done since 9/11."

Besides losing her daughter, O'Connor also lost the opportunity of being a grandmother, as Vanessa was found to be pregnant after her body was one of only 289 bodies recovered in tact at Ground Zero out of the approximately 3,000 who perished.

Also last July 25, O'Connor's family suffered another 9/11 related tragedy when Vanessa's husband, Timothy, died from what was determined to be alcohol poisoning.

"He starting drinking after 9/11 and never stopped. He loved her very much and never was the same after she died. I think he died for Vanessa," said O'Connor.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com.

com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

More Stories Rolling In About Levees Being Blown In New Orleans
Army Corps of Engineers reportedly told resident to evacuate as levees were "going to be blown." Popular New Orleans radio talk show host dismisses callers who heard explosions as quacks or disinformation artists.

12 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

[View ABC News Coverage On Explosion Report](#)

[Download Free Real Player Here](#)

More information and stories are rolling in, ignored by the media and scoffed at by conservative radio hosts, suggesting U.S. government operatives purposely detonated and blew the New Orleans levees to racially cleanse the city making way for a huge land grab by rich developers.

Since the levees gave-way well after Hurricane Katrina passed over the Crescent City, major media outlets have ignored numerous eye witness accounts, accounts telling about huge explosions heard prior to levees breaking at the Industrial Canal, as well as at the 17th St. Canal.

However, in light of the numerous reports of explosions, the media has turned a deaf ear.

For example, conservative and biased commentators like MSNBC's Tucker Carlson and other neo con shills posing as reporters, have categorically dismissed the possibility of government involvement, broadcasting their one-sided, biased views to an audience of millions while dismissing the eye witnesses as quacks or spreading disinformation.

Despite the obvious "out of sight and out of mind theory" used by the corporate media regarding evidence of a designed government effort to blow the levees, recently Terry Adams, a lower 9th Ward resident living a block away from the Industrial Canal, reported hearing a huge explosion just before the levee gave-way and he floated downstream to safety on his rooftop.

Besides Adams, New Orleans bus driver, Ryan Washington, recently said he has heard numerous other stories just like the Adams account, recalling a massive explosion prior to a "three football field long hole" in the Industrial Canal caused massive flooding, resulting in death and destruction throughout New Orleans.

Washington said another local resident, Michael Night, heard the same explosion but was unavailable for comment.

"I've talked to many people hearing the same massive explosions by the Industrial Canal," said Washington in a telephone conversation from his home in nearby Slidell. "I will get busy compiling the names as we need to get at the truth behind what really happened as rich land developers and the government have been trying to get their hands on the 9th Ward property ever since the same thing happened during Hurricane

Betsy in 1965."

Not only do Adams, Washington and Night think the levees were purposely blown, but long time New Orleans activist known as Mama D testified to the same in Congress recently but received a cool reception from legislators, who appeared to want to ignore the accusations and eye witness accounts.

And also coming forward is Andrew W. Griffin, a former Louisiana based newspaper reporter for a Gannet-owned paper now at another paper in Norman, Oklahoma, said he talked to a number of people right after the Hurricane, claiming to hear explosions at the levees.

"I am convinced the 17th Street Canal wall was deliberately destroyed. I even talked to some evacuees in the weeks following Katrina who said they heard explosions or knew people who had heard them," said Griffin in a recent email.

Besides Mama D, Capital Hill discussions about the levee failure have recently included comments from New Orleans Mayor Ray Nagin, testifying before the Senate only three weeks ago.

According to a Capital Hill insider who wants to remain anonymous, Nagin's comments outside the hearing room were far more interesting than what he officially told Senators.

"Listen to Mayor Nagin's testimony at the Senate hearings in Washington a few weeks ago. Very interesting," said the anonymous source closely following the New Orleans levee story. "Apparently he told some media people that the levees may have been blown and that the military was gunning down unarmed civilians and one Senator called him on it. Of course, Nagin backed down in the end."

With all the official posturing and the blatant, inexcusable lack of media interest in the eye witness accounts, what is even more disturbing was the handling of several people who heard explosions at the 17th St. and Industrial Canal breaks, wanting to tell their stories on the popular Spud McConnell New Orleans radio talk show.

Although McConnell encouraged people to call in with their accounts of the Hurricane tragedy, when confronted with callers saying they heard explosions, a long time local listener said Mc Connell immediately became irate, screaming "stop spreading disinformation."

"After the 17th street levee broke, a lady who lives near there phoned in saying that she heard a giant explosion just before it broke. Without listening any further, like he had listened to and interrogated other callers, he became irate and screamed 'stop spreading disinformation! The levees were not blown up and you didn't hear any explosions,'" said Chuck from New Orleans, who would rather not mention his last name.

"How could he be so sure? He didn't ask her one single question, like he did with other callers. You might be able to go and get a transcript of the Spud McConnell show on that day. I tried but have had no success."

McConnell was unavailable for comment and the Arctic Beacon has requested a copy of the show referenced above by the upset listener.

Besides providing information about McConnell's show, Chuck, the long time New Orleans resident, added some very information background information as well as further accounts about the levee breaks from other New Orleans citizens.

"One more thing. I passed by the 17th Street levee everyday before the storm. As far back as 9 months before Katrina hit, I saw Homeland Security vehicles riding up and down the street alongside the levee," he said.

"I knew that they were Homeland Security vehicles because they were all white with tinted windows and had 'Government DHS' on their license plates. I couldn't figure out what they were doing there but now I

think I know. Again, difficult to prove, but they were probably wiring the levee.

"Something else of interest, I recently met a young nurse on an airplane to Houston who is from here (New Orleans) and is married to an engineer in Odessa, Tx.

"She told me her husband conducted a job interview with a guy who lived right on the 17th Street canal. The guy he interviewed told him that the day after the storm someone from the Corps of Engineers knocked on his door and told him he had to leave because they were going to blow the levee. I personally believe that the London Ave. and the 17th Street levees were blown. It's hard to prove, though."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Were U.S. Government Saboteurs Involved In A Fatal Shootout With New Orleans Police Officers On Sept. 4 At The Danziger Bridge?
Conflicting news and police reports leave a host of questions to be answered about what really happened between police and suspected U.S. government agents.

11 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The Sept. 4 gun battle, first killing five and now two on the Danziger Bridge between what was first reported as New Orleans police and U.S. military agents, has turned into a hodge-podge of conflicting reports, misstatements or outright official lies.

An initial report by the Associated Press (AP) claimed five Department of Defense (DOD) personnel were killed by officers at the bridge located on the 5800 block of Chef Menteur Highway near Downman Rd.

The original AP report, however, has since been sanitized with the only copies of the original story kept for posterity at a United Kingdom paper at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/worldlate> and a foreign internet service, La Voz de Aztlan, at http://www.aztlan.net/police_kill_f.

But a quick check of both sites reveals The Guardian link has been deleted and Lo Voz had to provide through email today the original AP story after their link was also inaccessible.

The original AP story since taken down reads in part:

"**NEW ORLEANS (AP)** - Police shot eight people carrying guns on a New Orleans bridge Sunday, killing five or six, a deputy chief said. A spokesman for the Army Corps of Engineers said the victims were contractors on their way to repair a canal.

"The contractors were walking across a bridge on their way to launch barges into Lake Pontchartrain to fix the 17th Street Canal, said John Hall, a spokesman for the Corps.

"Earlier Sunday, New Orleans Deputy Police Chief W.J. Riley said police shot at eight people, killing five or six.

"The shootings took place on the Danziger Bridge, which spans a canal connecting Lake Pontchartrain and the Mississippi River."

But what now exists from AP is a changed version of the story, either indicating reporter error or more likely an intentional switch since no reference to the original story or even a correction remains.

Notice the huge difference of how the sanitized version of the AP story now reads, saying none of the contractors were killed:

"**NEW ORLEANS (AP)** - Police shot and killed at least five people Sunday after gunmen opened fire on a group of contractors traveling across a bridge on their way to make repairs, authorities said.

"Deputy Police Chief W.J. Riley said police shot at eight people carrying guns, killing five or six.

"Fourteen contractors were traveling across the Danziger Bridge under police escort when they came under fire, said John Hall, a spokesman for the Army Corps of Engineers.

"They were on their way to launch barges into Lake Pontchartrain to help plug the breach in the 17th Street Canal, Hall said.

"None of the contractors was injured, Mike Rogers, a disaster relief coordinator with the Army Corps of Engineers, told reporters in Baton Rouge."

And before looking at the official New Orleans police report and public release of the incident, released Tuesday to the Arctic Beacon, serious questions have to be asked regarding what has turned out to be huge discrepancies in all the existing reports or fabrications of the incident.

First, who were the "military agents" originally reported killed while making their way to the 17th Street Canal levee break? What were they doing there and why did police open fire on federal personnel, as originally reported?

And even more sinister questions have been asked by La Voz after covering the story last September:

"No one is saying anything and it appears that the news story has now been swept under the rug. Were these US Department of Defense personnel a Special Forces group or Navy Seals with top secret orders to sabotage the levee? There are verifiable reports that at least 100 New Orleans police officers have disappeared from the face of the earth and that two have committed suicide. Could these be policemen that died defending the levee against sabotage by "federal contractors?"

Further, why was it reported that it was necessary to shoot and kill five or six DOD personnel when now the following official report released by the New Orleans police indicates only two civilians were killed and no defense contractors injured.

What makes this even stranger is that for at least two months after the story was released no one was talking about the incident, as it was swept under the rug by AP and not followed up by any major news outlets.

Although reporters make errors, it is hard to believe professionals can make this big an error, as they first report five to six government personnel killed, which has now been reduced to only two civilians.

The following is the most up-to-date release by the New Orleans Police Department's Public Affairs Office, telling a completely different story than reported in the initial days of the shoot-out:

"**New Orleans, La.** --This morning members of the New Orleans Police Department issued an update regarding the attempted murder of a Deputy Sheriff with the St. Landry Parish Sheriff's Office, as well as seven members of the New Orleans Police Dept. The incident culminated into the shooting of six people, two of which were fatal. The ordeal occurred September 4, 2001, at approximately 9:00 a.m., on the Danziger Bridge, located in the 5800 block of Chef Menteur Highway near Downman Road.

"New Orleans Police Officers, Sergeant Robert Gisevius and Kenneth Bowen, along with Officers Robert Faulcon, Robert Barrios, Anthony Villavaso, Michael Hunter and Ignatius Hills, all responded to a call for assistance, two officers "down" under the Danziger Bridge.

"Simultaneously, Deputy Sheriff David Ryder of the St. Landry Parish Sheriff's Office requested

immediate help from the New Orleans Police Department because he and volunteer rescue personnel (with boats) were receiving gunfire from several persons on the same bridge.

"As the officers drove into the area they were met with gunfire from, at least four suspects at the base of the bridge. The officers positioned themselves and began an exchange of gunfire. The gunmen, along with three other persons, totaling seven, jumped over the side of the concrete barrier onto a walkway, approximately three feet high, and continued the exchange of gunfire, when five persons were shot by officers.

"They are believed to be New Orleans residents and identified as: an unidentified gunman who sustained a gunshot wound to his body and died on the scene; 19 year-old gunman Jose Holmes who sustained gunshot wounds to his body and is listed in stable condition at nearby hospital; 44-year-old Leonard Bartholomew sustained gunshot wounds to his heel and head and has been released from the hospital; 39-year-old Susan Bartholomew sustained * gunshot wound to her right arm and leg and has been released from the hospital; 17-year-old Leisha Bartholomew was wounded in the abdomen and leg and was treated and released from the hospital.

"Forty-nine-year-old Lance Madison was one of the suspects who ran across the Danziger Bridge along with a second unidentified gunman Madison was seen discarding his handgun into the Industrial Canal. The second suspect continued running to a nearby motel and was confronted by a New Orleans Police Officer. The suspect reached into his waist and turned toward the officer who fired one shot fatally wounding him. Lance Madison was apprehended a short time later in the same area by the Louisiana State Police.

"When Jose Holmes is released from the hospital, he will be arrested on eight counts of attempted murder of police officers, along with Lance Madison, Leonard Bartholomew, Susan Bartholomew and Leisha Bartholomew were not arrested pending further review as to their involvement; however, the District Attorney is being consulted.

"There is no confirmation that the families of the two deceased suspects were notified. Orleans Parish Coroner's chief investigator John Gagliano will release their names once the families are notified.

"There were separate reports to the police department of sniper fire in the same area. Members of the Louisiana State Police were assisting and were in the process of responding to those reports when the exchange of gunfire began."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Editor's Note: CORRECTION. In the Jan 9, 2006, article about the possibility of the levees being blown, we inadvertently put in the 17th St. Canal levee when we meant the Industrial Canal. The change has been made and we apologize for the error.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Government Use of Microwave Weaponry Is Zapping People To Death
Nancy Taormina, 53, of Spokane, adds her name to the growing list of people being electronically harassed. Unable to sleep, she claims to be imprisoned in her own house.
10 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The stories about innocent Americans being harassed, spied on and even zapped with microwave weaponry continues to mount, as the list is beginning to look as long as the New York City phone book.

Now comes forward Nancy Taormina of Spokane, Washington, who claims to have been targeted by the military after complaining years ago about low flying jets and chem-trails, an every day occurrence near her home.

"They never let me sleep at night, as they are using a combination of high frequencies and other electronic weaponry to not only keep me awake but that actually cause physical pain," said Taormina, 53, who now sleeps in a hidden portion of her basement away from any windows.

"Years ago I kept complaining to the military base nearby about their airplanes and weaponry programs and after that they began targeting me with electronic weaponry."

Prior to the harassment, Taormina led a normal life but ever since the military began its insidious use of electronic weapons, drastic changes to her sleeping patterns have left her sleeping days and pacing the floor at nights.

As another defense mechanism, she limits all use of electronics, including computers, radios, televisions and any other means the government may use to invade her privacy through electronic means.

"I have been singled out and targeted. Once they start, they never stop," said Taormina, adding that her house has been turned into a prison by the military ever since the harassment began. "I can't remember the last night I slept well. Sometimes they use a very high pitch ringing that keeps you awake and then there are other frequencies which actually penetrate the body, causing pain.

"It doesn't matter where I go, they usually find me. So I am thinking perhaps I need to leave the country to somewhere like Indonesia."

However, while here in the states, Taormina has become a voracious reader on the subject of electronic weaponry and government mind control programs, compiling a virtual library in her house on the subject.

"People just don't realize how whole neighborhoods are being targeted and the vast number of people who are being subjected to this type of mind and body manipulation," said Taormina. "When it first happened to me, I couldn't believe it either, but after talking to a number of people I am convinced this is going on all over the country."

Besides Taormina, at least 40 people across the country have contacted the Arctic Beacon with similar accounts, documenting the same type intrusive occurrences, including sleep disruption and other more serious attacks.

For example, John Mecca of New York has come forward, saying he was actually operated on in his sleep and an implant chip placed behind his ears.

To fight back, Mecca has started a web site where he educates the public on the government programs that authorize use of such microwave weaponry, the types of sophisticated weaponry used and methods and ways for people targeted to fight back.

"Many of you have deep instinctual subconscious gnawing in your gut that something is just not right. Like Deja Vu you have a suspicion things are going on around you, but they are not in focus and you forget all about the numerous strange things that keep happening," said Mecca, an inventor, author and investigator into mind control and microwave attacks who was targeted after trying to market a revolutionary product, upsetting the established, old money financial applectart.

"Some of you have been putting the pieces of the puzzle together a little at a time getting just a glimpse of the true reality all around you. It's your loyalty to the system that generates the denial and therefore blindness of the truth that the system could be so bad, this has you frozen from believing that's it really true. You're surrounded by the administrative workings of a world gone mad. Welcome to your worst nightmare: microwave weaponry."

His web site can be found at www.us-government-torture.com and is one of the more comprehensive places to search out the destructive use of this modern technology in order to basically numb the American public into submission

One of the more astonishing accounts of the use of microwave weaponry recently came from a person and place least expected, Dan Nelson, 45, a simple carpenter from the small town of Livingston, Montana, who said he was zapped severely in the head and abdomen by a portable microwave unit outside his home after going public about some sensitive 9/11 information.

"Ever since I tried to let people know about what I found out about 9/11, I have had many things happen. Within 12 hours of leaving a message on the phone of a popular radio host, I had a light green helicopter follow me where ever I went," said Livingston about two months ago on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal. "The next day, after it first appeared, it showed up again at my friend's house and he will verify the incident. Two days after the helicopter incident, two men in a car tried very hard to run me and my daughter off the road while we were on my motorcycle.

"And the harassment just never seemed to stop after I saw that first helicopter. For example, I had a man come up to me when I was trying to get into my house and, for no good reason, poke me in the stomach with something which made me very sick, later causing a staff infection. He ran away before I could catch him and as a result I had to take heavy duty drugs. But the most painful was when I felt my insides bubbling, and I was getting very hot as I was washing dishes. The next thing I know I can hear the fluid in my head bubbling and got a massive head ache."

Since the radio show appearance two months ago, Livingston this week said the harassment never stopped, adding he has been followed and even confronted by what he thinks were government agents in his local, small town grocery store.

"I still have not been left alone although things are not as bad as this summer. After being on the radio show, I was followed all over town by a lady in a Suburban," said Nelson from his home in Livingston

"We have been being sprayed by jets everyday for at least three weeks and everybody is getting very sick and all of us are getting migraines and nose bleeds which we never had before. Many more antennas are

going up none stop and lots of military equipment is being transported on West I-90. This has been going on for six months and is all being transported by private companies not the military."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Eye Witnesses Living Near Industrial Canal Levee Say Loud Explosion Heard Just Prior To Raging Waters Flooded 9th Ward

New Orleans resident, Terry Adams, heard "bomb-like explosion" right before he was forced to his rooftop and it floated away downstream. City Bus driver, Ryan Washington, adds hundreds more people with the exact same experience are being ignored by the mainstream media.

9 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Eye witnesses are starting to come forward, some only a block away from the Industrial Canal levee break, saying they heard a loud, powerful explosion right before water starting gushing in, as they ended up in a matter of minutes floating downstream on their rooftops.

Terry Adams, who lives one block away from the Industrial Canal break, remembers hearing what sounded "like a bomb going off" from where the levee gave-way before rushing water forced him to his rooftop.

"Everything was calm, it was late at night and the storm had passed. I thought we had dodged a bullet and there was no water in my house and I was only a block away from the Industrial Canal break," said Adams, a lower 9 th Ward resident, in an extended conversation this week from New Orleans.

"Then I heard what sounded like a bomb go off from the direction of where the levee gave-way and within a matter of minutes I was forced up on my roof where I floated for about a mile into town before somehow getting to safety."

Asked if he was sure he heard an explosion, he added: "Water breaking a levee isn't going to make the noise I heard and besides, the levee should have broke before or during the storm, not afterward.

"I heard an explosion and so did a lot of other people. It came right from where the levee broke. What else could it have been but somebody blowing up the levee?"

The question of how the levee burst in one gigantic place at the 17th St. and London Ave. drainage canals, estimated by some to be a gaping hole three football fields long, as well as a number of other locations, has been on the minds of other local residents from the lower 9th Ward besides Adams, many hearing the same explosions but being ignored by the mainstream media, putting their accounts in the realm of conspiracy theorists.

For example, whenever the subject of the levees being intentionally detonated comes up, most mainstream commentators like ABC's Michel Martin, dismiss even the slightest possibility of foul play, appeasing Black listeners with comments such as this:

"Anybody with any knowledge of history can understand why a lot of people can feel this way, but any real

possibility that the levies were intentionally exploded must be dismissed."

However, according to Ryan Washington, a long time New Orleans bus driver and former resident of the lower 9th Ward who grew up playing football on top the levee, said the possibility of government dirty work and foul play isn't so far fetched.

Now living in nearby Slidell, also hard hit by the hurricane, he has talked to numerous eye witnesses who say the exact same thing as Adams, insisting the levee was blown up and didn't give-way by natural means.

Washington also said the media should not concentrate on testimony from experts, new commentators and government officials, who have biased opinions, but emphasis should be placed on interviewed the hundreds if not thousands of people who heard or saw something the night the levees blew.

"Why don't they talk to the people who were there? Why are they relying on government experts who have a reason to hide the truth? I personally am gathering a list of people, a long list, who saw and heard what really happened that night," said Washington, in a telephone conversation this week from New Orleans.

He added that government officials have been wanted to get hold of the valuable lower 9th Ward property ever since 1965 when Hurricane Betsy flooded the area and the same suspicions of foul play circulated through his neighborhood.

"I even have talked to many reporters on the scene and tell them to get the story from the horse's mouth and talk to the people," said Washington, adding it's easier to hear and learn the real truth on a city bus than behind the veil of city hall and the corrupted television cameras.

"The stories about people hearing and seeing explosions, as well as stories about bomb residue being found at the scene, never see the light of day or get in the papers or on television.

"And if they do, these stories are always dismissed as being crazy or discredited by experts or government officials, who I personally don't believe one bit."

According to Washington, several important factors convince him beyond a reasonable doubt that the levees were blown intentionally to racially cleanse the city, as well as the first step in a redevelopment plan to put up high rise casinos and hotels in the lower 9th Ward.

"First, they always say that explosion was a power generator. But the power was off when the levees blew and the power station they were talking about was not in the vicinity of where the explosions were heard," said Washington. "Next, they say the barge in the canal broke the levees. I never once saw a barge in the canal in all the years I lived there.

"Also, if it did plow through the levee, it never would have made such a noise or cause an immediate break three football fields long. Further, why were immediately on the scene to fence off the levees so no one could see what happened when it took them more than 10 days in some cases to rescue people. What are they hiding?"

"Please someone from the media come down here and get the real story as I have talked to so many people who feel the same way I do. The government has been trying to get our land since 1965 and they are still trying today."

Besides numerous residents suspecting foul play, New York filmmaker Spike Lee in October Lee said on Friday night's Real Time with Bill Maher on HBO, that he believes Louis Farakhan's allegation that a levee was blown up to flood the nearly all-Black 9th Ward.

Lee added that "a choice had to be made, one neighborhood got to save another neighborhood and flood another 'hood, flood another neighborhood." He then engaged in a heated battle of words with neo con shill

and MSNBC reporter, bow tied Tucker Carlson, who dismissed Lee as conspiracy theorist spreading paranoia and fear.

At this point the short exchange between the two shows Carlson's true colors as a government propagandist and as far from being a journalist as George W. Bush himself:

Lee: "Presidents have been assassinated. So why is that so far-fetched? Do you think that election in 2000 was fair? You don't think that was rigged. If they can rig an election, they can do anything!"

Carlson: "I was in New Orleans right after the hurricane in the ninth ward. And while I didn't hear anybody say the levee was blown up by the federal government, I did interview a bunch of people who were stuck there who said they believed this was part of the conspiracy to rid New Orleans of black people. They honestly believed that. I didn't argue with them, I just listened to what they said and I felt bad for them. So as you sit here -- who is someone who is rich and has option -- and are watched by people who are poor and have no options, it seems to me it's your responsibility, your obligation to tell them the truth and you know the truth, which is the federal government did not blow up the levees so don't feed the paranoia and the crazies."

Lee: "First of all, how's that feeding the paranoia?"

Carlson: "Because you're saying it's entirely possible when you know perfectly well it's not possible."

Lee: "How's it not possible?"

Although numerous questions remain unanswered about the reason behind the levee controversy, one question never posed was how could a man like Carlson ever call himself a fair-minded journalist after comments made on Real Time?

"I know why," said Washington. "These journalists are as corrupt as the government folks they write about. I'm only a bus driver but I know the difference between right and wrong and the media is dead wrong by not covering this story fairly."

One of the biggest controversies still brewing is the preliminary results of the three main investigatory groups looking at why the levees erupted. The groups, all tied to government interests, include the National Science Foundation in conjunction with the American Society of Civil Engineers; the United States Army Corps of Engineers; and the third group being funded by the State of Louisiana, led by scientists at the Louisiana State University hurricane center.

Although each investigation is independent of the other, scientists claim to be sharing data, coming to some surprising preliminary conclusions, one of which could have enormous consequences.

In a recent article by John M. Barry analyzing the data from the three groups, he looks at some of the suspicious preliminary questions, raising even more questions of how could the 17th St. levee break with such a small storm surge emanating from Lake Pontchartrain not the Gulf of Mexico.

"We know that Hurricane Katrina made landfall with enormous power, devastating the Gulf Coast, and that the levee on the Industrial Canal in New Orleans was overtopped by a storm surge coming directly from the Gulf of Mexico. When a levee is overtopped, there is basically nothing that can be done. Water pouring over a levee long enough will, in effect, wash part of the levee away. That's what happened on the Industrial Canal, resulting in the flooding of part of the Ninth Ward, along with much of St. Bernard and Plaquemines Parishes.

"But most of New Orleans was not flooded by water coming directly from the Gulf. It was flooded from the north and rear by Lake Pontchartrain, when levees failed along the 17th Street and London Avenue drainage canals. Initially, the Corps of Engineers said that the storm was so great that it overtopped these levees also.

"But after inspecting the levees and reviewing storm data, all three investigating teams agree: Hurricane Katrina hit Lake Pontchartrain with far less strength than it did the Gulf Coast, and the storm surge fell well short of the tops of the levees. In fact, a design or construction flaw caused them to collapse in the face of a force they were designed to hold. In other words, if the levies had performed as they were supposed to, the deaths in New Orleans proper, the scenes in the Superdome and the city's devastation would never have taken place."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Left Penniless In A Tennessee Living Facility, Feds Finally Got Off Their 'Fat Behinds' To Assist Elderly Evacuee Once She Returned To New Orleans

Clothilde Mack, 85, is now getting a FEMA trailer for temporary housing and \$26,000 for house repairs, as citizens who got her home without FEMA assistance made it happen.

8 Jan. 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The feds back door plan to keep poorer Black folk out of New Orleans and away from their homes has backfired in the case one elderly female evacuee who found a way to get back home by herself, defying draconian FEMA orders.

The old saying the "squeaky wheel gets the grease" worked for Clothilde Mack, 85, who thumbed her nose at authority at every level all the way up to the White House, refusing to stay in an expensive Tennessee facility, instead returning to her damaged Orleans Parish home Jan. 2 despite FEMA and Homeland Security resistance.

"She was becoming despondent, depressed and I was worried Ms Mack was going to wither away and die, as she pined away in her room at the Mountain Pointe living facility," said friend and good Samaritan, Wendy Owens, one of the many citizens across the country who helped Ms Mack return to New Orleans.

"Now she's home, much happier and I am so glad her Christmas wish came true."

After good Samaritans all over America got wind of Ms Mack's tragedy sending her home with over \$1,500 in gas money donations and the use of radio talk show host, Greg Szymanski's Winnebago motor home, the feds this weekend finally got off "their fat behinds," getting the elderly Ms Mack needed assistance.

"I think the squeaky wheel theory worked here and they realized they were starting to look bad, as the story went public. How does it look leaving an 85-year-old woman in the lurch once she returned home," said Joe Tittiger of Ft. Myers, Florida, who donated his time and efforts, flying at his own expense from Florida to Idaho to pick up Szymanski's motor home and get Ms Mack back to New Orleans for the holidays.

Although Ms Mack only two weeks ago was penniless and sitting in a one room Tennessee living facility while FEMA dropped her case and didn't pay her temporary care bill, through her persistence, refusal to sign FEMA papers to stay away from New Orleans for a year and the efforts of the good Samaritans, the federal government has now issued Ms Mack two checks, one for \$5,000 and one for \$21,000 to repair her damaged home.

The feds are also in the process of providing Ms Mack with a high powered generator at her Orleans Parrish home while repairs are taking place and are hauling over a fully functional temporary living trailer to be placed at a location within her neighborhood, four blocks away and

within walking distance.

"The checks have been sent to Greene County and the mayor there has told us he is taking care of getting the money into Ms Mack's hands," said Tittiger, who has remained with Ms Mack every step of the way since picking her up in Tennessee Dec. 30 despite Homeland Security resistance up until the final minutes before leaving Greene County at Ms Mack's insistence.

"The generator is going to be brought over in the next couple of days, as well as the FEMA trailer that they are setting up for Ms Mack several blocks away. Once this is done and I am sure she will be taken care of, I am planning to take a Greyhound bus back to Florida and then return back to New Orleans to find work and help out the best I can."

Tittiger said he is going to make sure the FEMA money doesn't come attached with any strings, wanting to make sure the money is designated to repair Ms Mack's property and not a crooked deal to take away title.

"We are going to read the fine print of the FEMA paperwork which is being sent from Tennessee. When it arrives, I am going to make sure there are no strings attached and Ms Mack's property is protected," added Tittiger.

In a related New Orleans story, a judge Friday blocked city efforts to begin demolishing 14,000 homes in the 9th Ward, as activists and mostly low income homeowners were prevailed in getting a temporary restraining order to stop the bulldozing at least until Jan. 16 when attorneys for both sides will present arguments.

Although much of the poorer neighborhoods in the 9th Ward and on the city's east side remain a virtual ghost town, those few people on the scene are reporting many of the homes do not need to be demolished but have been abandoned due to FEMA programs that first displaced, relocated and separated families all across the country, making it difficult, if not impossible, to protect their property interests.

In the meantime, city, state and federal officials are advancing a multi-billion dollar rich man's redevelopment project, the first step being to level 14,000 homes in the 9th Ward and then moving to an east side location where another 88,000 homes are slated for demolition.

A court order, however, has stopped the bulldozing plans at least for another 9 days until the next court hearing. And last week a judge threatened to throw a New Orleans city attorney in jail if they again attempted to violate the restraining order.

City wrecking balls on Thursday tried to begin demolishing homes in the 9th Ward but were stopped by activists and homeowners who refused to leave their property.

City officials tried to bypass the restraining order issued a day earlier, saying it only prohibited use of a bulldozer not a crane and wrecking ball, but were unsuccessful in advancing their arguments in the Friday court hearing.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Federal Judge Threatens To Throw New Orleans City Attorney In Jail "If One More Home is Bulldozed Down" In The 9th Ward

Activists and lower income homeowners have been successful in temporarily stopping the needless destruction of many of the 14,000 homes in the 9th Ward scheduled for demolition by the government's crooked use of the eminent domain laws. A federal judge scolded city attorneys for attempting to violate the temporary restraining order in effect until an upcoming January 16 hearing. Although activists were pleased with the ruling, they remain suspicious of the future outcome.

7 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

A federal judge Friday threatened to throw the New Orleans City Attorney in jail if "one home was bulldozed down" in violation of temporary restraining order obtained by activists and lower income homeowners, trying to save their property from what is playing out to be an illegal government land grab.

While the legal wrangling continues, sinister government programs to racially cleanse and steal property from lower income homeowners in New Orleans is playing out on the streets of the poorer neighborhoods with bulldozers and wrecking balls inching closer and closer to 14,000 homes in the 9th ward.

And the only thing stopping the illegal government land grab, orchestrated by the feds, the state of Louisiana and New Orleans Mayor Ray Nagin's office, is a group of feisty activists from Common Ground Relief, headed by Brandon Darby of Austin, Texas, who are literally putting their bodies between the wrecking ball and homes to stop the destruction.

Besides the strong activist stand taken this week, Darby said the group has filed a lawsuit on behalf of a number of lower income residents and Wednesday received a temporary 24 hour restraining order to stop the bulldozing after the case was removed from state to federal court.

And a federal court judge at the last minute stopped the bulldozing at least temporarily until the next hearing on January 16, threatening to throw the New Orleans City Attorney in jail if the restraining order was again violated.

"It was nice to hear that," said Darby in a conversation Friday night from his car parked in the 9th Ward, as he was keeping a watchful for any government shenanigans. "At least for the time being we have stopped this illegal land grab, but we will have to wait and see, as anytime there is a lot of money at stake, I do not trust these guys.

"Also, today I was contacted by federal agents, leaving a message and saying they wanted to talk with me and I have noticed being followed by Homeland security ever since we had the stand-off in the 9th Ward.

The stand-off Darby is talking about occurred Thursday morning when he and other activists from

Common Ground Relief, a private organization formed by Darby, put their bodies in between the wrecking ball and a man's home scheduled for demolition.

"We rushed to help one 9th Ward resident who called and said the wrecking ball was at his house Thursday morning in clear violation of the restraining order," said Darby about this highly important story that should be on the six o'clock news but has been suspiciously kept from the American public by a complicit mainstream press.

"So we rushed to help the man in the 9th Ward's home, calmly convincing the operator of the wrecking ball to stop the demolition job. We were successful but the government's argument for defying the court order was crazy, as officials said the order only prohibited use of a bulldozer not a wrecking ball."

Darby also wanted to emphasize that a majority of the homes scheduled for demolition are structurally sound, saying many of the owners have been purposely kept out of state by FEMA and hoodwinked into believing their property is worthless setting the stage for the one of the biggest government land grabs in the history of the United States.

"What has our country come to when eminent domain laws and fascist government intimidation is used to steal property away from thousands of Americans," said Darby.

"In the background and behind the political scenes, everybody has to know that from Mayor Nagin right on up to the White House, they are all supporting the rich developers.

"They are also planning a multi-billion dollar redevelopment plan to build expensive hotels, casinos and high rise housing and the bulldozers now being seen in the 9th ward are the first step to achieving their rotten goals."

Besides the 14,000 homes in the 9th Ward scheduled for demolition, 88,000 are expected be next in line for bulldozing in the city's poorer east side, hard hit when the levies exploded, possibly on purpose.

Although no one in the mainstream media or in city hall has the guts to even propose such a possibility as the levies being blown up by government operatives, the same thing happened after 9/11 when everyone was frightened to openly say anything that the terrorist attack may have been a government inside job.

However, four years later many people in high places and even former Reagan and Bush Cabinet members are pointing a finger at government involvement in 9/11, saying it was the lynchpin needed to further the neo con war machine now killing hundreds of thousands of innocents in the Middle East.

Even though proof of the levies being blown on purpose has not yet surfaced, proof positive of FEMA's plans to keep New Orleans evacuees out of state is well-documented.

To prove this point, former New Orleans residents, Clothilde Mack, 85, who recently returned to her Orleans Parrish home on her own accord, said FEMA basically tried to bribe her to stay out-of-state by telling her case would be dropped unless she signed a paper stating she'd remain away from the Crescent City for one year.

Other residents are also reporting similar horror stories, saying they have been offered small amounts of money for their New Orleans property without having any opportunity to inspect the extent of damage.

"One man called me from out-of-state saying he was offered \$5,000 for his home," said Darby. "He was told it was demolished when in fact it was still structurally sound and worth much more. And that is the problem. Government programs should be encouraging people to come back and take care of their land instead of being paid to stay away."

For more informative articles, please go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

New Orleans Residents All Over The Country Should Be Put On Red Alert: The Neo Cons Are Trying To Illegally Bulldoze Away Your Homes and Steal Your Property

Brandon Darby, the founder of Common Grund Relief In New Orleans, is sounding the alarm and involved in a lawsuit to stop the government from illegally taking property by lying to the people and using phony eminent domain laws.

6 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Brandon Darby of Austin, Texas, had only one thing in mind when Hurricane Katrina hit.

He had to rescue his best buddy, Robert King Wilkerson, as he was trapped and dying in the attic of his New Orleans home.

The race to save Wilkerson's life started in Texas with a frenetic, high-speed life and death drive, ending with Darby up to his neck in scummy New Orleans water and resisting arrest from uncooperative federal authorities.

And after authorities arrogantly refused to go after Wilkerson or let Darby go it alone, he jumped out of the Army Ranger jet boat, defying the law and forcing them into action.

Let there be no doubt or the slightest question Darby saved his friend's life with his heroic, in your face stand-off with cops and FBI agents. And it was Darby who refused to take no for an answer, which finally led to officials getting off their "fat behinds" to pull Wilkerson out of his home.

Wilkerson, an aging Black man who had already spent 29 years in maximum security prison for a crime he didn't commit, lasted 11 long hard days without much food and water before Darby's efforts finally got him pulled out of the high waters that flooded his home.

"I knew I had to save King's life and I wasn't going to let federal authorities or the New Orleans Police force stop me," said Darby, who has now left his Austin, Texas, business behind to stay permanently in the Crescent City to help others in need.

"I couldn't leave when I saw the misery and I saw how many people really needed help. We formed a group called "Common Ground Relief" of all political ideologies to help people save their property from government programs designed to take it away illegally."

And so after saving Wilkerson, the articulate activist immediately went to work helping others, filling a need left by FEMA and its programs filled with red tape and basically designed to keep the poor from returning home while helping the rich get on with New Orleans high society life.

"You have to say these programs are designed to racially cleanse the city," said Darby who appeared this week on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal on the Republic Broadcasting Network at www.rbnlive.com. "I see it firsthand every day and the media is just ignoring what is really happening here.

"Simply, the city, state and federal government are using their illegal eminent domain powers to take away personal property. There are 14,000 homes in the 9th Ward ready to be bulldozed and most of the people have been systematically kept away from the city and don't even know what's going on.

Darby said after assessing many of the thousands of homes in the 9th Ward and other poorer neighborhoods, it is his opinion and the opinion of many others that most of the homes are in good enough shape to be repaired, not demolished.

"The media is not telling this side of the story as they all are working together, including New Orleans Mayor Ray Nagin and others all the way up to the White House, who are intent on paving the way with billions of dollars of redevelopment money to first level the homes and then replace them with casinos, hotels and other expensive type housing," said Darby.

Darby added that Mayor Nagin has been "his worst nightmare" since he has not only catering to rich developers but also allowing federal agencies on the front lines to keep utilities purposely turned off in the poorer neighborhoods, discouraging people from going home.

"Think about it. Whole neighborhoods in the 9th Ward and elsewhere completely empty even though the houses can be repaired with a little hard work and effort," added Darby, who has been busy in the last four months gutting homes with other private relief workers in order to get people back in their homes.

"We have to get the word out to everyone across the country about exactly what is going on here. The government is lying and telling people to stay away in order to take their property out from under them. It's criminal, unconstitutional and we have filed a lawsuit trying to block the bulldozing which is starting as we speak."

And the sinister nature of this complete government rip-off is not being played out the evening news, but is being fought behind the veil of secrecy, as Darby and his band freedom fighters today stood between cranes and a man's house in the 9th Ward set for demolition.

"Our attorney who filed the lawsuit to block the demolitions, received a 24 hour temporary restraining order to stop bulldozing the homes," said Darby. "Guess what happens then? We get a phone call this morning from a man who said the city was now using cranes instead of bulldozers. What nonsense. So we rushed over to his 9th Ward house, stood between the crane and the house and stopped the demolition.

"At least we stopped it for the time being as I think we will have to do the same thing tomorrow if they return. We are down here to help the thousands of people who need it and who have been deceived by the government intent on taking their property, making way for the rich developers to make millions. For example, I know this for a fact, they are offering people in far away places like Minnesota or Alaska \$5,000 for their house, saying it's worthless when, in fact, it's in good condition. Worth much more and can be repaired."

And the real tragedy behind what happened before, during and after Katrina is that the tragic scene as it is playing out now catches the feds, state and local authorities red-handed at a systematic racial cleaning and land grab program of enormous proportions.

Before Katrina, Mayor Nagin was given more than \$17 million after Hurricane Ivan hit, to put together an evacuation plan to get the poor out of the city quickly if another hurricane hit.

But instead of using the money wisely, no evacuation plan was ever created, according to Darby's research, as thousands of poor unable to get out were left to die during Katrina in the same manner that occurred a

year earlier when Ivan struck.

"What did he do with the money? I have problems with that as I was here during Ivan and nothing changed when Katrina hit," said Darby. "After being left to die in their homes, they were left to die at the Superdome and the Convention Center, left with no water and food like animals.

"Then after that thousands of families were separated and sent to hundreds of different faraway places. Ask yourself why? Isn't it easier to bulldoze away houses when no one is around. That's why.

"But we must put up a fight and that's why I am appealing to everybody listening not to let this happen as If we let them take our fellow brothers' property here in New Orleans, the government will do it all over the country. It's a land grab, pure and simple, an illegal land grab designed to steal property and change the complexion of this wonderful city."

Darby said the problems surfacing in New Orleans go very deep, but that he has decided he's "in it for the long haul" no matter what happens, making a last stand against the government land grab.

"I have leased a home in one the areas scheduled to be demolished and they are not forcing me to leave," said Darby, adding he's hoping his story gets out to the people since the mainstream media is on the side of the rich developers.

"If you read these words, send this story all across America as we need all the help we can get. Political and ideological differences shouldn't stand in the way of helping all these people.

"Think about it. If it can happen to the good folks of New Orleans, it can happen to you next!"

Editor's Note: If you want to lend a helping hand to Darby and his cause, contact the Arctic Beacon at www.arcticbeacon.com.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

It's Deja Vu All Over Again: Nuclear Attack On Iran Imminent
A check of U.S. Military Readiness at three major installations shows they "call you Sir" a lot but no new information

5 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski
Arctic Beacon Columnist

If you ever feel like you're not getting any respect like Rodney Dangerfield said, try calling various military installations across the country, asking politely for their Public Affairs or Media Relations office.

I don't do this very often or expect to get any important, earth shattering information, as loose lips sink ships.

But occasionally I dial up my friendly war machine representative to get a quick ego boost since everybody on the other end of the military line is always saying "Yes, Sir, of course, Sir, I will Sir, wait Sir, No Sir."

And finally when I get a word in edgewise they say: "Just hold the line, Sir, and I'll direct your question, Sir, to my commanding officer, Sir."

Over the years I've called hundreds of military bases, flown on choppers, played war games with the 'Big Boys' off the coast of Sicily and dined with the troops on Navy battle ships on several occasions.

The troops used to like me back then because I always snuck on a bottle of good whiskey on board, pouring them shots out of my secret flask I carried in my boots under the table in the ship's mess hall.

But lately I've limited my contact with the military to only calling their PR people before impending nuclear attacks, which now occurs about three or four times a year or about once every season.

And I think the last time I checked in with the military brass across the country was when we were supposed to nuke Iran last August in the Fall of the year.

As you may recall, reports back then were circulating that Cheney, heir to the American thrown, was giving top level orders to U.S. Strategic Command (STRATCOM) to bomb the living hell out of Iran since it was then being leaked through the lackeys in the Washington press that Iran was supporting bin Laden and Al Queda.

Following what was called the "Global Lightning" mission, STRATCOM declared it was in an advanced state of readiness to essentially blow up the world. While calling Iran "a threat to world peace," even some Arab states are silently backing the U.S./Israeli propaganda lies advanced by a crooked media essentially selling the world a "bag of rotten apples."

So, with all that going on last Fall, I called around to several military bases likely to be involved in the

aerial assault as well as the Pentagon, calling primarily to boost my ego and get called Sir a hundred more times.

The story went nowhere. No nukes flew over Tehran. No nothing. All that happened was a lot of talk and military readiness, as they say in the war business.

But now, since its a new season, the same headlines are flying all over the internet and elsewhere, reporting Cheney and his nuclear thugs are once again celebrating Winter and gearing up for another nuclear strike against Iran.

Stories on the internet by Michel Chossudovsky, Wayne Madsen and others are again sounding the Iranian war drums, saying that using nuclear warheads against Iran is in the final planning stages.

And James Petras, another Global Research writer, said Israeli Prime Minister. Ariel Sharon, has given the attack signal to launch attacks by the end of March, writing in December, adding:

"All top Israeli officials have pronounced the end of March, 2006, as the deadline for launching a military assault on Iran.... The end of March date also coincides with the IAEA report to the UN on Iran's nuclear energy program. Israeli policymakers believe that their threats may influence the report, or at least force the kind of ambiguities, which can be exploited by its overseas supporters to promote Security Council sanctions or justify Israeli military action."

Further, Madsen, a former National Security Agency (NSA) worker turned reporter, has been saying secret sources in the Pentagon are leaking the nuke war is right around the proverbial corner

Madsen wrote on Jan. 3:

"Primary target: Bushehr nuclear reactor and hundreds of Russian technicians

Other first targets would be Shahab-I, II, and III missile launch sites, air bases (including the large Mehrabad air base/international airport near Tehran), naval installations on the Persian Gulf and Caspian Sea, command, control, communications and intelligence facilities. Secondary targets would include civilian airports, radio and TV installations, telecommunications centers, government buildings, conventional power plants, highways and bridges, and rail lines. Oil installations and commercial port facilities would likely be relatively untouched by U.S. forces in order to preserve them for U.S. oil and business interests."

Reports were also circulating that three major military installations were involved in a new rapid increase in training, readiness and manpower with 50,000 to 60,000 trainees being readied to deploy to Iran after the nuclear strike. The installations included Fort Rucker in Alabama, Hurlburt Field in Florida and Twentynine Palms in California.

Sound familiar like military Autumn again in Winter!

And it's like Deja Vu all over again, as Yogi would say, as here I go again called into action like clockwork, once every season, calling the three above-mentioned military installations, going to get called Sir a hundred times and then asking the same perfunctory questions expecting no answers.

This time, however, besides the ego boost, I got lucky and got to talk to Second Lt. Amy Gonzales, who had a very sexy voice when she said Sir and who also was the PR nuke spokesperson for Hurlburt Field in Florida, the home of the U.S. Air Force Special Operations Command.

I asked Lt. Gonzales if I could call her Amy and she said "no problem," but I stopped short of asking if she was married, thinking this may be a little too much.

But she never disappointed me one bit throughout our conversation, as she called me Sir at least 10 times and even gave me a quote about whether they were preparing to bomb Iran again.

"I am sorry Sir," keep going Amy sounding good. "It is military policy not to respond to ongoing operations. Thank you, Sir, you will have to contact the Pentagon public affairs office, Sir."

That made 12 Sirs and her voice was so sweet, with a touch of a southern accent, I really didn't pay attention to what she said.

But looking at my notes, taken literally it very well could have been construed upon close examination that Amy was actually affirming an overseas attack imminent with her simple non response.

I thought.

"Was she trying to tell me something? Did she like my voice, too?"

Instead, I took what she said on face value, letting the whole thing go and giving her the sweet benefit of the doubt, especially considering that beautiful southern accent.

Moving on to bigger and better things and not to be denied a few more chances of being called Sir, I called Fort Rucker, Twentynine Palms and the Pentagon, almost forgetting about the impending nuclear war and thinking if it happens, I'll call Amy back for protection, as she popped back into my mind, thinking I could spend a few safe nights there at Fort Rucker in case the you know what hits the fan.

Of course, I would have to pop the question about whether she was married, but during a nuclear war, who really cares.

So with that thought lingering and finally getting Amy out of the way, remembering journalism and the truth were calling, I proceeded telephoning all three installations, finding out nothing, getting called Sir 39 times from stiff-shirted sergeants and then deciding to pack it in fore the day, thinking my god, this is tedious work.

Thinking please, Fort Rucker, Amy and all of you just nuke my house, as I do not want to have to go through the same story all over again in the Spring.

On second thought, wait. There's Amy and there's all those other people calling me Sir.

So, if you don't mind, don't drop the nukes just yet.

For more important articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

The arctic beacon is asking for your support. Please go to www.arcticbeacon.com and contribute by credit card or paypal as it is the only way the truth can be told. Thank you. Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on [Rense.com](http://www.Rense.com) the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time .And Greg has his own daily show on the Republic Broadcast Network. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the Genesis Communications Network soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

**Former Congressional Candidate, Catholic Seminarian And Federal Prisoner
Now Exposing Big Brother's Evil Ways As a Novelist**

Mike Palecek spent time behind bars for protesting against nuclear weapons in the 1980's. Released in 1989, he's now writing novels using his religious beliefs as guideposts in searching for the truth in a country corrupted from top top bottom. His latest book, *Looking for Bigfoot*, is well worth reading.

4 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

Mike Palecek knows what it's like to be harassed, convicted and thrown in the slammer for doing what's right. He knows the pain of having to look at life from behind bars, thinking night after night how he was wrongfully accused.

Palecek, a country boy from a small town in Iowa who writes for a living now, has had Big Brother breathing down your neck since the 1980's when all he did was openly protest nuclear proliferation at a military base, a First Amendment right protected by the Constitution.

But a small thing like freedom of speech never has stopped the state before when it decides to shut somebody up, especially when it involves trying to take away its biggest toys - nuclear weapons.

"Bad boy, Mike," said Big Brother, finding Palecek guilty of trespassing several times, meriting in the state's eyes two separate six month terms and a couple other shorter stints.

Time after time the state kept finding legal technicalities and trespassing violations, using heavy-handed legal tactics and tons of taxpayer money to teach Palecek and others like him a sad lesson in life that "it doesn't pay to fight city hall even if you're right."

Although Palecek learned the hard way, his spirit never was broken and he is still alive, kicking and fighting corruption in any way he can.

But instead of protesting on the picket line, he's channeled his outspoken contempt for Big Brother through his writing, first as a journalist and now as a novelist with the completion of his sixth book called "Looking for Bigfoot."

"It's a novel about an alternative radio broadcaster who travels the country looking for the truth," said Palecek this week on Greg Szymanski's radio show, "The Investigative Journal on the Republic Broadcasting Network as www.rbnlive.com.

Even though the title is a bit deceiving, "Looking for Bigfoot," as described by some book critics is about fighting back and making important life choices, hinging on good or evil and right or wrong.

The book, written in a free-flowing style with each of its many small chapters beginning with an important quote from either well-known or obscure figures, delves into current events, attempting to bring out in the open the massive corruption and rampant lying within the policies of the U.S. government.

Weaving a tale of a man traveling the heartland searching for truth, Palecek asks the important question: "How can we make a difference in the face of incredible corrupt power?"

"There are those in America who know that this is not "the home of the free and the brave" long before Abu Ghraib," said Palecek. "Those people are the poor, the prisoner, the activist, the immigrant, anyone who has found himself face to face with the real, ugly face of America: the judge, the prison guard, the soldier, the policeman. And Mike Palecek, Federal Prisoner No. 11936-047.

"After that I went 'insane' in jail - "or maybe it was just a very, very deep depression or post traumatic stress disorder from previous prison experiences forcing me to retire from civil disobedience, so to speak, deciding then to go into journalism and then to novel writing."

And it's been a long, long and winding road for Palecek ever since growing up Norfolk, Nebraska, the town where the famous talk show host Johnny Carson was born.

Before settling into writing novels, Palecek's varied experiences also depict a man searching for truth in his own special way as he has tried it all, as they say, from high school football star, going into the seminary as well as taking a shot at politics, running for Congress as an Iowa Democratic Party nominee.

He also ran as a write-in candidate in 1998, and announced his candidacy by walking from the Air National Guard Base in Sioux City to the base in Fort Dodge to protest the bombing of Yugoslavia by then-President Bill Clinton.

"Right now I am trying to balance raising a family with what is going on in the corrupt government and it's not easy," said Palecek, who has also began working on his next novel from his Iowa home.

From the beginning, Palecek who was a former Catholic seminarian in St. Paul Minnesota, bases his dissident actions on his strong religious beliefs, saying that money used for the mighty U.S. war machine should instead be channeled to the poor, health care and education.

"Because I have been there, walked down small-town Nebraska and Iowa and Minnesota main streets and huddled in the dungeon intake cave of Leavenworth Penitentiary, I have survived to tell the unfortunate tale that the birds on our lawn are chirping out of tune," said Palecek.

"The world is not as we think it is. Our Presidents and congressional yes-men are not heroes. The real heroes in our military are those who refuse to kill, who go to Canada. The poor are not poor because they are lazy. Our prisons do not protect us.

"Voting for the Democratic Party is not nearly enough, as their succession of candidates lay down and play dead under the thumb of a terrorist political machines. We are keeping ourselves free by killing people around the world. Remember, evil men will do anything to gain power, riches, glory and fame."

"There is good news. Now we know. Freedom is not slavery and daily deception does not make us free. We can truly be free only when we have the truth. These freedom fries they have been selling us have only made us sick.

"But we can get well now and live as God truly intended us to live, not under the whip of the American rich and powerful, but with the enlightened wonder of this great creation called earth."

Looking at Palecek's latest book with an eye on the crooked federal justice system, another federal political prisoner, David Van Thournout of Dubuque, Iowa, has d this to say after reading "Looking for Bigfoot:"

"Mike's most recent work is nothing short of a worldview shattering slice of reality. It will enrage and embolden you to come forth and play your part in the unfolding of the future in America.

"Mike succeeds in showing us small town America in an objective light revealing justice inverted as it often is. People who should be in prison are not and those fighting in the name of justice become the recipients of this inverted justice.

"A more accurate picture of the for profit nature of the criminal justice system is not often found in today's literature. Being a former federal prisoner for my own political view I find this book a particularly refreshing light into the dark direction this country is currently moving."

To get a copy of Palecek's book go to www.iowapeace.com.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former Conservative Wall Street Journal Writer And Reagan Cabinet Member Calls Bush Hitler And 911 His Reichstag Fire

Paul Craig Roberts is starting the New Year off with his 'pen blazing,' asking whether neo-cons are planning another terrorist attack in 2006.

3 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

A former conservative Wall Street Journal columnist and Reagan Cabinet member is again on the warpath against President Bush and his gang of thugs, calling Bush's actions for spying on Americans treasonous and one more reason for a 2006 impeachment of "Hitler in the Oval Office."

A feisty Paul Craig Roberts, a former Asst. Sec. of the Treasury during the Reagan years, is starting off the New Year with his "pen blazing," comparing the Bush administration to the Nazi regime while ending his latest column, called "A Criminal Administration," with the ominous possibility of another huge terrorist attack in 2006 orchestrated by the neo-cons"

"September 11, 2001, played into neoconservative hands exactly as the 1933 Reichstag fire played into Hitler's hands. Fear, hysteria, and national emergency are proven tools of political power grabs. Now that the federal courts are beginning to show some resistance to Bush's claims of power, will another terrorist attack allow the Bush administration to complete its coup?"

And those are mighty harsh words, seemingly coming from the likes of a 1960's radical.

But what makes even more disturbing are the words are coming from the voice of the heartland of America and from a man who, for years, was considered a calming conservative voice, well-respected on Capital Hill and in the right wing media.

So what has happened to America when influential conservatives like Roberts are sounding the alarm and openly calling Bush Hitler? The answer is fascism. And as he points out in his latest Bush critique, all the signposts clearly show we are not far away from that gloomy prediction.

One clear sign, says Roberts, is Bush's reaction and the media's complicity in the recent NSA spying story, where Bush exonerates himself from any wrongdoing by branding the person who leaked the information as "giving aid and comfort to the enemy,"

Adding that this was a similar tactic used by Hitler in Nazi Germany, Roberts made these comparisons in his recent article:

"...the Bush administration has defended its illegal activity and set the Justice Department on the trail of the person or persons who informed the New York Times of Bush's violation of law. Note the astounding paradox: The Bush administration is caught red-handed in blatant illegality and responds by trying to arrest the patriot who exposed the administration's illegal behavior.

"Bush has actually declared it treasonous to reveal his illegal behavior! His propagandists, who masquerade as news organizations, have taken up the line: To reveal wrong-doing by the Bush administration is to give aid and comfort to the enemy.

"Compared to Spygate, Watergate was a kindergarten picnic. The Bush administration's lies, felonies, and illegalities have revealed it to be a criminal administration with a police state mentality and police state methods. Now Bush and his attorney general have gone the final step and declared Bush to be above the law. Bush aggressively mimics Hitler's claim that defense of the realm entitles him to ignore the rule of law."

Besides Roberts' harsh words, what hurts even more than Bush's flaunting of the law, is the mainstream media's willingness to give him a free ride, allowing obvious criminality to be swept under the journalistic rug, covering the NSA spying story like a second-rate dog and pony show.

Roberts then goes on to logically point out how Bush's actions resemble Hitler since there was no real necessity for him to bypass the established internal mechanisms for obtaining sensitive and secretive national security warrants under the Foreign Intelligence Service Act (FISA).

Under FISA and its secret FISA court, Bush already has the power to spy on suspected terrorist suspects without doing it under the table through the Pentagon or the NSA. The act also permits Bush and his cronies to even spy first and obtain a warrant later if time is of the essence.

So Roberts then asks the provocative question: Why would Bush totally ignore the law and the FISA court?

"It is certainly not because the court in its three decades of existence was uncooperative. According to attorney Martin Garbus (New York Observer, 12-28-05), the secret court has issued more warrants than all federal district judges combined, only once denying a warrant," said Roberts.

"Why, then, has the administration created another scandal for itself on top of the WMD, torture, hurricane, and illegal detention scandals?

He then goes on to further illustrate two possible reasons:

"One reason is that the Bush administration is being used to concentrate power in the executive. The old conservative movement, which honors the separation of powers, has been swept away. Its place has been taken by a neoconservative movement that worships executive power.

"The other reason is that the Bush administration could not go to the FISA secret court for warrants because it was not spying for legitimate reasons and, therefore, had to keep the court in the dark about its activities."

"What might these illegitimate reasons be? Could it be that the Bush administration used the spy apparatus of the U.S. government in order to influence the outcome of the presidential election?"

In closing, Roberts draws some chilling analogies among Nixon, Clinton and Bush, saying the former Presidents wrongdoings bringing impeachment hearings, pale in comparison.

Asking why the federal courts and Congress haven't properly addressed the Bush Administration crimes, he fears the system may already have been so corrupted that democracy, freedom and the American system of checks and balances are already a thing of the past.

"Why is the Justice Department investigating the leak of Bush's illegal activity instead of the illegal activity committed by Bush? Is the purpose to stonewall Congress' investigation of Bush's illegal spying?" said Roberts. By announcing a Justice Department investigation, the Bush administration positions itself to decline to respond to Congress on the grounds that it would compromise its own investigation into national

security matters.

"What will the federal courts do? When Hitler challenged the German judicial system, it collapsed and accepted that Hitler was the law. Hitler's claims were based on nothing but his claims, just as the claim for extra-legal power for Bush is based on nothing but memos written by his political appointees.

"The Bush administration, backed by the neoconservative Federalist Society, has brought the separation of powers, the foundation of our political system, to crisis. The Federalist Society, an organization of Republican lawyers, favors more "energy in the executive." Distrustful of Congress and the American people, the Federalist Society never fails to support rulings that concentrate power in the executive branch of government. It is a paradox that conservative foundations and individuals have poured money for 23 years into an organization that is inimical to the separation of powers, the foundation of our constitutional system."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Big Brother Through Homeland Security Shows True Colors Trying To Keep New Orleans Resident From Going Home

Citizens across the country ban together to get one of their own home for holidays despite FEMA's draconian programs leading to racial cleansing and a property takeover in the Crescent City. Clothilde Mack, 85, who miraculously survived Katrina after 10 days in her attic, said she's glad to be home and looking forward to dancing at Mardi Gras

2 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

An 85-year-old New Orleans Katrina survivor, on the wings of a white dove and an old 1985 Winnebago Chieftan motor home, will be rolling into New Orleans today, ending a 3,200 mile odyssey to get her back home for the holidays to reclaim her house and property.

Despite FEMA programs designed to racially cleanse and keep people away from the Crescent City, this time average Americans banded together to help one of their own get home, essentially popping the New Year's champagne cork "right up Big Brother's you know what."

"The whole episode is the feel-good story of the year and nobody in the big mainstream media is even bothering to cover it. Where is Oprah when we need her?" said Wendy Owens from Greene County Tennessee, one of the many good Samaritans who helped finally get the Katrina survivor back home.

Clothilde Mack, who spent 10 days in her attic up to her neck in water after the levees broke, has become the unlikely "New Orleans poster child," returning home with the help of citizens across the country who took matters in their own hands after government programs designed to keep evacuees out of New Orleans left Ms Mack housed in a Greene County living facility against her will.

"All I ever wanted to do was go home and now it is finally happening after four long months of being away. I couldn't be happier," said Ms Mack while having a New Year's day dinner with friends and distant relatives in Mississippi about 90 miles away from her final leg of her long journey back home.

"FEMA never helped me, never got me the temporary trailer to put on my property to live and even dropped my case after I refused to sign a documents saying I wouldn't return to New Orleans for a year. That was just crazy. Why couldn't they help me in New Orleans or somewhere nearby?"

Despite FEMA's lame efforts to get people back home, Ms Mack's Christmas wish finally came true after good Samaritans from east coast to west essentially told government officials "to put their draconian programs were the sun don't shine."

And with that "government be damned" attitude, the story of Ms Mack unfolded like a modern day "It's a Wonderful Life" Christmas story, creating the same feel-good story watched year after year in the famous holiday movie starring Jimmy Stewart.

Although no angels appeared from heaven like in "It's a Wonderful Life," the miracles this time appeared in human form through private donations and tons of support from average Americans, wanting to help one of its fellow citizens this time fight city hall and win.

But along the way getting Ms Mack home wasn't easy, as Big Brother through Homeland Security tried to put "a stupid monkey wrench" into the story at the last minute, trying to intimidate the driver and block the motor home from leaving as she was being picked up at the Tennessee living facility.

"They tried to intimidate me, harass me and wouldn't let me even park in the living facility parking lot to pick her up. It was Big Brother at his finest, but I wasn't going to lose my cool and get arrested like they wanted," said Joe Tittiger, 48, the driver who first flew from Florida to Idaho to pick up the donated motor home.

"They then were going to ticket me for tags that were several months expired, but they backed off when I said why don't you ticket Ms Mack, it's her motor home? They then told me to go to the Wal Mart parking lot and I was surrounded by squad cars and officials who wanted to inspect the motor home.

"I heard they were trying to convince Ms Mack up to the last minute not to leave, but she wouldn't have any part of it. She told them she wanted to go home as planned in the motor home and we finally left."

The adventure, bucking stupid government policy to get Ms Mack home for the holiday's, began months ago when the Arctic Beacon picked up on Ms Mack's miracle story of surviving 10 days in her attic on two cans of greens and several small bottles of water.

Besides surviving against insurmountable odds after calling 911 on the first day of the flood, Ms Mack's story became even more disheartening after being treated "worse than a dog" by FEMA, being ignored, deprived of medication and placed in an expensive living facility without the government paying "one dime" for her care.

In fact, the Arctic Beacon learned FEMA has still not reimbursed the Mountain Pointe living facility for her extended stay, leaving the stark possibility of the facility attaching a lien on Ms Mack property in order to be reimbursed.

"Ms Mack always wanted to go home and it was incredible that FEMA just didn't put a trailer on her property, even after the lights in her community were turned back on," said Owens. "It would have been a lot cheaper than the expensive living facility, but FEMA wasn't paying anyway and we were afraid they might take Ms Mack's home if she kept staying here.

"After the Greeneville paper covered the story and printed the liberal views of the people helping her with the motor home, I think they tried to stop Ms Mack from leaving any way they could so they didn't look bad. You have to understand this is Bush country and a very Republican county."

As Ms Mack pulls into New Orleans today, she intends to stay in the motor home until her house is repaired or FEMA comes up with the promised temporary trailer. Tittiger also plans to stay in New Orleans to assist Ms Mack, as he is also awaiting the help of an Idaho group called Seeds of Peace, who are also traveling to New Orleans in January to assist Ms Mack with food and other necessities.

Also, Louisiana Senator Mary Landrieu said she would have representatives of her office present to help Ms Mack when she arrives home, also saying they would help facilitate trying to get Ms Mack the needed FEMA temporary trailer.

The efforts to get Ms Mack home started when radio talk show host, Greg Szymanski, promised to donate his motor home to Ms Mack, requesting a driver and donations for gas money.

Raising the needed gas money, generous listeners and readers, including Tittiger, came through with time, money and other donations to give Ms Mack her wish of getting home for the holidays.

"I think the motor home is great for the time being and the first thing I am going to do is look to see if I can find my cats," said Ms Mack. "Also I want to thank all you wonderful people, including Joe, who has been just great and you too, Greg, as you are a man of your word and I wouldn't have gotten home without all you have done."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

North Carolina Mystery Man Has 'Secret Answers' Behind The Collapse of the World Trade Center

Are the neo-cons going to destroy world in 2006? Mystery man, dying of lung cancer, doesn't want to take 911 secrets to his grave. He also has plans for an underground cultural and food respository to save some American treasures in case of an impending neo-con calamity of worldwide proportions

1 Jan 2006

By Greg Szymanski

The New Year is starting off with a mystery of sorts, concerning the strange collapse of the WTC, thought by some to be a controlled demolition.

The mystery revolves around how the culprits pulled it off and what type of explosives, if any, were used?

Most people think somebody pulled the plug, but think again. Now comes what may be the real answer to how the WTC crashed to the ground. Although, in all honesty, who knows?

The answer will come "in due time this year," said the mysterious 60-year-old man in Trenton, North Carolina, claiming he doesn't want to take the explosive WTC questions and answers to his grave since he is dying of lung cancer.

But for now let's listen to his provocative opening statement, never before released, coming from an unknown location and leaving his name out of the story for obvious security reasons.

And either he's sane as a Philadelphia lawyer or crazy as a loon, but there is a fine line between and genius and insanity, as we already know.

In the spirit of presenting all views whether crazy or not, let's listen to the North Carolina gent, since what's crazier than the neo-cons plans for the world in 2006. Also, in the future we will desperately try to pry out the hidden secrets behind the real fall of the WTC supposedly held by this mysterious 911 researcher.

Here we go, believe it or not:

"Please pass this on to anyone interested with an open mind, but perhaps they already know that there may be a very simple answer to what happened on 911," said the WTC mystery man.

"I have a slight problem, though. I have the answers as to why the Twin Towers fell on 9-11-2001. These answers also explain all the anomalies that took place that day. The story isn't very exciting, because it doesn't involve a huge conspiracy of any type, just scientific facts that can be verified by any chemist with an ounce of Grey matter between his ears.

"This chemical reaction that I speak of is what made it look as if thermite and other bombs brought the complex down. No!, there were no little enemy agents planting their little thermite, or cutter charges on that day.

"They didn't have to, for "Mother Nature", and the designers of the complex did the job for them!. The terrorist only killed a few hundred people, and the reaction that I speak of killed the others. The ingredients were already on site, and just waiting for a catalyst to arrive. The catalyst could have been a simple fire starting at the right time and place, and the whole complex would have been doomed. Nature created two types of bombs on that fateful day, and the terrorists only lit the fuse!

"If there is a conspiracy then it involved covering up the real cause, the one of which I speak of.

"The slight problem that I opened this communication with is also that this information is worth a small fortune to the right people that might want to make a movie, or write a book on the "True Cause" of the collapse.

"This is one of the reasons that I haven't posted this information on the net; The other is "plagiarism". Some "Cyber Slickly Boy" will grab my story, change the wording slightly, and claim my work as his own. While it's true that I would like to profit from my work, it's not for personal gain, but for a public relief program that we are working on.

"The survivors of the victims that lost their loved ones that day need a closure in this dark chapter in their life, and free of any charge. The big corps that stand to profit from the new avenue of legal actions that my findings will open, well that's a different side of the coin, for they stand to gain billions of dollars from my knowledge. I can't go into much detail about the reaction that I speak of, for it would give part of the answer away.

"I think the first part of this reaction is known to a few, but sealed up in the Silverstein court case. The second part I feel that perhaps I'm the only one that has answer to that, and that wouldn't have come to me if I hadn't have lived through it twice in my life. The second time left me with life-long disabilities.

"I can also show you another building that met its demise in a similar fashion a few years back. So I can assure you that I know what I speak is true, so please help me if you can. Not only my-self, and the project that I'm working with need some help, but the survivors of that sad day need it also. I hope you can guide me to someone that can be of some assistance in this problem, for there may be more than just the truth riding on this venture.

"The project that I spoke of is an underground cultural, and food repository located in the middle part of NC. This will help some of those affected, should there be a world-wide disaster such as the one that just occurred in the Indian Ocean, but on a much larger scale.

"As I think you may well know, most of our relief efforts are an 'After The Fact Effort', and the unaffected ones come to the aid of the victims. But Sir, if the disaster is world-wide, and everyone is affected, then who will help?

"I feel it would be every person and nation for itself, and even civilization itself would be in danger of being lost. That's the reason for the "Cultural Repository", to keep some of our learning intact to be passed on to our children, for survival may be a full-time job, and much of our achievements will be lost.

"Just sit back and count the threats to our civilization on your fingers, and soon you will run out of fingers. Our civilization is like a complex machine, and the more complex the machine is, the more subject it is to failure. To repair this machine may prove to be impossible, and we may have to start from scratch!

"Well if you have any doubt of my intentions then view the ABC live coverage taken that morning, and you will plainly see for yourself that the South Tower was already burning before the second impact even occurred. This footage was pulled from the air a couple of days after Sept 11, and has not been shown

since. It has several "Smoking Guns" that will back up my story, and will point the finger of guilt in the right direction!.

"I've taken up too much of your time already, so let me close with this. I am 60 years old, and hope to have won a bout with lung cancer, but if I've lost, I don't want to take this secret to my grave. So if by chance you know of someone that can help, then please contact me again."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Outspoken North Carolina Supreme Court Nominee Says Bush Reminds her of Julius Caesar

Attorney Rachel Lea Hunter is Again Making Political Waves, saying the way to get rid of a dictator like Bush, who said the Constitution was just a "god damned" piece of paper, is by using the power of impeachment.

31 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A North Carolina Supreme Court nominee is again making political waves and raising her voice this week, slamming President Bush and saying he is no better than the old Roman dictator, Julius Caesar.

Attorney Rachel Lea Hunter is the type of candidate who doesn't hold back her feelings, doesn't mince words and is genuinely "one breath of fresh air" in an otherwise stinky field of politicians and judicial candidates.

Several months ago, Hunter gained national attention when she likened Bush to Hitler, causing neo-con talk show host Bill O'Reilly and others to "scream bloody murder" as they tried to discredit her motives.

Hunter, disillusioned with the administration's lack of respect for the Constitution and Bill of Rights, shrugged of the O'Reilly attacks while stepping up her efforts to expose the corruption in the Washington and sweeping across the country.

"When Julius Caesar became Dictator of Rome, he aggregated all power in himself to accomplish his own ends. He believed it to be justified, for the Romans' own good, whether they wanted it or not. What we have in this administration is not any different," said Hunter this week from her North Carolina campaign headquarters as state polls have her in the lead for one of the open State Supreme court slots in the next election.

"This administration thinks it is okay to spy on individuals. This administration thinks that it is permissible to lock someone up indefinitely without charging them with a crime. This administration takes the position that it is fine to engage in a preemptive war without justification. This administration believes that if the facts don't fit, it will make them do so either by selectively choosing them, or by lying. This administration thinks that the murder of a panic-stricken US citizen by air marshals is acceptable. This administration thinks that manipulation of the media to obtain positive stories is warranted.

"Is it any wonder that this administration tramples on our civil liberties and shreds the Constitution? After all, the Constitution is "outdated" and just a "god-damned" piece of paper, (as Bush said in private to White House aides). What is next? Martial law? Suspension of the elections? It is not unthinkable.

Running on the Democratic ticket after defecting from the Republican party, Hunter is one of the few candidates for an important state or federal office who openly has tried to buck the neo-con stranglehold on Washington.

Hunter's views are openly posted on her web site at www.rachelforjustice.com where the outspoken judicial candidate blogs questions and answers and opens up her heart and soul to readers on both side of the political fence.

"We can continue to let our modern day Caesar become stronger. The war in Iraq will go on; more lives will be needlessly lost and we can keep paying billions to prop up the country, said Hunter. "Or we can put a stop to "the end justifies the means" and American world-domination analysis of the neo-cons and use the tools at our disposal to rid ourselves of this tyrant.

"We have a remedy; its called impeachment. Some are afraid to use this remedy, as they believe that the vice president will become president or that whom ever takes over will somehow have become the "incumbent." These are unwarranted fears.

"I already commented that if nothing changes, this war will continue. I believe that this administration has no intent of pulling out, no matter how they try and manipulate troop strength to make it appear that they are doing so."

Hunter also took time to strongly criticize corporate consolidation of major oil companies, causing high spikes in gas prices and having a negative ripple effect on the economy going into the New Year.

"I noticed too that gas prices declined last month, but that they had risen by a quarter in the past few weeks," said Hunter. "Am I the only person who has noticed that the major oil companies are BP-Amoco, Conoco-Phillips, Shell, Chevron-Texaco and Exxon-Mobile?"

"One commentator said that these companies were forced to merge. Yeah, right. Like some guy with a hood held a gun on them and said "merge or die!" They were not "forced" to merge. They merged out of a business decision, to become bigger and more powerful. And with the merger, there is less competition.

"Tell me again how there is no collusion amongst them and that it really is the hurricanes which have led to the increased prices. I am all for free-enterprise and competition. I understand increased demand and no more refining capacity. But I do not believe that there is absolutely no manipulation by the big, now-merged, oil companies.

"The increased price for gas will have ripple effects through the economy. In fact, the effect has started. The increased cost has led to car sales, particularly for SUVs, to be down. It costs more to transport food and other items. The housing bubble is about to burst, if it has not already done so. Taxes are on the rise too. And we, the consumer, are left paying for all of this. We cannot continue spending for all these inflated goods. We cannot keep paying for a war that is unnecessary, unconstitutional and unjustified. Something has to give and that something is inflation."

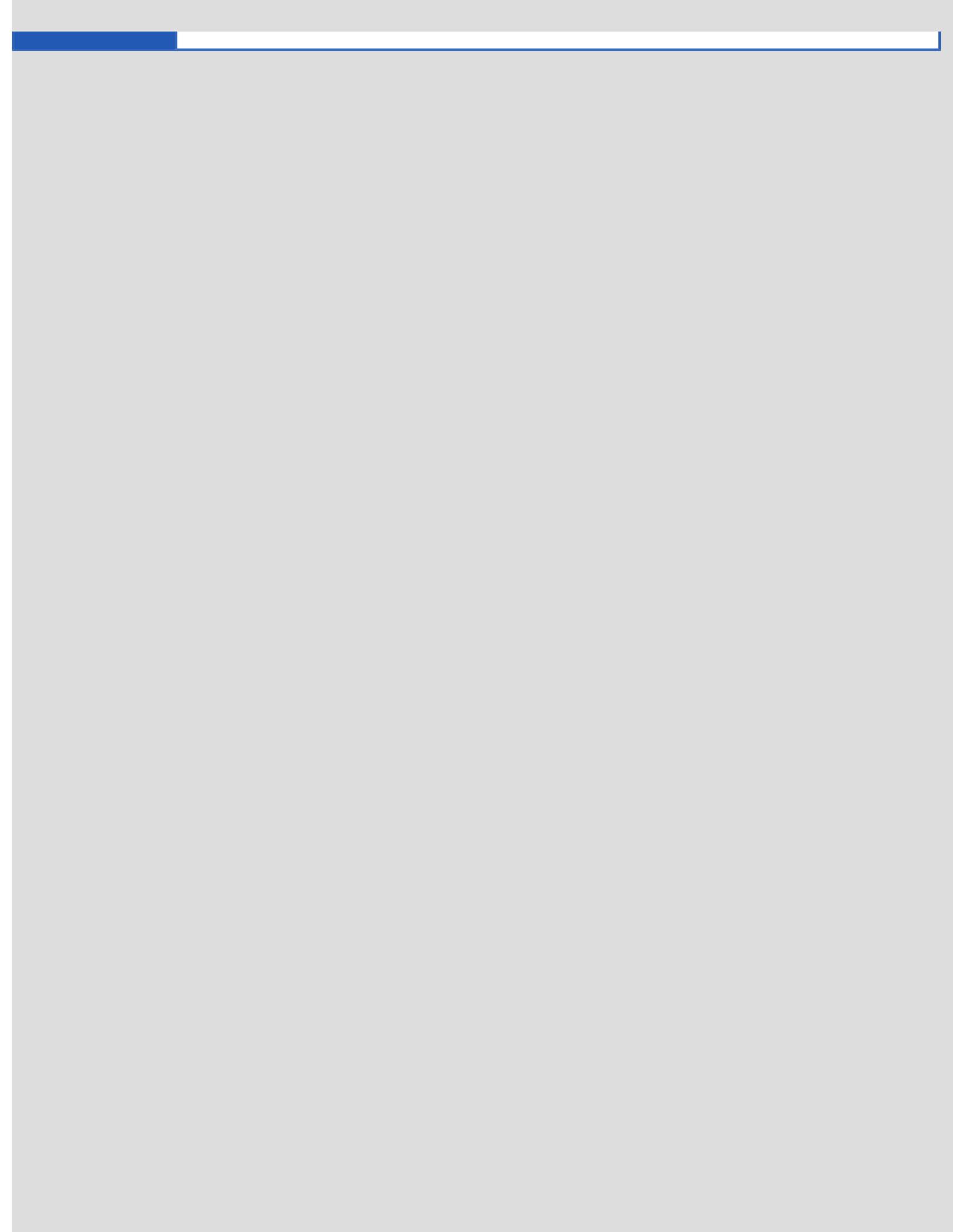
For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)



GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Experts Bash U.S. Government For Using 'Green Gas' to Extinguish Amazon People; Critics Also Claim U.S. Imperialism Together With Israel Trying To Manipulate Palestinians.

Two-day December conference in Brazil discussing the Palestinian-Israeli conflict, not covered by U.S. press due to heavy criticism leveled against U.S. and Israel for their imperialistic manner in handling situation.

30 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A Brazilian professor of international journalism last week hit Washington right square in the teeth, saying the U.S. military's use of 'green gas' on the Amazon people is another clear-cut sign of "imperialism gone wild" to further exploit the precious resources of the world.

Jose Arbex, Jr., a journalist and professor at the Catholic University of Sao Paola, made his inflammatory statements about U.S. criminal aggression at the recent United Nations Latin American and Caribbean conference regarding solutions about the conflict between Israel and Palestine.

The two-day December meeting was sponsored by the Committee to Exercise the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People, a conference hearing both sides of the delicate Palestinian issue but primarily ignored by the American press.

Arbex, Jr. strongly chastised America's imperialistic and heavy-handed foreign policy tactics on the Palestinian people, as well as bringing up the sensitive issue of toxic chemicals being unleashed on the indigenous people of the Amazon, pointing out the green gas was used to "expel the people" in order to exploit and essentially steal important natural resources.

The U.S. government has not denied using "green gas", but claims it is spread throughout the region in order to reduce drug trafficking and not intended to harm the people of the Amazon.

"This is simply not true," said Arbex Jr., adding "the United States was also trying to control the resources of Paraguay and had tried to militarily occupy the Amazon region."

Besides criticizing the U.S. for exploiting third world countries, he joined in with other speakers, strongly criticizing the U.S. and Israel for cooperating in thwarting Palestinian efforts in becoming a free and independent people.

He said the Palestinian people were "a perfect example" of the struggle against the Universal enemy - U.S. and Israeli imperialism.

"In the Middle East as in Central Asia, it was a quest for control of natural oil reserves that was behind

United States policy," Arbex Jr. continued. "Israel's loyal cooperation was key to that policy. The struggle of the Palestinian people constituted a major challenge. It was a symbol of tireless heroism and an example for all those struggling against imperialism. The fight of the Palestinians mirrored their struggle and the Palestinian destiny was their destiny.

"In the Middle East, there was no war between the Jews and Palestinians. They were both the victims of imperialism. The challenges confronted by the Palestinian Authority were the very challenges confronted by the world community.

Arbex Jr. and other speakers critical of U.S. and Israel, asked whether the United Nations, the body holding the conference, was turning into "just a fiction" or would it be able to put restrictions on the U.S. empire?

As far as reaching any viable two-state solution to the Israeli-Palestinian conflict, Jef Halper, a coordinator of the UN/Israeli Committee against House Demolitions, said it was no longer feasible in light of Prime Minister's Ariel Sharon's hard line stance, limiting Palestinian autonomy.

"Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon wants a Palestinian State that would have no industry, no economy, no control of borders, resources or airspace, and no control over cultural and historical sites," he said. "Israel's unilateral moves created an illusion of a Palestinian State that would leave Israel in control."

Edward Peck, president of Foreign Service International in Washington, D.C., also leveled heavy criticism against the Palestinian situation and Prime Minister Sharon's real intentions, adding that "an important obstacle to ending the Israeli occupation was Israeli democracy.

"As in every democracy, decisions did not always reflect the views of the majority but rather those of an active committed minority," he said. "If a small group wanted something and the rest of the country did not care that much, the minority would control the debate."

He added that he did not believe Sharon ever had any intention of seeking a viable Palestinian State, but would prefer small Palestinian communities with sovereignty but no authority.

"There is a sharp difference between sovereignty which is symbolized by a flag, and authority which is symbolized by a gun, Peck said, commenting that he found it interesting that the majority of the speakers in the opening session did not use the word occupation.

"Yet the basic issue was ending the occupation. There was a tendency to use euphemisms. It was not a conflict, he said, it was an occupation. The Palestinians never had a tank, an airplane, or an army. There were no negotiations. Negotiations were between two parties. The occupied could not negotiate with the occupiers.

"The Gaza Strip today was the largest fresh air prison in the world. There was no disengagement. The so-called disengagement had been negotiated between the Israelis themselves. In the United States, one did not read about the things that went on in the West Bank. One could ignore the situation, but at a price."

Besides focusing on the issues concerning the turmoil, other speakers criticized the bias, one-sided press coverage, favoring Israel.

"The immense majority of Latin American journalists covered the Palestinian conflict from Israel, said Pedro Brieger, another journalism professor from the Catholic University in Sao Paulo. "Seeing was not understanding, because it was important where you were looking from. Important Latin American newspapers with journalists in the area based them in Israel.

"The largest paper in Argentina had one correspondent, an Israeli Jew, covering the issue. He and others, like the correspondent for CNN, looked at the situation from the point of view of the Israelis.

"Moreover, the Holocaust was used as a kind of blackmail with the media. Any criticism of Israel was considered anti-Semitism. An Internet site called "Bad News" listed how the media service defamed Israel. Last year it had given a prize to the most anti-Israeli journalist in Latin America."

Adding the outright manipulation of language leads favoring of Israel by most of the world's press coverage, leads any average to believe Palestinians were the provocateurs while the Israeli's were only acting in defense of the "terrorist aggression."

"Language used disdainfully about Palestinians would never be used in reference to Jews," said Brieger. "The perception prevails that the Palestinians attack and the Israelis just respond to provocation. The Israeli bombardments were never called terrorist bombings and there should be a debate in the media about the definition of terrorist acts."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Chicago's Barroom Political Pundit Tells America What's Around the Corner in 2006

A New Year's Toast and a Tall Glass of Beer To Salute Slats Grobnik. Now the Ace from the Windy City said he talked to a Marine who said Daddy Bush liked to knock down a six pack or two in the Presidential chopper during midnight excursions.

29 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski
Arctic Beacon Columnist

The Beer Barrel Polka by Frankie Yankovic plays at least three or four times during any given night during the holiday week at Sam's Tavern in Chicago, a local saloon where the boys hang out in the Windy City.

It's one of those local hangouts with a big horseshoe bar, tables all around, good Italian, Polish and Irish food, Old Style and Hamm's beer flowing freely and lots of dancing and singing going on, even in the hallway leading up to the bathrooms.

There's no pool table in Sam's Place because it takes up too much space, but there's one of those long, saw dusty shuffleboard tables wedged in the corner and a dart board on the wall.

So, every year between Christmas and New Year's, a week in Sam' Tavern is like a week in heaven. And every year I go to Sam's in order to hear what Slats Grobnik has to say about what's in store for America in the New Year.

Slats ain't no psychic, but he's just like one when he's had a few shots and beers. And most often, except for the time in 1992 when he predicted the Cubs would win the World Series, he's been right on the money, especially when it comes to politics and world affairs, his two favorite subjects.

Slats doesn't have any fancy degrees, still drinks beer from a can and while on the subject of drinking, he wishes pop tops were never invented. He doesn't eat health food, isn't a religious fanatic and doesn't own a computer.

He still reads three newspapers every day, drinks black coffee with sugar, hates Nazis and while on the subject of World War II, Slats fought at Normandy, giving him what he calls the unconditional right to blast politicians whenever he feels like it.

This year I saw Slats sitting in his usual bar stool, having a shot, beer, pretzels and watching a Bulls basketball game. I knew one question would open up the flood gates, so I ordered a beer and asked:

"What about that Bush Son of a B?"

I knew that would raise the room temperature. So I sat back and started drinking, as I am a perfect example of how some people get their holiday kicks in strange ways.

"Where do you want me to start, kid, where?...that good for nothin' son of a son of a Nazi," said Slats.

"Start anywhere. Whatta bout his being on the wagon?"

"I don't trust any good for nothin' President who doesn't drink, plain and simple. When I was a kid, they all drank: Roosevelt, Truman and the country was in good shape! At least his old man, Daddy Bush, drank a few down and used to have a six pack waitin' for him under the seat of the Air Force One chopper when he went for his secret midnight runs. That something, I guess?"

"How do yah know that?" I asked, knowing Slats knows everybody and everything anyway.

"I used to sell RV's with one of the Marines who was the head mechanic on Daddy Bush's chopper. He said it was cushy Washington job. He told me George H. liked his beer and always had a cold six pack or two ready for him and Barbara when they went out on their midnight runs to God who knows where.

"The Marine said they swore him to secrecy, but we gotta a little drunk over a few cold ones ourselves and he told me all about it, told me how he'd have to hold Bush up by the arm when they' got back to the White House lawn early in the morning before the press corp got up."

"Where'd they go that late with the chopper?"

"How da hell do I know, but the Marine said they went to these secret hideaways in the middle of nowhere. They'd let the President and Barbara out of the chopper with their beer and then they'd come back a couple hours later sauced to the gills. Now, him, I might trust, but that's me and the booze talkin', but the kid, forget it.

"I don't know why the kid Bush can't hold his liquor? I heard he sniffed glue or cocaine when he was a kid. That's probably why. He's one of those hippie drug addicts from the 60's.

"Now how da hell is he gonna hold his own with all the world heavyweights, drinkin' ice tea ? When I found out he couldn't hold his liquor and was an alchy, I didn't vote for 'em. That's why we're in trouble. We gotta a dry drunk running the show, shaking all over the place and not knowin' what the hell he's doin' or saying!"

"It's a little more complicated, don't you think, Slats."

"You think so. Let me tell yah what I think is gonna happen in the New Year."

"What?"

"Why you in such a hurry, kid. Have another Bud. Sam, get the kid a Bud. You wanna hear what's gonna happen next year. I'll tell you and it all starts with that lame brain kid President not being able to hold his liquor. If he could drink normal, we wouldn't be going in the tank as a country.

"You see, if this guy would have got in with the right drinking crowd when he was a kid in school, we wouldn't be looking over our shoulder for another terrorists attack every other day.

"When things don't go right for the kid President, he starts getting the cold sweats and then starts having everybody blow up things. He's just in with the wrong crowd up there in the White House.

"Whatever you wanna call 'em, neo-cons or shmeacons. They'll all a bunch of bum cowards who don't have the guts to sit down and talk turkey. They grow up in these fancy ivy league schools, playing with their Daddy's money and runnin' around in their satanic skull and crossbones cults.

"If they'd just sit down and have a beer with people like us, they'd be OK. But, no, they play those games

with the devil, get into trouble and then get mixed up with the Rothchilds and Rockefellers in the 33rd level of the Mason Scottish Right or what ever the hell they do at night and then its all over for 'em.

"They get juiced on power, killing and sex and now are bringing the world right down on top of everybody. They're all nuts, plain and simple. But they can do a lot of damage."

"So how do we stop em from blowin' up the world next year, Slats?"

"Simple. Get em all drunk, every last one of them. If they're all like the kid, then it should be a breeze. All we have to do is sneak in the White House, put whiskey in the punch bowls and watch em all jump into the Potomac.

"After a few beers, Bush and his gang won't know what the hell they're doin'. Then we can rush the place, put the Seal of the People on the wall in the Oval Office and take back our government before its too late."

Now, that's a plan, Slats. That's a plan.

Editor's Note: Greg Szymanski's columns used to appear regularly in the heartland, but now only surface once in a blue moon, usually a couple of times a year when he gets homesick for his old buddies in Chicago. Greg revived the life and times of Slats Grobnik, a close friend of former Chicago Daily News and Sun Times columnist, Mike Royko, a one of a kind journalist who made Slats famous in many of his columns. Mike died a number of years ago and Greg still writes about Slats in Royko's honor.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Secret Societies, Satanic Sects, The Priere du Sion, The Knights Templars, Freemasons? What's Their Purpose and Are They At Core of New World Order?

Secret societies like Priere du Sion have tried to unravel Christianity, saying Jesus survived the Crucifixion and raised a family with Mary Magdalena. Are the documents proving this hypothesis real, as revealed in the 1982 book, Holy Blood, Holy Grail. Although many condemned the book, it spawned a whole new cult of readers still looking for answers and now tying these secret societies to the NWO. Also, why does the symbolism of skull and crossbones keep popping up throughout history?

28 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The subject of secret societies and satanic sects is usually left for parlor talk or after midnight bull sessions and drinking parties.

But as a young free lance reporter working in Rome near the Vatican, I became familiar with a group called Priere du Sion, a secret society still in existence and supposedly dating back to 1090 when a conclave of Calabrian monks left from the Belgium Abbey of Orval to help secure the election of Godfroi de Bouillion as de facto king of Jerusalem during the First Crusade.

The secret sect came to my attention while having a double espresso and after noticing an article in the back pages of the Il Paese Sera, an Italian newspaper, mentioning the name of Sion's alleged Grand Master, Pierre Plantard.

Plantard, professing to be related to Jesus, said he was going to prove his point with the release of sensitive documents, proving Jesus survived the Crucifixion and that he was, in fact, one of his direct descendants.

The story struck me as odd, but I kept a copy of it since the controversial and highly acclaimed 1982 book, Holy Blood, Holy Grail had recently hit bookstands as a bestseller, striking my interest with the same hypothesis that Jesus together with Mary Magdalena founded a new bloodline.

The book's central hypothesis was that this bloodline later became the Merovingians in France, protected by the Knights Templar with the Sion and later by the Freemasons, in what amounted to a stunning religious re-write of Western Biblical history.

Banned in many Catholic-stronghold countries including the Phillipines, the book nevertheless spawned a new cult of readers who subsequently studied the scholarly work of Robert Eisenman, Barbara Thiering and the Dead Sea Scrolls researchers, revealing the suppression of early schisms within Christianity.

For example, as written by Michael Baigent, Richard Leigh and Henry Lincoln in the Grail as well as a subsequent book called The Messianic Legacy, the authors present documentation showing how in 1885

Abbe Berenger Sauniere discovered a collection of parchments beneath a church in Rennes-le-Chateau, revealing the new bloodline of Christ.

And one of the complex ciphers and codes in the document supposedly read: 'To Dagobert II King And To Sion Belongs This Treasure And He Is There Dead.'

After the find, Sauniere is said to have quickly become a part of the Parisian esoteric underground, making a fortune from the Church, which subsequently spent inordinate amounts of money on unusual interior designs that prominently featured dark interpretations of Christ's crucifixion, revealing how Satanic influences were deeply rooted within factions of the Church.

Alex Burns, who in 2000 wrote a belated review of the Holy Grail, has this to say about the religiously explosive Sauniere find:

"The solutions to this enigma involve a twilight world where modern intelligence agencies and...a secret society (the Priore du Notre Dame du Sion) and the royal family claims of the House of David.

"Historical analysis covers Pythagorean and Egyptian sacred geometry and mathematics (symptomatic of post-industrial society hyper-specialization); the hidden cultural legacies of the Cathars and the Knights Templar; mythopoeic themes in Nicolas Poussin's painting 'Et In Arcadia Ego' and anything from Satanic Bloodlines and Richard Hoagland's 'Face On Mars' to Chaos Theory and DNA phylogenetic memories.

"Embarking on the 'Holy Blood, Holy Grail' mystery means exploring where Pop Culture and the Sacred intersect in an infinite regressing nest of quantum combinations. The original book spawned several television documentaries and brought contemporary occult subcultures into the mainstream (even influencing conspiracy theorists like Robert Anton Wilson), foreshadowing the impact of the 'X-Files' television series with a combination of foreboding and wonder that entranced audiences worldwide.

"If many early conspiriologists feel that armchair conspiracy theorizing has become too popular and too mainstream, then the 'Holy Blood, Holy Grail' phenomena may be seen in retrospect as the critical turning point where a Culture exploded beyond previous thresholds and began to devour itself."

After the Holy Grail created a huge controversy among theologians over its assertions that Christ had children and didn't die on the cross, the trio of authors embarked on the sequel, called the Messianic Legacy, further detailing early Christian heresy about the true life of Christ.

Steven Mizrach, a researcher into the Priore du Sion mystery, had this to say about the second book:

"This book goes into further detail about early Christian heresy, and suggests that the true 'heretics' (that is, those who deviated from the original message or mission) may have actually been the 'orthodox' and 'catholic' Church Fathers like Iraneus, whereas the people who held the actual truth of Christ's life were the persecuted Gnostics, Ebionites, and 'Desposyni'.

"In the second section, it examines the Messianic ideal throughout history, and some of its negative and positive impacts, especially in European history. The third section examines some of the PoS' curious entanglements with modern crypto-political forces, such as the Knights of Malta, P2 Masonic lodge, Kreisau Circle, Swiss Grand Loge Alpina, and various advocates of Pan-European Union."

In fact, much of what has been written and researched about the Ordre de Sion, or Priore du Sion, its relationship with the Knights Templars and Sauniere 1885 discovery has been scattered hearsay, but according to another esteemed researcher of the sect, only two things are for sure after 1000 years of its supposed existence:

"It has been seven years since I wrote my first article on the Priory of Sion/Rennes-les-Chateau mystery. At the time, I was heavily under the influence of the books *Holy Blood, Holy Grail* and Lionel Fanthorpe's work. Since then, there have been a number of books released, some better, some worse, than these original

influences. I have revised some of my theories, challenged some of my own assumptions, learned some new things, and encountered a great deal of contrary data.

"Now, I am no longer sure that the hypothesis presented at the end of Holy Blood, Holy Grail is the best for explaining the data, nor am I sure that a Priory of Sion with the characteristics ascribed to it (an 800-year uninterrupted history, 9000 members internationally today) really exists. I also am not sure that what is presented as "orthodox" with regard to the Sauniere saga can really be trusted. Still, although I have encountered the work of the debunkers, I am sure of two and only two things:

"First, the Sauniere saga cannot be explained away simply by a mass-trafficking pyramid scheme and a bad taste in (Church) décor and;

"Second, something called the Order de Sion existed in the Middle Ages up until, at the latest, the 17th Century; something called the Priure du Sion existed from at least 1956 to 1984; whether these two things have any actual relationship to each other, I am still trying to figure out."

Although many scholarly articles and books have been written about the idea of some type of mysterious bloodline of Christ with genes from G-d/aliens/angels /Nephilim /Merovech, as well as lost artifacts like the Shroud of Turin, the Ark of the Covenant, the Holy Grail and the head of John the Baptist, I will limit what I learned about the Priure du Sion to the simple facts I uncovered when I visited the sect's Paris office.

Even though this short jaunt into the ancient order's secret world is rather anti-climatic, it does prove it existed in some form or another as late as 1984, but for what purpose or eventual end remains a guarded mystery.

Besides the group's Paris existence, while researching the subject at various Rome libraries, religious bookstores and Italian newspaper archives, the most interesting topics surrounding the mystery of the Priure du Sion included the authenticity of the Shroud of Turin, the origins of early Christianity, the involvement of Satanic groups, the question of whether order of Sion had a New World or branch operating in the U.S., the exact location of the Ark of the Covenant and the Holy Grail.

However, throughout my research which continues as time permits even today, one mysterious piece of symbolism that has somehow survived for centuries is the notorious skull and crossbones.

Mizrack also concurs about the mysterious survival of the skull and crossbones symbolism, saying this about its origins and usage today:

"The skull and crossbones seems to have been used as an emblem first and foremost by esoteric and heretical groups as a symbol of rebirth. It later became the battle flag of the Knights Templar (and a nasty rumor about the Templars claimed they chose it because of a horrific necromantic ritual) and, in the 17th century, the "Jolly Roger" flag of British and French pirates.

"Most mysteriously, it is the emblem of the secret society Scull N' Bones at Yale, which George Bush and so many other members of the American elite have been initiated into. (Yale's graduating classes, according to some authors, seem to have provided the rich white young men of distinction which formed the early OSS and, later, the CIA.)

"What are the connections here? Did some of the post-dissolution Templars eventually turn their naval skills toward the service of pirate fleets? (We know many in Portugal eventually joined the Knights of Christ who, with Prince Henry the Navigator, circumnavigated the world's oceans.)

"Why does the secret society S & B use a skull in its ceremonies which supposedly belongs to, of all people, the Native American Geronimo? Is it to commemorate, in some sinister ritualistic way, the "piracy" and plunder of Native lands in the U.S.? Is there a link between Scull N' Bones and the (less secretive) academic honor society Phi Beta Kappa?"

The Priore du Sion Paris Office

Although my contribution to the sect's purpose and origins is minimal, it's worth mentioning since I located its purported Paris office location. After traveling from Rome to Paris by train, with the intent to interview Plantard, the group's leader at the time, I remember pinpointing the office and spending at least five days knocking on its door without any answer.

I also remember calling the phone number listed, receiving no answer. But as fortune would have it, on my last and final day in Paris, the door mysteriously opened with a rather attractive lady with glasses standing in the doorway blocking any quick entrance.

After getting confirmation the group existed as a "religious research organization," I asked to speak with Plantard. At first, I received a blank stare and no answer. But when I begin asking again, she interrupted, saying: "I now no one by that name, sir, thank you."

The door closed before I could think of something quick in French and that was the last I ever saw of the Priore du Sion. Although the story ended in a dead end after repeated calls to the office went unanswered, to this day I always wondered what was behind that door and why the lady denied knowing Plantard when earlier he publicly connected himself with the same group.

Although many of these mysterious questions may never be answered, I will continue to search out the truth while Mizrack points out some helpful directions for future researchers to take regarding the mysteries surrounding the Priore du Sion:

"For people interested in pursuing further leads on the Priore du Sion/ Rennes-le-Chateau mystery, I think there are several directions that could use more research. There seems to have been a veritable explosion of neo-Templar organizations within the last decade - one of the most famous may have been the Order of the Solar Temple, whose members committed mass suicide shortly before the Heaven's Gate sect did (promptly attracting far more media attention.) As one list member put it, Templar organizations are "popping up out of the woodwork." While there have been chivalric societies claiming (however falsely) Templar pedigrees in the past 500 years, they seem to be sprouting up like mushrooms now. One of the notions that is alluded to in *Messianic Legacy* is that there may some sort of conflict between the Priory of Sion and the Knights of Malta - a conflict thought to originate from the original rivalry between the Hospitallers and the Templars during the Crusades. Conspiracy watchers will note that the Knights have a number of interesting honorary American members, such as Alexander Haig.

"Another interesting question is whether or not the Templars and/or Sion and/or the Sinclair family of Rosslyn may have established some sort of presence in the New World prior to Columbus. Does Sion's grasp extend to the New World? Bradley thinks they may have sequestered the Grail - or something else of value - in the famous "Money Pit" of Oak Island near Nova Scotia... whereas Fanthorpe thinks there is some sort of mysterious link between the Cajuns of Louisiana and "Arcadia" (as opposed to Accadia). (There is a curious Cajun folk song about Good King Dagobert... sort of an unusual ballad.) 'Fastcat' thinks that some of Mormon doctrine (although, he suggested, the majority is erroneous) arose out of 'Templar Masonry'. And of course there are the curious hints of Masonic influence in both the creation of the American government as well as even the layout of the streets of its Capitol. Is it possible the more "left wing" of Sion may have committed itself to republicanism (as opposed to the monarchist goals of the other wing) and sought to realize it through the American experiment?

"There is the curious question as to whether Chris Carter's mysterious Millennium Group from his TV show *Millennium* is based on the Priory of Sion. In one episode, it was revealed that the group controlled (or protected) a 'bloodline' which according to 'DNA schematics' was 'proven' to be the offspring of Jesus and Mary Magdalene. There seems to be some hints that if Sion has some sort of 'plan' for European unification under Merovingian rulership, that it is about to pass one of its major milestones around the turn of the millennium. There are hints that one or more republican countries in Europe may be restoring their monarchies soon (although only for ceremonial purposes, as Spain did with King Juan Carlos I) - with

'Merovingians' at the throne? Of course, the riddle of Sion already had Christian eschatologists going apeshit, since they see the whole scenario as coming straight out of the Book of Revelations (although others think it more closely follows the prophecies of Nostradamus, who may have been a Priory agent.) If the group exists, and it has connections to the existing power structure in the French government, some of the things going on in connection with France's Millennial plans (which include highlighting the Paris Meridian, something Lincoln and Byrne find highly significant) may need to be examined more closely.

"If the Prieure du Sion is a hoax, it is one of the best orchestrated ones of all time. If it really exists, it may be one of the most powerful secret societies of all time. Sion's goals may include a reunification of the world's major monotheistic faiths and/or a unification of all of Europe. On the other hand, this all-powerful secret society - according to its own documents - never once managed, through the course of several centuries, to topple a single French king and put one of their 'bloodline' on the throne. So we should be cautious. "Members" of Sion such as Pierre Plantard and the Marquis de Cherisey have already admitted that they rely on disinformation to accomplish their objectives. Any strategy of that kind always tries first and foremost to make a group appear more all-powerful than it really is. Also, there is the possibility that the PoS is a fraud exploiting a nonetheless genuine mystery at Rennes-le-Chateau. Whichever the case may be, the mystery deserves closer scrutiny by people of a Fortean persuasion, for as far as I can see, it remains "case not closed."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Congressmen Request WMD Intelligence Info; Bush Arrogantly Ignores FOIA Demand

The White House and DOD have failed to turn over WMD evidence after 500,000 Americans signed a petition delivered to Bush six months ago. He also has failed to answer questions or turn over documents requested by 52 Congressmen after the Downing Street Memo also surfaced in May. Many observers feel Bush thinks he's above the law, acting like Hitler in Nazi Germany.

27 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The White House is again demonstrating how it feels above the law, as it arrogantly has refused to comply with a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request made six months ago by 52 Congressmen.

The Democratic lawmakers are seeking information on whether President Bush doctored WMD intelligence data to justify the Iraqi War, a hotbed issue for millions of Americans with over 500,000 officially writing Bush, asking for immediate answers.

However, Bush has ignored both the FOIA request and the public outcry, hiding behind what some call a cloak of arrogance, phony national security reasons and a Republican majority in Congress, openly furthering a neo-con war agenda destructive to American interests.

Although Rep. John Conyers (D-Mi) and the other band of 50 Democrats are fighting the good fight and working within the system, critics suggest they are just "beating their heads against a neo-con brick wall" since Bush and his protective Republican allies have no intention of leaking the truth to the American people, knowing it will lead to impeachment.

In the interim, many critics suggest Rep. Conyers and the others are fighting a losing battle, both on Capitol Hill and in the public relations arena, where much of middle class America has been sheltered from the facts behind Bush's real motives for going into Iraq by a cooperative and partisan press, also protecting secret White House interests.

It's common knowledge Bush's public approval ratings have fallen below the political Mendoza Line, but administration operatives and Bush himself appear to care less.

Although support is fading, the administration appears anxious to further its war agenda, displaying outright arrogance while knowing the President is insulated from serious impeachment action due to what many critics feel is "a one-party dictatorship created after a 30 year neo-con power grab has now fully cast its dark shadow over the Washington D.C. landscape."

It's no secret American is trouble going into 2006. But the question remains how can the people fight back? Or the bigger question looms: Do enough Americans really care?

“Americans have been played for suckers and now all hell will break loose in the years to come,” said one neo-con critic, adding any corrections to America’s dilemma cannot be made from within a corrupt political system gone “mad with power” and beyond the point of return.

“We need to remove the cancer from within, save the Constitution and the Bill of Rights, and then begin again. I just hope it’s not too late.”

While some in America are calling for outright revolution like fashioned by America’s forefathers against the British, Rep. Conyers is embroiled in a political battle within the halls of Congress against the administration over the release of vital documents concerning the strong possibility Bush lied to the American people about his real motives behind the Iraqi War.

Although Bush’s foot has been put in the fire over a number of other issues meriting impeachment inquiries, the fixing of WMD intelligence data to fit a pre-established war policy remains his Achilles Heel if Democrats can ever break through the barrier of suppression and protection provided by neo-con minions in all three branches of government.

To illustrate how uncooperative the administration has become with FOIA requests, it took the Department of Defense (DOD) almost five months to respond to Rep Conyers initial request when On Nov. 30 DOD officials told Conyers in part:

“The request would take considerable time to process,” asking Conyers his willingness to pay fees for the WMD documentation, estimated by the DOD to be \$110,000.

This callous response, boarding on outright refusal to turn over anything, came after Rep. Conyers wrote the DOD on June 30 and then follow-up with an Aug 11 letter to the Office of Counsel to the President, saying:

“On June 30, 2005, I and 51 other Members of Congress requested access to 'all agency records, including but not limited to handwritten notes, formal correspondence, electronic mail messages, intelligence reports and other memoranda,' as described in five enumerated paragraphs. A copy of the request letter is enclosed.

“The Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) requires your office to respond to a FOIA request within twenty business days from the date of receipt of such a request. See 5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(6)(A)(i). The deadline has now elapsed without any response from your office. Because the leaked memoranda from Great Britain raise serious questions over when important war-related decisions were made, time is of the essence.

“I and the other Members of Congress do not wish to resort to litigation because, at this point, a cooperative approach is better suited to resolving the situation. I am available to assist your office in any way possible to facilitate the prompt release of the requested documents. If you need clarification of the request or have any questions, please contact Stacey Dansky of the House Judiciary staff at 202-225-6906.”

Since Rep. Conyers has not received an adequate response from the administration, last week he has introduced bills to censure Bush and Cheney for their refusal to respond, the Resolutions to be voted on by the House when it again convenes in January 2006.

“I have introduced a Resolution creating a Select Committee with subpoena authority to investigate the misconduct of the Bush Administration with regard to the Iraq war and report on possible impeachable offenses, as well as Resolutions proposing both President Bush and Vice-President Cheney should be censured by Congress based on the uncontroverted evidence of their abuse of power,” said Rep. Conyers.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

As We Look To The New World Order's 2006 Agenda, It's Best To Review The Research And Writings of William Cooper

William Cooper, a former military intelligence officer and world-reknown lecturer and writer, was killed in a suspicious 2001 police shootout in his Arizona home. Author of the best selling underground book of all time, Behold A Pale Horse, his top secret intelligence document discoveries provide proof positive the Illuminati intends mass destruction of half the world's population, reaching its diabolical goal in what the author terms 'the age of deception.'

26 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

To better understand what the New World Order has planned for 2006 and the years to come, it's wise to review the life and works of writer and lecturer, William Cooper, killed in a Nov. 6, 2001, police shootout in his Arizona home.

Cooper, 58, author of more than 20 books including "Behold A Pale Horse," the best selling underground book of all time, was also a highly popular worldwide radio talk show host, his show, "The Hour of the Time," appearing on shortwave and the internet on the Worldwide Christian Radio station out of Nashville.

After Cooper's untimely and suspicious death, Mills Crenshaw, a KTALK radio host out of Salt Lake City, put the sad event into perspective:

"William Cooper may be one of America's greatest heroes and this story may be the biggest story in the history of the world."

This week in the minds of many people, starting a new year is like wiping life's slate clean, starting anew, with fresh ideas, with important new goals and renewed interests in becoming useful each and every day of the year.

So, with the New World Order gathering momentum, it's useful to remember a page out of Cooper's life by embracing in the final days of 2005 the efforts of one lone, brave man who dedicated his entire existence to exposing the Illuminati's diabolical plans to destroy America, as well as the rest of the world.

In one of his 1997 writings entitled "Majestytwelve," Cooper draws this conclusion:

"If you wish to remain Free you will have to fight for it... not because we want to fight, or you want to fight, but because the traitors (within our government) will give us no choice in the matter. There will be either a revolution (the Marxist's choice) or there will be a serious attempt to restore Constitutional Republican government under Law (the Patriots choice). In any event there WILL BE WAR between the Citizens of the United States of America and the Marxist minions of the subversive corporate United States' new world order."

In Cooper's final years, he worked alone in his Arizona home with his two dogs, rooster and chicken, sending his family out of the U.S. in 1999 for their security. Prior to several years of Arizona desert solitude, Copper became known as a world class lecturer, appearing at Wembley Hall in London as well as lecturing in every state of the Union during a 10 year period.

Known as a consummate researcher, backing his New World Order theories with hard data from his days in U.S. Navy Intelligence, Cooper always struck fear in the eyes of Presidents, including Clinton, who mounted an FBI attack to silence Cooper's views.

Shortly after the Oklahoma City bombing, Rush Limbaugh read a White House memo on the air during his broadcast, calling William Cooper, "...the most dangerous radio host in America". Cooper was later quoted as saying Clinton's pronouncement was "the greatest compliment that he has ever received."

Further, Cooper's FBI file which included references to his security clearances while in military service, was one of those unlawfully in possession of the White House in what has become known as, "Filegate". Shortly after this discovery, President Clinton ordered all federal agencies to begin investigation, persecution, and prosecution of Mr. Cooper to shut him up.

While engaged in ongoing federal battles with the FBI over free speech issues and the IRS who tried to put a financial stranglehold on his affairs, Cooper went to work full steam, creating several documentaries about the JFK assassination and the government's UFO hoax in order to strike fear in Americans.

Cooper also believed in empowering Americans with free thought through newspapers and the airwaves, starting the CAJI News Service, VERITAS national full size newspaper, The Intelligence Service, Harvest Publications, and has helped over 700 low power FM affiliate stations get equipped and on the air, including the station he managed as Trustee for the Independence Foundation Trust, 101.1 FM Eagar, Arizona, broadcasting to 7,000 people.

Under his leadership, his company also ventured into the publishing trade. The first book published being Oklahoma City: Day One by Michele Marie Moore... the definitive classic on the Oklahoma City bombing of the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building on April 19, 1995.

But to really understand Cooper's philosophy and where he obtained much of his secret information to be used in his later works, it's necessary to understand his military background, the place he became all too familiar with the real intentions of the New World Order

Cooper first served with the Strategic Air Command, United States Air Force, holding a secret clearance working on B-52 bombers, KC-135 refueling aircraft, and Minuteman missiles.

After the Air Force, he joined the United States Navy fulfilling a dream previously frustrated by chronic motion sickness. He served aboard the submarine USS Tiru (SS-416), USS Tombigbee (AOG-11), Naval Support Activity Danang RVN, Naval Security and Intelligence Camp Carter RVN, Danang Harbor Patrol RVN, Dong Ha River Security Group RVN, USS Charles Berry (DE-1035), Headquarters Commander in Chief Pacific Fleet, USS Oriskany (CVA-34).

Cooper was a member of the Office of Naval Security and Intelligence serving as a Harbor and River Patrol Boat Captain at Danang and the Dong Ha River Security Group, Cua Viet, Republic of Vietnam, being awarded several medals for heroism during combat.

He also served on the Intelligence Briefing Team for the Commander In Chief of the Pacific Fleet, designated KL-47 SPECAT operator in the CINCPACFLT Command Center at Makalapa Hawaii where he held a Top Secret, Q, SI, security clearance.

Being privy to top secret information for many years, Cooper later would call on his military background and expertise as a centerpiece for much of his writing, deciding to tell the truth and be a man of conscience instead of selling his own soul to the New World Order thugs.

Although Cooper's works are immense, covering almost every possible element of what is amounting to a global takeover by the Illuminati, anyone reading the following excerpts from a top secret documents uncovered by Cooper will conclude beyond a reasonable doubt that America's destruction is underway from within and the only way to get back the country starting in 2006 is by a revolution of the people.

In the article referenced above, entitled Majestytwelve, Cooper's words make the hair on anyone's head stand up:

"The following is fact. It is not a theory it is a genuine conspiracy. I witnessed the Top Secret/Magic documents from which this information is excerpted while a member of the United States Navy attached to the Intelligence Briefing Team of Admiral Bernard Clarey, Commander in Chief of the United States Pacific Fleet.

"I certify that the following information is true and correct to the best of my memory and the research that I have accomplished. I will swear to it in any court of Law.

"I can produce the names of approximately 38 U.S. Navy officers and enlisted men who witnessed these documents while in the service of their country...I can produce the names of approximately 80 others whom I suspect have witnessed these same documents. I will not reveal the names except in a court of Law that is willing to prosecute the People and organizations involved in the conspiracy to overthrow the government of the United States of America to bring about a socialist totalitarian world government."

After Cooper went to great lengths to add authenticity and credibility to his discovery while in the military, he went on to delineate the intentions of the diabolical forces behind the secret military documents.

"Many years ago I had access to a set of documents that I eventually realized was the plan for the destruction of the United States of America and the formation of a socialist totalitarian world government. The plan was contained within a set of Top Secret documents with the title "MAJESTYTWELVE". There was no space between majesty and twelve. The term honored the planned placement of ultimate power in a body of wise men who are destined to rule the world as the disciples of a Messiah front man. This "Messiah will serve as a buffer between the wise men and the sheeple. I discovered these documents between 1970 and 1973 while I was a member of the Intelligence Briefing Team of the Commander in Chief of the United States Pacific Fleet.

"MAJESTYTWELVE was in a tall thin font style...imagine the title squeezed together between the M and E with all of the letters stretched vertically. The key to access was a Top Secret (Q) (SCI) security clearance with the compartmentalization of "MAJIC" (not magic). I cannot remember the exact font except that it is a tall thin version of San Serif... the exact name escapes me after all these years... but it is a key to access.

"The plan outlined the formation of a world totalitarian socialist government. It is to be ruled by a behind-the-scenes council of wise men. A so-called benevolent dictator, will be presented as the Messiah.

"The Constitution for the United States of America and its Bill of Rights will be scrapped. A parliamentary form of government will take its place. All military forces and individuals are to be disarmed except for an internal police force which will carry only the minimum weapons needed to maintain internal order."

Although Cooper only lived to see a little more than a year of the Bush Presidency, he was a firm advocate that President Clinton, although posing as a man of the people, was in fact one of the biggest and most diabolical front men for the New World Order.

And to prove his point, the following two Clinton quotes illustrates his true intentions:

"When we got organized as a country and we wrote a fairly radical Constitution with a radical Bill of Rights, giving a radical amount of individual freedom to Americans... And so a lot of people say there's too

much personal freedom. When personal freedom's being abused, you have to move to limit it. That's what we did in the announcement I made last weekend on the public housing projects, about how we're going to have weapon sweeps and more things like that to try to make people safer in their communities." Said President Bill Clinton on MTV on March 3, 1994.

He further stated on several days later in a USA Today interview: "We can't be so fixated on our desire to preserve the rights of ordinary Americans..."

Besides pointing the finger at Clinton, Cooper claimed the true source of the global conspiracy based in fact was to be found in a body known as the Illuminati, a group made up of the highest level of the so-called secret orders and secret societies. Explaining their origin and purpose, Cooper wrote:

They are bound together by blood oaths, a secret religion, and the promise of an elite status within regional government, or the world supra government. Their religion is based upon the Kabbalah, the Luciferian Philosophy, and the worship of the Sun. They are not bound by any oath or allegiance save their own. They are loyal to no government or People save their own. And they are Citizens of no country save their already in place secret world government. In their own words, "If you are not one of us you are nothing." To garner some sense of "feel" for the concept see the movie "They Live."

"It is a largely 'open' conspiracy, in that much of its membership, structure, methods, and operations, are matters of public record, however scattered and obscure. Its manner of coordination is atypical. Two nuclei - the elite core of the Wall Street clique (orbiting the House of Rockefeller) and the elite core of the European financial clique (orbiting the House of Rothschild) - coordinate this global conspiracy by waging psychological warfare on the rest of the conspirators, telling each no more than is necessary for him to fulfill his designated role, often with explicit recognition neither of his role, nor of the unarticulated rules that govern him.

"Thus, the overwhelming bulk of the conspirators do not know, but only suspect, that they are part of and in service to 'a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive, that they had better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it."

In his article about the secret military documents, he delves into the inner workings of the Illuminati, showing how some candidates rise to the top, hand picked for progress beyond the 13th Degree (York Rite) or 32nd Degree (Scottish Rite). Cooper claims those 'chosen few' disappear behind the veil and become one of the "Thousand Points of Light," are more properly known as the "Magi."

Looking back at history, Cooper adds:

"The process of initiation and blood oaths have always been the protection of the Illuminati in a Christian world that has had a tendency to "burn at the stake" those who differed in belief or philosophy. The "burning alive" of Jacques DeMolay, the persecution of men like Gallileo and Giordano Bruno by the Catholic Church, and the persecution of their Orders has resulted in the "Brotherhoods" hatred of Christianity and the goal of the extermination of all religions save theirs.

"You may verify the goal of the Illuminati by visiting the home page of Freemasonry's Grand Lodge of Scotland (if that link does not work click [here](#)). You will notice the flag of the Grand Lodge of Scotland and the "Universal" flag of Freemasonry is displayed. The "Universal" flag of Freemasonry is the United Nations Flag. (We thank those of you who responded with affidavits confirming this paragraph.) Since this paragraph has become well known the Grand Lodge of Scotland has replaced the United Nations Flag (Universal Flag of Freemasonry) on their WebPages with a graphic of the earth."

And buried deep in the documents uncovered by Cooper, which he vigorously tried to expose until his untimely death, was the call for a mass extermination in what he termed the "goal in the age of deception."

If anyone ever wonders on the dawn of this new year where the U.S. is headed after Oklahoma City and 9/11, listens to Cooper's predictions based on what he learned from years working in the military

intelligence field:

"This is the age of deception. The world is on the razor. One half is scheduled to be exterminated if these people have their way, and the other half is scheduled to be enslaved when the mystical union between the moon IS (Isis or Church) and the sun RA (Osiris or Doctrine) greets the Son of the morning EL (Horus or full body of Adepts) on the horizon (Horus risen) in the New Dawn (ISRAEL or realization of the New World Order).

"When the process is complete a new worldwide Soviet Union will emerge to thin the herd, shear the sheople, and march them off to enslavement or slaughter depending upon their individual ability to accept and adhere to their reeducation.

As Cooper ponders the fate of America and the world, his 1997 words appear to be coming true as we enter 2006.

"There will be no individual Rights only privileges. These will be granted or denied at will by the world supra government. All property is to be owned by the State. There will be a redistribution of wealth. They plan to eliminate class differences and reduce the standard of living to a lower level in the advanced nations, such as the United States, and to a higher standard of living in the so-called third world nations.

"This leveling of the standard of living will be accomplished through a global economic collapse which is in its beginning stages. The economic collapse will fulfill the goal of Marx and Engles' Communist Manifesto mandating the elimination of the middle class. The graduated income tax was the first implementation of this process and is one of the planks of the Communist Manifesto. NAFTA and GATT are a part of this process encouraging industry to move into third-world nations in order to exploit cheap labor.

"All existing religions will disappear. The only religion will be the state religion (humanism or illuminism).

"All County and State governments will be eliminated and replaced with regional government. These regional governments (Home Rule) are already in place. Regionalism is gradually taking control throughout America.

"There will be no more cash. Trade will be accomplished by a system of computer credits with accounts accessed through debit cards or computer chip implants. The cards or implants will also serve as personal identification, drivers license, and etc. When this is completed the human race will be shackled to a computer in a never ending cycle of debt. No action or movement will ever again be private."

Further delving into the age of new world order deception, Cooper points to the UFO and alien hoax thrust on America, finding within the Majestytwelve secret documents the entire plan for the creation of a socialist world government is protected by an artificial extraterrestrial threat from space. He adds the entire UFO phenomenon and the uFOOLogy movement has been created to further the protection and activation of the plan, outing Coast to Coast talk show host Art Bell, as one of the main Illuminati spokesman.

"Within MAJESTYTWELVE is Operation Majority justifying the plan by presenting an extraterrestrial threat as the reason for the necessity for world government ala "Who speaks for planet Earth... Argentina?" Exactly the manner in which Stanton T. Friedman ends his UFOs Are Real lectures," said Cooper.

"When I saw Operation Majority while serving in the Navy I believed the alien threat was real just like everyone else. It was not until I had performed many years of research that I was able to fully understand exactly what it was that I had seen. It was extremely difficult for me to believe that my government and the United States Navy had used me, especially since I had dedicated my life to government and military service. Most government and military personnel cannot and will not believe such and idea.

"The plan is real. The extraterrestrial threat is artificial. The threat is presented through the use of secret technology originally developed by the Germans in their secret weapons programs during WW-II, by

geniuses like Nikola Tesla, and many others."

Concerning Bell's role in the New World Order agenda, Cooper again relies on the "age of deception" theory, as well as decoding Illuminati signs and symbols in order to find out the real truth among the many messages of deception. Referring to Bell's well-known logo of a gold pyramid in a deep blue sea with his name at the top of the pyramid, Cooper illustrates his point about Bell's role:

"I have long recognized that Art Bell is a shill for the New World Order. It is confirmed in his book . World government is, in fact, the theme of the book.

"Did you know that the sea (mare or Mary) is a symbol of vast numbers of People, the masses in Marxist symbology? Did you notice that the pyramid rises from the sea (People) and dominates the scene as a promise, or savior? Did you know the pyramid missing the capstone represents the Great (unfinished) Work of the Mystery School? Did you know that the Great Work represents social engineering (socialism) working toward the apotheosis of the race (perfected man, sixth root race) as promised to Adam and Eve by Satan, and a New World Order?

"Did you notice that the name Art Bell straddles the capstone signifying that he is the Light Worker, or Illuminated Man, or Master Mason, or Horus, or perfected god-Man, or Savior, who completes the Great Work? Did you notice the Bright Star fallen from heaven just above the capstone? Do you know who or what it represents? Do you see the Thousand Points of Light working in silence behind the veil (clouds) in the heavens. Illuminism is Marxism. It is a false promise that the human race will be perfected bringing a perfect utopian society through social engineering. This is a brainwashing mechanism whereby an ignorant slave race may be created to be ruled by a totalitarian socialist world government.

"Art Bell is a Freemason. He is a member of the Illuminati. Art Bell's book 'The Quickening' is one of the most blatant, in your face, pieces of new world order propaganda that I have ever seen. In it Art Bell, claiming to be a patriotic American, shamelessly advocates the formation of a world totalitarian socialist government."

With most people heading into the new year with the thought of another terrorist attack on the horizon, Cooper claims these attacks are a new world order strategy to tell Americans any opposition will be met with brute force.

"Ruby Ridge, the Waco Massacre, the attack against Patriots and Militias, and other acts of aggression against the American People who might combat this fraud are acts of war. These acts are designed to demonize fundamentalist Christians, Jews, Moslems, the lawful Militia, and anyone else who might fight in defense of the Constitution or Freedom.

"These terrorist acts deliver a message to the American People that any opposition to the new world supra government will be met with overwhelming force and the complete genocide of the enemies of socialism."

And as everybody has a New Year's Eve toast, while wondering where the next terrorist "shoe will drop," listen to Cooper's concluding analysis and ominous 1997 predictions, making anyone reading immediately want to pour another stiff drink.

"MAJESTYTWELVE stated that the first terrorist attack in the United States would occur in a large city such as New York or Los Angeles. Based upon that statement I accurately predicted that it would occur in New York, and it did when the World Trade Center was bombed.

"MAJESTYTWELVE stated that terrorism would continue until the American People consented to be completely and thoroughly disarmed. The document stated that the second major target would be, "somewhere in the heartland such as Oklahoma City". The actual target was not named. Since the document was not specific as to the actual target and its location I did not predict Oklahoma City... but my prediction of continued terrorist attacks including major attacks upon the "heartland" of America was accurate."

Writing before 9/11, he further predicted the following:

"If these acts of terror do not succeed there will be more bombings, chemical, or biological attacks. They will escalate in the destruction, maiming and killing of men women and especially children. More shootings at shopping centers, restaurants, and schools will occur. As a last resort, if all else fails, the Illuminati are prepared to detonate an atomic weapon in a large American city such as New York, Chicago, or Los Angeles."

For more important articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Year Ends With NSA Snooping Issue while Reader Questions New York Times Censorship And Biased Reporting, Relating It To Protecting And Favoring Israeli Interests Over U.S. And The Rest Of The World

Dr. Mohamed Khodr writes letter to New York Times that hasn't been published, raising questions as to fair and honest coverage. Is the Times protecting Israeli interests to the detriment of America, leading to censorship of important stories like the motives behind the Iraqi War, 9/11, the Patriot Act and NSA snooping on Americans.

25 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The year is ending with a flurry of concern over President Bush's direct order to spy on Americans, using the Pentagon and National Security Agency (NSA) spooks to ration out the government's dirty work on mostly innocent and unsuspecting Americans.

The story recently broke in the mainstream press as the heated debate to renew the highly controversial Patriot Act took center stage in the Senate, ending last Friday as lawmakers agreed to a Feb 3, 2006, extension before any real action is taken.

For years, critics of the Patriot Act have been screaming about its direct infringement on cherished constitutional privacy and speech rights, but without much luck in getting any significant changes.

In fact, the NSA snooping story is directly related to the Patriot Act's illegality since it gives spooks an unbridled power to wiretap and eavesdrop on "suspected domestic terrorists," using mere suspicion, without a warrant, as the legal thresh hold instead of showing probable cause a crime is being committed.

Relaxing the legal standard from probable cause to mere suspicion has most fair-minded legal scholars up in arms. But academia provides little consolation for the millions of Americans now living under the umbrella of a fascist state, since newspaper follow-up reports recently pointed out the 18,000 people on the Bush spy list in the recent NSA story is only the "tip of the iceberg."

The extent and sheer numbers of those being spied on by the NSA without court-approved warrants based on probable cause - not mere suspicion - is now thought to be much, much larger.

And even The New York Times, who sat on the story for 18 months as a favor to the Bush administration, reported this fact in a Saturday follow-up to the original NBC story.

However, media critics complain both new agencies are out to lunch and "a day late and a dollar short" with their reporting efforts since widespread NSA and Pentagon abuse, with White House acknowledgement, has been documented by the alternative press and civil rights activists as early as 2002.

In fact, after the Times was caught red-handed in suppressing the NSA snooping story for more than 18

months, it provided just another example of the many stories, including 9/11 and the motives behind the war in Iraq, suppressed by Times management.

The year-end question arises: Why?

Many critics contend the Times is protecting the Bush administration and its neo-con world order agenda. Others also contend its policies favor and protect Israeli interests while turning a blind-eye to the U.S. and the rest of the world.

But knowing the Bush administration will step up efforts in 2006 to spy on more Americans and the Times will continue to censor even more important stories, let's end this year with a letter sent to the New York Times, sent by Mohamed Khodr, MD, which never was published but illustrated what Dr. Khodr feels is a "deep Israeli bias" resulting in the censorship of many important stories, including the truth behind the war in Iraq, 9/11, the Patriot Act, the NSA snooping story and many others.

In an effort to hear all views, the following is the unedited letter sent by Dr. Khodr to the publisher of the Times, Arthur Sulzberger, but not yet published:

Dear Mr. Sulzberger:

Happy Hanukah:

"Just a brief note to reiterate what I've written you on several occasions, written your editors including your letter editor, that your paper is unable to shake the influence and hold whether ideological, financial, political or just pure fear of confrontation of a Pro-Israel bias that has severely damaged the credibility of your paper. The once glorious paper of record has now become a timid infotainment paper that knows where its bread is buttered, and its not from any sense of justice or fairness it once embodied.

"Your paper's scandals, Pro-Israel and Pro-Iraq War will continue to bleed your credibility as the wars have bled the blood of the innocent youth of America, Iraq, Palestine, and Israel. Your support of Israel in the long run is a losing proposition and will only further alienate Americans and the world not only from Israel but from the future peace and stability of Jewish grandchildren who may pay a burdensome price for what you and the Zionist cabals have done to destroy this nation and the future of peace in the MidEast. "Never Again" should be the standard for the suffering of all humans not just for Jews who suffered expulsions from every European country and principality, an Inquisition, pogroms, hate, persecution, murders, and finally a Holocaust at the hands of Europe, not in Muslim countries and certainly not in Palestine. It was Islam that took Jewish refugees in and protected them, in fact placed them in honorable government positions, as was the case of RamBam (for your letter editor's sake: that's Moses Maimonides).

"Unfortunately your editor is of a lightweight intellect doing his "kosher" duty rather than seeking enlightenment on Zionism and Israel's history. I'm sure he's not read any part of the Babylonian Talmud nor of any United Nations report on Israel's terrorism --The Bunche Report to better understand why most Europeans think Israel is the main threat to world peace. Keeping such knowledge out of your paper will only further allow the Internet to exponentially expose the machinations of the media's silence when non-kosher blood is spilled as was the case when your front page plastered a huge photo of a suicide bomber's aftermath of an exploding bus with a young Israeli girl dead at the window.

"I've lived through the hell of Sharon's cluster bombs, napalm, and white phosphorus bombs along with asphyxiating unknown chemical gas in 1982 Beirut, his raiding of hospitals to take the wounded out and kill them, his destruction of entire buildings based on a "rumor" that Arafat maybe in it, his cutting off of water, food, and medicines from entire cities and villages, his supportive massacre for 3 days of 2000 Palestinian civilians in two refugee camps-----I don't see Bill Keller clamoring for the paper to publish a photo of such murders today for a historical context of Palestinian dead.

"Incidentally, the United Nations Security Council (with U.S. support) passed several Resolutions just during the summer of 1982 "urging" Israel to withdraw, stop the massacred, and allow food, water, and medicines into Beirut, but as usual Israel can tell the world to go to hell for all it cares. Compare that with

one U.N. Security Council Resolution against Syria to withdraw from Lebanon which it did, thus it seems the U.N. implements Israel's wishes but is impotent to even tell Israel "NO".

"I see your paper took issue with the Congress cutting \$40 Billion of spending from America's poor over the next five years. Given that's about \$8 Billion a year from America's children, your paper "forgot" to mention that this amount is what Israel receives almost annually from the American taxpayer when all funding from so many hidden "amendments" in the federal budget is accounted for. So Congress and your paper obviously support starving America's children but more than willing to pay for Israel's illegal squatters to leave their U.S. subsidized homes from Gaza.

"Thus the question here is: Who decides America's priorities? It's obviously not the silent majority of Americans who are kept in the dark by the media, such as yours, as to who's alienating this grand nation from the world and why are its children paying for the benefit of a rich nation, Israel, the 16th richest nations in the world and a nation who takes America's taxes and gives loans to other governments and entities, thus reaping aid and interest from the American taxpayer who can't pay for his or her drugs.

"Perhaps your editors can answer this simple question: what conference was held in 1949 in Europe on the Palestinian issue and what was its result?

"It's tragic that you as the publisher worry more about your bottom line than about the foundation of peace for Israel. Your hiring of such a biased editor who publishes TWO letters supporting Israel---to be fair he doesn't dare deny an Israeli counsel or an Abe Foxman letter which are published on an auto-pilot basis---and only ONE letter supporting Palestinian democracy is an outrage and a slap to the face of the editorial page, especially a page that helped launch a war based on known lies. America was pushed into war by your paper and others, by MILLER, LIBBY, PERLE, WOLFOWITZ, FEITH, ZAKHEIM, ABRAMS et. al---none of whom are Arabs or Muslims.

"Do remove the "all the news that FIT to print". It's hypocritical and unbecoming given that men like your letter editor decide what's "FIT" to print. Obviously your public editor whom I've written on several occasions is unable to deal with this issue or is supportive of the letter editor's bias.

"Human beings are dying overseas while you and your staff enjoy your peaceful and well paid life. As I've told you previously, your Grandfather was an "Anti-Zionist" who loathed the pressure placed on him by the Zionists."

Happy Hanukah and Merry Christmas to your Editors and Staff.
Mohamed Khodr M.D.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Post 9/11 Patriot Gifts Are Found Under Trees All Across The Country
Truth-telling patriots are celebrating in their own special ways, as radiation suits and Dick Cheney look-a-like masks are popular gifts this year.

25 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Under most Christmas trees in America, the usual gifts like sweaters, erector sets and bicycles are found.

But for the post 9/11 American patriot, trying to buck the system, Santa usually leaves strange things. A random sampling of patriots from east coast to west, uncovered these rather unusual gifts under the tree:

In New York, one patriot said he unwrapped a fully functional Hazmat radiation suit, complete with matching mask and boots. Attached was a lovely card saying:

"Have a wonderful Christmas, drink hardy on the New Year and then protect yourself next year for a dirty bomb attack in the New York subway system left unguarded during the recent transit strike."

Moving south, to Virginia Beach, known for its military installations, one patriot received a "look-alike Dick Cheney face mask with matching suit" to be worn in public during the next nuclear attack in order that he be whisked away to a safe underground bunker when the "you know what hits the fan next year."

Continuing on to lovely Miami Beach, one patriot said:

"This Christmas was extra-special. I received my first authentic CIA Identity Switch Kit. This one was the top of the line Israeli model, complete with a real Mossad ID card, matching Jewish passport with the name Abe Silverman stamped on it, an open-ended United Airlines flight one-way ticket to Israel and other assorted clandestine tools, designed to make a quick get-away during the upcoming American holocaust.

Now moving east to soggy New Orleans, one patriot there, still waiting to be rescued from his attic, said he finally received a FEMA Christmas wrapped care package, but was told he couldn't open it unless he left the state of Louisiana for good, promising he'd never return.

Heading to the great state of Texas, where President Bush is said to be drunk in his barn refusing to come out to Cindy Sheehan leaves Crawford, patriots here reportedly feel very safe anytime Bush is near.

But one popular patriot gift in Texas this year is a personal Presidential implant chip blow gun, with the Presidential Seal on it, designed to plant a micro-chip in Bush from 1,000 yards in order to know the President's exact location and when it's safe to be in Texas.

And usually forgotten but not to be left out this Christmas are the great patriots of the Southwest, who understand America's dilemma, but who are hopelessly caught up in the UFO Christmas gift market.

This year one patriot is reporting tourism down in places like White Sands Air Force Base in New Mexico, Nellis in Nevada and, of course, Roswell.

But nevertheless one hot item under the alien silver-radiated Christmas tree this year is the "Complete UFO Fake It" instructional guide, written for the amateur but designed to fool any 'UFO pro' that his alien sighting was actually real.

Although it's exceptionally hard to leave Area 51, let's move west and see what's under the trees of our phony Hollywood stars, who publicly won't mention a word that 9/11 was a government inside job with Israeli help since they know their Jewish bosses in the film industry would never let them work again.

But one courageous star, who wanted to be only known by her B movie film name, Fancy Pants, said she received her first 'George Bush giving the finger 9/11 is a lie bumper sticker,' planning to put it on her new \$200,000 Hummer as a display of protest.

However, Fancy Pants qualified her statement with the following remark:

"Honey, if I win an Oscar or an Emmy, I will have to take it off and I don't mean my pants!"

Besides the thousands of other post 9/11 patriot gifts given out across the country, like boring truth videos made by the disinformation agents, tee shirts, bumper stickers, truth books and countless occult fascination gifts, the question is probably being asked why has the Washington D.C. post 9/11 truth patriot being left out?

The answer: None of them live there and if they do, they're too busy writing nonsensical, highbrow dribble to open gifts, too busy writing foolishness that nobody in the rest of the country understands anyway.

Editor's Note: The Arctic Beacon would like to thank everybody for reading this year, as our meager web site with no glitter but only stories has grown to over 200,000 readers monthly. If you feel the urge next year, check out our new and revised site and don't forget, to support us through paypal, by check or money order, as words alone do not pay the bills. Go to www.arcticbeacon.com and let the truth be told.

Also, if you heard about or received any other unusual patriot Christmas gifts, let us know. And, remember, next year don't take yourself too seriously, as sometimes its good to laugh in the face of danger.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Democratic Congressman Releases Potentially 'Le'thal Document' That Could Lead To Bush Impeachment Next Year

Rep. John Conyers (D-Mi) is tired of the Bush arrogance and flaunting of federal law concerning the Iraq War and other matters. Friday he released a document called "The Constitution in Crisis," seeking a Congressional Resolution to again investigate Bush's possible impeachment.

24 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Rep. John Conyers (D-Mi) released a potentially lethal document Friday, focusing on the numerous federal violations of the Bush administration, including evidence of WMD intelligence cover-ups, deception, manipulation, retribution and torture concerning the Iraqi War.

The document, entitled "The Constitution in Crisis," finds more than probable cause and substantial evidence for many federal law violations by top administration officials, including the President and Vice President, based on their blatant and arrogant abuse of power.

"I have introduced a resolution creating a Select Committee with subpoena authority to investigate the misconduct of the Bush Administration with regard to the Iraq war and report on possible impeachable offenses, as well as Resolutions proposing both President Bush and Vice-President Cheney should be censured by Congress based on the uncontroverted evidence of their abuse of power," said Rep. Conyers in a statement released this week regarding action to be taken when Congress returns after the Christmas break.

Besides specifically detailing the many Bush administration federal violations concerning Iraq, Rep.. Conyers severely scolds and attacks the administration for its "arrogance, hubris and wrongheadedness," highlighting the dangers of a one party rule in Congress and a lack of check and balances on President Bush who is acting more like a dictator than a President of the people.

"It is important that we as a nation say "never again" to going to war under false pretenses, and covering up official wrongdoing," added Rep. Conyers, who has been a strong advocate for getting to the truth of allegations President Bush doctored intelligence reports to justify an illegal Iraqi invasion.

In the lengthy report submitted to Congress and being distributed widely across America for citizens signatures, Sen. Conyers said he took this drastic action to "save the country" after President Bush arrogantly refused to respond to a letter submitted by 122 members of Congress and more than 500,000 Americans last July, asking him whether information in the infamous Downing Street Memo, alleging doctoring of WMD intelligence, was accurate.

Since Bush failed to acknowledge the letter, Conyers staff prepared the legal document released this week, finding substantial evidence that Bush and Cheney misled Congress and the American people regarding decisions to go to war with Iraq, misstated and manipulated intelligence information regarding the

justification for entering into the war, mandated torture and cruel inhumane treatment in the execution of the war, as well as permitted inappropriate retaliation against critics of the administration.

In the Executive Summary of the document which will seek a Resolution for Congress to seek impeachment, Rep. Conyers through his legal staff added:

“There is prima facie case that these actions by the President, Vice President and other members of the Bush administration violated a number of federal laws, including committing a fraud against the U.S.; making false statements to Congress; violating the War Powers Resolution; misuse of government funds; violating international treaties prohibiting torture; violating federal laws concerning retaliating against witnesses and other individuals and violating federal laws concerning leaking and other misuse of intelligence.”

While the document raises charges meriting Bush’s impeachment, it notes that special investigative powers be established by Congressional Resolution since the Republican controlled Legislative and Executive branches has systematically and illegally blocked off a fair and honest search for the truth, using its power to protect a corrupt and out-of-control President and Vice President.

“As a result, we recommend that Congress establish a select committee with subpoena authority to investigate the misconduct of the Bush administration with regard to the Iraq War and report to the Committee on the Judiciary on possible impeachable offenses,” added Rep. Conyers.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Last Minute Gas Money Needed To Get New Orleans Katrina Survivor Back Home For Christmas

Private citizens trying to make 85-year-old, Clothilde Mack's, Christmas wish of 'going back home' come true. Good samaritans asking for last minute gas money help, since FEMA has hindered more than helped Ms Mack get home.

23 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The saga of Hurricane Katrina survivor Clothilde Mack continues, as the private efforts to get her home for Christmas may get bogged down in St. Louis if needed gas money isn't raised quickly.

After FEMA failed for months to provide a temporary mobile trailer so she could return to her Orleans Parrish home, private citizens throughout the country united to try and make the 85-year-old New Orleans resident's Christmas wish come true.

Through the efforts of the Republic Broadcast Network, www.rbnlive.com, its talk show host, Greg Szymanski and the Arctic Beacon, an internet magazine site at www.arcticbeacon.com, a motor home was provided to get Ms. Mack home near the Christmas deadline.

Despite FEMA's lackluster efforts and failure to help those who need it most, citizens of Greene County, Tenn., where Ms. Mack is temporarily housed, have rallied together to raise gas money for the 2,200 mile trip from Spirit lake, Idaho, to Tennessee, where the Winnebago motor home left Wednesday to pick up Ms Mack with the intent to eventually get her home for Christmas.

However, according to the driver, Joe Tittiger of Ft. Meyers, Florida, who donated his time and efforts to fly across the country and then drive the motor home to New Orleans, the \$800 raised in gas money will only get him as far as St.Louis due to excess winds in Montana and exceptionally high gas prices well-over \$2.00 a gallon.

"If gas prices were normal, we'd have no problem making it all the way to New Orleans. But as the oil companies are soaking us, it's only the people like us who suffer and have to pay these high prices," said Tittiger, adding he was only getting 5 miles per gallon through the Rocky. Mountains. "Once I get to Highway 70, it should be clear sailing but the \$800 isn't going to be enough. We need help now to get Ms Mack home."

In response to Tittiger's plea, Joe Gillis, an Arctic Beacon reader and RBN listener, is wiring \$100 through Walmart's money gram program, which Tittiger says is the easiest way to get the money to him while driving to Tennessee.

"I already spent \$500 of my own money to fly to Idaho and I am tapped out so please send some help," said Tittiger.

Others who have helped thus far to get Ms Mack home include Mayor Roger Jones of Greene County, who donated \$400; Wendy Owens of Greene County, who raised \$250; Julie Herrill of Albany, New York, who sent \$100; and talk show host, Greg Szymanski, who gave \$100 and the use of his Winnebago motor home. Ms. Mack also is in possession of \$300 in last minute emergency funds, sent by unknown California good Samaritan who heard the RBN radio broadcast.

Ms Mack's story and her desire to go home for Christmas is starting to get last minute nationwide media attention as the Greeneville Sun of Tennessee is featuring the story in its Saturday edition and the St. Louis Post-Dispatch indicated it might be covering the events when the Winnebago comes through St. Louis.

Recently NBC ran a feature news item, documenting how many New Orleans residents are facing the sad reality of not being home for Christmas, citing the fact how thousands of residents have displaced across the country.

However, the case of Ms Mack may provide a glimmer of Christmas hope for others survivors wishing to be home, if enough money can raised in the next two days to get the needed gas money for the motor home.

Besides private efforts to raise the needed money, Sen. Mary Landrieu (D-LA) has been notified of the last minute gas money crisis, a Washington aide saying the office will try help but wasn't making any promises.

Asked if Sen. Landrieu could lend the extra gas money needed out of her own pocket, the Washington aide said: "This is going to sound bureaucratic, but it's difficult to help everyone and there are procedures that must be followed but I will do my best. We are still working on getting the FEMA trailer and are aware of the private efforts to help"

But thus far Sen. Landrieu and FEMA's efforts to get Ms Mack the promised trailer and get her back home have been anything but quick and reassuring, as the elderly survivor has been waiting months for help but recently found out FEMA actually dropped her case.

"They wanted me to sign a paper saying I wouldn't go home for a year and then they would help me. But When I wouldn't sign it, they dropped my case," said Ms. Mack this week from Greene County, where she is temporarily housed in an expensive living facility that has not been paid yet by FEMA, who is supposed to allocate emergency funds.

"The lights are back on in my neighborhood and all I ever wanted to do is go home. I can't wait till Joe gets here and then the first thing I am going to do is see if I can find my cats."

And Ms Mack is lucky to be alive as she spent 10 initial days weathering the high waters in her upstairs attic, living on two cans of greens and three small bottles of water before being rescued.

The harrowing story of Ms. Mack's ordeal is one for the survival record books. It's a story about an elderly woman, having the strength of 100 men, who miraculously lived for 10 days cramped-up in her tiny attic like a human sardine as she almost was baked alive in the sweltering New Orleans summer heat.

"I broke a window to get some air when the water was still very high for the first couple of days," said Ms. Mack in an extended telephone conversation from her room in a half-way house in Greene County, Tenn. about 500 miles from New Orleans. "I didn't have anything to eat up in the attic or any water. After calling 911 until my cell phone gave out and nobody coming to rescue me, I never thought I was going to make it. I made peace with everyone and everything, really thinking I was going to die up there in the attic.

"But by the grace of God I made it through those first couple of days and then the water started going down. I kept calling for my cats but they didn't come as they didn't make it up to the attic. I haven't seen them for three months and really don't see how they could have survived. They were really the only family I had left and I miss them more and more each passing day."

After the water receded and still no rescue workers in sight, on the third day Ms. Mack literally floated on furniture to her kitchen where she found two cans of string beans and seven small water bottles in what turned out to be the extent of her rations for the remaining eight days.

The question remains why no help for 10 long days?

"I'll tell you why. The only answer I have is that the government delayed things on purpose," said Wendy Owens of Greene County, Tenn., a local resident who has taken on the private responsibility of trying to help Ms. Mack return to New Orleans despite no help from FEMA. "First, it was a disgrace and outrage that it took our military and government so long to get into New Orleans, leaving many people like Ms. Mack to die.

"If our military can get to Baghdad in one day, why did it take them so long to help people in a major American city? Why? Maybe the delay was orchestrated."

Besides Ms. Mack's ordeal, which Owens claims could have been avoided, she said her treatment in the last three months by FEMA and other federal agencies is even a worse disgrace and public embarrassment.

After her rescue and being treated at a local New Orleans emergency center, Ms. Mack was whisked away by airplane to Tennessee without being told her destination, something she says still makes her angry almost as much as FEMA's continued lack of proper care and its unwillingness to help her get back home.

"I have been deprived of my medication and nobody has really helped me get home even though the water is gone and my house needs repair. I have been lied to by my case worker so many times I can't even count them all," said Ms. Mack, adding on top of the insensitivity of her case worker, the FEMA program actually encourages evacuees to stay out of New Orleans, not return home even in areas that are habitable.

"All I ever wanted to do was go back home but they have been giving me the run-around. My caseworker even lied to me now and said she never worked on my case. I've gone weeks without my medication and kept telling them to just send me home."

Editor's Note: If you can help in any way with gas money, contact Joe Tittiger on the road at 239-297-4189 for money transfer instructions or email at arcticbeacon@earthlink.net for a way to reach Joe. With all of our efforts, we can at least make sure one New Orleans resident has a Merry Christmas.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Gander Crash in 1985 Remains a Huge Cover-Up; Families Get a Bunch of Lies From U.S. and Canadian Governments

Crash killing 248 passengers, mostly military, possibly tied to Iran-Contra covert affairs. Families of victims illegally wiretapped to keep truth from coming forward.

22 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Zona Phillips remembers the Gander crash like it was yesterday.

But December 12, 2005, marked 20 years since she lost her son aboard an ill-fated DC-8 charter carrying 248 passengers when it crashed just after takeoff from Gander International Airport in Newfoundland, Canada.

Most of the passengers, like Phillips son, were members of the 101st Airborne Division, who were assigned as a peace-keeping force in the Sinai Peninsula, enforcing the Camp David accords of 1978.

And the official story of the crash was a build-up of ice on the wings. But from the outset Phillips questioned the findings, saying the U.S. government, with complicity of Canadian officials, have been keeping the real truth from family members.

"From the beginning, the U.S. government blocked an investigation and cordoned off the crime scene and that was just the beginning of the incredible cover-up, leading me to believe they were involved," said Phillips this week in an extended phone conversation, as well as making her feelings known on Greg Szymanski's radio show, 'The Investigative Journal,' on the Republic Broadcasting Network at www.rbnlive.com.

Others who have also tried to get to the bottom of what really happened at Gander said the crash may not have been caused by ice, but by some type of sophisticated incendiary device placed on the airplane.

Although both the U.S. and Canadian governments have never wavered from the ice theory, critics contend all signs point to an explosion onboard the plane, a conclusion reached by the many unusual events taking place before takeoff as well as suspicious toxicology reports indicating officials are hiding the real cause to protect high level involvement.

"We have been given information that the government wants to keep the true cause of the crash unknown, because of the relationship between the military unit and covert operations taking place related to the Iran-Contra affair," said Phillips, who was the leader in forming coalition of family trying to get at the truth.

"What is our government really hiding? They have sealed all records and information concerning the flight for 70 years. I have been the victim of government surveillance and even have had my phone wiretapped."

Besides Phillips, Hank and Phyllis Gerdes, who also lost their son in the 1985 crash, suspect foul play, claiming the government cover-up indicates something other than ice on the wings caused their son's death.

"I have had to live with this tragedy every day for 20 years and when you realize you are being lied to, it makes it even more difficult," said Mrs. Gerdes.

Although family members still remain hopeful in getting at the truth, they are realistic that the "truth may never be told" since the trail of evidence and support for a renewed investigation has nearly faded out after 20 years.

"We are up against a giant bureaucracy with lots of money, resources and clout to keep the truth from being told," said Mr. Gerdes, adding larger events of misery, like 9/11, Oklahoma City and Hurricane Katrina have pushed the Gander crash to the back burner if not completely off the stove.

"Most Americans don't even know or remember what happened at Gander. And if they did, they feel as if they are helpless at doing anything about it anyway."

Although the truth about Gander may never be known, the evidence pointing to a government cover-up is another example in a long line of suspicious airplane accidents and other suspected terrorist events where the U.S. government frustrates an honest and forthright investigation into the causes, hiding behind what family members say is a false veil of national security.

Some of the more notable tragedies to occur during the same time frame of Gander include the 1983 bombing of the Marine barracks in Beirut and the hijacking of TWA flight 847 in June of 1985.

In February of 1984, the Multinational Force and Observer director, Leamon "Ray" Hunt was gunned down in his car in the streets of Rome, Italy. The official stories regarding all the incidents have also been seriously questioned similar to the Gander crash, critics pointing out covert U.S. military operations always seeming to be at the real underlying cause of the tragedies.

What led to suspicions about the Gander crash started after information surfaced that normal flight boarding procedures were seriously disregarded by U.S. officials prior to the DC-8 departure.

In a close look at the Gander crash by Jamie Sandford, he details some of the more important pre-flight oddities:

"The unusual events begin to unfold further here, when the pilot of the plane noticed that the Egyptian guard stationed on the ground outside the aircraft would 'disappear from his post several times, sometimes for as long as an hour.'

"Captain Arthur Schoppaul also noted that the baggage workers got into a fist fight outside the aircraft, which struck him strangely since Arabs rarely touch one another due to religious beliefs. There was a time when there was no light around the aircraft due to a power cord that had been pulled out on the tarmac. During the loading, there were no U.S. personnel in the cargo holds supervising the contracted Egyptian workers, none of whom had been screened by the U.S. officials.

"When the cargo bays of the DC-8 were full, an interesting situation arose; there were still 41 of the soldiers' duffel bags that could not be loaded. Many of the bags were bumped off the plane due to several "large, wooden crates" that were loaded onto the plane first. An Arrow Air manager recalled that Lieut. Colonel Marvin Jeffcoat, the battalion commander, insisted that the boxes be loaded first, and if necessary, that duffel bags be removed to accommodate the boxes, as they contained 'very important, military material.'

"This struck many of the crew members oddly since it is 'unusual to separate a soldier from his equipment.' One of the 10 to 20 of these crates had not been transported on the baggage truck with the other baggage and boxes, but had been flown in the belly of one of the 737s to Cairo. Where was this box kept while the

other baggage in the trucks was being guarded? Despite attempts to identify the contents of these boxes through Army records, no official records of the boxes, or their contents, have been found."

Sandford also calls attention to the many oddities of the post-crash investigation, as well as toxicology reports being hidden by the government. He also points out, as do family members including Phillips and Mr. and Mrs. Gerdes, the most disturbing part of the entire investigation is the complicity between the Canadian and U.S. government to keep the investigation a well-guarded secret.

In his detailed look at the crash investigation Sandford writes:

"The Arrow Air DC-8 departed from the terminal at 6:40 a.m. Gander local time, crashing six minutes later less than a half-mile from the end of runway 22. Army Major Gen. John Crosby arrived in Gander at 3:00 p. m. local time, along with Army personnel to assist the Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP) in their investigative efforts.

"However, the Army's only role was to assist, and not investigate, at the scene of the accident; this would be done solely by the RCMP. Representatives from the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) and the FBI were also dispatched to the site within hours of the crash.

"Many of the officials sent to the crash site were told that they had no jurisdiction there, as the crash did not take place on U.S. territory. In most accidents that involve U.S. citizens, officials probe further to uncover details. In this case, however, many of the officials accepted whatever theories were laid before them by the Canadian officials.

"The FBI officials were put up in a hotel room for several days, at which time they were informed about the RCMP's findings and told to go home. Information in hand, they departed, leaving a possible crime scene with only the information they were provided -- unprecedented for the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Two separate eyewitnesses remember General Crosby ordering the "immediate bulldozing of the crash site.' Although General Crosby denies mentioning the bulldozing operation in December, records show that less than 10 days following the accident, Crosby was in touch with officials in Gander and Ottawa regarding the site cleanup, which was to be performed with 'a representative of the Army present at all times.'"

Sandford and other investigators added the immediate bulldozing of a crash site removed all traces of possible wrongdoing, adding more fuel to the fire of a government cover-up.

Although speculation exists as to the real cause for the cover-up, Sandford offered these following theories:

--The mysterious wooden boxes were the bodies of Special Forces soldiers killed in a hostage rescue attempt.

--A bomb, or some other incendiary device, was placed into the "B" cargo hold of the plane at one of its two stops before heading back to the U.S. The lax security would allow such an act to take place.

--The explosion onboard the aircraft did not cause it to explode in mid-air, but rather rendered it uncontrollable and caused a massive system failure before crashing.

--The Special Forces units on the aircraft were sent to rescue the hostages held in the Middle East. Oliver North realized that the hostages would probably be killed in retaliation for the bad shipment of HAWK missiles sent to Iran. He knew that he could face serious consequences for his actions if the hostages were harmed. The peace keeping agenda in the Sinai would provide an innocent platform from which to launch such an operation.

Greg Szymanski

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Dylan Going Public Again But This Time As DJ on XM Radio; Will He Bash Neo-Cons or Take the Easy Way Out?

Americans from deep within the heartland starting to push out anti-neo-con music. Spike Michael lets his words and music be heard nationwide.

21 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Bob Dylan is coming to the airwaves as a DJ next March on XM Radio, perhaps with an anti-neo-con message. Vic Sadot, the 'Broadside Balladeer,' has been writing 9/11 truth and anti-Iraq war songs for a long time, songs played regularly on Air America Radio and other truth stations across the country.

And now comes peace and love advocate Michael Spike Michael on the anti-Neo-con music scene to join Sadot and others with his first public offering, as he sends a scathing message to the illegally installed occupant and resident of the Oval Office with a song entitled "The Burning Bush," a song played with a driving Rap sound and hard beat.

Usually truth, social change and political corruptness are first talked about in coffee shops among artists, as it seems their pure messages of love and peace are finally captured - if ever - by the masses in an agonizingly slow fashion.

But nonetheless, they keep singing, writing and painting, as it all too often seems the world spins one way and the artists spin another. As America appears to be spinning out of control, one reader said:

"Our only hope lies in our artists and writers to hopefully hit the right note and wake-up America before it's too late."

And that is precisely the reason why Spike Michael penned his anti-Bush song, in hopes of hitting the right note, while helping the rest of America "wake-up out of the funk, bringing this country down."

"Over the last few years, I have been reading articles, as I continue to re-educated myself about the sorry state of the human race," said rapper Spike Michael. I am quite sure people will enjoy the message within.

"Please consider this song as an anthem for the people. I would like to make it available to anyone who would like to hear it, maybe it will help others to see the light, so we can stomp the "Burning Bushes" right out of America!"

Besides wanting to wake up a sleeping public, Spike Michael had personal reasons for wanting to write the song.

"As I watched the first of the twin towers fall, I turned to a friend who was watching with me, and said right there and then, 'This looks very suspicious, it resembles what it looks like when they demolish a sports stadium'

"Since that day, it has been one lie after another coming out of the Bush White House. WMD's, Saddam Hussein and Iraq's involvement, the Coalition of the (un)willing, The 911 Commission, the use of depleted uranium, the fake anthrax attacks, pretty much everything has been devious manipulation of the truth, chewed on by the Bush Crime Syndicate, and vomited out all over the sheeple. So, I sat down, and wrote everything I felt about the situation.

"But you asked why did I write this song? The reason why, is because it needs to be said, and heard. If we, the people, don't stand up to these (put in your own vile description here), then we deserve whatever comes from that silence and lack of action.

"My hope is that we will collectively enjoy that experience of truth, and find a way to heal from the wounds we have inflicted on each other, and one day we will live together in peace. Our choice is that, or extinction. So, what will it be?"

Although Spike Michael doesn't have a web site, he will make his song available if you email him at allnaturalspike@hotmail.com.

Here's a portion of his lyrics from the Burning Bush song:

"You don't seem to understand respect for your fellow man
Don't think that you can disguise the hate that's burning from your eyes

"Your evil actions we despise, too late to hide from all your lies
We've come together across this land, to take back our future from your hands

"From first to last word, you lying b....rd
Grand wizard of deceit and disaster
A tainted victor, carbon based hell raiser
The empire falls on this comical Kaiser

"You stole the election, now you spread your infection
You show no affection, you are a lethal injection
You can't stand rejection, and you have no reflection
A distorted collection of negative projections."

Editor's Note: The Arctic Beacon from the outset has featured truth musicians and other artists trying to alert the masses to the destructive neo-con agenda. If you have any songs, poems or critiques, don't hesitate to send them to "The Last Frontier of Truth."

Greg on the Radio.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Microwave Weaponry and Covert Government Harassment Used on Many Average Americans; Too Many People Coming Forward To Be Dismissed As Paranoia

Susan Elmes of Seattle is one such victim of most every type of illegal government tactic used to silence critics, including gang stalking, mind-control and sophisticated electronic weaponry.

19 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The number of people claiming to be illegally zapped by microwave weaponry and harassed by undercover government thugs is shocking, as America's march toward a complete military takeover and martial law is getting closer and closer.

In the last month alone, at least 30 people have come forward, citing outrageous civil rights abuses, after Dan Nelson, a small town Montana carpenter, went public with how covert operatives tried killing him several times for spreading 9/11 truth information.

After Nelson's story and radio interview, people literally started crawling out of the wood work with similar abuses, indicating the problem with illegal government surveillance goes deeper than most onlookers imagine.

If only a few people surfaced, the natural inclination is to suspect paranoia as the reason. But when scores of people from as far north as Canada and as far south as Florida step to the plate telling their stories, something much more alarming is going on.

It is common knowledge that whistle blowers are harassed, thrown to the dogs and spit out like shark bait by government operatives. But when common 'Everyday Joe's' start getting punched around like a punching bag for simply advancing their freedom of speech and assembly rights, it's time to start fighting back.

At least that's what Andrew Suda of San Diego recently said after being raked over the coals for years by covert agents after he was put on a watch list for his "radical views," views that simply don't fit into the neo-con agenda. Suda feels communism and Al Queda are "good theatre," falsely created by corrupt factions in the U.S., Eastern Europe and Middle East to bring about fascist state by the New World Order.

"I feel cornered like an animal with nothing left to do but fight back," said Suda, an outspoken former Polish university art student, after almost being killed from a ricin poisoning incident administered by a female covert operative that cunningly infiltrated his personal life.

Besides Nelson and Suda, the 30 people coming forward claiming to have been zapped by illegal electronic weaponry and subjected to government mind control programs and brainwashing techniques is probably

just the tip of the ice berg.

However, the common thread running through all the recently reported cases is not only are they being harassed by covert operatives in the traditional street-type manner with illegal break-ins, privacy invasions and wiretapping, but now the government appears to be using a sophisticated electronic weaponry programs geared at zapping the life out of people in their own homes.

Susan Elmes, an activist from Seattle trying to spread the truth about 9/11, is one such victim, who for the past several years has been the target of government surveillance in every possible manner, including gang stalking, mind control techniques, electronic surveillance, as well as the typical barnyard breaking and entering dirty tricks.

For years, Elmes has been extremely vocal in Seattle's activist community, holding public meetings and displaying her web site at www.astarheart.com, where she strongly says the government caused 9/11 and is responsible for the murder of more than 3,000 people.

"They have put me through a living hell ever since I went public about 9/11," said Elmes in an extended phone conversation from her Seattle apartment that has been broken into on several occasions.

"They usually leave these strange calling cards and do things to make you think you are going crazy. But they also poisoned my cat on one of their illegal visits. Luckily he survived, but he has never been the same.

"I know of many others like me who have been victims of the gang-stalking, mind control, and surveillance activities that have been used for threat, intimidation, manipulation, harassment, etc. Unfortunately we need an avenue to pursue damages against people that are currently attacking those trying to spread the truth, but there is just nowhere to go."

On Elmes' web site, where she has a picture of her car draped with numerous anti-Bush and neo-con bumper, she poses a difficult question facing millions of Americans who are in the same boat, maybe not under surveillance yet, but realizing they have been duped and played for stooges by a deceitful neo-con U. S. government bent on destroying the country from within.

Elmes asks: "What happens when the things you believed about the world, the government and the people working for the government, turn out to be lies and you are really living in a fascist state? And what happens when you become their target?"

"Our government used 9/11 as shock and awe to manipulate Americans and now it's time to educate everyone about the real terrorists in our country. I am a victim. I live everyday with the possibility of having my house broken into and live every day under the fear of gang stalking and psychological violence. Who will be next?"

In an effort to stop the harassment, Elmes has tried everything possible, including asking help from the ACLU in a well-documented written report, as well as seeking help from alternative clairvoyant sources.

Although the ACLU refused to take her case, Elmes said this "supposed civil rights group" has also been corrupted from within, staying away from the CIA mind-control cases involving programs like MKULTRA and Bluebird.

"It should be obvious, that we are dealing with, globally, the lowest form of mentality, spiritual and social corruption that can present itself in human form on the earth, and we are seeing evidence of the truest form of evil that humans and spiritual abominations are capable of manifesting on earth," said Elmes regarding the hundreds of thousands of people being killed around the world by the neo-con agenda.

In her plea for help to the ACLU, she added:

"I have believed since I first saw the attack on the World Trade Center that the origin and planning of it

involved Americans, working inside the operation of our government. I am also convinced now that the Pseudo "Patriot Act" and "Homeland Security" was actually created to do the opposite ?

"It was created to protect the traitors who are operating within our government and committing treasonous acts against the American people, including orchestrating 9-11 and the passage of unconstitutional laws against Americans. It is also my belief that the Department of Homeland Security is being used on targeted individuals in order to protect those involved in political corruption and treason in the highest levels of our government, and it has also led to me becoming a targeted individual for recognizing and publicly exposing corruption and criminal activities.

"My awareness of surveillance and harassment/psychological violence activities began shortly after the passage of the "Patriot Act" (during the winter of 2001), while working for Virginia Mason. On one occasion at the Port Angeles clinic, a supervisor came out to the Winnebago, which a coworker (Jud Bailey) and I worked in, and warned us to be careful what we say that "the walls had ears".

"I also became aware of changes in the computer operation, modem transmissions, which indicated there was some alteration in its operational functioning. I became clearly aware that I was a target for harassment and psychological violence from some of the people working at the clinics and some of the patients sent in for bone density scans (some of whom were also Virginia Mason employees).

"There were some people, at some of the clinic sites, who clearly indicated they had access or information from my medical records and personal life, by the comments they made to each other directly in my presence (what is known as "mobbing" activities, and is described in books, with information available on the internet and research documented).

"I was also told, from a personal information source, that new technology was used on me for research, without my knowledge or consent, while I was employed with Virginia Mason. And after seeing the GNN. tv documentary about mind control (The Most Dangerous Game), I believe that the operation at Virginia Mason involved a component of Homeland Security and most likely the CIA."

Besides Elmes, others like Eleanor White of Toronto, Nancy Taormina of Spokane, Susan Fox and Jim Mecca of New York, to name a few, have all experienced what they claim is a sophisticated form of electronic weaponry, geared at interrupting normal sleeping and living patterns and having dire consequences over an accumulated period of time.

"I haven't been able to sleep normally for over a year since I have been subjected to this type of government harassment," said Toarmina from her Spokane home in an extended telephone conversation. "They started harassing me after I continued complaining to the military about their fly-over programs and other abuses on the public like chem trails, which were occurring all hours of the day and night."

To verify the claims of these victims, a 2004 Montreal case recently uncovered CIA mind-control abuses involving a 1953 program and a Scottish physician on the government payroll. The court found the abuses were compensable, allowing 250 patients the right to seek compensation for unwillingly taking part in the sinister mind-control programs.

Evidence in the landmark federal Montreal case uncovered the use of LSD, other experimental drugs and sleep deprivation techniques were illegally administered by Scottish doctor, Ewan Cameron, recruited by the CIA while working at McGill University in Montreal.

Critics of CIA involvement in torture and mind-control experimentation are pointing to this case as proof-positive that illegal brainwashing programs are still being carried out in America, the mild-altering techniques being used on unknowing and unwilling Americans for many different types of covert activities.

And dating back to the 1950's the CIA has a long and storied involvement with mind control techniques, essentially being documented by more than 18,000 declassified pages of CIA documents on mind-control.

Most of the declassified documents were used as a basis for three books that can be considered the best references for trying to get to the bottom of the devious CIA activity.

The three books are Bluebird by Colin A. Ross MD, a leading Canadian psychiatrist; Dr. Armen Vitorian's Mind Controllers; and A Nation Betrayed by recovered mind control victim Carol Rutz.

Greg on the Radio.

Greg Szymanski

Greg Szymanski

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on **LewisNews**, returning Jan. 1 2006 Radio <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also regular on **Rense.com** the first Thursday of every month at 9pm pacific time.

Greg also has his own daily show on the **Republic Broadcast Network**. Go to www.rbnlive.com and will be starting a daily program on the **Genesis Communications Network** soon at www.gcnlive.com Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

NBC Given 'OK' to Run Pentagon Snooping Story, Hoping an Uninformed Public Will Believe Bush is 'Strong on Terror' to Sway Last Minute Passage of Illegal Patriot Act Stalled in Senate

Insider at New York Times says Bush is trying to turn the Pentagon story into trump card in getting Patriot Act through Senate. Source says administration gave go-ahead to run story as corrupt media continues to work hand-in-hand with neo-cons to trick sleeping public.

18 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The screws aren't coming loose in the corrupt Bush administration with the release of the Pentagon snooping story, but only a clear-cut sign they are be tightened down even harder on innocent Americans not falling in step with the neo-con party line.

The writing is already on the wall that the National Security Agency (NSA) and the Department of Defense (DOD) will not stop invading individual privacy rights, as in 2006 expect more and more innocents being labeled 'domestic terrorists' for no good reason.

The main issue surrounding the release of the NBC story, finding Bush directly ordered the NSA and DOD to use its data base to spy on citizens is not the substance of the story but its timing.

The question must be asked why the story was released by NBC News during the important Patriot Act debate in Congress when the New York Times actually knew about it over 18 months ago, never running the story as a favor to the Bush administration.

"The answer is the Bush administration put its 'rubber stamp' of approval on the release of the story during the hot Patriot Act debates in order to launch a counter-attack against opposition lawmakers and civil rights groups, depicting them as anti-American and weak on terror protection," said an insider working for the New York Times who wishes to remain anonymous to protect his private interests.

"I know the story has been widely talked about amongst journalists all over town for years. I remember a couple of bar room discussions with some guys having the information but no outlet to print the NSA story.

"It's really a joke what has happened to the manipulated press since I know for a fact the NBC story was only allowed to air after the powers that be outside of the media gave their stamp of approval."

In fact, the Times source went on to say the timing of the story was an orchestrated effort between media big shots and the Bush administration to give the 'illegally installed President' another 'bully-pulpit' to play his terror card in the middle of America's heartland, where many uninformed citizens have already been brainwashed into believing the phony war on terror and the necessity of surrendering civil rights for a false sense of protection and security.

"The timing of the release is geared to make Bush look strong, not weak, and to force into submission those supporting the repeal of the Patriot Act by making them appear weak in the eyes of Americans, many of whom are uninformed ironically due to the media's lack of coverage regarding other wrongdoings of the Bush administration..

"The Bush strategy along with the help of NBC and other large news outlets is to bank on the uninformed masses to support the President's position that it's better to sacrifice certain civil rights measures in order to protect against another terrorist attack."

And to verify the credibility of the Times source, President Bush immediately started his counter-attack, using his Saturday radio address to strongly criticize lawmakers and others who leaked the NSA/Pentagon snooping story, using the terror card and saying they were compromising the safety of the American people by exposing the secret surveillance geared at rooting out domestic terrorists.

Besides Bush, other administration attack dogs, like attorney General Alberto Gonzales, also were quick to use the same strategy.

Immediately after the NBC story surfaced, Gonzales told reporters:

"Let me just say that winning the war on terror requires winning the war of information. And so we will be aggressive in obtaining that information, but we will always do so in a manner that's consistent with our legal obligations."

And just when the Pentagon snooping story was released the U.S. House of Representative voted to extend the illegal Patriot Act while also adding even more restrictive measures sought by the Bush administration, making it even easier for the government to snoop on Americans without the concern of previous Constitutional protections.

However, the Senate for time being has blocked passage of the act but under complicated rules of order, the discussion is not closed and Bush and Republicans still are trying to somehow push the legislation passed in the House through the Senate before the deadline.

Using Live TV Saturday prior to his weekly radio address, Bush again strongly criticized those opposed to his views:

"The terrorists want to attack America again and kill the innocent and inflict even greater damage than they did on September 11th and the Congress has a responsibility not to take away this vital tool that law enforcement and intelligence officials have used to protect the American people," Bush said.

Bush also used national TV to publicly scold the Senate, something not normally done before his weekly radio address, again using the "terror and fear card," saying the Senate's decision to block quick passage of the Patriot Act was "irresponsible and endangers the lives of Americans."

Although the Senate rules and technicalities are complicated, for all practical purposes, the fate of the Patriot Act is still up in the air.

Neo-cons essentially wanted a quick four-year extension of the Patriot Act's chief provisions, including modifications drafted during weeks of congressional negotiations, adding even more restrictive provisions on civil rights.

The House approved the bill Wednesday. But in the Senate four Senate Republicans -- Chuck Hagel of Nebraska, Lisa Murkowski of Alaska, John Sununu of New Hampshire and Larry Craig of Idaho joined Friday's Democrat-led filibuster, leaving proponents well short of the 60 votes needed to end debate and force a yes-or-no vote on the legislation in the 100-member chamber.

Fifty-three senators initially voted to end the filibuster, seven shy of the required number. Majority Leader Bill Frist, (R-Tenn.), switched his vote from yes to no at the last minute, a parliamentary move allowing him to seek another roll call later, opening the door for more debate and more political pressure to be applied to those Senators resisting the Patriot act's approval.

"You see, all the press, the NBC story, Bush on TV and all the attention is geared at pressuring the Senate hold-outs. The administration and the corrupt media knew this and that is why the story was released now and not years ago," said the source within the Times.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg> and on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews> at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Don't Trust NBC or Investigative Unit; Pentagon Snooping Story Designed to Backfire On Those Who Pursue It

Bush and Pentagon will counter NBC story with the 'terror card,' a move that will play well in the heartland. It's all 'good theatre' as the Patriot Act and real civil rights abuses on the streets get lost in the shuffle.

17 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The story that the Pentagon, through a Bush Executive Order, is spying on Americans comes as no big surprise. And the fact that the New York Times sat on the story for over a year as a favor to Bush is typical in this day an age.

But sadly Bush, the Pentagon and the Times won't stop doing what they are doing due to a little bad press. The truth is they won't stop until they are tarred, feathered and run out of town on a rail.

In the meantime, the American people are being treated to "good theatre" as news reports now have surfaced that more than 1,500 suspicious incidents of Pentagon snooping on innocents have occurred during the last year, detailed in a Department of Defense "secret document" obtained by NBC News.

However, the story written by the NBC investigative unit, including Lisa Meyers and Douglas Pasternak, was basically considered in some journalistic circles as merely "a fluff piece," since the story was designed to create a lot of smoke and no fire.

In fact, the Pentagon illegal data base story is really nothing more than a big smokescreen designed to narrow attention on the critical passage of the Patriot Act before the Dec. 31 sunset deadline. It is also a story designed to backfire on those who pursue it since already Attorney General Alberto Gonzalez, President Bush and the Pentagon brass are countering with the terrorism card.

Listen to Gonzalez's words as he counters the NBC story, a calculated response that will play exceptionally well in the heartland, which is known all too well by the White House and the gutless bunch at NBC posing as real investigators.

"Let me just say that winning the war on terror requires winning the war of information," Attorney General Alberto R. Gonzales told reporters. "And so we will be aggressive in obtaining that information, but we will always do so in a manner that's consistent with our legal obligations."

Critics point out the NBC story is nothing but "good theatre" where Bush takes his lumps from fake liberals on Capitol Hill, but in the end uses the terrorist card to justify his illegal action among the uninformed public, a misinformed public wanting to feel protected from the phony war on terror.

And this story is another clear-cut example of how large news organizations can no longer be trusted or their words taken on face value.

It's also an example of how honest readers and viewers must quickly become hyper-sophisticated "in reading one way and looking another." In other words, when the big outlets cover a story like this about the Pentagon spying on innocents, one can be sure the real spying or wrongdoings are going on elsewhere.

For example, instead of the Pentagon, here the focus of attention should be on the streets where Homeland Security has been given a free rein to run roughshod over the American people through the relaxation of constitutional privacy protections by the illegal Patriot Act.

Moreover, the focus of attention should be on repealing the Patriot Act and the Gestapo like tactics it promotes, tactics used on innocents by hundreds of agents now being told "it's OK to spy on your brother if your brother doesn't follow the party line."

And, lastly, the focus should be on the countless innocents being harassed daily, being victimized by wiretapping, illegal electronic weaponry, brainwashing programs and other intrusive counter-intelligence methods designed to quiet dissent in Bush's totalitarian America.

"Don't be fooled by the terrorism justification. This government is out to get you. Lock you up and throw away the key," said an insider working at the New York Times who acts as a spy for the alternative press.

And this whole scenario of propaganda, counter-propaganda, spying and counter-spying is nothing new in other parts of the world where people through years of suppression have become efficient at sorting out disinformation and disinformation agents

But here it's a different story as Americans need a quick refresher course in how to detect the real enemy.

So, for starters, instead of taking the NBC story on face value, forget about it and look elsewhere. Instead of nodding yes to NBC, say no. And, most importantly, always remember this company is out to mislead, distract and turn viewers away from the real issues, the distinctive characteristic of disinformation artists working at their best.

Also, it's always important to remember stories like the Pentagon snooping case are allowed to appear by direct orders from the big shots or media mafia bosses, who are getting their direct orders from the neo-con war lords.

"Sound's like were in Nazi Germany or the old Soviet Union. I wouldn't trust anything that comes out of the NBC investigative unit of the New York Times anymore. There is always another motive than strictly helping the American people" said the spy working inside the Times.

And the fact is readers shouldn't trust one word or one second of film with the name Pasternak on it, even though he is only a shill taking orders.

The reason Pasternak and the NBC investigative unit should be watched closely and not trusted is they are the same unit who filmed 9/11 hero William Rodriguez in 2004 after the 9/11 Commission hearings, but never ran a second of film on this very important story, a story revealing the WTC was most likely brought down by a controlled demolition not jet fuel like the government contends.

Rodriguez heard basement explosions in the North Tower before the airplane hit above, compelling testimony corroborated by numerous and at least 30 other North Tower survivors.

And a compelling story like this just isn't ignored, but that's exactly what the 9/11 Commission did in its final report, as well as Pasternak's NBC investigative unit after rolling 8 hours of film and interviewing Rodriguez at his home, but afterwards never airing one word of his story.

And last year when he was asked by the Arctic Beacon and the American Free Press over the telephone why he didn't run the story, he skirted the issue, saying simply "the explosions weren't the focus of his

story," implying it lacked importance.

Also, when Pasternak's corporate boss was asked the same question, she said adding more evidence of an orchestrated media cover-up: "NBC makes it a point not to explain its news gathering techniques."

Simply put, if NBC bosses and Pasternak can't give a straight answer about the censorship of the Rodriguez 9/11 story, the investigative unit simply can't be trusted about anything else.

"It should be noted that mistakes and unawareness are acceptable - even forgiven - but in Paternak's case it appears to be more of an overt perpetuation of a criminal cover-up, something that is unacceptable in a business involving the public trust," commented The New York Times worker who wished to remain anonymous.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg> and on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews> at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Polish Immigrant Harassed by Covert Operatives and Says America Headed Down Path of Suppression Just Like Behind the Old Iron Curtain

American citizen, Andrew Suda of Poland, has been poisoned and almost killed by his girlfriend, working as an undercover operative with apparent assistance from Homeland Security and the U.S. government

16 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Andrew Suda feels like a cornered animal with nothing left to do but fight back.

Suda, 46, a 1985 Polish immigrant, is another in the long line of citizens being hounded, harassed and raked over the coals by thugs operating under the radar screen with the assistance of the U.S. government.

"I have been poisoned," said Suda in an extended telephone conversation from his San Diego home, adding it came from doses of ricin administered by his girlfriend who turned out to be a covert operative. "Attacks have been made against my financial well-being, isolating me socially, sabotage at work and of my car, ringing in ears, super vivid dreams that drain you and keep you asleep for many, many hours - these are all tricks constantly used on me."

The Polish native and now American citizen said he has been targeted by authorities since he is considered an "annoying fly or loose end" in what has become a shocking attempt at a total lockdown of the truth being played out on the streets of America.

Although Suda came here looking for peace and freedom, he might as well be walking down the streets of Moscow, since literally his every move has been monitored by what has turned out to be Polish and Russian communist intelligence operatives given free rein to operate with the help of certain factions inside the U.S. government.

"What's going on here, reminds me of what went on in Poland when I was a boy," recalls Suda.

In fact, when Suda was a young student in a Polish university, one the equivalent to an American Ivy League school, he was extremely vocal about the fall of communism being a charade or "good theatre," as he calls it.

He considered the sudden fall of communism and the Polish freedom movement to be contrived for strategic deception purposes, considering it nothing more than a plan of deception orchestrated by the communists and certain factions of the American government.

"Otherwise," he says, "why would the communist 'Old Guard' remain in Eastern European command positions and why would some former KGB officials now be allowed to operate freely in America and actually be on the Homeland Security payroll?"

Not surprisingly, the horror stories coming out of the Homeland Security Department related to the abuses allowed under the Patriot Act are at the heart of Suda's problems, since both the agency and the laws it is operating under are geared at taking away liberties previously protected by the Constitution. And this Polish immigrant, who is all too familiar with communist oppression, said the same thing is happening here in America that went on behind the veil of the Iron Curtain when he was growing up in Poland.

"The symptoms are the same as occurred in Poland and the USSR," said Suda, adding Americans better wake-up quick before it's too late. "Why are people afraid to talk and speak their minds? Why is it when you speak the truth or have opinions contrary to the government, people on the streets even look at you like your crazy or like you are an idiot.

"This is what it was like under communist suppression, but it may even be worse because nobody is even thinking about it. In fact, I think it will now even be easier for them to take away freedom here than it was in Eastern Europe since most people aren't even arguing."

Feeling restricted under communism, Suda naturally brought his outspoken views to America, thinking life would be sweet. But instead his "politically incorrect" opinions landed him in big trouble. Although he's not locked away in a gulag, the 21st century American equivalent is perhaps even more dark and sinister if not just as confining as a cold and dank jail cell.

"I literally cannot sleep in my home anymore and I feel as if I am being cornered like an animal just for my political views," said Suda, adding he feels the 'powers that be' pulling the worldwide strings have decided it would be easier to manipulate people under a capitalistic system rather than communism.

"You see, there always needs to be an enemy even though it's not real. This is how people are controlled, rounded up like cattle and eventually slaughtered. The world powers who come from all countries have now decided it is easy to control the masses under the guise of capitalism and that is why communism fell so quickly.

"Now, you are seeing here in America what happened in Russia and Poland. In fact, it is my opinion that certain U.S. officials, determined to destroy America, all along have been cooperating with the Communist enemy instead of fighting them? Whistle blowers being harassed and terrorized by the U.S. government? Did we really have an enemy in the form of IVAN? Or was IVAN an older, cruder OSAMA? This would explain the "enemy of my enemy is my enemy paradox."

"I think Americans need to wake-up. I lived under suppression and see the same thing happening here. Now the fake enemy is Osama and without a doubt this is an orchestrated government effort to place the population under fear so that takeover becomes an easy matter.

"Like I said and I want to emphasize that the 'powers that be' may actually have an easier time of takeover here since there has been an orchestrated effort in America to disrupt strong family values and a decaying of the school system, eventually leading to the utter lack of free and independent thinking."

Whatever Suda's views are, it appears what's playing out in Eastern Europe backs up what he is saying. Although democracy has been touted in Poland and other places previously behind the Iron Curtain, it's a fact that same old communist leaders have again taken control.

In fact, in 2000 Polish headlines reported that the famous anti-communist Solidarity leader and former Polish President, Lech Walesa, was actually a communist agent recruited by the Russians in the 1970's under the code name of Bolek.

Although Walesa has denied the charges, the question must still be asked if Walesa was a KGB agent, were the communists actually orchestrating the fake freedom movement from the beginning in order to work hand in hand with devilish forces in the American government for an eventual takeover here?

And could this also be a reason why covert operatives have gone to great lengths at silencing Suda? Could this be why they enlisted the services of a Polish female operative who entered into a romantic affair and eventually tried to kill him through poisoning?

Could this also be why the FBI and other federal authorities have backed off the investigation even though clear evidence exists Suda's life is in danger by something or someone more than a psychotic girlfriend?

"I was tested by doctors in California who found numerous poisons in my system," said Suda. "One day I realized that my Polish girlfriend was a spy and I was so well manipulated and brainwashed by people surrounding me that I couldn't see, or rather understand, things happening just in front of me.

"Since I 'woke up' it was pretty easy to collect enough evidence and go to FBI. I knew that I had a big case. Between other things there was evidence that local Congressman, then chief of armed forces committee, gave my girlfriend a Green Card with no questions asked after Department of State attempted to deport her.

"Guess what - her old INS file where the reason for deportation was presented strangely disappeared after that and it wasn't available even for the Office of Inspector General of U.S. Dept. of Justice. I then approached the Office of Inspector General after an incident where the FBI exposed me to the Polish network.

"O.I.G. did a good job and we were able to get a hard evidence of FBI wrongdoing. Unfortunately, Washington forced O.I.G. to stop. My investigator from O.I.G. was then quickly transferred to San Francisco and doesn't want to talk to me any more.

"And where is the mind control issue in my case? Well, after all the experiences I realized that there is something bigger than the Cold War. I knew that one of my girlfriend's supervisors or handlers was a Polish representative to the UN, who became a professor at Harvard. I knew that local (San Diego) ABC station was personally stopped by Peter Jennings from investigating my case even though they aired a program about similar KGB operatives earlier."

At a time when Suda was near death from poisoning, everyone who could help backed away, leaving him in financial ruin after losing his house and being subjected to an unfair IRS audit even though his work involved a simple painting business.

Asked about the congressman involved with his girlfriend, Suda added: "If you are a protected spy or agent like my girlfriend you can use military technology, federal agents and you can use politicians. I don't know how successful she was with our local congressman but the fact is without any questions he got her a green card when she was about to be deported. That speaks volumes."

"I might add two weeks after I stopped living with my girlfriend, my health improved. Also ricin is a protein and it leaves no residual in the human body and it isn't a poison you get easily off the street and only a few countries in the world are making it."

And when the entire Suda story is evaluated, his conclusions appear logical since covert mind control, espionage and economic sabotage are extremely difficult crimes to prove. Also, looking back at Suda's story, most likely his problems began with his outspoken nature in Poland since contacts he made there, like a bad nightmare, have now appeared to surface on the streets of San Diego.

"I came here 20 years ago wanting a better life but perhaps my outspoken ways have been my downfall," recalls Suda. "Unfortunately, I used my college contacts to stay in America. I used the sister of a friend from college. I didn't think they were involved in UB, the Polish KGB, though.

"And it was through her I met my girlfriend, who I found out was simply a spy. I then found out she was involved with federal agents and military contractors, finding love letters written to DEA agents. I showed these letters to a military expert and he said they were recognized as 'trap letters' used by the KGB since the

Korean War.

"These letters use sophisticated psychological hooks and are used as a method to recruit spies called 'honey traps.'"

Although Suda's story is complex involving the FBI, DEA and the Office of the Inspector General, there exists numerous facts beyond mere suspicion which takes his story out of the realm of human paranoia into the world of covert harassment through the use of a wide range of tactics employed by the KGB and CIA.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on [mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg](mailto://media.LewisNews.com/Greg) and on [mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews](mailto://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews) at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

U.S. House Approves New Patriot Act Measures; Filibuster Now Threatened in Senate to Block Civil Rights Takeover

At least 12 Senators are asking for a three-month delay before passing the draconian Bush Patriot Act amendments which would further erode civil liberties.

15 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The future of the U.S. Constitution and civil rights hang in the balance, hinging on an important vote in Congress this week, as the Bush administration tries to ramrod into law a new more draconian version of the U.S. Patriot Act.

The Republican majority is trying to push the administration's wishes through the Senate, as the White House's new version of the Patriot Act gives even more government flexibility to take away privacy and free speech rights under the guise of terrorism.

Although critics say the passage of the new version of the Patriot Act is "a done deal," a bipartisan group of senators have to fight back on the Senate floor by filibuster if necessary.

"This is a huge moment. Senators from both parties are standing together to protect freedom and liberty -- and they're ready to fight. Go to moveon.org and sign a petition to show them and the rest of the Senate that you support filibustering this bad bill? The Patriot Act has to be stopped," said activist John Leahy in a last ditch effort to gather forces to stop passage of the act.

Civil rights activists for years have jumped on the anti-Patriot Act bandwagon, after the law was pushed through Congress 45 days after 9/11 without most if not all the Senators not even bothering to read the legislation.

Since passage of the act government powers to spy on Americans without a legal warrant or probable cause has been drastically expanded, causing cherished constitutional protections to be ignored under the guise of "domestic terrorism."

But instead of repealing intrusive provisions, President Bush is determined to expand the "draconian measures under the act," as this week he has sent his top law enforcement guns to Capital Hill to demand that Congress ass a House-Senate accord that would renew more than a dozen provisions of the act before expiring on Dec. 31.

Bush's disrespect for civil rights and the U.S. Constitution has long been a hallmark of his Presidency as recently he was quoted by at least three Oval Office sources as saying the Constitution was nothing more than "a goddamn piece of paper."

First reported by Doug Thompson of the oldest-running political site on the internet, Capital Hills Blues, the story sent shockwaves through America, getting headlines worldwide.

Although the House is expected to pass Bush's version of the Patriot Act this week, success in the Senate now seems unclear due to the threat of a Democratic filibuster.

Proponents of using this delay tactics say even some Republicans have joined in to suggest a three month delay is needed in order to carefully sort out the ramifications of the Bush agenda, which has already proven to take away many cherished constitutional rights.

Reports inside Capital Hill report that about 12 Senators are opposed to quick passage of the bill, including leader of the filibuster initiative, Democratic Senator Russ Feingold of Wisconsin and Senate Minority leader, Harry Reid, a democrat from Nevada.

"There's no reason to compromise right to due process, the right to a judicial review, fair and reasonable standards of evidence in the pursuit of our security," said Senator John E. Sununu, Republican of New Hampshire, who is urging Congress to move the expiration date of the new provisions within the Patriot Act back to March 31.

The new legal tools added to the new provisions sought by President Bush would give the government expanded authority to investigate American citizens like the government now uses to investigate organized crime.

Editor's note: As this story was being posted, the U.S. House of Representatives passed the Bush administration new Patriot Act initiatives. It is now up to the Senate.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

9/11 Evidence Ignored by Apathetic American Public Exercising Their Constitutional Right to Remain 'Uninformed'

From the ignored recovery of the black boxes at Ground Zero, the eye-witness testimony about basement explosions in the WTC and the scientific evidence of a controlled demolition, the American people have demonstrated over and over again they "just don't care."

13 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Four years after 9/11, numerous people have come forward with damaging evidence but the government has never even blinked an eye.

Worse yet, the state sponsored media and the American people have turned a blind eye and a deaf ear, a sign of cover-up by the media and apathy on the part of the people.

But let's not forget the media is a private enterprise, able to violate the public trust without losing too much sleep, while the majority of people in America are showing their true colors by using their constitutional right to simply remain uninformed.

Probably, if cornered, most Americans would try to wiggle their way out of that accusation, but the sad fact remains most of them just don't care.

In fact, Eric Hufschmid, a long time 9/11 truth activist and first to put together strong evidence of a WTC controlled demolition in his book Painful Questions, recently hit the nail on the head when he said:

"It's time for people to wake-up! The evidence is there, folks."

Hufschmid is right. The evidence is there and the American people are ashamedly asleep at the wheel. They're sound asleep, as Hufschmid points out, because every time solid evidence is presented, making a case for a government 9/11 inside job, it goes in one ear and out the other.

And to make matters worse, the evidence goes by way of "file 69" while politicians, without even as much as blinking a sorry eye, stroll hand-in-hand by the Potomac, smoking cigars and laughing all the way to the bank.

But this scene is too easy to visualize as "Fatso" sprawls on the couch watching reruns of God only knows what while the other "Politician Fatsos" feed out of the government money trough like a bunch of dirty fat pigs.

However, the truth is that Americans have the right under the Constitution to get fat, stay apathetic and remain uninformed, a situation ruthless power-grabbers in high places feed on like sharks in blood infested waters.

And as President Baby Bush so aptly put it the other day, "The Constitution is only a piece of paper" not worth wiping one's rear-end on. But from the mouth of a foolish President in this case comes the sad truth since the Constitution is only a "piece of paper" when the majority of people choose to remain uninformed.

For example, concerning 9/11, more than a year ago the Arctic Beacon interviewed Michael Bellone, a former honorary New York fireman working at Ground Zero who, along with fireman, Vincent DiMasi, uncovered three of the four airplane black boxes in the WTC wreckage.

Bellone insisted he found the black boxes, was told to "shut up" about it after the FBI confiscated the evidence and then after a few press clippings, nothing was ever heard about it again, the 9/11 Commission and the government and the majority of Americans just ignoring the evidence.

A year ago, Bellone had this to say from his New York home:

"They confronted me and told me to not to say anything," recalls Bellone, referring to one of three reddish-orange boxes with two white stripes he saw in the back of DeMasi's ATV. "I said give me a good reason? When they couldn't, I told them I wouldn't shut up about it.

"Why should I? I have nothing to hide and nothing to gain. It's the truth and Nick and I are sticking to our story as we always have."

In fact, a year ago Bellone said he and DeMasi were not the only 911 rescue workers to see the black boxes, adding there were several other witnesses and knowing first hand they had also been silenced by federal agents.

"I know two or three others saw what went down, but they are not talking," added Bellone. "They got to those guys after they talked to me. The only reason I can figure they are trying to hide the truth is that the government knows it screwed up and the recorders would prove it.

"I can tell you this, though, it was all very strange. I worked on the spaceship Columbia clean-up and you know when something important is found and when something is not" he recalled, saying the day the 'black boxes' were secretly carted away agents acted like "something big was going down."

So, four years ago something big went down. The FBI confiscated evidence showing the airplanes hitting the WTC were not jetliners but most likely military cargo drones. One would think in light of this discovery the next logical step would be to force the government to turn over the boxes, leading to case closed since if they turned the boxes over, the evidence demonstrates the lies and, if they don't turn them over, it demonstrates a cover-up which is equally as bad.

But instead what happens. The black boxes remain hidden and the reason they have never been made public is because most of the American people really don't care, unfortunately deciding once again to exercise their constitutional right to remain plunked down on the couch in front of the television remaining "happily uninformed."

And the list of 9/11 evidence ignored doesn't stop here. The long list of compelling evidence shoved under the rug by the government, left hidden there by an apathetic populace is astounding. It's so astounding, as they say, it really "blows one's mind."

There is, of course, the eye-witness testimony of not less than 30 people and, probably many more, who witnessed explosions in the WTC basement prior to the airplanes hitting the towers.

Then there is the Pentagon evidence and concealment of evidence that provides enough incriminating facts to put Bush and the gang away for a hundred lifetimes.

And, of course, there is the recent BYU physics professor, to name one of a hundred experts, who all concur that the laws of physics demonstrate without question the WTC collapsed from a controlled demolition not jet fuel like the government contends.

"The list of compelling evidence is endless and you don't need experts to show that the government is lying about 9/11," said Phil Jayhan, one of the few Americans who chooses to be informed.

In fact, the list of 9/11 evidence showing a government complicity before, during and after is so strong - so legally sound - even a third rate ambulance chasing lawyer could convince a jury.

However, since the case is still open and in the court of public opinion, more evidence is still being gathered as if investigators really needed to put more legal icing on the 9/11 cake.

And it will be interesting to see whether the next piece of 9/11 cake will be again ignored by the American people.

For example, this Friday on the Power Hour radio show, Dave von Kleist and Joyce Riley will interview former Pentagon insider working there on 9/11 who will present damaging evidence that the military brass lied about what type of aircraft actually struck the Pentagon.

Although Flowers was unavailable for comment, he is going to tell Riley and von Kleist on Friday that he was one of "many who were given prepared written statements to say that a commercial airliner hit the Pentagon" when in fact they had no knowledge of the fact or knew it was false.

"Under those chaotic conditions, Paul thought his prescribed protocol was acting in national security's best interests. Well, today he sees the big mistake he had made by not telling the immediate truth," said a promotion on the Power Hour web site for the Friday interview.

By following orders from the Pentagon brass, Flowers provides even more evidence that the government was involved in causing 9/11 and the resulting deaths of more than 3,000 people.

However, the real story more interesting than the evidence itself, will be whether the American people once again will choose to remain plunked on the couch, exercising their inalienable right to remain uninformed while another piece of vital 9/11 evidence goes in one ear and out the other like so many times before.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on mms://

media.LewisNews.com/Greg and on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews> at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Elderly 85-year-old New Orleans Woman Could Lose Her House Over FEMA's Lack of Assistance

Clothilde Mack of Orleans Parrish provides a stark example of how levies probably were wired and detonated, leading to a catastrophe of racial cleansing and property takeover.

11 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The nightmare in New Orleans isn't over by a long shot and the on-going tragedy of 85-year-old Clothilde Mack is a stark example of the misery still blowing in the wind after Hurricane Katrina.

It is well-known Washington dragged its feet in responding to Katrina and FEMA's initial recovery efforts made the Keystone Cops look efficient. In fact, FEMA is still causing more harm than good, according to many victims seeking relief.

But it's Ms Mack's personal story that really gets to the heart of the government's folly concerning Katrina, highlighting in human terms - with facts and real human emotions - what's really going on behind the political curtain of silence draped over the Crescent City.

Although it's rarely questioned in the media, there's an awfully good chance the levies were blown up, the disaster response time pathetic and the recovery effort abysmal as a planned scheme in order to maximize damage, leading to racial cleansing and a gambling haven with Las Vegas like hotels and casinos.

However, the ability to prove such charges is going to take a Herculean effort similar to the effort going on in the 9/11 truth movement. But, in the meantime, Ms Mack's story provides a solid legal foundation, as she makes a credible and strong character witness, that the above accusations leveled against the government are true beyond a reasonable doubt.

A sudden surge of water after the storm: Ms Mack is left up to her neck in water when she least expected it and when expert meteorologists least expected it, adding more circumstantial evidence that the levies were wired and detonated.

Ms Mack is an elderly Black woman who lived in New Orleans for almost 50 years, living in the same Orleans Parish house for 47 years and owning the modest single family dwelling free and clear of any lien or mortgage.

After the night of the hurricane, her home weathered the storm with minor damage and she remembered going out onto her porch the next morning, finding a few trees down in the front yard and thinking she was out of harm's way.

In Ms Mack's mind, the skies were clearing and the storm was over.

And as she surveyed her neighborhood, the storm had taken its toll with downed trees and power lines, but she thought "nothing several weeks of cleanup and little hard work couldn't fix" until life returned to normal.

But that was before the levies exploded in more than a half-dozen places at the same time, raising two important questions:

If a levy truly erupted at one particular weakened point from a storm surge, wouldn't it have relieved the pressure from the other points of eruption, causing those sections of the levy to remain strong?

And if the levies erupted from a storm surge, wouldn't they have erupted just prior to the storm when the surge is the strongest, since expert meteorologists will testify there is no storm surge after a hurricane?

As an aside, it must also be asked who would benefit the most from relocating the poor and rebuilding the poorer neighborhoods like Orleans Parish? Of course, the answer is the government and its partners in rebuilding, the rich financiers.

With these questions leading to a reasonable person concluding that there exists reasonable doubt as to the actual cause of the levies breaking "at once" in numerous places, as well as providing a financial motive for the perpetrators, it is also logical to draw the following conclusion:

A conclusion that Navy Seals or covert operatives, trained in demolition, were used to place underwater detonations at strategic locations to wipe-out the poorer, mostly Black New Orleans' neighborhoods. Although this conclusion is couched in a simple sentence, once proven, it is the beginning step of sinister plan that sets out to change the face, complexion and financial base of one of America's greatest cities.

And now listen to Ms Mack's testimony, laying further credibility to the above conclusion and the levy blast theory, as she explains a sudden 'Niagra Falls' like surge of water when it was least expected - after Katrina had already passed.

"I walked outside the next morning and I thought I was safe. The sky was clearing, the wind was low and there were some trees down, but I really thought I had weathered the storm. My house was in good shape and there wasn't a speck of water on the floor.

"My car was still in one piece and the neighborhood looked like it could be put back into shape in no time. I stayed because I didn't have anywhere to go and I didn't want to leave my house.

"I remember it was still morning the day after the storm and I walked back into my kitchen. Then all of a sudden out of nowhere the water rushed in like Niagra Falls broke loose. It was up to my waist in a matter of minutes and if I didn't hold on to the furniture for dear life, I would have never made it.

"The water just kept rising and before long, I was forced into my attic with the water up to my neck. I remained there for 10 days and by the grace of God I survived on two cans of green beans and several small water bottles."

Besides Ms Mack's compelling testimony of an unusually strong surge of water after the storm when expert meteorologists will also testify that a storm surge doesn't exist, it is interesting to note only the poorer communities were flooded and wiped-out, the systematic breaks in the levies suspiciously leaving the more affluent communities, certain business districts and the French Quarter relatively high and dry.

Ms Mack is left 10 days in a major American city without help and without even a means of communication. Why? Did the government purposely delay to maximize casualties and damage for a "racial and ethnic cleansing" of New Orleans?

The government's foot-dragging is well-documented, reminiscent of an old Keystone Cops movie or a scene out of a Charlie Chaplain comedy. The fact is, though, Ms Mack's story is all too real, all too

revealing.

It documents on a day-by-day basis how the slow response of the government nearly caused Ms Mack's death, as well as killing many others who weren't as lucky.

Before hearing Ms Mack's testimony, let's hear from Wendy Owens, a social worker in the Tennessee County of Greene, where Ms Mack is now residing. It is worth mentioning, Ms Mack is residing against her will without adequate FEMA assistance.

Regarding the government's late response, leaving Ms Mack stranded for 10 days, Owens said:

"The only answer I have is that the government delayed things on purpose. First, it was a disgrace and outrage that it took our military and government so long to get into New Orleans, leaving many people like Ms. Mack to die.

"If our military can get to Baghdad in one day, why did it take them so long to help people in a major American city? Why? Maybe the delay was orchestrated."

It is also well-documented the Bush administration and military brass provided lame and inadequate excuses for their late arrival in New Orleans, as America's response in the past to disasters on foreign soil were orchestrated in a much more efficient manner.

And Ms Mack 10 day life or death ordeal demonstrates the inexcusable rescue effort mounted by the mightiest military and government in the world, quick to the trigger in Iraq and Afghanistan but slow to mount a serious rescue when it comes to its own citizens.

It should also be noted that a failure to act in a manner so grossly negligent as displayed the Hurricane Katrina response is another clear indication that the slow response was orchestrated to again benefit the culprits whose mission was to maximize damage and wipe-out the poorer neighborhoods in New Orleans in order to pave the way for profit and capital gain.

Although Ms Mack is only alive today by the grace of God, her 10 day ordeal illustrates the unnecessary suffering caused on one individual, which of course can be multiplied by thousands more who have not been able or allowed to tell their stories.

"I broke a window to get some air when the water was still very high for the first couple of days," said Ms. Mack in an extended telephone conversation from her room in a living facility in Greene County, Tenn. about 500 miles from New Orleans. "I didn't have anything to eat up in the attic or any water. After calling 911 until my cell phone gave out and nobody coming to rescue me, I never thought I was going to make it. I made peace with everyone and everything, really thinking I was going to die up there in the attic.

"But by the grace of God I made it through those first couple of days and then the water started going down. I kept calling for my cats but they didn't come as they didn't make it up to the attic. I haven't seen them for three months and really don't see how they could have survived. They were really the only family I had left and I miss them more and more each passing day."

FEMA's lack of assistance may cost Ms Mack her house. The living facility where she is staying is about to attach a lien on her property since FEMA has not picked up the tab. This is nothing less than disgraceful!

Since Ms Mack was rescued, her follow-up story is even more agonizing than her 10 days fighting for her life in her attic. After surviving against incredible odds, she now claims FEMA has been more of a thorn in her side than anything else, refusing to honor her wishes of returning home and even refusing to provide her with needed medication.

Ms. Mack has repeatedly asked to be returned home, asking for a small FEMA travel trailer to live in

beside her house while she tends to needed repairs. But instead of moving her quickly out of Tennessee, FEMA and other agencies have not given her a trailer and, in fact, have encouraged her to remain in an expensive living facility called Morning Pointe located in Greene County.

Instead of giving her a travel trailer or letting her stay in a free Red Cross Skills Shelter, something never even mentioned as an option, Ms Mack has been literally forced into an expensive living facility that is now seeking payment.

And to add inexcusable insult to injury to this sad state of affairs, Ms Mack never wanted to stay there in her first place, always being under the impression FEMA was picking up the tab on Morning Point.

But according to Wendy Owens, who is assisting the elderly Ms Mack, this may not be the case.

"One thing which has concerned some of us trying to help Ms. Mack is, since Sept. 29 she has been living at Morning Pointe which is an assisted living facility," said Owens in an extended conversation from Tennessee. "Red Cross stated FEMA would pay for this while FEMA says the Red Cross will pay. So far no one has paid. Ms. Mack does not know this. Another evacuee couple who owned a home was sent to Durham Hensley Nursing Home while all the evacuees who rented or lived with some else were sent to the Days Inn on the 30 day Red Cross voucher.

"Call us distrustful, but we fear the government may let these facilities attach Ms. Mack's and the other couple's homes for payment. If you talk again with the Mayor, would you please get a clarification on this issue so it is matter of record?"

Owens reference is to Mayor Roger Jones of Greene County, Tennessee, who in the past has promised to help Ms Mack with getting her FEMA trailer and, in fact, promised to have her home by Christmas, as Ms Mack requested.

Besides Mayor Jones, Sen. Mary Landrieu (D-La) has been notified about assisting Ms Mack, but to date has not been able to free up a FEMA trailer so she can return home.

Although both politicians have promised to help, Mayor Jones has repeatedly not returned phone calls from the media and Owens, phone calls trying to clarify the trailer issue and also the issue regarding the lien being attached on Ms Mack's house.

A sad state of affairs. But hopefully a happy ending if Ms Mack keeps her house and finally gets home for Christmas.

It is easy to see the sad story going full circle here if somebody doesn't come to Ms Mack's immediate assistance, ending in her never returning to Orleans Parrish and eventually losing her house once Mount Pointe attaches a lien on her property in the absence of FEMA's payment.

And it all started with the levies most likely being sabotaged, causing Ms Mack to spend 10 days up to her neck with water. At this point, Ms Mack's statements help to back up the solid evidence previously mentioned that the flooding was manipulated by a controlled underwater detonation.

Further, Ms Mack's 10 ordeal demonstrates how the government for its own benefit and the benefit of its financial partners maximized the property damage, as well as increasing the number of those killed and those forced to evacuate.

Next, Ms Mack's statements illustrate how FEMA has manipulated and encouraged evacuees to remain outside of New Orleans, again increasing the possibility they will never return home and increasing the risk of losing their property.

Finally, the refusal of FEMA to pay Ms Mack's living facility bill could bring this sad full circle, causing Ms Mack to be nearly killed, evacuated and kept out of New Orleans against her will and finally left facing

the fact she may lose her home on top of everything else.

Although the outcome is unthinkable and criminal, it isn't the first time and it won't be the last time the present Bush administration, with its many tentacles of evil, have destroyed the lives of good American people.

Hopefully, Ms Mack won't be the next one.

Editor's Note:

As of today, Ms Mack is becoming more depressed and despondent over the fact she is not going home. FEMA and every other agency of assistance have dropped the ball, leaving Ms Mack without any viable recourse but to remain trapped in Tennessee, amassing huge bills without any government assistance or payment thus far.

Ms Mack's wish is to get home by Christmas. To date her only chance is a Motor Home being offered by the Arctic Beacon. However, since the Beacon's funds are limited in comparison to the New York Times and other corporate news services, we are in need of gas money from Idaho to New Orleans as well as a driver who can transport the Motor Home to New Orleans.

If you can help or know someone who can make Ms Mack's wish come true in any other viable way, please contact us at arcticbeacon@earthlink.net.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Attendance 'Dismal' as 9/11 Truth Conference Goes to Miami

After 600 attended the opening night of philanthropist Jimmy Walter's 9/11 truth-out, the numbers have sharply dropped for the following two nights, indicating the movement is still taking one step forward and two steps back.

10 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

After 600 attended opening night in Tampa for Jimmy Walter's 9/11 truth conference, the crowds Thursday and Friday dwindled to only about 100 to 200 each night, showing the 9/11 movement after four years continues to take one step forward and two steps back.

"The crowd is dismal tonight," said 9/11 activist Phil Jayhan who traveled from Chicago to be in Miami Friday night for the last night of the three-day speaking event that opened at the Tampa Theatre for the first two nights.

Several others in attendance blamed the low turn out in theatre venues that seat well over a 1,000 squarely on a lack of an effective publicity campaign, a media black-out on anything related to 9/11 truth activities and a general apathy among the American people.

"It's time for the people to take action and realize they must do something since the evidence is right out in the open that the government was involved in bringing about 9/11," said Eric Hufschmid one of the events main speaker's while being interviewed on the Republic Broadcasting Network prior to opening night in Tampa.

Walter, a truth-seeking philanthropist who has spent millions on trying to wake-up America about the U.S. government's involvement in 9/11, organized the event that ends Sunday in St. Pete Beach on Sunday with a video presentation.

Earlier in the week Walter said he received a "last minute notice" from the Asolo Theatre in Sarasota, canceling a pre-arranged Sunday video presentation like the one in St. Pete, saying it appeared to be an act of censorship since "no good reason" was given why management called off the event.

Besides censorship by private parties, Walter and others in the 9/11 truth movement have also had to deal with major news outlets, a majority ignoring their message despite hard evidence dispelling the official 9/11 government story.

For example, Walter appeared on one major radio show in Tampa, his five-day event has literally been ignored by major Florida newspapers and television outlets. Even though thousands across the country have been calling for a more balanced coverage of the 9/11 story, it appears ignoring Walter's event is another clear sign that the clamp-down on a free press is still alive and well in America.

Although the numbers were low the last two days of the conference, it is well-known among activists that

movements like 9/11 are slow in catching on, especially when Americans have been lulled into believing the government's illusion of 9/11 simply by being bombarded with disinformation.

Critics contend a corrupt media can be fingered for instilling false impressions and wrong perceptions of 9/11 by playing the same video clips and sound bites over and over again, showing airplanes and fireballs bringing down the twin towers and blaming the event repeatedly on 19 Arab terrorists when solid evidence exists to the contrary.

Many critics of the official story have fingered the media and government for covering-up and blatantly lying about what really happened on 9/11, but remain miffed why a majority of Americans haven't yet taken to streets, demanding accountability.

Although no clear answers have been given, a new car bumper sticker recently being distributed may have tapped the hidden answer by saying "Americans also have the right to be uninformed."

And what this means is that in the long run the 9/11 movement will live or die as each person in America decides for himself whether he wants to learn about the facts and the evidence existing about 9/11 or whether he chooses to remain uninformed, opting instead to believe superficial sound bites and misleading headlines.

"It's a game of numbers," said one political observer who wanted to keep his name out of the public eye. "The powers that be know that most of the people will follow and believe what they see on television. And they also know that they have to silence the opposition movements before they grow to that 5 percent critical mass number since that's all it takes to get the other 95 percent of the people to follow right along, explaining why the covert operatives are coming down hard on activists trying to spread the truth."

Although the attendance at Walter's event was disappointing after opening night, organizers said they are still looking at other cities to continue trying to spread the word.

The three-day 9/11 truth-out, called "The New Pearl Harbor – Confronting the Evidence" featured a number of experts, including Morgan Reynolds, William Rodriguez, David von Kleist, Joyce Riley and Hufschmid.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg> and on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews> at 8 pm Pacific time.

Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

'Spooks' Out In Force This Holiday Season; Even Caught Harassing People At 'Friendly Confines' of Wrigley Field

Former federal Border Patrol Agent, Frank Tremmel, says his life is in danger over spreading the truth about 9/11 and the downing of Syrian Migs by Israel three days after the WTC tragedy

9 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The 'spooks' are out in force this holiday season and getting downright nasty with average Americans, getting 'down and dirty' with the common-folk working 9-to-5, paying their fair share and wanting nothing more than to express their views whenever they choose.

But, like 'Scrooge' at a holiday party, the list of those being silenced under the neo-con takeover is as long as Kareem Abdul-Jabbar's arm.

In fact, one of the first to report ill-will during this season of joy was Dan Nelson, a small town Montana carpenter like Joseph, the father of Jesus, who recently reported being run-off the road and being attacked by microwave weaponry for simply trying to get at the truth behind 9/11.

And now comes Frank Tremmel of Chicago, a former badge and gun-carrying federal border patrol agent, who reports being 'tailed and harassed' by federal agents at a Chicago Cubs baseball game, a place made for hot dogs, beer and family fun, not CIA spying and undercover work.

But that's exactly what happened to Tremmel, 35, who claims his advocacy and penchant for getting at the truth behind 9/11, as well as his harsh criticism of Israel, has led to "getting followed, photographed and harassed" even at the friendly confines of Wrigley Field.

How could an 'average Joe' like Tremmel, who now drives a truck, be the target of sophisticated government harassment when obviously the first thought is 'there must be bigger fish to fry'?

"I asked that myself," said Tremmel in an extended telephone conversation this week from his Chicago home, adding the orchestrated attempt at silencing his first amendment rights goes much deeper than a bad experience at a Cubs game.

Although Tremmel had difficulty answering the question 'why me,' he said it relates to three different avenues of communication, including numerous 9/11 truth postings made on the highly popular Craig's List web site, postings about 9/11 and Israeli connections on a Border Patrol (union) federal web site and an April 2005 letter sent to Sen. Barack Obama (D-III), giving him a July 2005 deadline to re-open the 9/11 investigation.

"My harassment really started when I heard a radio report that Israel shot down a Syrian Mig on Sept 14, 2004. I checked out the Drudge Report and he had it in the old headline sections. There was a correction,

though, it stated the date the planes were shot down was actually three days after 9/11,” said Tremmel.

“I posted this link and I wrote an editorial that Israel did this to try to get the U.S. to invade Syria first. I think Israel really want to go into Syria. And it is this story that made massive waves, but you won’t find it anywhere now.”

Although the story was difficult to find and not credited to AP, an article was found about Israel downing two Syrian Migs on World Tribune.com dated February 2005, the opening two paragraphs stating:

“Diplomatic sources said Israel Air Force F-16 multi-role fighters intercepted and downed two Syrian MiG-29 fighter-jets in 2001. The sources said the dogfight took place in September 2001 over the eastern Mediterranean Sea.

“This was the first engagement between Israeli and Syrian fighter-jets since the 1980s. The sources said the air battle took place when Israel Air Force fighter-jets buzzed the Syrian city of Latakia, a port used by Iran for the shipment of weapons to Hizbullah.”

Besides checking the Syrian Mig story, a check of Tremmel, showed him posting on the internet blog ratdog.org on May 11, 2005, the following message, indicating he felt he was the target of government harassment:

“My 9/11 posts are the cold hard facts. I am being followed and my life is on the line. My name is Frank Tremmel. I live in Chicago and I am a former U.S. Border Patrol agent and if I am found dead, I did not commit suicide. I was murdered.”

In fact, Tremmel said harassment for his internet activity on the border patrol web site and other places led a death threat during a mysterious late-night phone call, as well as low-level helicopter and vehicle surveillance at his home and work.

“I was sleeping and I got a late-night call, saying that I wouldn’t make it alive to work the next morning,” recalled Tremmel. “That shook me up and when I left the house, I was constantly looking over my shoulder.

“And they have done a lot of other things besides that call. Just as recently as a few weeks ago, I was working in Gurnee and a helicopter flew at me at a very low level. It came down to about 100 feet off the ground in an open area in a residential neighborhood, hovering near my truck and facing me directly..

“Then there has been the constant tracking of my activities, like at the Cubs game and the trucks outside my house, checking my every move. It is ongoing as we speak, but they are not going to keep me quiet. We are losing our freedoms but what’s the sense of living if we can’t express ourselves or get at the truth about the corruption in our government?”

Besides his passionate internet activities on the federal web site calling attention to many government wrongs, Tremmel now feels the letter to Sen. Obama may have also triggered the spooky surveillance invading his privacy.

“I sent him the Pentagon strike flash video,” said Tremmel. “I also noticed part of the email I saved is missing. There is a portion missing where Obama stated that he looked at the video, closely and that he still believed the official 9/11 Commission. Somehow that is now missing from the email, which has sat in my inbox for months now.

“I thought Obama may be able to help since he was new to the Senate and decided to see, giving him a deadline of July 4, 2005 to reopen the investigation. The date passed but nothing happened but me being tailed all July 4th weekend.

“We are all very right about 9/11 being pre-planned. We have their backs against the wall and I have used craigslist to get the word out, as one method of helping spread the word.”

And a check with one of Obama's office staff said they would research and verify Tremmel's letter, but in the interim, Tremmel forwarded a copy of Obama's response, saying:

"Thank you for contacting me regarding your concerns that all available footage of the 9/11 attack on the Pentagon may not have been released.

"I agree that the government should be as transparent as possible in releasing information about events that affect our country, but I recognize that in some instances the need for transparency is trumped by national security interests. I am sure you are familiar with the report issued by the 9/11 Commission. It provides the public with a strong compendium of information about the tragic events of 9/11.

"Again, Frank, thank you for writing. Please feel free to contact me in the future with issues of concern."

Even though Tremmel said the harassment is ongoing, he plans to continue trying to influence people to open up their eyes about the truth behind 9/11, emphasizing:

"I am not afraid of these guys, not afraid of them one bit. But if something happens to me, you know why! It won't be a suicide. It will be murder!"

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg> and on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews> at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

9/11 Truth Conference Opens in Tampa to Crowd of 600; Mainstream Media Again Ignores Event as Censorship Spreads Across Land Like Existed In Nazi Germany

The Asolo Theatre in Sarasoto 'at the last minute' backed out of its deal with 9/11 truth organizers to rent out theatre for Sunday night's scheduled performance. Organizer Jimmy Walter said it looks like an act of outright censorship.

8 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Jimmy Walter, the millionaire philanthropist pushing the 9/11 truth movement to the streets, said Wednesday the Asolo Theatre in Sarasota, Florida, at “the last minute” backed out of its pre-arranged deal to host a video presentation set for Sunday, the last day of a five-day 9/11 truth conference starting in Tampa.

“They told us today they couldn’t host our event, pulling out at the last minute saying there existed technical difficulties,” said Walter in a phone conversation from his Tampa hotel, where he is kicking-off the first night of his 9/11 truth conference called “The New Pearl Harbor – Confronting the Evidence” at the downtown Tampa Theatre.

“I found out another group is staging a play on the same day so it looks to me like it’s another case of outright censorship. We are going to look into the matter thoroughly to find out what really happened, but still will holding our Sunday video presentation at the Beach Theatre in St. Pete Beach.”

Walter, known for spending millions on trying to get out the “true 9/11 story” appeared on Greg Szymanski’s radio show, “The Investigative Journal” Wednesday, just hours prior to the opening night of his truth conference, saying he was “shocked and appalled” by the last minute cancellation of the Sunday night portion of his five-day truth tour.

“I decided on Tampa because it is my hometown and it’s harder for the media and others to ignore me here,” said Walter. “It’s is also where Gen. Norman Schwarzkopf lives, a person who I have openly called a traitor for his statements about Iraq. I have openly challenged him to a face to face meeting, but I know he never will do that.”

Walter’s truth conference, presenting compelling evidence 9/11 was an inside government job, opened to a crowd of more than 500 to 600 Wednesday night in a theatre that seats 1,400, a good turn-out considering the mainstream media blackout across the country and the disinformation campaign spread by the Bush administration, essentially keeping the American people in the dark about the real 9/11 facts.

And the media was again strangely absent from the opening night 9/11 event, as several in attendance reported no major newspapers or television stations covered the event.

One of the Wednesday night speaker's, Eric Hufschmid, known for his book "Painful Questions" an Analysis of the September 11th Attack, said prior to the conference he was hoping events like the one being staged at the Tampa Theatre would "finally wake up a sleeping public."

"I think it's time for everyone to do their part and at least listen and confront the evidence," said Hufschmid, who was one of the first to call the American public's attention to the technical impossibility of the WTC collapsing from only solely jet fuel as the government contends.

"There is just so much disinformation out there, spread by the media and those actually trying to disrupt the 9/11 truth movement. It's time for everyone to unite and look at the real evidence and hold those involved in the 9/11 conspiracy accountable."

Besides Hufschmid, Walter assembled a group of speakers who at times held the audience spellbound, leading some to tears, especially when WTC janitor and national hero, William Rodriguez, spoke about how he heard explosions in the North Tower basement prior to the airplane strike.

Rodriguez, who saved at least 15 lives before being the last man out of the North Tower, reminded the audience how his statements about WTC basement explosions "have been censored by the mainstream media" as well as being completely omitted in the 9/11 Commission's final report.

The silencing of Rodriguez's testimony, as well as the testimony of at least 20 other people who heard the same North Tower explosions, is just another clear-cut example of how massive the 9/11 cover-up has spread, leaving America essentially to hear only a bogus government story lacking any semblance of credibility when, as Walter says, "confronted with the real 9/11 evidence."

Also speaking at the five-day Florida event is Morgan Reynolds, the former chief economist in the Bush I administration, who has publicly called for a new 9/11 investigation, adding the evidence points to a controlled demolition of the WTC.

Reynolds is the author of numerous books, primarily in economics, taxes and labor issues, but last year shocked America, as being the first high-level Bush official to publicly claim 9/11 appeared to be tied to elements within the U.S. government.

Besides Reynolds, popular radio hosts Dave von Kleist and Joyce Riley, rounded out the speaking panel, von Kleist known for his video "In Plane Site," which proved that the damage incurred at the Pentagon could not have been caused by a 757.

Riley, on the other hand, has focused her research attention on the illegal use of depleted uranium, producing a recent video called "Beyond Treason," the story behind the cover-up and illegal weaponry being used in the Iraq War.

Heather LaMela, a Tampa resident in the audience, said she always had her doubts about the 9/11 government story from the beginning, but had been kept in the dark by the one-sided media coverage.

"After listening to the speakers, this confirmed my belief that there must have been some government knowledge and involvement," said LaMela. "I just wished I would have hears all this a lot sooner. I guess you can thank the media for that."

And regarding the purpose of the five-day 9/11 truth-out, Walter, the event's organizer said:

"When Vice President Dick Cheney and twenty four Bush officials and friends signed a call in 2000 for a "New Pearl Harbor," as an excuse to invade Iraq; they said it would take "some catastrophic and catalyzing event, like a new Pearl Harbor, to convince the American People that we must invade Iraq to project American military power. *Time Magazine* called for "a unified Pearl Harbor, sort of purple American fury."

He added that he intends to use Tampa as a first-stop in his 9/11 truth tour, planning in the future to organize other similar events in cities across the country, emphasizing the following points:

1. Why the Bush administration ignored warning signs about terrorist attacks.
2. Why they leaked classified information to the media.
3. Why members of the administration lied under oath and obstructed justice in an investigation about national security violations.
4. Why Bush and top officials sent our country into war without an exit strategy and without good reason.
5. Why the Republican administration has created massive deficits, while cutting spending on social programs and veteran benefits, and giving tax cuts to the richest Americans.
6. Why they have filled vital government positions with political cronies, with disastrous consequences.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg> and on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews> at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Commercial Pilot and Aeronautical Engineer Explains Why Official 9/11 Story About Pentagon Is Bogus

Nila Sagadevan sets the record straight about Pentagon crash while 9/11 fringe movement meets Dec. 7 in Tampa for beginning of five-day rally.

6 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

It's impossible to fit a square peg in a round hole. It's equally as impossible to fit a large 757 airliner through a small hole like left in the Pentagon wall after 9/11.

And this is just one of the many examples that the official 9/11 story makes no sense. In fact, it makes about as much sense as trying to keep jamming that square peg into that proverbial round hole.

However, while the feds fiddle with pegs that don't fit, the 9/11 debate rages on across the country, mainly among the fringe truth movement groups whose numbers are small.

And this is precisely where politicians want the debate to remain, away from the public's ear, since so far they have been dealt a winning 9/11 hand, knowing any serious measure to bring justice has been effectively cut-off.

So this week the fringe 9/11 movement takes its "forces and soldiers of truth" to Tampa and Miami, Florida, staging a five day assembly starting Dec 7 with the intent to spark a larger public debate and bring the "enemy within" to justice.

Millionaire Jimmy Walter is footing the bill and hosting the event with speakers to include Dave von Kleist, Joyce Riley, Morgan Reynolds, Eric Hufschmid, William Rodriguez and others. There is an \$11 entry fee and it will be interesting to see the turn-out, including the media coverage which in the past has been sporadic at best for 9/11 truth events.

Although the speakers bring to the table interesting facts discounting the official story, Rodriguez will be the most compelling, telling his tale of hearing explosions in the basement prior to the airplane hitting the North Tower.

But one person in attendance not on the speaker's list is commercial pilot and aeronautical engineer, Nila Sagedevan. And the reason he should be speaking, at least about the Pentagon crash, is because once he gives his technical rendition of why the government story is bogus, it's like someone finally held up, for the whole world to see, the round peg fitting perfectly into the round hole.

In the past, many pilots and other experts have tried to communicate the impossibility of the flight pattern taken by an inexperienced Arab terrorist in the cockpit, but none have done a better job than Sagedevan, telling the story from an expert's pint of view but communicating so the layman has no trouble understanding.

Recently, Sagadevan spent two hours on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, on the Republic Broadcast Network at www.rbnlive.com, leaving the audience nodding their heads in agreement that the Pentagon crash couldn't have happened the way the government contends.

"Let's look at it plain and simple," said Sagadevan in an extended telephone conference this week from his home near San Diego. "The government wants us to believe that a person who couldn't even solo a small Cessna took over the controls of a Boeing 757 jetliner and performed complicated maneuvers even myself or other experienced pilots could have never performed.

"It's just not going to happen and, from my point of view, is impossible. If this was fabricated by the government so was the rest of the 9/11 story."

But staying on point, Sagadevan wanted to further illustrate the absurdity of a small, inexperienced 5'8" Arab terrorist, taking over the controls of the jetliner from a burly, well-trained former military pilot.

"You mean to tell me, the supposed terrorist overpowered the pilot, who weighed more than 185 lbs and trained in the military. And then after that overpowered the co-pilot in the same manner, a person who also weighed upwards of 185 lbs," said Sagadevan, emphasizing experts aren't needed to explain the absurdity of this portion of the government story.

"I am not sure if anyone has been in the cockpit of one of these big jets, but I will tell you there isn't much space. How in the world would one man pull out two big pilots in cramped quarters while, at the same time, maintaining control of the airliner. Again, it's just not going to happen.

"In the beginning right after 9/11, like most people, I believed most of what I heard about 9/11, not really giving much thought to a government conspiracy. However, about a year ago when I began gathering information related to my expertise as an aeronautical engineer and pilot, I began to see clearly how the government story regarding the four flights, their paths and their pilots didn't make sense.

"Now I am firmly convinced after looking at an enormous amount of evidence, as well as using well-establishing aviation principles, that something else crashed into the Pentagon since it couldn't have been a commercial jetliner."

Besides calling attention to the impossibility of a untrained pilot performing complex flight maneuvers and navigation, Sagadevan said the flight path taken near the Pentagon was also impossible for a large jetliner to perform without crashing before reaching the Pentagon.

"First of all, the supposed pilot would have been overwhelmed just looking at the complexity of the cockpit controls," said Sagadevan. "He would have had no idea what to do, but we are led to believe that he was able to turn the jet around, head back to Washington D.C. and then bank at high speeds and at a low altitude, hitting a target which would have looked as small as thimble from the air. Again, it's impossible and you don't really need an expert to make this final determination."

Sagadevan was quick to point out one of the main problems with the government story is the low trajectory of the airplane, flying at high speeds and roughly only 20 feet off the ground for a long distance, another impossibility defying the standard principles of aviation.

"The evidence indicates that the airplane was flying low before it reached the Pentagon lawn since several light poles were sheared off several hundred yards away from the building," explained Sagadevan. "With that in mind, the plane was traveling at about 400 knots at about 20 feet off the ground for a long distance prior to hitting the Pentagon.

"This in itself is an impossibility since the airplane would have been kept from hitting the ground by a cushion of air termed 'ground effect.' No pilot in the world would have been able to control the plane while maintained that air speed at 20 feet off the ground for that long a distance. Again, it's just impossible but

here I will admit that an expert is needed in order to explain the standards of lift and drag associated with flying a large airliner.

From the beginning of the supposed hijacking of Flight 77 and to its eventual crash into the Pentagon wall, Sagadevan presents a compelling case, essentially crushing the official story. He also mentioned the what's also overlooked is the 'jet wash' from the airplane would have caused tremendous ground damage on the approach, something not evident in the aftermath of the Pentagon crash.

“I really don’t understand how anyone could give the government’s story any credibility after seeing the original pictures taken of the small hole left in the Pentagon wall by whatever flew into it,” said Sagadevan. “I am not totally sure what the military used but one thing for sure, it wasn’t a 757 jetliner.”

Sagadevan is referring to the tiny circumference of the hole left in the Pentagon wall, illustrated on pictures taken right after the crash scene, but immediately taken out of circulation and never widely distributed by the news media to the American people.

“I think if someone just looks at the hole left and then looks at the size of 757, experts aren’t needed to determine it was an impossibility that a big jet hit the Pentagon wall, especially when there was very little wreckage visible after the crash,” added Sagadevan.

Regarding the Pentagon crash, as Sagadevan aptly points out, there are “so many holes in the story” that it becomes, as the English say, rather a laughing matter, making one believe even the bungling Inspector Clouseau, made famous by Peter Sellers, could crack the case wide open if given half a chance.

But the problem is Inspector Clouseau, Sagadevan and every other independent investigator haven’t been given the chance, leaving the case to be investigated and tried in the court of public opinion, a place where politicians like it and know they are safe from prosecution.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg> and on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews> at 8 pm Pacific time.

Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com

for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Oklahoma City Bombing Remembered Through the Eyes of a Survivor
Calvin Moser was working on the 8th floor and several feet away from dying that morning back in 1995. Admitting the full truth has not been told about what really happened, he says the emotional scars may never heal.

5 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The Oklahoma City bombing seems like light years away, especially after 9/11 has cast its ugly shadow over the American landscape.

But for survivor, Calvin Moser, it seems like only yesterday.

A long time HUD employee working on the 8th floor of the federal building, he was one of the lucky ones who walked away from the 1995 bombing, killing 168.

He somehow miraculously walked away, walking away bruised and battered after being precisely in the right place at the right time when the bombs exploded all around his office at 9:02am.

It was an explosion heard around the world, but Moser knows that all too well. He knows that first hand because when the bombs went off, it seemed like the walls of hell were caving in, feeling as if he was smack dab in the middle of the "end of the world."

Why some people live and some die in tragedies like 9/11 and Oklahoma City is a question for a higher power. But in Moser's case, like a short movie clip playing over and over in his head, he knows exactly why he is here today to tell his story.

"It was a matter of seconds, a matter of literally feet and I wouldn't be here talking today," said Moser in an extended telephone conversation this week from his five acre home on the outskirts of Oklahoma City. "I was sitting at my desk when all of a sudden, without thinking, I slid my chair across the room to get to the computer right by the window. I was only about eight inches from the when it happened.

"All of a sudden I felt a tremendous explosion all around me, ringing from below and up above. The windows blew in and threw me across the room, but since I was so close to them, they didn't hit me with any kind of deadly force, which I believe they would have if I was still sitting at my desk. That one quick move over to the windows probably saved my life and, like a movie, every time I think about it, I can see myself sliding across the room on my chair."

Although 10 years have gone by since that awful morning, it is evident in Moser's voice he still recalls the life changing event like it was yesterday since once someone comes so close to death, life is never the same after.

"I remember looking over the ledge at the devastation. The windows were blown out, nothing was there

and I remember people screaming,” recalls the 36 year veteran at HUD, adding his first thought after the explosion wasn’t of himself but for many of his co-workers and friends who weren’t so lucky.

“After something like this happens, for the first couple of hours you are running on pure adrenalin and emotions are very high. I knew some of the people that I had just talked to at my coffee break moments before the bombing didn’t make it because everything in the middle of the office was gutted out. I was on the north side of the building and there was no way to even go in the other parts of my office as it was completely devastated. After the explosion, I was basically looking out over a ledge wondering how I survived.

“My first real thoughts were of my best friend, Dave Walker. We were friends from college and worked together. In fact, we had just had coffee together that morning in the office before the explosion. I looked over in his direction and I knew there was trouble as the whole building had dropped, making it impossible to even go over and try to help him.

“I later found out he didn’t make it like some of the others I just said hello to on the way back to my desk. The pain of losing Dave and the others is something that never went away and probably never will. I experienced some pretty close calls in Korea when I was in the military, but nothing like what happened on that bright and sunny morning in Oklahoma City.

And after a tragedy of this magnitude, it’s easy to forget about people like Moser, easy to forget about the human side of the story.

All too often as the years pass, recollections of tragedies like OC and 9/11 become devoid of human emotion, the events becoming like a video on a Hollywood movie screen.

But stories like Moser’s bring us all back to reality, bringing us back to the painful reality that the importance of finding the truth about what really happened on 9/11 and at OC should be done purely for the honor and memory of those who paid the ultimate price, nothing else.

But, in reality, what happens is just the opposite. What happens is egos take over, special interests take charge and the truth becomes hidden from the victim’s families, slapping them in the face with lies after they already have been knocked to the canvass with tragedy.

“I was really not happy with the government trial and I don’t think the full truth is known about really happened at Oklahoma City,” said Moser, adding his involvement with a nationwide victim’s outreach group, including 9/11 survivors and family members, has given him a unique prospective into how people react to tragedies of the magnitude of 9/11 and OC.

“One thing, as a group, we do not accept easy explanations and are very aware who may or may not be telling truth. I think when the bombing first occurred, I was naïve, thinking the government would conduct a fair and honest investigation, but over the years I’ve learned this was not the case.

“This year when I traveled to New York to be with the 9/11 families on the fourth anniversary of that tragic event, I found many survivors and family members felt like they were not getting the truth or a proper investigation by the government into why and how their loved one’s were killed.

“Besides the emotional scars that will never heal, we as a group are less tolerant of being lied to and even what are considered little white lies are very upsetting. If you lost your loved one or in my case my best friend and many colleagues, it is important to expect the truth and nothing but the truth.

“There are always going to be questions about what took place at 9/11 and in Oklahoma City, but I know in our case, I don’t have all the facts that lead to a conspiracy, but I do know there were at least six or seven people involved, people the government investigation is covering up for some reason. Where that will lead, who knows? But after thinking about it, I really don’t think our judicial system looks at getting at the truth and I don’t think someone can fully understand that until you go through something like I did.”

Asked about how the bombing changed his life, Moser added:

"I guess the biggest change is that I no longer have a fear of dying. If I died this minute, I wouldn't be afraid.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg and on mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Strange Suicide of a Flight 11 Passenger's Wife Raises More Doubt as to What Really Happened on the Four 9/11 Flights

Prasanna Kalahasthi, 25, a USC dental student and married to Pendyala Vamsikrishna, a Flight 11 passenger, killed herself five weeks after 9/11 in her Los Angeles apartment even though friends say she was 'in good spirits and determined to finish dental school.'

3 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A friend of an alleged Flight 11 passenger said he was "shocked and amazed" after learning five weeks after 9/11 his friend's wife committed suicide in her Los Angeles apartment in an apparent act of despair.

But others were quick to point out that foul play has never been ruled out, according to several sources close to the suicide investigation.

Not only was this 9/11 suicide shocking and difficult to understand, but the alleged victim's husband, Pendyala Vamsikrishna of India, was never even listed on the original Flight 11 manifest, only appearing later as a passenger on a couple of conflicting unofficial lists.

Due to the numerous inconsistencies and irregularities on all four 9/11 flight manifests, critics of the official government story contend many of the passengers probably never existed at all or were concocted as the result of carefully constructed aliases, essentially faking their deaths.

Further, critics contend if the passenger lists were suspect then so were the planes, calling the 9/11 jetliners 'phantom flights,' paving the way for military drones to be used to attack the WTC and Pentagon.

Others who disagree with the official story for the most part buy into the drone theory, but theorize the unlucky passengers actually were killed by being transferred onto a single airliner and then either dumped into the Atlantic or taken to one of the many hidden underground government bases.

Of course, both theories have their skeptics, but the irregularity of the passenger lists, the evidence refuting the existence of the flights, eye-witness accounts of seeing a cargo plane without windows slam into the towers and the strange silence among the airline family members makes it imperative to pursue a full scale investigation into the whereabouts and real identities of each and every passenger listed by the government as dead.

And the case of Vamsikrishna, a 30 year old engineer from India, and his wife who committed suicide, called unlikely or very strange by those in the Hindu community, is just another example of the many mysteries surrounding the 9/11 passengers and their families.

Going back to a month after 9/11, Prasanna Kalahasthi, 25, a USC dental student from India and Vamsikrishna's wife, was found dead in her Catalina St. apartment in Los Angeles on Oct. 19, 2001.

Investigators noted there was no suicide note and the only thing found next to her body was a letter from then New York City Mayor Rudolph Giuliani inviting her to an upcoming memorial service at Ground Zero to mourn 9/11 victims.

After the apparent suicide, several school friends and even family members said Kalashasthi was, of course, devastated by her loss, being married for only a short time, but was determined to move forward and complete her dental studies.

Further, friends pointed out she was devout Hindu who believed in reincarnation, making suicide an even more unlikely choice since a return to earth is inevitable according to Kalashasthi's Hindu beliefs.

"I knew Vamsi, that's what we called him at school in India, and I was shocked when he died on 9/11," said school friend Anupendra Sharma in a telephone conversation this week from his home on the east coast. "What was very strange, though, was his wife's suicide. They were only married for a year and she had recently just come to America to go to USC.

"Vamsi's parents also are back in India and came to the United States for the funerals. I know Vamsi's wife was very upset and there were some accounts of her suicide in the local papers.

"Also, I should say I wasn't a personal friend of his but knew of him at the Birla Institute of Technology and Science in Pilani, India, where we both went to school in 1992. They did tell me, though, that his loved ones were notified that they found some of Vamsi's remains in the wreckage, but I am not sure of specifics."

Although it's unlikely to recover of any remains in a towering inferno like the WTC, the Arctic Beacon has uncovered a strange trail of suspicious evidence emanating from passengers at both the Pentagon and WTC, indicating the FBI may have been busy planting phony evidence at all locations on 9/11.

For example, two California ID cards of Flight 77 passenger, Susanne Calley, were miraculously uncovered in the Pentagon wreckage by a first responder, Capt. Jim Ingledue of the Virginia Beach Fire Department two days after 9/11.

Although Capt. Ingledue believes the official account of 9/11, he admitted it was "very strange and highly unusual" to find unblemished paper-thin evidence in a meltdown like the Pentagon.

And even more miraculously than Calley's ID's a year after 9/11, four unscathed credit cards were returned to the parents of Waleed Iskandar, a suspicious Flight 11 passenger also not on the original passenger list but included a year later on unofficial flight lists.

Strangely, in light of the miraculous discoveries, both Iskandar and Calley's loved one's did not question the return or authenticity of the items returned, adding they were in perfect agreement with the government's official version of 9/11.

Although Vamsikrishna's parents could not be reached in India to discuss their son's case, Sharma's recollection of his friend isn't the only one commenting about the strange nature of Kalashasthi's suicide.

Anuradha Gupta, another friend from India who attended the same technical school, wrote a tribute shortly after the suicide, saying:

"On October 20th, a friend called me, overcome with emotion and told me that Prasanna, studying to be a dental student had committed suicide the previous day. When newspaper reports came in, we all were shocked and almost defensive.

"We told people that Hindus do not believe in suicide, that they believe in reincarnation and that their journey towards learning and evolution does not end with death...except that sometimes one can't handle despair beyond a point..."

"We heard that Prasanna, a USC graduate student in the International Student Program for Foreign-Trained Dentists since April 2001 had moved to US only a year back, and was found in her Catalina Street apartment on Friday, October 19th. She was 25 years old. Near her body, they found a letter from New York City Mayor Rudolph Giuliani dated Oct. 12th inviting her to a memorial service scheduled for Oct. 28th to mourn the death of her husband.

"And from her friends, I learnt that though she was devastated, she was determined to move on and complete her dental course. However, a few questions haunted her..."

In the tribute, Gupta also commented that Kalashasthi refused counseling, all of friends saying she was recovering "fine" from the tragedy.

"The University Director of Student Counseling Service, Bradford King had referred her to Nadadur S. Kumar, associate director of the Office of International Services," wrote Gupta. "In their regular chats, Kumar reminded Prasanna that counselors, even Indian ones were available to help her. Bradford even offered to walk her across to the counseling center. But it was her choice to not go in for professional counseling, not because of the stigma attached but because she felt she was doing fine, as did everybody else.

"Prasanna did reassure her families that L.A. was her home and that she would move on. Her brother was moving into the apartment she and her husband had shared near the USC campus to be with her, and she also had a new, extended family that included her friends, her classmates, and people at the University."

The strange suicide and Vamsikrishna's questionable passenger status is just another example of the many oddities coming forward about the passengers on board all four 9/11 flights.

In the past, the Arctic Beacon has found most of the families of the doomed flights have remained silent or a few that have returned phone calls agree with the official 9/11 story word for word.

This, however, is in stark contrast to the families of victims at Ground Zero who readily come forward, many openly disagreeing vehemently with the official story.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg> and on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews> at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic

Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Microwave Weaponry Used on Montana Carpenter and 9/11 Researcher for 'Getting Too Close to Who Knows What'

Dan Nelson says he's not sure exactly what piece 9/11 evidence he uncovered triggered the government assaults, but says once he tried to go public, 'all hell broke loose.'

1 Dec 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Dan Nelson has lost faith in his country, lost faith in most everything.

Disillusioned, he's had a bitter taste of what it's like to buck city hall, a bitter taste of getting pushed around by government thugs.

For most of his life, Nelson, 45, lived peacefully as a carpenter in Livingston, Montana, a place where the biggest excitement comes from inside the bowling alley and bingo parlor

Then six months ago, "all hell broke loose" after he stumbled across some sensitive 9/11 evidence.

And, looking back, he should have stuck to bowling or bingo because ever since taking on 9/11, his life has turned into nothing but "a living hell," including death threats as well as being zapped by high-powered microwave weaponry.

Simple Montana Carpenter Targeted by Microwave Weaponry

Although it sounds clandestine and complicated, Nelson's misadventures unraveled in a relatively straightforward manner. All he did was peruse 9/11 information from every source on the planet and then take a magnifying glass to the video tapes, a technique not used by many people but one that ingeniously turned up some rather unusual results.

Whatever Nelson uncovered, it definitely "struck a government nerve" as only hours after he tried to publicize his information on radio and television, government helicopters and agents were swarming down on Livingston, something Nelson admits never happened before in his small hometown.

In order to finally go public and protect his life, Nelson recently appeared on Greg Szymanski's radio show, The Investigative Journal, on the Republic Broadcast Network at www.rbnlive.com (see archives), telling this incredible story about the treatment he received after trying to go public about 9/11.

In his own words, he recalls what sounds like a Hollywood CIA spook movie:

"Ever since I tried to let people know about what I found out about 9/11, I have had many things happen. Within 12 hours of leaving a message on the phone of a popular radio host, I had a light green helicopter follow me where ever I went. The next day, after it first appeared, it showed up again at my friend's house

and he will verify the incident. Two days after the helicopter incident, two men in a car tried very hard to run me and my daughter off the road while we were on my motorcycle.

"Then the next week another man was killed one evening on that same corner where I was driving, his body not uncovered till the next morning. What was strange that he was riding a bike the same color as mine and we have the only two like it in town. Since that first incident, three more times cars have tried to force me into wreck within miles of the same spot, one of the times again with my daughter on back of the motorcycle, forcing me to speed away at 120 miles per hour just to save our lives.

"Further, I've even had the sheriff's car try to hit me in town, and then just drove off. I also had a semi try to rear end us. My daughter was also run off the road once when she was driving my car alone and there is a police report of this one.

"And the harassment just never seemed to stop after I saw that first helicopter. For example, I had a man come up to me when I was trying to get into my house and, for no good reason, poke me in the stomach with something which made me very sick, later causing a staff infection. He ran away before I could catch him and as a result I had to take heavy duty drugs. But the most painful was when I felt my insides bubbling, and I was getting very hot as I was washing dishes. The next thing I know I can hear the fluid in my head bubbling and got a massive head ache.

"I was so disoriented I did not know how to wash dishes any more. I ran out of my home and there were two guys by a pick-up parked right next to my house. One man was holding an antenna right against my window. The other guy saw me and yelled at him. They threw the antenna in back of the truck along with some other piece of equipment and covered it up very fast and left. I tried to remember the plate number, but I am losing my memory each day that passes and my insides are still so raw I cannot work.

"My legs give out sometimes and my back is killing me. Because of what happen to me I started checking into none microwave weapons. Its amazing what they can do to people, I just didn't know they were portable but I know I would have been fried if I didn't run out of my house.

"The thing is all of us have been getting smaller doses to where you don't notice it. But it slowly causes cancer in many different parts of the body as well as memory loss and loss of bodily control. Although I am not religious I believe God's hand is around me and I have to do this for the future of all good people. Our whole American history is a lie and I now understand how they keep us in check. It's a huge realization to swallow but my own opinion is we are in very deep trouble."

This type of retaliation is usually not associated with a simple carpenter from a small Montana town, but sometimes those who dig too deeply "know not what they find." In Nelson's case, he amassed numerous videos, research documents, seismic studies and other 9/11 facts, many of which may have contained messages or information the government wants hidden away.

FOX Employee on 9/11 Says He Clearly Saw Cargo Plane With No Windows Hit the Tower. What happened to this video clip?

Although Nelson couldn't pinpoint the exact 9/11 discovery that triggered the life-threatening retaliation, he tried to make some sense out of what had happened by putting the entire ugly experience into perspective.

"About three years ago, I started spending hours upon hours dissecting the 9/11 video tapes and other information," said Nelson this week in a telephone conversation from his Montana home. "I slowed down the videos frame by frame and used a magnifying glass and what I saw was incredible. I've kept a copy of everything, but I know they have gotten into my computer after I tried to send everything to the media with my explanation."

One of the videos Nelson wanted to emphasize, which has somehow been forgotten, is the FOX News clip on the morning of 9/11, where eye-witness Marc Bernbach, a FOX employee, told reporters he was

positive what hit the tower was not a commercial airliner, saying it positively looked like a military cargo plane without windows.

Also, in the background of the news clip, people are screaming and one lady repeatedly is yelling, "That's not an American Airlines plane! That's not an American Airlines plane!"
(See a copy of this video clip on the new Arctic Beacon web site coming soon.)

Further, the question remains what happened to Bernbach, what happened to his testimony, what happened to the FOX news clip and why has it been hushed up for all these years, except for a brief mention on a 9/11 truth website and now Nelson's revival of the video clip.

However, Nelson wasn't content with the on-air version, so he slowed it down frame by frame while using a magnifying glass to uncover other strange things in the background of the clip. This is what Nelson thinks he saw when he slowed things down:

"In this one frame it looks like someone with an Arab headdress. In the first couple of frames, the lady moves towards the right. There is some kind of stand to the right of her. As she starts to the left you can make out an extended arm with a pistol in it. One frame shows it well. I think the 200 zoom shows it best.

"I am sure she is shot then starts to fall. At the same time a construction worker on the left walks towards the camera. He looks like he is shot in the chest and then in the last frames he is shot in the head and blood sprays red blood sprays every where. It also seems like there are frames missing. I also don't think the audio fits what people are doing. Everybody nearby might have been shot therefore no real witnesses. Remember at least 1000 people were never found."

Another picture uncovered, which gets no coverage, is one with the tower burning and a black object flying near the right side of the tower. When Nelson blew this picture up, it clearly shows what looks like a stealth fighter plane.

"It looks like a stealth, that's for sure," said Nelson, adding he uncovered other video oddities too numerous to mention. However, regarding the video which shows a "pod" on the lower portion of one of the jetliners heading into the tower, Nelson said:

"In this one video, the plane does shoot something out from underneath just before it hits the towers and everybody sees that. What they miss, however, is the pod shoots three times before it comes in contact with the tower. You have to go frame by frame and put a magnifying glass up to the pod. You will then see two other dim flashes before the bright one which proves it is shooting missiles to open up the building. There are also things flying past the jet as if it were being shot at which the second video I will send will prove this. It is important to look at it over and over with the magnifying glass then sit back a ways

"I definitely think I have struck a nerve because they have come at me real hard. These people are going to get me someday, but hopefully I can get a lot of my work out to the public before it is too late."

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:
U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg and on mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

BYU Brass Discredit Physics Professor for Saying WTC Brought Down by Controlled Demolition

Professor Steven E. Jones only was in the public eye for five days before BYU told him to stop giving interviews. Now the university has issued a public statement distancing itself from Jones and even discrediting his work. Critics suggest Bush administration had its dirty hand in forcing BYU to 'shut up' its professor.

29 Nov 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Brigham Young University (BYU) issued a public statement this week, discrediting and distancing itself from physics Professor Steven E. Jones for publicly claiming the WTC was brought down by explosives not jet fuel like the government contends.

Jones, a tenured BYU professor, went public two weeks ago after releasing a 19 page academic paper, essentially showing how the laws of physics do not support the WTC's freefall and, consequently, the official government story.

While expressing doubt about the government's version of 9/11, he called for an independent investigation concerning the strange collapse of the towers and Building No. 7, something the 9/11 Commission failed to do and something the Bush administration adamantly opposes.

However, Jones' notoriety turned out to be short lived as only days after giving numerous press interviews, including a six-minute spot on MSNBC, BYU officials twisted his arm and convinced him to stop appearing publicly.

Critics quickly pointed out that Jones must have been 'silenced quickly' after the Bush administration pressured BYU to end any further embarrassment while, at the same time, reminding officials about the numerous government grants swinging in the balance.

But before the situation turned ugly, Jones himself tried to immediately end the controversy, claiming all parties reached an amicable agreement without anybody strong arming anybody.

"I want to thank everyone for the attention, but it is best that I limit my appearances at this time," said Jones in a telephone conversation from his BYU office only five days after first appearing publicly about his controversial 9/11 statements. "University officials and I have come to an understanding that in the best interest for all parties involved, it is better that I limit my speaking on 9/11 to academic peer reviews."

Even tough all parties appeared to be on the same "closed mouth" page, BYU this week BYU came out with an official statement, distancing itself from its professor and even finding a way to politely criticize him for the methods he used in researching his 9/11 paper, adding his techniques may have not been up to high standards usually attached to other BYU academic work.

The paper now openly questioned by BYU officials is entitled "Why Indeed did the WTC Buildings Collapse" and has been accepted for academic publication included in the book "The Hidden History of 9-11-2001, Research in Political Economy, Volume 23."

Finding a way to discredit Jones in a subtle way, BYU issued the following public statement about Jones' controversial 9/11 views:

"Brigham Young University has a policy of academic freedom that supports the pursuit and dissemination of knowledge and ideas. Through the academic process, ideas should be advanced, challenged, and debated by peer-review in credible venues. We believe in the integrity of the academic review process and that, when it is followed properly, peer-review is valuable for evaluating the validity of ideas and conclusions.

"The university is aware that Professor Steven Jones' hypotheses and interpretations of evidence regarding the collapse of World Trade Center buildings are being questioned by a number of scholars and practitioners, including many of BYU's own faculty members. Professor Jones' department and college administrators are not convinced that his analyses and hypotheses have been submitted to relevant scientific venues that would ensure rigorous technical peer review."

Jones was unavailable for comment as he is no longer talking openly with the media, but when he did talk it created a stir which even was addressed on MSNBC by conservative talk show host, Tucker Carlson.

Jones made a brief six minute appearance, saying publicly afterwards he was unhappy by the "one-sided presentation" siding with the government as well as Carlson's failure to show the video clip of Building No. 7 freefalling to the ground as requested by Jones during the show.

"I asked three times to play the clip of Building No. 7 falling but they wouldn't do it," said Jones after the appearance with Carlson, a well-known Bush administration mouthpiece who slanted Jones' story in favor of the government, as expected.

Not only did Carlson refuse to address key visual evidence clearly showing a freefall of the WTC, he also issued a statement telling Jones and others who think the government may have been complicit in 9/11 to leave the country, an analysis completely lacking sensibility and bordering on outright insanity.

Responding to a caller about pre-positioned explosives detonated in all three buildings at Ground Zero, Carlson said:

"If you really believe the U.S. government killed 3000 of its own citizens for no reason and lied about it and invaded Afghanistan as a result of something it did, you ought to leave the country... because that's so terrible... so evil, that your tax dollars go in to support it make you complicit in it... if you really believe that, you ought to leave..."

Besides the MSNBC appearance, Jones previously granted one of his first interviews to the Arctic Beacon and American Free Press, also making one of his only radio appearances before going silent on Greg Szymanski's radio show, "The Investigative Journal," on the Republic Broadcasting Network. For a replay of the hour-long radio interview go to www.rbnlive.com (archives page) and for a feature article on Jones go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Before ending his media appearances, Jones tried to explain why he wrote his paper:

"I wanted to limit my discussion to my expertise and that is why I talked mainly about the physics of the freefall of the towers and Building 7," said Jones, adding he did criticize the so-called "pod theory" or the theory that a "drone plane" was used to crash into the towers.

In his paper, Jones stayed away from commenting on most other aspects of 9/11 except for the freefall of the towers and the limited criticism of the "pod theory."

"I did receive emails about why I did that (criticized the pod theory) and even told Morgan Reynolds, I

really felt it was important to stick with the issues of 9/11 that are the most obvious and the easiest to prove. That is why I wanted to limit my discussion, but in further papers I plan to address other 9/11 issues. Also, I feel the 9/11 community needs to work together and not be splintered by constantly arguing among ourselves over conflicting theories that may take away from the ones we can conclusively prove."

Jones literally shocked the "Red State" of Utah and the conservative world when he released his 19 page critical paper basically ripping apart the official 9/11 story, limiting his discussion to his expertise in physics and the virtual impossibility of the towers falling from merely jet fuel as the government contends.

Jones earlier said he first presented his explosive conclusions at Brigham Young University (BYU) on September 22, to 60 people from the BYU and Utah Valley State College faculties, including professors of Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geology, Mathematics and Psychology.

After presently scientific arguments in favor of the controlled demolition theory, Jones said everyone in attendance from all backgrounds, conservative and liberal, were in total agreement further investigation was needed.

Jones added that the contingent of faculty members at the September seminar were all in agreement that the government needed to "come clean" and release more than 6,900 photographs and close to 7,000 segments of video footage, now being held from independent investigation by the FBI and other agencies.

In Jones' 9,000 word paper, his conclusions why the towers most likely were brought down by a controlled demolition can be summed up as follows.:

- o The three buildings collapsed nearly symmetrically, falling down into their footprints, a phenomenon associated with "controlled demolition" - and even then it's very difficult, he says. "Why would terrorists undertake straight-down collapses of WTC-7 and the Towers when 'toppling over' falls would require much less work and would do much more damage in downtown Manhattan?" Jones asks. "And where would they obtain the necessary skills and access to the buildings for a symmetrical implosion anyway? The 'symmetry data' emphasized here, along with other data, provide strong evidence for an 'inside' job."

- o No steel-frame building, before or after the WTC buildings, has ever collapsed due to fire. But explosives can effectively sever steel columns, he says.

- o WTC 7, which was not hit by hijacked planes, collapsed in 6.6 seconds, just .6 of a second longer than it would take an object dropped from the roof to hit the ground. "Where is the delay that must be expected due to conservation of momentum, one of the foundational laws of physics?" he asks. "That is, as upper-falling floors strike lower floors - and intact steel support columns - the fall must be significantly impeded by the impacted mass. . . . How do the upper floors fall so quickly, then, and still conserve momentum in the collapsing buildings?" The paradox, he says, "is easily resolved by the explosive demolition hypothesis, whereby explosives quickly removed lower-floor material, including steel support columns, and allow near free-fall-speed collapses." These observations were not analyzed by FEMA, NIST nor the 9/11 Commission, he says.

- o With non-explosive-caused collapse there would typically be a piling up of shattering concrete. But most of the material in the towers was converted to flour-like powder while the buildings were falling, he says. "How can we understand this strange behavior, without explosives? Remarkable, amazing - and demanding scrutiny since the U.S. government-funded reports failed to analyze this phenomenon."

- o Horizontal puffs of smoke, known as squibs, were observed proceeding up the side the building, a phenomenon common when pre-positioned explosives are used to demolish buildings, he says.

- o Steel supports were "partly evaporated," but it would require temperatures near 5,000 degrees Fahrenheit to evaporate steel - and neither office materials nor diesel fuel can generate temperatures that hot. Fires caused by jet fuel from the hijacked planes lasted at most a few minutes, and office material fires would burn out within about 20 minutes in any given location, he says.

o Molten metal found in the debris of the World Trade Center may have been the result of a high-temperature reaction of a commonly used explosive such as thermite, he says. Buildings not felled by explosives "have insufficient directed energy to result in melting of large quantities of metal," Jones says.

o Multiple loud explosions in rapid sequence were reported by numerous observers in and near the towers, and these explosions occurred far below the region where the planes struck, he says.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg> and on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews> at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Vanunu Speaks Out About 'Illegal Incarceration' and Harrassment by Israeli Authorities

Two weeks after Mordechai Vanunu, the Israeli nuclear whistle blower, was jailed for 36 hours on alleged parole violations he tells why he feels 'unfairly targeted' as well as telling why his freedom of speech and association rights are being disregarded. Even though he already spent 18 years in jail, it looks like authorities are looking 'for any little thing' to put him behind bars.

28 Nov 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Two weeks after Mordechai Vanunu was jailed for 36 hours, he claims Israeli authorities are still harassing him for talking with the foreign press and wanting to leave Israel.

He claims Mossad, CIA and MI6 intelligence agents are “watching him closely” and “looking for any little thing” to put him back behind bars.

He added agents are searching with "a fine tooth comb" for parole violations, prohibiting him from talking to journalists or leaving Israel in what he calls unfair restrictions on his free speech and association rights.

Vanunu, 51, talked with the Arctic Beacon the day after his release two weeks ago from a cold and dank Israeli jail, saying the experience was a terrible reminder of his 18 year jail term, 11 years in solitary confinement, for telling the world about Israel's secret nuclear stockpile, estimated at more than 200 weapons in 1986.

This week he released a longer statement, reflecting on his situation and claiming he still feels abandoned by worldwide human right's groups, who have been pressured by Israel and the U.S. to ignore his case.

“I had served the full extent of the harsh 18 year sentence after being unfairly convicted for crimes I didn't commit,” said Vanunu in a telephone conversation from Israel, technically also violating his parole even though he has openly talked to the press repeatedly since day one of his release on charges of treason and spying.

Vanunu was released from an Israeli prison near Tel Aviv in 2004 for divulging what au information regarding Israel's nuclear weapons program and its nuclear reactor in Dimona, where he worked for nine years as a technician/scientist.

The Sunday Times of London published a full account of Vanunu's story, calling the attention to the world in 1986 that Israel has already constructed 200 nuclear atomic bombs. He verified his claim with photographs of the Dimona site, verified by experts who eventually confirmed that Israel had nuclear weapons.

Vanunu was arrested in Rome as the article was being published by a combination Mossad and CIA

undercover kidnapping. Once back in Israel, Vanunu claimed he was not given a fair trial and quickly sentenced to a maximum term for treason as well as being termed a foreign spy.

Four days prior to his recent detention near a checkpoint near Jerusalem while traveling on a bus, Vanunu made a rare American radio appearance on Greg Szymanski's Investigative Journal on the Republic Broadcast Network at www.rbnlive.com where a audio clip of the one hour interview is archived.

On that show was openly critical of Israel's stringent parole requirements, adding Israel's nuclear stockpile has grown to more than 400 weapons.

"If President Bush wants to find nuclear weapons in the Middle East, all he has to do is come to Israel. I am not going to let Israel keep me from exercising my freedom of speech," said Vanunu during the radio interview. "I am waiting for my January hearing where the Israeli judge will determine if I go back to jail for talking to the foreign press.

"But I will not stop talking as what else can they do to me after spending 18 years in jail, 11 years in solitary confinement, for doing nothing wrong. All I ever wanted to do was alert the world to the terrible nuclear threat Israel presented to the whole Middle East and the world."

After Vanunu reflected on his recent trouble with authorities, he said he felt the United States and Britain were collaborating with the Israeli's to keep him "locked within Israel's borders" unable to communicate with the world. This week he made his reflections on the arrest and his future known to the Arctic Beacon in this following statement, a statement he wanted Americans to hear:

"Two weeks ago again the Israel authorities use their power to arrest me, but this time they put me back in prison for 2 days, causing me back to remember all the cruelty and hard life of 18 years in isolation.

"The reason this time was because I came very close to the checkpoint near the wall in Aram, a small Palestinian neighborhood in east Jerusalem where they have not yet decided where the apartheid wall is going to continue.

"I took a bus from the bus station in east Jerusalem and traveled to the Aram village without being checked, but when the bus returned to Jerusalem, they inspected it at the Aram check point.

"At the check point, they took my ID card and the soldiers received orders to arrest me. They confiscated my camera and my mobile, and took me to the nearest police station, where I waited for the special police unit to come from Tel Aviv and take me to there to be questioned.

"Meanwhile, the police themselves invited the Israel media TV to come and let them take as many photos as they wanted and to report my arrest in their main news, as a man who is going to the occupied territories where the "enemies," "fighting" them. They did this because they want the Israeli public to regard me as being equal to terrorist.

"I said to the media "they arrested me when I went to see the Aram check point, to see the Apartheid wall, the Palestinians ghettos."

"In Tel Aviv they questioned me about why I was "Interring" to the Palestine occupied territories. They wanted to know what I was doing there and why I was not following the general Army's orders. I said Aram is still part of Palestine east Jerusalem, I am not interested to see the occupied territories, I just want to see the apartheid wall, to see this village, and it is not yet clear where the borders of Jerusalem are. They wanted to know with whom I was traveling, their names, why I was with foreigners, and he wanted to see my camera photos.

"The police decided to arrest me because they wanted to release me under court orders. However, there is no court on the Jewish Sabbath day, so they had to wait until Saturday night. They imprisoned me in Tel Aviv, in a cell without any thing but a mattress and a blanket.

“Saturday morning my lawyer Feldman and Sfard, came to see me, to hear what happened, and to represent me in court. In the evening the police took me back to the court, and the woman judge heard my case at 20:30. Feldman did not agree to the police terms of my release. They wanted 2 of week's house arrest, and 50.000 shekels. Feldman convinced the judge and even the police that this arrest was a big mistake because I did not violate the terms of my release, since it is not yet clear where Israel wants to put its apartheid wall. But, before the judge made her decision the police capitulated and agreed for immediate release without any condition, just my signature.

“This was a small victory for Feldman in defending me, and my friend Gideon took me back to Jerusalem, St George, where we had a glass of Beer.

“But the police and the Israeli spies couldn't go without something. They demanded that I give them my Camera and my mobile so they could check them. Now I don't have my mobile and no phone connection until receiving them back.

“So that was another incident of harassment in this new series of cruelty since my release. They will not give up and let me go -- leave Israel. If they could put me back in prison they would.

“My conclusion: the world continues to ignore my situation and is not doing anything to help me gain my freedom in the same way it did during the 18 years of my imprisonment. Nobody will intervene to demand my release. The world stands by and allows Israel to do as it pleases. The world will let them commit more crimes such as kidnapping, injustice and cruelty.”

This last brush with Israeli authorities hasn't been the first time Vanunu has been detained since being released from prison in April 2004. Last November 11, Israeli police entered St. George's Cathedral, arresting Vanunu. He was questioned about his interviews with foreign press, which he conducted in open defiance of the restrictions, believing they were in violation of his freedom of speech.

Vanunu was also detained last Christmas Eve, as he attempted to enter the off-limits West Bank city of Bethlehem for worship at the Church of the Nativity. He was released several hours later being given five days of house arrest.

Vanunu's case was then reviewed by the Israeli court last April where the charges were dropped but then immediately prosecutors filed new charges under a different law prohibiting contact with the media concerning matters of national security.

Prior to his Friday arrest, Vanunu was scheduled to appear for a January hearing where he faces a possible six months in prison if convicted on other alleged parole violations, charges specifically concerning his alleged disregard for the Israeli order not to talk to the foreign press.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg and on mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Clinton Involved in Arkansas 'Blood Scandal' According to New Documentary Released

Kelly Duda, an Arkansas native, should blow the lid off Clinton's dirty past with his new film. It should also make the former President's own blood boil, even more than being caught having sex in the White House.

27 Nov 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Ever since Bill Clinton left the White House, he has been “buddy-buddy” with Daddy Bush, the pair appearing at political rallies and on television like the “Bobbsey Twins.”

It's obvious now Clinton is just another neo-con snake in the grass, his so-called “Bridge in the 21st Century” Presidency used as a diversion but nonetheless used to simply advance the New World Order's horrific agenda.

Recently, Washington D.C. journalist, Jim Tucker, who has written extensively about the New World Order and its ruling group called The Bilderburg's for over two decades, told the Arctic Beacon Clinton was a guest at a secret Bilderburg meeting the year before being elected, apparently getting his marching orders and final stamp of approval from the worldwide financiers who pull the Washington political strings.

Looking back, Clinton turned out to be an integral part of the shadow government's game plan, now forging full-steam ahead after 9/11.

While Bush, Cheney, Rumsfeld, Wolfowitz and Rove are now grabbing headlines, the truth is finally starting to surface about Clinton's two-faced Presidency

One of Clinton's first acts as President in 1993 was to terminate, for no apparent good reason, a Justice Department investigation into 'Iraq Gate' and “Daddy Bush's” alleged involvement in selling WMD to Iraq.

Remember a book written in 1991 by Deborah Mathis, an obsessive Arkansas journalist who was one of the lone wolves, allegedly pinning Clinton with complicity to Latin American cocaine transports on U.S. military planes in isolated regions of northwest Arkansas.

Although most journalist's were enamored by the Clinton's charisma, Mathis stuck to her guns, writing the book which also documented the mysterious deaths of two teen-agers believed to stumble across an Arkansas cocaine drop.

But Mathis' allegation and persistence concerning Clinton's dirty past was little match for the supportive nature of most of the media, many of whom couldn't see past their noses when it came to Clinton's dirty past as Arkansas Governor.

And now surfacing in a long overdue documentary seven years in the making, the real truth about the Clinton's disgusting past should finally blow the lid off what remains of his clean image and probably make his Arkansas blood boil like never before.

The documentary called "Factor 8: The Arkansas Prison Blood Scandal," written and produced by Arkansas native Kelly Duda, made its debut two weeks ago at the prestigious American Film Festival Institute.

Duda's documentary deals with fresh evidence about the Arkansas prison blood scandal where officials knowingly sold AIDS tainted blood for a huge profit, then deliberately shipped to thousands in Europe and Canada who unknowingly contracted AIDS and hepatitis.

Duda's documentary shows how senior officials in the Arkansas prison system paid inmates to donate AIDS tainted blood while at the same time altering prisoner medical records to make it look like they were not carrying the deadly virus.

The filmmaker said he made an attempt to tie Clinton to the prison blood racket, but was thwarted and stopped every step of the way when he tried to unseal old Arkansas state records.

"When I went looking for Clinton's governor papers relevant to the blood investigation, I was told that 4,000 boxes had been hidden away. In private storage and couldn't be located," said Duda in a recent interview prior to the film festival release.

"When I went to the Arkansas State Health Department to request records regarding disease rates at the prison and anything about the plasma program, I was stonewalled.

"I actually had to sue the state agency just to get access to its files that by law are supposed to be a matter of public record. When I went to the Arkansas State Police Headquarters, key documents had disappeared. When complete strangers showed up out of the blue asking me what I was doing and with whom did I work for, I had to ask myself, 'What's going on here?'"

Duda was first made aware of Clinton's involvement in the scandal based on various news reports in the early 90's, reporting Clinton while governor of Arkansas in the 1980s being at the center of the AIDS tainted blood scandal.

While governor, he awarded a contract to Health Management Associates, a company involved in the scandal that provided medical care to state prisoners. News reports also uncovered the president of the company was a long-time Clinton friend and confidant, later appointed to a cushy political position on the Arkansas Industrial Development Commission and a member of his 1990 statewide election team.

Clinton was then tied to knowing about the blood scandal when Michael Galster, who treated Arkansas inmates, said he had personal knowledge of Health Management official's knowingly selling tainted blood for profit to a number of foreign countries, as well as personal knowledge that Clinton was aware of the scam and profited financially.

An old article, written in Salon.com, described in detail the specifics behind the inner-workings of the Arkansas scandal:

"At the Cummins Unit of the Arkansas penal system during the 1980s, while President Clinton was still governor, inmates would regularly cross the prison hospital's threshold to give blood, lured by the prospect of receiving \$7 a pint.

"The ritual was creepy to behold: Platoons of prisoners lying supine on rows of cots, waiting for the needle-wielding prisoner orderly to puncture a vein and watch the clear bags fill with blood. Administrators then sold the blood to brokers, who in turned shipped it to other sates and to Japan, Italy, Spain and Canada.

“Despite repeated warnings from the Food and Drug Administration, Arkansas kept its prison plasma program running until 1994 when it became the very last state to cease selling its prisoners' plasma.”

Throughout the seven year process of making the documentary, Duda claims his life had been threatened on numerous occasions being, as well as being followed, warned to lay-off the project, hauled into court, burglarized and having his car tires slashed.

Regarding the making of the controversial document, he added:

“Prior to the making of Factor 8, I never considered myself an investigative journalist. In fact, I had never written a newspaper article before in my life. I was an aspiring filmmaker who had a story thrown into his lap.

“Actually, it wasn't even a story at the time but a series of events that allegedly took place in my home state in the 1980s. It was a tale I didn't want to tell, but the more I looked into it, the more I found. It didn't take long before I realized that regardless of the cost and sacrifice, the story you're about to see which is a complicated one had to be told. There where quite literally lives at stake. I felt a moral responsibility, a civic duty to do something.”

During the making of the film, Duda interviewed prison officials, high-ranking Arkansas figures, foreign victims, former employees and inmate blood donors.

The film debuted at the prestigious film festival two weeks ago, but was actually delayed for two years after its premier was blocked by a Park City, Utah, federal judge right before it was set to open in 2004.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg> and on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews> at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Two 9/11 Airliners, Flight 93 and 175, Just Recently Taken Off FAA 'Active' List. Are Both Jetliners Still Flying in United's 'Friendly Skies'?

FAA records for four years listed both 9/11 United jetliners as still on the 'active' list. Now planes only 'deregistered' in September after snoopers questioned FAA officials a month earlier.

25 Nov 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Two of the 9/11 airliners were never 'deregistered' and remained on the 'active' flight list until Sept. 28, 2005, the classification officially changing only a month after two inquisitive flight researchers made repeated calls to the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), inquiring about the strange irregularity.

The two planes in question were Flight 93 and Flight 175, both owned and operated by United Airlines and, according to the official story, both destroyed on 9/11, one in Shanksville, Penn., and the other crashing into the South Tower of the WTC.

Usually a normal procedure after an airliner is destroyed, why it took United more than four years to 'deregister' the airplanes and fill out the official FAA paperwork remains a mystery and never has been fully explained by the FAA, United or the government.

In fact, in stark contrast, a check of FAA records shows the two other American Airline flights, Flight 11 and 77, both were 'deregistered' and classified as 'destroyed' only months after 9/11 on Jan. 14, 2002.

Why the late filing by United?

"My brother and I both wrote the FAA in August about this situation and asked why the planes were not deregistered. The FAA said that an owner does not need to deregister an aircraft," said one of the researchers named Roger, who preferred only to use his first name. "Ironically, a couple of months after I wrote the FAA, the planes were deregistered. What's up with that?"

"Although the planes are deregistered, they are not listed as cause destroyed but rather as cause cancelled. The American airplanes are clearly listed as cause destroyed but not so the United planes.

"There is a guy who was saying on a web posting that he knew one of the United planes was still in service in Chicago. I know nothing of how he would know this or who he was but I think he was the same guy who brought this stuff to our attention and he's clearly right about the planes still being registered.

"Two planes destroyed and two planes still flying? Are you familiar with the Cleveland airport mystery? So did Flight 93 land at Cleveland with 200 passengers on board?"

A recent check of FAA records proves the flight researcher's statements correct as Flight 93 identified as N591UA and Flight 175 as N612UA, both were taken off the active FAA list in September with a reason

given as 'cancelled' not 'destroyed.'

The FAA again was contacted this week, giving the same answers given to the two researchers back in August regarding the late deregistration. And in regards to listing both United flights as 'cancelled not destroyed,' FAA officials also gave no further explanation.

Besides the FAA deregistration issue, solid evidence has also come forward that two of the 9/11 flights, Flight 11 and 77, never even existed at all, according to Bureau of Traffic Safety (BTS) records.

According to BTS statistics, both 11 and 77 officially never took-off on 9/11. The meticulous data kept on every airliner taking-off at every airport in the country also showed no elapsed run-way time, wheels-off time and taxi-out time, not to mention several other categories left blank on 9/11 concerning the two flights.

Although Flights 11 and 77 have the above data meticulously logged on 9/10, it was suspiciously absent on 9/11, even when every other plane that took off that day had been recorded and logged by the BTS.

Why the discrepancy? No one has ever given an official explanation for the BTS missing flight data, even though it is well known that airports are extremely concerned about recording accurate BTS data for each and every flight in and out of its airport for liability purposes.

More importantly critics contend this is another clear indication Flight 11 and 77 were only 'phantom flights,' adding even further doubt to the credibility of the official government story concerning 9/11.

Besides the FAA and BTS irregularities, the official flight lists from all four flights have been a serious bone of contention for 9/11 critics, who call attention to the glaring errors and conflicting passenger numbers on many of the flight lists released, many coming from unverified sources.

On Flight 11, for example, American Airlines released two different lists containing 77 and 75 names the day after 9/11, but the Washington Post published 89 names the same day while the Boston Daily published 89 names with conflicting names, however. Remember, complicating matters worse, Fox News all along was still claiming that only 81 names were confirmed a week later.

Through out the years, not only have the numbers conflicted but so have the names on the lists. Gerald Holmgren, a 9/11 researcher who has spent much time and effort researching the flight irregularities found one of the most glaring errors never explained by the airlines or the government.

Holmgren, whose compilation of 9/11 flight data can be found at <http://indymedia.all2all.org/news/2004/05/84711.php>, uncovered that four of the alleged passengers on American Airlines Flight 11 with the last names of Ward, Weems, Roux and Jalbert also mysteriously and unexplainable were also listed as passengers on Flight 175 that struck the South Tower.

Holmgren in his 2004 article had this to say:

“What a mess! This crime - the murder of approximately 3000 people, and the excuse for two wars and alarming attacks on civil liberties - and presumably more to come - is supposed to have been properly investigated and documented? Why should we be expected to believe who the hijackers were, when the spin doctors can't even do a credible fabrication job of a list of innocent victims?

“It's previously been demanded by many skeptics that we need to see a verifiable official passenger list which actually contains the names of the alleged hijackers. We can now take the implications of that further and point to the absence of any passenger list documentation for AA11 which stands up to scrutiny as a credible document. We have nothing which could support the existence of any of the alleged passengers on the alleged flight.”

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg and on mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Utah Lawyer Hospitalized After Being Targeted by Homeland Security for Information Linking Five U.S. Supreme Court Justices With Bribery Over Bush v. Gore Decision

The head of a Chicago-based court reform group said the attorney, Paul Young, was targeted by 'American Gestapo Agents' posing as businessmen. Sherman Skolnick says he has been warned by a federal judge that he also is a target of a bogus Homeland Security probe that may land the 50-year 'judge busting' truth seeker in jail.

24 Nov 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A prominent Utah lawyer, working on an explosive Coca-Cola patent case appeal linking five U.S. Supreme Court justices with taking Coke bribe money in the Bush v. Gore decision, was hospitalized last week in Salt Lake City under suspicious circumstances.

Paul Young, a former law professor touted as a brilliant legal mind, was unexpectedly hospitalized with serious respiratory or pneumonia like conditions and remains in serious condition.

Unavailable for comment, Young told an associate this week who heads up a nationwide public interest court reform group that he immediately fell ill and was rushed to the hospital after being approached by two men in business suits who tricked him into inhaling toxic chemicals.

In what sounds like something out of a James Bond movie, Sherman H. Skolnick, the head of the Chicago based court reform group, told the Arctic Beacon Wednesday in an extended telephone conversation from his south side Chicago home:

"I just got off the telephone with Paul and he could hardly talk, but he told me he was approached by two large Samoan-looking men in suits, saying they were businessmen. While making conversation, they handed him a ball point pen and as they walked away, they turned to Paul, saying strangely without a clear meaning 'you'll be needing us.'

"When he clicked the pen, a substance was ejected and that's when he said he immediately fell ill."

Skolnick said Young also was notified the two businessmen played the same potentially deadly trick on one of his female legal assistant's, who is still missing and her condition unknown.

"These guys are playing for keeps now and it's all apart of the attack on all of us because of the information we have in our possession regarding the Supreme Court judges and the Coca-Cola/Disney bribery money passing hands in the Bush v. Gore case, which installed George W. Bush as the current resident and occupant of the White House" said Skolnick, adding he was recently notified through credible sources that he and others in his court reform group have been specifically targeted by Homeland Security or what he calls the American Gestapo.

Skolnick said he was recently tipped-off by a Chicago federal judge, one of his numerous contacts made in his 50 year career of 'judge busting,' that he, Young and others are smack dab in the middle of a 'scam Bush administration probe' to put them behind bars for bogus homeland security violations.

"In my younger days, I would go right over to the court house and ask the judges if they were looking for me. But if they want me, they know where I'm at and will have to haul me out of the house. I've been told this attack on us stems from recent secret meetings of federal judges chaired in person or via teleconferencing by Antonin Scalia, an Associate Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court," said Skolnick, who did not want to reveal the federal judge who tipped him off for his protection. "The judges asked for and received from George W. Bush, an order signed by proxy Karl Rove, designating certain persons linked to the court-reform group, as 'domestic terrorists' during a 'war emergency'.

"Because of this certain members of our Chicago-headquartered court-reform group face seizure of their properties, assets, goods, licenses, and records, and face the possibility of also being stripped of our citizenship and making us detainees without time limits and without trials and without right to consult attorneys."

Skolnick claims the Bush administration is pulling out all the stops, as the attack on Young demonstrates, to use intimidation, life-threatening tactics and the Patriot Act to silence the group in an effort to protect the five high court judges from felony charges, stemming from their majority decision installing Bush as President in an illegal fashion.

The case, pinning the judges to the wall, is long and legally complicated but involves a federal copyright infringement case filed against Coca-Cola by a graphic designer named Robert E. Kolody, the man who Young represented in his appeal.

Skolnick, helping Kolody in his case, uncovered shenanigans by Kolody's original attorney who admitted to Skolnick in the courthouse cafeteria that he permitted Coca Cola and their attorneys to spy on his client's confidential legal strategies.

The accusations opened up a can of worms, as well as leading to other secret documents obtained by Kolody and the court reform group, showing not only that the 14 judge federal en banc panel assembled in Chicago unfairly and arbitrarily blocked Kolody's appeal, but also that they blocked information that secret Coca-Cola and Disney funds were used, according to Skolnick, "to bribe and corrupt the five judge majority, spear-headed by Justice Anton Scalia, who installed Bush in the Oval Office."

"Thereafter, to try to unblock the appeal, Kolody retained Young, the brilliant Utah lawyer who was unsuccessful in getting the appeal to proceed which would have obviously implicated the fourteen appeals judges in obstructions of justice to assist Scalia and four others on the High Court to hush up the Coke/ Disney bribery in Bush vs. Gore," said Skolnick.

"To put Paul Young out of action, first a prosecutor and judge in Utah framed up Paul Young on phony criminal charges. Now, they obviously attacked him and he is still in grave condition as I just finished talking with him from the hospital.

"This all comes from the information we have that the Bush v Gore decision was corruptly and arbitrarily procured through secret use of funds, obtained by book-cooking, from Coca-Cola and also Disney. It should also be mentioned that many of Coke's overseas offices are in great part proprietary operations of the American CIA."

Those under surveillance and targeted for arrest by Homeland Security include Skolnick, Young, two associates named Robert J. Corr and Michael W. Lynch, as well as an international business consultant who wishes to remain anonymous although well-known by authorities.

Regarding the arrests and its implications on the deteriorating conditions of civil rights in this country,

Skolnick has these parting words:

“We have been designated, by the Bush White House, as U.S.-born citizens, as "Domestic Terrorists" for directly confronting, or seeking to directly confront, Federal Judges who they accuse of corruption. Homeland Security contends that this tends to interfere with the operation and credibility of the Federal Judiciary, such as in Chicago and at the U.S. Supreme Court in Washington, D.C.

“Most all Americans obey ‘Court Orders’, whether taking away their Liberty, or Property, or Peace of Mind. As a result, the Federal Courts, for example, do not have to, so far, enforce their ‘Court Orders’ by ‘bayonet law’, where a military unit would have to be sent in to guarantee that the ‘Court Order’ as stated and written, is complied with by persons against whom the ‘Court Orders’ operate. Large, corrupt corporate interests, so far, have been assured by the corrupt, politicized, venal ‘for sale’ Federal Judiciary that their "Court Orders" will be enforced against the peons of America, the ‘shirtless ones’.

“In the current era, any supposed Insurrection of the American common folk, using the Second Amendment or otherwise, in opposition to the quiet enforcement and submission to Federal ‘Court Orders’, will be met with brute military force, primarily by the several hundred thousand foreign troops almost permanently resident on U.S. soil, but little known to most Americans.”

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg> and on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews> at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

More Miraculous 9/11 Evidence: Four Credits Cards Found in Perfect Condition From Inside the Wallet of Flight 11 Passenger

Joseph Iskandar said his son, Waleed, always carried his cards in his wallet and were 'miraculously' returned one year later, but he never questioned where and how the credit cards were found amidst the devastation of the towering inferno.

23 Nov 2005

By Greg Szymanski

More miraculous 9/11 evidence has turned up, as Joseph Iskandar, the father of Flight 11 passenger, Waleed, said not one but incredibly four of his son's credit cards were found in perfect condition by the Ground Zero Recovery Team.

Originally Iskandar reported receiving only one credit card, a perfectly intact Wells Fargo ATM card, but now three more cards mysteriously surfaced, either in a 'miraculous' stroke of luck, considering the devastation in the towering inferno, or possibly another clear sign of more planted evidence placed by the FBI at all disaster locations on 9/11.

Iskandar never doubted the credibility of the evidence, also becoming another in the long line of flight passenger family members who have never questioned the government's 9/11 story.

This comes in stark contrast to the other group of Ground Zero family members, a group made up of literally hundreds, if not thousands, who openly say 9/11 was an inside job or who publicly call for a new investigation. In contrast, the flight families either remain incredibly silent or, like Iskandar, have echoed the government story like a bunch of parrots in a cage.

Regarding the new evidence, Iskandar, 73, a Lebanese native who immigrated to the U.S. in 1980, told the Arctic Beacon Monday in an extended telephone conversation from his Northridge, California, home, the three other cards returned to him included Frequent Flyer credit cards from United, American and Delta airlines.

"When I returned to Ground Zero for the first anniversary of 9/11, I was told by some men that they had found four of Waleed's credit cards, all in good condition. They never told me how they found it or where but just sent me the cards," said Iskandar, adding he never questioned the identity of the men or the credibility of the cards, the items being mailed to his home several weeks later.

"Waleed used to keep his credit cards in his wallet and although it was a bit unusual considering the devastating crash, I just considered it to be a miracle from God. I then took the cards and they are included in a memorial at his burial site."

Another person closely following the chain of strange 9/11 evidence, who wants to remain anonymous, had this to say about the Iskandar credit cards:

“I guess his ATM card must have slid out of his wallet, flown out of his pocket, then out of his seat and around the seat belt, then through the exploding jet fuel and debris, out of the building, then to be found picture perfect!”

Although Iskandar believes the cards were God-sent, others think the FBI had a dirty hand in planting tainted evidence, since besides the incredible find of not one - but four - of Waleed's cards coming from inside his wallet, many other pieces of miraculous evidence has also surfaced.

The Arctic Beacon recently reported Capt. Jim Ingledue of the Virginia Beach Fire Department and 9/11 first responder finding the completely unblemished California ID card, driver's license and wedding ring of one of the Flight 77 passengers amidst the devastation and rubble at the Pentagon.

Passenger Suzanne Calley's husband, Frank, of San Martin, California, verified the return of his wife's items, but like Iskandar didn't question or even seek verification of the credibility of the evidence.

Although Calley had no questions, Capt. Ingledue, a firm believe of the official government 9/11 story, called it “highly strange and remarkable” to find this type of evidence in the Pentagon meltdown.

“I remember thinking it was highly unusual and strange to find a perfectly intact ID card amidst all that devastation,” said Capt. Ingledue, a Pentagon first responder who arrived two days after 9/11 and spent a total of seven days in search and rescue.

In a telephone conversation two weeks ago from Virginia Beach, Capt. Ingledue added the find was “so strange” he kept it in his pocket for an hour instead of immediately turning the evidence over to FBI agents like he was instructed.

“When we arrived at the Pentagon, we were advised to turn over any personal effects or possible evidence immediately over to the FBI,” said Capt. Ingledue, who admitted the find was unusual, but doesn't subscribe to any wild-eyed 9/11 conspiracy theories. “I kept this bit of evidence with me a little longer, I don't know why, but I guess I thought it was strange to find an ID in perfect shape when everything else around me was devastated.”

Besides the possibility that Calley and Iskandar's ID cards and credit cards were planted by the FBI, a similar question has been ignored by the state sponsored press and authorities the day after 9/11 when miraculously the unscathed passport of Satam Al Suqami, one of the alleged 19 Arab terrorists, turned up several blocks from Ground Zero.

Although ABC News and the Associated Press played up the importance of the Suqami passport, linking 9/11 to the Arab hijackers, serious questions were never raised in the press or by the 9/11 Commission as to the credibility and authenticity of the find.

Critics now contend with the Calley and Iskandar cards, all turning up in perfect condition like the passport, it only adds to the necessity of launching a full scale investigation into the possibility that all three items were planted by the FBI in an attempt to hoodwink the American people into believing the official 9/11 story, a story that has so many holes that it makes a perfectly good piece of Swiss cheese look like a solid object.

And to add even more fuel to the fire, numerous other accounts of suspicious evidence has also conveniently surfaced, linking the alleged hijackers to 9/11, including two of Mohamed Atta's bags also found right after 9/11.

Not only did authorities find the luggage but they conveniently contained a handheld electronic flight computer, a simulator procedures manual for Boeing 757 and 767 aircraft, two videotapes relating to “air tours” of the Boeing 757 and 747 aircraft, a slide-rule flight calculator, a copy of the Koran, Atta's passport, his will, his international driver's license, a religious cassette tape, airline uniforms, a letter of recommendation, “education related documentation” and a note to other hijackers on how to mentally

prepare for the hijacking.

Again the state sponsored media jumped on the story, running in the Associated Press, Boston Globe and other papers in the weeks following 9/11, further perpetuating the government's 9/11 myth without even asking the question of whether the evidence was credible or possibly planted by the FBI.

Regarding the Iskandar case, what's even more unusual than the credit cards, is Waleed, a 34-year-old Harvard graduate, was never even listed as an original Flight 11 passenger either on the American Airlines flight manifest or the several different conflicting passenger list versions made public by major media outlets.

In fact, his name first appeared on a passenger list one year later in an unverified list given by a media outlet on the first year anniversary, but continued not to be listed on other distributed lists by other large media outlets.

In response to his son being left off the Flight 11 list, Iskandar said:

"I contacted American the day after the tragedy and told them not to list my son as my wife, Samia, and I were grieving terribly and we didn't want to be bothered by the press. Later after we realized how big this whole incident became, we had him put back on the list."

Iskandar said he also kept his son's flight itinerary as a keepsake, adding his son was on his way from Boston to Los Angeles to tell his parents about his recent engagement to his new fiancé, who was also with Waleed in Boston but decided to leave on a later flight that never arrived in Los Angeles due to the airplane lockdown after 9/11.

The official flight lists and there many discrepancies have been a serious bone of contention for 9/11 critics, who call attention to the glaring errors and conflicting numbers on many of the flight lists released, many coming from unverified sources.

On Flight 11, for example, American Airlines released two different lists containing 77 and 75 names the day after 9/11, but the Washington Post published 89 names the same day while the Boston Daily published 89 names with conflicting names, however. Remember, complicating matters worse, Fox News all along was still claiming that only 81 names were confirmed a week later.

Through out the years, not only have the numbers conflicted but so have the names on the lists. Gerald Holmgren, a 9/11 researcher who has spent much time and effort researching the flight irregularities found one of the most glaring errors never explained by the airlines or the government.

Holmgren, whose compilation of 9/11 flight data can be found at <http://indymedia.all2all.org/news/2004/05/84711.php>, uncovered that four of the alleged passengers on American Airlines Flight 11 with the last names of Ward, Weems, Roux and Jalbert also mysteriously and unexplainable were also listed as passengers on Flight 175 that struck the South Tower.

Holmgren in his 2004 article had this to say:

"What a mess ! This crime - the murder of approximately 3000 people, and the excuse for two wars and alarming attacks on civil liberties - and presumably more to come - is supposed to have been properly investigated and documented ? Why should we be expected to believe who the hijackers were, when the spin doctors can't even do a credible fabrication job of a list of innocent victims?"

"It's previously been demanded by many skeptics that we need to see a verifiable official passenger list which actually contains the names of the alleged hijackers. We can now take the implications of that further and point to the absence of any passenger list documentation for AA11 which stands up to scrutiny as a credible document. We have nothing which could support the existence of any of the alleged passengers on the alleged flight.

“The fact is - that in nearly three years - the media has tried to give the impression that they have published valid passenger lists, when all that has been provided is the contradictory rubbish exposed in this investigation. We are left with no choice but to conclude that these AA11 lists are fabrications.

“Personal stories of those allegedly involved have been built on the basis of these fabricated lists. As qualified earlier, some or all of them may be real people who are really missing, and may have friends or families who genuinely believe that they got on to a flight called AA11. We don't know at this stage. But the passenger lists as complete entities are lies.”

Whether Iskandar knows the real fate of his son or whether his son is a fiction, is unknown due the speculative nature and unreliability of the flight lists. Taking Iskandar at his word, his son exists and was killed on Flight 11, but it is also well-known the CIA/FBI creates aliases and fictitious identities to fill many needed slots in the witness protection as well as other clandestine programs.

“The FBI/CIA are busy now creating fictitious identities that they will need 30 years from now, complete with totally made up backgrounds right down to pictures in high school year books,” said Phil Jayhan, a long time 9/11 researcher. “Maybe the boys at the Pentagon borrowed some for 9/11 because the flight lists just aren't credible or real.”

Researchers also point to speculative nature of the flight lists when information surfaced regarding to the real possibility that Flight 11 and 77 never even existed in the first place on 9/11.

According to Bureau of Traffic Safety (BTS) statistics both flights officially never took- off on 9/11, as well as showing no elapsed run-way time, wheels-off time and taxi-out time. However, Flights 11 and 77 existed on 9/10, having all the recorded data properly logged as do each and every commercial flight that leaves each airport in America.

Why the discrepancy? No one has ever given an official explanation for the BTS missing flight data, even though it is well known that airports are extremely meticulous about recording accurate BTS data for each and every flight in and out of its airport for liability purposes.

But, more importantly, if this is a clear indication Flight 11 and 77 were only ‘phantom flights’ and never existed, why then wouldn't some of the family members publicly voice their concerns?

One more suspicious thing about the Iskandar interview is that he became another in the long list of those who lost loved ones on the airplanes who either remained silent or bought into the official 9/11 story lock, stock and barrel.

“I have no reason to doubt the government. Everyone has been good to me including former California Gov. Gray Davis,” said Iskandar. “I come from Lebanon and I think these people are crazy, like bin Laden, and I call them the bad seeds or bad Muslims. I am satisfied with the government investigation and have no doubt who caused this terrible disaster.”

Iskandar joins several other members of the airplane 9/11 community, including Calley and Linda Gay, who recently said they are in total agreement with the official government story, adding they are unquestionably satisfied with the government investigation.

In fact, save Ellen Mariani, who lost her husband on Flight 175, the rest of the jetliner family community has never publicly questioned the government's official 9/11 story and has pretty much stayed quiet in the background, out of the public eye.

What makes this surprising, if not downright suspicious, is that it is in stark contrast to the majority of family members who lost loved ones at Ground Zero, a group that has hundreds of outspoken critics of the government's official story, a group unafraid to publicly blame the Bush administration for being the real culprits behind 9/11.

For example, there are literally hundreds of survivors and family members from Ground Zero who protest the government regularly, saying Bush and the neo-cons are hiding the truth about 9/11 to protect their own skin.

But in stark contrast only Mariani has gone public with her disgust of the government from the airline group, a fact that shouldn't be ignored when trying to unweave the complex web of deceit woven by the neo-con culprits behind 9/11.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg> and on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews> at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Elderly Woman Survived 10 days in New Orleans Attic Despite Late Government Response

Clothilde Mack, 85, says it was a miracle she survived Katrina. But now claims FEMA is her biggest obstacle in getting back home. Officials have promised to get her home by Christmas, but FEMA red tape holding up plans.

22 Nov 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Clothilde Mack looked up to the heavens, made the sign of the cross and told the Holy Spirit "it won't be long now, I'm a comin!" As the water gushed in, she had time for one quick prayer, one last solitary word before boarding the infamous one-way A train to the Promised Land.

Doesn't seem like too bad a place, this 'Promised Land?' But strangely it's never on anyone's yearly vacation list unless an unexpected hurricane hits or truly backed into a corner, cornered like Ms. Mack when the water started rising after the one and only Katrina swept through New Orleans.

In fact, when the water started gushing like Niagra Falls was falling in her New Orleans home, the 85-year-old, living alone with her three cats in Orleans Parish, thought she was the proverbial 'gonner' with only a few minutes to say goodbye.

And it was so ugly, so bad and nasty, especially when the water was up to her neck and running into her mouth, she started reciting prayers out loud like she did in grade school, even started yelling out her precious loved ones names as if to try and call them back for one last earthly meeting.

But it just was meant to be. It just wasn't her time to go, as they say. It just wasn't her time to meet her Maker, to meet the guy upstairs who always seems to meet everyone under the worst possible conditions.

And although she didn't know it then, her 'Maker and Promised Land' were a million miles away, as one of those lucky prayers kicked-in and seemed to ring a bell in the heavens, telling the A train to get out of town before Ms Mack had a chance to get on.

Whether it was a bell from heaven, the prayers or a stroke of Cajun luck, Ms. Mack swears on a stack of bibles it was "only by the grace of God" she survived 10 days in her New Orleans home without food and water in a true living testament that "miracles do exist."

The harrowing story of Ms. Mack's ordeal is one for the survival record books. It's a story about an elderly woman, having the strength of 100 men, who miraculously lived for 10 days cramped-up in her tiny attic like a human sardine as she almost was baked alive in the sweltering New Orleans summer heat.

"I broke a window to get some air when the water was still very high for the first couple of days," said Ms. Mack in an extended telephone conversation from her room in a half-way house in Greene County, Tenn. about 500 miles from New Orleans. "I didn't have anything to eat up in the attic or any water. After calling

911 until my cell phone gave out and nobody coming to rescue me, I never thought I was going to make it. I made peace with everyone and everything, really thinking I was going to die up there in the attic.

"But by the grace of God I made it through those first couple of days and then the water started going down. I kept calling for my cats but they didn't come as they didn't make it up to the attic. I haven't seen them for three months and really don't see how they could have survived. They were really the only family I had left and I miss them more and more each passing day."

After the water receded and still no rescue workers in sight, on the third day Ms. Mack literally floated on furniture to her kitchen where she found two cans of string beans and seven small water bottles in what turned out to be the extent of her rations for the remaining eight days.

The question remains why no help for 10 long days?

"I'll tell you why. The only answer I have is that the government delayed things on purpose," said Wendy Owens of Greene County, Tenn., a local resident who has taken on the private responsibility of trying to help Ms. Mack return to New Orleans despite no help from FEMA. "First, it was a disgrace and outrage that it took our military and government so long to get into New Orleans, leaving many people like Ms. Mack to die.

"If our military can get to Baghdad in one day, why did it take them so long to help people in a major American city? Why? Maybe the delay was orchestrated."

Besides Ms. Mack's ordeal, which Owens claims could have been avoided, she said her treatment in the last three months by FEMA and other federal agencies is even a worse disgrace and public embarrassment.

After her rescue and being treated at a local New Orleans emergency center, Ms. Mack was whisked away by airplane to Tennessee without being told her destination, something she says still makes her angry almost as much as FEMA's continued lack of proper care and its unwillingness to help her get back home.

"I have been deprived of my medication and nobody has really helped me get home even though the water is gone and my house needs repair. I have been lied to by my case worker so many times I can't even count them all," said Ms. Mack, adding on top of the insensitivity of her case worker, the FEMA program actually encourages evacuees to stay out of New Orleans, not return home even in areas that are habitable.

"All I ever wanted to do was go back home but they have been giving me the run-around. My caseworker even lied to me now and said she never worked on my case. I've gone weeks without my medication and kept telling them to just send me home."

Recently discussing her plight and her attempt to get back home to New Orleans, Ms. Mack appeared on Greg Szymanski's radio show called The Investigative Journal, saying she was finally promised by FEMA and Sen. Mary Landrieu (D-La), a small travel trailer to put on her property in order that she could return home.

"We will just have to wait and see if they live up to their promises as they haven't in the past," said Ms. Mack on the radio show, which appeared to spark interest in her case as Mayor Roger Jones of Greene County also decided to call in and add his two cents about Ms. Mack's situation.

Asked if he'd make sure Ms. Mack could at least get home by Christmas, knowing the wheels of government turn slow, Mayor Jones said:

"We definitely can make it happen. I'll make sure of it myself. And, as for a car, like you said, I think we can make sure that happens too so she'll have some transportation when she gets back home."

As for the way FEMA has treated the evacuees, Owens said it reminded her of the old Woody Guthrie song 'Deportees.'

"It seems there is an effort by the government, or some elements of it, to scatter these people all over the country like dry leaves," said Owens. "They should have made arrangements for Ms. Mack to return home, if that's her desire, a long time ago. But it seems like they are encouraging people to stay here in Tennessee in order to keep them away from their homes and property."

Instead of setting up programs in New Orleans to get people back home or at least close to the city, a FEMA flyer indicates its clear intentions are to keep people as far away as possible by offering out-of-state assistance.

The message on the flyer, being passed out in Green County to evacuees in shelters like Ms. Mack and others, offers a sign-up program for free housing in a rental apartment or home for up to one year, but offers no assistance or directions on how an evacuee can return home to New Orleans.

"I really don't want to stay here any longer, don't want that type of assistance and finally now have been promised a trailer to return home," said Ms. Mack. "I need to get back to my house, make repairs and take care of the business. I have lived in that house for 47 years, it's all bought and paid for and nobody is going to keep me away from it any longer."

When Sen. Landrieu's office was contacted regarding Ms. Mack's trailer, they were initially unaware of the case in all three of her offices in New Orleans, Baton Rouge and Washington D.C.

A return message to the Arctic Beacon from Sen. Landrieu's office the following day, left assurances Ms. Mack's case would be looked into and the proper procedures followed in order to acquire the needed travel trailer from FEMA.

Editor's Note: If anyone is interested in following-up to make sure Ms. Mack gets her FEMA trailer and gets home by Christmas, contact Sen. Landrieu's office in Baton Rouge at 225-389-0395 or Washington D. C at 202-224-1949. Also, you can contact Mayor Jones in Greene County Tenn. at 423-798-1766. If you'd like to assist Ms. Mack financially contact the Arctic Beacon at arcticbeacon@earthlink.net and arrangements will be made to put you in touch with Ms Mack.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg and on mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic

Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

**Ground Zero Worker and 9/11 Hero Dying of Cancer From Toxins at WTC;
White House And New York Officials Deny Liability and Have Thrown Victims
into the Streets Like Pieces of Garbage**

**Pat Arcese, now dying of cancer, says government lied about the safety of workers at
Ground Zero. He is now suing New York but officials have denied liability, leaving him \$2
million in debt from mounting medical bills.**

20 Nov 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Pat Arcese wakes up every morning, knowing the clock is ticking, knowing he's fighting a losing battle against cancer, a deathly cancer caused by working at Ground Zero after 9/11.

It's a story that would break anyone's heart, a story about a 9/11 hero left to die by heartless, inhuman government officials who tossed Arcese aside like throwing away a piece of garbage in the street.

Forget about all the political wheeling and dealing for a moment. Forget about Valerie Plame, Dick Cheney's leak problems, Baby Bush's drinking problems and all the other White House idiotic nonsense.

And think about one thing. Think about how these scoundrels, these less than human political pieces of garbage treated Arcese, a longtime New Yorker and Ground Zero hero.

Think about how former Mayor Giuliani, Bush, EPA officials and all the others down the lying chain of command told Arcese and others it was safe to work at Ground Zero, knowing full-well it wasn't, knowing all along they were sending these rescue and clean-up workers into nothing but a disgusting and lethal pit of pollution.

Now four years later, two other workers are thought to have died from the exposure of lethal contaminants at Ground Zero and, according to Arcese, he may be the third in what may prove to be only the beginning of a long line of graves caused by the likes of these 'garbage bag' politicians, these pitiful specimens of human beings who sent thousands of workers unprotected into nothing but a cesspool of deadly toxic waste.

"I am 6'3", used to be 225 pounds and solid as a rock. I was the toughest guy on the block and if you knocked me down, I'd just get up and keep coming at you," said Arcese in a telephone conversation this week from his mother's home near Tampa, Florida, where he stays due to his weakened condition.

Arcese, who was once robust and solid as a rock, has now been reduced, turned literally into a walking skeleton, as his over 200 pound muscular frame has been dwindled down by cancer to a mere 125 pounds.

"Remember Raging Bull or the Marciano fights? That was me and if you don't believe me, you can ask anyone who knew Pat Arcese in New York what I was really like. You could knock me down but I would always get up," recalls Arcese about his days on the streets in New York.

"Right now I can't sleep at nights so sometimes I go walking late at night. I'm not the kind of person who turns the other cheek and that's probably why I worked at Ground Zero longer than most, working 12 hours a day and staying long enough to decorate one of the first Christmas trees there in remembrance of the 3,000 people who were murdered there and, I mean, murdered!

"Even though I have been ill, I still ain't gonna change. I still helped someone recently one night who was being mugged, saved his life and then testified against the perpetrators and put them away where they belong.

"And here in Florida one night, when I was out walking late because I couldn't sleep due to the pain, I helped someone out like I did in New York, someone who was being robbed in a van. I'm just that way. I'm not gonna turn my back on anyone who needs help.

"You know, there were a lot of people who saw what happened at Ground Zero, came all gung-ho to help and then, just as quick, just left because it was so bad. I don't hold it against them because it was a really a bad scene, I mean the worst possible scene. It was sort of like coming and going to hell and back every day. That's about the best way to describe it."

After working at Ground Zero day and night for more than three months, Arcese started feeling ill about eight months later, the symptoms starting with respiratory problems, paleness and skin rashes, but rapidly growing much worse.

"I kept waking up every day wondering what the hell was wrong with me," recalls Arcese who twice during his illness collapsed on the New York streets, his heart stopping and having to be brought back to life by paramedics. "I deteriorated so fast and nobody knew what was going on. But it felt like my insides were being ripped out and I knew it had to be from toxins, asbestos and other contaminants I was exposed to at the World Trade Center.

"My god, I was never sick a day in my life and now I am down to 125 pounds and can't hardly stand up straight without a cane! I kept telling the doctors, 'you tell me what it is, smart guy, if it ain't what I was exposed to at Ground Zero?'"

When working at Ground Zero, Arcese recalls three important facts that made it clear to him that the city of New York, the White House and the EPA were all lying to him and the other workers who were all told - told point blank - the air was safe to breathe and conditions safe to work every day they reported to Ground Zero.

The three facts, in Arcese's own words, that proved to him the government lied were:

"One, they had these little test tube bottles all around the WTC and they would use these as proof to the workers it was safe. Every day One of the EPA workers would tell us they checked the tubes and it was safe. I knew they were lying.

"One day I went around and filled at least 30 of the tubes with asbestos that I found lying around the site. When EPA announced next morning and said it was safe, I caught them lying red-handed and called the official a liar right to his face.

"Another thing. The government spent millions of dollars on wash down machines for workers, but they never even used them once. Why? Well, they never even gave us protective gear or any protective clothing. They just didn't care about people, but they sure did care about getting the billions of dollars out from the basement and they sure cared about hauling the steel away as quick as they could.

"The second reason I know they lied is because I found out after the trucks that hauled the steel out left the WTC, they went into a wash down contamination center. What does that tell yah"

"And, the last thing, which is the icing on the cake, is the EPA put up this protective fence or what they called the 'safe zone.' And, think about it, there were hundreds of FBI and CIA there every day but they always stayed in the 'safe zone' and on the other side of the fence. Why?

"And the politicians, like Bush Giuliani and the rest, they'd only show up for a quick photo session and get the hell out of there as fast as they could in their limousines. Ask yourself: why didn't they stay and lend a hand if it was so safe? And tell me why did they dump the dust right into the river? Hell, they tried to contaminate the whole city!"

In answer to Arcese's question, the politicians never stayed longer than a few minutes at Ground Zero because everybody in high places knew all along the WTC and the surrounding area was a powder keg of lethal contaminants.

In fact, it was well-known by the city of New York that the WTC was an asbestos bombshell. For years, the Port Authority treated the building like an aging dinosaur, attempting on several occasions to get permits to demolish the building for liability reasons, but being turned down due the known asbestos problem.

Further, it was well-known the only reason the building was still standing until 9/11 was because it was too costly to disassemble the twin towers floor by floor since the Port Authority was prohibited legally from demolishing the buildings.

Although the city of New York and the federal government has refused to accept liability in Arcese's case leaving him \$2 million in debt for his medical bills, he is still pursuing a lawsuit filed in New York.

He recently overcame a motion to dismiss by city lawyers, claiming no responsibility Arcese's deadly cancer diagnosis even though he has independent medical examinations saying his condition is directly related to the battery of carcinogens and toxins he was exposed to at Ground Zero.

"I recently got back from the doctor and was told there was no cure and nothing could be done," said Arcese, adding that he also has knowledge that several of his New York friends, including a good buddy named Patty O' Neil, all coming down with the same symptoms. "I just talked to Patty and he said his skin was turning gray and he was having breathing problems. I told him, Patty, you got to get to a doctor quick because that is exactly what happened to me."

Besides Arcese, several other Ground Zero workers have sued the federal government in 2004 for lying about air quality at the WTC.

The suit accuses EPA officials of making misleading public statements about the level of dangerous contaminants released into the air after the twin towers were destroyed in a terror strike.

The plaintiffs say they were sent to work without proper protective gear, exposing them to PCBs, asbestos, benzene and other known carcinogens.

Among those making claims are city correction officers, a National Guard medic and a city paramedic sent to help with the cleanup. Also in the case, a federal marshal charges he lost two months of work because of shortness of breath and other ailments triggered by his work at the site.

Attorneys are asking to classify the case as a class action to include thousands of workers sent to Ground Zero after the attacks. Among those named as defendants are former EPA director Christie Whitman and officials from the Occupational Health and Safety Administration, accusing them of authorizing news releases in the day after the attacks that were "false and misleading."

To indicate how false and misleading the EPA reports really were after 9/11, the following was sent out on September 18, 2001, by Whitman:

"EPA Administrator Christie Whitman announced today that results from the Agency's air and drinking water monitoring near the World Trade Center and Pentagon disaster sites indicate that these vital resources are safe.

"Whitman also announced that EPA has been given up to \$83 million from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) to support EPA's involvement in cleanup activities and ongoing monitoring of environmental conditions in both the New York City and Washington metropolitan areas following last week's terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon.

"We are very encouraged that the results from our monitoring of air quality and drinking water conditions in both New York and near the Pentagon show that the public in these areas is not being exposed to excessive levels of asbestos or other harmful substances," Whitman said. "Given the scope of the tragedy from last week, I am glad to reassure the people of New York and Washington, D.C. that their air is safe to breathe and their water is safe to drink," she added.

However, according to Arcese and many others now suffering illnesses from being exposed to the air at Ground Zero, was anything but safe, as children in nearby schools are now complaining of respiratory problems, more than half the site workers have serious breathing problems, half of the firefighters can no longer work and at least 14 rescue dogs have died.

Regarding the enormity of the health problems, one man who has pushed the issue about the EPA lies has been American philanthropist, Jimmy Walter, who has publicly called for justice for these "unsung 9/11 heroes," many who like Arcese are sick and dying.

"If you worked or had loved ones in Manhattan after 9/11, who have resulting injuries or health issues, we encourage you to consider filing criminal charges against Mayor Giuliani, Christi Whitman, James Connaughton and other members of the White house, EPA and the NY Health Department," said Walter in a written plea on his web site at www.reopen911.org. "We are dedicated to bringing justice to the real terrorists who attacked us and answering the glaring, painful questions surrounding 9/11."

Arcese, who recently appeared on Greg Szymanski's radio show the Investigative Journal on the Republic Broadcast Network at www.rbnlive.com, announced he is trying to raise money to go back to a New York Hospital to receive special treatment after two recent operations have been unsuccessful in stopping the cancer spread.

"I spend my time taking care of a young horse I adopted after I found him starving in a nearby field during one of my walks in the neighborhood," said Arcese, adding he plans to one day return to New York and ride his newfound friend, who he named Twin Towers, in one of the New York City parades.

"Twin Towers has become a real friend and the day he tried to get in the car with me. Everybody in the neighborhood is telling how good he looks and the other day I took him with me to the store and he just waited outside in the parking lot until I came out. The police came by and at first told me you can't have a horse out here, but after they found out it was me, they just all huddled around and starting taking pictures of me and Twin Towers walking on sidewalk in the middle of a six lane highway.

"But about the cancer, this has been a tough thing to beat, but my friends back in New York said if anyone can beat the cancer, it's Pat Arcese and I'm not going to let them down."

Editor's Note: If anyone is interested in helping Pat get up the funds to get treatment he needs back in New York since he is living on a small fixed income, please contact the Arctic Beacon at arcticbeacon@earthlink.net and we will put you in touch with Pat Arcese, a true 9/11 hero.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg and on mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Mordechai Vanunu, Israeli Nuclear Whistle Blower, Released From Jail Early Sunday After Being Held 36 Hours in Isolation for Suspected Parole Violations
Vanunu said authorities are looking for 'any little thing' to put him back in jail after serving 18 years for blowing the whistle on Israel's nuclear stockpile.

20 Nov 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Mordechai Vanunu, the Israeli nuclear whistle blower, was released from jail early Sunday morning after being held in isolation for 36 hours by Israeli authorities on suspicion of parole violations.

Vanunu, 51, a former nuclear technician, originally spent 18 years in an Israeli prison for telling the world in a London Sunday Times article in 1986 about Israel's nuclear capability, including a stockpile of more than 200 nuclear weapons.

Released in April 2004, he has been strictly prohibited under the terms of his parole to leave Israel, including traveling to the occupied territories. Early Friday afternoon he was detained by Israeli police at the A-Ram border station as he was traveling on a bus near Jerusalem.

"It was the first time I sat alone in prison since being released and it was very difficult as it brought back terrible memories," said Vanunu in a telephone conversation with the Arctic Beacon from his home in Israel. "I think they are looking for any reason to put me back in jail.

"After being held in isolation for 36 hours, when I finally saw the judge, the prosecution wanted to detain me under house arrest for two weeks and give me a stiff fine. But my lawyer successfully argued that where I was detained was not in an unoccupied territory and that the terms of my parole are vague.

"He also told the judge authorities needed to provide me with a list of checkpoints that are off limits, which they haven't done. I was just trying to travel to a small village and felt I shouldn't have been detained."

After his lawyer successfully argued the legal points, Vanunu was released without charges being filled or a fine being levied. Authorities also did not give any specifics regarding his detention, merely saying Vanunu was required to notify authorities anytime he planned on leaving Jerusalem.

Under the terms of parole, he has also been prohibited from talking to the press, something he has openly disregard, adding in past public statements he was "not going to allow the Israeli authorities to stop his freedom of speech."

"They never mentioned anything this time about talking to the foreign press, but like I said I think they are looking for anything little thing to put me back in jail," said Vanunu, who spent 11 of his 18 year prison term in solitary confinement for going public about Israel's nuclear program.

Vanunu was released from an Israeli prison near Tel Aviv in 2004 for divulging what authorities claimed

was classified information regarding Israel's nuclear weapons program and its nuclear reactor in Dimona, where he worked for nine years as a scientist.

The Sunday Times of London published a full account of Vanunu's story, calling the attention to the world in 1986 that Israel has already constructed 200 nuclear atomic bombs. He verified his claim with photographs of the Dimona site, verified by experts who eventually confirmed that Israel had nuclear weapons.

Vanunu was arrested in Rome at the time the article was being published to Italy by a combination Mossad and CIA undercover kidnapping. Once he returned, Vanunu claimed he was not given a fair trial and quickly sentenced to a maximum term for treason as well as being termed a foreign spy.

He also appeared last Monday, four days before his arrest at the checkpoint, in his only U.S. radio interview on Greg Szymanski's "Investigative Journal" on the Republic Broadcasting Network where he said Israel's nuclear arsenal now had at least doubled to 400 nuclear weapons. His entire interview can be heard at www.rbnlive.com in the archives section.

"If President Bush wants to find nuclear weapons in the Middle East, all he has to do is come to Israel. I am not going to let Israel keep me from exercising my freedom of speech," said Vanunu during the radio interview. "I am waiting for my January hearing where the Israeli judge will determine if I go back to jail for talking to the foreign press.

"But I will not stop talking as what else can they do to me after spending 18 years in jail, 11 years in solitary confinement, for doing nothing wrong. All I ever wanted to do was alert the world to the terrible nuclear threat Israel presented to the whole Middle East and the world."

The Friday arrest hasn't been the first time Vanunu has been detained by Israeli authorities since being released from prison. Last November 11, Israeli police entered St. George's Cathedral, arresting Vanunu. He was questioned about his interviews with foreign press, which he conducted in open defiance of the restrictions, believing they were in violation of his freedom of speech.

Vanunu was also detained last Christmas Eve, as he attempted to enter the off-limits West Bank city of Bethlehem for worship at the Church of the Nativity. He was released several hours later being given five days of house arrest.

Vanunu's case was then reviewed by the Israeli court last April where the charges were dropped but then immediately prosecutors filed new charges under a different law prohibiting contact with the media concerning matters of national security.

Prior to his Friday arrest, Vanunu was scheduled to appear for a January hearing where he faces a possible six months in prison if convicted on other alleged parole violations, charges specifically concerning his alleged disregard for the Israeli order not to talk to the foreign press.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:
U.S.: 800-259-9231
International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg and on mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Israeli Nuclear Whistle Blower, Mordechai Vanunu, Who Appeared This Week On Greg Szymanski's Radio Show, Arrested Friday Near Jerusalem For Parole Violations

Authorities unclear why he was arrested but it may include Vanunu's defiance of his gag order to talk with the press, including his only recent U.S. talk radio show appearance on the Republic Broadcast Network.

19 Nov 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Mordechai Vanunu, a former Israeli nuclear technician and whistleblower, was arrested near Jerusalem Friday for a parole violation as he traveled on a bus north of the holy city.

Vanunu, 51, was identified and searched at the A-Ram inspection checkpoint where authorities claim he was violating the terms of his parole after serving an 18-year prison term for violating state secrets.

Authorities did not give specifics regarding the arrest, saying Vanunu was required to notify authorities anytime he planned on leaving Jerusalem. Under the terms of parole, he has also been prohibited from talking to the press, something he has openly disregarded from day he was released, adding he was "not going to allow the Israeli authorities to stop his freedom of speech."

Vanunu was released from an Israeli prison near Tel Aviv in April 2004 for divulging what authorities claimed was classified information regarding Israel's nuclear weapons program and its nuclear reactor in Dimona, where he worked for nine years as a scientist.

The Sunday Times of London published a full account of Vanunu's story, calling the attention to the world in 1986 that Israel has already constructed 200 nuclear atomic bombs. He verified his claim with photographs of the Dimona site, verified by experts who eventually confirmed that Israel had nuclear weapons.

Vanunu was arrested in Rome at the time the article was being published to Italy by a combination Mossad and CIA undercover kidnapping. Once he returned, Vanunu claimed he was not given a fair trial and quickly sentenced to a maximum term for treason as well as being termed a foreign spy.

After the Friday arrest at the Jerusalem checkpoint, Vanunu has been unavailable for comment and did not return emails or answer his telephone.

But last Monday he gave his U.S. only radio interview when he appeared on Greg Szymanski's "Investigative Journal" on the Republic Broadcasting Network where he said Israel's nuclear arsenal had at least doubled to 400 nuclear weapons. His entire interview can be heard at www.rbnlive.com in the archives section.

"If President Bush wants to find nuclear weapons in the Middle East, all he has to do is come to Israel. I am not going to let Israel keep me from exercising my freedom of speech," said Vanunu during the radio interview. "I am waiting for my January hearing where the Israeli judge will determine if I go back to jail for talking to the foreign press.

"But I will not stop talking as what else can they do to me after spending 18 years in jail, 11 years in solitary confinement, for doing nothing wrong. All I ever wanted to do was alert the world to the terrible nuclear threat Israel presented to the whole Middle East and the world."

Vanunu has been held since being released from prison under what is termed "state arrest" and has been prohibited from leaving the country. Upon his arrest Friday, authorities were unclear whether it also involved his open violations of talking to the press, including his recent appearance on the Republic Broadcasting Network.

One of 11 children of Moroccan Jewish parents who emigrated to Israel in 1963, Vanunu served in the Israeli army and then worked in the Dimona nuclear "research center" in the Negev Desert near his home at Beersheba.

The facility harbored an underground plutonium separation plant operated in strictest secrecy. As the years went by he grew increasingly troubled as he realized his work was part of Israel's nuclear bomb program. In 1985, before leaving Dimona, he took extensive photographs inside the factory in order to document the truth for his fellow citizens and the entire world.

Israeli agents were alerted of Vanunu's intentions to publish the story. Even before they had lured him from Britain, abducted him in Italy, and dumped his drugged body onto an Israeli cargo vessel bound for Israel.

In the following months he was charged with espionage and treason and convicted at a closed-door trial. All legal appeals were exhausted, and he was consistently denied parole or probation.

For the first 11 1/2 years of his imprisonment, Vanunu was held in solitary confinement, denied human contact except with his guards, a lawyer, a priest, and the occasional visits of his siblings. This treatment was condemned by Amnesty International as "cruel, inhuman, and degrading."

On March 12, 1998, he was released into the prison population but was still subject to many restrictions - no contact with Palestinian prisoners, no phone use and his mail was censored. During the last 6 years he spent in prison, Vanunu was also able to have occasional visits with Nicholas and Mary Eoloff, the St. Paul, Minnesota couple who adopted him in the fall of 1997.

Despite years of isolation in prison, Vanunu remains steadfast in his belief that what he did was necessary and right. He was released on April 21, 2004, but the Israeli government imposed severe restrictions on his movement and speech, including the condition that he is not allowed to leave the country.

The Association for Civil Rights in Israel represented Vanunu in an appeal of the restrictions to the High Court. In July, the Court rejected the appeal, on the grounds that Vanunu "might be in possession of additional secrets he had not yet revealed". Vanunu continues to assert that he has no more secrets, and told everything he knew to the London Sunday Times when he blew the whistle in 1986.

At a mandated six-month review in October, 2004, the restrictions were renewed.

Last November 11, Israeli police entered St. George's Cathedral, arresting Vanunu. He was questioned about his interviews with foreign press, which he conducted in open defiance of the restrictions, believing they were in violation of his freedom of speech.

Vanunu was also detained last Christmas Eve, as he attempted to enter the off-limits West Bank city of Bethlehem for worship at the Church of the Nativity. He was released several hours later being given five days of house arrest.

Vanunu's case was then reviewed by the Israeli court last April where the charges were dropped but then immediately prosecutors filed new charges under a different law prohibiting contact with the media concerning matters of national security.

Prior to his Friday arrest, Vanunu was scheduled to appear for a January hearing where he faces a possible six months in prison if convicted.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg> and on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews> at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Family Members of the Doomed 9/11 Flights 'Strangely Silent' About Irregularities and Inconsistencies of Official Government Story

Except for Ellen Mariani, whose husband was reported on Flight 175, others who lost relatives on the airplanes have kept quiet in stark contrast to those who lost loved ones at Ground Zero. But when those from the 'airplane community' talk like Linda Gay and Frank Calley, who respectively had family members on Flight 11 and 77, they accept the government 9/11 story hook, line and sinker.

18 Nov 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Linda Gay believes her husband died in the fiery crash on Flight 11, believes the government conducted a fair investigation and blames the entire event on President Clinton who had eight years to catch Osama bin Laden but failed.

Gay lost her husband, Peter, 54, a vice president of Raytheon Co. on 9/11. Four years later, she still lives in Tewksbury, Mass., claiming as she did right after the tragic event, she is satisfied with her government's efforts at getting at the truth behind 9/11, satisfied with the money she received from the victim's compensation fund and satisfied with not pursuing her husband's death any further.

"I guess I am different than most people, but I just don't believe in suing the airlines or the government over something they couldn't control," said Gay this week in a rare conversation this week from her home in Tewksbury, as she reflected back about the death of her husband, a top executive with a defense technology company doing business with the Pentagon.

"Looking back, one thing strange was that the night before the flight and the early morning on 9/11, Peter seemed more reluctant than usual to leave for California on business like he did every Tuesday for the last year.

"He was the type that didn't like to be away from home, but on 9/11 he seemed more apprehensive about leaving than usual. The last thing we said was the normal goodbyes before he took the limousine and that was it. I never saw him again and had it confirmed he was on Flight 11 late in the afternoon at 2p.m. when American Airlines called."

Giving a rare interview, Gay's belief in the official 9/11 story and her reluctance to speak out is a pattern seen among many of the families of those who died on the four doomed airliners.

In fact, save Ellen Mariani, who lost her husband on Flight 175, the rest of the jetliner family community has never publicly questioned the government's official 9/11 story and has pretty much stayed quiet in the background, out of the public eye.

What makes this surprising, if not downright suspicious, is that it is in stark contrast to the majority of family members who lost loved ones at Ground Zero, a group that has hundreds of outspoken critics of the

government's official story, a group unafraid to publicly blame the Bush administration for being the real culprits behind 9/11.

For example, there are literally hundreds of survivors and family members from Ground Zero who protest the government regularly, saying Bush and the neo-cons are hiding the truth about 9/11 to protect their own skin.

But in stark contrast only Mariani has gone public with her disgust of the government from the airline group, a fact that shouldn't be ignored when trying to unweave the complex web of deceit woven by the neo-con culprits behind 9/11.

Take, for example, the across the board silence from the airline family community who has never really spoken out about obvious irregularities in the flights themselves, NORAD's slow response, flight manifest irregularities and, basically, the total lack of a serious investigation regarding their missing relative.

If we want to believe Gay, the answer is simple: total trust in the government and the system. But if we want to look farther, we may find the silence among the flight family community as the tip of the iceberg behind the entire 9/11 mystery.

Take, for example, the simple law of averages. Doesn't it make sense that at least a handful out of the approximately 261 who died on the planes would have had a few family members as outspoken critics?

But besides this strange veil of silence blanketing the entire group, there are many other stranger things concerning the airline families, a series of unexplainable facts and occurrences that draws attention to what may be the 'Achilles heel' of the 9/11 mystery if, that is, investigators dig deep enough.

First, the Arctic Beacon has tried to contact at least 10 airline family members besides Gay, all who have repeatedly refused to answer the telephone or return emails. Julie Sweeney, whose husband, Brian, a former Navy F-14 pilot on Flight 175 who made two calls prior to the plane supposedly hitting the South Tower, said she was too busy to talk, acting apprehensive and wondering how the Arctic Beacon got her phone number.

After making an phone appointment the next day, Sweeney at the time of this publication failed to answer the phone at least 10 times, a sign she no longer wanted to speak after having time to reflect on the situation.

In contrast, family members who experienced Ground Zero losses have been more than happy to speak, as over a hundred family members of Ground Zero victims have been contacted by the Arctic Beacon, and even more by pother publications, with an overwhelming majority having no problem to talk openly about their loss and their feelings about the 9/11 investigation.

Why the difference? There are no polls or experts to figure this out, but one simple explanation is the flight families are hiding something. Although this may be jumping to conclusions, what other conclusion can be drawn when nobody wants to talk?

Besides these speculations, it also should be noted that several psychologists and psychiatrists contacted said the typical reaction to a loss of a loved one in a situation like 9/11 is to strip all allegiance to state, country and employer, as the only motivation left for those who have paid the ultimate price is getting at the truth and nothing but the truth.

However, strangely, the reaction by the 9/11 airline community, less Mariani, is just the opposite. Let's look at some of the glaring oddities about the airplane family members and why the government's story should have at least sparked some doubt among them:

Remember Gay and those who remained silent, as the law construes silence as consent, believe or give the appearance to believe the official government story hook, line and sinker, despite the existence of credible

evidence Flight 11 and 77 never even existed and, for all intents and purposes, may very well have been only 'phantom flights.'

According to Bureau of Traffic Safety (BTS) statistics both flights officially never took- off on 9/11, as well as showing no elapsed run-way time, wheels-off time and taxi-out time. However, Flights 11 and 77 on both 9/10 and 9/12 had all the recorded data properly logged.

Why the discrepancy? No one has ever given an official explanation for the BTS missing flight data, even though it is well known that airports are extremely meticulous about recording accurate BTS data for each and every flight in and out of its airport for liability purposes.

But, more importantly, if this is a clear indication Flight 11 and 77 were only 'phantom flights" and never existed, why then wouldn't some of the family members publicly voice their concerns?

Four years after 9/11, the answer still remains a guarded mystery, but then there is a lot of mysterious evidence regarding the flights, or the absence thereof, which has never been answered.

For example, why hasn't the government turned over airport surveillance tapes, readily available for all flights, but suspiciously unavailable for all of the four doomed flights on 9/11? Again, why hasn't there been a public outcry by the 9/11 family airplane community when obvious information regarding their loved ones is being withheld?

This, however, is only the tip of the iceberg: Start with the obvious "pod" hanging from the underbelly of the airplane that struck the South Tower, the airplane purported by the government to be Flight 175.

However, after looking at the video footage taken by CNN, pictures on Newsweek magazine and other video tapes, it's obvious what hit the South Tower wasn't Flight 175, but actually a military "drone" made to look like it. And it should be noted that when United Airlines was asked to respond about the strange existence of the "pod" on the airliner's underbelly, officials didn't deny its existence but simply refused to answer, citing national security as an excuse.

But, again a major question is why with this glaring evidence staring the whole world in the face, hasn't the real people with a vested interest and loss - the airline family members -- demanded a public investigation?

Why? For the same reason they haven't, excluding perhaps Mariani, demanded an investigation into the BTS records, the missing surveillance tapes, NORAD's pitiful response time, unsubstantiated autopsy reports, miraculous evidence and personal belongings recovered from the wreckage and glaring inconsistencies concerning the actual flight lists, not to mention the fact that seven of the 19 hijackers are reportedly alive, well and living abroad.

However, specifically concerning the recovery of 'miraculous evidence' and discrepancies in the flight lists, one of the most interesting cases is that of Waleed Iskandar, purported to be a passenger on Flight 11.

As unbelievable as it sounds, Iskandar's parents were notified by the Ground Zero Recovery Team a year after 9/11 that they found the unscathed Wells Fargo ATM card of their son, who allegedly perished on the doomed flight.

After being notified of the miraculous find, Joseph and Samia Iskandar were sent their son's bank card within days, noting it was in "perfect condition," but never really publicly questioned the late timing of the incredible find or the suspicious nature of a flimsy ATM card surviving such a towering inferno.

What's even more suspicious is that their son, a 34-year-old Harvard graduate, was never even listed as a passenger on Flight 11, either on the original manifest or on the official list provided by American Airlines, even though every reference to him afterwards on internet memorials or in newspaper accounts lists him as a Flight 11 passenger.

One would think, Iskandar's family would have publicly questioned the numerous errors and discrepancies concerning Flight 11 and, of course, the official passenger list which never listed their son. But instead they have remained silent, his parents even failing to return over 25 messages left and emails sent over a two-week period concerning these very important issues.

"It's only my opinion but if that was my son, I'd be raising holy hell about the crazy government investigation and the information withheld about Flight 11," said one 9/11 family member who lost a loved one, but wanted to remain anonymous.

Besides the strange silence from the Iskandar's, the miraculous recovery of Flight 77 passenger, Suzanne Calley's, California ID card, driver's license and wedding ring, all found in perfect condition at the Pentagon, has also been accepted without questions asked by her surviving husband, Frank. Despite numerous questions regarding Flight 77 and the Pentagon crash, Calley's husband believes the government has done its level best when it came to the handling of his wife's case, his wife's military autopsy and subsequent government investigation into the Pentagon crash.

And it's hard to believe Calley and the other Flight 77 family members haven't been screaming from the rafters, demanding justice after looking at the facts of the secret investigation and the glaring inconsistencies concerning the military autopsy performed under the cloak of darkness. But, again, Calley and the others seem to be in 100 percent agreement with the Pentagon since none of them have so much as whispered criticism against a government investigation lacking obvious credibility. To make the point clear, here is exactly what Calley had to say about the Pentagon investigation and a run-down of the discrepancies in the Pentagon autopsy of the alleged Flight 77 victims as reported last week in the Arctic Beacon:

As told to another family member who lost a loved one in 9/11, Calley said:

"They told me they found her remains, but I decided not to look. The Pentagon officials also said the remains of at least 19 others on board the plane were also identified by a military medical group.

"Immediately after the crash, I was assigned a personal liaison who handled my case. He was cooperative and helpful and I decided I didn't want to see Suzanne's remains."

What's strange about the autopsy investigation is that none of the family members, including Calley, have demanded an independent investigation, relying solely on government medical reporting as advised by the Pentagon liaisons, a personal military attaché conveniently provided for each individual family.

The question has to be asked why would the military go to such extremes as to provide personal attachés unless they wanted to hide manipulate and control what should have been an independent crime scene investigation.

And, even stranger, questions like this should have been asked and independent investigations demanded by family members, all collectively as a group remaining strangely silent when it is the natural reaction of someone who loses a loved one, to travel to the ends of the earth to get at the truth.

Although the government medical team played up the fact it undertook the most comprehensive autopsy in medical history, utilizing DNA and dental records, none of the family members of those who allegedly died on 9/11, like Calley, can now ever be 100 percent sure of the results since the government controlled the autopsy, an independent investigation never being allowed and in the case of Calley, the remains of his wife's body has subsequently been cremated.

"Even though it's four years after 9/11, I still understand that family members can still be grieving. But wouldn't they want positive independent DNA testing done to prove their loved ones actually died in the crash," said on family member who lost a loved one 9/11 but wanted to remain anonymous.

"I never received any remains or evidence of the person I lost on 9/11, but if there were any remains, I surely would have had them independently tested instead of relying on the word of the government.

And that's exactly what transpired in the strange and unexplainable autopsy investigation of the Flight 77 passengers, conducted essentially in the cover of darkness by the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology (AFIP).

And after reading the report, it is filled with so many inconsistencies and generalities that it makes one wonder why Calley and the other family members - not a single one of them - ever insisted on independent DNA proof, matching the remains held by the government with that of their loved ones.

In fact, the AFIP in its report dated November 16, 2001, incredibly said it positively identified nearly all the bodies, including the Flight 77 passengers, a medical feat which several medical experts considered miraculous if not, impossible, considering the short amount of time and the amount of devastation at the crime scene.

Remember that Calley was told by his private Pentagon attaché that 19 passengers were positively identified from Flight 77, but the AFIP reports that 184 of the 189 who died at the scene, including all but one of the airplane passengers, were positively identified within about two months.

But, to make matters worse, even these numbers have been seriously questioned by an independent medical investigator named Thomas R. Olmsted, M.D., who made a recent Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request in order to get to the bottom of what he calls a staged and phony government autopsy report in order to cover up for "monsters who planned this crime."

Dr. Olmsted said about the AFIP autopsy:

"A list of names on a piece of paper is not evidence, but an autopsy by a pathologist, is. I undertook by FOIA request to get the autopsy list. Guess what? Still no Arabs on the list. It is my opinion that the monsters who planned this crime made a mistake by not including Arabic names on the original list to make the ruse seem more believable.

"When airline disasters occur, airlines will routinely provide a manifest list for anxious families. You may have noticed that even before Sep 11th, that airlines are pretty meticulous about getting an accurate headcount before takeoff. It seems very unlikely to me, that five Arabs sneaked onto a flight with weapons."

Dr. Olmsted then calls attention to the blatant discrepancy of the names on the airline passenger manifest and the names provided by the official Pentagon autopsy report, showing also that three names were on the autopsy that never even were listed as passengers on the airplane, an obvious indication of foul play never explained by the Pentagon.

Further Dr. Olmsted found through his FOIA request that although the medical examiners positively all of the passengers, they did not identify any of the Arab hijackers onboard, who were also not listed on the original flight manifest.

"The AFIP suggest these numbers; 189 killed, 125 worked at the Pentagon and 64 were passengers on the plane. The AA list only had 56 and the list just obtained has 58. They did not explain how they were able to tell "victims" bodies from "hijacker" bodies," said Dr. Olmsted. "In fact, from the beginning no explanation has been given for the extra five suggested in news reports except that the FBI showed us the pictures to make up the difference, and that makes it so.

"No Arabs wound up on the morgue slab; however, three additional people not listed by American Airline sneaked in. I have seen no explanation for these extras (on the autopsy list but not listed as passengers.) I did give American the opportunity to "revise" their original list, but they have not responded. The new names are: Robert Ploger, Zandra Ploger, and Sandra Teague.

"The AFIP claims that the only "passenger" body that they were not able to identify is the toddler, Dana Falkenberg, whose parents and young sister are on the list of those identified. The satanic masterminds behind this caper may be feeling pretty smug about the perfect crime, but they have left a raft of clues tying these unfortunates together."

Editor's Note: Of course, not all family members of the airline victims have been contacted. If there exists anyone who disagrees with the official 9/11 story or wants to comment about this article, the Arctic Beacon requests you contact our office so that your story and opinions can be heard.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg> and on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews> at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Prof. Jones "Bows Out of Limelight;" Talks To Arctic Beacon In What He Says Will Be His Last Media Appearance.

The BYU professor, who thinks explosions most likely brought down the twin towers, is now limiting his media appearances to only 'peer reviews.' Read his last words to the media here in the Arctic Beacon.

17 Nov 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The BYU physics professor who thinks explosions brought down the WTC said Wednesday he's "bowing out of the limelight" and limiting his media appearances to only academic peer reviews.

Conservative Professor Steven E. Jones has been barraged by media appearances since releasing a 19 page paper last week, saying "pre-positioned explosives" most likely brought down the twin towers as well as Building No. 7.

Professor Jones told the Arctic Beacon in a phone conversation from his BYU office Wednesday, he was disappointed over having to turn down numerous media requests, but felt it was in the best interests of all parties to end the media shower and concentrate again on academics.

He added after discussing the enormous media attention with the heads of BYU, enormous attention coming from all corners of the country, it was jointly decided by all parties it would best for the university and for Jones to limit his speaking engagements to "peer review events only."

"I want to thank everyone for the attention, but it is best that I limit my appearances at this time," said Jones in a conversation with the Arctic Beacon Wednesday morning, a parting word which could be his last with the media for quite awhile.

Professor Jones previously granted one of his first interviews after calling the Arctic Beacon last Saturday and appearing on Greg Szymanski's radio show, "The Investigative Journal," Monday on the Republic Broadcasting Network. For a replay of the hour-long radio interview go to www.rbnlive.com and for a feature article on Jones go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

"I thoroughly enjoyed your interviews (with the Arctic Beacon) and you were very fair," added Jones. "I wouldn't say as much for Tucker Carlson and my appearance on MSNBC, who was short with me and refused to play the video that graphically showed Building 7 come down in a freefall, as I described in the paper I just released.

"I am going to have to turn down the appearance tonight on the Rense show and also have decided not to attend a recent invitation by the philanthropist, Jimmie Walter, to speak at a 9/11 event in Tampa. No hard feelings to anyone but it is just something I have decided is in my best interest.

Before ending his media appearances, Jones tried to explain why he wrote his paper:

"I wanted to limit my discussion to my expertise and that is why I talked mainly about the physics of the freefall of the towers and Building 7," said Jones, adding he did criticize the so-called "pod theory" or the theory that a "drone plane" was used to crash into the towers.

In his paper, Jones stayed away from commenting on most other aspects of 9/11 except for the freefall of the towers and the limited criticism of the "pod theory."

"I did receive emails about why I did that (criticized the pod theory) and even told Morgan Reynolds, I really felt it was important to stick with the issues of 9/11 that are the most obvious and the easiest to prove. That is why I wanted to limit my discussion, but in further papers I plan to address other 9/11 issues. Also, I feel the 9/11 community needs to work together and not be splintered by constantly arguing among ourselves over conflicting theories that may take away from the ones we can conclusively prove."

Jones literally shocked the "Red State" of Utah and the conservative world last week when he released a 19 page paper basically ripping apart the official 9/11 story, limiting his discussion to his expertise in physics and the virtual impossibility of the towers falling from merely jet fuel as the government contends.

Jones earlier said he first presented his explosive conclusions at Brigham Young University (BYU) on September 22, to 60 people from the BYU and Utah Valley State College faculties, including professors of Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geology, Mathematics and Psychology.

After presently scientific arguments in favor of the controlled demolition theory, Jones said everyone in attendance from all backgrounds, conservative and liberal, were in total agreement further investigation was needed.

"I was quite surprised how my conclusions were received," said Jones, adding he plans to give two continue telling the public how he came to his startling conclusions essentially ripping apart the official government story that jet fuel brought down the towers, including Building 7.

"In fact, after I researched how Building 7 fell, I am certain there existed pre-positioned explosives to bring down the three buildings."

Jones added that the contingent of faculty members at the September seminar were all in agreement that the government needed to "come clean" and release more than 6,900 photographs and close to 7,000 segments of video footage, now being held from independent investigation by the FBI and other agencies.

In Jones' 9,000 word paper, his conclusions why the towers most likely were brought down by a controlled demolition can be summed up as follows.:

- o The three buildings collapsed nearly symmetrically, falling down into their footprints, a phenomenon associated with "controlled demolition" - and even then it's very difficult, he says. "Why would terrorists undertake straight-down collapses of WTC-7 and the Towers when 'toppling over' falls would require much less work and would do much more damage in downtown Manhattan?" Jones asks. "And where would they obtain the necessary skills and access to the buildings for a symmetrical implosion anyway? The 'symmetry data' emphasized here, along with other data, provide strong evidence for an 'inside' job."

- o No steel-frame building, before or after the WTC buildings, has ever collapsed due to fire. But explosives can effectively sever steel columns, he says.

- o WTC 7, which was not hit by hijacked planes, collapsed in 6.6 seconds, just .6 of a second longer than it would take an object dropped from the roof to hit the ground. "Where is the delay that must be expected due to conservation of momentum, one of the foundational laws of physics?" he asks. "That is, as upper-falling floors strike lower floors - and intact steel support columns - the fall must be significantly impeded by the impacted mass. . . . How do the upper floors fall so quickly, then, and still conserve momentum in the collapsing buildings?" The paradox, he says, "is easily resolved by the explosive

demolition hypothesis, whereby explosives quickly removed lower-floor material, including steel support columns, and allow near free-fall-speed collapses." These observations were not analyzed by FEMA, NIST nor the 9/11 Commission, he says.

o With non-explosive-caused collapse there would typically be a piling up of shattering concrete. But most of the material in the towers was converted to flour-like powder while the buildings were falling, he says. "How can we understand this strange behavior, without explosives? Remarkable, amazing - and demanding scrutiny since the U.S. government-funded reports failed to analyze this phenomenon."

o Horizontal puffs of smoke, known as squibs, were observed proceeding up the side the building, a phenomenon common when pre-positioned explosives are used to demolish buildings, he says.

o Steel supports were "partly evaporated," but it would require temperatures near 5,000 degrees Fahrenheit to evaporate steel - and neither office materials nor diesel fuel can generate temperatures that hot. Fires caused by jet fuel from the hijacked planes lasted at most a few minutes, and office material fires would burn out within about 20 minutes in any given location, he says.

o Molten metal found in the debris of the World Trade Center may have been the result of a high-temperature reaction of a commonly used explosive such as thermite, he says. Buildings not felled by explosives "have insufficient directed energy to result in melting of large quantities of metal," Jones says.

o Multiple loud explosions in rapid sequence were reported by numerous observers in and near the towers, and these explosions occurred far below the region where the planes struck, he says.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg> and on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews> at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

More 'Miraculous 9/11 Evidence' Found; Independent Medical Investigation Not Allowed as Pentagon Controls Flight 77 Autopsy Results, But Lists Three People Not Even On The Flight!

Flight 77 passenger, Suzanne Calley's, wedding ring and driver's license turns up in perfect condition from Pentagon wreckage. ATM card of Flight 11 passenger, Waleed Iskandar, also turns up unscathed, but he wasn't even listed as a passenger on the AA official flight list.

16 Nov 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Capt. Jim Ingledue of the Virginia Beach Fire Department and 9/11 first responder recently reported he found the completely unblemished California ID card of a Flight 77 passenger amidst the devastation and rubble at the Pentagon.

Critics were quick to jump on what they called "another miraculous find," claiming it was just another indication of bogus evidence planted by FBI, including the unscathed passport found outside the WTC of one of the hijackers, Satum AL Suqami, the luggage of Muhammad Atta with blatant incriminating evidence and the perfectly intact Wells Fargo ATM card of Walled Iskandar, one of the Flight 11 passengers.

In the case of Iskandar, whose ATM card discovery was first made public by the Arctic Beacon, it has also been learned he never even was listed as a passenger on Flight 11 in the first place, either on the original flight manifest or on the verified passenger list made public by American Airlines and subsequently released by CNN.

Iskandar's parents, Joseph and Samia, were unavailable for comment, failing to return numerous messages left on the answering machine at their home in Northridge, California.

Besides the strange Iskandar situation, the Arctic Beacon has now learned there may be even more bogus and planted FBI evidence, as the husband of Suzanne Calley, 42, whose ID was found at the Pentagon, also said the recovery team returned the couple's wedding ring and her perfectly intact California driver's license, as well as the ID card.

Frank Calley of San Martin, California, this week told another family member who lost a loved one on 9/11 that all three items were returned in perfectly good condition, a recovery even Capt. Ingledue said was "strange and unbelievable" considering the meltdown at the Pentagon.

Calley, however, didn't question the authenticity or believability of the items found, but added when questioned whether his wife's body was positively identified in the rubble:

"They told me they found her remains, but I decided not to look. The Pentagon officials also said the

remains of at least 19 others on board the plane were also identified by a military medical group.

"Immediately after the crash, I was assigned a personal liaison who handled my case. He was cooperative and helpful and I decided I didn't want to see Suzanne's remains."

What's strange about the autopsy investigation is that none of the family members, including Calley, have demanded an independent investigation, relying solely on government medical reporting as advised by the Pentagon liaisons, a personal military attaché conveniently provided for each individual family. The question has to be asked why would the military go to such extremes as to provide personal attachés unless they wanted to hide manipulate and control what should have been an independent crime scene investigation.

And, even stranger, questions like this should have been asked and independent investigations demanded by family members, all collectively as a group remaining strangely silent when it is the natural reaction of someone who loses a loved one, to travel to the ends of the earth to get at the truth.

Although the government medical team played up the fact it undertook the most comprehensive autopsy in medical history, utilizing DNA and dental records, none of the family members of those who allegedly died on 9/11, like Calley, can now ever be 100 percent sure of the results since the government controlled the autopsy, an independent investigation never being allowed and in the case of Calley, the remains of his wife's body has subsequently been cremated..

"Even though it's four years after 9/11, I still understand that family members can still be grieving. But wouldn't they want positive independent DNA testing done to prove their loved ones actually died in the crash," said a family member who lost a loved one 9/11 but wanted to remain anonymous.

"I never received any remains or evidence of the person I lost on 9/11, but if there were any remains, I surely would have had them independently tested instead of relying on the word of the government.

And that's exactly what transpired in the strange and unexplainable autopsy investigation of the Flight 77 passengers, conducted essentially in the cover of darkness by the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology (AFIP).

And after reading the report, it is filled with so many inconsistencies and generalities that it makes one wonder why Calley and the other family members - not a single one of them - ever insisted on independent DNA proof, matching the remains held by the government with that of their loved ones.

In fact, the AFIP in its report dated November 16, 2001, incredibly said it positively identified nearly all the bodies, including the Flight 77 passengers, a medical feat which several medical experts considered miraculous if not, impossible, considering the short amount of time and the amount of devastation at the crime scene.

Remember that Calley was told by his private Pentagon attaché that 19 passengers were positively identified from Flight 77, but the AFIP reports that 184 of the 189 who died at the scene, including all but one of the airplane passengers, were positively identified within about two months.

But, to make matters worse, even these numbers have been seriously questioned by an independent medical investigator named Thomas R. Olmsted, M.D., who made a recent Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request in order to get to the bottom of what he calls a staged and phony government autopsy report in order to cover up for "monsters who planned this crime."

Dr. Olmsted said about the AFIP autopsy:

"A list of names on a piece of paper is not evidence, but an autopsy by a pathologist, is. I undertook by FOIA request to get the autopsy list. Guess what? Still no Arabs on the list. It is my opinion that the monsters who planned this crime made a mistake by not including Arabic names on the original list to

make the ruse seem more believable.

"When airline disasters occur, airlines will routinely provide a manifest list for anxious families. You may have noticed that even before Sep 11th, that airlines are pretty meticulous about getting an accurate headcount before takeoff. It seems very unlikely to me, that five Arabs sneaked onto a flight with weapons."

Dr. Olmsted then calls attention to the blatant discrepancy of the names on the airline passenger manifest and the names provided by the official Pentagon autopsy report, showing also that three names were on the autopsy that never even were listed as passengers on the airplane, an obvious indication of foul play never explained by the Pentagon.

Further Dr. Olmsted found through his FOIA request that although the medical examiners positively all of the passengers, they did not identify any of the Arab hijackers onboard, who were also not listed on the original flight manifest.

"The AFIP suggest these numbers; 189 killed, 125 worked at the Pentagon and 64 were passengers on the plane. The AA list only had 56 and the list just obtained has 58. They did not explain how they were able to tell "victims" bodies from "hijacker" bodies," said Dr. Olmsted. "In fact, from the beginning no explanation has been given for the extra five suggested in news reports except that the FBI showed us the pictures to make up the difference, and that makes it so.

"No Arabs wound up on the morgue slab; however, three additional people not listed by American Airline sneaked in. I have seen no explanation for these extras (on the autopsy list but not listed as passengers.) I did give American the opportunity to "revise" their original list, but they have not responded. The new names are: Robert Ploger, Zandra Ploger, and Sandra Teague.

"The AFIP claims that the only "passenger" body that they were not able to identify is the toddler, Dana Falkenberg, whose parents and young sister are on the list of those identified. The satanic masterminds behind this caper may be feeling pretty smug about the perfect crime, but they have left a raft of clues tying these unfortunates together."

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg> and on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews> at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic

Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

More Miraculous or Perhaps Planted 9/11 Evidence Uncovered: A Wells Fargo Card From a Flight 11 Passenger Turns Up in Perfect Condition One Year After the Fact

The ATM card of Waleed Iskandar was returned to his parents, allegedly found by the Ground Zero Recovery Team on Sept. 11, 2002. Questions remain as to why it turned up a year later and how could such a flimsy card survive such a towering inferno?

14 Nov 2005

By Greg Szymanski

One year after 9/11, as unbelievable as it sounds, the parents of a Flight 11 passenger were notified by the Ground Zero Recovery Team that they found the unscathed Wells Fargo ATM card of their son who allegedly perished on the doomed flight.

After being notified of the miraculous find on Sept. 11, 2002, Joseph and Samia Iskandar were sent their son's bank card within days, noting it was in "perfect condition," but asking the obvious question: "How could a plastic card survive the fire of the terrorist attack of the Black Tuesday on the USA?"

The question about the strange return of their son's bank card has been placed on a web site memorial, remembering their 34-year-old son, Waleed, a Harvard MBA graduate listed as one of the passengers that perished when Flight 11 allegedly smashed into the North Tower.

The Iskandar's were unavailable for comment after numerous calls were not answered, but receipt of the card was verified by another close family member, as well as a photographic duplicate of the ATM card also being placed on the Iskandar web site, proving its existence and return in almost perfect condition.

Besides an enlarged picture of the card on the site, the Iskandar's also placed the following message regarding the return of their son, Waleed's, Wells Fargo ATM card:

"On September 11 2002, one year Anniversary of the death of our son, we were informed that the Recovery Team at Ground Zero have found the ATM Bank card of Waleed and that it will be mailed to us in Northridge. When we received it, we found it in good condition," Walleed's parents wrote.

"How could a plastic card survive the fire of the terrorist attack of the Black Tuesday on the USA? I consider it as a sign from Waleed to his parents on the first Anniversary of his loss."

What the Iskandar's mean by "a sign from Waleed" is unknown, but it can either be construed as a miracle from heaven that he is safely in a better place, a sign that his personal belongings were tampered with and he died in another location or a sign he is still alive but unable to communicate with his parents.

Although it's impossible to come to a solid conclusion, the 'government spooks' of 9/11 holding the real truth, no one including the Iskandar's can doubt the miraculous nature of such a recovery, considering the

devastation at the WTC, as well as strange nature of the timing of the return of their son's bank card, occurring one year after the fact.

One observer who wants to remain anonymous and who claims the FBI planted numerous pieces of bogus evidence at all locations on 9/11 to justify an equally bogus official 9/11 story, had this to say about the Iskandar ATM card:

"I guess his ATM card must have slid out of his wallet, flown out of his pocket, then out of his seat and around the seat belt, then through the exploding jet fuel and debris, out of the building, then to be found picture perfect!"

The miraculous recovery of Iskandar's ATM card is not the only piece of 9/11 evidence suspected of being planted by the FBI. Recently, the Arctic Beacon first reported a first responder at the Pentagon finding a perfectly intact California ID card of one of the alleged Flight 77 passengers.

Capt. Jim Ingledue said two days after 9/11 he found the perfectly unscathed ID of Susanne Calley, 42, one of the alleged passengers, adding he thought the find "highly unusual and strange to find a perfectly intact card amidst the devastation and rubble at the Pentagon."

But what makes the Iskandar ATM card even more suspicious and intriguing than even Calley's ID card is that it was returned one year later. Why one year after the fact? Where was it found? Was it used in the interim? But, most importantly, how on earth could a plastic card, normally contained inside a man's wallet or his pocket, survive a massive explosion that completely consumed an airliner as well as pulverized a 100 story skyscraper?

However, besides the possibility that Calley's ID and Iskandar's ATM card were both planted by the FBI, the same question was also ignored by the press and authorities the day after 9/11 when miraculously the unscathed passport of Satam Al Suqami, one of the alleged 19 Arab terrorists, turned up several blocks from Ground Zero.

Although ABC News and the Associated Press played up the importance of the Suqami passport, linking 9/11 to the Arab hijackers, serious questions were never raised in the press or by the 9/11 Commission as to the credibility and authenticity of the find.

And now with the Calley ID and the Iskandar ATM card, both turning up in perfect condition like the passport, it only triples the necessity of launching a full scale investigation into the possibility that all three items were planted by the FBI in an attempt to hoodwink the American people into believing the official 9/11 story, a story that has so many holes that it makes a perfectly good piece of Swiss cheese look like a solid object.

Furthermore, the simple reason an investigation is desperately needed, now more than ever in light of the Calley and Iskandar discoveries, is that the more pieces of "miracle evidence" that surface, the better the chances the evidence is bogus.

Besides the Al Suqami passport, numerous other accounts of suspicious evidence have conveniently surfaced linking the alleged hijackers to 9/11, including two of the alleged ringleader, Mohamed Atta's bags also found right after 9/11.

Not only did authorities find the bags but they conveniently contained a handheld electronic flight computer, a simulator procedures manual for Boeing 757 and 767 aircraft, two videotapes relating to "air tours" of the Boeing 757 and 747 aircraft, a slide-rule flight calculator, a copy of the Koran, Atta's passport, his will, his international driver's license, a religious cassette tape, airline uniforms, a letter of recommendation, "education related documentation" and a note to other hijackers on how to mentally prepare for the hijacking.

Again the state sponsored media jumped on the story, running in the Associated Press, Boston Globe and other papers in the weeks following 9/11, further perpetuating the government's 9/11 myth without even

asking the obvious question:

"If the hijackers could pull off the perfect crime, fooling the entire U.S. military, how could they be so stupid and leave such incriminating evidence behind unless it was planted and set up by the FBI/CIA/Mossad agents?"

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg and on mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

BYU Professor Has Plenty of Company in the Academic Community, Including 60 Faculty Members from Two Utah Universities who Concur a Controlled Demolition Most Likely Brought Down the WTC and Further Investigation Is Needed

Professor Steven E. Jones is another in the long line of conservatives in the political and academic world joining the 9/11 truth movement and asking to open up further investigations on the true cause of 9/11.

13 Nov 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The BYU physics professor who believes the WTC collapsed from a controlled demolition isn't alone in the academic community, as a group of more than 60 colleagues from two universities also agreed with Professor Steven E. Jones' conclusions.

Jones told the Arctic Beacon Saturday in a telephone conversation from Provo, Utah, he first presented his explosive conclusions at Brigham Young University (BYU) on September 22, to 60 people from the BYU and Utah Valley State College faculties, including professors of Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geology, Mathematics and Psychology.

After presently scientific arguments in favor of the controlled demolition theory, Jones said everyone in attendance from all backgrounds, conservative and liberal, were in total agreement further investigation was needed.

"I was quite surprised how my conclusions were received," said Jones, adding he plans to give two continue telling the public how he came to his startling conclusions essentially ripping apart the official government story that jet fuel brought down the towers, including Building 7.

"In fact, after I researched how Building 7 fell, I am certain there existed pre-positioned explosives to bring down the three buildings."

Jones added that the contingent of faculty members at the September seminar were all in agreement that the government needed to "come clean" and release more than 6,900 photographs and close to 7,000 segments of video footage, now being held from independent investigation by the FBI and other agencies.

Since day one, the Bush administration has safely guarded much of the 9/11 evidence, including the WTC steel hauled away by FEMA and eye-witness testimony of basement explosions censored by the 9/11 Commission and the state sponsored press, as well as discrediting many other scientists or academics like Jones who have disagreed with the official story.

"We are calling for the release of all the data, including the videos and photos, in order that a cross-disciplinary, preferably international team of scientists and engineers can reach an independent

conclusion," said Jones, adding all 60 professors in attendance agreed with this course of action.

"Since I decided to come forward with my findings, I have found the people in the 9/11 community very supportive and helpful. I hope my contribution will one day help get at the truth of what really happened and specifically how the towers collapsed."

Jones' theory on the way the towers collapsed was presented in a 9,000 word formal paper already approved for publication in an upcoming academic journal. The following is a partial explanation of how and why he came to his conclusions that the WTC most likely collapsed due to pre-positioned explosives. He writes:

"In writing this paper, I call for a serious investigation of the hypothesis that WTC 7 and the Twin Towers were brought down, not just by damage and fires, but through the use of pre-positioned explosives.

"I consider the official FEMA, NIST, and 9-11 Commission reports that fires plus damage alone caused complete collapses of all three buildings. And I present evidence for the explosive-demolition hypothesis, which is suggested by the available data, testable and falsifiable, and yet has not been analyzed in any of the reports funded by the US government.

And the reasoning behind his conclusions can be summed up as follows:

- o The three buildings collapsed nearly symmetrically, falling down into their footprints, a phenomenon associated with "controlled demolition" - and even then it's very difficult, he says. "Why would terrorists undertake straight-down collapses of WTC-7 and the Towers when 'toppling over' falls would require much less work and would do much more damage in downtown Manhattan?" Jones asks. "And where would they obtain the necessary skills and access to the buildings for a symmetrical implosion anyway? The 'symmetry data' emphasized here, along with other data, provide strong evidence for an 'inside' job."

- o No steel-frame building, before or after the WTC buildings, has ever collapsed due to fire. But explosives can effectively sever steel columns, he says.

- o WTC 7, which was not hit by hijacked planes, collapsed in 6.6 seconds, just .6 of a second longer than it would take an object dropped from the roof to hit the ground. "Where is the delay that must be expected due to conservation of momentum, one of the foundational laws of physics?" he asks. "That is, as upper-falling floors strike lower floors - and intact steel support columns - the fall must be significantly impeded by the impacted mass. . . . How do the upper floors fall so quickly, then, and still conserve momentum in the collapsing buildings?" The paradox, he says, "is easily resolved by the explosive demolition hypothesis, whereby explosives quickly removed lower-floor material, including steel support columns, and allow near free-fall-speed collapses." These observations were not analyzed by FEMA, NIST nor the 9/11 Commission, he says.

- o With non-explosive-caused collapse there would typically be a piling up of shattering concrete. But most of the material in the towers was converted to flour-like powder while the buildings were falling, he says. "How can we understand this strange behavior, without explosives? Remarkable, amazing - and demanding scrutiny since the U.S. government-funded reports failed to analyze this phenomenon."

- o Horizontal puffs of smoke, known as squibs, were observed proceeding up the side the building, a phenomenon common when pre-positioned explosives are used to demolish buildings, he says.

- o Steel supports were "partly evaporated," but it would require temperatures near 5,000 degrees Fahrenheit to evaporate steel - and neither office materials nor diesel fuel can generate temperatures that hot. Fires caused by jet fuel from the hijacked planes lasted at most a few minutes, and office material fires would burn out within about 20 minutes in any given location, he says.

- o Molten metal found in the debris of the World Trade Center may have been the result of a high-temperature reaction of a commonly used explosive such as thermite, he says. Buildings not felled by

explosives "have insufficient directed energy to result in melting of large quantities of metal," Jones says.

o Multiple loud explosions in rapid sequence were reported by numerous observers in and near the towers, and these explosions occurred far below the region where the planes struck, he says.

Jones will also be appearing on Greg Szymanski's radio show called "The Investigative Journal" on the Republic Broadcasting Network at www.rbnlive.com on Monday at 12 noon central time.

For Jones' full report go to www.physics.byu.edu/research/energy/htm7.html.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg and on mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Prof. Jones Talks to Arctic Beacon; Advised in for Whirlwind 9/11 Ride, after Claiming WTC Was a Controlled Demolition

Prim, proper and Republican-looking BYU professor crosses into uncharted 9/11 truth waters. Bush attack dogs lurking around every corner. Watch your back, professor!

12 Nov 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The story of the day in the 9/11 truth world is the prim, proper and conservative-looking BYU physics professor, coming out of the closet with a 19 page report about how the WTC buildings, defying laws of gravity, most likely collapsed due to "pre-positioned explosives."

Professor Steven E. Jones' highly provocative and scientifically researched report, concluded the government's jet fuel theory was inconceivable due the nature of the freefall of the buildings, the towers falling in a matter of seconds within their own footprints exactly like a controlled demolition.

Jones' story first appeared Friday in the Salt Lake City Deseret Morning News and was quickly circulated throughout the country on the internet. And, apparently expecting a barrage of callers, emails and faxes, Jones seems to have cut-off communications with the rest of the outside world, instead letting his 19 page report do the talking for him.

Numerous calls to the number listed on his resume were met Friday by a strange sounding busy signal and emails requesting an interview sent to jonesse@physc1.byu.edu were returned undeliverable.

Perhaps the good professor wants his privacy or perhaps he has been overwhelmed with calls and emails. But let's just say good luck since now he's nothing but "media meat" to slice up every which way by those on both sides of the hotly contested 9/11 truth issue.

However, on Saturday Professor Jones telephoned the Arctic Beacon, saying he is more than willing to tell everyone why he believes the WTC came down from a controlled demolition and why he is urging the American people to insist authorities open up a fresh investigation.

"I came to the conclusion after several months of serious investigation and after conferring with people like David Ray Griffin and others," said Jones today from his home in Utah, sounding like a very sincere, honest and forthright person, wanting to get to the truth about 9/11.

"My paper has been accepted for publication and surprisingly I have been met with a lot of encouragement and support from my colleagues at BYU. There have been, of course, emails calling me nuts and crazy but that's to be expected."

However, for practical purposes and to help Professor Jones adjust, let's just say his quiet Utah world has ended forever with his decision to essentially tell the world the government is lying about 9/11. Of course,

that's not what he said specifically, but that's how it will be interpreted, especially with the administration's hyper-sensitive view towards those in academia who have questioned the official 9/11 story.

"I just believe we should get at the truth and open up another investigation. What finally tipped the scales for me was the way in which Building 7 collapsed," said Jones, who admitted coming from a conservative background.

Although he stops short of saying exactly who pulled the demolition plug on the towers, the insinuation is there that it was an inside government job, his statements being enough to ignite a fury of retaliation from the Bush administration attacks dogs if reaction to past statement made by others like Jones is any indication.

And if history proves right, Jones is now in for a world-wide 9/11 ride, a ride like he's never experienced before. So professor be prepared to strap yourself very tight to your office chair since those on both sides of the 9/11 issue are going to be pulling and tugging at you, pulling hard in very different and opposite directions.

Professor, be prepared to first be hounded by the 9/11 truth seekers, who are going to try to use your every word to bolster their position that Bush and his cronies killed 3,000 on the morning of 9/11. Interviews from radio stations, news outlets and underground television stations will come by the thousands as you have now, for the time being, become the 9/11 truth movement's new poster child, replacing the likes of former Bush administration official, Morgan Reynolds, and other conservatives who came out of the closet attacking Bush for bringing about 9/11.

The Arctic Beacon was one of the first to interview Reynolds and his statements about the 9/11 being a government inside job, the story being literally picked up round the world. Then came former Reagan Treasury Secretary, Paul Craig Roberts, making similar statements while bashing Bush on the Iraqi War as well, causing equally as big of a stir as Reynolds.

And all bets are off as to how hard the Bush attack dogs will come down on Jones, who will be viewed as hitting Bush below the belt from a strongly conservative stronghold like BYU and Utah.

So, it's really only a matter of time before he is somehow discredited for his views and only a matter of time before the Bushies pull out of their hats five, ten or fifteen other physics professors who totally disagree with him, as endless scientific debates will automatically take center stage for awhile like the many debates on the same issue have transpired in the past.

And what will be accomplished? Well, in reality Jones will probably get frustrated of the constant harassment and soon slip back into academia. The Bush administration will try to hasten that move and uncover whatever dirt on him available to discredit his character while, at the same time, checking to see what type of government contracts can be withheld from BYU in order to get Jones to shut up.

And, in the end the great scientific debate over 9/11 will continue as the real culprits in Washington like Daddy and Baby Bush, Clinton, Rumsfeld, Cheney, Rice, Wolfowitz, Pearle, Rove and the other crooks continue to walk hand in hand by the banks of the Potomac, smoking cigars and laughing all the way to the bank.

But for the sake of discourse, it's rather interesting to note the innocence, almost schoolboy attitude exhibited by Professor Jones, as to why he finally decided to go public about 9/11. First he said he was inspired by a clairvoyant who had a near death experience, warning others "if you think the WTC came down just due to fire, you have a lot of surprises ahead of you."

He then was quoted as saying "at which point everyone around me (at the speech) started applauding." Even though this is a rather amusing tale, Jones should be prepared for some near death experiences of his own, since crossing the line with Daddy Bush is sometimes hazardous to one's health.

Also, Jones should be prepared to be forever classified by the Bushies as "a crazy clairvoyant nut" as he made his first mistake by giving the administration this type of ammunition to use against him, being too honest and too naïve -- two big mistakes he will come to regret when looking back on the whole story

Next Jones makes a second statement about his 9/11 reawakening in the Deseret Morning News, again indicating he has no idea what kind of corrupt government world he is entering. Although a good idea, he said he would like the government to turn over 6,899 photographs and 6,977 segments of video footage for "independent scrutiny" now being conveniently held out of sight and out of mind by the government.

Fat chance! All that can be said is good luck since most serious investigators and truth seekers to date can't even get their hands on one video, let alone 12,000, an example being from the gas station across the street from the Pentagon, a video which is being held by the FBI that most likely could show an airliner never struck the Pentagon.

Besides the 12,000 pictures and tapes, Jones is also asking the government to turn over a piece of molten steel from the core of the towers for his independent investigation, again perhaps not understanding FEMA shipped the steel right after 9/11 out of the country to China in an obvious obstruction of justice criminal violation.

Good luck again to Jones if he can get a piece of WTC steel, but it should be remembered for four long years thousands before him have tried and failed, obviously proving we have a cover-up of massive proportions.

Even though Jones means well and his heart is in the right place, he is going to have a rude awakening when he tries to get anything, even a cup of coffee and a roll, from anyone close to the government after what he has said. It's basically the gloves off, professor, so get used to the controversy as perhaps the old saying "be careful what you ask for as you just might get it" may aptly apply here.

But regarding his 9/11 conclusions, it's important to note they are bolstered by what he says are many eye-witnesses who have come forward, saying they heard, felt and experienced explosions in the sublevels of the towers just prior to the airliners striking at the top floors.

Jones is correct in his conclusions since the Arctic Beacon has been one of the first to conduct interviews with many of those eye-witnesses, including a North Tower survivor named Felipe Sanchez, who experienced third degree burns from the powerful basement explosions, resulting in a six month hospital stay before he finally recovered.

Jones should be told that 9/11 Commission as well as everybody else in high places, including the major television and newspaper outlets, have all categorically censored all the eye-witnesses, shutting up anyone who can finger the government liars and verify a controlled demolition took place, thus revealing the true nature of the corrupt media owners protecting the equally corrupt government officials.

However, in all fairness, Jones' thoughts should be heard and added to the words of many other 9/11 truth seekers who have come spoken before him. In the article written by Elaine Jarvik of the Deseret Morning News, the following points are highlighted from his 9,000 word article claiming the towers and Building 7 were most likely brought down by a controlled demolition:

- o The three buildings collapsed nearly symmetrically, falling down into their footprints, a phenomenon associated with "controlled demolition" - and even then it's very difficult, he says. "Why would terrorists undertake straight-down collapses of WTC-7 and the Towers when 'toppling over' falls would require much less work and would do much more damage in downtown Manhattan?" Jones asks. "And where would they obtain the necessary skills and access to the buildings for a symmetrical implosion anyway? The 'symmetry data' emphasized here, along with other data, provide strong evidence for an 'inside' job."

- o No steel-frame building, before or after the WTC buildings, has ever collapsed due to fire. But explosives can effectively sever steel columns, he says.

o WTC 7, which was not hit by hijacked planes, collapsed in 6.6 seconds, just .6 of a second longer than it would take an object dropped from the roof to hit the ground. "Where is the delay that must be expected due to conservation of momentum, one of the foundational laws of physics?" he asks. "That is, as upper-falling floors strike lower floors - and intact steel support columns - the fall must be significantly impeded by the impacted mass. . . . How do the upper floors fall so quickly, then, and still conserve momentum in the collapsing buildings?" The paradox, he says, "is easily resolved by the explosive demolition hypothesis, whereby explosives quickly removed lower-floor material, including steel support columns, and allow near free-fall-speed collapses." These observations were not analyzed by FEMA, NIST nor the 9/11 Commission, he says.

o With non-explosive-caused collapse there would typically be a piling up of shattering concrete. But most of the material in the towers was converted to flour-like powder while the buildings were falling, he says. "How can we understand this strange behavior, without explosives? Remarkable, amazing - and demanding scrutiny since the U.S. government-funded reports failed to analyze this phenomenon."

o Horizontal puffs of smoke, known as squibs, were observed proceeding up the side the building, a phenomenon common when pre-positioned explosives are used to demolish buildings, he says.

o Steel supports were "partly evaporated," but it would require temperatures near 5,000 degrees Fahrenheit to evaporate steel - and neither office materials nor diesel fuel can generate temperatures that hot. Fires caused by jet fuel from the hijacked planes lasted at most a few minutes, and office material fires would burn out within about 20 minutes in any given location, he says.

o Molten metal found in the debris of the World Trade Center may have been the result of a high-temperature reaction of a commonly used explosive such as thermite, he says. Buildings not felled by explosives "have insufficient directed energy to result in melting of large quantities of metal," Jones says.

o Multiple loud explosions in rapid sequence were reported by numerous observers in and near the towers, and these explosions occurred far below the region where the planes struck, he says.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg> and on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews> at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at

patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to **www.rbnlive.com** for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former Cleveland Mayor Reported Flight 93 Landed at Cleveland Airport on 9/11 and Flight 175 in Vicinity. Cincinnati WCPO TV Cover-ups Why Account Removed From Web Site

State sponsored U.S. media ignores story, leaving 'internet hounds' to smell out the truth behind what really happened to the passengers on the doomed flights.

11 Nov 2005

By Greg Szymanski

On the morning of 9/11 a little known Cincinnati television station ran a story saying Flight 93 landed at Cleveland International Airport instead of crashing in Pennsylvania as claimed in the official government story.

Reporters at WCPO Channel 9 quoted then Cleveland Mayor Michael R. White as saying "a Boeing 767 out of Boston made an emergency landing due to a bomb threat," the airplane landing safely, moved to a secure location and evacuated.

The early morning report when on to say United Airlines verified the plane as Flight 93, but was also deeply concerned about another jetliner in the vicinity, Flight 175, flying from Boston to Los Angeles.

Also included in the little known news report was a comment from United CEO, James Goodwin, who said, "The thoughts of everyone at United are with the passengers and crew of these flights. Our prayers are also with everyone on the ground who may have been involved. United Airlines is working with all the relevant authorities, including the FBI, to obtain further information on these flights."

Former Mayor White, as well as United and WCPO, could not be reached for comment, but the evidence still remains, even though it was suspiciously removed from the television's web site in June 2004 in and around the time of the 9/11 Commission hearings.

With the evidence trail getting colder and colder, the obvious still must be asked: if Flight 175 was slamming into the South Tower and Flight 93 was downed over Pennsylvania like the government contends, why was Mayor White saying both planes were in or in the vicinity of Cleveland?

The answer to this question remains a mystery four years later since the 9/11 Commission or the FBI never thoroughly investigated the news report or former Mayor White's statement.

And if there still happens to be any 9/11 family members still wondering what really happened to their loved ones aboard the doomed 9/11 flights, it isn't much consolation that the only really serious investigation to date has come from a couple of cyber space sleuths with no real criminal investigation background and only a hyperactive curiosity as their credentials.

But to the credit of these novice sleuths, who never even listed their names in order to take credit for their

work, the following information about the original WCPO story and its removal from the internet is all we have to go on:

"Though the story from Cincinnati TV station WCPO is not recent news (it was posted within hours of the 9/11 attacks)," said the sleuths, "I had never heard of it until a fellow researcher recently contacted me. Click on the first link "(see links below) and you will see what is currently posted on the website, 'This story has been removed from WCPO.com. It was a preliminary AP story, and was factually incorrect.'

"However, using the powerful resource of the Internet Archive <<http://www.wanttoknow.info/coverupnews#archiveinstructions> , which archives all major websites on the internet on a regular basis, you can see how this webpage appeared over past months and years. Using this excellent resource, you will discover that the original posting (provided below) can be viewed at the second link below.

"Note that the original posting says nothing about being an AP article. Note also that the article continued to be posted for all dates through June 2004, and disappeared only after that. Remember that Flight 93 reportedly crashed in Pennsylvania on 9/11, with all aboard killed. How can this be? See these web sites for verification:

http://www.wcpo.com/specials/2001/americaattacked/news_local/story14.html http://web.archive.org/web/*/http://www.wcpo.com/specials/2001/americaattacked/news_local/story14.html <http://web.archive.org/web/*/http://www.wcpo.com/specials/2001/americaattacked/news_local/story14.html."

Besides WCPO's obvious cover-up, another little known account concerning the passengers aboard the flights concerns the strange - almost unbelievable -- reaction of former Rep. Phil Crane (R-III) in response to the information compiled on another internet sleuth's 9/11 web site.

The incident involves a phone call by Rep. Crane to Phil Jayhan, a serious 9/11 fact gatherer, who appears to be on to something and headed in the right direction in solving parts of the 9/11 mystery if this strange -- out of the blue call -- from a Congressman is any indication.

In an extended phone conversation this week concerning the call, Jayhan asked why would a big shot Congressman call him unless it was to designed to gather information, interrogate him or find out what he really knew, as well as indicating he might be hot on the trail of something important

Jayhan, who puts together www.letsroll911.org, also wrote this on his web site about the mysterious call from former Rep. Crane, the former head of the powerful House Ways and Means Committee:

"Well, we all now know there was a series of War Games going on the week of 911, as well as 911 itself. I probably wouldn't have even thought of this if it were not for Congressman Phil Crane's phone call to me.

"Why take any chances on 911? They had time on their side, and thus a near perfect plan, or a perfect plan that didn't work as advertised. Crane seemed most interested in 'the people' & 'the pathology' more than anything else. Why would he be asking me about this, if indeed flight 93 was the meat wagon? All of the remains would have been sent to path and identified, and no one would be the wiser, right?

"But as I have said, if I could pin down a reason why Phil Crane would have pulled the stunt he did with me, it would have to be the subject of where are the people...? Because he didn't have a problem with the missile and the pod or that the flight was switched, so he was well acquainted with my web site when he called. But he, they(?) were stumped as to the missing people, and where they went. So, let's think in Phil Crane's shoes for a moment. He finally is forced to see the site (let's roll) by one of his aids who finally had done the research and seen that what my site says is true.

"So Phil Crane and perhaps a few in his staff, or perhaps a few other Congressman and Senators are sitting around, and they see the problem pod, the problem missile and realize this plane was switched.

"I am assuming here that they know something we don't in this area, i.e. namely that there were No bodies or true DNA tests done. They were a PR sham to help sweep 911 under the rug sooner and more

efficiently, best not to have grieving loved ones family members crying foul because DNA testing was taking too long to put their hearts to rest, so they faked the DNA test results."

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg and on mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Like the Unscathed Hijacker Passport Found Near Ground Zero, Now Comes Flight 77 Passenger's Perfectly Intact ID Card Found at Pentagon Meltdown
Never before revealed passport of Pentagon victim called by critics 'another piece of bogus evidence' planted by the FBI like the passport, hijacker luggage and other suspicious evidence quickly linking the 19 Arab hijackers to 9/11.

9 Nov 2005

By Greg Szymanski

One day after 9/11 the perfectly unscathed passport of Satam Al Suqami, one of the alleged 19 hijackers, was found several blocks from Ground Zero, even though its next to impossible such a flimsy item escaped the towering inferno unblemished.

Now comes another piece of mysterious evidence, like the Al Suqami passport, never before revealed to the public and overlooked by authorities and the media, showing again the FBI probably was busy planting evidence at all 9/11 locations, including the Pentagon.

Never before released and revealed first to the Arctic Beacon, a first responder said he found a perfectly intact California ID card at the Pentagon on Sept 13, 2001, supposedly now revealing the identity of one of the alleged passengers who perished on Flight 77.

However, unfortunately, for the state sponsored media and the FBI/CIA it was a piece of evidence overlooked and never used after 9/11 to perpetuate the government's myth.

But fortunately it can now be first introduced to the American public in its proper light, as a piece of bogus and planted evidence making it look like one of Flight 77's passengers died at the Pentagon when, in fact, the person probably never was there at all.

Capt. Jim Ingledue, shift safety officer of the Virginia Beach Fire Dept, said Monday he found amidst the rubble at the Pentagon, two days after 9/11, the perfectly clean and unblemished California ID card of Suzanne Calley, 42, one of the alleged victims killed aboard Flight 77.

"I remember thinking it was highly unusual and strange to find a perfectly intact ID card amidst all that devastation," said Capt. Ingledue, a Pentagon first responder who arrived two days after 9/11 and spent a total of seven days in search and rescue.

In a telephone conversation from Virginia Beach, Capt. Ingledue added the find was "so strange" he kept it in his pocket for an hour instead of immediately turning the evidence over to FBI agents like he was instructed.

"When we arrived at the Pentagon, we were advised to turn over any personal effects or possible evidence immediately over to the FBI," said Capt. Ingledue, who admitted the find was unusual, but doesn't subscribe to any wild-eyed 9/11 conspiracy theories. "I kept this bit of evidence with me a little longer, I

don't know why, but I guess I thought it was strange to find an ID in perfect shape when everything else around me was devastated."

Capt. Ingledue said he arrived at the Pentagon about two days after the fact, seeing body parts, airplane parts and other debris, but adding it was impossible to determine the exact type of airplane involved as well as if the body parts he saw came from passengers or from people killed inside the Pentagon.

"I have no reason to believe it wasn't a commercial airliner," said Capt. Ingledue. "I don't believe all those conspiracy stories and the stories people make up. I did see airplane seats and a corpse still strapped to one of the seats.

"I also remember seeing a table with a number of dead bodies still sitting around it. In my line of work, you have to disassociate yourself from the tragedy and the only time I really think about it is every year on Sept. 11."

Capt. Ingledue said finally this year on the anniversary of 9/11, he again recalled the incident, writing a note on an internet memorial web site dedicated to Calley, adding he was deeply saddened by her death while mentioning finding some of her personal belongings in perfect condition.

Calley is survived by her husband, Frank, who lives in St. Martin, California, but he was unavailable for comment after numerous messages were left on his answering machine.

Regarding the similarity of the unscathed passport and Calley's ID perfectly unblemished ID card, critics all along rightfully suspected Al Suqami's passport was an FBI hoax and now, without question, critics will be saying the same thing about the Calley passport.

But even though the passport and the ID card had a snow ball's chance in hell of surviving the WTC and Pentagon meltdown, ABC News and the Associated Press quickly jumped on the story, with accounts running on September 12 and 16 of 2001, telling America essentially the passport discovery was proof positive Osama bin Laden's gang outfoxed the mighty U.S. military.

In fact, whether the FBI/CIA actually planted the evidence never has been thoroughly questioned or investigated by the state sponsored press, perpetuating even further the incredible lies surfacing about the credulity of the official 9/11 story.

Besides the passport, numerous other accounts of suspicious evidence have conveniently surfaced linking the alleged hijackers to 9/11, including two of Mohamed Atta's bags also found right after 9/11.

Not only did authorities find the bags but they conveniently contained a handheld electronic flight computer, a simulator procedures manual for Boeing 757 and 767 aircraft, two videotapes relating to "air tours" of the Boeing 757 and 747 aircraft, a slide-rule flight calculator, a copy of the Koran, Atta's passport, his will, his international driver's license, a religious cassette tape, airline uniforms, a letter of recommendation, "education related documentation" and a note to other hijackers on how to mentally prepare for the hijacking.

Again the state sponsored media jumped on the story, running in the Associated Press, Boston Globe and other papers in the weeks following 9/11, further perpetuating the government's 9/11 myth without even asking the obvious question:

"If the hijackers could pull off the perfect crime, fooling the entire U.S. military, how could they be so stupid and leave such incriminating evidence behind unless it was planted by them and set up by the FBI/CIA/Mossad agents?"

But now on top of all the other bogus, planted evidence comes Capt. Ingledue's rare find of the Calley ID card, this piece of evidence every bit as unbelievable as Al Suqami's passport and Atta's bags.

Although Capt. Ingledue appears to believe the government story in light of his amazement to find the ID card, there are many other skeptics who point out the government account of the Pentagon crash as being filled with so many holes it might as well be a piece of Swiss cheese.

Besides unbelievably claiming that Pentagon surveillance cameras failed to pick up the aircraft slamming in the western wall, critics claim the FBI has also concealed two important private tapes, one taken at a nearby hotel and the other at a gas station.

The first private tape confiscated and never released to the public was footage taken from a security camera atop a hotel close to the Pentagon, showing what type of plane or object struck the Pentagon.

Also, as reported days after 9/11, several hotel employees allegedly sat watching the film in shock and horror several times before the FBI confiscated the video as part of its investigation.

However, no reports have surfaced either officially or in the media, indicating what the employees actually witnessed, as FBI agents had first access to these potential eye-witnesses.

And what is disheartening if not outright obstruction of justice, this may be the only tape of the crash since The Pentagon has repeatedly said that its security cameras did not capture the crash. This is even more unbelievable and another incident of obstruction of justice since the attack occurred close to the Pentagon's heliport, an area that normally would be under 24-hour security surveillance, including video monitoring. A later release of five grainy and unrecognizable by the government of the crash indicated the statement made that no security cameras captured the crash were untrue.

Further, in a subsequent report, an employee at a gas station across the street from the Pentagon, servicing only military personnel, said the gas station's security cameras should have recorded the moment of impact, but the tapes were immediately confiscated within minutes after 9/11.

The station attendant also claimed he did not witness the actual crash but only came out from the back room of his gas station to see white smoke billowing from the Pentagon.

Calling worldwide attention to the U.S. government lies surrounding the Pentagon crash, the book *l'Effroyable Imposture (The Horrifying Fraud)* was published in France. The book makes a strong argument that Flight 77 did not crash into the Pentagon on 9/11.

It is written by Thierry Meyssan, "president of the Voltaire Network, a respected independent think tank whose left-leaning research projects have until now been considered models of reasonableness and objectivity

Although the state sponsored American media has widely denounced the book, The book is widely denounced by the media, the book set a publishing record for first-month sales.

One of the French writer's theories is that people within the US government wanted to hit the Pentagon for its propaganda effect, but at the same time did not want to create a lot of damage or kill important people like Defense Secretary Rumsfeld.

He makes an important point that the plane hit the one section under construction, thus greatly reducing the loss of life. Furthermore, at point of impact was the first and only wall to be reinforced and have blast-resistant windows installed as part of an upgrade plan, considerably reducing damage and the loss of life.

Besides numerous questions surrounding the implausibility of a large airliner making such a small hole on impact, as measured by independent researchers, the entire flight path of Flight 77 is seriously questioned, as it was allowed to meander in highly protected airspace for more than 40 minutes without being detected or picked up by fighter jets.

Also in question is the quick identity made of all the passengers on board, as the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology supposedly positively identified 176 of the 189 killed at the Pentagon by November 16, 2001, a task several credible pathologists consider remarkable considering the extent of damage. It should be noted that specifics of the autopsy were never revealed, but conducted under cover at a military hospital in Dover, Delaware.

According to an article written by Dr. Thomas Olmsted, the government pathology report was highly inconsistent and filled with many discrepancies. He writes:

"The AFIP (pathology report) suggest these numbers; 189 killed, 125 worked at the Pentagon and 64 were "passengers" on the plane. The AA list only had 56 and the list just obtained has 58. They did not explain how they were able to tell "victims" bodies from "hijacker" bodies. In fact, from the beginning NO explanation has been given for the extra five suggested in news reports except that the FBI showed us the pictures to make up the difference, and that makes it so.

"So I figured that the government would want to quickly dispel any rumors. It seemed simple: produce the names of all the bodies identified by the AFIP and compare it with the publicized list of passengers. So, I sent a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request to the AFIP and asked for an expedited response, because we were getting ready to send our boys to war on the pretext that Osama/Sadaam had done the deed.

"Fourteen months later, a few US soldiers dead, many Iraqi civilians pushing up daisies, and I finally get the list. Believe me that they weren't a bit happy to give it up, and I really have no idea why they choose now to release it.

"No Arabs wound up on the morgue slab; however, three additional people not listed by American Airline sneaked in. I have seen no explanation for these extras. I did give American the opportunity to "revise" their original list, but they have not responded. The new names are: Robert Ploger, Zandra Ploger, and Sandra Teague.

"The AFIP claims that the only "passenger" body that they were not able to identify is the toddler, Dana Falkenberg, whose parents and young sister are on the list of those identified. The satanic masterminds behind this caper may be feeling pretty smug about the perfect crime, but they have left a raft of clues tying these unfortunates together."

And although Calley was listed as one of the people killed in the crash and her paper ID was supposedly found in the rubble in tact, consider the fact the FBI never provided DNA profiles of the hijackers to medical examiners for identification because the official position was that "there was a giant fireball on impact that not only destroyed the airplane, but actually vaporized the metal."

So if there was a giant fireball how did the paper ID survive when metal was vaporized?

As another rescue worker at the Pentagon said in a news report two months after 9/11: "The only way you could tell that an aircraft was inside was that we saw pieces of the nose gear. The devastation was horrific."

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231
International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg and on mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Italian TV Nails U.S. Military for Illegal Use of Chemical Weapons on Iraqi Citizens

U.S. Media scooped by RAI TV Italiano as broadcast reveals "proof positive" of napalm MK77 used to wipe-out innocent Iraqi women and children in November 2004 Fallujah attack.

8 Nov 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The U.S. military is up to its filthy, dirty tricks again and even though the state sponsored media continually turns a blind eye to the use of chemical weaponry on civilians in Iraq, an Italian TV station has finally decided to the air the truth.

RAI News 24, an Italian satellite TV outlet, will broadcast exclusive footage Tuesday night, showing proof positive the U.S. government sanctioned the use of chemical weapons, including a new mixture of napalm called MK77, as well as showing civilians with illuminating white phosphorus during its November 2004 bombardment of Fallujah.

The highly controversial investigative story, produced by Maurizio Torealta and obviously whitewashed by the American press, shows dramatic footage, revealing the deadly effects of the chemical bombardment on civilians, including women and children, many of whom were surprised in their sleep.

The RAI broadcast explains how the use of this chemical weaponry is forbidden by an international treaty signed by the U.S. in 1997 and how the use of incendiary substances on civilians is strictly forbidden by another 1980 treat signed by the U.S.

"RAI News 24 will broadcast video and photographs taken in the Iraqi city during and after the November 2004 bombardment which prove that the US military, contrary to statements in a December 9 communiqué from the US Department of State, did not use phosphorus to illuminate enemy positions (which would have been legitimate) but instead dropped white phosphorus indiscriminately and in massive quantities on the city's neighborhoods," said a statement released by the Italian station.

"The investigation will also broadcast documentary proof of the use in Iraq of a new napalm formula called MK77." The broadcast also includes eye-witness accounts by U.S. soldiers who claim seeing "bodies melting away before their eyes."

In the broadcast, a U.S. veteran of the Iraq war tells RAI New correspondent Sigfrido Ranucci: "I received the order use caution because we had used white phosphorus on Fallujah. In military slag it is called 'Willy Pete'. Phosphorus burns the human body on contact--it even melts it right down to the bone."

According to other soldiers, it's called Willy Pete, but the technical name is white phosphorus. In theory its purpose is to illumine enemy positions in the dark. In practice, claims RAI TV, it was used as a chemical weapon in the rebel stronghold of Fallujah.

The broadcast also shows the illegal weaponry was used not only against enemy combatants and guerrillas, but again innocent civilians.

"The Americans are responsible for a massacre using unconventional weapons, the identical charge for which Saddam Hussein stands accused," said the Italian journalists who finally pulled the veil from one of the most carefully concealed mysteries from the front in the entire US military campaign in Iraq.

"I gathered accounts of the use of phosphorus and napalm from a few Fallujah refugees whom I met before being kidnapped," says Manifesto reporter Giuliana Sgrena, who was kidnapped in Fallujah last February, in a recorded interview. "I wanted to get the story out, but my kidnappers would not permit it."

Fallujah: La strage nascosta, (Fallujah, The Concealed Massacre), will be shown on RAI News Nov. 8 at 07:35 (via HOT BIRDTM satellite, Sky Channel 506 and RAI-3), and rebroadcast by HOT BIRDTM satellite and Sky Channel 506 at 17:00 (5 pm) and over the next two days.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg> and on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews> at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Jimmy Walter, Philanthropist and 9/11 Truth-Seeker, Returns from Europe to Picket Outside New York Times Building in Week-Long Protest of Media Censorship

Returning from a self-imposed European exile due to FBI harassment, the outspoken American multi-millionaire again wants to 'turn up the heat' on the 9/11 truth movement.

7 Nov 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Jimmy Walter, the American philanthropist and 9/11 truth-seeker, is setting his sights this week on the corrupt state sponsored media, taking his protest to the streets directly in front of the New York Times Building.

Walter and a large contingent of media protestors will be picketing in front of the Times Building every day this week during employee shift changes at 7a.m., 3p.m. and 7p.m. in an attempt to force media coverage sorely lacking concerning 9/11.

"I am accusing the New York Times of being cowards, traitors and censoring important facts about 9/11, including my challenge to give away one million dollars to anyone who can categorically prove the validity of the government's official version of how the Twin Towers collapsed," said Walter Sunday in a telephone interview from New York about an ongoing contest he is sponsoring, the details being outlined on his web site www.reopen911.org.

"I am also accusing them of censoring many other important stories, including the story of William Rodriguez, the WTC head maintenance man who heard explosions rock the sub levels of the North Tower prior to the plane striking the top floors."

Walter, a long time nemesis of the neo-con Bush administration over its obvious involvement and cover-up of 9/11, returned to New York this week from his home away from home in Vienna, Austria, where he re-located in protest of the U.S. government's imperialistic posture both home and abroad.

Walter also claims on his web site that he left the states in a self-imposed exile due to constant FBI/CIA attacks, threats and lack of police investigations into the government harassment leveled at him for his stance on 9/11 truth.

"They can attack me physically to shut me up yet the police and FBI do nothing. I give away T-shirts and they send a sergeant to intimidate myself and my secretary. You would have to be stupid to stay. I can continue the fight here," said Walter in a public statement on his web site.

And concerning his motives regarding his activism, one New Yorker close to the 9/11 truth movement summed it up this way:

"His heart has always been in the right place and he has been very generous to many others trying to uncover the government lies about 9/11. He's for real when it comes to getting at the truth and he has no hidden agendas."

A multi-millionaire businessman, Walter for years has been one of the few who people who has put his money where is mouth is," dipping deep into his pockets and spending millions in a broad effort to uncover what he calls "the real truth behind 9/11."

Besides funding one of the most highly read 9/11 truth web sites on the internet, reopen911.org, Walter has spent millions on commercial advertising over the years. His most recent television ad campaign, which can be previewed on his web site, includes more than \$300,000 spent in New York, Miami and other large city markets across the country.

In September 2004, Walter also funded the jam-packed Omission Commission in Manhattan: "Confronting the Evidence - a call to reopen the 9/11 investigation."

Walter said the reason for the event was twofold: "First, to expose a complete accounting of the facts and circumstances surrounding the 9/11 attacks; second, like the 9/11 Commission to make recommendations.

"In this made-for-broadcast forum," Walters added, "presenters had the task of laying out a compelling case for their evidence. The panel, composed of 9/11 victims, environmental experts, researchers, scientists, journalists and first responders, challenged some of the key data that had been the basis of the 9/11 Commission's investigations and pointed out many serious omissions and incongruities."

Walter said he is also in New York to protest Tuesday's mayoral elections between incumbent Republican billionaire Michael Bloomberg and Democratic Bronx Borough President, Fernando Ferrer, adding he wants to uncover why the truth concerning the government cover-up has not been made a major campaign issue.

"I am just trying to find out why none of the mayoral candidates has even mentioned the lies surrounding 9/11, but in particular the EPA (environmentally related) lies," said Walter, adding Mayor Bloomberg and others have repeatedly lied about 9/11 safety and health issues, leading to the death and illness of many first responders, including New York's own fireman and policeman.

"People have died because of the lies spread by the Mayor's office and the White House, making their cover-up of the truth nothing less than manslaughter or murder."

On Walter's web site, he details why people are dying from hazardous environmental conditions concerning 9/11 and the enormous support in New York to reopen truthful 9/11 hearings, two issues completely whitewashed by Bloomberg, former Mayor Rudy Giuliani and the Bush White House

"In order to reopen Wall Street, the Bush administration censored crucial EPA and New York City Health Department warnings that the air after 9/11 was highly poisonous. The White House forced the EPA to say "The air is safe to breathe" at the World Trade Center. This has seriously injured the health of Manhattan workers and residents, is even killing some of the heroes who worked at Ground Zero.

"EPA administrator Christine Whitman, Mayor Giuliani and NYC health departments lied to New Yorkers and visitors from around the world that there were "No Significant Problems". There were no Arabs, Muslims, or hijackers involved in these crimes. Just United States, NY City, and NY government officials committed these major felonies and misdemeanors which, when one of these people dies, will be Second Degree Murder! Read the EPA Inspector General Report, which exposes the crimes, the MSNBC article, and another MSNBC article.

"Rescue workers are suing the EPA for lying because they were sent to work without proper protective gear, exposing them to PCBs, asbestos, benzene and other known carcinogens.

"So many have been affected that there is new diagnosis in New York City called "WTC cough". Scientists Dr. Cate Jenkins, Dr. Marjorie Clarke, Paul Bartlett, and others, warned about inhaling toxic dust and fumes, but were ignored by the agencies in charge.

"For more details please go to the World Trade Center Environmental Organization (wtceo.org) and 'Messages in the Dust'.

"See what Criminal Charges victims working at or near ground zero may have to file with the Manhattan District Attorney against Mayor Giuliani; Christie Whitman; James L. Connaughton, Chair of White House Council on Environmental Quality, Antonia C. Novello, NY Health Commissioner; Neal Cohen, NYC Health Commissioner; Thomas R. Frieden, NYC Health Commissioner starting January of 2002; and Sam Thurmstrom, White House Press Coordinator who told the lies first.

"Remember 66% of New York City residents believe that the 9/11 investigation should be re-opened, as well as 60% of the residents of New York state, according to a recent Zogby Poll. The New York Times did not report it! We had to pay for an ad to get the poll in the New York Times.

"And 49% of New York City residents and 41% of New York citizens overall say that some US leaders "knew in advance that attacks were planned on or around September 11, 2001, and that they consciously failed to act", according to a recent Zogby Poll.

"Bush and Cheney blocked the 9/11 investigation. Initially Bush denied an investigation into the 9/11 attacks was necessary. Bush later got Sen. Tom Daschle and the 9/11 Commission to limit the investigation's budget to \$600,000; yet Republicans spent \$65,000,000 on whether President Clinton had sex in the oval office. Bush has never testified under oath. His administration has refused to release thousands of documents pertaining to 9/11."

Walter said he will remain in New York, depending on media coverage, until Dec 7, 8 and 8 when he travels to Tampa and Miami for a 9/11 truth speaking tour he has financed and organized to coincide with Pearl Harbor Day.

The event will kick-off at the Tampa Auditorium December 7 and speakers include Rodriguez, declared a national hero for his heroics at ground zero, as well as 9/11 activists and radio hosts Joyce Riley and Dave Von Kliest of the highly popular "Power Hour" on the Genesis Communications Network.

According to Walter's bio his day job, as he calls it, is using his extensive economic experience to start and operate several progressive, futuristic, sustainable and eco-friendly enterprises.

Known worldwide as an ecological crusader, he heads Walden Three, an environmental based think tank dedicated to preserving our environment while stimulating the economy and providing luxurious lifestyle for all.

Walden Three is a paradigm for future architectural and 'bio-tecture' development. He is working with architect R. Edmond of HASSELL Pty Ltd, Melbourne, Australia, who won the Urban Design Competition for Architecture.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg and on mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Irwin Schiff Railroaded Right to Slammer by Two-Bit Federal Judge Running Kanagaroo Las Vegas Court

The 77-year-old tax protestor being held without bond and in chains after being convicted on 14 counts, including conspiracy and income tax evasion. Trial observers say court proceedings looked like an episode of the "Three Stooges" with "Moe, Curly and Larry" prosecuting the case.

6 Nov 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Hurry! Hurry! Read all about it!

Public enemy No. 1 Irwin Schiff is in chains and being held without bond as a flight risk in the Las Vegas City Jail, as the 77-year-old tax crook was recently convicted last week on 14 counts of income tax evasion.

Now that's the bogus headline the government wants America to read and believe about the freedom-fighting tax guru who claims income taxes have been illegally collected for years.

But the real criminals in this unfortunate case are those professing to uphold justice, being "Moe, Curly and Larry," the nicknames given to the Schiff prosecution team, as well as the two-bit, crooked card-dealing Las Vegas federal judge named Kent Dawson, who essentially railroaded Schiff right to the slammer.

Now that's a bold statement, one these legal bozos aren't used to hearing and one not usually associated with so-called "officers of the court."

But if the shoe fits, wear it.

And in this case the "judicial shoes" are a perfect fit for nothing less than a "judicial fix" in order to keep the government charade going that income taxes are legal and constitutional.

For lack of a better explanation and without presenting a 500 page legal argument, the constitutionality and legality of the income tax law is an outright lie and nothing but a legal fantasy, a legal myth being perpetuated by every federal judge, prosecutor and IRS agent in the land determined in keeping the "cash cow" safely bedded down in Uncle Sam's barn.

Anyone with half a brain who reads the constitution and its related tax cases has really no choice but to come to the same conclusion, the undisputable conclusion that the collection of income taxes is unconstitutional.

But what's right, just and fair and, for that matter constitutional, means nothing when it comes to disrupting the government's cash flow. And Schiff is just another example in the long line of people abused, used and thrown to the dogs by a group of judicial rats, lacking any type of integrity, honor or sense of fair play.

"The judge in Irwin's case was a complete and utter tyrant," said Mike Golden, a close friend of Schiff who sat by his side every day through out the two-month trial. "Dawson ought to be thrown off the bench and to say that Irwin was railroaded was an understatement.

"I watched and listened to the entire proceeding and there were many in the courtroom whose jaws were dropping by the conduct of the so-called. He made no bones about it that he didn't like Irwin, having the audacity in open court on the third or fourth day to even say and I quote: "The law has nothing to do with the trial."

"Behind closed doors Dawson even told Irwin that if he tries to introduce law into his court, every time he does it he'll get one day in jail. I could see the judge counting the days while Irwin talked without the jury knowing and I think even if he wasn't convicted he would have spent at least six years in jail just on contempt charges..

"It was nothing less than a judicial joke and I even nicknamed the prosecutors, who looked like the Three Stooges, Moe, Curly and Larry. I was kicked out of court several times for making comments, but when they got word of their nicknames, I even heard them call each other the names of the Stooges."

Despite the intermittent levity, the Schiff federal trial from a legal prospective became a kangaroo court, according to Golden, other legal observers and Schiff's new appellate attorney, Mike Nash of Chicago.

Nash, an attorney with 30 years appellate experience, came on the scene several days ago as Schiff finally became convinced outside legal help may be his only chance of survival and not dying in jail in the face of what he now fully understands is a corrupt system bent on putting him away for life.

"Mike saw Irwin just a couple of days ago and is trying to keep his spirits up and is confident the trial errors in this case will eventually set Irwin free," said Golden, adding that when he first visited Schiff in jail last week he was kept in chains and deprived of adequate blanketing in a cold and damp jail cell. "I have been a paramedic and let me tell you Irwin looked like he was on his last legs. While the other prisoners were walking without cuffs, here we have a 77-year-old man held without and as a flight risk and still kept in manacles."

"He was given no blankets and when I saw him, he damn near fell off the chair he was sitting because he was so cold and weak."

Also commenting on the unfairness of the Schiff conviction was Phil Hart, a Republican State Legislator from Idaho, who has written an extensive book called "Constitutional Income" that presents a solid legal argument that the income tax laws are an unjust tax as well as blatantly unconstitutional.

"The government just doesn't want to listen to the arguments and Irwin's case is a prime example," said Hart this week from his Idaho office, adding his research about income taxes dates all the way back to the Magna Carta. "Until Americans are educated about their own constitutional in relation to the income tax laws and until they want to change things as they are today, the government will continue to unfairly tax its citizens.

"The only way to change things is to get enough political momentum and people behind the unconstitutional nature of the income tax laws."

Despite arguments made by people like Schiff and Rep. Hart, the attorneys for the Justice Department's tax Division had a different take on the Schiff prosecution.

"People who evade their tax obligations, or encourage or enable others to do so, are cheating all law-abiding taxpayers," said Eileen O'Connor, assistant attorney general for the Justice Department's Tax Division, adding this marks the third time Schiff, who served as his own attorney during the five-week trial, has been convicted of tax-related offenses.

"Paying taxes is the price of citizenship. After three times, I would hope that even Schiff realizes that he has struck out," said Internal Revenue Service Commissioner Mark Everson.

Schiff, who will be sentenced in January 20, faces a maximum term of 43 years in prison and \$3.25 million in fines for charges including income tax evasion and filing false tax returns for the years 1997 through 2002.

Cynthia Neun, 52, a co-defendant, faces up to 50 years and \$3.3 million in fines, convicted on 15 counts, including conspiracy, tax evasion, aiding in the filing of fraudulent tax returns.

A third co-defendant, Lawrence Cohen, 65, was found guilty of one count of aiding in the filing of fraudulent tax returns and acquitted on three other counts of the same charge, and of conspiracy.

For years, Schiff has been holding tax seminars and selling books such as "The Federal Mafia: How the Government Illegally Imposes and Unlawfully Collects Income Taxes" and "The Great Income Tax Hoax: Why You Can Immediately Stop Paying This Illegally Enforced Tax."

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg> and on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews> at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Possible U.S. and Israeli Connection in Assassination of Rafiq Harari, the Former Popular Lebanese Leader

U.S. mafia hit squads may again have their ugly hands in the car bombing of Lebanese President. U.S. Intelligence reports were quick to finger Syria, but critics contend the killing was U.S. backed in order to justify a future Syrian invasion.

4 Nov 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The official U.S. mafia, masquerading as a legitimate government, has again exposed its dirty, itchy trigger finger in the February assassination of former Lebanese Prime Minister Rafiq Harari.

Harari, 61, was killed in a powerful Beirut explosion, rocking his heavily guarded car caravan as it traveled near a seaside resort area, the shocking murder immediately plunging the country into a state of shock and hysteria.

Although specific trigger-men cannot yet being squarely identified or nabbed, reports are starting to circulate eight months after the incident that a joint U.S. and Israeli hit squad killed the popular Lebanese political figure.

But quickly after Harari was killed to cover any American-Israeli shenanigans, U.S. intelligence reports pointed the finger squarely on Syria in an attempt to further inflame relations between the two countries as well as give the U.S. another reason, albeit a misguided and wrong one, to justify a future Syrian invasion, a plan reportedly being concocted by the maniacal U.S. Vice President Dick Cheney and his band of neo-con thugs.

The U.S. charges, filtering through the Lebanese-controlled media, of course, outraged Syrian leaders, even leading to the reported recent suicide of Syrian Interior Minister, Ghazi Kanaan, who just hours prior to killing himself left a statement categorically denying his involvement, despite repeated media reports pointing the finger at him and his country's leaders.

In a live state broadcast startling listeners, Kanaan made these statements just before killing himself:

"This is going to be the final declaration that I can make.

"We have affection and mutual respect for Lebanon ... We have served the interests of Lebanon with dignity," he said in the dramatic intervention.

"I will let the people of Lebanon pronounce their verdict. Our action allowed us to reunify Lebanon, while this unity ... would have been impossible without Syria.

"I am calling you to give a declaration concerning what was broadcast [on] Tuesday on NTV, which has not ceased to broadcast lies aimed at fooling public opinion especially concerning what happened when I

met the UN commission of enquiry and Syria's assistance to come to the truth as Syria has an interest that the truth comes out."

"As for my testimony, light was shed on the period when I served in Lebanon and I spoke about everything that I was asked," he said, adding that the commission had a transcript of the interview that backed his own account.

"I wonder if the motivation of this station was its hatred of Hariri that is known to everyone or if someone fed them the poison and they fell into the trap. If we had benefited so much from Rafiq Hariri, I don't understand how we could have killed him."

Besides Syrian leaders denying the assassination charge, chairman of Lebanon's own Najada Party this week publicly called on the U.N. investigation team looking into Hariri's killing not to discount U.S./Israeli involvement.

"Israel has numerous interest in the assassination act, on top of which is hitting and harming the Syrian-Lebanese relations, as well as imposing siege on Syria because she is the last fortified citadel in the face of the Israeli project in the region," Hakim said in a statement.

However, pressured by U.S. influence, the present UN investigation seems to be tilted only in Syria's direction as the internal UN dossier on the Hariri assassination prepared by Detlev Mehlis, the German prosecutor appointed by UN Secretary-General Kofi Annan, quite possibly might even include the names of high-ranking Syrian officials including the president's brother Maher.

Upon completion of his investigation, sources close to the Syrian regime fear Mehlis may include on the suspects list Brig. Gen. Rustum Ghazaleh, former chief of Syrian intelligence in Lebanon who recently retired as well as Maher Assad.

Right after the February 14 car bombing killed Hariri, eight in his caravan and wounded about 100 others, Qatar's al-Jazeera television broadcast a tape showing a bearded man claiming to speak on behalf of an unknown Muslim fundamentalist group, "Jamaat al-Nasrat wal-Jihad-Bilad al-Sham" (Al Jihad's Partisans for Greater Syria). The group reportedly is believed to be linked to Osama bin Laden's al-Qaida network.

As of today, the man identified as Ahmed Abu Adas has been linked as a "Saudi agent" but what organization and the covert operatives that orchestrated and planned the killing have not been uncovered.

And as noted in a recent Lebanese broadcast, many serious questions remain. Was Abu Adas the real suicide bomber? And if so, was Adas used by some intelligence service other than Syria's that had close U.S./Israeli ties?

Although speculation and name throwing abounds in overseas espionage and assassination stories, here at home credible information has surfaced on numerous fronts, pinning U.S. covert operatives with the killing of the former president of the American University in Beirut.

Besides this assassination being carried out by a group of covert U.S. Marines, it is well known that as far back as the 1953 coup in Guatemala, the military has been involved in Mafia-style hits, even publishing an official "Assassin's Killers Manual" as solid evidence.

Concerning the Hariri killing, Sen. Robert Byrd (D-WV) recently received correspondence from a source trying to get to the bottom of the killing, alerting him to the possible U.S./Israeli connection.

First, the correspondence alerted Sen. Byrd of a statement made by Col. Lawrence Wilkerson, former Chief Aid to Colin Powell, warning of a secret cabal within our government operating above the law.

"What I saw was a cabal between the vice-president of the United States, Richard Cheney, and the secretary of defense, Donald Rumsfeld, on critical issues that made decisions that the bureaucracy did not

know were being made.

"Now it is paying the consequences of making those decisions in secret, but far more telling to me is America is paying the consequences," said Col Wilkerson.

Specifically regarding the Harari assassination, Sen. Byrd was alerted of the possibility of the former Lebanese leader being killed "by a small group of professional assassins," headed by a man with dual Israeli/American citizenship and with close ties to "the U.S. Pentagon, in specific, a secret Pentagon committee, set up by Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld in October 2001."

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg> and on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews> at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Dirt Starting to Fly Around Alito's Supreme Court Nomination Saying He Is A "Mafia Friendly Insider"

Former Italian government informant talks about Alito's shady past, including dishing out favors to known underworld figures.

3 Nov 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The dirt is starting to fly around the Supreme Court nomination of federal court judge Samuel Alito, Jr., called by some a "mafia friendly insider" who takes a liking to shady, smoke-filled backroom dealings with thugs in the New York Gotti crime family and other New Jersey mobsters.

Alito, 55, familiar with the underworld's influence in New Jersey politics as well its racketeering and bribery operations in other states like Illinois and Pennsylvania, has been linked to "going easy, turning the other cheek and knowingly turning loose" crime family thugs when he served as a U.S. Attorney in New Jersey, primarily handling organized crime cases.

One former FBI/CIA undercover informant, living in Italy and who will remain anonymous, came forward this week, saying talk on the street when he was on the East Coast during Alito's tenure as a supposed crime-busting U.S. Attorney was that he was "tight and friendly, dishing out legal favors to known crime members."

Although certain FBI reports since have internally cleared Alito of any mischief or wrongdoing, critics including the former Italian informant, claim "official investigations" don't tell the real story behind Alito's backroom legal antics.

"He was close to everything and a lot of connected people walked when he was a U.S. Attorney," said the informant from an undisclosed location in Italy. "He knows how to play the game and he plays it well. Getting the truth is going to be tuff. Alito has a lot of friends, the kind of guys who don't talk."

Further reports have also surfaced from the U.S., Italy and elsewhere that Alito is a key member of a renegade but influential worldwide group called "Propaganda-Due" or P-2, well-known overseas for orchestrating assassinations of key figures in order to advance its jaded notion of world supremacy.

The shady activities of P-2 has for decades been on the front pages of Italian newspapers, linking its members to numerous Vatican finance scandals and assassinations as far back as the murder of former Italian leader Aldo Moro.

And now stories are beginning to surface that Alito is a part of P-2, a group that considers itself above the law, consisting of influential politicians, bankers and businessmen from countries like the U.S., Italy, Germany, Switzerland and the United Kingdom.

In light of his conservative legal record as a federal judge in the 3rd Circuit which has appeased the right wing closet neo-cons, many critics consider it "small potatoes" if not irrelevant since Alito appears to "fit in quite well" with the fascist-minded Supreme Court Judge Antonin Scalia, as well as the other four high-court justices who illegally installed George W. Bush as President in 2000, in a ruling considered by certain judicial watchdog groups investigating the installment of Bush as "fraught with corruption, bribery and illegal judicial profiteering."

With the emotionally charged issues of abortion and other social concerns about to take center stage in the Alito nomination hearings, watchdog judicial groups are now starting to demand Senators delve deeply into Alito's past ties with organized crime as well as his underhanded dealings with politicians like New York City Mayor Michael Bloomberg and Sen. Hillary Clinton (D-NY), both interconnected with corrupt financial affairs involving the New York and New Jersey underworld.

Another interesting aspect of Alito's past, showing the "good old boy's club" at work in the Bush administration, is his relationship with the corrupt and unscrupulous Michael Chertoff, the head of Homeland Security.

Chertoff, who took over administering what has been termed by many Americans as a "Gestapo-like" homeland surveillance agency after 9/11, served as Alito's First Assistant in the New Jersey's U.S. Attorney's office where together they supposedly arranged cover-ups, benefiting financially from many shady dealings with the underworld, as well as Israeli fronted companies dealing in the illegal arms trade sanctioned by the Mossad and the CIA.

According to a report released by a judge-busting investigator privy to inside information, Chertoff and Alito's association was far more about breaking the law than upholding to the principles of justice, an oath Alito again must take "with perhaps his fingers crossed" if and when he is added to the Supreme Court.

Citing specifics and circulated on various internet outlets including www.cloakanddagger.de, the shady report on Chertoff and Alito alleged:

"They jointly arranged apparently to cover up and personally financially benefit from numerous crimes committed by renegade groups of officials and agents of Israeli Intelligence, The Mossad, operating front companies for various scams.

"These criminal gangs arranged rackets skimming off vast sums from runaway corruption among Judges and other court officials in the U.S. Bankruptcy Courts. Also Alito and Chertoff reputedly profitably engaged in clandestine and corrupt weapons deals with supposedly Israeli weapons and defense contractors located in New Jersey. In favor of Gestapo tactics, Chertoff after 9-11 became head of Homeland Security.

"Alito, with the help of Chertoff, likewise reportedly covered up various rackets perpetrated by Israeli gangsters more or less resident in New Jersey, victimizing suckers; quoting them lowball figures for furniture moving and then at the destination demanding a huge price which if not paid, the Israeli criminals would threaten to empty the contents of the moving vans into the Hudson River."

The choice of Alito comes four days after Bush's first appointee, his personal friend and lawyer, Harriet Miers, resigned because of legal incompetence. Alito, originally appointed to the federal bench in 1990 by Daddy Bush is seen as a strong conservative voice nicknamed "Scalito" for his philosophical similarities with Justice Scalia, also called my many of his critics the "Go To Hell Judge" for his insensitive and underhanded rulings.

Regarding abortion, Alito is most definitely opposed to it, backing a Pennsylvania law as a federal judge in *Planned Parenthood v. Casey*, that required women to inform their husbands before they sought an abortion.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg and on mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Historic Vermont Meeting in State Capital Passes Resolution to Secede from the U.S.

The members of a peaceful freedom-fighting group want no part of neo-cons running the imperialistic U.S. government. Plan to secede from the U.S. gaining momentum in the fiercely independent Green Mountain state.

2 Nov 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The neo-con band of criminals running Washington, trampling on civil rights at home and invading countries at will overseas, has led a large group of strong-minded Vermont freedom-fighters with no choice but to secede from the United States.

And last Friday at the state capital building in Montpelier, a historic independence convention was held, the first of its kind in the United States since May 20, 1861, when North Carolina decided to leave the Union.

A packed House Chamber in the Vermont statehouse, with more than 400 gathered, started the daylong secession convention with a speech by keynote James Howard Kunstler, author of *The Long Emergency*, and ended with a resolution passed to secede from the United States.

Most people think of secession as impossible if not treasonous, but the concept is deeply rooted in the Declaration of Independence, reminding us that "Whenever any form of government becomes destructive, it is the Right of the People to alter or abolish it and to institute new government."

And with the neo-con takeover of Washington, including all its branches of government that transforming America into a one-party dictatorship, that's exactly what the resolution passed in Vermont seeks to do by members of grassroots movement growing in numbers daily.

Although the resolution is the first step in the long process that needs support from the state legislators - as well as an officially recognized convention - the grass roots group called the Second Vermont Republic passed the following citizen's resolution:

"Be it resolved that the state of Vermont peacefully and democratically free itself from the United States of America and return to its natural status as an independent republic as it was between January 15, 1777 and March 4, 1791."

Even though critics give the secession group 'a snowball's chance in hell,' organizers are firmly convinced in the present-day tyrannical political climate secession will not only succeed but will prosper.

"This could only happen in Vermont where people are still fiercely independent and fed up with the course the American government is taking," said Thomas Naylor, the head of the group calling itself the Second Republic of Vermont. "We have a lot going for us and if you think about it, we have a lot in common with Poland's Solidarity movement, who many said would never succeed."

"But Poland did get its freedom, mainly because it was a country liked around the world, sort of like how people in America feel about Vermont. When people think of Vermont, they have a warm and fuzzy feeling, an image of black and white Holstein cows and beautiful scenery. I can also tell you there is now closet support in the legislature now and we are serious about getting the support needed to secede from the United States.'

Naylor, a former Duke University economics professor, said from his Vermont home this week that statewide independence is really a euphemism for secession, adding Vermont also will seek to join the group of Unrepresented Nations similar to the Lakota Indians and other international indigenous people.

"Secession is one of the most politically charged words in America, thanks to Abraham Lincoln," said Naylor, adding he had been writing about secession for the better part of 10 years but the movement picked up tremendous steam after 9/11. "Secession really combines a radical act of rebellion grounded in fear and anger with a positive vision for the future.

"It represents an act of faith that the new will be better than the old. The decision to secede necessarily involves a very personal, painful four-step decision process. It first involves denunciation that the United States has lost its moral authority and is unsustainable, ungovernable and unfixable. Second, there is disengagement or admitting 'I don't want to go down with the Titanic. Third, there is demystification that secession really is a viable option constitutionally, politically and economically. And finally, defiance, saying 'I personally want to help take Vermont back from big business, big markets and big government and I want to do so peacefully.'"

What started out as Naylor's little fantasy to have an independent country made up of Vermont, New Hampshire and Maine, has already grown from a small group of 36 several years ago to a packed House Chamber in the state's capital. Claiming to have a membership of 160 as of last April, Naylor said the numbers have doubled or even tripled.

"I'm getting calls from all over the country supporting our movement," said Naylor. "Although there are more than 20 states with some kind of secession movement, Alaska and Hawaii being the best examples, I think Vermont really has the best chance at succeeding at seceding."

Besides holding the Vermont independence convention in Montpelier, the smallest state capital city in the United States, it also has the reputation as being the most fiercely independent and anti- big business, being the only one not allowing a McDonald's in the entire country.

"First and foremost, we want out of the United States. It's not just an anti-Bush statement and if Kerry was elected, we still would have wanted out," said Naylor. "The reality is that we have a one party system in this country, called the Republican party, that is owned and operated and controlled by corporate America. So it's not just a Bush protest, but a protest against the Empire.

Although many critics have said the mighty U.S. would not stand for Vermont's secession, Naylor as well as others disagree, including Jim Hogue, a talk show host on Vermont Public radio.

"There's nothing they would want here. There's no oil, just mountains. We're just not important enough. We're funny, we're small and we're peaceful," said Hogue several months ago in an article in the Montreal Gazette.

With most Vermont politicians, including the Congressional delegation, ignoring the grassroots secession movement or just laughing it off as good theatre, Vermont's Lt. Gov., Brian Dubie, has weighed in on the issue, giving it a certain amount of merit but stopping short of outright support.

"I really salute their energy and passion," he said in a local press interview. "we have an obligation to think of what is in our best interest as a state and for the people of our state, even as we approach federal and national issues."

Besides Naylor and Kuntsler, others who spoke at the Oct. 28 independence convention included Professor Frank Bryan of the University of Vermont; Kirkpatrick Sale, author of Human Scale; J. Kevin Graffagnino, executive director of the Vermont Historical Society; Professor Eric Davis, Middlebury College; Shay Totten, editor of the Vermont Guardian; and Dr. Rob Williams of Champlain College.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg and on mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Wife of POW Navy Pilot, Who Had Husband's Remains Sent Home By North Vietnamese in 1989, Was Lied to by U.S. Officials For Years About His Whereabouts And POW Status

Diane Van Renselaar says she still hasn't gotten the truth about her husband from the military and lawmakers, including Sen. John McCain who she claims is 'no friend' of POW families and has backstabbed them every step of the way toward getting at the truth.

31 Oct 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The remains of captured Navy pilot, Larry Van Renselaar, came home in a body bag, sent back by the North Vietnamese in 1989, after his wife put up a 20 year fight against a corrupt U.S. government, concealing her husband's whereabouts as a POW for political expediency reasons.

Instead of telling Diane Van Renselaar her husband was alive and in a slave labor camp, the lying contingent of morally irreprehensible politicians and military brass concealed his status, closing the official book on the pilot in 1978 even though credible CIA intelligence information revealed he was still alive in 1987, two years before he arrived home in a body bag.

"Larry was shot down on September 30, 1968. They closed his case in 1978. In fact, John McCain, who is a very dangerous and violent man, was the driving force behind closing all the POW files, classifying records in order to keep the truth from the families and the American people," said Van Renselaar this week from her home in Corte Madera, California.

"McCain is even more dangerous than Bush. I don't want to see this man ever become President and that's why I want this story out because he is one of the biggest liars in our government and, by no means, a friend of the POW families.

"After backstabbing all of us, hiding the truth about the POW story, I wish they would have kept him in a prison camp for life like so many others who didn't have his military and political clout. If they lied to us about this, just think about the lies spread about 9/11 and the present-day war in Iraq?"

Van Renselaar's story is just another in a growing number of cases, showing the deceit, deception and outright lies advanced by the Pentagon, Congress and the Executive towards POW family members seeking the truth about their loved ones,

The cold, hard facts, said Renselaar's wife, is the U.S. government has left thousands of prisoners left behind, telling family members they were "missing, presumed dead" when high-ranking scoundrel-Senators John Kerry and McCain continue to advance government lies started after World War II by then President Eisenhower.

Van Renselaar, a leading activist for more than 30 years in bringing home POW's who still may be alive in

North Korea and Vietnam, started the search for the POW truth after her husband was taken prisoner, but over the years the story has grown wings larger than expected, revealing government corruption and lies at the highest levels, including Kerry, McCain, former President George H. Bush and many others.

Her long and difficult quest of searching for the truth has opened up so many cans of political worms, most high-ranking officials like McCain and "Daddy Bush" run and hide when they see her face in the halls of government.

Perhaps it's guilt, knowing the real truth or wanting to save their political hides, but without question these high-ranking, two-faced politicians want nothing to do with the likes of Renselaar, once being on the board of directors of the National League of POW/MIA Families.

"In 1992, when George H. Bush was giving a political speech with many of the POW families gathered in a large hotel ballroom trying to get answers, I said straight to his face: 'we can help you get elected if you just tell us the truth about the POW's,'" said Van Renselaar, who added Bush basically ignored her request, but had his jaw drop to the floor when she mentioned the name of Lt. Col. William Atkins, a man who told her many sordid things about Bush, including his involvement with the Iran-Contra scandal when Col. Atkins acted as an intermediary between Bush and Oliver North.

"When I told him, again straight to his face, that 'you know Col. Atkins briefed you about many things, including the truth of the POW's,' he look at me with wide-open eyes, saying nothing, but his jaw literally dropped to the floor.

"I talked to Col. Atkins many times about CIA files he had uncovered with Oliver North about John McCain, telling the real truth about McCain's POW captivity. Also, Atkins told me he was a liaison between Bush and North, the pair traveling on Irish passports during Iran-Contra.

The Iran-Contra Affair, also known as "Irangate", took place in the mid-1980s. A political scandal of wide-ranging proportions where President Ronald Reagan's administration sold arms to Iran, an avowed enemy.

At the time, Americans were being held hostage by Islamic terrorists in Lebanon, and it was hoped that Iran would influence the terrorists to release the hostages. At the same time, Iran, which was in the midst of the Iran-Iraq War, could find few nations willing to supply it with weapons.

The U.S. diverted proceeds from the sale to the Contras, anti-Communist guerrillas engaged in an insurgency against the socialist, democratically elected Sandinista government of Nicaragua.

Both the sale of weapons and the funding of the Contras violated stated administration policy as well as legislation passed by the Democratic-controlled Congress, which had blocked further Contra funding.

Col. Atkins, who became a friend and close confidant of Van Renselaar and other POW family members, was arrested in 1992 for his involvement in the Iran-Contra scandal, a twist of fate she said preventing him from testifying about the real truth about McCain and the POW lies advanced by lawmakers and the military.

"I know for a fact Sen. Bob Smith, who was trying to help us get at the truth in the Senate hearings on the POW issue, never got a chance to depose Col Atkins since he was arrested and then jailed for years over Iran-Contra," said Van Renselaar, adding it "was very strange" how Atkins was left to rot in a District of Columbia jail system until at least 1999. "They didn't want him to talk about a lot of things, but he talked to me about McCain's CIA file and many things the senator wants kept from the American people.

"People need to know the truth about McCain. He sealed his own records, as well the records of all POW's, so he could continue lying about his POW experience. He was never tortured, never in a dog-cell like the other prisoners and never deprived of food.

In fact, Col. Atkins, who died in 2001 of a cerebral hemorrhage, told Renselaar that when he and North acquired McCain's CIA file it showed he was out of the system for at least two years, being in an eastern

European country instead of being in solitary confinement in a Vietnam jail cell like he has told the public.

To verify Atkins' claim, Van Renselaar said she has talked to several Vietnam POW's in the same camp McCain was held, including Larry Larson, who told her "without a doubt I didn't see McCain for at least a year."

Further, she added John Parcels, a former helicopter pilot, and his wife, Patty, who visited Vietnam after the war, said they were taken on a tour by the North Vietnamese, who showed-off with pride the 'plush cell' in which McCain was held as well as the memorial in his honor put up by the banks of Lake Hanoi.

"Why have the North Vietnamese honored him? What did McCain tell them and how was he really treated?" questioned Van Renselaar, adding Parcels said McCain's prison cell was of a much higher standard than the other dog-cells prisoners were given.

"They gave him special treatment and it is documented he was even out of the country for two years instead of being in solitary confinement. He is lying about what happened and that is why he had his own POW records sealed for life. He was never tortured, never deprived of food and I've even learned he may even have fathered two children after having an affair with his Vietnamese nurse.

"According to my very credible Vietnamese contacts he had an affair with the sister of Nguyen Tan Thanh, a high-placed North Vietnamese official. Since they knew McCain was the son of a Navy Admiral, he was given a special nurse, Tan's sister. I've been told he fathered two sons with her, one attending the University Of Colorado, Up until now, though, we haven't been able to get their names."

Besides what Renselaar calls McCain's "pack of POW lies" about his real record of captivity, she recalls her husband saying McCain was not well-liked by him or other pilots when they were under his direction before the Vietnam War when McCain was an operations officer at a Meridian, Miss., flight-training center.

"I remember my husband saying he was not well-liked and thought of as a hot dog and a punk," said Van Renselaar. "And nothing has changed over the years. Once when POW families were outside his Senate office on Capital Hill demanding answers, he pushed his way through the crowd in a violent manner refusing to answer questions, almost knocking a POW supporter over in her wheel chair."

And last week to keep Renselaar's fight alive, as well as the entire POW issue, Rep. Ron Paul (R-Tex.) has now taken up the cause on Capital Hill to get the truth out about the thousands of living POW's still incarcerated in political prisons around the world.

Last Friday, Rep. Paul held a press conference to revive the issue, officially sending to each legislator on Capital Hill a copy of an historic video called "Missing, Presumed Dead: The Search for American POW's," in an attempt to open new hearings, being introduced under House Resolution 123.

House Resolution 123 seeks to force Congress to investigate "all the unresolved matters relating to any United States personnel unaccounted for from the Vietnam era, the Korean conflict, WW II, the Cold War missions and the Gulf Wars, including all issues regarding MIA's and POW's.

In a portion of the video, written and directed by Hollywood producer, Bill Dumas, former Sen. Bob Smith, pushed out of public life, said he was convinced from the evidence that there are many men still alive in political prison camps in both Korea and Vietnam.

"We should accept the evidence and move ahead to find these men," Sen. Smith said in the documentary.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is

also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg and on mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Rumsfeld And Other Neo-Cons 'Hands Down' Guilty of 1996 War Crimes Act; But Crooked High Court Judges Will Never Have The 'Legal Balls' To Enforce The Law

Army General this week ties Bush and high officials in giving specific orders to administer inhumane and torture at Abu Ghraib and other prison camps around the world.

29 Oct 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The law works in strange ways, sometimes allowing the rats to run free while putting the good guys behind bars. It's an old game used by the rich and famous like a stacked deck of cards used in a two-bit, crooked western gambling parlor.

But despite the obvious crooked nature of the law, nobody seems to mind, since the oldest legal tricks in the book are still working today, legal tricks like were used to burn people at the stake, burn the witches in Salem and, more recently, to convict Irwin Schiff of income tax evasion.

In law school, lawyers learn the law is an imperfect system. In life, they learn it is a corrupt system, learning if they don't bend with the crooked administrators, they will be broken by the system they swore to uphold.

So most lawyers end up ethically compromised, bending over like intellectual prostitutes, hiding behind corrupt legal decisions so they, too, can get a little piece of the poisonous pie.

What's interesting about the law is that every right or wrong decision can be justified with even more legal mumbo jumbo, making any accountability, even at the appellate and supreme court levels, virtually impossible.

And it's probably true that two circus clowns, a tight rope walker and a fire-eating sword swallower have more collective sense than most judges and lawyers, as a recent case should bear out, a case of a War Crimes Act violation being advanced by some legal pundits against President "Baby" Bush and his other two-faced cronies running the dog and pony show near the Potomac River.

Before getting into the specifics of the possible Bush administration violations, the record should reflect there doesn't exist one appellate or high court justice in the land with the legal balls and the guts enough to convict Bush, Cheney, Rumsfeld and any of the other scoundrels.

Not one legal whore in the crooked, black-robed bunch will ever step to the plate and do the right thing, even after an Army General this week, in charge of the notorious Abu Ghraib prison, said Rumsfeld and other higher ups directly ordered the inhumane treatment and torture be conducted as a deliberate U.S. strategy.

And what's worse news reports have surfaced that the torture is still going on in many locations worldwide, indicating the administration has no plans to stop, but instead continues to implement policy maneuvers making it easier to carry out torture in the future.

Now, the federal statute in direct violation, being put forth by the legal pundits, is the War Crimes Act of 1996 at 18 U.S.C. Sec. 2441, making it a federal offense for any U.S. national, whether military or civilian to violate the Geneva Convention by engaging in murder, torture or inhumane treatment.

The statute goes on to explain, as pointed out by the legal pundits on George Washington Blog on Oct. 27:

"The statute applies not only to those who carry out the acts, but also to those who ORDER IT, know about it, or fail to take steps to stop it. The statute applies to everyone, no matter how high and mighty.

"18 U.S.C. § 2441 has no statute of limitations, which means that a war crimes complaint can be filed at any time.

"The penalty may be life imprisonment or -- if a single prisoner dies due to torture -- death. Given that there are numerous, documented cases of prisoners being tortured to death by U.S. soldiers in both Iraq and Afghanistan, that means that the death penalty would be appropriate for anyone found guilty of carrying out, ordering, or sanctioning such conduct."

Furthermore, the legal thinkers over at the GW's Blog recapped the damning case against Bush and his cronies, making a pretty open and shut case that probable cause exists to at least bring the high-ranking officials before a court of law, recapping the War Crimes Act violations this way:

"We now know that torture in Iraq was ordered by top officials, and that torture is continuing, notwithstanding the administration's claims that it was only "a couple of bad apples" that were responsible for Abu Ghraib.

"Making a potential prosecutor's job easier, U.S. Attorney General Alberto Gonzales wrote a memo in January 2002 to President Bush saying that America should opt out of the Geneva Convention because top officials have to worry about prosecutions under 18 U.S.C. § 2441.

"By attempting to sidestep the Geneva Convention, Gonzales created a document trail that can be used to prove that top administration officials knowingly created a policy of torturing prisoners, and that such a policy could reasonably have been expected to result in the death of some prisoners.

"The U.S. did opt out of the Geneva Convention for the Afghanistan war, but we never opted out of the Geneva Convention for Iraq. Indeed, President Bush has repeatedly stated that Geneva applies in Iraq (although he has since claimed that foreign fighters captured in Iraq are not covered). Thus, there would be very little room for fancy footwork by defense lawyers in a prosecution against top officials concerning torture in Iraq."

Although there may be very little room for fancy footwork by lawyers, what these legal pundits are overlooking is that there isn't an honest judge in the whole entire system with the guts to buck the system, a system that has corrupted their entire heart, soul and spirit a long time ago.

What these pundits are forgetting is that Appellate and Supreme Court justices have all, every last one of them, bought their way into their high-ranking judgeships, starting out a young age and working their way up the judicial ladder on political favors, including back room bribes.

So, although the War Crimes Act is a good legal exercise and Bush and his buddies are probably guilty as sin, remember the old maxim that the rats go free while the good die young the next time Rumsfeld, Cheney and "Baby" Bush can be seen walking by the banks of Potomac smiling, smoking a big cigar and laughing all the way to the bank.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, low band FM and on the internet. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Wisconsin Man Claims He Was Drugged After Stumbling Across American Company Shipping Chemicals To Iraq In 1980's Used Against The Kurds
Jim Godfrey's story is bizarre and unexplainable but merits telling since the scoundrels in government just can't be trusted.

28 Oct 2005

By Greg Szymanski

There's only one way to say it when it comes to telling Jim Godfrey's rather unusual story:

Some people are just in the wrong place at the wrong time and for no damn good reason get involved in the craziest things.

And in Godfrey's case the craziest thing involved getting stuck in the arm with a needle and syringe by a government thug trying to protect state secrets -- deep hidden secrets Godfrey claims had to do with sending chemicals over to Saddam Hussein in the early 80's that helped chemically wipe-out the Kurds.

To this day Godfrey can't fully explain why he was drugged, who drugged him and incredible as it sounds, why he didn't remember the incident until last June, more than 20 years after it took place.

He has absolutely no idea why it took so long to remember, only saying whatever concoction or secret government potion used either wore-off or didn't have the life-long effect expected by those who administered it.

"Everything just came back, first in bits and pieces, and then like a bolt of lightening," said Godfrey this week from his Wisconsin home, adding he is "hopping mad and won't rest a minute" until he finally gets to the bottom of the story. "I will not rest until I find out what really happened. I have the name of one lawyer present that day, but he denied ever being there.

"Also, I remember seeing large barrels with skull and cross bones on them and guys saying these barrels were in route for the Middle East. I recently went back to the place where it happened but the place is abandoned and no longer in business."

But what makes this incredible story even crazier is that the drugging incident happened right in the heart of Wisconsin cheese land at a fertilizer company owned by Land O'Lakes, known for its butter and other assorted dairy items.

So how did Godfrey, just another average Joe, and the Land O'Lakes butter company, end up in the heavy mix of government intrigue and controversy, perhaps leading all the way to Hussein's doorstep while implicating the U.S. with aiding and abetting in killing the Kurds?

Although Godfrey readily admits after more than 20 years he still can only speculate about his assailant's motives for the drugging incident, his story is filled with dates, names and circumstantial verification,

making it to tantalizing to be left untold.

And after hearing it, even though there still may be some doubt as to the Iraqi connection, with the Nazi-like political cancer infecting Washington, it may be better to give an average citizen the benefit of the doubt instead of the liars in government.

Godfrey's run-in with the needle and syringe began on the second day of work with the Edmond Co-op, a company that primarily dealt with storing and spreading fertilizer, owned by Land Of Lakes.

"I was looking for a job back then and just walked into the place," said Godfrey this week from home in nearby Dodgeville. "They hired me to answer the phone, asking me if I had a military background. I told them I was in the Air force for two years and they hired me on the spot to answer the phones.

"Nothing appeared strange the first day. It was just a big warehouse and I really only saw a couple of people walking around."

But on his second day of work, all hell broke loose, as his supervisor frantically rushed into the office, saying there was a chemical spill of Gramoxin, a chemical cousin of Paraquat banned in many other countries for its known cancer causing agents.

What happened next was not only bizarre but downright unexplainable, but then again in the world international espionage and intrigue, nothing really makes sense anyway.

"I remember my supervisor appeared frantic and told me to stay put in the office," recalls Godfrey. "He then said 'I know what we should do and I'll get you a lawyer,' something that I really didn't understand at the time.

"About 15 minutes went by and this big guy came in, pulling out a needle and syringe and saying while he jabbed me quickly in the arm, it would neutralize the gramoxin. Before I knew it the needle was in and out and I really started to feel groggy."

After Godfrey was drugged, he remembers being led outside where he saw five or six yellow barrels, each labeled with a skull and crossbones. He also remembers several men dressed with protective suits and masks, moving the large containers.

"You have to remember I didn't recall any of this until last June. I went 30 years without remembering a thing and then all of a sudden everything came back like yesterday," said Godfrey who recently told his story to a Madison psychiatrist, Dr. Donald Ferguson, who listened intently on the first visit, but on the second said he was sounding like a sociopath and provided no further assistance.

"Dr. Ferguson wasn't much help, but if you live with such an experience, you will go to any lengths to find out what happened."

In a further attempt to find out, he tracked down Madison lawyer, Robert A. Kaye, who Godfrey claims was present the day he was drugged. Although Kaye since denied being there, he said he distinctly remembers his face and made a positive identification after seeing the lawyer's face in telephone book advertising.

"I approached him and he said he wasn't there and didn't know me," said Godfrey, "I know it was him but there just isn't any way yet I can prove it. I remember they took me back into the office and sat me down and that's when I saw him and overheard them saying he was a lawyer.

"At that point I was feeling out if it and going in and out of consciousness. But I heard them in the background say that I will never, ever remember anything and that 'he'll do anything we want him to do.

"That's when I also heard them say the canisters will going to the Middle East. I have no proof they went to

Saddam Hussein, but it happened around the time he was using chemicals on the Kurds."

Godfrey says after hearing the three men in the room talking about 'billions of dollars,' the next thing he remembered was waking up the next morning on his couch but never going back to the scene of the crime until several months ago.

"When I woke up, I didn't remember a thing," he added. "I only worked there two days, never received a check and didn't even remember. In fact, the next day, I found a job at the Quick Stop gas station and worked there for two years. Then I got a job as a distribution clerk for the USDA at Forest Products Laboratory and I've been working there ever since.

"It's the strangest story and it all came back to me after 20 years which is even more unbelievable. No one since has ever approached me about it, but I really need to find out what happened.

"I know people are going to have a hard time believing me and it's driving me up the wall since I really need to find out the truth because I am 100 percent convinced it happened. I can't explain everything now, but I will find out.

Although the Madison attorney was unavailable for comment and a Land O'Lakes spokesman said he would check records to see if Godfrey worked for the company, it was verified that the Edmond Coop existed and was under the company's corporate umbrella.

Whether the chemical canisters ever made their way to Iraq is, of course, unknown. And whether Godfrey's is telling the truth or not is, of course, debatable. But no one can doubt the necessity to get at the truth about government corruption, especially in the Middle East, even if it means sometimes listening to outlandish and unbelievable stories.

And come to think of it, it's probably better to hear an outlandish story from an average Joe once in awhile instead of constantly having to hear the same old government lies coming from the same old political liars.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, low band FM and on the internet. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Scooter Libby Indicted Today But Fitzgerald Probe Falls Short At Nabbing The Real Criminals

Sources say the Special Prosecutor had 'his hand slapped' and has kept from the people other indictments implicating Cheney and others of serious high crimes.

28 Oct 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Special Prosecutor Patrick Fitzgerald today brought a five-count indictment on Senior White House official, I. Lewis 'Scooter Libby,' but inside reports say the real story of corruption and back-door political bribery took place behind the scenes.

Credible sources verified Fitzgerald's 'hand was slapped,' forcing him to withhold indictments on Vice President Dick Cheney, President Bush's henchman, Karl Rove, and White House advisor, Steve Hadley.

Other reports indicate the treasonous wrongdoing leads right to President Bush, but they are all being protected from serious high crimes against the U.S. Constitution, at least for the time being, by a criminal contingent acting above the law within highest levels of our government.

It has also been learned that Fitzgerald plans to ask judicial permission to open up a new grand jury to nail others, including Bush and Cheney, but was warned in no uncertain terms today behind closed doors "he has gone far enough."

And behind the scenes, President Bush has also been standing ready to fire Fitzgerald, similar to how Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox was fired by former President Nixon in what was termed as the famous "Saturday Night Massacre."

Sources speculate if Fitzgerald further pursues a new grand jury, Bush through lapdog Attorney General Alberto Gonzalez, will seek for Fitzgerald's dismissal. Also, what happened today with the watered-down indictment of only Libby, could possibly be an indication Fitzgerald compromised the true findings of the grand jury since internal documents reveal many more serious charges and higher-level officials heads were on the chopping block.

According to the indictment, released publicly today, Libby's wrongdoings stop short of implicating himself and others, including Bush and Cheney, for high crimes involving the doctoring of WMD intelligence leading America to an illegal war.

The five-count indictment also stops short of implicating anyone in forging officials documents, known as the Niger documents, claiming Saddam Hussein was seeking significant quantities of uranium from Nigeria.

Reports have surfaced the documents used by the Bush administration to justify the Iraqi War are unequivocally a fraud, even though in Bush's January 28, 2003, State of the Union address he delivered the following 16 word message:

"The British government has learned that Saddam Hussein recently sought significant quantities of uranium from Africa."

Critics of Fitzgerald's findings claim serious information is being withheld from the American people, adding to the cover-up in the Bush administration which has included 9/11, the voting fraud scandal, war crime violations related to Abu Ghraib and the doctored WMD intelligence reports leading to the illegal Iraqi War.

Despite the serious charges remaining on the table, Libby was indicted on obstruction of justice, false statements and perjury charges, specifically related only 'to how and when in 2003 he learned and subsequently disclosed to reporters then-classified information concerning the employment of Valerie Plame by the CIA.

Libby has served since January 20, 2001, as Assistant to the President, Chief of Staff to the Vice President and Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs.

Libby, 55, will be arraigned, although a date has not been set, in the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia. If convicted on all counts, he could face a maximum of 30 years and a \$1.25 million fine.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, low band FM and on the internet. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Fitzgerald Indictments Could be Coming Down Today; Bush Acting Like Stalin in 1953, Claiming A Foreign Cabal Is Out to End His Presidency

Sherman Skolnick, the first to report on the Bush administration indictments months ago, claims Bush may be on the verge of a psychiatric breakdown. He also claims Bush is saying 'the Jews, the French and a foreign cabal' are out to destroy him.

26 Oct 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Chicago investigator and 'judge buster,' Sherman Skolnick, who once brought a former Illinois governor to his knees, putting him behind bars, is up to his old truth-telling tricks again, saying he's received credible reports President Bush is on the verge of a psychiatric collapse over U.S. Attorney Patrick Fitzgerald's pending indictments.

Skolnick said Bush has been ranting and raving in the White House, claiming "the Jews, the French and a foreign cabal" are conspiring to take down his Presidency and are behind the well-known and imminent Fitzgerald indictments.

"If anybody remembers Stalin back in 1953, Bush sounds just like him," said Skolnick this week from his Chicago home. "He's on a sinking ship and he knows it. I've gotten reports that when the indictment comes down he may leave the country and go to Alice Springs, Australia, a well-known CIA base of operation."

Other reports, circulating from Washington insiders, claim the President is "emotionally unstable, totally absorbed with the fall his of presidency and "living on cloud nine" unable to focus on anything but Fitzgerald and his indictments which are going to reveal "the lying and illegal nature" Bush plunged America into war.

Skolnick also claims that Bush will not take the dignified way out and resign like President Nixon, but will go down "fighting and screaming' or finally be convinced to go into forced exile.

"He won't go easy, that's for sure. And the indictments, including Bush and Cheney, could come down as early as this week and perhaps Wednesday," said Skolnick. "Reports are Bush also has made a last ditch effort to go to the Supreme Court to have the indictments quashed but only two of the nine high court justices were in favor of listening to his story."

Skolnick, well-known for his hard brand of investigating government corruption since the 1960's, was the first to go public months ago with the story of the Fitzgerald indictments taking down Bush and his cronies, going forward with the story when many called his reporting and investigating "over the edge and baseless."

However, Skolnick again has been "proved right," as even the mainstream press and those in the Republican party close to Bush have acknowledged Fitzgerald's indictments are not "hype" but are, in fact, a reality about to soon take place.

"I've heard reports, which have also surfaced in the "Capital Hill Blues" reports that Bush's aides say he is flying off the handle and out of control," said Skolnick. "Also my sources tell me that Bush, behind closed doors, is trying to tell the federal court in the District of Columbia that a foreign cabal is behind the indictments, trying to take his Presidency.

"He's obviously losing it and if anyone saw him at his recent press conference, when he was questioned about indictments and refused to answer, he is definitely not all there. "Also, Gordon Liddy recently said on the Sean Hannity Show that Bush 'ought to be put in a monkey cage' and Chris Matthews acknowledged the indictments are for real and Bush is on the hot seat."

This week other reports surfaced that Bush lawyers tried to get the federal court for the Eastern District of Columbia to quash Fitzgerald's indictments but were unsuccessful on both occasions.

Sources close to the case said Bush's personal lawyer, Harriet Miers, made an unsuccessful plea to the court to stop Fitzgerald in his tracks, a move judges felt had no legal basis.

Skolnick added that when Attorney General Alberto Gonzalez recently met with Fitzgerald, seeing the severity of the indictments, he immediately disqualified himself from the case, refusing to sign or issue the indictments against his colleagues in the White House.

Other sources close to the case said 22 indictments are expected to be released, going far beyond just the leaked evidence outing CIA agent Valerie Plame, but exposing the treasonous acts of Bush and others regarding the illegal nature of the Iraq War and doctoring of WMD intelligence reports leading to the unjustified invasion which has left thousand of soldiers and civilians dead as a result.

Skolnick claims politicians from all corners of the country are "reading the writing on the wall,' trying to distance themselves from Bush, who basically is being left to drown in his own pool of political.

Skolnick claims all bets are off as to Bush's successor, but he added the indictments will tarnish the administration so badly that "the ninth man down in the chain of command," being an obscure position in the agriculture department, could possibly wind up as President after the political dust finally settles.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, low band FM and on the internet. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Government Has Lied For More Than 50 Years About POW's Left Behind And Still Alive In North Korea And Vietnam

Bob Dumas' search for his brother, Roger, still goes on after more than a half century despite no help and roadblocks put up by U.S. government. He calls the media corrupt and John Kerry and John McCain "liars and frauds" for keeping the truth about live POW's from the American people.

25 Oct 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The POW issue has long been a thorn in the side of government, a problem politicians keep pushing under the rug. Despite credible evidence soldiers were left behind and are still living in political prison camps in North Korea and Vietnam, high-powered, two-faced Senators, like John Kerry and John McCain, are the main culprits for keeping the truth from the American people.

However, on Oct. 28, Rep. Ron Paul (R- Tex.) is holding a press conference to revive the issue, officially sending to each legislator on Capital Hill a copy of an historic video called "Missing, Presumed Dead: The Search for American POW's," in an attempt to open new hearings, being introduced under House Resolution 123.

The following story is about Bob Dumas, whose brother, Roger, may still be alive in a North Korea prison camp after more than 50 years and his nephew, Bill Dumas, the writer and producer of the historic POW video that finally tells the true story.

Most people would fight through hell and high water to find a missing loved one. Bob Dumas is no different.

For 55 long years, he has been looking for his younger brother, Roger, after he was taken prisoner during the Korean War. But despite traveling to the ends of the earth and trying to uncover every small stone imaginable, his brother's whereabouts still remain a mystery.

However, Dumas says, a mystery which could have easily been solved decades ago if it wasn't for the criminal activity and outright lies of the United States government by and through many two-faced, high ranking politicians and military officers still lurking on Capital Hill today.

Two of the major corrupt politicians he wants to expose as liars and two-faced traitors, in what he calls the "biggest military cover-up in the history of our country," are former Presidential candidate and Sen. John Kerry (D-Mass.) and Sen. John McCain (R-Ariz.), a former Vietnam POW declared a national hero.

"He's no hero," said Dumas, 74, in an extended conversation this week from his Connecticut home. "He's anything but a hero. Ask why he had the Senate, through Kerry's influence, seal all his POW records in Vietnam? He had these records sealed for life and is hiding the true story of how he sided with the North Vietnamese to save his own skin."

McCain sells his fellow POW brothers down the river

Even though the true story of McCain's captivity may never be known, backing up Dumas' harsh criticism is a 1992 article written by Ted Sampley in the U.S. Veteran Dispatch entitled "John McCain: The Manchurian Candidate," a scathing article strongly criticizing McCain's credibility and truthfulness.

Sampley writes: "What, therefore, motivates a John McCain to attack as a pit bull everyone and anyone who has the opinion that men are still alive in the very same captivity that he himself once experienced? Mr. McCain disguises his attacks on the POW/MIA by claiming he is on the committee to ask "the tough questions" to grill and berate in order to get to the truth. What motivates the man, who at the same time has shown a sensitive, almost patronizing approach to U.S. government officials who have lied to the committee?"

Further Sampley's article gives eye-witness accounts, information McCain has since classified, showing how the former Navy fighter pilot's own story told to the American people is filled with holes and many inconsistencies.

"After being periodically slapped around for "three or four days" by his captors who wanted military information from him, which McCain claims he refused to give, providing only his name, rank and serial number, he realized he was in critical shape and called for an officer. He told the officer, 'O.K., I'll give you military information if you will take me to the hospital.'

"Regardless of the reasons, the offer to give "military information" in exchange for better treatment was a violation of the military Code of Conduct and Collaboration No. 1.

"The doctor, according to McCain, said about taking him to the hospital, 'It's too late.' At that point, McCain knew he was in big trouble. According to information obtained by the U.S. VETERAN, the flier in desperation invoked the name of his famous father, Admiral John S. McCain, Jr., the soon-to-be commander of all U.S. Forces in the Pacific.

"And that was a violation of the Code of Conduct and Collaboration No. 2.

"McCain admits that because of the Vietnamese having the knowledge of who his father was, he thus survived because they rushed him to the hospital. The Vietnamese figured that because POW McCain's father was of such high military rank that he was of royalty or the governing circle. Thereafter the communist bragged that they had captured "the crown prince."

"At the hospital his wounds were treated. He readily admits that other U.S. prisoners with similar wounds were left to die, pointing out "There were hardly any amputees among the prisoners who came back because the North Vietnamese just would not give medical treatment to someone who was badly injured. They weren't going to waste their time.

"McCain has failed to mention in public what he has confided to another U.S. prisoner privately, that since the Vietnamese felt they had in their hands such a 'special prisoner', a propaganda bonanza, a Soviet surgeon was called in to treat him."

And to add more fuel to the McCain controversy, according to Dumas, in the forefront of the POW issue for over a half century, and several Vietnam POW's like retired Navy captain, Eugene "Red" McDaniel, McCain was given special treatment since he told the North Vietnamese he was the son of Admiral John McCain II, who became commander-in-chief of the Pacific forces in 1968 and who actually ordered the bombing of Hanoi while his son was in prison.

However, instead of coming to McDaniel's side, a long time activist in keeping the POW/MIA issue alive in the halls of Congress, McCain has openly called McDaniel a "fraud and dishonorable man who preys

upon families still unaccounted for from the war."

Although McDaniel was unavailable for comment, Dumas said he told him that he was aware of many propaganda anti-American broadcasts made by McCain, while in captivity from 1967-73, in exchange for special treatment and basically to "save his own hide" when many other POW's received no medical care and were left to die.

Even though it's understandable a man trying to save his life may compromise his ethics, the problem with McCain is that he's withheld truth about his POW record and, without question, has not come the aide of those honorable veterans trying to get at the truth behind the POW scandal.

"If it ever becomes known and people find out the real truth about McCain, Kerry and the others, there will be political turmoil," said Dumas

"They both know there are many POW's still alive all over the world, but instead of admitting there are many MIA's and trying to negotiate their release, they just take the easy way out, claiming they're dead. Kerry and McCain have simply sold the POW's down the river in Vietnam as well as those like my brother who could still be alive after 50 years in a North Korean prison camp."

More than 93,000 POW's, from World War I through the Gulf Wars, have been left to rot by the U. S. government. Dumas filed and won a landmark federal court case to change his brother's POW's status from 'presumed dead' to 'prisoner of war' but ruling had no teeth as military ignored court opinion.

Dumas says the major problem with our country's stance toward POW's is that we refuse to negotiate for the safe return of our captured soldiers instead declaring them "missing and presumed dead" as an easy way out.

He even filed and won a landmark federal court case in 1985 to get Roger's POW official status changed, the judge ruling in his favor. But after government trickery using legal jargon as an escape hatch, the military lawyers simply declared Roger dead, saying even though the court found him to be a POW, there was no need to investigate further essentially closing the case.

"The government just ignored the ruling and it basically had no teeth as nothing really changed," recalls Dumas, who added that two witnesses on his behalf died suspiciously before testifying and a third, who testified, did so after being repeatedly threatened and harassed.

In the case of Roger, Dumas' younger brother captured in North Korea, his story is a perfect example of how many lost soldiers are put "out of sight and out of mind" by the U.S. government's policy of lying to family members about the real status of their missing loved ones.

"My brother was declared dead in 1954, along with about 8,300 other POW's in Korea, after our government didn't know how to deal with the problem," said Dumas even though Roger was verified as being seen alive and in a North Korean prison camp in 1957. "Back then Eisenhower didn't know how to deal with the problem so, as an easy way out, he just gave orders to tell all the families that their loved ones were dead. And, basically that is still the policy today, effecting more than 93,000 POW's.

Dumas said throughout the painfully long and hard years of trying to locate his brother, many attempts to travel to North Korea to locate his whereabouts have been blocked by the State Department, including a visit headed by Rev. Jesse Jackson stopped at the 11th hour.

Besides his brother, Dumas has received credible information, covered-up by U.S. authorities including Senators McCain and Kerry, that more than 3,000 POW's may be still be alive and held captive in North Korean prison camps.

"Even last year Korean Lt. Col. Kim Yong went on the record, stating there were many live Americans still

being held in political prison camps," said Dumas, adding family members deserve the truth about the real status of their loved ones not the cover-up orchestrated by the U.S. government.

"We know there are many Americans still alive. The Pentagon will admit it. Kerry and McCain and the rest of Congress know it too, but nobody will do anything. And that is why have I have said all along this is the biggest military cover-up in the history of our country."

Missing soldiers were simply forgotten until POW advocates like Dumas forced the U.S. Senate Select Committee on Foreign Relations, headed by Kerry in the early 1990's, to investigate the numerous sightings of POW's in Vietnam and North Korea

Although Sen. Kerry served in Vietnam and ran for the White House as a friend of combat veterans, his own POW Commission in January 1993 released a report that made a mockery of the POW issue and trashed any effort by activists to get at the real truth.

Called by Dumas and others bold-faced liars and cover-up artists, Kerry, McCain and others on the Foreign Relations Committee ignored the evidence, releasing a report concluding that U.S. POW's were left behind, but all have since died. The report added further insult to injury to activists like Dumas seeking the truth when it stated that "all possible efforts in Korea and Vietnam have been undertaken to search for the remains of the dead soldiers.

"Kerry sold out his fellow soldiers just like McCain," said Dumas. "What's worse is that McCain then made sure Kerry helped get his own POW records sealed from public view for life in order to keep the truth about what really happened in Vietnam from the American people.

"Furthermore, any Congressman like Bob Dornan or Senator like Bob Smith who really tried to help us get at the truth behind Kerry and McCain's back, were simply run out of office. At this point, the only hope left was going to the press but, as it turned out, the mainstream media, including all the television stations, didn't want to touch our story with a ten foot pole."

Newsweek runs Dumas story, written by Melinda Liu its China bureau chief in June 2000, appearing in its international edition as well as a limited run domestically. The story, however, receives no attention and no other outlets print follow-ups, including Dan Rather who Dumas says personally quashed the story

Dumas recalls after his brother Roger's POW story appeared in 2000, he figured the to be the beginning of a media campaign to push for the truth about the numerous POW's reportedly alive in North Korean prison camps.

But instead of being hounded for interviews, Dumas was shunned by the press, adding he didn't receive one interview request leading to speculations that the story was somehow censored in America.

"Melinda told me it was one hell of a story but that the magazine, owned by Katherine Graham of the Washington Post, had ways to keep the story pout of the major markets in the states," said Dumas. "It must have been censored since I was never contacted by any of the other major newspapers or television stations.

"But I did get a rather intimidating call from Graham, the owner of Newsweek, after the story ran internationally. She warned me not to go running around the country saying that my brother was a POW or she would have turn the country upside down, I told her to go ahead and start turning because I was going to shut up about my brother's story."

And the media kept Dumas' story, as well as the entire POW issue, under wraps pretty well until an attempt 18 months ago was made by Linda Kim, a courageous CBS 48 Hours producer, who tried to expose the issue again, an attempt which never made it on the air and, according to Dumas, quashed personally by Dan Rather.

"I found out to that Dan Rather is a rat like the rest of them," said Dumas about his story that never aired on CBS and also has led to the strange disappearance of Kim no longer working at the station. "No one has been able to find her and thanks to Rather, I surmise, she is no longer working at the station. I got it from inside sources that Rather personally told Kim and others not to talk with Dumas or talk with Dumas.

"They had originally asked if I wanted to accompany the 48 Hour crew to North Korea to try and uncover Roger, but that never happened. And if Rather professes to be such a truth-telling journalist, why did he purposely not want to cover our story. I guess he's bought and paid off like the rest of the media."

To keep the POW issue alive, Dumas' nephew, Bill Dumas, a Hollywood writer and filmmaker, recently produced and distributed a video called "Missing, Presumed Dead: The Search for America's POW's" narrated by Ed Asner and winning the top documentary prize at a recent FT. Myers, Florida, film festival

Besides catching the eye of film buffs, Rep. Ron Paul (R-Tex.) has now taken up the cause on Capital Hill to get the truth out about the thousands of living POW's still incarcerated in political prisons around the world.

Rep. Paul has invited the Dumas family to attend an Oct. 28 Washington press conference where he plans to make public his intention to distribute over 750 copies of Dumas' POW documentary to each member of Congress and influential members of the Executive branch.

Dumas said never before has Congress been blanketed with such a unified POW message as contained in the documentary and Rep. Paul plans to use this message as a way passing House Resolution Bill 123.

House Resolution 123 seeks to force Congress to investigate "all the unresolved matters relating to any United States personnel unaccounted for from the Vietnam era, the Korean conflict, WW II, the Cold War missions and the Gulf Wars, including all issues regarding MIA's and POW's.

In the video, former Sen. Bob Smith, pushed out of public life, appears, saying he is convinced from the evidence that there are many men still alive in political prison camps in both Korea and Vietnam.

"We should accept the evidence and move ahead to find these men," Sen. Smith said in the documentary.

Other events like the State's Department's last minute refusal to allow Jesse Jackson's North Korean POW trip to materialize are included in the video as well as showing how Senate subcommittee hearings were abruptly cut off by Senator McCain and Kerry, who also refused to be interviewed for the film.

And then included in the film is the heart wrenching testimony of Bob Dumas, recounting the endless search for his missing younger brother, a search he said is still not over.

"McCain and Kerry are just waiting for all us old timers to die off. They just want us to fade into the woodwork," said Dumas. "It's like Mission Impossible. But we're getting closer and closer all the time.

"I wanted to add one last thing: I really worry for the safety of my nephew, Bill, who made this truthful documentary. And I told him when he's in Washington this week to watch his back.

"This is the second time I've tried to make this video. The man who attempted to do make it several years ago worked for USA Today and suspiciously turned up dead after being sent on assignment overseas."

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, low band FM and on the internet. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

New Jersey Man Has Idea To End Unfair Taxation By Exposing Hidden Treasure Trove Of Government Money Listed In CAFR's But Not Divulged To The People

Walter Burien has been harassed and abused by the feds for wanting government to open up its financial books just like corporations in the private sector. His revolutionary ideas may just be the answer to bring back some semblance of fairness and equity back to the American way of life.

23 Oct 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Walter Burien has been run over the coals so many times by federal agents and covert operatives it doesn't even hurt anymore when his foot touches the fire.

He has been trampled on, left for dead and financially ruined so often that, as they say, any day's a good day when a government thug is at least a hundred miles away.

And there's no doubt that Burien, a New Jersey former commodities trader, definitely knows what it's like to take on the "big boys" in government and be burned for doing it.

He knows what it's like to challenge them in a game of "financial baseball," so to speak, trying to hit that homerun to protect the people's interest, but instead getting hit by a government fastball right smack between the eyes.

But no matter how many times Burien struck out, he didn't quit. And somehow he has always been able to pick himself out of the dirt, brush himself off and live to play another day.

Burien, you see, is another one of the disillusioned Americans who has had it up to his eye balls with being reduced to slave in the American system, which no longer even resembles freedom and prosperity.

But instead of just griping or blowing a lot of hot air, he decided to hit government officials smack dab where it hurts the most, hitting them right square below the belt in their overflowing, corrupt pocket books.

And with the strategy of 'following the money' and uncovering a treasure trove of hidden government funds, Burien struck a financial nerve the likes of which any pirate would call nothing less than a king's ransom.

So what financial nerve did Burien hit to cause such severe retaliatory treatment, including having his children threatened and assaulted, the ultimate pain a father can endure?

What did he do that was so out of line, so deserving of government harassment and torture? Basically, all he did was ask government to do business ethically and honestly, something that causes most politicians to

grimace in pain at such an outlandish request.

All he did was simply apply standard corporate accounting practices to the way government does business. And what he found not only raised the eyebrows of shady politicians and lawyers, it could very well have let the 'financial cat out the bag,' ending the government gravy train once and for all.

You see, what Burien found out after years of painstaking research while fiddling through thousands of governmental budgets at all levels was that taxpayers were only getting an edited version of the total money picture, a version beneficial to government officials but not the people they represented.

What he found out was that government, including over 86,000 entities at all levels, only disclosed about one-third of the actual money it had in its coffers. The loophole he uncovered was simple, but a government loophole nonetheless used to hide trillions of investment dollars not mandated by law to be disclosed to the people.

And the "dirty words" hiding the money, words officials want keep secret, are Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR), a concept started in 1946 as official government accounting procedures but a document in reality always kept hidden from the American people by shrewd politicians who never mandated making CAFR's a document of public disclosure.

For those left in the dark for many years, a CAFR is basically a reporting or balance sheet documented and kept by every government agency in the country. It is the tabulation of all money at the disposal of the government, money not only raised from taxes but money raised from years of investing hard earned tax dollars, including the entire holdings and land assets held by the government.

But the trick Burien uncovered is that lawmakers decided to write laws for their own benefit, excluding CAFR's from mandated public disclosure. By doing this, Burien said, it closed the public door on knowing about the vast majority of money at the government's disposal, an amount each tax year estimated to be two-thirds more than all the money collected.

"Government officials like to tell us how much they are spending and what the annual budget entails, but not one of them wants to mention or disclose a CAFR. We should not elect one more politician who doesn't promise to make CAFR's public knowledge," said Burien from his New Jersey home this week in an extended conversation. "But, you see, the reason they won't is that it would blow the lid off government, exposing the corrupt way they do business.

"Keep in mind that government budget reports made public show what is expected to be spent for a typical tax year and the CAFR, as the annual financial report, shows the general purpose budget plus the decades worth of wealth that have amassed and the annual wealth generated.

Regarding the difference in which government "illegally" does business as compared to what's mandated in the private sector, Burien elaborated in an open letter entitled "What the media will not tell you about Al Gore," written to Gore, who behind the scenes wanted to expose the nondisclosure of CAFR's, ending taxation as we know it today.

His October 2004 analysis fully explains why Gore probably never made it the White House and how we are still saddled under President Bush with unfair taxes while the government continues to do business in a shady and criminal manner:

"Mr. Gore believed in open disclosure as to the true finances of government wealth. Mr. Gore put forward www.financenet.gov what I considered to be a full disclosure site.

"Myself being a strong critic of government's nondisclosure, when I looked at and reviewed financenet.gov in 1998, it broke all the rules in the behalf of the people. It gave a listing of local government CAFRs (Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports), government's Annual Financial Report that showed "Gross" income as well as total "Investments." [Trillions in composite totals] It listed the original transmittal letters

from GFOA (Government Financial Officers Association) a private group originally located in Chicago, Illinois who started the CAFR accounting structure in 1946.

"What was being hand spoon feed to the public across the country up until that point were selectively created budget reports which excluded "substantial" portions of the gross income and in almost all cases did not list the investment / future funding accounts as was shown in the CAFRs.

"CAFRs when digested and gross income is totaled showed in most cases that government had evolved into a corporate for profit business in which as of the year 2000 only 1/3rd of governments "Gross" income came from Tax income. Budget reports mislead the public into believing government's primary income was tax income, it was not. Tax income was only 1/3rd of the gross as shown in the CAFR once digested.

"In many a case after careful review of a CAFR, it was shown that government in many a case was indirectly funding their own debt with the use of their own investment funds. A debt as would be shown on the selectively created budget reports and that the public was being tagged to repay.

"Most people from the private sector would think that the majority of that ever-growing debt of their local government for bond issuance's, insurance coverage, etc., or even the mortgage on their own house was being funded by the private sector. Well, come the year 2000, it was not. Government enterprise investment groups and government Pension operations were the primary investors in that debt, and did so using the government's own investment funds. The public was being locked into repayment of the debt and by doing so accomplished a return (Non-Tax income) for the government. If a private corporation did the same to its shareholders without full and open disclosure of doing so, the directors involved would be sitting in the federal pen after a multiple count SEC indictment.

"But then due to the money involved, government starting in 1946 evolved into what gives a new definition to the expression of letting the "Foxes guard the Hen house" and by definition of circumstance and reality of the current structure, has now given government the true title and has redefined the meaning of the words "Organized Crime." Or as the definition of RICO goes, "Extortion of money from the public through criminal enterprise."

"In 1999, after reviewing Mr. Gore's actions and intent as I read it, he appeared to want a change in this new definition of government as shown above. At Mr. Gore's instructions Financenet.gov was created. At Mr. Gore's instructions an audit was conducted of Federal operations so that disclosure to the public could be made. The results of that audit showed a five Trillion dollar surplus! More amazingly was the fact that they let the public know this. This fact was a true "Hats off" to Mr. Gore.

"Then Mr. Gore announced his run for President. Here I saw the sparkle of light coming over the horizon. Could Mr. Gore be the one to downsize the abusive and obtrusive growth in government? Could Mr. Gore be the one who would qualify that government having 2/3rds non-tax income? A government that could administratively restructure and phase out all taxes and become self sufficient without taxation? My anticipation was growing!"

But with Gore out and Bush in, corrupt governmental business practices continue as usual. However, Buriens outlook for change and financial accountability still remains optimistic, saying he likes to view the financial playing field as having three major players.

He views the three major ones as government, which has amassed most of the wealth having a majority of holdings in most large corporations; the world's most powerful financiers, who play ball with the government due to its massive wealth; and the American people, the largest of the three powers, but at the same time the weakest since it has been relegated to an unorganized band of workers viewed by the select few in the other two groups as mere slaves used only for their benefit.

"We basically over the years left the vault doors open for a select few to take advantage of all the money," said Buriens, adding his solution is to once and for all close the people's vault of money, forcing the financial world to deal with the American people instead of government, which presently holds all the

money and assets.

"If we can force the financiers to deal with the people and not the government then we have a chance of taking back our country. I tried doing this several years ago with a concept called Tax Retirement Funds (TRF). I tried this in Phoenix with a wealthy backer who put up millions, but when the feds got wind of what we were doing, the backer was put in jail for various trumped up reasons and he is presently still serving a long jail term. They have come down hard on me, too. But that's just part of the game when you take on the big boys.

"Basically, my idea for change goes like this: pension funds pay your salary at retirement. Any city, county school district or state can be restructured to meet their normal budgetary needs in the exact same fashion. Instead of a pension fund to meet retirement cost, a TRF can meet budgetary funds without any taxation of the people, allowing the people to benefit from their entire work efforts.

"Also with investment capital benefiting local venues, prosperity will be at unequaled levels. Government's cash flow will prosper based on the prosperity of the people. With no taxation, the people will have a greater purchasing power and thus the TRF funds will have excellent investment returns."

Burien said the concept of using TRF's has been met by strong government resistance, landing his former backer in jail. But convinced his idea is the only way to defeat corruption and big government, he is actively looking for others bold enough to take on the "big boys," bringing back a semblance of fairness and prosperity to a growing number of Americans feeling deceived, cheated and relegated to slavery by its own government.

On Burien's web site at www.cafr1.com, he offers an informative video, information the government doesn't want you to have, called The National Tea Party (TNT), explaining his fight to expose CAFR's as well as explaining his solution to bring the "money power" back to the people with his revolutionary concept of TRF funds.

Making a final plea to encourage people to take back their country, he said:

"The financiers are only working with government since it has all the money and assets at its disposal and there is no doubt in my mind they would work with us if we were a financial force. As a collective group, we need to figure out a way to get them to work with us instead of government.

"If we can once and for all expose CAFR's and then give large private financiers the motivation to work with us, I believe we really have a chance to take back our country by bringing prosperity back to the people, taking it away from the select few in government who have unfairly benefited."

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, low band FM and on the internet. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:
U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

The Story of 9/11 Hero, William Rodriguez, Is Censored Again As Savage Approach Taken To Caller on 'The Savage Nation' Radio Show Silences Real Truth Behind 9/11

Although Michael Savage tries to depict himself as a truth-seeker, his handling of a caller this week shows 'his true colors' as a gatekeeper for the neo-con, Nazi-like corporate press in the business of hiding the truth not telling it.

21 Oct 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The outright criminal censorship by the media continues to rock the foundations of our free speech rights as another mainstream radio personality, claiming to be independent, bites the dust, deciding this week to "shut up" a listener after she tried discussing the explosions in the WTC basement on 9/11 as the real cause of the collapse.

Regan MacBannon-Mason said she was told to shut up and called a conspiracy nut after calling in the "Savage Nation" radio show, hosted by Michael Savage, who claims to have the No. 1 independent radio show in the country.

Mason said after trying to explain why she felt 9/11 was an inside job by recounting the story of WTC janitor and national hero, William Rodriguez, Savage became rude and obnoxious, giving her "an earful" about how he doesn't put up with conspiracy nuts on his radio show.

Savage on his promotional web site claims to be the top "independent show" in the country with over 8 million listeners on 370 channels. However, what Savage fails to mention is that he really is a government hack, bought and paid off by the corporate media/government, having his show sponsored and underwritten by the deep pockets of CNN.

Shows like Savage, claiming to be independent but actually filtering the truth as controlled media gatekeepers for the neo-cons, are popping up all over the country in an attempt to cover the real stories by posing as truth-tellers but actually being liars hiding behind a phony microphones built on corruption and deceit.

And experiences like Mason's, being censored this week on the Savage show, bring to the forefront the folly taking place, as the tentacles of the 9/11 cover-up extend to all segments of the media, even the phony, so-called "independent press."

To put the Mason radio experience into prospective, all she tried to do was recount for the listeners another radio interview she heard where Rodriguez, the head WTC janitor on 9/11, heard distinct explosions rock the basement area of the North Tower just prior to the airplane striking the above floors.

Rodriguez was not the only one who heard the explosions, but there were at least 14 other people with him

on the morning of 9/11, all hearing the same thing from an office on sub-level one.

However, besides hearing the explosions, the other thing they all have in common is that their eye-witness testimony has been systematically suppressed, as their stories have never seen the light of day in the mainstream media for four long years.

Rodriguez has been fighting ever since 9/11 to get the truth to the American people, but has been blocked by the 9/11 Commission, where his story has been left out of the final report.

It also has never been told in the American mainstream press, having been either edited or never printed by the New York Times, NBC News and all the other major news outlets.

Commenting about his story being censored again on the "Savage Nation," Rodriguez said this week from his New Jersey home:

"It doesn't surprise me. This has been going on for a long time. Even though my story has been told and I have been embraced with open arms overseas, the American government and press doesn't want to touch my story, as well as many other eye-witnesses who heard the same explosions in the North Tower.

"They want to keep the truth from the American people while not tarnishing the official story, and this is why all of us have been systematically kept out of the newspapers and the 9/11 Commission report. There exists a massive cover-up and the government knows my story will expose the truth.

"But despite everything they have tried to do to keep me quiet, I will never stop telling the truth about 9/11 for those who died and paid the ultimate price."

With Rodriguez being kept from earshot of mainstream America with a story that is not in the "conspiracy nut' category, Savage also showed his true colors this week by trying to protect the neo-con party line by not delving into the real truth behind 9/11, a story that remains to be the "the biggest untreated cancer" growing in our country.

And it's common, every day people like Mason and her story of radio suppression that clearly and accurately depicts the Nazi-like level of manipulation and censorship employed by the neo-con controlled media.

"I listened to an interview with William Rodriguez on Monday, June 27, 2005.

A point came out numerous times from Mr. Rodriguez about how the mainstream media would not repeat a word about President Bush's role in the attacks on the country, specifically how CNN would edit Mr. Rodriguez' attempts to reveal the truth," said Mason this week in an email to the Arctic Beacon about her displeasure over the experience with Savage.

"This afternoon I tried to share the information with Michael Savage over the radio airwaves. Mr. Savage asked me: "Do you believe George Bush had anything to do with that?" When I answered with an emphatic 'yes' and tried to explain what Mr. Rodriguez and 14 other people witnessed, I received an earful on the air from Mr. Savage about how he does not "put up with that" on his program. And how I had tried to 'pull' something with him for being a conspiracy person.

"Mr. Savage's "Savage Nation" is sponsored by CNN. I learned today what I had believed: that the media itself is 'not to talk about this,' nor is it to allow anyone else to invoke it. Like so many others, today, I too was told to 'shut up.'

"I adored the Twin Towers. I ate at Windows on the World and relished working on the South Tower's 86th floor. I realize that this is strong, but I would rather have died in the Twin Towers I loved, than to have lived to witness what is happening to this country. I don't believe we will win. My optimism is gone. I am so sorry."

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, low band FM and on the internet. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Are the Hidden Underground Military Bases the Real Headquarters for the New World Order?

A former Canadian military officer finally goes public with shocking information he learned while working at an underground base at Cold Lake in Canada. Although some may say his story is pure fiction, others claim the secrets to the New World Order's depopulation plan lies underground.

20 Oct 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Everyone is talking about the New World Order and a one world government, but according to a former Canadian military officer, nobody wants to believe its true sinister nature lies in the mysteries surrounding thousands of deep underground military bases scattered throughout the world. Here is his story:

Timothy of Canada tells a wild story, a story of underground military bases where animal and human sacrifices nourish the bowels of creatures that have inhabited the earth long before man arrived.

He doesn't expect anybody to believe him, saying most people will think he's talking science fiction anyway. But nevertheless he feels compelled to speak, feeling compelled to risk life and limb as the New World Order zeroes in on the last stages of its incredible worldwide population reduction plan.

"They have been delayed with their plan to reduce the world's population by 80 percent but the globalists are now stepping up their activities," said Timothy, who refuses to use his real name, in an extended conversation this week from Germany, where he's employed in the aerospace industry.

"I am not about to use my name, risking incarceration as I would be in violation of our country's State Secrets Act. Also, do you know that more than 3,000 people have been killed for trying to talk about what goes on in these underground bases. It's basically a death sentence when you start getting too close to the nerve center of the real New World Order's plans."

And Timothy says the real heart and soul of the New World Order plan lies in the mysterious underground military bases scattered all over the world, including roughly 30 in Canada, 140 in the United States and more than 1,500 worldwide.

He became privy to this top secret information when he served as a junior officer in the Canadian Armed Forces in the aerospace engineering branch, while working at one of the top secret deep underground military bases at Cold Lake in Canada.

And what he learned and what he has been researching ever since leaving the military is how this network of underground bases not only houses and conceals non-human life forms with incredible powers, but conceals an underground warehouse of sophisticated super-human technology used for mind control, advanced military weaponry and weather manipulation with the eventual goal of depopulating the world.

"Most people, including most of the so-called patriots, are sincere about defeating the New World Order, but they are really looking in the wrong direction. They need to uncover, expose and alert the people of the world what's going on below the earth's surface," said Timothy who likes to talk in a machine gun, rapid fire fashion, as he recalled first being alerted to the underground military base phenomenon when he researched the mysterious events surrounding cattle manipulation in Alberta, Canada, in the 1970's.

"It is very dangerous and you could be killed if you try to expose what the globalists are doing with this network of tunnels and underground facilities, but I have ended my silence since they are now in the final stages of their plan. Remember, AIDS being manufactured? Well, what's in store for mankind is now much worse and we need to do everything we can to try and stop the destruction of the world as we know it."

Although Timothy's story can easily be dismissed as pure fantasy, stories like his have a funny way of getting under your skin, a funny way of creeping up on you right before you fall asleep at night. They have a strange way, no matter how outlandish and unbelievable they are, to solicit questions in your mind like "What if he is telling the truth and what if these sinister plans and military bases really do exist?"

Even though Timothy has promised from his undisclosed location in Germany to provide names of at least three other people, making this initial story an ongoing saga, he provided a battery of questions and perhaps a scientific Shakespearean soliloquy of sorts in the interim, explaining why he decided to go public and why it is imperative to uncover the secrets of the underground military bases.

"With the outbreak of the flu virus I feel compelled to break my silence. Maybe some of you have heard the term New World Order and feel confused about its significance.

"From this point let's put everything into a series of hypotheticals. Maybe I do not wish to break the Official Secrets Act and wind up incarcerated. Let us pretend I am about to reveal ultra-sensitive information to you. Please approach this with an open mind.

"In the late 1970s I first became aware of the cattle mutilation phenomenon living in Alberta, Canada. The reasons given were unusual for this and it was the suppression of the outcry and true angst I sensed from the cattle farmers protesting outside of Calgary that first got to me.

"This was the first time I realized there was something seriously wrong. The hush-hush of this left a lasting impression.

"Let us assume I served as a junior officer in the Canadian Armed Forces in the Aerospace Engineering Branch. One base was Cold Lake. The members of this base wondered innocently why this was the only base where it was required to always wear a black radiation exposure detector.

"Maybe this is due to a Deep Underground Military Base with unusual aerial phenomena a few hundred statute miles north almost straight in line with Cold Lake bordering with Saskatchewan.

"What if you were to realize that Canada has over 30 DUMBs, and its neighbor to the south has over 140 active DUMBs. Worldwide there are now over 1500 DUMBs.

"Let us assume all North American DUMBs are connected below by oxygenated magnetoleviton trains from Krupp, Germany, and are able to reach MACH2+, having the tunnels vacuumed of air to eliminate air resistance. Adjacent to this is a subterranean tunnel highway.

"Let us assume that many of these bases are actually underground cities for beings that in actuality have resided here for millennia. Do you have the courage to believe this?

"All patriots who are willing to resist this New World Order should realize that globalists who have submitted are not the only problem. Maybe they have sold the rest of us out-thinking they will survive and not be enslaved as the remaining.

"What if by 2029 the global population is to be massively reduced, the remaining subjects enslaved and hauled off to underground slave labor factories to serve the global elite?"

"What if the SDI project is in reality a weapon system to ward off unwanted "guests". Maybe all countries were fighting secretly a global war against strangers once they realized in the late 1970s that true intentions of inhabitants of these DUMBs were evil beyond belief.

"What if society cannot handle the truth?"

"What if Eisenhower decided at Holloman AFB keeping things secret would prevent mass panic and decay into total anarchy? Examining the panic Y2K generated, has society become more courageous with time? I, for one forgive Eisenhower.

"What if over 8 million humans have literally been devoured by residents of these bases, the majority nourishing themselves with human glandular secretions?"

"I do not expect anyone to believe this. But let us assume I have been privy to a lot of horrific information. Let us assume that in reality there are 143 elements in the periodic table. Maybe the only way the SR75 can reach MACH9+ is by using metal technology not of this world? Maybe the stealth aircraft use special coatings combined with electrochemical electronic countermeasures. Maybe this is why the stealth never were used when it rained in former Yugoslavia?"

"Maybe the cloaking technology successfully tested at Tonapaz Range and S2 employs high frequency helix devices in the leading edges of the newest generation vehicles, refracting light making the aircraft invisible.

"Maybe I have dealt with metallurgic technology with crystalline structures not of this earth? Maybe the general public has been kept in the dark for many decades.

"I wish things were not the way they are. Nobody has the right to sell anyone out. Maybe I would not be revealing anything if I was not certain that all the secrecy and timeline is reaching a climax. We are all going to have to assert ourselves beyond belief. We have been lied to and we thought we were doing our best for betterment.

"I know mankind is destroying this planet, but I refuse to be enslaved. I am sick of the lies and the New World Order agenda. Maybe the force driving it resides in these bases. If you sense your freedoms are being revoked, you are not mistaken.

"After the last element of gun control is implemented, all freedoms will be removed within a ten year period. Never surrender your weapons. I wish this was not happening and I have had many sleepless nights, but for me I cannot stand it anymore. Never believe that the One World government is good for us. Observe the dismantling of nations now and how the United Nations is taking over.

"I wondered back then why is the Canadian military shrinking. This is no accident. The American military is becoming more and more the global force combined with NATO. What can we do? Well, I know this. I will not cooperate with anyone who has sold me out. I will fight for every right I have, simultaneously enjoying the freedom of travel which still exists. Not for long though.

"I will not believe whatever the World Health Organization dictates. Do not believe anything?"

"Examine the new Denver International Airport. Maybe in reality below it is a massive DUMB with 8 levels. Why does the fence point inward? Why the unusual security? Maybe the tent spires are in actuality large ventilation shafts to the subterranean levels. Start with this airport please. If you cannot find anything bizarre there then I feel sorry for you.

"I do believe in God. He gives us faith. The New Testament in the Book of Genesis refers to the son of God.

The Old Testament refers to the sons of Gods. Both refer to the serpent or demons. Maybe the residents of the DUMBs are what were meant - a serpent race.

"God bless you. Remember, this information and revealing it is not without peril. Be wise!"

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, low band FM and on the internet. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Nationwide Poll Finds 50% Want Bush Impeached Over 'Doctored' WMD Intelligence Reports

Even though there is mounting public interest over the Bush impeachment question, Congress and even the Gallup Poll refuse to address issue. With this in mind, progressive democrats outside the Washington circle have commissioned their own highly credible poll from another independent polling company.

18 Oct 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Standing firm to the old maxim "out of sight out of mind," the Gallup Poll still refuses to query Americans about whether President Bush should be impeached, saying its official policy is to refrain from asking hypothetical questions lacking a clear-cut public interest.

However, two months ago a group of progressive democrats called attention to the millions of people supporting President Bush's impeachment over a number of issues, including his motives for entering the Iraq War based on knowingly and willingly "doctoring" WMD intelligence reports.

"The facts have become abundantly clear," said David Swanson, a leader in the democratic group at www.afterdowningstreet.org, 'that millions of Americans have realized their President lied and deceived them, as made clear in the infamous Downing Street Memo.'

After the incriminating documents from England surfaced last May, Swanson and others, including a host of congressional democratic support, quickly formed the After Downing Street coalition to force Bush and others in his administration to come clean on the Iraqi WMD issue.

But five months later after millions of Americans have rallied behind the After Downing Street movement, a congressional committee recently voted 22-21 to not even investigate the WMD issue, again giving Bush a free ride by the neo-con controlled Congress.

Regarding the government's refusal to hold Bush's feet to the fire, critics quickly tried to hammer home their point that the administration and Congress feel they are above the law, using the failure to even investigate allegations of "doctored" WMD intelligence reports as a prime example..

What makes Congress' failure to investigate the WMD claims even more troubling is that the evidence implicating Bush comes from highly credible sources in Britain, including incriminating written statements made by Sir Richard Dearlove, head of England's MI6 intelligence force.

Not only did Dearlove say Bush was fixing the cold, hard WMD facts to support his desire to invade Iraq at all costs, but his statements were also verified as being made by other high ranking British officials, including Prime Minister Tony Blair.

But despite the mounting evidence that Bush may have committed high crimes and misdemeanors leading to the deaths of millions of people, Congress and the Gallup Poll are, to date, trying to hoodwink the Americans by taking the "out of sight and out of mind" approach and protecting Bush from his probable wrongdoings.

With Gallup still protecting Bush, Swanson and others from the After Downing Street group, recently commissioned a poll by the highly regarded Ipsos Public Affairs polling company, interviewing 1,001 American adults on Oct. 8 and 9 regarding the Bush impeachment question.

The poll found by a margin of 50% to 44%, Americans want Congress to consider impeaching President Bush if he lied about the war in Iraq after being asked the following question:

"If President Bush did not tell the truth about his reasons for going to war with Iraq, Congress should consider holding him accountable by impeaching him." The remaining 44% disagreed, and 6% said they didn't know or declined to answer. The poll has a plus or minus 3.1% margin of error.

"The results of this poll are truly astonishing," said AfterDowningStreet.org co-founder Bob Fertik. "Bush's record-low approval ratings tell just half of the story, which is how much Americans oppose Bush's policies on Iraq and other issues. But this poll tells the other half of the story - that a solid plurality of Americans want Congress to consider removing Bush from the White House."

Even though impeachment has become a strong matter for public concern, Frank Newport, Gallup's editor-in-chief, issued the following public statement trying to justify its decision not to pose the question to the American public:

"The general procedure Gallup uses to determine what to ask about in our surveys is to measure the issues and concerns that are being discussed in the public domain. We will certainly ask Americans about their views on impeaching George W. Bush if, and when, there is some discussion of that possibility by congressional leaders, and/or if commentators begin discussing it in the news media. That has not happened to date."

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, low band FM and on the internet. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Delaware Folksinger Writes 'Tough Lyrics' Calling Attention to Neo-Con Corruption

Vic Sadot picks up where Bob Dylan left off, telling America in his music to end the Iraq War and put the neo-cons in jail for causing 9/11.

14 Oct 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Vic Sadot has a knack for tackling tough political issues and then turning them into the sweet sound of music. But unfortunately his brand of brash, hard-hitting folk music, similar to Bob Dylan in the 60's, is a rarity nowadays and about as hard to find as an honest judge.

In fact, come to think of it, where is Dylan hiding these days? Where is the Vietnam anti-war balladeer when we need him? Is he living off his *Mr. Tambourine Man* profits instead of hitting the streets, singing against the illegal Iraqi war?

But even if Dylan is only 'blowing in the wind,' who needs him when we have a true balladeer and patriot like Sadot waiting in the wings, aiming his guitar and lyrics right at the neo-con criminals, including daddy Bush, baby Bush, Herr Rumsfeld and Doctor Death, Big Dick Cheney.

For those who know the real truth about this band of 'closet Nazis,' Sadot's lyrics only affirm the alarming truth that our nation is under attack from an internal enemy now occupying the White House.

And for those who remain skeptical or loyal to the Bush dictatorship, his lyrics hopefully will shock them into finally facing the music and finally facing the cold hard facts that the neo-cons in Washington are about as phony as a three dollar bill.

But before delving into Sadot's lyrics and hard hitting songs it needs to be mentioned that never in the history of our country has such blatant arrogance of power took such a deathly stranglehold on Washington. And with such arrogance, also comes the truth from a simple balladeer who, like a lone horseman riding in the night with a sword waving, is trying to desperately awaken a sleeping nation before it's too late.

A wise old man once said the music of a nation reveals the inner soul of its people. And with that in mind, Sadot's lyrics may be the inner prescription needed to rally the souls of million Americans who are waiting for the right moment to exorcise the sickness and cancer out of our government.

Although Sadot's latest CD, *Broadsides& Retrospectives*, definitely will not be playing under the Bush Christmas tree this holiday season, it could be playing under millions of other trees across the country since baby Bush's approval polls recently have dipped about as quick as the Titanic sunk.

And just as Dylan's raspy sound rallied a nation against the Vietnam War, Sadot's lyrics could have the same effect, the same effect, that is, if ever he is heard in the mainstream media, a corrupt media that

protects daddy and baby Bush like they are "God, the father and his only begotten son."

Although like Dylan, he may never be accused of always carrying a perfect tune or sounding like he belongs in a boys' choir, Sadot's lyrics aptly paint the picture of a nation's government 'gone south,' telling it like it is in original songs entitled *The Ballad of William Rodriguez*, *The Nightmare of New Orleans*, *Cheney's in the Bunker/Do the Orders Still Stand*, *Mad Cowboy Disease* and *are You a Citizen or Are You a Slave*.

"I didn't play the guitar until I graduated college from the University of Delaware," said Sadot in an extended conversation this week from his Delaware home. "I was always interested in politics and earned a political science degree ears ago. I remember being influenced by Kennedy's book *Profiles in Courage* and it is ironic that I first was recruited in 1968 and got involved with the Young Republicans."

But Sadot quickly migrated to a more liberal political camp, taking up music and writing a series of Watergate songs while also hosting a public interest radio program in Washington D.C. during the tumultuous Nixon days.

"Even way back then I wrote anti-war and Watergate songs with my first group called the Crazy Planet Band," recalls Sadot, who plays the guitar, the 10 button accordion and the piano-accordion in a brand of folk/rock music that has a definite Cajun-New Orleans jazz influence ringing loud behind his original lyrics.

"I always looked up to Phil Ochs and even got a chance to interview him while I was doing my radio show years ago. He was always my hero and my latest CD called *Broadsides and Retrospectives* is dedicated to him as well as a compilation of 19 songs I've written over a 25 year period."

Besides Sadot's career as a musician, he also dabbled in publishing an alternative truth-telling Delaware newspaper in the 1980's, saying whether it's music or writing he has always tried to preach the truth by exposing the corrupt and the powerful.

"These neo-cons are a whole new ballgame," said Sadot. "They're not like traditional conservatives who are fiscally responsible so as a result both liberals and conservatives are equally upset by what is going on in our country."

"As far as Bush and Cheney are concerned, they need to be impeached and quickly removed from office. They are ruining the country and we are dealing with an evil empire here who is bankrupting America while allowing their corporate friends to profit handsomely."

Regarding 9/11, Sadot firmly believes the Bush administration caused the tragedy and claims after reading the story of William Rodriguez, the WTC janitor who heard explosions in the basement and has had his statements kept from the American people, he was inspired to write a song about what he called solid evidence of a government 9/11 cover-up.

"When I first read about his incredible story, I couldn't believe what I was reading," said Sadot, who also recently attended a 9/11 truth gathering in New York on September 11th where he sang the Rodriguez song after the WTC janitor spoke at the rally held on the fourth anniversary of 9/11. "Here we have a guy who was declared a national hero, tried to tell the truth and then had his words kept out of the final 9/11 Commission report as well as systematically out of every American mainstream newspaper."

"He heard explosions prior to the airplane striking the towers and there were many others who verified his testimony and heard the same thing. All of the testimony has been kept from the American people and after four years still has not come out in the mainstream press. What is going on is a crime against the people and I had to write a song about it which turned out to be *The Ballad of William Rodriguez*."

Besides the Rodriguez song, Sadot wrote a scathing tune about Cheney based on statements made by former Transportation Secretary Norman Mineta, later censored by the 9/11 Commission, about the Vice

President's strange actions at approximately 9:20 am on 9/11.

"I wrote the song *Cheney's in the Bunker/Do the Orders Still Stand* after I heard about Mineta's testimony being taken out of the 9/11 report which clearly shows Cheney orchestrating activities on 9/11," said Sadot. "Mineta said a young man was at Cheney's side at 9:20am saying repeatedly 'Do the Orders Still Stand' and once said 'the plane is 50 miles out sir' with Cheney responding 'of course, the orders still stand' obviously referring to the stand down of defense systems and the orders regarding Flight 93.

"I'm trying to do songs that expose the neo-cons for what they really are," said Sadot. "One thing for sure is they are not true patriots. But after all the years, although it's a struggle, I am still trying to make my music happen while telling stories about truth, justice and about the United States we used to believe in, not what the neo-cons have turned it into today."

Sadot's music can be found on his web site www.zydecoplanet.com. He is also available at a moment's notice for live engagements at venues that appreciate his "no holds barred" brand of folk-rock music and truth-telling lyrics.

And like a true balladeer with strong feelings, he had a parting message in honor of his father, Jean-Henri Sadot, a poet and humanitarian, who gave his son his first lesson in the importance of dignity and respect for your fellow man:

"If we are going to get the reins to power back in the hands of the American people, then we must go back to basics and see the corporate media as evil and manipulating as they truly are. Common Sense during "these times that try men's souls" demands that we get reality based and then get faith based behind some sensible democratic socially responsible system that we can participate in that will give hope in our beloved US to the rest of the world!

"Is the Statue of Liberty a lie now? Is it the next state terrorist target?"

"Instead of putting blind faith in war criminal profiteers, we could base decisions on how we share earth's resources and what the people's labor and genius produces with incredible generosity. Like Tom Paine, Ben Franklin, Thomas Jefferson, and the forty fathers who died here at Cooch's Bridge here in Delaware, We the People could get a lot of people re-connected to some of the best history that this country has laid down.

"How did our dear land become so swiftly a corporate banker dominated system that laid down such a solid foundation of genocide on the indigenous dwellers and slavery and indentured servitude on free blacks from Africa and the desperately poor whites in Europe? When did we go for empire and plunder instead of Common Sense, the Bill of Rights and The Statue of Liberty?"

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, low band FM and on the internet. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

PNAC Executive Director and Neo-Con/Nazi Propagandist Called 'Real Terrorist' Behind 9/11

Dr. Gary Schmitt, the mouthpiece for Cheney and Wolfowitz, set to speak at University of Wisconsin. Local group threatening to perform citizen's arrest before the speech, calling Dr. Schmitt a traitor and terrorist.

11 Oct 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The head of a dangerous ultra-conservative Washington think tank is now going public to defend the neo-con's perverted war strategy, taking his "dog and pony show" on the road Tuesday where he will be speaking at the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee campus.

Dr. Gary Schmitt, executive director of the Project for a New American Century (PNAC), the Nazi/neo-con radical rightwing group that called for a "New Pearl Harbor" in September 2000, is stepping-up the Bush administration's propaganda pitch to justify the spread of global war and terror.

But local citizens and students are trying to stop the neo-con propaganda message in its tracks by threatening to perform a citizen's arrest on Schmitt, calling him a traitor and "the real leader of the terrorist organization within our government" that planned the 9/11 attacks, killing 3,000 Americans in the process.

"In it's document 'Rebuilding America's Defenses' of September 2000, PNAC called for a massive military budget increases, a policy of pre-emptive war, including using Saddam Hussein as an excuse to invade the Iraqi oil fields and stepped up intervention around the world," said a spokesman for "Flush Pee-NAC," the local Wisconsin group threatening to arrest Schmitt before the speech.

"But PNAC also noted that these goals would be extremely difficult to accomplish absent some galvanizing event like a new Pearl Harbor which occurred on 9/11."

Although millions in America now view the Iraqi war as a mistake and Al Qaeda as a Bush-neo-con myth created to instill fear, Schmitt is still trying to convince Americans of the administration's "good intentions" in the face of dwindling support for the war and other Bush policies, both home and abroad.

Besides Schmitt, others behind PNAC's global war strategy, bent on destroying the United States, include Vice President Dick Cheney, Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld, Presidential Advisor Richard Perle and World Bank President Paul Wolfowitz.

And immediately after Bush and his gang took power in January 2000 it is well-documented they were immediately overly zealous and committed to the invasion of Iraq, an invasion that would have been politically possible to pull-off without 9/11, occurring only eight months later.

A Wisconsin 'Flush Pee-NAC' spokesman gave further credibility to the administration's involvement in bringing about 9/11 and orchestrating a global war on terror, adding:

"According to former Treasury Secretary Paul O'Neill, the Bush administration was so obsessed with its planned Iraq invasion from the moment it took power that they had no time for other issues. Then in July, 2001, after the Taliban pipeline deal fell through, they committed to invading Afghanistan in the fall, also impossible without 9/11."

Even though the Bush still plays the terror card justifying his illegal war, prominent Americans from all walks of life, both conservative and liberal, are now calling 9/11 an inside government, citing numerous inconsistencies in the official story making it impossible to believe.

Some of the more glaring inconsistencies with the government story include NORAD's stand down of air defenses, the likely controlled demolition of the WTC and Building No. 7, the fact at least seven of the 19 named so-called Arab hijackers are still alive, the likelihood of a missile or a military jet, not a commercial airliner, striking the Pentagon, the myth surrounding the "let's roll" passenger scenario on Flight 93 and the strange actions by President Bush on the morning of 9/11.

Some of those prominent Americans who disbelieve the government's official 9/11 story, calling it an inside job, include former Republican cabinet members Catherine Austin Fitts, Morgan Reynolds and Paul Craig Roberts. Others include writer Gore Vidal, noted theologian David Ray Griffin as well as David Cobb, Rabbi Machael Lerner, CIA analyst Ray McGovern, Howard Zinn, Jim Hightower, Rep. Cynthia McKinney, British ex-Environmental Minister Michael Meecher and the later Sen. Paul Wellstone.

Schmitt, a well-known neo-con mouthpiece, will also be speaking on the Ben Merens Show on Wisconsin Public Radio at 3pm Tuesday before giving his evening speech at the university.

Although much criticism is expected, Schmitt intends to rally support for Bush's low nationwide approval ratings in what many critics see as a last ditch effort to sell the administration's failed policies to a disbelieving public.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, low band FM and on the internet. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former NY Aux. Fire and Policeman Uncovers Transit Authority Tapes Showing 'Heavy Smoke Condition' Below WTC On 9/11

More evidence now surfaces indicating explosions rocked the WTC and a pre-planned controlled demolition.

9 Oct 2005

By Greg Szymanski

More 9/11 evidence has surfaced indicating explosions rocked the North Tower prior to the jetliner striking the top floors, again showing the official government story is nothing more than a pack of lies.

Transit Authority conversations between motormen and dispatchers reveal a "heavy smoke situation" on transit line's 1 and 9 adjacent to and in the sublevel basement area near the North Tower just minutes before the jetliner strike.

The obscure tapes, unknown until recently discovered in official transit authority transcripts and released in the Transit Authority News, adds further credibility to the numerous eye-witness claiming to have heard explosions rock the North Tower prior to the jetliner strike.

The conversations between subway worker's came to light after avid 9/11 researcher and former auxiliary fireman perused through transit authority records after listening to the same conversations he taped himself on the morning of 9/11.

"I'm an emergency communications buff and have kept many tapes of what was going on the morning of 9/11," said Paul Isaac this week in a conversation from his home in Brooklyn. "I have on tape the motormen talking to the dispatchers about a heavy smoke condition between building 5 and 6 right next to the North Tower.

"This occurred a minute before the plane hit the tower on the 1 and 9 lines that were running below the mezzanine levels between sub level one and two."

Isaac, who has compiled an enormous amount of research contradicting the official story, said his tapes were verified by the official transit authority transcripts he recently uncovered.

"This adds more credibility to William Rodriguez's statements that he heard explosions in the basement," said Isaac about the WTC head maintenance man who has tried for years to get people to listen to his eye-witness accounts, corroborated by at least 20 other people in the North Tower who also heard the same massive explosions.

Rodriguez, the last man out of the WTC and declared a national hero for saving hundreds of lives, has had his damaging testimony censored by both the cowardly American press as well as the 9/11 Commission.

Besides Rodriguez, the commission and the press have never reported on at least 20 other eye-witnesses

who verify the head maintenance man's statements. And now comes the "heavy smoke" reports on the transit authority tapes, also ignored by the lapdogs in media and the 9/11 Commission.

Further, the testimony of a man by the name of Felipe David, severely burned in the basement from the underground explosions, has also been suppressed by all parties, including the 9/11 Commission and the unscrupulous media.

"It's a massive cover-up. We all know it," added Isaac.

To illustrate the massive cover-up and to the extent in which former 9/11 commissioners are still lying to the public, recently on September 10, commissioner and former congressman Tim Roemer refused to confront Rodriguez or answer his questions after a victim's and family meeting held at the Marriot Hotel in New York.

Roemer, who spoke to family members, told a heart breaking story how just after 9/11, a woman who lost her husband, put his wedding ring on his desk, demanding the truth be uncovered since the only thing the widow had left of her husband's after the tragedy was his finger in the ring.

Roemer, like a typical lying politician, told the families after that incident he vowed to get the truth behind who caused 9/11.

However, as quick as the tear jerking wedding story ended, Roemer forgot about his vow to get at the truth as he ran from the Marriot like a scared rabbit when confronted by Rodriguez and asked why his statements have been kept out of the final 9/11 report and from the most of the American people.

"You see, they still will not deal with the truth, but for the memory of all those who died, I will never stop telling it," said Rodriguez after he tried to confront Roemer.

Besides the explosions rocking the WTC basement, Isaac said he has uncovered another little known fact, which also may show the WTC was a pre-planned, staged demolition.

Isaac, a man with a knack of digging a little deeper than most about 9/11, said two large 400 foot tall empty WW II fuel reserve tanks, standing side by side, were brought down in a controlled demolition in East Williamsburg (Brooklyn) on July 15, 2001, at 7:02am.

"I found out the same company, CDI, who had the clean-up contract at Oklahoma City and with the WTC, brought down the water tanks for no apparent reason and despite complaints from the neighborhood who tried in vain to stop the demolition," said Isaac, adding the site still remains vacant and a reason for the demolition was never given by local or company officials.

"I think it might have been a dry run for 9/11. Perhaps they were trying to see the tilt and how the top 400 feet of the towers would fall in place. There has been no plans to put anything on the property or any valid explanation why they were taken down.

"But I do know the company who owned the tanks, Keyspan Maspeth, acquired a minor league baseball team called the Brooklyn Cyclones right around the same time. There may or may not be a connection, but it is suspicious and should be investigated further."

Isaac's investigations into terrorism have long been a thorn in the side of New York officials, including former Mayor Rudi Giuliani. The former auxiliary fireman and police man said he sent a personal correspondence a year prior to 9/11, urging the city to better prepare for terrorist activity as he felt the city's resources remained vulnerable

Isaac also was relieved of his duties, for conduct unbecoming an auxiliary police officer, after being alerted

by a bus passenger on July 27, 2000, and responding to a bomb threat on a New York City bus.

After given clearance by NYPD, Isaac and his partner blocked heavy city traffic by 53rd Street and Madison Ave. and then a man with a brief case was apprehended. He claims, however, the only result of the apprehension was his suspension as he never found out what happened to the suspect on the bus or the contents of the brief case.

"It was very strange why I was suspended and I never found out what was in the briefcase," said Isaac.

It seems Isaac almost always is in the middle of controversy as on the recent fourt anniversary of 9/11, he was involved in a confrontation with 9/11 protestors who set up their protest on the sidewalk in front of Ground Zero in the midst of the reading of the names of those who perished.

Isaac, who believes with his heart in the 9/11 truth movement, tried to convince protestors it was neither the time or place to create a controversy, especially on a morning which is set aside solely to remember those who dies without having politics getting in the way.

"If it was any other day, I would be right out there protesting with them. I would even do it front of the fire station. But on the morning of 9/11, when the families are mourning their loved ones, it just wasn't the right time," said Isaac, adding he was also tring to protect the protestors fro violence since many in the crowd seemed to be almost provoked into raising fists.

"This type of protest has a way of discrediting the 9/11 truth movement and maybe that was their intentions. I just don't know. But I do know that the same people who were protesting, misquoted and totally printed things I didn't say on their web site.

"If you read the Village Voice who covered what happened the next day, it was totally different then what appeared on the Wing TV web site. What they did wasn't right on the 4th anniversary of 9/11 and what they wrote about me isn't what I said."

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, low band FM and on the internet. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Don't Buy Into American Slave System; Washington 'Free Man' Shows How To Opt Out

Terry Lee of Washington was tired of being a slave. Since the American system is voluntary, he decided to become a sovereign citizen by using the U.S. Constitution, common sense and a lot of legal hard work.

7 Oct 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Terry Lee is a man with conviction and a sense of dignity, a hard working American who has had it up to his eye-balls with being a slave to the Corporate Republic of America.

And make no mistake about it, whether you like the term slave or not, most Americans are exactly that to a system created to benefit the rich while taking advantage of the poor.

It's a system geared at using the labor and talent of many to benefit a select few, a system that Lee, who calls himself a "true patriot and free man," decided years ago he no longer wanted to be a volunteer.

A wise old man once said: "Son, if you wanna get ahead in this world, never work for another man as long as you live." Although Lee says that's sound advice, he adds it's imperative to go one gigantic step farther by never working or selling your life's blood into the "corporation as long as you live."

But before understanding how Lee, a homebuilder and land developer by trade who lives near Spokane, Washington, figured out how to buck the system, he says first it's vitally important to comprehend that each and every America volunteers his servitude to the system from birth, albeit volunteering without full knowledge or consent.

And just as a citizen impliedly and implicitly volunteers, according to Lee, he has the same ability to release the chains and bondage by following a method he is perfecting, Lee admits, however, his method is no "overnight fix" but is difficult, time consuming and more like a total lifestyle makeover instead of a quick fixer-up course in being a so-called free man.

Although there are many patriot movements taking place all over the country, Lee says he has taken the best from each, while adding more detailed legal steps and procedures, in order to help others effectively work and live outside the jurisdiction carved out by the corporate government, rights he claims fundamentally protected by the constitution.

"I've been a hard working man all my life and when you go through life accumulating things and then don't know how to protect yourself, it makes you stop and think," said Lee this week in an extended conversation from his home in Spokane, where he now lives free from the bondage of what he calls a controlled and manipulated corporate-driven slave system.

"When I finally realized I had been lied to and technically I was not a free man but a slave, I decided to do

something about it. I also realized that the rich men of the world really want to capture all the living beings and take 50 percent of their labor for their own benefit. The system is designed to control and dominate the people and I didn't want any part of it."

Lee said it's important for a person deciding to leave the system to understand what's going on in the world as well as fully understand what a person's birth right really means and what he can become if he truly believes freedom is more important than being a slave to the government.

"We are created by our creator to be free with inalienable rights as long as we do not harm our neighbor. There are really only two basic rules to follow, being no trespass and love thy neighbor as thy self," said Lee. "In Isaiah 45, God created good and evil. But in my case I realized a long time ago being honest wasn't good enough.

"I realized I had to gain more knowledge to protect against evil and to protect myself from not becoming evil myself. This is our major goal in life and once this is mastered it is our responsibility to teach our young the same beliefs in order to stop evil from being passed on from generation to generation."

With these high moral standards to attain, Lee said out to free himself from the jurisdiction of being under the thumb of the U.S. government, starting out by first getting judicial acknowledgement from the court he was no longer volunteering his services to the system.

Lee said the process of confronting the system head on needs to be carefully thought and worded, as it is necessary to make it clear to the court system the real purpose for taking up the court's time.

He added that the real purpose for filing the initial court papers isn't adversarial like most court proceedings, but merely a legal venture into admitting errors were made in entering the corporate-driven government system and that these errors need correcting in order to get out.

"This distinction is important because the law says it can correct errors but not a mistake," said Lee, adding the first thing he wanted the court to acknowledge was that he wanted to be known as simply Terry Lee instead of the name listed on his official birth certificate.

"I presented a five page brief and 50 pages of supporting evidence proving that I can carry a name of my choosing as long as I don't use it fraudulently and, of course, it's not necessary to have your name legally changed. The judge agreed and I still carry the court order with me, which now replaces any type of ID card or driver's license issued by the state."

Lee said the court order recognizing the right to carry a name of his choosing, free from the state recognized name, is only the first step in a myriad of legal maneuvers needed in order to break the contract with the state, a contract binding most men to a life of servitude and government slavery.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, low band FM and on the internet. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:
U.S.: 800-259-9231
International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Wheels Coming Off White House As Bush-Cheney Indictments Pending
ABC News, usually a neo-con mouthpiece, is now confirming, through George Stephanopolis, that reliable sources claim Bush-Cheney indictments are coming down from the Valerie Plame grand jury probe.

6 Oct 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The wheels are coming off the Bush administration, but it matters little since the problems facing America go much deeper. The Arctic Beacon reported months ago about the impending indictments against Bush and Cheney, receiving criticism in some circles over the use of "credible sources" surrounding Special Prosecutor's Patrick Fitzgerald's grand jury investigation.

Now ABC news agents, who usually follow the neo-con party line, reported last Sunday through George Stephanopolis, "reliable sources" reveal indictments against Bush and Cheney are pending.

But even with Bush and Cheney gone, the cancer in our government remains since the entire executive, judicial and legislative branches needs to 'picked clean' so that fair-minded men can again take back the country.

However, it can't be denied that Bush and Cheney are a good start and if the cat's really finally out of the bag, let's hope they are good "mousers," efficient at getting all the rats out of Washington, including the Clinton's, McCain and Kerry.

There are simply bigger fish to fry than the "Three Stooges," adding Condoleezza Rice in for good measure. And, of course, for added political pleasure, don't forget Rumsfeld and Wolfowitz, two scoundrels that probably should be horsewhipped first before being booted out of Washington.

Regarding the secrecy surrounding the Fitzgerald inquiry, observers speculate ABC leaked the information in order to prepare America for upcoming political chaos, but then again chaos has been the rule not the exception since Bush, nicknamed "Your Stupidity" not Your Majesty, was illegally appointed King of the neo-cons in 2000 by the black robed marauders posing as jurists at the Supreme Court.

One person following the indictments from the outset, Sherman Skolnick of Chicago, nicknamed the "judge buster" for putting more jurists behind bars than any American alive and also putting away a former Illinois governor and federal court judge, had a particularly ominous view about the impending high-level indictments.

"I think our government will be discredited and swept away because this stooge and scapegoat, George W., supervised by his father on behalf of the Queen of England and the Anglo-American aristocracy, has controlled what is going on in the United States," said Skolnick after Stephanopolis commented last Sunday on his morning ABC talk show.

"I'm very concerned that they may in the very near future create some kind of earthquake scenario with the White House then claiming there's an emergency situation meriting martial law."

Skolnick also feared the political bombshell could also reverberate in Wall Street, causing a stock market crash making the great depression look like a day at the beach. Looking at historical precedent, Skolnick added:

"I think by the third week of October we may have another historical event, October has historically been seen as 'crash month.'"

Months ago the U.S. attorney's Office of the Northern District of Illinois refused to comment to the Arctic Beacon on whether an indictment was pending or not, saying at the time any questions on the status of the grand jury investigating were off limits.

And this week the U.S. Attorney's Office continued its "hush hush" position on the status of the Bush Cheney indictments, saying again any questions were not going to be answered.

In December 2003, Fitzgerald was named Special Counsel to investigate the alleged disclosure of the identity of who leaked information in the Valerie Plame case, but the present grand jury probe has expanded to include the wide-reaching crime allegations as new information surfaced.

Although the U.S. Attorney's office in Chicago is staying silent, it is well known that Fitzgerald is digging deep into an assortment of serious improprieties among many Bush administration figures based, in part, on subpoenaed testimony provided by former Secretary of State Colin Powell.

Besides Fitzgerald's probe into Bush administration lies relating to the war in Iraq and the CIA- Plame leaks, he is also looking into a huge drug money laundering operation involving both the Clinton and Bush administrations with ties reaching all the way to Arkansas.

Fitzgerald began serving as the U.S. Attorney for the Northern District of Illinois in September, 2001. He was initially appointed on an interim basis by former Attorney General John Ashcroft before being nominated by President Bush.

The U.S. Senate confirmed his nomination by unanimous consent in October 2001. In December 2003, he was named Special Counsel to investigate the CIA-Valerie Plame case.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, low band FM and on the internet. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Homeless Mothers With Small Children Get Nothing From FEMA One Month After Katrina

Nothing but excuses from FEMA while thousands remain homeless and left wondering where all the money is going.

4 Oct 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Single mothers with children, the elderly, the homeless and others who experienced the wrath of Hurricane Katrina are now experiencing the wrath of an arrogant government led by FEMA, an agency that's adding injury to insult to many evacuees not getting a penny of assistance a month after the disaster.

The horror stories from New Orleans continue to surface and if anyone in the media or elsewhere lets FEMA off the hook or utters a kind word please take a flame thrower or a horsewhip to them before the sun goes down.

And for good measure throw in all the other government agencies involved, every one of them hiding behind the other like bureaucratic cowards, while thousands of Americans remain displaced, homeless and penniless.

And while thousands remain sleeping in cars and taking handouts from neighbors, they are being slapped in the face every time they call FEMA for assistance, many being told in an arrogant fashion "your application is pending."

Well, take the pending applications, the government promises and the government salaries and put them where the sun won't shine. It's about time America wake up to the cold, hard truth that the neo-con regime, filled with millionaire blowhards, cares zero about average people It's about time people once and for all realize "Your Majesty" President Bush, known as "Your Stupidity" and his underlings, is not on their side, as they silently enjoy the suffering and figuring out how they can profit from it.

Here are few stark examples about how single mothers with kids and other hard working Americans have been tossed aside like pieces of dirt while "Your Stupidity" and his gang of criminals fly around in jets, sip champagne and eat caviar behind the walls of the King's White House Palace.

Robin Fourroux, 31, a single mother with two small kids, was living in Marrero on the outskirts of the west side of New Orleans when Hurricane Katrina whipped through town, demolishing the house she rented for the past three years.

Born In New Orleans, Fourroux was working at the Fairmont Hotel the night the disaster struck, taking refuge for five long days on a top floor with her children by her side, all of them just scraping by to survive.

When they were told to evacuate, Fourroux and her children waded through water waist deep, finally getting

to the busses waiting to evacuate thousands of others displaced by the storm to points unknown.

"The bus driver didn't tell us where we were going. It was like a herd of cattle being told to move," said Fourroux from the home of a truck driver good Samaritan, who rescued her and her children and is still providing lodging in Liberia, Louisiana, a month after the storm.

"Without the kindness of trucker Harold Edwards, who has taken us in, I don't know where I would be. A month has passed and I still haven't got a cent from FEMA or the Red Cross. FEMA keeps saying my application is on hold after hundreds of calls. They are just a waste and have done nothing for me but make my life even more miserable."

And how Fourroux ended up at Edward's house is a story filled with kindness from an average American and arrogance from a government agency paid to help evacuees like Fourroux.

But instead of helping, from day one government helpers acted more like damn fool than paid public servants. Instead of providing a comforting trip out of New Orleans, Fourroux and other evacuees were herded onto busses like cattle and not even given the courtesy of telling them their eventual destination.

"We got to Baton Rouge after my kids hadn't eaten in a day and half before finding out on the sly where we were going," said Fourroux, adding she is furious at not receiving a penny's worth of help after a month, seeing that she has paid taxes and played by the rules all her life.

"When we found out in Baton Rouge our bus was headed for Dallas, half the people on it just started walking and I was one of them. I kept walking, walking and walking until out of nowhere an 18 wheeler picked us up. It turned out to be Mr. Edwards, who took us to Liberia, offered us his home and to this day I am still here."

Fourroux said without the kindness displayed by a stranger and with the runaround from the government during the last month, she imagined a month of being homeless or on the street may have been too much for her little two year old to handle.

"I probably owe my life and the life of my children to Mr. Edwards because the people in the government who were supposed to help could care less if we live or die," said Fourroux. "I've gotten nothing from FEMA but only cold responses that my application is still pending. The Red Cross has also been giving me the run around but they promised tomorrow a check would be waiting for me for about \$900 but we will just have to wait and see."

Fourroux said during the long month in Liberia she returned to New Orleans once to find her house and everything she owned destroyed, saying it's impossible to find a place to live there. She adds that no one in government is providing her with temporary housing and she needs assistance to afford a deposit and first month's rent in order to get her own place.

"My friends are scattered all over the. It's awful," said Fourroux. "I pay taxes every year, have been working since I was 15 and then when I lose everything, the government hasn't lifted a finger or given me one red cent to get started again."

Robin Fourroux's story is not uncommon or an exception to the rule, as literally thousands of evacuees are crying for help but running up against a government brick wall when it comes to needed assistance.

Paula Purvis and her husband are two more New Orleans' evacuees echoing the same nightmare story being told by Fourroux, the couple receiving no help from FEMA and getting the same "application is pending" excuses told to them over and over again.

Purvis who also had her apartment destroyed after living in the Big Easy for 10 years, said not only did she get the FEMA run around for a month, she recently was told her application was denied due to an incompetent error made by the person who originally took her FEMA assistance application.

"This has been a total nightmare. I've had FEMA workers hang up on, treat me with arrogance and just

outright lie about the problem with my application," said Purvis. "I still haven't gotten any money and probably never will just because my husband and I use different last names.

"I found out through this whole mess that FEMA is denying anyone any money who live in the same apartment or house and have different last names even though the couple may be married. It happened to us and probably has happened to others. It's just ridiculous."

Purvis, however, is one of the few evacuees who has documented ever minute of her ordeal, starting with the first phone call with FEMA on September 2nd and continuing with countless calls up until the present.

And it reads like an ordeal in hell, seeing she was displaced, lost her job, all her belongings along with having to put up with daily government abuse that could drive anyone over the edge.

"I've got nothing but lip service from FEMA and I am furious," added Purvis, who is finally returning to New Orleans in order to try and resume work at a local hotel where she has been a long time employee. "FEMA is not seeing anyone yet in New Orleans. Why? I have no idea. But I know it looks like a war zone there."

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, internet and low band FM. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

International Human Rights Lawyer Points Out Absurdities in Hussein's Legal Defense

Dr. Curtis Doebbler, well-respected human rights lawyer and law professor, can't get American media to tell the truth about the legal farce going on in Baghdad. He claims proceedings against the former Iraqi dictator have no merit since initial invasion violated international law. He also says Hussein's court appointed Iraqi attorney has been harrassed and had legal papers stolen by American authorities.

2 Oct 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The disgusting and biased American press has again let down the people, distorting facts and slanting story lines, reminiscent of a state-controlled media like existed in Nazi Germany.

FOX agents, disguised as reporters, but actually owing allegiance to the Pentagon and the U.S. and Iraqi governments are crawling on land like vipers, infecting airwaves with neo-con propaganda better described as outright lies.

No better example exists than the recent slanted reporting by FOX, another garbage media outlet called The Weekly Standard and all other big city dailies, including the New York Times, regarding the events surrounding the upcoming kangaroo court proceedings in the Saddam Hussein case.

The rule of law means absolutely nothing to these journalistic propagandists and to Your Majesty President Bush, or as he is better known as "Your Stupidity," as he flaunts international justice with the illegal invasion of Iraq as well as his utterly absurd legal handling of the Hussein case.

And just as the rule of law means nothing to "Your Stupidity" and his appointed underlings, it carries little weight with the American press who continues on a daily basis to perpetuate the lies and injustices of a neo-con administration gone mad with power.

But fortunate for the few remaining fair-minded Americans intent on ousting "Your Stupidity" from his royal thrown and preventing millions more from dying worldwide from Nazi-like U.S. aggression, comes forward a distinguished and well-respected international human rights attorney and professor, Dr. Curtis Doebbler, to once and for all set the legal record straight.

Although he has attempted to do so countless times before, the unscrupulous lying dogs parading as journalists, in the case of FOX and The Weekly Standard, purposely slanted recent interviews with Dr. Doebbler, making it appear as if justice was being carried out and the rule of law followed to the letter in the Hussein case.

But nothing is farther from the truth, according to Dr. Doebbler, in a case that defies all legal principles

and, from day one, simply has made no sense and a mockery out of international law. And what is even more troubling is that when Dr. Doebbler told his story in the neo-con party line media outlets, many of his statements were intentionally left out or misinterpreted to give the sense Hussein's defense attorneys were actually being given a fair shot at representing their client.

But as absurd as the American's government's untenable legal position remains in the initial Iraqi invasion, so it is equally absurd when it comes to inept news reports about justice in Baghdad.

Not only did the FOX and The Weekly Standard slant the stories about Hussein's trial to suit "Your Stupidity's" party line but these morally deficient government agents carrying press cards have little desire to tell the truth about a host of matters but, more importantly, about two very crucial issues surrounding the case, which conclusively demonstrates a whiskey filled, cowboy Texas courtroom would be far more appropriate than what's actually going on in Baghdad.

"The first thing I have to clear up from what the press has reported is that neither I or Ramsey Clarke (former U.S. Attorney General) are really representing or truly can be called Saddam Hussein's attorneys," said Dr. Doebbler in a telephone conversation this week from New York, citing Article 14 of the International Covenant of Civil and Political Rights as precedent, a document "Your Stupidity" has never read or doesn't even know exists since law and its concepts are completely foreign to our President's feeble mind.

Dr. Doebbler points out that Article 14, a longstanding recognized international law rule, mandates a defendant be given a right to a lawyer and the lawyer, in turn, be given adequate facilities to prepare a defense. And since Dr. Doebbler and Clarke have been given little, if any time, to even see or visit with their client, Dr. Doebbler insists he cannot be termed or even called the attorney representing Hussein.

"We are willing to represent Mr. Hussein. Mr. Clarke and I have a signed power of representation from him," said Dr. Doebbler. "But if you do not have access to your client, I would rather have my little sister represent me. And what is really ridiculous is that the news publications covering this story always start out by saying numerous lawyers are representing him, but this is totally wrong Totally wrong!"

Besides setting the record straight as to Article 14 violations, Dr. Doebbler believes the announced government trial should not go forward since the tribunal itself does not meet international law standards of impartiality and fairness.

"The court set up in Baghdad is not only biased, but it is incompetent and totally lacking any type of legal credibility normally associated with international cases," said Dr. Doebbler. "As lawyers we hope the rule of law will be respected and thus far this is not the case.

"It is my belief that the tribunal is illegal in the first place. There is an overwhelming number of jurists and statesmen around the world, bound by international law, who openly recognize the invasion of Iraq as a preemptive strike and in violation of all sound principles of international law. And, it's important to note, that one cannot create legal rights out of an illegal act, meaning what's going in the Hussein trial has no legal merit to being with."

Another important fact about the Hussein trial never reported and ignored by the American press concerns the illegal treatment and harassment of the only so-called Iraqi court appointed attorney assigned officially by an illegal tribunal to supposedly represent Hussein.

Kalel al Dolami, an Iraqi lawyer assigned to the Hussein case as the initial legal contact in Baghdad, never has been allowed to visit with his client privately. But what's more shocking is that al Dolami has accused U.S. operatives of outright harassment, including break-ins at his Baghdad home and destruction and theft of legal documents related to the Hussein case.

Although Dr. Doebbler and al Dolami have tried to bring these violations to the attention of the press and authorities, they have never surfaced in the American media and never even been

investigated thoroughly, with an eye towards justice, by police authorities.

"They have attacked his house and stolen his legal papers, but it's never surfaced in the American press," said Dr. Doebbler.

With all the injustices and blatant violations of law, including crimes against al Dalami, Dr. Doebbler still holds out hope justice will be served even though the chances look slim.

"As a lawyer, I can't make predictions about what is going to happen in a case, but I will not abandon the principles of law or the possibility that justice will one day be served," said Dr. Doebbler.

Dr. Doebbler has acted all over the world as an expert consultant and teacher in the field of international human rights law and is currently working in the Middle East as a law professor.

His clients have included an estimated two million internally displaced persons in the Khartoum State, approximately 3,500 Ethiopian refugees in the Sudan, dozens of political activists in the Sudan, the democratic Republic of the Congo, Peru, Afghanistan as well as hundreds of other clients from countries too numerous to mention.

Editor's note:

The time to expose the treacherous enemies within our own government and media has never before been so needed, as when they flaunt the rule of law both at home and abroad in such immoral and flagrant ways.

The illegal invasion of Iraq, the unwillingness of Congress to even investigate the WMD issue and the fiasco involving the Hussein trial are just three more reminders why our country and constitution are under assault.

With that in mind, it is no time to seek help from your government or write your congressman since they are all criminals perpetuating the destruction of America.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, internet and low band FM. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

9/11 Safety Group Warns No Government Involvement in Katrina Study, People who experienced the lies and deception used by the 9/11 Commission tell Gulf Coast residents to demand an independent study in order to get at the truth. Keep government out should be the slogan behind the future Katrina study.

1 Oct 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A 9/11 organization formed to improve public safety has called for an immediate independent investigation into the response failures of Hurricane Katrina, saying any type of government control will only taint the credibility of the investigation.

And several New York business owners, near Ground Zero, warn not to believe government agencies when it comes to environmental safety and health hazards related to the hurricane, citing unsafe health conditions near the World Trade Center existed for months - even years - after 9/11 even though the government deemed the area safe.

Regarding the Katrina investigation, Glen Corbett, chief technical advisor for the Skyscraper Safety Commission, said glaring emergency response failures, leading to added death and destruction, called on President Bush this week to create an independent "Katrina Commission" to thoroughly investigate all aspects of the disaster.

"One of the big issues was the 9/11 Commission's failure to mount an independent investigation free from political pressure," said Corbett in a telephone conversation from New York. "As a 9/11 organization dedicated to improving public safety, we are deeply concerned about our national emergency preparedness, including terrorist attacks.

"We are asking the Bush administration to quickly assemble a non-partisan panel of independent subject matter experts - not politicians - to comprise the commission. If anything was learned from 9/11, the study commission should be separate from politics and should be a cross-section of independent experts who will take into consideration all the facts."

Corbett said he was dissatisfied with certain aspects of the 9/11 Commission and hopes the Katrina Commission will do a better job and given all the resources necessary to mount a fair and honest investigation.

"We implore President Bush to ensure that the commission is fully funded, has a clear yet comprehensive mandate and investigates all the failure and successes at all levels of government," said Corbett.

Besides the slow response, many challenges remain about future health hazards related to Katrina. It was well-known after 9/11 that the government decreed it safe for local New Yorkers to continue life as usual in and around Ground Zero even though independent groups insisted the environment remained toxic, presenting a major health concern.

After 9/11, reports began to surface about respiratory and other illnesses cropping up in survivors, rescue workers and first responders. And Olga Diaz, a hair salon business owner from the WTC and the nearby Marriot Hotel who lives in the neighborhood, said although she was told it was safe to return to her apartment months after 9/11, she still suffers from a respiratory condition which.

"I have never been the same since 9/11 and my respiratory condition is getting worse," said Diaz, who related her problem to the unsafe conditions in and around Ground Zero. "Why should I believe the government when they said it was safe after they lied and covered-up what really happened about 9/11.

"Besides everything else, including my high monthly medication bills, I never received proper assistance to get my business on its feet and all I can remember is trying to deal with FEMA's red tape.

"I've had to move my salon several blocks away from the World Trade Center and I still have not been able to get back to where I was financially before 9/11."

Besides Diaz, Eddie Pichardo, a super in a nearby apartment complex near the WTC at 911 Maben Lane, said although many of his former tenants moved after 9/11, but he was aware of a number of people experiencing health problems due to the unsafe conditions caused by the WTC collapse.

"The conditions couldn't have been safe if you would have seen how everything around here looked like a war zone after a bomb hit," recalled Pichardo.

To highlight the lack of proper testing, very little was ever said about asbestos exposure since little known to many people, is the city refused to allow owners a permit for demolition, citing the danger of asbestos exposure made it necessary for a floor by floor dismantling of the high rise building, which was determined to be a cost prohibitive procedure.

Critics site this little known aspect about the WTC as another reason why a controlled demolition in the guise of a terrorist attack is a strong possibility, providing more speculation into the credibility of the official 9/11 story.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, internet and low band FM. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Last Man Out of WTC Possibly Slated for Mainstream Film Documentary
Irish film documentarian and recent Emmy winner pitching William Rodriguez to HBO and others for ground breaking 9/11 truth documentary.

28 Sep 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Emmy winner and documentary film maker, Pat O'Mahony, is pushing hard with HBO and others to film a story of William Rodriguez, the last man out alive of the World Trade Center and declared a national hero for saving hundreds of lives.

"William's story needs to be told and what he has to say is a great way to lead up to the bigger story of 9/11," said O'Mahony last week in New York, a day after receiving an Emmy for his acclaimed documentary called 'Reporters at War.'

O'Mahony, recipient of his first Emmy and originally from Ireland, is now in the process of pitching the story to major studios after meeting with Rodriguez on two occasions, once in London and recently in New York.

"It has all the ingredients. The last man out alive, heroism, his fight for the truth and, of course, his interesting life starting back as a boy in Puerto Rico," said O'Mahony.

Rodriguez, a 20-year-veteran WTC head maintenance man who had one of the only master keys for the towers, barely escaped death several times on 9/11, as he risked life and limb opening doors and pulling people to safety all the way up to the final seconds before the towers collapsed.

His heroics have been well-documented overseas, also being declared a hero in his home country of Puerto Rico, but strangely the true story of what really happened to Rodriguez in the North Tower has been muffled and silenced for four long years by the mainstream media and the 9/11 Commission.

Not only did the brave maintenance man save numerous lives, but he also claims to have heard explosions coming the sub levels of the North Tower prior to the jetliner striking the top floors.

On the morning of 9/11, Rodriguez and at least 14 other people, all able to verify his story, were huddled in a sub-level one office when an explosion emanating from beneath their feet rocked the lower levels of the tower, cracking walls and rupturing sprinkler systems.

The explosion came a split second before Rodriguez said he heard another more faint and distant explosion coming from high above in the tower, which he later surmised to be the airplane striking the upper floors.

Besides those in the office, at least three other eye-witnesses in the sub levels have corroborated Rodriguez's story. Felipe David, walking in the sub-level hallway near the office and severely burned moments after the basement explosion was heard, stormed into the office where Rodriguez and the others

were still reeling from the explosion, yelling 'explosion, explosion, explosion!'

Rodriguez then immediately rushed David to safety, where he later was taken to a hospital where he spent more than three months recovering in a coma from severe third degree burns.

Salvatore Giambanco, trapped in an elevator between sub-level one and two of the North Tower, also tells the same story about hearing an explosion in the basement. After Rodriguez brought David to safety, he returned to the North Tower basement, where he then crawled in a darkened elevator shaft, pulling Giambanco and another man trapped after the explosion brought the elevator to a halt between floors.

Still another eye-witness, Jose Sanchez, working on sub level four, came forward with the others, telling the same story about a powerful explosion heard beneath the North Tower.

Filmmaker O'Mahony didn't reveal whether the documentary would delve into Rodriguez's controversial statements that contradict the government's jet fuel theory as being the sole cause of collapsing the towers. But Rodriguez for years has said he never would allow his story to be told without "telling the truth" about what he experienced, even if it leads to proving that the government was responsible for lying and covering up the truth about what really happened on 9/11.

What has troubled critics of the government story and the subsequent 9/11 Commission Report is that the stories of explosions in the North Tower, told by Rodriguez and the other eye-witnesses, has been systematically censored by the government, media and 9/11 Commission.

Even though Rodriguez's story has been presented overseas unedited in numerous markets, including Europe, South America and the Middle East, the New York Times, Washington Post and all major television networks have kept his story from earshot of most Americans.

Although he recently told his story on ABC radio after the fourth annual 9/11 ceremony at Ground Zero, Rodriguez has documented how the media in this country has either edited his story or censored it completely in what he calls a systematic effort to keep any serious evidence that contradicts the official 9/11 story out of the mainstream news.

"From day one, I have told the same story, never straying from the truth," said Rodriguez at Ground Zero at the recent 9/11 ceremony held in New York. "I am going to continue to tell my story, trying to get at the truth of what happened at the WTC since the 3,000, people who died on that tragic day, including more than 200 friends, deserve nothing less than the truth in order to preserve their dignity and honor."

Besides the documentary, First Amendment Publishing, a subsidiary of the American Free Press, is in the process of publishing a book about Rodriguez to be released early next year.

Also, Rodriguez has begun to speak out publicly across the country, recently talking about his experiences at speaking engagements in Hollywood and Chicago. Presently, he is actively looking for sponsors to jump-start what he hopes will turn out to be a nationwide tour.

"I will speak at every church and university in the country if that's what it takes to get at the truth. The government story is a lie and I know it for a fact because I was there that morning," added Rodriguez.

Besides the media censorship, the 9/11 Commission finally met with Rodriguez before releasing its 2004 report, but in the final version his story was completely omitted and his name never mentioned.

"Unless there is a cover-up, why didn't they use my comments or even mention my name," said Rodriguez, saying all the other statements were omitted from eye-witnesses in the basement who also heard the same explosion.

Rodriguez contends after "not playing ball" with the government who wanted him to change his story or keep quiet, he was systematically black balled, going homeless in 2004.

At one point, living under a bridge while feeling hopeless and destitute with no place to turn, he planned to tie himself to a cross in the middle of Ground Zero to prove his point. But before taking such drastic action, a 9/11 Methodist support group came to his assistance, finding him shelter and providing financial assistance to get him back on his feet.

Even though he now lives more comfortably in Jersey City, his troubles haven't completely vanished. Recently, after returning from a 9/11 truth speech near Chicago, his apartment was suspiciously burglarized, the thieves taking his laptop containing personal information as well as a camera and jewelry.

By Greg Szymanski

Emmy winner and documentary film maker, Pat O'Mahony, is pushing hard with HBO and others to film a story of William Rodriguez, the last man out alive of the World Trade Center and declared a national hero for saving hundreds of lives.

"William's story needs to be told and what he has to say is a great way to lead up to the bigger story of 9/11," said O'Mahony last week in New York, a day after receiving an Emmy for his acclaimed documentary called 'Reporters at War.'

O'Mahony, recipient of his first Emmy and originally from Ireland, is now in the process of pitching the story to major studios after meeting with Rodriguez on two occasions, once in London and recently in New York.

"It has all the ingredients. The last man out alive, heroism, his fight for the truth and, of course, his interesting life starting back as a boy in Puerto Rico," said O'Mahony.

Rodriguez, a 20-year-veteran WTC head maintenance man who had one of the only master keys for the towers, barely escaped death several times on 9/11, as he risked life and limb opening doors and pulling people to safety all the way up to the final seconds before the towers collapsed.

His heroics have been well-documented overseas, also being declared a hero in his home country of Puerto Rico, but strangely the true story of what really happened to Rodriguez in the North Tower has been muffled and silenced for four long years by the mainstream media and the 9/11 Commission.

Not only did the brave maintenance man save numerous lives, but he also claims to have heard explosions coming the sub levels of the North Tower prior to the jetliner striking the top floors.

On the morning of 9/11, Rodriguez and at least 14 other people, all able to verify his story, were huddled in a sub-level one office when an explosion emanating from beneath their feet rocked the lower levels of the tower, cracking walls and rupturing sprinkler systems.

The explosion came a split second before Rodriguez said he heard another more faint and distant explosion coming from high above in the tower, which he later surmised to be the airplane striking the upper floors.

Besides those in the office, at least three other eye-witnesses in the sub levels have corroborated Rodriguez's story. Felipe David, walking in the sub-level hallway near the office and severely burned moments after the basement explosion was heard, stormed into the office where Rodriguez and the others were still reeling from the explosion, yelling 'explosion, explosion, explosion!'

Rodriguez then immediately rushed David to safety, where he later was taken to a hospital where he spent more than three months recovering in a coma from severe third degree burns.

Salvatore Giambanco, trapped in an elevator between sub-level one and two of the North Tower, also tells the same story about hearing an explosion in the basement. After Rodriguez brought David to safety, he returned to the North Tower basement, where he then crawled in a darkened elevator shaft, pulling Giambanco and another man trapped after the explosion brought the elevator to a halt between floors.

Still another eye-witness, Jose Sanchez, working on sub level four, came forward with the others, telling the same story about a powerful explosion heard beneath the North Tower.

Filmmaker O'Mahony didn't reveal whether the documentary would delve into Rodriguez's controversial statements that contradict the government's jet fuel theory as being the sole cause of collapsing the towers. But Rodriguez for years has said he never would allow his story to be told without "telling the truth" about what he experienced, even if it leads to proving that the government was responsible for lying and covering up the truth about what really happened on 9/11.

What has troubled critics of the government story and the subsequent 9/11 Commission Report is that the stories of explosions in the North Tower, told by Rodriguez and the other eye-witnesses, has been systematically censored by the government, media and 9/11 Commission.

Even though Rodriguez's story has been presented overseas unedited in numerous markets, including Europe, South America and the Middle East, the New York Times, Washington Post and all major television networks have kept his story from earshot of most Americans.

Although he recently told his story on ABC radio after the fourth annual 9/11 ceremony at Ground Zero, Rodriguez has documented how the media in this country has either edited his story or censored it completely in what he calls a systematic effort to keep any serious evidence that contradicts the official 9/11 story out of the mainstream news.

"From day one, I have told the same story, never straying from the truth," said Rodriguez at Ground Zero at the recent 9/11 ceremony held in New York. "I am going to continue to tell my story, trying to get at the truth of what happened at the WTC since the 3,000, people who died on that tragic day, including more than 200 friends, deserve nothing less than the truth in order to preserve their dignity and honor."

Besides the documentary, First Amendment Publishing, a subsidiary of the American Free Press, is in the process of publishing a book about Rodriguez to be released early next year.

Also, Rodriguez has begun to speak out publicly across the country, recently talking about his experiences at speaking engagements in Hollywood and Chicago. Presently, he is actively looking for sponsors to jump-start what he hopes will turn out to be a nationwide tour.

"I will speak at every church and university in the country if that's what it takes to get at the truth. The government story is a lie and I know it for a fact because I was there that morning," added Rodriguez.

Besides the media censorship, the 9/11 Commission finally met with Rodriguez before releasing its 2004 report, but in the final version his story was completely omitted and his name never mentioned.

"Unless there is a cover-up, why didn't they use my comments or even mention my name," said Rodriguez, saying all the other statements were omitted from eye-witnesses in the basement who also heard the same explosion.

Rodriguez contends after "not playing ball" with the government who wanted him to change his story or keep quiet, he was systematically black balled, going homeless in 2004.

At one point, living under a bridge while feeling hopeless and destitute with no place to turn, he planned to tie himself to a cross in the middle of Ground Zero to prove his point. But before taking such drastic action, a Methodist support group came to his assistance, finding him shelter and providing financial assistance to get him back on his feet.

Even though he now lives more comfortably in Jersey City, his troubles haven't completely vanished. Recently, after returning from a 9/11 truth speech near Chicago, his apartment was suspiciously burglarized, the thieves taking his laptop containing personal information as well as a camera and jewelry.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, internet and low band FM. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

**Wife and Friends of Slain 72-year-old Puerto Rican Independence Leader
Claim FBI Agents Pulled-Off Another Waco or Ruby Ridge**

Three hundred agents with sharp shooters surround an old man wearing a pacemaker then swarm his farmhouse, shooting a barrage of bullets and leaving him to die on the floor in a pool of blood without calling for medical help. These are the reports coming from the island, made by eye-witnesses, but not reported here by the doddling and inept American press, obviously again covering up for our ruthless government agencies
28 Sep 2005

By Greg Szymanski

More than 300 armed FBI agents and 20 sniper-sharp shooters last Friday opened fire on a 72-year-old Puerto Rican independence leader wearing a pacemaker, leaving him to bleed to death, according to eye-witnesses and autopsy reports.

But as expected, the doodling, inept and unscrupulous American press inexcusably failed the American people once again, remaining strangely silent on the story. And while a few accounts did dribble out, these one-sided FBI versions only contained inaccurate and censored facts about the bloody shoot out

But in the silent background the victim's wife and several close friends reveal the untold story, telling a completely different version about how ruthless FBI thugs pulled off what amounts to another Waco or Ruby Ridge style massacre on Filiberto Ojeda Rios, a well-known leader and founder of the Macheteros or Peoples' Independence Army.

Rios' wife, Elma Barbosa, who emerged from the house after the incident while her husband remained dying and bloody on the floor, told island officials the FBI opened fire first then allowing her elderly husband to bleed to death. Barbosa, who is openly calling for justice against her husband's FBI murderers, was arrested, spent the night in jail but was released of any charges the following day.

Rios, who had a severe heart condition and appeared to be no immediate threat to the more than 300 agents assembled, was also strangely murdered during the Grito de Lares, which is the Sept 23rd annual celebration of the island's independence movement.

"This is all too strange and getting way out of hand. The FBI claims he shot first, but reports from my home country, including those from Filerberto's wife and friends who witnessed the incident claim the FBI definitely opened fire on him," said Guillermo Beytagh Maldonado, a native of Puerto Rico and leader of the Puerto Rican independence movement in New Jersey.

A Cornell University graduate with a master's degree, Maldonado from his New Jersey residence said he has been receiving numerous inside reports from friends and contacts in his home country, all saying the FBI murdered Rios in cold blood as officials traced at least 120 FBI bullet holes left at the gruesome farmhouse murder scene.

"Everybody in Puerto Rico and all of us here are pissed off, including the governor of my home country," added Maldonado, who recently resigned as Executive Director of the Puerto Rican Action Social Services Board.

"The FBI agents let him die. Evidently, their tactic was not to let anybody intervene so that Rios would die. The autopsy of the Puerto Rican Forensic Science Institute confirmed he died from a bullet wound following a shot to the collarbone that penetrated his lung and that he eventually died due to a lack of medical attention."

Maldonado also said widespread FBI criticism is being leveled across the board by his fellow countrymen, saying agents cordoned off the farmhouse where Rios was located for more than 24 hours before swarming in on the old man without even allowing friends or mediators to enter in order to negotiate a peaceful solution.

"They wanted him out. This is so bad, so incredible and is just like Waco," said Maldonado, who claims he is not anti-American just anti-colonialism. "It's just not working anymore and I've always felt we should be a free country ever since being invaded by the U.S. in 1898. I know I am still in the minority, but look what these ruthless agents did to Rios

"I think Bush may have been behind it. Everyone knows how he and his FBI agents cannot be trusted to work in the best interests of the people."

Rios, a musician who supposedly taught the famed trumpet player Arturo Sandoval of Cuba how to play, was killed in a farmhouse in the northern part of Hormigueros, Puerto Rico, after being a fugitive for more than 15 years on what has been called trumped up and bogus theft charges.

The charges of theft supposedly were brought on as a government set-up and retribution for being found not guilty of what turned out to be a self defense killing of a Navy enlisted man in the 1980's.

After being forced to wear an ankle bracelet due to the theft charge, Rios in a display of opposition ripped off the electronic shackle on the steps of a well-known Puerto Rico newspaper, then fled to parts unknown for almost 15 years until his untimely death Friday.

"I have been closely following the story since it happened Friday and let me tell you the whole thing makes me sick," said Maldonado. "I talk to a lot of people here and in my country where I was born and raised and everybody is furious over what happened.

"I have looked very hard and the American press is not telling the story. Nothing is going out here but a few words about the incident, all of which are slanted towards favoring what the FBI did."

Maldonado said Rios was laid to rest in Puerto Rico Tuesday and followers of his independent cause in New Jersey held a vigil service at the Suydam Street Reform Church in his honor on the same day.

He added that plans are also in the works for a local rally to bring attention to the FBI massacre and killing of Rios as well as drawing attention to the growing problem in Puerto Rico over the issue of independence, statehood or continued U.S. colonization.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, internet and low band FM. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg

is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

NY Doctor Beats FEMA to New Orleans and Saves Many Lives

Dr. Lisa Aptaker took matters in her own hands, rushing to the Big Easy. She talks about horror stories of dead bodies floating in the water, adding without 'locals in boats' goint to the rescue many more people would have died.

26 Sep 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Some people think about living life, taking risks and helping others, but never do it. People like this spend their time wishing, hoping, wondering and playing hero in their minds over and over again.

But then there's New York Dr. Lisa Aptaker who took action, packed her bags and headed to New Orleans just like that old saying goes "as fast as New York minute."

When Hurricane Katrina hit, Dr. Aptaker already had her mind made up to make a beeline to the Big Easy. And so without any second thoughts or personal reservations, she put her own life on hold, placing the needs of others before her own. She took off for New Orleans, never looking back and in the process saving many lives.

Helping others is a rare quality nowadays. But then again it's always been that way otherwise mankind wouldn't find itself in the predicament it's in today.

In fact, if there were more Lisa Aptaker's in the world, it wouldn't be such a bad place to live. But as it stands, trying to find a helping hand is like trying to walk on water. Better yet, trying to get the time of day is hard enough.

Everybody says tragedies like Katrina bring out the best in people, but don't believe it. Rather it should be said tragedies like Katrina bring the best out in too few people. and if this isn't true, why are thousands dying in Africa every day or why are thousands still sleeping in the streets in the Gulf Coast three long weeks after the hurricane hit?

The answer being there's too few Lisa Aptaker's in the world and too many others who do nothing or responded dreadfully late like our bungling, Alfred E. Newman look-alike President Bush as well as many other higher-ups from supposed government assistance agencies.

Sure many people came to help in New Orleans, but the cold hard truth is that many more are needed. The cold hard truth is that America needs a real leader who will act decisively and with true compassion, not one who make excuses while playing the photo-op game to make it look like he really cares

A comedian once said: "The only thing I demand of President is that he is smarter than me and in the case of President Bush it just isn't happening."

And the lack of Bush brainpower once again surfaced when Hurricane Katrina hit, as he sat twiddling his thumb for four days instead of taking immediate action, the same strange modus operandi he displayed on 9/11 when he sat reading a goat or pig book to 2nd graders for 20 minutes like a blubbing idiot while Americans were jumping from buildings and running for their lives at the WTC.

So thank God for people like Lisa Aptaker who put aside everything else, having the brainpower and courage to rush down to New Orleans in a car, arriving before President Bush who had the entire United States Air Force at his

disposal.

Although Dr. Aptaker, a health care worker first and critic second, wants to stay away from throwing political stones, she admits without the help of locals with boats many more people would have died since even as late as Sunday, a week after Katrina hit, FEMA and the feds were strangely absent from the scene.

And it is this stark comparison between Dr. Aptaker's quick private action and Bush's lackadaisical public response that highlights the problem, a problem of too few private helpers like Dr. Aptaker and a "too little too late" government response.

"It's scary to thin how they are going to put New Orleans and the rest of the Gulf Coast back together," said Dr. Aptaker from her west side New York apartment after returning this week from what she calls two weeks in living hell, adding she plans to rest for awhile and return to New Orleans on October 20.

"When I left I still saw bodies floating in the water. When I first arrived, after a hellish trip to even get there by car, there wasn't anybody from the government around that I could see. In between I pulled a lot of people out of the water and we opened up a make-shift clinic near one of the oil refineries that was spewing oil in the water making the situation very dangerous.

"When we arrived, I-10 turned into a river and that's where we launched our boats. I spent most of the time in the hard hit area of St. Bernard's Parish which had six to 12 feet of standing water in most parts. Although many people came to help, what's really needed is more volunteers from all walks of life as well as more government assistance since the situation will remain critical for a long time. Literally, we would launch our boats at 4:30am and it seemed like we never stopped helping people all day and night."

Besides the tremendous amount of death, destruction and human suffering, Dr. Aptaker pointed out that already serious health issues with regards to contaminants and toxins in the water surfaced in both the citizens of New Orleans and the rescue workers.

"Rescue workers were coming in with rashes, serious skin conditions and respiratory problems," said Dr. Aptaker, who also has a masters degree in public health administration, adding mosquito born viruses and infections were also beginning to pose a major health threat. "Right before I left, one of my fingers blew up from a mosquito bite.

Warning that future environmentally related health problems are a major concern, she said problems to look out for include Legionnaire's Disease from the extensive mold, viral disease from the mosquitoes and all types of bacteriological infections and diseases from water and air contamination.

"When I go back to New Orleans, I would like to help monitor the public health issues," said Aptaker, emphasizing that counseling for emotionally related problems is also needed.

Asked what she saw from her own eyes, she added:

"What did I see? I saw a lot of pain, suffering, death and disassembled families. It truly is a life-changing experience and makes you appreciate what you have. From what I saw, we need many more people to help. The whole area is in need of desperate help and that's why I am going back. I saw dead bodies floating the water. It was horrible.

As for what the Gulf Coast locals are lacking, she said the government needs to get its act together and provide immediate health care, food and shelter as thousands still remain homeless and without the basic necessities.

Regarding the late government response, Dr. Aptaker said everyone agrees that was the unfortunate case, but being a long time skeptical New Yorker it's something that didn't come as a big surprise.

"I don't really understand the government at all," she said. "Remember, I am a New Yorker and what happened here. And like I said if it wasn't for the locals in New Orleans, not the government, I don't know what we would have done."

To emphasize Dr. Aptaker's point of view, even Wal Mart trucks were far ahead of the federal government's slow response with trucks heading into the flooded streets with needed supplies the day after the hurricane hit.

And yet another example of government foolishness and incompetence occurred in 1997 when the feds gave the state of Louisiana \$500,000 to study an evacuation plan for New Orleans. Instead of using the money for its

intended purpose, government officials in their infinite wisdom used it for a study to build a bridge.

If anything can be taken from Dr. Aptaker's unselfish dedication to helping others, it's important, if at all possible, to take a trip to the Gulf Coast, since offering a helping hand is more important than just sending an envelope full of money that may end up in the wrong hands anyway.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, internet and low band FM. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

**Private Katrina Housing Effort Outdoing FEMA and Red Cross
NOLA housing group says red tape and government foolishness standing in the way of
relocating homeless.**

24 Sep 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Victoria Moate and Bobbi McBratney took matters in their own hands when they saw thousands of Americans sleeping in alleys, abandoned cars and demolished houses, as a result of Hurricane Katrina's devastating blow on the Gulf Coast three weeks ago.

Instead of sitting on their thumbs like the feds after the hurricane hit, they quickly organized a volunteer help group, put together a web site, added a data base and started matching available housing with thousands of hurricane-homeless scattered across the country.

In three short weeks, their make-shift volunteer organization, which has grown to about 100 helpers, has been assisting thousands of homeless now with trying to find long term housing as well as every other need imaginable in a time of extreme crisis.

And what's truly ironic, this band of ragtag Americans led by two courageous business women with little or no resources, is outdoing the efforts of the 'big boys' at FEMA and Red Cross.

It seems the 'big boys' are so mired in red tape and bureaucratic foolishness they not only are dropping the housing ball, but they actually are referring the homeless to Moate's and McBrantney's volunteer group.

And with the Red Cross and FEMA now referring thousands to their web site at www.NOLAhousing.com, it exemplifies the total lack of preparedness and government mismanagement while, at the same time, putting a tremendous financial strain on the volunteers, some even dipping into their 401K's to help out.

As the tales of horror and stories of bureaucratic red tap continue to mount on their web site, Moate wants everyone to know what's really going on behind the scenes in New Orleans and other small towns in Louisiana and Mississippi hardest hit by the storm.

These rural towns, said Moate, look like outposts in a third world country, still remaining without housing, utilities, running water and the basic necessities of life without a stitch of help from FEMA or others in government three weeks after the storm.

"These stories are just not getting out in the media. We hear how FEMA and Red Cross are on the scene, but they are hopelessly caught up in red tape and not doing a good job," said Moate in an extended conversation this week from her New Jersey home.

"We are hitting brick walls with the Red Cross and FEMA. We are taking money out of our own pockets, using our cell phone minutes, paying to put up people in short term housing as shelters close and kick out

the evacuees, paying for bus tickets, gas for the evacuees to drive across state lines to get home or to relocate to new areas, driving families to bus stations, airports, etc. All the while, donations are pouring in by the millions to Gov.org and the Red Cross. What are they doing with it?

"The situation is such a mess that we have Red Cross volunteers leaking information to us, giving us ten of thousands of names of evacuees they need placed, asking for our help. Their own Director of Human Services called us on Friday asking if we could help find homes, rentals, temp housing for displaced citizens.

Saying despite the lack of funding and the government's shabby effort, the volunteers spread across the country are determined to find every last person housing no matter what it takes.

"We will do anything it takes to help place the 1,000,000 people left homeless by Hurricane Katrina, but we are not a non-for-profit raking in billions like the Red Cross or Gov.org," said Moate. "We are independent volunteers who have assembled across the country in an effort to keep Americans properly housed, to help find resources for them, jobs, etc.

"We are working night and day, plus our regular jobs, raising our families and working until 3:00 am, 5:00 am to keep this effort going.

"However, we can't afford to pay for gas, transportation, housing and communication when FEMA or the Red Cross should be footing the bill. For example, FEMA gave out the personal cell phone number of one of our volunteers in Houston. Her cell phone bill has exceeded over \$500 and she is taking money out of her 401K. This is insanity."

Moate said the situation has become critical that the American public needs to know "everything is not OK," saying the media has turned a blind eye to the emergency housing crisis.

"Is there a media gag order out there right now? We are beginning to think so," said Moate. "Our in the field volunteers have stories to tell, how the evacuees are being evicted from hotels, shelters with no place to go.

"People are living in their cars because their own funds have run out and their insurance hasn't kicked-in. Other stories tell how they are lining up blocks long at Red Cross centers, sleeping in line 24/7 in order to get meager Red Cross assistance, which is less than \$200 for a family of four in the state of Mississippi."

McBratney, co-leader of the volunteer group living in San Diego, tells a nightmare story about an evacuee named Robert and his three children, separated from his wife who stayed behind in Lafayette, Louisiana, for medical attention.

She added that Robert had been given the run-around for days, bouncing back from FEMA and the Red Cross like a pin ball, finally receiving a mere \$200.

"I talked with him for hours last week until 4am in the morning," recalls McBratney. "We then started calling the Red Cross agencies since he was sleeping in his car. It's easy to get through to their donation lines, but when you try to get actual assistance for those who need it, well, that's another story."

McBratney said it took five days to finally get Robert help after being treated rudely by one Red Cross agency and then given flimsy excuses by several others.

Besides the Red Cross, McBratney said FEMA's so-called \$2,000 per person assistance plan is fraught with technicalities, leading to a big conception about how much money is really going to the people.

"When people go to get their assistance, the government checks their tax records and many people only qualify for a tiny sum based on their tax records or are told they'll be given a loan but no money. It's just ridiculous," said McBratney.

Besides Robert, said she is the process of relocating 18 displaced hurricane victims from Houston to another location as they were now experiencing their second mandatory evacuation as Hurricane Rita now is bearing down on Texas.

"This family of 18 just got into an apartment and now they have to evacuate Houston," she said. "They have no car, no money and they are scared. So we organized one of our helpers from Jefferson, Texas, and they are driving down in three cars, as we speak, to pick them up."

Crystal Williams, one of NOLA's volunteers in Dallas, said the problem with government red tape is so bad she literally can't keep up with calls for assistance, including families sleeping in cars and others walking the streets looking for shelter.

"I am working with a family of 10 from Hammond, Louisiana, who is sleeping in a car," said Williams. "I am trying to relocate them along with many other families in a similar situation. There are many evacuees here in Dallas and working at the grass roots level, I see a lot of suffering and just too much red tape."

"Without private organizations lending a hand, I really don't know what these people would do because it's obvious the government has no plan and no idea what to do. It's a very desperate situation. What you see on the news, isn't what's really happening on the streets."

And with the third most powerful storm in recorded history, Hurricane Rita, headed toward Galveston and Corpus Christi and expected to make landfall Friday evening, it looks like NOLA's work is only beginning as many others could be searching for housing in the days to come.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information. Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg> and on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews> at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, internet and low band FM. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Galveston Couple Decides to Ride-Out Storm Even Though Most Everybody Else Left

Tim and Marci Anderson feel they're safe even after watching what happened in New Orleans. They have boarded up their house, have generator power, two life boats and enough food and water to last. Only two other families have remained in their neighborhood and they were warned by the mayor everybody who stays is on their own.
22 Sep 2005

By Greg Szymanski

As Hurricane Rita bears down on Galveston, most people have decided to leave under the mandatory evacuation order. However, a few families have remained, even after seeing what happened in New Orleans. Tim and Marci Anderson are one of those staying in their Friendswood home on the outskirts of Galveston. As the hurricane draws near, they have agreed to tell their story, day by day and minute by minute, if necessary, and if their cell phone communication holds up. This is the first account on Wednesday evening as they boarded up their beach home and are now holed up in their nearby family home.

Tim and Marci Anderson boarded up their Galveston family beach home Wednesday, never expecting to see it again. They gathered up a few heirlooms and took a video of the house as a lasting memory.

But instead of leaving under the mandatory evacuation order like most of their 250,000 Texas Gulf Coast neighbors, the Anderson's and their two young daughters decided to ride out the storm at their nearby home in Friendswood, only 20 miles inland, but still not out of harm's way from deadly Hurricane Rita.

They decided to remain even though only two other families in the entire neighborhood stayed and authorities warned there would be no police help.

So what motivates someone to ride-out what could be one of the most powerful hurricanes in recorded history with winds at over 175 mph, especially in the wake of what happened in New Orleans just a month ago?

Although the reasons are never clear, it's definitely a crap shoot. It's definitely a decision of preparing for the worst and hoping for the best. But whatever the case it's too late for second guessing and they'll just have to hope and pray their decision was the right one.

"We have two generators, two boats, enough food and water, and all the other necessities we need," said Marci in a conversation Wednesday evening from her Friendswood home. "We are boarding everything up now. I know only two other families in the neighborhood that decided to stay and I guess we are on our own.

"We boarded up the beach house and don't expect to ever see it again, but I think we will be safe here. We're here with our two daughters who are seven and 11-years-old and we're hoping for the best.

"My other older daughter has left town and she said the traffic was bumper to bumper for miles, leaving Galveston. We have a cell phone and we will try and keep your publication abreast of how we are doing throughout the storm if at all possible.

"The whole thing is a nightmare but we are staying. It just seems like one storm after another and I can't imagine how many homeless there will be after this storm hits."

During the aftermath of Hurricane Katrina, Marci lent assistance to a private shelter group and helped with finding temporary housing for the homeless in New Orleans.

"I understand the danger and what could happen, but somehow I feel we are safer in our home and, anyway," said Marci. "The traffic is going to be a nightmare and we just don't want to get stranded on the road."

Although the Anderson's remain confident, the storm as of Wednesday evening shifted closer to a direct hit on Galveston, a storm packing deadly force winds of more than 175 mph.

The last major hurricane that hit Galveston with the same punch as Hurricane Rita is packing, killed 7,000 people in 1900 and is still considered America's worst natural disaster.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg and on mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Cindy Sheehan's NY Anti-War Rally Organizer Arrested For Improper Permit
Sheehan is ruffed-up by NY police as protestors butt heads with pro-war supporters at
Union Square. Sheehan headed to D.C. for weekend anti-war march.

21 Sep 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The organizer of Cindy Sheehan's New York's anti-war rally was arrested Monday after Sheehan finished her emotionally charged anti-Bush speech in New York's Union Square

Paul Zulkowitz, a well-known New York peace activist, was taken into custody and held by police for three hours after tempers flared at the conclusion of the rally. Zulkowitz was charged with operating a sound system without a permit even though organizers said they had went through the proper legal channels to obtain proper permits weeks in advance without a response from the city.

"As Cindy Sheehan ended her speech at Union Square, cops closed in, pushed her aside and arrested Paul," said one 9/11 truth activist. "He had repeatedly applied for a permit today and the city never responded. Then they just lay in wait and grabbed him. But he came later that evening to Cindy's appearance at St. John the Divine Church."

Eye-witness reports said Sheehan, the outspoken Bush critic and mother who lost her son in Iraq, was grabbed, pushed and mishandled by police after tempers flared at the rally.

At the end of her emotionally charged speech, calling for an immediate withdrawal of troops from Iraq, some in the crowd who disagreed with her anti-war statements, rushed the elevated podium as police encircled Sheehan for protection.

One eye-witness saw a hand from the crowd grab Sheehan's backpack, snapping her head back in a violent manner as she fell from view among a large crowd.

"The crowd erupted in booing and jeering," said an eye-witness who attended the rally. "The crowd then rushed the elevated park where she stood speaking, not to fight but to witness what was happening. People crowded the police, who formed a semi-circle around Cindy.

While the police tried to control the scene and was taking Zulkowitz into custody, chants of 'Nazis, Gestapo, free speech, burn the constitution and traitors' could be heard from the angry crowd as police stood shoulder to shoulder forming a human wall.

"It's a waste of energy to yell at police," yelled another in the crowd. "We can't stop it from happening, but what we can do is trumpet this event to the rest of the United States."

The protestors throughout the hour-long event, before it was cut short by police, were orderly and spoke from microphones with speakers which triggered police action and Zulkowitz's arrest.

Sheehan began speaking about 3:00pm Monday afternoon, urging supporters to join her on Saturday for an upcoming anti-war march in Washington D.C. Supporters nicknamed the Union Square rally as 'Camp Casey NYC' after her makeshift protest camp near President Bush's Crawford, TX, ranch.

Sheehan's month-long war protest during August made her name a household word as almost overnight she became the spearhead of the country's growing anti-war movement.

Camping out with celebrities and politicians making visits on a regular basis, Sheehan refused to leave Crawford until Bush personally answered her tough questions about the war, something Bush refused to do even though he had plenty of spare time during his month-long ranch vacation.

Sheehan takes her bus tour and anti-war protest to Washington this Friday as she is a featured panelist in a forum to be held on the Iraq war, hosted by Rep. Charles Rangel (D-NY) from 9am to Noon at the Washington Convention Center, Hall 146A.

Others on the panel include Gen. Wesley Clarke, Hon. Kweise Mfume, E.J. Dionne, Rev. Al Sharpton and Mark Fields.

"With more than 1,900 U.S. troops dead and thousands wounded after two years of war, Americans want to know how the war can be brought to an end and what will become of our military and our country if current policies continue," said Rep. Rangel.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg> and on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews> at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com. On Oct. 3, Greg will be starting a daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave, low band FM and on the internet. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, internet and low band FM. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Human to Human Passage of Deadly Avian Flu Verified Overseas; World Health Organization Refuses to Acknowledge As True

Microbiologist, Dr. Henry Niman, says don't rely on government to protect against Avian flu since it is "playing catch-up" and vaccines are ineffective against new strains. He warns Avian flu is coming and it could be deadly.

20 Sep 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Dr. Henry Niman has been flying high with the birds for the last two years, dedicating his life as a microbiologist to tracking the mysterious Avian flu outbreaks in almost every corner of the world.

Niman, who did his post graduate work at the University of Southern California and now lives in Pittsburgh, isn't in the business of scaring people with trumped up biological conspiracy theories.

But he is the complicated business of trying to figure out how viruses mutate and how to best protect mankind against a flu pandemic that could kill millions of people world wide, making the 1918 outbreak pale in comparison.

And make no mistake about it, Dr. Niman says the Avian flu, in one of its many mutated forms, is coming to America, the only questions remaining are when, what strain and how deadly.

To make matters worse, Dr. Niman says don't rely government for advice, assistance or an immediate vaccine since the United States, as well as the rest of the world, is playing a game of catch-up against the many strains of the H5N1 avian flu, a game he says they can't win against this formidable foe that appears to be changing and mutating almost on a daily basis.

"The present pandemic vaccines have proven ineffective in 2004 for the Vietnam strain and they are still ineffective for what is being called the wild bird flu strain and others," said Dr. Niman Sunday in an extended conversation from his home in Pittsburgh. "The government has essentially done nothing up until now, even though we've known about the seriousness of H5N1 mutations and different forms of the virus for some time. We've had Avian flu before, but this year the situation is extremely critical for a variety of reasons, including the many different strains detected and the unusually high mortality rate is some of those strains.

"Even though the World Health Organization, the United States and 16 other countries have recently signed on to tackle the problem, the chances are very good that their efforts will come up short against several strains of H5N1 spreading across the world."

Since Dr. Niman thinks it's next to impossible to come up with an effective vaccine to cover all the possible strains that could hit America in the coming months, he is telling people to stock up with two different types of anti-virals called Tami flu and Amantadine as possibly the only two precautions now available.

"Tami flu is effective against the type of strain now found Vietnam and Indonesia, but it wouldn't be effective against the so called wild bird strain, which could eventually makes its way to Alaska and Canada very soon and then down to the United States," said Dr. Niman, adding that Tami flu is much more expensive, selling at \$50 for 10 tablets while Amantadine sells for about \$20 for 100 tablets. "If the wild bird flu strain makes its way here, then I would tell people to take Amantadine doses as this could prove effective. But remember an anti-viral is only effective when taking it so you have to stock up enough doses to last a relatively long time.

"Another big problem is we are not sure what strain and how severe the strain will be that finally arrives, but the chances are very high that a deadly form of the virus could come here soon.

"And for those who didn't take precautions, the outcome could be deadly. The problem is some forms of the H5N1 detected this year have a more devastating effect on healthy people and healthy immune systems and not just on the sick and elderly."

Although there has been much controversy about whether human to human contact has been confirmed in H5N1 cases, Dr. Niman said 15 to 20 clusters have been uncovered overseas and human to human passage of the deadly virus has been known since 2004.

He said what compounds the problem is the World Health Organization (WHO) still refuses to acknowledge human to human passage of the Vietnam-type strain even though strong evidence exists to the contrary as three family members in Jakarta all died from Avian flu within a short period of time.

Dr. Niman claims the passage of H5N1 appears to be most prevalent among family members or people who are in constant close contact with the virus such as people in the health care profession.

In a recent article on his informative website at www.recombinomics.com, monitoring the spread of the Avian flu on a daily basis, he wrote:

"Human-to-human transmission was clear in the initial family cluster, which involved 3 members of a government auditor in Jakarta. His eight year old daughter was the index case, showing symptom on June 24. The time gap between her symptoms and her 1 year old sister who developed symptoms on June 29 is a strong signal of human-to-human transmission.

"Such a 5-10 day gap has been present in almost all familial clusters in Vietnam, Thailand, and Cambodia. WHO however, has refused to acknowledge the virtual certainty of human-to-human transmission in all or most of those cases, which account for more than one third of confirmed cases. Instead WHO maintains that the vast majority of cases come from poultry, thereby contributing to more human-to-human transmission within families, which is clearly happening in Tangerang."

He continued, slamming officials for not taking the possible deadly virus strain more seriously.

"The testing in Indonesia is scandalously poor. The H5N1 positive swine in Tangerang was largely ignored. After 3 members of a government worker died, very limited testing and culling was done. When another government office worker died, a press conference cited negative tests in a 100 meter radius that excluded the chicken slaughterhouse 100 meters from the victim's house.

The number of reported positives remains obscure. Four are dead that were clearly H5N1 infected. At least two more have H5N1 antibodies and symptoms. There may be another positive child and a 2 month old who lived above a chicken slaughterhouse and died of pneumonia was not tested."

Dr. Niman emphasized that the entire Avian flu situation "is clearly heading south," saying the situation in Indonesia is of grave concern since about one-third of the cases involve people to people transmission, but saying nobody really knows how these people are getting infected.

He adds that the chances of a deadly strain landing in America is high, but the question remains how, when

and what virus will makes its way here first.

"If it comes this year and it's the wild bird flu strain, it will come from the north by way of bird migration," said Dr. Niman, reminding people to stock up on Amantadine for this type of H5N1. "If it is the Vietnam strain, it will come from a person landing here on airplane and how and when that will occur is anybody's guess.

"However, if this strain arrives, stock up on Tami flu. But remember the possibility of a deadly strain arriving this year is exceedingly higher this year than in years in the past because of a combination of a flurry of activity and many viruses popping up all over the world."

Dr. Niman said Avian flu symptoms killing a high percentage of people infected overseas include pneumonia, respiratory problems, internal bleeding and organ failure.

Regarding the spread of the wild bird flu strain, he recently wrote:

"Two wild birds - a duck and a magpie -- have been found dead near Lake Sharonur in the republic of Tuva - the first such case among wild birds reported

"The wild bird deaths described above may signal more H5N1 wild bird flu in southern Russia, just north of outbreaks reported in Mongolia. Mongolia invited WHO to help control the wild bird deaths which were H5N1 positive. Last week there was a larger die off involving 123 birds in Buryatta which is adjacent to Tuva (see map). The deaths in Tuva, Buryatta and northern Mongolia may be signaling new movement of migratory birds toward warmer regions.

"New H5N1 deaths were also reported in Chelyabins which may be signaling movement of H5N1 toward the Caspian and Black seas regions, which is expect to begin at this time of the year. The continued geographical spread is cause for concern. Prior to July, there had been no reports of H5N1 in Russia, Mongolia, or Kazakhstan. These most recent outbreaks indicate the geographic spread of H5N1 will expand."

Asked how he would protect his family against the many H5N1 strains he tracks on a daily basis, he added:

"There really aren't many alternatives, but I would stock up on the anti viral medication which can be obtained by prescription easily now over the internet or through a doctor. Besides that, devise a plan to isolate yourself with enough food and water for an extended period of time since vaccines will not be ready and the ones available now are not effective against the mutations taking place in H5N1.

"Besides that keep your eyes open because the bird flu is coming and I don't think the government will be of much help. I recommend that everybody get the two different anti virals if they can afford them. Remember, it only protects you while taking the doses, which differs from getting a vaccine shot."

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, internet and low band FM. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

FBI Harasses Informant of Former Agent John O'Neill

Janet Parker says agents discredited her association with O'Neill and discounted she saw London bombing suspect in Seattle in 2002. Agents told her she needed psychiatric help and was fabricating story for public attention. Parker denies FBI allegations.

18 Sep 2005

By Greg Szymanski

FBI agents two weeks ago made an unexpected visit to a close friend and former informant of deceased bureau agent John O'Neill after a Seattle woman recently went public on numerous radio stations and news outlets, saying O'Neill told her government bigwigs thwarted his Al Qaeda undercover manhunt just months prior to 9/11.

O'Neill was killed on 9/11 at the World Trade Center (WTC), some say in a suspicious manner, after being forced out of the FBI and taking a cushy top security position at the WTC, starting his \$350,000 a year job on Sept. 10, only a day before the towers collapsed.

Janet Parker, 53, who knew O'Neill for 30 years and helped him on numerous investigations, including the 1993 world Trade Center bombing, said agents called her on Sept. 8, asking her to be at Gene Coulon Park in Renton, WA, at 4:30pm or otherwise they were going to pay her a personal visit.

"I decided to meet them because I know how these guys work," said Parker Saturday from her Renton home near Seattle, adding agents were concerned with her statements about O'Neill and her claims she saw Haroon Rashid Aswat in Seattle in the spring of 2002.

Aswat, a known terrorist possibly being protected by American and British Intelligence, was in O'Neill's cross-hairs as far back as 1999 during the Millennium investigation, claims Parker. He is also suspected of being involved in the recent London bombings commonly referred to as 7/7.

Reports first surfaced by journalist John Loftus that Aswat was being protected by M16, an arm of British Intelligence and by the U.S. Justice Department. Loftus added that Aswat was in the U.S. in 1999 and certain officials were seeking indictments, but were thwarted by higher-ups in the Justice Department since Aswat was apparently working for British intelligence.

During the Sept. 8 meeting, Parker said FBI agents insisted Aswat could not have been in Seattle during the time Parker claimed, adding that throughout the 40 minute FBI meeting agents kept hinting she may need a psychiatrist or was simply seeking public attention.

"They tried to make me out to be crazy and said they had no intentions of following up my accusations, dismissing them as untrue fabrications," said Parker. "My belief is that John O'Neill had wanted to arrest Aswat and was prevented from doing that once in 1999 during the Millennium investigation and again right before 9/11 in July 2001 when he was working with sting ops with me.

"I believe Aswat is the reason I was exposed and now do not have the cooperation of federal agents to protect me. I believe he may have betrayed John O'Neill as well."

Regarding Parker's earlier accusations that O'Neill 9/11 investigation was thwarted by government bigwigs as late as July and August of 2001, she claims FBI asked her if the article with her comments first appearing in the Arctic Beacon last month, were true and accurate.

"I told them that except for a few minor details everything in the article was true, including my relationship with O'Neill and how his 9/11 investigation was thwarted by the U.S. government," said Parker. "The agents of course denied that I could have had contact with John O'Neill and when I insisted I did, he began asserting that I may need psychiatric help, which I considered to be a form of intimidation or a way of telling me how they planned to smear me in the future.

"I think they were just trying to let me know they were watching and that they didn't appreciate me going public. I am not good in situations when I am confronted by officials and didn't say much in response to their accusations."

Parker decided to go public in order to let the American people know 9/11 could have been prevented if O'Neill had been allowed to pursue his terrorist investigation. She added that O'Neill's private comments to her about how his own bureau was hindering his investigation, months prior to 9/11, only made it clear how the U.S. government had its dirty hands in bringing about 9/11.

"This meeting was strange and I really don't know what to expect," she said. "All I ever wanted to do was assist John when he asked for my help and it's amazing how I am being harassed for what I did. It makes me wonder even more just what the government is really hiding. If they weren't hiding anything, wouldn't they be trying to help me and not harass me.

"When I heard about John's death at the WTC, I knew it sounded suspicious. He was offered a security job at three times his FBI salary after being relegated to a desk job two months before 9/11. At that critical time, he was getting close to obtaining warrants with my help at what we thought was a major east coast terrorist cell planning a big event soon, an event which later turned out to be 9/11."

Parker, a veterinarian and long time informant of O'Neill who was a high ranking FBI agent and considered an expert in terrorism, first went public in the Arctic Beacon, saying O'Neill was stopped by his bosses only months prior to 9/11 from getting a wire tap on a major cell leader, Shadrack Manyathella, who had close ties with Ali Mohammad, a suspected CIA double operative and Mohammad Atta, the alleged 9/11 ring leader.

"His own bureau blocked him every step of the way, but John wanted me to bait Shadrack and get as much information as possible," said Parker in the original article.

"Shadrack was anxious to get me into his organization, since I was considered a valuable asset as a veterinarian. Also, he wanted me to marry another one of his friends named Mohammad, I think so he could get him citizenship papers and a passport."

During July 2001, O'Neill and Parker communicated numerous times, sharing vital information and trying to determine the best way to uncover Shadrack's plans, as O'Neil told Parker "something big was in the works and coming down soon."

Although O'Neill was working non-stop, day and night, to connect the dots and pin down Shadrack and the intentions of other terrorists, traveling back and forth from Europe and Yemen about the USS Cole bombing as well as trying to stop future attacks.

However, Parker said during this time O'Neill also became very despondent and depressed by the lack of cooperation he was getting from FBI headquarters.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, internet and low band FM. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Mother Talks About Pain Felt Losing Daughter at Ground Zero
Donna Marsh-O'Connor made an impassioned plea at a recent New York 9/11 truth rally, demanding Bush be removed and calling for Americans to demand a truthful investigation into what really happened on 9/11.

17 Sep 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The morning began with the highest of highs and ended with the lowest of lows. It had all the makings of a perfect September day but turned quickly into one ordered up by the devil as if a black curtain had been thrown over the entire world.

On the morning of 9/11, Donna Marsh O'Connor started out to Toronto with high expectations, hoping her husband Robert's film, Buffalo Soldiers, would fair well in the prestigious film festival held there every year.

It ended with the deepest feelings of despair and desperation and a life or death race back to New York City after hearing about 9/11, knowing her 29-year-old daughter, Vanessa, who was five months pregnant, was working on one of the top floors in the South Tower.

Many stories of horror and tragedy have been told about 9/11, but this one somehow is a bit different. It's different because, four years after the fact, it places the entire picture of 9/11, both the tragedy and political ramifications into proper perspective from the eyes - the thoughtful and intelligent eyes - of a grieving mother who only wanted justice from the very beginning, something she claims she never has gotten.

But before delving into politics and social injustice, this is the type of compelling story that needs to be explored from the human side. It's the type of heart-wrenching, sad story that can't be easily wrapped up in a neat, little package with all the answers plainly visible on the cover.

In fact, it's the type of story that leaves an eternity of unanswered questions, perplexing questions like why good people die young and why some people like Marsh-O'Connor are given an extra-large dose of sadness and grief, given enough turmoil and disappointment to fill up the lives of a million people combined.

But in between the unanswered questions and mysteries of life, this is a story about the greatest human tragedy of all, the story of a loving mother losing a daughter and, in the process, upsetting the entire balance of nature and progression of life.

It upsets the entire balance because children aren't supposed to die first and parents just aren't supposed to outlive their children. But when it happens, when the young are ripped away for no good reason, it's like turning the entire planet upside down and driving a stake through its core and, at the same time, driving it through the mother's heart as she watches her child die before her very eyes.

And Marsh-O'Connor knows what it's like to have that eternal stake driven through her heart, knows how

excruciatingly long the pain can last, realizing it may last forever and perhaps even longer than that.

She knows all too well how the pain started on the black and horrid morning of 9/11 when she first collapsed on the roadside after frantically calling from a phone booth on her way back to New York City, trying desperately to talk with her daughter.

She knows what it's like to rush as close as she could get to the rubble at Ground Zero, staring endlessly into what was nothing more than a bottomless pit of smoke and debris, wondering if her daughter was dead or alive.

She knows what it's like to live on pins and needles for 13 long days, holding on tight to every last glimmer of hope that her daughter, Vanessa, would somehow miraculously walk through the door, giving her a big kiss and a hug instead of forever remaining just a memory.

And she knows what it's like when that last glimmer of hope faded out on September 24 when she was told Vanessa died fleeing the South Tower, being one of only 289 bodies found in tact at Ground Zero out of the 3,000 who perished.

"For months after she was killed, I would call her cell phone just to listen to her voice on the answering machine," said Marsh-O'Connor from her home in Syracuse after spending the weekend in New York for the fourth 9/11 anniversary ceremony held every year at Ground Zero.

"Her face is like a screensaver in my mind. And on that horrid 9/11 morning I physically felt like I was going to explode. I called my son, James, who was 14, and he said: 'Mom, Vanessa!' The whole thing is surreal. My husband broke into tears.

"Vanessa loved the towers and she knew I hated them. The last time we talked we made up for an argument we had and then I remember she said 'I love you' and then we decided to go away for a few weekend trips. That never happened.

"Then on July 25, this year, Vanessa's husband Timothy died. He started drinking after 9/11 and never stopped. He loved her very much and never was the same after she died. I think he died for Vanessa."

So, four years later, the 9/11 death toll increases by one as Timothy's name won't be added to the official victim's list, but nonetheless calls shocking attention to the magnitude of the pain and suffering going on within all the families who suffered losses at Ground Zero.

It also calls attention to the many other social, political and economic problems surrounding the aftermath of 9/11, problems Marsh-O'Connor said need immediate attention since the victims and families deserve the truth and nothing but the truth.

Last Sunday on the fourth anniversary of 9/11, Marsh-O'Connor at a 9/11 Truth Movement rally near the United Nations made an impassioned plea to more than 300 Bush protestors, saying it was time for both Bush and Cheney to be removed from office.

She claimed the 9/11 investigation mounted by the government was a sham, adding that four years later there still exists a media blackout and little support among the American people to get at the truth.

"Look in the crowd," she said at the rally. "We need more suits out there. We simply need more awareness if we ever want to get anywhere."

Back at home in Syracuse, she added more depth to her emotional statements made at the rally:

"I swear to God I don't know if we will ever get these guys. I hold Bush and Cheney responsible 9/11 and for blocking any type of meaningful investigation. I would like to see the truth come out in my lifetime, but I just don't know.

"But Bush, Cheney and Karl Rove, at his demonic best, have blocked all chance at getting at the truth. When a crime is committed, you look to who benefits for motive. Bush and Cheney had the most to benefit. All I ever wanted was the questions to be answered. Where was NORAD? Eighteen minutes is a lifetime in air traffic control and if they would have acted, my daughter would be alive today."

Besides the mystery surrounding the disappearance of NORAD, Marsh-O'Connor provided a litany of unanswered questions not addressed by anyone in government, including the 9/11 Commission.

Some of the questions she personally wanted answered included why were the Saudis allowed to leave the country right after 9/11 when all other flights were cancelled? Others included why were those in the South Tower not told to evacuate right after the North Tower was hit and why, in general, does Bush think he has the right to refuse answering questions about the discrepancies in the official government story when millions in America don't believe it?

"When my daughter was running for her life, why was George W. Bush reading to second graders?" she asked, adding Bush, the person, is even more frightening than Bush the politician. "I have a knack at reading people and Bush is a nasty little brat.

"He is belligerent, narcissistic and insecure. His entire life is spent covering up and it is painful to watch him talk with his constant pausing and groping for words and sentences."

Saying that Bush and his neo-con band of thugs are dangerous, Marsh-O'Connor puts nothing past this gang of criminals in the White House, saying she is prepared to speak out anytime, anyplace or anywhere in order to wake-up America to the reality that the enemy of America lies within.

"Bush scares me," she added, "because he and his friends are willing to do anything to get what they want. We have to start preparing ourselves for a biological attack. There are just so many things he has done since 9/11. Why did he take away bankruptcy from the people? Why is there going to be higher minimum payments on credit cards in the near future?"

Giving a lesson in the American psyche and also asking a tough question to the American people, she added:

"What we say about ourselves is different than what we see. If we allow Bush to get away with everything what do we have left? You tell me what freedom means?"

Concerning Hurricane Katrina, she said lessons from 9/11 haven't been learned and the 'Bush MO,' as she likes to call it, is being repeated all over again in New Orleans.

"We see the same Bush pattern in New Orleans," she said, referring to the fact that the Bush administration appears to want to maximize pain and suffering instead of minimizing it.

"When are people finally going to get it?"

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, internet and low band FM. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Navy Veteran and Old Conservative Republican From The Heartland Wants Bush Out Now!

Founder of the 'Crocodile Council' says America's tank is almost on empty due to the neo-con criminals running Washington.

15 Sep 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Bob Marshall is the type of crusty, old patriot who speaks his mind and can smell a crooked politician a mile away.

He's the type of headstrong World War II veteran who doesn't like his rights trampled on, the type who would like to take the Patriot Act and shove it up a politician's 'you know what' where the sun don't shine.

And he's the type that probably wouldn't hesitate to take the whole bunch of crooks on Capitol Hill out behind the woodshed for a quick lesson with a leather strap, reminding them what really happens to liars living back in the heartland of America.

But instead of resorting to violence and taking a hickory stick to the whole gang of Washington thieves, liars and scoundrels, the former Ohio conservative Republican and Navy veteran has decided to fight fire with fire, taking on the crooks by playing their own game and uniting thousands of Americans under the real banner of truth and freedom in what he calls the The American Patriots for a Free Republic.

Marshall, a conservative at heart with fiscal responsibility on his mind, opted out of the Republican party when the criminal-likes of George W. Bush and his cronies illegally took power in 2000, saying the drastic change in America since 9/11 calls for a drastic response otherwise he fears the country may end up in complete fascism within several years.

And so to fight the 'Daddy H. Bush' crowd as he likes to call them, he started several years ago uniting veterans and any others who would listen, uniting them under one banner with the intent of re-taking the country back from the neo-con stranglehold on Washington.

Traveling from one VFW hall to another, Marshall struck a nerve, causing a sharp pain in conservative veterans like and bad toothache that in many places he found his message of radical political change either ignored or ridiculed as anti-American.

And instead of battering his head against a wall, he decided to use his marketing skills to take his campaign to the internet, a campaign which has grown by leaps and bounds with the first scheduled national conference set for Peoria, Illinois, in September 2006.

"I believe Bush, Cheney, Rumsfeld and the whole pack of them are criminals and should be removed from power before we lose our country," said Marshall who puts out a newsletter called the Crocodile News

reflecting the views of his group which he aptly calls the Crocodile Council, picking the name in order to draw attention and attract members.

"I could go on and on about the atrocities and the outright criminality of this administration as well as the Clinton administration, especially since 9/11. I fully believe 9/11 was either staged by the government or allowed to happen with their full knowledge.

"This would not have happened back in the 1940's and 50's as at least politicians and people back then had guts to stand up for what they believed. But these people in power now are very dangerous, dangerous for our country and dangerous for the continued health and prosperity of the world.

"This is really not the same country anymore. It is being run by these sick minds, all from the Skull and Bones secret society. The government is being controlled by what has been termed as the elite Illuminati, a group or a shadow government that has been trying to destroy America ever since Kennedy was killed. I think basically there are only maybe four Senators and maybe a handful of Representatives left on the Hill that are true patriots. The rest are all bought off and paid not to represent the people but to toe the party line or take care of the special corporate interests."

Besides his outright disdain for the spineless and gutless politicians leading America in the toilet, one of Marshall's biggest pet peeves is the neo-con annihilation of civil rights in this country with the passage of the Patriot Act.

The Patriot Act, passed hurriedly after the 9/11, wipes away constitutional rights by allowing the government to search and seize individuals and property without probable cause and without proper warrants merely on suspicion of terrorism.

Critics, including Marshall, claim the oppressive act, compared to laws passed by Hitler's Nazi Germany, has been used for domestic surveillance or to keep dissidents from ever being able to mount a serious challenge to the oppressive neo-con rule which has swiftly but effectively changed the political landscape in America since 9/11.

"Once you read the Patriot Act, you will see that all of our rights have been taken away under this phony guise of fear and terrorism," said Marshall. "This whole administration is treasonous and there really is no other word for it.

"Back in my day, the whole lot of them would be in jail or never really allowed to get this far. But if you look closely, they are taking this country apart piece by piece and creating a climate of war purely for greed and oil."

Standing by the old maxim that knowledge is power, Marshall has set his course on informing everyone, especially in the middle class heartland of America about how close America is to martial law and fascism.

But instead of merely trying to point out the problems, Marshall through his growing grassroots political movement and Crocodile Council, is offering advice and strategies for those disenfranchised Americans who also feel like a drastic change is needed.

"We have to start changing the political system from the bottom up since the top is so corrupt and almost impossible to break up at this time," said Marshall. "I hope we have the time but this process may take years, but perhaps it's our only choice left for the survival of our Republic.

"What we have to do is utilize the write-in ballot process which exists in most all states, except for a few. In this way we cut through the red tape and perhaps form political clubs under one movement, who are all writing-in the candidates who have proven to be loyal, truthful and honest Americans. This is what our nationwide conference is about next year in Peoria and as of now there are thousands interested in the idea and the necessity of taking back our country from the criminals now running it."

Regarding 9/11, Marshall said he realized it was an inside job after reading countless articles in the alternative press which has opened up his thinking to finally understand what really happened.

Calling the fall of the Twin Towers a controlled demolition, he added:

"Everyone has to read the story about the WTC janitor, William Rodriguez, who heard explosions in the basement of the tower along with many other witnesses who heard the same thing. But why hasn't America heard their stories. Why hasn't the media kept the story quiet and why have they even criticized the government for not properly investigating 9/11.

Marshall feels if the media did it's job and wasn't complicit in the cover-up, the true criminals within our own government would have been brought to justice years ago and probably 9/11 would never have happened.

Saying an 'enemy within' is the most difficult to fight, Marshall said America's only hope is to unite as a people and rise up against the minority who hold the power, saying we can no longer stay silent and remain afraid to speak out against government.

"We need to hold together and form a strong organization, both young and old," said Marshall. "I want the younger people to know that there are many from my age group who will help to take back our country and try and make it a better place for the youth of tomorrow."

Anyone interested in joining or reading about Marshall's Crocodile Council can go to www.crocodilecouncil.com.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, internet and low band FM. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

House Intelligence Committee To Determine Bush's Fate On 'Doctored WMD' War Issue

Dems in House want Bush to turn over all documents about fake WMD threat; White House balks and ignores demand.

15 Sep 2005

By Greg Szymanski

After dragging its heels for months, the House Intelligence Committee Wednesday began debating the issue on whether the Bush administration will be required to turn over vital information about whether President Bush doctored WMD intelligence, lied to America and misled the country into the Iraq war.

The House committee voted 22 against and 21 in favor of demanding the White House turn over documents, demonstrating the strength of the Republican-backed Congress when it comes to opening up a fair and honest debate concerning issues of vital importance to the American people.

The committee took up the resolution to get to the bottom of the controversial WMD issue after Rep. Barbara Lee (D-CA) introduced a resolution demanding the reluctant Bush administration turn over documents and all other communications with the United Kingdom from Jan. 1, 2002, and Oct. 16, 2002.

A spokesman from Rep. Lee's office said the formal resolution to get at the truth was finally heard since if the committee refused to hear the matter, Rep. Lee would have the parliamentary right to have the full House vote on the matter, something Republicans are trying to avoid.

"The measure is a privileged resolution, meaning if it is not taken up by the International Relations Committee in a defined period of time, Representative Lee would be entitled to request that it be brought to the House floor for a vote," said Nathan Britton, communications director for Rep. Lee.

"On May 1, 2005, The Sunday Times (UK) published the leaked minutes from a US-British meeting on July 23rd, 2002. The "Downing Street Memo," as the minutes came to be known, as well as other documents that came to light subsequently, have raised serious questions as to whether the Bush administration manipulated intelligence data in order to justify the invasion of Iraq; the UN weapons inspection process was manipulated to provide a legal pretext for the war; and that pre-war air strikes were deliberately ramped up in order to soften Iraqi infrastructure in preparation for war, prior to the October Congressional vote authorizing the use of force."

The Bush administration has not disputed the authenticity of these documents, but has said repeatedly that the President acted on faulty intelligence reports without the slightest bit of deception and manipulation.

However, since the Downing Street Memo surfaced, 131 congressmen have demanded accountability, writing Bush and demanding answers to the serious question of whether he led America into an illegal war.

The push for truth and presidential accountability has been led by Rep. Lee and Rep. John Conyers (D-MI)

as they also delivered more than 575,000 petition signatures to the White House, demanding answers. Since the letter has been presented, all inquiries have been ignored by the White House.

"The American people deserve to know the truth about the circumstances under which our troops were sent to war," said Rep. Lee prior to the hearings. "The memo and subsequent documents raise questions not only about the administration's case for war, but also the constitutional separation of powers, specifically whether Congress' power to authorize the use of force was circumvented through the manipulation of intelligence.

"The U.S. is currently at war in Iraq under an authority conferred to President Bush by the U.S. Congress. It is not only Congress' prerogative, it is our responsibility to make sure that the authority to use force was not granted under circumstances that were deliberately misleading."

Only one Republican, Rep. Jim Leach of Iowa, has thrown his support in with Democrats, the lone and only break in party ranks, signifying only minimal hope Rep. Lee's WMD resolution will ever see the light of day with a Republican controlled Congress.

In early May, documents were leaked showing head of MI6, Sir Richard Dearlove, told Prime Minister Tony Blair and others at a top level meeting that Bush had already decided to manufacture the WMD threat, learning this during high-level meetings in Washington months prior to the Iraqi invasion.

The documents were then verified as authentic by Blair, creating a public outcry on both sides of the Atlantic for accountability regarding the accusations made in Dearlove's assessment of the American war strategy.

After the release of the potentially damaging documents, Bush has remained steadfast, saying the WMD threat was not manufactured, claiming the decision to topple Sadaam Hussein was justified and he should not be blamed if intelligence was flawed.

On Thursday, Rep. Lynn Woolsey is holding hearings on Capitol Hill regarding exit strategies for Iraq and a coalition of organizations demanding an end to the war will hold a rally at 5 p.m. that evening in front of the White House.

Witnesses testifying for a quick exit from Iraq include U.S. Senator Max Cleland, former member of the Senate Armed Services Committee, former head of the Veterans Administration and triple amputee from his military service in the Vietnam War; General Joseph Hoar (Ret. USMC), former Commander in Chief of U.S. Central Command; Ambassador David Mack, former Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for the Near East, former U.S. Ambassador to the United Arab Emirates, and current Vice President of the Middle East Institute; Dr. Ken Katzman, Middle East analyst and Iraq specialist at the Congressional Research Service; Anas

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, internet and low band FM. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:
U.S.: 800-259-9231
International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Gutless Politicians Still Won't Answer 9/11 Questions; Truth Rally Calls For Treason And Murder Indictments Against Bush And Cheney

William Rodriguez given national media attention about his ignored 9/11 testimony. Rally draws hundreds of 9/11 truth supporters but mainstream media again ignores event.

13 Sep 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Gutless politicians still continue to avoid the truth about 9/11, as this week in New York former 9/11 commissioner and Congressman, Timothy Roemer, avoided answering questions, running away like a scared rabbit when confronted by William Rodriguez, the WTC janitor who heard explosions in the North Tower basement and wanted to know why his testimony was omitted in the final report..

New York City - The 9/11 truth will be told. Bush and Cheney will be indicted for treason and murder. And immediately stop the killing and illegal war in Iraq.

These were the strong and poignant words ringing through the streets of New York Sunday as more than 250 9/11 truth protestors marched carrying "Impeach Bush" and "9/11 Inside Job" signs, the rally starting at the New York Times building and ending at the United Nations.

Organized by members of www.ny911truth.org, the rally was called to vent anger and make the public aware of the concerted effort by the mainstream media and the government to keep the truth about what really happened on 9/11 from the American people.

Although the corporate-elite media came out earlier in the day in force to cover the Ground Zero activities in honor of the 9/11 victims on the fourth anniversary of the tragedy, the media was predictably absent from protest rally just like it has been purposely absent for four years in covering compelling stories that contradict the flimsy government official account..

Protestors picked the New York Times building for a starting point, passing by the FOX, CNN and NBC buildings, to emphasize their feelings that media suppression has been primarily responsible for keeping the America from the truth about 9/11 and largely responsible for allowing government officials to get away with the murder of 3,000 fellow citizens at Ground Zero.

At the Sunday rally, William Rodriguez, the WTC janitor and last survivor of the North Tower, told the crowd his story about hearing and feeling explosions emanating from the sub level basement of the tower, prior to the plane striking the upper floors, has been systematically suppressed by the government, mainstream media and 9/11 Commission,

"They have done everything in their power to ignore my statements which directly contradict the government story," said Rodriguez as the crowd chanted "let the truth be told."

"I have at least 27 other people who are ready to testify that they also heard explosions, all who have been completely ignored by the 9/11 Commission. Also, the last drop of water fell from the glass and I realized all hope was lost to get at the truth when, the testimony I gave the commission behind closed doors last year, was omitted from the final report."

This weekend, however, Rodriguez and his compelling story showing a controlled demolition took down the towers broke new ground as for the first time in four years a major news outlet carried his story.

Although he still hasn't broken the television network barriers, his story aired on a one hour pre-recorded special for ABC radio and its nationwide affiliates. The story aired on the east coast Sunday evening at 7pm along with comments made by author David Ray Griffin who has written a scathing report about at least 101 lies presented in the final 9/11 Commission report.

Griffin, who also has been relegated for years to the alternative press, finally received a national audience for his scholarly efforts at revealing the truth about 9/11. Previously, Griffin, who has written two books about government lies and its cover-up of 9/11, said the 9/11 Commission report that received a national book award should have been declared a ""national disgrace."

After Rodriguez finished speaking, former Lt. Col. USAF Dr. Robert Bowman gave the crowd a rousing political speech, calling for the immediate removal of Bush, Cheney and their cronies on charges of treason and murder.

The former fighter pilot who flew over 100 Vietnam combat missions and directed the Star Wars program under President Ford and Carter, said he took a solemn oath to protect his country from enemies both foreign and domestic, including defending against a rogue President like Bush.

"9/11 is based on a pack of lies. It wasn't misjudgment, it was treason," said Dr. Bowman as he called for the immediate removal of what he called the mob and crooks in the White.

Saying he received a kiss on the cheek by a family member who lost a loved one at 9/11 while walking in the march, Dr. Bowman reassured the audience those seeking truth about 9/11 and the illegal war in Iraq were "doing the right thing."

"The entire Bush administration is based on deception and lies. They are needlessly killing off the youth of this country in the name of freedom and democracy when it is really for nothing but oil and greed."

One of the final speakers at the rally, Donna Marsh, a mother who lost her pregnant daughter at Ground Zero, gave the most heart-felt emotional appeal, as tears came to her eyes and the eyes of many in the crowd, when she recalled how her daughter perished at the hands of what she called "criminals in the White House."

After the rally lasting two hours, protestors doubled in size as they congregated at St. Marks Church where more speakers, including Pastor Frank Morales, attorney Phil Berg, who has filed a federal RICO conspiracy lawsuit against Bush, and attorney Mimi Rosenberg of WBAI radio, assured listeners they were in the movement "for the long haul, adding no longer can we as a people live in fear of our government.

They added that the 9/11 truth movement is just as important as the Revolutionary War in terms of preserving American freedoms and protecting against a tyrannical dictatorship bent on the ultimate destruction of America.

"As Americans we can no longer live in fear of George W. Bush and his band of criminals who all belong behind bars in jail," said Berg, as he promised to work for people like Donna Marsh, who lost her daughter and William Rodriguez, a true American hero, adding he wouldn't stop fighting for their freedoms until he put the entire neo-con gang behind bars.

"I promise I will never stop searching for the truth and one day the truth will be told."

Earlier Saturday, 9/11 family members, survivors and victims held their own rally outside Ground Zero in what they called "Take Back the Memorial" in order to block government plans to build the International Freedom Center on the WTC site.

Family members say the government proposal seeks to honor America's freedoms in general, including remembering such things as the holocaust and other wars, which minimizes the significance and long term remembrance of the victims who lost their lives at Ground Zero.

"All of those who were killed on 9/11 need to be remembered at a place that will pay homage to their story and show reverence to their memory," said James Slevin, vice president of Legislative and Political Affairs of the 22,000 strong Uniformed Firefighters Association.

Although he wasn't opposed to memorializing the great story of American freedom, he said Ground Zero wasn't the appropriate place and should be left solely for the memory of those who perished on 9/11.

"We owe to all of the lives lost and to future generations, who will seek to learn of the day's events (9/11), to have a memorial that conveys homage, without the revisionist history that cultural institutions like the International Freedom Center will attempt to portray."

Other family members placed the blame for the government's misguided idea of a memorial squarely on the shoulders of New York Gov. George Pataki.

"Governor, you have lost your way, you have lost sight of what is most important at Ground Zero and if you think your advisors including Tom Bernstein know better than the American people, think again," said Patricia Riley, who lost her sister Lorraine Lee on 9/11, to the group of more than 1,000 family members and survivors gathered for the Saturday rally.

Other family members, many carrying pictures of their lost loved ones, openly denounced the Bush administration, calling them a criminal gang of thugs who needed to be removed from office.

"Many of us know that the government was involved in 9/11 and that they have never told us the truth from day one," said Eileen Torres, who lost family member and firefighter Manuel Del Valle when the North Tower collapsed. "All we ever wanted was the truth regarding how our loved ones died and it's something even four years later we have never heard."

After the rally family members took their protest to an organized day of conferences and discussions about the proposed family-backed memorial and other 9/11 related issues regarding the fourth anniversary.

During the conference, former 9/11 commissioner and Congressman, Timothy Roemer, addressed family members, saying his goal despite criticism was to get at the real truth behind 9/11.

However, after the meeting, he appeared to immediately contradict himself when he skirted questions posed by William Rodriguez, the WTC Janitor, who asked him point blank why his story regarding explosions in the North Tower was ignored by the Commission.

When Rodriguez attempted to push the issue, Roemer made a quick exit to the elevators in the Marriot Hotel hallway, looking like a scared rabbit in a den of foxes and again showing the true gutless quality of politicians running our country today.

"You see, even after four years," said Rodriguez, "they still won't answer my questions or deal with the truth of how the towers really collapsed."

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, internet and low band FM. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Average Iranian Citizens Claim Bush And Cronies Creating False Nuclear Threat To Take Over Oil Reserves

One-on-one interview with an average Iranian citizen reveals Bush is spreading false propaganda about Iran to create another war. Many Iranians simply call Bush 'crazy.'
12 Sep 2005

By Greg Szymanski

It's rare to get a chance to speak with an average Iranian, walking the streets of Tehran. It's even harder to get someone to comment honestly about true feelings toward America, its people and its government.

There are language barriers, political hurdles and then, of course, the person on the other end of the line must have a pulse on what's really happening in a country of roughly 70 million people, a country filled with a strange, social and religious customs unknown to most Americans.

Of course, there are the snobbish elite in both Washington and Tehran who think they know it all. But who cares what the elite think when it's the average people, the people working clothing shops, bars and restaurants who will feel the brunt of the nuclear bombs that eventually will fly on both sides of the world.

It's not the elite who will feel the effects of the bombs. They will simply run, hide and live to spread their nonsense another day.

So, for once let's listen to an average Joe." Let's listen to someone in Iran who puts her shoes on every day like the rest of us. Let's listen to someone who not only talks straight but as an independent television and radio producer, has a pulse on what the rest of average Iranians are thinking about the mighty United States.

"Most of the people here think George W. Bush is crazy. People think a U.S. attack is imminent, but have no animosity against the American people just against the government and it's imperialistic mindset," said Assaneh Ostovar, 32, in an extended telephone conversation this week from her home in Tehran.

Ostovar is an independent television and radio producer, searching for answers regarding the U.S. build up against Iran as well as looking at the motives and potential of her own countries growing nuclear capabilities.

Citing examples of hundreds of nuclear weapons stockpiled in Israel pointing at her country, she feels her country has every right to protect itself as well as use nuclear technology to improve Iran's infrastructure capabilities.

"It is very silly to think that Iran is an immediate threat to the United States. We simply are not a threat and do not want to instigate problems with your country. Most people in Iran like the American people. It's the government that is hated for its lies and deception, depicting Iranians as evil and depicting our country as an imminent threat," said Ostover, emphasizing that the American media and the government have painted a false picture about Islam in general.

"The media in America is a big part of the problem since together they have falsely put in the minds of the American people that Islam is a fanatical religion and should be destroyed. The majority of Muslims are peace loving, kind and generous people, wanting to live in harmony with America.

"But it's the American government through the biased American media that depicts us as evil doers. That just isn't true. It's a misconception systematically orchestrated by the U.S. government who is using this as an excuse to create wars like in Afghanistan and Iraq in order to invade and steal our precious resources.

"The American government wants to do the same thing in Iran and I hope and pray the American people stand up against this false campaign set up by the government. The Iranian people in general feel the same way I do and the last thing they want is to threaten or harm America."

Reflecting on the mood of her people, Ostovar claims Bush is perceived as thinking "he is the master of the world" and that this climate of war and hatred has greatly increased since he became President in 2000.

"I hope the American people wake up and see that the people of the Middle East are not a threat to democracy and freedom, but that actually Bush and his band of neo-con warriors who want to benefit financially from war, are the real threats to peace and democracy," said Ostovar, claiming the Iranian people and its government are not instigating war but only trying to defend itself from untruthful attacks orchestrated by the U.S. government.

"Like I said, I think an attack is imminent but it will be different from the ground war in Iraq, which by the way has created a greater instability in the entire region. Most Iranians fear they are next on Bush's list. I happen to think when the attack comes it will be from the air and if everybody else is threatening to use nuclear weapons against us, shouldn't we have the right to defend ourselves with the same type of weaponry?"

Ostovar wanted to make it perfectly clear that her country is not advocating the use of nuclear weapons, but only advocating Iran's right to defend itself against threats now coming from the U.S.

She added that her country was well-aware of Vice President Dick Cheney's orders recently given to Strategic Command (STRATCOM) to prepare for an eventual nuclear strike on Iran.

"First we heard it was coming in June and then in August, but now with the disaster in New Orleans it appears the strikes have been delayed," said Ostovar.

Regarding the American government's smear campaign to misrepresent the intentions of Islam, she added:

"Don't believe what you hear about Islam. I want to say that the views of Al Qaeda are not the views of the Islamic people. Bin Laden is actually a part of the CIA and the American government is using him to take over the world's resources of oil here and in South America."

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, internet and low band FM. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:
U.S.: 800-259-9231
International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former Green Beret Comes Clean About Mafia-Like Hit On Military Officer Who Knew Too Much About Kennedy Assassination

Called 'Dangerous Dan' by his military buddies does an about face from being a Green Beret and military hitman to now fighting for Christ as a born again Christian. Once he found the Lord, the former Special Forces Lt. Col. says he no longer fears the assassins who have tried in the past to kill him for going public in a tell-all book.

10 Sep 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Some say once a government hit man always a government hit man. But in the case of Ret. Lt. Col. and Green Beret Dan Marvin, once solicited by the CIA to kill a military officer who knew too much about the Kennedy assassination, nothing is farther from the truth.

Once the pride of the Green Beret's during the Viet Nam era and considered one of the toughest of the bunch, "Dangerous" Dan as he was called in his military days, has replaced his M16 and special ops killing equipment for a bible and a kind word for anyone who wants to find the pathway to Jesus.

And after finding Jesus, he decided to write a book, called the Expendable Elite, exposing the dark side of the American military and how he was used as a hired-gun, being asked to assassinate government and military leaders both here and abroad.

The killing tactics and motives have been heard a million times: kill for the honor and the glory, kill to save America from its enemies and kill in the name of freedom and democracy. And "Dangerous Dan" bought into the familiar patriotic themes, all the time thinking he was doing the right thing for God and country.

But then one day in 1984, after retiring from active duty, he listened to his daughter read from the bible on a cross-country road trip, a trip and bible lesson that changed his life forever.

After being forced to listen to the bible by his daughter who threatened to otherwise never speak to him again, "Dangerous Dan" decided to retain the name 'Dangerous Dan' but every so often explain to people "I am now dangerous to those who would deny me the opportunity to tell the truth."

Living a lie is sometimes hard to swallow, but disbelieving what was once believed is even more difficult, as Lt. Col. Marvin would be the first one to admit the incredible amount of soul searching and humility needed to make such an about face.

"That day listening to my daughter changed my whole life. I found Jesus," said Lt. Col Marvin, adding it gave him the understanding to face up to his past and to correct his mistakes by exposing the dirty side of the military. "I knew that if I spoke-out, they would try to kill me. I knew that because I was an instrument of the government for so long and understood what happened to people who tried to come forward about their killing ways before.

"But after I found Jesus, I no longer feared the government. I no longer feared that somebody just like me would now try to kill me. The only thing I fear now is the Lord. He gave me the strength and courage to write the book, a book I hope sets the record straight by telling the truth to the American people, even to the world!"

And the story behind publishing the book is almost as interesting as the book itself. Lt. Col. Marvin actually finished publishing the book 17 years ago in 1988, and told of "sending advance copies of what was contained in two chapters, telling about the plot to assassinate Crown Prince Sihanouk, my quid pro quo, my unilateral aborting of the mission just two days prior to the day that 42 volunteers would have gone up the Bassac River and then cross country deep into Cambodia to ambush the Prince and finally, Gen. Quang Van Dang's rescue of my camp from an ARVN regiment sent by Premier Ky and the CIA to destroy us all."

Learning of his actions, the CIA and the Pentagon sent out the attack dogs to keep the book off the shelves, but the book was then sent to President George H. Bush with a handwritten note attached, a story within a story that Lt. Col. Marvin details in his book.

The book was finally published in 2003 by Trine Day press at the suggestion of a well-published author named Jim Marrs, who called Kris Milligan and suggested the book's publication.

"First, let me say the Pentagon did everything in its power to keep my book from being published and it is still trying to stop me today with the law suit and a concerted effort to keep my book off the shelves even after I finally found a publisher," said Lt. Col. Marvin, adding that he nearly gave up trying after over 120 publishers turned him down until meeting Chris Milligan at Trine Day in 2003. "We still have only sold about 3,000 copies as major distribution chains have blocked the book from reaching the American people.

"Regarding Bush, I sent him a handwritten note with a copy of my manuscript back in 1988, saying I was intimately familiar with his activities in the CIA prior to the time he officially announced being a part of the agency. He knew what I was talking about and I used it in order to help ARVN Lt. Gen. Quang Van Dang, deputy to the President of Viet Nam, get into North America as our government previously had black balled him and wanted him to keep quiet about how our government actually sold out the people of South Vietnam. We basically never allowed them to win the war."

A major portion of his book talks about the inside information he obtained while working as a Special Forces Captain, stories which clearly demonstrate how President Lyndon Johnson, Gen. Harold K. Johnson and Gen. William Westmoreland deceived the American people by providing safe havens for the enemy along with their protected use of the Mekong River in order to keep the war going, leading to the betrayal and abandonment of the South Vietnamese people.

A key chapter in his book describes how he was asked in June 1966 to assassinate Cambodia's Prince Norodom Sihanouk and how he tried to use this mission as leverage against President Johnson in order to get him to admit allowing the Viet Cong safe havens along the Cambodian border.

Asked to accept command of an independent operation in the An Phu District with the Hoa Hoa people as CIDG, he was told by LTC Tuttle:

"Dan, if you take this command and accept this top secret mission, you will be on your own. When you leave this room, it will be as if we never met. We can't and won't stand behind you if you are caught doing what I am about to tell you to do. Got it, Captain?"

""We want you to take care of it, 'Dangerous,' because we believe you can get the job done. We've been asked to terminate Prince Sihanouk. Your job will be to bring about his death and make it appear to have been done by the Viet Cong."

The centerpiece of the book goes on to tell how Lt. Col. Marvin aborted a mission brought to him by the CIA's agent Walter Mackem that would have him sending this CIDG forces into Cambodia to assassinate their leader, Prince Sihanouk. However, he aborted the mission because President Johnson refused to honor

his demand that he put an end to the enemy safe havens.

Once Lt. Col Marvin went against them, the CIA orchestrated the attack on his entire unit in retaliation for abandoning the assassination attempt in mid stream.

"When we were about to be attacked by our own forces, South Vietnamese Lt. Gen. Quang Van Dang came to our rescue and I have been deeply indebted to him for saving my life and the lives of my men and our Hoa Hoas," said Lt. Col. Marvin. "This is why our government turned on him and why I sent the handwritten note to President Bush, finally getting Van Dang into North America.

Besides the Prince Sihanouk hit and enemy safe haven debacle, the book documents how he was involved in the periphery of actions that were part of a diabolical plot to take-out Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. and how he was asked to kill U.S. Navy Lt. Com. William B. Pitzer, an officer who had photos of President Kennedy's autopsy and who wanted to go forward with the truth behind the presidential assassination in Dallas. Lt. Col Marvin said details of the matter are contained in the book 'Devious Elite' by Kent Hunter.

Lt. Col. Marvin's book, Expendable Elite, also describes in a vivid manner how the American government operates essentially like the Mafia, using the exact same tactics as the crime families use to get what they want, including mafia-like oaths of secrecy to protect those higher-ups in the chain of command. Lt. Col. Marvin, however, said he never would sign any secrecy oaths.

And when Marvin became a reborn Christian and finally spoke out about the military hits on top political figures it was as if he had violated that sacred military oath of secrecy, and had himself now become a marked man with a target on his back, a target that still remains today even though he is 71-years-old and leading a pretty average life in Casanova, NY.

Besides being targeted for death, he also has been sued for libel over his book by six of his fellow Green Berets in a Special Forces Association and CIA/Pentagon-backed federal law suit.

"Six of my men in the unit assigned to take-out the enemy safe havens and Col. William Tuttle who gave me the original order, but who vowed to deny it are suing me over the book," said Lt. Col. Marvin, adding that his attorney Barry Bachrach expects to win the case with truth as the total defense and vindication for any libel action. "My men know what happened and so does Col. Tuttle. The Pentagon has got to them, but in the end the truth will prevail."

While the Pentagon also tried to stop publication of his book for more than 10 years, the libel case seeks \$700,000 in damages and is set for trial in a Charleston, NC federal court on Oct. 31.

Finding the Pathway to Christ

Finding the pathway for "Dangerous Dan" was as criss-crossed and difficult as anyone could imagine since the former Special Forces operative and trained military killer started his long journey, first to the military and then to Christ, as a two-bit teenage gang member in the back alleys of the south side of Chicago.

But saying that "Dangerous Dan" was only a two-bit thug back then probably doesn't do him complete justice since even when he was a kid, there were signs he had a heart of gold hiding somewhere behind the macho madness.

Even though he led a small gang of young thugs who used cross-bows as weapons, "Dirty Dan," as he was then known, said they always respected women, especially protecting the old ladies of the neighborhood who were being threatened or harassed on the dangerous south side Chicago streets by high school age gangs.

Kennedy Assassination

Although he hung out and even led young criminal types, living the lifestyle somewhat similar to that of

young Jimmy Files. Files would later play a big part in the Kennedy assassination that eventually led to the hit on Lt. Cmdr. Pitzer that then Capt. Marvin was asked to perform but never carried-out.

"Jimmy Files and Dirty Dan lived a similar life in different areas of Chicago in organized street gangs when young.. In 1959, we were both in the 82nd Airborne Division," recalls Lt. Col. Marvin. "Jimmy told me he was the guy on the grassy knoll in Dallas who put a bullet in Kennedy's head. The mafia was infiltrated by the CIA and the mob hired Jimmy to carry it out. He's still alive, admitted doing it and now we communicate regularly. In fact, I write him about every week and have a common friend who visits Jimmy every week that keeps us in touch with him.

"We were told that there were four Mafia shooters involved in the Kennedy assassination, two were Americans and two were from the Corsica Mafia. The 'company' as they like to be called, asked a Boston area Don if he would hit Kennedy prior to Dallas. He was the same Don who wanted to hire MSG Joe Hill and myself to be a hit team and if I didn't have a wife and children, I probably would have said yes since I hadn't yet found the Lord Jesus Christ.

"The Mafia and the CIA together were involved in the Kennedy assassination. I remember looking eye ball to eye ball at one of the Don's of the mafia and he told me the CIA contacted him for the Kennedy hit. You see, Kennedy wanted to expose things, do things above board and end many of the covert operations. This is why he was killed and in my estimation, he was the last independent thinking President America has ever had."

The high school drop out who recalls being one of the last one's in the military to carry a "brass swagger stick" (tool for punishment), recalls signing up for Special Forces Green Beret duty the day President Kennedy was killed.

Lt. Cmdr. William Pitzer's Assassination

After going through Green Beret training and becoming leader of a special atomic demolition munitions team, on Aug. 5, 1965, while at Ft. Bragg, Lt. Col. Marvin again became in contact with the Kennedy assassination, this time being asked to kill someone he was told was giving "secrets to the enemy."

"I received a call from my commander, Col. C. W. Patten, at Ft Bragg and then I met with a CIA agent," said Lt. Col. Marvin. "I had been taught that all missions of this nature are strictly voluntary and that this one involved killing someone who was giving secrets to the enemy so I eagerly accepted the job.

"When I was told the man's name was Lt. Cmdr. William Bruce Pitzer and that he was stationed at Bethesda Naval Hospital. I turned it down, wanting to reserve my special skills for that kind of activity in the foreign theatre, but later learned he was planning to go public with numerous original photos of the Kennedy autopsy which would have destroyed the government's story about the shooting. Later, I heard he was found dead in his office at Bethesda and it was set-up as a suicide."

Lt. Col. Marvin Says People Need to Listen Before the Bush Administration Destroys America.

Lt. Col. Marvin is blunt about his feelings about President Bush and his cronies, saying he doesn't trust them and doesn't believe a word that comes out of their crooked mouths.

"I am anxious to get out my information because it relates to the oppression in America that is going on right now," he said about his boo, the introduction written by famous actress and singer and friend of all Green Berets, Martha Raye.

Saying that America is no longer a defender of freedom but an invader of nations, he claims that America is now firmly in the hands of leaders and under the control of people who do not have America's best interests at heart.

"We are not a democracy any longer. I simply do not trust Bush, Rumsfeld and Cheney," added Lt. Col.

Marvin. "The entire gang of Skill and Bones are involved here and I fear they are trying to destroy our country right before our very eyes. We have no business being in Iraq. We went in there on Bush's lies and his doctored intelligence reports regarding weapons of mass destruction that never existed."

Lt. Col. Marvin said the only way to change Bush's evil direction, if it's not already too late, is to change the political system "from the bottom up," hopefully attracting honest people who will not sell out to the corporate interests controlling America today.

He's not intending a second book, saying the "first one was enough," but he is gathering information and helping another author put together another military expose due out next year called The Devious Elite.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, internet and low band FM. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

CIA Publishes Its Own "Assassin's Manual," Proving It Condones Killing Those Who Oppose U.S. Policy

The CIA 'Killer's Manual' was kept out of the public eye for years, but now we know it teaches the 'fine art' of assassination as if it was a mandatory college course.

8 Sep 2005

By Greg Szymanski

If there are any lingering doubts about whether the U.S. government acts like a bunch of mafia hit men, the following documents, classified for years, should clear things up.

And as the "CIA's Killer's Instruction Manual" points out remember that possibly the only thing separating the mafia from the U.S. government is that the thugs in the underworld are much, much smarter.

Never in a month of Sundays would mafia thugs ever think of leaving behind a paper trail, like the following CIA documents indicate, on how exactly to pull off the perfect assassination attempt.

But that's exactly what the U.S. government did when the CIA distributed a training manual for would-be killers called "A Study of Assassination," distributed to agents and operatives taking part in the agency's 1953 covert coup in Guatemala, which ousted the country's democratically elected President.

The killer's training manual, hidden and classified until 1997, until the National Security Archive, a Washington D.C. public-interest group, obtained a copy among roughly 1,400 pages found by the group concerning the Guatemala coup, in light of CIA statements that it has destroyed all other secret files about the coup.

Since the release of the documents, however, their contents have remained virtually hidden from the public eye, the messy details of how to pull off the perfect assassination never making it into the mainstream press and only viewed by a select few elsewhere.

Presented by the CIA almost like a college course for future killers, the Department of Defense and CIA spokesmen this week denied knowing anything about the manual, adding they were not aware of any such teaching tool being distributed to agents or operatives.

As the manual verifies purely by its publication, the U.S. government is involved up to its neck in the killing business, the involvement going back to the early 1950's and most likely much farther back.

And it's safe to say nothing has changed today, since reports by John Perkins in his latest book, "The Economic Hit Man" and other reports surfacing, seem to indicate the killing business is booming for the government.

Take, for example, the recent story told by former Army wife Kay Griggs of Virginia, who recounts how her husband for more than 10 years told her about his involvement with training and participating in government hit squads, knowledge of which leads to the doorstep of some of the most powerful leaders in our country, including the Oval Office.

Also, consider the recent stories coming out of Venezuela where democratically elected President Hugo Chavez is running for his life from the CIA after he publicly on numerous occasions has announced to the world that the Bush administration wants him dead for not cooperating with policies that would leave his country bankrupt and his people starving.

And in a sick, twisted manner, working on a theory that the end justifies the means, the CIA published its killer's manual, breaking down the art of committing the perfect assassination into eight major categories, including definition, employment, justification, classification, the assassin, planning, techniques and examples.

Here are the portions of the manual, the words taken directly from the CIA writers illustrating just how sick, twisted and distorted they really are:

DEFINITION

According to the CIA, assassination is a term thought to be derived from "Hashish", a drug similar to marijuana, said to have been used by Hassan al-Sabbah to induce motivation in his followers, who were assigned to carry out political and other murders, usually at the cost of their lives.

It is here used to describe the planned killing of a person who is not under the legal jurisdiction of the killer, who is not physically in the hands of the killer, who has been selected by a resistance organization for death, and whose death provides positive advantages to that organization.

EMPLOYMENT

Assassination is an extreme measure not normally used in clandestine operations. It should be assumed that it will never be ordered or authorized by any U.S. Headquarters, though the latter may in rare instances agree to its execution by members of an associated foreign service.

This reticence is partly due to the necessity for committing communications to paper. No assassination instructions should ever be written or recorded. Consequently, the decision to employ this technique must nearly always be reached in the field, at the area where the act will take place. Decision and instructions should be confined to an absolute minimum of persons. Ideally, only one person will be involved. No report may be made, but usually the act will be properly covered by normal news services, whose output is available to all concerned.

JUSTIFICATION

Murder is not morally justifiable. Self-defense may be argued if the victim has knowledge which may destroy the resistance organization if divulged. Assassination of persons responsible for atrocities or reprisals may be regarded as just punishment. Killing a political leader whose burgeoning career is a clear and present danger to the cause of freedom may be held necessary.

But assassination can seldom be employed with a clear conscience. Persons who are morally squeamish should not attempt it.

CLASSIFICATIONS

The techniques employed will vary according to whether the subject is unaware of his danger, aware but unguarded, or guarded. They will also be affected by whether or not the assassin is to be killed with the

subject hereafter, assassinations in which the subject is unaware will be termed "simple"; those where the subject is aware but unguarded will be termed "chase"; those where the victim is guarded will be termed "guarded."

If the assassin is to die with the subject, the act will be called "lost." If the assassin is to escape, the adjective will be "safe." It should be noted that no compromises should exist here. The assassin must not fall alive into enemy hands.

A further type division is caused by the need to conceal the fact that the subject was actually the victim of assassination, rather than an accident or natural causes. If such concealment is desirable the operation will be called "secret"; if concealment is immaterial, the act will be called "open"; while if the assassination requires publicity to be effective it will be termed "terroristic."

Following these definitions, the assassination of Julius Caesar was safe, simple, and terroristic, while that of Huey Long was lost, guarded and open. Obviously, successful secret assassinations are not recorded as assassination at all. [Illeg] of Thailand and Augustus Caesar may have been the victims of safe, guarded and secret assassination.

THE ASSASSIN

In safe assassinations, the assassin needs the usual qualities of a clandestine agent. He should be determined, courageous, intelligent, resourceful, and physically active. If special equipment is to be used, such as firearms or drugs, it is clear that he must have outstanding skill with such equipment.

Except in terroristic assassinations, it is desirable that the assassin be transient in the area. He should have an absolute minimum of contact with the rest of the organization and his instructions should be given orally by one person only. His safe evacuation after the act is absolutely essential, but here again contact should be as limited as possible. It is preferable that the person issuing instructions also conduct any withdrawal or covering action which may be necessary.

In lost assassination, the assassin must be a fanatic of some sort. Politics, religion, and revenge are about the only feasible motives. Since a fanatic is unstable psychologically, he must be handled with extreme care. He must not know the identities of the other members of the organization, for although it is intended that he die in the act, something may go wrong. While the Assassin of Trotsky has never revealed any significant information, it was unsound to depend on this when the act was planned.

PLANNING

When the decision to assassinate has been reached, the tactics of the operation must be planned, based upon an estimate of the situation similar to that used in military operations. The preliminary estimate will reveal gaps in information and possibly indicate a need for special equipment which must be procured or constructed. When all necessary data has been collected, an effective tactical plan can be prepared. All planning must be mental; no papers should ever contain evidence of the operation.

In resistance situations, assassination may be used as a counter-reprisal. Since this requires advertising to be effective, the resistance organization must be in a position to warn high officials publicly that their lives will be the price of reprisal action against innocent people. Such a threat is of no value unless it can be carried out, so it may be necessary to plan the assassination of various responsible officers of the oppressive regime and hold such plans in readiness to be used only if provoked by excessive brutality. Such plans must be modified frequently to meet changes in the tactical situation.

TECHNIQUES

The essential point of assassination is the death of the subject. A human being may be killed in many ways but sureness is often overlooked by those who may be emotionally unstrung by the seriousness of this act

they intend to commit. The specific technique employed will depend upon a large number of variables, but should be constant in one point: Death must be absolutely certain. The attempt on Hitler's life failed because the conspiracy did not give this matter proper attention.

The techniques portion of the manual then went on to provide details about the particular effectiveness and use of an assortment of weapons, including all types of firearms, explosives as well as blunt and sharp-edged weapons. However, the most interesting assassination techniques recommended by the CIA were:

1. Manual

It is possible to kill a man with the bare hands, but very few are skillful enough to do it well. Even a highly trained Judo expert will hesitate to risk killing by hand unless he has absolutely no alternative. However, the simplest local tools are often much the most efficient means of assassination. A hammer, axe, wrench, screw driver, fire poker, kitchen knife, lamp stand, or anything hard, heavy and handy will suffice. A length of rope or wire or a belt will do if the assassin is strong and agile. All such improvised weapons have the important advantage of availability and apparent innocence. The obviously lethal machine gun failed to kill Trotsky where an item of sporting goods succeeded.

In all safe cases where the assassin may be subject to search, either before or after the act, specialized weapons should not be used. Even in the lost case, the assassin may accidentally be searched before the act and should not carry an incriminating device if any sort of lethal weapon can be improvised at or near the site. If the assassin normally carries weapons because of the nature of his job, it may still be desirable to improvise and implement at the scene to avoid disclosure of his identity.

2. Accidents

For secret assassination, either simple or chase, the contrived accident is the most effective technique. When successfully executed, it causes little excitement and is only casually investigated.

The most efficient accident, in simple assassination, is a fall of 75 feet or more onto a hard surface. Elevator shafts, stair wells, unscreened windows and bridges will serve. Bridge falls into water are not reliable. In simple cases a private meeting with the subject may be arranged at a properly-cased location. The act may be executed by sudden, vigorous [excised] of the ankles, tipping the subject over the edge. If the assassin immediately sets up an outcry, playing the "horrified witness", no alibi or surreptitious withdrawal is necessary. In chase cases it will usually be necessary to stun or drug the subject before dropping him. Care is required to insure that no wound or condition not attributable to the fall is discernible after death.

Falls into the sea or swiftly flowing rivers may suffice if the subject cannot swim. It will be more reliable if the assassin can arrange to attempt rescue, as he can thus be sure of the subject's death and at the same time establish a workable alibi.

If the subject's personal habits make it feasible, alcohol may be used [2 words excised] to prepare him for a contrived accident of any kind.

Falls before trains or subway cars are usually effective, but require exact timing and can seldom be free from unexpected observation.

Automobile accidents are a less satisfactory means of assassination. If the subject is deliberately run down, very exact timing is necessary and investigation is likely to be thorough. If the subject's car is tampered with, reliability is very low. The subject may be stunned or drugged and then placed in the car, but this is only reliable when the car can be run off a high cliff or into deep water without observation.

Arson can cause accidental death if the subject is drugged and left in a burning building. Reliability is not satisfactory unless the building is isolated and highly combustible.

3. Drugs

In all types of assassination except terroristic, drugs can be very effective. If the assassin is trained as a doctor or nurse and the subject is under medical care, this is an easy and rare method. An overdose of morphine administered as a sedative will cause death without disturbance and is difficult to detect. The size of the dose will depend upon whether the subject has been using narcotics regularly. If not, two grains will suffice.

If the subject drinks heavily, morphine or a similar narcotic can be injected at the passing out stage, and the cause of death will often be held to be acute alcoholism.

Specific poisons, such as arsenic or strychnine, are effective but their possession or procurement is incriminating, and accurate dosage is problematical. Poison was used unsuccessfully in the assassination of Rasputin and Kolohan, though the latter case is more accurately described as a murder.

EXAMPLES

Agents may be presented brief outlines, with critical evaluations of the following assassinations and attempts:

Marat, Hedrich, Lincoln, Hitler, Harding, Roosevelt, Grand Duke Sergei, Truman, Pirhivie, Mussolini, Archduke Francis Ferdinand, Benes, Rasputin, Aung Sang, Madero, Kirov, Abdullah, Huey Long, Gandhi, Alexander of Yugoslavia, Trotsky.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg> and on <mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews> at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at patriott2424@aol.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

No Excuse For Feds Slow Response To Katrina; Critics Claim Government Heads Should Roll, Including Bush

Bush critics on Capitol Hill say he cares little for poor people and race was an issue in slow response. Other more sinister critics claim Bush is America's enemy, say slow response designed to bring America to its knees and one step closer to martial law.

5 Sep 2005

By Greg Szymanski

One week after Hurricane Katrina ripped through the Gulf Coast, the magnitude of the death and devastation is finally starting to sink into a shocked American public having a hard time comprehending what happened.

Scenes of dead bodies floating in the streets, where usually Mardi Gra parades take place, have been too much for most Americans to stomach, leaving an entire country in a state of mourning and prayer instead of partying on the traditional Labor Day weekend.

Death tolls from New Orleans are starting to trickle in, but officials on the scene are saying 10,000 may be a conservative estimate. But what they are not saying is how many more people are going to die from the disease and pollution, already beginning to surface in nearby Biloxi, MI, where a rescue center was evacuated Sunday evening after at least 20 people reported feeling ill.

In the blink of an eye, New Orleans for the time being has been erased from the map with over a million people sent packing from what has been turned into a ghost town.

Besides New Orleans, the Mississippi and Alabama coasts were devastated with an estimated 162 dead and figures expected to climb much higher as more and more people are pulled out from the rubble.

In these regions where whole towns like Waveland and Gulf Port have been wiped off the map, more than 529,000 people still remain with power. News reports also are telling a story of a slow federal relief effort with water and the basic necessities running low, as citizens complain they have been ignored buy the federal government due to its emphasis on New Orleans.

And the two major political issues lingering along with the dead bodies floating in the water are why the levee system that failed was neglected for so long and why the Bush administration sat on their hands for more than four days before mounting a relief effort.

Regarding the levee system, it has long been known by local, state and federal officials that it needed repair. However, needed funds were never allocated, showing officials never really considered it a priority.

In fact, since the Bush administration took office hurricane and flood control funding for the Gulf Coast region has experienced historic cuts, even though warning signs and climate conditions showed New Orleans was likely to be hit by a catastrophic hurricane like Katrina.

Al Naomi, head of the Lake Pontchartrain and Vicinity Hurricane Protection Project, told a group of New Orleans business men in early 2004, as the cost of the Iraqi conflict skyrocketed, President Bush proposed spending less than 20 percent of what the Army Corps. of Engineers said was needed to shore up the levee system.

"The \$750 million Lake Pontchartrain project remains about 20 percent incomplete due to a lack of funds," said Naomi about the project, consisting of protection for pumping stations and building up levees on the east bank of the Mississippi River in Orleans, St. Bernard, St. Charles and Jefferson parishes.

According to the New Orleans daily paper, The Times-Picayune, in June of 2004, at the height of the hurricane season, Naomi went before the East Jefferson Levee authority, begging for \$2 million in "urgent emergency funds" since Washington refused to allocate proper funding to strengthen the levee.

After the levee system failed this week, critics of the Bush administration quickly cited the "lack of priority funding" for the Lake Pontchartrain project, adding the administration failed in its duties to the people of New Orleans by not providing the needed money even though the danger of a major catastrophe was well-known.

"The longer we wait without funding, the more we sink," Naomi also told a New Orleans City Business magazine last year. "I've got at least six levee construction contracts that need to be done to raise the levee protection back to where it should be (because of settling). Right now I owe my contractors about \$5 million. And we're going to have to pay them interest.

"The system is in great shape, but the levees are sinking. Everything is sinking, and if we don't get the money fast enough to raise them, then we can't stay ahead of the settlement. The problem that we have isn't that the levee is low, but that the federal funds have dried up so that we can't raise them."

In its article concerning the lack of funding for the levee system, the New Orleans City Business Magazine added that despite of the 2004 hurricane being one of the worst on recorded record, the President's budget came back "with the steepest reduction in hurricane funding and flood control funding for New Orleans in history."

On top of the lack of federal funding, the Bush administration's response to Katrina was pathetically slow, coming four days late, causing numerous additional deaths and strong public criticism from what seemed to be every corner of the country, including journalist, civic leaders, celebrities and especially the people stranded in the flooded areas without food and water.

In the most telling-tale of the government's failure to respond, the president of one of the New Orleans local parishes, cried on national television as he retold the story of how the elderly mother of one of his local supervisors drowned in her home Friday evening after asking for help for three days without any federal or state rescue assistance.

"She died in here home because nobody came after we asked for help for three days," said Jefferson Parish President Aaron Broussard, crying as he told politicians using four letter words to stop the press conferences and send help.

And while his picture of helplessness and despair was played over and over again on national television, it was only one of many similar situations playing out on roof tops and in attics of many New Orleans homes, where many people still remained trapped or left for dead.

Estimates of those trapped or dead are unknown, but New Orleans Mayor Nagin feared many more lives have been lost due to the government's four day delay in responding to the catastrophe.

"Where the hell are they," said Nagin earlier in the week as he waited for federal assistance, adding the city's resources of food and water are almost gone. "We need god damn help now, not tomorrow or the next day. I've almost given up asking for federal help. They've ignored my SOS pleas for help. It's a living hell

and we are sinking fast."

In the wake of the slow government response time, leaders on Capitol Hill are already calling for hearings to find out why FEMA failed to respond and to determine whether the military was delayed due to a lack of manpower since its emphasis has been on the war in Iraq, leaving the homeland vulnerable.

And one of the leaders of the Congressional Black Caucus, Rep. Elijah Cummings (D-MA), claimed race may have played an issue in the slow response, saying if the incident occurred in a predominantly White community, help would have arrived much faster.

"They say they're doing everything, but give me a break," said Rep. Cumming about the tragedy occurring in mostly poor Black New Orleans neighborhoods where people lacked the resources to leave the city after the mandatory evacuation was announced.. "You tell me they can't get some diapers and formula to the New Orleans convention center, but we can go overseas and do much more. Give me a break. Something's drastically wrong.

Although the situation in New Orleans remains critical, Rep. Cummings warned the worst is yet to come after the thousands of dead bodies are uncovered from the rubble. He said only then will the real questions need answering when the families of those who lost loved ones demand to know why the government first withheld funds to improve the levee system and then responded slowly to the tragedy.

"They will want to know and, justifiably so, if the federal government acted differently, could their loved ones be alive today," added Rep. Cummings.

Besides the lack of funding and slow response and the reorganizing of FEMA, other critics who consider the Bush administration the enemy of the American people and who claim it help bring about 9/11, claim the question of how the levee system broke in three places after the storm hit - not during - is suspicious and should be completely investigated for any Delta Force or Special Ops foul play

Other strong Bush critics, who claim his world wide backers are bent on the destruction of America in favor of a one world government, said the lack of response was deliberate in an attempt to bring another large area of America to its knees like it did by orchestrating 9/11.

Still others who go much farther with their government criticism claim weather control and manipulation programs like HAARP in Alaska should be thoroughly investigated to see if intensity and storm patterns can be manipulated by new and military technology.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, internet and low band FM. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Bacteriologist and Government Insider Claims Oklahoma City and 9/11 Both 'Inside Jobs'

Despite threats on his life, Dr. Bill Deagle went public after being told by credible sources U.S. government brought about Oklahoma City bombing and 9/11 tragedy.

5 Sep 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Dr. Bill Deagle has been on a government hit list more than once in his life, each time brushing it aside like a common cold. Each time instead of running, hiding and shutting his mouth like a good government hack, he stood his ground, refusing to give into threats and intimidation.

Dr. Deagle, instead of playing the game, did what's right. He stood his ground, told the truth and defied the odds, since many other whistle blowers have been bumped-off for knowing a lot less.

And to say that Dr. Deagle "has heard too much about too many big things" is an understatement. However, to say that Dr. Deagle, heard some things implicating the government big time is not quite accurate.

It's not quite accurate since it's positively necessary to times the "big time" about what he knows by two and then, only then, is the statement even close to being correct.

So what really does the good doctor, a doctor who practices occupational medicine as a biochemist and bacteriologist while treating government employees exposed to radiation and toxic waste, have in his black bag that's so damaging to the government? What is it that makes the government want to put a 45 caliber bullet through the good doctor's heart?

Ask this: If you had solid information given to you by credible sources implicating the government conclusively in not only the Oklahoma City bombing but also 9/11, what would you do? Would you run and hide or would you talk?

What would you do if you had two bombshells laid on you in one lifetime when one is probably too much for any man to live with?

In 1995, when this question was posed to Dr. Deagle, he decided to take the high road and talk. He decided to try and alert the American people about the truth, no matter how dangerous.

And today 11 years later Dr. Deagle, who now chooses for safety reasons to live in Canada, is talking louder than ever, even taking his message to the radio air waves twice weekly on the Genesis truth radio network.

Although a media personality by nature, Dr. Deagle decided to do the show to reach more people with the truth and to keep in the public eye in order to stay alive. And knowing what Dr. Deagle knows, it's a

miracle he's stayed alive this long.

Military Forensic Expert, On Bomb Site Within 24 Hours, Implicates Government In Oklahoma City

Dr. Deagle's twist of fate that turned him into probably one of the most significant whistle blowers in modern times began about two months after the Oklahoma City bombing when he was treating one of the five government forensic experts in charge toxicology reports and cleaning up the Oklahoma City bomb site.

His "wake-up call to the truth," as Dr. Deagle likes to call it, came when working at St. Francis Hospital for the Colorado Center of Occupational Medicine, while testing patients for respiratory issues related to chemical exposure.

During a routine check-up of one of the five bomb experts, one of them spilled the beans, telling Dr. Deagle a story that would change the course and direction of his life forever.

The patient, who Dr. Deagle has kept anonymous under the doctor-patient privilege, has since been court-martialed from the military.

"Most of the guys were pretty straight forward with their physical complaints, but this one man looked really frightened, acting like he wanted to tell me something," said Dr. Deagle this week in an extended telephone conversation from his home in Nova Scotia.

After prodding the patient to open-up and checking a severe rash, the military forensic expert, who arrived at the Oklahoma bombing scene within 24 hours, finally came clean with his story about finding more than the remains of Timothy McVey's fertilizer truck.

"He looked at me with this frightened look and finally came clean," recalls Dr. Deagle about the routine check-up that turned into a confession about government complicity in the bombing. "He told me they removed two softball size micro-chip nukes as well as removing C-4 pineapples and many C-4 placer charges systematically put throughout the building.

"He said he had to tell somebody but feared he would be killed if this ever leaked out. He then went on to say that special FBI units placed the nuke charges in he building to bring it down as a plan to one day bring about martial law."

Although Dr. Deagle will not give his name, he said the man was based at Ft. Carson in the military forensics unit and was in his late 30's or early 40's, adding he was under strict orders to keep his findings secret.

"He told me the building blew up from the inside out and the truck used by McVey was just a decoy," said Dr. Deagle, who originally aired a partial account of his findings on the Alex Jones truth-radio show. "I remember him saying specifically that he was under orders to leave any radioactive materials in military quarantine or otherwise be shot."

Since loose lips usually sink ships, word got out at Ft. Carson quickly about what Dr. Deagle learned from the forensic expert, who eventually was court-martialed. Dr. Deagle then was confronted by his supervising military physician, Air Force Maj. Dr. George Schwinder, who warned him he was in "big trouble."

"My boss looked at me with a cynical doctor's smile and said 'you're dead, Deagle,'" he recalls about a month after the tell-all session took place with the forensic expert. "At that point, I told him I had a hidden vault of information and I wouldn't hesitate at going public if anyone tried to harm me or my family.

"Later they cut me a five-figure check and I was gone, but I remember telling them even if they killed me, I wasn't going quietly."

FBI Head of Bio-Terrorism Tells Dr. Deagle About 9/11 Government Plot in 1999

Three years past after the Ft. Carson incident, the government kept close tabs on Dr. Deagle, tapping his phone and committing other numerous violations of his constitutional privacy rights.

In 1999, he found himself in Denver working at the Rocky Mountain Occupational Medical Center, where he worked closely with the Center of Disease Control (CDC) examining patients, mostly from military facilities, who were exposed to radioactivity and plutonium in a highly contaminated area of Rocky Flats, Colorado.

Then in March of 2001 at a causal lunch during an infectious disease conference in Denver, a high-ranking FBI official, who perhaps had too much wine at lunch, told Dr. Deagle about months in advance about the scenario involving what occurred on 9/11.

"When 9/11 happened, I knew right away it was a government inside as I thought about what the head of bio-terrorism told me March," said Dr. Deagle. "And, now years later, many of my military contacts have confirmed the Twin Towers were brought down by a controlled demolition with bombs being placed in the basements of both towers.

"It's important to recognize that what Condaleeza Rice testified to was a lie. There were actual simulations and many warnings prior to 9//11 about airplanes being used to bring down the Twin Towers. If I knew this, how could she not know if she was the National Security Advisor at the time.

Dr. Deagle said he was tipped-off the U.S. government has a hand in bringing about 9/11 at the March 2001 Denver lunch with Jay Reddington, one of top government infectious disease specialist and the CDC FBI directors for bio-terrorism.

"My vessels were popping out of my neck when the FBI head told me there was a 95% chance there would be a large terrorist attack in the upcoming months, using jets as weapons in the Twin Towers," said Dr. Deagle. "He kept talking about using nukes and dirty bombs to bring down the buildings.

"Of course, you have to remember this was pre-9/11 and during the course of this conversation, everything appeared to be speculation. However, looking back, he must have known something. I am sure of it. In fact, he was confirming at that time there was going to be a terrorist attack that would usher in martial law and the National ID card, which has subsequently been passed into law.

"Also, in February 2002 I went to a bio-terrorism conference in St. Louis and for three days I talked with Delta Force and special ops guys, all of them saying they know 9/11 was staged and that our own government was in control and pulling the strings of terrorism. They warned me that the next event was going to be a radiological event involving six major cities, including Chicago, Denver, Atlanta, Seattle, Boston and San Diego.

"I remember them mentioning those cities and that it would involve dirty bombs and that the suit case nukes already would be pre-placed in core areas of the cities with the help of Mossad agents.

"I want to emphasize that the same scenario was repeated over and over again and these men were angry as they talked how these rogues placed in positions of power were trying to bring about martial law through fear and terrorism. From what I've learned. I am almost sure there will be a radiological event within the next 6 to 24 months. "

Dr. Deagle Continues to Pursue Truth, Knowing the U.S. Government Sponsors Terrorism with Martial Law on the Horizon

Since going public and trying to alert Americans about the truth, Dr. Deagle has moved to Canada for his own safety, but has continued to aggressively research matters concerning the neo-con plot to destroy America under the guise of the New World Order.

A meticulous researcher, Dr. Deagle uncovered the already functioning National ID data base center located at Falcon Air Force Base (renamed Shreevers Air Force Base) as well as an advanced and already functioning military operation to micro-chip all Americans.

Besides these two obvious unconstitutional and evasive measures which invade privacy, he said what disturbs him even more are the complicated and expansive system of underground tunnels and detainment facilities already existing throughout America.

"Something really bad is going to happen in America and that is why I moved my family to Canada," said Dr. Deagle, who has also been harassed professionally by an organized group trying to black ball him from practicing medicine in Canada even though he holds a valid license in Colorado.

"Through my travels, I had a patient named John Fialla, who worked for the government in the tunnels and underground facilities which are in and around more than 132 U.S. cities and over 4,000 underground structures exist world wide.

"John became ill from working in facilities in Colorado and Mexico. He told me about things going on there, literally involving people from out of this world."

Besides fearing the obvious use of the underground cities as detention centers, Fialla's citing, confirmed by another Army Corp. of Engineers worker, Phil Schneider, who recently was found dead, may indicate the presence of an unexplainable malevolent alien presence.

"John said he saw a tall white creature over seven feet tall in one of the underground tunnels in Mexico," said Dr. Deagle, who remains open-minded about Fialla's claims, but is continuing to seek further verification, adding that several of the underground structures have been scientifically proven to be excavated more than 300,000 years ago.

Although Dr. Diebold was unaware of any further verification of "Tall Whites," recently Charles Hall, a former Air Force weather observer, claims he made contact with similar looking tall white creatures while working in an isolated portion of the Nevada desert air force base in Indian Springs.

Hall told similar stories of how these "Tall White's lived in underground facilities and communicated regularly with higher-ups in the military.

"The reason I started my radio show is to alert more people of what is really going on and to continue searching for truth no matter where it leads," said Dr. Deagle, adding that he is not worried about destroying his credibility over mentioning the words alien presence.

"We all know Bush is a soft puppet and Cheney is a bull dog. And going up the feed chain we have the international bankers who are pulling the New World Order strings. Now, no one can be sure about the presence of these alien malevolent beings living underground, but if the truth leads in that direction, then so be it."

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, internet and low band FM. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Gallup Refuses To Run Poll Asking Americans If Bush Should Be Impeached
Independent democrats say Gallup's response is dishonest and the company is using a double standard when considering the nationwide poll run during the Clinton presidency.
2 Sep 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Behind the scenes, independent Democrats who are not "bought and paid off" by the neo-cons have been pushing the Gallup Poll organization to conduct a nationwide inquiry, asking Americans if they support the impeachment of President George Bush.

But Gallup officials this week categorically refused to poll Americans, telling Bob Fertik, Democrats for Unity president until impeachment was discussed by congressional leaders or news commentators in the media, it was their official policy to refrain from asking hypothetical questions.

Frank Newport, Gallup Poll editor-in-chief, wrote in response to Fertik:

"The general procedure Gallup uses to determine what to ask about in our surveys is to measure the issues and concerns that are being discussed in the public domain. We will certainly ask Americans about their views on impeaching George W. Bush if, and when, there is some discussion of that possibility by congressional leaders, and/or if commentators begin discussing it in the news media. That has not happened to date."

Fertik, head of an organization at www.democrats.com, disagreed with Gallup, saying the company's justification was "completely dishonest" since Bush's impeachment is a hot topic clearly in the public domain and on the minds of many Americans.

"Of course, your justification is completely dishonest. Is Bush's impeachment being discussed in the public domain? Unquestionably! Simply Google 'impeach Bush' and you'll get 723,000 links, said Fertik, reminding Gallup that a recent ZogbyPoll in June found 42 percent of Americans polled support impeachment if Bush lied about Iraq

"And this discussion is not limited to the Internet. Wherever Bush goes, he is greeted by "Impeach Bush" signs (e.g. August 29 in Camp Casey and August 30 in California.. And I hear it discussed on political talk radio frequently. But clearly you did not genuinely mean discussed in the public domain, because your next sentence limits the public domain" explicitly to congressional leaders and/or pundits.

"Thus your answer to the other 99.9 percent of Americans who are neither congressional leaders nor pundits can be summed up by paraphrasing a famous Daily News headline: "Gallup to Americans: Drop Dead!"

Fertik also called to Gallup's attention that many discussions of impeachment have appeared in the media,

including statements or references made in the made by Pat Buchanan, Rep. Maurice Hinchey, Dan Froomkin, John Zogby, Keith Olberman. Mark Morford, Rush Limbaugh. Rep. Charlie Rangel, Alan Combes, Ralph Nader, Lyndon LaRouche and John Dean.

Further, Fertik reminded Gallup editors that a poll to impeach former President Clinton appeared in January 1998, shortly after allegations about his affair with an intern surfaced, the poll being taken with much less public fanfare than Bush is receiving over a host of possible impeachable offenses.

In response to Fertik's campaign for an impeachment poll, Gallup was hit with an email barrage, asking why Gallup is skirting the impeachment questions.

One email typical of many others asked Gallup editors:

"I'd like to see more polls on whether or not people think Bush lied to the American people regarding the reasons we went to war in Iraq and if they think he should be impeached for it. The Gallup Organization was very interested in if people wanted Clinton impeached.

"The latest polls were all we heard about at the time. Is lying about adultery more of a crime than lying to the American public in order to go to war? Shouldn't our soldiers know why they're dying? Give the Republicans equal treatment as you gave the Democrats. Raise the impeachment issue."

The question of the Bush impeachment has been a hot topic on the internet with millions of people all over the world discussing the subject. Further, internet bloggers have marveled at the ability of Bush, called the "Teflon President" to avoid impeachment due to a government that has basically turned into a one party system or, as some say, a dictatorship in the guise of democracy.

There have been many reasons cited by Bush critics that merit impeachment, but the issue mentioned the most the facts that have surfaced, indicating the President doctored WMD intelligence reports to justify the Iraqi invasion, exposed in the infamous Downing Street Memo.

Although the issue is much more serious than the sexual promiscuity of President Clinton, Bush has avoided being subjected to impeachment hearings due to a Congress, bought and paid off by special interests advancing what has been called a neo-con stranglehold on democracy.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, internet and low band FM. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Fed Response To Katrina Leaves People Dying In Streets

As politicians pat themselves on the back, the New Orleans poor continue to die. Rep. Charles Rangel (D-NY) and entire Congressional Black Caucus puts the blame squarely on President Bush.

2 Sep 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The response by politicians to the catastrophe in New Orleans is enough to make you sick. As they pat themselves on the back, people are being eaten by rats and dying in wheel chairs, pushed into alleys like pieces of garbage.

And in the midst of death and destruction, the mainstream media shifts its attention to the lawlessness in the streets instead of focusing on the desperate life and death situation on the streets of New Orleans.

Instead of reporting the poor are dying and the rich are watching on television, the media gives politicians hours of airtime to thank each other over and over again for pledging needed support.

But four days after Hurricane Katrina devastated the Gulf Coast, the rescue response by state and federal agencies has been a disgrace and almost nonexistent. Four days after, emergency help is finally starting to trickle in, but New Orleans Mayor Ray Nagin today basically "threw up his hands," saying he is outraged at President Bush and the federal government for essentially sitting on their thumbs while New Orleans citizens were dying in the streets.

Nagin today told a local radio station the slow government response is costing hundreds if not thousands of lives, adding he has given up even asking for help as his earlier "SOS" pleas have either been ignored or met by gross negligence by the federal government.

"It is an SOS situation and a night of hell here," said Nagin in a statement just released from his office. "People in our city are holding on by a string. We are almost out of water and there has been a large natural gas explosion. We can't hold on much longer."

Frustrated with people dying in the streets, Rep. Charles Rangel (D-NY) today issued the harshest criticism of President Bush's lack of response, saying his policies and "unbelievable mismanagement on the domestic front have brought pain and suffering to the American people."

As Bush spoke to the media from Mobile, Alabama, pledging a stepped up relief effort in his first visit to the Gulf Coast, Rep. Rangel said his efforts are "too little and too late," adding the cuts in the Bush budget are directly responsible for the catastrophe.

"The President's policies in Iraq contributed to the slow response of federal troops who should have been on alert even before the hurricane struck," said Rep. Rangel. "Now, as bedlam reigns in New Orleans, 35 percent of Louisiana's and 37 percent of Mississippi's National Guard troops are in Iraq. The hurricane is

clear evidence of how the war directly affects the domestic security of our country.

"The President is destroying the fabric of America with a combined policy of war, tax cuts for the wealthy, and reductions in spending for domestic needs. These policies are supported by the Republican-dominated Congress. Even so, it was shocking to read reports that Dennis Hastert, the Speaker of the House, said that rebuilding New Orleans made no sense to him."

Although politicians have been deflecting criticism of failed policies since the hurricane hit, saying this is not to time to cast blame for levee failures, Rep. Rangel disagreed, adding the American people have a right to know the truth behind the cuts in the President budget that left New Orleans even more vulnerable for this type of natural disaster.

"Thousands of people may have been killed by hurricane Katrina and many more could die in its aftermath because of the President's refusal to heed the calls of governors for help in repairing the infrastructure in their states," added Rangel. "In Louisiana, everybody knew that the levees that hold back flood waters were in disrepair. But instead of listening to the governors, the President cut funding for this purpose.

Rangel said the President's policies have not only made America less secure, but they have widened the chasm between the well-to-do and the poor. He added that the people who couldn't get out of New Orleans to escape the storm were predominantly African American, remaining behind because they were poor and didn't own cars..

"No one is even talking about the poor in more rural areas--Blacks and Whites--who have not even been reached by rescue teams," said Rangel, warning that he wasn't going to let President use this tragedy for political gains.

"President Bush will try to turn this tragedy into a political victory by flying in on a helicopter to examine the damage. But he is in store for political problems resulting from his failed policy in Iraq and the anger of U.S. governors whose constituents are paying the price for the domestic policies of the "war president."

Besides Rep. Rangel, the entire Black Congressional Caucus today came out against Bush's failed domestic policies and his slow response to the Gulf Coast tragedy. Congressional members used the Iraq analogy, saying if the "shock and awe" campaign to enter Iraq was touted as quick and decisive, the response to Hurricane Katrina is "shocking and awful" in comparison.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, internet and low band FM. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Bush Finally Arrives In New Orleans; People Dying in Wheel Chairs As Rescue Response Called 'Shocking and Awful'

Outraged Mayor of New Orleans sends 'four letter words' as response to White House relief effort. Chemical explosions and fires break-out throughout New Orleans as nightfall descends on a crumbling city with the stench of death in the air.

2 Sep 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Four days after Hurricane Katrina hit New Orleans President Bush finally made a cameo appearance to the area, but much needed federal aide is still far behind as mostly poor Black Americans continue to die in the street from a what critics call a "shocking and awful" rescue response to the worst natural disaster in American history.

Top Republicans and Democrats on Capital Hill are already talking about opening up hearings into why the response time was so slow and members of the Congressional Black Caucus, considered the conscience of the Congress, are claiming if the disaster occurred in a predominantly Affluent white community, the response time would have been much quicker.

"That's probably true and I am sick and tired of the media referring to the mostly African Americans shown on broadcasts kneed deep in water as refugees," said Rep. Elijah Cummings (D-MD) in reference to CNN's coverage and what he calls a delay in rescue efforts since the tragedy occurred in the predominantly Black communities of New Orleans.

As politicians continued fighting over the lack of action, stories of misery and death continued to come out of New Orleans, as Mayor Ray Nagin used less than proper language to describe his feelings towards President Bush and the federal government's lackadaisical attitude at getting to the sick and dying in the flooded streets where 80 percent of the once vibrant New Orleans is underwater.

"Where the hell are they," said Nagin earlier today as he waited for federal assistance, adding the city's resources of food and water are almost gone. "We need god damn help now, not tomorrow or the next day. I've almost given up asking for federal help. They've ignored my SOS pleas for help. It's a living hell and we are sinking fast."

As Nagin vented his anger early in the morning today, national guard troops began to arrive in trucks with needed food and water in the early afternoon. Since the hurricane hit, numerous people have died in the New Orleans and have been shown on video lying on she streets under blankets or left dead sitting up in their wheel chairs.

In the distance, floating dead bodies were seen in the alley ways and the cry of starving children rang in the distance. Reporters on the scene reported "a living hell" on the streets with the stench of death, burning chemicals and polluted water making conditions unbearable for evacuees and rescuers.

But even as Mayor Nagin left on the Presidential helicopter with Bush late in the afternoon with Bush to survey the New Orleans streets, Rep. Cummings had harsh words for the administration.

"They say they're doing everything, but give me a break," said Rep. Cummings. "You tell me they can't get some diapers and formula to the New Orleans convention center, but we can go overseas and do much more. Give me a break. Something's drastically wrong.

Although the situation in New Orleans is critical, Rep. Cummings warned the worst is yet to come after the thousands of dead bodies are uncovered from the rubble. He said only then will the real questions need answering when the families of those who lost loved ones demand to know why the government first withheld funds to improve the levee system and then responded slowly to the tragedy.

"They will want to know and, justifiably so, if the federal government acted differently, could their loved ones be alive today," added Rep. Cummings.

Earlier in the day, Rep Charles Rangel (D-NY) issued a scathing statement, directly blaming Bush for the magnitude of the tragedy expected to kill thousands in Louisiana, Mississippi and Alabama.

"The President's policies in Iraq contributed to the slow response of federal troops who should have been on alert even before the hurricane struck," said Rep. Rangel. "Now, as bedlam reigns in New Orleans, 35 percent of Louisiana's and 37 percent of Mississippi's National Guard troops are in Iraq, The hurricane is clear evidence of how the war directly affects the domestic security of our country.

"The President is destroying the fabric of America with a combined policy of war, tax cuts for the wealthy, and reductions in spending for domestic needs. These policies are supported by the Republican-dominated Congress. Even so, it was shocking to read reports that Dennis Hastert, the Speaker of the House, said that rebuilding New Orleans made no sense to him."

Sen. Mary Landrieu (D-LA) late this afternoon asked for President Bush to appoint a special cabinet level position to deal with the magnitude of the crisis in her home state, an obvious and open move in direct criticism of FEMA's slow response time.

In the days following the hurricane, Sen. Landrieu has refrained from criticizing the administration's slow response to the disaster, but appears to be losing her patience as reports of chemical explosions and large fires are beginning to erupt as nightfall hits her native New Orleans.

Editor's Note: It's impossible not to have you own heart torn out by what's going on in The Big Easy. If anyone has a story related to the hurricane and its aftermath, please email articbeacon@gmail.com

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, internet and low band FM. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231
International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

FEMA Claims New Orleans Was Disaster Priority; Bush 2005 Budget Drastically Cut Lake Pontchartrain Levee Funding

Army Corps levee project manager criticizes Bush administration for the steepest reduction in hurricane and flood control funding in New Orleans history.

1 Sep 2005

By Greg Szymanski

While the Bush administration spends billions in Iraq, a project manager for the repair of the New Orleans levee system said President Bush's 2005 budget is "totally inadequate," providing only \$3.9 million of the \$20 million needed before Hurricane Katrina devastated the Gulf Coast.

Al Naomi, head of the Lake Pontchartrain and Vicinity Hurricane Protection Project, told a group of New Orleans business men in early 2004, as the cost of the Iraqi conflict skyrocketed, President Bush proposed spending less than 20 percent of what the Army Corps. of Engineers said was needed to shore up the levee system.

After the Category Four hurricane battered New Orleans this week, the levee system collapsed in three vital areas, flooding 80 percent of the city and leaving thousands dead, according to city officials.

"The \$750 million Lake Pontchartrain project remains about 20 percent incomplete due to a lack of funds," said Naomi about the project, consisting of protection for pumping stations and building up levees on the east bank of the Mississippi River in Orleans, St. Bernard, St. Charles and Jefferson parishes.

According to local papers, in June of 2004, at the height of the hurricane season, Naomi went before the East Jefferson Levee authority, begging for \$2 million in "urgent emergency funds" since Washington refused to allocate proper funding to strengthen the levee.

After the levee system failed this week, critics of the Bush administration quickly cited the "lack of priority funding" for the Lake Pontchartrain project, adding the administration failed in its duties to the people of New Orleans by not providing the needed money even though the danger of a major catastrophe was well-known.

"The longer we wait without funding, the more we sink," Naomi told the New Orleans City Business magazine last year. "I've got at least six levee construction contracts that need to be done to raise the levee protection back to where it should be (because of settling). Right now I owe my contractors about \$5 million. And we're going to have to pay them interest.

"The system is in great shape, but the levees are sinking. Everything is sinking, and if we don't get the money fast enough to raise them, then we can't stay ahead of the settlement. The problem that we have isn't that the levee is low, but that the federal funds have dried up so that we can't raise them."

In its article concerning the lack of funding for the levee system, the New Orleans City Business article

added that despite of the 2004 hurricane being one of the worst on recorded record, the President's budget came back "with the steepest reduction in hurricane funding and flood control funding for New Orleans in history."

Regarding the lack of federal priority funding, the article added:

"The panel authorized that money, and on July 1, 2004, it had to pony up another \$250,000 when it learned that stretches of the levee in Metairie had sunk by four feet. The agency had to pay for the work with higher property taxes. The levee board noted in October 2004 that the feds were also not going to pay for a hoped-for \$15 million project to better shore up the banks of Lake Pontchartrain.

Two days after the New Orleans was left in chaos, Michael Brown, head of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, the government's point man for hurricane assistance, said the New Orleans levee system was always one of the government's highest priorities.

However, his statements issued to the nation on CNN, appear to directly conflict with the stark reality that the Bush administration cut funds to repair the levee system even though it was a known danger if a major storm hit.

New Orleans has long been known as a flood threat from a direct hit from a hurricane, the federal government working with state and local officials since the late 1960s on major hurricane and flood relief efforts.

And when flooding from a massive rainstorm in May 1995 killed six people in New Orleans, Congress authorized the Southeast Louisiana Urban Flood Control Project (SELA).

Over the next 10 years, the Army Corps of Engineers, tasked with carrying out SELA, spent \$430 million on shoring up levees and building pumping stations, with \$50 million in local aid.

But Naomi pointed out that at least \$250 million in crucial projects remained under funded, even though New Orleans had a near miss in 2004 from a major hurricane.

Due to the cuts, the Corps office there imposed a hiring freeze. Officials said that money targeted for the SELA project -- \$10.4 million, down from \$36.5 million -- was not enough to start any new jobs," according to New Orleans City Business magazine in a June 5, 2004 article.

The disaster surrounding Hurricane Katrina, largely affecting Louisiana, Mississippi and Alabama, is still unfolding, officials saying recovery is going to take years not months since it has been declared the worst natural disaster in U.S. history.

Two days after the storm's devastating blow, looting and lawlessness has been reported in New Orleans, but police have largely ignored the problem due to its first priority of looking for survivors.

It is estimated that 250,000 people remained in the city despite a mandatory evacuation order. New Orleans city officials feared the death toll could reach as high as one-third of that figure, since many people were trapped in their homes unable to escape from rising flood waters that reached 20 feet high in some parts of the city.

The federal government has not yet arrived with mass assistance, although officials said late Wednesday evening, help was on the way with food, water and other necessities. In the interim, New Orleans remains primarily a "refugee city" with no power or fresh water, officials estimating it could be more than two months before services are restored.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, internet and low band FM. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

House Republican Joins Dems In Making Bush Turn Over Documents About The Downing Street Memo

Republican Rep. Jim Leach of Iowa wants Bush to answer questions and turn over documents about whether he doctored WMD intelligence to justify the Iraqi War.

30 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A leak in the Republican ranks has provided new hope for 39 Democrats on Capitol Hill who recently sponsored a House resolution demanding White House disclosure of documents related to the infamous Downing Street memos.

Republican Rep. Jim Leach of Iowa has thrown his support in with Democrats, the first Republican asking President Bush to come clean with the American people about accusations, based on high-level British documents, that he doctored WMD intelligence reports to justify the Iraqi invasion.

In early May, documents were leaked showing head of MI6, Sir Richard Dearlove, told Prime Minister Tony Blair and others at a top level meeting that Bush had already decided to manufacture the WMD threat, learning this during high-level meetings in Washington months prior to the Iraqi invasion.

The documents were then verified as authentic by Blair, creating a public outcry on both sides of the Atlantic for accountability regarding the accusations made in Dearlove's assessment of the American war strategy.

After the release of the potentially damaging documents, Bush has remained steadfast, saying the WMD threat was not manufactured, claiming the decision to topple Sadaam Hussein was justified and he should not be blamed if intelligence was flawed.

However, a contingent of 89 Democrats in Congress and signatures from over a half million Americans strongly disagreed with Bush's explanation, as a letter was quickly authored in May and sent to the White House, demanding accountability.

Although essentially ignored by the White House and the mainstream media who both have downplayed the importance of Dearlove's statements, a grass roots Washington group called After Downing Street has kept the issue alive with a highly popular internet campaign, drawing millions of supporters at www.afterdowningstreet.org.

And this week aides to the Iowa Republican confirmed an internet announcement, saying Re. Leach will become a co-sponsor of House Resolution 375, written by Rep. Barbara Lee (D-CA).

The resolution requests that Bush and Sec. of State Condaleeza Rice release to the House all information in their possession about the sensitive communications made with British officials between Jan. 1, 2002 and

Oct. 16, 2002, in connection with the Iraqi invasion. The information requested includes any memos, meeting minutes, calendars, logs, records, telephone communications and emails.

"These documents offer strong evidence that the Bush administration 'fixed' intelligence in order to mislead our country into war, evidence the administration has failed to dispute or answer," Rep. Lee recently said in an official statement regarding the reason behind the House Resolution.

The explosive Downing Street Memo has also become a centerpiece for the growing anti-war movement, accusing Bush of lying to the American people about his real reasons behind going to war.

Opponents to the Bush war policy claim the President manufactured the WMD threat in order to control valuable Iraqi oil, as well as providing hefty profits for "his rich friends involved in profiting from the war movement."

Along with Rep. John Conyers (D-MI), Rep. Lee has been one of the strongest Bush critics on Capitol Hill. Recently at an Oakland town hall meeting, called to get questions answered about the war, she said:

"We knew all along that the president was misleading and lying to the American people about why he wanted to go to war. We all have a right to know. . . . We're going to force them to answer the questions by any means necessary."

However, in a joint news conference, held earlier this summer, both Bush and Blair denied any involvement in trying to fix intelligence reports to justify the war.

"No, the facts were not fixed in any way, shape or form at all. And let me remind you that the memorandum was written before we went to the United Nations," said Blair in the press conference.

The resolution, now with Rep. Leach's support, has been forwarded to the House International Relations Committee where he is a senior Republican member.

Adding further credibility to the Downing Street Memo, a leaked "confidential" document entitled the "The Iraqi Options Paper," prepared in March 2002, quotes British Foreign Secretary Jack Straw as saying:

"The US administration has lost faith in containment and is now considering regime change... A legal justification for invasion would be needed. Subject to Law Officers advice, none currently exists. This makes moving quickly to invade legally very difficult. We should therefore consider a staged approach, establishing international support, building up pressure on Saddam, and developing military plans. There is a lead-time of about 6 months.

"But there is no greater threat now that he will use WMD than there has been in recent years, so continuing containment is an option. The US has lost confidence in containment. Some in government want Saddam removed. The success of Operation Enduring Freedom, distrust of UN sanctions and inspection regimes, and unfinished business from 1991 are all factors."

Straw's comment about the lack of an imminent WMD threat from years past clearly puts Bush's claims for war in doubt, especially when Straw refers to Washington's plans for regime change in Iraq.

Put these words together with the original memo, indicating in July 2002 Bush had already fixed intelligence reports to fit his war policy, and even a stronger case can be made that the Iraqi invasion was manufactured around a false threat..

This is further bolstered by Straw's admission that Iraq was not in violation of mandated WMD security sanctions imposed by the Gulf War cease fire agreement, making the accusation that Iraq was an imminent threat to U.S. interests even more tenuous.

"Currently, offensive military action against Iraq can only be justified if Iraq is held to be in breach of the Gulf War cease fire resolution, 687. 687 imposed obligations on Iraq with regard to the elimination of WMD and monitoring these obligations

"They (United Nations) would need to be convinced that Iraq was in breach of its obligations regarding WMD, and ballistic missiles. Such proof would need to be incontrovertible and of large-scale activity. Current intelligence is insufficiently robust to meet this criterion."

Another memo written by Prime Minister's Tony Blair foreign policy advisor, David Manning, indicates Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice had already made up her mind about regime change in Iraq as early as March of 2002, months prior to the invasion.

Manning's memo, written on March 25, 2002, refers to a dinner engagement with Rice where she purportedly expressed desire for a regime change, but expressed increasing concerns about the political risks. She also told Manning that President Bush was still unsure about how to justify an Iraqi invasion and was searching for answers.

"Condi's enthusiasm for regime change is undimmed. But there were some signs, since we last spoke, of greater awareness of the practical difficulties and political risks," said Manning to Blair about his dinner conversation with Rice

"From what she said, Bush has yet to find the answers to the big questions as to how to persuade international opinion that military action against Iraq is necessary and justified; what value to put on the exiled Iraqi opposition; how to coordinate a US/allied military campaign with internal opposition (assuming there is any); and what happens on the morning after?"

To add even more fuel to the WMD fire, another confidential memo obtained from P.F. Ricketts, a political advisor to Blair, dated March 22, 2002, purportedly advised the Prime Minister how to deal with the impending problems of an Iraqi invasion and how Blair could help influence Bush's final decision.

"First, the (Iraqi) threat. The truth is that what has changed is not the pace of Saddam Hussein's WMD programs, but our tolerance of them post-11 September. This is not something we need to be defensive about, but attempts to claim otherwise publicly will increase skepticism about our case document. My meeting yesterday showed that there is more work to do to ensure that the figures are accurate and consistent with those of the US.

"But even the best survey of Iraq's WMD programs will not show much advance in recent years on the nuclear, missile or CW/BW fronts: the programs are extremely worrying but have not, as far as we know, been stepped up.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. He also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg has a live Radio show every Monday night on mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg and on mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at arcticbeacon@gmail.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Actor Martin Sheen, Rev. Al Sharpton and Joan Baez Come To Crawford In Support Of Cindy Sheehan

On the final weekend of Sheehan's anti-war protest near the Bush Ranch, Hollywood stars and politicians join anti-war movement. Pro Bush supporters arrive in big numbers, calling Sheehan a traitor and telling her to go home.

29 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

CRAWFORD, TX - Tempers flared in the hot, sweltering Texas sun this weekend as at least four arrests were made during a heated exchange of words, nearly leading to violence, between Cindy Sheehan and President Bush's war supporters separated only by a two-lane country road.

Two people from each side of the war protest were arrested by local law enforcement officials on disorderly conduct and public disturbance charges, reflecting the electricity in the air over the controversial war issue.

Although Sheehan is staying until Wednesday, crowds gathered for the final weekend of the three-week long war protest began leaving late Sunday afternoon as both pro and anti war supporters tried to garner last minute media attention from major news outlets gathered for the event that has captured national attention.

Earlier on Sunday, Rev. Al Sharpton addressed Sheehan supporters, calling for "Bush accountability" in the Iraq War while adding his unique, emotionally charged brand of speaking to excite and energize protestors.

Known for his anti-war activities, actor and activist, Martin Sheen, also spoke at Camp Casey later in the evening, lending his support to Sheehan and adding an important Hollywood name to the growing list of anti-war supporters, a list that has swelled to millions across the country.

"The war is based on wrong reasons and I commend Cindy for her bravery and courage," said Sheen, who has lent his name to many other anti-establishment causes throughout his many years as a Hollywood star.

Prior to Sheen's arrival, folk singer Joan Baez, known for her anti-Vietnam songs, made a second appearance this weekend in Crawford, singing several of her old folk songs and leading crowds in the singing of "Amazing Grace." Also, several Iraqi veterans against the war in the crowd could be heard saying "Sheehan's movement will eventually will bring peace" as they chanted "impeach Bush."

And while an endless list of speakers took the weekend stage, supporters on both sides of the war issue estimated at least 5,000 people ascended on the sleepy Texas town where President Bush is taking a five-week vacation behind the fences of his Crawford ranch.

Sheehan arrived on Bush's doorstep three weeks ago, vowing to remain until the end of August or until the

President granted her a personal meeting to answer tough questions about his true motives concerning the Iraqi War.

Even though the President has referred to Sheehan by name in two press conferences, he has refused to meet with the outspoken war critic, who lost her son in a 2004 Baghdad fire. Bush has also refused to speak with thousands of other anti-war supporters, who have gathered on a lonely country road near his ranch.

Although Bush has failed to answer serious questions about his true motives about the war with the Sheehan group, representing a majority of Americans who now oppose the war, Bush openly has granted several "photo ops" with war supporters who arrived for the weekend Crawford rally.

Bush on Saturday was seen smiling, sharing hot dogs and cajoling with a group of war supporters who made the trek in their motor homes and cars from California to oppose the Sheehan movement. Later several of these same supporters openly called Sheehan a traitor as well as used obscenities and foul gestures, telling Sheehan in no uncertain terms she was "not welcome on Texas soil."

"Go home, bitch," said one Bush supporter as he was escorted from the roadway by a contingent of at least nine sheriff's deputies who set up a barricade to separate protestors.

In the Sheehan camp, dozens of supporters chanted anti-Bush lyrics as Bob Dylan's "Knocking on Heaven's Door" played in the background. One large anti-war banner labeled Bush, Vice President Dick Cheney and Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld as "pigs of war" while repeated chants of "Bush is a liar" ringing in the background.

On the other side of the road from the original Camp Casey set up three weeks ago by Sheehan when she first arrived, several Bush supporters rode on horseback with "Go, Home Cindy and Cindy is Nuts," painted on the hind quarters of their horses in a display of how they really felt about Sheehan's anti-war movement. One specific pro war banner especially displayed the deep contempt for Sheehan, saying "Repent, you treasonous scum, go home!"

However, the pro Bush riders acting like angry cavalry soldiers, failed to realize that even the horses they rode could be slated for the glue factory as Bush recently allowed a little known Republican bill to slip through Congress without a veto, leading to the eventual slaughter of thousands of wild horses grazing on public land previously protected by law.

Bush supporters also took over a nearby high school football field as several parents who also lost sons or daughters in the war condemned Sheehan and labeled her a "terrorist threat and a traitor."

As crowds chanted pro war slogans, a group of unruly protestors in the football stands turned on a pair of news reporters, as one reporter from was grabbed and told to leave, accused of glamorizing the Sheehan movement.

During the heated weekend rally, both camps distinguished their causes by name with Sheehan's group gathered under the name of "Camp Casey" in honor of her fallen son and Bush supporters taking the name "Camp Reality."

Both groups are also backed by well-oiled liberal and conservative groups. MoveOn.org, Democrats for Peace and True majority are largely underwriting the Sheehan movement while the pro war group is primarily sponsored by Move America Forward, a California conservative group largely responsible the recall of former Gov. Gray Davis.

Although mostly Republican and conservative, one of the pro war speakers, Mike Crowley of California who also lost his son in Iraq, said he denounced Sheehan and supported Bush even though he was a democrat and never voted for Bush.

During his speech, he asked Sheehan to remove his son's name from one of the white crosses placed by the anti-war group on the side of the road, adding: "It's really not right what she is doing and I don't want my son's memory or his name associated with her."

Whatever side of the war issue is taken, the cold, hard reality is that more than 1,870 troops have perished and hundreds of thousands of civilians have been killed since the beginning of the Iraqi invasion.

And whether the Sheehan movement is termed a success, it comes in the wake of bad news for the Bush administration as a Gallup poll released last week showed his lowest job approval rating, 40 percent, of his presidency. And even among Republicans support for the war is at a all-time low, although still comfortably high at 82 percent.

However, Gallup reports overall that only 34 percent of Americans are satisfied with how things are progressing in the country, another all-time low for Bush's presidency.

And the stark reality at the Crawford war rally is Bush supporters spent a large portion of the weekend, spewing obscenities and attacking Sheehan, calling her a traitor while failing to address any concrete issues behind the anti-war protest movement.

On the other hand, speakers in the Sheehan camp acted more civilized, keeping Bush attacks to a minimum while asking that he address the issues, including accusations that he doctored intelligence WMD reports well in advance of the war to justify the invasion.

Bush, however, remained hidden at his ranch, preferring to boost his sagging war report in his weekly nationwide radio address while addressing his reasons for keeping troops in Iraq.

"Our continued efforts in Iraq and the broader Middle East will require more time, more sacrifice and continued resolve," he said, adding Israel's recent departure from the Gaza strip as surefire signs of success.

While Bush spoke on the radio, anti-war supporters, included Sheehan, claim the President needs to respond openly to the infamous Downing Street Memo, an official British document verified by Tony Blair, revealing the President was guilty of doctoring WMD intelligence data months prior to the invasion.

Greg on the Radio.

Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>.

This Monday, August 29, 2005, my guest will be Janet Parker, long time friend and informant of former top FBI agent and terrorist specialist, John O'Neill, suspiciously killed at the WTC on 9/11. Janet for the first reveals her professional relationship with O'Neill and how top FBI officials "shut him down" in the months preceding 9/11. If you ever had any doubts about whether the government was involved in allowing 9/11 to happen, Parker should end all doubts.

Greg Szymanski is an independent investigative journalist and his articles can be seen at www.LewisNews.com. Greg also writes for American Free Press www.AmericanFreePress.net and has his own site www.arcticbeacon.com. Greg also has a live Radio show every Monday night on mms://media.LewisNews.com/Greg and on mms://media.LewisNews.com/RadioLewisNews at 8 pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his popular new show and he can be contacted at arcticbeacon@gmail.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Crowds Swell For Cindy Sheehan's Final Weekend Of War Protest

The highway to Crawford is lined with cars as far as the eye can see, as both pro and anti-war supporters converge on the President's ranch. All indications are that Bush remains firm and will not speak with Sheehan.

27 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

CRAWFORD, TX - Highway 185, usually an empty country road, looks like a California freeway during rush hour this Saturday afternoon with drivers lined up as far as the eye can see, headed for President Bush's ranch to be a part of the final days of the Iraqi War protest started over three weeks ago by Cindy Sheehan.

Thousands of people are rolling into the sleepy Texas town in sweltering heat, many with signs draped from their motor homes and cars, some backing Bush's war effort and others siding with Sheehan who seeks an immediate troop withdrawal in what she calls "the President's illegal war."

And the signs being displayed as drivers make their way into Crawford reveal just how divided America is over the war issue.

"Bush is Right and Sheehan is Nuts," proclaimed one Bush follower's sign on the side of an expensive RV, reflecting the mood of thousands of administration supporters caravanning from California to get their pro-war message heard.

But several car lengths behind the Bush-backers RV, another sign supports Sheehan, saying "Bush is a Coward. Why Don't You Talk to Cindy," reflecting the reason Sheehan started the war rally in the first place.

More than two weeks Sheehan set up camp with a handful of peace advocates on a spur of the moment decision to travel to the President's ranch during his five-week long vacation.

"Nothing was planned. Just a decision to come and get some answers from the President about what he meant when he announced publicly the fallen troops died for a noble cause," said Sheehan when she first arrived in Crawford without much fanfare, seeking a personal explanation from the President since her 24-year-old son, Casey, was killed in Baghdad in 2004.

And on that first day in Crawford, camped-out in a small tent near the President's ranch, she made clear what she thought of the Iraqi War and what she called the President's less than honest motives: "I want him to explain to me personally what the noble cause really is that my son died for? I think he really means my son died in order to line the pockets of rich friends, who are profiting from this illegal war, based on lies and deceptions from the beginning."

Now, more than two weeks later, Sheehan's spur of the moment protest began with a handful of other

grieving mother's who lost children in the war, has grown into a nationwide movement, drawing national media coverage on a daily basis and becoming a focal point of interest for those both for and against continuing the Iraqi War.

And when arriving in Crawford for the final 'showdown weekend,' the scene is set perfectly for either chaos or an orderly protest with Bush remaining quietly behind the fences of his Texas ranch with no intention to meet with Sheehan and a large contingent of national and international press, reporting amidst the thousands rallying either to Sheehan's or the President's side.

"Thousands of people are pouring in today and my hope is that it goes smoothly since tempers can flare easily especially in this sweltering Texas heat," said Hadi Jawad, spokesman for the Crawford Peace House, a local group caring for the needs of the war protestors during their long stay in Crawford.

"It's is my hope that everyone gets a chance to express their opinions and something positive comes from the last weekend here in Crawford."

Asked if President Bush has showed any signs of going in and granting Sheehan a meeting, he added:

"No, definitely not. We are almost one hundred percent positive he will not speak with us. However, hopefully he is getting the message that there are millions of Americans who do not agree with his war policies and want some serious answers to questions he has continually been avoiding."

Most the activities for Sheehan' anti-war group are taking place at two make-shift camps, named Camp Casey I and II, in honor of her fallen son. The original protest site is located about four miles from the President's ranch on Prairie Chapel Road and the other has recently been set up on the opposite side of the ranch about a mile away from the entrance.

"Today we are going to be having continual music and speakers, going well into the night," added Jawad. "Rev. Sharpton is going to be here later and we expect many other political figures to be also arriving to lend their support to Cindy."

In recent days, outspoken Bush critic and political observer, Arianna Huffington, arrived to lend her support to Sheehan, as did Rep. John Conyers (D-MI), both speaking to supporters and the media about the need to hold Bush accountable for his failed war effort.

Although the initial protest started with a small group, during the last three weeks organizers said more than 20,000 people have wandered in and out with another 5,000 expected this final weekend.

"It really has been incredible what has happened," said unofficial camp leader Ann Wright, who has taken over the organizational duties after recently resigning from her post as a top diplomat in the Mongolian Embassy, leaving in protest over the Iraqi War.

Also, arriving in support for Sheehan is a large group of anti-war veterans called Veterans For Peace, arriving by bus after traveling cross-country to rally behind Sheehan, who has become the centerpiece for the nationwide anti war movement.

Tammara Rosenleaf, who arrived several days ago to support the protest and the Veterans for Peace, said her husband is back at Ft. Hood awaiting deployment to Iraq, but decided to make her voice heard in opposition of the Bush war.

"My husband is proud of me and told me this is where I need to be," said Rosenleaf.

Since the protest began, the national news media has made a point to present opposing views of war supporters, including mothers who lost children and who radically disagree with Sheehan. This weekend the war supporters have come in large numbers right to Sheehan' doorstep, since they are expecting wide media coverage and they want to make sure their voices are heard.

"I think Sheehan is full of s...," said one Bush supporter arriving from California who wanted to remain nameless due the vulgarity of his message.

In response to the vulgarities and the right wind attacks on her character from the likes of Rush Limbaugh and Bill O'Reilly from FOX, Sheehan told supporters in a speech late Friday night:

"I am going to make sure that after our troops are brought home from Iraq, and they will be brought back, that we're going to keep the Camp Casey movement going and we're gonna make sure that our kids are never sent to fight a war for power and greed.

"I'm thinking, I'm thinking probably, probably the country is kind of going to take me at my word from now on. They are going to know that I'm not going to give up and today was really hard when I came in and saw Casey bigger than life in that beautiful painting hanging over there. I miss him so much and I miss him more every day, but like that song "Joe Hill," Casey's not dead. I see him in all of your eyes and Casey will never die. And they can kill the body, but they can't kill the love and the spirit, and no matter how hard they try they can't do that.

"I want to tell you a little bit about Casey because this whole movement is because of him and because of the others that have sacrificed themselves. The hardest thing for me to hear, I don't care about them talking about me being a crackpot or a media whore, or a tool of the left, you know. I'm like if I truly was a media whore do you think I would like maybe get myself fixed up a little bit before I went on?

"That doesn't bother me at all, but what bothers me so much is when they say I am dishonoring my son's memory by what I'm doing, that my son would be ashamed of me or what they really like to say is that I'm pissing, or shitting, or spitting on his grave. And look what Casey, look what Casey has started. You know, I'm here because of Casey, we're all here because of Casey."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

On the Heels Of Death Threats Coming Out Of Washington, WTC Janitor Has Jersey City Apartment Burglarized

Journalist Wayne Madsen has left Washington over death threats and William Rodriguez, 9/11 truth-seeker, had his apartment burglarized. Both fit the description of the person supposedly targeted by the government.

27 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Coming on the heels of reports today that government operatives are trying to assassinate someone highly critical of the Bush administration, William Rodriguez, the WTC janitor who has been speaking out across the nation about a 9/11 government conspiracy, came home to find his Jersey City apartment burglarized Saturday.

Rodriguez, who has damaging eye-witness testimony that bombs exploded in the WTC basement prior to the airplanes striking, said today his apartment was burglarized between 12:30pm and 7:50pm after returning home and noticing his second-floor apartment door wide-open.

Rodriguez immediately filed a police report with Jersey City police, but there are no leads or suspects in the case, as neighbors also reported seeing nothing while Rodriguez was out.

"I came home to find my door open," said Rodriguez in a telephone conversation Saturday night from his apartment just after police left the crime scene. "They didn't destroy the place, but took my lap top with all my vital information, as well as one of my video cameras and all of my girl friend's jewelry, including an expensive engagement ring."

Rodriguez expressed concern over the burglary since earlier in the day he received a "warning email" from contacts close to Washington investigative journalist Wayne Madsen, who received credible information his life may be in danger.

Rodriguez was notified because he also fits the description of the potential government target, as the inside intelligence source that leaked the information to Madsen said the target was not specifically mentioned by name, but fits the description of both Madsen and Rodriguez.

"I just received this email this morning, warning that someone who fits my description is going to be targeted," said Rodriguez, concerning the communication highly sensitive communication he received from John Caylor, a friend of Madsen who is spreading the word to others potentially in danger.

"Now, the robbery in my apartment is highly suspicious, considering the timing of the email. I wonder just who is being targeted? I notified police about it and everybody needs to be careful."

Madsen, highly critical of the Bush administration, left Washington for several days and is taking the

warning seriously while keeping his whereabouts secret.

"I am laying low for a few days," said Madsen in an email Saturday from an undisclosed location. "The threat, although not directly to me personally, was credible enough to leave D.C. for awhile."

Madsen, a former National Security Agency employee turned reporter, has been a thorn in the side of the Bush administration for his inside reports, revealing financial corruption linking the Bush administration to major foreign and domestic scandals, including 9/11.

Rodriguez has also been highly critical of the Bush administration lately, spreading his message across the country in numerous public speeches about his story about the 9/11 cover-up has been withheld from the American people by a systematic censoring of his words by the government and the media.

The long-time WTC head maintenance man holds key information literally destroying the government's official story and theory about how jet fuel was solely responsible for bringing down the WTC.

What makes his eye-witness testimony even more damaging to the government is that it can be corroborated by numerous eye-witnesses who have also been censored by the government and media.

Although Rodriguez's story has been told freely without censorship overseas in a number of foreign markets, the American media as well as the 9/11 Commission has seen fit to suppress his story, a story that very well could lead to pinning the Bush administration with high-crimes related to the 9/11 cover-up.

The recent assassination threat coming from inside Washington has also been taken seriously by Rodriguez, who in the past has on numerous occasions turned down government bribes to keep him quiet.

Since 9/11, Rodriguez has remained steadfast in his determination to tell the truth despite the enormous odds, saying he owes it to all those who lost lives at the WTC, including more than 200 personal friends and acquaintances who perished on 9/11.

Rodriguez, the last survivor out of the North Tower before it collapsed, was declared a National Hero for his valiant efforts the morning of 9/11, saving hundreds of lives as he possessed one of the few master keys for the North Tower stairwell, using it to save many lives just before the tower collapsed.

But after being courted at the White House, Rodriguez quickly became a government target once officials realized he could not be bribed or bought-off.

The intelligence report received by Madsen and forwarded to Rodriguez this morning as a warning was sent to the Arctic Beacon.

Although the target wasn't mentioned by name, the profile fit both Madsen and Rodriguez as well as others who have been recently very critical of the Bush administration.

The warning sent to Madsen, causing him to flee Washington and perhaps linked to the Rodriguez burglary, reads as follows:

"We have reason to think that a "project" will be undertaken against "someone" considered problematic now...not next week but NOW. That person is not specified but is in the US, in an apartment setting and lives alone. It is a "he" and he works via www. This information is specific to an intent but not specific to a person. The source is impeccable and you know my track record which have parallel sourcing.

"The "project" will be assigned to "parallel contractors" who will make any action appear random and witnesses would suggest Middle Eastern in source. Actions would be carried out in or near the home. We do not hear things like this often (almost never) and so far every warning of this type has been within 24 hours of action and these warnings have proven 100% accurate in the past. We do not know of any direct reason for someone to use this source to provide wrong or misleading information or for use by those who

are "contracting" this action. Your recent work and profile make us tell you this directly.

"Please respond with a note that all is normal there. Please consider the warning we received as it can be applied to many including your self. It is possible that someone considers "us" linked in some way and that this warning may be a "deterrent" to work that some may not want completed. We have no reason to think this but I want to consider every possible angle and application to this warning.

"Please consider what can be done while taking any measures you think necessary to avoid this "project". We consider this warning as coming with the highest level "authenticity" and purity of motive, but the subject and message subject and its specifications were too unusual to be sure of intent."

Madsen, Rodriguez and Caylor also wanted the report circulated in public since others who fit Madsen's similar profile may also be in danger.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com. Listen to Greg's new radio show Monday night at www.lewisnews.com at 8pm Pacific time.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Investigative Reporter Wayne Madsen Flees Washington Over Assassination Threats Coming From Inside Bush Administration

Although not mentioned by name, Madsen received credible information his life may be in serious danger from his hard-hitting accounts revealing financial corruption in the Bush administration.

27 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Investigative reporter Wayne Madsen has left Washington for several days after receiving credible reports his life may be in serious danger for his hard-hitting accounts of corruption within the Bush administration.

"I am laying low for a few days," said Madsen in an email Saturday from an undisclosed location. "The threat, although not directly to me personally, was credible enough to leave D.C. for awhile."

Madsen, a former National Security Agency employee turned reporter, has been a thorn in the side of the Bush administration for his inside reports, revealing financial corruption linking the Bush administration to major foreign and domestic scandals, including 9/11.

Previously, the Bush administration was linked to stopping publication and intimidating the publisher of one of Madsen's upcoming books, highly critical of the Bush family name.

The highly controversial reporter has told the Arctic Beacon in a previous interview that he has undergone months of harassment by Bush operatives, including getting him fired from his job at a Washington think tank and repeatedly attempting to strip him of his membership in the Washington Press Club.

John Caylor, a close friend speaking for Madsen in his absence, released the following statement on Madsen's request:

"At Wayne Madsen's request we are putting this message to him from a source high in a United States Intelligence agency. Wayne is now in hiding and on the run after his source revealed that a private contractor assassination team had been hired to take him out due to his articles and exposures in Insider-Magazine.com and WayneMadsenreport.com. We will keep you informed and if the assassination teams kill him, then all the world will know where the orders came from."

Madsen revealed he received firsthand intelligence information from a Washington insider, trusted by Madsen, who warned him to leave town immediately, saying the threat on his life was "imminent and real."

Prior to Madsen leaving town, he wrote his friend Caylor the following message:

"You know have what was sent to me by someone who has excellent bona fides. If anything happens to me, send this far and wide. I am leaving Washington for a few days."

Madsen sent the Arctic Beacon a copy of the warning he received from a credible source within the government, saying the target wasn't mentioned by name but the profile fit Madsen as well as others who have been recently very critical of the Bush administration.

The warning sent to Madsen, causing him to flee Washington, read as follows:

"We have reason to think that a "project" will be undertaken against "someone" considered problematic now...not next week but NOW. That person is not specified but is in the US, in an apartment setting and lives alone. It is a "he" and he works via www. This information is specific to an intent but not specific to a person. The source is impeccable and you know my track record which have parallel sourcing.

"The "project" will be assigned to "parallel contractors" who will make any action appear random and witnesses would suggest Middle Eastern in source. Actions would be carried out in or near the home. We do not hear things like this often (almost never) and so far every warning of this type has been within 24 hours of action and these warnings have proven 100% accurate in the past. We do not know of any direct reason for someone to use this source to provide wrong or misleading information or for use by those who are "contracting" this action. Your recent work and profile make us tell you this directly.

"Please respond with a note that all is normal there. Please consider the warning we received as it can be applied to many including your self. It is possible that someone considers "us" linked in some way and that this warning may be a "deterrent" to work that some may not want completed. We have no reason to think this but I want to consider every possible angle and application to this warning.

"Please consider what can be done while taking any measures you think necessary to avoid this "project". We consider this warning as coming with the highest level "authenticity" and purity of motive, but the subject and message subject and its specifications were too unusual to be sure of intent."

Madsen and Caylor also wanted the report circulated in public since others who fit Madsen's similar profile may also be in danger.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com. also, listen to Greg's new radio show on www.lewisnews.com every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time. Greg is also looking for sponsors for his highly popular and hard-hitting show, touching on subjects ignored by the mainstream media.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

LaRouche Says 'Georgie Porgie And Hitler' Running Government And Leading World Into Global Disaster

Former Democratic nominee for President and Labor Party Presidential candidate, Lyndon LaRouche, claims martial law is right around the corner if Bush, Cheney and the neo-cons aren't removed from their stranglehold on government.

26 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

He likes to call President Bush "Georgie Porgie" and Vice President Cheney "Hitler in a bunker." He considers Bush a half-wit and a "nominal President" while classifying Cheney, actually in control of the country, as trigger-happy and a Hitler-type mad-hatter.

And put "Georgie Porgie" and Hitler together in the same Oval Office and according to Lyndon LaRouche, former Labor Party presidential candidate and controversial international political figure, it's the perfect recipe for global disaster, economic chaos and martial law, the likes of which are unimaginable to most Americans clinging to the last remnants of prosperity, democracy and freedom.

But LaRouche, 84, using his vast economic and political experience as a guide, claims Bush and Cheney aren't the real problem, but just willing mouthpieces for a syndicate of wealthy international bankers pulling the strings and controlling the White House.

"These guys are not important. Bush, Cheney and Rumsfeld are just the willing stooges," said LaRouche this week in a telephone conversation from his Vermont headquarters where he operates his latest political organization called LaRouche Political Action Committee (PAC).

"These bankers are in danger of losing power since the economic system they created years ago is finally collapsing. They are at the end of their string after playing the funny money game for so long.

"Now, they are saying 'we can't have democracy and we need a dictatorship' in order that they can control what's left after the fall. This is why things are moving so fast now. Bush and company are in a race to create a dictatorship before everything collapses or people catch on to what they are trying to do."

And LaRouche says after fighting the good fight for so many years, it his role now to "clog up the works" and alert America of the evil within since most all politicians and media commentators have "become gutless" and unable to fight for the truth.

"There isn't much in the way of guts on Capital Hill," said LaRouche. "The World War II generation would have never let this happen."

Providing a powerful combination of blows with plenty of guts to both the character and integrity of Bush and Cheney, he added:

"Here you have a guy (Cheney) who is a real jerk and a Vietnam-era draft dodger. What you really have is a chicken hawk planning wars with no military background whatsoever. And then there is a psychopath for a President, the combination of which makes for a very dangerous situation."

And in a recent August 1 radio interview with James White on the number one British commercial station, he elaborated on his views towards the nation's top leaders:

"Bush is a man of limited intellect, and limited comprehension of what's going on around him. To some things he reacts passionately. To other things he reacts with a very curious indifference to reality. As, for example, when you have a President of the United States, who says that U.S. government bonds, which are part of the essential security system of the international monetary system, and says they're nothing but worthless pieces of paper, you know you have a President who is not quite all there."

"And in that situation, a fellow like Cheney, rising as Vice President way beyond the Constitutional limits of what a Vice President is allowed to do, is serving, actually, as an acting President. He's taking over. And I don't think George W. Bush really understands what going on."

Although some may claim LaRouche, known for his over-the-top statements, is over-reacting, others claim the exceptionally talented economic and political forecaster is right on target with his recent prediction that America is only months, if not weeks away, from a another 9/11-like attack as well as nuclear war in Iran.

Recently after checking meticulously with numerous inside Washington sources including a high-ranking former U.S intelligence official, LaRouche put out a "world wide" red alert covering the period of August 2005.

In his alert distributed widely on the internet, The American Conservative Magazine originally claimed Cheney had already ordered the Strategic Command (STRATCOM) to prepare contingency plans for a conventional and tactical nuclear strike against hundreds of targets in Iran in the event of a "new 9/11-style attack on the U.S."

Following the initial report LaRouche then verified it with reports from highly qualified Congressional and military sources, who have confirmed the essential elements of the original story , adding the Iran plans are not merely contingency studies, but represent the policy intentions of Cheney.

"Time is of the essence," said LaRouche. "The administration is on a fast and furious time schedule and that's why something is going to happen in August or September. I foresee even a bigger attack than 9/11 and what they are planning is a shock-effect to the public conscience in order to take control. It is my intention to try and get them out of office before that happens."

Gaining political prominence in the 1960's, LaRouche originally known for his economic expertise, he has always been at odds with the traditional ruling families formerly connected with the New England opium traders and Manhattan bankers who follow in the tradition of Martin Van Buren and J.P. Morgan as well as those still clinging to the tradition of southern slave-holding.

Although the roots of differing economic theories rest deep in history and philosophical thought, LaRouche attempted to bring America's failing economic situation into terms understood by everyone.

"After World War II, we maintained for years the world's most powerful economy despite our foolish mistakes," said LaRouche. "America was then put through a series of shocks with the Kennedy assassination and Vietnam while all the time the economy shifting from being an industrial, production based system to essentially a service economy."

"Now, we have white collar crooks running the country, guys who have destroyed the economy. For 40 years, we've been destroying the U.S. economy. We are now, still, nominally, the masters of a world

monetary system, by virtue of the dollar. We're crashing the dollar. And the whole thing is about to come down, because of these financial derivatives kinds of nonsense, as typified by the hedge-funds crisis.

"We're sitting there, like idiots! We got ourselves into this mess: We destroyed our industry; we destroyed our agriculture; we're living off the back of the rest of the world-and we think we can go on like this forever? No. Certain countervailing things begin to come in and hit us, after, say, 40 years of lunacy."

Concerning 9/11 and the 7/7 London bombings, Larouche thinks they both were inside government jobs, creating the necessary fear an intimidation need to lead a population into an eventual dictatorship.

Claiming the Bush and Blair governments have caused their own Reichstag fire, LaRouche claims what happened to the German people during the Nazi era is similar to what is now being played out in America.

"Remember, people first laughed at Hitler, saying he never could rise to power. But then Hermann Goering set fire to the Reichstag and dictatorial powers were granted to Hitler," said LaRouche.

"Now we have people like Cheney, who are thinking like some of those behind Hitler then, thinking they can pull off an operation, and they have no comprehension-remember, Cheney is a draft-dodger, and here he is planning wars! And this kind of situation is the danger.

"Sensible people, around the world, know that warfare, except for defense, is a pointless operation in this day and age. The consequences are immense. There are other ways, and better ways that we can handle security problems, than going to general war simply because we're angry."

Besides war, LaRouche thinks if Bush and his cronies were removed from power, there still is a fighting chance to save America and its economic future. Although LaRouche admits there is very little "guts: on Capital Hill, he is still trying to convince a small minority "of true patriots" in the Senate to block the Bush administration push towards martial law and a totalitarian state.

"I am essentially carrying the spear and trying to clog up the works for those on the hill who won't come forward publicly," said LaRouche, who is trying to use every avenue to divert the Bush administration push towards a global conflict.

Seeking the Democratic Presidential nomination without success on six occasions and running for President in 1976 as the U.S. Labor Party candidate, LaRouche has been target for harassment and litigation by the establishment on numerous occasions.

Convicted and sentenced on conspiracy charges in in the late 1980's in what critics call a political hatchet job, German law specialist, Professor Freidrich A. Freiherr vo der Heydte, said:

"Everything we have been able to find out about the trial against Lyndon H. LaRouche, has been yet another painful reminder that the exploitation of the judicial system for the achievement of political ends, is unfortunately a method used repeatedly today in the West as well as the East."

Also, commenting on the injustice behind the LaRouche charges and conviction was former U.S. Attorney General Ramsey Clark, described the case as representing "a broader range of deliberate cunning and systematic misconduct over a longer period of time utilizing the power of the Federal government than any other prosecution by the U.S. Government in my time or to my knowledge."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com. Also listen to Greg Szymanski's new radio show every Monday night at 8pm pacific time on www.lewisnews.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Texas Author And Bush Critic Announces New Third Party And Run For 2008 Presidency

Karl Schwarz wants to unite country behind The American Patriot Movement, a new third party bent on ridding America of neo-con control.

26 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

New political parties in America are not very popular, but Karl Schwarz, an outspoken Texan and critic of President Bush, wants to "buck the two party system" as he announced his candidacy for President for 2008 this week under the banner of a third party called The American Patriot Movement.

A successful business entrepreneur and author, Schwarz, 54, officially announced his candidacy for President on a public telephone-seminar Thursday night, where hundreds joined him in a question and answer period to map out a strategy to "rid America of the neo-con stranglehold on Washington."

Schwarz, best known for his 800 page book bashing Bush and the neo-cons, titled "One Way Ticket to Crawford Texas," has been rallying support and organizing his third party for more than two years, ever since coming on the national scene with his detailed analysis of how the bush administration is actually a "front government" for the New World Order, bent on destroying American democracy under a one world oppressive government.

"One Way Ticket chronicles the lies and deceit perpetrated on the American people by the Bush-Cheney administration," said Schwarz.

Schwarz said the primary focus of his presidential campaign is simple "yet profound," saying he intends "to expose the deceit, corruption and crimes" of the Bush administration."

"While I intend to clean up the mess in Washington and make those responsible accountable for their crimes, I want to also get our once proud government back on the track of serving people and protecting our inherent rights to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness," said Schwarz.

Schwarz said he intends to use the internet and the growing alternative media in America to get his message across, adding he announced his candidacy well in advance knowing he would be ignored by mainstream papers.

He also added that "the time was right" for a third party even more so then in 1992 with Ross Perot since the fruits of the present administration have devastated democracy with the passage of the Patriot Act, Homeland security, The National ID. Mandatory mental health screening for children, CAFTA and many other measures pushed in to law under the guise of the fear of terrorism.

Concerning terrorism, Schwarz has openly accused the Bush administration of being part and parcel of 9/11, saying it definitely was an inside government job. Since coming forward as a strong Bush critic,

Schwarz has been in the forefront of the 9/11 truth movement, pointing out numerous inconsistencies and overt cover-up by the administration to keep the truth from the American people.

Besides 9/11, Schwarz said the three major areas that need to be thoroughly investigated regarding the Bush administration's present policies, include:

- The administration ties with Afghanistan, the Taliban and the Bidas Corp. Schwarz claims a high ranking Bidas executive is one of his main sources, implicating the Bush administration with corruption involving the Taliban and the Afghan invasion, involving numerous breaches of contract due to military invasions.
- Information implicating 9/11 Commission members with direct and indirect financial benefits due to the Bush policies in the Middle East.
- The Bush administration's creation of financial, social and military chaos in order to undermine the Bill of Rights and the U.S. Constitution.

"Whistleblowers Sibel Edmonds, Karen Kwiatkowski and others that I cannot disclose without jeopardizing their safety, including many members of the Armed Services have acted as my main sources," said Schwarz. "I've also had my own investigators working on issues regarding corporate fraud and that, in turn, uncovered the 9/11 related fraud on the part of the Bush administration."

Asked how he would describe himself, since many critics may consider him a disgruntled Republican with an axe to grind, he said:

"I am conservative, fiscally responsible, an ecumenical Christian and an American Patriot that clearly understands fascism and clearly sees this is exactly what is going on within the Bush administration.

"To answer my critics, they can say whatever. However, those that read my book will clearly see that the main problem now facing America has been caused and amplified by the last three Presidential administrations, Bush I, Clinton and Bush II."

For years, the successful business entrepreneur and conservative republican, once asked by the RNC to run against President Clinton for Arkansas governor, has been using his inside political and business clout to expose corruption among the neo-cons in the Bush administration.

He strayed away from the Bush agenda two years after being one of the lead orchestrators in the Republican Party takeover of Congress during the Clinton administration.

"I designed the strategy that took the House and Senate from Clinton," recalls Schwarz, also a strong supporter and strategist for President George H. Bush. "I designed that takeover two years before I realized the Republican "Contract with America" was actually a "Contract on America."

After his political reawakening, he began blasting the neo conservatives where it hurt most - in their pocketbooks - coming forward with shocking evidence regarding shady oil deals and government involvement with the Taliban and Pakistan.

In his book and his ongoing seven-part series of articles entitled "Pop Goes the Bush Mythology Bubble," he provides inside information about countless financial scams, essentially revealing the Bush motive behind the Middle East invasion was more about oil profits than the war on terrorism.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com. Also listen to Greg Szymanski's new radio show Monday nights at 8pm pacific on www.lewisnews.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

White House Aides Claiming Bush Has "Flipped-Out" Over Anti-War Protestors
D.C. News Service reporting Bush has been using obscenities when Cindy Sheehan's name is mentioned. Doug Thompson of Capitol Hill Blue News Service claims staffers telling him they are concerned about Bush's tirades and short temper regarding anyone disagreeing with his policies.

25 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

White House aides are leaking reports that President Bush has finally "flipped his lid" over anti-war protestor Cindy Sheehan, screaming obscenities and repeatedly "flipping the bird" at the mention of Sheehan's name or others disagreeing with his policies.

Washington insider Doug Thompson of Capitol Hill Blue news service said aides close to the President are becoming increasingly concerned about his "short temper and tirades," directed especially at anyone who questions his war policy and his honesty.

Concerning Cindy Sheehan, the mother who lost her son in Iraq and has camped out near his Crawford TX ranch for two weeks, Thompson reported that Bush told members of his staff:

"I am not meeting again with that goddamned bitch," Bush supposedly screamed to staffers. "She can go to hell as far as I am concerned."

The White House today denied the President ever used vulgar language, directed at Sheehan or any other person or group opposing his policies.

"The President remains level-headed and calm," a White House spokesman said.

However, Thompson reported sources told him the President is becoming increasingly agitated, flipping-off staffers and reporters similar to his behavior widely reported during his days as Texas governor.

While Bush travels the country trying to garner support for the war, the grieving mother, who has become the central figure in a growing war protest movement, returned to Crawford Wednesday after leaving the protest site to be by her mother who recently suffered a stroke.

Although Bush has refused to meet with Sheehan during his five week ranch vacation, Sheehan said he really means the noble cause for the war is "to line the pockets of his rich friends" profiting from an illegal war started without proper justification.

Since arriving in Crawford, Sheehan has been the lightning rod for anti-war protestors across the nation, drawing support from numerous peace groups and others disenchanted with the mounting GI death toll now at more than 1,850.

For the final weekend of the war protest, numbers are expected to swell into the tens of thousands as protestors on both sides of the war issue converge on the small Texas town, hoping to get their voices heard.

Regarding Bush's angry behavior, if true, Washington psychiatrist, Dr. Justin Frank, in his recent book titled "Bush on the Couch: Inside the Mind of the President" said the President's behavior is typical of a recovering alcoholic.

Dr. Frank said it is common for alcoholics to have set-backs, reverting to bullish behavior and emotional outbursts, especially when their character and integrity is put on the line. He also speculates in his book that Bush "may be drinking again" since he continually boasts about giving up alcohol without the help of Alcoholics Anonymous, a sign that the President may still be in the denial stage and susceptible to returning to the bottle.

And according to Thompson, Bush's behavior has been extremely erratic recently, flying-off the handle regarding recent polls showing declining support of the war as well as flipping the bird to reporters at a recent CAFTRA bill-signing ceremony.

Thompson also reports that Presidential aides told him that Bush continually refers to war protestors as "m.....fu.....traitors" and became extremely upset at reports of VFW members wearing "bullshit protectors" over their ears at a recent speech, saying:

"Tell those VFW assholes that I'll never speak to them again if they can't keep their members under control."

Arctic Note:

Although Thompson's sources wouldn't go on the record for obvious reasons, Bush's brash and vulgar behavior in the past, documented by photos of him "flipping the bird," merits giving Thompson the benefit of the doubt regarding the veracity of the story.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Cindy Sheehan Due Back In Crawford Today For Final Days Of Anti-War Protest

Thousands converging at Bush ranch, while President vacations, to protest Iraq War; Pro war groups also organizing to have voices heard as Sheehan gathers support from numerous peace groups.

24 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

President Bush's anti-war nemesis Cindy Sheehan is expected back in Crawford, TX, later today in what looks to be a real live "Texas showdown" as both pro and anti-war groups gather on the final weekend of the vigil protest started more than two weeks ago.

Sheehan, the mother who lost her son in Iraq and caught the nation's attention with her protest near the Bush ranch, left the Crawford camp site last week after her mother suffered a stroke in California.

Sheehan returns today in time for the final "weekend showdown" with Bush and pro-war followers, also gathering in Crawford.

"I have said all along that I will stay camped out in Crawford until Bush meets with me personally or until the end of August," said Sheehan, who has demanded that Bush meet with her personally to explain public remarks he recently made that the "fallen soldiers died for a noble cause."

Although Bush has refused to meet with Sheehan during his five week ranch vacation, Sheehan said he really means the noble cause for the war is "to line the pockets of his rich friends" profiting from an illegal war started without proper justification.

Since arriving in Crawford, Sheehan has been the lightning rod for anti-war protestors across the nation, drawing support from numerous peace groups and others disenchanted with the mounting GI death toll now at more than 1,850.

For the final weekend of the war protest, numbers are expected to swell into the tens of thousands as protestors on both sides of the war issue converge on the small Texas town, hoping to get their voices heard.

"We have extended an olive branch out to those pro war people already here in Crawford," said Hadi Jawad, spokesman for the Crawford Peace House, a local group assisting protestors with the necessities during their stay. "We are hopeful there will be no violence and that the two sides coming together this weekend can provide meaningful discussions on the important war issues.

Jawad added that numbers for the final weekend of the protest are expected to be in the thousands this weekend, as people from both camps are already beginning to arrive. Many peace groups, including Code Pink, Gold Star Families for Peace (founded by Sheehan), Veterans for Peace and After Downing Street are expected to arrive in large numbers to offset the thousands arriving in support of the war.

"We are going to try and accommodate everyone and hopefully something productive will take place," added Jawad.

During Sheehan's absence, folk singer Joan Baez spend one night in Crawford, supporting the anti-war movement and providing her brand of anti-establishment music for protestors holding down the vigil protest site, named "Camp Casey" in honor of Sheehan's 24-year-old son who was killed in Iraq in 2004.

Sheehan claims Bush has told countless lies to the American people about the war originally based on lies and distortions about Iraq's WMD threat.

To gain further support and lift public awareness, Sheehan organized nationwide candlelight vigils, started last Wednesday, and running nightly. Sheehan's idea was just picking up steam when her mother fell ill, as reports surfaced that hundreds of local groups began holding nightly prayer vigils to bring an end to the Iraqi occupation.

"I encourage people to keep organizing the local nightly prayer vigils," said Jawad.

Throughout the protest, Bush has refused to meet with Sheehan, only referring to her by name once in a recent press conference on his ranch last Thursday while he took time from his month-long vacation to address reporters.

Last week in the press conference, Bush said: "Listen, now, I sympathize with Mrs. Sheehan but I strongly disagree with her that we need to pull the troops out right now. She feels strongly about her position, and she has every right in the world to say what she believes. This is America."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former Air Force Capt. Turned Activist Says Pentagon's Actions Towards Depleted Uranium Use 'Beyond Treason'

Popular activist-broadcaster, Joyce Riley, hits government 'right between the eyes' with powerful new documentary exposing cover-up of depleted uranium illnesses, leaving Gulf War troops sick and dying.

24 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

There was a time in former Air Force Capt. Joyce Riley's life when everything was coming up roses. There was a time when the country girl from Kansas probably felt like Dorothy in The Wizard of Oz, traveling down the Yellow Brick Road.

And like an old song says, she had the "world on a string sitting on a rainbow" during the late 1980s, as Capt. Riley fit perfectly into the military scheme of things like a poster-child officer with her boots and epaulets shined to the tee every day.

Back in the good old days, Capt. Riley thought she had it all figured out. She thought her life, the military and the world had a nice, neat little yellow ribbon tied around it with smiles, happiness and a taste of the good ole' Irish whiskey to go around for everybody.

It was a simple, structured, follow orders kind of world Capt. Riley created for herself. It was the kind of world where everything was taken at face value without questioning much else but what was for dinner or who was going to take the dog out for a walk.

Simply put, Capt. Riley was the type of person people like Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld and others in the Pentagon enjoy having around. She was the type that put duty, honor and country first, always trusting and never thinking her superiors could stray from the straight and narrow.

And back in the good old days, Capt. Riley probably would have jumped head first into the Grand Canyon if given an order. She probably would have jumped, thinking all the way down better to die than to disobey an order.

But something strange happened to her on that long fall down into the great abyss. Something happened while floating in thin air over the Grand Canyon that lifted her up, gave her wings and gave her the courage to fly away from military life and, more importantly, fly away from the "yes sir, no sir" in your face type military thinking.

It's the great Hindu thinkers who say that to truly understand life one must travel full circle, disbelieving what once was believed and, in essence, becoming one's polar opposite. And, without knowing it or putting any religious labels on her life's journey, that's exactly what happened to Captain Riley.

Although her transformation from a military order taker and combat nurse to "military pain in the ass" and

activist didn't happen over night, it happened perhaps like a Kansas tornado strikes. It happened like a sudden burst of wind quickly clearing the excess debris from her soul, leaving in its aftermath a belief system torn to pieces but, at the same time, leaving a body and soul left to be rebuilt brick by brick, one truthful step at a time.

And like most life transformations involving more than one significant event, Capt. Riley's is no different since her physical problems caused by her stint in the military are every bit as important as the problems with her changing belief system. In fact, both are so intertwined that her physical illness after taking 10 unknown vaccines at one time in 1991, mandated by the military prior to Gulf War I, actually led to her present-day role as anti-government broadcaster, producer of documentaries and activist fighting to save military lives affected by illness and diseases from both Gulf Wars that are not even being recognized by the Pentagon.

"At one time in my life the military was the most noble cause I could ever think of. I remember even writing in my journal back in 1991 how I had 10 vaccine shots in one day and how I would have taken 100 in order to serve my country." said Riley who now has replaced the captain in her name with truth-seeker, as she talked openly from her home in the Midwest about her "about face" from toeing the military line.

"George H. Bush was my hero back then and I remember getting into my flight suit at Kelly Air Force Base, feeling extremely proud before being deployed into Gulf War I while Bush was on TV saying: 'This is the beginning of the New World Order.'

"Looking back, it was so ironic. I was so enamored with Bush when he actually sold destructive chemicals and weapons to Iraq in 1985 to 1989. Without me knowing, he was responsible for poisoning us over there while, at the same time, I was eating right out of his hand."

Although Riley was never deployed to the Middle East, she remained stateside working as a surgical nurse on one of the military's C-130 flying hospitals until becoming too ill to continue in December 1991.

"I had to quite flying because I was too sick and went into the reserves," recalls Riley, saying she was diagnosed with a debilitating type disease with MS symptoms, causing extreme pain due to excessive nerve damage. "When I received essentially no help from the military during the next few years, I began searching out alternative cures and medicines since I needed to continue working as a nurse to support myself."

And it wasn't until 1995 that Riley's life drastically changed, becoming her polar opposite on the other side of the military fence, after being shunned by the Department of Defense (DOD) and the Veteran's Administration (VA), both organizations refusing to recognize that her illness was even remotely caused by the vaccines taken in 1991.

"I was furious after I called the DOD and the VA and they wouldn't lift a finger," said Riley, adding that it was difficult to get answers because the military never labeled or even told troops what vaccines were being administered. "And I found out to my surprise that if you were in the Reserves or the National Guard, you couldn't even use the VA hospitals. That was a huge shock. I felt deceived."

With virtually nobody addressing the vaccine problem in the military, Riley set out to find a reason and a causal relationship between her illness and the vaccines. By a quirk of fate and a stroke of Irish luck, she met Dr. Garth Nicholson affiliated with a Houston cancer treatment center, who had been researching Riley's vaccine-related problems.

"Since a large number of Gulf War I vets were returning with the same symptoms I had, he asked if I would submit to a test he developed," said Riley. "Sure enough, I tested positive like more than 50 percent of returning Gulf War troops, which showed proof positive the vaccines were most likely causing the illness since I never went to the Middle East."

Armed with medical evidence, Riley decided to take her campaign to the public air waves in Houston,

buying air time on a popular Houston AM station in an attempt to reach out and locate other Gulf War veterans with the same symptoms.

As finances permitted, Riley continued purchasing Saturday air-time, calling her show 'Nurse Talk Radio,' as she tried to aggressively expose Gulf War I illnesses while also turning against the military she once loved and revered by exposing its failure to care for the ailing troops.

But like a gust of wind from a Kansas tornado, she said after researching and reading a declassified Senate Report numbered 103.97 from the Veterans affairs Committee, it was the straw that broke the camel's back, forcing her to mount an even more aggressive public attack against the military, an attack that is still going on today.

"It changed my life," said Riley, referring to the Senate report. "I had to go public and I have never stopped since the report was beyond belief and appalling. It said, now get this, that during the past 50 years, hundreds of thousands of military personnel have been medically and scientifically experimented upon without their fundamental knowledge or consent. Can you believe that! It's simply disgusting and unacceptable.

"And when I finally realized the higher-ups in the military could care less if the troops lived or died, my loyalty to the military and all it stood for was completely over. I was now on a campaign and mission to get at the truth and help as many people end their suffering caused by a lack of caring, concern and cooperation by the Pentagon. I realized there was a cover-up and I was the only person in 1996 to come forward."

Riley not only came forward on Houston radio, compiling documentation from many others suffering from the same vaccine-related illness, but she also testified in 1996 before the Presidential Advisory Commission on Gulf War Illnesses.

Although amounting to mostly political rhetoric, Riley used the public notoriety to form a private grass roots group called the American Gulf War Veterans Association, a group seeking to unite afflicted veterans in order to get redress both medically and financially from the government.

Slowly becoming a driving force behind the Gulf War medical care truth movement, Riley began appearing on numerous radio and television stations as she tried to drive her message home. And it was in the media frenzy of 1996 that another quirk of fate led to another life change, this time a personal change leading her to the altar as she married Dave Von Kleist, an enterprising Connecticut musician, disk jockey and anti-establishment radio talk show host.

"I remember Dave called and wanted me on his show, but he was pretty tough," recalls Riley, as the pair now how have joined interests and skills, combining since 2001 on a daily morning talk radio show on Genesis Radio called "The Power Hour."

"So, Dave tells me if what I said was true, to come to Connecticut and prove it. I remember arriving with my documentation and besides appearing on the radio show, being asked to speak before a group of 300 people, including VA people and Congressmen. My information was well-received, but you have to remember back then nobody really knew anything about Gulf War illnesses so it was quite a shock.

And the union between Riley and Von Kleist then moved from the altar to producing their first anti-military video called "Gulf War Illness: Fact or Fiction," a highly successful documentary still in distribution today and originally sent free to all military personnel geared at getting needed medical help for afflicted veterans.

Riley recalls a cool reception and butting heads with Pentagon officials immediately after the controversial video came out, as she received an arm twisting phone call from Capt. Chalker Brown of the Pentagon.

"He called and asked me to stop sending the video to the military bases, saying that I was really one of them," said Riley. "I remember telling him if being one of you means allowing troops to die, then I no

longer wanted to be a part of the military.

"I also later was banned from speaking at local American Legion Halls by the National American Legion Commander. Back then we used to travel around in our RV, trying to get the message out and particularly trying to help the many vets who were threatening to commit suicide as a result of being ignored by the military."

As Riley continued to defy Pentagon brass and especially trying to help suicidal veterans, she said not long after the intimidating telephone conversation from Capt. Chalker, she noticed when buying a used RV her credit report and rating was illegally tampered with and her identity stolen.

"I found out my identity had been stolen, \$100,000 was charged against my name, 14 credit cards had been maxed-out using my name and even a federal bankruptcy had been charged against me," recalls Riley, saying she spent one year of her life, as well as spending thousands of dollars in legal expenses trying to clear her name, but never ever being able to absolutely prove the government was behind the illegal activity.

"I of course have my suspicions, but I have never been able to prove the Pentagon was behind it. When I went to the local federal courthouse where the bankruptcy was filed, they even went to the trouble of constructing a large file, all of it bogus but verifying the bankruptcy. My credit report also had five aliases attached so, as you can see, it was the work of somebody wanting to completely destroy my identity, good name and character."

Furious over possible government retaliation and stonewalling, Riley became even more determined to make the military accountable as her talk radio show, structured to empower people with knowledge, continued to bring numerous people out of the woodwork with Gulf War related illnesses.

With her activism spilling over to the recent Iraqi invasion, she recently has taken up the cause of stopping the illegal use of depleted uranium in the battle field and pointing out its debilitating effects on troops and civilians exposed to high levels of radiation.

Again upset by the Pentagon's failure to recognize the problem or treat the afflicted troops exposed to radiation, Riley set out to make another video, this time alerting Americans about what amounts to a nuclear war going on Iraq since the invasion as well as the Pentagon's failure to clean-up the nuclear waste or admit responsibility in taking care of the troops and civilians poisoned by radiation.

"I met with William Lewis and I said If I had one thing to do in my life, it would be this video project," said Riley about what turned out to be the video released last month called "Beyond Treason," a documentary that thoroughly analyzes the depleted uranium problem and the government's lack of concern about hundreds of thousands of sick and dying troops and civilians.

"I thought to myself if I had one shot to tell the world something, this depleted uranium story was it. We wanted to let the world know what was really going on and how the Pentagon really doesn't care if the troops live or die.

"These kids are coming back from Iraq sick and dying and the military won't accept responsibility. I wanted everybody to know since the Pentagon has not acknowledged the illness, the VA hospitals cannot treat any of the soldiers for what amounts to something they say doesn't exist.

"I remember telling Dave that after the new video was released that the suicide calls would start coming in to the show just like after the first video. Sure enough they did and it just breaks my heart as I recently talked to a 23-year-old girl who returned from Iraq who is sick with symptoms of radiation. She also said that out of the 105 who returned in her unit, 93 have reported similar radiation symptoms.

Riley said another major reason behind the video is to alert every family who may have children considering entering the military, saying she wanted them to make an informed decision before sending

them.

Riley again is giving away free copies of the video to all vets and enlisted men, having sent out 10,000 so far, adding she intends to distribute millions as she tries to reach every school and church in the country that will listen.

"The invasion of Iraq amounts to nothing less than a nuclear war and hundreds of thousands of people are either going to get sick or die while the government and the Pentagon sits idly by doing nothing," said Riley.

Riley and Lewis, who wrote and produced the video, were assisted by numerous military and scientific experts, who provided detailed research and proof behind the enormity of the depleted uranium problem.

People like radiation experts Lauren Moret, Marion Fulk and Maj. Doug Rokke, along with Dennis Kyne, Bob Jones and Mark Zeller, have all provided documentation for the explosive video, which directly points the finger at the Pentagon's nuclear killing fields.

"It has been determined that the equivalent of more than 400,000 Nagasaki bombs has been released in the Middle East since 1991," said Moret, citing a report and subsequent speech at a 2000 depleted uranium conference given by Professor Yagasaki, a physicist and well-respected nuclear radiation expert.

And in the 89 minute video, exploring a massive government cover up, Riley and Lewis point out the unexplained illnesses in civilians and military personal may be the cause of depleted uranium or perhaps a combination of overlapping causes, including chemical and biological exposure and the use of experimental vaccines.

The writers of Beyond Treason, added:

"The ailing Gulf War heroes from all 27 coalition countries slowly die from of "unknown causes," they wait for answers from their respective governments, but no satisfying or even credible answers have come forth from the military establishment. Records that span over a decade point to negligence and even culpability on the part of the U.S. Department of Defense and their 'disposable army' mentality.

"The VA has determined that 250,000 troops are now permanently disabled, 15,000 troops are dead and over 425,000 are ill and slowly dying from what the Department of Defense still calls a mystery disease. How many more will have to die before action is taken?"

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Progressive Democrats Call For Quick Exit Strategy In Iraq

Republicans have been blocking efforts to force the Bush administration to commit to a war exit strategy while GI death toll mounts to more than 70 this month and more than 1,870 since the beginning of the Iraqi occupation. In other news, crazy evangelist Pat Robertson publicly calls for the assassination of President Hugo Chavez of Venezuela.

23 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A group calling itself Progressive Democrats of America (PDA), founded by California activist and politician Ton Hayden, has collected more than 13,000 signatures seeking to present a petition to Congress, demanding an exit strategy be immediately fashioned to end the Iraqi occupation.

Hayden, long known for his anti-war position dating back to Vietnam and his marriage to activist Jane Fonda, said the petition will be formally presented to Congress on Sept. 15.

"As the death toll in Iraq escalates and support for the Iraq war plummets, a national consensus has taken root that current U.S. strategies there have failed and cannot bring about peace and stability in that country" wrote Hayden in the anti-war petition.

"While President Bush and his chief advisors seem in deep denial, it is overwhelmingly apparent to the rest of the nation that we are faced with only one question: How to exit Iraq."

The petition then goes on to list five essential principles that must be adhered to along with a complete and thorough exit strategy to be given by Congress and the Bush administration to end the needless occupation.

According to the PDA, the principles for ending the Vietnam-like quagmire in Iraq, include:

- The US government must declare it has no interest in permanent military bases or controlling Iraqi oil or other resources.
- The US government must set goals for ending the occupation and bringing all our troops home, in months, not years, beginning with an initial withdrawal of troops by the end of this year.
- The US government must request that the United Nations monitor the process of military disengagement and de-escalation, and organize a peaceful reconstruction effort.
- The US government should appoint a peace envoy independent of the occupation authorities to underscore its commitment to an entirely different mission-that of a peace process ending the occupation and returning our soldiers home.
- The peace envoy should encourage and cooperate in talks with Iraqi groups opposed to the occupation, including insurgents, to explore a political settlement. The settlement must include representation of

opposition forces and parties, and power-sharing and the protection of women's rights as core principles of governance and economic and energy development.

Previously, in May 2005, Rep. Lynn Woolsey introduced an amendment on the House floor, calling for President Bush to develop a plan for withdrawing from Iraq which was soundly defeated with only 123 Democrats and five Republicans voting in favor of a White House exit plan.

Behind the scenes, for months Rep. Woolsey has requested bipartisan hearings for an exit strategy, but has been consistently blocked by republican committee heads friendly to the neo-con movement inside the Bush administration.

And while politicians ignore leaving the Iraq, growing resistance to the war is mounting among millions of Americans frustrated with President Bush's stubbornness a to even address his alleged illegal motives behind the Iraqi invasion by doctoring WMD intelligence reports to justify the war.

Further, the casualties are mounting this month in Iraq with more than 70 troops killed, bringing the total to more than 1,870 since the beginning of the occupation.

After hearing of the PDA petition for a speedy exit strategy, Rep. Woolsey, said:

"Everything about this war has been a ruinous debacle: the way we got into it, the way we've conducted it, the refusal of a plan for disengagement, the high price - in dollars and lives - we've paid for it. It must end as soon as possible. There is only one solution: bring the troops home."

Other groups backing PDA and Rep. Woolsey's efforts include After Downing Street, National Organization for Women (NOW), Democrats.com, Women's Action for New Directions and Peace Majority.

OTHER NEWS:

Robertson Says Kill President Chavez

Right wing evangelist Pat Robertson today called for the assassination of President Hugo Chavez of Venezuela, calling him a menace to the free world after the democratically-elected leader today publicly announced he would sell oil to America for a reduced rate in order to help impoverished Americans who could no longer afford high gas prices.

Chavez dismissed Robertson's statements as ridiculous, but did mention again before a scheduled meeting in Cuba with Fidel Castro today that American hit squads have been actively trying to kill him ever since he has refused to accept lopsided terms from the Bush administration regarding Venezuelan crude.

Venezuela is a major player in the world-wide oil markets, amounting to the fourth largest U.S. exporter, which is why the Bush administration is paying such close attention to the Chavez who has repeatedly defied Bush, calling him a Hitler-style dictator who is out to have him assassinated.

In the past, Chavez has called attention to a 2002 failed coup which he said was orchestrated by American covert operatives meddling in his country's affairs. He also has recently ended cooperation with the U.S. Drug Enforcement AGENCY (DEA), saying the agency is used to gather intelligence information against Venezuelan interests.

In response to Robertson's statement, the State Department was quick to denounce it as being contrary to American foreign policy. Also former CIA Director John McClaughlin said it's never been the policy of America to assassinate foreign leaders, although it has long been common knowledge, brought out in the open by numerous federal whistle blowers, that U.S. assassination hit squads are commonplace.

Also, if assassinating of foreign leaders is not included in American foreign policy, McClaughlin is

forgetting about an old CIA "assassination manual" recently made public, which will be reprinted in part in the Arctic Beacon later this week, explicitly providing details for the training of future CIA agents in the art of assassinating leaders who oppose American interests.

Regarding the Robertson death threat, the Venezuelan Ambassador, Bernardo Alvarez, immediately demanded the Bush administration immediately denounce in the strongest possible terms what amounts to a "desire to commit a terrorist act."

For more informative articles, go to [www.arcticbeacon](http://www.arcticbeacon.com) .com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Bribery, Loan Sharking And Murder True American Foreign Policy, Says Economic Hit Man

In one-on-one interview, best-selling author, John Perkins, lays it on the line about corrupt American foreign policy.

22 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Jackals inside the U.S. government's foreign hit squads recently warned at least six of the major democratic leaders of South American countries, in no uncertain terms, either "play ball or be killed.," according to John Perkins, best-selling author, whistle blower and self-proclaimed economic hit man..

Perkins recently shocked America with a startling account about how government-sponsored mafia-like hits and economic bribery are a mainstay in U. S. foreign policy, used as dirty tools in order to "get what it wants when it wants" no matter what the cost.

"Right now our government's heavy-handed pressure, applied by hired jackals, is worse today in Latin America than it was when I worked applying pressure to foreign leaders years ago," said Perkins in a telephone conversation this week from his Florida home while recovering from colon surgery and preparing to go on the road for an American and European speaking tour..

He is presently working on a second book, due to be released next year, a book attempting to offer future solutions about how to the reverse America's destructive empire building tactics, including economic bribery and assassinations.

"We have the resources and we are the last powerful country able to change the destructive course being taken now," added Perkins. "I am optimistic and believe we will reverse the course being taken now, otherwise why would I be writing these books."

His first huge success, "Confessions of an Economic Hit Man," released last year and selling over 200,000 copies, immediately became a New York Times best-seller. His shocking book, a must-read for anyone who wants to know why America is hated around the world, reveals how foreign governments are intimidated and uncooperative leaders assassinated while the U.S. masquerades as a benevolent benefactor.

For more than 15 years, Perkins, the former corporate consultant, acting as a third party intermediary between the U.S. and foreign leaders, lived in a dangerous "political underworld" of deceit, bribery, loan sharking and murder while advancing America's shady foreign policy interests.

Perkins finally went public, detailing how he helped the U.S. "gets what it wants" by using a mafia-style tactics, after being guilt-ridden from taking a half million dollars from the Stoner-Webster Corp. to keep silent and then being haunted by the memory of the 9/11 tragedy. He adds 9/11 is the result of foreign retaliation based on years of U.S. aggression.

His book clearly shows the ugly side of America's empire building, providing a firsthand account why the "jackals" in the CIA and what he calls "the corporatocracy" were responsible for the assassinations of President Omar Torrijos of Panama and President Jaime Roldas of Ecuador.

Perkins said the same sort of mafia-like tactics are taking place today in countries like Argentina, Chili, Brazil, Ecuador, Uruguay and Venezuela, citing the recent coup ousting President Gutierrez of Ecuador as an example after the former leader cut a one-sided deal with President Bush against the interests of his own people.

"One month after he was elected, Gutierrez met with Bush in Washington," said Perkins. "He was originally elected by a mandate of the people based on an anti-American and anti-globalist platform. But after getting in office and being pressured by Washington, he agreed to a deal whereby Ecuador gets about 10 percent of the profits from their oil and natural resources while 90 percent goes to American oil companies and to pay back debt owed to the World Bank."

"When word leaked out in his country what happened, the people of Ecuador were furious. They ousted Gutierrez, replacing him with the Vice President, but it is still up in the air whether anything will really change there. Put yourself in their shoes. The pressure we exert is outrageous and the leaders are essentially offered millions of dollars or a bullet in the head, with the jackals reminding them of how other victims of obvious assassinations, like President Torrijos of Panama and President Roldas of Ecuador, were dealt with in the past.

Perkins said the American people need to be made aware, since the media is ignoring the problem, that a majority of the Latin American countries in recent years are putting democratically elected leaders in office, all running on anti-American platforms. Claiming hatred runs deep among the Latin American people, Perkins said leaders are finally starting to stand-up against American aggression due to growing resistance at home.

Perkins used President Hugo Chavez of Venezuela as a perfect example of how U.S. government-sponsored hit squads are attempting to kill him for not agreeing to one-sided loans which would eventually bankrupt his country while turning over all of Venezuela's infrastructure, like water, gas and power, powerful American owned and operated corporations.

Referencing Perkins' book as evidence of U.S. attempts on his life, Chavez is the most outspoken of all the leaders who is bucking the American system, even publicly saying recently that he wouldn't set foot on U. S. soil until the people of America liberated themselves from Bush's tyrannical rule.

Chavez has also publicly accused Bush of trying to have him killed for not "doing business as usual" which means rich American corporations profit while his countrymen starve. Venezuela has long been a target on the U.S. imperialistic map, since it has large oil reserves and is the fourth largest oil exporter to the United States, making it a prime target for the Bush administration's lopsided and heavy-handed foreign policy approach.

Last week Chavez also suspended all cooperation with the U.S. Drug Enforcement agency, accusing its agents of spying and espionage. Further, Chavez has threatened to discontinue U.S. oil shipments and Washington observers verify Perkins claims that much of Latin America is rallying around Chavez becoming increasingly discontented with Washington's undiplomatic policies toward the region and its distrust with the Bush administration in general.

"The Latin American people are obviously saying don't meddle with us, but the media and the government are keeping the real truth from the American people," said Perkins, citing a conspiracy among large corporate media owners, wealthy international bankers and the government in manipulating public opinion and the news for their own globalist agenda.

Perkins also cites his wildly popular book as another example of media suppression. Although his book has

hit the all the best seller lists, he has been relegated to discussing it in the alternative media, saying he has systematically been silenced by the major networks and newspapers, not granting him interviews or bothering to discuss the book.

While CNN recently gave a pro Bush administration author with a relatively obscure book 20 minutes of air time telling the public how Iran posed an imminent nuclear threat, Perkins has never once been asked to appear on CNN.

He also has never been asked to appear or be interviewed on other major networks, forcing him to tell his story on CSPAN, including outlets like Public Broadcasting Radio as well as print and internet magazines like The American Free Press and the Arctic Beacon.

"This is a big story in itself," added Perkins. "Here I have a best-selling book with truthful, important and controversial issues needing to be dealt with, and the corporate-driven media has seen fit to ignore me and keep my story from the American people. If anyone is going to save this democracy, it is not the spineless mainstream media, but people in the alternative press and on the internet who have had the courage in the face of much adversity to expose the truth."

Searching for reasons for telling his story and trying to explain to the American people why he became a whistle blower, he added:

"I wanted and needed to expose what was going on. Most Americans have no idea. I think that what we have is a world empire that's controlled by a few men I call the corporatocracy. These are the heads of the big banks, the corporations and the government. You now they jump across these lines and it is very dangerous, very undemocratic. MacNamara was a good example. He was President of Ford and then became Secretary of Defense and then President of the World Bank. Today we've got Dick Cheney who's basically the same picture. This has been going on for a long time and it not simply a republican issue but it goes across party lines.

"I think our aggressive position of bringing other countries to their knees has created a tremendous economic imbalance where now out of the 100 largest economies in the world, 52 are corporations and 47 of those are American. Here we have 5% of the world's population reaching out like a giant octopus and sucking in 25% or more of the world's resources.

"But it's not really 5% of the world's population or the American people. It's really 1% of our population controlling more than 90 % of the wealth while the rest of us support them through taxes, our purchases, through our silence and through going along with the system."

Saying the imbalance of resource consumption can not be transferred to emerging countries like China and others without having devastating effects, the problem is that the Bush administration is clinging to the old ways.

"With the appointments of Paul Wolfowitz as President of the World Bank and John Bolton in the United Nations, Bush is telling the world that the bank is a not an international entity, but an American one used to advance only our interests," said Perkins about the financial institution which is likely to get worse with its policies of saddling tremendous debt on third world countries in order to insure allegiance to American imperialism.

Concerning the recent public announcements made by Bush about third world debt forgiveness in 18 countries, Perkins said it is a "complete sham" as the real motive is to forgive debt put at the same time make it contingent on large American corporate interests taking over the gas, water, power, education and telephone systems of the countries involved.

Saying the debt forgiveness initiative is just another clear example of American economic blackmail at work, he claims the poor people of the developing countries are the ones that really suffer at the expense of

corporate greed.

Concerning this problem as well as the increase of world-wide terrorism, Perkins offered his solution:

"The only way we are going to get security and stop terrorism is to address and stop the problem of 20,000 people every day dying from hunger world wide. We need to address and solve the problem of roughly 30,000 people, mostly children, dying from curable diseases every day.

"There are more than 2 billion impoverished people in the world today. These are staggering numbers that need to be addressed because as long as there is extreme poverty, there will always be hatred, resentment and terrorism."

And it's the heavy-handed games played by the American government, often times bankrupting third world countries causing poverty, starvation and death that Perkins deals with his hard-hitting book.

How the "game is played" provides the main thrust of Perkins' book and his role as the government's "economic hit man" provides the credibility behind the shocking details. Page by page, every step of the way, he portrays America as a greedy villain, never taking "no" for an answer when it comes to raping a country of its wealth and natural resources.

"In Indonesia, Panama, South America, Saudi Arabia, Iraq and Iran, the U.S. has used the same system of economic intimidation, assassination and then ultimately war as a last resort to get what it wants," said Perkins.

Perkins remembers first recruited by the Boston consulting firm of Chas T. Main in 1971 after a two year stint in the Peace Corp. The firm worked closely with the National Security Agency and CIA, recruiting Perkins for his knowledge of languages while working in Ecuador.

After being trained and given his first assignment in Indonesia, Perkins describes his 10 year tenure with the consulting firm as "technically legal, but morally and ethically bankrupt."

Essentially, no matter where he traveled or what leader he was hired to manipulate, the modus operandi was the same. Perkins would meet with a leader of a targeted country, encouraging him to accept a large loan for an inflated project that both the CIA and the leader knew the country could not afford.

When the loan was accepted, usually through U.S. connections at The World Bank, the money would be transferred to a bank in the U.S. and then funneled back to U.S. companies through massive construction and engineering projects.

Perkins's job was to provide inflated loan estimates, saddling the underdeveloped country with a massive debt, impossible to repay and leaving the country at the mercy of the U.S. to dictate repayment terms. These terms often times included the right to construct a strategically important military base, a favored U. N. vote in support of U.S. policy or cheap access and usage to a country's natural resources.

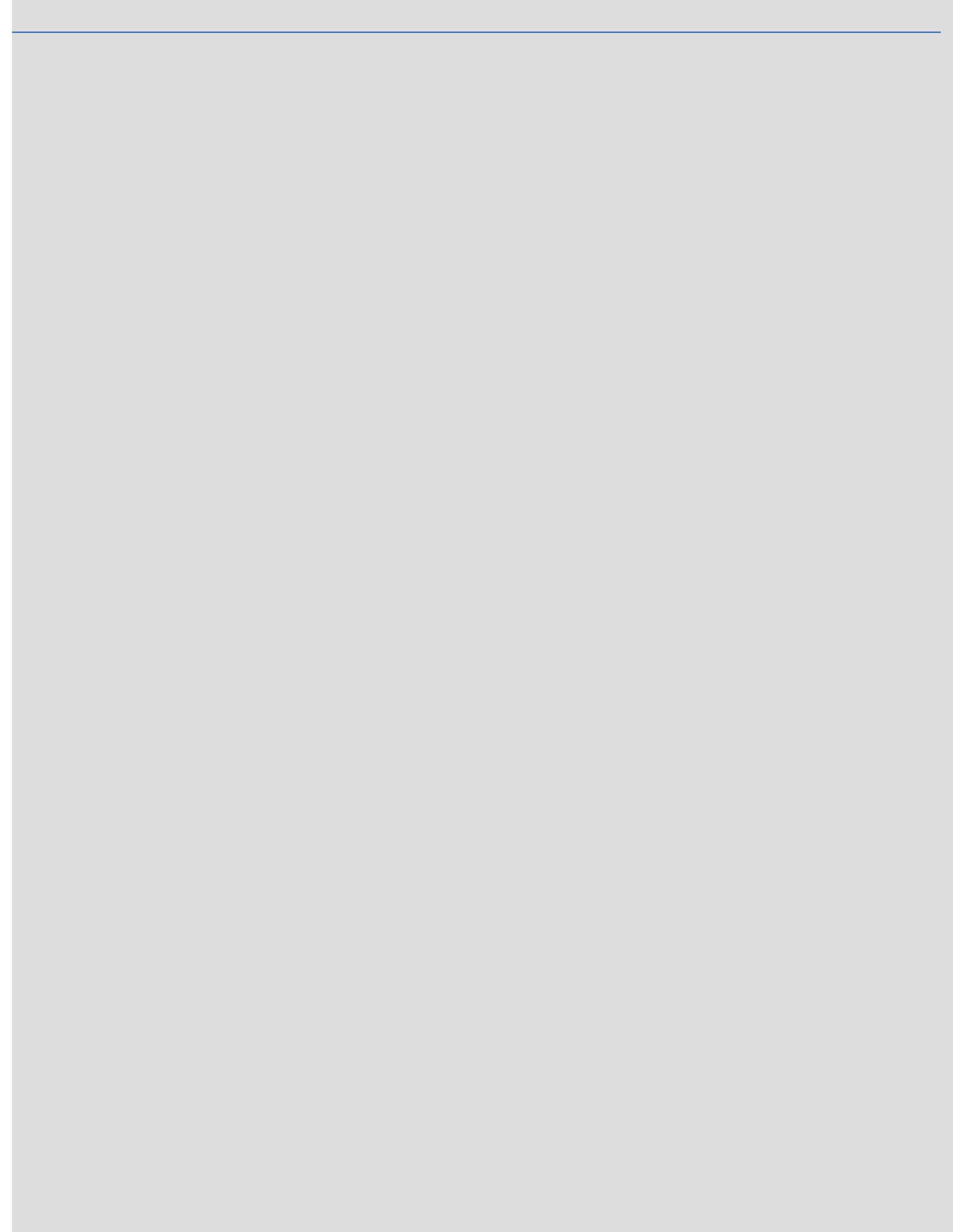
"Once the third world country was economically indebted to the U.S., the CIA would then have its hooks into manipulating the course and direction of the country's political agenda," said Perkins.

Perkins added that if this type of loan was arranged between private parties, it would be called extortion, but in the international arena it's simply dismissed as economic development.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)



GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

North Carolina Supreme Court Candidate Fires Back At Neo-Con Bill O'Reilly
Former Republican loyalist, Rachel Lea Hunter, who recently referred to the Bush administration as a Nazi regime, claims her highly popular web site was recently terrorized and destroyed by neo-con techno criminals.

22 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Rachel Lea Hunter, a top North Carolina state Supreme Court candidate, is back in the news this week, firing back at conservative talk show host Bill O'Reilly for smearing her name on national television and talking about how neo-con "techno-criminals" recently destroyed her popular web site.

The fiery, former Republican Party member, who has compared the Bush administration to the Nazi regime, claims her web site was "terrorized and torn down" last week by neo-cons fed up with the outspoken Republican defector, who has taken on the administration head-on with a highly critical message that Bush and his cronies must be removed to have any chance of saving the republic

After being down for almost a week, Hunter's web site has been fully restored at www.rachelforjustice.com where the state Supreme Court candidate also openly answers questions from visitors, many disenchanted with the oppressive neo-con agenda.

Concerning O'Reilly's recent smear campaign, Hunter said he wrongly linked her to "Michael Moore type" liberals, saying she takes a more down to earth and balanced approach for her anti-war and anti-Bush views.

"I think the war is wrong, but that doesn't mean I am linked to Michael Moore," said Hunter. "I was a loyal Republican for years. I am not a communist or socialist like he (O'Reilly) suggests."

Although Hunter wants to separate herself from the "distant left," she did say she strongly supports Cindy Sheehan's anti war protest, taking place in Crawford TX .

Sheehan's protest vigil staged for the last two weeks near the President's Texas ranch, has captured the nation while, at the same time, gathering growing momentum for millions of Americans against the illegal Iraqi invasion and lingering war which has taken the lives of more than 1,850 troops.

"And FOX News and O'Reilly, who sexually harassed his own co-workers, or any other talk show host can attempt to smear me, as they do Ms. Sheehan, as being part of these (far left) groups. But it is not true of me and it is not true of Ms. Sheehan," said Hunter.

"Fortunately, the neo-cons' plan is unraveling. Support for Ms. Sheehan is growing. And there is overwhelming support among the people that this war was based on untruths and that it is time to end it. The war is going so badly for the neo-cons that they may not do well in the elections next year.

"If there is any proof of this, one can see it in a recent election in a Republican stronghold in Ohio. Yes, the incumbent may have won, but the race between her and her Democratic opponent, who was himself in Iraq as a soldier and campaigned against the war, was a lot closer than anyone thought it would be."

Also expressing displeasure about the price of gasoline and the recent swindling of money by Halliburton in Iraq, she added:

"We were told that the war would provide oil. And yet gas prices are on the rise. I have not been to the gas station today, but the price is already over \$2.15 per gallon here and over \$3.00 per gallon in California. We are told that it is because of the refineries and hurricanes in the Gulf of Mexico. Huh? Like we never had hurricanes before? Meanwhile, the oil companies are reporting record profits.

"And there were millions that have gone unaccounted for in Iraq. The word is actually embezzled. Someone took the money. And you and I, the American taxpayer, will be left with paying the bills."

Hunter, mounting a strong campaign for the state's high court, joins a growing list of former party loyalists, including high-ranking officials and military personnel who are publicly speaking out against Bush and his evangelical neo con movement that is putting a stranglehold on government and the free-flow of information in the press.

"What I said was I find disturbing is that we are criticized for nothing more than the exercise of our Constitutional rights," said Hunter recently about her Nazi comparisons to the Bush administration. "Those who disagree with any aspect of the administration are branded as traitors and must be silenced. I thought the previous administration was bad because of the amorality. This is far worse.

"There is a famous poem about the Nazis of Germany - first they came for one group, then another, but the writer did not speak up. And then they came for him and there was no one left to speak up. The administration is acting like the Nazis. I will not be quiet."

Concerning the flawed Bush policies, Hunter vowed not to sit idly by and watch the neo cons bring the nation to its knees.

"Are we going to just lie back and take it?" asked Hunter. "Or will we wake up and do something about it? I am running to do something about it."

For morer informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Folk Singer And Peace Activist, Joan Baez, Joins Cindy Sheehan's War Protest In Crawford

Iraqi War protest takes on flavor of the 1960's when folk singers and activists united to bring the Vietnam War to an end.

21 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Joan Baez has arrived in Crawford TX and will be singing Sunday night in support of the anti-war movement centered around Cindy Sheehan, the mother who lost her son in Iraq and set-up a protest vigil near President Bush's ranch two weeks ago.

Sheehan's movement, catching the eye of the nation and drawing heavy media coverage, is headed for a showdown next weekend, the final weekend of the Crawford protest vigil since Sheehan has vowed to remain camped-out until President Bush gives her a personal meeting or until the end of August.

And like war protests back in the Hippie 60's, Baez arrived to lend her support to Sheehan, offering up her music as a symbol of peace, offering up a message that lessons learned about needless killing in Vietnam have once again been ignored in Iraq.

"I waited for the right time to come to Crawford, a time when I felt I could be of some use," said Baez right after she arrived in Crawford.

Baez, famous for her anti-establishment brand of folk music, arrived Sunday afternoon with guitar in hand bringing back memories when singers like Bob Dylan led the opposition to the Vietnam War, a movement which eventually brought the government to its knees and the war to an end.

But what's different today is that the youth of America has failed to strongly pick up the anti-war message, seemingly content to voice their opinions quietly on campus instead of rallying in the streets like the millions of students and others during the Vietnam period.

Although forgotten by many today, the opposition to the Vietnam War started slowly but quickly picked up steam when dissent on college campuses and rebellion among the youth explode, taking their war protest to the streets and forcing the government to address their concerns.

"Joan arrived and will be singing for a group that looks to be about 300 or 400," said Hadi Jawad, spokesman for the Crawford Peace House, a group lending both moral and logistical support to the protestors.

Regarding the return of Sheehan who left several days ago to be by her mother's side in California after suffering a stroke, Jawad said she is expected to return to Texas later in the week.

"We are remaining hopeful, but Cindy's return is dependent on her mother's condition. If she continues

improving, Cindy said she'd be back this week," said Jawad.

He added that in Cindy's absence the mood in what has been called "Camp Casey" in honor of Sheehan's 24-year-old fallen son killed in Iraq in 2004 five days after he arrived in Baghdad.

Further, Jawad said the protestors are camping out in two locations, one four miles from the President's ranch and the other, called Camp Casey II, located about a mile from the ranch where the President is spending the month of August vacationing.

Sheehan made the trip to Crawford last two weeks ago, setting up camp and saying she wouldn't leave until the President answered her questions personally after being angered by Bush's recent public statements, saying the "fallen died for a noble cause."

"I am not going to let him get away with lying to the American people any longer," said Sheehan earlier in the week, adding she would remain until she is carried away or arrested.

Sheehan claims Bush lied to the American people about the "noble cause," saying he really means the fallen soldiers died in order to get the President's friends rich from war profits, a war Sheehan claims is based on lies and distortions about Iraq's WMD threat.

To gain further support and lift public awareness, Sheehan organized nationwide candlelight vigils, started last Wednesday, and running nightly. Sheehan's idea was just picking up steam when her mother fell ill, as reports surfaced that hundreds of local groups began holding nightly prayer vigils to bring an end to the Iraqi occupation.

"I encourage people to keep organizing the local nightly prayer vigils in Cindy's absence and also to say an extra prayer for her mother," said Jawad.

Throughout the protest, Bush has refused to meet with Sheehan, only referring to her by name once in a recent press conference on his ranch last Thursday while he took time from his month-long vacation to address reporters.

Last week in the press conference, Bush said: "Listen, now, I sympathize with Mrs. Sheehan but I strongly disagree with her that we need to pull the troops out right now. She feels strongly about her position, and she has every right in the world to say what she believes. This is America."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former Head Of Pentagon's Depleted Uranium Project Says Thousands Of Troops Are Sick And Dying From Illegal DU Use And Military's Failure To Admit Responsibility

After Maj. Doug Rokke went public in 1997 exposing the military's flawed DU program, his life has been threatened but he still continues to search for solutions in order to save the lives of those afflicted.

20 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Army Major Doug Rokke has been shot at, run off the road, threatened, harassed, black-balled, intimidated, called a liar and treated like a "hated enemy" not by opposition forces in Iraq, but by 'secret ops' in the U.S. government, obviously acting on orders from top military brass.

And in May 2000 he was subjected to the biggest scare of his life when bullets rang through his son's bedroom window while living in Jacksonville, Alabama, in what he calls "another near miss" by government hit men bound and determined to remove his presence from the planet.

Maj. Rokke, living in Rantoul, Illinois, and still active in the Army Reserves, has been a government target ever since going public in a May 1997 article in the Nation Magazine, criticizing the military for failing to clean-up depleted uranium used in Iraq during the first Gulf War.

Although Maj. Rokke's accusations have been echoed by many others, what makes his statements so electrifying - so damaging to the military - is that he was one of the Pentagon's 'top boys.' In fact, he was not only one of the Pentagon's elite, he was "the man" so to speak when it came to determining the causes and effects of depleted uranium (DU) used in the battle field.

Being so well-respected by the Pentagon brass, Maj. Rokke was the military expert assigned as director of the 1994 U.S. Army Depleted Uranium Project in response to congressional inquiries and direct Department of Defense (DOD) orders.

The study was commissioned after it was found the military lacked adequate preparation to deal with the adverse health and environmental effects regarding the use of DU in the battle field. This highly efficient 'killing tool,' which amounts to nothing less than a radioactive nuclear assault, has been extensively used in U.S. weaponry in the first Gulf War as well as the present Iraqi conflict, even though it is a direct violation of the Geneva Convention and United Nation regulations.

In simple terms, Maj. Rokke was asked to evaluate the extent of DU used and asked to advise the military how to adequately comply with its own existing regulations of training, clean-up and medical care involving soldiers and civilians contaminated.

In his final report, Maj. Rokke, however, didn't beat around the bush or provide a technical escape for

evading regulations. He simply laid it on the table plain and simple, saying if the military intended to keep using DU, it needed to address the above problems, as regulations mandated, or simply cease and desist from its use.

And, in hindsight, it was probably the words "cease and desist" or Maj. Rokke's simple ultimatum of "clean-up or don't use" that initially ticked-off military brass, since behind the scenes the 'big boys' never really intended to open up a can of worms caused by Maj. Rokke's report.

But when the implacable army officer went public about the extent of the DU problems in 1997, letting the cat out of the bag about the military's outright refusal to comply with existing regulations, the 'big boys' put their boxing gloves on and are still trying to punch Maj. Rokke into submission today.

"They have been after me ever since I went public," said Maj. Rokke in a telephone conversation this week from his country home in the heartland of Illinois. "I've been shot at, run off the road several times, harassed, threatened and whatever else they could think of doing to discredit me for what I was doing.

"They even shot bullets through my son's bedroom window. These guys don't play around and the first thing I was told when I went public was to keep my 45 loaded at all times."

Even though Maj. Rokke's obviously right and the military wrong, the cold and hard truth is that the big brass tried to crucify him for simply telling the truth. The cold hard truth is that even though the military admits using DU, it never has admitted to the legal causal connection between its use and its adverse effects on human and environmental health.

And critics contend that such outright contempt for its own regulations and the military's failure to provide adequate medical care for those exposed to DU has left hundreds of thousands of military personnel and civilians sick or dying, including Maj. Rokke.

"It's really very simple," added Maj. Rokke. "I was asked to report on what they needed to do about the DU problem. Our team of experts then reported and provided our recommendations, plain and simple.

"But when I realized in 1997 we were being ignored and thousands of people, including myself, were sick and possibly slowly dying from DU exposure, I had to go public and blow the whistle."

And Maj. Rokke said his warnings as well as warnings from many other experts were not only dismissed by the military, but also by every other bigwig on Capital Hill, including President Clinton, Senator John Kerry and every other member of Congress, all very much aware of his position since he even addressed the 2000 Fall Congressional Coalition Leadership at its quarterly breakfast in Washington D.C.

Adding that the DU problem is even worse today, Maj. Rokke pointed out the military continues to bombard the Iraq and Afghanistan with "increased levels" of nuclear weaponry, leaving in its wake even higher levels of nuclear fallout than were present in Gulf War I.

And like President Clinton, his predecessor, President Bush has failed to address or even recognize the problem, leaving behind 'hot zones' in the Middle East while, at the same time, failing to care for radiation illnesses in returning troops.

"President Bush and Prime Minister Tony Blair must acknowledge and must accept responsibility for the willful use of illegal uranium munitions, their own 'dirty bombs,' resulting in adverse health and environmental effects," wrote Maj. Rokke in recent open letter, criticizing the two major leaders of the Iraq occupation.

And being crystal clear about his demands in compliance with existing military regulations, he added:

"President Bush and Prime Minister Blair need to immediately order medical care for all DU casualties, order thorough environmental remediation, issue immediate orders for the cessation and retaliation against

all of us who demand compliance with medical care and ban the further use of depleted radiation munitions.

"They arrogantly refuse to comply with their own regulations, orders, and directives that require United States Department of Defense officials to provide prompt and effective medical care all exposed individuals. Look to Medical Management of Unusual Depleted Uranium Casualties, DOD, Pentagon, 10/14/93, Medical Management of Army personnel Exposed to Depleted Uranium (DU) Headquarters.

"They also refuse to clean up dispersed radioactive contamination as required by Army Regulation- AR 700-48: Management of Equipment Contaminated With Depleted Uranium or Radioactive Commodities (Headquarters, Department Of The Army, Washington, D.C., September 2002) and U.S. Army Technical Bulletin- TB 9-1300-278: Guidelines For Safe Response To Handling, Storage, And Transportation Accidents Involving Army Tank Munitions Or Armor Which Contain Depleted Uranium" (Headquarters, Department Of The Army, Washington, D.C., JULY 1996)."

To further bolster Maj. Rokke's accusations and his detailed analysis, all of the following regulations are also being violated, specifically section 2-4 of United States Army Regulation-AR 700-48 dated Sept. 16, 2002, requiring:

- (1) "Military personnel "identify, segregate, isolate, secure, and label all RCE" (radiological contaminated equipment).
- (2) "Procedures to minimize the spread of radioactivity will be implemented as soon as possible."
- (3) "Radioactive material and waste will not be locally disposed of through burial, submersion, incineration, destruction in place, or abandonment" and;
- (4) "All equipment, to include captured or combat RCE, will be surveyed, packaged, retrograded, decontaminated and released IAW Technical Bulletin 9-1300-278, DA PAM 700-48."

With the military's blatant violations placed in the public eye due to Mj. Rokke's courage to buck the system, other experts and scientists quickly came to his side, offering startling information and detailed statistics showing the seriousness of the DU problem and the government's failure to take responsibility even though it obviously caused the problem.

Radiation experts Leuren Moret and Marion Fulk, along with others like Dennis Kyne, Bob Jones and Mark Zeller, have provided documentation for an explosive video just released, written and produced by Joyce Riley and William Lewis, called "Beyond Treason," providing an in depth look at DU used in the Gulf Wars and its likelihood of causing numerous civilian and military illnesses.

"It has been determined that the equivalent of more than 400,000 Nagasaki bombs has been released in the middle east since 1991," said Moret, citing a report and subsequent speech at a 2000 depleted uranium conference given by Professor Yagasaki, a physicist and well-respected nuclear radiation expert.

Moret, who has spent a life time working in the nuclear field, first as a staff scientist at the Livermore Nuclear Weapons Laboratory in California, is now a member of The Radiation and Public Health Project (RPHP), a privately funded group studying the devastating effects of depleted uranium especially in Iraq and Afghanistan.

And the writers of Beyond Treason added more ammunition to Rokke's accusations regarding the government's failure to recognize the DU problem 15 years after it was first exposed:

"The ailing Gulf War heroes from all 27 coalition countries slowly die from of "unknown causes," they wait for answers from their respective governments, but no satisfying or even credible answers have come forth from the military establishment. Records that span over a decade point to negligence and even culpability on the part of the U.S. Department of Defense and their 'disposable army' mentality.

"The VA has determined that 250,000 troops are now permanently disabled, 15,000 troops are dead and over 425,000 are ill and slowly dying from what the Department of Defense still calls a mystery disease. How many more will have to die before action is taken?"

Although Maj. Rokke has been fighting to save the lives of thousands of afflicted veterans, he is also trying to save his own life as he was originally exposed to DU in 1990 and 1991 while deployed in Iraq and looking into the hazards of DU.

"First, I remember experiencing breathing problems, then a rash and then bleeding sores that never go away," said Rokke, 56, adding DU exposure is slowly, day by day, turning him into an invalid. "The sad thing is that only several hundred military personnel have even been tested for DU exposure since the beginning when there are literally hundreds of thousands afflicted.

"In fact, it took the military more than two years to even tell me that I was 'hot,' withholding my urine tests and hiding the truth. One of the reasons I went public is because so many soldiers are dying from the same symptoms I have and the military simply still refuses to take medical responsibility and care for them."

Recently, to keep the DU issue alive, Maj. Rokke published an article in the Nov. 27, 2004 edition of the popular Vanity Fair magazine, where he updated his concerns with new information about Gulf War II.

After the article appeared, he said the Pentagon and others in military circles immediately unleashed another attack on his character, accusing him of lying and even saying he never headed up the Pentagon's DU program in the first place.

"I guess if I played their game, I would sit somewhere with a cushy \$100,000 a year job," said Maj. Rokke. "But I decided to do what's right no matter what the consequences. But, don't get me wrong, I'm not a peace-nick. I am a military officer and a warrior. I would not hesitate to use nuclear weapons only, however, if it was a last resort. But I also feel the military should live up to its responsibilities and follow regulations, which is not the case now and why I am speaking out."

Although declaring himself a warrior, Maj. Rokke tempered that statement, writing in September, 2002, what he called a "A Commitment To Peace." In this short open letter, however, much is revealed about the inner-man, his obvious choice of peace versus war and his ultimate fears about the ramifications of the Iraqi invasion, which at the time of his writing was just on the horizon:

"As I sit here tonight unable to sleep, my mind is considering the ramifications of potential and ongoing military actions and economic sanctions. As a disabled warrior with combat experience in two wars, Vietnam and Desert Storm, I can only hope and pray that the outcomes of these actions do not leave another trail of adverse health and environmental problems.

"I have concluded that we must unite in a concerted effort to prevent additional suffering. Throughout the history of the world those who make a commitment to peace have endured isolation and retaliation when they challenged the individuals and governments seeking economic and political advantages. A vision of peace where all nations can live together for the common good is an ideal dream but may be unrealistic.

"War is the ultimate weapon a nation or leaders can use to control the allocation and use of food, water, terrain, shelter, and mineral resources. War occurs when nations or individuals fail to reach a satisfactory compromise on sharing of these limited resources.

"Today we are reaching another crossroads in history where we must decide which road we follow. We can select peace or go to war. One means life the other means death! The prevalent modus operandi at this time of those seeking power and control is to threaten economic sanctions or military attacks in order to achieve their goals and objectives.

"This is unacceptable. We must act to with a unified and strong voice to prevent nations and leaders from imposing their demands on others. At the same time we must make sure that those nations and leaders who

pose a viable threat to peace are checkmated. But that does not mean that we resort to military force.

"There are many options but only wise persons are willing to discuss and mutually select the option most beneficial to all. Today information control is used to prevent discussion and debate. If a person does not have adequate and validated information they will be unable to contribute to the resolution of serious problems. We must ensure the complete dissemination of information even if that information reveals illegal or disturbing actions by our own or any other nation.

"These ways to achieve peace will require a commitment of time, financial resources, knowledge, attitudes, life, liberty, and willingness to endure and retaliation by any person who wishes to contribute towards the resolution of local, state, national or international problems. The choice is ours. We can select a life as a mushroom or we can select to act. I select action for if peace is to be achieved then I must let peace begin with me."

For more informative articles, go to [www.arcticbeacon .com](http://www.arcticbeacon.com)

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Radiation Expert Claims High-Radiation Readings Near Pentagon After 9/11 Indicate Depleted Uranium Used; High-Ranking Army Officer Claims Missile Used at Pentagon, Not Commercial Airliner

Two high profile radiation experts concur Pentagon strike involved use of a missile. Also Geiger counter readings right after the attack shows high levels of radiation 12 miles away from Pentagon crash site.

18 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A radiation expert and high-ranking Army Major, who once headed the military's depleted uranium project, both contend the Pentagon was hit by missile, not a commercial jetliner, adding high radiation readings after the strike indicate depleted uranium also may have been used.

"I'm not an explosives or crash site expert, but I am highly knowledgeable in causes and effects related to nuclear radiation contamination. What happened at the Pentagon is highly suspicious, leading me to believe a missile with a depleted uranium warhead may have been used," said radiation expert Leuren Moret in a telephone conversation this week from her Berkeley, CA home.

Moret, who has spent a life time working in the nuclear field, first as a staff scientist at the Livermore Nuclear Weapons Laboratory in California, is now a member of The Radiation and Public Health Project (RPHP), a privately funded group studying the devastating effects of depleted uranium especially in Iraq and Afghanistan.

Regarding the missile theory, it is also backed up by retired Army Maj. Doug Rokke, a PhD educational physics and former top military expert banished from the Pentagon after the military failed to follow regulations regarding the use, clean up and medical treatment regarding the use of depleted uranium.

"When you look at the whole thing, especially the crash site void of airplane parts, the size of the hole left in the building and the fact the projectile's impact penetrated numerous concrete walls, it looks like the work of a missile," said Maj. Rokke from his Rantoul, IL home this week. "And when you look at the damage, it was obviously a missile. Also, if you look at the WTC and the disturbing flash hitting the tower right before the impact of the airplane, it also looks like a missile was used."

And to prove the government's jetliner theory is wrong, Moret said the quick actions of a friend near the Pentagon on the morning of 9/11, provide even more suspicion.

Moret recalls on the tragic morning that once she saw the jetliner strike the twin towers and then heard about the Pentagon crash, she immediately called a close friend in Alexandria VA, Dr. Janette Sherman.

Thinking radiation might be involved, she quickly asked Dr. Sherman, 77, a radiation expert and medical doctor who lived about 12 miles from the crash site, to get a Geiger counter reading.

What the pair of experts found is astonishing. What they found is not only astonishing but four years after 9/11, what's even more incredible is that their findings have been completely ignored by most everyone, including the Bush administration, the 9/11 Commission and the mainstream media, all who appear more interested in rubber stamping the official 9/11 story than getting at the real truth.

"Dr. Sherman was downwind from the Pentagon on 9/11 and her Geiger counter readings show an extremely high reading, a reading of more than eight to ten times higher than normal," said Moret, also an expert in the cause and effects of depleted uranium.

"Dr. Sherman, who is well-respected radiation expert herself, then went about contacting the proper authorities in order to try and alert emergency responders of the radiation risk at the Pentagon crash site. And we have also kept photos of the Geiger counter readings in order to verify what Dr. Sherman found 12 miles away."

After notifying the Nuclear Industrial Safety Agency (NIRS), experts from the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the FBI were alerted and according to Moret, radiation experts later confirmed high radiation levels at the Pentagon crash site possibly from the presence from depleted uranium or other unknown causes.

But what disturbed Moret most has been the Bush administration's lack of concern and its failure to mount a thorough investigation into what really caused the high radiation levels, saying perhaps the findings might reveal something contrary to the official story that a jetliner rammed through 12 Pentagon walls of solid concrete.

"Even if there was depleted uranium used, do you think the likes of Bush, Cheney and Rumsfeld would really care? These are bottom feeders that 20 or 30 years ago wouldn't have been even allowed to set foot in such high positions of power," said Moret.

Although Dr. Sherman's Geiger counter can't be a conclusive finding, another nuclear radiation expert, Marion Fulk, agrees the positive reading, if anything, is suspicious.

"It definitely looks suspicious but of course many factors have to be considered before a conclusion is reached," said Fulk in a telephone conversation this week. "The type of Geiger counter used by Dr. Sherman needs to be looked at as well as the possibility of the true source of the radiation, whether it is depleted uranium in a missile, ballast in the airplane or within the structure of the building hit."

Even though no one can be sure, one thing positive is the Bush administration never really seriously cared about addressing the possibility of depleted uranium at the Pentagon just like it cares little about the same problem at the World Trade Center and in the war fields of Iraq and Afghanistan.

And, more recently, Moret, Fulk and Maj. Rokke, along with Dennis Kyne, Bob Jones and Mark Zeller, have provided documentation for an explosive video written and produced by Joyce Riley and William Lewis called "Beyond Treason," providing an in depth look at depleted uranium used in the Gulf Wars and its likelihood of causing numerous civilian and military illnesses.

"It has been determined that the equivalent of more than 400,000 Nagasaki bombs has been released in the middle east since 1991," said Moret, citing a report and subsequent speech at a 2000 depleted uranium conference given by Professor Yagasaki, a physicist and well-respected nuclear radiation expert.

And in the 89 minute video, exploring a massive government cover up, Riley and Lewis point out the unexplained illnesses in civilians and military personal may be the cause of depleted uranium or perhaps a combination of overlapping causes, including chemical and biological exposure and the use of experimental vaccines.

The writers of *Beyond Treason*, added:

"The ailing Gulf War heroes from all 27 coalition countries slowly die from of "unknown causes," they wait for answers from their respective governments, but no satisfying or even credible answers have come forth from the military establishment. Records that span over a decade point to negligence and even culpability on the part of the U.S. Department of Defense and their 'disposable army' mentality.

"The VA has determined that 250,000 troops are now permanently disabled, 15,000 troops are dead and over 425,000 are ill and slowly dying from what the Department of Defense still calls a mystery disease. How many more will have to die before action is taken?"

And in February, 2004, a conference called "Dialogues with Decision Makers" was held in New Delhi, India, where a group of experts gathered for the prevention of nuclear war and looked closely at the depleted uranium problem in the Middle East.

Admiral Vishnu Bhagwat, former chief of the Naval Staff in India, reported the following shocking details about the effects of depleted uranium:

"In the 2003 war, the Iraqi's were subjected to the Pentagon's radioactive arsenal, mainly in the urban centers, unlike in the deserts in 1991. The aggregate effects of illnesses and long term disabilities and genetic birth defects will be apparent only 2008 onwards.

"By now, half of all the 697,000 US soldiers involved in the 1991 war have reported serious illnesses. According the American Gulf War Veterans Association, more than 30% of these soldiers are chronically ill, and receiving disability benefits from the Veterans Administration.

"Near the Republican Palace where US troops stood guard and over 1000 employees walked in and out, the radiation readings were the hottest in Iraq, at nearly 1900 times background radiation levels.

"At a roadside stand, selling fresh bunches of parsley, mint, and onions, children played on a burnt out Iraqi tank just outside Baghdad, the Geiger counter registered 1000 times normal background radiation.

"The Pentagon and the United Nations estimate that the US and Britain used 1,100 to 2,200 tons of armor piercing shells made of DU during attacks in March-April 2003, far more than the 1991 Gulf War (this does not include air dispensed DU munitions and missiles)," wrote the Post Intelligencer.

"The long term effects, as Dr Asaf Durakovic elaborates, after the early neurological symptoms are cancer, and related radiation illnesses such as chronic fatigue syndrome, joint and muscle pain, neurological and/or nerve damage, mood disturbances, auto-immune deficiencies, lung and kidney damage, vision problems, skin rupture, increase in miscarriages, maternal mortality and genetic birth defects/deformation.

"For years the US government described the Gulf War Syndrome as a post traumatic stress disorder. It was labeled as a psychological problem or simply as mysterious unrelated ailments much in the same way as health problems of Vietnam veterans suffering from Agent Orange poisoning."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Sheehan Leaves 'Camp Casey' Today After Mother Suffers Stroke In California

The war protest goes on in Sheehan's absence with protestors moving to a location closer to the President's Crawford TX ranch

18 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Cindy Sheehan, in the 11th day of her war protest staged near President Bush's ranch, left Crawford, TX today after getting word her 74-year-old mother in California suffered a serious stroke.

"Her mother's condition was serious enough for Cindy to leave earlier today and go back to California to be by her side," said Hadi Jawad, spokesman for the Crawford Peace House, assisting Sheehan and others during the protest vigil.

Jawad said he was unsure how this would affect the protest vigil since Sheehan is the "driving force and energy" behind the protest vigil.

However, he added there still are numerous anti-war protestors remaining at what has been named Camp Casey in remembrance of her 24-year-old son, Casey, killed in Baghdad in 2004 only five days after arriving in Iraq.

Jawad also said the protestors are moving their camp site from Prairie Road, about four miles from the Bush ranch, to a location on the opposite side, only one mile from the ranch.

"There are still numerous people coming and going, but we will have to wait and see how Cindy's leaving effects the whole atmosphere here. She is the driving force," said Jawad. about the war protest that has created nationwide attention ever since Sheehan arrived in Crawford demanding a personal meeting with the President.

"A local rancher has allowed us to use his property closer to the ranch and we are moving everything right now. People are concerned but it looks like we will remain till Cindy gets back."

Sheehan made the trip to Crawford last 11 days ago, setting up camp and saying she wouldn't leave until the President answered her questions personally after being angered by Bush's recent public statements, saying the "fallen died for a noble cause."

"I am not going to let him get away with lying to the American people any longer," said Sheehan earlier in the week, adding she would remain until she is carried away or arrested.

Sheehan claims Bush lied to the American people about the "noble cause," saying he really means the fallen soldiers died in order to get the President's friends rich from war profits, a war Sheehan claims is based on lies and distortions about Iraq's WMD threat.

Speaking to the nation in the wake of more than 30 troops killed last week, which sparked anger in Sheehan and her trip to Crawford, Bush said, "We have to honor the sacrifices of the fallen by completing the mission and the families of the fallen can be assured that they died for a noble cause."

The drama behind Sheehan's protest has captured the nation, leading to national media coverage where Sheehan's anti-war message has been met by an onslaught of mudslinging by the White House and a daily dose of "Sheehan Browbeating" by the conservative media who have obviously decide to take off their gloves even against a grieving mother.

Besides the personal tragedy today with her mother, earlier in the week Sheehan's long time husband of 22 years filed for divorce while other family members came out opposing her anti-war message.

However, support for Sheehan's movement has grown throughout her stay, according to Jawad, with a constant flow of traffic coming on going from Crawford on a daily basis.

Support for her protest has largely come from behind the scene liberal political groups with millions backing her on the internet as well as receiving support from Democrats in Congress and many other top liberal leaders, including and Ralph Nader.

She also recently drew a large lump sum for her cause from a wealthy democratic contributor, who bankrolled the protest movement with a \$52,000 contribution.

To gain further support and lift public awareness, Sheehan organized nationwide candlelight vigils, starting Wednesday, August 17, and running nightly. Sheehan's idea was just picking up steam when her mother fell ill, as reports surfaced that hundreds of local groups began holding nightly prayer vigils to bring an end to the Iraqi occupation.

"I encourage people to keep organizing the local nightly prayer vigils in Cindy's absence and also to say an extra prayer for her mother," said Jawad.

Throughout the protest, Bush has refused to meet with Sheehan, only referring to her by name once in a recent press conference on his ranch last Thursday while he took time from his month-long vacation to address reporters.

Last week in the press conference, Bush said: "Listen, now, I sympathize with Mrs. Sheehan but I strongly disagree with her that we need to pull the troops out right now. She feels strongly about her position, and she has every right in the world to say what she believes. This is America."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

High-Ranking Military Officer Warns Of Major Terrorist Attack Looming; Cheney Consumed Day And Night With Nuclear Retaliation In Iran

A situation of instability is taking hold of the military like it did in the Cold War. Two more retired generals now warn the world is on the verge of nuclear war and terrorist attacks on the homeland are only weeks away.

17 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A high-ranking military officer has come forward saying "a real danger exists" for a large-scale terrorist attack in the coming weeks, adding Vice President Dick Cheney spends his entire day consumed with issues of terrorism and U.S. nuclear retaliation in the Middle East if an attack on American soil occurs.

The retired officer, who remains anonymous, claims military factions are battling over how to address the terrorist threat, claiming the Iraq War, the threats being leveled to Iran and Israel's stranglehold on the Palestinians has created instability within U.S. political and military establishments.

These reports compound earlier reports made last week by others in the military that Cheney had already ordered Strategic Command (STRATCOM) to prepare a nuclear attack against Iran, a fact verified by Washington insiders, including Lyndon LaRouche, a former democratic nominee for President, who now has taken up the role as a spear-thrower while getting the message out for several senators on Capital Hill not willing for political reasons to go public.

Confirming military sources, LaRouche said he also learned this week said that the plan for a nuclear strike against Iran has been in the works longer than thought, actually starting in 2004 after Ariel Sharon and his government made threats "that Israel would take out Iran's nuclear facilities" like it did in Iraq in 1981.

"I think under the Bush administration time-frame we are weeks away from an attack on our homeland and also an impending nuclear catastrophe," said LaRouche, an outspoken Bush critic in a telephone conversation from his Vermont political headquarters called Larouche PAC.

Although the high-ranking officer claimed the military is highly resistant to crossing the nuclear threshold, he warned if it is crossed "there will be hell to pay for the next 50 years."

And to verify plans for an Iranian nuclear assault are all too real, today retired Maj. Gen. Paul Vallely went public with some shocking statements about how close the world actually is to a nuclear conflict.

"It's similar to what we had during the Cold War," said Vallely. "We tell the radical Islamists, 'If you launch one nuclear device against us anywhere, we will then irradiate Mecca and Medina because you know all Muslims have to go there at least once in their lifetime.

"Change the regime in Iran and you change the whole Middle East. All roads lead to Teheran: Hamas, Hezbollah, Al Qaeda. I told the Pentagon that my sources have also sighted bin Laden in Iran. They're also

supporting Zargawi.

"We could conduct operations, but they would be covert, to take out training camps in Syria and Iran." With regard to the Iranian nuclear program, the Israelis have completed targeting for Iran, and bunker busters have already been given to Israel."

Further raising eye-brows and fueling tension of another 9/11-like attack is the ongoing simulated nuclear terrorist attack, called Exercise Sudden Response being held this week from Aug. 15- 19 at Ft. Monroe, VA.

Regarding the nuclear exercise, Capt. Kevin McNamara, media relations officer, said the training session is being conducted officially by the Joint Task Force Civil Support (JTF-CS), beginning last Monday and ending Thursday.

"The exercise will focus on the Department of Defense's ability to support civil and federal authorities in providing a coordinated response to a nuclear explosion in a major U.S. city. The exercise will be a computer-based field training exercise with very limited troop movements. All unit-level troop movements and response activities will be simulated," said Capt. McNamara.

Some observers are worried since preceding or during most every other terrorist attack, including 9/11 and the 7/7 London bombings the American and British governments were coincidentally holding a similar type training session like occurred in the attacks.

For more informative articles go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Close Informant And Friend Of Former FBI Agent John O'Neill, Killed on 9/11, Tells How FBI Higher-Ups 'Shut Him Down' Letting 9/11 Happen

Janet Parker was helping O'Neill get close to a known terrorist kingpin in the months preceding 9/11, but says FBI officials did everything in their power to block O'Neill.

16 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A Seattle woman who was a close informant of former FBI agent and Al Qaeda hunter John O'Neill during the crucial months prior to the 9/11, said they both provided vital information in an attempt to stop the attack but were blocked by officials in the New York and Washington bureaus every step of the way.

The informant's earth shattering revelations and hard evidence, including names, dates, locations, motives and sordid dealings of known terrorists, may once and for end all speculation that the FBI overtly tried to thwart O'Neill's investigation, as well as even show authorities worked closely, assisting known terrorists in bringing about 9/11 as well as other previous terrorist attacks.

The detailed information, never released publicly and provided to the Arctic Beacon and the American Free Press, clearly shows, according to the informant, a plot in the FBI by O'Neill's boss, Tom Picard and others higher-up in the chain of command to block O'Neill just when he may have been able to gum up the works, mainly from contacts made by the Seattle informant with a major Al Qaeda cell operating on the East Coast.

Seattle veterinarian and long time friend and informant of O'Neill, Janet Parker, 53, said O'Neill was stopped by his bosses only months prior to 9/11 from getting a wire tap on a major cell leader, Shadrack Manyathella, who had close ties with Ali Mohammad, a suspected CIA double operative and Mohammad Atta, the alleged 9/11 ring leader.

"His own bureau blocked him every step of the way, but John wanted me to bate Shadrack and get as much information as possible," said Parker in an extended telephone conversation from her Seattle home this week, concerning several telephone conversations with the alleged terrorist thug in the months preceding 9/11.

"Shadrack was anxious to get me into his organization, since I was considered a valuable asset as a veterinarian. Also, he wanted me to marry another one of his friends named Mohammad, I think so he could get him citizenship papers and a passport."

During July 2001, O'Neill and Parker communicated numerous times, sharing vital information and trying to determine the best way to uncover Shadrack's plans, as O'Neil told Parker "something big was in the works and coming down soon."

Although O'Neill was working non-stop, day and night, to connect the dots and pin down Shadrack and the intentions of other terrorists, traveling back and forth from Europe and Yemen about the USS Cole

bombing as well as trying to stop future attacks.

However, Parker said during this time O'Neill also became very despondent and depressed by the lack of cooperation he was getting from FBI headquarters.

Parker, who first became associated with O'Neill more than 30 years ago in other FBI-related investigations, said O'Neill had even traveled to France, deciding to work with French intelligence, instead of his own bureau, since they were more cooperative and Shadrack often communicated to other terrorist cells, located in all parts of the world, in French.

"You have to understand that John and I had known each other for a long time. We shared a lot of information, not only about Shadrack, Al Qaeda and what turned out to be 9/11, but also about the Boston FBI scandal which I was involved in, when various FBI agents were jailed for corruption and about 19 informants like myself were brutally murdered," said Parker, adding O'Neill protected her identity in that case and probably saved her life, allowing her to run for her life and start over again in Seattle. "I remember once when my foster daughter was visiting, I think in February, 2001, I overheard talk about airplanes and the World Trade Center.

"But concerning John, he was ambitious and maybe that was his downfall, but he was also skilled, talented and completely dedicated to stopping terrorism. He did pressure me over the years and put me in difficult spots, but I would fight back at times, reminding him I was only a volunteer.

"However, since we both knew my inside connection with Shadrack was extremely important, concerning both the bombing of the USS Cole off the coast of Yemen and what turned out to be 9/11, I tried to help any way I could until we both realized we were working alone with no assistance from higher-ups in the FBI."

Parker also sadly recalls during the crucial months before 9/11, O'Neill telling her that "someone higher-up" had blocked attempts to wire tap Shadrack, refused to let him return to Yemen, mysteriously deleted all his files at FBI New York headquarters and then finally relegated him to a desk job, far away from the front lines of terrorism.

"John was devastated when this happened, telling me how frustrating it was to know that something big was coming down but not be able to do anything about it due to lack of cooperation by his own bureau," said Parker, adding O'Neill told her in the later part of July 2001 that he had already planned to leave the FBI but was unsure of his next move.

"Although John would keep sensitive details from me for ethical reasons and also in order to protect my life, never specifically mentioning names, I think, as does his long time partner Valerie James, it was his direct boss, Tom Picard, who was acting on orders from higher-ups, all of them together trying to stifle John's investigation. I am not really sure why but the only conclusion I can draw is that they wanted to let 9/11 play out and John and I were getting in the way."

During the month of August 2001, Parker lost contact with O'Neill, who resigned under pressure in late August, taking a cushy job handed to him on silver platter as head of security at the World Trade Center. According to Parker, O'Neill never really wanted to leave the FBI and would have preferred staying in the intelligence field for another agency, but was lured away to the WTC job over money, being offered \$350,000 in comparison to his \$100,000 FBI salary.

What happened next is well-documented, as O'Neill was killed inside the Twin Towers on 9/11, after officially starting work on Sept. 10, a coincidence never been fully investigated but filled with suspicion, some saying he was set-up and others brushing his death aside as mere coincidence.

"The last time I talked with John was Sept 8, 2001. He wasn't with the FBI, but was still somehow actively pursuing Shadrack and Al Qaeda," said Parker. "John was telling me all sorts of things. I said I'd help him, but I also remember asking him how much danger I was in and if I even had to watch my back from our

own FBI. He never mentioned anything about the World Trade Center security job, but was furious with me for allowing my foster daughter to fly from the East Coast to Seattle.

"John had been closely monitoring her activities as well, since she had unwillingly gotten caught up with Shadrack and his shady activities years ago. John was furious since he lost track of her on the East Coast, having no idea I changed her flight date for the early part of September.

"I remember him saying that they were planning something big soon and he was angry because he was still watching my foster daughter's movements closely. At that time we decided to meet in October at a remote place in the Berkshires during an upcoming Boston veterinarian conference I was attending so we could talk strategy. This was the last time I talked to John, but some strange things happened with my foster daughter while she was visiting me in Seattle just days before 9/11."

And it was Parker's foster child, Patty, now 24, originally sold as a sex slave to Shadrack by her Vermont drug-running brothers in the late 1990's that provided Parker and O'Neill's main connection to what she calls an Al Qaeda cell heavily involved for years in the planning of 9/11 and other terrorist acts.

Although the story of Parker and her step daughter involve a complicated web of corruption starting in the mid 1990s on the East Coast, including illegal arms dealing, brutal killings of young girls stolen from state-sponsored foster care institutions, corruption in the famous Boston FBI scandal, connections to the Irish mob and gangster Whitey Bulger and finally Shadrack's terrorist cell, it was originally problems surrounding Parker's foster daughter that brought the pair together again.

After Parker and her foster daughter witnessed an arms deal going down near their country home in Hudson Falls, O'Neill intervened to lend assistance in the mid 1990's, although she did communicate with him briefly in 1993 involving an upstate New York investigation after first World Trade Center bombing.

Parker first met O'Neill in 1975 when she worked in Peru in the Peace Corps and was airlifted from Lima back to Washington D.C. during a coup attempt. Afterwards, O'Neill, just getting started in the FBI, took an interest in her Peruvian experiences, interviewing her at Penn State where she attended school, beginning what turned out to be a working relationship that lasted up until O'Neill's untimely death at Ground Zero in 2001.

"I've been accused before of being John's lover, but that's never been the case," said Parker. "I lost track of John in 1975, both of us getting married and going our own separate ways."

And it wasn't until 1987 that the paths of Parker and O'Neil crossed again, this time at Washington State University when Parker was in the midst of getting her veterinarian's degree and O'Neill was investigating alleged terrorist activity going on at the university.

"He asked for my help in getting photos for a sting operation involving an Iranian who was harassing me when I was teaching English as a second language," recalls Parker. "I got him to go to a picnic where John took the photos and it turned out he was on a terrorist watch list.

"John was involved in watching for domestic terrorism and as a veterinarian, I was close to animal rights' groups, who John was investigating and who were also putting pressure on Washington State and especially targeting my professor, Dr. Robert Speth. Together John and I made a good team, attending various animal rights' conferences and trying to secure information."

After graduating in 1991 and traveling to Hudson Falls, NY, to practice veterinary medicine on primarily cats and dogs, it wasn't until 1993 that O'Neill came calling again, this time asking Parker for assistance in tracking a local upstate New York Pakistani woman, suspected of being involved in the 1993 first World Trade Center bombings.

"He asked for my help again, but this time it didn't amount to much," said Parker, recalling that O'Neill

always approached his work diligently, like a true detective, always using inductive and deductive reasoning in an attempt to solve his case.

"He was a pleasant man, extremely intelligent and liked to live the good life, knowing that being around money and power meant also gaining vital knowledge. Maybe in the long run this was his downfall, but at heart, he was a good, honest, hard working man dedicated to his country and the FBI."

But after helping O'Neill in the 1993 bombing investigation, Parker's real troubles began, first witnessing with her foster daughter an illegal arms deal going down at her neighbor's house and then getting thrown in up to her neck unexpectedly into the Boston FBI corruption case and, if that wasn't enough, simultaneous getting embroiled into the dealings of the dangerous Irish mob and its leader, Whitey Bulger.

"I was always interested in helping abused children and decided to take on a foster child, as my husband of 22 years, though we are now divorced, couldn't have children. I met Patty and went about the foster care procedures. She had gone through incredible abuse with her drug-trafficking family and was living with me when we witnessed the arms deal go down at Joe Lambert's house as we were standing in our horse pasture," said Parker, recalling that her problems increased substantially when she notified authorities, receiving no help and eventually, along with her daughter, becoming the victim of threats and several near misses on her life.

Although what followed involved many mysterious and complicated details, basically O'Neill tried to protect Parker throughout the investigation while, at the same time, trying to nab the crooked FBI agents in the Boston bureau, agents involved in illegal dealings with the Irish mob and other known terrorists.

"I found myself in the middle of drugs and violence while still practicing veterinary medicine and essentially John got involved, coming to my rescue. It was a web of criminality that went deep and was hard to pinpoint, but I remember John was always trying to get me to testify but, at the same time, trying to protect me and my foster daughter from getting killed," said Parker, adding during this period in 1995 her personal life went through turmoil, getting divorced, placing her foster daughter back in foster care and moving to where she took another job as a veterinarian.

"I was offered this great job with great pay in Massachusetts that turned out to be a come-on to get me involved with illegal prescriptions sales and money-laundering," said Parker. "When things started to heat up, I started to get violent calls threatening me and my foster daughter who was back in the Vermont foster care program.

"John got dragged into this whole mess and he said he didn't like it one bit since he was in direct conflict with the Boston FBI. They didn't want him to get too close. Then in 1997 John wanted me to testify and put me in the witness protection program. At the same time, I started getting run off the road in obvious murder attempts, found out my horse pasture was set on fire back in upstate New York and also was being told my foster daughter's life was in serious danger."

However, after 19 confidential informants were mysteriously murdered during the Boston FBI corruption case, sending some agents to prison including the Boston FBI Director, Parker backed-off from testifying, fleeing with her horse van and running for her life cross country, finally settling in Tukwila, WA near Seattle.

"I wanted out, plain and simple," said Parker.

But several months after landing another veterinary job, Parker again started receiving threatening phone calls, wondering if the nightmare she was living on a daily basis would ever end.

Then in January 1999, O'Neill turned up on her Seattle doorstep again, this time investigating the 2000 Millennium plot and the LAX bombing threats. And it was when O'Neill arrived that threats started escalating further, as frightening news came from the East Coast that her foster daughter had been sold to Shadrack by her brothers as a drug payoff and two of the four eye-witnesses to the upstate New York

illegal arm's shipment, Joe Lambert and his daughter, Jessica, had been brutally murdered.

"My foster daughter and I were the other two witnesses and I was totally scared," said Parker. "She was now in the hands of Shadrack, had a baby with him and I heard two other girls recruited for sex and put into that group's hands were eventually found beheaded before they had a chance to go to police."

During this time, Parker was also accosted, threatened and pushed into a hallway wall outside her apartment by someone she later identified as one of Bulger's Irish mob street thugs.

"Every time I went to the authorities, nobody helped me," said Parker, adding a lack of law enforcement cooperation turned out to be a pattern throughout her Al Qaeda investigations with O'Neill and continuing even today.

At present, the whereabouts of her foster daughter and Shadrack are unknown, her daughter essentially disappearing after her trip in early September 2001 to Seattle. Parker also said the last time she spoke with Shadrack was on or about Sept. 8, 2001, when he tried to encourage her to join his organization.

"The whole key to this story that I am telling is that John O'Neill may have been able to do something good for America and stop 9/11 and other terrorist activity, but they shut him down. Plain and simple that's what they did and I am totally convinced of it," said Parker.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Stand-Off Between Cindy Sheehan And Bush Enters 10th Day
White crosses destroyed, White House slings mud at Sheehan as atmosphere gets ugly in Crawford anti-war protest. Sheehan calls for candlelight vigils across the country to remember fallen soldiers.

16 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The stand off between Cindy Sheehan and President Bush goes into its 10th day today with things getting ugly as white roadside crosses in memory of the fallen soldiers have been destroyed and the White House continued its mudslinging campaign against Sheehan in hopes of derailing support behind her anti-war movement.

Early in the morning hours Tuesday a careless driver destroyed a number of the white crosses lined up on Prairie Chapel Road, each hand-painted with the name of a fallen soldier in memory of the more than 1,850 troops killed in Iraq.

Sheehan's son, Casey, 24, was killed in Iraq in April 2004 after only five days in Baghdad. She met with Bush personally in June 2004, but disappointed with the meeting, the grieving mother and founder of a large anti-war group wants another meeting, but Bush has refused.

Bush got his first glimpse of the protest, swelling to over 600 on the weekend, when last Thursday he passed the rows of white crosses in his black sports utility vehicle en route to a local Republican fund-raise at a nearby Texas ranch.

Sheehan could be heard saying as Bush's caravan of cars drove by while holding up a large sign against the war, "Why don't you make time for donors and not for me?"

Others on the side of the road, some from the peace group founded by Sheehan called Gold Star Families for Peace, also held up signs saying, "Bring The Home Now" and "Iraq Is Arabic For Vietnam."

Police have under the investigation the incident that destroyed many of the white crosses after an unidentified man recklessly drove off the country road, running over the crosses. No injuries were reported.

Earlier in the day Sheehan received further bad news that her husband, back in California, filed for divorce, citing irreconcilable difference. Sheehan commented that the stress behind her son, Casey, contributed to her break-up of her husband of more than 20 years.

In the wake of the Sheehan's continued demand for a personal showdown with the President, the White House has pulled out all stops to whitewash the grieving mother's motives, saying she is using her son's death mainly for political purposes.

Further conservative talk shows have lambasted Sheehan, calling her a political opportunist and dragging

her other family members into the controversy, saying they publicly do not support Sheehan's protest vigil.

In the wake of the conservative criticism, Sheehan is holding her ground, still saying she won't leave until arrested or Bush changes his tune and meets with her. However, the White House has given no indication that the vacationing President has changed his mind, adding that Bush's comments about Sheehan in last week's press conference was as far as he would at confronting Sheehan.

Last week in the press conference, Bush said: "Listen, now, I sympathize with Mrs. Sheehan. She feels strongly about her position, and she has every right in the world to say what she believes. This is America."

Since Sheehan arrived, support for her protest has grown with millions backing her on the internet as well as receiving support from Democrats in Congress and many other top liberal leaders, including Lyndon LaRouche and Ralph Nader. She also recently drew a large lump sum for her cause from a wealthy democratic contributor, who bankrolled the protest movement with a \$52,000 contribution.

To gain further support and lift public awareness, Sheehan has organized a nationwide candlelight vigil for Wednesday, August 17, which is co-sponsored by the liberal anti-Bush movement located at www.moveonpac.org.

Sheehan has also asked Bush to join her in prayers Friday evening in memory of the fallen soldiers.

"Local hosts are urgently needed to help organize the vigils for Cindy and you can contact us at our web site if you want to help," said a spokesman for Move On.

Sheehan's anti-war group recently took out an advertisement to run on a Texas cable television, costing \$15,000, where the grieving mother said:

"Mr. President, I want to tell you face to face how much this hurts. I love my country, but how many more of our loved ones need to die in this senseless war? How many more soldiers have to die before we say enough?"

Since arriving, Sheehan was met last Sunday by National Security Advisor, Steve Hadley, who tried to assure the group that the President was "concerned and wanted a speedy return of the troops."

However, Sheehan told Hadley his message wasn't "good enough," adding she arrived in Crawford to meet personally with Bush and nothing else would suffice, considering that "innocent lives were being lost every day."

"We would like for Bush to explain this 'noble cause' to us, and I plan to ask him why his two daughters, Jenna and Barbara, are not in harm's way, if the cause is so noble," said Sheehan from Crawford. "If he is not ready to send the twins, then he should bring our troops home immediately. We will demand a speedy withdrawal."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Nuclear Training Drill May Have Provided Another Reason For Firing Of Four Star General

Suspicion mounts as to real reason why Army General Kevin Byrnes was fired for sexual misconduct only months prior to retirement. Sources close to the Pentagon say Rumsfeld has wanted to get rid of Byrnes for more than three years.

15 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Controversy around a simulated nuclear terrorist attack, called Exercise Sudden Response to be held Aug. 15- 19 at Ft. Monroe, may have provided another reason for the recent firing of General Kevin P. Byrnes, the head of a prestigious Army unit coincidentally taking part in the same nuclear training exercise.

In a highly unusual occurrence, Gen. Byrnes, 55, was relieved of his duties as commander of the prestigious Army Training and Doctrine Command (TRADOC) at Fort Monroe, several months short of retirement for what Army brass claims to be sexual misconduct and what insiders say involves an affair with an enlisted female.

Dismissed earlier in the week, Gen. Byrnes has been unavailable for comment.

Under Army regulations, the affair is an actionable offense if found to be an adulterous relationship, but the oddity in the charges against Gen. Byrnes is that he was legally separated from his wife when the alleged sexual misconduct occurred.

Further, it is highly uncommon for a four star officer like Gen. Byrnes to be treated so harshly, especially when he was only several months from full eligibility for Army retirement.

Besides the retirement issue, what makes the Gen. Byrnes firing even more suspicious is that only two other four star officers in the entire military have been fired for misconduct, one being high-ranking Naval officer in 1995 and the other a four star Air Force officer in 1990.

But political observers point to several other more serious reasons why Gen. Byrnes was pushed aside, including to an ongoing feud with Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld, who has wanted to oust Byrnes for more than three years for bucking the neo-con party line.

Military insiders claim Rumsfeld, who has been trying to weed out officers who don't toe the party since taking over at the Pentagon, finally let the hammer drop on Gen. Byrnes after backing off several times on the advice of several generals who mediated what looks a short-lived compromise.

Rumsfeld has remained silent on the issue, only saying it wouldn't be proper to comment on an ongoing military investigation. However, two reliable sources from two different political camps, one conservative and one liberal, claim Gen. Byrnes was stopped in his tracks by Rumsfeld after intelligence reports surfaced that Gen. Byrnes was behind a contingent of at least 40 other high-ranking officers who are trying

to thwart the administration's to engage in a nuclear conflict with Iran.

To back up these claims, recently credible sources inside the Pentagon told the American Conservative Magazine, subsequently verified by Lyndon LaRouche and his political research staff that Vice President Dick Cheney has already instructed Strategic Command (STRATCOM) to prepare for a nuclear attack against Iran in the event of another 9/11-like attack occurs on American soil.

"I think under their time-frame we are weeks away from an attack on our homeland and also an impending nuclear catastrophe," said Lyndon LaRouche, an outspoken Bush critic and former third party presidential candidate in a telephone conversation from his Vermont political headquarters called Larouche PAC.

Besides the feud with Rumsfeld and Gen. Byrnes' involvement in a military faction to overthrow the neo-con war agenda, the upcoming nuclear training exercise set for next week at Ft. Monroe also has political observers nervous.

Reports have surfaced that Gen. Byrnes was also fired due to certain irregularities involved in the nuclear training session, which is set to simulate a large nuclear bomb being brought on board a ship into a large U. S. city.

Bush critics also site the danger of these "simulated attacks" since the same type of training sessions occurred just prior to both 9/11 and 7/7, wit simulated jetliner and subway attack training exercises providing an eerie backdrop for the actual attacks that followed.

Regarding the nuclear exercise, Capt. Kevin McNamara, media relations officer, said the training session will be conducted officially by the Joint Task Force Civil Support (JTF-CS) with a press conference being held for credentialed media at Building 261, 363 Fenwick Road. Fort Monroe, VA at 10a.m.

"The exercise will focus on the Department of Defense's ability to support civil and federal authorities in providing a coordinated response to a nuclear explosion in a major U.S. city. The exercise will be a computer-based field training exercise with very limited troop movements. All unit-level troop movements and response activities will be simulated," said Capt. McNamara.

When asked about the Gen. Byrnes firing, Capt. McNamara said he wasn't in a position to comment, deferring all questions to TRADOC media relations, who has failed to offer further details besides it has not been determined whether Gen. Byrnes will be determined or whether criminal charges will be filed.

And to further add fuel growing speculation that a homeland nuclear attack and impending global war are near, ominous reports are coming from the Washington Post, obviously fed the story by the military this week, that the Pentagon has developed its first ever war plans for operations within the United States, plans justifying and making necessary preparations for martial law in case of a homeland terrorist attack.

As reported in the front-page article, sources working at the headquarters of the military's Northern Command (Northcom), located in Colorado Springs, Colorado gave details to *Post* reporter Bradley Graham, who was recently given a tour of Northcom headquarters at Peterson Air Force Base.

Observers say the article appears to be a deliberate military leak conducted for the purpose of getting America accustom to hearing the possibility of military rule and martial law.

According to the Post, "the new plans provide for what several senior officers acknowledged is the likelihood that the military will have to take charge in some situations, especially when dealing with mass-casualty attacks that could quickly overwhelm civilian resources.

"The war plans represent a historic shift for the Pentagon, which has been reluctant to become involved in domestic operations and is legally constrained from engaging in law enforcement."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Law Abiding Ohio Resident And Korean War Veteran Has Authorities Illegally Swarm On His Property Just Hours After He Called President Bush A Liar On A Local AM Radio Station

Although Doug Stout, 77, won't pin illegal entry on his property to his harsh comments about Bush, but says one thing for sure "I don't smoke pot and everybody in town knows it." After hovering over his property with a helicopter, officers then swarmed on his land, looked at some shrubbery and then left without any explanation.

13 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Don Stout looked up into the Midwestern sky one afternoon two weeks ago and saw a strange helicopter flying over his five-acre piece of land in rural Albany, Ohio.

Before he knew what happened, the 77-year-old long-time resident, law-abiding citizen and Korean War veteran had eight law enforcement officials swarm on his property, checking the place out for marijuana.

Never before having a run-in with the law, Stout said the heavy-handed looking group of law enforcement thugs "came and went without saying a word" after suspiciously looking at a large bush on his property not in the slightest bit resembling a pot plant.

"I've been here since 1994 and everybody's knows me including the sheriff. I never smoked marijuana and they know it, but I think they just like terrorizing people," said Stout in a telephone conversation from his rural home, adding he still hasn't received an answer from anyone why law enforcement officials invaded his privacy and entered his land without a proper search warrant.

"It scared the hell out of me as eight or ten men swarmed my place. I was weeding my garden and the next thing you know, they were on my property, looked at this bush and left without saying a word. It was ridiculous, but the sheriff, the deputy sheriff and the game warden all raided my place for no reason and I am still looking for an explanation."

Although Stout can't pinpoint why authorities entered his property without a warrant, earlier that day he aired his strong opinions against President Bush, calling him an outright liar, on a free speech and truth-telling talk radio show on the popular WAIF AM770 local radio station.

Stout said he has been calling in regularly voicing his anti-Bush opinions, saying people in rural Ohio are finally starting to wake up to lies, deceit and treachery imposed on the American people by what he calls a "lying dog of a President."

"I think he and the rest of his buddies are corrupt, down right crazy and Bush should be impeached plain and simple for lying to the people about weapons of mass destruction in Iraq," said the former Korean War veteran, who lashed out at Bush for going to war illegally and in the process killing thousands of innocent

civilians, including more than 1,700 GI's.

"I think George Bush is a liar and is personally responsible for the deaths of many good young men in order that his rich buddies could profit from this illegal war."

Considering himself a "true American" who honorably fought for his country and drove a Greyhound bus for many years, the plain speaking Bush critic thinks America is in a crisis and at the brink of martial law at the hands of government tyrants bent on destroying the country from within.

"I think we have lost this country and many people feel it's too late and feel helpless about doing anything about it," said Stout. "I am pretty outspoken about a lot of things and it wouldn't surprise me if another terrorist hits us harder than 9/11, putting the country under a state of emergency and martial law while at the same time taking the heat off Bush.

"This reminds me of Nazi Germany. The people are being fed propaganda and in turn the dollar is going to hell as are the rest of our freedoms. I don't think we should give up our freedoms in order to be safer, when all the government is trying to do is take us over from within.

"The Founding Fathers would have never stood for what is going on and would have thrown Bush and his buddies out on their ears. I think the people of Ohio are starting to wake up and I do not intend to stop talking about how I feel on that talk radio show."

Besides the strange raid on Stout's property, the radio station giving the thumbs up to air the controversial truth-telling radio program in the traditionally conservative heartland also has reported mysteriously having its transmitter knocked out on two occasions from "two mysterious bolts of lightning."

Housewife Lauren Dowling, another avid WAIF listener and unofficial promoter of the truth-telling show that schedules many of the guests for broadcaster Sharon Elliot and station owner Joe Edwards, isn't pointing fingers but said this week from her rural home that the two "bolts of lightning" in the last six weeks was very unusual.

Although Elliot and Edwards have been airing a controversial show from their station headquarters in Nelsonville, Ohio, radio for quite some time, it hasn't been until recently that they decided to bring on even more controversial figures like anti-establishment broadcaster Alex Jones and others to talk the traditionally mainstream audience at WAIF.

"And Maureen Jones just came on the other day educating people about fluoride in the water, which was very interesting," said Dowling, adding calls have been coming in from all over the South East quadrant of Ohio, including parts of West Virginia about the station that has small town roots but a large broadcast reach.

"I thought it was time the people of our community heard the truth from people like Alex Jones, who by the way, probably shocked a few listeners, but had a very important message which has been basically censored by the mainstream press.

"I'm just an average Mom, giving out a common sense dose of the truth to these arrogant leaders.

Besides Jones, WAIF is scheduling for future morning shows other alternative broadcasters and activists basically silenced in rural America by the Bush propaganda machine and a cooperative press.

Plans also include interviewing many people who have had their voices silenced about 9/11, especially eye-witness, victims and journalists who have struggled hard to wake up a sleeping country.

"It's never too late and people around here are starting to open their hearts and minds, tuning in to listen and participate," added Dalling.

And Stout, who many people in the community believe had his civil rights violated by law enforcement officials for voicing his regularly on WAIF, had one last message to President Bush before getting to the bottom of why officials illegally swarmed down on his private property:

"I don't intend to trade of security for my rights as an American. I believe we need to take our country back from these thugs and brown shirts before or jobs, our financial security and our lives are taken away from us right before our very eyes.

"I want the American people to know that a lot of other people here in Ohio feel like I do and also know the election was stolen by Bush. He is losing popularity because a lot of people over here are finally starting to see through his lies, lies that are costing young American lives every day this illegal war continues."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Cindy Sheehan's Anti-War Protest Swells To 600; Group Prepares To Walk To Bush Ranch Entrance To Demand He Answer Tough Questions

The mother who lost her son in Iraq and has gained national attention, is taking her anti-war march to the President's front door step, demanding he answer tough questions about his true motives behind the war. Ralph Nader, Lyndon LaRouche and a host of Congressional members all have pledged their support to Sheehan, some calling Bush a coward for not facing the grieving mother.

13 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The anti-war protest staged in Crawford TX, centered around the mother who lost her son in Iraq, has swelled from a small band of 50 to a crowd of about 600 people today, the group gathering at a local park before heading to the entrance of President Bush's ranch where he is spending the month of August vacationing.

"We have just had a big rally in the public park in Crawford with speakers taking the stage in support of Cindy," said Hadi Jawad today, a spokesman for the Crawford Peace House for a group assisting Sheehan and other anti-war protestors with necessities during their stay in Crawford.

"Many of the 600 who have assembled have come from out-of-state. From the park we are going to Camp Casey on Prairie Chapel Road and from there, we are going to caravan to the front gate of the President's ranch in order that our message be heard loud and clear."

Cindy Sheehan, a vocal war critic and head of an anti-war group, arrived in Crawford last Saturday, vowing to remain camped-out near the President's ranch until she was arrested or Bush personally met with her to answer serious questions about his true motives behind the war.

Even though Bush has found time to attend a local Republican fund raiser-barbecue this week, he has refused to even spend five-minutes with the concerned mother of a fallen soldier, only referring to Sheehan by name at a Thursday press conference while saying he disagreed with her position on the war but validated her right to protest.

He also has refused to answer Sheehan's direct questions about the illegality of the war, including whether he doctored WMD intelligence reports to justify the Iraqi war and whether he directly deceived and lied to the American people in order to "line the pockets of his rich friends who are profiting from the war."

Sheehan's week-long protest has caused a national uproar among the growing number of people opposed to the war in the wake of Bush's job approval ratings plummeting in recent months, forcing the mainstream media to give Sheehan national attention even though the mainstream media has essentially ignored Bush's overt lies and deceptions concerning the Iraqi War.

Observers claim most, if not all, politicians, media writers and the American people lack the guts to

seriously confront Bush and his neo-con followers, allowing them to pursue their new world order policies, quickly leading to a destruction of the Constitution and a dictatorship.

Although many Americans may have been falsely lulled into thinking this an impossibility, close political observers claim otherwise, saying the "writing is on the wall and it's only a matter of time" before America is destroyed from within unless Bush and his more powerful over-lord are stopped.

And Sheehan, who lost her 24-year-old son last year in Baghdad, is one common voice representing million of Americans who feel helpless, trying to stop Bush and his cronies in their tracks before thousands of more innocent lives are taken needlessly.

In one short week, since Sheehan arrived in Crawford, she has become a lightning rod for many feeling helpless in the growing anti-war movement, drawing open support from many in Congress, including other strong Bush critics like Ralph Nader and Lyndon LaRouche.

Recently, Nader distributed an open letter on the internet, encouraging Sheehan to hold her ground in Crawford while, at the same time, essentially calling Bush a coward for not having the courage to meet with her to answer questions about the war.

"From your grief over the loss of your son, Casey, in Iraq has come the courage to spotlight nationally the cowardly character trait of a President who refuses to meet with anyone or any group critical of his illegal, fabricated, deceptive war and occupation of that ravaged country," wrote Nader.

"As a messianic militarist, Mr. Bush turned aside his own father's major advisers who warned him of the terroristic, political, and diplomatic perils to the United States from an invasion of Iraq. He refused to listen."

Nader, a former Presidential candidate, went on to offer questions of his own he'd like Sheehan to ask Bush in case she gets her requested meeting:

"Ask him why, despite Pentagon audits and GAO investigations about corruption, waste and non-delivery of services in Iraq by profiteering large corporations totaling billions of dollars, this Commander of Chief accepted campaign contributions from their executives and proceeds to let this giant corporate robbery continue without the requisite law and order?"

"Consider bringing to him a copy of President Dwight Eisenhower's famous "Cross of Iron" speech, delivered in April 1953 before the nation's newspaper editors in Washington, D.C. And add statements by Marine General Anthony Zinni (ret.), a Middle East specialist who strongly criticized the Bush-Cheney war policy before and after March 2003.

"May you and your associates succeed in galvanizing the public debate in this country over why a growing majority of Americans now think it was a costly mistake to invade Iraq and want our soldiers back, with the U.S. out of that country. He knows that his support for how he is handling this war-occupation is falling close to one third of respondents in recent polls-the lowest yet.

"Even with the mass-media at his why, despite Pentagon audits and GAO investigations about corruption, waste and non-delivery of services in Iraq by profiteering large corporations totaling billions of dollars, this Commander of Chief accepted campaign contributions disposal everyday, he now represents a minority of public opinion, which should give him pause before closing his oil marinated doors on majority views in this nation.

During the week threats of arrests by authorities for trespassing have failed to take place, but the group has been allowed camp-out only a small piece of public property about four miles from the President's ranch and two miles from Crawford.

Since arriving Saturday, Sheehan was met Sunday by National Security Advisor, Steve Hadley, who tried to assure the group that the President was "concerned and wanted a speedy return of the troops."

However, Sheehan told Hadley his message wasn't "good enough," adding she arrived in Crawford to meet personally with Bush and nothing else would suffice, considering that "innocent lives were being lost every day."

"We would like for Bush to explain this 'noble cause' to us, and I plan to ask him why his two daughters, Jenna and Barbara, are not in harm's way, if the cause is so noble," said Sheehan from Crawford. "If he is not ready to send the twins, then he should bring our troops home immediately. We will demand a speedy withdrawal."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Mother Who Lost Son In Iraq Still Camped-Out In Crawford; Bush Holds Press Conference But Fails To Meet With Sheehan

Cindy Sheehan is still standing her ground with about 50 other anti-war protestors on a small piece of county property about four miles from the Crawford ranch. Although Bush held a press conference today mentioning Sheehan by name, he still has refused to meet with her and never really addressed major war policy concerns. The President again was given a free-ride by the press, allowed to run an administration propaganda speech, not a hard-hitting question and answer session.

11 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Cindy Sheehan remains camped out near President Bush's Crawford TX ranch Thursday, but Bush still refuses to step out of his home while vacationing to meet with Sheehan and the group of about 50 anti-war protestors camped out near the Texas ranch.

Sheehan, who lost her son in Iraq in 2004, made the trip to Crawford last Saturday after being angered by Bush's recent public statements, saying the "fallen died for a noble cause."

"I am not going to let him get away with lying to the American people any longer," said Sheehan, adding she was staying in Crawford until Bush meets with her or until she is carried away or arrested.

Sheehan claims Bush lied to the American people about the "noble cause," saying he really means the fallen soldiers died in order to get the President's friends rich from war profits, a war Sheehan claims is based on lies and distortions about Iraq's WMD threat.

Speaking to the nation in the wake of more than 30 troops killed last week, which sparked anger in Sheehan and her trip to Crawford, Bush said, "We have to honor the sacrifices of the fallen by completing the mission and the families of the fallen can be assured that they died for a noble cause."

Earlier in the week, Sheehan and others from several peace groups claimed they had been warned to leave Crawford or face arrest Thursday, coincidentally the same day Vice President Dick Cheney, Secretary of State Condaleeza Rice and Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld were to be arriving to meet with Bush in Crawford.

As of early Thursday afternoon, Sheehan and others were still standing their ground without and action by authorities to remove the group from a small piece of county roadside property on Prairie Chapel Road about two miles from Crawford.

"Everything is quiet and about the only thing that has changed is that our numbers are growing," said Hadi Jawad today, spokesman for the Crawford Peace House, a group assisting the protestors with food, beverages and moral support during their stay.

Jawad said the anti-war group was also thinking about holding a press conference of their own in

response President Bush's press conference held on his ranch today, where he referred to Sheehan by name, saying he understands the pain and the grieving parents feel as well as saying she had every right to express her opinions openly about wanting the troops immediately withdrawn from Iraq.

"I strongly disagree with her since it will send the wrong message to the enemy, a message that America is weak," said the President while Cheney and Rice stood by his side, the pair along with Rumsfeld in Crawford to discuss war strategy as well as attend a local Republican fundraiser.

During the week, Sheehan also criticized the President for acting aloof, callous and uncaring during a 2004 private meeting with and family members at the White House two months after her son, Casey, 24, died in Iraq five days after arriving in Baghdad.

"He didn't even know our names when he entered the room for the private meeting, acting cocky and it was probably one of the worst experiences in my entire life," recalls Sheehan about the Presidential visit, saying Bush acted more like he was doing Sheehan a favor for allowing the visit.

During the press conference, Bush did not address allegations of insincerity, instead skirting the issue, saying that he generally likes to meet and console family members who have lost loved ones in the war.

Although Sheehan could not be reached for comment after Bush's statements, she previously asked for an apology from Bush and others after the White House released a statement earlier in the week saying Sheehan was originally "happy" with the White House visit, but later changed her story.

"That's just another pack of lies about me and a smear campaign put out by these deceitful people in control of our country. The truth about how I felt and what happened at the White House meeting was in your story," said Sheehan, referring to an article written in early July, an exclusive appearing in the Arctic Beacon and the American Free Press where Sheehan essentially described the President "as inhuman and a sociopath."

Sheehan's trip to Crawford and her request for a personal meeting with Bush while vacationing has drawn national attention, including a Sunday CNN interview with commentator Wolf Blitzer. Allowed about five minutes to tell her story she openly criticized Bush for lying to the American people as well as recounted his insensitivity and arrogance at the 2004 White House meeting.

During the press conference, Bush stayed away from the details of the meeting, instead generally stating that "all people react differently" after meeting with him regarding the loss of loved ones in Iraq.

"Everyone reacts differently and I understand their pain," said Bush, as he appeared to want to answer Sheehan's protests without really answering the hard questions posed by Sheehan's visit.

And the reporters asking questions again gave Bush a free-ride, never once asking him any tough questions about the true motives behind the war or pressing him about what really happened at the Sheehan White House visit.

Instead the press conference took on the air of a government propaganda session where reporters acted like mouth pieces for the administration. Not once was Bush put on the spot or not once was he asked about the infamous Downing Street Memo, indicating he clearly doctored intelligence reports.

Further, not once was his war policy seriously questioned even though millions of Americans think he lied about WMD and Bush's job approval rating is at an all-time low.

Since arriving Saturday, Sheehan was met Sunday by National Security Advisor, Steve Hadley, who tried to assure the group that the President was "concerned and wanted a speedy return of the troops."

However, Sheehan told Hadley his message wasn't "good enough," adding she arrived in Crawford to meet personally with Bush and nothing else would suffice, considering that "innocent lives were being lost every day."

"We would like for Bush to explain this 'noble cause' to us, and I plan to ask him why his two daughters, Jenna and Barbara, are not in harm's way, if the cause is so noble," said Sheehan from Crawford. "If he is not ready to send the twins, then he should bring our troops home immediately. We will demand a speedy withdrawal."

Editor's Note: Since the Sheehan visit to the White House after her son, Casey, 24, died, has drawn national attention, the following story, written by Greg Szymanski, is enclosed. The interview with Sheehan was the first in depth story where she let the nation know how arrogant and uncaring the President really is in private, even though publicly he expresses caring and concern for the fallen soldiers.

Mom, Who Lost Son In Iraq, Talks About 'Disgusting' White House Private Meeting With Bush; Claims He Was Arrogant, 'Totally Detached From Humanity' And Didn't Even Know Her Name
Founder of peace group to stop senseless murder of our children, Cindy Sheehan wants parents to 'wake up' to the illegal nature of the war and Bush's corrupt motives meriting impeachment. She tells parents to advise their children not to fight, saying it's better 'to spend a year in jail instead of an eternity in a coffin.'
July 5, 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Cindy Sheehan has already had her heart ripped into a million pieces by the illegal Iraqi war, losing the son she loved more than life itself only five days after he arrived in Baghdad in April 2004.

There is nothing more painful or more heart breaking than a parent losing a child.

And for Sheehan to lose her 24-year-old son, Casey, must have been like someone taking her very own heart and soul and, without warning, ripping them out and throwing them into the depths of hell.

No one should have to experience such pain, but the cold reality of war is that someone's child actually dies and there are actual parents left living with the hopeless task of trying to cope with the pain.

And anyone with any semblance of a heart and soul knows a mother coping with such a loss needs all the help and understanding she can get.

Anyone with the slightest bit of compassion knows a kind word or a shoulder to cry on helps a mother, who experienced the ultimate loss, get through another day when every day feels like it could be the end of the world.

So when Sheehan received an invitation to meet privately with President Bush at the White House two months after her son died, the least she could have expected was a bit of compassion or a kind word coming from the heart.

But what she encountered was an arrogant man with eyes lacking the slightest bit of compassion, a President totally "detached from humanity" and a man who didn't even bother to remember her son's name when they were first introduced.

Instead of a kind gesture or a warm handshake, Sheehan said she immediately got a taste of Bush arrogance when he entered the room and "in a condescending tone and with a disgusting loud Texas accent," said: "Who we'all honorin' here today?"

"His mouth kept moving, but there was nothing in his eyes or anything else about him that showed me he really cared or had any real compassion at all. This is a human being totally disconnected from humanity and reality. His eyes were empty, hollow shells and he was acting like I should be proud to just be in his presence when it was my son who died for his illegal war! It was one of the most disgusting experiences I ever had and it took me almost a year to even talk about it," said Sheehan in a telephone conversation from Washington D.C. where she was attending a July 4th anti-war rally.

Sheehan said the June 2004 private meeting with the President went from bad to worse to a nightmare when Bush acted like he didn't even want to know her name. She said Bush kept referring to her as 'Ma'

or 'Mom' while he "put on a phony act," saying things like 'Mom, I can't even imagine losing a loved one, a mother or a father or a sister or a brother.'

"The whole meeting was simply bizarre and disgusting, designed to intimidate instead of providing compassion. He didn't even know our names," said Sheehan. "Finally I got so upset I just looked him in the eye, saying 'I think you can imagine losing someone. You have two daughters. Imagine losing them?' After I said that he just looked at me, looked at me with no feeling or caring in his eyes at all."

Sheehan said what really upset her about the meeting is that Bush appeared to become annoyed and even angry at her daughter Carley, 25, who also attended the White House get-together.

"My daughter said to him directly 'I wish I could bring my loved one back' and he said something like 'so do we.' Later she told me that after he made his remark he gave her one of the filthiest looks she had ever had gotten in her life.

"I just couldn't believe this was happening. It was so surreal and bizarre. Later I met with some of the other 15 or 16 families who were at the White House the same day and, sure enough, they all felt the same way I did.

"It's interesting that they put us each in separate rooms. I heard this was done to prevent any type of group outburst and since it's easier to control a situation when people are separated. Looking back, all I can say is that the meeting with Bush was one of the most disgusting experiences in my life.

"And I even asked him: 'Why did you even bother to bring us here when I didn't vote for you and don't support the illegal nature of your war?' He said it wasn't political but I know it was just another one of his lies, as he probably wanted to be able to say out on the political stump that he wasn't afraid to meet with families who lost loved ones in the war."

Although Sheehan was opposed to the illegal nature of the war from the outset, it wasn't until January that she began to become politically active.

Besides speaking at rallies and becoming known in Washington for her outspoken criticism of Bush, Sheehan formed a group called Gold Star Families For Peace, joining together families who lost loved ones in an effort to expose the illegal nature of the war and to hasten the return of troops still fighting in Iraq.

Her involvement with the anti-war movement also led her recently to join forces with the After Downing Street movement, a civic, political and activist group seeking to open a Presidential impeachment inquiry based on the release of damaging British intelligence documents showing Bush doctored WMD intelligence reports to justify his war policy.

"Americans need to wake up and we need to put public pressure on our leaders to end this illegal war," said Sheehan, adding that if the public remains passive, recent statements by Donald Rumsfeld that the war may last another 12 years will come true. "We can't let these people continue to murder our children and also continue murdering innocent Iraqi citizens, now totaling more than 100,000.

"This is an immoral war based on a false premise. Iraq was never an imminent threat and the Downing Street Memo proves Bush went to war for oil, greed and all the wrong reasons.

Commenting on Bush's recent speech at Ft. Bragg intended to rally America behind an unpopular war, she said:

"He never mentioned the WMD threat and repeatedly brought up 9/11 in an attempt to scare and frighten everyone again. People have characterized the speech in many ways, but if I had to pick a few words, I would say hypocritical, manipulative, condescending, meaningless drivel."

After the speech, Sheehan was unexpectedly invited on the CNN Larry King Show June 28, but expressed concern and outright anger over the fact she was only given 82 seconds to be "the token anti-

war peace speaker" in an hour show which essentially contained a pro war message from all the other guests.

In a recent rebuttal article placed on the Internet, expressing her displeasure with some of the CNN guests and the short time given for her anti-war message, she wrote:

"My absolute favorite guest of the evening was Sen. John Warner, powerful chair of the Senate Armed (Disservices) Committee. Of course, he fell in lockstep behind his Führer (Bush) and praised the speech.... I sat in the Green Room with Sen. Warner's entourage. I wondered (even out loud) what price they have paid for our administration's misdeeds in Iraq. They all looked like happy, well-fed, well-dressed, well-educated, and well-hydrated Americans....I sincerely doubt if any of them had a loved one ripped from their lives by a car bomb, IED, or bullet in an ambush.

"I spoke with John Warner after his interview and told him unless he was prepared to sacrifice even a good night's sleep over this senseless and criminal war, then he should work on ending it, not prolonging the carnage. He told me that I was "entitled to my opinion," but he would respectfully have to disagree with me. That was awfully Constitutional of him!

"I finally got to speak for my 82 seconds (all the time Larry King Live could spare for the peace message) about how this war is a catastrophe and how we should bring the troops home and quit forcing the

Iraqi people to pay for our government's hubris and quit forcing innocent children to suffer so we can allegedly fight terrorism somewhere besides America. How absolutely racist and immoral is it to

take America's battles to another land and make an entire country pay for the crimes of others? To me, this is blatant genocide.

"After my brief advocacy for peace, my position was refuted by another mom whose son was killed in Iraq in 2003, saying she "totally disagrees" with me and "feels sorry" for me.

"Well, you know what? I ache for her blindness and for the millions of 'sheeple' who have had the wool pulled over their eyes by this bunch of hypocritical, bad shepherds who are running a disastrous herd over the world. I have distressing news for the 'Soccer Safety Moms' and the 'NASCAR Dads' who are such ardent supporters of this administration and war:

"Your grandchildren and children who will be entering Kindergarten this fall will be fighting George's endless war if he gets his way and is allowed to continue spreading the cancer of imperialism in the Middle-East....

"Think about it when you tuck your child into bed tonight."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com where donations are accepted to keep the truth and news flowing in the wake of a media blackout.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Crime Busting, Judge Busting Tough Chicago Investigator Talks About 40 Years Of Putting Government Crooks Behind Bars

Sherman Skolnick, who spearheaded the investigation into largest judicial bribery scandal in U.S. history in 1969, is now back again to finger crooked judges on the U.S. Supreme Court. Saying the Bush administration wants him arrested as a domestic terrorist, Skolnick claims Bush and his cronies are in hot water involving the Chicago grand jury investigation headed by Special Prosecutor Patrick Fitzgerald.

10 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Some people say Sherman Skolnick has gone over the edge more than once during his 46 year career of investigating judicial bribery, mafia payoffs, CIA hit squads, pedophilia in the Bush administration and whatever else falls on the table in his self-imposed quest to keep the corrupt honest.

And some people say Skolnick is falling over the cliff once again with his recent article, pinning indictments on Bush and his cronies based on what he calls credible sources, telling him they have been nabbed for perjury and obstruction of justice in the Chicago grand jury investigation about the Valerie Plame-CIA leak case.

"I knew I would be called a liar for this one, but it won't be the first time or the last," said the tough talking investigator, nicknamed the "judge buster," from his home on Chicago's south side, a place he has called home for the last 54 years.

And, in the face of adversity and doubt, Skolnick would be the first to crack a smile and scoff at his detractors, saying "it goes with the territory" since dealing with dark, back alley payoff type stories brings dark, back alley comments about most anything he writes and investigates.

But, on the bright side, there are many others who know his work well, swearing on a stack of holy bibles about Skolnick's analytical approach, incredible energy and a 40 year data base of sources he uses in order to finger the bad guys who are swimming like sharks and feeding off the people's money.

And to those who know the "judge buster" even better, know him as a friend or colleague, he is considered nothing less than a national treasure and a man who will stop at nothing to find out the truth, even if it means stripping the robes off the country's most powerful and corrupt judges, even if it means taking on the Bush administration right square in the belly where it hurts with accusations of homosexuality and pedophilia running rampant right in the halls of the White House.

In this shady world of backroom deals, syndicate payoffs, and well-oiled corruption, Skolnick has somehow over the years found his place, a place on the outside looking in, a place where he is always staring in very closely with a watchful eye and a finely tuned ear able to spot a crooked judge or a politician as quick as a dog can sniff out a bone.

It would take several book volumes to detail all the investigations Skolnick has been involved in and all the judges and crooked politicians he's been responsible for putting behind bars since the early 1960's. But like any good baseball hitter, only as good as his last at bat, Skolnick prefers to talk about his last investigation first, working his way back to when he was a young man in Chicago who represented his parents before the Illinois Supreme Court for being bilked by a shady broker for \$7,000, the family's entire life savings.

Besides breaking the story about the Bush indictments by the Chicago grand jury last week, Skolnick is in the midst of a five-year investigation of corruption within the U.S. Supreme Court regarding Bush v. Gore and the 2000 election. He said he initiated his investigation over what he calls a ruling that is a travesty of justice and a demonstration of corruption at the highest level of the judiciary.

But before rolling up his sleeves and putting on his gloves to fight the likes of Chief Justice William Rehnquist and Justice Antonin Scalia, who he calls the "go to hell" judge, Skolnick took time out to recall the his parent's struggle with the Illinois Supreme Court, the case that got Skolnick started along time ago in the tireless and often-times thankless business of uncovering corruption among the rich and powerful.

"I trained myself in the law," recalls Skolnick, who prepared all the legal documents and arguments every legal step of the way, the case ending up in the state's high court. "I told the judge right there in open court if my parents were not treated fairly, I would one day come back and put every one of the crooked judges on the high court in jail where they belonged.

"And that's what I did when they came down with their crooked decision against my parents. Honest judges are the most endangered species in our country and one rule of thumb I have used over the years is to look for a the closest bank near the courthouse to find the black-robed criminals.

"It's not in the back alleys with a bag of money where the judges are bribed. It's usually right in the bank owned by the judges, a bank owned also by underworld and criminal types. This is where the bribing goes on and where all the dirty money is transferred.

"Not all the judges are corrupt, mind you, there are some good ones. And I would also like to say that I am always fair with who I am accusing. In fact, when I have the goods on let's say a corrupt politician or judge, I usually tell them what I have and that if they come clean to the public, admitting what they did, I'll put in a good word to the DA in order that he go a little easier on him.

"But in all the years, not one of them took me up on the offer. I remember telling that in the hallway in a Chicago courthouse to former Illinois Governor and U.S. Appeals Court Judge Otto Kerner, who went to jail when I found out he took bribes involving horseracing cases"

Skolnick In 1969 Uncovers Biggest Judicial Bribery Scandal In U.S. History

After promising his parents and vowing to come back to investigate the wrongdoings on the Illinois Supreme Court, Skolnick made good on his word, creating a public judicial watchdog group called the "Citizens' Committee To Clean Up The Courts" in an effort to stamp out corruption.

Setting his investigative sights on his own home turf first, Skolnick uncovered unknown documents in the basement of a Cook County building, showing and eventually proving that two Illinois Supreme Court Justices took bribes from a banker and former chief tax collector of Illinois, Theodore Isaacs, to wipe out criminal charges against him.

In August of 1969, Time Magazine featured a story about Skolnick and the Illinois case, the largest judicial bribery scandal in the country, a scandal that eventually put the former director of the Illinois Department of Revenue in jail along with one of his accomplices, a sitting federal appeals court judge.

Besides catapulting Skolnick into the national limelight, the case also began a lasting relationship with U.S. Supreme Court Justice John Paul Stevens, who was then acting as special counsel to the commission investigating the corrupt judges.

Stevens' work on the commission also catapulted him into the public eye, beginning his rise to fame in the U.S. Supreme Court. In fact, Skolnick still keeps in touch with Stevens, calling him an honorable and honest man, who also wrote the introduction to Skolnick's most recent book titled "Ahead of the Parade," which in part looks at the lives of three honest high-level judges who were banished from the bench and then terrorized for, of all things, making honest and fair decisions.

"This one particular judge in my book was a chief judge in the federal courts who made a decision against a major oil company," said Skolnick, adding that he learned through investigating the judge's story about a secret judicial tribunal where judges who try to buck the system are dealt with in an underhanded and mafia-like manner.

"I get a call from the judge one day and he says, 'Sherman, you can't believe what's happened? My brother in law who is a lawyer was just disbarred and then one day I came into my office, an office under tight security, and everything was gone. I mean everything. Including my files, my file cabinets, everything cleaned out!'"

Skolnick's book goes on to talk about other honest judges with similar stories, one having his court room taken over by mafia figures and another quitting the bench and relocating thousands of miles away after ruling against the president of a state bar association caught with perjured affidavits in a million dollar probate case.

"This other judge calls me and tells me that his court has been taken over by the mafia, but when he goes to the FBI to investigate, agents instead begin to investigate the judge and not the mafia. After having his family threatened, the judge finally resigned," said Skolnick, adding that these examples prove his point about honest judges being the most endangered species in America.

Skolnick Uncovers A Nationwide Network Of Secret Judicial Tribunals

Taking on the corrupt judicial system like a bull in a china shop with no qualms about leaving a dirty mess in his wake, Skolnick claims few people in and out of the law trade even know or understand the inner workings of this secret judicial group.

Skolnick claims the tribunals are organized with one being formed in each of the federal judicial circuits but all acting above the law, leaving no public records regarding the course, scope, direction and outcome of any decisions being made.

"In Chicago, for example, they are the Judicial Council of the Seventh Circuit, involving the federal courts of Illinois, Indiana, and Wisconsin. Each Judge on the U.S. Supreme Court actually wears two hats. First, they are, of course, a justice on the high court. Secondly, they are the supervising Circuit Justice of one or more of the federal court circuits. They are more or less the "orchestra leader" of the secret tribunals, apparently operating outside the regular court system, known as Judicial Council," instructs Skolnick about the corruption within a purportedly honest justice system.

"I have been a court reformer more than forty six years. For more than forty years, I have been the Founder/Chairman of a court-reform group, Citizen's Committee to Clean Up the Courts. Among other things, through volunteer associates and investigators worldwide, we compile data on financial and espionage matters. Why? Because we are about the only ones who use the label Banker-Judge to describe important judges who are interwoven with the financial system and aristocracy, and some, who are entangled with the espionage cartel, the American CIA, and other spook agencies."

Talking about an ongoing investigation into corruption in the judiciary and the Coca-Cola Co., Skolnick wrote in a series of articles titled "Coca-Cola, The CIA and the Courts" about the use of the secret tribunals and its relationship to the rampant corruption involving an unholy triumvirate of corporate America, spook

agencies and the judiciary.

"I seem to be one of the few who understands something about this secret Gestapo, the Judicial Council. They operate beyond the Bill of Rights," said Skolnick. "Some years ago I confronted the dictators operating as the Judicial Council of the Seventh Circuit, in Chicago, Illinois. My detailed court papers, setting forth their crimes, completely disappeared from the U.S. Supreme Court officially listed as Sherman H. Skolnick, petitioner versus Judicial Council of the Seventh Circuit, respondents.

"Our group did much of the investigations and research that on September 22, 2003, was filed as Motion to Investigate Fraud Upon the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit, Perpetrated by the Judges Themselves. As shown in the detailed document, among other things, I was a key sworn witness in the matter.

"I obtained the confession of a local attorney who was apparently a spy in the camp of the one who sued Coca-Cola. He admitted his sister was "media buyer for Coca-Cola". Among the details was the matter of cocaine, a by-product of the massive processing in the U.S. of coca leaves for the secret base of Coca-Cola. Some of the cocaine in the U.S. actually is not smuggled in but is created within the U.S. There is "leakage" into non-legal channels of cocaine and implicated in the same has been George Herbert Walker Bush, a director of a pharmaceutical firm, and a federal appeals judge, later chief Judge, installed on the bench by Bush in Chicago.

"There has been a Coca-Cola connection to bribery of judges and espionage, as stated in the court papers. For example, this was the route for corrupting at least two U.S. Supreme Court Judges of the 5-Judge majority that arbitrarily installed George W. Bush as the occupant and resident of the White House. Some call it the infamous Bush versus Gore litigation."

Skolnick Investigates Bribery And Malign Influences To Obtain A Five-Judge Majority On The U. S. Supreme Court To Install Bush As President In 2000

Once Bush was installed and appointed President by a narrow five to four decision, Skolnick began taking a lose look at the dealings of the court. For five years he has been compiling data in what he calls "an arbitrary and corrupt ruling," adding a "fictitious President has been put in the Oval Office."

Skolnick notes that his longtime friend, Justice Stevens, issued one of the most blistering dissenting opinions ever made by a high court judge while another dissenter, Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg, deleted certain "choice revealing matters" after being subjected to what amounted to threats by some of the five majority justices.

Without even blinking an eye, Skolnick claims four of the five who authored the Bush majority are sitting on the bench in direct violation of federal law for conflict of interest and mandatory annual judicial income disclosures related to ties with major corporations, whose litigation is ruled upon by the judges without disqualifying themselves.

"The kingpin of the infamous five was Judge Antonin Scalia. He and three judges in the federal appeals court in Chicago, U.S. Court of Appeals for the 7th Circuit, one step below the high court in Washington, three were professors together and one was law school dean at Rockefeller's University of Chicago Law School," said Skolnick about the similar judicial and educational past of present-day members of the Supreme Court.

"These four Rockefeller judges, while on the bench, continue to represent the several billion dollar investment portfolio of Rockefeller's University of Chicago. Included are stocks of major corporations whose litigation is ruled upon by these judges who do not disqualify themselves. Further, by failing to reveal this, these judges violate a federal law requiring a mandatory annual judicial disclosure of income which these judges sign subject to the penalties of perjury.

Moving to some of the dirty particulars behind the scenes of the Bush v. Gore decision, Skolnick added:

"Particularly arrogant is Judge Scalia. In the law trade he is known as a "go to hell judge". In December, 2000, presenting the position of George W. Bush in the high court case of Bush versus Gore, was Theodore B. Olson, at the time, a private law partner of Eugene Scalia, son of Judge Scalia. Some contend Olson is a "court bagman" in Washington and in the Federal Courthouse in Chicago.

"After George W. Bush was thus installed, Olson was made the Solicitor General. In that capacity, he perverted an intellectual property case in the High Court which benefited Mickey Mouse---Disney---by extending their copyright 75 years, worth many billions of dollars. And funds from Disney and Coca-Cola were involved in corrupting the unholy five on the high court."

Going even deeper into the web of corruption and influence peddling involved in the Bush v. Gore decision, Skolnick draws attention to some mysterious circumstances involving Olson and his estranged wife, Barbara Olson, allegedly killed on one of the four doomed 9/11 flights.

"In the 9-11 matter, there is a serious controversy whether Olson's estranged wife Barbara, with whom he apparently had not spoken to for some time, actually spoke from a supposed hi-jacked plane directly to Theodore B. Olson. Was it actually a conversation with a call center operator? Was the American CIA involved? Some think so," wrote Skolnick in a recent article on the subject.

"Some continue to aver that Barbara Olson did not perish and has a plastic surgeon new face and a wig. And, moreover, that she is parked in seclusion in an Embassy in Sweden. If so, her emergence some day would pulverize the fake story of 9-11 "Moslem terrorists" like the internal planted explosives that took down the Twin Towers of the World Trade Center."

For those more inclined to read and analyze an in depth look the Coca-Cola, CIA and Supreme Court connections, Skolnick provides an in depth series of articles on his personal web site at www.skolnicksreport.com.

In the Coca-Cola reports, Skolnick claims he has documented solid evidence how Homeland Security and the FBI run a separate warehouse near the Supreme Court where documents are secretly stored. In one case, Skolnick recently sent a box of incriminating documents by registered mail to one of the dissenting Supreme Court judges that never made it to its destination.

"A box of documents sent by registered mail and addressed to one of the dissenting Judges was unlawfully there blocked by the American Gestapo," said Skolnick. "Instead the documents were sent to a secret federal tribunal supposedly considering misdeeds and corruption of federal judges.

"A tiny portion of our investigation of the high court corruption, without mentioning us at all by name, became the subject of a lengthy story in Vanity Fair Magazine, October, 2004 issue. Following this was a forty minute segment about this on the Terri Gross Show on National Public Radio.

"Also, risking their future career, some of the law clerks of the dissenting four judges in Bush versus Gore reportedly stole private secret records of the infamous five showing the malign influence worked on the Judges in installing Bush. Instead of investigating the five high court judicial criminals, Homeland Security and the FBI have been threatening and inflicting harm on the dissenting four judges and their brave law clerks."

Skolnick Investigates Bush Indictments Of The Chicago Grand Jury Assembled In 2003 To Investigate The Valerie Plame-CIA Leak

Skolnick recently stuck his neck out again with a story saying perjury and obstruction of justice indictments have been vote out by the grand jury in a host of related wrongdoings by Bush and his cronies

in a spill over of the Valerie Plame investigation, spearheaded by Chicago U.S. Federal Attorney and Special Prosecutor Patrick Fitzgerald.

Skolnick claims a 'true bill' has been voted by the grand jury, indicting Bush and others as well as naming Justice Scalia and justice Rehnquist as un-indicted co-conspirators, adding the indictments have been suppressed from the public due to the sensitivity of issues involved, similar to way indictments against Richard Nixon were suppressed during Watergate.

Skolnick also reported last week that the situation has become so serious that his longtime friend Justice Stevens arrived in Chicago to try and work out a deal in the country's best interests, considering the gravity and sensitivity of a sitting President being indicted.

"Stevens is in town to try and arbitrate a solution," said Skolnick. "One or more of the grand juries have concluded their probe and have voted True Bills, Federal Criminal indictments, against George W. Bush, Richard Cheney, "Scooter" Libby, Condoleeza Rice, and Theodore B. Olson; and several media people not previously mentioned in the monopoly press as implicated,"

For His Pioneering Judicial Reform Efforts, How Has The Establishment Reacted To Skolnick?

During his long career of throwing crooked lawyers and judges in jail, Skolnick has been sent to jail himself eight times for contempt of court, each time the judge who put him behind bars eventually spending time in jail himself.

"That's a record I an extremely proud to have," said Skolnick, adding authorities at times found it hard to fit his wheel chair in a squad car since Skolnick has been handicapped since childhood.

Besides being found in contempt of court, Skolnick is also officially barred from attending federal court proceedings in his home state of Illinois as well as neighboring Indiana and Wisconsin, even after trying to legally protect his civil rights through what he a calls a "CIA corrupted American Civil Liberties Union."

And regarding his latest investigations into Bush v. Gore, the grand jury indictments and the pedophilia ring connected to the White House, Skolnick said he along with his journalistic internet partner, Lenny Bloom, who together run www.cloakanddagger.de have been officially put on Bush's hit list.

"I heard that Chief of Staff, Andrew Card, called me a domestic terrorist and Bush wants me and Lenny, a Canadian citizen living in Toronto, arrested," said Skolnick, adding he heard Bush claiming he didn't even care about the legal stumbling blocks of incarcerating a Canadian without having proper legal jurisdiction.

"It's ridiculous, but recent federal court decisions, one even handed down in a federal appeals court by the new Supreme Court nominee, John Roberts, gives Bush unlimited Gestapo-like power when it comes to domestic terrorism. In short, I think Bush is a megalomaniac and extremely dangerous to this country."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com. Also, listen to Greg Szymanski's live internet radio broadcast Aug. 15 at 8pm PST on www.lewisnews.com where you can click on to the live two-hour show.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Four Star Army General Fired For Alleged Sexual Misconduct; Some Say He May Have Been Ousted For Attempting To Thwart The Bush Administration Plans To Strike Iran

General Kevin P. Byrnes was relieved of his duties Tuesday, only the third four star officer to be fired in more than 15 years. Observers speculated there are much deeper reasons behind the firing of the high-ranking officer said to be against the administration's escalating war policies.

10 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Sabers are rattling deep within the highest-levels of the U.S. military as for the first time in more than a decade a four star officer was relieved of his duties, Army officials announced Tuesday.

Gen. Kevin P. Byrnes was relieved for personal conduct reasons as the Pentagon Inspector General's Office has been investigating possible sexual misconduct by Byrnes for several months.

"The investigation is complete but it is yet to be determined if the general will be only demoted or charged criminally," said a Pentagon spokesman about relieving Byrnes of his duties as commander of the prestigious Army Training and Doctrine Command (TRADOC).

To understand the magnitude of the firing and its unusual nature, Byrnes, 55, was only months away from full retirement and though high-ranking officers are commonly relieved of their duties rarely - if ever - is such a drastic measure taken against a four star general.

Although the military and Pentagon officials, including Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld, are remaining silent about the details, speculation among some military observers is that the firing of Gen. Byrnes goes much deeper than only personal sexual misconduct.

Sources close to the military who remain anonymous said Byrnes was part of U.S. military faction discontented with the Bush administration war policies in Iraq and the potential for a nuclear disaster in Iran.

In an effort to stop the Bush administration in its tracks, sources say Byrnes was about to lead a coup against the hawks in the military and executive branch determined to lead America into a global conflict, leading to devastating ramifications for the country, as well as financial and social chaos.

Rumors inside the military say that a growing faction of discontented high-ranking officers are attempting internally to try and stop the Bush administration's imminent plans for war with Iran in an effort to avert global war.

Although the exact number of high-ranking military involved is undetermined, sources have disclosed it

appears to be evenly split between pro Bush and anti Bush factions.

Even though speculation abounds about that an attempted coup relating to the Byrnes firing, no one would question the strange rumblings of war against Iran and warnings of terrorist threats on the homeland that are beginning to circulate from administration officials and media talking heads almost on a daily basis.

Further, ominous reports are even coming from the Washington Post this week that the Pentagon has developed its first ever war plans for operations within the United States, plans justifying and making necessary preparations for martial law in case of a homeland terrorist attack.

As reported in the front-page article, sources working at the headquarters of the military's Northern Command (Northcom), located in Colorado Springs, Colorado gave details to *Post* reporter Bradley Graham, who was recently given a tour of Northcom headquarters at Peterson Air Force Base.

Observers say the article appears to be a deliberate military leak conducted for the purpose of getting America accustomed to hearing the possibility of military rule and martial law.

According to the Post, "the new plans provide for what several senior officers acknowledged is the likelihood that the military will have to take charge in some situations, especially when dealing with mass-casualty attacks that could quickly overwhelm civilian resources.

"The war plans represent a historic shift for the Pentagon, which has been reluctant to become involved in domestic operations and is legally constrained from engaging in law enforcement."

Concerning Byrnes, he is one of only 11 four-star generals in the Army previously in charge of all Army training programs and the development of combat guidelines for soldiers. His position at TRADOC gave him command of 33 training schools on 16 Army installations, one of the most prestigious and sought after positions in the entire Army.

Only twice since 1990 has a four star officer been relieved of his duties, once happening to a high-level Navy officer in 1995 and the other a high ranking Air Force officer in 1990.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Mother, Who Lost Son In Iraq, Says She'll Be Arrested Thursday For Protesting Near Bush Ranch And Being Called a Security Risk

Cindy Sheehan, who arrived in Crawford Saturday with a small group of about 50 anti-war protestors, now faces the possibility of being jailed for trespassing. Coincidentally, the threat of a Thursday arrest comes on the day Condaleeza Rice and Donald Rumsfeld are arriving in Crawford for a visit with Bush.

9 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Cindy Sheehan, the mother who lost her son in Iraq and is protesting with supporters near the Bush ranch in Crawford, TX, said today she has been told she will be arrested Thursday for becoming a threat to national security.

Sheehan, who arrived in Crawford last Saturday, is camping out in a tent along with about 50 other anti-war protestors on the side of Prairie Chapel Road about two miles on the outskirts of Crawford and four miles from the Bush ranch, where the President is taking an extended hiatus.

Observers coincidentally discovered the threat of Sheehan's arrest came after they learned Secretary of State Condaleeza Rice and Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld are due in Crawford sometime Thursday for a visit with Bush, the trio then headed to a local Republican fund raiser.

Although Bush has failed to address her and personally answer questions about his motives behind the Iraq War, Sheehan's motivation for coming to Crawford in the first place, the outspoken war critic has stated she would remain protesting either until arrested or Bush meets with her.

In the meantime, Sheehan and the small band of anti-war protestors are positioned on the side of a road, a path Bush needs to take by car caravan en route to the local fund raiser.

Of course, observers point out, if the President chooses to avoid the unfriendly crowd, he can travel by helicopter, but organizers say this would be a direct sign Bush would rather avoid "putting his foot in the fire" since the fund raiser is only a short drive away from his Crawford ranch.

Regarding possible trespassing violations that now are being used by authorities as the legal reasons to remove the protestors, Sheehan said:

"I think we need as many people here on Thursday anyway, because Rice and Rumsfeld will also be here," said Sheehan. I'd rather not get arrested, but I'm willing to, I'm willing to have them pick me up and carry me away."

As early as Tuesday morning, Sheehan is reporting that the threat of arrest was real and sheriff's deputies on Saturday identified several areas as county property on which they could stand.

Now, Sheehan claims, the deputies changed their tune, saying most of the area used by the protestors was in fact private property, forcing the group to huddle together onto one small area of roadside property.

"Can you believe that on the road to the President's house they don't know exactly who owns it?" asked Sheehan.

Sheehan said she was provoked to come to Crawford after Bush last week made public statements that she called "a pack of lies."

Speaking to the nation in the wake of more than 24 Marines killed last week, Bush said, "We have to honor the sacrifices of the fallen by completing the mission and the families of the fallen can be assured that they died for a noble cause."

And it was the words "noble cause" that sparked anger in Sheehan, the mother who lost her 24-year-old son, Casey, in 2004, and founder of the anti-war group called Gold Star Families for Peace.

Since arriving, Sheehan was met Sunday by National Security Advisor, Steve Hadley, who tried to assure the group that the President was "concerned and wanted a speedy return of the troops."

However, Sheehan told Hadley his message wasn't "good enough," adding she arrived in Crawford to meet personally with Bush and nothing else would suffice, considering that "innocent lives were being lost every day."

"We would like for Bush to explain this 'noble cause' to us, and I plan to ask him why his two daughters, Jenna and Barbara, are not in harm's way, if the cause is so noble," said Sheehan from Crawford. "If he is not ready to send the twins, then he should bring our troops home immediately. We will demand a speedy withdrawal."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com where the news is always hot in the frigid world of politics. Also listen to Greg Szymanski's first Arctic Beacon radio broadcast on Monday, August 15, at 8pm PST on the internet at www.lewisnews.com. where you can click on and access the live two hour broadcast.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Journalist Stands By His Story That Bush And Others Indicted But Retracts Story About Potential Firing Of Chicago Special Prosecutor

Investigative reporter released story about the firing of U.S. Federal Attorney Patrick Fitzgerald by mistake over on line mix up with web master.

8 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The journalist who first broke the story about President Bush and others being indicted by the Chicago grand jury stands by his original account, but says a story he released Sunday about the potential firing of Special Prosecutor Patrick Fitzgerald was a mistake.

"We apologize for the inaccuracy, however, we stand by our on the record source Tom Heneghen and our story reporting that the 'true bill' indictments have been voted out by the Chicago grand jury against a host of Bush administration officials and that Vice President Cheney, President Bush and Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice are aware that boxes of cash left the Phillipines right after 9/11," said investigative journalist Tom Flocco, one of the first to break the indictment story.

Flocco apologized to readers Monday for his in a statement released on his web site, which had been down for several days for technical reasons. Flocco added the story was inadvertently put on line due to a controversy with his web master over file transfers and other matters.

"The rough working draft about the fired prosecutor should never have been placed online and was in a batch of files transferred by the new webmaster and was posted by mistake," said Flocco.

The wide-range of indictments for perjury and obstruction of justice against Bush and other top administration officials, was first reported last week by Flocco, who claimed sources close to the grand jury investigation in Chicago told him indictments had been handed down but not released to the public due to the highly sensitive nature of the charges.

Flocco reported last week that Fitzgerald's grand jury voted out "true bills" or federal criminal indictments against President Bush, Vice-President Cheney, Attorney General Alberto Gonzalez, former Attorney General John Ashcroft, former CIA Director George Tenet, Presidential Senior Advisor Karl Rove, Presidential Chief of Staff Andrew Card, Vice-Presidential Chief of Staff I. "Scooter" Libby, imprisoned New York Times reporter Judith Miller and Vice-Presidential Senior Advisor Mary Matalin.

The U.S. Attorney's office in Chicago, through its media spokesman, Randall Sanborn, refused comment on any aspect of the grand jury proceedings, but high-level and credible legal observers claim suppression of grand jury indictments is not unusual, especially when dealing with matters concerning the national interest such as the Nixon indictments during Watergate and now Bush.

Although Flocco is taking considerable heat for running the story, long time Chicago truth-teller and advocate for cleaning up the judicial system, Sherman Skolnick, agreed with Flocco's reporting.

"I have received credible reports from my high-level government sources in Canada, the United States and Europe that the grand juries have concluded their probe and have voted True Bills, Federal Criminal indictments, against George W. Bush, Richard Cheney, "Scooter" Libby, Condoleeza Rice, and Theodore B. Olson and several media people not previously mentioned in the monopoly press as implicated," said Skolnick in a telephone conversation Saturday from his Chicago home.

Skolnick, who has been fighting judicial indiscretion and criminality for over 40 years since the early 1960's, is one of the few men in America who has developed credible sources to back-up what he reports, especially concerning judicial stories taking place right in his own Chicago backyard.

"I expected to be called a liar on this one for sometime after my story appeared, but the truth will come out," he said regarding a recent article he published verifying indictments have been handed down.

And Skolnick is no "average Joe or talking head," since he is probably responsible for putting more crooked lawyers and judges behind bars than any other single American and is still pursuing judicial corruption with vengeance, as founder of his public interest group called Citizens' Committee to Clean Up the Courts.

Recently on his website www.skolnicksreport.com and www.cloakanddagger.de he posted an article titled "Bush and Co. Face Prosecution," where he gave a detailed look at the recent grand jury proceedings going on in Chicago and indictments handed down against Bush.

"One or more of the grand juries have concluded their probe and have voted True Bills, Federal Criminal indictments, against George W. Bush, Richard Cheney, "Scooter" Libby, Condoleeza Rice, and Theodore B. Olson; and several media people not previously mentioned in the monopoly press as implicated," wrote Skolnick.

"Shown also as unindicted co-conspirators are two Judges on the U.S. Supreme Court, William Rehnquist and Antonin Scalia, who are among the "Gang of Five" also in Bush versus Gore. Because of the horrendous consequences involved, the indictments are suppressed and there may be an extended delay until they appear on the Chicago Federal Court open records.

"The substance of the details in this story have been confirmed to us as being true and correct by high government officials, with spotless records, of the U.S., Canada, and Europe. To distract from the impending release of the indictments and the naming of the unindicted co-conspirators, the Bush White House has caused deadly rumors to circulate.

"Such as, that the FBI is tracking in the District of Columbia and elsewhere that certain supposed "terrorists" have suitcase dirty nukes ready to set off in D.C. Such as, that Bush will declare Martial Law and suspend Habeas Corpus, the U.S. Constitution and the Bill of Rights. Such as the U.S. will be wracked with financial and domestic anarchy as Bush seeks asylum in Brazil, or Australia, or elsewhere overseas."

For more informative articles go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Authorities Getting Ready To Throw Anti-War Protestors From Bush Ranch For Trespassing

Cindy Sheehan, who lost her son in Iraq last year, won't leave Crawford TX until she's arrested or personally meets with Bush. No trespassing signs are now going up near to the location where the group of about 50 anti-war protestors are camped out near the President's ranch while he vacations. In the event Sheehan and the group are told to leave, they have obtained legal counsel to protect their free speech rights.

8 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Law enforcement authorities are taking steps to remove a group of about 50 peace activists camped near President Bush's Crawford, TX, ranch, mounting an effort to accuse the Iraqi War protestors of trespassing.

Cindy Sheehan, a mother who lost her son in Baghdad and founded an anti-war group, traveled to the President's ranch Saturday with other supporters, demanding answers from the vacationing President about his recent public statements regarding the "noble nature" of the Iraqi War.

Hadi Jawad, a spokesperson for the Crawford Peace House helping Sheehan and supporters with food and water during their protest, said today "it was a very fluid and changing situation right now" with authorities keeping a close eye on the group and warning them about the possible trespassing violation.

"A woman who owns the property across the road from where the group is camped out today began putting up no trespassing signs with law enforcement officials nearby," said Jawad.

Sheehan and her group of anti-war protestors are camped out near the President's ranch about 2 miles from Crawford on the side of Prairie Chapel Road.

Jawad said Sheehan tried to get as close to ranch as possible, choosing the Prairie Road location since Bush, who has not yet confronted the group, is due to pass by the protestors on Thursday on his way to a local fundraiser.

"We are digging in," said Jawad, "and we are not planning to leave the location since Bush has no other choice but to pass by Cindy and the others on Thursday since it's the only way he can get to the fund raiser unless he decides to go by helicopter."

As a result of the no trespassing signs being put up around the protestors, Sheehan and the others are seeking legal counsel with the assistance of the ACLU in order that their free speech rights are protected in lieu of a police effort to move the protestors for trespassing.

"We are going to stand our ground and put up a legal fight," added Jawad. "I was told today that nothing was going to happen so I am assuming the authorities are mounting its plan to remove the protestors. All I can do is that we will challenge any attempt to be removed because Cindy is technically on the side of the road

on public property.

"People are walking on the property across the road and that is where the lady who owns that vacant property is putting up trespassing signs."

Sheehan, a vocal critic of the President's war policy, said she was provoked to come to Crawford after Bush last week made public statements that she called "a pack of lies."

Speaking to the nation in the wake of more than 24 Marines killed last week, Bush said, "We have to honor the sacrifices of the fallen by completing the mission and the families of the fallen can be assured that they died for a noble cause."

And it was the words "noble cause" that sparked anger in Sheehan, the mother who lost her 24-year-old son, Casey, in 2004, and founder of the anti-war group called Gold Star Families for Peace.

Calling Bush's statements callous and untrue, his words sparked Sheehan's trip to the Crawford, where she plans to camp out until either she's "arrested or gets answers to many questions" surrounding what she calls an illegal war."

Since arriving Bush has not met with the protestors, but Sunday National Security Advisor, Steve Hadley, met with Sheehan, saying the President was "concerned and wanted a speedy return of the troops."

However, Sheehan told Hadley his message wasn't "good enough," adding she arrived in Crawford to meet personally with Bush and nothing else would suffice, considering that "innocent lives were being lost every day."

"We would like for Bush to explain this 'noble cause' to us, and I plan to ask him why his two daughters, Jenna and Barbara, are not in harm's way, if the cause is so noble," said Sheehan from Crawford. "If he is not ready to send the twins, then he should bring our troops home immediately. We will demand a speedy withdrawal."

As Sheehan prepared for a long stay in the hot Texas summer heat, she added:

"I am tired of all the lies while young men continue to. I want him to finally admit that my son, Casey, didn't die for a noble cause, but died in order that President Bush's friends could get rich and line their greedy pockets with oil money.

"We want our loved ones' sacrifices to be honored by bringing our nation's sons and daughters home from the travesty that is Iraq immediately. This war is based on horrendous lies and deceptions. Just because our children are dead, why would we want any more families to suffer the same pain and devastation that we are?"

Sheehan also recently expressed deep displeasure with Bush in an exclusive article in The Arctic Beacon and the American Free Press, discussing, in depth, a recent trip she made to the White House after being invited in the wake of her son's death after only being in Baghdad five days during 2004.

Called to the White House supposedly to be consoled by the President, instead Sheehan reported just the opposite, saying she was greeted by an "arrogant and heartless man" who entered the private room to meet with Sheehan without even knowing anyone's, including her fallen son.

"It was a horrendous experience. I left feeling that this man was not even human. It was the worst experience of my life," said Sheehan in the article that appeared a month ago about her private meeting with Bush.

Sheehan recounted her White House experience with Wolf Blitzer of CNN in a nationally televised interview Saturday, as she told viewers how the President was callous, cold and didn't even know her family member's names, including her own, when he entered the White House room for the personal visit

in 2004, two months after her son was killed in combat.

In response to Sheehan's comments and the article in the Arctic Beacon and American Free Press, officials now released a statement saying that Sheehan has changed her story since she originally said she was pleased with the Presidential visit.

Although Sheehan was unavailable for comment, all her past statements to the press, including the long interview with The Arctic Beacon and The American Free Press, indicate it would have been totally out of character for Sheehan to make such a statement unless taken totally out context by White House officials to discredit Sheehan.

Besides being founder of Gold Star Families for Peace, Sheehan is an active member of the large Washington D.C. group called After Downing Street, a large contingent of politicians and activists calling for a Congressional investigation over the infamous Downing Street Memo and whether Bush doctored WMD intelligence reports to justify the war in Iraq.

Along with members of Gold Star, Sheehan is being accompanied to the President's ranch by members of the peace group Code Pink, Veteran's for Peace (VFP), Military Families Speak Out (MFSO), Iraq Veterans Against the War (IVAW) and Crawford Peace House.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Prominent Chicago Judicial Watch Dog Claims U.S. Supreme Court Justice John Paul Stevens In Chicago To Mediate Resolution Concerning Grand Jury Indictments Against Bush And Other High-Level Officials

Sherman Skolnick, the long time 'judge buster' and advocate for judicial honesty, claims Newsweek story will hit news stands Monday, claiming Bush will fire Special Prosecutor Patrick Fitzgerald. Skolnick also contends Bush has been given two options: either resign or stop the grand jury.

7 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Sherman Skolnick, a long time Chicago 'judge buster' with a 40 year history of investigating judicial criminality, today confirmed his sources claim U.S. Supreme Court Justice John Paul Stevens is in Chicago looking for a way to "prevent a national catastrophe" by mediating the dilemma caused by the recent grand jury indictments against President Bush and other high-level officials.

Skolnick claims a 'true bill' has been voted by the grand jury, indicting Bush and others for perjury and obstruction of justice, as well as naming U.S. Supreme Antonin Scalia and William Rehnquist as un-indicted co-conspirators.

Skolnick adds the indictments have been suppressed from the public due to the sensitivity of issues involved, similar to way indictments against Richard Nixon were suppressed during Watergate.

Speaking from his Chicago home, Skolnick said Justice Stevens is in town for a speech but also arrived to try and work out a deal in the country's best interests, considering the gravity and sensitivity of a sitting President being indicted.

"Stevens is in town to try an arbitrate a solution," said Skolnick, who has known him since the early 1960's when Stevens served as special counsel to an investigating commission into one the biggest judicial bribery scandals in U.S. history based in large part on Skolnick's investigative work.

In the 60s bribery scandal, Skolnick provided crucial testimony substantiating bribery charges against the Illinois Supreme Court, catapulting Skolnick to national prominence as a judicial watchdog and Stevens eventually to the U.S. Supreme Court.

According to Skolnick's sources, Bush has been given two distinct choices in the wake of the impending release of the indictments suppressed from public view, either to resign or stop the grand jury process, his sources telling him that Bush said 'if he takes the fall for this, he'll cause a financial disaster in the process.'

Skolnick also said Newsweek went to press Saturday at 6pm with a story to hit news stands Monday regarding the zealous Chicago Special Prosecutor, Patrick Fitzgerald's investigation that started in 2003. Fitzgerald's probe began by looking into the Valerie Plame-CIA leak, but spilled over into more damaging

issues involving Bush and others, including the 2000 Presidential elections, the war and Iraq and even the administration's handling of 9/11.

Recently on his website www.skolnicksreport.com and www.cloakanddagger.de he posted an article titled "Bush and Co. Face Prosecution," where he gave a detailed look at the recent grand jury proceedings going on in Chicago and indictments handed down against Bush.

"One or more of the grand juries have concluded their probe and have voted True Bills, Federal Criminal indictments, against George W. Bush, Richard Cheney, "Scooter" Libby, Condoleeza Rice, and Theodore B. Olson; and several media people not previously mentioned in the monopoly press as implicated," wrote Skolnick.

"Shown also as un-indicted co-conspirators are two Judges on the U.S. Supreme Court, William Rehnquist and Antonin Scalia, who are among the "Gang of Five" also in Bush versus Gore. Because of the horrendous consequences involved, the indictments are suppressed and there may be an extended delay until they appear on the Chicago Federal Court open records.

Also, last week investigative reporter Tom Flocco reported that Fitzgerald's grand jury voted out "true bills" or federal criminal indictments against President Bush, Vice-President Cheney, Attorney General Alberto Gonzalez, former Attorney General John Ashcroft, former CIA Director George Tenet, Presidential Senior Advisor Karl Rove, Presidential Chief of Staff Andrew Card, Vice-Presidential Chief of Staff I. "Scooter" Libby, imprisoned New York Times reporter Judith Miller and Vice-Presidential Senior Advisor Mary Matalin.

However, the U.S. Attorney's office in Chicago, through its media spokesman, Randall Sanborn, refused comment on any aspect of the grand jury proceedings, but high-level and credible legal observers claim suppression of grand jury indictments is not unusual, especially when dealing with matters concerning the national interest such as the Nixon indictments during Watergate and now Bush.

Although Flocco is taking considerable heat for running the story and today retracted a follow-up story adding more details about Bush's alleged response to hearing about the indictments, Skolnick is standing by the facts behind his own version of the indictments, saying he was unaware of Flocco's situation.

"I expected to be called a liar on this one for sometime after my story appeared, but the truth will come out," said Skolnick after his original story on Friday appeared.

Independent of the grand jury investigation, Skolnick has privately been investigating for the last five years the illegal nature of the U.S. Supreme Court's 2000 certification of Bush as President .

In his most recent article, he wrote:

"For several years we have been researching and investigating bribery and other malign influences used to procure from a Five-Judge majority of the U.S. Supreme Court the arbitrary and corrupt ruling, December, 2000, installing by way of the case of Bush versus Gore, a fictitious president into the Oval Office.

"A tiny portion of our investigation of the High Court corruption, without mentioning us at all by name, became the subject of a lengthy story in Vanity Fair Magazine, October, 2004 issue. Following this was a forty minute segment about this on the Terri Gross Show on National Public Radio.

"Risking their future career, some of the law clerks of the Dissenting four judges in Bush versus Gore reportedly stole private secret records of the "Infamous Five" showing the malign influence worked on the Judges in installing Bush. Instead of investigating the five High Court Judicial criminals, Homeland Security and the FBI have been threatening and inflicting harm on the dissenting four High Court Judges and their brave law clerks."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Father, Who Lost Son at WTC, Claims Bush Administration Hiding Key Financial Documents Leading To Culprits of 9/11

William Doyle has become one of the main lightening rods of the 9/11 truth movement, saying President Bush and his cronies are the biggest stumbling block in getting at the real truth. Involved as one of the plaintiffs in a trillion dollar 9/11 lawsuit, he wants the American people to know Bush is hiding vital documents that could lead to the truth.

6 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

What happened to William Doyle, shouldn't happen to any man. It's something you wouldn't wish on your worst enemy or something a parent shouldn't have to experience in a hundred lifetimes.

But on the morning of 9/11 the unthinkable happened. On the morning of 9/11, Doyle lost his 25-year-old son, Joseph, who was among the approximately 3,000 who perished at Ground Zero.

On that tragic morning when Doyle first heard reports of a jetliner striking the top floors of the North Tower, it must have felt like he was standing in the fiery flames of hell, not his comfortable New York home.

And Doyle recalls when the jetliner hit the towers feeling like a bolt of lightning passed through his body, knowing his young son was in one of the worst possible places, working on the 101st floor at Cantor Fitzgerald in the North Tower.

"The last time I talked to Joseph was the night before when we were talking football and about the Green Bay Packers," said Doyle, 58, a former stockbroker, in an extended telephone conversation this week from his New York home. "He was very excited about his new job at Cantor and for a long time after, my wife and I held out hope that somehow Joseph survived."

Tragically, however, his son became one of the 658 Cantor employees who never made it out of the WTC. Tragically, like so many other family members who lost loved ones, Doyle has had to undergo "a living hell" in every aspect concerning the WTC attacks, from the emotional pain and scars of losing a son to the callous arrogance and outright lies from the Bush administration.

"They have blocked every avenue into getting at the truth behind 9/11," said Doyle, referring to the shallow and unfounded 9/11 Commission findings as well as the Bush administration's failure to release known information about the financial ties to 9/11.

But in the face of government lies and numerous roadblocks, Doyle has remained strong and steadfast in his search for the truth, fighting the "good fight," for four long years and doing it especially for his son and for all the others who lost their lives.

He has taken the government head on in almost every issue and aspect of 9/11, becoming one of the leading vanguards in most every possible issue imaginable. In the past, he has fought politicians on Capitol Hill to get sensitive 9/11 financial information released, fought with the 9/11 Commission to get truthful testimony into the official record, taken on the bureaucracy to help victims receive assistance and even goes out of his way to get counseling for every victim or family member who needs it.

"When it's about 9/11, it usually passes through Bill Doyle," he said, referring to his tireless and active involvement with the 9/11 truth movement. "Just the other day I received a call from a man in Minneapolis who lost his daughter on 9/11. He said this was the first time he was able to talk about it for all these years. We talked for hours and the next morning I had a counselor at his doorstep to help him out."

Besides his emotional ties to the victims and his efforts to make sure everybody he comes in contact with gets the needed psychological and emotional help, Doyle takes an active role as one of the thousands of plaintiffs involved in an active trillion dollar lawsuit filed against the alleged financial perpetrators of 9/11.

The ongoing suit, filed by the South Carolina firm of Motley Rice, is attempting to recover damages for the victims by uncovering the money trail behind 9/11, which eventually leads to the true perpetrators who caused the mass murder of approximately 3,000 people.

And Doyle said what's so strange about uncovering the truth about the financial trail is that the U.S. government has been the main obstacle, not foreign banks or governments.

"There was a 28 page bi-partisan report released to the government, headed by Sen. Phil Gramm, which should tell us about who funded 9/11," said Doyle about information sought by attorneys from Motley Rice, one of the only law firms in the country able to afford to handle this massive civil suit, which has already cost the firm over 25 million in expenses.

"This report has since been kept secret and classified by the Bush administration ever since they got their hands on it. Our lawyers have repeatedly asked for this information, but the administration will not release it. What are they hiding?"

"Recently, I sent letters to all the lawmakers on Capitol Hill, including the White House, demanding this information be released so we can get at the truth. After making a lot of noise, I finally heard from the White House press secretary, who released a statement that the information was now not classified but could not be released since it may jeopardize sources being investigated by the government.

"What does that mean? I think it means they want to still cover up the truth and cover up our government's involvement in bringing about 9/11. And the key to uncovering the true perpetrators of 9/11 may very well be in this 28 page document."

Regarding the ongoing lawsuit filed against numerous American, Saudi Arabian and other foreign interests, it has become a legal 9/11 storage bin and a treasure chest for 9/11 researchers eager to uncover what attorneys are finding about the long and complicated 9/11 paper trail.

Doyle said Motley Rice, the firm famous for first defeating the powerful tobacco industry, has hired the world's most pre-eminent and respected terrorist investigator, Jean Claude Risard of France, who supposedly has uncovered a wealth of startling 9/11 information, revealing Israeli and American involvement in 9/11 which will shock many Americans once it is revealed.

Of course, Doyle isn't at liberty to talk specifics about the high-profile and complicated law suit still under intense litigation, he did say he has no doubt in his mind that the government either allowed 9/11 to occur or had an active role in it.

"I honestly don't believe the government story," said Doyle, adding everything about the official story and the follow-up investigation has not lived up to his or most all the other victims and survivors expectations. "The 9/11 Commission report doesn't even begin to get at the truth. They ignored most of the family

member's serious questions and failed to even incorporate the findings of the 28 page bipartisan report looking into the financial links to 9/11 as well as any solid information leading to names involved with insider trading stock profits and 9/11.

"In fact, they didn't even include testimony made by William Rodriguez, the janitor who has solid evidence about explosions in the WTC basement and other vital testimony from witnesses who basically ripped into shreds the official government story."

And Doyle's claims of a shoddy 9/11 Commission has received tremendous support among victims and survivors who responded in masse over an email he sent demanding the 28 page financial report concerning 9/11 be released by the government.

"I sent out an email making this fact known and I received over 1,400 responses from families in agreement that all this financial data should be released to the American people," said Doyle.

Becoming a virtual funnel for all new 9/11 information coming forward, Doyle said he was recently approached by a man, who gave him information and documents linking the Mossad to 9/11.

"He came to my door with documents saying he could prove the Mossad was involved with the hijackers through their association with them through flight schools," said Doyle about the man whose identity is being protected for his safety.

"When he left the information, he tore a dollar bill in half, keeping half and giving me the other half, saying whoever I choose to give the information to must present the torn dollar bill. "If this information checks out, it could provide another solid link to what really happened on 9/11.

Besides the suspicious man who came to his doorstep, Doyle said another story ignored by the 9/11 Commission and cover-up by the government involves the actions of terrorist ringleader, Muhammad Atta, the night before 9/11 when he stayed at the Comfort Inn in Portland Maine.

"I know the 9/11 Commission took the testimony of the night manager at the Comfort Inn, but never included it in its final report," said Doyle. "Also I know the FBI confiscated the hotel's surveillance tapes, never making them public. The night manager insisted that there was a third person along with Atta and the other hijacker reported to be with him at the Portland airport. Supposedly this third person never boarded the plane, but for some reason no one wants to bother to find him.

"What we really need is an entire new investigation to answer all the questions not answered by the 9/11 Commission," said Doyle, who is urging all Americans to support the victims and family members in fighting for this cause. "I've heard so many stories from whistle blowers, compelling stories that need to be told that have been silenced by the government and the media."

Doyle recalls one of the most mind boggling stories about the 9/11 investigation not released to the public, only appearing briefly on one NBC news broadcast over a year ago, is about a man cornered and suspiciously released by the FBI in 2000. The man, an alleged 'muscle man' involved with the hijackers, apparently had vital information about his role in 9/11 and the attack which was about to take place.

However, for unknown reasons he was released by the FBI and sent to England where there he was suspiciously released by MI6 where he then went into hiding.

"I remember about a year and half ago, the London Times had an exclusive and finally ran the story, which was previously ignored here," said Doyle. "Once this story broke, I sent it out to over 300 major media sources, as I have an extensive email list, but not one of them bothered to run the story.

"Finally, NBC news picked up on the story and Lisa Meyers ran with it on the nightly news, but nobody else that I know of even bothered to pick it up."

Doyle also likes to tell the story of when he met face to face with FBI Director Robert Mueller, who he said became confused and very evasive when he posed some difficult questions.

"I asked him about an FBI correspondence made to Los Angeles about two of the hijackers who were living with an FBI agent," recalls Doyle, adding Mueller denied knowing anything about it, but became even more alarmed and evasive when Doyle refreshed his memory by provided the exact date the memo was sent on Aug. 13.

"He looked astonished that I had this information, but continued to deny even after I let it be known that I disagreed with the information and the answer I was getting."

Regarding President Bush's role in 9/11 and the war in Iraq, Doyle is not about to start mincing words or acting diplomatic at this stage of the game.

"I feel like he is shoving a lot of things under the rug, including 9/11, and he wants to cover-up the true cause. I think the disgust over the Warren Commission findings pale in comparison to the cover-up going on in 9/11," said Doyle, adding Bush's strange reaction in the school room upon being alerted of the WTC attacks seemed contrived, acting as if he already knew what was happening.

"Why did he just sit there reading for twenty minutes when the country was supposedly under attack?"

Regarding the war in Iraq and the allegations in the infamous Downing Street Memo that Bush lied to the American people about weapons of mass destruction to justify the invasion, he added:

"I really can't believe he is really getting away with it," said Doyle, adding Bush should be impeached for lying about WMD in Iraq, leading to the deaths of many young GI's as well as countless of innocent Iraqi civilians.. "There is no question in my mind that the Bush administration used 9/11 as an excuse for the war in Iraq and then he lied about weapons of mass destruction in order to invade Iraq."

Doyle, a former stockbroker, is outreach director for the WTC United Families Group and treasurer for the 9/11 Families Group.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Mother Of Fallen Soldier To Camp Out In Tent At Bush Ranch Until She Gets Answers About What She Calls "The Illegal Iraq War"

Cindy Sheehan, who lost her son last year in Baghdad, was angered by Bush's comments last week that "the fallen soldiers died for a noble cause." Sheehan claims this is a lie, contending the reason her son died was so Bush's friends could profit from the war and "line their greedy pockets with dirty oil money." Sheehan, founder of the peace group called Gold Star Families for Peace, says she staying in a tent until she either gets "arrested or gets Bush to answer questions."

6 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A woman who lost her son in Baghdad and founded an anti-war group has traveled from her California home to Crawford, TX, with other supporters, demanding answers from a vacationing President Bush about his recent statements regarding the "noble nature" of the Iraqi War.

Speaking to the nation about the dreadful loss of life and in the wake of more than 24 Marines killed last week, Bush said, "We have to honor the sacrifices of the fallen by completing the mission and the families of the fallen can be assured that they died for a noble cause."

And it was the words "noble cause" that sparked anger in Cindy Sheehan, the mother who lost her 24-year-old son, Casey, in 2004, and founder of the anti-war group called Gold Star Families for Peace.

Calling Bush's statements callous and untrue, his words last week also sparked Sheehan's trip to the Crawford, where she plans to camp out in a tent near Bush's ranch until either she's "arrested or gets answers to many questions" surrounding what she calls an illegal war."

When Sheehan arrived on Saturday with a group of more than 25 people with tents and supplies, she was greeted by a small contingent of well-wishers, journalists, including NBC News, and several Bush representatives who questioned Sheehan's purpose and nature of the visit.

"The President's press secretary came to the entrance of the ranch, assuring us our loved one's died for a good cause, but of course, we don't agree and are not leaving until Cindy gets a chance to ask Bush some hard questions," said Sheehan's sister, DeDe, from in front of the Crawford ranch Saturday, where the group is planning to pitch tents.

Earlier that day, while Sheehan was en route to Crawford, she expressed anger and disgust for what she called Bush's "continued lying" about the real reasons behind the Iraqi war.

"I am tired of all the lies while young men continue to die," said Sheehan, vowing not to leave Crawford until she gets public answers from Bush. "I want him to finally admit that my son, Casey, didn't die for a noble cause, but died in order that President Bush's friends could get rich and line their greedy pockets with oil money."

Sheehan also released a statement to the press today explaining her motives behind the trip to the Bush ranch, adding:

"We want our loved ones' sacrifices to be honored by bringing our nation's sons and daughters home from the travesty that is Iraq immediately. This war is based on horrendous lies and deceptions. Just because our children are dead, why would we want any more families to suffer the same pain and devastation that we are?"

"We would like for Bush to explain this 'noble cause' to us, and I plan to ask him why his two daughters, Jenna and Barbara, are not in harm's way, if the cause is so noble. If he is not ready to send the twins, then he should bring our troops home immediately. We will demand a speedy withdrawal."

Sheehan also recently expressed deep displeasure with Bush in an exclusive article in *The Arctic Beacon* and the *American Free Press*, discussing in depth a recent trip she made to the White House after being invited in the wake of her son's death after only being in Baghdad five days during 2004.

Called to the White House supposedly to be consoled by the President, instead Sheehan reported just the opposite, saying she was greeted by an "arrogant and heartless man" who entered the private room to meet with Sheehan without even knowing anyone's, including her fallen son.

"It was a horrendous experience. I left feeling that this man was not even human. It was the worst experience of my life," said Sheehan in the article that appeared a month ago about her private meeting with Bush.

Besides several of Sheehan's close family members, Diane Wilson, co-founder of a women's peace group called Code Pink, also traveled to the where the President is taking an extended August vacation.

"I totally sympathize with Cindy. The Army even tried to recruit my autistic son. They tried to get my daughter to join too, leading her to believe she would be joining the Coast Guard when it was actually the Army," said Wilson as she accompanied Sheehan in Crawford.

"My daughter was needing money, we make our living fishing and have trouble making ends meet, so the military can be tempting. If George Bush really thinks this is such an honorable battle, let him send his twins over there."

Hadi Jawad, local spokesperson for the Crawford (Texas) Peace House, said his group would be providing Sheehan and the other peace advocates food and other supplies for as long as the group plans to camp out at the President's ranch.

Besides being founder of Gold Star Families for Peace, Sheehan is an active member of the large Washington D.C. group called After Downing Street, a large contingent of politicians and activists calling for a Congressional investigation over the infamous Downing Street Memo and whether Bush doctored WMD intelligence reports to justify the war in Iraq.

The details of the highly volatile and credible memo from the head of British intelligence MI6, clearly states in no uncertain terms that Bush doctored WMD reports well before the Iraqi invasion, subsequently lying to the American people to justify the illegal invasion.

The group's activities are being recorded at www.afterdowningstreet.org. The Downing Street group is a rapidly growing coalition of veterans' groups, peace groups, and political activist groups, which launched on May 26, 2005, the campaign to urge the U.S. Congress to begin a formal investigation into whether President Bush has committed impeachable offenses in connection with the Iraq war.

Besides members of the peace group Code Pink, Sheehan is being accompanied to the President's ranch by members of Veteran's for Peace (VFP), Military Families Speak Out (MFSO), Iraq Veterans Against the

War (IVAW) and Crawford Peace House.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Abu Ghraib Right Here In South Carolina Federal Prison, Says Abused Inmate
Inmate Larry Lawton says at least three inmates have died due to improper medical attention. He has sent letters to numerous U.S. Senators without a response and is filing legal charges against prison authorities for his own medical condition being ignored by authorities.

4 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

There are many prison stories that never see the light of day, but Lawrence Lawton's isn't one of them. And for trying to go public, he received five months "in the hole," punishment for trying to blow the whistle on prison abuse leading to the deaths of three other inmates.

Although there is little public sympathy for prisoners, even the most hardened of hearts might take a second look at the inhumane treatment Lawton and the three dead inmates received at the hands of prison authorities at the Federal Correctional Institution in Edgefield, South Carolina.

Convicted in 1996 for interstate jewelry theft, Lawton, 41, was sentenced to 12 years. He is due to be released in 2007, but in the meantime he says "he's stuck in a federal pen worse than Abu Ghraib."

"I believe the death of at least three inmates recently has been caused by the direct medical neglect of the prison staff," said Lawton from his South Carolina prison cell. "The abuse of prisoners is due to a lack of money, overcrowding, a lack of staff training and a lack of medical care."

Prison authorities would not comment on Lawton's claims, but his attorney Steve Lander, said his client "has no reason to lie" and is providing credible information about the deaths of the other inmates.

Lander is representing Lawton against federal prison authorities in a civil abuse case, claiming his client is receiving improper medical attention for a severe scoliosis condition, a condition which is being ignored by authorities.

"He's not the type of person who complains and according to my client, prison authorities are still ignoring his condition despite being alerted to his severe problem," said Lander this week from his law office in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

To call public attention to the severity of his scoliosis problem and the problem of a lack of medical care for the three other inmates who died, Lawton has written letters to a host of U.S. Senators, including Sen. Bill Nelson (D-FL), Sen. Lindsay Graham (R-SC), Sen. Hillary Clinton (D-NY), Sen. Charles Schumer (D-NY) and Sen. Richard Burr (R-NC).

"Due to my letters and inquiries into these very serious matters, I was put in the hole for what they said was an investigation. That's the magic word," said Lawton, who is still waiting for responses from the Senators he wrote. "I spent five months in the hole for minor infractions that carry very little or absolutely no hole

time.

"Also, numerous prison staff members told me it was my constant complaining to Congress about improper medical care at this federal facility that landed me in solitary confinement. Please, someone, contact the Senators for me in order that I may get some help so that conditions here can be improved."

Lawton's elderly mother, Irene, also verified he spent five months in the hole, saying she had no direct evidence it was due to his letters sent to Congress but she strong suspicions hat her son's whistle blowing was the direct cause.

"I know my son isn't getting proper attention for his medical condition and he told me about what happened to the other prisoners. I think the prison authorities punished him for bringing these abuses out in the open," said Lawton's mother in a telephone conversation from her Florida home.

One of the prison abuses reported by Lawton and related to poor medical care was the facts surrounding the death of Inmate Shifflett, who died March 25, 2005. According to Lawton, Shifflett was suffering from cancer, spitting up blood and tissue for more than a week, but was essentially left unattended by prison authorities until finally he died in his cell.

Describing the brutal and inhumane death, Lawton said:

"His cellmate, Inmate Brawley, went to the head of the medical unit at the afternoon meal, explaining the situation and was told to tell Shifflett to sign up for sick call. That night he awoke Brawley begging for help and there was blood all over the cell.

"It took the prison authorities over 30 minutes to get Shifflett out of his cell and by that time he was already dead He was only 41 years old and didn't they know he had cancer? And Brawley said it was the most brutal and inhumane death he ever saw."

Besides Shifflett, Lawton tells the story of Inmate Arch who died surrounding strange circumstances on September 15, 2004:

"For more than a week, Arch was complaining of chest pains, arm pains and feeling ill. He kept going t the medical department and was always told he had gas pains and to stop complaining. Arch was given Maalox and told to go back to his sell, but when he was walking back, he grabbed inmate Brown, saying 'help me, Jimmy, I'm dying' and right there on the spot he dropped dead.

"Later, the prison investigators, asked Brown and another inmate named Alberson in an intimidating fashion: 'Didn't you see him hit his head?' Alberson and Brown can verify what I am saying and even add much more."

Lawton then goes on to talk about another inmate name Harris who died in his cell early one morning after receiving inadequate treatment the night before. He also talks about witnessing another inmate near him in solitary confinement undergoing brutal and inhumane treatment.

"While I was in the hole, there was inmate across from me who had no legs. His condition was so poor that a Lieutenant on duty took a video and told me if someone saw this video, someone would be in handcuffs," said Lawton. "I found out when someone dies, a death mortality review is done, but the question is who does the review? I found out through a staff member who explained like this: 'It's like the hen guarding the hen house. She's going to protect her nest.'"

In his letter to the U.S. Senators, Lawton outlined what he thought to be the most serious problems at the prison needing immediate attention, which included no medical staff on duty after midnight, only one guard for two units on the midnight shift and keys to open cells are not given to guards in case of emergency.

"Why is there no medical staff on duty after midnight?" asked Lawton, adding the Department of Prisons

categorizes Edgefield as a 24 hour medical care facility serving over 2,200 inmates.

"The inhumane treatment of inmates here at Edgefield has at the very least contributed to the deaths of numerous inmates. The outrage about Abu Ghraib is justified and right. But I want people in America to know that we have our own Abu Ghraib right here in our own backyard."

To write Lawton in prison in order to lend assistance, he is at:

Reg. #52224-004
FCI Edgefield
PO Box 725
Edgefield SC 29824

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Government Hacks Continue To Violate Civil Rights Of Illinois 9/11 Truth Seeker

Phillip Jayhan is on the Bush administration "watch list" for getting too close to unraveling the U.S. government's shady dealings in 9/11. The victim of constant harassment, his personal privacy and free speech rights have been violated on a weekly basis for more than a year by government thugs who have no respect for the U.S. Constitution.

2 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

If the government is as clean as a whistle over 9/11, explain why it wants to put Phillip Jayhan in a nice, neat little package and dump him into the Fox River? Explain why government hacks have harassed him, broke into his apartment, pilfered his car and generally made him look over his shoulder every time he leaves his McHenry, Ill, home?

Explain why they tap his telephone, send undercover agents to debrief him and crash his web site every chance they get? Explain why they want to shut him up when all he wants to do is find out the truth?

Jayhan isn't a domestic or foreign terrorist so the Patriot Act shouldn't apply and, in theory, the government hacks should keep dirty little hands out of his business. But, instead, they're right in his face most every day, violating his civil rights when all he's done is ask some ordinary questions concerning what happened on 9/11.

In fact, Jayhan is so ordinary, one wonders why they even bother? But that what was before the 9/11 world, before the "pagans in power", as he calls them, put the clamps down on anybody "who gets too close to the serious game they are playing."

And make no mistake about it, Jayhan must be close to something big. Otherwise why are the power players paying such close attention to somebody like him? It makes one wonder what the government is really hiding because Jayhan is about as average as they come, born and raised the Midwest with no special titles or political axes to grind.

He isn't a Washington power broker, a financial threat or a double agent spy, trying to steal state secrets. In fact, before he took on 9/11 research and what he calls "trying to preserve the American way of life," he was a common every day messenger delivery man, slugging out a living delivering documents from office to office.

But when he decided to question the official 9/11 story - striking a nerve like few before him have done - the Bush administration attack dogs didn't care who he was, targeting him as "a man to watch" and generally hounding him like he was some big piece of fresh meat walking through a den of wolves.

For example, in the last year, since he was the first one to bring to light exclusive video footage showing a missile firing from the jetliner that struck the South Tower, government agents have attacked every area of his privacy, including monitoring his communications and invading his living space, all without proper warrants showing probable cause he committed a crime.

But in the post 9/11 Bush America, Constitutional protections against evasive and illegal government intrusion into a citizen's personal life has been thrown out the window, especially if one gets too close to unraveling the shady activities surrounding 9/11.

And from the looks of the government surveillance put on Jayhan, he has uncovered some damaging evidence, consequently making some of the 9/11 power players very nervous.

Not only has he uncovered some damaging information, but he has also found a way to appeal to the public, convincing thousands if not hundreds of thousands of Americans that the airplane that hit the second tower wasn't a commercial jet at all, but was actually a government drone armed with weapons.

The montage of video footage he has collected for public viewing on his web site seems to have struck a nerve, if not a main artery, piercing the validity of the commercial jetliner theory the government has advanced since 9/11.

And since the footage has drawn over 15,000 web site hits on a daily basis for some time now, the government has tried in every way possible to keep his convincing video presentation from the American people by regularly, almost on a weekly basis, crashing his site using what he believes to be government hackers.

Although it's difficult to prove who is the culprit in this modern age of electronic surveillance, Jayhan has a pretty good idea ever since connecting a sophisticated web site tracking system which has revealed daily visits from State Department and Department of Defense computers, not to mention other companies with ties to government interests.

"This was a big find, the footage of the missile, and really got me started to seriously research 9/11. Consequently, I have been harassed and monitored very closely but it has only made me more determined to uncover the real truth behind what really happened on 9/11," said Jayhan this week in a telephone conversation from his McHenry home about the sensitive video footage that first appeared on April 15, 2004, on his web site www.letsroll911.org, a site which again this week was brought down by government hackers.

"They crashed my computer again, but that has become normal. They tear it down and I put it up again. But regarding the important information, when I first saw the footage of the airliner striking the second tower, I noticed something strange, like a pod, under the belly of the jet. This got me started and then I began looking for every piece of original footage I could find.

"What I found was amazing but yet simple to see and so I displayed this on my site, which really got me and my web site off the ground, seriously researching 9/11. The footage clearly shows a missile actually fired from the plane and striking the tower right before the plane itself crashed into the South Tower. And when people go to the site and look for themselves, nine out of 10 go away believing the same thing."

And by the reaction he received from government officials, apparently they believed Jayhan was on to something, too. After compiling the footage from many different sources and presenting a compelling visual case, he knocked on almost every government door from Illinois to Washington D.C., trying to get answers and alert the proper authorities, including the 9/11 Commission, asking all of them to mount a more thorough investigation in light of his findings.

But instead of receiving praise for his hard work, he was either ignored or cross-examined like a common criminal by officials more concerned at finding out "what he knew and who he told" instead of

using his information to get at the truth.

"The 9/11 Commission ignored me, but I really knew something was strange when I finally got a call from my Congressman, Rep. Phillip Crane, who is now out of office but for a long time was the head of the powerful House Arms Services Committee," said Jayhan about the 30 minute call he received from Rep. Crane after he advised his office of his findings.

"Now get this: This big politician calls me and talks for a long time. How often does that happen? But after the call he never really did anything, and looking back, it was as if he was trying to debrief me, not get at the truth. He called me a couple weeks after my web site came out at the end of April 2004 and I remember Crane even asking how many people I talked to about the footage.

"And this wasn't the last time I have been debriefed by government informants as I am sure they are still trying. Recently, I was invited to a meeting with someone who appears to be working on both sides. I won't mention any names as I can't be completely sure, but again it seemed to be one of those meetings designed to find out any new information I was working on."

And after Jayhan started his web site more than a year ago, he has continued his relentless fact-finding 9/11 mission despite constant harassment, giving most of the credit to a small group of truth-seekers who have dedicated their time, energy and resources to helping him uncover the truth.

"Many people, like Deb Simon, have helped me tremendously to make my web site credible," said Jayhan, admitting one of the most difficult aspects of the 9/11 truth movement is to weed out the disinformation agents from the true believers in uncovering the truth.

"I don't want to mention any names, because in this post 9/11 world, you can never really be sure. But let me tell you there are a lot of people out there and web sites waving the 9/11 banner that are actually designed to spread disinformation with the intention of disrupting those of us trying to get at the real truth.

"People always ask me why I have dedicated my entire life to this project and all I can tell them is that I am doing it to preserve the American way of life, which is in serious trouble of being destroyed from within our own government.

"I starting researching 9/11 about six months after the fact, knowing in my heart something wasn't right. Then after spending an enormous amount of research time uncovering the jetliner-missile footage, I knew there was a massive cover-up. After that, I vowed never to stop researching the other holes in the official story until the truth was finally uncovered and the real culprits inside our own government brought to justice."

And being a man of his word, Jayhan has expanded his 9/11 truth-finding mission to almost every aspect of the complex one day assault on the WTC, The Pentagon and the mishap over Shanksville, Penn., including detailed documentation of many inconsistencies of the official story.

"We also believe that Phoenix Air had a part in 9/11," said Jayhan. "Phoenix Air is owned by Mossad and is the only company in America to have four planes outfitted with electronic warfare (EW) equipment. We believe these planes were used to create the false blips on the radar screens of the four aircraft."

Another area of concern now occupying Jayhan's time is the research he uncovered showing that Flight 11 and Flight 77, two of the alleged hijacked planes, never even existed in airline flight records on the morning of 9/11.

"I have found that both of those flights never existed on 9/11 but were strangely on the airline flight lists the day before and the day after," said Jayhan. "Also I have found out that many - too many - of the passengers on all the four airliners never were even entered on the Social Security Death Index.

And what about Flight 93? I have found that not even one of the families have ever applied for 9/11 compensation monies. Why?"

Jayhan, however, doesn't stop with a general look at the passenger list, but picks out one especially suspicious passenger, Daniel Lewin, listed as killed, but who also was a confirmed Israeli commando.

"So here we have an Israeli commando traveling as a U.S. citizen on the same hijacked plane with the supposed Arab terrorists," adds Jayhan. "Lewin was not only with Israeli intelligence but head of Akamai Industries, an Israeli internet routing company that received a two-hour advance warning of the WTC attacks.

"Now Akamai has hacked my hard drive many times and I have the paper work to back it up. Why? Isn't it odd that Lewin's company is regularly also hacking my personal PC and the last time was about three or four days ago.

"I believe Lewin is one of the perpetrators and that he is still alive. I realized a long time ago that some of the perpetrators of 9/11 put themselves on as passengers and we are in the process of methodically checking all the flight lists and cross-referencing names. Remember, Lewin was on Flight 11 and 11 never existed in the NTSB data base as a flight that day. Why?"

In cross-referencing other passengers on Flight 11, Jayhan noticed an inordinate number of defense contractor employees on board, a number of them from Raytheon, one of the larger defense contractors involved in sophisticated remote control flying technology.

And one of the most difficult questions being addressed by Jayhan and never sufficiently answered by 9/11 skeptics is if other planes were used, what then happened to four original jetliners and the passengers on board?

Although he admits it's only a theory, he bases his assessment on extensive research into this problematic issue:

"In a nutshell, I theorize that two flights didn't exist that day, which is verified. Of the two left, there are major issues with the passenger families of Flight 93 not accepting money from the Victims' Compensation Fund.

"Of the two flights remaining, I think they were morphed into one, with Flight 175 (if it existed) taking off and landing in Newark then becoming Flight 93, which later has been documented as landing in Cleveland. This would explain the 41 minute delay in departure of the last of the four jetliners supposedly involved.

"Nothing crashed or was shot down over Shanksville. Debris was dumped from the white C-130, which also flew over the Pentagon. A bomb was detonated in the Shanksville field, providing a pre-planned imprint to make it look like a jet crashed and this is obvious since no jet fuel or plane parts were ever found on the property."

And as the 9/11 mystery continues, Jayhan has no intention of stopping his pursuit for the truth, asking one more question to stimulate more researchers to take up what he calls a vital cause of protecting and preserving the American way of life:

"Please, someone tell me what happened to more than \$167 billion of gold reported to be in the WTC buildings, including Building No. 7? It's a question that needs answering and may lead to eventually finding the real perpetrators of 9/11."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Federal Whistle Blower Claims Chicago Grand Jury Indicted Bush And Others For Perjury and Obstruction Of Justice; U.S. Attorney's Office Says 'No Comment,' Refusing To Confirm Or Deny Alleged Indictments
Special Prosecutor Patrick Fitzgerald's investigation into the Valerie Plame-CIA leak has now spilled over into Bush administration lies involving 9/11 and the war in Iraq, according to sources close to the Chicago probe.

2 Aug 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Sources close to the Chicago federal grand jury probe into perjury and obstruction charges against President Bush and others said indictments were handed down this week, but a spokesman for the U.S. Attorney's Office of the Northern District of Illinois refused to comment.

"We are not talking about any aspect of this case and our office is not commenting on anything regarding the investigation at this time," said Randall Sanborn from the office of U.S. federal prosecutor Patrick Fitzgerald, the attorney conducting the grand jury probe into whether Bush and others in his administration violated federal law in a number of sensitive areas, including the Valerie Plame CIA leak case, involvement in 9/11 and the illegal nature of the wars in Iraq and Afghanistan.

In December 2003, Fitzgerald was named Special Counsel to investigate the alleged disclosure of the identity of who leaked information in the Plame case, but the present grand jury probe has expanded to include the wide-reaching crime allegations as new information surfaced.

Although the U.S. Attorney's office in Chicago is staying silent, it is well known that Fitzgerald is digging deep into an assortment of serious improprieties among many Bush administration figures based, in part, on subpoenaed testimony provided by former Secretary of State Colin Powell.

According to federal whistleblower Tom Heneghen, who recently reported on www.truthradio.com, Powell testified before the citizen grand jury that President Bush had taken the U.S. to war illegally based on lies, which is a capital crime involving treason under the U.S. Code.

"Regarding the Powell testimony, there is no comment," said Sanborn.

However, sources close to the federal grade jury probe also allegedly told Heneghen a host of administration figures besides Bush were also indicted, including Vice-President Richard Cheney, Chief of Staff Andrew Card, Cheney Chief of Staff I. Lewis "Scooter" Libby, Attorney General Alberto Gonzalez, former Attorney General John Ashcroft, imprisoned New York Times reporter Judith Miller and former Senior Cheney advisor Mary Matalin.

Heneghen, unavailable for comment and first reported by internet reporter Tom Flocco, allegedly also told sources White House Advisor Karl Rove was indicted for perjury in a major document shredding operation

cover-up and that Prime Minister Tony Blair was also indicted for obstruction of justice charges.

Heneghen also claimed that Blair failed to honor a subpoena issued by Fitzpatrick and is now consulting with British legal counsel on how to avoid appearing in Chicago.

In recent weeks, there has been much controversy over Fitzgerald's wide reaching probe which is extending far beyond the Bush administration to include what some have called "a wholesale cleansing" of a crime-laden White House and Congress.

Fitzgerald's investigation is said to be also centered on members of the 9/11 Commission, members on both sides of the isle in the House and Senate and also select high-powered members of the media.

Needless to say, members close to the administration are 'fighting mad" with Fitzgerald and reports on Capital Hill are that Senate intelligence Committee Chairman Pat Roberts is trying to derail Fitzgerald's probe by calling him to testify before the Senate regarding his true motives behind the investigation.

Political observers are now wondering whether administration-friendly Republican legislators, some under investigation themselves, are conspiring like President Nixon did in Watergate with Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox, attempting to fire Fitzgerald in the same manner in order to cool the heat on further investigations into Bush administration crimes.

Last week, other sources close to the investigation said the recent bomb scare in the subway under the Dirksen Federal Building, coincidentally near where Fitzgerald was holding his grand jury hearings, raised serious questions as to whether government operatives loyal to Bush were sending the zealous prosecutor a "warning message" that he was entering murky waters with the extent of his investigation.

The bomb scare was reported to local police late Monday afternoon, July 18, causing the subway to be evacuated for approximately 45 minutes while bomb sniffing dogs and swat team members searched for what was reported to be "a suspicious package" left on one of the subway cars.

Besides Fitzgerald's probe into Bush administration lies relating to 9/11, the war in Iraq and the CIA- Valerie Plame leaks, he is also looking into a huge drug money laundering operation involving both the Clinton and Bush administrations with ties reaching all the way to Arkansas.

Fitzgerald began serving as the U.S. Attorney for the Northern District of Illinois in September, 2001. He was initially appointed on an interim basis by former Attorney General John Ashcroft before being nominated by President Bush.

The U.S. Senate confirmed his nomination by unanimous consent in October 2001. In December 2003, he was named Special Counsel to investigate the CIA- Valerie Plame case.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

FBI Confiscates Personal Property Of Former U.S. Army Corporal Who Blew Whistle On 1976 Government funded "Perfect Terrorist Plan" To Topple Twin Towers

Timothy McNiven says he has been harassed by the FBI and now had DOD card taken without a warrant ever since trying to alert the American people about the government's prior knowledge of 9/11.

31 Jul 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A former U.S. Army corporal who blew the whistle on a 1976 government funded study to topple the Twin Towers using jetliners, Arab terrorists and box cutters on July 6 had four FBI agents threaten to "tear his apartment apart" if he didn't turn over his legally obtained Department of Defense ID card.

Timothy McNiven, who said he was threatened and harassed by agents in the hallway outside his Bellingham, WA., apartment, claims to be a part of a military unit stationed in Strasbourg, Germany, during the 1970s, assigned the task to brainstorm "the perfect terrorist plan" and what turned out to be the exact same scenario that took place at the WTC on 9/11.

McNiven said his military unit's 9/11-like assignment, lasting over six months and funded by Congress under the guise of airline safety preparedness, proves the government had "plenty of foreknowledge" about possible airline attacks at the WTC.

He even suggested what seemed like a harmless military airline safety study may have been used later to perfect a way to bring down the WTC in order to create another Pearl Harbor like event to facilitate a world wide climate of war.

And since 9/11, McNiven has tried in every way possible to alert the American people about his unit's mock military assignment, creating even more suspicion of the government's hand in 9/11, by first creating a web site and then telling his story in March to The American Free Press and The Arctic Beacon news web cast.

McNiven's accusations about the hidden purpose behind the Congressional study are also included in a signed affidavit as part of a 9/11 related federal conspiracy (RICO) lawsuit filed against President Bush and others in 2004 by Philadelphia attorney Phil Berg.

The publicized version of the study, commissioned by Congress, was to identify security lapses and submit corrective measures to lawmakers," said McNiven. "However, the real purpose of the study was to brainstorm how to pull off a terrorist attack using the exact same 9/11 scenario."

To back up his story, he passed a credible lie detector test, the same type of credible test taken by Daniel Ellsberg and other famous whistle blowers as well as providing many names of the men his unit who also

participated in the mock WTC assignment.

McNiven claims, however, since going public and being a part of the law suit, his efforts have been met with government indifference, outright harassment and constant FBI monitoring, the July 6 FBI visit to his Bellingham home another example.

"Our commanding officer back in 1976, Lt. Michael Teague, gave our unit of about 100 a direct order and assignment to brainstorm how to bring down the Twin Towers using jetliners and even box cutters," said McNiven this week from his apartment in Bellingham about the study commissioned to C-Battery 2/81st Field Artillery, U.S. Army, stationed in Strasbourg, Germany.

"I remember Lt. Teague changed the scenario from a 100 story building to the Twin Tower, acting on specific orders from unknown superiors. He then said it was very strange to be asked to devise a plan to blow up your own home town as he was from New York.

"But as I watched the Twin Towers really collapse on the morning of September 11th, I realized I was watching the very same thing we devised in the 1976.

McNiven recalls at first Lt. Teague demanded strict silence regarding the assignment, but later took him aside, giving him a direct order to "never stop alerting the American people" about the government's obvious hand in working on a plan to bring down the Twin if it ever really happened.

"I still feel I am under this direct order and have no intention of disobeying it," said McNiven, adding he still feels his active military duty has not ended due to 9/11.

Regarding the FBI visit to McNiven's home on July 6, a spokesperson from the Bellingham, WA., office confirmed agent Lance Boyer and three others confiscated McNiven's DOD card outside his apartment on the date mentioned, but refused to comment further about the nature, legality or purpose for taking his personal property.

The FBI spokesperson added that his property was taken without a proper warrant, McNiven claiming he only gave it up after being "threatened and harassed" by the four agents in the hallway outside his apartment.

"Agents did go to Mr. McNiven's home and did take his ID card, but that's all we can say right now," said the Bellingham FBI spokesman several hours after the incident occurred.

Although the FBI refused to elaborate, McNiven said he has been singled-out, intimidated and harassed for going public about the mock 1976 "perfect terrorist plan."

"This visit was not to get information but to harass me. I got a reply from the ACLU and they said that I had a legal case but they did not have the resources to take it on," he said.

"In May 2004, I wrote to several FBI offices asking them to do some research for me and to help find the members of C-Battery 2/81st FA, US Army, the men who also worked on the 1976 mock terrorist study. I have kept a copy of the email to the FBI and this is the reason why they I think they showed up."

McNiven said in the past he has tried to relocate many of his former unit members, years ago finding one member, Sgt. Riggs, who was reluctant to talk since Riggs claimed he and his family members had already experienced death threats over going public about the 1976 airline safety study.

Elaborating further on the FBI visit, McNiven recalls in detail facts indicating agents had been tracking his movements for at least a year.

"We started talking in the hallway of my apartment and they asked me if I was a federal agent and I said

yes I had an ID to prove it. We walked to my room and I showed them my DOD ID card," said McNiven.

"Then we talked a little more, with one guy doing the questioning, and then two of the other guys started to make smart-ass comments, one of these guys being Agent Boyer."

He said the agents then insisted on seeing his ID card again, McNiven giving it to Agent Boyer but then ripping it out his hand after the agents questioned the validity of his identification.

"One of the Hispanic agents then began to threaten me, saying if I did not give them my ID that they would go and get a bunch of Bellingham Police and come back and tear my place apart," said McNiven.

"So I gave them the ID after, although asking for a receipt, which they gave me. It was strange, though, they knew about my trip to the Pentagon in August 2004 and the letter I sent to the personnel office, which they asked me if the Bellingham Police had come to talk to me about and I said they hadn't.

"I told them that the only people I had ever contacted about getting a new DOD card, as I used to work under cover for them but recently stopped, were lawyers like Gerry Spence, DOD personnel and Federal Judge Coughenour from the Seattle Federal Court. I also gave them the envelope and letter that came along with the ID, saying that it was a federal judge who helped me get this ID in the first place."

McNiven said the FBI has not returned his DOD card or has not contacted him since the July 6 incident, saying he believes they are "waiting for my next move" which McNiven said will be made before a court of law.

Regarding the validity of his DOD affiliation, McNiven said he went through the proper official channels, needing to renew his ID card last year in order to officially carry out his orders given to him by Lt. Teague as a result of 9/11.

McNiven added he is no stranger to DOD as he worked in the late 1980s and early 1990s as an undercover agent on several drug related government investigations.

"A DOD card is a government agency ID just like any other, in this case giving me authority for my military mission to alert the American people about the 1976 plan to topple the Twin Towers," said McNiven.

"I also have the authority to arrest on federal charges like treason or espionage and through Interpol for crimes against humanity and war crimes, which were recently expanded when the International Criminal Court went into effect."

At the time of the FBI visit, McNiven had also just sent the first installment of a proposed book about his life and participation in the 1976 mock terrorist assault on the Twin Towers to an editor of First Amendment Publishing affiliated with The American Free Press.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former British MI5 Agent Says 'Many Similarities' Between London Bombings And 9/11

Jailed in 2002 for blowing the whistle on payoffs by British MI6 to an Islamic terrorist group to kill Mu'ammarr al-Qadhafi of Libya, David Shayler this week talks openly from his home on the southern coast of England about how he feels both the London bombings and 9/11 were most likely staged government events. He claims the free people of the world are at war with an enemy within and either democracy will prevail or a fascist rule and martial law will take over.

29 Jul 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A former British intelligence agent, jailed in 2002 for linking the British government with paying an Islamic militant group \$160,000 in a failed assassination attempt on Colonel Mu'ammarr al-Qadhafi of Libya, said this week the recent London bombings have all the earmarks of an inside job just like 9/11.

"It's amazing how many aspects of the two events are so similar," said David Shayler, the former MI5 agent and whistle blower, in a telephone conversation this week from his home in Eastbourne on the southern coast of England.

Shayler, a thorn in the British government's side ever since he blew the whistle in 1997 about rampant corruption within both arms of British intelligence, MI5 (domestic) and MI6 (foreign), said he has just began looking into the details of the 7/7 attacks, but what's being released through the press and government reports shows a strikingly similar pattern to what he calls "the same type of misinformation thrown out after 9/11."

"First, we learn about the training exercises going on here just like 9/11. Next, they release suspicious evidence left behind by the culprits as well as quickly releasing identifying pictures of the suspects just like the did after 9/11," he said.

Shayler added that what's even more suspicious is the private security firm in charge of the training drills prior to 7/7 had ties to former New York Mayor Rudy Giuliani. Further, he also received information that one of the named suicide bombers, whose picture was released in the London press, has turned up alive and well in Pakistan.

"Just like in the United States, we here in England are being bombarded with what looks like a lot of misinformation in the press," said Shayler. "Apparently, one of the supposed suicide bombers has turned up alive just like six or seven of the 19 Arab hijackers turned up alive after 9/11."

Asked about the sentiment in Britain towards President Bush and Prime Minister Tony Blair's support of America's war on terror after the London bombings claimed more than 50 lives, he said:

"To put it politely, there is downright hatred for Bush here on the streets of London. Many Brits feel, as I do, that he led us into this war and is actually responsible for making England a more dangerous place to live now than before the illegal war in Iraq.

"And after the release of the Downing Street Memo, which clearly provides high-level documented evidence from the head of MI6 that Bush and Blair lied about the threat of WMD in Iraq, I think most of the British people are simply fed up but at the same time frightened at what might happen next.

"The British people would simply like to get rid of Blair, but unlike America, we have no political means set up to do this. However, most people here feel that Tony Blair actually acts more like the First Envoy to America rather than England's Prime Minister.

Besides believing the London bombing was an inside job, Shayler also believes 9/11 was a staged event, saying the cover-up of hard evidence and eye witness testimony contradicting the official story are the main ingredients first leading him to believe the U.S. government caused 9/11 in order to create a world wide climate of fear and war.

"It's a crime to obstruct justice and that is exactly what the American authorities did when they allowed FEMA to haul away all the steel from the World Trade Center, shipping it to China," said Shayler. "Now this type of cover-up tells me right-off the authorities are hiding something much bigger, something that needs answering.

"The more I look at 9/11, the more I am convinced it was a staged event. I am convinced the U.S. government manipulated events - let it happen - to create a trigger for the invasion of Afghanistan, the invasion of Iraq and of course what they're trying to do now with the imminent invasions of Iran and Syria."

Shayler said FBI intercepts, failed defense protocols and the suspicious activities of a number of officials in various government agencies days, weeks and months prior to 9/11 also directly point to an inside job.

Besides the government irregularities and cover-up, he also suggests 9/11 was most likely also intended to be, from an intelligence strategist's view, an attempt at a larger coup de'tat to take over the American government and bring martial law.

"You have to remember that there were weapons discovered on planes that didn't take off on 9/11. Now people have obviously postulated that they were going perhaps to attack the White House or Capitol Hill. That looks to me like an attempt to destroy American government and declare a state of emergency, in fact a coup de'tat, a violent coup de'tat."

Making analogies between explosives used in IRA bombings he investigated while working on the Irish resistance, he said it was virtually impossible for jet fuel, as the American government contends, to bring down the Twin Towers.

He compared the WTC to an IRA bombing in front of the Baltic Exchange Building in Bishopsgate, saying a thousand tons of homemade explosives were used without a much smaller building collapsing.

"So you are telling me the World Trade Center collapsed from jet fuel? It's highly suspicious if not impossible," said Shayler. "And then ask yourself about the suspicious nature of Building No. 7. It all looks to me like a controlled demolition."

Regarding the bigger intelligence picture and the state of the world with increased terrorism now erupting in London and Egypt, Shayler drew the battle lines facing both the people of Britain and America.

"Let there be no doubt that the people of the free world are engaged in a war," said Shayler, suggesting however that the enemy is within and not simply radical Islamic terrorists. "In the next few years, we are either going to see the people of the free world rise up against these fascists, now setting the stage for global war, or we are going to see the end of democracy as we know it with martial law the end result."

Shayler's troubles with the British government in 1997 after he voluntarily left MI5 and blew the whistle, allegedly taking sensitive documents and accusing two MI6 agents, David Watson and

Richard Bartlitt, of plotting to assassinate Mu'ammar al-Qadhafi of Libya in 1996.

He also accused MI5 of failing to warn or react to an impending terrorist attack on the Israeli Embassy in 1994.

After fleeing Britain, he was arrested in France, spending four months in a French jail and being held without charges being filed. Upon release, he won an extradition battle in the French courts, but voluntarily decided to return to England in 2000.

Upon his return, he was charged with violated England's tough Official State Secrets Act, as a gag order was effectively placed on everything, including media coverage, surrounding his case.

"I was effectively never allowed to mount a defense or even show facts why I acted in the national interest," said Shayler, being convicted in November of 2002 and sentenced to six months in jail, but only serving seven weeks of the sentence as well as seven weeks of house arrest.

Shayler, who joined MI5 in 1991 unable to find work as a journalist, said he was an unlikely candidate for the job, never thinking he would get hired after answering an advertisement hiding the true nature of the position.

"I was a journalist and came from an unlikely background for this type of work," said Shayler. "I really didn't know what the nature of the job was until the final round of interviews and I was shocked when I was hired.

"I stayed with MI5 until I saw the lies and corruption. All I wanted was to tell the truth, nothing more."

Since his release from jail, Shayler has been busy on the lecture circuit and has released a book with author Annie Machon titled "Spies, Lies and Whistle Blowers."

The book chronicles his falling out with MI5, what took place after he blew the whistle, life on the run in Europe and his arrest and imprisonment.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Cheney Orders STRATCOM To Prepare Nuclear Attack Against Iran

Political activists and observers have sent out a "world wide red alert" in response to what they called Cheney's "Hitler-like" state of mind.

28 Jul 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A number of political observers and activists today sounded 'a red alert' after reports surfaced this week Vice President Dick Cheney directly ordered Strategic Command (STRATCOM) to make contingency plans for a nuclear strike against Iran in the aftermath of another '9/11 type attack' on America.

Cheney's orders first surfaced in an article by Philip Gerald in the Aug 1, 2005, issue of *The American Conservative*. Gerald was unavailable for comment, but excerpts of the article went on to say:

"Vice President Cheney's office has specifically told the Pentagon that the military should be prepared for an attack on Iran in the immediate aftermath of "another 9-11." That's "not conditional on Iran actually being involved in the act of terrorism directed against the United States," notes Gerald's article.

The statement was then distributed widely over the internet as a number of political observers have issued "world wide" warning statements," declaring Cheney's order to be interpreted as "sounding the bell for World War III."

In response to Cheney's order, outspoken political activist and former candidate for U.S. President, Lyndon La Rouché, Wednesday issued a "world wide" internet warning covering the time period of August 2005, saying:

"Vice President Dick Cheney, with the full collusion of the circles of British Prime Minister Tony Blair, to unleash the recently exposed plans to stage a preemptive tactical nuclear strike against Iran.

"The danger of such a mad, Hitler-in-the-bunker action from the Cheney circles would be even further heightened, were the United States Congress to stick with its present schedule, and go into recess on July 30 until September 4. With Congress out of Washington, the Cheney-led White House would almost certainly unleash a "Guns of August" attack on Iran."

In the warning distributed widely throughout the world on July 27, LaRouché based his alarming assessment on a series of factors reported to him over the recent days, beginning with the qualified report, from a former U.S. intelligence official, published in the *American Conservative* magazine.

The report claims that Cheney already ordered the Strategic Command to prepare contingency plans for a conventional and tactical nuclear strike against hundreds of targets in Iran, in the event of a "new 9/11-style attack" on the United States.

And as reported several months ago, La Rouche said the Bush Administration, under CONPLAN 8022, had already placed the relevant "mini-nukes" under the control of theater military commanders, as part of a new Global Strike doctrine, a doctrine originally conceived when Dick Cheney was Secretary of Defense under George H.W. Bush in the early 1990s.

"The recent bombings in London have provided Tony Blair with his own "Reichstag fire" incident, and the full resources of the British "liberal imperial" faction can now be expected to weigh in behind the brutish Cheney circles in Washington, added La Rouche.

"The most compelling evidence of this "Guns of August" plan in discussions I've had with colleagues is the pattern of eyewitness reports of Dick Cheney's state of mind. Cheney is living out an American version of "Hitler in the bunker," lashing out at Republican Senators who have dared to resist his mad tirades, accusing anyone who fails to follow his orders-including senior members of the United States Senate-of being "traitors" and worse."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Bin Laden Brothers Tip-Off Two NASA Research Scientists In 1987 About U.S. Government Plans To Cause 9/11; Now Third Person Comes Forward To Verify Scientists' Incredible Story

Besides the tip-off about 9/11, one of the researchers involved in a government-funded advanced brain development program says she uncovered a secret study called "Global Cleanse 2000" outlining U.S. Government strategies for initiating global war and population reduction.

27 Jul 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Rene Welch knew her life would never be the same when she went public about her two 1987 encounters with Saudi royals, including two of the bin Laden brothers, who claimed the U.S. government was actively involved in pre-arranging 9/11.

Although she knew she would meet government resistance and public skepticism, Welch went public anyway, trusting in her faith in God and knowing she was telling the truth.

Welch's incredible story, first made public in May, has already been verified by one other former NASA scientist. But this week another person present at the meeting also came forward to verify Welch's story.

The meetings with the Saudis took place in Sedona and Paradise Valley, Arizona, and lasted more than eight hours each time, the bin Ladens revealing in 1987 detailed plans how the U.S. government was planning to attack the World Trade Center, kicking off a global catastrophe, including a massive war in the Middle East.

Besides being verified by Ronald Logsdon, 49, of Philadelphia, a scientist who worked in a NASA program with Welch and also present at the bin Laden meetings, this week long time Sedona resident, Naomi Niles, also verified the Sedona meeting took place.

"Yes, I was there at one of the meetings back in 1987," said Niles this week from her Sedona home, adding the details of the story should be left for Logsdon and Welch to describe since she was not a part of the NASA program.

And Welch not only learned about the U.S. government's pre-planning of 9/11 from the bin Ladens back in 1987, but this week from her Albuquerque home Welch added more, saying when working for NASA as a scientist on brain development research in Phoenix, she obtained a secret computer code and was able to uncover the findings of a government-funded project titled "Global Cleanse 2000," a study outlining strategies for global war and population reduction.

After learning of the government's evil intentions almost 20 years ago and being a government target ever since, Welch said she always knew going public was one of the most difficult decisions she ever made in

her life.

But two months ago Welch decided to tell America what she learned about the U.S. government's pre-planning of 9/11, saying although the story's a hard pill to swallow and "may sound unbelievable," she felt the need to risk public humiliation, government harassment and warn Americans anyway.

"Just like before, they'll be after me again now that I went public," said Welch who has been drugged and beaten on several occasions by government operatives.

And since she went public in May the harassment started again, starting in the similar subtle manner it did after she was unexpectedly approached by the Saudis, including the bin Ladens.

But Welch, instead of running and hiding, is now prepared to fight back hard, making public a 200 page document detailing information obtained about the staging of 9/11, Global Cleanse 2000 and about FBI and CIA civil rights violations.

"I'm naming names and want justice," added Welch.

She also said she wants to document her story in a book, starting from the time she was a 'military brat,' her father being an Air Force B-52 pilot, when at the age of three she displayed exceptional ESP abilities and channeling powers, powers that eventually led her into the NASA program as an adult.

Concerning the 200 page diaries documenting her FBI troubles and knowledge of 9/11, copies of the documents have previously been sent to several members of the former Clinton White House, including Hillary Clinton, as well as to Taos, NM. former district attorney John Paternoster, who Welch approached in 1995 about government death threats.

Paternoster, now in private practice in Taos, recently said he couldn't remember ever meeting Welch or hearing about the bin Laden story.

"He knows me and an investigator named Martinez was even assigned to my case," said Welch this week in a telephone conversation from her New Mexico home. "I saw him several times and even have kept receipts from his office, given to me regarding the 200 page document I gave him. He just wants the whole thing to go away and is probably afraid to tell the truth.

Regarding possible FBI and CIA further retaliation, she added:

"What's the difference if they're planning global war and mass population reduction," said Welch. "When I worked for NASA Application Technical Center In Phoenix, involved in brain development and mind control projects, I accessed the code for the computers and read a secret project they were working on called "Global Cleanse 2000," outlining certain strategies like 9/11 to start a global war and how other strategies regarding how to reduce the world's population.

"Now, again, after I went public, the harassment has started, my phone is tapped and they are starting to mess with my life. This time I am really frightened since they are very serious about keeping people like me, who know too much, quiet since they are getting closer to their objective of destroying this country.

"In the past I noticed when I stayed quiet, they left me alone. But when I started talking, the harassment then followed. That's how I know they are still watching me and have always been watching me."

Welch's claim that two of the outspoken bin Laden brothers, not Osama, told her about the U.S. government's plans to stage 9/11 in 1987 is not an idle fantasy or a story made up by a hyper-sensitive person's imagination.

Logsdon, the other NASA employed scientist who worked along side Welch, verified her story this way:

"Two of the bin Laden brothers came some 90 miles from Phoenix, Arizona, and stopped at our doorstep

unannounced. Their bodyguards set up a surveillance parameter around our property and others came into our house, taped up the windows and set up a film projector. The people in this motorcade seemed very scared, and presented this as a matter of life and death," recalled Logsdon, who said at the time in 1987 the couple had no idea about the eventual 9/11 implications.

"These men told us to be very cautious and to assume that we were under surveillance by our government. For several hours they showed us films of meetings of key Arabs and U.S. government officials discussing the oil issues. The bottom line was that if the Arabs did not do it their way, the U.S. would simply take their oil by force. They also explained that they have been manipulated into setting up bank accounts where oil profits were siphoned off and were no longer under their control.

"They then explained why the World Trade Centers were the ideal target for this purpose. The two bin Ladens showed us this film because they made it very clear how they did not want to be involved with any U.S. plot to manipulate the Arab governments or start a war."

Regarding the ongoing government harassment to keep her quiet, Welch said a two year period in the mid 1990s was most troubling when an agent infiltrated her life, finally using drugs and other types of physical harassment to get information after gaining her trust.

"I wouldn't be honest if I didn't tell you I was scared again and I know some people have a hard time believing this story, but it's true," said Welch, recalling the years when she said the agent who used the name Alfred Hermendorf injected her with several types of different drugs.

"But I am going to release the information and tell my story in a book because these people are evil and want to destroy America. There is a global catastrophe right around the corner and they may even make it look like a natural disaster. But I saw the plans back in the 1980s and after 9/11. I know it is going to happen unless we quickly get Bush out of power."

Welch and Logsdon became aware of this radical element in our government, trying to create this new world order, when they worked together as scientists at NASA's Application Technical Center Institute in Phoenix.

Together with over 100 "think tank" participants, Logsdon, an engineer, and Welch, a licensed hypnotism - therapist and head of the Global Elite Scientist's Club, were developing technology to better understand the brain's memory and psychic ability capacities.

The pair came up with they called the "light and sound" machine, receiving much praise during the 80s for what was thought then to be ground breaking work. It was this project that eventually brought them in contact with the bin Ladens, creating the backdrop for why they both know 9/11 was a staged U.S. government event.

"They (at NASA) ended up stealing our work and then after the bin Laden incident denied knowing that Rene and I even existed," said Logsdon.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Kay Griggs, Former Marine Colonel's Wife, Talks Again About Military Assassin Squads, Drug Running, Illegal Weapon Deals And Sexual Perversion Deep Within The Highest Levels Of U.S. Military And Government

For 11 long years, Kay Griggs heard all the messy details from her military husband, usually while he was drinking before going into one of his drunken stupors. First going public in 1998 in an eight hour video interview with a truth-seeking Michigan pastor and FM radio broadcaster, she now is back after 9/11 to warn Americans to beware of the evil lurking within the highest levels of government, bound and determined to destroy America.

25 Jul 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Katharine 'Kay' Griggs knows what it's like to have a gun pointed in her face. She knows what it's like to have her face slapped, her bones broken and her nose bloodied by her former bully of a husband, an active Marine Colonel and a man who she claims is "above the law and literally gets away with murder."

Virginia court documents and photos of her battered arms and legs tell the sad and brutal physical story of her failed marriage, a tumultuous 11 year roller coaster ride ending in 1999.

But the real story for public consumption isn't the private divorce court details. It is the secret military information about drug running, weapon sales, sexual perversion and assassination squads she learned firsthand from her husband, U.S. Marine Corps Col. George Raymond Griggs, now remarried and living in Mirror Lake, NH.

This isn't the first time Griggs is going public with her story about government mob-like hit squads and the sexually perverted secret "cap and gown and skull and bone society" her husband belonged to along with other high-ranking Marine officers and public officials.

She first went public in 1996 after receiving death threats, being rescued by Sarah McClendon, former senior member of the White House press corps, who believed her story and took Griggs under her wing, giving her a place to stay and important advice about how to stay alive when dealing with military operatives.

"I became a whistle blower and received death threats," said Griggs this week in an extended telephone conversation from her Tidewater, VA. home. "I finally wound up living for safety reasons with Sarah, the dean of the White House Press Corps, who had been with every president since FDR and was in Army intelligence and also an attorney's daughter from Texas."

Advised by McClendon to go public without being able to get the mainstream media to listen, she traveled to Adrian, MI on the advice of a friend to do a long extended taped interview with Pastor Rick Strawcutter, a preacher and owner of a 500 watt pirate FM station at 99.3 on the dial in Lenawee County.

Strawcutter, who believed in free speech radio and empowering the public with the truth, produced two extended interviews finally released in 2000, one being a two hour version called "Sleeping With The Enemy" and the other an unedited eight hour version available at www.kaygriggstalks.com.

Since then Griggs said she went back to her Virginia home, tried to piece her life together and essentially talked to private groups or anybody who would take the time to listen.

Now this week Griggs decided to tell her story again, saying "I will keep repeating it to anyone" and adding after 9/11, the war in Iraq, the London bombings and the fear of terrorism, the "American people are at a point where they are ready and willing to hear the truth."

Although they may be shocked, Griggs said the "truth will set you free," even if it means facing up to the highest form of corruption, including sexual perversion and government sponsored mob-like hits orchestrated by high-ranking military and government officials.

"My former husband George, who is a trained assassin, calls the people he is involved with the members of The Firm or The Brotherhood. If you are in the clique, you are above the law and literally can get away with murder. For years, mostly when he was drinking, he told me how he and others in this elite military group would kill people," said Griggs, as she mentioned name after high-powered name and story after-detailed story about sexual perversion, murder, military hit squads, brainwashing and mind control, all activities sanctioned, participated in and condoned by a group of military and political elite.

"There were many other things and people he told me about which were startling, things I'll tell you later. But George is like a robot, glazed eyes and all. While he drinks, he sort of comes alive. It is hard to explain unless you actually see him. He told me he was the No. 1 shooter for a long time for a group of powerful people at the top. If a guy is too honest, for example, they get rid of him."

When asked how large an inside group it was and how she survived after going public with such damning information about so many high powered names, she added:

"I just keep myself and my story in the public eye. I am a decent, honest person who believes in telling the truth. I have a deep, abiding faith and trust in God. I also come from a strong-minded, strong-willed family and I am not afraid of generals and admirals.

"As far as the sheer numbers of people involved in this cap and gown, skull and bones secret society, it's hard to say. But it is based on old friendships, college and prep school relationships, covering up secrets and sexual perversion.

"My husband told me about all the sexually perverted rituals, like anal and oral sex in coffins at drunken parties and running naked in the woods at Bohemian Grove. Then there was the last time I saw George, which was in 2001 and he was telling me to keep quiet, but I think he knows I will never stop telling the truth."

During numerous drinking binges over many years, one of the main things that sticks out in Griggs' mind was how easily her husband rationalized killing a small number of innocent people and how he was able to somehow justify the killings if it accomplished a strategic goal for the elite group involved.

"Who are these people?" Griggs repeated after being asked the same direct question. "In general, they are first generation German sons, mostly who run things in the military through tight friendships made in Europe and at war colleges. Psyops is a controlling group and Paul Wolfowitz is a major player, as are the many Zionists on this side of the Atlantic.

"Truth is light. And these guys are anxious to collect the global power now in the few hands of their Freemasonic (French Masons) brotherhood's elite hands. It is a very, very small group and a rather homogenized group of global top down existentialist Zionists and socialists. In short Nazi's who came to the U.S. when Hitler, their boy, turned on them in 1933.

Griggs said other recognizable names and major players she learned from her husband's arrogant ramblings besides Wolfowitz and other nondescript military and civilian names, involved in what she called a Zionist global takeover, included Donald Rumsfeld, George H. Bush, Dick Cheney, Henry Kissinger and Andy Fine, to name a few.

"After what I learned from George about "Rummy," as he called him and idolized him and the others, is that they all operate from this secret little, sick society and are all basically cowards and bullies. And I don't believe I should ever keep quiet about who they are because the only way we are going to change their behavior is to shed light on what they are doing and show how ludicrous, sick and inept their behavior really is.

"My husband George just idolized "Rummy" and thinks he is just wonderful when basically he is nothing more than an in the closet-Nazi. Also, George liked to brag how he and Wolfowitz were down in Indonesia in the 1970s, down there training young assassins.

"After what I heard all those years and now putting it into perspective after 9/11, I think they are trying to destroy America. Their whole game is all about war, selling weapons and creating a militaristic society. I know first hand from listening to my husband, they will do anything - I mean anything including murder - to get what they want."

Although Griggs said her husband never mentioned anything specific about 9/11 during their marriage, she claims he hinted several times that "war-gaming and airplane crashes" were necessary elements to control and manipulate the American population.

Putting many of her husband's comments together with other acquaintances made through him, she had this to say about 9/11:

"Before 9/11, there were some things which let me know that it was involved with war gaming going on at ACT Commands center in Suffolk. War games and diversions and manipulations of American public opinion he said are "necessary." George explained some examples such as airplane "crashes" and the bombing by the Israeli Lebanese Bekka valley recruits who blew up the Marine Corps barracks. I believe my husband knew ahead of time 9/11 was going to occur.

"I know that there was a war game going on via Tampa, I think it was called Bright Star, which was being run on 9/11 by a weird and insecure USMC General who was in charge while the Army head was conveniently away in the Near East.

"I am sure 9-11 was a joint and combined military operation, using boys who were recruited via A.Q. Khan's Israeli network in Pakistan and South Africa through Zionists in Hamburg. I believe that certain MI6 British Zionists with the Ian Goodwin-Peter Goodwin-Basil Cardinal Hume Yorkshire network were also involved in funding and recruiting these guys. It was a large and ongoing operation to set up and involved lots of CIA Zionists and lots of funny money."

The Early Years

Griggs grew up in the elite Virginia Southern class, the child of a Reserve Military family of Scottish and French Huguenot descent. Raised with strict Christian ideals, moral character, deep faith and impeccable ethics, she carried with her the headstrong outspoken nature of her father and the truth-seeking characteristics of her mother.

However, a victim of old Southern male chauvinism and backward traditions, she was married young in an arranged fashion to John Garland Pollard III, the wealthy grandson of a Virginia Governor, who lived off his inheritance in a typical aristocratic Southern-style plantation.

"Looking back it was just horrible and suffocating," said Griggs, who after getting a divorce in 1983 went

on to teach after getting a degree in history with a specialty in Virginia history and the Scottish Reformation.

After resettling in a Virginia Beach home and working as an Asst. Director of the Chamber of Commerce, she was about to meet a dashing Marine Colonel who would forever change the course and direction of her life.

Second Marriage To Col. Griggs

After renting the main portion of her house to Col. Griggs, the couple dated for two months and were quickly married, a speedy decision the young bride would quickly learn to regret.

The story of the couple's courtship is of little importance, but what happened afterwards regarding the colonel's drunken ramblings takes center stage.

"He started drinking, did a lot of heavy drinking and at first I thought I could change him," said Griggs, who listened closely over the years about her husband's role as a military assassin and his role as a military trainer who brought new, young assassins into the fold. "He started talking openly about murder, corruption, assassinations and lies. It was just incredible the names that were involved and the people who were being killed.

"He gave me very detailed and graphic descriptions about how Waco was carried out, as well as how many other hits went down, including Malcolm Kerr, the head of the American University in Beirut and Ron Brown, who was trying to take away the State Department's monopoly on drug money and arms deals.

"My husband would get into these crazed stupors where he would be running around the house naked and there were times I would find him lying in the grass that way.

"I learned about how he was sexually molested by homosexual teachers at the elite Hun School, where a lot of the others in this small elite group also attended, including the members the Saudi Royal family. He told me how sex is used to control, intimidate and groom boys into this type of military service from a young age.

"He mentioned how many of The Brotherhood, as he liked to call them, are members of the "Cap and Gown" Princeton group or the "Skull and Bones" Yale crowd and how they performed sexually perverted induction ceremonies with anal and oral sex performed inside coffins."

During the final two years of the marriage, Griggs said her husband basically disappeared. When she finally decided to blow the whistle on her husband's activities and others surrounding him, she met privately with attorney and former CIA Director William Colby, seeking advice.

"I really thought I would get some help, but Colby was later found dead," said Griggs about Colby whose body was found eight weeks after he disappeared on April, 27, 1996, while canoeing near his Rock Point, Maryland, vacation home.

"Then I started getting death threats, had my house burglarized, my car messed with and every time I would try to get the FBI or police to act, strangely nothing would be done. They would do things like steal my underwear, leave black dots on all my blouses and leave twelve screw drivers on my kitchen counter. They would do strange things like this, which if you think about it, is really hard to explain to the police without them thinking you are crazy.

"I later found out I was flagged by Marine General Al Gray, my husband's boss who put the wheels in motion on much of the criminal activity. He flagged me as a trouble maker knowing I was a free thinker who was not about to keep quiet like all the other military wives who knew too much. Finally, I sought help from Sarah McClendon, who basically saved my life."

After weathering the storm of harassment in Washington D.C., she was encouraged by friends to publicize her story nationally through the alternative media since major publications wouldn't touch it with a ten foot pole. In 1998, she then met Pastor Strawcutter who believed in her and who basically told the same story Griggs is telling today but in much more detail.

Pastor Strawcutter's 1998 Taped Interview

Besides running a ministry in Adrian, MI., Strawcutter's main passion is truth-telling, his philosophy turning out to be a perfect match for Griggs when she finally contacted him one morning in 1998 as he broadcasted live during drive-time on his pirate FM radio station.

"I remember one morning getting this call during a commercial break and then we put Kay on live for about 45 minutes. I couldn't believe what I was hearing," said Strawcutter this week by telephone from his Michigan church. "After the show, I arranged for Kay to come to Michigan with her documentation and photos of the story."

When Griggs arrived with her husband's diary and photos providing credible documentation for some of what she claimed, Strawcutter taped her story for over eight hours.

After the taping session, he recalls out of all the controversial stories he worked on, the Griggs story was one of the most troubling and difficult to deal with due to the sensitive nature of the allegations and the number of high-ranking names involved.

Finally, after sitting on the story for a year, Strawcutter decided to release it in two forms, the first being a 2 hour edited video version of the interview which he distributed under the title of "Sleeping With The Enemy" and the other being simply the longer unedited eight hour version.

And like Griggs recounted this week from her Virginia home, the Strawcutter tapes are even more detailed about how members of The Brotherhood operate in a world of treachery, deceit, lies, murder, drug running, sex slavery and illegal weapon sales, all in the name of forming a new world order.

"People need to know the truth about 9/11, Waco, the Oklahoma City bombing and, of course, what Kay Griggs is saying," said Strawcutter, who for a long time on his FM station had been testing the waters of truth by broadcasting controversial stories, many coming from the likes of Michael Collins Piper and other American Free Press writers, an alternative paper that also delves into subjects taboo in the mainstream media.

"I basically believed she was telling the truth and decided to go with the story as she told it."

Asked if he was ever harassed for bringing the Griggs tapes public, he added:

"No, not really. I never worry about things like that. But I do know after winning a landmark federal case to stay on the air in the 1990s, the feds came down real hard on me about three months after 9/11 with another legal challenge to my station which had become wildly successful, becoming the second top rated show in the county."

Shortly, thereafter, Strawcutter was forced to take his brand of truth-telling radio off the air waves in the wake of legal roadblocks and challenges designed by the government to bankrupt his efforts.

Katharine 'Kay' Griggs Today

The head strong, truth telling woman who first provided America with her shocking story in 1996, is really no different today although she readily admits the government is still trying to ruin her financially and still monitors her closely.

Although still under the government microscope, her energy and curiosity remain strong as ever.

"With all that's happening in the world, the time is right now for truth," said Griggs. "I think America can handle the truth now and I basically want people to know that my husband and the people involved with him are really nothing but cowards and bullies. But they are, at the same time, dangerous, evil people that must be stopped. I am not a vindictive person and I also am not seeking publicity. I simply want people to know the truth about how these people are trying to destroy this country."

And still trying to "connect the dots" in an attempt to expose The Brotherhood, she added:

"I'm in the midst of research on the headmistress of my Episcopal girls' school, St. Margaret's, who spent years working with MI6 at Cheltenham!! This is Victor Rothschild's group with 6 representing the six-sided star and MI5 being more Masonic but still not sure about all of this yet."

Single and living in the same home she shared with her former military husband, Griggs still holds firm to her strong Christian beliefs, saying she will talk to anybody who is interested in listening since she firmly believes "truth is light and only the truth will set you free."

How To Listen To The Kay Griggs Tapes

There are three video versions of her story in distribution. The first is Pastor Strawcutter's original two hour version called "Sleeping With The Enemy" available at his web site at www.kaygriggsvideo.com.

The second is the raw, unedited eight hour version, Strawcutter saying rights being obtained by a third party and available at www.kaygriggstalks.com. And the third is a two-part video, taken from Strawcutter's original interviews and edited by Eric Hufschmid located at www.hugequestions.com.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Jailed Israeli Whistle Blower Claims Israel's Hidden Stockpile Of 200 Nuclear Weapons He Knew About In The 1980s Has Grown Even Larger Today
Although Mordechai Vanunu was finally released from prison last year, he still is under "a restricted travel" arrest and a government imposed gag order to speak about nuclear weapons. Fighting for his complete freedom, he said this week if President Bush is looking for nuclear weapons in the Middle East, 'he can find them right here in Israel.'
23 Jul 2005

By Greg Szymanski

All Mordechai Vanunu ever wanted was to live in peace without the threat of nuclear weapons. What he got instead was 9 years in 'the hole' and 18 years in an Israeli jail.

And this week, released a year ago from prison and talking from his Jerusalem home even though under an Israeli gag order, he said "this is the thanks I got" for trying to bring peace and avert a nuclear disaster.

Forgotten and left for dead in a cold and dark Israeli jail cell, Vanunu ended up there almost 20 years ago by revealing what was termed "classified state secrets" when in the mid 1980s, he blew the whistle on secret Israeli intelligence information about a hidden arsenal of 200 nuclear weapon, an arsenal he claims that has grown larger today.

Sadly admitting he was disappointed the "world didn't do more" to come to his rescue, he said "all is forgiven now," as he plans to pick up the pieces of his life and vigorously continue speaking, writing and talking about world peace by trying to stop the spread of nuclear weapons before it's too late.

Although Vanunu is out from behind bars now, released April 21, 2004, he still remains a prisoner in a sense, the state demanding he be restricted from leaving Israel and from speaking to the press and public until at least April 2006. Recently, in March, the Israeli government tacked another year on his state prisoner status, as prosecutors continue to search for ways to put Vanunu behind bars.

However, on May 29, the long time peace advocate received his first partial legal victory of sorts when an Israeli magistrate ruled in his favor for the first time in more than 20 years, saying he wasn't in violation of the state imposed traveling restriction when he recently traveled to Bethlehem in the West Bank.

The judge also decided charges of talking to foreign journalists could not stand, which could have landed Vanunu in jail for two years.

Recently, Ernest Rodker, head of a UK campaign to free Vanunu, claimed the ruling was a breakthrough.

"It's the first time in his long history of persecution by the Israeli security services that their ridiculous charges against him have been seriously challenged," said Rodker.

But even though Rodker's hopeful, Vanunu isn't completely out of the woods since the government has

been left a window open by the judge to reformulate the 22 count indictment, seeing if Vanunu's actions violated "Emergency Israeli legislation," carrying a nine month prison sentence.

At present, Vanunu is still waiting for new charges to be filed.

But like a true peace advocate on a mission more important than life itself, he brushed aside his legal problems and flaunted the Israeli gag order again this week, like he has done numerous times in the past year, speaking openly on the telephone about Israeli's growing nuclear threat and America's lopsided foreign policy, slanted toward Israel.

"I would like to tell George W. Bush that if he is looking for nuclear weapons in Iran and Iraq, he should start looking right here in Israel," said Vanunu in a telephone conversation this week from his Jerusalem home, adding Israel's nuclear stockpile will only lead to others in the region obtaining the same weaponry, eventually leading to outright war.

Regarding the American invasion of the Middle East, he said:

"Of course, I am against the war in Iraq and Afghanistan. I am against war period. But I want the American people to know that President Bush is lying to the people of the world about the motives behind this war and who really has the nuclear capability in the Middle East.

"Like I said, if he wants to find nuclear weapons in the Middle East, Bush should start looking right here in Israel because there is a huge stockpile."

Emphasizing his intention was never to harm Israel when he blew first blew the whistle in the 1980s on the Israeli nuclear program, he said instead he felt an obligation "to protect the people of the world" from an impending nuclear holocaust, since he was privy to the Israeli nuclear buildup while working as a scientist on the program.

And now he says nothing has really changed, as Israel still is a "very real" nuclear threat and he still feels the obligation to warn the people of the world of the consequential danger.

"I want to today tell the people of the world that absolutely, without question, Israel's nuclear capacity has grown since the 1980s when I knew then of 200 such weapons," said Vanunu, adding the gag order is nevergoing to keep him quiet.

"I really don't care about that (jail) as they have already taken much of my life away from already. I felt like I was dead so many times in jail, it doesn't matter anymore. And besides, I have talked to numerous journalists and activists during the last year about spreading peace and not war and will continue doing so.

"I simply am not going to stop talking about ending the proliferation of nuclear weapons and what I consider to be a major threat to peace in the world. This is who I am and what I believe."

Although Vanunu talks openly and wants to come to America, the Israeli government still monitors his words and movements closely, recently in March putting another one year restriction on his state prisoner status.

"I have suffered a lot for world peace. Sure I feel very bad that the world didn't do more to help me all the years I was in jail, but I also realize that I am just one human being that stood up against a number of very powerful people," said Vanunu.

Although it's difficult to imagine the pain and suffering of a man imprisoned for so long, Vanunu penned numerous poems while being locked away in solitary confinement. Recently on an American web site dedicated to his complete vindication, he released one entitled "Buried Alive," depicting what life in 'the hole' is really like:

Solitary confinement is living in a grave
to live alone is living with yourself, talking to yourself in your mind remembering yourself in the past,
living the past in the present, living the past many times,
In the present time you are Dead. A dead man walking in his grave. To be alive is to be free.
Here I am a blind man
my eyes, walls, can see
eight years far away from trees, flowers, sea, women, birds -freedom.
Now iron gates, doors, grills, cement in this concrete world solidifying me. Only my mind, my spirit is free-
free to remember why I am in prison but not prison for my spirit, they cannot chain my mind.
And I am free to keep my belief
in my action against all psychological brainwash until I can fly from this state prison - until my dead body
will rise again from this tomb like an agent who came back from the cold to serve the world in the war
against nuclear Holocaust, nuclear proliferation, against nuclear secrets...
to be free to live to be alive...

Besides the movements in both the UK and America to release Vanunu, Daniel Ellsberg and numerous living Nobel Peace Prize winners have also publicly called for Vanunu's complete vindication and release.

Recently, famous American whistle blower Daniel Ellsberg released this statement about Vanunu's case:

"Nineteen years ago, Mordechai Vanunu, a technician at the secret nuclear weapons production facility at Dimona in Israel, did something that he was right to do, something that others with his knowledge of Israel's nuclear activities and their implications for Israeli security and democracy and for world order should have done earlier, or later. He revealed to his fellow citizens and to the world truths about these activities that had long been wrongly concealed and denied by his government.

"What he revealed was not merely that Israel was a nuclear weapons state; that had been known for more than a decade on the basis of widely-publicized leaks in the U.S. about official American intelligence estimates to this effect.

"Vanunu's photographs and interviews with the London Sunday Times revealed that Americans and all others had substantially underestimated the pace and scale of the Israel's secret and un-inspected production of nuclear materials and warheads, especially since the early '70's.

"New estimates on the basis of his revelations put the Israeli arsenal in 1986 at some 200 warheads (rather than 20), making it the third or possibly fourth largest nuclear power, ahead of Britain and probably ahead of France. After nineteen more years of production, that ranking remains valid, with Israeli probably possessing closer to 400 weapons.

"Did not Israelis, citizens of a democracy, and other nations of the world deserve to know this? Was not his example of truth-telling, at great personal risk, to be thanked and emulated?

Vanunu, who lives at the pilgrim's hostel of the Anglican Cathedral in Jerusalem, is now in the process of writing a book, waiting for the day he can finally leave Israel legally, his desired destination being America.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former Auxiliary NY Fireman Is 'A One-Man Investigative Team' When It Comes To Finding The Truth About 9/11

New Yorker Paul Isaac was a block away when the Twin Towers collapsed, watching helplessly as many of his friends perished. Today the former auxiliary fireman and communication specialist is 'a man on a mission' who says after years of researching 9/11, he is positive a massive cover-up exists to protect an inside government job.

21 Jul 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Paul Isaac doesn't know the meaning of the word quit. From day one, the former auxiliary New York fireman and now self-proclaimed "auxiliary pain in the rear end," knew the Twin Towers was a controlled demolition.

And since day one, he has never quit trying to prove it.

Stack up all the major newspapers on a desk, city by city, across the entire country and there wouldn't be enough information about "what really happened on 9/11" to fill up a thimble.

But take all the information stacked up in Isaac's apartment and there would be enough to fill up a New York City library or enough to make the New York Times investigative reporters look Mutt and Jeff chasing after their tales.

When Isaac first watched the towers collapse from a block away, he said they "strangely came down like a house of cards, in their own footprints" and in what he called "a perfect demolition job."

Although Isaac isn't a scientist, engineer or explosives expert, it doesn't really matter. What matters is that someone invest the time and energy to investigate 9/11 in the wake of hasty conclusions arrived at by both government and the media.

It's really all the American people have left. All that's left are the efforts of people like Isaac who are not taking no for answer when it comes to further investigating the many unanswered questions about 9/11.

Some may wonder why Isaac's story is important? Why is a story about a man who is neither an eye-witness or an expert important? Other may say why does a humble auxiliary fireman's research merit coverage? Others may even selfishly say "if him, why not me?"

And the answer to all these questions is that Isaac's isn't just the "average Joe" on the street corner shooting off his mouth. He isn't just somebody with a hunch, trying to make a name for himself.

Instead, Isaac is a diligent researcher, a man on a personal mission who has dedicated almost every waking hour of his life to get justice for the hundreds of friends, both fireman and civilians, who perished in the towering 9/11 inferno.

The truth is Isaac has a giant hole left in his heart after 9/11, a hole he is trying to fill with information leading to the truth leading to the real culprits responsible for the mass murder of over 3,000 Americans.

In fact, if there were a 10 million other Isaac's in America, maybe the government literally wouldn't have been able to get away with murder and maybe the truth about 9/11 would be learned.

"If the 9/11 Commission and the media aren't going after the truth, then I am," said Isaac this week in a telephone conversation from his New York apartment.

"There are a couple of interesting facts, along with numerous other inconsistencies, which have led me to seriously question how the government claims the tower's fell by jet fuel alone.

"First, many people may not recall that on February 15, 1975, there was a blaze at the World Trade Center that took out six floors. In fact, the fire was much hotter than the one on 9/11 but it still didn't take down the entire building."

And like a true investigator who likes to answer critics with questions, Isaac added:

"Why did the same demolition company, Controlled Demolition Inc., the company that helped clean up at Oklahoma City and the WTC, also on July 15, 2001, bring down and demolish two 400 foot tanks not far from the twin towers? Was it a dry run?"

Trying to put the 9/11 puzzle together on a daily basis, Isaac also has spent countless hours trying to track down data and original building schematics in an effort to show, once and for all, the WTC was built to withstand much more impact than a jetliner crash at the top floors.

He said to his astonishment a complete set of structural floor plans was never released by the government supporting its conclusions. Instead, what he found were conclusions based without "the slightest bit of documented evidence."

"So I went on a personal search all over the city, a search to every government and private office imaginable to get accurate data about the WTC building plans," said Isaac. "Finally, in the old archives of the New York Fire Department, I hit the jack pot and now I think hold the trump card.

"I want to bring these documents to the public and I want to bring the culprits who caused this mass murder to justice. These blueprints have never been made public and it shows without question that the WTC is a whole lot stronger than the government would like us to believe. These blueprints show a very strong truss system and not a cardboard box like the government claims."

The data, floor plans and schematics found by Isaac not only reveal the WTC structural design but give an inside look at every nook and cranny of the building, including designs of the 99 elevators in the two buildings as well as giving an impression of the building's strengths and weaknesses from a fire department's point of view.

Besides being a man on a 9/11 information quest, finding out the truth has become personal mission, not only because Isaac lost many friends, but since he considered the Twin Towers his home away from home when he worked for Engine Company 10 located right across the street from the WTC.

When he worked as an auxiliary fireman specializing in emergency and disaster communications response, Isaac said after 9/11 he began monitoring all emergency units to see if any patterns or information about the perpetrators could be learned.

"I heard some crazy things over my radio in those days, things I can't repeat on the phone," said Isaac.

Isaac said over the last four years he's compiled information and names of civilians and firefighters, whose

identities he keeps anonymous for their safety, who all claim to have either witnessed explosions in the towers or have information that a controlled demolition took place.

"It's just amazing how many people are afraid to talk for fear of retaliation or losing their jobs," said Isaac, regarding the FBI gag order placed on law enforcement and fire department officials, preventing them from openly talking about any inside knowledge of 9/11.

Although Isaac wasn't an eye-witness inside the towers on 9/11, he was about as close as anybody could get without actually being inside the building.

"When the first plane hit the tower, I was on my way to work on a train below the WTC," said Isaac. "The train made a quick stop and I saw all the people screaming and running. It then sped off, missing stops along the way until we got a couple of miles away. I knew something was terribly wrong so I ran back and was stopped by the police barricades about a block away.

"As I looked up, I saw the first tower come down. I couldn't believe it. From that moment on, I kept saying this is a war but against who is the real question. The Bush administration needed something to set in motion their global agenda for conquest and power and 9/11 was it."

Two books recommended by Isaac for anyone wanting to get up to speed on the neo-con movement and its imperialistic strategies are "Behold The Pale Horse," a 1988 release by William Cooper and "Divided We Stand" by Eric Darton.

Regarding the Bush administration, Isaac said: "It's really worse than a dictatorship!"

And like a true researcher with an eye for detail, he added: "Why don't you give Karl Rove a call and ask him what he thinks? His number is 202-456-5578. I'm sure he won't mind if you give him a call!"

Editor's Note: A story like Paul Isaac's is especially inspirational at a time when the government and media are leading Americans down a one way street to hell with no way back.

All signals point to another government orchestrated terrorist attack on American soil, this one larger and more deadly than 9/11. It's a helpless feeling to know the traitors are within and there are so few in Americans aware of the truth. It's like walking into church, knowing the devil is standing on the altar and everyone keeps on praying anyway.

And at this late date, with America's future spinning in the balance and so little time left, any person who has a story like Isaac's, any person who has compiled research about 9/11 or any other information about the neo-con agenda, is asked to write patriott2424@aol.com so your story can be told before it's too late.

Perhaps, if more Paul Isaac's come forward, we can uncover the one piece of information that may turn the tide back in the direction of democracy, freedom and peace. Remember, it's up to you and nobody else.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

NY Fireman Lou Cacchioli Upset That 9/11 Commission 'Tried To Twist My Words,' A True Hero, He Vows To Stick To The Truth, Something Lacking In The 9/11 Investigation

Former veteran fireman recalls hearing three distinct 'huge explosions' while rescuing people in north tower between 23rd and 24th floors, testimony ignored in the 9/11 Commission's final report. Brave fireman recalls how he almost called it quits after losing his buddies, his job and his health. Now, four years later, he's finally on the rebound, making an emotional and physical recovery, adding he keeps active with the fire department and enjoys his life as a new grandfather.

19 Jul 2005

By Greg Szymanski

New York fireman Lou Cacchioli looked the devil square in the eye the morning of 9/11. He stared him down, threw him aside and walked into the depths of hell like a true hero, knowing he may never walk out again.

Like a hero, he risked his life to save others, never once thinking about himself at a time when one wrong a turn, a slight move in the wrong direction, meant sure death.

Although he survived, a little bit of Lou Cacchioli died that tragic morning in the north tower.

A little bit of the Italian boy, born in northern Italy who came to New York at the age of 10, was left behind in the rubble along with thousands of unlucky souls who didn't make it out of hell that morning.

And if you look closely, a little bit of the Italian boy can still be seen hovering high above where the WTC once stood, flying high with the hearts and souls of his firefighter friends who perished that morning.

Look even closer through the clouds and you can probably still see a silhouette of Cacchioli and his best friend, Tommy Hedsall, both proudly wearing their FDNY uniforms and still rescuing people in the north tower's 24th floor, the last place Cacchioli ever saw his friend alive.

Four years later, Cacchioli hasn't talked much about the nightmare he lived on 9/11. First, he really didn't want to talk about. Next, he got tired of having his words twisted by the 9/11 Commission and finally, the New York media basically never sought him out to get the true account of what he saw and heard in the north tower right before the building collapsed.

Originally, on September 12, 2001, People Magazine ran a few short paragraphs about the 20-year veteran New York fireman hearing what sounded like bombs exploding in the north tower.

Short and sweet, that was it. A few short words about bombs exploding, but words that were repeated over and over again in story after story by writers and broadcasters who never even bothered to talk to him in

the first place.

Furthermore, Cacchioli was upset that People Magazine misquoted him, saying "there were bombs" in the building when all he said was he heard "what sounded like bombs" without having definitive proof bombs were actually detonated.

After that unfortunate journalistic blunder, a little angry and a little disgusted, he pretty much disappeared into the New York landscape, his story only appearing in an obscure book released called "American Spirit," and his 2004 testimony given in private to the 9/11 Commission never released to the public in the commission's final report.

So, it's safe to say Cacchioli's story, the story of an American hero, is probably unknown to most Americans even though 9/11 will be forever etched in everyone's hearts and souls for all time.

In a humble effort to set the 9/11 Commission's record straight and put the correct version of hero Lou Cacchioli's story back in the history books, here is the unedited version, better late than never, as told by the man in an extended telephone conversation this week from his New York home:

THEN AND NOW

Losing his buddies, his job and his health, there was time after 9/11 he seriously considered suicide. But after counseling, a bit of soul searching and a loving family, the man who went through the depths of hell is now a happy grandfather.

Although he's finally able to cope with the horror and grief of 9/11 after four long years, the tough-talking Italian with a heart of gold, admitted:

"I still have my moments, I still break down sometimes and I still go to counseling. But I feel a lot better, a whole lot better. I have a wonderful wife of 30 years, three great children and now a little granddaughter. What more could a man want?"

And the man who almost lost it all after saving so many lives is back living safely on the "happy side of heaven," keeping close touch with the fire department he loves and vowing to never leave the streets of New York, the only life he really knows.

And like a true Italian, headstrong, independent and not afraid to speak his mind, he said:

"Nothing's going to push Lou Cacchioli out of this town, nothing!"

THE MORNING OF 9/11

Cacchioli was one of those tough New York firefighters, the kind of guy you'd like to have a coffee or beer with or the kind of guy who could talk your arm off about Yankee baseball.

For most of his career, "Tough Lou" was a Company 47 engine man in the equally as tough Harlem District. He was the type of fireman who you picture sitting around the firehouse dinner table, shooting the breeze and talking war stories about the last big blaze up on 42nd Street.

He was the type of fearless New York fireman who, up until 9/11, thought he saw it all, including the WTC bombing in 1993.

But that was before 9/11. That was before Cacchioli was thrown into depths of hell when the Company 47 bell sounded, telling the fire crew to head to the south tower of the WTC.

And like the sound of the bell marking the 15th round at Madison Square Garden, it was the last bell Cacchioli ever heard, as he never worked another day for the FDNY after 9/11.

Although it was like someone ripped his heart out on January 4, 2002, when doctors told him due a pulmonary condition from the 9/11 contaminants he'd never work as a fireman again, Cacchioli somehow still finds the strength to recall what he calls the most horrifying day a man could ever imagine.

But back on 9/11, Cacchioli was in true form, headstrong and ready to take on the blaze like he'd done so many times before. Although he readily admits "none of the finest fireman in the world were prepared for 9/11," he said never once did he think the buildings would topple, but at the same time, never did he think the fire could ever be contained.

CACCHIOLI AND ENGINE CO. 47 ARRIVE ON THE SCENE

When Co. 47 arrived with Cacchioli leading the way as the senior member of the crew, the second plane had already hit the south tower and they were told to head directly to the Marriot Hotel across from the WTC, since a fire was blazing from debris falling from the towers. Cacchioli recalls hearing radio reports of "people jumping" and when he got closer to the Marriot, the reports turned into reality.

"I looked up and there were about 6 to 10 people flying through the air coming down right on us," said Cacchioli. "It was horrible when they hit the ground, something you had to turn your eyes away from. One of the jumpers landed directly on fireman Danny Sur, killing him on the spot. I remember saying, 'Oh my God, what are we getting into?'"

Cacchioli then recalls entering the Marriot, trying to lead "the kids" as he called them, adding that words could not describe the screaming and chaos within.

"There was debris flying everywhere and it was just mass chaos," said Cacchioli. "At that point, orders were changing fast and furious and our company was directed to lend assistance in the north tower."

CACCHIOLI AND CREW ENTER NORTH TOWER AND GO UP TO 24TH FLOOR

Although the Marriot was a bad scene, the North Tower looked like a war zone. Originally, his crew was ordered to the South Tower, but was misdirected to the other one due to confusion, a twist of fate that saved his life.

When he finally entered the North Tower lobby, Cacchioli recalls elevator doors completely blown out and another scene of mass chaos with people running, screaming and being hit with debris.

"I remember thinking to myself, my God, how could this be happening so quickly if a plane hit way above. It didn't make sense," said Cacchioli.

At that point, Cacchioli found one of the only functioning elevators, one only going as high as the 24th floor, a twist of fate that probably saved his life.

"Looking back if it was one of the elevators that went higher, I wouldn't be here talking today," added Cacchioli.

As he made his way up along with men from Engine Co. 21, 22 and Ladder Co. 13, the doors opened on the 24th floor, a scene again that hardly made sense to the seasoned fireman, claiming the heavy dust and haze of smoke he encountered was unusual considering the location of the strike.

"Tommy Hetzel was with me and everybody else also gets out of the elevator when it stops on the 24th floor," said Cacchioli, "There was a huge amount of smoke. Tommy and I had to go back down the elevator for tools and no sooner did the elevators close behind us, we heard this huge explosion that sounded like a bomb. It was such a loud noise, it knocked off the lights and stalled the elevator.

"Luckily, we weren't caught between floors and were able to pry open the doors. People were going crazy,

yelling and screaming. And all the time, I am crawling low and making my way in the dark with a flashlight to the staircase and thinking Tommy is right behind me.

"I somehow got into the stairwell and there were more people there. When I began to try and direct down, another huge explosion like the first one hits. This one hits about two minutes later, although it's hard to tell, but I'm thinking, 'Oh. My God, these bastards put bombs in here like they did in 1993!'

"But still it never crossed my mind the building was going to collapse. I really only had two things on my mind and that was getting people out and saving lives. That's what I was trained for and that's what I was going to do.

"I remember at that point in the stairwell between the 23rd and 24th floor, I threw myself down on the steps because of the smoke. It was pitch black, I had my mask on and I was crawling down the steps until I found the door on the 23rd floor."

When Cacchioli entered the 23rd floor, he found a "little man" holding a handkerchief in front of his face and hiding under the standpipes on the wall, used for pumping water on the floor in case of fire.

Leading the man by the arm, he then ran into a group down the hall of about 35 to 40 people, finding his way down the 23rd floor stairwell and beginning their descent to safety.

"Then as soon as we get in the stairwell, I hear another huge explosion like the other two. Then I heard bang, bang, bang - huge bangs - and surmised later it was the floors pan caking on top of one another.

"I knew we had to get out of there fast and on the 12th floor a man even jumped on my back because he thought he couldn't make it any farther. Everybody was shocked and dazed and it was a miracle all of us got this far."

When the group led by Cacchioli finally made it to the lobby level, he was unable to open the door at first, the concussion of the explosions or perhaps the south tower falling, jamming the lobby door.

Finally jarring it loose, the group entered the lobby finding total devastation with windows blown out and marble falling from the walls, but strangely no people. At that point, it was either left or right to an exit, Cacchioli, the man he originally found by the standpipes and another lady going right while the others went left, a move which by the grace of God saved his life.

"It seemed like every move I made that morning was the right move," said Cacchioli. "I should have been killed at least five times. The people that went left didn't make it out, but we came out alive on West Street."

OUTSIDE AND APPARENTLY OUT OF HARMS WAY

After making sure the two civilians were attended to, Cacchioli went to his fire truck finding Lance, the driver, who was attending to the truck and waiting for the crew to return.

Looking up at the North Tower directly above, Cacchioli recalls not having the slightest idea when he exited that the south tower had already collapsed. He also remembers wondering about the fate of his crew members, the driver telling him two were missing and two others injured and already taken to the hospital.

"Next thing, we look up and see the tower collapsing. We saw it starting to come down fast, Lance running towards the water to safety and I headed down West Side Highway."

Cacchioli said he remembers looking back at the North Tower antenna falling, at the same time trying to stay ahead of the huge ball of black smoke gaining ground. He then threw off his mask to make himself lighter, a move that allowed him to run faster and perhaps save his life, while eventually having to throw himself on the ground from the heavy sawdust-like air mixed with glass that was choking him to death and

taking away his vision.

Landing in debris, he luckily fell by the wheels of another fire truck, another twist of fate that may have saved his life, where he then managed to find a compressed air breathing mask. He then passed out and recalls waking up some time later after another fireman pulled him to safety.

"I don't really know how much time passed, but once I felt better, I quickly went back to look for my friends and stayed till I couldn't walk anymore," said Cacchioli, who began crying when he talked about his close friend. "They finally found Tommy's body in the debris about 10 days later. I went back to Ground Zero every day for a long time, going AWOL, until I finally went to a doctor and was put on medical leave.

"They were very good about it. Everybody understood. It got to the point I couldn't breathe anymore and I lost a lot of vision due to the broken glass getting into my eyes. Finally, the doctors told me in January 2002, I couldn't work and I remember feeling devastated like my whole world was coming to an end.

"I couldn't tell this story for the longest time and I have to admit it is still difficult."

THE 2004 9/11 COMMISSION HEARINGS: WHAT A WAY TO TREAT A HERO!

Cacchioli was called to testify privately, but walked out on several members of the committee before they finished, feeling like he was being interrogated and cross-examined rather than simply allowed to tell the truth about what occurred in the north tower on 9/11.

"My story was never mentioned in the final report and I felt like I was being put on trial in a court room," said Cacchioli. "I finally walked out. They were trying to twist my words and make the story fit only what they wanted to hear. All I wanted to do was tell the truth and when they wouldn't let me do that, I walked out.

"It was a disgrace to everyone, the victims and the family members who lost loved ones. I don't agree with the 9/11 Commission. The whole experience was terrible."

HIS LIFE NOW

Cacchioli spends a majority of his spare time hanging around the firehouse, trying to stay in touch with the department he loves and trying to lend a hand to some of the younger kids in the department.

"I talk to the kids and I want to make sure they are keeping up to snuff so they're ready if something happens," said Cacchioli, who also plays softball in the FDNY league, something he regularly did when he was on active duty. "I don't want to lose this connection because the fire department is a part of who I am and who I always will be."

Asked if he ever was pressured to keep quiet about his 9/11 experience, he added:

"Nobody has bothered me. I don't think I should be bothered. I know what happened that day and I know the whole truth hasn't come out yet. I have my own conscience, my own mind and no one, I mean no one, is going to force Lou Cacchioli to say something that didn't happen and wasn't the truth."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com where donations are accepted to keep the news flowing.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

9/11 Mysteries Show Big Hit In Hollywood; WTC Janitor, William Rodriguez, Brings Audience To Tears With Story Of Heroism And Government And Media Suppression

The two-hour visual performance provided an eye-opening look at what really happened on 9/11. The show continues at The Met Theatre in Hollywood every Sunday for the next five weeks.

18 Jul 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A jam-packed house at Hollywood's Met Theatre last Sunday broke into tears as William Rodriguez, the WTC maintenance worker and last survivor of the attacks, told his emotional life and death story and strongly criticized the Bush administration for actively covering up the 9/11 investigation.

Rodriguez was the headline speaker at a two-hour visual and interactive performance, the first of its kind in the nation to use a theatrical setting to depict, in a serious manner, the flimsy nature of the official 9/11 story.

Sponsored by American Free Press and others and titled "9/11 Mysteries," the show is presented by The 9/11 Roadies (Brad and Sofia). The performance encourages audience participation as well as offering solid evidence the official story isn't as airtight as the government would like people to believe.

By utilizing live voiceover narration, the show is a neutral look at 9/11 but highlights numerous inconsistencies in the government story, including how the buildings collapsed and how only an orchestrated event, with inside help, could have allowed "19 Arab hijacker with big planes and little knives" to outfox the entire U.S. military defense system.

After the show, Rodriguez took the microphone, breaking into tears himself as he recounted losing 200 friends that tragic morning and how the truth about 9/11 has been systematically suppressed by the Bush administration and the media.

"We just asked for one family member to be on the 9/11 Commission to make sure all voices were heard and they refused," said Rodriguez, who was named a national hero for saving numerous lives. "Instead, we got a group of 'Bozos' who never talked to the survivors and manipulated the 9/11 report to fit the official story."

Rodriguez, who flew in from New York to be part of the opening performance which runs five more Sundays, said his story about hearing a massive explosion in the north tower basement just prior to the jetliner strike above, verified by at least 14 others with him in a basement office, has been hidden by the media and the government for four long years, never being told to mainstream America.

"The American people have been denied the truth and I am a living example," said Rodriguez during his

speech as he asked the American people to insist on opening a more truthful 9/11 investigation. "If the 9/11 Commission was serious about getting at the truth, why did they ignore my story and the story of many other survivors who also heard massive explosions in the towers prior to the airplane strike.

"They say it was only jet fuel that brought down the towers. That's a lie and they know it. They know if all the true stories about explosions are revealed to the American people, they will all be exposed as liars.

"Also, ask why all the evidence and the steel beams were hauled away by FEMA before anybody could investigate the cause of the collapse? Why did building No. 7 collapse hours later when there were only small fires burning?

"Why has the New York Times, NBC and others either manipulated my story or never mentioned it for four years?

"When the 9/11 Commission last year just left out my story in its final report, I was devastated, as were other victims and family members who lost loved ones. I thought it was the last chance to get the truth out, but now I am going to keep talking and try again.

In order to spread the word, Rodriguez announced plans to go on a national speaking tour, saying it's "the only way to mount pressure for a new 9/11 inquiry" since the media and government have locked out the main witnesses and evidence.

He is in the process of lining up financial support and already has received numerous invitations, including a September speech in Chicago lined up by American Free Press reporter Christopher Bolyn and another speech independently organized at the University of Wisconsin/Madison campus. If you'd like to contribute in any manner to Rodriguez's cause, contact him at patriott2424@aol.com.

Regarding the success of the '9/11 Roadies Show," Sofia said:

"I am very impressed by the people of Los Angeles. They are brave and curious and ready to learn, as shown by their wild response to the DVD "Loose Change", which we're giving away at our show.

"People in LA are primed and hungry for more on 9/11, and will hopefully set an example for the rest of the country. "9/11 Mysteries" is designed to supply the bigger picture, which many of us are surprisingly unaware of. Why am I doing this? Because it feels natural, and because, as I stand there in front of all those people, I feel they deserve it."

Sofia emphasized her intention was not to draw conclusions or take sides, but to present the facts surrounding the attacks as thoroughly and accurately as possible.

The two-hour show opened with a brief statement by American Free Press reporter Greg Szymanski, who documented recent conversations he had with the New York Times and NBC News, indicating an intention to keep the Rodriguez and other 9/11 stories quiet in order to mislead the American people, essentially perpetuating a government fraud.

The show then began and was broken down into four major visual segments, including "Demolitions, Hijackers and Planes, War Games and Who Benefits."

According to the creators the segments "connect the dots" in a show that Sunday glued people to their seats and raised eyebrows about the implausibility of the government's story, a story claiming 19 Arab hijackers outfoxed the American military and rammed jetliners into targets located in the most heavily guarded airspace in the world.

Besides eye-witness statements about the impossibility of the government story, one of the most rivoting portion of the show was the meticulous attention to detail, depicting the collapse of the WTC as an obvious controlled demolition

Included in the 'Demolitions' portion of the show, was what the creators called endless "woops footage" from major news networks, much of the video presented being aired the morning of 9/11 by the media giants but never aired again.

While shots of the plane strike were shown repeatedly to millions, Sofia said, the building collapses were not. Slowed down and analyzed, she added the collapses are the key.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former Vietnam Combat and Commercial Pilot Firm Believer 9/11 Was Inside Government Job; An Experienced Boeing 757/767 Pilot, He Says 'No Way' Could a Novice Fly the 'Big Birds' He Knew So Well

Russ Wittenberg says America has turned into a police state with martial law on the immediate horizon. He said Americans need to 'wake-up' before it's too late and all constitutional rights are stripped away.

17 Jul 2005

By Greg Szymanski

There was no fooling former Air Force and commercial pilot Russ Wittenberg the morning of 9/11. He knew it was an inside job from the get-go, knowing the 'big boys' were up to the same dirty tricks they played in the Kennedy assassination and Pearl Harbor.

The government may have fooled millions of Americans with its cockamamie official story, but the former fighter pilot who flew over 100 combat missions in Vietnam and who sat for 35 years in the cockpit for Pan Am and United, wasn't one of them.

Now, almost four years later, Wittenberg is still shaking his head in disbelief more than ever, saying the country he loved and fought so bravely 40 years ago has fallen in the deep, dark and sinister hands of fascist leaders who are quickly turning America into a military state.

Although back in the beginning he seemed like a lone wolf in the hen house, he's noticed, especially in the last six months, more Americans waking up to the cold reality that the U.S. government staged 9/11, started an illegal war in Iraq and basically is criminally responsible for killing hundreds of thousands of innocent lives here and abroad.

Even though it's a hard pill for some to swallow, Wittenberg says Americans need to "wake up and wake up fast," holding those in government responsible even though it may mean a total makeover of the American political system.

And for these despicable actions now taking place in the name of freedom, the former F-100 Vietnam fighter pilot, who knows what it's like to be in harms way, directed a little military jab toward the Commander and Chief, saying: "Oh, why doesn't he wake up and just fall on his sword."

Talking about his obvious disgust for the Bush administration, he bundles 9/11 into the neo con's "neat little contrived war package," saying it was the lynch pin needed to usher in a state of constant fear, a climate of war and a perfect setting for the unconstitutional Patriot Act and eventual martial law.

"If you would have told me back in the 1970s this was going to happen to America, I would have never imagined it. It's just not the same country I grew up in as all our Constitutional freedoms are being stripped away right before our very eyes," said Wittenberg in a telephone conversation from his home in Carefree

Az., a picturesque and serene place on the map near Scottsdale.

"The government story they handed us about 9/11 is total B.S. plain and simple. I also thoroughly went over the recent 9/11 Commission report, finding about 110 outright lies and numerous other half-truths and omissions in an obvious cover-up of not only the truth but of a criminal investigation.

"Condaleeza Rice lied through her teeth when she testified and if I would have had her on the stand for 10 minutes, I would have had her in tears."

Concerning 9/11, Wittenberg knew right off the bat the hijackers - who couldn't handle a Piper Cub - couldn't fly the "big birds" he flew for so many years, knowing the planes were also incapable of performing such high speed maneuvers as the government claimed.

He also knew the possibility of jet fuel bringing down the towers made no sense. In fact, he knew the whole 9/11 story made about as much sense as crossing the Atlantic in a row boat.

And right after 9/11 when it was unpopular and considered almost treasonous to question the government, Wittenberg became the first commercial airline pilot with experience flying the jets used in 9/11 to publicly denounce the government story.

Although speaking publicly on many occasions about the fictitious government account of 9/11, it wasn't until Sept. 16, 2004, his controversial remarks aired on Wing TV, sparking a heated debate among pilots and others clinging to the flimsy government account.

Knowing the flight characteristics of the "big birds" like the back of his hand, Wittenberg convincingly argued there was absolutely no possibility that Flight 77 could have "descended 7,000 feet in two minutes, all the while performing a steep 270 degree banked turn before crashing into the Pentagon's first floor wall without touching the lawn."

Wittenberg claimed the high speed maneuver would have surely stalled the jetliner sending it into a nose dive, adding it was "totally impossible for an amateur who couldn't even fly a Cessna to maneuver the jetliner in such a highly professional manner, something Wittenberg said he couldn't do with 35 years of commercial jetliner experience.

"For a guy to just jump into the cockpit and fly like an ace is impossible - there is not one chance in a thousand," said Wittenberg, recalling that when he made the jump from Boeing 727's to the highly sophisticated computerized characteristics of the 737's through 767's it took him considerable time to feel comfortable flying.

"I had to be trained to use the new, computerized systems. I just couldn't jump in and fly one," he added.

Finding more inconsistencies with the government story about Flight 77, Wittenberg recalled the recent statements made by a flight controller on an ABC 20/20 television program three months ago.

"If you listened to her carefully only an experienced pilot probably would have known that what she was saying was scripted," said Wittenberg. "Remember the transponder was turned off on Flight 77 and when this occurs, all the particular flight data like air speed and even the plane's flight identification goes with it.

"All that's left on the controller's screen is a green blip, that's it. But here you have this flight controller on 20/20 saying she was tracking the flight with specific air speed and other coordinates which was totally impossible once the transponder was turned off. How would she even have known the flight number? The whole story is a pack of lies and this is just another example."

And from the moment Wittenberg called attention to the lies, he's been in the cross hairs defending his story, defending it by using a little bit of psychology, a lot of history and asking critics to answer questions before drawing conclusions.

"I've learned over the years, it's hard to change anybody's mind when they really aren't listening," said Wittenberg. "So, I just decided to fire back a lot of questions to those people who believe the government story.

"I ask them explain how Building No.7 collapsed? I ask them why haven't the "black boxes" been recovered? I ask them to explain how jet fuel - fuel that burns cold not hot -- could bring down two high rise structures when more than 90% of the fuel on board burned outside the buildings?"

And Wittenberg has hundreds of other tough questions ready, but said it's also important to put 9/11 and the Iraq war in a historical prospective.

"Is 9/11 and the phony war on terror any different or more serious than Pearl Harbor and World War II?," asks Wittenberg. "The bottom line is all wars are contrived and it is these rich bankers and financiers who have pulled the strings and who have put these contrived events like 9/11 and Pearl Harbor into motion."

Turning to the recent London bombings, Wittenberg said he's tired of the "talking heads' trying to analyze how to counter terror when "the real cause and effect issues" about the root problems with America and the world are being ignored.

"It's simply bizarre. Maybe our one-sided foreign policy that keeps getting us into all this trouble around the world should be seriously questioned," said Wittenberg. "If we are really fighting terror, why are our borders just to the south completely wide open? It's a joke."

Claiming the entire neo con scenario now playing out in America and around the world is based on the attempt to establish a one world government controlled by a select few, he said it's difficult to figure out their true motives, adding he can only offer an educated guess based on what he's studied and read.

"Power corrupts, money isn't enough and these people want total control," added Wittenberg. "These elites actually think they are better than everybody else and basically want power and control over the diminishing resources by creating a one world government.

Regarding another terror attack on American soil coming on the heels of the London bombings, he said "it's not if but when," claiming the unconstitutional Patriot Act is waiting in the wings to silence those Americans who may not fall in line with the government's eventual takeover.

"They passed it for a reason. The problem with our two party system is that the same group of gangsters controls both parties," said Wittenberg, who didn't vote for Bush or Kerry in the last election and was the former Arizona state chairman for Pat Buchanan's failed presidential run in 2000.

Although Wittenberg remains politically active and abreast of world affairs, he has left the political forefront, trying instead to raise public awareness about the danger of the neo con agenda.

"More people are listening now, but it doesn't surprise me that still a lot of people just don't want to get involved, thinking things are just fine in America," he added. "These people are perfectly content to play golf, watch the ballgame and not get involved."

Wittenberg, who retired the day before 9/11 having a strange and unexplainable premonition, said high gas prices have led him to sell his private plane, saying it was getting too expensive to even "fly for fun" anymore.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com where donations are accepted to keep the news flowing.

Greg Szymanski

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

WTC Maintenance Worker Announces Plans For Upcoming National 9/11 Truth Speaking Tour While Appearing As Guest On St. Louis Drive-Time Morning Radio Show

William Rodriguez, a man on a mission in memory of 200 friends lost at the WTC, is taking his story directly to the people as he looks for way to by-pass media and government censorship over his 9/11 story that blows the official account of how the towers collapsed "sky high."

15 Jul 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Four long years have passed since 9/11 and government officials and media heads are still throwing under the rug eye-witness testimony of WTC maintenance worker William Rodriguez and at least three other co-workers, all claiming a huge explosion rocked the lower levels of the north tower just before the jetliner struck the top floors.

The eye-witness accounts, in stark contrast to the government's story that burning jet fuel was the sole cause of the WTC collapse, has been ignored by the White House, Congress, the 9/11 Commission and all major media outlets, even though well-known since day one.

Not only are they ignoring the four workers, both the government and media have failed to take into account at least 14 other people with Rodriguez the morning of 9/11, all verifying his story that he heard a massive explosion coming from the north tower basement seconds before the jetliner struck the top floors.

Rodriguez, declared a national hero for saving numerous lives on 9/11, calls the government cover-up and media blackout a "national disgrace to the memory of all those who died," adding he plans to now organize a nationwide speaking tour to raise public awareness and money for a future film documentary depicting "what really happened on the morning of 9/11."

Fed up with being ignored by government and media fat cats who think they are above the law and public scrutiny, Rodriguez said the only option left is to take his story directly to the people in town hall meetings, churches and college campuses.

As Tribune Media Services columnist Bob Koehler so aptly put it in a recent column:

"The government isn't with us, the media isn't with us. It's just us..."

And Rodriguez this week made the announcement of a 9/11 national speaking tour while appearing as a guest on the Lizz Brown Morning Wake Up Call, 920 AM WGNU, a popular St. Louis drive-time radio show.

"Because of my responsibility to fight for the families right to know and the nation's need for transparency,

I feel that the truth of 9/11 needs to be heard by the nation from the actual people who were there and not puppets or heads of departments as the government erroneously has been feeding all of us," said Rodriguez in a telephone conversation after the morning radio show from his New Jersey apartment.

"I am organizing a nationwide speaking tour and invite all American colleges and churches to be the first ones to get the information so they can draw their own conclusion. I am also asking for the support of the nation to put together a victims' film documentary to be done by the actual people who were there and not a manipulated edited version of the facts like has been going on since day one."

For two hours on the popular St. Louis radio show, Rodriguez told his gut-wrenching story of survival and heroism, almost being killed several times, as he also commented on the basement explosions and other "suspicious activity and loud noises" on the 34th floor as he made his way through the stairwell on his way in a valiant attempt to rescue numerous friends who worked on the top floors.

"It's important to remember I had the only master key to the stairwell and the doors on each floor," recalled Rodriguez, adding he assisted fireman in opening doors and rescuing people on each floor as he made his way to the top.

"When I was going up I kept hearing more explosions, but there wasn't any fire like there was in the basement. On my up, something very strange happened on the 34th floor, which was a completely vacant floor, gutted for construction. As I was walking by the stairwell door, I heard these very loud noises like somebody moving heavy dumpsters or office furniture. I don't know what it was but it was very strange because I know it was supposed to be a vacant floor."

By-passing the 34th floor, Rodriguez continued his ascent in an effort to especially try and help friends working high above at Windows of the World Restaurant, a favorite eating place and coffee hangout for many WTC employees.

After hearing numerous small explosions and what he remembers as rapid fire 'pop, pop, pop sounds" in the mid level floors, as well as strong jolts from the jetliner striking the south tower, Rodriguez then recalls being turned back by a Port Authority officer on the 39th floor after learning the floors above had collapsed as far up as the 45th floor.

"They said it was just too dangerous to continue and so on my way back down I helped a man in a wheel chair on the 27th floor get down who was having an asthma attack. When we got to the Lobby level, it was just horrible. I was saying, my God, what has happening? In front of the building, there were bodies imbedded in the floor, unrecognizable bodies of those who jumped just smashed into the floor. There was this lady near me who all of a sudden was sliced in half by a flying piece of plate glass. My God, it was just horrible. The bodies looked like they had melted on the floor because of the force of the impact."

Rodriguez then told the St. Louis radio audience how he made his way to safety crawling under a nearby fire truck parked in front of the revolving entrance doors while the towers collapsed. Although conscious and covered with debris, dust and soot from the collapse of the buildings, he estimated being under the truck for a couple of hours before being rescued by fireman.

"I remember being under there when the building collapsed saying, please, God, let my Mom see my body in one piece. And no sooner did I get rescued, I noticed the fire truck collapse to the ground from the weight of the debris. When I think back, it was a miracle that I am still alive!"

On the radio as Brown, a lawyer and awarding-winning journalist, listened in astonishment to the entire story, she especially expressed disbelief over the government cover-up and media blackout of Rodriguez's credible and compelling story about the underground basement explosions.

"As a lawyer, it is amazing how articulate and credible an eye-witness Mr. Rodriguez really is and it is even more amazing how the government and the media could have ignored his most compelling story for so long," said Brown as Rodriguez continued to explain how his statements were finally taken reluctantly

by the 9/11 Commission behind closed doors after publicly demanding to be heard.

"They never included my name or a word I said about the basement explosions or what happened on the 34th floor, never considered anything when they finally adopted the government story that only jet fuel brought down the towers. I know there was a massive explosion in the basement, not related to airplane. I was there but they never wanted to listen."

Previously in a telephone conversation this week, Rodriguez voiced his concern and displeasure while calling for a new investigation into "what really happened on 9/11."

"What really upsets me is that we have all these people coming forward with credible testimony about explosions and we have been completely ignored by the 9/11 Commission and the major media," said Rodriguez.

"They concluded jet fuel brought down the towers without even considering the testimony of people like Felipe David, who was burned badly in the basement, Salvatore Giambanco, trapped in a basement elevator, and co-worker Jose Sanchez, who heard the same explosion while working on sub-level 4. Why would they not take the testimony of these people unless they are covering up something?"

And what makes Sanchez, Giambanco and David's testimony so compelling is not only the timing and location of the basement explosions, but the fact that at least two of three experienced heavy wind gusts of debris and dust in the basement hallways, a fact which cannot be explained by those critics claiming fire raced down the elevator shaft in seconds after the plane struck 90 floors above.

Besides what Rodriguez calls a massive government cover-up, the stories of all the workers, including the 14 people with him in the sub-level 1 basement office, have never been reported by major news outlets in the U.S., a fact which he said is beyond belief considering the importance of the testimony.

And to make matters worse the media has ignored their stories even though a foreign television network in 2002 thought it important enough to air their stories unedited in a 9/11 documentary, appearing in Spanish in Colombia.

"The press and the government have known about our stories all along but have been suppressing our words in order to spread lies to the American people about what happened," said Rodriguez.

"I have been interviewed at least 4 times by New York Times reporters, but my story has been changed, manipulated to fit the official story or never printed at all. Even after the 9/11 Commission hearings, NBC sent out a film crew to my house on two occasions, shooting hours of film. But in the end, they never aired a word of what I said. Now, go figure, do you think they are trying to hide something?"

NBC, in response to Rodriguez's claims of censorship, issued a short one line response from Barbara Levin, director of communications, saying the network "doesn't comment on its news gathering."

However, when Doug Pasternak, head of the network's investigative unit in charge of getting the Rodriguez story, was asked why the basement explosion portion of his story never aired along with the entire story, he said like a novice reporter with absolutely no nose for news regarding what many consider to be earth shattering revelations about one of America's top stories:

"It wasn't the focus of our interview and didn't add anything new."

If Pasternak's answer appears troubling and evasive, the New York Times is even worse, its director of media communications, Katherine Mathis, failing to even respond to Rodriguez's claims of inaccurate reporting after numerous email and phone attempts.

Besides the hard news stories over the years botched by the Times, Rodriguez also was interviewed extensively by Kevin Flynn and Jim Dwyer, two New York Times reporters who published a best selling

book titled "102 Minutes: The Untold Story in the Fight to Survive in the Twin Towers."

Although declared a national hero and hailed by authorities as the last survivor to exit the north tower before its collapse, Flynn and Dwyer unexplainably ended up publishing the book without mentioning Rodriguez's name or his story.

When Flynn was recently asked why he left out the heroics of the "last man standing" and the important statements about the basement explosion, like a true government hack wearing the shirt and tie of a reporter, he said:

"I don't think I should comment about any of this to a third party. If Mr. Rodriguez wants to know anything, tell him to contact me."

Accepting the invitation and sending an email to Flynn asking why he was left out of the book, Flynn answered Rodriguez on July 13, 2005, claiming he didn't have enough space for his story. In the email, he said:

"Thank you for your e-mail and for speaking to our researcher. Many people cooperated with us but, unfortunately, we did not have the space to use everything we were told. Nonetheless, it all helped to give us a better sense of what happened that day. Thank you again."

However, what Flynn fails to mention is that by leaving out the Rodriguez story, he grossly misinforms the public, perpetuates a likely government fraud and fails dramatically to give the American people a "better sense of what happened that day" by editing out the fact explosives could very well have brought down the towers, not burning jet fuel.

Rodriguez also claims Ed Beyea's story, the man in the wheel chair who he brought down to the Lobby level is also inaccurate in the book since Rodriguez is never mentioned as being the person who helped the man down 27 flights of stairs.

"The story about Mr. Beyea, the man I brought down in the wheelchair is incomplete," said Rodriguez about Flynn's shoddy reporting. "When you select the cast of people you will portray in a book, it's your responsibility to give definite and total accuracy of the events. It's your mandate as a reporter for historical and family reasons to get it right. When I was pulled from the rubble, I spoke about that poor man for weeks on every interview I gave, including the New York Times."

In direct response to Flynn, Rodriguez then wrote to members of The Hispanic Victims Group and other victims regarding how Flynn and the New York Times again were ignoring the truth:

"This is the answer I received to my "Open letter to the NY TIMES from last week. As you can see, they did not have a space for our experiences in the "102 minutes" 9/11 book. Again, we do not exist for the NY Times, as or our experiences "rocks the boat" too much. Go figure!!

"We believe that to report an event in a book, it needs historical accuracy, no space limitation. Make your own conclusions and feel free to email Mr. Flynn."

Rodriguez had even more criticism to level at Flynn, Dwyer and the New York Times for what he calls "selective editing," saying:

"If I was the last survivor out of the north tower, helped rescued hundreds of people, almost was killed three times and declared a national hero, how could they leave my story out of the book? Are they trying to hide something else I said? They mentioned nothing about the basement explosion, the other 14 people, Felipe David, the burn victim, and many others who all have important stories to tell about what really happened."

Even though the media and government hopes Rodriguez and others sounding off about a cover-up would quietly disappear, it seems Americans are finally starting to listen.

This week Rodriguez is on his way to Hollywood to appear at the Met Theatre to speak at the opening of the first theatrical performance about 9/11 called "9/11 Mysteries," a high tech visual presentation of the many facets about the intriguing story.

After his Hollywood appearance, he leaves for Amsterdam where he is in the process of having a book published in both Dutch and English, which he emphasizes is an unedited version of his 9/11 experiences.

This is Rodriguez's second trip to Europe in as many months as he took part in a recent overseas 9/11 tour, stopping in most major European cities, sponsored by Santa Barbara philanthropist, Jimmy Walter, a long time 9/11 truth advocate who has spent millions alerting Americans about a government cover-up.

"I was able, thanks to Mr. Walter, to get my story out unedited in Europe," said Rodriguez. "Now, I hope we can do the same thing here at home."

Upon his return from Amsterdam, Rodriguez will then be ironing out details for his speaking tour as he plans to tirelessly work and travel in order to take his story directly to the American people, unedited without censorship.

"The American people and especially those who died as well as their families deserve nothing less than the truth," added Rodriguez. "I believe that those who covered themselves with lies will be ultimately undressed by the truth."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com. If you want to reach Mr. Rodriguez about promoting his speaking tour or 9/11 truth documentary, contact patriott2424@aol.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Two More WTC Workers Come Forward, One Seriously Burned And The Other Hurt While Trapped In Basement Elevator, Both Claiming Massive Explosion Took Place In Lower Levels Of North Tower On 9/11

The two men's eye-witness testimony, never before released in America, aired as part of a Spanish 2002 television 9/11 documentary in Colombia; Total of four eye-witnesses have now surfaced, all claiming a bomb exploded in the basement of the north tower just prior to airplane strike 90 floors above. Although testimony is in the public eye, it has been completely ignored by 9/11 Commission and mainstream media.in what looks like a government cover-up aided by a media blackout.

13 Jul 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Two more WTC workers have come forward with eye-witness testimony that a huge explosion ripped apart the lower levels of the north tower at about the same time a jetliner rammed into the top floors.

The pair not only reported hearing an underground blast, but were both injured, one suffering severe burns to the face, arms and hands and the other cuts and bruises after being trapped in a stalled basement elevator.

Burn victim, Felipe David, employed by Aramark Co. and Salvatore Giambanco, a WTC office painter trapped in a basement elevator, were both unavailable for comment, but made their explosive testimony - never before released in America - to a Colombian television station in 2002 on the first anniversary of 9/11.

Their comments eventually aired in Colombia in Spanish on the Red Continental De Noticias (RNC) as a part of an in depth 9/11 documentary after the foreign station spent a month in New York in 2002 shooting the project.

A copy of the original interview tapes with RCN reporter Claudia Gurisatti questioning the WTC workers was made available this week by WTC maintenance worker William Rodriguez, the first eye-witness to go public about the north tower basement explosions.

Recently, Rodriguez, declared a national hero for helping save numerous lives on the morning of 9/11, including David and Giambanco, said he heard a massive basement explosion seconds before the jetliner struck the top floors when he, along with 14 other co-workers, were huddled in a sub-level 1 office.

Besides the trio, the taped statements of Jose Sanchez, another WTC maintenance worker, recently came forward, saying he heard an underground explosion at the same time the others reported it while working in a small sub-level 4 workshop.

"What really upsets me is that we have all these people coming forward with credible testimony about explosions and we have been completely ignored by the 9/11 Commission and the major media," said

Rodriguez in a telephone conversation from his New Jersey apartment about what he calls an obvious media and government blackout on any information contrary to the official story that only jet fuel brought down the towers, a theory adopted by the 9/11 Commission.

"They concluded jet fuel brought down the towers without even considering the testimony of people like David, Giambanco and Sanchez. Why would they do that unless they are covering up something?"

"And, concerning the American press, they have locked their doors on all of us, never allowing our stories to surface or even trying to investigate why the 9/11 Commission didn't bother to include our statements in the final report. Here we have a Colombian station in 2002 doing their work and three years later our story only has appeared in South America in Spanish. What does that tell you?"

In the 2002 Colombian television taped interviews where Rodriguez also adds his 9/11 account, both David and Giambanco, located in different basement locations, tell gut-wrenching and heart breaking stories of survival from what they both thought to be from a massive underground explosion, not an airplane strike 90 floors above.

David's Story

Standing in front of a freight elevator on sub level 1 near the office where Rodriguez and 14 others were huddled together when the explosion erupted below, David said in the taped interview:

"That day I was in the basement in sub-level 1 sometime after 8:30am. Everything happened so fast, everything moved so fast. The building started shaking after I heard the explosion below, dust was flying everywhere and all of a sudden it got real hot.

"I threw myself onto the floor, covered my face because I felt like I was burned. I sat there for a couple of seconds on the floor and felt like I was going to die, saying to myself 'God, please give me strength.'"

Although severely burned on his face, arms and hands with skin hanging from his body like pieces of cloth, David picked himself up, running for help to the office where Rodriguez and others were gathered.

"When I went in, I told them it was an explosion," said David, who was then helped out of the WTC by Rodriguez and eventually taken by ambulance to New York Hospital. "When people looked at me with my skin hanging, they started crying but I heard others say 'OK, good, good, you made it alive.'"

Giambanco's Story

At the same time David, Rodriguez and the others heard the basement explosion, Giambanco was in a completely different location on the opposite side of sub level 1 by another elevator.

In the taped interview, Giambanco told Gurisatti, the Colombian reporter:

"We heard the explosion and the smoke all of a sudden came from all over. There was an incredible force of wind that also swept everything away. I remember hearing a scream of a woman, but I couldn't see her. I had just gotten off the elevator and I was standing by it with another man but didn't know his name.

"The doors of the elevator were still open and, I don't know why we did, but we both jumped back in maybe because of the wind whipping everything around in the hallway. "Then, suddenly, the elevator doors closed in front of us and we started going down. It all of a sudden stopped and I could see through the cracks we were between B-2 and B-3. We were both screaming and afraid. I remember seeing through the slot of the elevator and seeing other people running and screaming.

"Then water started gushing in the elevator and I remember saying, 'God, please help us.' At that point, I was resigned to the fact I was going to die"

But like a miracle, Giambanco's plea to God was answered as all of a sudden he heard someone yelling from above, "How many people are down there?"

The miracle above turned out to be Rodriguez who had returned into the WTC after helping David to safety in order to help others after disobeying police orders to remain outside.

"I remember rushing past police, telling them to go to hell as I was going back to help my friends no matter what," recalls Rodriguez about his basement search for survivors before eventually only making his way to the 39th floor before being turned back in a desperate attempt to reach the top floors.

In the basement, Rodriguez managed to find a construction ladder, miraculously lowering it into the elevator after courageously entering the darkened shaft and opening the top hatch on the elevator where Giambanco and the other unidentified man now were standing thigh-deep in water from the broken or activated sprinkler system spewing water into the elevator shaft.

"I don't know he did it, but I felt him just pick me up and pull me out," said Giambanco about Rodriguez's rescue efforts. "I didn't know who he was then, but I do now and he definitely saved my life. If it wasn't for William Rodriguez, I wouldn't be here today."

For me, William is like my brother. He single handedly saved my life.

After Rodriguez brought him to safety, Giambanco remembers being taken to an ambulance and rushed to a hospital where in his hospital room, he received news reports that both towers collapsed.

"I threw myself on the hospital floor in tears and I finally had to get an injection to calm me down," said Giambanco. "For a long time after, every time I would try to go to sleep I would get nightmares about being trapped in the elevator"

Reflecting back on his 9/11 near death experience, he added:

"I remember riding in the ambulance that morning and looking back, thinking it had to be a bomb.

"Later they told me it was an airplane that hit the towers, but how could it just be an airplane? I know all the newspapers were saying that, but it was just too incredible to believe if you heard and experienced what I did. It had to be a bomb."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com where donations are accepted in the wake of a media blackout.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Second WTC Janitor Comes Forward With Eye-Witness Testimony Of 'Bomb-Like' Explosion in North Tower Basement

Jose Sanchez, while working in a sub-level 4 workshop of the north tower on 9/11, heard a bomb-like explosion, had his hair burned and rescued a co-worker who had his leg and knee broken from the basement blast taking place at the same time the jetliner struck the top floors.

12 Jul 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A second WTC maintenance worker has now come forward with eye-witness testimony that a massive explosion erupted in the lower levels of the north tower at approximately the same time the jetliner struck the tower's top floors.

Jose Sanchez, 45, of New Jersey in a never-released tape recorded statement made in early 2002 to William Rodriguez, the first WTC maintenance man to claim a bomb exploded in the north tower basement, said he heard what sounded like a "huge bomb," causing lights to flicker on and off, while he worked in a small sub-level 4 workshop.

Sanchez, who worked for American Building Maintenance Co. at the WTC for 14 years, was unavailable for comment, but made the taped 2002 statement to Rodriguez, recounting his 9/11 personal experience.

Sanchez, who fell on hard times after 9/11, revealed the details of a basement bomb-like explosion while Rodriguez and two CNN interns, Carolina Inojosa and Evita Zerebrinsky, interviewed victims and documented information for the many unfortunate people having trouble getting needed government assistance after 9/11.

Besides questioning the credibility of the official story that burning jet fuel was the only factor in bringing down the towers, Rodriguez formed an assistance organization called the Hispanic Victims Group instrumental in helping hundreds of people get help after 9/11 left many victims unemployed and homeless.

"I knew Jose very well since we worked for the same company," said Rodriguez in a telephone conversation from his New Jersey apartment. "At the time, I taped his statements, I was more concerned about getting people needed assistance and, anyway, back then I really thought the government was seriously investigating the WTC attacks.

"But since then I have learned otherwise. I realize now they are covering-up the real truth and that's why I want to release Jose's statement. What really upsets me and, you can take this message to the White House, is that people like Jose and many others like him who experienced what happened in the basement of the north tower were simply ignored and never interviewed by the 9/11 Commission.

"If they really wanted to get at the truth, these are the very people who should have been interviewed, not public officials who knew very little about what occurred inside the buildings that tragic morning.

"However, instead we all have been ignored in order to cover up the truth. The victims, those who died and the families who lost loved ones deserve nothing less than the truth and I intend to keep talking until the truth is finally told."

Sanchez's explosive comments, shooting another large hole in the government story, now adds even more credibility to Rodriguez's recent statements that he heard a massive explosion in the WTC basement just seconds prior to the jetliner striking above while working in a sub-level 1 office along side 14 others, all who heard and felt the very same thing as Rodriguez.

Since the outset, the government has stood firm that only burning jet fuel brought down the towers, but has ignored mounting eye-witness testimony and scientific data showing that a controlled demolition was an additional cause.

The government also has not fully explained why it immediately tampered with a crime scene, a criminal offense, by having all the hard evidence from the WTC removed and shipped overseas before independent investigators had a chance to study the structural components of the towers in order to help determine the real cause of the tower's collapse.

While arguments continue in the scientific community about the structural cause of the WTC collapse, Sanchez's eye-witness testimony adds more credibility that explosives were placed and detonated in the lower level of the north tower.

In the 2002 taped statement, Sanchez recalls, at the same time Rodriguez and the others heard the explosion, being in a small sub-level 4 workshop with another man who he only knew by the name of Chino when, out of nowhere, the blast sounded as the two men were cutting a piece of metal.

"It sounded like a bomb and the lights went on and off," said Sanchez in the tape recording. "We started to walk to the exit and a huge ball of fire went through the freight elevator. The hot air from the ball of fire dropped Chino to the floor and my hair got burned," said Sanchez in the tape recording. "The room then got full of smoke and I remember saying out loud 'I believe it was a bomb that blew up inside the building.'"

"I said 'Chino, let's go we gotta get out of here.' But Chino was wounded and told me he needed help. I remember him saying that the hot air came with such force that it broke his leg. We finally went out through another exit and his leg and knee were both broken."

Sanchez, all the time helping Chino, then recalls exiting into a parking lot on sub-level 4 where he encountered a group of other people also trying to flee. In the parking lot, a person assisted the pair, wrapping Chino's leg with a bandage from a first aid kit.

Chino was then driven in an SUV to safety while Sanchez decided to walk up four flights of stairs through the stairwell, trying to exit at the plaza level but being turned back by debris and falling glass.

"I went back down the stairwell to B-4 and encountered several people coming up. I told them to turn back around and then went across the parking lot up another stairwell, making a left and then finally getting outside," said Sanchez. "It took about 15 or 20 minutes to get outside and for me it was like a bomb with huge smoke all around. Then when I got outside, the other plane hit the south tower. It looked and felt like a war as I hid behind a wall to get out of the way of falling debris."

Saying that he felt disoriented and "didn't know what was happening," Sanchez eventually made his way to safety, arriving at his New Jersey home at about 3:30pm after fleeing down 34th St. and making his way to the ferry boat.

Asked how he felt in the aftermath of the attacks, he said:

"I felt a sense of loss and despair. I worked there 14 years and I worked through the whole complex,

installing signs. I worked on all floors and that day I just happened to be in the basement.

"I think I was lucky to get out of the basement because I was near the stairwell."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com where donations are accepted in the wake of media apathy.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

American Author In London Talks About Subway Bombings And Anti-Bush Book Written in Arabic

Kenyon Gibson says he's 'flying with the eagles' to remain free from neo con control. Coming from a military family and seeing the corruption from within at an early age, he decided to leave America before it was too late, saying it won't be long before "everybody's micro-chipped" if people don't stand up to Bush and his cronies.

10 Jul 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Ever watch an eagle or falcon fly free? Ever wonder what those beautiful symbols of freedom were thinking this week when they looked down on London with bombs exploding?

High above it all, with wings extended majestically looking for a better world, they probably couldn't help but think the only safe place to land in Britain was on the shoulder of American author Kenyon Gibson who, like a bird in flight, migrated to London 10 years ago.

And if they were lucky enough to find him, they picked the right spot. They picked the right person because if there ever was a freedom-loving, free-spirited bird of the same feather, Gibson is the man.

Like his feathered friends he studies and writes about in his spare time when not ruffling the Bush family feathers with his hard-hitting political commentary, Gibson is in a constant free-flight search for a better world, saying London provides the perfect perch for his brand of hard-hitting criticism too hot to handle for most American publishers.

But the only problem with Gibson's perch, at least for the English speaking crowd, is that his latest 2003 book, titled "Common Sense: A Study of Bush, the CIA and Suspicions of 9/11," happens to be only available in Arabic.

"Yes, I had it rejected by American publishers, but I am not going to guess why. Finally, Arab Scientific Publishing in Beirut made the book available and I have had a very positive response with many people asking when an English version is coming out," said Gibson, 42, this week in a telephone conversation from his London apartment.

"My book delves into some pretty controversial topics, like the present administration's connections and involvement with pedophilia in America. I am a Christian and years ago I started researching this type of activity which led me to find out how the U.S. government planted pedophiles in the Catholic Church in order to benefit their political agenda.

"I also devote a chapter to the Bush connection to the Nazi Party as far back as his grandfather, Prescott, as well as the Bush connection to operation Northwoods in the 1960s, which was a precursor for the tragic events of 9/11.

"I also touch on 9/11 in my book and recently took part in a European 9/11 truth project where speakers and advocates tried to spread the word about the U.S. government's involvement in causing 9/11 to advance their imperialistic agenda.

"I met William Rodriguez, the World Trade Center janitor, who is trying to tell the truth about what really happened on that tragic morning. And I'm not surprised how he has been silenced because the powers that be do not want to open up the door to the Israeli and the Mossad connection to 9/11. I just would advise Americans, especially after the recent London bombing, to spend the time and listen to people like William Rodriguez, because listening is going to eventually lead to the truth."

Besides his strong political opinions, Gibson has a rather English Dr. Jeckle and Mr. Hyde way about him, bouncing back and forth from writing projects of varied topics, including the dark side of the Bush family politics, a serious book on ornithology and his most recent book in the making called "Hemp For Victory," a look at the physical benefits of hemp and how it should be legalized.

What also makes him a rather "unusual bird" is that it's hard to figure how he ended up such a rebellious and anti-establishment thinker when he came from such a well-bred, conservative and military-minded flock, going back to his grandfather who was a general and highly decorated in World War II veteran, as well as his uncle, an advisor to Alexander Haig who wrote the important Nato agreement.

"I come from military stock and I learned at an early age what was really going to happen in this country as far back as the Reagan administration. I knew this neo conservative group would eventually take over with their goal to take total control of America public and the rest of the world," said Gibson, who mentioned several chapters of his book published in Arabic is devoted to CIA's covert activity, including mind control and human micro chipping.

"So, early on, when I was still back in America, I remember wanting to remain free and independent like the eagles and falcons I study and write about today. I didn't want anything to do with what was going to happen in America so I made sure I didn't leave any possible way for the government to take control of me either mentally or physically.

"I didn't want a driver's license or anything else. Then I finally got out, left the country before it was too late."

And Gibson's fears about control and takeover are becoming all too real since 9/11 escalated what he calls a "tyrannical agenda" and the recent London bombings only reinforce how "timing is everything" in a war geared at fear and manipulation to advance the neo con imperialistic movement.

"After the subway bombings, a lot of people here are remembering the last time Bush visited England in 2003 when in the midst of massive protests, another supposed terrorist attack took place in Turkey. Back then Bush wouldn't speak in public or even go to the 9/11 memorial here," said Gibson, remembering how 2 million Brits protested Bush's last visit.

"Now, no sooner does he step off the plane in the UK and 50 people are killed and more than 700 wounded in order to take the heat off the criticism he was going to get at the G-8 meeting. You see, timing is everything for these people. When Bush was going to be asked tough questions in public before the entire world, he now simply uses the terror card.

"All I can say is that the sentiment here in London is that a lot of people are feeling manipulated by Bush and Blair. There is anti-Bush graffiti littered all through London and there was a recent cartoon in one of the paper's with Bush standing on a subway with a group of four men with the caption reading 'the real terrorist may be standing right next to you.'"

Concerning the subway and bus bombings, Gibson finds it hard to believe with the British obsession for security, especially in their mass transit system and in the wake of 9/11, that four large packages could go unnoticed unless it was a well-planned inside job.

"I ride the Piccadilly line and let me tell you that if someone left a large package, immediately four or five people would notice and if you didn't take it off the tube with you, they'd immediately call the police who are, in turn, very security conscious," said Gibson.

"I learned early on that London is very security conscious. After the bombings, the authorities said they were going to check every last second of the subway surveillance tapes to find the perpetrators but we will just have to wait and see if that really happens."

Regarding the infamous Downing Street Memo, a high-level British intelligence document showing Bush doctored WMD reports to justify an Iraqi invasion, Gibson said the public sentiment is to remove Blair from power, but Blair's own Labor Party is having trouble deciding just how to remove him without total collapse of the entire party.

"The British people are taking the Downing Street Memo seriously," added Gibson. "But you have to understand British politics. There are many parties here, not like the two party system at home.

"The Labor Party is looking for a way to distance itself from Blair in an attempt to salvage the party so the country doesn't fall into the hands of the conservative party. However, since many members of Blair's party backed him in the war movement, unpopular here, they are trying to figure out a way not to go down with a sinking ship."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com where donations are accepted in the wake of media apathy.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Media Big Shots at NBC and New York Times 'Hush Hush And Evasive' About Why WTC Janitor Story Never Appeared, A Story That Blows The Official 9/11 Account Sky High

Although 14 eye witnesses verify WTC janitor's story about a massive basement explosion just seconds before the airline strike of the north tower, major media reps. refuse to discuss why the story never ran or claim the story provided nothing new, wasn't important or wasn't the focus of their attention.

8 Jul 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The media big shots, like a gang of school yard bullies taping shut a little guy's mouth, have placed a big, black curtain around the 9/11 story of WTC janitor William Rodriguez, silencing him as if he screwed up their fictitious plot in a television script already written.

Rodriguez has desperately tried to tell his story, but claims the "bullies with money and power" have kept him quiet, the reporters perpetuating a government fraud and the media bosses, acting like Tony Soprano, sending orders to keep his mouth shut or else!

Although it's impossible for a working man like Rodriguez to pierce the corporate veil and finger the top dogs, evasive comments by the underlings from places like NBC and The New York Times when questioned about the Rodriguez blackout, indicate somebody's hiding something since all lips are zippered tight like a bunch of street thugs protecting the "family name."

Across the board from all the major networks to all the so-called top notch daily newspapers in the country, the ghost of janitor William Rodriguez is now back alive, well and in the flesh four years later, reminding all the big shots everywhere it doesn't pay to tell a lie, especially with a man on a mission like Rodriguez.

Although the strange media blackout has left Rodriguez shaking his head in disappointment and wondering why he has more freedom of speech abroad than at home, he vows now, more than ever before, never to stop talking until every last American has heard his story, listening to the cold, hard facts how the north tower of the WTC came down from an underground explosion not just burning jet fuel as the government contends.

Admittedly perplexed by being written out of the tragic script by the 9/11 Commission and what he calls the media fiction writers even though he is one of the main characters, Rodriguez now thinks the American people are ready to listen since distrust for big media and big government has reached epic proportions, even creeping into the hinterland and heartland of America where the elite count on a passive following.

But most importantly, Rodriguez hopes his story will finally be told, every last single morsel of truth, in memory of the 3,000 killed and the 200 friends he lost at Ground Zero, adding they "deserve nothing less than full truth."

A Nightmare for Government Officials

Rodriguez's story, verified by at least 14 eye witnesses and a burn victim, has become a veritable nightmare for officials clinging to the official story, probably deciding the only way to handle him is to make the 'boogey man in the bad dream' go away.

And that's exactly how Rodriguez has been treated by the so-called big shots in high places, being treated like the "bad guy riding the black horse" instead of being heralded as the 'white knight' for saving hundreds of lives on 9/11 and sticking to the truth.

In faith walks a man on a mission, but the government's problem with Rodriguez doesn't lie in his moral convictions but rather in corroborated eye-witness evidence which, in this case, is much stronger than any scientific proof offered to support the government's burning jet fuel theory.

So, instead of openly dealing with Rodriguez he is conveniently hidden from the official 9/11 Commission record, even after testifying behind closed doors. He also has conveniently being hidden by the mainstream media, Rodriguez saying in countless interviews, his words have either been deleted, manipulated or made to fit the official government account.

And the reason why Rodriguez is a walking time bomb, waiting to explode the government story, is that his story makes complete sense, something the government story has been lacking from day one.

"I've never believed the government story that two planes brought down the towers. I know the truth because I experienced what happened that day. By all rights, I should be dead, but luckily I am alive to tell the truth if only someone would listen. I am here to tell the truth for all those who died and especially for my 200 friends who I feel a special obligation." said Rodriguez in a telephone conversation from his New Jersey apartment.

"The American people aren't stupid. They have just been deprived of the vital information. If they listen to me, the truth will set them free."

And for critics who doubt his honesty and sincerity, Rodriguez says may he be struck by a lightning bolt if he isn't 'telling the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, so help me God."

Rodriguez and 14 Other Witnesses Can't Be Wrong

In a nutshell, on the morning of 9/11 Rodriguez, 44, was huddled together with 14 other people in a sub level 1 basement office, preparing for a day's work like he did every day for 20 years at the WTC. Without warning, suddenly the frightened group felt a tremendous explosion emanating from somewhere below them in one of the five remaining WTC sub levels.

Not only did the group hear the explosion, all 14 felt the floor tremble and saw the walls crack just seconds before the group heard another distant explosion coming from high above. Although unaware of the cause, Rodriguez later learned the second explosion, occurring seconds after the first basement blast, turned out to be the jetliner strike.

Further evidence of a tremendous basement blast came moments later when a man by the name of Felipe David, burnt on his face, arms and hands, entered the office yelling "explosion, explosion, explosion!" David had been standing at a nearby sub level 1 freight elevator shaft when he was severely burned from fire coming up the shaft from the basement explosion.

As Rodriguez pulled David to safety outside the WTC, there is absolutely 100 per cent agreement and not one contradiction among the 14 people with Rodriguez, as to exactly what happened in those early minutes before and after the jetliner strike on the morning of 9/11.

"Now, what really upsets me is that my story never appeared in the 9/11 Commission report after I told it to them behind closed doors," said Rodriguez about his 2004 meeting with commission members. "They

never followed up with verifying my testimony and basically when the report came out, there was no mention of my statements and the other evidence of a basement explosion when they decided only the airliner brought down the towers.

"This is totally unacceptable and shows they are trying to cover up something. How could anybody not believe there was a massive explosion below ground level after talking with me and the other 14 people who witnessed the very same thing. It refutes the government story point blank and that's why they wanted me behind closed doors and why they never mentioned my name or my story in their final report.

"I am asking the American people right now to demand another open and fair investigation not for my sake, but for the memory of all those good, innocent people who died. We can't allow the real perpetrators of this crime to get away and I believe my testimony, if allowed to be heard, will help bring the guilty parties to justice once and for all.

After Rodriguez's story first appeared two weeks ago in The Arctic Beacon web site at www.arcticbeacon.com and The American Free Press, two alternative news outlets, he has been deluged with interviews and appearances by other alternative media sources, but again categorically ignored by the mainstream press.

Summing up his feeling about the media blackout, Rodriguez this week in a letter written to Bypass Media, another alternative source, while trying to get an interview, wrote:

"Since I was pulled from the rubble after saving hundreds of lives, I had the only master key available on that day (see documentary about my experience at www.cinemar.com), I realized that my original story was changed constantly by the national networks. It was edited, manipulated, completely deleted, etc. Never once have I had my complete story told by a major news outlet in this country.

" I also testified behind closed doors to the 9/11 Commission and my testimony does not show up on the final report, mainly because I went against the official story. I was there, I was made a 'National Hero' here and in Puerto Rico. I have sued the President in an ongoing federal lawsuit after realizing a major manipulation of the facts that I experienced (see www.911forthetruth.com) . I have become, besides the spokesperson for the families of 9/11, an activist in search for the truth. My story has to be told."

Big Shots Respond To Media Blackout

When Doug Pasternak, head of NBC's investigative unit, was asked this week in a telephone conversation why not one single second of Rodriguez's story aired on the network after hours of footage was shot at Rodriguez's house in June 2004 after the 9/11 Commission hearings, he said:

"It simply didn't add anything new. The part about the basement explosion wasn't the focus of our story. We were concerned about his statements of a hijacker he supposedly encountered several months prior to 9/11 in the World Trade Center. Again, it wasn't the focus of our story and, like I said, his story didn't add anything new."

Asked why he didn't question the 9/11 Commission's overt error of leaving Rodriguez's statements out of the final report, Pasternak deferred all further questions to Barbara Levin, communications director for the network.

In an email response, dated June 29, Levin said:

"Wanted to let you know that NBC News does not comment on our newsgathering."

Besides NBC's reluctance to air Rodriguez's story, he was pinning his hopes of airing the truth in a recent NBC 9/11 mini series project headed by screen writer Graham Yost and Hollywood producer/director Ron Howard.

Although Rodriguez had spent a considerable amount of time interviewing and escorting Yost through out New York in an attempt to interview survivors, he was recently notified by Yost that NBC had pulled the

plug on the project.

In an email sent to Rodriguez by Yost only weeks ago, he wrote in a disappointed manner:

"To refresh your memory, my name is Graham Yost. I was the writer/producer working on NBC's miniseries about 9/11. As you may have heard, NBC has decided not to proceed with the miniseries. It was primarily a financial decision. Dramatizing a story of this magnitude, scope and importance is an expensive proposition. If we were to do something like this at all, we knew we had to do it right. NBC, Imagine (Ron Howard and Brian Grazer) and I decided it would be better not to do it, than to do it in any but the best possible manner.

"The other writers and I had finished scripts for the first four hours, chronicling the events leading up to the attacks. I was half-way through writing a three hour section of the miniseries depicting the day of the attacks when it became clear that the project was not going to proceed.

"I am very proud of what we wrote and I was, of course, very frustrated and disappointed that we were not going forward. But, as upset as I was, it was one of the other writers (Chris Brancato) who gave me the best perspective. "Look at it this way," he said, "for eight months it was your job to learn as much as you could about the most significant event of our time." For that I am truly grateful.

"Going into this, Ron Howard said that doing a miniseries about 9/11 could well be the most important project of our lives. He was right. The fact that it wasn't produced doesn't change that.

"P.S. As far as I know, ABC is still working on their 9/11 miniseries. I wish them all the good fortune in the world. I know the writer, director and producers on their project take it every bit as seriously as we did."

Although Yost thinks ABC is taking the project seriously, Rodriguez thinks otherwise.

"I have made numerous attempts to get involved with the ABC project, but they don't want to have anything to do with me. They won't return my calls and I just wonder what kind of documentary they are doing?"

Rodriguez said not only has he been ignored by NBC and ABC, The New York Times has also shut its doors on the Rodriguez name and story.

Times reporter Kevin Flynn and Jim Dwyer, who interviewed Rodriguez numerous times before publishing their best seller called "102 Minutes: The Untold Story in the Fight to Survive in the Twin Towers," ended up publishing the book without using Rodriguez's name or fully recounting his story.

After the book hit the stands, becoming extremely discouraged and disillusioned with the hypocrisy and lying in American journalism, Rodriguez said this about Flynn and Dwyer's bestseller.:

"If I was the last survivor out of the north tower, rescued hundreds of people, almost killed three times and declared a national hero, how could they leave my story out of the book? They mentioned nothing about the basement explosion, the other 14 people or Felipe David who was burned with skin hanging from his arms from the basement blast.

"I even brought a man down in a wheel chair from the 27th floor to the lobby, although unfortunately he died there, but when the account of his story came out, they didn't even mention it was me after I specifically told them.

"Best seller! Right? Who are they trying to kid?"

Regarding the deletion of the Rodriguez story, Flynn in a telephone conversation this week from his office at The Times, said:

"I don't think I should comment about any of this to a third party. If Rodriguez wants to talk to me about it, have him call."

When Rodriguez was told about Flynn's invitation, he declined the offer, saying he had no need to talk with someone obviously perpetuating a fraud to the American people about a story of such social and political importance.

And to make matters worse, regarding at least four stories by Times reporters that Rodriguez said were either manipulated or changed, Flynn referred all questions by email to media communications director Katherine Mathis, who at the time of this writing did not respond to a request for answers.

Not to be left out of the Rodriguez blackout, Susan Chun of CNN on June 15, 2004, sent an email to Rodriguez, requesting an interview after he testified before the 9/11 Commission. After making arrangements for the taped session, Rodriguez said it was unexpectedly cancelled at the last minute without an explanation.

Regarding the cancelled interview, Chun failed to respond to several email requests and several phone messages asking for answers.

However, Francios Tonju of CNN's Latin broadcasting division in Miami, said some of Rodriguez's statements aired in Puerto Rico in Spanish, but added his story never appeared stateside in English.

And in the midst of the blackout continuing to date and remaining frustrated about an untold story, Rodriguez said he remains patient nonetheless and is still available for major network news and television coverage despite the media's unwillingness to listen.

"Throughout the years, I have been wined and dined at the White House and attended many official functions in an attempt to get me on their side so I would shut up. But I have never succumbed to the subtle intimidation over the years, even by reporters who have taken me aside and said it is better that I keep quiet because I didn't realize who I was dealing with.

"After they would take me aside, saying all those nasty things, I would always just look every one of them square in the eye, saying I would never waiver for one second from the truth in respect for my 200 friends who died. I am a man on a mission and I will never stop until the truth is finally uncovered."

Rodriguez, the lead plaintiff in a federal RICO lawsuit filed against Bush and others, is also on his way to Amsterdam, where he is going to publish a book of his heroic 9/11 story, complete with the basement explosion segment as well as other aspects of his story censored by the mainstream media. The book is to be published in English and Dutch and a publication date has yet to be finalized.

After pausing a moment about the difference between foreign and domestic accounts of his story, Rodriguez said even though CNN's Larry King has already been scooped by a number of third world country talk show hosts, he still is available on a moment's notice for a guest appearance, as long as he can tell his story in the unedited version, which would be a first for a major American news network.

For more important stories, go to www.arcticbeacon.com where donations are accepted in the wake of a media blackout. If you have any questions for Rodriguez on this story, contact him through patriott2424@aol.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Top GOP North Carolina Supreme Court Candidate Calls Bush Administration A Nazi Regime

Attorney Rachel Lea Hunter defects from party and wants Americans to protest against Iraq war, Patriot Act, lock down on free speech and silencing of neo con critics

7 Jul 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Cooler heads are prevailing, in public anyway, two weeks after a Republican North Carolina Supreme Court candidate compared the Bush administration to the Nazi regime.

But behind the scenes, the political back stabbing and name calling is just beginning.

In what looks to be shaping up as a good old-fashioned southern brawl, attorney and state Supreme Court candidate Rachel Lea Hunter, who made the statement, isn't backing off.

And the Republican faithful, loyal to President Bush, aren't either, going after her with guns blazing even though Hunter is recovering from a hospital stay and serious brain surgery.

"What happened is that individuals whom I had never met, who are filled with hate, wrote a story about my remarks," said Hunter by email since she was still too weak to hold long interviews or telephone conversations. "Therein, they twisted my words and filled the story with so many half-truths and falsehoods that I am not going to recount or rebut them. They even sent an email calling for my firing or a boycott of my employer."

Hunter said the Nazi comparison to Bush, made when she wrote a commentary on the Internet, scolding the administration for actively using heavy-handed tactic to silence its critics, branding them as traitors and comparing this type of activity to a famous German poem denouncing Nazi suppression.

Hunter added she no longer could keep silent, limiting her comments to local issues, since the erosion of civil liberties and the illegal nature of the Iraqi war merited immediate attention without the consideration of party politics.

And Hunter joins a growing list of former party loyalists, including high-ranking officials and military personnel who are publicly speaking out against Bush and his evangelical neo con movement that is putting a stranglehold on government and the free-flow of information in the press.

"What I said was I find disturbing is that we are criticized for nothing more than the exercise of our Constitutional rights," said Hunter about her remarks, adding her opinions did not reflect her employer. "Those who disagree with any aspect of the administration are branded as traitors and must be silenced. I thought the previous administration was bad because of the amorality. This is far worse.

"There is a famous poem about the Nazis of Germany - first they came for one group, then another, but

the writer did not speak up. And then they came for him and there was no one left to speak up. The administration is acting like the Nazis. I will not be quiet."

In the wake of a huge response, Hunter now feels compelled to answer critics and fully explain why she disagrees with the direction of the Bush administration and its underhanded tactics.

Asking for answers about the war in Iraq, the Downing Street Memo, 9/11, the Patriot Act, the anthrax mailings, the recent Supreme Court eminent domain ruling and a host of other issues, Hunter said America is quickly heading down the road of fascism.

"But if someone had described some of the things I mentioned above and asked me to name a government, I would have thought of a third world dictator or some regime other than the U.S. And, yet, it is our own government that no longer respects property and liberty rights. Call it what you will, but it has all the hallmarks of a tyrannical government.

Concerning the war in Iraq, Hunter said the recent release of British documents, if authenticated, prove without question that President Bush lied to the American people and Congress about his motives behind the war, erasing any doubt of the war's illegal nature.

"There is no justification for a pre-emptive strike in this case," she added. "The government declared a war on Iraq unconstitutionally. And for the first time in history, it has led a preemptive war based on misrepresentations and/or faulty intelligence as we now know."

Hunter, a lawyer and student of the law, also has major reservations about the constitutionality of the Patriot Act, hurriedly passed into law after 9/11, saying many of its provisions take away long standing Constitutional rights detrimental to individual liberty.

She also maintains the administration's heavy-handed tactics at Guantanamo Bay, as well as criticizing the government for detaining American citizens at home, using Jose Padilla as an example, a detainee held in custody for over two years without official charges being brought.

"Mr. Padilla is an American citizen that is locked up in South Carolina. He is thought to have had something or other to do with the terrorists. No charges have been brought, yet the government is keeping him locked up," said Hunter. "The government is similarly detaining other individuals at Guantanamo. They have not been charged with war crimes or other crimes. How long will we keep them in prison? Indefinitely."

To encourage an open debate before the North Carolina elections, Hunter has initiated a question and answer page on her web site, where she responds to all comers, good or bad. In response to one supporter regarding the oppressive climate in Washington, she answered:

"You are right about the fascist regime in Washington, D.C. Our rights are steadily being eroded. I know there are like-minded people out there across the nation. It's not the like-minded souls that we must reach, but the majority of the people who mean well, but who have either tuned out, become disgusted, or those who are too dependent on government.

"You are right about special interests too. Big business got in bed with big government long ago. Big business does not care about property and liberty rights of the people, nor does big business ask whether an action is good for America. It is too busy making a profit. As Thomas Jefferson noted in one of his letters, they are the least moral class. Nothing has changed."

In an effort to explain why she defected from the Republican ranks, she hopes her motives will motivate more Americans from blindly following President Bush's misguided policies that are not in the best interest of freedom and democracy.

"I am not a traitor. I love my country. I don't want any more September 11ths," she added. "However, the Republicans cannot wrap themselves in the flag and scream 'traitor' and 'unpatriotic' and call for a person's resignation whenever someone asks a legitimate question about the war in Iraq. I and many

Democrats simply do not need Karl Rove's therapy."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com where donations are accepted to keep the news flowing in the wake of a media blackout.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Mom, Who Lost Son In Iraq, Talks About 'Disgusting' White House Private Meeting With Bush; Claims He Was Arrogant, 'Totally Detached From Humanity' And Didn't Even Know Her Name

Founder of peace group to stop senseless murder of our children, Cindy Sheehan wants parents to 'wake up' to the illegal nature of the war and Bush's corrupt motives meriting impeachment. She tells parents to advise their children not to fight, saying it's better 'to spend a year in jail instead of an eternity in a coffin.'

5 Jul 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Cindy Sheehan has already had her heart ripped into a million pieces by the illegal Iraqi war, losing the son she loved more than life itself only five days after he arrived in Baghdad in April 2004.

There is nothing more painful or more heart breaking than a parent losing a child.

And for Sheehan to lose her 24-year-old son, Casey, must have been like someone taking her very own heart and soul and, without warning, ripping them out and throwing them into the depths of hell.

No one should have to experience such pain, but the cold reality of war is that someone's child actually dies and there are actual parents left living with the hopeless task of trying to cope with the pain.

And anyone with any semblance of a heart and soul knows a mother coping with such a loss needs all the help and understanding she can get.

Anyone with the slightest bit of compassion knows a kind word or a shoulder to cry on helps a mother, who experienced the ultimate loss, get through another day when every day feels like it could be the end of the world.

So when Sheehan received an invitation to meet privately with President Bush at the White House two months after her son died, the least she could have expected was a bit of compassion or a kind word coming from the heart.

But what she encountered was an arrogant man with eyes lacking the slightest bit of compassion, a President totally "detached from humanity" and a man who didn't even bother to remember her son's name when they were first introduced.

Instead of a kind gesture or a warm handshake, Sheehan said she immediately got a taste of Bush arrogance when he entered the room and "in a condescending tone and with a disgusting loud Texas accent," said: "Who we'all honorin' here today?"

"His mouth kept moving, but there was nothing in his eyes or anything else about him that showed me he really cared or had any real compassion at all. This is a human being totally disconnected from humanity

and reality. His eyes were empty, hollow shells and he was acting like I should be proud to just be in his presence when it was my son who died for his illegal war! It was one of the most disgusting experiences I ever had and it took me almost a year to even talk about it," said Sheehan in a telephone conversation from Washington D.C. where she was attending a July 4th anti-war rally.

Sheehan said the June 2004 private meeting with the President went from bad to worse to a nightmare when Bush acted like he didn't even want to know her name. She said Bush kept referring to her as 'Ma' or 'Mom' while he "put on a phony act," saying things like 'Mom, I can't even imagine losing a loved one, a mother or a father or a sister or a brother.'

"The whole meeting was simply bizarre and disgusting, designed to intimidate instead of providing compassion. He didn't even know our names," said Sheehan. "Finally I got so upset I just looked him in the eye, saying 'I think you can imagine losing someone. You have two daughters. Imagine losing them?' After I said that he just looked at me, looked at me with no feeling or caring in his eyes at all."

Sheehan said what really upset her about the meeting is that Bush appeared to become annoyed and even angry at her daughter Carley, 25, who also attended the White House get-together.

"My daughter said to him directly 'I wish I could bring my loved one back' and he said something like 'so do we.' Later she told me that after he made his remark he gave her one of the filthiest looks she had ever had gotten in her life.

"I just couldn't believe this was happening. It was so surreal and bizarre. Later I met with some of the other 15 or 16 families who were at the White House the same day and, sure enough, they all felt the same way I did.

"It's interesting that they put us each in separate rooms. I heard this was done to prevent any type of group outburst and since it's easier to control a situation when people are separated. Looking back, all I can say is that the meeting with Bush was one of the most disgusting experiences in my life.

"And I even asked him: 'Why did you even bother to bring us here when I didn't vote for you and don't support the illegal nature of your war?' He said it wasn't political but I know it was just another one of his lies, as he probably wanted to be able to say out on the political stump that he wasn't afraid to meet with families who lost loved ones in the war."

Although Sheehan was opposed to the illegal nature of the war from the outset, it wasn't until January that she began to become politically active.

Besides speaking at rallies and becoming known in Washington for her outspoken criticism of Bush, Sheehan formed a group called Gold Star Families For Peace, joining together families who lost loved ones in an effort to expose the illegal nature of the war and to hasten the return of troops still fighting in Iraq.

Her involvement with the anti-war movement also led her recently to join forces with the After Downing Street movement, a civic, political and activist group seeking to open a Presidential impeachment inquiry based on the release of damaging British intelligence documents showing Bush doctored WMD intelligence reports to justify his war policy.

"Americans need to wake up and we need to put public pressure on our leaders to end this illegal war," said Sheehan, adding that if the public remains passive, recent statements by Donald Rumsfeld that the war may last another 12 years will come true. "We can't let these people continue to murder our children and also continue murdering innocent Iraqi citizens, now totaling more than 100,000.

"This is an immoral war based on a false premise. Iraq was never an imminent threat and the Downing Street Memo proves Bush went to war for oil, greed and all the wrong reasons.

Commenting on Bush's recent speech at Ft. Bragg intended to rally America behind an unpopular war, she said:

"He never mentioned the WMD threat and repeatedly brought up 9/11 in an attempt to scare and frighten everyone again. People have characterized the speech in many ways, but if I had to pick a few words, I would say hypocritical, manipulative, condescending, meaningless drivel."

After the speech, Sheehan was unexpectedly invited on the CNN Larry King Show June 28, but expressed concern and outright anger over the fact she was only given 82 seconds to be "the token anti-war peace speaker" in an hour show which essentially contained a pro war message from all the other guests.

In a recent rebuttal article placed on the Internet, expressing her displeasure with some of the CNN guests and the short time given for her anti-war message, she wrote:

"My absolute favorite guest of the evening was Sen. John Warner, powerful chair of the Senate Armed (Disservices) Committee. Of course, he fell in lockstep behind his Führer (Bush) and praised the speech.... I sat in the Green Room with Sen. Warner's entourage. I wondered (even out loud) what price they have paid for our administration's misdeeds in Iraq. They all looked like happy, well-fed, well-dressed, well-educated, and well-hydrated Americans....I sincerely doubt if any of them had a loved one ripped from their lives by a car bomb, IED, or bullet in an ambush.

"I spoke with John Warner after his interview and told him unless he was prepared to sacrifice even a good night's sleep over this senseless and criminal war, then he should work on ending it, not prolonging the carnage. He told me that I was "entitled to my opinion," but he would respectfully have to disagree with me. That was awfully Constitutional of him!

"I finally got to speak for my 82 seconds (all the time Larry King Live could spare for the peace message) about how this war is a catastrophe and how we should bring the troops home and quit forcing the

Iraqi people to pay for our government's hubris and quit forcing innocent children to suffer so we can allegedly fight terrorism somewhere besides America. How absolutely racist and immoral is it to

take America's battles to another land and make an entire country pay for the crimes of others? To me, this is blatant genocide.

"After my brief advocacy for peace, my position was refuted by another mom whose son was killed in Iraq in 2003, saying she "totally disagrees" with me and "feels sorry" for me.

"Well, you know what? I ache for her blindness and for the millions of 'sheeple' who have had the wool pulled over their eyes by this bunch of hypocritical, bad shepherds who are running a disastrous herd over the world. I have distressing news for the 'Soccer Safety Moms' and the 'NASCAR Dads' who are such ardent supporters of this administration and war:

"Your grandchildren and children who will be entering Kindergarten this fall will be fighting George's endless war if he gets his way and is allowed to continue spreading the cancer of imperialism in the Middle-East....

"Think about it when you tuck your child into bed tonight."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com where donations are accepted to keep the truth and news flowing in the wake of a media blackout.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Bush 'Down And Out' on Downing Street Memo; Caught Between Rock And Hard Place With No Answers

A majority of Americans believe President misled country into war. Congress one step closer to formal investigation as 52 members file Freedom of Information Act request, seeking needed documents and witnesses. Further complicating a White House response, Tony Blair confirmed authenticity of minutes of Downing Street war meeting.

4 Jul 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The infamous Downing Street Memo has suddenly grown wings in Washington, slowly floating through town like a feather in the wind during a two month media blackout but finally landing like a lead balloon on President Bush's desk.

But despite a Congressional demand from 123 House members and a letter signed by over 560,000 Americans demanding answers, Bush has decided to tuck the British memo conveniently away in his bottom drawer.

Normally he moves quickly with short quirky answers to silence his critics or has Karl Rove out cutting them in half. But when it comes to the accusations leveled by the Downing Street Memo, our plain speaking President, who often times has trouble putting together a coherent sentence, has remained strangely silent.

His silence, however, is not due to grammatical shortcomings, but due to the fact he doesn't want to put his foot in his mouth in what looks to be a fight to the finish over whether he doctored WMD intelligence reports to justify an Iraqi invasion.

For example, during Bush's recent national speech seeking support for the growing unpopularity of the war, he was careful not to mention the WMD issue instead referencing 9/11 at least seven times, as it became obvious his political arsenal of war justifications has been reduced to a single bullet.

And while the Supreme Court nomination will likely take the heat of the WMD issue for the time being, the battle lines are already being drawn as to whether a formal Congressional hearings are merited, paving the way for future impeachment proceedings.

In the Bush camp, they're of course hoping the issue will disappear like a bad B movie. But more than likely Rove and company are in a damage control mode, sealing internal leaks like an overworked plumber and taping shut media mouths like thugs in the old Chicago Al Capone gang.

A call to the White House this week to get an official response was like trying to ask a priest about someone else's confession, a White House spokesman saying "no comment at this time."

In the other camp seeking an honest investigation into Bush's war motives, the numbers of Americans in

support is growing dramatically if recent polls are any indication.

A recent ABC/Washington Post poll reports 52 percent of Americans believe the President intentionally misled the country into war despite the fact a majority of people still are unaware of the serious implications of the Downing Street Memo due to a media blackout.

And a recent Zogby poll reported 42 percent of Americans favor impeachment if it can be proved Bush intentionally misled the country, again most without having any knowledge of the damaging British documents.

Although household words for Washington insiders, the beltway remains primarily unaware of the memo originally surfacing in early May after a British whistleblower leaked transcripts of a top level British meeting, including Prime Minister Tony Blair and Sir Richard Dearlove, the head of the British Intelligence Agency, M16.

Dearlove, fresh from high-level meetings in Washington several months prior to the Iraqi 2002 invasion, reported to Blair and others that despite the lack of credible evidence of Iraqi WMD capability, Bush was determined "to fix the (WMD) intelligence to fit the (war) policy."

Already Rove and company have tried to spin the meaning of the word 'fix,' saying it has a different connotation in the English vernacular. However, critics were quick to point out 'fix' has the same simple and clear meaning on both sides of the Atlantic.

Further complicating matters, Blair recently confirmed the authenticity of the meeting and the statements, leaving Bush between a rock and a hard place when it comes to an explanation of who said what during Dearlove's Washington visit.

Speculation is that Dearlove met with Condaleeza Rice and/or CIA Director George Tenet, considering his position as head of British intelligence.

Recently, Ray McGovern, a former CIA senior analyst and one of the top people leading the Capitol Hill charge to open congressional hearings, openly called Tenet to come out of the closet and tell what he knows about Dearlove's statements.

"Wouldn't it be nice instead of Tenet making \$30,000 speeches, to have him come before the American people and explain what he knows about Dearlove's visit," said McGovern, adding the credibility of the documents demands a formal investigation with subpoena power to get at needed documents and witnesses.

Along with McGovern and the 560,000 Americans who signed a letter demanding Bush respond to the WMD allegations, on May 26 a coalition of veterans' groups, peace groups and political activist groups formally started a nationwide campaign at www.afterdowningstreet.org demanding the U.S. Congress launch an official investigation into the memo's allegations.

Since then 123 Congressmen are moving in that direction, led by Rep. John Conyers (D-MI), and 52 members have filed a Freedom of Information Act request to the White House, the Department of Defense, and the Department of State, seeking all documents and materials concerning the 'Downing Street Minutes' and the lead up to the Iraq war.

Asked how the After Downing Street movement was progressing, one of its co-founders, David Swanson, said this week:

"It's progressing beyond my wildest hopes, but we still haven't gone nearly far enough. We've forced the story into the media through public pressure and use of the Internet, progressive radio, and alternative publications. But we need this story to achieve a higher level and the level of respect the media gives to a Michael Jackson trial."

Another of the movement's founder's, John Bonifaz a well-respected Boston constitutional attorney, said,

"The recent release of the Downing Street Memo provides new and compelling evidence that the President of the United States has been actively engaged in a conspiracy to deceive and mislead the United States Congress and the American people about the basis for going to war against Iraq. If true, such conduct constitutes a High Crime under Article II, Section 4 of the United States Constitution."

Some of the organizations forming the AfterDowningStreet.org coalition include: Global Exchange, Gold Star Families for Peace, Democrats.com, Veterans for Peace, Code Pink, Progressive Democrats of America, and Democracy Rising.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com where donations are accepted to keep the news flowing in the wake of a media blackout.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

One-On-One Interview With Ray McGovern, Former CIA Senior Analyst, Who Warns U.S. Headed Down A Fascist Road And Highly Critical Of President Bush and Neo Con Explanations OF WMD, 9/11 And Manipulation of Intelligence Gathering

McGovern says back in the 'old days' he told it straight,' an integrity trait sorely lacking at the CIA under the dogmatic Bush administration.

2 Jul 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Ray McGovern's Irish eyes were smiling the moment he joined the CIA as a young, principled and energetic analyst during the Kennedy administration.

The Fordham College graduate, born in the Bronx, went on to have an illustrious career, spanning seven Presidents and dealing with top Russian intelligence issues, saying he always "told it straight," an integrity trait he claims sorely missing under the dogmatic Bush administration.

But McGovern is a man blessed with integrity, a man born with the luck of the Irish and a four leaf clover in his pocket, considering he survived numerous one-on-one daily Presidential briefings and even toe-to-toe battles with Henry Kissinger.

That, however, was back in the 'old days' when he said CIA analysts still were allowed to present the truth, live up to the U.S. Constitution and not be sent packing if they did. That, he adds, was back in the days when a man was still able to go home after a long day's work, look at himself in the mirror and even crack a smile.

But after 27 years of distinguished service ending right after the cold war, the retired and highly decorated senior analyst isn't smiling anymore. He hasn't been smiling since the "crazies", as he calls them, returned to Washington.

In fact, he hasn't cracked a wide open Irish smile at all since the return of the neo-cons, returning like a bad B movie and putting a strange evangelical stranglehold on the two things he cherishes most: the CIA and the Constitution.

With the neo con invasion of political animals void of dignity and truth, the highly articulate and analytical thinker probably can't help himself from searching for that special four leaf clover in his pocket or wondering if the luck of the Irish finally has run out on America.

And he probably can't help himself from saying an extra prayer to St. Patrick at night, asking him to block the fascist path taken by the neo cons and to restore some semblance of honor, dignity and truth to the agency and country he loves dearly.

But at a time when emotions are running high and patience low, talking to McGovern is like talking to a

breadth of fresh air and steady voice of reason, a calm and patient voice who insists on gathering all the facts but nevertheless demanding nothing less than the truth.

He is a man who analyzes first, talks later and never bends reality to fit a political policy, calling that "the cardinal sin" in the intelligence gathering community, a sin the Bush administration recently committed when assessing WMD intelligence concerning the Iraqi invasion.

Recently, McGovern has helped lead the charge, along with a number of Democratic Congressmen and other high-powered civic leaders, demanding an open and honest investigation into allegations President Bush doctored WMD intelligence reports to justify war and essentially lied to the American people and Congress.

The serious allegations, which could send our gun-slinging President down the lonely path of impeachment, are coming on the heels of authenticated - official documentation - from the chief of British intelligence, Sir Richard Dearlove, claiming Bush "fixed the intelligence reports (WMD) around the (Iraqi war) policy."

The controversy has created an uproar among millions of Americans seeking truth and at least 122 Congressmen seeking to open an official investigation with subpoena power, asking Bush, Condoleezza Rice, Dick Cheney, former CIA chief George Tenet and others to come clean about the allegations of doctored WMD intelligence data.

"Wouldn't it be better if rather than making \$30,000 speeches, George Tenet came before Congress and the American people and told us about the conversation he had, or didn't have, with the head of British intelligence regarding the WMD issue," said McGovern this week in a lengthy telephone conversation regarding a wide variety of subjects, including the infamous Downing Street Memo, a document which has even been authenticated by Prime Minister Tony Blair.

"Other people ask me, well, maybe President Bush wasn't aware of Iraqi intelligence. What a question! To those critics I simply ask: What's worse, I ask you? A President who lied to the American people about what he knew or a President who made a decision to send innocent Americans to war without knowing or even bothering to uncover the truth? This is why we need to know the truth and set the record straight and nothing less is acceptable."

And when it comes to the war in Iraq, the Downing Street Memo, doctored WMD intelligence gathering, political compromising within the CIA, stolen elections, 9/11, the fall of the Fourth Estate and other assorted neo con scandals, McGovern really demands only two things: let the truth be told and those who don't be damned.

"It' a cardinal sin in the intelligence community to cook the books for a recipe of political power," said McGovern. "And that's what these highly sensitive documents are telling us. Thank god for the whistleblower that came forward and leaked the documents otherwise we may have never known the real truth.

Besides taking an active role in alerting America about a breach of ethics within the CIA and an abuse of Presidential power, McGovern never has changed course regarding his respect for the law and the importance of a President living up to the cherished words written buy our Founding fathers.

"I supported the impeachment of Nixon and took heat from my liberal friends for supporting Clinton's impeachment," said McGovern. "The allegations against President Bush are, in comparison, far more serious since they go to the heart of Article 1 of the Constitution and to the heart of what the Founding Fathers wanted to protect against. And, that being, a King or ruler, like existed in England at the time revolution, ever be allowed in America to declare war on a whim or by his own choosing.

"But if these highly credible documents prove true, this is exactly what President Bush decided to do when he lied to Congress and the American people, leading us into a war based on his own political agenda.

"It appeared he tried to use all agencies of government to trick Congress into declaring war. So, regarding impeachment, let the American people and Congress be the judge after an honest investigation is held."

Turning to the subject he holds most dear, McGovern offered his criticism and recommendations for cleaning up the CIA and protecting against organizational changes in the intelligence gathering community, claiming both problems need immediate attention.

"We are now left with people at CIA who now trim their sails with only what the administration wants to hear," said McGovern, adding the cream no longer rises to the top at the CIA, being replaced with government hacks intending to bend the department's will and integrity into to nothing but a political sounding board.

"And this type of politicking is dangerous, dangerous for our country and dangerous for the world. In my day, I would go toe-to toe with the likes of Kissinger before the end of the cold war. When I got back to the office, my boss would say, 'Did you win, Ray?' And I would tell him no, but then he would ask, 'Did you tell the truth, Ray?' And I would say of course I did and then he would smile and say, 'Good job, Ray. Give 'em hell!'"

McGovern then paused a moment, adding:

"This type of independent thinking, vital for the health of our nation, is gone. Now we have individuals bubbling to the top of the CIA who are being pressured right in the halls of the CIA with the likes of Cheney standing over their shoulders and, of course, bending to that political pressure and passing it down.

"In the 27 years I worked at CIA I never saw a sitting Vice President walk through our offices. But since the Bush administration, I personally know of at least seven trips made by Cheney to CIA obviously with the intent of pushing around his political muscle.

Regarding the recent 9/11 Commission's drastic recommendations for intelligence gathering methods adopted by the administration now bundling domestic and foreign services under one department head, McGovern claims the so-called reforms have made the situation worse.

"What you have is a body of former somebody's who know nothing about intelligence gathering now making recommendations about improving it," said McGovern, referring to the members of the 9/11 Commission.

Taking an enormous subject and condensing it down to its basic elements as only a true CIA analyst could do, McGovern said the words of retired Army Gen. William Odom, once head of Army intelligence, explains the flawed intelligence gathering design under Bush in a single sentence.

"No organizational design will compensate for incompetent encumbrance."

Bringing up 9/11 only since Bush referred to it repeatedly in his recent speech to the nation justifying the continuance of the unpopular Iraqi war, McGovern said it's the last policy strategy the administration has left in its political arsenal since the WMD threat looms as Bush's "Achilles Heel."

"This is really all they have left but even 9/11 presents another serious case of many unanswered questions," said McGovern. "Why are there so many unanswered questions that George W. Bush will not answer?"

"When you have so many loose ends and unanswered questions, it creates nothing but suspicion. In fact, I applaud all the serious people trying to get to the bottom of the truth about 9/11, despite the media blackout, which is another serious issue facing the American people."

Besides delving into the obvious inconsistencies in the government's official story about the manner in which the WTC fell and the breakdown of air traffic defense systems, McGovern turned to the actions of

the President on the morning of 9/11 when he sat before a group of school children in a Florida elementary school.

"Why is it he remained for 25 minutes after being alerted about the attack," questioned McGovern, adding when in the background at first Secret Service agents could be heard saying 'let's get out of here.' "Obviously, they were overruled by somebody, somebody who knew something.

"Now, think about it, America is under attack and they have to be thinking, 'we need to get the President out for his own protection.' Why would they let him remain unless they knew he was safe and actually knew what was going on?"

Asked if this also put a group of school children and an entire elementary school also in danger, McGovern added:

"I never thought of that. But it's true. Why would he jeopardize the lives of innocent children unless someone knew something?"

Presently, McGovern is putting the finishing touches on a book titled "Neo-Conned published by Light in the Darkness Publishers. He recently released in advance a chapter prior to the book's August 2005 release date, regarding the Downing Street Memo called "Sham Dunk: Cooking Intelligence for the President.

In January 2003, he also formed a group called Veteran Intelligence Professionals for Sanity (VIPS) after realizing the CIA was being corrupted by political pressure.

VIPS now has more than 50 members, including former professionals from the CIA, the Defense Intelligence Agency, the Department of States Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Army Intelligence, the FBI, the National Security Agency as well as other U.S. intelligence agencies, all who have become extremely dissatisfied with the corruption now existing in the intelligence community.

McGovern now works at 'Tell the Word,' a publishing ministry of the ecumenical Church of the Saviour in Washington, DC. He writes and speaks for the arm of Tell the Word called 'Speaking Truth to Power' and many of his articles on intelligence issues have appeared regularly in national publications.

Reminding everyone what he stands for and what the CIA should embody, a statement in his biography provides an excellent clue:

"The ethos of intelligence analysis in those days (the days McGovern worked in the CIA) was reflected in the scripture passage chiseled into the marble entrance to CIA headquarters. 'You will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.'

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com where donations are accepted to keep the truth flowing in the wake of a media blackout on important issues facing the American people.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

'Down and Dirty' News And Dark Side Of Bush Family Taboo In Washington Press; Neo Con Thugs Intimidate Publisher To Pull Plug On Book Exposing Corruption And Treason Within The Administration

Washington writer finds new publisher after neo cons try to silence his work linking the Bush family and the administration to drug smuggling, gun running and the illegal diamond trade. Further, he claims the Bush administration is turning a blind eye and condoning the illegal activity of Victor Bout, a well-known Russian arms dealer.

1 Jul 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Not far from the White House, a man sits alone in a makeshift office, writing stories and covering the dirty side of Bush family politics. It's a lonely, thankless job, a job most people wouldn't touch with a ten-foot pole, especially in today's oppressive political climate.

But free lance writer and author Wayne Madsen likes news to be "down and dirty," likes pushing political dirt aside in an attempt to get at the truth.

He can't work for the mainstream media anymore since anything close to bringing down the neo con stranglehold on Washington is taboo in papers like the Washington Post and New York Times.

So he punches out stories on the Internet, primarily at www.waynemadsenreport.com and looks for alternative publications or foreign papers not afraid to uncover "dirt" and take on the powerful Bush family name.

And in a town where major newspapers simply ignore President Bush's dark side, Madsen has more than enough shoveling to do every day but very few places to unload it.

In a healthy country where diverse views are accepted and freedom of speech honored, Madsen's story wouldn't even be a story. But in a "Bush America" where a strange evangelical stranglehold has silenced critical thinking and writing, a spotlight now shines on his solitary literary story, serving as a stark example just how far down the fascist road we've traveled in such a short time.

After trying unsuccessfully to sell stories about 9/11 and other assorted neo con scandals and having lost a book publisher through intimidation by Bush political operatives, Madsen didn't quit or turn in his computer station into the local Gestapo unit.

He simply regrouped his journalistic forces, created his small "news shop" along side the big boys and set out on a personal mission, a mission dedicated to the old muck racking journalists like Drew Pearson and Jack Anderson, writers of the old and scandalous Washington Merry-Go-Round column

Madsen said these types of journalists, who made a living at digging dirt up on politicians and had a place to print it, have become dinosaurs since major news outlets seem to be protecting politicians instead of

actively exposing their misdeeds.

And he claims papers like The Post, The Times and others have turned into nothing more than a government mouthpiece, slapping Bush on the hand every now and again but never giving him the body blows he truly deserves.

How can major newspapers remain oblivious to the glaring truth about a flawed government story about 9/11? How can they basically give the Bush family a free ride when it comes to their suspicious involvement with the bin Ladens and many other multi-national corporations and defense contractors cheating the American people?

How can papers ignore the illegal nature of the Iraqi war and ignore clear evidence showing Bush doctored WMD intelligence reports to justify the invasion? How can they continue to ignore mounting evidence that Bush stole the 2004 election by his operatives tampering with computers?

"It's easy," said Madsen in a telephone conversation from Washington D.C. "When a total of seven corporations control all the major news outlets, all of them in the pocket of the neo cons, it's pretty easy to quickly get rid of any major dissenting opinions.

"That's what has happened and that's why if you say anything contrary to Bush or the neo con agenda, you are immediately targeted, black balled and not allowed to publish or work. It's similar to how it was done in Nazi Germany and the old Soviet Union.

"I know because it happened to me. When I started breaking stories about the Israeli and Arab connection with the 9/11 hijackers, as well as solid stories that the FBI had prior knowledge of 9/11, most of my free lance writing outlets stopped mysteriously dried up and stopped carrying any of my stories.

"I know for a fact the Bush operatives applied pressure and intimidation since anything contrary to the official story put out by Dick Cheney and Karl Rove is off limits."

Madsen said not only where his stories suppressed in the mainstream publications, but the "Bush people" also applied pressure to his original book publisher about a year ago.

"When the administration received word I was working on a controversial book, linking the Bush family to acts of corruption and treason, using covert private, military and oil companies, my first publisher opted out of the project, bending to the political pressure," said Madsen who has since found another one.

His book in progress entitled "Jaded Tasks: Big Oil, Black Ops and Brass Plates" is set to be on bookshelves in early 2006. That is, he says, if the neo cons don't get their "dirty hands on my work another time."

Madsen claims if all goes well, readers will get a highly detailed book tracing an intricate web of corporate corruption, including drug smuggling, gun running and money laundering, all condoned and leading back to the Bush family and other high-ranking administration officials.

"Obviously, it's not something they want to see," added Madsen. "These are vicious people, led by Karl Rove, who will do anything and everything to stay in power. This is really neo-McCarthyism all over again. And, what's worse, if they are allowed to remain in power one more term, I don't give our country more than 20 years left before it breaks apart like the Soviet Union.

"To a lot of people this just sounds like "parlor talk" but there is a lot of truth behind these words if you look at the independent succession movements forming across the country in states like Vermont, the Pacific Northwest and on the Canadian borders

"You see, these evangelicals in power are guided by a destruction of the earth mentality in preparation of the second -coming of the messiah. 9/11 was like a wet dream to them and they want 7 billion people to die in order to realize their insane religious philosophies.

Commenting about 9/11, which he definitely feels was orchestrated by the U.S. government to further its empire-making agenda, Madsen claims the American people have been denied the truth by the administration's underhanded but effective tactics in manipulating the news and then silencing the truth-tellers and critics afterwards.

"I've recently read the story about William Rodriguez, the WTC janitor and the other eye witnesses with him who have evidence that the WTC came down from explosives," said Madsen about a story that recently surfaced in the American Free Press revealing eye witness testimony categorically refuting the official version of the WTC collapse.

"Rove through his operatives get to the major publishers, convincing them to publish only stories in line with the official version of 9/11," said Madsen. "Anybody like Rodriguez who goes against Cheney, Rove and the official story is put out to pasture and never heard from again. And it doesn't matter if you are a high-ranking official, Dan Rather or William Rodriguez. If you talk against the neo cons, you're simply out."

Regarding how he thinks 9/11 really occurred, he added:

"Oh, the neo cons definitely pushed the envelope, orchestrated it and allowed it to happen. But it doesn't surprise me if you look at the Bush family history and their willingness to negotiate with criminals. Prescott, the grandfather, had ties and negotiated with Hitler, George H. with Noreaga and George W. now with the Taliban and the Saudis."

Since Madsen enjoys following the "money trail" leading to corruption, asked what were some of the other most disturbing facets unique to the Bush administration besides the glaring problems of the Iraq war and 9/11, he said:

"When Bush first entered office one of the first things he did was change federal regulations, allowing defense contractors who bid on government contracts to be headquartered in offshore place like Bermuda. Haliburton is well-known but there now are many other 'little Haliburtons' operating under the radar screen difficult to uncover.

"Also, since Bush took over, the Department of Justice is turning a blind eye and not taking an aggressive approach at a network of criminal activity, going on in places like Iraq, by the Russian, Ukrainian and Israeli Mafia active in drug smuggling, gun running and the illegal diamond trade.

"I touch on this heavily in my book and remember the name of Victor Bout, well known by the administration as a worldwide Russian illegal arms dealer. Bout owns hundreds of aircraft companies, difficult to trace, but used to carry on his illegal war trade.

"I believe Bush and the neo cons are protecting Bout, allowing him to facilitate war, since recently only a small portion of his assets have been frozen, allowing him to continue his illegal activities."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former Military Demolition Pro Now 'Blows Out' Neo Con Protest Songs; Inspired And Angry, He's Now Writing Song About WTC Hero-Janitor For Efforts To Get At 9/11 Truth

Although his songs haven't hit the charts, folk singer with political message wants to blast out truth about 9/11, illegal war in Iraq and all the Bush administration lies being told to the American people.

30 Jun 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Former Army Sgt. Mark Johnson of Philadelphia is finished blowing up buildings and bridges, finished with the ugly work of a military demolitions expert.

Instead of setting trip wires and booby traps, Johnson now "blows out" neo con protest songs with his guitar, synthesizer and raspy Bob Dylan-like voice.

Trained by Army Special Forces for jungle warfare in Panama during the 1970s, the message in Johnson's music is every bit as hard-hitting as his "explosive past."

"I have just finished a song about people needing to work together to regain their rights, especially rights taken away by the Bush administration and the neo con movement," said Johnson about his most recent song entitled "Let the Protesting Begin."

In this song, Johnson, attacks President Bush directly for committing numerous impeachable offenses, creating a climate similar to the old Soviet Union and thrusting America into an illegal war based on improper motives.

Mixing politics and music comes natural to the road musician, who once played for brief stints with such notable bands like The Drifters, The Platter and Chicago, saying his six years of military training makes him well-qualified to comment about what he calls "the evils of the Bush military regime."

"What our court-appointed President has been saying all along is a huge lie. He's taking our rights away from us in the name of keeping us safe from terrorism. Yeah right! I cannot believe people are actually buying into this story," said Johnson.

"I was trained to implode buildings, blow out bridges as well as being trained extensively in explosive booby traps of all kinds, but now the only thing I'll be trying to blow out is more music to expose the lies and deceit involved in the neo con message."

With his demolition training, Johnson has also taken up the cause of exposing the truth about 9/11, saying from his personal experience with explosives it appears the WTC fell from a controlled demolition, not burning jet fuel like the government contends.

"From day one on Sept. 11th, after seeing the footage of the airliner striking the WTC on CNN and seeing explosions happening on lower floors of both towers, I knew right then and there that the towers were purposely being imploded," said Johnson.

"What William Rodriguez, the janitor at the World Trade Center, recently said about explosions in the basement on 9/11 is true and indicates explosives were definitely used. Anyone with any kind of demolition training can see that!"

Johnson is referring to the recent statements made by Rodriguez, a WTC survivor and janitor on duty the morning of 9/11, statements indicating he heard a massive explosion rock the basement of the WTC just seconds prior to jetliner striking the top floors of the north tower.

Rodriguez's claims have become "big news" recently since he contends the government and the mainstream media have waged a concerted effort ever since 9/11 to keep his story from the American people, as it completely destroys government contentions that the WTC fell from only burning jet fuel.

What makes the Rodriguez story even more incredible is that it can be corroborated by at least 14 other eye witnesses, who were all huddled with him in a small basement office when a massive explosion below sub-level 1 of the north tower rocked the floors and cracked walls just prior to airliner hitting the top floors.

Adding even further credibility to Rodriguez's story is the fact that all the witnesses viewed Rodriguez even help a basement burn victim to safety immediately after the explosion.

Felipe David, severely burned on his face, arms and hands, rushed into the office where Rodriguez and the 14 others were located after his injuries occurred while standing in front of nearby freight elevator as flames shot up from the elevator shaft.

"What an incredible story and what a courageous man to still come forward with this story despite the tremendous odds against him," said Johnson who is now writing a folk song about Rodriguez.

"I'm now beginning a song about the Bush Administration ignoring William Rodriguez's true account of what he saw and heard in the basement of the north tower of the WTC. Now remember 14 other people witnessed what Mr. Rodriguez had seen that morning and I want this song to ring out the truth all across America.

"He deserves to be remembered forever as a true American hero and after reading his incredible story, it inspired me to write his song."

Johnson said once the Rodriguez song is complete he plans to send a copy to President Bush, his cabinet members and all Capital Hill lawmakers as well as making a trip to Washington himself to play his song live in front of the White House main gate.

"I want the message to ring out loud and clear throughout Washington, a message that the American people are sick and tired of being lied to about 9/11, the war in Iraq and everything else going on in Washington," said Johnson.

"However, what baffles my mind is that still after all the obvious lying, so many American citizens are still not getting it and still living with their heads in the sand. Hopefully my songs and the important song I am writing about William Rodriguez will wake them up before it's too late and before all our rights have been systematically taken away."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Reaction To Bush Insider Claim WTC Collapse Bogus Gets 'Huge Response' And Read By Millions Worldwide

After the dust settled, a former chief economist in Labor Department shocked by enormous support for his story and vows to keep writing about glaring inconsistencies in government's version of 9/11.

28 Jun 2005

By Greg Szymanski

When Morgan Reynolds called the official story about 9/11 bogus, it seemed like the whole world stopped for a moment to listen.

It seemed like a lightning bolt hit the heart of the government story, cracking it into a million unexplainable pieces.

And when the dust settled from his explosive statements, the highest-ranking member of the Bush team to make such an accusation said he wasn't expecting any "invitations to the White House anytime soon."

Two weeks ago, the former chief economist in the Labor Department during President Bush's first term told the world he thought the WTC fell from a controlled demolition, indicating 9/11 was "an inside government job."

Reynolds, a respected economist and former Republican conservative, made his claims after researching many aspects of 9/11, including scientific and engineering data for and against the government story.

He presented his findings on the Internet in a long, detailed article, concluding:

"It is hard to exaggerate the importance of a scientific debate over the cause(s) of the collapse of the twin towers and Building 7. If the official wisdom on the collapses is wrong, as I believe it is, then policy based on such erroneous engineering analysis is not likely to be correct either.

"The government's collapse theory is highly vulnerable on its own terms. Only professional demolition appears to account for the full range of facts associated with the collapse of the three buildings.

"More importantly, momentous political and social consequences would follow if impartial observers concluded that professionals imploded the WTC. Meanwhile, the job of scientists, engineers and impartial researchers everywhere is to get the scientific and engineering analysis of 9/11 right."

Considering his place among the Republican faithful, once the media got its "claws into his controversial remarks," his words quickly spread with the help of cyberspace like an out of control wildfire.

Not only did millions read his story on the Internet, but Reynolds controversial comments then drew instant attention from numerous mainstream newspapers, radio and television stations, including UPI,

MSNBC, FOX News and over a dozen other major market local radio and TV stations.

It was a story that "grew wings," a story Reynolds never expected would get so much attention and such a large audience.

"I had a huge response and it really was amazing. I never expected so many people to respond so passionately," said Reynolds this week in a telephone interview. "I literally received hundreds and hundred of emails, some agreeing with me and others, of course, disagreeing.

"After it was all said and done, as things are starting to finally quiet down now, I would guess it was about 5 to 1 in favor of what I was saying. However, I never imagined how much support there was out there for what I was suggesting occurred on 9/11."

Without mincing words, as he did in his article, Reynolds quickly changed the subject, again placing the blame squarely on the government for not coming clean about what happened on 9/11, saying it's important to get to the bottom of a "story that dwarfs all others in comparison."

"What it boils down to is that the government and the mainstream media are not digging into the 9/11 controversy because they are hiding something," said Reynolds. "From a media point of view, it's the story of the century and they are not even trying to connect the dots."

Continuing to throw some punches at his former employer, he added:

"It's nothing new. The government has always lied about so many things. Look at the Downing Street Memo, for example, the document confirming that the Bush administration lied to us about its motives for getting into the war.

" If they lied to us about this, what else? Well, 9/11 is just another example."

To add more fuel to the hot 9/11 controversy, William Rodriguez, the WTC janitor who heard and felt a strong explosion in the basement levels of the north tower just seconds before the jetliner crashed into the top floors, recently came forward to tell his story, adding further credibility to Reynolds' conclusions.

Rodriguez claims a massive underground explosion brought down the towers. His story is strengthened further by 14 other eye witnesses who can verify his claims, as well as a burn victim from the basement explosion who he helped to safety.

Immediately following 9/11, Rodriguez tried to tell his story, but claims the 9/11 Commission and the mainstream media have systematically censored his words in order to protect the official government story, a story ignoring the possibility of explosives being used to bring down the WTC.

Commenting on Rodriguez, Reynolds said:

"It's not a coincidence that there was first an explosion below and then the jetliner explosion seconds later above. At least there should have been a thorough investigation since the timing of the explosions strikes me as an impossibility if you believe, as the government contends, that only a jetliner brought down the towers."

Reynolds added that nobody from the Bush administration has officially contacted him about his statements suggesting 9/11 was an "inside job," but said he was aware that "administration operatives" have carried his message into the halls of 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue.

"How high up it went, I just don't know," he added.

Asked if he was going to continue to research and write about 9/11, Reynolds said:

"Yes, of course, I see it as a citizen's duty and I hope to do some more writing on the subject very soon."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com where donations are accepted to keep the news flowing in the wake of media apathy.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

9/11 Conspiracy Now Subject of Hollywood Theatrical Performance
The 'Joan of Arc of 9/11' is the first to tackle the complicated 'mother of all conspiracy stories' in a stage performance set to open July 17 at Met Theatre in Hollywood.

27 Jun 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The 9/11 murder mystery, filled with conspiracy clues but no answers, is finally going Hollywood.

Known for the unusual and bizarre, this time a Hollywood theatre is the scene for a serious political and social event, a two hour high tech video dramatization of September 11th called "9/11 Mysteries."

The brainchild of Sophia Shafquat, called the Joan of Arc of 9/11, the play is the first one in the country to tackle the complicated 9/11 issue on stage. It opens July 17 at the Met Theatre in Hollywood and is set for a six week run with performances every Sunday.

"9/11 Mysteries" presents photographic and video evidence drawn from over 3000 web sites and 10 current documentaries, allowing viewers to create perspective and form conclusions by themselves," said Shafquat from her home in San Diego. "Without pointing fingers or making allegations, the show suggests that there is something very wrong with the 9/11 story we have heard so far.

The stage performance is broken down into four major segments, including "Demolitions, Hijackers and Planes, War Games and Who Benefits."

According to Shafquat the segments "connect the dots" in a show which should "glue people to their seats and raise eyebrows" about the implausibility of the government's story, a story claiming 19 Arab hijackers outfoxed the American military and rammed jetliners into targets located in the most heavily guarded airspace in the world.

Regarding the four segments, she explains what audiences can expect:

"The 'Demolitions' portion of the show reveals what we call "woops footage" from major news networks. Much of the video aired that morning by the media giants was never aired again. While shots of the plane strike were shown repeatedly to millions, the building collapses were not. Slowed down and analyzed, the collapses are the key.

"Hijackers & Planes' reveals anomalies about the destruction to the Pentagon, the Arab terrorists, the wandering planes, and the passenger cell-phone calls, leading into the question of why Air Force scramblers failed to intercede within minutes as standard operating procedure mandates. 'War Games' covers the numerous military drills in force that day.

"And the last segment 'Who Benefits' discusses the stock trades, the government's expanding geopolitical program, military as industry and the birth of the warfare state, connecting all the dots with

clips from documentaries and the news."

She added the incredible story of William Rodriguez, the WTC janitor who heard explosions in the basement along with 14 other people seconds before the jetliner hit, is also a part of the show, adding eye witness testimony the north tower was brought down by a controlled demolition

Shafquat, an outspoken critic of the Bush administration, decided to use the theatre medium to tell the 9/11 story since the mainstream media has closed off discussion of the subject to the general public by what she called blatant censorship.

"Journalists have been censored from telling anything but the government official story," said Shafquat. "I thought this was a way to create interest and get in touch with many Americans who still have no idea about what happened on the morning of 9/11."

Called by many in the activist community the "packaging queen of 9/11" for her slick use of graphics and the visual medium, Shafquat has noticed a "second wave" of interest spreading across America about the many unanswered questions surrounding 9/11, an interest which she claims is beginning to reach America's heartland.

"The first wave were the original skeptics, who put out books, videos and web sites but had a limited audience due to national shock and horror in the wake of the tragic event," she said. "Our show and our audience are the "second wave," those who now have only begun to ponder the plausibility of what happened that day."

The show is being directed by Paul Koslo and KPFK 90.7 (Los Angeles) has agreed to promote the event by offering free ticket giveaways during its daily broadcast.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com where donations are accepted to keep the truth flowing in the wake of media apathy.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

WTC Basement Blast And Injured Burn Victim Blows 'Official 9/11 Story' Sky High; Eye Witness Testimony Is Conclusive That North Tower Collapsed From Controlled Demolition

WTC janitor pulls burn victim to safety after basement explosion rocks north tower seconds before jetliner hit top floors. Also, two other men trapped and drowning in a basement elevator shaft, were also pulled to safety from underground explosion..

24 Jun 2005

By Greg Szymanski

What happened to William Rodriguez the morning of 9/11 is a miracle. What happened to his story after-the-fact is a tragedy.

But with miracles and tragedies comes truth. And truth is exactly what Rodriguez brings to the whole mystery surrounding 9/11.

Declared a hero for saving numerous lives at Ground Zero, he was the janitor on duty the morning of 9/11 who heard and felt explosions rock the basement sub-levels of the north tower just seconds before the jetliner struck the top floors.

He not only claims he felt explosions coming from below the first sub-level while working in the basement, he says the walls were cracking around him and he pulled a man to safety by the name of Felipe David, who was severely burned from the basement explosions.

All these events occurred only seconds before and during the jetliner strike above. And through it all, he now asks a simple question everybody should be asking? How could a jetliner hit 90 floors above and burn a man's arms and face to a crisp in the basement below within seconds of impact?

Rodriguez claims this was impossible and clearly demonstrates a controlled demolition brought down the WTC, saying "Let's see them (the government) try to wiggle out of this one."

Well, they haven't wiggled out of it because the government continues to act like Rodriguez doesn't exist, basically ignoring his statements and the fact he rescued a man burnt and bleeding from the basement explosions.

His eye witness account, ignored by the media and the government, points the finger squarely on an official cover-up at the highest levels since the government contends the WTC fell only from burning jet fuel. And after listening to Rodriguez, it's easy to see why the Bush administration wants him kept quiet.

Bush wants him quiet because Rodriguez's account is 'proof positive' the WTC was brought down by a controlled demolition, not burning jet fuel. And Bush knows if he's caught lying about this or caught in a cover-up, it's just a matter of time before the whole house of cards comes tumbling down.

In fact, Rodriguez's story is so damaging - so damning - it literally blows the lid off the government story, literally exposing the whole 9/11 investigation as a sham and a cover-up of the worst kind.

And it appears the cover-up also extends to the media.

NBC news knew about his story several years ago, even spending a full day at his house taping his comments. But when push came to shove, his story was never aired. Why?

His eyewitness account, backed up by at least 14 people at the scene with him, isn't speculation or conjecture. It isn't a story that takes a network out on a journalistic limb. It's a story that can be backed up, a story that can be verified with hospital records and testimony from many others.

It's a story about 14 people who felt and heard the same explosion and even saw Rodriguez, moments after the airplane hit, take David to safety, after he was burnt so bad from the basement explosion flesh was hanging from his face and both arms

So why didn't NBC or any other major news outlets cover the story? They didn't run it because it shot the government story to hell and back. They didn't run it because "the powers that be" wouldn't allow it.

Since 9/11, Rodriguez has stuck to his guns, never wavering from what he said from day one. Left homeless at times, warned to keep quiet and subtly harassed, he nevertheless has continued trying to tell get his message out in the face of a country not willing to listen.

Here is his story:

The Miracle

It's a miracle Rodriguez, 44, who worked at the WTC for 20 years, is even alive. Usually arriving to work at 8:00am, the morning of 9/11 he reported 30 minutes late. If he'd arrived on time, it would have put him at the top floors just about the same time the jetliner hit the north tower.

"It was a miracle. If I arrived on time, like always, I'd probably be dead. I would have been up at the top floors like every morning," said Rodriguez about the quirk of fate that saved his life.

But since he was late, Rodriguez found himself checking into work in an office on sub-level 1 when the north tower was hit, seemingly out of harms way. However, the sound and concussion of a massive explosion in the sub-levels right below his feet changed that.

"When I heard the sound of the explosion, the floor beneath my feet vibrated, the walls started cracking and it everything started shaking," said Rodriguez, who was huddled together with at least 14 other people in the office.

Rodriguez said Anthony Saltamachia, supervisor for the American Maintenance Co., was one of the people in the room who stands ready to verify his story.

"Seconds after the first massive explosion below in the basement still rattled the floor, I hear another explosion from way above," said Rodriguez. "Although I was unaware at the time, this was the airplane hitting the tower, it occurred moments after the first explosion."

But before Rodriguez had time to think, co-worker Felipe David stormed into the basement office with severe burns on his face and arms, screaming for help and yelling "explosion! explosion! explosion!"

David had been in front of a nearby freight elevator on sub-level 1 about 400 feet from the office when fire burst out of the elevator shaft, causing his injuries.

"He was burned terribly," said Rodriguez. "The skin was hanging off his hands and arms. His injuries couldn't have come from the airplane above, but only from a massive explosion below. I don't care what

the government says, what scientists say. I saw a man burned terribly from a fire that was caused from an explosion below.

"I know there were explosives placed below the trade center. I helped a man to safety who is living proof, living proof the government story is a lie and a cover-up.

"I have tried to tell my story to everybody, but nobody wants to listen. It is very strange what is going on here in supposedly the most democratic country in the world. In my home country of Puerto Rico and all the other Latin American countries, I have been allowed to tell my story uncensored. But here, I can't even say a word."

After Rodriguez escorted David to safety outside the WTC, he returned to lead the others in the basement to safety as well. While there, he also helped two other men trapped and drowning in the basement elevator shaft, another result he says of the explosives placed below the tower.

In fact, after leading these men to safety, he even made another trip back into the north tower, against police orders, in order to rescue people from the top floors.

"I never could make it to the top, but I got up to the 33rd floor after getting some of my equipment and a face mask out of the janitor's closet," said Rodriguez, adding he heard a series of small explosions going off between the 20th and 30th floors, unrelated to the airplane strike, while making his way through the stairwell to the top floors.

"Also, when I was on the 33rd floor, I heard strange sounds coming from the 34th floor, loud noises like someone moving and thumping heavy equipment and furniture. I knew this floor was empty and stripped due to construction work so I avoided it and continued to make my way up the stairs."

Rodriguez said he finally reached the 39th floor before being turned back by fire fighters and then, reluctantly, started his descent back down and his own flight to safety while, at the same time, hearing explosions coming from the South Tower.

The Tragedy

The concerted effort by the media and the government to silence Rodriguez is the tragedy behind this American hero's story. And there is no question, Rodriguez is a "silent hero" for saving so many lives and for having the courage to continue telling his story against tremendous odds.

In an effort to open a fair and honest investigation as to why the WTC collapsed, Rodriguez has been ignored by government officials, the 9/11 Commission and the National Institute of Safety and Technology (NIST).

NIST, an independent investigative group funded by the government, put the finishing touches this week on its 2 year \$35 million 9/11 investigation. This week Rodriguez made his final plea to have his story heard while testifying at the final public hearing held in New York.

"I disagree 100% with the government story," said Rodriguez. "I met with the 9/11 Commission behind closed doors and they essentially discounted everything I said regarding the use of explosives to bring down the north tower.

"And I contacted NIST previously four times without a response. Finally, this week I asked them before they came up with their conclusion that jet fuel brought down the towers, if they ever considered my statements or the statements of any of the other survivors who heard the explosions. They just stared at me with blank faces and didn't have any answers.

"Also, The FBI never followed up on my claims or on the other part of my story when I told them before 9/11, I encountered one of the hijackers casing the north tower."

Besides the explosions, Rodriguez also has provided testimony to the 9/11 Commission that he stumbled across one of the supposed 19 Arab hijackers inside the WTC several months before 9/11

"I had just finished cleaning the bathroom and this guy asks me, 'Excuse me, how many public bathrooms are in this area?'" Rodriguez told the 9/11 Commission. "Coming from the school of the 1993 [Trade Center] bombing, I found it very strange. I didn't forget about it"

Rodriguez, claims he saw United Airlines Flight 175 hijacker Mohand Alshehri in June 2001, telling an FBI agent about the incident a month after the attacks. Never hearing back from the bureau, he later learned agents never followed up on the story.

"I'm very certain, I'll give it 90%" that Alshehri was casing the towers before the attacks," said Rodriguez.

Regarding the media's apathetic approach to his story, Rodriguez said immediately after 9/11 some newspapers picked it up but his words were never taken seriously and quickly forgotten.

"During the 9/11 hearings, NBC brought a crew out to my house and spent a day taping my story but they never did air a word of it," said Rodriguez. "Since then, some reporters and commentators have subtly warned me to keep quiet, told me my life could be in jeopardy and warned me that I really didn't understand who I was dealing with.

"I have been receiving this type of subtle harassment for years, but I keep telling everybody I can't be intimidated because I am on a mission. Whenever someone asks why I keep talking or warns me that I could be killed, I just tell them I have nothing to lose.

"I tell them I lost 200 friends and I am their voice now. I tell them I will do everything in my power to find out the truth since I am living on borrowed time since I probably should be dead anyway."

Besides trying to tell his explosive story, Rodriguez has been active raising money for 9/11 victims, being involved with charity groups that have raised more than \$122 million. He says he has used over \$60,000 of his own money, originally earmarked to buy a new house, in order to get at the truth behind 9/11.

Also seeking justice at the highest level, Rodriguez is the lead plaintiff in a federal RICO lawsuit filed against President Bush and others, alleging conspiracy to commit murder and other crimes in the deaths of more than 3,000 at the WTC.

The case, filed last November in a Philadelphia federal district court, recently was moved to New York in a change of venue after a government's motion to dismiss was overruled, allowing legal discovery to continue.

"Even if the case goes no farther, I feel we have scored a victory by winning this first battle," said Rodriguez. "At least the judge seems willing to listen which is a victory of sorts. However, I sincerely hope we can eventually take the case all the way to trial and reveal the truth to the American people about 9/11."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com where kind donations are also accepted to keep the truth flowing in the wake of media apathy.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former Asst. Sec. Of Treasury Under Reagan Doubts Official 9/11 Story; Claims Neo Con Agenda Is As 'Insane As Hitler And Nazi Party When They Invaded Russia In Dead Of Winter'

A former high-ranking Republican official, also a well-respected author, tells the American people to stop listening to Bush administration lies about Iraqi war and claims the mainstream media will not publish anything he writes against Bush or his policies.

22 Jun 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A former Assistant Secretary of the Treasury under President Reagan stepped back into the political spotlight this week, expressing doubt about the official 9/11 story and claiming "if they lied to us about Ruby Ridge, Waco and weapons of mass destruction in Iraq, why should we believe them now."

Paul Craig Roberts, listed by Who's Who in America as one of the 1,000 most influential political thinkers in the world, has evolved over the years into a major Bush basher as well as neo con critic. Roberts said he hasn't changed his political ideology or jumped from the Republican-conservative ship but "just can't respect a party leadership who doesn't respect the truth."

He is another in the long list of "Republican faithful," including top-ranking government and military officials who have left or been pushed out Washington, since Bush's neo con followers continue demonstrating a lack of desire and patience to compromise even with conservatives refusing "to toe the neo con line."

Expressing doubt about the government's official version of 9/11 but deferring detailed criticism to the experts, Roberts concerns come on the heels of recent criticism leveled by Morgan Reynolds, a former chief economist in the Bush I administration.

Reynolds is the highest-ranking public official so far to step forward and criticize the government account of 9/11, calling the government story "bogus" and saying the WTC most likely fell from a controlled demolition.

Saying 9/11 is only a part of a mysterious but deadly neo-con puzzle, Roberts looked back at history for some answers

"They (neo cons) are making such fatalistic mistakes and are about as insane as Hitler and the Nazi Party when they invaded Russia in the dead of the winter," said Roberts who now, as a hobby, syndicates a national newspaper column, adding to his long and impressive list of academic, journalistic and political credentials.

Serving under President Reagan in 1981-82, Treasury Secretary Regan credited him with having a major role in the Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981. He was then awarded the Treasury Department's Meritorious Service Award for "his outstanding contributions to the formulation of United States economic

policy."

Roberts is given much of the credit for structuring and drafting a major portion of the famous Kemp-Roth bill as well as having a leading role in developing bipartisan support for a supply-side economic policy. In 1987, the French government recognized him as "the artisan of a renewal in economic science and policy after half a century of state interventionism," inducted him into the Legion of Honor.

Even with his impressive background, Roberts, once a former columnist for Business Week and a thorn in the side of liberals back then, said "the times have drastically changed," adding his views are no longer welcome in the mainstream media if they are critical of Bush or any of his policies.

"It's like the Nazis removing dissent without using the Gestapo," said Roberts, whose articles are circulated widely on the Internet and appear regularly in the American Free Press, an alternative publication. "Most publications, like the Washington Times, for example, will not print anything critical of Bush, his strategies and, definitely, anything seriously opposing the war is off base."

Although professing to know "a little about engineering" from his undergraduate days at Georgia Tech, Roberts deferred formulating any serious conclusions about the fall of the WTC, but expressed doubt as to the credibility of the entire official version based on past government lies uncovered at Waco, Ruby Ridge and the threat of WMD in Iraq.

Roberts said the recent statements made by Reynolds, however, reveals just how flimsy and unbelievable the government story comes across.

"This is not some kind of conspiracy nut or kook talking. He is a man with extremely qualified credentials, whose opinions I respect," said Roberts referring to Reynolds' comments which have been highly publicized across the country.

"The real story is not Morgan Reynolds or myself, but why have so many former Republican conservatives and top ranking officials who disagree with the neo cons been systematically run out of Washington? And, also, why is the media so intent on covering up the Bush-neo con agenda and all the mistakes surrounding it?"

"I guess the real story about 9/11 is about what the people are actually saying. I've gotten hundreds of emails in response to my columns and many of them talk about not getting the truth from the government or the media about what really happened at the World Trade Center. I know many qualified engineers and scientists have said the WTC collapsed from explosives. In fact, if you look at the manner in which it fell, you have to give their conclusions credibility."

Besides 9/11 and blasting the neo con economic agenda as suicide for America, Roberts in his latest column seriously attacks the Bush Iraq war policy. Without mincing words, he wrote:

"The reasons they (the American people) were given by their president, vice president, secretary of defense, national security adviser, secretary of state, and the sycophantic media were nothing but a pack of lies."

Accusing Bush of also lying to the American people in his recent June 18 radio address, he added:

"Bush again lied to the American people when he told them that the U.S. was forced into invading Iraq because of the Sept. 11 attack on the WTC.

"Bush, the greatest disgrace that America has ever had to suffer, actually repeated at this late date the monstrous lie for which he is infamous throughout the world: 'We went to war because we were attacked, and we are at war today because there are still people out there who want to harm our country and hurt our citizens.'"

Roberts' other impressive credentials include being awarded a John M. Olin Fellow at the Institute for Political Economy, a Senior Research Fellow at the Hoover Institution, Stanford University, and Research

Fellow at the Independent Institute.

In 1992, he received the Warren Brookes Award for Excellence in Journalism and, a year later, the Forbes Media Guide ranked him as one of the top seven journalists in the country. He was also Distinguished Fellow at the Cato Institute from 1993 to 1996 while also from 1982 through 1993, holding the William E. Simon Chair in Political Economy at the Center for Strategic and International Studies.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com where kind donations are accepted to keep the truth flowing in the wake of media apathy.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Millions Join Fight To Force Bush To Tell Truth Or Face Impeachment Over WMD Deception

White House keeps stonewalling about 'Downing Street Memo' while Democrats in Congress prepare formal resolution to investigate whether Bush doctored WMD intelligence reports and lied to the American people about Iraq's imminent threat to U.S. interests. If the allegations behind the explosive British memo prove true, it could lead to impeachment proceedings.

21 Jun 2005

By Greg Szymanski

When David Swanson first heard about the 'Downing Street Memo,' he knew it was something big, knew it was something more than just a political arrow shot from one politician to another.

Previously only circumstantial evidence existed that President Bush concocted a WMD scare to fool Americans into war and critics like Swanson, once press secretary for the presidential campaign of Rep. Dennis Kucinich (D-Ohio), were left shaking their heads filled with suspicion but little proof.

But now with the release of the secret documents, Swanson claims direct proof surfaced in an official document from the chief of British intelligence, pinning the charge directly on Bush and saying he "fixed the intelligence to fit his war policy" months prior to the Iraqi invasion.

In the past, a serious charge like this would have immediately led to a by-partisan congressional investigation. But with Bush's neo con stranglehold on Washington, the allegations are being conveniently swept under a rug, the issue being treated by a majority in Congress like a minor nuisance instead of an issue of national concern.

To make matters worse, two months after the fact, major newspapers have ignored the story with only a handful even bothering to alert the people let alone use its resources to mount a serious investigation.

The smoking gun has arrived but nobody in America is seeing the smoke.

So in the face of media apathy and White House stonewalling, Swanson knew he had to do something, knew he had to alert the American people quickly before the issue died or was presented falsely with a neo con spin.

Together with John Bonifaz, a distinguished constitutional attorney and several other democratic loyalists, Swanson and the others recently co-founded a nationwide movement and launched their cause on a web site at www.afterdowningstreet.org.

The web site, seeking truth behind the Iraqi invasion, became an instant 'political hit,' similar in music terms to the release of a top selling album.

"We have received an incredible response and are not going away until the truth is uncovered," said Swanson from his Washington D.C. makeshift headquarters where he is trying to keep up with an ever-increasing number of supporters

Beginning May 26 with only a handful of people and organizations, the Downing Street truth movement has exploded across the American landscape. In less than a month, it has attracted hundreds of organizations and millions of interested Americans, who are all simply seeking truth and accountability from a government that some say has "gone mad with power."

"An endless list of organizations and people are joining our fight," said Swanson. "Up until now, the White House Press Secretary has been stonewalling. And it's interesting that all of the top ranking officials when asked by news commentators, are carefully avoiding direct answers."

Besides "After Downing Street," support on Capital Hill from Democrats is growing despite strong Republican opposition to any formal investigation of the charges. Republican dissent has been so strong that the majority party has even refused to allow Democrats adequate meeting room facilities on Capital Hill.

"What a disgrace. They forced us into the basement," said Rep. Maxine Waters (D-Ca).

Rep. Waters was referring to the recent hearings on the Downing Street Memo, organized and led by Rep. John Conyers (D-MI), held two weeks ago in a small basement room on Capital Hill after Republicans refused to give the group adequate meeting facilities.

At the meeting, a group of 123 Democratic Congressmen let it be known they are seeking a formal House Resolution to investigate the allegations, paving the way for Bush's impeachment if the charges prove true. After the meeting, law makers hand delivered a letter to the White House addressed to Bush, demanding accountability and signed by more than 560,000 Americans.

The letter, originally sent to Bush only days after the potentially damaged memo surfaced, went unanswered so Rep. Conyers re-delivered it, now with the added signatures showing a growing support across the country demanding Bush give answers.

A spokesman from Rep. Conyers office this week said Bush has failed to respond to the second letter. In the meantime, Rep. Barbara Lee (D-Ca) is preparing a formal resolution to be presented to the House to formally investigate the allegations made in the infamous memo.

Reps. Conyers and Lee and the other lawmakers contend the 'Downing Street Memo' clearly shows Bush misled Congress and the American people into war by fixing intelligence data to fit his war policy in order to present a case that Iraq presented an imminent threat to U.S. interests.

First reported as a memo from Matthew Rycroft, a British foreign policy advisor, further reporting showed the explosive statements were actually part of minutes of a top-secret meeting in Downing Street on July 23, 2002, when Tony Blair gathered senior ministers for a briefing on the Iraq situation.

Among those they heard from was Sir Richard Dearlove, the head of the UK foreign intelligence agency MI6, who just returned from a Washington visit and who said in the UK-Eyes-Only memo never intended to be heard by the public:

"There was a perceptible shift in attitude, military action was now seen as inevitable. Bush wanted to remove Saddam, through military action, justified by the conjunction of terrorism and WMD. But the intelligence and facts were being fixed around the policy."

"What we have now is not circumstantial evidence, but official and direct documentation by Dearlove, who is like the head of our CIA, saying President Bush fixed the intelligence reports to meet his war policy," said attorney Bonifaz, one of the speakers who met with lawmakers in the Capital Hill basement meeting.

Also speaking at the meeting was Mary Sheehan, who lost her son in Iraq and who subsequently organized the anti-war group called Gold Star Families for Peace.

"If President Bush has nothing to hide, he should be here right now telling us the truth about the war," said Sheehan. "If this war has been predicated on lies, all the families who have lost their sons and daughters deserve to know the truth."

Since the war in Iraq began over two years ago, more than 1,700 American troops have perished and more than 100,000 Iraqi civilians have reportedly died.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com where kind donations are also accepted.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Eye Witness Hears Explosions at WTC; Scientific Group SPINE Provides Sophisticated Analysis

Most people admit, 9/11 is the 'mother of all stories.' Now from all corners of the globe, conservatives and liberals are mounting a growing campaign to alert the public that the WTC was leveled by a controlled demolition not burning jet fuel like the government contends.

20 Jun 2005

By Greg Szymanski

William Rodriguez heard a series of explosions rock the lower levels of the WTC minutes before the north tower came crashing down, establishing further evidence the building collapsed from a controlled demolition not burning jet fuel like the government contends.

His eye-witness account adds a "personal and human touch" to the growing number of critics of the official government story, which have included well-known scientists, engineers, professors and even a Labor Department economist from President Bush's first administration.

Rodriguez, a maintenance worker on duty the morning of 9/11 and one of the last to leave the building, is also the lead plaintiff in a federal RICO lawsuit filed against Bush and others, alleging conspiracy to commit murder and other crimes in the WTC deaths of more than 3,000.

The case, filed last November in a Philadelphia federal district court, recently was moved to New York in a change of venue after a government's motion to dismiss was overruled, allowing legal discovery to continue.

Rodriguez's attorney, Phil Berg of Philadelphia, said his client doesn't know all the answers behind the 9/11 government conspiracy, but is prepared to testify he heard strange explosions far below the jetliner's point of impact, indicating a controlled demolition.

Besides the explosions, Rodriguez also has provided testimony to the 9/11 Commission that he accidentally stumbled across one of the supposed 19 Arab hijackers inside the WTC several months before 9/11.

"I had just finished cleaning the bathroom and this guy asks me, 'Excuse me, how many public bathrooms are in this area?'" Rodriguez told the 9/11 Commission. "Coming from the school of the 1993 [Trade Center] bombing, I found it very strange. I didn't forget about it."

Rodriguez, declared a 9/11 hero for leading a number of people to safety before the collapse of the towers, claims he saw United Airlines Flight 175 hijacker Mohand Alshehri in June 2001, telling an FBI agent in the family center at Ground Zero about the incident a month after the attacks.

Rodriguez said he never heard back from the bureau, but assumed agents were following up leads. Apparently never following up, hearings agents told the New York Daily News after the hearings they never heard of Rodriguez but did not discount his story.

"I'm very certain, I'll give it 90%" that Alshehri was casing the towers before the attacks," said Rodriguez.

Rodriguez's claim about hearing explosions just before the north tower collapse adds credibility to a growing amount of scientific research and an ever-increasing public outcry, discrediting the government's claim that jet fuel brought down the towers.

Voices demanding a further investigation have increased dramatically in the past year, seemingly coming from all corners of the scientific, academic and political spectrum. Even a growing number of conservative Republicans and a former Bush administration member have doubted the government story, saying 9/11 appears to be an inside job and the WTC most likely collapsed from a controlled demolition.

But in the face of mounting pressure, the Bush administration has remained steadfast in its official story, which remained the same from the outset, claiming the WTC collapsed from burning jet fuel and the 9/11 attacks were masterminded by 19 Arab terrorists.

Recently, a chief economist in the Labor Department in Bush's first administration, stepped forward claiming evidence points to a controlled demolition as the cause for the WTC collapse, indicating 9/11 was probably an inside job.

Morgan Reynolds, a professor emeritus at Texas A&M University and former Bush team member, said:

"If demolition destroyed three steel skyscrapers at the World Trade Center on 9/11, then the case for an 'inside job' and a government attack on America would be compelling. The government's collapse theory is highly vulnerable on its own terms. Only professional demolition appears to account for the full range of facts associated with the collapse of the three buildings.

"More importantly, momentous political and social consequences would follow if impartial observers concluded that professionals imploded the WTC. Meanwhile, the job of scientists, engineers and impartial researchers everywhere is to get the scientific and engineering analysis of 9/11 right."

Although Reynolds is not an explosives expert or engineer, the scientific community has also weighed in on the controlled demolition theory.

In June 2004, a large group of distinguished scientific thinkers, including scientists, engineers and other professionals, banded together from around the world to investigate the collapse of the WTC, looking at 9/11 from a scientific point of view.

After an exhaustive research project still ongoing, the group called the Scientific Panel Investigating Nine-Eleven (SPINE), provided the following general statement:

"We have found solid scientific grounds on which to question the interpretation put upon the events of September 11, 2001 by the Office of the President of the United States of America and subsequently propagated by the major media of western nations. Our analysis of the detailed evidence implies a staged attack employing a variety of deceptive arrangements. Indeed, every element of the September 11 attacks, including cell phone calls from fast-moving aircraft, has an alternate means of creation."

The panel of scientists then provided a further explanation based on their intensive research:

"We have found it to be a general principle that the closer one looks at the facts of 9/11, the less certain one becomes that the Bush/Cheney interpretation is true. Take for example the collapse of the World Trade Center twin towers. It was claimed by the White House (and subsequently propagated by the major media) that the towers collapsed because the intense heat of the burning jet fuel melted or weakened the steel columns that supported the twin towers. This sounded logical both to reporters and to the average citizen."

Spine then went on to list numerous observations pointed out by researchers, discrediting the government's jet fuel theory, including:

-- Jet fuel is basically kerosene and burns in free air at a temperature around 550 degrees Celsius, the exact temperature depending on the mixing rate with atmospheric oxygen.

-- Inside the trade center towers, the burning fuel quickly depleted the available oxygen and became an oxygen-starved fire, which subsequently burned at a lower temperature, below 400 degrees Celsius, which is typical for building interior fires.

--The temperature of the support columns was initially not greater than 30 degrees celsius. (The outside ambient air temperature was probably less than this.) During the relatively brief time that the building was invested with open fires on the floors affected by the impacting aircraft, it is unlikely that the temperatures of the beams rose more than, say 100 degrees. The steel in the World Trade Center twin towers would have had to reach 750 degrees celsius before a catastrophic collapse could have occurred.

-- When the NY Fire Dept. arrived on the scene, The fire director reported no excessive heat in the vicinity of the floor struck by the incoming aircraft. Fire crews doused the small remaining fires and assisted evacuees. By this time the support columns were probably cooling and not heating.

-- Building Seven, which was not struck by an aircraft, also collapsed. There was no massive diesel fire, as claimed, only a small office fire on one floor, clearly insufficient to cause the building's collapse.

Derrick Grimmer of Ames IA, a physics Ph.D. from Washington University and member of SPINE, wrote an extensive technical paper about the WTC collapse, expressing doubt about the government theory but doing it in a scientific manner. For those who may question the cursory approach taken by those who have criticized the government's story, Grimmer's approach is quite different and highly technical. The following are portions of his exhaustive research paper:

"What immediately struck some observers, this author included, is how much these collapses resembled a controlled demolition. Indeed, this was the first reaction of V. Romero of New Mexico Tech, until he recanted days later.

"The observed near free-fall times of the WTC towers (and WTC7) were a dramatic signature of a controlled demolition...Measured times are all around 10 seconds, which is close to calculated free-fall time, indicating the tower floors fell without much impediment. They essentially fell into air.

"The theory put forth by T. Eagar of MIT and other "establishment" engineers is that while no steel members actually melted or failed, the floor assemblies, bolted at their joists to the outer walls and inner core structures, did fail. The floor joists attachment bolts were weakened and gave way, twisting sideways and allowing the initial floor to "unzipper" itself all the way round and collapse to the floor below. The remaining floors then pan caked all the way down. Never mind that floor joist cross-members, placed to resist twisting, and additional support structures were not included in the MIT/FEMA/NOVA calculations and presentations (nor was the inner core collapse mechanism explained at all).

"Consider the following: if the pan caking effect caused the total building failure, why is it that no video of either of the WTC collapses shows any sign of stutter between floor collapses, which should have been very apparent especially in the first few floors of collapse when the speed of gravitational collapse was small? The implication from the above is that there were major energy sources other than gravitational involved in the WTC towers collapses.

"A discussion of the melted steel found at the base of the WTC complex, not explained by any official, forms the bulk of the remainder of this paper. The following discussion explores the possibility of whether it is possible to get sufficient volume of a relatively slow-reacting chemical compound, like thermite, either on or inside the inner columns to melt a section of them or otherwise weaken them to allow for the inner core to collapse.

"As Mark Loizeaux of Controlled Demolition, Inc., commenting on the pools of molten steel he observed at the bases of the towers' elevator shafts, said: "If I were to bring the towers down, I would put explosives in the basement to get the weight of the building to help collapse the structure. Controlled Demolition, Inc., incidentally was the company contracted to remove the debris from both the WTC and from the 1995 bombing of the Murrah building in OKC.

"Also, in Sam Smith's Progressive Review)] there is an excellent discussion of the collapse of the WTC buildings from the perspective of professional firefighters. Included is an excerpt of an article by Jim Malott, a San Francisco architect, in the Nov/Dec 2001 issue of Designer/ Builder magazine. Malott states regarding a WTC tower collapse: "The outside of the building did not fail, it did not get hot enough...It was the core that failed."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com where kind donations are accepted.

Greg Szymanski

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Tribune Columnist Causes Controversy Over Presidential Election Fraud Story
Robert Koehler likes to ask tough questions and tackle issues ignored by the press. When he asked if the 2004 Presidential election was stolen, it created a rift in the Chicago Tribune newsroom, providing an example about the sad state of media affairs existing today.

18 Jun 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Some people say Tribune Online columnist Robert Koehler works inside the belly of the beast, working inside a corporate media hungry for money but short on truth telling.

Able to spit out a few morsels of truth every now and again, Koehler describes his unique position a little differently, suggesting it's more like floating on top a gigantic whale's back instead of rumbling around inside it's belly.

Wherever he sits, one of his recent columns, hinting the 2004 Presidential election was stolen, caused the ugly beast to let out a fierce roar, leading to a heated controversy inside the Chicago Tribune newsroom.

"It was a definite body blow," said Koehler this week from his suburban home in Chicago.

To fully understand what Koehler means by a "body blow" and the ensuing controversy surrounding his April 14 column entitled "The Silent Scream of Numbers: The 2004 election was stolen," it's important to understand how Koehler is positioned in respect to the Chicago Tribune, the employer who cuts his paycheck.

Koehler basically wears two different hats. First, he's one of the Tribune Online Service's chief editors, meaning he manages and distributes the work of other columnists under contract by the Tribune, sending their stories to newspapers across the country who pay the Tribune-parent company for this service.

Next, Koehler has developed his own column, separate and apart from his editing duties. Over the years, he's generated about 12 newspaper accounts, including the Chicago Tribune. Each newspaper, however, is not obligated to run his stories, deciding what to print based on content.

"Only a few papers decided to run my stolen election piece and the Tribune wasn't one of them," said Koehler about his story that didn't get much action in the mainstream papers but spread like a wildfire on the Internet. . "I want to point out, however, the politics of the Tribune are different than mine, but that's ok. They are, of course, free to run whatever they'd like and I respect that."

But what Koehler didn't like was the way the Tribune bosses responded to his column even though it never appeared in their paper.

"Basically, they wrote a rebuttal column criticizing my point of view regarding something that never ran in their newspaper in the first place," added Koehler, saying this struck him as a bit strange to say the least. "Frankly, it made me a little angry and I wanted an explanation."

The rebuttal column, which treated Koehler like "Peck's Bad Boy" gone mad with conspiracy theories, ran in the Tribune shortly after the controversial story appeared to be gaining momentum in cyberspace, a place where independent thought still roams free without corporate control and censorship.

After the Tribune's response appeared, Koehler and his bosses engaged in an inner-office squabble, leading to Koehler's decision to write a rebuttal to the rebuttal, a decision Koehler later discarded after being convinced it was better to leave personal inter-office fights out of the newspapers.

"I really wanted to write a rebuttal, but later reconsidered sending it over the wires since I thought our office disputes may be leading the reader away from the real issue of potential election fraud," said Koehler.

To get some measure of intellectual satisfaction, Koehler decided to write a common letter to the editor, expressing his displeasure over the Tribune's reaction, which the Tribune printed without censorship.

After the dust settled and the parties made their peace, Koehler said he learned a valuable lesson about the true colors of the Tribune's editorial policy as well as an overall lesson about the mainstream media's obsession with controlling free speech by silencing diverse and controversial opinions.

"I understand it's the Tribune's call, but basically they made my story sound like a total conspiracy," said Koehler who has vowed to keep following the election fraud issue as well as other stories other mainstream journalists may not touch.

"My company (Tribune Online Services, a branch of the parent company) wants me to follow up on the election story and I am going to continue writing about it. But looking back at what happened, I can't help but think the media is now sacrificing its own relevance by refusing to print and be open to stories like mine.

"It's a modern day Jim Crow situation at heart, but I am a continual optimist. I keep believing this whole sad situation can be turned around some day. All I can say is I am going to keep writing about the controversial issues and stories, like election fraud, that have basically been ignored by the media.

But what also has been ignored by the Tribune and others, who are blaming the messenger while forgetting the message, is the sum and substance of Koehler's election story.

After returning from the National Election Reform Conference, in Nashville, Tenn., Koehler writes in his controversial column that it was "an extraordinary pulling together of disparate voting-rights activists - 30 states were represented, 15 red and 15 blue - sponsored by a Nashville group called Gathering To Save Our Democracy. It had the feel of 1775: citizen patriots taking matters into their own hands to reclaim the republic. This was the level of its urgency.

"Was the election of 2004 stolen? Thus is the question framed by those who don't want to know the answer. Anyone who says yes is immediately a conspiracy nut, and the listener's eyeballs roll. So let's not ask that question."

Instead of falling into the "conspiracy nut" classification by making blank accusations, Koehler then provided facts and details - food for thought - posing serious questions about voter disenfranchisement, electronic voter machine irregularity and ongoing disputes about exit polls not matching the election's final results.

Questions like:

"Let's simply ask why the lines were so long and the voting machines so few in Columbus and Cleveland and inner-city and college precincts across the country, especially in the swing states, causing an

estimated one-third of the voters in these precincts to drop out of line without casting a ballot;

"This, mind you, is just for starters. We might also ask why so many Ph.D.-level mathematicians and computer programmers and other numbers-savvy scientists are saying that the numbers don't make sense (see, for instance, www.northnet.org/minstrel, the Web site of Dr. Richard Hayes Phillips, lead statistician in the Moss v. Bush lawsuit challenging the Ohio election results). Indeed, the movement to investigate the 2004 election is led by such people, because the numbers are screaming at them that something is wrong.

"And we might, no, we must, ask - with more seriousness than the media have asked - about those exit polls, which in years past were extraordinarily accurate but last November went haywire, predicting Kerry by roughly the margin by which he ultimately lost to Bush. This swing is out of the realm of random chance, forcing chagrined pollsters to hypothesize a "shy Republican" factor as the explanation; and the media have bought this evidence-free absurdity because it spares them the need to think about the F-word: fraud."

From Koehler's tough questions, it's easy to see why the Tribune bosses felt offended. Koehler struck an embarrassing nerve, reminding mainstream editors about the hypocrisy and folly they are actively pursuing on a daily basis.

Once a nerve like this is struck, it's human nature to strike back and criticize and this is exactly what Tribune editors did.

However, Koehler's questions have a much broader scope of importance besides a newsroom squabble. His hard hitting questions remind everyone the daunting task that lies ahead to restore some semblance of democracy in a government gone wild with power and a people feeling helpless to stop it.

Listen to the opening paragraphs of Koehler's controversial column as a shocking reminder of the task ahead:

" As they slowly hack democracy to death, we're as alone - we citizens - as we've ever been, protected only by the dust-covered clichés of the nation's founding: "Eternal vigilance is the price of liberty. It's time to blow off the dust and start paying the price.

"The media are not on our side. The politicians are not on our side. It's just us, connecting the dots, fitting the fragments together, crunching the numbers, wanting to know why there were so many irregularities in the last election and why these glitches and dirty tricks and wacko numbers had not just an anti-Kerry but a racist tinge. This is not about partisan politics. It's more like: "Oh no, this can't be true."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Historic Downing Street Meeting Provides Evidence For Bush Impeachment For Violation of War Powers Act

More than 500,000 Americans and 122 Congressmen present Bush with a formal demand to explain if he "doctored" WMD intelligence reports to justify Iraqi invasion. Formal meeting held in small basement room as Republican leadership refuses to give Democrats adequate meeting facilities. House Resolution now being prepared to pave way for formal testimony to see if impeachment proceedings are justified. Democrats say 'they won't go away and the battle has just begun.'

17 Jun 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Huddled like a group of church mice in cramped basement quarters on Capitol Hill, the "Downing Street Patriots," led by Rep. John Conyers (D-MI), literally blew the roof sky high with allegations that may lead to formal impeachment proceedings against President George W. Bush.

Looking like the Founding Fathers trying to topple the tyrannical rule of Britain's King George, the panel of four speakers, led by attorney and constitutional expert, John Bonifaz, all presented compelling evidence that Bush may be guilty of high crimes or misdemeanors under Art. 1, Sec, 8, clause 11 of the war powers clause.

Democratic organizers used the meeting to draft a formal House Resolution, asking for authority to subpoena records and documents, the goal being to determine if President Bush lied to the American people and Congress about the necessity of going to war against Iraq.

"If President Bush has nothing to hide, he should be here right now telling us the truth about the war," said panel member Mary Sheehan, who lost her son in Iraq and who subsequently organized the anti-war group called Gold Star Families for Peace. "If this war has been predicated on lie, all the families who have lost their sons in daughters deserve to know the truth.

Since the war in Iraq began over two years ago more than 1,700 American troops have perished and more then 100,000 Iraqi civilians have reportedly died.

With so many lives lost, Bonifaz, who has started a nationwide truth movement at www.afterdowningstreet.org, is demanding accountability. He contends the Downing Street Memo clearly shows Bush misled Congress and the American people into war by fixing intelligence data to fit his war policy in order to present a case that Iraq presented an imminent threat to U.S. interests.

First reported as a memo from Matthew Rycroft, a British foreign policy advisor, further reporting showed the explosive statements were actually part of minutes of a top-secret meeting in Downing Street on July 23, 2002, when Tony Blair gathered senior ministers for a briefing on the Iraq situation.

Among those they heard from was Sir Richard Dearlove, the head of the UK foreign intelligence agency

MI6, who just returned from a Washington visit and who said in the UK-Eyes-Only memo never intended to be heard by the public:

"There was a perceptible shift in attitude, military action was now seen as inevitable. Bush wanted to remove Saddam, through military action, justified by the conjunction of terrorism and WMD. But the intelligence and facts were being fixed around the policy."

"What we have now is not circumstantial evidence, but official and direct documentation by Dearlove, who is like the head of our CIA, saying President Bush fixed the intelligence reports to meet his war policy," said Bonifaz to the group of about 75 assembled, representing more than 122 Congressmen, Sen. Nancy Pelosi (D-CA) and more than 500,000 Americans who have joined the movement by signing a letter demanding accountability from Bush.

After the 3 hour meeting, the signed letter was then hand-delivered to the White House, asking Bush to immediately respond to the allegations. Originally, on May 4, 2004, only days after the damaging memo first surfaced, Rep. Conyers and 88 other democratic Congressmen presented Bush with the exact same letter, but never received an answer.

"The White House originally sent us a reply that there was no need to respond to such a letter," said Rep. Conyers at the Capitol Hill meeting, further suggesting this was an outrage considering the magnitude of the charges and the authenticity of the evidence, which has not been disputed by the White House.

At the meeting, which was held in the basement since the Republican leadership refused to accommodate the group with suitable meeting facilities, Bonifaz, Sheehan and the other panel members, including a former CIA analyst and a former Iraqi U.S. Ambassador, fielded questions from about 20 Congressmen, many of whom openly suggested Bush's unchecked arrogance and power finally has gone too far.

"What we now have is a monolithic government with no checks and balances," said Rep. Maurice Hinchey.

Other lawmakers chimed in with similar statements, contending the very setting for the meeting, a small, dark and dank basement room, showed the arrogance and lack of concern by the Republican leadership for the true concerns of the American people.

Several lawmakers, including Rep Charles Rangel (D-NY), recalled Watergate and the impeachment of President Nixon. He said the political climate now has deteriorated beyond "a by -partisan search for the truth," which took place during Watergate, but has evolved into a clear "cover-up by one party to protect it's President who may have committed high crimes and misdemeanors."

Other lawmakers made comparisons to the Clinton impeachment proceedings, saying the allegations presented against Bush are far more "damning. " They added Clinton only lied about having sex with a young, female intern while Bush may have committed the ultimate political mortal sin: sending American troops into harms way without a legitimate reason.

"What kind of human being, let alone a sitting President, would do such a thing? It' just incomprehensible," said Rep Maxine Waters.

Although thanking the handful of journalists who attended the meeting broadcast on CSPAN 2, lawmakers also expressed displeasure over the lack of media coverage of the Downing Street memo, referring to a recently released Washington Post article where journalists provided excuses or shallow reasoning for not covering the story.

In the article, Post reporters said the story was left uncovered due to lack of authentication of the memo. However, lawmakers at the meeting suggested this thinking was flawed since even the White House has not disputed the authenticity of Dearlove's memo and the fact the meeting was held with Blair and other high-ranking London officials in Downing Street headquarters.

Since the release of the memo six weeks ago, the media coverage has been abysmal with only a handful of mainstream newspapers carrying the story and only one question is presented to Bush by the White House press corp.

Conyers said he hopes the 500,000 signatures collected "wakes up the press" and that it begins to alert the American people of the gravity and magnitude of the charges and allegations being leveled against Bush, who up until this week's Capitol Hill meeting has arrogantly dismissed the importance of Dearlove's comments.

Further charges against media bias or outright censorship have been made by the web magazine Salon, after it collected data indicating the mainstream press has done everything possible to keep the issue from readers.

Prior to the Downing Street hearing, a Salon Internet poll found less than 20 U.S. newspapers even bothered to cover the story. The web site went on to say that most of the stories centered on the lack of media coverage rather than substance of the memo, which could eventually lead to criminal charges as well as an impeachable offence for a sitting President.

Further, the web magazine, whose contributors include many former mainstream journalists tired of being censored, found that since the memo was first released only 2 of more than 900 questions addressed to White House Press Scott McLellan during 19 briefings referred to the document. In response, McLellan originally claimed to be unaware of the document.

Besides the original Dearlove memo, a handful of other official documents have surfaced adding to its credibility. Two of the secret documents indicated Secretary of State Condaleeza Rice and Britain's Foreign Minister Jack Straw knew intelligence reports lacked the necessary information to justify an Iraqi invasion and were desperately searching months prior to invasion for a strategy to justify war.

At the meeting, panel member Ray McGovern, a 27-year CIA analyst who also prepared regular Presidential briefings during the Reagan administration, provided a detailed timeline of official WMD "scare announcements" presented to the American people by Bush administration. He claimed these announcements seemed to fit perfectly with the timing and statements conveyed by Dearlove to Blair, adding to the credibility of the memo.

"If you look at the timing of all the statements made by the Bush administration and how the WMD threat was orchestrated to the American people, it is more than suspicious," said McGovern, who also commented the state of the American Intelligence community is in shambles and at an all-time low due to undue pressure and politicization by the present administration.

McGovern said in the 27 years he worked in government it was unprecedented for a sitting Vice President to ever visit CIA headquarters or try and influence CIA intelligence gathering, saying even Vice President George H. Bush never made a visit.

However, McGovern said Vice President Dick Cheney has made at least eight trips to CIA headquarters, an unprecedented move, and undoubtedly has tried to influence analysts in releasing information to benefit the administration policies.

"This is not only dangerous, but comprises the ethics of all those working in intelligence," said McGovern, adding the CIA leadership has become inept and nothing but a mouthpiece for the neo con movement.

Others who attended the meeting included panel member Joe Wilson, former Ambassador and WMD expert, who firmly believes President Bush lied to the American people as well as Rev. Lennox Yearwood of Progressive Democrats of America, Stephen Cleghorn of Military Families Speak Out and Kevin Zeese, director of Democracy Rising.

For more informative articles. go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

A Sherlock Holmes Type Twist To The 9/11 Murder Mystery

Author steps out like Socrates to do some 'independent thinking' about the 9/11 tragedy while using a Sherlock Holmes 'deductive reasoning strategy' to uncover the 'real culprits.' Called by some anti-Semitic for involving the Israeli Mossad in 9/11, author claims Israeli involvement cannot be overlooked due to their entanglement in the Middle East crisis.

16 Jun 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Everybody likes a good murder mystery or tries to play Sherlock Holmes once in their life. Dr. Albert D. Pastore PhD is no different.

Ever since 9/11, Dr. Pastore -- or should we call him Watson -- has been obsessed with leaving no stone unturned in trying to solve the biggest murder mystery in American history. Besides following leads and tracking down obscure facts, Dr. Pastore spent 10 months of exhaustive research before writing his own analysis of 9/11.

In a pure Sherlock Holmes manner, he disbelieves the government official 9/11 story and treats FBI investigations as inferior police maneuvers just like the pipe-smoking London super sleuth viewed Scotland Yard.

Always trying to stay one step ahead of the silver badge, Dr. Pastore started his quest to find the 9/11 killers before the smoke even settled at ground zero. Although his work hasn't led to any arrests or indictments, even Holmes would have had trouble solving this one.

"The architects who designed the WTC designed it to withstand the direct impact and fuel fire of a commercial airline crash," said Dr. Pastore in his book titled Stranger Than Fiction: An Independent Investigation of the True Culprits of September 11. "Aaron Swirsky, one of the main architects, described the collapse as 'incredible and unbelievable.'

"Lee Robertson, the project's structural engineer, said: 'I designed it to be hit by a Boeing 707. The 707 has a fuel capacity comparable to the Boeing 767.'"

The suspicious nature of the targets as well as a total breakdown of U.S. defense systems started Dr. Pastore on his ongoing research and investigation for the perpetrators. Although he researched most every aspect of the 9/11 mystery, he said it's very easy, due to the complexity of the possible conspiracy entanglements, to lose the real purpose of the search, and that is to find the "real killers."

And in a true Sherlock Holmes gesture, Pastore warned the path is filled with many false leads purposely placed by the "real culprits" in order to misdirect and trick those attempting to uncover the truth. Along the way, according to the German philosopher Arthur Schopenhauer, he reminds us that the truth always comes out in three stages.

First, it is ridiculed. Second it is violently opposed. And third it is accepted as self-evident. Dr. Pastore said it is also wise to recall the plight of Socrates when considered the task of uncovering the truth about 9/11.

"The ancient Greek philosopher, Socrates, taught his students that the pursuit of truth can only begin once they start to question and analyze every belief they ever held dear," said Dr. Pastore. "If a certain belief passes the test of evidence, deduction and logic, it should be kept. "If it doesn't, the belief should be discarded.

"The ruling elite have always tried to mislead the thinking of the masses. Socrates was tried for subversion, corrupting the youth and eventually forced to take his own life by drinking poison. As history tells us, it's never easy to be an independent thinker."

Dr. Pastore's independent thinking and research has also made him very unpopular with the present-day ruling elite since his list of 9/11 suspects also involves the Israeli Mossad (Israel's version of the CIA),

He claims the Israeli connection needs to be investigated since it is one of the major players in the Middle East conflict which provides the major backdrop for the WTC tragedy.

Labeled by many as anti-Semitic for researching the Israeli connection in 9/11, Dr. Pastore said the Mossad involvement is vitally important but has been ignored by most other independent investigators due to enormous pressure and heavy-handed politics.

One literary reviewer who looked closely at Dr. Pastore's book published by Carol Adler of Dandelion Books had this to say in comparison to some of the other leading 9/11 truth books.

"In their books, John Kaminski, Gerard Holmgren, and M. Desmoulins write out any Israeli connection, and do not point the finger at the Jewish lobby. This doesn't mean that their analysis isn't of value. But when one finds, for example, that they completely omit to discuss the evidence pointing to the Jewish lobby's long-term push for the war, and a possible Mossad implication in 9/11, one cannot endorse it.

"The New Pearl Harbor, by David Ray Griffin, doesn't even list "Mossad" in the index. Admittedly, other institutions, such as NORAD, were complicit or penetrated. But don't assume there are a large number of conspirators. A few key individuals in decision-making positions would suffice.

"But Dr. Pastore, in his book, writes Mossad back in to the picture. I recommend "Stranger Than Fiction" above all other books on 9/11."

And in his book, Dr. Pastore dedicates a significant portion in putting a Sherlock Holmes deductive reasoning twist to uncovering the real culprits. Besides the possibility of U.S. government foreknowledge or complicity in the events before, during and after 9/11, he limits the two main suspects to either Muslim terrorists seeking to avenge U.S. policies in the Middle East or Zionist terrorists seeking to frame their enemies as a pretext for involving the U.S. in a war against Arab/Muslim states.

"These are the only logical suspects if you look at the facts," said Dr. Pastore. "We know this because Bin Laden first strongly denied any involvement in 9-11 and even suggested that the Zionists were behind it. It is widely believed throughout the Arab and Muslim world (and even much of Europe) that Israeli and U. S. elements staged 9-11 as a pretext for a war against the Islamic world.

"On the other hand, the Zionists and the U.S. scoff at this idea and insist that Muslim terrorists were the culprits."

Taking a page from Holmes, he then tries not be tricked into finding guilty solely by the evidence trail left by 9/11, adding:

"Given that both Group (Muslim terrorists) or Group 2 (Zionist terrorists) would be in serious trouble if it were discovered to be responsible for 9-11. And given the fact that each group blames the other, we would therefore expect the true culprit to attempt to divert the investigation towards the innocent group

and away from itself.

"This trick is as old as crime itself. As surely as night follows day, a phony evidence trail would have surfaced following the 9-11 operation."

Dr. Pastore then lays out the evidence trail, leaving the reader to judge which group may be framing the other. He is quick to point out that what he uncovered is not opinion but factual accounts reported by the media or released by the government. His evidence trail, detailed in his book, includes:

1. A few weeks before 9-11, Israeli Mossad officials flew to the U.S. and met with leaders of the FBI and CIA. The Mossad claimed that a major terrorist attack was imminent and that the culprits would be Osama Bin Laden and Iraq's Saddam Hussein. They gave no other details.

2. After the attacks, there were widely publicized reports that the government had a tape recording of Bin Laden calling his mother just a few days before the attacks and telling her: "Something big is about to happen and you won't be hearing from me for a while." This claim was broadcast repeatedly on every news network and convinced many people that Bin Laden was indeed guilty.

Weeks later, CNN corrected itself and revealed that the story turned out to be baseless. Although the story is now universally repudiated by even the mainstream media, far fewer people ever heard the repudiation than did the original claim.

3. Hours after the attacks, investigators received a report of a suspicious car left behind at Boston's Logan Airport by a group of belligerent Arabs. Inside the car, investigators find an Arab language flight manual.

4. Investigators then find a suitcase supposedly "forgotten" by Mohammed Atta, "ringleader" of the suicide hijackers (why would someone pack a suitcase for a suicide mission?) Inside the suitcase they find a Koran, a fuel consumption calculator, a suicide note, and more Arab flight manuals.

5. At the crash site in Pennsylvania, investigators find an incriminating letter written by one of the hijackers. The destruction at the crash site was so complete that the largest piece of human remains found was an 8-inch piece of spine. Yet the letter survived the awesome crash and incineration unscathed.

6. Days after the attacks, a slightly burned passport belonging to one of the "Saudi hijackers" is miraculously found just a few blocks away from the rubble of the World Trade Center.

7. FBI Director Mueller even admitted that identity thefts were used in connection with 9-11. As many as 7 of the 19 "Arab hijackers" are alive and well and some had reported their passports stolen in 1999.

8. Weeks after 9-11, Anthrax letters killed 5 people. The wording of the letters was designed to implicate Muslims. "Death to America. Death to Israel. Allah is great" It has long since been established that the anthrax came from a US army lab and was not mailed by Muslims.

9. The Pentagon claimed to have found a "confession video" from Osama Bin Laden. Why would a man clever enough to pull off 9-11 suddenly become so careless and leave a self-incriminating video laying around Afghanistan. Independent translations of the barely audible video later exposed the US translation as "manipulative and inaccurate." Other analyses of the video raises even more questions of fraud and doctoring.

10. It is then revealed that investigators also found a business card belonging to one of the hijackers at the Pennsylvania crash site. On the back of this miraculous business card is a telephone number linking one of the hijackers to the "20th hijacker" Zaccarias Moussaoui.

11. Also at the Pennsylvania crash site, another miracle passport belonging to "hijacker pilot" Ziad Jarrah was found.

12. The Friday before the attacks, three loud mouthed, drunken "hijackers" (Mohammed Atta and the Al-Shehhi brothers) make a memorable scene at are restaurant in Hollywood, Florida, The London Telegraph reported:

"Mohammed Atta, 33, who almost certainly was the Florida-trained pilot who rammed American Airlines Flight 11 into the north tower of the World Trade Centre, his cousin Marwan al-Shehhi, 23, and an Arab believed to be a brother of al-Shehhi, appeared to have been in a bibulous celebratory mood last week."

However, Tony Amos, the manager of Shuckums Oyster Bar and Restaurant in Hollywood(Florida) just north of Miami, was interviewed by the FBI and he and his barman and a waitress all identified Atta and his cousin as some hard drinkers who propped up the bar last Friday.

Atta's bill for three hours of vodka drinking came to \$48. When he drunkenly disputed the charge, Mr Amos intervened. "Of course I can pay the bill,"Atta told him. "I'm an airline pilot."

Devout fundamentalist Muslim "martyrs" drinking vodka for three hours? And notice how "Mohammed Atta" purposely goes out of his way to tell the manager he was "an airline pilot". This is very similar to the way in which he purposely told his flight school instructor he was "leaving for Boston".

13. The night before the attacks, three loud-mouthed "hijackers" (one of them again being the "ringleader" Mohammed Atta) visited a Florida strip club where they again cause a scene and make a deliberate point of telling people about a pending terror attack. They then conveniently "forget" yet another Koran at the bar!

CBS News reported on September 14, 2001:

"The three men spewed anti-American sentiments in a bar and talked of impending bloodshed the night before the terrorist attacks on New York and Washington, a Daytona Beach strip club manager interviewed by the FBI said Thursday."

However, John Kap, manager of the Pink Pony and Red Eyed Jack's Sports Bar said:

"They were talking about what a bad place America is. They said 'Wait 'til tomorrow. America is going to see bloodshed,'".

Kap told FBI investigators the men in his bar spent \$200 to \$300 apiece on lap dances and drinks, paying with credit cards, adding he gave the FBI credit card receipts, photocopied driver's licenses, a business card left by one man and a copy of the Quran .

14. So who, if not Mohammed Atta and his friends, who could these drunken, womanizing, Koran-toting, "Muslims" in Florida actually have been? A May 7, 2002 story written by Christopher Ketcham of Salon Magazine provides a clue. Ketcham writes about the Israeli "art student" spy ring that was uncovered in 2001. In his article entitle "The Israeli Art Student Mystery", Ketcham writes:

"For almost two years, hundreds of young Israelis falsely claiming to be art students haunted federal offices... No one knows why -- and no one seems to want to find out.

"In HOLLYWOOD, (Florida) several students lived at 4220 Sheridan St., just down the block from the 3389 Sheridan St. apartment where terrorist mastermind Mohammed Atta holed up with three other Sept. 11 plotters. Many of the students, the DEA report noted, had backgrounds in Israeli military intelligence and/or electronics surveillance; one was the son of a two-star Israeli general, and another had served as a bodyguard to the head of the Israeli army."

15. A group of Israeli men were caught photographing the WTC right after 9/11, dancing and celebrating the attack. They later turned out to be connected with Mossad, and quietly deported. Other Mossad agents were also found with explosives in the Mexican Parliament, some with videos of the Sears Towers, some with nuclear U.S. Power plant plans and some posing as art students checking out Defense buildings.

Dr. Pastore's above attention to details provides many small pieces of the ongoing 9/11 mystery puzzle and as Sherlock Holmes would advise: "Every stone needs to be uncovered, My dear Watson, every stone. And, you'll see, under one of them when we least expect it, we will find the real culprit. It's just a matter of time, my dear Watson, just a matter of time."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

New Mexico Tech Explosives Expert 'Flip-Flops' On WTC Controlled Demo Theory; Refuses To Explain Why

First, the doctor of physics right after 9/11 said WTC brought down by explosive devices but later abruptly recanted. Federal Lawsuit contends he may have been unduly influenced by government officials with statements only being cleared up through legal discovery methods.

15 Jun 2005

By Greg Szymanski

An explosives expert from New Mexico Tech refused to answer questions this week regarding why he originally claimed the Twin Towers fell from a controlled demolition but then abruptly changed his mind.

Dr. Van D. Romero, a doctor of physics and vice president for Research and Development at New Mexico Tech, first made his expert opinion known in an Albuquerque Journal news article days after 9/11. He later recanted, giving no explanation.

In November 2004, Dr. Romero refused to comment on his "flip-flop," acknowledging through his secretary he had nothing to say about the 9/11 controversy. Again this week he refused to talk about the controversial issue as to whether jet fuel or a controlled demolition brought down the WTC.

Dr. Romero's "flip-flop" and his refusal to discuss why adds more fuel to the burning WTC 'collapse controversy' since recently a well-respected former economist in the first Bush administration brought the issue to light when he went public with a detailed analysis.

Morgan Reynolds, Ph.D, a former chief economist in the Labor Department during Bush's first term and a professor emeritus at Texas A&M, claimed the facts indicate a controlled demolition brought down the towers, not burning jet fuel like the government contends.

"If the official wisdom on the collapses is wrong, as I believe it is, then policy based on such erroneous engineering analysis is not likely to be correct either" said the former Bush team member. "The government's collapse theory is highly vulnerable on its own terms. Only professional demolition appears to account for the full range of facts associated with the collapse of the three buildings.

"More importantly, momentous political and social consequences would follow if impartial observers concluded that professionals imploded the WTC. Meanwhile, the job of scientists, engineers and impartial researchers everywhere is to get the scientific and engineering analysis of 9/11 right."

Dr. Romero was one of the first explosive experts to weigh in on the issue, but no longer appears interested. Government officials have also refused to comment on the highly respected demolition expert's reasoning.

But a lawyer, who filed a federal law suit against Bush for complicity in 9/11, contends he may have been

"unduly influenced" to change his mind after officials got "early wind" of his expert statements contrary to the official jet-fuel theory.

Although steadfastly remaining silent when independent thinking is desperately needed to sort out the WTC collapse controversy, Dr. Romero may some day be forced to talk one day, despite his reluctance.

His comments, as well as comments from many other experts on both sides of the issue, are a part of a federal law suit filed October 22, 2004, by Philadelphia attorney Phillip Berg, accusing President Bush and 54 others of complicity or prior knowledge in the events surrounding 911.

The way the Twin Towers fell is one example given in the lawsuit of how the government officials may have lied or manipulated facts in order to hide the truth surrounding 911.

Berg's massive 237 page RICO action, filed on behalf of William Rodriguez, a maintenance worker at the WTC, claims a broad cover-up existed before, after and during 911, involving high ranking government officials complicit in the attacks in order to justify wars in Afghanistan and Iraq.

Berg cites that FEMA never allowed independent investigators a chance to analyze structural components of the WTC, which would have ultimately proven exactly how that the massive steel columns were brought down.

Before evidence could be gathered, the law suit claims FEMA obstructed justice by quickly scrapping the steel and shipping it overseas to China, far away from any independent prying eyes. Berg also wants to use Dr. Romero's statements to get at the truth behind a possible government cover-up.

"Although he would eventually recant his statements that explosives were used, perhaps there was some prodding by government officials, said Berg, eventually hoping deposition testimony will clear up the confusion behind Dr. Romero's conflicting statements.

"He is still on the record saying "the collapse of the towers was too methodical to be a chance result of airplanes colliding with the structures."

From the beginning, the Bush administration claimed that burning jet fuel caused the collapse of the towers. Although many independent investigators have disagreed, they have been hard pressed to disprove the government theory since most of the evidence was removed by FEMA prior to independent investigation.

Mainstream experts, speaking for the administration, offer a theory essentially arguing that an airplane impact weakened each structure and an intense fire thermally weakened structural components, causing buckling failures while allowing the upper floors to pancake onto the floors below.

Despite the numerous holes in the government story documented in the federal lawsuit, the Bush administration has brushed aside or basically ignored any and all critics.

Last month, however, Berg was successful in defeating a government motion to dismiss the case, but said a motion to change venue from Philadelphia to New York was granted.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

More Leaked Documents Add Credibility to Downing Street Memo That Bush 'Doctored' WMD Reports

The new documents shed light on Bush's early decision to invade Iraq and force regime change without WMD threat and contrary to international law. More than 150,000 Americans and 89 Congressmen have signed a letter addressed to Bush demanding accountability and answers.

14 Jun 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The heat is on the White House to explain the infamous Downing Street Memo as President Bush may be tip-toeing on hot coals with the release of at least six more confidential documents, adding credibility he "doctored" WMD intelligence reports to justify an Iraqi invasion.

A letter signed by over 150,000 Americans and 89 Democratic Congressmen, led by Rep. John Conyers, is demanding answers. But six weeks after the explosive memo hit London newsstands and the underground American press, President Bush and the mainstream media have remained strangely silent regarding the accusations.

"The signatures are pouring in," said a spokesman for Rep. Conyers. "We expect to reach 250,000 soon."

Several other documents, listed as highly confidential, were released by the London press this week in an attempt to bolster credibility on the original memo leaked to The London Times six weeks ago, claiming Bush manufactured a WMD scare to fit his pre-arranged Iraqi war policy

First reported as a memo from Matthew Rycroft, a British foreign policy advisor, further reporting showed the explosive statements were also part of minutes of a top-secret meeting in Downing Street on July 23, 2002, when Tony Blair gathered senior ministers for a briefing on the Iraq situation.

Among those they heard from was Sir Richard Dearlove, the head of the UK foreign intelligence agency MI6, who was identified only as 'C'.

'C' then stated as written by Rycroft in a later memo:

"There was a perceptible shift in attitude, military action was now seen as inevitable. Bush wanted to remove Saddam, through military action, justified by the conjunction of terrorism and WMD. But the intelligence and facts were being fixed around the policy."

Since the beginning, President Bush insisted Iraq's possession of WMD presented an imminent threat justifying war. But now the release of the new documents further puts Bush's claims in serious doubt.

Adding credibility to the Downing Street Memo, a leaked "confidential" document entitled the "The Iraqi Options Paper," prepared in March 2002, quotes British Foreign Secretary Jack Straw as saying:

"The US administration has lost faith in containment and is now considering regime change... A legal justification for invasion would be needed. Subject to Law Officers advice, none currently exists. This makes moving quickly to invade legally very difficult. We should therefore consider a staged approach, establishing international support, building up pressure on Saddam, and developing military plans. There is a lead-time of about 6 months.

"But there is no greater threat now that he will use WMD than there has been in recent years, so continuing containment is an option. The US has lost confidence in containment. Some in government want Saddam removed. The success of Operation Enduring Freedom, distrust of UN sanctions and inspection regimes, and unfinished business from 1991 are all factors."

Straw's comment about the lack of an imminent WMD threat from years past clearly puts Bush's claims for war in doubt, especially when Straw refers to Washington's plans for regime change in Iraq.

Put these words together with the original memo, indicating in July 2002 Bush had already fixed intelligence reports to fit his war policy, and even a stronger case can be made that the Iraqi invasion was manufactured around a false threat..

This is further bolstered by Straw's admission that Iraq was not in violation of mandated WMD security sanctions imposed by the Gulf War cease fire agreement, making the accusation that Iraq was an imminent threat to U.S. interests even more tenuous.

"Currently, offensive military action against Iraq can only be justified if Iraq is held to be in breach of the Gulf War cease fire resolution, 687. 687 imposed obligations on Iraq with regard to the elimination of WMD and monitoring these obligations

"They (United Nations) would need to be convinced that Iraq was in breach of its obligations regarding WMD, and ballistic missiles. Such proof would need to be incontrovertible and of large-scale activity. Current intelligence is insufficiently robust to meet this criterion."

Another memo written by Prime Minister's Tony Blair foreign policy advisor, David Manning, indicates Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice had already made up her mind about regime change in Iraq as early as March of 2002, months prior to the invasion.

Manning's memo, written on March 25, 2002, refers to a dinner engagement with Rice where she purportedly expressed desire for a regime change, but expressed increasing concerns about the political risks. She also told Manning that President Bush was still unsure about how to justify an Iraqi invasion and was searching for answers.

"Condi's enthusiasm for regime change is undimmed. But there were some signs, since we last spoke, of greater awareness of the practical difficulties and political risks," said Manning to Blair about his dinner conversation with Rice

"From what she said, Bush has yet to find the answers to the big questions as to how to persuade international opinion that military action against Iraq is necessary and justified; what value to put on the exiled Iraqi opposition; how to coordinate a US/allied military campaign with internal opposition (assuming there is any);and what happens on the morning after?"

To add even more fuel to the WMD fire, another confidential memo obtained from P.F. Ricketts, a political advisor to Blair, dated March 22, 2002, purportedly advised the Prime Minister how to deal with the impending problems of an Iraqi invasion and how Blair could help influence Bush's final decision.

"First, the (Iraqi) threat:. The truth is that what has changed is not the pace of Saddam Hussein's WMD programs, but our tolerance of them post-11 September. This is not something we need to be defensive about, but attempts to claim otherwise publicly will increase skepticism about our case document. My meeting yesterday showed that there is more work to do to ensure that the figures are accurate and consistent with those of the US.

"But even the best survey of Iraq's WMD programs will not show much advance in recent years on the nuclear, missile or CW/BW fronts: the programs are extremely worrying but have not, as far as we know, been stepped up.

"The U.S. is scrambling to establish a link between Iraq and Al Qaida is so far frankly unconvincing. To get public and Parliamentary support for military operations, we have to be convincing that the threat is so serious/imminent that it is worth sending our troops to die for; and is it qualitatively different from the threat posed by other proliferators who are closer to achieving nuclear capability (including Iran)."

Critics of President Bush's lack of candor about his true motives behind the Iraqi invasion, claim the release of the new documents further illustrate the necessity for the White House to address the accusations beyond merely dismissing them as a "political vendetta."

Further, critics are calling for the media to take a more serious look at information presented by the leaked documents, as well as insisting Bush answer tough questions posed by the allegations.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former Bush Team Member Says WTC Collapse Likely A Controlled Demolition And 'Inside Job'

Highly recognized former chief economist in Labor Department now doubts official 9/11 story, claiming suspicious facts and evidence cover-up indicate government foul play and possible criminal implications.

12 Jun 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A former chief economist in the Labor Department during President Bush's first term now believes the official story about the collapse of the WTC is 'bogus,' saying it is more likely that a controlled demolition destroyed the Twin Towers and adjacent Building No. 7.

"If demolition destroyed three steel skyscrapers at the World Trade Center on 9/11, then the case for an 'inside job' and a government attack on America would be compelling," said Morgan Reynolds, Ph.D, a former member of the Bush team who also served as director of the Criminal Justice Center at the National Center for Policy Analysis headquartered in Dallas, TX.

Reynolds, now a professor emeritus at Texas A&M University, also believes it's 'next to impossible' that 19 Arab Terrorists alone outfoxed the mighty U.S. military, adding the scientific conclusions about the WTC collapse may hold the key to the entire mysterious plot behind 9/11.

"It is hard to exaggerate the importance of a scientific debate over the cause(s) of the collapse of the twin towers and building 7," said Reynolds about his comments that first appeared June 9 on the web. "If the official wisdom on the collapses is wrong, as I believe it is, then policy based on such erroneous engineering analysis is not likely to be correct either. The government's collapse theory is highly vulnerable on its own terms. Only professional demolition appears to account for the full range of facts associated with the collapse of the three buildings.

"More importantly, momentous political and social consequences would follow if impartial observers concluded that professionals imploded the WTC. Meanwhile, the job of scientists, engineers and impartial researchers everywhere is to get the scientific and engineering analysis of 9/11 right."

However, Reynolds said "getting it right in today's security state' remains challenging because he claims explosives and structural experts have been intimidated in their analyses of the collapses of 9/11.

From the beginning, the Bush administration claimed that burning jet fuel caused the collapse of the towers. Although many independent investigators have disagreed, they have been hard pressed to disprove the government theory since most of the evidence was removed by FEMA prior to independent investigation.

Critics claim the Bush administration has tried to cover-up the evidence and the recent 9/11 Commission has failed to address the major evidence contradicting the official version of 9/11.

Some facts demonstrating the flaws in the government jet fuel theory include:

-- Photos showing people walking around in the hole in the North Tower where 10,000 gallons of jet fuel

supposedly was burning..

--When the South Tower was hit, most of the North Tower's flames had already vanished, burning for only 16 minutes, making it relatively easy to contain and control without a total collapse.

--The fire did not grow over time, probably because it quickly ran out of fuel and was suffocating, indicating without added explosive devices the fires could have been easily controlled.

--FDNY fire fighters still remain under a tight government gag order to not discuss the explosions they heard, felt and saw. FAA personnel are also under a similar 9/11 gag order.

--Even the flawed 9/11 Commission Report acknowledges that "none of the [fire] chiefs present believed that a total collapse of either tower was possible."

-- Fire had never before caused steel-frame buildings to collapse except for the three buildings on 9/11, nor has fire collapsed any steel high rise since 9/11.

-- The fires, especially in the South Tower and WTC-7, were relatively small.

-- WTC-7 was unharmed by an airplane and had only minor fires on the seventh and twelfth floors of this 47-story steel building yet it collapsed in less than 10 seconds.

-- WTC-5 and WTC-6 had raging fires but did not collapse despite much thinner steel beams.

-- In a PBS documentary, Larry Silverstein, the WTC leaseholder, told the fire department commander on 9/11 about WTC-7 that. "may be the smartest thing to do is pull it," slang for demolish it.

-- It's difficult if not impossible for hydrocarbon fires like those fed by jet fuel (kerosene) to raise the temperature of steel close to melting.

Despite the numerous holes in the government story, the Bush administration has brushed aside or basically ignored any and all critics. Mainstream experts, speaking for the administration, offer a theory essentially arguing that an airplane impact weakened each structure and an intense fire thermally weakened structural components, causing buckling failures while allowing the upper floors to pancake onto the floors below.

One who supports the official account is Thomas Eager, professor of materials engineering and engineering systems at MIT. He argues that the collapse occurred by the extreme heat from the fires, causing the loss of loading-bearing capacity on the structural frame.

Eager points out the steel in the towers could have collapsed only if heated to the point where it "lost 80 percent of its strength," or around 1,300 degrees Fahrenheit. Critics claim his theory is flawed since the fires did not appear to be intense and widespread enough to reach such high temperatures.

Other experts supporting the official story claim the impact of the airplanes, not the heat, weakened the entire structural system of the towers, but critics contend the beams on floors 94-98 did not appear severely weakened, much less the entire structural system.

Further complicating the matter, hard evidence to fully substantiate either theory since evidence is lacking due to FEMA's quick removal of the structural steel before it could be analyzed. Even though the criminal code requires that crime scene evidence be kept for forensic analysis, FEMA had it destroyed or shipped overseas before a serious investigation could take place.

And even more doubt is cast over why FEMA acted so swiftly since coincidentally officials had arrived the day before the 9/11 attacks at New York's Pier 29 to conduct a war game exercise, named "Tripod II."

Besides FEMA's quick removal of the debris, authorities considered the steel quite valuable as New York City officials had every debris truck tracked on GPS and even fired one truck driver who took an unauthorized lunch break.

In a detailed analysis just released supporting the controlled demolition theory, Reynolds presents a compelling case.

"First, no steel-framed skyscraper, even engulfed in flames hour after hour, had ever collapsed before. Suddenly, three stunning collapses occur within a few city blocks on the same day, two allegedly hit by aircraft, the third not," said Reynolds. "These extraordinary collapses after short-duration minor fires made it all the more important to preserve the evidence, mostly steel girders, to study what had happened.

"On fire intensity, consider this benchmark: A 1991 FEMA report on Philadelphia's Meridian Plaza fire said that the fire was so energetic that 'beams and girders sagged and twisted, but despite this extraordinary exposure, the columns continued to support their loads without obvious damage.' Such an intense fire with consequent sagging and twisting steel beams bears no resemblance to what we observed at the WTC."

After considering both sides of the 9/11 debate and after thoroughly sifting through all the available material, Reynolds concludes the government story regarding all four plane crashes on 9/11 remains highly suspect.

"In fact, the government has failed to produce significant wreckage from any of the four alleged airliners that fateful day. The familiar photo of the Flight 93 crash site in Pennsylvania shows no fuselage, engine or anything recognizable as a plane, just a smoking hole in the ground," said Reynolds. "Photographers reportedly were not allowed near the hole. Neither the FBI nor the National Transportation Safety Board have investigated or produced any report on the alleged airliner crashes."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Bush And Media Ignore 'Downing Street Memo;' Millions Want Answers About WMD's And Illegal Iraqi War

Bush continues to deny he 'doctored' intelligence reports to justify Iraqi war while others say he is criminally liable and should be impeached for lying to the American people and killing thousands of innocent people.

10 Jun 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Six weeks after the infamous 'Downing Street Memo' hit London news stands, it has taken on a life of its own in cyberspace but mysteriously remains a dead issue in the American mainstream media.

Critics claim the media is again "covering up the misdeeds of the Bush administration," treating the story like a second-rate dog and pony show. And White House officials continue to ignore it, treating the memo like a work of fiction or an ugly political vendetta.

The memo, leaked to the London Times on May 3 and heavily reported by bloggers and in America's underground press, shows President Bush clearly 'doctored' intelligence reports, lied about WMD's in Iraq and could be liable for criminal conspiracy charges if the explosive memo proves credible.

First reported as a memo from Matthew Rycroft, a British foreign policy advisor, further reporting showed the explosive statements were actually part of minutes of a top-secret meeting in Downing Street on July 23, 2002, when Tony Blair gathered senior ministers for a briefing on the Iraq situation.

Among those they heard from was Sir Richard Dearlove, the head of the UK foreign intelligence agency MI6, who was identified only as 'C'.

'C' then stated as written by Rycroft in a later memo:

"There was a perceptible shift in attitude, military action was now seen as inevitable. Bush wanted to remove Saddam, through military action, justified by the conjunction of terrorism and WMD. But the intelligence and facts were being fixed around the policy."

Although the top secret meeting containing damning information for the Bush administration, including specific attack plans already drawn up eight months before the Iraqi invasion, Dearlove's WMD statements were the key element for American readers to judge whether President Bush lied to them about the motives behind the Iraqi invasion.

However, it seems the mainstream press has done everything possible to keep the issue from readers, as a recent internet poll organized by the web magazine Salon, found less than 20 U.S. newspapers even bothered to cover the story. The web site went on to say that most of the stories centered on the lack of media coverage rather than substance of the memo, which could eventually lead to criminal charges as well as an impeachable offence for a sitting President.

Further, the web magazine, whose contributors include many former mainstream journalists tired of being censored, found that since the memo was first released only 2 of more than 900 questions addressed to White House Press Scott McLellan during 19 briefings referred to the document. In response, McLellan claimed to be unaware of the document.

At a recent press conference with Blair and Bush together on the podium, only one question was asked about the memo, both leaders cavalierly dismissing it as false and aired as a political vendetta.

However, the quick dismissal s about Bush and Blair sinister plan to attack Iraq on 'doctored' intelligence reports, has not been so easily dismissed by Democratic Congressman and millions of American web readers who are now gathering momentum to make the Bush administration accountable.

Two days after report of the top secret meeting hit the London streets, 89 U.S. Democratic Representatives headed by Rep. John Conyers wrote a letter to Bush, demanding accountability and asking him to confirm or refute the authenticity of the memo.

Various web sites were quick to pick up on the story, including the Arctic Beacon and The American Free Press alternative paper, as well as filmmaker Michael Moore's influential blog. Technorati.com, which monitors a staggering 11 million web logs daily.

Internet reference statistics also reveal at least 3,300 sites have referenced or at least discussed the memo although most seem to be inconsequential rants about media incompetence.

Included in the mix are two sites dedicated solely to the memo at DowningStreetMemo.com and AfterDowningStreet.org. Also, Rep. Conyer's is inviting signatures to his letter addressed to Bush on his official web site. Thus far, more than 145,000 signatures have been added to the letter addressed to Bush by the Democratic lawmakers.

Besides the demand in the U.S. for accountability on the 'Downing Street Memo, Sen. John Kerry and Sen. Ted Kennedy have chimed in with their support. Consumer advocate and former presidential candidate Ralph Nader has also said Bush should be impeached for lying to the American people about the necessity and imminent nature for war in Iraq.

And the (London) Times Online, who first ran the story on its web pages, said this has been one of the most highly read stories in its online history. The news service reports it is still receiving hundreds of thousands of hits six weeks later even though the mainstream media has denied the Downing Street Memo's existence.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Whistle Blower Charged Criminally By IRS; Claims Charges 'Bogus'

Former IRS criminal investigator to stand trial June 14 in Federal Court. He claims charges were filed in retaliation to his own investigation, finding the IRS is illegally taxing and taking property from unsuspecting citizens.

9 Jun 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Joe Banister's life has been torn apart, ripped into shreds by the very government agency he served honorably for more than 10 years.

The former IRS criminal investigator has been criminally charged with tax fraud after blowing the whistle in 1999, alleging the IRS illegally took taxpayer money and property.

And for Banister's efforts to hold the IRS accountable, he has become the target of an all out "government smear campaign."

"The IRS and other agencies have waged an ugly campaign to discredit my name, my whistle blower charges and my livelihood," said Banister from his San Jose Ca. home, where he awaits a jury trial to begin June 14 in the U.S. District Court in Sacramento, Ca. before Federal Judge William Schubb.

Banister claims the upcoming trial is the legal culmination of the IRS's "brutal attempt to keep the sensitive information" he collected from public knowledge. He also believes if the "people knew what I know" it could easily cause a loss of billions in federal revenue as well as an "all out taxpayer rebellion," making the Boston Tea Party look like child's play.

Banister said IRS officials first tried to silence him internally, but after he resigned under "extreme pressure," the Department reverted to harassment and finally criminal prosecution.

"Not satisfied with locking me out of IRS buildings and destroying my professional credibility, the IRS wielded yet another weapon from its arsenal and initiated a grand jury investigation seeking to indict me for assisting a client with a dispute with the IRS over a refund the client believed was owed and a dispute over withholding requirements," said Banister.

"The grand jury investigation began in 2001 and lasted until November, 2004, ending in an indictment against me for preparing false income tax returns and conspiring to defraud the United States. The IRS and their enforcers in the U.S. Department of Justice have apparently decided that the only suitable response to silence a whistleblower once and for all is with a criminal prosecution."

Banister claims the IRS is accusing him of "bogus illegal conduct" for coming to the aid of a client who asserted his due process rights against the IRS and who honestly and sincerely disputed what he thought the law required.

Unfortunately, he said, it appears "that expecting and pursuing one's First Amendment rights and one's due process rights has become grounds for criminal prosecution if the Internal Revenue Service is involved."

As the former investigator pondered his fate in the upcoming trial and looked back over years of government service, including work as a CPA, he added:

"I earned a reputation for being a very diligent and competent investigator, even garnering complimentary letters from the prosecutors I worked with. I expected to spend the rest of my professional career as an agent for the U.S. Treasury.

"But my career was cut short when I encountered, investigated, and confronted IRS management, finding evidence that the agency was illegally administering the federal income tax system and thereby violating the rights of ordinary Americans. This has all led up to what has been trumped up criminal charges to silence my allegations of IRS impropriety."

The specific IRS improprieties alleged by Banister cover a two year period from early 1997 until the early 1999, when he conducted a thorough off-duty investigation at his own expense into claims made by various researchers and activists that the IRS was administering and enforcing the federal income tax beyond what was authorized by law.

He claimed that once his evidence became public knowledge it would clearly demonstrate that most Americans were not liable to pay federal income tax, but were actually deceived and intimidated into paying it.

"Such claims seem to be preposterous and unbelievable and I initially thought so too," recalls Banister. "My expectation was that the falsity of such claims would be manifested quickly because false claims rarely withstand close scrutiny."

Once Banister collected enough evidence, he presented the documentation to his supervisor in the IRS San Jose office. But immediately he was met with a wall of resistance, the likes of which he never expected.

"I think I struck a nerve," he added.

After he presented his detailed information of IRS violations, the Chief of the San Jose IRS Criminal Investigation Division responded with a memorandum, encouraging Banister to resign. Immediately, he was placed on administrative leave, his duty firearm taken and sent home for 7 days to decide whether he wanted to continue working for IRS.

Banister decided to resign from the agency on February 25, 1999, presenting his letter of resignation to IRS Commission Charles Rossotti. Since resigning, he has taken his fight to the people, appearing on numerous radio and television shows. He has also traveled to Washington D.C. to alert lawmakers, testifying before the Senate Finance Committee.

"Although the IRS, the U.S. Department of Justice, the House of Representatives, the U.S. Senate, President Clinton's administration, and President Bush's administration were all well aware of my whistle-blowing efforts, none of the officials from those agencies or administrations has stepped forward to address the problem. But these same officials were apparently closely monitoring my activities nonetheless," said Banister, adding he and his family have sacrificed a great deal to bring the truth to the American people.

"Americans certainly have a right to honesty in taxation and I have encountered and accumulated enough evidence to prove to my satisfaction that the IRS has been dishonestly administering and enforcing the federal income tax system beyond what the law authorizes for a very long time. The public deserves to have the IRS adhere to at least the same standard of honesty and obedience to the law that that the IRS expects from the public."

Asked what has sustained him through the criminal allegations and what motivated him to take on the IRS in the first place, he said it was his deep devotion to God and Country and the help from "other like minded patriots" who also believed in his cause.

An organization called The Save-A-Patriot-Fellowship based in Maryland, a group who recently won its own IRS battle, has come to Banister's rescue, helping him raise money for his defense fund as well as publicize his fight.

"I am not now nor have I ever been "anti-government" or "anti-tax". In fact, government service has been an integral part of my family life with many of my close family members serving as public servants and police officers," said Banister. "I have spent thousands of hours trying to expose, and put a stop to, IRS abuse, putting myself at great personal and professional risk, and my wife and children have endured significant uncertainty and hardship."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Hussein's Lawyers Cry Foul: Claim 'Kangaroo Court' Is U.S. Idea Of Justice
Trial only weeks away, but defense attorneys say no charges have been filed, they have not been allowed to see their client and all international rules of criminal justice have been violated.

7 Jun 2005

By Greg Szymanski

With the trial of Saddam Hussein only weeks away, his defense attorneys are "crying foul," saying the former Iraqi dictator has been illegally interrogated, deprived of adequate legal representation and denied basic rights normally given prisoners under international law.

The Iraqi Special Tribunal this week announced final preparations to put Hussein on trial are underway, but defense attorneys claim they have been prevented from "adequately representing him and that statements to the contrary made by the Iraqi and United States governments are deceptive and irresponsible."

One of Hussein's lead attorneys, Curtis Doebbler, an American citizen and well-known international human rights advocate, said the defense team has not even been allowed to visit Hussein and that formal charges have never even been filed.

"I recently went to Baghdad to try and file some legal papers and there isn't even a courthouse or a clerk to accept the papers," said Doebbler. "We have never been served any official papers on the charges pending against Mr. Hussein so how can we even begin to mount a defense with a trial supposedly only weeks away? It's ridiculous and a clear violation of accepted practices of international law."

Although defense attorneys have never been allowed to see Hussein, the 20-lawyer defense team including former U.S. Attorney General Ramsey Clark, has been selected and hired by Hussein's immediate family members.

Defense attorneys claim the only information regarding their client's health, well-being and ability to stand trial have come from several letters sent to them by Hussein wife.

Clark said three second-hand letters in the span of more than 18 months of detention does not begin to meet standards of justice and fair play normally accorded a defendant ready to stand trial for his life.

Clark drew attention to numerous violation of international criminal law, saying repeated interrogations have taken place without a lawyer of choice present, no evidence or charges have been presented and Hussein's due process rights have been irreparably violated.

"Irresponsible statements by Iraqi Interim Government officials demonstrate," said Clark, "that continued interrogations or a trial under these circumstances will be a serious

violation of the standards of security of person and fair trial that are shared by almost every country in the world."

Regarding the upcoming trial, Doebbler chimed in where Clark left off, adding:

"When considering a defendant's right to an impartial and fair trial, nothing could be farther from the truth regarding Hussein

"Whatever is coming out of Baghdad, just isn't true. When I hear the press reports about his upcoming trial, it is a nothing but a legal joke. It is absurd to even begin to call what is going on in Baghdad a legal proceeding. We have been left completely in the dark and basically have learned about our client's case through what is reported in the press, which is the U.S. government's side of the story."

And the government's side of the story has been assisted by a whopping \$75 million set aside to prosecute Hussein while the defense has been hard pressed to raise more than \$100,000.

"One of the basic principles of law is that prosecution and defense operate with relative equality," said Doebbler. "As you can see from the financial unbalance in the case, this equality is impossible here."

Critics claim there are many reasons why the American government wants the former dictator out of the picture quickly. One reason, they say, is a long and drawn out defense might expose the sordid details of how America actually backed Hussein in the war against Iran and the other atrocities committed against his own people.

International legal observers also contend the Bush administration handling of Hussein is extremely unusual since attorneys in a typical international law case, or any case for that matter, are always given the right to privately communicate with their clients.

They add that normally charges are filed, the accused is given the right to mount an impartial defense and there is an established legal procedure as well as an international administrative organization set up to hear the case.

Critics point out that all the above standards of justice have been abandoned by the Bush administration in the Hussein case.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Justice Department Labels 'One Of Its Own' Common Criminal For Having Legal Ethics And Upholding Constitution

All Jess Radack wanted to do was make sure John Walker Lindh, the so-called American-Taliban, was interrogated with counsel present. For this, she was sent packing from DOJ, criminally investigated, placed on a 'no fly list' and labeled a common criminal by the oppressive Bush administration.

5 Jun 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Jess Radack left Yale Law School with high hopes of making a difference, defending justice and upholding the Constitution. She was a woman on the legal fast track, destined for greatness, destined to attract the big shots in Washington D.C.

And Radack did just that in 1995 when she landed a cushy job in the Department of Justice (DOJ), entering on the honors program and tagged as one of the "best and brightest" young legal stars in the department.

For six years, she worked hard and played by the rules. For six years, she buckled down to business, as the rising star in 2001 landed a position in the newly formed Professional Responsibility Department of the criminal division as an ethics advisor.

Everyone knows trying to advise lawyers what is right from wrong is a touchy subject. But Radack's job presented more than just a touchy subject, it was downright tough as nails.

It was tough because DOJ criminal lawyers aren't the most easy going, happy-go-lucky people to be around. It was tough because what is considered right or wrong in DOJ often is determined by partisan politics not ethics.

In fact, Radack's job was so tough - so filled with legal landmines - it could be compared to trying to convince a group of sharks to release its prey during a feeding frenzy.

However, despite the difficulties, despite the many conflicts of interest, she persevered. She persevered, clinging to her idealistic hopes that in the end justice would prevail and the Constitution would be upheld.

But then came September 11th, the day in American history that abruptly changed everything. And like so many others who saw their lives torn apart, Radack's tidy and cushy legal world came crashing down just as fast as the Twin Towers. It crashed so fast it was as if a lightning bolt struck her legal star, shattering it into a million pieces right before her very eyes.

Radack's legal demise didn't come from the actual WTC attacks, but it came in the form of a legal file thrown her way two months later with the name John Walker-Lindh written on the cover.

Lindh, the 20-year-old American-Taliban, had been taken into custody by U.S. forces in Afghanistan and Radack was asked to give her ethical opinion on whether he could be interrogated without having an attorney present.

Radack immediately advised John De Pue, a counter terrorism prosecutor, that since Lindh's father had hired attorney James Brosnahan of Morrison & Foerster in San Francisco, she didn't think it appropriate the FBI question Lindh without counsel.

However, others at Justice including recently appointed Homeland Security Chief, Michael Chertoff, disagreed. Subsequently, Lindh's statements, taken without counsel present, became the basis of a 10-count indictment and a 20-year plea bargained prison sentence, a lopsided agreement where Lindh also signed away his rights to any future appeal on his conviction.

Working at DOJ at the time, Chertoff denied ever knowing about Radack's ethical advice. He said at his 2003 confirmation hearings for an appellate judgeship that he and his deputies in the criminal division did not have an active role in the discussions about ethics warnings from lawyers elsewhere in the Department

But Radack tells a different story. She claims Chertoff not only knew about her advisory opinions, but was involved in a cover-up preventing her opinions from ever being presented to the criminal court. She claims by doing this, Chertoff and others in the Department, were not only in caught in an ethical dilemma, but also in direct violation of a mandatory federal discovery order.

"I told them point blank not to interrogate him without counsel and that's when all my troubles started," said Radack, recalling the case that dramatically changed her life. "I was trying to do the right thing, trying to make sure his rights were not violated and trying to make sure officials didn't overstep their bounds.

"Under the ethics rules governing contact with a represented person, I had, as has been reflected in the public record, advised that he should not be interviewed without his counsel, and that it would be a pre-indictment custodial interview which was not authorized by law. That email was circulated on a Friday.

"And then the counter-terrorism prosecutor called me back on Monday saying that the FBI had interviewed him anyway. I then advised that the interview might have to be sealed, and only used for intelligence gathering purposes -- not for criminal prosecution, which, of course, is how it ended up.

"That, however, was not my complaint. I mean, the FBI was free to disregard my advice at its own peril. My main concern was that later I was given a job performance evaluation that was baseless and basically told to find another job in February of 2002."

After being told to leave, Radack then discovered all her inter-office emails had been strangely purged from the system in what she determined was an attempt to protect Chertoff and cover-up any DOJ improprieties.

She later learned that her emails were ever given to the criminal court and defense attorneys never given the opportunity to use this as legal ammunition to discredit the manner in which Lindh was interrogated.

"When I learned my emails were taken and that a cover-up was going on, I had to leave," said Radack. " Luckily, I resurrected the missing email from my computer archives with the help of technical support and gave them to my boss.

"I knew I had to leave DOJ when I heard public statements being made by the Attorney General John Ashcroft himself, about the fact that the department believed -- never believed, that Lindh was represented by counsel. Now, I knew for a fact that wasn't true because it was contradicted by the advice I gave.

"And that led me to reasonably conclude, which has been verified by investigative journalist Jane Meyer in a New Yorker piece, that my emails had not reached the court under a direct violation of a federal discovery order.

"Why Chertoff denied this during his judicial confirmation hearing, denied the Professional Responsibility Advisory office had never been consulted is beyond me. I don't feel it's my place to accuse him of perjury, but I think the public record of his testimony speaks loud and clear."

After being pushed out of DOJ, Radack landed a job at the D.C. branch of the New York firm of Hawkins, Delafield & Wood. With the Lindh matter in her past, little did she realize that her troubles were only just beginning.

Feeling abused and forced out of what she thought would be a lifetime career, she attempted to protect her legal reputation by giving her controversial emails to Newsweek reporter Michael Isikoff. After the story appeared, she was immediately contacted by Ronald Powell, a special agent for the Justice Department's Office of Inspector General.

Powel refused comment, but according to Radack, he asked probing and antagonistic questions about her contacts with Isikoff, trying to pin her down on the specifics of her contacts with the reporter. In order to protect herself, Radack then hired Frederick Robinson, a partner in the Washington office of Fulbright & Jaworski.

"That's when Powell really put on the squeeze," she said. "In mid-August, 2002, about four weeks after the Lindh case settled in a plea agreement, Powell called my offices and began questioning staff and lawyers, saying I was under criminal investigation. He wanted the firm to turn over my phone, fax and e-mail records.

"When I was initially forced out of my job, basically blackmailed with an unsigned, untimely, unprecedented performance evaluation, at that point, I didn't have trouble finding another job. I took the job with Hawkins, Delafield and Wood, worked there for about seven months but now they were trying to get me blackballed there.

"During this time, the Justice Department told my new firm that I was under criminal investigation, and that they had just hired a criminal. The government was leaning very heavily on the law firm to fire me and they finally placed me on an unpaid indeterminate leave of absence.

"Thereafter, there was a criminal investigation. It was never specified what I would be charged with, but a criminal investigation for about the next ten months made it very difficult to find a job. Finally, when the criminal investigation concluded, ironically on September 11 of 2003, with no charges being brought against me, the Justice Department, immediately referred me to the State Bars in which I'm licensed as an attorney."

Two years later, Radack is still fighting to retain her good name and reputation with the D.C Bar Association while recently being exonerated of any wrongdoing in Maryland.

Suffering from the affects of MS and also the mother of a small child, Radack is making ends meet by writing articles and doing part time legal research for an online web site called Find Law.

In attempt to fight back and pay for over \$50,000 in legal fees, she also has started a legal defense fund and civil rights group called "The Coalition for Civil Rights and Democratic Liberties (CRADL)" at www.cradl.info. The idea for the group is to alert Americans about the oppressive policies of the Bush administration as well as asking for signatures from people who, like her, fear losing their civil liberties.

"The double whammy of legal bills and the hardship of not being able to work has made it difficult," said Radack. "It has been on all out attack by government agents, who still to this day are making my life a living hell. Besides being pushed out of two jobs, I am still on a 'no fly list' despite my repeated complaints to the ACLU and other civil rights organizations."

Recently in an open letter written to President Bush, she had this to say about the oppressive climate existing in America today:

"In responding to terrorism, we must adhere to the principles of political freedom, free association, due process and privacy that constitute the core of a free and democratic society.

"The Coalition for Civil Rights and Democratic Liberties (cradl) was formed to register the discontent of ordinary Americans with the infringement of their civil rights and liberties in the name of fighting terrorism...

"Indefinite detention, imprisonment without charge, secret deportation proceedings, ethnic profiling, surreptitious black bag searches and wiretaps, military tribunals, and citizens denied counsel and judicial review . . . these things sound a lot like the hallmarks of the rogue nations and backward regimes we are trying to defeat. In responding to terrorism, we must not trample upon the very freedoms for which we are fighting."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

'Christians Against Bush' Say Our President Is The 'Force Of Evil' That Needs To Be Stopped

Sometimes 'little people' do big things; It seems Californian John Conner, just an 'Average Joe,' is taking on the world powers in his new book called 'The Resistance Manifesto.'

4 Jun 2005

By Greg Szymanski

President Bush prides himself on being a Christian, often saying he has been called upon by God to stop the "forces of evil" dead in their tracks.

Californian John Conner, not a President but just an "Average Joe," also prides himself on being a Christian, but says the "forces of evil" he wants to stop are President Bush and his neo-con band of warriors.

To stop evil, Bush has decided to go to war, killing thousands of innocent people in the process. Conner, on the other hand, has formed a group called "Christians Against Bush," a peaceful organization made up of thousands of Christians who feel war is not the answer.

Conner got the idea to try and stop Bush's war movement "dead in its tracks" two years ago after losing his job as a mattress salesman and feeling disillusioned with the direction America was headed under the neo-con leadership.

Sometimes it's the so-called "little people" who do "big things" and Conner appears to be doing just that.

Just as Bush felt a calling from God, Conner said he felt the same thing, but his calling told him to "gather up the Christians of the world to stop the needless killing of innocent people in the name of God."

"It's something the President doesn't like to mention," said Conner. "But in the process of his so-called religious reawakening, more than 1,600 American troops have been killed as well as an estimated 200,000 innocent Afghani and Iraqi citizens, many being women and children.

"I think there are millions of Americans who feel that we have been deceived by a President who has lied to us about most everything."

Recent figures indicate more than 50 million people Americans oppose the war and polls last week saw Bush's job approval rating dip to 46%. Besides the low approval numbers, a recent Zogby Poll found 50% of New Yorkers believe the government was complicit in bringing about 9/11 in order to justify the Iraqi invasion.

And as the President's war mongering is losing appeal with the American people, it has been average citizens like Conner who have been bannng together to voice concern over the needless killing.

Conner's idea, or as he says "his calling," started on a small web site and has now grown to thousands of Christian supporters across the country who he claims are "simply fed up with Bush's fascist attitude and failure to admit that he is wrong."

"I just woke up one day and felt the calling to do something to stop these madmen from destroying our country," added Conner. "The supporters come from all walks of life and inspire me on a daily basis to keep fighting to end the needless killing in the name of God."

Spending countless hours researching and claiming to feel the hand of God guiding his pen, he has written a book called "The Resistance Manifesto" as a guide to lead the Christian masses against Bush's neo-con movement to take over the country.

Conner said the book is due out this summer and provides a detailed "Christian message" on how to overcome the evil within the White House and the evil of the New World Order. He added that both groups, working together, seek to destroy the American way of life as they attempt to dominate the world under one oppressive and centralized leadership.

And who is to say that Conner is acting with anything but good intentions since it appears history and even Seymour M. Hersh, one of America's top investigative journalist's, seem to agree with his thinking.

As religious scholars would attest, history has shown that more people have been slaughtered and killed in the name of God than for any other single reason and Bush appears to be proving this unfortunate fact to be true.

And as for Hersh, he has shown us the "dark side" of the neo-con movement with story after bloody story, claiming Bush cares little about how many body bags return from Iraq since he is convinced to a point of obsession that he is doing the right thing.

Even Hersh admits Bush is under some kind of strange neo-conservative spell, spinning the world in a dangerous direction of continual death and destruction to satisfy a flawed imperialistic agenda.

"Essentially, the New World Order has been gaining strength, manufacturing terrorist attacks, destroying America, and implementing oppressive tactics that must be stopped before it's too late," said Conner. "Everyone, no matter how big or small, must do their part in order to save our country."

"The signs are all there. The phony war on terror and the illegal war in Iraq have been used to instill a sense of fear in the American people, and are being used to create a police state, circumventing the constitution while using Nazi-like security methods to keep track of every person."

"Christians across the globe are now galvanizing to resist. The Resistance Manifesto I am writing is a small part of this worldwide resistance. It basically outlines our goals, but is also an in depth examination of the New World Order, including a look at the people, institutions, and powers involved."

Conner said his book is being published with the help of a worldwide network of Christians, who believe in peace not war. He said the group is also attempting to expose the corruption existing in the American government, starting with the staged terrorist attacks at Oklahoma City, 9/11 and continuing with the illegal invasion of Iraq.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Speculation Exists Lawmakers Getting Ready To Bring Back The Draft Due To Low Army Recruiting Numbers

A House Bill to bring back the draft is now before the Armed Services Committee; Lawmakers reluctant to act due to unpopularity and until White House decides whether it's needed.

3 Jun 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A House Bill to reinstate the draft finally made its way to the Armed Services Committee last week where a vote is expected only when President Bush decides whether he is for or against conscription.

Bush has failed to make clear how he plans to restock the Army in light of dwindling recruiting numbers and consequently, Congress is reluctant to make a decision due the draft's unpopularity among voters.

A White House spokesman this week said Bush has "always firmly opposed the draft," but would again have to reassess the issue in light of the Army's failed recruiting efforts, made known in recent figures released.

Emile Milne, a spokesman for Rep. Charles Rangel (D-NY) who sponsored the controversial draft bill, said this is the type of bill "no one likes to touch" without a consensus of all branches of government.

"The draft is especially unpopular now because of the mounting death toll in Iraq," said Milne. "Rep. Rangel is, of course, opposed to the war, but believes if we are going to have to fight it, then the military should have enough soldiers to do the job properly."

Rep. Rangel, originally in favor of the draft in order that "rich and poor equally share the burden of the war," now feels the draft may also become a necessity due to the Army's difficulty in meeting recruiting numbers.

Since the war has become less popular with the American people and the death toll in Iraq has risen to over 1,600, the Army is now reporting recruiting levels down as much as 50% of its projected needs.

The issue of "enough boots on the ground" is further complicated by the added strain put on the National Guard troops, many having to serve two or three tours of duty in Iraq.

"There is no doubt that the military is undermanned," said Milne. "Rep. Rangel feels if the war is going to continue, the only way to solve the problem is to bring back the draft."

Although Rep. Rangel's bill mounted very little support when it was first introduced last session during an election year, critics claim now that the election is over and the military is crying for more warm bodies that a reinstatement of the draft is "inevitable and only a matter of time."

"No one likes to hear it, but if things keep going the way they are with less recruits and re-enlistment numbers down, the draft may be the only way to solve the problem," said Milne.

Whether the draft becomes a reality is still in political limbo, however, no one would argue that President Bush's aggressive foreign military policy dictates the need more troops.

In a recent Los Angeles Times article, former security advisors Brent Scowcroft and Zbigniew Brzezinski were quoted as saying the U.S. requires at least 500,000 more troops to sustain the war in Iraq and reinstatement of the draft may be unpopular but necessary.

"At best, Rangel's bill merely plays into Bush's hands," said Bill Galvin, head of an anti war group called The Center of Conscience and War. "At worst, it's a stealth measure intended to supply progressive political cover for pro-draft democrats."

Galvin said he also fears President Bush is just waiting for the right moment "to spring the draft back on the American people" since he no longer has to worry about getting re-elected.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

NY Attorney General Ignores Citizens' 9/11 Criminal Petition

Eight months after outraged NY citizens demanded a criminal probe into Bush's 9/11 ties, virtually nothing has been done; Citizens now may have to convene their own grand jury in order to get the wheels of justice turning.

2 Jun 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Eight months after outraged citizens handed a petition to New York Attorney General Eliot Spitzer to probe criminal charges against the Bush administration's complicity in 9/11, there has been little effort made to get to the bottom of the citizens' complaint.

A spokesman from Spitzer's office said the petition presented Oct. 28, 2004, is still under investigation. However, those close to the investigation said Spitzer has no intention to actively investigate corruption in the Bush administration since it may disrupt his plans to run for Governor in 2006.

"I've been told that the petition is just sitting on his desk and nothing has been done for eight months," said one of the 9/11 activists who signed the petition.

The 27-page complaint and petition, seeking an independent grand jury probe, presents a compelling case that the official government 9/11 story lacks credibility and is seriously flawed.

Those who signed the petition, including many victims and first responders to the WTC attacks, were hoping Spitzer would present their independent findings to the grand jury since previous government investigations have been unsatisfactory.

To further complicate matters, petition supporters also claim the recent 9/11 Commission investigation failed to even address the possibility of government foreknowledge or complicity in 9/11.

They added that since Spitzer now appears to also be ignoring them, it may be necessary to form and organize independent citizen grand juries in order to get at the truth.

Although specific allegations are cited, the petition claims the terrorist attacks were an inside job and that government officials should be investigated for a series of crimes, including murder, enterprise corruption and obstruction of justice.

Supporters cite a massive conspiracy and government cover-up aided by the Bush administration, who they say has attempted to block efforts to uncover the truth about 9/11 from the very beginning.

A recent Zogby Poll regarding 9/11 seems to also back up the need to further investigate the events before, during and after 9/11. The poll, mentioned in the petition, reported that 66% of New Yorkers wanted the 9/11 Commission investigation reopened.

Furthermore, it found that 49% of those polled believed high-ranking government officials knew about the impending attacks and stood by without doing anything to stop them.

Since day one, after the official 9/11 story aired, speculation mounted as to its credibility, critics citing numerous common sense errors and blatant inconsistencies.

Suspecting a cover-up, independent investigators began attacking the official story, first on web sites such as www.911truth.org and several others. These web sites continued to multiply with cyber space critics emerging daily, despite a mainstream media that to this day still ignores their claims as it continues to essentially echo the official story without mounting any type of credible journalistic investigation.

More recently, though, the attacks on the government story have become organized, surfacing not from the media but from federal lawsuits, numerous conspiracy theory books and grass roots civic campaigns to raise public awareness.

After three years, critics have compiled a virtual library of information, including specific facts about government complicity with terrorists, detailed timelines citing an ordered stand down of defense systems on the morning of 911, meticulous data on the explosions and structural demise of the WTC, Pentagon and Flight 93 as well as a thorough analysis of the FBI and FEMA's efforts to quickly eliminate evidence.

The five original signatories of the petition handed to Spitzer, which now has grown to thousands of names, include Dr. Faiz Khan, a first responder to 911; Robert McIlvaine Sr., father of Robert McIlvaine, Jr., who lost his son at Ground Zero; Jenny Orkin, chairwomen of the World Trade Center Environmental Organization; Megan Bartlett, 911 EMT and founder of Ground Zero for Peace; and Santa Barbara businessman, Jimmy Walter.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Neo-Con Web Site Claims Iran 'Imminent Threat' With Nukes Ready To Fire; Others Say Reports 'Fudged' Giving Bush Reason To Invade
Peace activists say Bush is again concocting imminent threat strategy to falsely justify June invasion of Iran

28 May 2005

By Greg Szymanski

As Yogi Berra would say "it's déjà vu all over again," the only difference being this time President Bush has his itchy trigger finger pointed toward Iran instead of Iraq.

Remember the faulty intelligence reports and media stories circulated before the Iraqi invasion, describing how Saddam Hussein was an imminent threat and possessed WMD armed and ready to fire. Remember how these reports proved false and how it's now pretty much a forgone conclusion that Bush "doctored" these reports to illegally invade Iraq.

Bush basically sold America a used car with a blown engine and now he is trying to do the same thing all over again. The only question remaining is will America allow this "two bit war provocateur," posing as a peace-loving, born-again Christian President, the opportunity to sell them another "doctored-up" used car.

And just like before the Iraqi invasion, the first story appeared this week from a neo-con based web site and newsletter called Geostrategy Direct, trying to lay the ground work for Bush's "imminent threat" strategy to be used now toward Iran.

The story said CIA intelligence reports uncovered that North Korea recently sold nuclear components to Iran, making it now an "imminent threat" with nuclear warheads already assembled and ready to fire.

Previous reports all have indicated Iran was two or three years away from nuclear capability, as talks were underway with European countries to provide some kind of peaceful resolution.

However, now comes the "imminent threat" intelligence reports, the story claiming the CIA believes Iran could immediately assemble several nuclear warheads for the Shihab-3 arsenal.

"This means that U.S. forces in Iraq and southern Europe are under immediate Iranian threat," Geostrategy says. "Israel and Saudi Arabia are already under Iranian nuclear threat."

"U.S. intelligence officials say Tehran already has completed all of the elements required for an atomic bomb. It's an incredible piece of intelligence that overshadows everything we thought we knew on Iran's nuclear program."

"The intelligence information asserts North Korea this year transferred components to Iran to assemble a plutonium-based nuclear warhead. The components were believed to have originated in Pakistan."

The story went on to say that Bush was "stunned" by the news, but probably should have substituted the word "delighted," seeing that as far back as February, reports indicated that our peace-loving President already "signed off" on a military proposal to bomb Iran in June 2005.

Of course, the Geostrategy report conveniently left this trivial fact out, failing to mention that former Iraqi weapons inspector Scott Ritter made this incredible announcement on 2/19/05 to a crowd assembled at Washington State University.

Ritter warned Americans that he had credible information that Bush already had decided to bomb Iran and the only thing needed was a "way to sell it to the people like he did in Iraq."

Ritter said Bush's goal is the destruction of Iran's alleged program to develop nuclear weapons, but added neo-conservatives in the administration also expected that the attack would set in motion a chain of events leading to regime change in the oil-rich nation of 70 million.

"Although the peace movement failed to stop the war in Iraq, it now has a chance to stop the expansion of the war to other nations like Iran and Syria," said Ritter. "I hope it doesn't come true, but if Bush has his way, the Iraq war might be remembered as a relatively minor event that preceded an even greater conflagration. "

Besides Ritter's ominous warning, New Yorker columnist Seymour Hersh also reported on 1/17/05 in an article entitled "The Coming Wars" that the Bush administration's next strategic target is Iran.

According to Hersh , "The Administration has been conducting secret reconnaissance missions inside Iran at least since last summer. Defense Department civilians, under the leadership of Douglas Feith, have been working with Israeli planners and consultants to develop and refine potential nuclear, chemical- weapons, and missile targets inside Iran.

"Strategists at the headquarters of the U.S. Central Command, in Tampa, Florida, have been asked to revise the military's war plan, providing for a maximum ground and air invasion of Iran. . . . The hawks in the Administration believe that it will soon become clear that the Europeans' negotiated approach [to Iran] cannot succeed, and that at that time the Administration will act."

And if Ritter's correct, Bush may be planning to act soon since June is right around the corner and his puppeteers at Geostrategy are right on cue with the "imminent threat" script in order to sell another "bad used car" to the American people.

As Bush himself once tried to say and, of course, verbally mangled in a public speech:

"Once fooled, shame on you! Twice fooled, shame on me!!

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

A-3 Military Jet Secretly Re-Fitted With Missiles Just Prior to 9/11; Places More Doubt On Official Story That A Boeing 757 Hit The Pentagon
Former Republican Washington insider speaks with employees who worked on secret jet project and who now fear for their lives since others who worked on the project have mysteriously turned up dead

27 May 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A one time Republican insider, now turned party rebel, said he has uncovered more damaging evidence, proving the government's official story about 9/11 is "nothing but a pack of lies."

Karl Schwarz of Georgia, who was one of the main architects of the Republican takeover of Congress during the Clinton Presidency, has made finding the truth about the WTC attacks his passion and his new mission.

Recently he uncovered an obscure piece of video footage, clearly showing a 757 jetliner did not strike the WTC as reported by the government.

Now Schwarz said he has uncovered explosive evidence that will eventually prove "something other than a 757 jetliner hit the Pentagon" also contrary to government reports.

"I have been told by two civilian defense contractors employees that they and others retro-fitted missiles and remote control systems onto A-3 jets at a Colorado public airport just prior to September 11 in a highly secretive government operation carried out under the cover of darkness," said Schwarz, who added the employees asked to remain anonymous in order to protect their lives.

The men told Schwarz that recently several suspicious suicides and fatal car wrecks, involving others who worked on the A-3 project at the Fort Collins-Loveland Municipal Airport, have made them uneasy and fearful about "going public" with their story.

"What makes this testimony important is previously A-3 parts were uncovered in the Pentagon wreckage, parts that are much smaller than those of a Boeing 757," said Schwarz, who has been extremely critical of the Bush administration's handling of 9/11.

Recently, over his distrust of Bush and the general neo-con takeover of America, Schwarz has decided to throw his own hat in the Presidential ring in 2008 under the banner of new independent party yet to be named.

Regarding the Pentagon crash, when Schwarz refers to the A-3 parts found at the 9/11 crash site, he is referring to the Federal Emergency Management Administration (FEMA) photographs taken immediately after the attacks. The photographs clearly indicated that the few aircraft parts found at the Pentagon did not fit the description of Boeing 757 parts but rather fit the description of a small jet, very similar to an A-3

Sky Warrior

The Pentagon crash has always been an 'Achilles Heel' in the government's 9/11 official story as independent investigators have compiled strong evidence revealing the improbability if not impossibility of a large Boeing 757 causing the strike.

The 16-foot entry hole left from the Pentagon impact has been the subject of much debate with investigators, who have been denied access to most of the remaining evidence, including aircraft parts and surveillance photos immediately confiscated by agents after the crash. Investigators nonetheless speculate that an air-to-ground missile (AGM) possibly fired from a small military jet caused the hole.

Besides the several parts recovered after the crash resembling parts from a A-3 Sky Warrior jet, investigators call attention to the fact FBI agents within minutes after impact confiscated surveillance tapes and even a tape from a gas station across the street from the Pentagon, which had a clear view of the incoming object.

Further, they cite initial reports made by air traffic controllers, who reported the incoming object headed towards the Pentagon was a small military jet instead of a commercial Boeing 757. Since the initial report, controllers, however, have been silenced by official gag orders and subpoena or even have not sought their testimony by the recent 9/11 Commission.

"It's all very suspicious," said Schwarz, who also said the government agents quickly removed most of the wreckage evidence from the scene, obstructed justice and basically tampered with a murder scene investigation. "To date none of this evidence has been inspected or used to determine what hit the Pentagon."

Highly suspicious over the obvious government cover-up, Schwarz said his personal investigation led him to the Ft. Collins Municipal Airport and his discussions with the employees who re-fitted the A-3 Sky Warrior with AGM missiles just prior to 9/11.

"The two witnesses say that separate military contractor teams working independently at different times refitted the military jets with updated missiles, Raytheon's Global Hawk unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) remote control systems, fire control systems, engines, transponders, and radio-radar-navigation systems-- a total makeover, seemingly for an operation more important than just a simple missile testing platform for defense contractor Hughes-Raytheon," said Schwarz, who interviewed the employees in February.

"It is very interesting that the Hughes division manufactures the AGMs while the Raytheon division maintains the last few A-3 Sky Warriors in operation and also manufactures the Global Hawk UAV remote control systems."

Schwarz said he began researching Raytheon records for any connections to 9/11, finding out that only Raytheon executives and the Air Force would have known any inside information on the A-3 systems as well as who was involved in the re-fitting operations.

Coincidentally, five key Raytheon executives died onboard three of the four doomed 9/11 flights, a mystery that Schwarz claims is more than just a coincidence. The executives who perished on 9/11 include: Stanley Hall, director of the Electronic Warfare Program (American 77); David Kovalcin, senior mechanical engineer for Electronic Systems (American 11); Peter Gay, vice president of Electronic Systems on special assignment at the El Segundo, CA division office where the Global Hawk UAV remote control system is made (American 11); Kenneth Waldie, senior quality control engineer for Electronic Systems (American 11); and Herbert Homer, a corporate executive working with the Department of Defense (United 175).

"Why were they all on these planes? Nobody's ever bothered to find out," asked Schwarz. "They all died without a grand jury investigation into their records, visits or calls to Ft. Collins-Loveland airport or testimony related to other related matter involving the re-fitting of the A-3's prior to 9/11"

Schwarz said the men were unaware of the A-3 jets destinations after the work was completed, but said

each was placed in a small, separate hanger just big enough for a work crew and one A-3 Sky Warrior.

"The men told me specifically they were instructed and under strict orders not to discuss what the military teams were doing or what they saw," said Schwarz.

According to available government records, the Air Force has at least four A-3s in current operation and Hughes-Raytheon has 12-14 Sky Warriors operating, according to available records.

"The plane used at the Pentagon on 9/11 may have been brought in from Tucson, Arizona from Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, which has numerous decommissioned planes taken out of service and stored there in an arid environment," said Schwarz, adding that using an out-of-service plane would erase any paper trail identifying the actual jet.

"Whoever did this had about a billion dollars to work with, according to my intelligence sources who have come forward. One crew came in to fit the jet for remote-UAV systems, another crew put in the fire control systems and another installed the new jet engines, another the AGMs, etc., and all at different times to spread out the information flow on who did what."

Schwarz said the military's likely response to the whole story is that the A-3's were being fitted with system platforms to test-fire missiles. However, he added the timeline for the re-fittings and the recovery of A-3 parts at the Pentagon crash site makes the government possible response highly speculative if not totally unbelievable.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Whistle Blower Says U.S. Officials Aided WTC Hijackers To Remain In Country Illegally Prior To 9/11

Former immigration officer for Homeland Security incriminates Ashcroft and others with obstruction of justice regarding the WTC attacks. Mary Schneider will testify that 'bigwigs' new about phony marriage licensing scam and also aided Osama bin Laden's half-brother to leave states days after 9/11, knowing he had terrorist connections

26 May 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A woman works 31 years for the federal government, finds out crucial evidence about 9/11 and tries to report the bombshell news to her bosses. But instead of being given a medal of honor, she's immediately fired and told point blank to keep her mouth shut.

She then launches a highly critical web site, providing solid evidence that the Bush administration aided Osama bin Laden's brother, Khalil, out of the country on September 16, 2001, before he could be questioned, even though top officials knew he had terrorist ties and had funded terrorist organizations abroad.

Further, she gives explicit details how U.S. officials accepted bribes for giving phony marriage certificates to illegal Muslims prior to 9/11 in order to allow them to remain in America unnoticed.

The evidence she provides links the marriage scam to Mohamed Atta, named by the government as the ringleader of the 9/11 terrorists. Her evidence further shows that government officials not only knew that Atta resided in Florida as early as 1997, but that officials even assisted him financially in remaining in America illegally.

To add more fuel to the fire, she names "big time names," revealing that former FBI Director Louis Freeh, Attorney General John Ashcroft, FBI Director Robert Mueller and numerous U.S. senators and congressmen knew before the September 11 attacks that U.S. immigration officials were bribed by an illegal Moroccan Muslim linked to Osama bin Laden's half-brother, Khalil.

Mary Schneider of Orlando, a former citizenship and immigration officer for the Department of Homeland Security, thought she was doing the right thing and thought she acted with good intentions. She thought she was being patriotic, thought she was acting for God and country when she blew the whistle on rampant corruption within the immigration division of the newly formed Homeland Security Department.

Instead, Schneider walked right into the middle of a hornet's nest. Instead she walked right in the middle something high level officials like Ashcroft and others desperately have tried to keep quiet.

So, instead of being encouraged to testify about what she knew about 9/11, government agents were instructed to "put the screws" to Schneider. They were instructed to keep her quiet at all costs, even if it meant harassing her and discrediting her to the point of complete social, emotional and financial ruin.

And one year after Schneider blew the whistle, the government has pretty much succeeded. One year later she finds herself in seclusion, the victim of harassment, left penniless and over \$200,000 in debt from legal bills.

Her only marginal victory thus far came in March when a federal appeals court kept alive her case against the Department of Homeland Security, remanding it back to the lower court for further testimony. Whether it's a victory for the underdog or just delaying the inevitable, remains to be seen. But in the meantime, Schneider fights on from her only remaining battle station, her web site, trying to raise needed money for her defense.

"After suffering unending illegal punishments of continuous retaliations and reprisals, I am being severely punished, again, by these traitors, fired without compensation, \$200k in debt from continuing forced litigation, soon to be out on the street penniless, destitute after 30 years of federal service, for working around the clock 24/7 trying to protect you, your loved ones and all of our beloved Americans," said Schneider as she not only tries to get her job back but tries to alert her fellow citizens about rampant government corruption concerning the events surrounding 9/11.

"My greatest concern and deepest heartache is realizing that, after all of my efforts, these on-going, extensive, insidious treason conspiracies by traitors to our constitution, to our rule of law, reneging on their sworn oath to protect and defend the American people, of corrupt federal officials giving aid and comfort to illegal Muslims with green cards and United States citizenship after they have committed numerous felonies, will not be exposed and stopped until further innocent blood is shed on our soil and more innocent blood is shed on foreign soil.

"And still to this day, three years after the September 11 attacks, ongoing bribes and cover-up conspiracies continue unabated, in blatant, egregious violations of Title 18 of the United States Code, sections 1001 and 1425(b)."

After first learning of the possible government connection with the 9/11 hijackers and Khalil bin Laden, information that has subsequently been verified by numerous sources, Schneider immediately notified the FBI New York City Joint Anti-Terrorism and the Ft. Lauderdale, Florida Department of Justice Inspector General's (IG) office.

But instead of holding her supervisors accountable, they were all exonerated without serious investigation as Schneider was first put on leave and then fired for her whistle blowing. Feeling betrayed, she contacted almost every lawmaker on Capital Hill but still to this day nobody has mounted a serious campaign to get to the bottom of her story.

Schneider said even the mainstream media ignored her, adding that their refusal to "cover her story" is the main reason most Americans remain unaware of her plight as well as the "real truth behind 9/11 and the Bush administration."

Recently Schneider had this message to give to the owners of the New York Times, The Washington Post and all the other major newspaper publishers and television broadcast owners:

"We, the people of the United States deserve much, much more from the media, " she boldly said. "Yet for the almighty dollar and spotlight, you bow down and succumb to the very few worldwide ruling elite who own the media and decide what few hyped truths will be divulged and what secrets and truths will be kept hidden from us.

"After more than 3,000 innocents were murdered or maimed, and while our men and women overseas are, on a daily basis, being killed or having their hands, arms and legs blown off, what are your feigned excuses in failing to expose and stop these insidious treasonous conspiracies from threatening the national, home and personal security of all the people of the United States.

"For over a year, almost all of you have been apprised and provided these documents posted at www.maryschneider.us and you have chosen to ignore them. What justification and fear do you have in failing to engage in your own investigative journalism to expose this extensive corruption to prevent, or at the

very least, minimize the impending, further shedding of innocent blood?"

In hopes of moving public opinion in her direction, Schneider turned to the alternative media and underground internet press, providing names, facts and dates to countless web sites across the country.

Her first story, detailing the illegal marriage licensing scam and government involvement with the Khalil bin Laden, was reported by Tom Flocco in late 2004, her revelations later spreading through cyberspace like wildfire as her words were translated in numerous languages and broadcast on several underground radio shows.

However, six months later, her words still remain "floating in cyberspace" while government officials treat her like a criminal, lawmakers ignore her allegations and the media covers her story with about as much importance as a third rate horse and pony show.

"I don't know what it is going to take," Schneider added. "But I am going to keep fighting until the truth is finally revealed and the real criminals in our own government are finally put behind bars."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Worldwide Tribunal To Meet In Istanbul Over U.S. War Crimes In Iraq Bush and Blair invited to defend war decision but not expected to attend

24 May 2005

By Greg Szymanski

As President Bush "jet-sets" around the world, there is one overseas meeting in June he will avoid like the plague.

Bush and England's Prime Minister Tony Blair this week received personal invitations to attend a session of the World Tribunal on Iraq (WTI) in Istanbul from June 23-27. A White House spokesman said he was unaware of the meeting or any such group.

The WTI, made up of thousands of people worldwide including many pre-imminent foreign leaders and dignitaries, seeks to reclaim justice regarding the Iraqi invasion since Bush and Blair have failed to recognize international law as well as the International Criminal Court.

The group was formed two years ago with the intent to document the war crimes orchestrated by Bush and Blair with the intent to eventually bring both heads of state to justice despite what group leaders say is "an arrogant flaunting of world opinion and established law."

WTI media spokesman Hilal Kuey said many countries around the world are not as kind towards the two leaders as America and England, viewing the Iraqi invasion as an overt act of aggression.

"Since the U.S. administration does not recognize the International Criminal Court and the U.K. government has used its power to avoid being prosecuted for an illegal and illegitimate war, the citizens of the world have undertaken an initiative to reclaim justice," said Kuey from her office in Turkey. "The world is calling for Bush and Blair to be held accountable for the crimes committed in Iraq."

The Istanbul conference is a culmination of two years of investigating and documenting the occupation and destruction of Iraq, as numerous sessions have been held in many foreign capitals around the world.

The Istanbul conference marks the third anniversary of the Iraqi invasion and seeks to hold Bush and Blair accountable for severe violations of international law.

The formal letter sent to Bush is highly critical of the Iraqi invasion and asks him to defend his position to the world, something WTI leaders say Bush has avoided for three years.

"We, on behalf of the peoples of the world who believe in justice, start from the conviction that you have been acting in violation of common values of humanity, international treaties and international law," stated the letter sent to the White House and numerous American and British Embassies around the world, asking both Bush and Blair to defend their positions.

Since the organization claims Bush has ignored worldwide pleas to respect international law, the WTI has spread to almost every capital in the world in an attempt to fight what it calls "a war of aggression launched despite the opposition of people and governments all over the world."

"There is no court or authority that will judge the acts of the U.S. and its allies. If the official authorities fail, then authority derived from universal morals and human rights principles can speak for the world," said Kuey, the WTI spokesman.

"Our legitimacy derives from the failure of official international institutions to hold accountable those who committed grave international crimes and constitute a continued menace to world peace. We have a duty to take action against wars of aggression, war crimes, crimes against humanity and other breaches of international law.

"The WTI will not end in Istanbul as it is to be considered a continuing process. The investigation of what happened in Iraq is of prime importance to restore truth and preserve collective memory against the constant rewriting of history. We are challenging the silence of international institutions and seeking to put them under pressure to fulfil their obligations under international law."

Besides the Iraqi invasion, the WTI is also investigating the growing clamor of what has been called America's effort to create a "new world order" to dominate the world under a single leadership.

"The WTI initiative seeks to be part of a broader movement to stop the establishment of the new imperial world order as a permanent 'state of exception' with constant wars as one of its main tools," added Kuey. "We hope to bring a moral, political and judicial judgment that contributes to build a world of peace and justice."

The WTI has been endorsed and signed by such notable worldwide figures as Richard Falk, professor of International Law at the University of Santa Barbara; Ken Coates, chairman of the Bertrand Russel Peace Foundation; Baskin Oran, former European member of parliament and professor of International Relations at the University of Ankara and Denis J. Halliday, former Asst. UN Secretary General 1994-1998.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Atrocities of 'Illegal War' Lead Veteran Army Sergeant To Become Conscientious Objector

10-year Army veteran says firing on civilians caused him to resist going back to Iraq; Kevin Benderman faces 5 year jail term and general court martial

23 May 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Stray dogs feeding on corpses piled-up in a roadside ditch. Children lying helpless burned beyond recognition. Body parts scattered over the desert sand like confetti thrown at a New Year's party. A bullet the size of a snowball rips the chest open of an old gray-haired woman. A bomb falls on the home of an unsuspecting family, leaving ten dead just as dinner is being served.

These are only some of the truly horrific after-effects of the U.S. military invasion of Iraq. To recount them all would take several volumes filled with thousands of bloody pages.

But for most Americans stateside one death or a thousand matters little. It matters little since the sights, sounds, horrors and atrocities of war observed from a distance are no different than going to a Hollywood movie.

It seems like a fantasy. It seems like child's play. It seems like a game of paintball where the weapons are fake and the blood is cold and made of colored corn syrup.

But put yourself in the boots of Sgt. Kevin Benderman of the Army's 4th Infantry Division, who served a tour of duty in Iraq in 2003, and the blood immediately becomes hot and the weapons instantaneously deadly.

War wasn't a Hollywood movie for Sgt. Benderman. It wasn't a game of paintball. It wasn't a fantasy. Everyday for seven months it was all too real, as he witnessed firsthand the stray dogs feeding, the children lying helpless, the body parts scattered and a gray-haired woman being ripped apart.

Then, after experiencing all the horrors of war one could handle, in September 2003 he returned to the states. He returned on leave to his wife and children in Georgia, thinking back on the time his unit was ordered to fire on school children and thinking finally the nightmare he lived was, at last, only a bad memory.

But his hopes were short lived as in today's Army soldiers are pushed to a breaking point, asked to serve two and sometimes three tours of duty due to extreme military shortages. So in January 2004, the 10-year Army veteran from a military family dating back to the Revolutionary War, was ordered to return to Iraq.

His orders came, but for the first time in his military career he said no. Sgt. Benderman, 40, looking every bit the part of the soldier's soldier at over 6 feet tall and 220 lbs, refused to return to Iraq, officially

informing the military he was a conscientious objector.

As expected, his legal request was denied and he was charged with desertion. On May 11, Benderman's general court martial trial was dropped on a legal technicality, but the military quickly re-filed charges, again seeking an Article 32 hearing and general court martial where he faces five years in jail.

"As I went through the process which led to my decision to refuse deployment to Iraq for the second time, I was torn between thoughts of abandoning the soldiers that I serve with, or following my conscience which tells me that war is the ultimate in destruction and waste of humanity," said Benderman.

"Thoughts that we could consider better ways to solve our differences with others in the world have crossed my mind on numerous occasions. And this was the driving force that made me refuse deployment to Iraq a second time. Some people may say I am doing it out of fear of combat. I am not going to tell you that the thought of going back to that place isn't scary, but that is not the reason for my decision to not return.

"I just want the truth to come out. My opposition to the war is based on my firsthand experience. Since the government wants the war so bad then why don't we let the government officials fight the war? All of the politicians that want to fight a war are free to trade places with me at any time."

And it appears many others in the Army's 4th Infantry Division feel the same way as Benderman. Records show 17 others in his unit have gone Absent Without Official Leave (AWOL) and two others are hospitalized after attempting suicide.

"I decided not to go since U.S. military personnel are increasingly killing non-combatants," said Benderman. "On my last deployment in Iraq, elements of my unit were instructed by a captain to fire on children throwing rocks at us."

Prior to his military court martial, Rep. Cynthia McKinney (D-GA) came to Benderman's defense and on April 28 said this on the floor of the House of Representatives about his conscientious objector's status:

"Sgt. Benderman's opposition is not the theoretical opposition of a student peace activist. Kevin Benderman has seen things that none of God's children should have to endure. He was present when his superior ordered his unit to open fire on small children who were throwing rocks at the soldiers of his unit. He chased the hungry dogs from an open mass grave filled with the bodies of young children, old men and women. Kevin saw the burned child, crying in pain, while all around her ignored her injuries."

Besides Rep. McKinney, a group called "Courage To Resist," made up of concerned community members nationwide, have banded together to support military objectors to illegal wars. On May 10, to recognize Benderman and others who have been sent to prison for their anti-war views, a National Day of Action in Support of GI Resistance was held in 20 major U.S. cities drawing thousands of military protestors.

"There are thousands of other resisters. While many of them keep their resistance private, all of them are taking courageous stands against the war and in support of international law," said a spokesman for the group that can be found at www.couragetoresist.org. "GI resistance has the power to stop the war and occupation in Iraq. The Bush Administration can't fight war or maintain an occupation without obedient troops. Nor can they begin new wars without enough compliant soldiers."

Figures compiled by "Courage To Resist" show the numbers of soldiers refusing to fight or refusing to enlist have been growing, a number the military desperately has been trying to keep silent.

"Much of the last year's resistance to the war has come from within troops themselves and their families," said a recent statement released by members of the war resistance movement. "For example, the entire 17 member Army Reserve platoon-the 343rd Quartermaster Company, refused an order to go on a "suicide" supply mission in Iraq. Thousands of soldiers are fighting what has been re-enlistment under "the backdoor draft" and recently hundreds of soldiers defiantly scoffed at Rumsfeld during one of his public addresses.

"In November 2004, 1,800 of 4,000 people notified in the ready reserves are requesting exemption or appealing deployment. And of 2,500 ordered to report to military bases 733 never showed up; hundreds have applied for conscientious objector status and the military has admitted that over 5,500 have gone AWOL since the Iraq invasion. In addition to this, resistance within the ranks and military families have become public anti-war spokespeople and frontline activists."

It should be remembered that GI resistance within the military, together with massive desertion and draft resistance, is widely credited with being a key element in forcing the U.S. out of Vietnam.

Steve Morse, a former U.S. Army soldier who was active in the anti-war movement during Vietnam and today coordinates the GI Rights Program of the Central Committee of Conscientious Objectors recalls the anti-war movement in the late 1960s.

"This was an unprecedented event in U.S. history. Underground newspapers, GI coffeehouses, petitions, demonstrations, black armbands, stockade revolts, the FTA (F... The Army Show), leaflets, discussion groups, civilian/veteran support and counseling, combat refusals of riot control training and duty, revolts on ships; these all occurred many times."

Morse said that by 1970, the Army had 65,643 deserters, adding he sees the same pattern forming in the Iraq resistance today, predicting the number of deserters will grow accordingly like they did in Vietnam.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Bush Seeks To Expand Patriot Act, Using Terrorism As A Reason To Spy On Ordinary Citizens

Called 'another Hitler' by some U.S. Senators, Bush again tries to rip apart the Constitution

22 May 2005

By Greg Szymanski

It appears our Texas gun-slinging President again has taken a page out of the law of the Wild West as he continues to pistol-whip the U.S. Constitution like an out-of control frontier sheriff with no respect for the law.

Last week he publicly called for an expansion of the much-maligned Patriot Act, seeking to further eliminate Fourth Amendment search and seizure protections under the guise of terrorism.

Instead of listening to the growing public outcry to eradicate the draconian powers of the Patriot Act, Bush seeks to further increase his "Gestapo like hold" on civil rights by bolstering police powers over ordinary citizens.

But in the face of much criticism, he appears once again to have turned a deaf ear while using the word 'terrorism' to fend off critics, making them sound unpatriotic if they oppose his views.

In response, the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) quickly called Bush "out of step with reality" since government agents have been caught red-handed on numerous occasions, using the unconstitutional powers of the Patriot Act to snoop on private citizens with no ties to terrorism.

Complaints of abuse have come from every corner of the country, including incidents involving high school children, grandmothers, librarians, small business owners and others who have unsuccessfully tried to use their First Amendment free speech rights to oppose the President's policies.

In one 2003 case, two Oakland Ca. high school students were held for two hours by agents of the "Terrorist Task Force" after a teacher became unnecessarily frightened during a classroom discussion. Reports indicate the only crime the students committed was to voice strong opposition against the war in Iraq and call for the removal of President Bush.

Several stunned teachers on the scene said what is even more disturbing is that a climate now exists were a situation as "fundamental to free expression as a classroom discussion" can result in such fascist-type actions.

"When one student asked agents if they had the right to remain silent, I remember them responding: 'You don't have any legal rights, we own you,'" teacher Larry Felsen recalled.

And teacher Cassie Lopez, also stunned by the "Gestapo-like activity," said the teachers union, parents and others who tried to get an official explanation have been stonewalled, essentially given nothing more

than a general response: "necessary for national security concerns."

In another abuse case, a Portland Or small business owner had her store searched and records seized as FBI agents rushed to judgment on a faulty terrorist lead. Legal observers said agents acted because they feel they no longer have to adhere to proper search warrant procedures, thinking they have the power to invade privacy on mere suspicion and not probable cause.

In a more high profile case, a recent 2004 report to Congress by the Justice Department's own watchdog group, cited the FBI's blatant disregard for Brandon Mayfield's civil rights after the Oregon lawyer was mistakenly linked to the March 2004 attacks on trains in Madrid that killed nearly 200 people and wounded 2,000.

After being held three weeks in FBI custody, he was released after authorities admitted they made a mistake and rushed to judgment after finding his fingerprints did not match those found at the scene in Madrid.

According to the report, the "FBI inappropriately conducted (under the Patriot Act) a surreptitious search of his home potentially motivated by his Muslim faith and ties to the Muslim community."

After the Mayfield report was presented to Congress, Rep. John Conyers, (D-Mich), senior democrat on the House Judiciary Committee, said the report clearly demonstrated how the secrecy used in terrorism investigations can be excessive, leading to the arrest and detention of many innocent people in direct violation of the Constitution.

"What this tells us is that, without an open and accountable government, we will never really know how many people have had their rights violated by federal agents and how many people have been held without legitimate charges being brought," said Conyers during debate on the House floor regarding the report.

Besides the hundreds of reported abuses, Bush has also seen fit to ignore the growing grass roots movement, called "American Safe Zones," where states, counties or municipalities have passed resolutions or ordinances officially denouncing the Patriot Act.

Presently four states and over 3,700 counties or municipalities nationwide have rejected the draconian powers associated with the Patriot Act.

And in the Senate, Bush has failed to recognize a bill to limit the Patriot Act introduced by conservative Sen. Larry Craig (R-ID) and Sen. Dick Durbin (D-IL). The bill, only providing "window dressing limitations" has not garnered much Senate support and is languishing since it has not been supported by powerful Republican Senate Judiciary Committee Chairman, Orrin Hatch.

A press spokesman for Sen. Durbin said the bill would most likely be introduced this term, depending on support gathered. The bill has a total of 19 co-sponsors, including Republican senators Lisa Murkowski of Alaska, Mike Crapo of Idaho and Arlen Specter of Pennsylvania.

"I believe it is possible to combat terrorism and preserve our individual freedoms at the same time," said Durbin. "The Patriot Act crossed the line on several key areas of civil liberties and this legislation restores the necessary checks and balances to the system."

What most Americans are never told about the history of the Patriot Act is that it was written many years before 9/11 and was routinely rejected by Congress as blatantly unconstitutional. However, magically after 9/11, no longer did the Constitution matter as Congress quickly passed it 45 days after the WTC attacks without even as much as reading the fine print.

"The Bush administration basically rammed it through Congress, knowing the terrorism scare would force a quick passage since anyone who opposed it would have been labeled as unpatriotic," said an ACLU spokesman last week.

One of the most troubling portions of the act is Section 215, which permits law enforcement to conduct unlawful searches and seizures without a warrant or without the necessary probable cause. This section allows the government to obtain records on clients and customers from libraries, bookstores, doctors, universities, internet service providers and other public entities and private sector businesses.

What is most troubling about Section 215 is that it imposes a gag order prohibiting an organization forced to turn over records from disclosing the search to their clients, customers or any other third party.

The result is vastly expanded government powers to rifle through an individual's finances, medical histories, internet usage, library usage, school records, travel patterns and through records of everything imaginable concerning the target of the investigation.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Worldwide Christian, Muslim, Jewish Alliance Pray Every Friday At Noon For Truth To Be Revealed About 9/11

While Bush prays against 'forces of evil,' thousands around the world pray Bush reveals truth about conspiracy behind 9/11; Wisconsin college professor ignites unity among faiths against corruption in U.S. government, leading to war and worldwide destruction

20 May 2005

By Greg Szymanski

While President Bush is praying against the "forces of evil," tens of thousands of people worldwide are praying every Friday at noon that our Texas gun-slinging President "come clean" about government complicity in 9/11.

A Wisconsin college professor, disgusted with the Bush administration and the war in the Middle East, has formed a worldwide alliance of people from all faiths who have banded together to stop American imperialism by first getting to the bottom of the 9/11 story.

Here is how the group began:

Kevin Barrett looked out the window of his Wisconsin home, took a deep breath and made a decision in January 2004 that changed the rest of his life.

Although the familiar countryside view remained the same, his feelings about the post 9/11 world he lived in had changed drastically. Once content with America, he now was restless, uneasy and dissatisfied.

And his feelings reached a boiling point on that cold and snowy January morning after reading a book written by David Ray Griffin entitled *The New Pearl Harbor: Disturbing Questions about the Bush Administration and 9/11*.

"After reading the book, I knew I had to do something to change this climate of war and hate started by the Bush administration," said Barrett, a 1992 convert to the Muslim faith and a former college English Literature professor who recently received his PhD from the University of Wisconsin at Madison.

But little did he know his idea "to do something" would quickly grow into a nationwide movement, uniting high-powered figures from the Christian, Jewish and Muslim world in what he calls "an organized worldwide alliance" of all faiths to find out the truth behind 9/11.

"I've always been more interested in literature and spirituality than activism, but post-9/11 events have forced my hand. I have two children, and a world under the sway of the 9/11 big lie is not an acceptable one for them to grow up in," said Barrett.

"After the Fallujah holocaust, I began MUJCA-NET, which is basically a web site and an organization to unite all faiths to seek the truth about 9/11. Our biggest project so far was a speech at University of

Wisconsin/Madison featuring author David Ray Griffin that was picked up by C-Span."

Explaining the idea behind his organization, which includes many high-profile names from all corners of the world, he added:

"MUJCA-NET is a group of scholars, religious leaders and activists dedicated to uniting members of the Jewish, Christian and Islamic faiths in pursuit of 9/11 truth. We believe that the process of joining together in search of the truth about 9/11 will bring enormous benefits, regardless of what truths we may discover.

"While our endorsers and supporters have different views about the probable level of U.S. government complicity in 9/11, all of us agree that a new, honest investigation of the possibility of official complicity is a matter of the most urgent national and global importance."

Barrett's idea quickly spread, even attracting Catherine Austin Fitts, former Republican Assistant Secretary Housing in the Bush I Administration. Fitts, an avid supporter and a Christian, left the cabinet post after trying to expose corruption in HUD when she discovered criminal syndicates manipulating big city housing markets and other HUD monies being underhandedly dished out to the CIA.

Also suspecting government complicity in 9/11, Fitts let her thoughts be known in a 2003 letter sent to now Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice, asking for a honest and thorough 9/11 investigation as well as accusing higher-ups in the Bush administration with complicity in 9/11.

"It is Catherine Austin Fitt's, commitment and faith that led her to expose the oil-guns-drugs mob of corrupt spooks who currently rule America," said Barrett. "She wrote a blistering public letter to Condi Rice charging Rice and the rest of the Bush II foreign policy mob with complicity in 9/11."

After writing her scathing letter to Rice, Fitt's then wrote Barrett, asking:

"Is there any way that we could start a prayer and meditation for 9/11 truth. I was recently very moved by the video, Transformations, available from www.sentinelgroup.org about the power of community prayer. If we could reinvent this notion on a non-denominational basis, it could be very powerful."

Barrett said Fitt's idea gave birth to MUJCA-NET's Day of Prayer for 9/11 Truth where every Friday afternoon participating Muslims, Christians and Jews, along with well-wishers from other faiths and traditions, spend a few minutes praying or meditating for 9/11 truth.

It's impossible to put an exact numbers who participate each week, but based on group membership and the group's rough calculations, it is estimated to be in the tens of thousands worldwide.

"The Friday Day of Prayer for 9/11 Truth began with the New Year of 2005 and will continue until 9/11 truth issues are resolved," said Barrett. "To participate, simply take a few minutes from your lunch break on Fridays to pray or meditate for 9/11 truth. Muslims who participate in Friday congregational prayers can offer a petition to God, for 9/11 truth at the appropriate moments during the services. Those from other faiths can support Muslims, also victims of the official myth of 9/11, by offering the same prayer or meditation according to the custom of their own traditions.

Once limited to a small number of internet and journalistic skeptics, the 9/11 truth movement has grown dramatically over the last year, as new facts and information have placed much doubt in the minds of many Americans about the credibility of the Bush administration's official version of 9/11.

It is estimated in a recent Zogby Poll that more than 50% of New Yorkers believe the government was complicit in 9/11 and is not telling the whole truth about the events before, during and after 9/11.

And the list of supporters to Barrett's Mujca-Net is a good indication of the growing mistrust of the government's account of 9/11, as members are joining from corners of the world.

Besides Fitts and Griffin, others who endorse Barrett's cause as well as seeking truth from the Bush administration regarding possible complicity or foreknowledge of 9/11 include Faiz Khan, M.D., New York

City: 9/11 first responder; Israel Shamir, Russian-Israeli intellectual, writer, translator and journalist; Rev. George Pixley, retired Baptist minister and Professor of Biblical Studies (Ph.D. University of Chicago); Rev. David E. Roy, Ph.D.; Rosemary Radford Ruether, Carpenter Professor of Theology, Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley, CA; Kent Mayfield, Unitarian Minister; Amir Salih Erschen, Madison Muslim Dawa Circle; and Dr. James Goulding, Adjunct Member of Religious Studies Faculty at Edgewood College and Professor of Religion Emeritus at MacMurray College in Jacksonville, Illinois.

Regarding Griffin, who was the inspiration behind his project, Barrett said:

"David Griffin, also a Christian, is one of the most respected theologians in America. The author more than twenty books on philosophy and theology, Griffin risked his life and reputation by publishing *The New Pearl Harbor* and *The 9/11 Commission Report: Omissions and Distortions*. Together, these two books present a solid prima facie case that 9/11 was an inside job, and that the Kean-Zelikow Commission 9/11 report is pure fiction"

Presently, Barrett's organization is preparing 9/11 awareness projects all across America, including speeches and rallies featuring the top names in the 9/11 truth movement. He is also in the finishing stages of his own book entitled *The Myth Behind 9/11*.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Author's Addiction Led Him To 'Angel's Doorstep' Where U.S. Government Plays The 'HAARP'

Is the secret government program based in Alaska changing the weather, altering our thinking patterns and set-up to cause a global nightmare??

18 May 2005

By Greg Szymanski

After years of fighting the "dark forces" in the world, Reno author and lecturer Jerry Smith has finally been diagnosed with an incurable addiction. The diagnosis has come after countless articles, lectures and books and after years of social activism, starting in the turbulent 60s.

Smith's addiction isn't gambling, boozing or anything else normally associated with the 60s or the nightclub town he lives in. But rather it is an insatiable appetite, an unstoppable desire to find answers to some of the world's most complex and difficult questions.

After publishing his first article in 1969, Smith has dabbled in most everything labeled conspiratorial or controversial. He is the perfect definition of a "jack of all trades and a master of none," as nothing appears too far out of range for his type of unique exploratory and inquisitive mind.

Mention a conspiracy like JFK, Ruby Ridge, Waco, Oklahoma City or 9/11 and Smith has probably written about it. Mention a political controversy like Watergate the neocon movement, globalization or nuclear proliferation and Smith has probably commented about it. Mention a scientific dilemma like chemical and biological warfare and Smith has lectured about it.

Even mention a UFO sighting and Smith probably knows about it, since he once headed up the UFO Museum in Reno in 1991-92.

Although he has no fancy titles or degrees following his name, Smith is the perfect example of the new "New Age Technological Renaissance Man," self-educated and self-taught, using his computer as a lightning rod to "touch all things possible and imaginable."

So besides all the high brow intellectual rhetoric, who is Jerry E. Smith and what has he accomplished?

"I am not a scientist, nor a technician -- I am a writer, a researcher, and occasionally an activist. I don't know how to build weapons, only how to put sentences and paragraphs together," said Smith from behind a mountain of paperwork at his home in Reno.

"I have spent my life reading and thinking about technology and how it has changed our society. As a youth I read voraciously, from wild science fiction novels to the ancient classics, to American history to global politics. But the books I really liked, and read over and over, were the ones that dealt with how societies came to grips with, or were destroyed by their science."

And whether America eventually will be destroyed by an "out of control science" unleashed by an "out of control" government is a tough question. Nevertheless it is a tough question that Smith chooses to tackle, as he presently is hard at work on an update to his 1998 book entitled HAARP: The Ultimate Weapon of the Conspiracy.

In fact, when the word harp is mentioned, most people think of angels. But Smith says this "HAARP" is anything but angelic, having the potential to one day destroy the planet.

The topic that now occupies Smith's inquisitive mind is actually named "The High Frequency Active Auroral Research Program (HAARP)" and is the largest and most powerful Department of Defense (DOD) facility of its kind in the world.

Located in southeastern Alaska, HAARP consists of a gigantic field of antennas working as if it was one big antenna. When completed in 2007, it will be the world's largest radio broadcasting station with an effective radiated power of 3.6 billion watts, which is more than 72,000 times more powerful than the largest legal commercial radio station in the United States.

However, Smith and other researchers claim the government has no intention to compete with Rush Limbaugh or Air America as its plans are not even remotely intended for human ears. In fact, its purpose is to inject the high-powered radio frequency energy into a "spot" at the very top of the atmosphere, in a region called the ionosphere, a spot about 12 miles across, 2 miles deep, and about 50 to 90 miles up.

Trying to answer the \$64,000 question concerning why the government wants to inject all that energy into the atmosphere, Smith said:

"The United States government, its military and many academics, say that it is a pure science research station, one intended to increase our understanding of the upper atmosphere, and nothing more. Detractors are not convinced.

"However, some researchers think HAARP is a prototype for a ground-based "Star Wars" weapons system. It may be an over-the-horizon type radar ... or it may exist to destroy incoming ICBMs ... or perhaps to fry out the electronics of enemy spy satellites ... or it might be used to disrupt enemy radio communications.

"The folks at HAARP deny any military connections, but that of course has led to much controversy, debate and claims of conspiracy and cover up."

And once the government begins "denying and lying," Smith said the possible uses for HAARP became even more strange and sinister.

"Many researchers have looked into what HAARP is really intended for - and some have come up with some very strange sounding things! Some think it will be used to control the weather. Others say it could be used to set off volcanoes, or trigger earthquakes," said Smith.

"Still others see its potential for "Wining the Hearts and Minds" of our enemies by beaming emotions or commands directly into their brains. And some few even speculate that it will be used by the New World Order to take over the world by projecting holographic images into the sky while beaming thoughts directly into our heads, telling us to accept the new "god" of their design. And still others think it is part of a planetary defense system to protect us from invading aliens from outer space. And there are even wilder ideas about what "they" want to do with HAARP!"

Smith said his new book entitled CHEMTRAILS, HAARP & WEATHER WARFARE: The Military's Plan to Draft Mother Nature, due to be out in 2006, updates the government's progress on the Alaskan project, its change in management and anything new about its possible destructive nature uncovered since his last book.

"I began writing my 1998 book HAARP: The Ultimate Weapon of the Conspiracy with the intent to sort out truth from fiction. I quickly learned that HAARP was but the tip of a very nasty iceberg," said Smith. "I

soon learned more about the down side of electromagnetic (radio frequency) technologies than I ever wanted to know. And that things are far worse in the Military-Industrial-Educational Complex than even I, as a "peacenik" from the '60s, imagined.

"My book became an examination of two major questions: what is the fundamental flaw in how we fund and conduct science, and how can a democracy defend itself from its own military and covert intelligence agencies?"

Asked about his biggest fears about HAARP, he added:

"Initially, my greatest fear was that HAARP would accidentally trigger mental or emotional dysfunction across a large portion of the planet, as HAARP is intended to bathe the world in extremely low frequency (ELF) radio waves at exactly the same frequency that the human brain works at.

"As I learned more about HAARP an entire Pandora's Box of potential dangers came to view. Clearly, HAARP is a ground-based "Star Wars" weapons system. The Soviets objected to Star Wars (SDI) on the grounds that it would give the US First Strike capability. That has not changed, although the dynamics of the Cold War has. HAARP still has the potential to destabilize international relations, only now with the Chinese, rather than the former Soviet Union."

And from an environment point of view, Smith said there is no end to the potential horrors of HAARP.

"Oddly enough, my greatest fear now is that HAARP might be exactly what they say it is -- an experimental base from which clueless civilian scientists are manipulated into performing questionable experiments on vast planetary systems with unknown potential outcomes," said Smith. "Its primary avowed purpose, stated most simply, is to find out if the atmosphere can be made into some kind of weapon; or if portions of it, such as the ionosphere, can be "tweaked" so as to advance military objectives. Common sense tells us that "weaponizing the atmosphere" could be a serious mistake -- even if it works. If we achieve this technology, how long will it be before one of our enemies gains it too? What happens when they go head to head in a war using geophysical weapons? Nukes are nice in comparison to the hell that could be unleashed."

Concerning whether HAARP, now in its initial stages, has already caused any noticeable damage, Smith had an interesting analysis.

"HAARP is a functioning ground-based "Star Wars" weapons system. It was successfully used against an incoming ICBM in 2003. The North Koreans, in pique over deadlocked talks, pitched a missile at the US. It was brought down, its Chinese warhead found in Alaska. Unfortunately, the space shuttle Columbia was reentering earth's atmosphere at the same time. Collateral damage, destruction by "friendly fire," all carefully covered up, which I will be working on finding the answers in a new book I have planned."

Besides HAARP, Smith's impressive resume includes scores of articles, reviews and two non-fiction books. He is also putting the finishing touches on a book entitled *Secrets of the Holy Lance: The Spear Of Destiny In History & Legend* (2005), a project with co-author George Piccard, author of *Liquid Conspiracy: JFK, LSD, the CIA, Area 51, AND UFOs* (1999).

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Unsuspecting Couple Approached by Two bin Laden Brothers Not Once But Three Times; Also Told in 1987 About U.S. Plans for Destruction of Twin Towers and Eventual U.S. Global Takeover

The couple, working as scientific researchers for NASA, have been harassed by government agents for years in order to keep their story quiet; Couple made aware of 9/11 years before towers toppled and were told it was the catalyst to takeover the Middle East and create worldwide atmosphere of war

17 May 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The unsuspecting American couple told by two bin Laden brothers in 1987 about the U.S. government's plan to topple the WTC now claims to have been approached by them not once but on three separate occasions.

The couple, working in the NASA scientific community, said neither of two brothers looked like Osama, but both emphatically said they were the 'mavericks' of the family, not wanting to participate with others in helping facilitate corrupt U.S. interests in Saudi Arabia.

The two scientists' first encounter with the Saudi aristocratic family members came in 1987 when the bin Ladens and others barged their way into the couple's Sedona Arizona home.

They said the bin Ladens were seeking general information about an advanced brain development project the couple worked on, as well as possibly trying to alert Americans about the U.S. government's intentions to control the Middle East and blow up the WTC in the process.

"I was shocked and didn't know what to make of them when they entered. Remember, back then, no one had an idea about 9/11 so I didn't know what to make of it," said Rachel Welch, 51, of Albuquerque. "Looking back, I think they thought we may have had a way to alert those inside NASA, sympathetic to Saudi interests, about U.S. intentions to takeover precious resources and oil reserves."

In 1987, Welch and Ronald Logsdon of Philadelphia, the other present at the first bin Laden meeting, were both working indirectly for NASA on a \$12 million government grant at NASA's Application Technical Center Institute in Phoenix.

Together with over 100 "think tank" participants, Logsdon, an engineer, and Welch, a licensed hypnotism - therapist and head of the Global Elite Scientist's Club, were developing technology to better understand the brain's memory and psychic ability capacities.

The pair came up with they called the "light and sound" machine, receiving much praise during the 80s for what was thought then to be ground breaking work.

"They (at NASA) ended up stealing our work and then after the bin Laden incident denied knowing that

Rene and I even existed," said Logsdon.

During the first bin Laden encounter, the couple said those showed them sensitive documents and film, revealing the pre-planning for blowing up the WTC and intentions in government for a global takeover.

They said they were told that these sinister and deadly plans included an eventual catastrophic de-population of the world while at the same time taking control of the world's diminishing natural resources.

"Two of the bin Laden brothers came some 90 miles from Phoenix, Arizona, and stopped at our doorstep unannounced. Their bodyguards set up a surveillance parameter around our property and others came into our house, taped up the windows and set up a film projector. The people in this motorcade seemed very scared, and presented this as a matter of life and death," recalled Logsdon, who said at the time in 1987 the couple had no idea about the eventual 9/11 implications.

"These men told us to be very cautious and to assume that we were under surveillance by our government. For several hours they showed us films of meetings of key Arabs and U.S. government officials discussing the oil issues. The bottom line was that if the Arabs did not do it their way, the U.S. would simply take their oil by force. They also explained that they have been manipulated into setting up bank accounts where oil profits were siphoned off and were no longer under their control."

Continuing as if the incident occurred yesterday, he added:

"Looking back, it was incredible the key information they shared with us concerning how the events of 9/11 actually played out. One key film showed several people who presented themselves as U.S. advisers explained how they had come up with a plan how to accomplish this eventual takeover. Using Pearl Harbor as an example, they explained how you needed a trigger even to initiate a war to get the U.S. people on your side.

"They then explained why the World Trade Centers were the ideal target for this purpose. The two bin Ladens showed us this film because they made it very clear how they did not want to be involved with any U.S. plot to manipulate the Arab governments or start a war."

After the first meeting, Welch said she was approached twice more by the bin Ladens, the last time in Los Angeles in 1988. She said at all three meetings, she learned more of America's corrupt plans as well as being asked once to try and revive the memory of a wealthy Saudi Prince.

However, it wasn't until after the bin Laden encounters that the drama began for Welch and Logsdon.

Shortly after the couple parted company, Logsdon ending up in New York where he tried desperately but with out success to alert the FBI and the United Nations as well as others to what he learned from the tapes shown to him by the bin Ladens.

"Whenever I would try to explain this plot to others, I very quickly learned others did not want to hear of it. Having no evidence or time line, I disappeared in Manhattan and kept looking for some proof," said Logsdon.

"René, on the other hand, has had a much more challenging experience. In the early '90s, René met someone who told her we had been under surveillance the whole time. As evidence, the person showed René several file cabinets filled with transcriptions of our bugged house conversations."

Furthermore, he said Welch has been aggressively apprehended several times by agents of the U.S. government, being subjected to extreme interrogation techniques and constant harassment.

"Then, in 1996, in an effort to protect herself, she created a 150 page document telling all she had experienced, sending it to the Clinton White House by registered mail," said Logsdon. "She has also worked with several local authorities in Arizona and New Mexico and given them copies of the document. They, in fact, have been involved in protecting her several times and some of these agents are also willing to testify if it ever comes to trial."

Welch said she also gave her extensive documentation in 1996 to John Patternoster, district attorney of Taos, NM, who now is a private attorney still practicing there.

"I gave him everything and he said I had one heck of a case against the government," said Welch about one her meetings, claiming if the allegations could be proven true, there were more than 50 abuse violations, including death threats and physical violence.

She added that she received "no help" from the Clinton White House or FBI officials in Santa Fe after visiting on numerous occasions. She is now considering to write "a tell-all" about her experiences with government agents, who she claims have threatened to kill her and tried to take her life to keep her from talking about what she learned in 1987 from the bin Ladens.

"It has been a nightmare and I am lucky to still be alive," said Welch, who is now weighing the factors about her safety in relation to releasing the details about the government's criminal attempts to keep her quiet.

Logsdon, on the other hand, has experienced less direct abuse, but knows firsthand the government keeps close tabs on his movements,

In an attempt to tell the couple's incredible story and alert others about what lies ahead in the future, he has contacted the 9/11 Commission on two occasions but never received a response.

"I emailed them twice back in 2004 about what we learned about 9/11 in 1987, but they never bothered to return my messages," said Logsdon. "After emailing the Commission, my computer was "hacked into" by the Defense Department and agents have followed me on numerous occasions.

Since 9/11, Logsdon in particular has been trying to spread the word about the couple's strangemeeting with the bin Ladens and how this meeting related to 9/11. As expected with a story such as this, it has been greeted mostly with deaf ears and disbelieving eyes.

"In August of 2003, I finally went to the FBI and offered myself as a witness so they could contact others to verify my story," said Logsdon. "By about my fourth meeting it became very clear that the FBI had been informed to discard any information about the 911 attacks, and that they had not made no effort whatsoever to contact any of the other witnesses.

"Since then I have been accumulating key documents to verify our story and wish to get them to the proper media sources. It is a reasonable assumption that the media has been aware of the truth for quite some time but has been shackled and are unable to get it to the general public. I still trust in the freedom of the press as one of our key rights in this country."

Logsdon said the couple is willing to testify in court or before Congress under oath in order to help bring the truth to the American people about what really occurred before, during and after 9/11.

"We have offered ourselves as willing to testify under oath in court if this ever goes to trial," said Logsdon. "Even though all other 9/11 related court cases have been silenced by the Bush administration, I still remain optimistic that one day justice will prevail."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Philadelphia Lawyer, Who Filed RICO Case Against Bush and Cronies, Embarks on European Speaking Tour to Spread Word About Government Complicity in 9/11

Phil Berg says media has ignored his lawsuit but federal judge recently ruled against the government's motion to dismiss; However, case now transferred from Philly to New York federal court.

15 May 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Philadelphia lawyer Phil Berg has never tried to climb Mt. Everest. In the past, he's always attempted "legal mountains " within his reach.

But since filing a 2004 federal RICO lawsuit against President Bush and others for complicity in 9/11, the former Pennsylvania District Attorney, finally knows what it's like to try and scale the world's tallest peak.

"I thought it was going to be tough, but I didn't think this tough," said Berg from behind a mountain of legal paperwork in his one-man Philadelphia office. "I am under-manned, overworked and under-financed, but still optimistic that justice will prevail.

"Either our government made 9/11 happen or let it happen. I am going after them for foreknowledge, failure to warn and actively covering up the crimes they committed. Remember, Nixon was thrown out of office only for a cover-up. These people, including Bush, have done much more.

"We need to bring these criminals in government to justice for killing over 3,000 Americans, not to mention the thousands who have needlessly died in Iraq and Afghanistan."

Without much support or media attention at home, Berg this week is leaving on a 7-stop European tour to try and raise money and public awareness about the U.S. government's involvement in 9/11. The speaking tour begins in Amsterdam then continues to Berlin, Paris, Madrid, London and Vienna.

Berg is joining American entrepreneur Jimmy Walter, the tour's sponsor, who has taken up residence overseas after spending millions here to alert the public about the truth behind 9/11. Berg and Walter together hope to combine efforts to raise needed money for the 9/11 lawsuit, as well as showing Europeans that many Americans disagree with Bush and his imperialistic foreign policy agenda.

Although millions of Americans now agree with Berg about the U.S. government's complicity in 9/11, Berg said the movement hasn't gained momentum because the media together with the government has hidden the truth from the American people.

"Hopefully the foreign press will be more receptive to our cause and the word will get back home," said Berg, who claims the American media has purposely ignored his lawsuit against Bush in order to protect the administration against any type of public backlash.

"This is a major lawsuit with major world wide implications, but the media has chosen to ignore it. Why?" asked Berg, saying the lack of public attention has not dampened his efforts at getting at the truth behind 9/11.

And the extensive 237 page complaint, filed in November 2004 on behalf of WTC maintenance worker William Rodriguez, attempts to get at the truth while unraveling the complicated fact-scenario involving the government's hand in 9/11 before, during and after the attacks.

Although Rodriguez doesn't claim to know everything about the government's complicity, he is going to testify that he heard strange explosions before and after the jetliner struck one of the towers.

Rodriguez, working at the WTC on the morning of 9/11, claims to have heard detonated bomb explosions go off before and after the airliner struck the tower. Besides the timing of the suspicious bomb blasts, Rodriguez claims they occurred on lower floors of the high rise, "nowhere near where the jetliner struck the tower."

Independent investigators said both towers suspiciously fell "like a house of cards," claiming that what Rodriguez probably heard pre-arranged detonated bomb blasts, strategically placed and timed to make it appear that the jetliner was the cause of the collapse.

From the beginning, the government has always held firm to the story that burning jet fuel after impact brought down the towers. However, critics claim the government's theory is impossible since much more was needed in order to bring the towers down so quickly. They claim it is more likely that explosive devices were placed in towers and detonated when the jetliners made impact.

Besides trying to disprove the government's theory behind the WTC collapse, Berg's suit goes much farther, attempting to prove that a 9/11 conspiracy began years before the incident.

"The beauty behind a RICO case is that we are allowed to use as admissible evidence, facts and events that occurred many years before and even years after 9/11," said Berg about his choice to use the federal RICO laws against Bush and his cronies. "The government normally uses RICO for Mafia probes, but in this case it's a conspiracy within the government itself that the RICO laws can help expose."

After filing the case, government lawyers were quick to go on offensive, filing a motion to dismiss on grounds of national security, among a number of other legal maneuvers in order that the case never see the light of day.

"They have tried everything to stop this case from being heard," added Berg.

The case now is still in the early stages with full-blown discovery and depositions not yet taking place. However, Berg said he "can't wait to depose" Bush and other higher-ups regarding the tough questions about 9/11 never asked answered or answered previously.

"I just got word the judge didn't dismiss the case, but has changed venue to New York," said Berg, who finally received notice from the court regarding the hearing to dismiss the case held several weeks ago in Philadelphia.

Asked what motivated him behind taking on such an enormous challenge, he said:

"I never realized I would get this involved, but the more research I did, the more it became clear that Bush and his cronies knew about 9/11 then actively covered up their participation and foreknowledge.

"Right after 9/11 occurred, I knew something was strange when I saw Andy Card tell Bush about the second plane hitting the towers. There was absolutely no reaction on the President's face and it was then, I understood he must have known about the plan all along.

In order to raise money at home for the lawsuit and raise public awareness, Berg operates a web site at

www.911forthetruth.com, a site where a transcript of the entire RICO complaint can be found as well as updating viewers about the latest news behind the 9/11 truth movement.

Berg's extensive complaint seeks relief for Rodriguez based on 13 counts, including Misprision of a Felony, Misprision of Treason, relief under the Anti Terrorism Act, relief under the War Crimes Act and relief for and from Crimes Against Humanity.

Specifically, it attempts to show a web of government conspiracy dating back to the late 1970's when Osama bin Laden was first put on the government payroll as a

CIA operative to fight the Soviets in Afghanistan.

Berg claims this web of government deceit and financial backing continues all the way up to days just preceding 9/11 as witnesses will testify and records will reveal that the alleged hijackers were actually on the government payroll. The complaint goes on to say that the defendants deliberately concealed the fact that they had ample warnings of terrorist attacks and failed to act on them in order to carry out a full-blown war on terrorism as a means to justify their neo-conservative political goals.

"It is time for a non-violent revolution by the millions of Americans who are tired of their rights being diminished by the Bush administration, tired of the lies of the Bush administration, tired of the lies about Iraq and tired and disgusted with the lies about 911," said Berg in a plea of unity to those seeking the truth about 9/11.

"Now is the time to stand tall together and bring back our freedoms as they stood under the Declaration of Independence, Bill of Rights and the Constitution of the United States."

Regarding 9/11 itself, the Rodriguez action aims to prove the following main points:

-- The World Trade Center, as well as WTC Building #7, were destroyed by a controlled demolition, as clearly proven by the laws of physics and that this demolition could have only been an "inside job."

-- An unprecedented nationwide "ground stop" order and stand down of NORAD must have had White House approval since it prevented even the military from flying, allowing the 9/11 attacks to proceed without interruption.

--The defendants conspired to and did allow the attacks to happen by delaying military interceptions of the hijacked planes in the following manner:

Flight 11 (North Tower) and Flight 175(South Tower) could have been intercepted by fighter jets before collision, but were not due to an ordered "stand down" of NORAD defense systems on the morning in question. Evidence will also show the flight patterns taken and the manner in which the sophisticated jets were handled could not have been accomplished by untrained, novice pilots with only box cutters. The evidence will further show that Flight 11 and Flight 175's transponders may have been dismantled by government insiders, making them both invisible on radar screens and thus allowing for the airplanes to be guided by a remote control into the WTC by a government system called Global Hawk.

Flight 77 not only could have been intercepted by fighter jets but was allowed to fly uncontested a full 50 minutes before striking the Pentagon. Evidence will further show that the object that hit the Pentagon was not a commercial airliner but in fact a government guided missile.

The crash of Flight 93 in Somerset County, Pennsylvania, raises serious additional questions which will show that it was actually shot down by government fighter jets and not brought down due to a terrorist struggle in the cockpit.

FEMA, which quickly removed the WTC, Pentagon and Flight 93 debris before they could be independently examined, maintains a "Black-Op" shadow government designed to replace the elected government of the United States.

The "insider trading on American Airlines and other 9/11 affected stocks was subject to an ongoing cover-up to conceal the identities of those who had actual prior knowledge of the 9/11 attacks.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Three Big Stories Show U.S. Government Planned to Bring Down The Twin Towers Many Years Before 9/11

Stories the government would like to forget, the mainstream media will never report and the 9/11 Commission ignored

13 May 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The U.S. government has always firmly denied having any concrete evidence or warnings about 9/11. And after the attacks, President Bush was quick to point out officials were caught completely off guard and totally unaware of any plans to topple the Twin Towers.

However, three separate stories surfaced, showing President Bush and others most likely are lying about what they really know. These three bombshell stories, ones the government would like to forget and the media will never report, not only show the government had prior warnings, but that it actively participated in planning how the jetliner strike would take place.

The watered-down 9/11 Commission investigation, of course, never checked out the stories and never even addressed the possibility of inside government planning in the first place. The investigation assumed government officials were blameless, carelessly assuming 9/11 took place just like the government reported.

The 9/11 Commission essentially put a giant rubber stamp on the official government version, a story repeated so many times that most Americans probably can recite it by heart:

"Nineteen Arab terrorists with box cutters flew four jetliners into the most highly secured airspace in the world without detection, toppling the Twin Towers, crashing into the Pentagon and killing over 3,000 Americans."

But recent evidence, especially contained in the following three stories, clearly demonstrates it may be wise to investigate further regarding government complicity in 9/11 instead of blindly believing or being duped by the simplistic explanation given by the government.

These stories do not touch on evidence showing government complicity in the actual events of 9/11, but strongly suggest the government actually took part in plans and preparations to bring about another Pearl Harbor event in order to justify the ongoing war in the Middle East.

In 1987, two of the many bin Laden Brothers told an unsuspecting American couple about U.S. government plans to topple the Twin Towers and bring about war in the Middle East.

Rene Welch of New Mexico and Ronald Logsdon of Philadelphia tell an incredible story of how they were approached and held captive for several hours in their Arizona home by a group of men, including two of the bin Laden brothers.

The bin Ladens apparently heard of the couple's highly innovative technology and thought it might help them in their effort to stop the U.S. government's plans to take over the Middle East and its oil reserves. The two brothers, mavericks of the family, apparently did not agree with the course and direction of American colonialization as well as others in their large family, who were helping America achieve its goal.

During the course of the meeting with the bin Ladens in 1987, Logsdon said he was shown film of secret U.S. intelligence briefings, mapping a strategy for an eventual Middle East takeover. He said the strategy included creating a Pearl Harbor like event in order to scare the American people, paving an easy path to war with immediate public approval.

Incredibly, the bin Ladens told Logsdon the Pearl Harbor event planned, as a prerequisite to war in the Middle East, was the destruction of the Twin Towers by using aircraft as weapons.

In 1976, a U.S. Army private said his unit was asked to create the "perfect terrorist plan," using the Twin Towers as its target and box cutters and airplanes as weapons.

Timothy McNiven of Washington reported that his army unit, stationed in Germany, was ordered to devise the "perfect terrorist plan" way back in 1976, using the Twin Towers as the main target.

McNiven said his unit, including about 100 other soldiers, spent months trying to come up with the perfect scenario to bring down the towers. He said what they devised closely resembled the 9/11 attacks right down to using box cutters as weapons and Arab terrorists flying jetliners smack dab into the towers.

Since 9/11, McNiven has been trying to spread the word about the 1976 plan, his story appearing in alternative newspaper accounts and radio show.

McNiven said the American people have a right to know that their government actually planned 9/11 "way in advance. "

He claims to be still acting on ongoing orders, given by his unit's commander, telling him that "in the event the Twin Towers were attacked to alert the American people of the 1976 plan."

During the 1960s and the Cuban missile crisis, secrets documents were recently leaked, revealing "Operation Northwoods," a secret plan to blame Cuban leader Fidel Castro for a "Pearl Harbor" event to take place in Miami Beach.

Although the plan to demolish high-rise hotels was blocked by President Kennedy, it shows the military had already figured out and planned to use another "Pearl Harbor" to justify war against Castro.

The secret documents, never fully explained by the government, show how a terrorist event was to be staged in Miami and then carried out with help by our own government in order to justify attacking Castro.

Critics claim this exact same manner of military deception used in "Operation Northwoods" eventually played out for real on September, 11, 2001, when terrorists were blamed for the destruction, paving the way for the wars in Afghanistan and Iraq with virtually no dissent from Congress or the American people.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Two of the bin Laden Brothers Tell Unsuspecting American Couple in 1987 About U.S. Government's Plan to Topple the Twin Towers

Since then, they have been the target of CIA surveillance, interrogations and harassment in order to keep their story quiet; Lawmakers and the 9/11 Commission have failed to assist or even listen

12 May 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Without warning, like a flash out of the blue, a string of black limousines pulled up to the quiet Arizona home of Rene Welch and Ronald Logsdon.

Their house in the desert was immediately surrounded by an intimidating group of foreign-looking men, four or five barging through the door and taking over the living room. The ones who entered quickly taped the windows black, set-up a motion-picture projector and told the frightened couple to pay attention closely.

What happened next to the unsuspecting couple in 1987 could have come right from an old James Bond movie. But, unfortunately, the scene was all too real as years later they still carry the emotional scars of the ill-fated incident

They also carry the bad memories of repeated CIA/FBI harassment, bugging, interrogations and physical abuse, stemming from the encounter with the men in the black limousines.

During the years that followed, Welch, the recipient of most of the CIA's physical abuse, wrote a 150 page account of the 1987 incident to protect her life, sending copies to the Clinton White House and Arizona law enforcement officials. And, still to this day, she has a copy safely tucked away in a bank vault just in case "something happens."

Although Welch and Logsdon have since parted company, they claim the CIA bugging and snooping is ongoing and, in fact, intensified after 9/11.

After years of soul searching and facing many nonbelievers, Logsdon, 49, now living in Philadelphia, has again decided to go public in an attempt to alert others about what the couple learned in 1987 about the government's plan to bring down the WTC to justify war in the Middle East.

There are as many stories about 9/11 conspiracy theories as there are stars in the sky, but this one somehow shines brighter and larger than most. It starts out as a simple story about a young couple who crossed paths in 1986 while getting their degrees in clinical hypnosis. It very well could end, having world wide implications, since their story could provide hard evidence that the U.S. government was planning to bring down the Twin Towers as early as 1987.

As they say in Hollywood, what happened in between is "the stuff movies are made out of," as fact is

sometimes stranger than fiction.

"Both of us were interested in advance learning and brain development and worked together on several mechanical devices involved with dream enhancement and foreseeing the future," said Logsdon, an engineer by trade who previously had government security clearances when working for Motorola. "We worked on several devices which put people into a hypnotic state and became well-known for our advanced techniques and use of this type of technology.

"Our work spread quickly through the scientific community and become known to some very wealthy people who were quite interested in exploring development for healing purposes as well as visions of the future."

Looking back, Logsdon said their advanced techniques and the use of what he called "a light and sound machine" inducing sensitivities to foresee the future while under a hypnotic state, was the main reason behind attracting the attention of the men in the black limousines.

Logsdon said what makes the story even more incredible, however, was that two of the men that forcefully entered his home introduced themselves as two of the bin Laden brothers, but neither of the two being Osama.

And from a quiet Philadelphia park bench, a place where our Founding Fathers once walked and were probably still listening intently today, Logsdon continued with the detail of his story, a story that could change the course of American history if anybody bothers to listen or believe.

"Two of the bin Laden brothers came some 90 miles from Phoenix, Arizona, and stopped at our doorstep unannounced. Their bodyguards set up a surveillance parameter around our property and others came into our house, taped up the windows and set up a film projector. The people in this motorcade seemed very scared, and presented this as a matter of life and death," recalled Logsdon, who said at the time in 1987 the couple had no idea about the eventual 9/11 implications.

"These men told us to be very cautious and to assume that we were under surveillance by our government. For several hours they showed us films of meetings of key Arabs and U.S. government officials discussing the oil issues. The bottom line was that if the Arabs did not do it their way, the U.S. would simply take their oil by force. They also explained that they have been manipulated into setting up bank accounts where oil profits were siphoned off and were no longer under their control."

At one point during the meeting, Logsdon said the two bin Laden brothers made it clear they were the "mavericks" in the family, not wanting to see American colonialism take a firm hold over their country's values and vital resources. He also said they were very curious as to whether his "light and sound" machine could help pinpoint dates and times about when a future U.S. takeover of the Middle East would occur.

"Looking back, it was incredible the key information they shared with us concerning how the events of 9/11 actually played out," said Logsdon. "One key film showed several people who presented themselves as U.S. advisers explained how they had come up with a plan how to accomplish this eventual takeover. Using Pearl Harbor as an example, they explained how you needed a trigger even to initiate a war to get the U.S. people on your side.

"They then explained why the World Trade Centers were the ideal target for this purpose. The two bin Ladens showed us this film because they made it very clear how they did not want to be involved with any U.S. plot to manipulate the Arab governments or start a war.

"After 9/11 occurred, it was very obvious to me why the Bush administration would take the extraordinary step of taking the bin Ladens out of the country on September 13th after the towers fell and all planes were grounded. They did not want them to talk and for some reason they still haven't.

Shortly after the strange meeting, the couple parted company, Logsdon ending up in New York where he tried desperately but with out success to alert the United Nations as well as others to what he learned

from the tapes shown to him by the bin Ladens.

"Whenever I would try to explain this plot to others, I very quickly learned others did not want to hear of it. Having no evidence or time line, I disappeared in Manhattan and kept looking for some proof," said Logsdon, all the time keeping in close contact with Welch, who now lives in New Mexico.

"René, on the other hand, has had a much more challenging experience. In the early '90s, René met someone who told her we had been under surveillance the whole time. As evidence, the person showed René several file cabinets filled with transcriptions of our bugged house conversations."

Furthermore, he said Welch has been aggressively apprehended several times by agents of the U.S. government, being subjected to extreme interrogation techniques and constant harassment.

"Then, in 1996, in an effort to protect herself, she created a 150 page document telling all she had experienced, sending it to the Clinton White House by registered mail," said Logsdon. "She has also worked with several local authorities in Arizona and New Mexico and given them copies of the document. They, in fact, have been involved in protecting her several times and some of these agents are also willing to testify if it ever comes to trial."

Logsdon said he has also tried to testify before the 9/11 Commission, but never received a response after repeated attempts. After emailing the Commission, Logsdon's computer was "hacked into" by the Defense Department as well as being followed by agents on numerous occasions.

Since 9/11, the couple has been trying to spread the word about their peculiar meeting with the bin Ladens and how this relates to 9/11, but their story has been greeted mostly with deaf ears and disbelieving eyes.

"In August of 2003, I finally went to the FBI and offered myself as a witness so they could contact others to verify my story," said Logsdon. "By about my fourth meeting it became very clear that the FBI had been informed to discard any information about the 9/11 attacks, and that they had not made no effort whatsoever to contact any of the other witnesses.

"Since then I have been accumulating key documents to verify our story and wish to get them to the proper media sources. It is a reasonable assumption that the media has been aware of the truth for quite some time but has been shackled and are unable to get it to the general public. I still trust in the freedom of the press as one of our key rights in this country."

Logsdon said the couple is willing to testify in court or before Congress under oath in order to help bring the truth to the American people about what really occurred before, during and after 9/11.

"We have offered ourselves as willing to testify under oath in court if this ever goes to trial," said Logsdon. "Even though all other 9/11 related court cases have been silenced by the Bush administration, I still remain optimistic that one day justice will prevail."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Federal Whistle Blower Harassed and Hauled Into Court By Homeland Security
Left penniless, homeless and searching parking lots for spare change, a former Federal Maritime Officer does an 'about face' on his government, claiming America has turned into a fascist state

11 May 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Eric Shine once stood tall and proud as a Federal Maritime Officer, his white officer's hat brimming with loyalty, a crisp right-handed salute directed squarely at serving his country. He was the picture of steadiness and honor, someone who could easily have stepped in and played the part of a military poster boy used to rally the troops.

He came from a family with a military tradition, his father and brother both attending West Point. He had every reason to love his country, every reason to salute the flag. He had every reason to pledge lifetime loyalty to his government since military service ran through his body like blood ran through his veins.

From childhood, Shine had all the ear markings of the "All American" boy, first becoming an Eagle Scout, then attending a Catholic high school and finally graduating from the University of San Diego. After college, he was appointed by Rep. Dale Hunter (R-CA) to the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, one of the five federal service academies, including West Point and Annapolis.

In 1991, Shine finally became a federal U.S. Merchant Marine Officer and was personally appointed by President George H. Bush into "special duty" in the U.S. Naval Reserve and Merchant Marine Reserve programs. For years, he also held a Republican Party membership card, even voting for President George W. Bush in 2000.

But after serving on ships all around the world and always holding firm to Republican Party loyalty, Shine in 2004 did a complete 'about face' on his country, his government and the military.

Doing a complete political turn-a-round, Shine is now sending a much different message, a message "loud and clear for all to hear" that America has quickly turned into a fascist state where the Bill of Rights and freedom of speech are a thing of the past.

How does one so loyal turn so sour so quickly?

Shine said his transformation came after constant personal attacks from Homeland Security and repeated prosecutions "for bogus charges" by the U.S. government. He said these retaliations came after filing internal grievances as a federal whistle blower, citing safety violations and toxic dumping incidents aboard U.S. ships as well as trying to secure a paid leave of absence to be at his fathers bedside when he was sick and dying.

"The Department of Homeland Security has pulled me out of civil court and prosecuted me for my civil complaints, my underlying union grievances as a Federal Officer and my whistle blower letters to

Congress," said Shine from his Huntington Beach, Calif., home where is trying to make ends meet working as a handyman.

"The government seized medical records, falsified medical records, denied me so much as a due process hearing and prosecuted me under false military tribunal and denied me pay, benefits, counsel, and more only so they could then strip me of everything including my two homes.

"Even now the United States is attempting to use its influence in the Bankruptcy Courts to trump up charges of perjury so as to lock me away so that I may never live to tell the true story of the gross human rights violations that have been carried out upon me by overwhelming parties that are all representing the interests of the United States of America in one, way shape or form."

The government's excessive retaliatory behavior came after Shine blew the whistle on a Maritime Administration vessel named the SS Comet in the mid 90s, a ship operated by American President Lines in conjunction with the government. In his formal complaint, Shine tried to stop the hazardous dumping of toxic materials as well as alert officials of a possible boiler room explosion caused by company negligence in order to save time and money.

Further Shine claims he was denied adequate leave to care for his sick father and eventually fired from his onboard ship duties for his whistleblower complaints and underlying union grievances. And when he decided to fight back legally, he claims the government systematically mounted a campaign denying him due process rights under the law.

The government has been fighting Shine "tooth and nail," every step of the way, using big Law firms like Gibson, Dunn and Crutcher, the firm who represented George Bush against Al Gore in U.S. the Supreme Court in 2000. are involved.

After writing numerous lawmakers, including Sen. Diane Feinstein (D-CA) and trying to be heard in every federal venue imaginable for over five years, he still has not been able to get a judge to listen to his case.

"Homeland Security, on trumped up charges that I am mentally incompetent due to a drug addiction in my youth, actually pulled me out of civil court where I was trying to have the matters adjudicated under my rights as a federal maritime officer. They did this to effectively block me from voicing my complaints in any and all venues and jurisdictions," said Shine, who has been clean and sober for many years. "It's a fascist state and we have a one party system controlling everything. I know this firsthand from what's happened to me.

Confusing terrorism with the right to file a grievance against the government, Shine said Homeland Security impugned his reputation by distributing defamatory written material.

" Homeland Security even put out and distributed a wanted poster, also known as a "Be On the Look Out" poster or "BOLO" on me saying that I 'may be dangerous' somehow. And of course they did so without any specifications as to why," he said.

More importantly, Shine said his whistleblower complaints also are trying to bring attention to the larger problem of excessive privatization of the U.S. Merchant Marines and its impending takeover by foreign interests.

"Our entire U.S. Merchant Marine is being overrun by foreign flags and private interests and what are supposed to be enormous public assets are being destroyed," said Shine. "Most people do not understand what is going on and need to be alerted of this new danger poised against our sovereignty as a nation and as a free and democratic people."

The one time "All American" boy, who once sang the praises of his government, has now been left penniless, homeless and at times relegated to searching a Costco parking lot for spare change in order to make it through the day.

Although the ongoing legal battle and suppression of what he calls his Constitutional due process rights

to be heard in court have left him in financial shambles, he still has enough energy left to warn others of the oppressive hand now controlling our government.

"People do not understand just how far over the edge these guys have gone and they must be stopped. There are many, many more than you can care to imagine and these fascists are targeting and attacking anyone who complains, anyone who "blows the whistle" or asserts their First Amendment rights," said Shine.

"These guys have been planning this since the 1950's and doing everything to position themselves and get everything in order. The game afoot right now has been, again, to get all of the 'laws' in order so that they can get away with anything they want. These guys are crazy and have much more up their sleeves right now and are just months away from the D-Day event."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Friendly Federal Court Judge Doubles WTC Insurance Recovery to a Whopping \$7.2 Billion

Shareholder of major insurer that stands to lose billions files grievance for failure to investigate fraud in the future recovery by Larry Silverstein, who acquired the lease on the WTC only six weeks prior to the attacks

9 May 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A shareholder has filed a grievance against one of the world's largest insurers, charging company bigwigs with failing to investigate possible insurance fraud in relation to a \$7.2 billion pay out being litigated over the 9/11 attacks.

John Leonard of California claims management of the Allianz Group, a German-based company carrying a significant portion of the insurance coverage on the WTC, relied on faulty government 9/11 reports and then negligently failed to mount any significant fraud investigation to protect stockholder interests against future excessive pay outs.

"The managing and supervisory boards have taken a passive attitude toward the insurance claims and the suspicious aspects of the WTC insurance loss," said Leonard, whose grievance was to be heard at a May 4 stockholders' meeting. No official word from the company has yet been released.

He added, "The WTC catastrophe was doubtless one of the biggest insurance incidents in history. The investigation of insurance losses and insurance damage claims against the company is naturally one of the chief duties of the management of every insurance firm. The suspicious irregularities of the WTC attach just have not been addressed.

After the attack, Silverstein Properties and Westfield America, the partnership who leased the WTC just months prior to the attacks, commenced litigation against its insurers, including Allianz one of the major policy holders. Leading partner, Larry Silverstein, boldly asserted he was entitled to twice the insurance policy value because, according to a spokesman for Mr. Silverstein:

"The two hijacked airliners that struck the 110-story twin towers Sept. 11 were separate 'occurrences' for insurance purposes, entitling him to collect twice on \$3.6 billion collective worth of the policies."

The ensuing legal battle between the insurers and leaseholders then began one month after the attacks, ending with a favorable ruling for Silverstein by U.S. District Judge John S. Martin in December 2004. The judge by agreeing with Silverstein that the two planes that hit the WTC were actually two separate occurrences for insurance purposes actually doubled Silverstein's possible future recovery from \$3.6 billion to \$7.2.

The case is now on appeal and in order to protect any adverse ruling against Allianz, Leonard has attempted to instigate management to initiate fraud investigations with his shareholder grievance. In his proposal, the California native and a publisher of books on 9/11, pointed to reports that building WTC 7

apparently collapsed by demolition unrelated to the 9/11 attacks as well as many other irregularities.

"Numerous observers and researchers find the WTC case very suspicious. For example, in a public opinion survey, 49.3% of respondents in New York City agreed that 'some of our leaders knew in advance that attacks were planned on or around September 11, 2001, and that they consciously failed to act,' wrote Leonard in his grievance.

"When this belief is so widespread among unrelated parties, haven't the affected insurance companies ever asked whether perhaps the US Government instead of the insurers is responsible for the damages, or whether the possibility of insurance fraud has been investigated?

" From reports in the media about the trial in New York between the insurers and the insured WTC leaseholder, no sign of such motions has been made public. The dispute has been mainly over the question, whether to pay out \$7 billion or only \$3 billion, whereby the shareholders are supposed to be relieved at the latter sum as a victory of the lesser of two evils."

In his shareholder grievance, Leonard lastly called management to pay strict attention to the strange collapse of WTC Building No. 7.

"WTC-7, as is well-known, was never struck by airplanes, and photographs of it show only insignificant fires. Nevertheless, the 47-story building at WTC 7 suddenly collapsed at around 5:28pm on 9/11. This fact, however, was not even mentioned in the report of the official 9/11 commission."

Besides the enormity of the possible insurance pay outs, independent 9/11 investigators have also called attention to the peculiar timing and control of ownership made by Silverstein only months before the WTC attacks.

The WTC came under the control of a private ownership of Silverstein for the first time on April 26, 2001, having been built and managed by the Port Authority as a public resource since its creation.

Silverstein, then acquired a handsome insurance policy for the complex, including a clause that would prove extremely valuable in the not too distant future. The clause specifically read that "in the event of a terrorist attack, the partnership could collect the insured value of the property, and be released from their obligations under the 99-year lease."

Don Paul, in his 2002 book that investigated the nature of the Silverstein transaction, provided some interesting background information highlighting the incredible deal and low bidding price the new owner was able to negotiate with friendly New York government officials.

"Silverstein's winning bid was \$3.2 billion for holdings estimated to be worth more than \$8 billion. JP Morgan Chase, a prestigious investment-bank that's the flagship firm of its kind for Rockefeller family interests, advised the Port Authority, another body long influenced by banker and builder David Rockefeller, his age then 85, in the negotiations," Paul wrote.

"The lead partner and spokesperson for the winning bidders, Larry Silverstein, age 70, already controlled more than 8 million square feet of New York City real estate. WTC 7 and the nearby Equitable Building were prime among these prior holdings. Silverstein also owned Runway 69, a nightclub in Queens that was alleged 9 years ago to be laundering money made through sales of Laotian heroin."

The lease deal on the WTC finally was transferred to Silverstein, officially closing on July 24, 2001, just 6 weeks prior to the 9/11 attacks.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

One of the 19 WTC Hijackers "Alive and Well" in Casablanca; British WMD Memo Shows President Bush Manipulated Intelligence Reports to Justify Iraqi Invasion

Mainstream media stays silent on stories, 'scooped' by foreign press and internet news hounds; Has the U.S. press become 'government's lapdog' on stories of explosive importance to the American people?

7 May 2005

By Greg Szymanski

If Americans want to find out the truth about the war in Iraq and other important stories like the 9/11 scandal, they'll have to rely solely on the foreign press or alternative sources on the internet.

Two major news stories broke this week, bringing this sad state of media affairs to light as the British press acted like America's "leading news hound" while the heavyweights of the U.S. journalism looked like "the government's lapdog."

Supposedly the shining light of free expression throughout the world and able to leap tall journalistic buildings in a single bound, the U.S. press resembled the state-controlled, communist-run propaganda media machine of the past with its nonchalant posture of news reporting.

While the foreign press was busy shooting over two "scoops," equivalent to the military's Silver Star for excellence in reporting, our own press seemingly sat on the stories like a fat hen on an egg and then casually followed-up with second-hand accounts downplaying the importance.

In fact, regarding one major story, Congress heard about it first from foreign sources and shot off a letter of concern to President Bush prior to any major stories appearing stateside. In the past, journalists' heads would have rolled for such a lackadaisical approach. But today sleeping through stories of major concern to the American people seems to be rewarded.

Five of the 19 alleged 9/11 hijackers are "alive and well."

First, a major story broke last week in Casablanca, Morocco, being reported by the Saudi and British press then circulated. To date major American newspaper and television stations have not said a word, covering it like a second-rate dog show in Hoboken, NJ.

It concerns the controversy over whether 19 Arab hijackers, without help, outfoxed American intelligence and defense systems when they rammed jetliners into the WTC and Pentagon. This story, of course, goes to the heart of the truth behind the WTC attacks and should be focus of media attention and investigation. But it isn't, the mainstream media again covering it like a beauty contest held for the 55 and over crowd in Miami Beach.

Since 9/11 is the "mother of all stories" and the identity of the perpetrators one of the main elements of

the case, the mainstream media should be following-up on important events like bees on honey. But instead they appear to be purposely ignoring any type of evidence contradicting the government's official version of how 9/11 took place.

In the case of the recent Casablanca story, alleged hijacker Waleed Al Shehri surfaced "alive and well," claiming his innocence after the government quickly reported days after 9/11 that he perished, being one of the five hijackers that deliberately crashed Flight 11 into the WTC.

He recently told journalists there that he had "nothing to do with the attacks" on New York and Washington, and had been in Morocco when they occurred. He has contacted both the Saudi and American authorities, according to Saudi press reports but not a word surfaced in the mainstream press about any of this.

Although the alleged hijacker acknowledges attending flight training school at Daytona Beach in the United States and is the same Waleed Al Shehri to whom the FBI has been referring, he vehemently denies any part in 9/11. He adds, "If I was one of the hijackers how could he still be alive."

To bolster his story and lay incredible suspicion to Homeland Security's and the FBI's efforts to uncover the truth, he claims leaving the United States in September of last year then becoming a well-known pilot with Saudi Arabian Airlines. He currently is in Morocco on a further flight-training course.

Besides the media not uncovering Al Shehri's whereabouts since he has a rather high profile, what does this say about the 9/11 investigation efforts and Homeland Security if one of the alleged hijackers can remain stateside up until last September - three full years after the tragedy - without being found?

It says there's a "fox in the hen house." It says people in the media and government are turning a "blind eye" for their own self-interests. It appears to say this since this goes way beyond any type of gross negligence or incompetence imaginable.

Not only has the media and the government ignored Al Shehri, but what about the four other hijackers who have come forward with similar stories?

For example, Abdulaziz Al Omari, another of the Flight 11 hijack suspects, has also been recently quoted in Arab news reports as being "alive and well." Al Omari claims he lost his passport while studying in Denver and is now an engineer with Saudi Telecoms.

Meanwhile, Asharq Al Awsat newspaper, a London-based Arabic daily, says it has interviewed Saeed Alghamdi, who has been listed by the FBI as a dead hijacker in the United flight that crashed in Pennsylvania.

And furthermore the Arabic daily reported there are suggestions that another hijacker, Khalid Al Midhar, may also be alive, adding to the credibility of the famous words of American writer Mark Twain when he said: "The accounts of my death have been greatly exaggerated."

However, four years after the biggest tragedy in America history, all that FBI Director Robert Mueller can say is that "the identity of several of the suicide hijackers is in doubt."

Conversely, though, why hasn't there been a better effort by the American press to cover the "doubtful identities" of the hijackers while, at the same time, admitting there is much doubt in the credibility of the official government story about 9/11?

But, sadly, stories about Al Shehri and others are left off the front pages, either ignored or hidden on back pages. At the same time, Americans are left uninformed, essentially ignorant of the major issues facing our country.

And, through the whole mess, the mainstream media continues to collect billions in advertising revenues or should it be called "legal hush money" while it gives the government, in return, a free ride to lie, steal and cheat both at home and abroad.

President Bush manipulates intelligence reports about WMD to justify Iraqi invasion

Further evidence of this corrupt manipulation of the news came this week when the London press broke an explosive story with credible evidence and documentation that President Bush "doctored" intelligence reports concerning WMD in Iraq to justify an invasion.

The explosive British intelligence memo leaked to the press made its way to the London papers, but strangely again the U.S. London bureau was a sleep at the wheel. Since the story broke last week, internet accounts first surfaced on www.arcticbeacon.com and www.globalnewsmatrix.com as well as making their way stateside by way of reporters like American Greg Palast, who is able to have more freedom in reporting by working for the British press.

All of this internet and foreign based reporting came prior to the mainstream media echoing a single word about an explosive story which should have been front page news and considered one of the biggest "scoops" in a long time.

To date there has been no television coverage of the potentially damaging memo by Former British foreign policy aide, Matthew Rycroft, who sent a message to British officials of Bush's deceptive posture towards WMD in Iraq only months prior to the invasion.

The memo also reveals how Prime Minister Tony Blair was aware of the deception needed to sell the war idea to both the American and British population and signed onto the deal lock stock and barrel.

What's even more troubling is that the U.S. Congress acted first before a major newspaper here picked up the story. Acting on foreign press accounts, eighty-eight congressmen led by Rep. John Conyers (D-MI), authored a letter of serious concern, demanding an explanation from President Bush on May 5, 2005, a day before any U.S. newspapers even bothered to run the story.

Consider the importance of the WMD issue and then ask how could the mainstream media be "scooped" by the British press and local internet reporters if there isn't a conscience decision being made to "hold off" on news damaging to the war effort and the Bush administration.

Here is a portion of the story the mainstream media can now join in on as a "Johnny Come Lately" instead of leading the way in exposing government corruption:

Just prior to U.S. invasion of Iraq, Rycroft, a foreign policy aide privy to highly classified U.S. intelligence reports, wrote an internal memo to Blair and other British officials clearly revealing a deceptive strategy on the part of the Bush administration to topple Sadaam Hussein by any means necessary and skirting international law. He wrote in the highly classified memo:

"As reported in recent talks in Washington, there was a perceptible shift in attitude. Military action was now seen as inevitable. Bush wanted to remove Sadaam, through military action, justified by the conjunction of terrorism and WMD.

"But the intelligence and facts were being fixed around the policy. The NSC had no patience with the UN route, and no enthusiasm for publishing material on the Iraqi regime's record. There was little discussion in Washington of the aftermath after military action."

Regarding the memo, the Bush administration refused to comment specifically on the allegations, saying it was unaware of its authenticity and contents.. Critics, however, claim this memo clearly rebukes the justification of Bush's war on Iraq, resulting in a clear violation of international law as well as possible criminal violations against the President.

The memo, verified as authentic by the British press, goes on to warn all recipients that it should remain "secret" to all others in light of the highly sensitive material..

"This record is extremely sensitive. No further copies should be made. It should be shown only to those

with a genuine need to know its contents," writes Rycroft to Blair.

He further added " The Defense Secretary said that the US had already begun "spikes of activity" to put pressure on the regime. No decisions had been taken, but he thought the most likely timing in US minds for military action to begin was January, with the timeline beginning 30 days before the US Congressional elections."

The memo went on to delineate two possible U.S. war strategies, Iraq's most likely response and Bush's personal awareness of the whole plan.

For more informative articles, to to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Explosive English Foreign Policy Memo Clearly Indicates President Bush lied to American People about WMD in Iraq to Justify War

Former foreign policy aide warned British officials of America's deceptive war strategy just months prior to the Iraqi invasion. However, Britain followed America's lead anyway, knowing it was wrong, resulting now in the death of more than 1,700 American troops and more than 100,000 Iraqi innocent civilians

6 May 2005

By Greg Szymanski

An explosive memo sent to England's Prime Minister and others by a former foreign policy aide clearly shows President Bush "doctored" intelligence reports prior to the Iraqi invasion in order to justify war based on weapons of mass destruction.

The potentially damaging memo was leaked to the London press this week, revealing an internal memo sent on July 23, 2002, by Matthew Rycroft, a former defense policy aide. Rycroft addressed his concerns about America's deceptive "rush to war" to England's heads of state, including the Prime Minister, Defense secretary, Foreign Secretary and Attorney General.

Since the U.S. invaded Iraq based on an imminent threat of WMD, the Bush administration has stood firm on its decision to topple Sadaam Hussein, claiming it should not be now blamed for faulty intelligence reports. To date no weapons of mass destruction have ever been uncovered in Iraq and serious questions have been raised about America's "rush to judgment" in attacking Iraq.

The memo, which has been verified as "Secret and Personal - For UK Eyes Only," clearly shows the Bush administration lied to the American people about its basis for going to war in Iraq. To date over 1,700 American troops have been killed in the fighting and estimates of over 100,000 innocent Iraqi civilians have also perished.

The London press claims to have verified the authenticity of the memo before publication, also blaming its own government for following America to war even though it had solid evidence no weapons of mass destruction existed in Iraq.

Just prior to U.S. invasion, Rycroft, who was privy to highly classified U.S. intelligence reports, clearly reveals a deceptive strategy on the part of the Bush administration to topple Hussein when he wrote:

"As reported in recent talks in Washington, there was a perceptible shift in attitude. Military action was now seen as inevitable. Bush wanted to remove Sadaam, through military action, justified by the conjunction of terrorism and WMD.

"But the intelligence and facts were being fixed around the policy. The NSC had no patience with the UN route, and no enthusiasm for publishing material on the Iraqi regime's record. There was little discussion in Washington of the aftermath after military action."

Regarding the memo, the Bush administration refused comment saying it was unaware of the specific allegations. Critics claim this memo clearly rebukes the justification of war, resulting in a clear violation of international law.

The memo goes on to warn all recipients that it should remain "secret" to all others in light of the highly sensitive.

"This record is extremely sensitive. No further copies should be made. It should be shown only to those with a genuine need to know its contents," writes Rycroft to the Prime Minister.

He further added that " The Defense Secretary said that the US had already begun "spikes of activity" to put pressure on the regime. No decisions had been taken, but he thought the most likely timing in US minds for military action to begin was January, with the timeline beginning 30 days before the US Congressional elections."

The memo went on to delineate two possible U.S. war strategies, Iraq's most likely response and Bush's personal awareness of the whole plan.

"U.S. military planners are to brief CENTCOM on 1-2 August, Rumsfeld on 3 August and Bush on 4 August (2002). The two broad US (war) options were:

" (a) Generated Start. A slow build-up of 250,000 US troops, a short (72 hour) air campaign, then a move up to Baghdad from the south. Lead time of 90 days (30 days preparation plus 60 days deployment to Kuwait).

" (b) Running Start. Use forces already in theatre (3 x 6,000), continuous air campaign . Total lead time of 60 days with the air campaign beginning even earlier. A hazardous option."

Critics of the Bush administration war strategy, claim this shows clearly Bush "lied to the American people and should be held accountable," giving a full explanation about the contents of the Rycroft memo.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

**U.S. Congress "hot on heels" of Bush about explosive British WMD memo
Eighty-eight Congressman write "letter of concern" to Bush, demanding accountability
and answers immediatly; Some in Congress say memo indicated impeachable offense if
contents prove true**

6 May 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Congress is "hot on the heels" of President Bush after an explosive memo released to the London press this week clearly shows he "doctored" intelligence reports about WMD in order to justify attacking Iraq.

Eighty-eight members of Congress have quickly authored a letter to Bush, demanding answers regarding the memo clearly showing the administration's "deceptive posture" and "outright determination" to topple Sadaam Hussein despite credible intelligence reports WMD existed.

The Bush administration has not officially commented on the congressional letter, dated May 5, 2005, and sent directly to the White House.

The potentially damaging memo was leaked to the London, revealing an internal memo sent on July 23, 2002, by Matthew Rycroft, a former defense policy aide. Rycroft addressed his concerns about America's deceptive "rush to war" to England's heads of state, including the Prime Minister, Defense secretary, Foreign Secretary and Attorney General.

Since the U.S. invaded Iraq based on an imminent threat of WMD, the Bush administration has stood firm on its decision to topple Hussein, claiming it should not be now blamed for faulty intelligence reports. To date no weapons of mass destruction have ever been uncovered in Iraq and serious questions have been raised about America's "rush to judgment" in attacking Iraq.

The memo, which has been verified as "Secret and Personal - For UK Eyes Only," clearly shows the Bush administration lied to the American people about its basis for going to war in Iraq. To date over 1,700 American troops have been killed in the fighting and estimates of over 100,000 innocent Iraqi civilians have also perished.

The letter sent to Bush was authored by Rep. John Conyers (D-MI), who is demanding accountability and is expressing deep concern the mainstream American media has not picked up on the British reports.

"Unfortunately, the mainstream media in the United States was too busy with wall-to-wall coverage of a "runaway bride" to cover a bombshell report out of the British newspapers," Conyers writes in his letter. "The London Times reports that the British government and the United States government had secretly agreed to attack Iraq in 2002, before authorization was sought for such an attack in Congress, and had discussed creating pre-textual justifications for doing so

Conyers continued: "The Times reports, based on a newly discovered document, that in 2002 British Prime Minister Tony Blair chaired a meeting in which he expressed his support for "regime change"

through the use of force in Iraq and was warned by the nation's top lawyer that such an action would be illegal. Blair also discussed the need for America to "create" conditions to justify the war."

The London press claims to have verified the authenticity of the explosive memo before publication, also blaming its own government for following America to war even though it had solid evidence no weapons of mass destruction existed in Iraq.

Just prior to U.S. invasion, Rycroft, who was privy to highly classified U.S. intelligence reports, clearly reveals a deceptive strategy on the part of the Bush administration to topple Hussein when he wrote:

"As reported in recent talks in Washington, there was a perceptible shift in attitude. Military action was now seen as inevitable. Bush wanted to remove Sadaam, through military action, justified by the conjunction of terrorism and WMD.

"But the intelligence and facts were being fixed around the policy. The NSC had no patience with the UN route, and no enthusiasm for publishing material on the Iraqi regime's record. There was little discussion in Washington of the aftermath after military action."

Regarding the memo, the Bush administration refused comment saying it was unaware of the specific allegations. Critics claim this memo clearly rebukes the justification of war, resulting in a clear violation of international law.

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

New Self-Defense Law Could Cause 'Bloodbath' on Florida Streets

It's back to the 'Old Wild West' as new law encourages people to shoot first and talk later

4 May 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Self-defense law, a solid and deeply thought out legal concept, aims to protect a victim against deadly force by giving the victim the right to return the same deadly force. It also aims to protect the assailant from the same deadly force being returned if the victim makes a mistake, basing this on an objective standard of how a reasonable person under similar circumstances would react.

Florida has now wiped away hundreds of years of legal thinking by replacing the objective standard with one of subjectivity, meaning one can shoot and kill if he simply "subjectively feels" threatened. The law codifies this subjectivity into law and no longer takes into account how a reasonable person would react in determining if self-defense was used properly.

It is a deadly legal concept to live with, according to critics who claim the new self defense law actually will kill more innocent people than it protects.

Florida lawmakers have pushed back the legal clock, sending their state back into what critics call the "good old Wild West" by recently passing a law giving people the right to shoot first and talk later.

At first glance, the law appears to protect innocent bystanders against deadly assault, but in reality many legal scholars say it actually will backfire, leading to a bloodbath on the streets with many innocent people mistakenly killed for no reason.

How this law now works is, of course, a matter of legal interpretation. How it actually will play out in the courts is a matter of legal speculation.

But everyone agrees the message sent out last week by lawmakers and Florida Gov. Jeb Bush, who is looking more like our Texas gun-slinging President every day, is that would-be deadly assault victims can use deadly force without fear of prosecution.

The state claims the revised self-defense law is enhancing victim rights while sending a clear message to violent criminals that they are not welcomed on Florida streets. However, critics contend the law fails to consider how trigger-happy citizens may "shoot first and think later," killing innocent people in the process.

Some Democratic lawmakers said they were "railroaded and manipulated" into signing the Republican sponsored bill, not wanting to appear "soft on crime" because self defense in one's home and automobile are considered reasonable places to expect privacy and be free from criminal threats.

However, the third part of the bill, extending the new self-defense provisions to "street encounters," is where Democratic Sen. Steven Geller draws the line.

"I hate this bill and I voted for it," said Geller. "Here's the problem the first two parts of the bill are mom and apple pie and American flags and Chevrolet, so you can't vote against it and the third part is terrible."

To strike a better balance and in the spirit of compromise, Geller previously tried to remove the street self-defense provision from the legislation but was unsuccessful, saying the Republicans wanted all or nothing.

"A group of people drinking at a sporting event, could easily get into a deadly confrontation and then claim self-defense merely because they felt threatened," said Geller. "Does this really sound like the 'Wild West' and like some bad western you've seen?"

To better understand the new Florida law, consider it takes into account three major areas of self-defense:

First, it codifies into law a long-standing common law principle that a homeowner has the right to use deadly force against an intruder if he feels that he or his family's life is in danger.

This part of the new law is relatively the same as before, since the common law has always given the homeowner a more lenient use of self-defense, not implementing a strict objective standard and allowing the homeowner the latitude of being the "king of his castle" so to speak.

However, critics complain the second and third part of the legislation, extending this privilege to one's car and anyplace outside the home, creates the so-called "Wild West" atmosphere.

The Florida law in these two circumstances changes the benchmark of using proper self-defense drastically from an objective to a subjective standard. Further, it also completely eliminates the "duty of retreat" principle, a very important legal concept.

The law has always recognized that person has a "duty to retreat" from a confrontation, saying that if it is reasonably foreseeable that a person can retreat before using deadly force that a person has a legal duty to do so.

And it is this drastic change in the law that worries critics the most, contending it sends a message of promoting violence first and solving an altercation peacefully second.

Arthur Hayhoe, executive director of the Florida Coalition to Stop Gun Violence blames the National Rifle Association for "helping to slam" the bill through the Florida Legislature, adding that the law simply encourages gun ownership, gun use and gun violence.

"How are you going to reduce crime when you embolden gun owners to act?" he said.

However, Florida Republican Rep. Dennis Baxley, chief sponsor of the bill, has a different view. He said the law is intended to give would-be victims added rights and protections, adding he hopes the law "grows wings" and is adopted by other states.

"We're standing with the people and I truly think it will make a safer society," said Baxley "To me, this reasonable self-protection bill defends innocent life."

For more informative articles, go to www.arcticbeacon.com.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Distinguished World War II Vet Calls Media Barons the 'Enemy Within'
Former Republican Party organizer cites media bosses as masters of propaganda bent on destroying America at home and abroad

2 May 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A distinguished World War II veteran and former Republican Party supporter calls the mainstream media the "enemy within" and is using all his resources to expose media owners for being manipulators of truth and masters of propaganda.

Bill Gibbons of Arizona left the Republican faithful "a long time ago" when he realized firsthand how "both parties were destroying America" along with rich media barons, who he claims actively control both foreign and domestic policy tilted at representing the interests of Israel not America.

Since leaving politics and once being the head of statewide campaign to elect Barry Goldwater, Gibbons has authored two fiction books entitled the "New American Revolution" and "The American Gestapo" as well as running an anti-government/media website loaded with facts and figures about media and government corruption.

Going full time at what he calls "saving the Republic," his website also encourages true Christian values, not "phony ones espoused by most politicians on the left and on the right."

"How can a real Christian rejoice in the death of so many innocent people as we see in Iraq? How can anyone consider George Bush a Christian after what he has done?" said Gibbons, a veteran of two wars, including WW II and the Korean War where he served in Okinawa when his ship, the USS Rall, was attacked by Japanese fighter planes.

Returning to his main goal of exposing the corrupt media, Gibbons said the owners are the real culprits and should be labeled "as traitors" for their part in the destruction and manipulation American policy at home and abroad.

"The media controls the foreign policy of the U.S. and permits Jewish interest rather than American interest to decide questions of war and peace," said Gibbons. "We would not be in the mess we are in if the media was on the side of the American people."

What makes these media barons even more despicable, he said, is they hide behind the 1st Amendment and the U.S. Constitution, waiving the American flag in everyone's face as if their corporate-driven empires were the bastions of freedom, protecting the citizenry from the evils of government.

He added the evils of government, the evils of corporate power and the evils of a deceptive media should not be confused as separate entities, but one well-oiled group of criminal thugs working together to advance the goals of a small but wealthy minority.

This small minority, he said, consists of rich and powerful bankers, corporate bosses, government leaders and media barons, together controlling most of the world's wealth and resources, the world's governments and the world's most influential media outlets.

Gibbons further rationalizes that together they form a "tight-knit mostly Zionist group" who have the American people firmly locked into their way of thinking, their way of doing business and their way government.

Although America is supposedly a melting pot with diverse opinions and views, Gibbons said this diversity is not apparent in newspapers, television news and government policy. He added these media barons have everyone talking in one voice, one distorted and lying voice intended to manipulate the masses so that their rich empires prosper without dissent and political barriers.

Further, he claims what makes these media owners even more despicable is that they hide behind their employees, the reporters and news commentators who usually take the blame for what's wrong with the distorted and biased news coverage.

Looking back into history, he said the words of Jonathan Swinton, the former Chief of Staff for the New York Times and called by his peers "The Dean Of His Profession," fully explains the dismal state of media in America today. Although Swinton's comments were made over 150 years ago to the New York Press Club, Gibbons said they "ring true and could have been made yesterday."

"There is no such thing, at this date of the world's history, in America, as independent press. You know it and I know it. There is not one of you who dares to write your honest opinions, and if you did, you know beforehand that it would never appear in print.

"I am paid weekly for keeping my honest opinion out of the paper I am connected with. Others of you are paid similar salaries for similar things, and any of you who would be so foolish as to write honest opinions would be out on the streets looking for another job. If I allowed my honest opinions to appear in one issue of my paper, before twenty-four hours my occupation would be gone.

"The business of the journalists is to destroy the truth; to lie outright; to pervert; to vilify;

to fawn at the feet of mammon, and to sell his country and his race for his daily bread. You know it and I know it and what folly is this toasting an independent press?

"We are the tools and vassals of rich men behind the scenes. We are the jumping jacks, they pull the strings and we dance. Our talents, our possibilities and our lives are all the property of other men.

"We are intellectual prostitutes."

To expose the corrupt media owners and what he calls their "corrupt political agendas," Gibbons has compiled an extensive list of the names of all the world media barons in an attempt to bring the "faceless and nameless cowards" front and center to the American people.

The list, including the heads of Disney, Time Warner, Fox and many others, is in the process of being posted on a new political page on his website.

"Now let us admit that these faceless owners have a name and we need to know their names and expose them for what they are," said Gibbons. "Commentators spend a lot of time dancing around about media bias and accuse the anchormen and women of being the problem.

"But the real problem is the men and women that own the media. The anchors are only puppets, willing puppets for sure but puppets nonetheless. Why don't we tell the people who the owners are and get right to the nitty-gritty of the whole issue? The owners of the major media are the real enemy; so for starters let's tell the people in America who they really are."

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

CIA 'Black Budget' Estimated at Over \$1.1 Trillion Per Year; Scheme to Fund Spy Group Unconstitutional But Lawmakers Don't Care
Citizens who fund 'secret money' have no legal recourse to sue; no one has even challenged the constitutionality of the CIA's budget methods since 1967

1 May 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Secret money given to the CIA for operations home and abroad is a topic most government officials avoid like the plague. They avoid it since the amount of money and where it comes from remains a guarded mystery.

Over the years, many mere mortals have attempted to unravel it, but all have failed. Even Indiana Jones and his Lost Crusaders of the Arc would probably find tracking the CIA's "black budget" impossible, since it's like trying to find a pot of gold at the end of a rainbow or trying to pinpoint the exact location of the Holy Grail.

Why is it so difficult? It's difficult because the CIA has the unique ability to generate funds through appropriations earmarked for other federal agencies, collecting money secretly without regard for any provisions of law or the intent behind public disclosure of congressional expenditures.

Critics of the CIA "black budget" call the process grand theft, a rip-off of taxpayer money and a blatant violation of Article 1, Section 9, Clause 7 of the U.S. Constitution. Supporters claim the "black budget" process is legal by the passage of the 1949 CIA Act and a subsequent 1974 U.S. Supreme Court decision.

Whatever the case, no one will argue that the CIA funding process is unorthodox at best, out-of-control at worst and at least ripe for debate since billions upon billion of hard-earned taxpayer dollars makes the whole process possible in the first place.

"Every year billions of dollars of Congressional appropriations are diverted from their sanctioned purposes to the CIA and DOD based intelligence agencies without knowledge of the public and with the collusion of Congressional leaders," said PhD Michael Salla, who authored an extensive 2003/04 CIA funding analysis for the Center of Global Peace in Washington D.C.

"The covert world of 'black programs' acts with virtual impunity, overseen and regulated by itself, funding itself through secret slush funds and it's free of the limitations that come from congressional oversight, proper auditing procedures and public scrutiny."

Salla's report was the first serious attempt to revisit the "black budget" issue since the CIA in 1997 was forced by a Federal Judge to disclose its budget based on a Freedom of Information lawsuit filed by the Federation of Atomic Scientists. Also backed by the Clinton

administration, arguing full disclosure would not hinder national security, the CIA reluctantly for the first time was ordered to release the size of its official "black budget."

Under then CIA Director George Tenet, a figure of \$26.6 billion for 1997 was released based solely on appropriations drawn from single line items in the Department of Defense (DOD) budget.

However, Salla makes a convincing argument that the figures released are grossly inaccurate and are intended to steer analysts, Congress and the general public away from the true size of the CIA's actual budget.

"The main purpose of the CIA is to act as a funnel for the combined black budgets of the intelligence community and the DOD. This is the reverse of the conventional wisdom that the DOD is the only source that funds the CIA," said Salla. "In Fact, it is the CIA that funds secret projects run by various military and intelligence services in the DOD.

"Using the testimony of whistleblowers and the report of the DOD's independent Inspector General, I have found the CIA's actual annual budget exceeds a trillion dollars in a given fiscal year.

"I have found that the CIA surreptitiously extracts this money from a variety of federal agencies, including HUD and then siphons the money to the many military intelligence agencies within the DOD. The money is then distributed to 'deep black projects' outside the regular appropriations and oversight process mandated by Congress for 'black projects'."

Although figures are not available after 2000, the Inspector General calculated the CIA has siphoned \$1.7 trillion in 1998, \$2.3 trillion in 1999 and \$1.1 trillion in 2000. This entire CIA funding process, of course, has dubious constitutional authority, but is allowed by various Congressional enactments and secret approval given by the Executive branch and high-ranking congressional leaders.

"The size of the CIA budget is much larger than reported and is shrouded in secrecy," said Salla. "The extent by which senior officials go to targeting individuals and companies that threaten to reveal where Congressional appropriations are ultimately going, suggest a vast network of 'deep black projects' that collectively form a highly classified second Manhattan Project whose existence, goals and budget are kept secret."

In 2002, investigative journalist Kelly O'Meara agreed with Salla after investigating the CIA budget and sifting through the Inspector General's report.

Elaborating on its significance and pointing to huge sums of missing money, she wrote: "The eight page summary by the Inspector General clearly shows the DOD fiduciary failures. He admitted in the report that \$4.4 trillion in adjustments to the Pentagon's books had to be cooked to compile the required financial statements and that \$1.1 trillion of that amount could not be supported by reliable information. In other words, at the end of the last full year on Bill Clinton's watch. More than \$1 trillion was simply gone and no one can be sure when, where or to whom the money went."

Using the Inspector General's reports and O'Meara's allegations of missing money, the CIA's annual actual budget is estimated by Salla and others to be in the vicinity of \$1.1 trillion a year, a truly staggering figure when considering the DOD's entire 2004 budget was \$380 billion dollars.

Salla refers to the CIA's enormous 'black budget' as Manhattan II, claiming its vast network of funding dwarfs the original funding for the original Manhattan Project conducted at Los Alamos Laboratories during World War II.

Since the original project was set up to fund the development of an atomic bomb, Salla said

the present CIA budget is also used to fund advanced weapons systems and intelligence capabilities for use against adversaries whose existence and identity remain unknown.

He adds that since 9/11 the amount of CIA funding has gone virtually unreported, but probably has grown by "leaps and bounds" due to the cumbersome addition of the Homeland Security Department as well as overlapping of intelligence community responsibilities both home and abroad.

Besides the push in the late 90's to bring CIA accountability, which has only complicated matters, the Senate decided in 1976 for the first time to intensely scrutinize the CIA's covert activities and "black budget" in the wake of the Vietnam war.

In a final report released by the Church Committee, it found the CIA budget process unconstitutional and recommended public disclosure when it stated:

"The CIA budget procedures prevent most members of Congress from knowing how much money is spent or even how much money is spent on the intelligence as a whole. In addition, members of the public are deceived about the appropriations and expenditures of other federal agencies whose budgets are inflated to conceal funds for the intelligence community.

"The failure to provide this information to the public and to Congress prevents either from effectively ordering priorities and violates Article 1, Section 9, Clause 7 of the Constitution."

Unfortunately, the Church Committee recommendation was never implemented as the CIA Director at the time, George H. Bush, successfully convinced the committee to hold off on its recommendations due to national security concerns. The committee eventually voted 6-5 in favor of Bush and its recommendations were never brought before the Senate for a full vote.

Since the birth of the CIA "black budget" in 1949, the courts have rarely touched on the issue. In fact, William Richardson in 1967, an ordinary citizen troubled by the CIA's secrecy over the "black budget," has been the only person to file a case challenging its constitutionality.

After being refused access to the CIA's budget, Richardson filed a federal case, claiming the CIA Act "was repugnant to the Constitution since it operates to falsify the regular statement and account of all public money."

The case was first dismissed by a Pittsburgh federal court after three years of legal wrangling, the judges finally skirting the main issue and finding Richardson lacked legal standing to sue the government since he was not directly effected by the government's spending procedures.

In 1972, Richardson was vindicated briefly by a favorable Federal Appellate decision overturning the lower court ruling, the court saying in part:

"A responsible taxpayer and citizen, of course, wants to know how his tax money is spent. Without this information, he cannot intelligently follow the actions of the Congress and the Executive. Nor can he properly fulfill his obligations as a member of the electorate."

However, before the merits of the case could ever be litigated, the U.S. Supreme Court overturned the appellate court on the standing issue, agreeing with the lower court that Richardson was not directly effected by the spending and did not have a legal right to have his case heard in court.

Adopting the conservative legal position, which has not been challenged since 1967, the court ruled that Richardson's suit was nothing more than a generalized political grievance

that needed to be dealt with through the political system, rather than the legal system.

And the old adage adopted by Richard Nixon, who once said "if the President does, it's not illegal" or "if it's secret, it's legal" still appears to be the political system we are operating under today.

Critics claim it is a corrupt system that still allows the CIA to siphon off trillions of dollars without public knowledge or awareness, a system which does not even allow the citizens who fund it the right to a legal avenue to challenge its validity.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Sibel Edmonds, Wearing the 'Scarlet R' and Labeled by the Government as a 'Rat,' Only Wants Truth Told About 9/11 Information

She was called a 'whore' and told 'to rot in jail' by supervisors before being fired by FBI
28 Apr 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Whistleblower Sibel Edmonds sits in her quiet Virginia home with a "Scarlet R" on her back, branded by the government as a "rat" for her attempt at helping uncover the truth behind the 9/11 attacks.

Before being fired as an FBI translator for trying to report serious security breaches, she was even called "a whore" by one of her supervisors and told by another she'd "rot in jail if she ever opened her mouth."

Edmonds didn't take their bullish advice, filing a federal whistleblower suit to make known the FBI irregularities concerning the post 9/11 investigations as well as alleging wrongful termination on the part of the bureau.

So far it hasn't done much good as the Bush administration has pounced on Edmonds like a mafia boss sicking the attack dogs on someone trying to divulge family secrets.

First former Attorney Gen. John Ashcroft had her lower circuit court case dismissed last year using the "state secret's act" claiming Edmonds entire claim threatened national security.

A three judge federal panel agreed with Ashcroft, saying every bit of her case, including the wrongful termination based on her whistleblower case, was a matter of national security. The court went further, ordering Edmonds' testimony made to Congress and any related congressional hearings about Edmonds be kept silent.

In other words, the mafia boss told his lawyer to tell the justices who are on the government payroll to keep the "little lady's mouth shut or else!" Or else what? Or else the truth be told? Or else the government be exposed for having a hand in causing 9/11?

"Usually when the government goes to such extremes to keep someone quiet, it's not because it wants to save money or protect its image over losing a lawsuit," said another Washington whistleblower who prefers to remain unknown. "The government has plenty of money and its image is already hopelessly tarnished for this to be its motive. Usually the motive is to hide something very damaging or incriminating."

And in the case of Edmonds, critics believe her information, if made public, would show government complicity in 9/11 through communications she heard between terrorists involved in the attacks and U.S. government officials.

Much has been said and written about Edmonds with attorneys on both sides fighting over technicalities blurring the main issue: Edmonds heard something she shouldn't have and the government is doing

everything, short of having her killed, to keep her quiet.

In the meantime, the government's quest to keep Edmonds silent continues stronger than ever, as last week the ACLU's appeal to have her case reopened before the Federal Court of Appeals took on the appearance of a hearing taking place in Nazi Germany.

In a last minute legally unprecedented move, the Court of Appeals announced the hearing would be held behind closed doors with attorneys and Edmonds present but under a gag order to keep silent about the proceedings.

Again the mafia boss gave his orders and everybody in the organization listened. For the time-being it appears the government bosses are winning, Edmonds forced into silence about the particulars of her complaints in fear of facing jail-time and the public left with only speculation about the government's hand in 9/11.

However, the fight to remove the court's gag order and to open up the proceedings goes on in earnest, as Edmonds and many other federal whistleblowers united last week in a Washington rally to bring attention to the abuse of power and secrecy employed by the government.

The federal court's surprise move to close the Edmonds hearing also brought emergency motions filed in opposition by the ACLU and other public interest groups, as well as several media organizations including The Washington Post, The New York Times, Reuters America, the Associated Press and The Hearst Corporation.

Several 9/11 family member advocacy groups have also signed on in support of Edmonds cause in a "friend of the court" brief filed, advocates using the national security argument against the government., saying "if government employees do not report security breaches for fear of retaliation, then national security in turn suffers by silencing the truth."

And in another interesting twist, it appears the Justice Department's own Inspector General in a January 2005 summary now agrees the major thrust of the Edmonds case does not really concern national security.

"The Justice Department's own Inspector General has now concluded publicly that the FBI fired Edmonds for reporting agency misconduct," said Ann Beeson, Associate Legal Director of the ACLU, who argued on behalf of Edmonds. "Clearly the FBI is using secrecy not to protect national security but to avoid accountability for its own mistakes

"Edmonds' case is not an isolated incident. The federal government is routinely retaliating against government employees who uncover weaknesses in our ability to prevent terrorist attacks or protect public safety. From firing whistleblowers to using special privileges to cover up mistakes, the government is taking extreme steps to shield itself from political embarrassment while gambling with our safety."

In light of all the legal wrangling, Edmonds remains isolated and for the most part silent in her Virginia home. Numerous calls and emails sent by the American Free Press during the last week have been unanswered, suggesting she fears violating the gag order and being sent to jail for commenting specifically about her case.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Bush Administration Seeks to Dismiss Federal RICO Lawsuit Alleging Complicity in 9/11

Plaintiff's attorney cites the government's 'pack of lies' and calls for the American people to peacefully rise up against the Bush fascist state.

24 Apr 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A motion to dismiss the Federal RICO lawsuit against President Bush and others, alleging complicity in 9/11, met heavy resistance last week by Plaintiff William Rodriguez. He urged the court to allow the case to proceed as defendants, including Bush, have lied repeatedly about any advance warnings of the WTC attacks.

Rodriguez's attorney Phil Berg cited "lie after lie," urging the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District to hear the case despite strong government pleas, citing national security concerns as well as the court's lack of jurisdiction to hear such a conspiracy claim.

The court listened to oral arguments and took written briefs from both parties under advisement on April 22 in Philadelphia, where the cases is filed, and is expected to make a ruling in the coming weeks.

Berg said the government's legal motions are baseless and just another attempt to silence "anyone trying to get at the truth behind 9/11."

"I am swamped, overworked, understaffed and way under funded," said Berg from his Philadelphia law office. "Despite the Bush administration efforts to keep this case silent or change venue to New York where I am not licensed, the judge gave me great latitude in allowing me to argue my case and permitted me to state critical evidence. However, until these various motions are resolved, we cannot enter in the nuts and bolts of the official discovery process."

Some of the critical evidence allowed by the judge at the motion hearing involved Berg's allegations about the incessant lies told by Bush and other government higher-ups concerning pre-9/11 warnings.

Berg told the court bluntly: "If there was no government complicity in the 9/11 attacks, why have defendants lied repeatedly about abundant advance warnings?"

He added that many of the defendants have lied publicly, including President Bush in a statement made to NATO just days after the attack on September 16, 2001, his statements now proven to be categorically misleading and false.

"Never did it occur in anybody's thought process about how to protect America, did we ever think that the evildoers would fly not one, but four commercial aircraft into precious U.S. targets . . . never," said Bush.

Berg added that Press Secretary Ari Fleischer also lied in a May 16, 2002, press statement when he

announced: "The President did not receive information about the use of airplanes as missiles by suicide bombers. This was a new kind of attack that had not been foreseen."

Adding to the enormity of the lying, Berg cited a statement made by Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld made to the entire nation on September 30, 2001:

"Never would it have crossed anyone's mind that a commercial airline would be used as a missile. Usually a hijacker who takes an airplane, of course, wants to get someplace or wants to make a statement or wants to go on television or wants to hold hostages, but this [suicide attacks using hijacked airplanes] is a distinctly different behavior pattern than we have seen previously, and now, obviously, something we have to be attentive to."

Further, Berg added that Transportation Secretary Norman Mineta also lied to the 9/11 Commission, on May 23, 2003, when he said: "I don't think we ever thought of an aircraft being used as a missile. We had no information of that nature at all."

In a passionate plea, Berg called the court's attention one more obvious lie made to the 9/11 Commission.

"Shockingly, in light of very recent revelations, is the following false testimony to the Commission by FAA Administrator Jane Garvey, as reported by UPI: 'I was not aware of any information about airplanes being used as weapons that was credible.'

Berg then in his written brief attacked the Bush Administration in a more general terms, citing a climate of arrogance existing throughout the halls of government.

"The above lying was done, no doubt, with absolute confidence on the part of the liars in their own impunity, as the same was not done under oath. However, the brazenness of senior Administration defendants is not deterred by the penalties of perjury. Both houses of Congress are under Republican control. A majority of the United States Supreme Court has shown its partisan colors, in installing George W. Bush as President in the first place.

"The major media, owned by a handful of corporations, some of which like General Electric, the owner of NBC, is even profiting from the war in Iraq. The only way to now get at the truth is by the legal process, which the government also seeks to silence."

Rodriguez, a maintenance worker on duty at the WTC on 9/11, originally filed the lawsuit in October 2004 against Bush and 52 others in government, alleging they had prior knowledge or actively planned the attacks in order to launch wars against Afghanistan and Iraq.

The extensive 237 page civil complaint, under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (RICO), claims Bush and others engaged in racketeering activity in violation of 18 U.S.C. Section 1962c.

The complaint seeks relief for Rodriguez based on 13 counts, including Misprision of a Felony, Misprision of Treason, relief under the Anti Terrorism Act, relief under the War Crimes Act and relief for and from Crimes Against Humanity.

Since the case has been opened the government has attempted at every turn to dismiss the action, hoping Berg, who is working alone, runs out of energy or financial resources to continue.

"It is time for a non-violent revolution by the millions of Americans who are tired of their rights being diminished by the Bush Administration, tired of the lies of the Bush administration, tired of the lies about Iraq and tired and disgusted with the lies about 9/11," said Berg in a plea of unity to those seeking the truth about 9/11.

"Now is the time to stand tall together and bring back our freedoms as they stood under the Declaration of Independence, Bill of Rights and the Constitution of the United States."

In the main RICO action under special pleading rules, Berg is allowed to specifically state facts showing a

conspiracy among the defendants in the events before, during and after 9/11. The detailed complaint attempts to show a web of government conspiracy dating back to the late 1970's when Osama bin Laden was first put on the government payroll as a CIA operative to fight the Soviets in Afghanistan.

Berg claims this web of government deceit and financial backing continues all the way up to days just preceding 9/11 as witnesses will testify and records will reveal that the alleged hijackers were actually on the government payroll. The complaint goes on to say that the defendants deliberately concealed the fact that they had ample warnings of terrorist attacks and failed to act on them in order to carry out a full-blown war on terrorism as a means to justify their neo-conservative political goals.

Regarding 9/11 itself, the Rodriguez action aims to prove the following main points:

-- **The World Trade Center**, as well as WTC Building #7, were destroyed by a controlled demolition, as clearly proven by the laws of physics and that this demolition could have only been an "inside job.

-- **An unprecedented nationwide "ground stop"** order and stand down of NORAD must have had White House approval since it prevented even the military from flying, allowing the 9/11 attacks to proceed without interruption.

--**The defendants conspired** to and did allow the attacks to happen by delaying military interceptions of the hijacked planes in the following manner:

Flight 11 (North Tower) and Flight 175(South Tower) could have been intercepted by fighter jets before collision, but were not due to an ordered "stand down" of NORAD defense systems on the morning in question. Evidence will also show that the flight patterns taken and the manner in which the sophisticated jets were handled could not have been accomplished by untrained, novice pilots with only box cutters. The evidence will further show that Flight 11 and Flight 175's transponders may have been dismantled by government insiders, making them both invisible on radar screens and thus allowing for the airplanes to be guided by a remote control into the WTC by a government system called Global Hawk.

Flight 77 not only could have been intercepted by fighter jets but was allowed to fly uncontested a full 50 minutes before striking the Pentagon. Evidence will further show that the object that hit the Pentagon was not a commercial airliner but in fact a government guided missile.

The crash of Flight 93 in Somerset County, Pennsylvania, raises serious additional questions which will show that it was actually shot down by government fighter jets and not brought down due to a terrorist struggle in the cockpit.

FEMA, which quickly removed the WTC, Pentagon and Flight 93 debris before they could be independently examined, maintains a "Black-Op" shadow government designed to replace the elected government of the United States.

The "insider trading on American Airlines and other 9/11 affected stocks was subject to an ongoing cover-up to conceal the identities of those who had actual prior knowledge of the 9/11 attacks.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Hypocrite Gingrich To Possibly Run For President; Imagine Ann Coulter As His First Lady!

He once stold money from inner city kids to advance his own political agenda and while having a secret extra-marital of his own, he jumped on the Republican family values wagon to criticize the Clinton-Lewinsky affair.

23 Apr 2005

By Greg Szymanski

There are only two things left for Newt Leroy Gingrich to do in order to solidify his position as the biggest hypocrite ever to grace the American political scene:

Run for President of the United States and have a juicy affair with Ann Coulter.

As for the Presidency, rumors surfaced in the media last week that he was throwing his hat in the presidential ring. And, as for Coulter, it's not too far fetched to think that Gingrich hasn't at least tried to get into her conservative pants, considering his past track record for chasing after Washington women.

Imagine for a moment if the affair grew serious. Imagine the vision of President-elect Gingrich taking the oath of office with Coulter by his side as First Lady.

Luckily, for the Republic, it's only an imagination. And hopefully for the salvation of the American people, the rumors about Gingrich running for President will remain only rumors.

There are so many reasons why Gingrich is not qualified to run for President, it's hard to know where to begin. Here are a few of his political blunders:

Gingrich Bounces 22 Checks in House of Representatives Banking Scandal

Remember the House Banking scandal in the early 90s, when Congressmen got their hands caught in the cookie jar and Rep. Dan Rostenkowski (D-III) was sent to jail for writing rubber checks on government money.

Gingrich, however, probably hopes all is forgotten since he bounced 22 checks himself, almost costing him reelection in 1992.

During this same time period, Gingrich also should be remembered for his vote for the secret House pay raise as well as being caught driving around Washington in a chauffeur-driven Lincoln Town Car.

Lucrative and Questionable \$4.5 Million Book Deal With Rupert Murdoch

Gingrich probably wants everyone to forget about his 1995 book scandal when he was offered \$4.5 million by Harper Collins, a publishing company owned by Rupert Murdoch, who also owns the Fox TV,

newspapers and other TV stations around the world.

During this same time, Murdoch had been having problems with a complaint lodged by NBC, claiming Fox was operating illegally in the U.S. due to foreign ownership since Murdoch is Australian.

It was learned that in the past, Harper Collins had offered million dollar book contracts to several other conservative politicians in countries where Murdoch was also experiencing regulatory trouble, including England's Margaret Thatcher and Jeffrey Archer.

Looking to the American public like he was being bribed by Murdoch in return for a political favor, Gingrich decided to give up the \$4.5 million advance but still accepted a lucrative deal based on royalties.

This, however, wasn't the first controversial book deal involving Gingrich. In 1983, he established a limited partnership in Atlanta called COS Limited, which pulled together about two dozen of his biggest campaign contributors to finance another book.

The former administrator of his Georgia Congressional offices, Dolores Adamson, eventually resigned over the deal said, "The manuscript was put together in the district office using office equipment He would just come in and say 'This is what I want to do.' I would say, 'This is not ethical,' but after a while he didn't listen."

Taxpayer Money Used for Gingrich's Personal and Political Gains

Gingrich was the king of using taxpayer subsidized donations for his personal and political purposes. He reportedly even stooped so low as to hijack two charities for poor inner city kids and use their donations for his personal goals.

GOPAC, Newt's longtime political action committee, was the centerpiece of a complex network of non-profit, and mostly tax-exempt organizations that Newt has used to support himself and other conservative candidates.

In an act of incredible hypocrisy, this supposed public tax crusader used taxpayer money for his personal and political goals, by misusing these tax-exempt groups.

For example, one GOPAC document said that its goal for the 1990s was "to

create and disseminate the doctrine of a majority Republican party." In another GOPAC document, titled "Key Factors in a House GOP Majority," Gingrich wrote:

"It is more powerful and more effective to develop a reform movement parallel to the official Republican party, instead of using the party structure, because it would get more attention and be more credible."

Shortly thereafter, GOPAC paid for a television program promoting a "grassroots" movement to reform government; publicly claiming it was nonpartisan, but privately

internal documents made its partisan goals extremely clear.

In 1990, Gingrich transferred the GOPAC program to the "Abraham Lincoln Opportunity Foundation," a tax-exempt group to help inner city kids. Using this as a front, Gingrich used \$260,000 for his partisan politics instead of using the money to help the poor.

He is best known, however, for using a college course, titled "Renewing American Civilization" at a second-rate college, as a front to recruit and organize conservative candidates, feeding them his carefully constructed ideology and political slogans.

For his actions, several House Ethic's Committee complaints were lodged and Gingrich ended up paying a \$300,000 fine for misusing public money and abusing the public trust.

In return for resigning his position as House Speaker, the Ethics Committee dropped its charges despite clearly finding that he violated House rules by repeatedly using a political consultant paid by GOPAC to develop the Republican political agenda.

Draft Dodger:

Although he was a relentless hawk throughout his term in office, pushing heavily for military spending, Gingrich actually went out of his way to avoid the Vietnam War through a combination of student and family deferments

Besides Gingrich's sleazy politics and obvious draft dodging, his public stance regarding family values and his actions in private life prove he is the ultimate hypocrite. Here are a few examples:

Gingrich Has Affair While Criticizing Clinton-Lewinsky Scandal

In an act of amazing hypocrisy, Gingrich had the audacity to publicly criticize Clinton while he dated and basically lived with Callista Bisek, a blond congressional aide 23 years his junior.

As Gingrich jumped on the Republican family values bandwagon while smearing Clinton's affair with Monica Lewinsky, newspapers reported Bisek, 33, had been spending nights at Gingrich's apartment near the Capitol.

In 1995, Vanity Fair magazine described Bisek as Gingrich's "frequent breakfast companion." Gingrich was married to Marianne Gingrich during all of that time, filing for divorce in August 1999.

Gingrich Caught Cheating With His First Wife, Jackie

"It was common knowledge that Newt was involved with other women during his [first]

marriage to Jackie. Maybe not on the level of John Kennedy, but he had girlfriends -- some serious, some trivial," said Dot Crews, his campaign scheduler throughout the 1970s.

Verifying Crews statements, Anne Manning came forward, confirming a relationship with Gingrich during the 1976 campaign.

"We had oral sex. He prefers that modus operandi because then he can say, 'I never slept with her,'" said Manning.

And even more revealing, Kip Carter, his former campaign treasurer, once caught Gingrich in a rather embarrassing situation. As he escorted Gingrich's daughters from a local football game, he saw their father engaging in extracurricular activities of his own in the school's parking lot.

"As I got to the car, I saw Newt in the passenger seat and one of the guys' wives with her head in his lap going up and down. Newt kind of turned and gave me this little-boy smile. Fortunately, Jackie Sue and Kathy were a lot younger and shorter than and didn't see what was going on," said Carter in several newspaper accounts.

Gingrich Presses First Wife for Divorce While in Hospital Suffering From Cancer

"He walked out in the spring of 1980.... By September, I went into the hospital for my third surgery. The two girls came to see me, and said, 'Daddy is downstairs. Could he come up?' When he got there, he wanted to discuss the terms of the divorce while I was recovering from my surgery," said Jackie, his first wife.

Gingrich was also quoted as saying this about his first wife:

"She isn't young enough or pretty enough to be the President's wife."

Second Marriage Ends In Divorce

Gingrich's second marriage to Marianne also ended unhappily with allegations flying in the 1999 divorce proceedings about his repeated infidelity and his attempts to hide marital assets.

Perhaps Marianne's statement about her husband's chances for the Presidency, made during the height of his political career in the mid-90s, is a good indication of how many Americans feel today about his renewed interest for the White House.

"I don't want him to be President and I don't think he should be!"

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Economic Hit Man In Tell-All Book Points Finger at CIA for Assassinations in Ecuador and Panama

Americans need to know why we are hated outside our borders; U.S. foreign policy operates through extortion, loan sharking, murder and, as a last resort, war and military occupation

21 Apr 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A former Washington insider who once acted as a pimp in order to get a wealthy Saudi Prince to play "economic U.S. hardball" has finally come clean in a tell-all book entitled "Confessions of an Economic Hit Man."

But pimping a beautiful blonde is only the beginning of John Perkins' incredible story. His startling book, a must-read for anyone who wants to know why America is hated around the world, reveals how foreign governments are intimidated and uncooperative leaders assassinated while the U.S. masquerades as a benevolent benefactor.

For more than 15 years, the former corporate consultant, acting as a third party intermediary between the U.S. and foreign leaders, lived in a dangerous "political underworld" of deceit, bribery, loan sharking and murder while advancing America's shady foreign policy interests.

Perkins finally went public, detailing how the U.S. "gets what it wants" by using a mafia-style tactics, after being guilt-ridden from taking a half million dollar bribe from the Stoner-Webster Corp. to keep silent and being haunted by the memory of the 9/11 tragedy. He adds 9/11 is the result of foreign retaliation based on years of U.S. aggression.

His book clearly shows the ugly side of America's empire building and provides a firsthand account why the "jackals" in the CIA were responsible for the assassinations of President Omar Torrijos of Panama and President Jaime Roldas of Ecuador.

Perkins said the pair was killed after they failed to accept U.S. sponsored bank loans. Essentially, these inflated loans were geared to bankrupt both countries, leaving behind a sea of poverty while forcing them to use American corporations who would have profited greatly.

"It's the way the game is played," said Perkins. "When both leaders didn't play ball, mysteriously they died in plane crashes several months later."

How the "game is played" provides the main thrust of Perkins' book and his role as the government's "economic hit man" provides the credibility behind the shocking details. Page by page, every step of the way, he portrays America as a greedy villain, never taking "no" for an answer when it comes to raping a country of its wealth and natural resources.

"In Indonesia, Panama, South America, Saudi Arabia, Iraq and Iran, the U.S. has used the same system of economic intimidation, assassination and then ultimately war as a last resort to get what it wants," said Perkins.

Perkins remembers first recruited by the Boston consulting firm of Chas T. Main in 1971 after a two year stint in the Peace Corp. The firm worked closely with the National Security Agency and CIA, recruiting Perkins for his knowledge of languages while working in Ecuador.

After being trained and given his first assignment in Indonesia, Perkins describes his 10 year tenure with the consulting firm as "technically legal, but morally and ethically bankrupt."

Essentially, no matter where he traveled or what leader he was hired to manipulate, the modus operandi was the same. Perkins would meet with a leader of a targeted country, encouraging him to accept a large loan for an inflated project that both the CIA and the leader knew the country could not afford.

When the loan was accepted, usually through U.S. connections at The World Bank, the money would be transferred to a bank in the U.S. and then funneled back to U.S. companies through massive construction and engineering projects.

Perkins's job was to provide inflated loan estimates, saddling the underdeveloped country with a massive debt, impossible to repay and leaving the country at the mercy of the U.S. to dictate repayment terms. These terms often times included the right to construct a strategically important military base, a favored U. N. vote in support of U.S. policy or cheap access and usage to a country's natural resources.

"Once the third world country was economically indebted to the U.S., the CIA would then have its hooks into manipulating the course and direction of the country's political agenda," said Perkins.

Perkins added that if this type of loan was arranged between private parties, it would be called extortion, but in the international arena it's simply dismissed as economic development.

In cases where leaders refused to be bribed by U.S. bank rolls, Perkins reminded them of the fate of others like Torrijos of Panama or Roldas of Ecuador, who were either killed or the victims of a CIA orchestrated coup.

In the case of Iraq, Perkins said failed assassination attempts on Saddam Hussein led to the Gulf War and the recent Iraqi invasion blamed on the war on terror.

"Saddam could not be convinced to sell out and the jackals at the CIA could not get to him. This left the U. S. with only one option: war," said Perkins. "The choice was simple for most other leaders. Either they accepted our terms and our money or the U.S. would remove them from office."

Perkins said the "same extortion game" is now being played with Venezuelan President Hugo Chavez, as the U.S. seeks to control the resources of the oil-rich country. Chavez recently survived a failed coup and he openly denounced the U.S for its involvement. Perkins now fears the "jackals of the CIA are now planning to have the popular leader killed.

This type of U.S. extortion was also used by Perkins in Saudi Arabia after the 1973 oil embargo when Washington offered to take the oil-rich nation into the 20th century with technical support and military hardware as long as the oil kept flowing at a modest price.

"My job was to ensure that large amounts of petro dollars went back to the U.S. by inflating loans and justifying the infusion of hundreds of millions of dollars into the Saudi economy as long as the U.S. engineering and construction companies benefited," said Perkins.

"The money laundering by the Saudis, in turn, caused the U.S. to turn a blind eye as the Saudi government bankrolled Osama bin Laden's fight against the Soviets. And later, the Saudis became the epicenter for financing terrorist groups, including Al Qaeda."

Besides Saudi Arabia, Perkins relationship with President Torrijos of Panama during the same time period provides another good example of the crooked back door policies of American foreign policy.

Perkins said Torrijos knew U.S. foreign aid was a sham and refused to cooperate from the beginning, saying he would only accept legitimate loans which would benefit his people not U.S corporations.

"When he forced the U.S. to relinquish the Panama Canal, I had a vision that his plane would one day drop from the sky in a giant fireball, which came true in 1981," said Perkins, adding it had all the markings of a CIA assassination. Torrijos was then replaced by Manuel Noriega who, at the time, was on friendly terms with the U.S.

It was right after Torrijos' death that Perkins left the consulting firm, having a change of heart since he had established a personal friendship with the Panamanian leader. He then started an alternative energy company and also began working with a number of environmental movements to preserve the Amazon rain forests from oil companies, trying to perhaps atone for what happened in the past.

During the years that followed, however, he succumbed to bribes and threats by corporate insiders who kept him from telling his story until the events of 9/11 finally convinced Perkins to write his book.

"I wanted and needed to expose what was going on," said Perkins. "Most Americans have no idea. I think that what we have is a world empire that's controlled by a few men I call the corporatocracy. These are the heads of the big banks, the corporations and the government. You now they jump across these lines and it is very dangerous, very undemocratic. MacNamara was a good example. He was President of Ford and then became Secretary of Defense and then President of the World Bank. Today we've got Dick Cheney who's basically the same picture. This has been going on for a long time and it not simply a republican issue but it goes across party lines.

"I think our aggressive position of bringing other countries to their knees has created a tremendous economic imbalance where now out of the 100 largest economies in the world, 52 are corporations and 47 of those are American. Here we have 5% of the world's population reaching out like a giant octopus and sucking in 25% or more of the world's resources.

"But it's not really 5% of the world's population or the American people. It's really 1% of our population controlling more than 90 % of the wealth while the rest of us support them through taxes, our purchases, through our silence and through going along with the system."

After writing his book, Perkins was turned down by most every major publishing house until a small family-owned company named Berret-Koehler in San Francisco took the risk and published his book.

Although the book reached the New York Times best seller list in it's fifth week of publication and now is in its fifth printing, Perkins has still been relegated to getting his story out in the alternative media and by filling his calendar with speaking engagements.

"None of the major corporate radio or television stations will have me on," said Perkins. Isn't that interesting? Nobody who is owned by a big corporation or depends on big corporations for advertising has interviewed me at this point."

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former RNC Insider and Bush Strategist Says He Has 9/11 'Smoking Gun,' Proving Government Complicity

A conservative who once 'rubbed shoulders' with the Washington neo-cons also says America is now under a fascist rule and Bush must be impeached

16 Apr 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A former Republican Party insider turned Bush basher thinks he has "stumbled across" what may be the "smoking gun," proving the U.S. government's official story about the WTC attacks is an "unequivocal lie."

Karl Schwarz of Little Rock, Ark., who several years ago began exposing corruption amongst the neo-conservative movement in a book entitled "A One Way Ticket to Crawford, Texas," now has set his sights on proving government complicity in 9/11.

For years, the successful business entrepreneur and conservative republican, once asked by the RNC to run against President Clinton for Arkansas governor, has been using his inside political and business clout to expose corruption among the neo-cons in the Bush administration.

He strayed away from the Bush agenda two years after being one of the lead orchestrators in the Republican Party takeover of Congress during the Clinton administration.

"I designed the strategy that took the House and Senate from Clinton," recalls Schwarz, also a strong supporter and strategist for President George H. Bush. "I designed that takeover two years before I realized the Republican "Contract with America" was actually a "Contract on America."

After his political reawakening, he began blasting the neo conservatives where it hurt most - in their pocketbooks - coming forward with shocking evidence regarding shady oil deals and government involvement with the Taliban and Pakistan.

In his book and his ongoing seven-part series of articles entitled "Pop Goes the Bush Mythology Bubble," he provides inside information about countless financial scams, essentially revealing the Bush motive behind the Middle East invasion was more about oil profits than the war on terrorism.

Saying the neo-cons within the government are destroying America for their own corporate-global benefits, Schwarz doesn't mince words and is calling for the outright impeachment of President Bush, as well as removal of any member of Congress who aids and abets the corrupt powers within the executive branch.

Now, moving away from financial corruption, he has turned his attention to the 9/11 truth movement, saying he has found a piece of obscure video footage which will conclusively show that the government lied about what type of plane struck the South Tower of the WTC.

As most detectives and investigators will readily attest, uncovering incriminating evidence involves 90 percent perseverance and 10 percent luck, Schwarz admits he had a "whole lot" of the later when running across the video footage in a French foreign film entitled "The Barbarian Invasion."

Contained in the film unrelated to 9/11, is a 1:52 second video segment, shot by an unknown amateur photographer at the WTC, which Schwarz says clearly shows a 737 airliner striking the south Tower, not a 767 Boeing jet as previously reported by the government.

"We tracked down the filmmaker and he acquired the original WTC segment from the Canadian News Service," said Schwarz, adding that he has had the tape analyzed by experts proving it's not a fake. "We are tracking down the original photographer and want to get to him before the government does in order to prove its authenticity.

"This segment, however, conclusively shows a 737 hit the South Tower, not the 767 like previously reported. This in itself should be the smoking gun, which proves the whole story given to us by the government about 9/11 is untrue."

Originally, the government claimed the second jetliner en route to Los Angeles was a 767 Boeing. However, Schwarz said the video will not only show the airline dimensions to be that of a 737, but that he also has evidence that the engine recovered in the WTC wreckage was a model type CFM56, which propels a 737 not a 767.

"Not even two CFM56's could get a 767 off the ground," added Schwarz.

Besides 9/11, Schwarz said the three major areas that need to be thoroughly investigated regarding the Bush administration's present policies, include:

- The administration ties with Afghanistan, the Taliban and the Bidas Corp. Schwarz claims a high ranking Bidas executive is one of his main sources, implicating the Bush administration with corruption involving the Taliban and the Afghan invasion, involving numerous breaches of contract due to military invasions.
- Information implicating 9/11 Commission members with direct and indirect financial benefits due to the Bush policies in the Middle East.
- The Bush administration's creation of financial, social and military chaos in order to undermine the Bill of Rights and the U.S. Constitution.

"Whistleblowers Sibel Edmonds, Karen Kwiatkowski and others that I cannot disclose without jeopardizing their safety, including many members of the Armed Services have acted as my main sources," said Schwarz. "I've also had my own investigators working on issues regarding corporate fraud and that, in turn, uncovered the 9/11 related fraud on the part of the Bush administration."

Asked how he would describe himself, since many critics may consider him a disgruntled Republican with an axe to grind, he said:

"I am conservative, fiscally responsible, an ecumenical Christian and an American Patriot that clearly understands fascism and clearly sees this is exactly what is going on within the Bush administration.

"To answer my critics, they can say whatever. However, those that read my book will clearly see that the main problem now facing America has been caused and amplified by the last three Presidential administrations, Bush I, Clinton and Bush II."

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Hussein's Pre-Trial Proceedings Turn Into 'Three Ring Circus'
Human rights defense attorney says due process rights of Hussein and Guantanamo Bay detainees irreparably damaged, making a fair and impartial trial impossible.

11 Apr 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Dr. Curtis Doebbler took a lawyer's oath years ago to make sure that everyone is seen as equal in the eyes of justice. He took a pledge that all people, no matter how despicable, have a right to a fair trial.

He made these promises as a young and naïve attorney fresh out of New York Law School in 1988. He made these promises as he embarked on a career of representing the oppressed and downtrodden in the international law arena, a place where human rights often-times takes a back seat to the oppressive will of corrupt governments.

For more than 18 years, the American born and educated attorney, has represented literally millions of people around the world who have been "battered and abused."

He has represented an estimated two million displaced persons in the Khartoum State, about 3,500 Ethiopian refugees in the Sudan, dozens of political activists in the Republic of the Congo, Peru and Afghanistan and hundreds of other human rights defenders in countries around the world too numerous to mention.

Always standing tall in defense of basic human rights, he has more or less acted like a legal shield against corrupt governments that normally determine justice at the point of a rifle instead of the sound of a judge's gavel.

Through all the difficult legal battles in all the faraway places, there were times he won and times he lost. There were times the travesties of injustice were overcome and there were times the travesties were insurmountable.

But never in his long and distinguished career of fighting the so-called "good fight," has he been up against a "mountain of injustice" like what he faces as the defense attorney for Saddam Hussein and several other Guantanamo Bay detainees. The most notable detainee he now represents is a former Taliban Ambassador, who has been held for more than two years in U.S. custody without official charges being filed.

Like the Guantanamo detainees, Doebbler has been struggling to properly represent the former Iraqi dictator since international law principles have not been followed. U.S. authorities have not filed charges or given Doebbler access to Hussein since taken into custody more than a year ago.

Under these unusual conditions, Doebbler is acting as one of his lead attorneys along with a group of 20 others, including several Americans, the most notable being Ramsey Clark.

However, only once during Hussein's long detention has he been granted access to counsel. The visit took place in December 2004 and was closely monitored by U.S. officials who insisted on being present during the discussions.

Critics contend this is extremely unusual since attorneys in a typical international law case, or any case for that matter, are given the right to privately communicate with their clients.

And normally in an international law case, charges are also filed. Usually, the accused is given the right to mount a fair and impartial defense. Usually, there is an established legal procedure and an international administrative organization set up to hear each case.

But there is nothing usual about the Hussein case. In his case and those of the detainees, none of the customary and usual international law protections exist. It's like the U.S. has established its own "legal limbo" where anything goes as long as it benefits the U.S. It's like the U.S. is holding court for Hussein and the detainees in a three-ring circus with the government acting as ringmaster calling all the shots.

Last week while on business in Washington D.C., Doebbler had a chance to comment on these obvious international law violations and said it is "the worst travesty of justice" he has ever witnessed. He added that because of these irregularities, Hussein and the Guantanamo detainee's due process rights "have been irreparably damaged" by U.S. international law violations.

"When considering a defendant's right to an impartial and fair trial, nothing could be farther from the truth regarding Hussein and those at Guantanamo," said Doebbler. "I recently tried to file some papers on behalf of our client in Baghdad and there isn't even a courthouse or even a court clerk to take the papers.

"Whatever is coming out of Baghdad, just isn't true. When I hear the press reports about his upcoming trial, it is a nothing but a legal joke. It is absurd to even begin to call what is going on in Baghdad a legal proceeding. We have been left completely in the dark and basically have learned about our client's case through what is reported in the press, which is the U.S. government's side of the story."

And the government's side of the story has been assisted by a whopping \$75 million set aside to prosecute Hussein while the defense has been hard pressed to raise more than \$100,000.

"One of the basic principles of law is that prosecution and defense operate with relative equality," said Doebbler. "As you can see from the financial unbalance in the case, this equality is impossible here."

Doebbler also pointed out that the last "supposed hearing" as he calls it, held in July 2004, did not point to any provisions of law and basically violated every standard of justice normally practiced in the civilized world.

"This should not be allowed," said Doebbler, who has now filed cases on behalf of Hussein and the detainees with the Inter-American Court and Commission on Human Rights. "Hopefully, this commission can help in some way since this same group ruled against the U.S. and its aggression is Panama and Grenada. Also, the balance of representation on this council is international, not strictly members from the U.S., which should help our cause."

Concerning the Guantanamo Bay detainees held in Cuba, Doebbler said he is hesitant to take part in the regulations set by the U.S. to interview witnesses and propound discovery.

He feels uncomfortable by the U.S. restrictions since they possibly led to the arrest and conviction of Lynn Stewart, the New York attorney who is now appealing her conviction for aiding and abetting terrorist activities a result of representing other war on terror detainees.

"I think Lynn Stewart may have fallen into this trap," said Doebbler. "I will not take part in any discussion with my clients according to the ground rules set out by the U.S."

Although the total number of detainees at Guantanamo has been hard to determine due to secrecy, Doebbler estimates the figure at 400, basing it on discussions with other defense attorneys who are privy to inside information. At the height of the detentions, he said the number may have risen to 700.

"You have to understand that this is a difficult question to accurately answer because people are coming and going in secrecy at all times," said Doebbler, adding the total number of detainees has been in the thousands.

Besides his legal practice and law professor duties, Doebbler has been an outspoken critic of the U.S. invasions of Afghanistan and Iraq, citing the preemptive strikes as blatant acts of aggression and outright violations of international law against over 26 million innocent civilians.

"The consequence of the United States' failure to respect international law's basic principle of sovereignty, could, in the future, lead other states to act in similarly unlawful ways, citing the U.S. as precedent," wrote Doebbler in an article entitled "Responding to Options: American Options and International Law."

Regarding the military actions after the U.S. Iraqi invasion, he added:

"International laws require first and foremost that civilians not be targeted, that only discriminating weapons be used and that civilian objects not be attacked. There are many more rules, but these are the basic ones that form the core of customary international humanitarian law. The U.S. has violated all three of these principles in the first week of the war."

Doebbler said the only question remaining is who will try to bring America to justice for their violations of international law. Unfortunately, he said it will probably not occur in a court of law, but more likely with future terrorist activity seeking revenge for U.S. aggression.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Japanese Freedom Fighter Calls on Bush to End Atrocities at Guantanamo Before dying last week, Fred Korematsu, recipient of the Presidential Medal of Freedom, denounced Bush's detention policies in the name of the war on terror. He says Bush is making the same mistake made by President Roosevelt when 120,000 Japanese were held in detention camps during World War II.

8 Apr 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Fred Karematsu knows what it's like to be "locked away and thrown to the dogs." He knows what it's like to be stripped of his freedom in the name of liberty and justice. He knows how ugly people can get in a time of war. He knows how human dignity is lost at the sound of the first gunshot.

Karematsu lost it all in 1942 when Japan bombed Pearl Harbor. He lost his livelihood. He lost his dignity. He lost his soul. He lost everything right after President Franklin D. Roosevelt signed an executive order, authorizing the internment of 120,000 individuals of Japanese ancestry living on the West Coast.

One day Karematsu, then 22, was laughing and eating dinner with his girlfriend, the next day he was being arrested by FBI agents, after refusing to be sent to a San Francisco internment camp set up at a local racetrack.

He never saw his girlfriend again. He never saw much of anything again but a barbed wire fence. After being arrested, convicted and sent to a Utah internment camp, he and his family remained confined for the duration of the war. But Korematsu was a fighter. He knew he was wronged and he knew oneday he'd get his day in court.

That day finally came in 1983 after a long drawn out legally battle against the government ended favorably for the Japanese freedom fighter when the U.S. Supreme Court overturned its 1944 ruling. In that case the Supreme Court upheld Korematsu's internment on the grounds it was "considered a military necessity at a time of war.

However, after 39 years of appeals, Korematsu was vindicated, the Court finally admitting the government's case was based on false, misleading and racially biased information

As quickly as Karematsu was jailed, he now was immediately transformed into a hero. In 1988, primarily based on his legal efforts, Congress passed legislation apologizing for the internment of Japanese-American citizens, awarding each survivor \$20,000.

Ten years later, President Clinton awarded Karematsu the Presidential Medal

of Freedom, the citation reading in part: "Fred Korematsu challenged our Nation's conscience, reminding us that we must uphold the rights of our own citizens even as we fight tyranny in other lands."

Korematsu, 86, died last week, but his never ending struggle to uphold basic civil rights still lives on. Not only will he be remembered for his personal struggle, but more recently he challenged President's Bush's detention of civilians at Guantanamo Bay.

Even during his final days, Korematsu urged Bush to learn from the past and end the atrocities and illegal detention of innocent civilians at Guantanamo. On numerous occasions after the Iraq war began, he has accused the Bush administration of using the same illegal tactics employed against innocent Japanese-American citizens during World War II.

In an effort to help in 2003, he again decided to use legal remedies to demonstrate his disfavor of the Bush policies.

To prove his point, he filed an "amicus" (friend of the court brief) in the cases of Khaled Odah v. United States; Shafley Rasul v. George W. Bush and Yasir Hamdi v. Donald Rumsfeld, asking the high court to review the constitutionality of extended executive detentions under the Bush administrations war on terror.

Geoffrey Stone, the attorney who assisted Korematsu, said Odah and Rasul are being held at Guantanamo in Cuba while Hamdi, possibly a U.S. citizen, is being detained in a military brig in Virginia.

"All three plaintiffs are being held without any fair hearing to determine guilt or innocence, without any assistance of counsel and without any judicial review," said Stone.

"The extreme nature of the governments position in these cases is reminiscent to what happened to Fred and the other 120,000 Japanese detainees. It is just another example of how the United States too quickly sacrifices civil liberties in the rush to accommodate overly broad claims of military necessity."

In Korematsu's "amicus" brief, Stone argued in order to avoid repeating the mistakes of the past, the Supreme Court should make clear in these cases that the U.S. respects fundamental constitutional and human rights even in times of war.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Yemeni Businessman Held at Guantanamo for Over Two Years Merely on Suspicion

No charges have ever been filed or legal counsel afforded as captive finally smuggles out letter from prison to tell of U.S. abuses

6 Apr 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A Yemeni businessman, snatched off the street and trapped in a web of CIA and Egyptian terrorist surveillance, is "crying out for help" after being held in U.S. custody for more than two years without being charged with a crime or having access to legal counsel.

The case of 'Abd al-Salam 'Ali al-Hila recently came to the attention of Human Rights Watch, a worldwide watchdog group who is now pleading with the Bush administration to review his case. But the administration has turned a deaf ear, as al-Hila remains "out of sight and out of mind" in a cold and dark Guantanamo prison cell.

"Al-Hila was essentially kidnapped on the streets of Cairo and then disappeared into U.S. custody," said John Sifton, a researcher for Human Rights Watch, who has been documenting cases of abuse at Guantanamo. "Whatever the allegations against him, he should have been charged and given an opportunity to challenge his detention."

The al-Hila case unfortunately is not unique. Since September 11, 2001, human rights activists claim many other detainees captured in non-combat zones have been transferred to Guantanamo without criminal protections.

It is hard to know the exact numbers since security is tight, but they estimate hundreds have been detained from countries all over the world under the guise of the war on terror.

"The Bush administration continues to believe that by invoking the word "terror" it can detain anyone in the world without oversight," said Sifton. "Many of the cases I found there suggest that the United States has no commitments to legal principles. Turning your back on the law is not the way to stop terrorism."

Previously unknown, the facts behind al-Hila's capture and incarceration are now finally surfacing after he was first taken into Egyptian custody on September 19, 2002, and then transferred into the hands of U.S. authorities.

Details of his whereabouts were unknown, even to his family, until a letter somehow was smuggled out of Guantanamo, the letter finally being released by Yemeni authorities in April 2004.

Addressed to the Yemeni Ambassador, the letter calls attention to the abuses inside Guantanamo:

"I am in CIA custody, together with a Yemeni brother in another cell. He was a merchant who was arrested in Thailand and brought to Afghanistan. There are also seven other Arabs that I know of that are detained here.

"I am writing this letter from a cold and dark prison cell and I don't know why I am in jail. I am a businessman with a good reputation, who did a lot for my country. I am asking for help from God and the president of Yemen to have me released as I have done nothing wrong.

"The CIA conspired with the Egyptian Muuukhabarrat, making false allegations and then locking me up in prison. For many months, I didn't even know where I was imprisoned. My interrogation took place about a year ago and by now the American authorities know that I have not been involved with any terrorist activities. My only crime is that the Americans wanted information from me, but I didn't have any to give so I remain imprisoned.

"The Americans cannot imprison me in America because they know I am not a criminal. However, they are violating laws outside their country. I don't know what the Americans have told you, but I urge you to request my immediate release and my safe transfer home. If they accuse me of anything, then I should at least be given the right to defend myself and allow me to confront the charges in a public, fair and civilian court.

"Please help me as I do not want to be unjustly forgotten in prison."

Although al-Hila's letter was written in December 1, 2004 and released in April 2004, still more than a year later there has been no evidence that he has been released from Guantanamo.

Prior to his detention, al-Hila, the father of three, was in daily contact with his family and conducting business as usual as a manager of a pharmaceutical firm in Yemen.

U.S. authorities never specifically said why they are holding al-Hila, but it is suspected that it relates to his former duties as a Yemeni intelligence colonel in charge of Arab and Afghani relations during the Soviet conflict in Afghanistan in the 1980s.

During this time the Yemeni government had welcomed thousands of "Arab Afghans" to join the fight against the Soviets. During that time, Al-Hila was an intelligence officer in charge of transferring scores Arabs to other countries, including Western Europe in order to seek asylum.

Although the CIA may have suspected foul play, al-Hila's brother said he had no terrorist ties and his military contacts made over 25 years ago are totally unrelated to the present day war on terrorism.

"The U.S. authorities have no right to hold my brother on suspicion and without bringing specific charges," added al-Hila's brother, who is actively trying to secure his release despite many failed diplomatic attempts.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Possible Bush Conspiracy in 9/11 Now A College Course
PhD at North Carolina Wesleyan College offers 9/11 course for college credit and is looking for answers government has never given

4 Apr 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The Bush administration's complicity in the events surrounding 9/11 has now made its way into the curriculum of a college political science course taught at Wesleyan College in North Carolina.

The course, entitled "9/11: The Road to Tyranny", was the brainchild of college professor Jane Christensen, who saw the social need to explore the many questions about the WTC attacks and the war on terrorism.

Being taught this spring, the course explores the validity of the government's official 9/11 story, the many alternative theories advanced and the way the war on terrorism has drastically changed American life.

"The events of September 11, 2001, indisputably changed the course of American politics and history. In particular, this course will focus largely on the specific destruction in lower Manhattan and the Pentagon," said Christensen in her course outline.

"We are examining the official story and will analyze it critically. We will consider alternative explanations of what occurred on 9/11 and how it became a catalyst for the wars in Afghanistan and Iraq, as well as the attack on civil liberties in the United States.

"The goal of this course is to arrive at a solid understanding of how 9/11 and we will examine it with a critical eye."

Christensen said the course is outside the traditional scope of most political science courses since it is unscientific, relying mostly on eyewitness accounts and speculation. She added that literature is just emerging on 9/11 and she is relying somewhat extensively on alternative news media accounts, documentaries and videos.

"I think this course is the first of its kind in the country," added Christensen. "Students will be given two exams and be required to write a 10-12 page formal paper, focusing on on some aspect of 9/11 or the war on terrorism. Hopefully, we can provide some insight in the many questions left unanswered about 9/11."

The truth regarding what occurred on 9/11 has long been sought by a small group of independent investigators who have thus far found many discrepancies in the government story.

As the evidence keeps mounting, those who view the government as complicit in the WTC attacks are hoping the movement catches on at the grassroots level, the new 9/11 course indicating this may be the case.

Christensen said the purpose of the course is to "question all theories about 9/11 and get at the truth."

Along the way, the Bush administration has stonewalled many investigation attempts, basically relying on the 9/11 Commission report which essentially adopts the government story.

However, the 9/11 Commission has been severely criticized for overlooking important evidence and critics have called the commission panel assembled biased toward the government's view.

Skeptics of the government's account said the recent course offered at Wesleyan College shows that the government's complicity in 9/11 is being questioned by many others besides internet conspiracy theorists and those in the alternative media.

The required and suggested course readings of POL 495, which began in January and ends in May, are also a good roadmap for others interested in learning more about the events before, during and after 9/11.

Some of the required texts and website readings include:

-- Michael Collins Piper, "FBI Admits No Evidence Links Hijackers to 911", American Free Press. FBI Admits: No Evidence

-- Michael Parenti, The Terrorism Trap. San Francisco, City Lights Books, 2002.

-- Infowars 911 archive, Alex Jones. Alex Jones' Infowars.com.

-- Michael Chossudovsky, The Mysterious Breakfast Meeting on Capitol Hill, Global research, August 4, 2003. Mysterious September 11 Breakfast Meeting on Capitol Hill, Michel Chossudovsky.
<http://www.globalresearch.ca/articles/CHO308C.html>

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Burmese Villagers Say Unocal Officials Were Complicit in Torture, Rape, Murder and Using Slave Labor

Villagers use little known Alien Torts Claim Act to sue Unocal in U.S. Federal Court; Bush administration supports Unocal and wants to erase one of the oldest American human rights laws so that foreigners can't hold corporations responsible for overseas atrocities.

1 Apr 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A group of Burmese citizens claim Unocal, an American corporation, forced them to work as slaves on a 1992 pipeline project and aided Burma's military dictatorship in torturing and raping innocent women and children.

The villagers, having little hope of getting justice in a Burma court, filed suit in 1996 against Unocal in California under the little known Alien Tort Claims Act (ATCA).

The case, filed by 15 Burmese villagers named as John and Jane Does, is presently being heard by the full Ninth Circuit Federal Court Appeals after Unocal with support from the Bush administration failed in its first attempt to get a dismissal in the trial's early stages.

A three judge panel for the Ninth Circuit found enough evidence to move the case forward, showing Unocal may have been complicit in the torture, rape, murder and slave labor of many innocent Burmese villagers.

Unocal has denied any wrongdoing and the Justice Department, through an "amicus" (friend of the court) brief, is now attempting to convince the court that ATCA, historically used for human rights violations, no longer applies to American corporations acting abroad.

Passed in 1789, ATCA allows foreign victims of serious human rights abuses abroad to seek compensation from the perpetrators in U.S. courts. The human rights law grants U.S. courts jurisdiction in any dispute where it is alleged that the "law of nations" or international laws are violated.

The Unocal case is significant for two reasons: First it cites an unprecedented use of violence directed against foreigners by an American corporation. Second, the Justice Department has intervened, taking issue with using ATCA for any human rights violations whatsoever.

Legally, this has been an unprecedented move. Politically, what makes it so significant is that the Bush administration is the first in our country's history to openly seek support to repeal the law in Congress. Along with some international business groups, the Justice Department is now waging a strong campaign against ATCA so that corporations no longer can be sued for human rights violations as alleged in the Unocal case.

Since 1979, only 25 cases have been brought against American corporations using ATCA. Cases are difficult to bring because most plaintiffs can't afford lawyers and even if they prevail, judgments against corporate violators are rarely collected.

However, it appears the Bush administration wants to reduce any chance of corporate liability by abolishing the law entirely, clearing the way or perhaps even implicitly condoning alleged actions like in the Unocal case.

In Unocal, the villagers allege representatives of the American company openly aided and abetted the Burmese military in collecting a pool of captive labor to construct a 1992 pipeline project across the interior of the country leading to Thailand.

Further, the complaint alleges that on a daily basis a large numbers of villagers were rounded up and forced to perform exhaustive labor, including clearing roads, serving as porters and cleaning the military camps. Those who refused to work either were killed, beaten or tortured. The suit also tells how the Burmese soldiers routinely raped women at knifepoint as families stood by helplessly and watched.

In response, Unocal argues that it cannot be held responsible for the indiscriminate actions of the Burmese military. But the Burmese citizens allege not only did Unocal know what was going on, but was actually complicit in the human rights atrocities. They allege Unocal officials met with the notoriously savage Burmese army on a daily basis, having meetings with military commanders in order to give them precise marching orders and specific work assignments.

The complaint specifically points out that Unocal executives toured the pipeline's route using a network of roads carved out of the wilderness by a terrorized band of slave labor.

The villagers also claim they will produce written documentation showing Unocal condoned the use of this captive labor force as well as the torture, rape and murder of many innocent villagers.

In response to a 1997 New York City Counsel investigation, Unocal declared that "no human rights violations have taken place in the vicinity of the pipeline route."

Arguing before the court, Unocal attorneys asked for an immediate dismissal based on a lack of evidence, but the three judge Ninth Circuit panel allowed the case to go forward, saying there was "significant evidence showing that the company may have provided knowing practical assistance or encouragement that had a substantial effect on the perpetration of the alleged acts of rape, murder and the use of forced labor."

The full Ninth Circuit is now hearing the case while the Bush administration has again asked for a dismissal based on a legally radical interpretation of ATCA, saying that it 'point blank' does not grant foreign victims the right to sue American corporations for violations committed abroad.

Besides Unocal, in recent years ATCA has been used in a handful of other cases brought against U.S. corporations accused of knowingly violating serious human rights issues.

Human rights observers say these violations are probably just the tip of the iceberg. They say most cases are never filed since documenting crimes in faraway countries can be difficult and very expensive to litigate.

Although the intent of the 1789 law was to initially persuade Europeans that America was not going to be a haven for pirates, human rights activists

say today it is just as important that American not be considered "a haven for corporate human rights abusers."

They add that the Bush administration's push to repeal ACTA basically condones human rights abuses by telling the whole world that American corporations will not be held accountable for their actions even when they involve rape, torture and murder.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

F.B.I. 'Chaperones' Influential Saudis Out of U.S. After 9/11 Without Asking Any Questions

Key documents released last week by Judicial Watch show Saudis were allowed to fly when Americans were grounded. Documents seem to contradict the Bush Administration accusations that the documentary Fahrenheit 9/11 was 'politically motivated.'

29 Mar 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The Bush administration has never fully come clean as to why influential Saudis were allowed to fly unimpeded immediately after 9/11 when the rest of America remained officially grounded.

But now classified government records conclusively show that the F.B.I. took an active role in escorting more than 160 Saudis out of the country, including members of Osama Bin Laden's family.

The documents obtained and released last week by Judicial Watch, a legal watchdog group, also disclosed documentation of flights taken by the Saudis from Las Vegas and other points, previously unknown to investigators.

Obtained under the Freedom of Information Act and released to the media, the documents indicate a trend by F.B.I. agents, who seemed to be acting more like chaperones at a high school dance than law enforcement agents concerning their assistance with the Saudis quick departure after 9/11.

The reports specifically reveal F.B.I. agents personally escorting two prominent Saudi families to flights leaving Los Angeles and Orlando immediately after 9/11, as well as being thanked by a Saudi Royal Prince for their obedient and loyal work.

Previously, the Bush administration vehemently denied lending any assistance to the Saudis, but these documents obtained after much legal wrangling, seem to categorically contradict the administration account.

It also seems to bolster administration critics, who have accused the Bush administration of protecting the Saudis from investigations regarding their knowledge and involvement in 9/11. The new documents also give credence to filmmaker Michael Moore, who brought the issue to light in the documentary film, Fahrenheit 911.

The Bush administration originally dismissed Moore's accusations as politically motivated, but may be hard pressed now to stand by their statements after the new information surfaced, catching them in what appears to be inconsistent behavior if not outright lying.

The documents appear to also question The Sept. 11 commission report last

year, finding that no Saudis had been allowed to leave before national airspace reopened on Sept. 13, 2001, as well as no evidence of cooperation by the White House and the F.B.I.

The new information adds much speculation to the commission findings, and opens the door to new questions as to why so many more Saudis than originally suspected were allowed to leave the country before being questioned and investigated in what was the biggest criminal investigation in U.S. history

The documents showed that Saudis left the country on a number of flights not previously disclosed, including a chartered flight from Los Angeles, Orlando, Providence, R.I., on Sept. 14, 2001, and three other flights from Las Vegas between Sept. 19 and Sept. 24. Although airspace was officially reopened on Sept. 13, flights remained grounded for many days afterward.

Christopher J. Farrell, director of investigations for Judicial Watch, said about the release of the documents: "It seems as though the F.B.I. was more interested in achieving diplomatic success than investigative progress. "

After the reports surfaced last week, several democrats including Senator Charles E. Schumer (D-NY), called for a new and thorough investigation.

"This lends credence to the theory that the administration was not coming fully clean about their involvement with the Saudis and we still haven't gotten to the bottom of this whole affair, " said Schumer

It should be noted that the documents were provided with many sections blacked-out only after Judicial Watch was successful in a lengthy legal battle with the Justice Department attorneys, who opposed the release of any information every step of the way regarding the Saudis quick departure from the U.S. after 9/11.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Millions Join At Grassroots Level to Denounce Draconian Powers of The Patriot Act

Media stays silent and critics claim legislation resembles what happened in Hitler's Germany

28 Mar 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A grassroots movement to repeal the Patriot Act has been burning across the country like an out of control wildfire. The fire of dissent has even spread to many of President Bush's "red states," where conservative Republicans want to become part of what has been called "America's free zones."

A "free zone," coined by the Bill of Rights Defense Committee, a watchdog group formed to protect the Bill of Rights and the U.S. Constitution, is a place where citizens openly denounce the Patriot Act through a public resolution or ordinance supported by a vote of the city, county or state government.

Although the mainstream media has covered the story like a flicker not a flame, presently 4 states, 375 municipalities and approximately 60 million Americans have joined the "free zone" movement. The movement openly denounces the oppressive Patriot Act and the Bush administration's tactics of spying on the American people.

Many critics have compared the Patriot Act to legislation passed by the Nazi Party to quell dissent and even Senator Robert Byrd (D-WV), a well-respected constitutional scholar, has compared President Bush to Hitler in what he calls a one voice, one party ideology.

The Patriot Act, which has a chilling effect on freedom of speech and other constitutional protections against unlawful search and seizure, right to counsel and right to a fair trial, was hurriedly passed into law 45 days after September 11, most legislators not even reading the bill and frightened into signing it due to the threat of terrorism.

Since the act was passed, widespread abuse has been reported due to an overzealous FBI and Justice Department using its overly broad powers against the American people for non-terrorist related activities.

One typical community disgusted with the loss of civil rights is Paonia, Colorado, a town of 1,600 located 200 miles from Denver. Last February, the Paonia Town Council voted 4-2 to pass a resolution denouncing the Patriot Act, joining the growing list of municipalities who openly oppose it.

Leader of the Paonia "free zone" movement, longtime resident Rand Kokernot, said he finally became "fed up with Bush politics" and organized the petition drive along with the help of the Bill of Rights Defense Committee, who lends assistance to local communities.

"I am opposed to the Patriot Act because parts of it open up the door to the gutting of the Constitution and the Bill of Rights," said Kokernot, who operates a bed and breakfast near Paonia. "If one person's freedoms can be taken

away by a 'mad' attorney general, anyone's freedoms become as fragile. I began the movement because I felt we needed a victory. Lately, fighting the system has been like banging one's head against the wall."

Although the town's support is split in half with the mayor opposing the "free zone" movement, Kokernot wanted Paonia to be an example for other communities who feel that efforts to end terrorism should not be waged at the expense of essential civil rights and liberties.

To illustrate Paonia's concerns, reports surfaced in 2003 that the FBI had collected extensive information on the tactics, training and organization of anti war demonstrators by using the Patriot Act to circumvent normal 4th Amendment search and seizure guidelines.

In response to the civil rights violations similar to those used against Martin Luther King in the 1960s, former Attorney General John Ashcroft said the September 11 attacks made it essential that the FBI be allowed to investigate terrorism more aggressively.

However, concerning Ashcroft's comments, Kokernot said to think about the words of Benjamin Franklin in 1759, "They that can give up essential liberty to obtain a little temporary safety deserve neither liberty nor safety."

"Kokernot then added: "In the future, I plan to lead a local campaign to end the unjust war in Iraq. I think Bush wants to control dissent under the guise that he is protecting America. He is disguising colonialism and exploitation in the guise of democracy, something our government through its foreign policy

has been doing for quite awhile."

Other recent additions to America's "Free Zone" communities include Farmington and Exeter, NH. Some larger cities also officially denouncing the Patriot Act include Albuquerque, NM., Milwaukee WI., Boise, ID., Savannah, GA., Seattle WA., Washington D.C., Alexandria VA., Kansas City, MO., Jackson MI., and Denver, CO.

By Greg Szymanski

A grassroots movement to repeal the Patriot Act has been burning across the country like an out of control wildfire. The fire of dissent has even spread to many of President Bush's "red states," where conservative Republicans want to become part of what has been called "America's free zones."

A "free zone," coined by the Bill of Rights Defense Committee, a watchdog group formed to protect the Bill of Rights and the U.S. Constitution, is a place where citizens openly denounce the Patriot Act through a public resolution or ordinance supported by a vote of the city, county or state government.

Although the mainstream media has covered the story like a flicker not a flame, presently 4 states, 375 municipalities and approximately 60 million Americans have joined the "free zone" movement. The movement openly denounces the oppressive Patriot Act and the Bush administration's tactics of spying on the American people.

Many critics have compared the Patriot Act to legislation passed by the Nazi Party to quell dissent and even Senator Robert Byrd (D-WV), a well-respected

constitutional scholar, has compared President Bush to Hitler in what he calls a one voice, one party ideology.

The Patriot Act, which has a chilling effect on freedom of speech and other constitutional protections against unlawful search and seizure, right to counsel and right to a fair trial, was hurriedly passed into law 45 days after September 11, most legislators not even reading the bill and frightened into signing it due to the threat of terrorism.

Since the act was passed, widespread abuse has been reported due to an overzealous FBI and Justice Department using its overly broad powers against the American people for non-terrorist related activities.

One typical community disgusted with the loss of civil rights is Paonia, Colorado, a town of 1,600 located 200 miles from Denver. Last February, the Paonia Town Council voted 4-2 to pass a resolution denouncing the Patriot Act, joining the growing list of municipalities who openly oppose it.

Leader of the Paonia "free zone" movement, longtime resident Rand Kokernot, said he finally became "fed up with Bush politics" and organized the petition drive along with the help of the Bill of Rights Defense Committee, who lends assistance to local communities.

"I am opposed to the Patriot Act because parts of it open up the door to the gutting of the Constitution and the Bill of Rights," said Kokernot, who operates a bed and breakfast near Paonia. "If one person's freedoms can be taken away by a 'mad' attorney general, anyone's freedoms become as fragile. I began

the movement because I felt we needed a victory. Lately, fighting the system has been like banging one's head against the wall."

Although the town's support is split in half with the mayor opposing the "free zone" movement, Kokernot wanted Paonia to be an example for other communities who feel that efforts to end terrorism should not be waged at the expense of essential civil rights and liberties.

To illustrate Paonia's concerns, reports surfaced in 2003 that the FBI had collected extensive information on the tactics, training and organization of anti war demonstrators by using the Patriot Act to circumvent normal 4th Amendment search and seizure guidelines.

In response to the civil rights violations similar to those used against Martin Luther King in the 1960s, former Attorney General John Ashcroft said the September 11 attacks made it essential that the FBI be allowed to investigate terrorism more aggressively.

However, concerning Ashcroft's comments, Kokernot said to think about the words of Benjamin Franklin in 1759, "They that can give up essential liberty to obtain a little temporary safety deserve neither liberty nor safety."

"Kokernot then added: "In the future, I plan to lead a local campaign to end the unjust war in Iraq. I think Bush wants to control dissent under the guise that he is protecting America. He is disguising colonialism and exploitation in the guise of democracy, something our government through its foreign policy has been doing for quite awhile."

Other recent additions to America's "Free Zone" communities include Farmington and Exeter, NH. Some larger cities also officially denouncing the Patriot Act include Albuquerque, NM., Milwaukee WI., Boise, ID., Savannah, GA., Seattle WA., Washington D.C., Alexandria VA., Kansas City, MO., Jackson MI., and Denver, CO.

By Greg Szymanski

A grassroots movement to repeal the Patriot Act has been burning across the country like an out of control wildfire. The fire of dissent has even spread to many of President Bush's "red states," where conservative Republicans want to become part of what has been called "America's free zones."

A "free zone," coined by the Bill of Rights Defense Committee, a watchdog group formed to protect the Bill of Rights and the U.S. Constitution, is a place where citizens openly denounce the Patriot Act through a public resolution or ordinance supported by a vote of the city, county or state government.

Although the mainstream media has covered the story like a flicker not a flame, presently 4 states, 375 municipalities and approximately 60 million Americans have joined the "free zone" movement. The movement openly denounces the oppressive Patriot Act and the Bush administration's tactics of spying on the American people.

Many critics have compared the Patriot Act to legislation passed by the Nazi Party to quell dissent and even Senator Robert Byrd (D-WV), a well-respected constitutional scholar, has compared President Bush to Hitler in what he calls

a one voice, one party ideology.

The Patriot Act, which has a chilling effect on freedom of speech and other constitutional protections against unlawful search and seizure, right to counsel and right to a fair trial, was hurriedly passed into law 45 days after September 11, most legislators not even reading the bill and frightened into signing it due to the threat of terrorism.

Since the act was passed, widespread abuse has been reported due to an overzealous FBI and Justice Department using its overly broad powers against the American people for non-terrorist related activities.

One typical community disgusted with the loss of civil rights is Paonia, Colorado, a town of 1,600 located 200 miles from Denver. Last February, the Paonia Town Council voted 4-2 to pass a resolution denouncing the Patriot Act, joining the growing list of municipalities who openly oppose it.

Leader of the Paonia "free zone" movement, longtime resident Rand Kokernot, said he finally became "fed up with Bush politics" and organized the petition drive along with the help of the Bill of Rights Defense Committee, who lends assistance to local communities.

"I am opposed to the Patriot Act because parts of it open up the door to the gutting of the Constitution and the Bill of Rights," said Kokernot, who operates a bed and breakfast near Paonia. "If one person's freedoms can be taken away by a 'mad' attorney general, anyone's freedoms become as fragile. I began the movement because I felt we needed a victory. Lately, fighting the system has been like banging one's head against the wall."

Although the town's support is split in half with the mayor opposing the "free zone" movement, Kokernot wanted Paonia to be an example for other communities who feel that efforts to end terrorism should not be waged at the expense of essential civil rights and liberties.

To illustrate Paonia's concerns, reports surfaced in 2003 that the FBI had collected extensive information on the tactics, training and organization of anti war demonstrators by using the Patriot Act to circumvent normal 4th Amendment search and seizure guidelines.

In response to the civil rights violations similar to those used against Martin Luther King in the 1960s, former Attorney General John Ashcroft said the September 11 attacks made it essential that the FBI be allowed to investigate terrorism more aggressively.

However, concerning Ashcroft's comments, Kokernot said to think about the words of Benjamin Franklin in 1759, "They that can give up essential liberty to obtain a little temporary safety deserve neither liberty nor safety."

"Kokernot then added: "In the future, I plan to lead a local campaign to end the unjust war in Iraq. I think Bush wants to control dissent under the guise that he is protecting America. He is disguising colonialism and exploitation in the guise of democracy, something our government through its foreign policy has been doing for quite awhile."

Other recent additions to America's "Free Zone" communities include

Farmington and Exeter, NH. Some larger cities also officially denouncing the Patriot Act include Albuquerque, NM., Milwaukee WI., Boise, ID., Savannah, GA., Seattle WA., Washington D.C., Alexandria VA., Kansas City, MO., Jackson MI., and Denver, CO.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Crosses In Santa Monica Sand Remember Iraqi War Dead
LA war protesters call to "Impeach Bush' and claim "American Freedom is Fascism."

24 Mar 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Marcus Erickson looked through the ocean mist while the ghosts of more than 1,500 dead Iraqi war veterans hovered over the California surf.

Every Sunday morning for over a year, Erickson and other members of the nationwide organization, Veterans For Peace, have come to mourn the dead, placing white crosses in the Santa Monica sand as an ongoing memorial for those who have paid the ultimate price.

The number of crosses now totals more than 1,500 with over 5,000 people paying their respects on any given Sunday at the beach site called "Arlington West" after the military cemetery in Arlington, VA.

As the crowd gathered last Sunday morning, it was no different than any other, except it marked the second anniversary of the Iraqi invasion. The solemn gathering also came a day after millions around the world, in both large cities and small, staged organized protests to end the Iraq war in a day of solidarity.

Erickson, a Gulf War veteran and former U.S. Marine sergeant, joined in the Los Angeles march with an estimated 6,000 anti-war protesters who gathered at the famous corner of Hollywood and Vine in downtown Hollywood on a cold and rainy California morning.

The march, which coincided with marches held around the world, lasted for several hours, ending at the famous Chinese Mann Theatre on Hollywood Blvd., where a number of speakers began sending a harsh anti-war message to President Bush and others backing his war efforts.

Signs declaring "Impeach Bush" and "American Freedom is Fascism" set the tone for the rally while Erickson and other Vets For Peace carried coffins draped with American flags.

Referring to the coffins, those at the rally claimed it "may be the only visible sign of the brutality behind the war," since the Pentagon has not allowed pictures to surface of the returning war dead. The government has also implemented "a behind closed door policy" concerning the wounded, only bringing them back to the states by the cover of night on flights from Germany.

At the Los Angeles rally, a host of speakers including injured Iraqi war veterans and several local politicians, took up the cause to "end the bloodshed"

in what they called a war based on "President Bush's lies and deceit."

Most notable among them was former Vietnam War veteran, Ron Kovic, the soldier portrayed by Tom Cruise in the famous anti-war movie "Born of the Fourth of July."

"This is an unjust war based on greed, not patriotism," said Kovic, adding the Iraq war is not one of last resort but of first resort to acquire oil. "More importantly than protesting today at the rally, we must make our voices heard everyday throughout the year in order to end the unnecessary bloodshed and brutality."

It seems like only yesterday when American troops stormed Baghdad with guns blazing, tanks rolling and flags waving on the false premise that Saddam Hussein's weapons of mass destruction presented an imminent threat.

"I didn't believe it from day one. I believe Bush also knew Iraq wasn't a real threat and I can't believe he isn't being held accountable," said Erickson, turning his attention to the white crosses in the Santa Monica sand.

"We kept adding a white cross for every fallen soldier and stopped at 1,000. Now we place a red cross for every 10 fallen soldiers and we are up to 52 red crosses. The blue ones over there mourn those who have fallen during the previous week. We are now averaging about two blue crosses every day."

After two years in Iraq, as Erickson illustrates using crosses, the cost of war in terms of military casualties is high, but military casualties only tells part of the Iraq tragedy. Behind the numbers of the fallen soldiers, lies 11,000 more injured and an estimated 100,000 dead Iraqi civilians.

A study regarding the high cost of war recently completed by the Institute for Policy Studies, points out that over half the troops returning from Iraq, return home with low morale. It is also estimated that over 100,000 returnees now are in dire need of mental health care.

The study also cites a failed war strategy since after two years, the number of insurgents and terrorists in Iraq have actually increased to an estimated force of over 35,000.

And in terms of strict dollars, the study estimates the war is costing each American family more than \$3,000 yearly, money the Policy Institute states could be used at home to hire 3 million new school teachers or provide health care for more than 27 million Americans.

Serge Louchnikov, a former U.S. Marine who served six months in Iraq and among the troops that originally stormed Baghdad, said after the Los Angeles rally that he is holding President Bush personally responsible for "all the needless deaths" as a result of the unnecessary Iraqi war.

"I didn't see a just cause when I fought in Iraq. What are we defending? Are we defending the misplaced ideas of a few political leaders in Washington?" said Louchnikov, who is now dedicating much of his time to the anti-war movement as a member of Veterans For Peace.

"I feel sadness in my heart. I have lost close friends in Iraq. Personally, I don't know the man but I am holding President Bush personally responsible for all those who died needlessly. I believe he has lied to the American people about the real reasons behind this war and I will not rest until the truth is finally told."

As a part of an ongoing war protest, Erickson, Louchnikov and other members

of the Los Angeles Chapter of Veterans For Peace, now numbering more than 100, are leaving on a seven week cross-country protest.

They are scheduled to display their 1,000 white crosses at college campuses en route to Washington D.C and then New York in hopes of gaining additional support to end the war while, at the same time, remembering the fallen soldiers.

"We'll be making about 10 stops on our way to New York," said Erickson, adding they are scheduled to begin the nationwide protest April 2. "We will be visiting Kent State University on the 35th anniversary in remembrance of the students who were shot and killed protesting the Vietnam War, as well as putting up our crosses in memory of those who have died in Iraq."

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Threats Don't Stop Information Leak About Our Military's 1976 Plan to Blow Up WTC

Former GI not concerned about death threats and releases names of others who participated in what has been called 'the perfect terrorist plan' devised by our own military to bring down the WTC with airplanes and box cutters.

23 Mar 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A former U.S. Army corporal and Department of Defense (DOD) operative has received a number of death threats after releasing information his military unit in 1976 was commissioned by Congress to create the perfect terrorist plan to level the WTC with airplanes and box cutters.

Timothy McNiven, under contract with the DOD, claims the threats were transmitted by email and snail mail from unknown origins in what he calls on ongoing harassment campaign to keep him quiet about the government sponsored "perfect terrorist plan," almost identical to what happened on 9/11.

McNiven, however, disregarded the threats, telling his story to the AFP. His account first appeared in last week's edition.

Besides personal threats, he also claims other members of his 1976 unit, including one named Sgt. Riggs, were also threatened. Sgt. Riggs and more than 100 of McNiven's unit members have not come forward or spoken publicly about his

accusations.

"I am just one of the enlisted men who took part, but I can confirm it took place and our plan was just like what went down on 9/11," said McNiven. "There were about 100 people from my unit involved and I am actively seeking help to find them.

"Sgt. Riggs told me one day that he and others had their wives and children threatened by the U.S. Government with retaliatory acts if they were to release their information to the media. But he said if I could break the censorship and get to the media first, he then would come forward and tell what he knows."

The study, commissioned to C-Battery 2/81st Field Artillery, U.S. Army, stationed in Strasbourg, Germany in 1976, specifically devised the scenario of the Twin Towers being leveled by Middle Eastern terrorists using commercial airliners and even plastic box cutters to bypass security.

McNiven first went public with the hidden purpose behind the Congressional study in an affidavit included in a 9/11-related federal conspiracy (RICO) lawsuit filed against Bush and others in 2004.

The publicized version of the study, commissioned by Congress, was to identify security lapses and submit corrective measures to lawmakers. However, McNiven claims the real purpose of the study was to brainstorm how to pull off the perfect terrorist attack using the exact same 9/11 scenario.

To back up his story, he passed a credible lie detector test, testified in a

sworn affidavit contained in a federal 2004 RICO lawsuit file against Bush and provided the names of the men in his 1976 unit.

McNiven claims to have lost contact with the members of his unit, but he especially is interested in finding Lt. Michael Teague, the officer in charge of the unit who gave the specific orders to devise the mock 9/11 plan.

"I remember Lt. Teague changed the scenario of the supposed study from a 100 story building to the Twin Towers," said McNiven, emphasizing that Lt. Teague was acting on specific orders from unknown superiors.

"He then said he thought it was very strange to be asked to devise a plan to blow up your own home town. But as I watched the Twin Towers really collapse on the morning of September 11th, I realized I was watching the very same thing we devised in the 1976."

McNiven said he was originally told by Lt. Teague "never to go public" about the contents of the details and findings of the mock terrorist plan. But later for unknown reasons Lt. Teague changed his mind, perhaps due to guilt feelings, giving him direct orders to go public if anything like 9/11 ever occurred in the future.

"I was given the direct order, which I feel I am still under, that if the Twin Towers were ever attacked the way we discussed in the 1976 study, I was to do everything in my power to bring the similarities to the attention of the American people," said McNiven..

"I have no idea why they changed their minds, but I was then emphatically

told that this order was never to be rescinded - never - because those who would rescind it, would be the very same people who turned against the American people."

Besides Lt. Teague and Sgt. Riggs, he is hoping others in his unit will come forward with more details in order to verify his story.

"I am willing to take additional polygraph exams to prove I am telling the truth until other participants in the study come forward," added McNiven.

Some of the other members of his unit, names provided by McNiven, include Col. Robert Morrison, Maj. Joe Dipiero, Sgt Maj. McKay, Sgt Middleton, Sgt Arroyo, Sgt Murray, Sgt Edwards, Sgt Broder, Sgt Steadman, Sgt Wolford, Sgt Jackson, Sgt Garza, Sgt Meralas, Sgt Taraza, Sgt Spears, 1st Sgt Ray, Sgt Terry Henderson, Sgt Barber, Cpl Picket, Cpl Wisner, Richard Seanz, Berni Domoski, George Cinch, Harry Waldren, Tom Kimber, Rick Lyons, Michael Hubbert, Dan Henderson, Martian Seals, Jake Asuit, Bruce Levine, Thomas Gumbs, Rick Bruns, Dennis Montoya, Phlash Richardson, Fetch, Bob Bender, Johnson, Drew Cousins and Terry Cook

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Bush Tries To Change Longstanding Senate Rules And Push Through Neo-Con Judges

Sen. Robert Byrd (D-WV), fights back, comparing Bush to Hitler.

22 Mar 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The fight going on in the U.S. Senate over the re-nomination of 12 right wing extremist federal judges is shameful, embarrassing and a mockery to the principles of democracy. It is also a perfect example of the "give 'em an inch and they'll take a mile" mentality of the arrogant GOP leadership.

Outspoken Sen. Robert Byrd (D-WV), went one step farther with his criticism, calling President Bush's move to violate long-standing Senate rules to re-nominate the "12 Angry Judges" as "parallel to Hitler's ramming fascist legislation through the Reichstag."

"Hitler never abandoned the cloak of legality," said Byrd. "He at least recognized the psychological value of having the law on his side. Instead he turned the law inside out and made illegality legal. And that is just what is happening in our government now."

Byrd is considered to be one the few remaining voices of strong dissent on Capital Hill and one of the only advocates stressing adherence to the Bill of Rights. Although his remarks have been called "reprehensible and beyond belief" by GOP Chair Ken Mehlman, Byrd points out that like Hitler, Bush is putting together a strategy designed to win absolute rule by one party, one government and one leader.

Other observers emphasize that when the conservative Sen. Byrd equates Bush to Hitler, his words should be heeded since they come not only with great sadness, but with a great sense of history and scholarship.

Sen. Byrd's harsh comparisons came after President Bush decided to try and re-nominate the right wing judges, rejected previously by the Senate in his first term. In what appears to be a deliberately provocative political gesture, Bush is now trying to have GOP Senators rewrite longstanding Senate rules in order to give the GOP absolute power to push through the nominations.

Even though President Bush has a 95% success rate in judicial nominations in his first four years, compared to President Clinton's 84%, he still appears unsatisfied.

At the end of 2004, the federal appellate bench was 97% full with only 12 nominees being rejected by a Democratic filibuster. Many of the candidates, now being re-nominated, had been previously rejected by Senators from their home

states.

By Senate tradition, if a judge is rejected by a Senator from his home state, it is honored by the opposing party and the nomination is not pushed through.

For example, under Clinton, Democrats honored the Republican rejection of liberal judges who were opposed by home state Republican Senators. But now with the situation reversed, Republicans have double-crossed the Democrats by not honoring the same longstanding tradition. Even worse, they are now threatening to rewrite the Senate Rules of Procedure in order to get their ultra-conservative judges appointed.

For this reason Sen. Byrd and other Democrats are crying foul and threatening a long, hard fight over the issue.

The battle over the make-up of the federal bench has particular interest for conservative evangelicals and others at the core of the President's base who see judges as crucial to succeeding in efforts to outlaw abortion and make way for a larger religious presence in the daily life of all Americans.

Liberals seem to be finally fighting back and taking a stand on this issue, but it may be too late since President Bush in his first term has already flooded the federal judiciary with a number of rightwing ideologists.

The People For The American Way, a judicial watchdog group that evaluates the judiciary on legalistic merit not partisan politics, had this to say about President Bush' s re-nominations for the federal appellate bench:

"These people are, without exception, unqualified for positions of responsibility. They are ideological hacks, chosen for their hostility to individual rights and liberties, and for positions so far to the right that other extremists find them extreme!

"Bush's arrogance, and contempt both for the law and the citizens of this country, is repulsive. He has nominated to federal courts directly below the Supreme Court a group of reactionaries who have all been rejected once, in some cases twice - some have so little experience they do not meet Bar Association guidelines for judges - one is not even licensed to practice law! They have records of outspokenly extremist positions; many have been frequently overturned by higher courts and even openly criticized by other Bush appointees noted for their own far-right views.

"This should be the moment of decisive rejection of Bush's contempt for the law and the country. What the Democrats can do under Senate rules remains to be seen. We need a public outcry to preserve the rights of the people and the values that make America a decent place. Shout loud and long against this arrogant, vicious, and extremist attack on rights and liberties."

The watchdog group as well as other legal critics, both conservative and liberal, have assessed the Bush nominees as follows:

oCharles W. Pickering, Sr.

As a Mississippi state Senator, Pickering supported voting-related measures that helped perpetuate discrimination against African Americans.

For example, in 1973, Pickering voted for a partial Senate redistricting plan that harmed minority voting rights by continuing to provide for county-wide voting in a populous county rather than creating single-member districts. In 1975, Pickering voted for a broader Senate-passed measure that similarly provided for county-wide district voting.

Pickering co-sponsored a Mississippi Senate resolution calling on Congress to repeal the Voting Rights Act review of voting regulations in Jim Crow states or apply it to all states, regardless of their discrimination history.

Pickering voted twice as a Senator (in 1972 and 1973) to appropriate state monies to fund the notorious Mississippi Sovereignty Commission, created by the state after *Brown v. Board of Education* to resist desegregation.

While Pickering denied under oath at his 1990 hearing of having had any contact with the Sovereignty Commission, a subsequently released Commission memorandum dated January 5, 1972 stated that he and two other state legislators were deeply involved.

As a law student, Pickering wrote an article advising the Mississippi legislature how to fix a loophole in the state's law making interracial marriage a felony punishable by up to ten years in prison. The loophole had rendered the law unenforceable and Pickering's advice, which the legislature promptly used, enabled the law to be enforced.

In a speech made in 1984, before he became a judge, Pickering stated that the Bible should be "recognized as the absolute authority by which all conduct of man is judged."

oClaude Allen

Allen has been the Bush administration's point man on highly controversial and unproven abstinence-only sex education. Allen has also been harshly criticized for the removal of condom information sheets from the CDC web site, a move that was criticized as having more to do with ideology than with health concerns.

Allen was also a key figure in a fight to prevent Michelle Finn from having her husband, Hugh, disconnected from life support after a car accident left him in a Persistent Vegetative State. After a court ruling determined that Mrs. Finn had the right to determine the course of her husband's treatment, Allen sought to intervene to stop the action.

Allen also worked to defeat legislation that provided health insurance for children of the working poor, largely because the program covered abortion services for rape and incest victims under the age of eighteen.

When the law was ultimately enacted, Allen was faulted for not enrolling children quickly enough. He admitted abortion was the reason he delayed the enrollment of children.

oJanice Rogers Brown

Brown was nominated to the California State Supreme Court in 1996. She was found incompetent by the California State Bar Evaluation Committee based not only on her relative inexperience, but also because of concerns that she was inserting conservative personal views into her appellate opinions.

Her dissent in one case argued for abandoning Supreme Court precedent and giving greater protection to even allegedly misleading commercial speech by corporations. Her dissent in another case claimed that a drug and alcohol testing program for current city employees should be permitted, despite established precedent to the contrary.

She advocates natural law in place of reasoned argument, and is frequently the lone dissenter with opinions that inject her own ideology into cases. She

has been described as a "loose cannon" and "to the right of Scalia and Thomas."

oThomas Griffith

Griffith, President Bush's nominee for the federal appeals court in Washington, has been practicing law in Utah without a state law license for the past four years, according to Utah state officials and a report in The Washington Post.

Griffith, the general counsel for Brigham Young University since August 2000, had previously failed to renew his law license in Washington for three years while he was a lawyer based in the District.

oWilliam Haynes II

Haynes played a central role in formulating the Bush administration's policy regarding the detention of American citizens and foreigners as enemy combatants.

Haynes has also been an ardent defender of the policies he helped draft. In a Federalist Society speech, he belittled those raising important civil liberties questions in connection with Bush Administration policies.

Haynes also has very limited legal experience. In response to the Judiciary Committee questionnaire asking for the ten most significant cases he personally litigated, Haynes listed only two cases he had personally handled and listed eight cases in which he only reviewed the briefs written by the Department of Justice.

oJ. Leon Holmes

Holmes' views about reproductive rights and other issues of critical importance to women fall far outside any mainstream understanding of constitutional values. His anti-abortion rhetoric compares pro-choice advocates to Nazis and abortion to slavery.

He has served as president of Arkansas Right to Life, helped form the Pro-Life Educational Alliance in Fayetteville, Arkansas, and served as a Secretary for the Unborn Child Amendment Committee.

He is unequivocal about his belief that a woman's right to choose should not be protected, writing that abortion is the simplest issue this country has faced since slavery was made unconstitutional. And it deserves the same response. As part of his crusade to criminalize abortion, Holmes has argued repeatedly in favor of granting personhood rights to fetuses.

oBrett M. Kavanaugh

Kavanaugh has shown a stunning willingness to twist and shift legal theories and philosophies to best serve partisan interests. During the Clinton administration, Kavanaugh spent five years as part of Kenneth Starr's Office of Independent Counsel, where one of his roles was to gain unprecedented access to the records of the President of the United States. In his role in the Bush administration, however, Kavanaugh seems to have radically changed his views on presidential privilege.

Kavanaugh served as White House Counsel Alberto Gonzalez's main deputy on the subject of judicial nominees. In particular, Kavanaugh personally coordinated the administration's extremely controversial and unsuccessful nominations of right-wing extremist Priscilla Owen to the Fifth Circuit and Miguel Estrada

to the D.C. Circuit.

oCarolyn Kuhl

Kuhl has a history of horrendous rulings, most unanimously overturned. For instance, she held that a woman had no reasonable expectation of privacy when her doctor allowed a drug company sales agent to observe her breast exam and misled her into thinking it was another physician;

She has dismissed other suits where citizens civil rights had been blatantly violated as well as attempting to invalidate part of the Superfund Toxic-Cleanup law holding polluters responsible for costs.

At the Reagan Justice Department, Kuhl helped orchestrate the reversal of long-standing IRS policy withholding tax-exempt status from private institutions that practice race discrimination, including Bob Jones University.

She also advocated for and co-authored a brief in a U.S. Supreme Court case calling for the outright reversal of Roe v. Wade.

Kuhl also testified before Congress opposing legislation to give military veterans the right to appeal benefits denials to a judge.

oDavid McKeague

The Court of appeals reversed a McKeague ruling that had allowed a Forest Service project called Rolling Thunder that would have produced significant logging and clear-cutting to go forward in Michigan's Upper Peninsula.

According to the unanimous appellate court decision, approving the project without the environmental analysis required by statute was arbitrary and capricious.

McKeague also has ruled that under the Americans with Disabilities Act a hospital was free to fire an HIV-positive employee rather than try to accommodate his disability by adjusting his job responsibilities.

And in *United States v. Michigan* in 1994, McKeague refused to permit the Justice Department to investigate under federal law possible abuses at two state prisons for females, despite the fact that several other courts had specifically permitted such investigations and that the department had not been denied such access in more than a decade.

oWilliam G. Myers III

Myers has spent most of his career challenging or undermining, rather than defending laws and rules that seek to protect our environment, even while at the Department of the Interior.

He has shown over the years an alarming insensitivity to the heritage and traditions of Native Americans and demonstrated a strong hostility toward federal environmental protection, including the power of Congress to enact laws to protect the environment, leading to a recent rebuke by a federal judge.

As Solicitor for the Department of the Interior, Myers aggressively advocated on behalf of miners, cattlemen, ranchers and others who wish to exploit public lands for their own benefit. In evaluating his career at Interior, an Idaho Statesman editorial found that "Myers sounds less like an attorney, and more like an apologist for his old friends in the cattle industry."

oPriscilla Owens

Owens has a long series of dissents, often alone, arguing extremist positions against workers' rights, reproductive autonomy, environmental protection, etc. She is often overruled by judges appointed by former Governor Bush - meaning she is too extreme even for Bush's own appointees.

oWilliam H. Pryor, Sr.

The Atlanta Constitution in its May 6, 2003, edition, said Pryor was a right wing "zealot and unfit to be a judge since his speeches displayed a disturbingly politicized view of the role of courts."

Other newspaper accounts reported that Pryor has used the power of his office in an effort to push the law in an extreme far right direction harmful to the rights and interests of ordinary Americans.

He personally has been involved in key Supreme Court cases that, by narrow 5-4 majorities, have hobbled Congress' ability to protect Americans' rights against discrimination and injury based on disability, race, and age.

Pryor has advocated the view that the Constitution should not apply to some of the most critical issues pertaining to individual rights and freedoms, including reproductive choice, gay rights, and school prayer" and that these matters should be decided by the states, based on majority vote, regardless of whether constitutional rights are violated. . .

Pryor has also tried to undermine the separation of church and state, urging the courts to uphold a judge's official sponsorship of sectarian prayers before juries as well as religious displays of the Ten Commandments.

Most recently, Pryor has supported the efforts of Alabama Chief Justice Roy Moore to display a nearly three-ton granite monument of the Ten Commandments in the rotunda of the state Judicial Building, a display ruled unconstitutional by a federal district court.

oHenry Saad

Judge Saad dissented from the majority's ruling in favor of a woman who claimed that she had been subjected to a hostile work environment based on sexual harassment. After a jury trial, the trial court directed entry of a verdict in favor of the employer, taking the case away from the jury. Saad's dissent would have prevented the woman from having a jury even determine the factual merits of her case.

.Judge Saad wrote the majority opinion in a 2-1 ruling reversing the trial court's decision in favor of a woman who had been repeatedly beaten by her former boyfriend when he got drunk at a bar he owned. The boyfriend was criminally convicted, and the woman filed a civil lawsuit against the bar and the boyfriend, . . . the Court of Appeals reversed. In an opinion by Judge Saad, he held that this interpretation of the statute was wrong and would "encourage fraudulent and collusive lawsuits."

In a strong dissent, Judge Jansen explained that the controlling statute was "clear and unambiguous" and there was a "shred of evidence of collusion or fraud" on the part of the women.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former Civil Rights Commission Chairperson Leaves Scathing Report of President Bush's Civil Rights Record

Mary Francis Berry has left Washington, but her words may eventually haunt Bush.

21 Mar 2005

By Greg Szymanski

How quickly everybody in Washington D.C. forgets.

Only three months after Mary Francis Berry, former head of the U.S. Civil Rights Commission, was shown the door by President Bush, it all has been forgotten like it never happened.

Civil rights has always been a thorn in Bush's side so when the liberal-minded Berry left, he probably felt relief. He felt relief since there was one less critical voice to deal with in what appears to be an ongoing strategy to create absolute rule by one party, one leader and one voice.

Berry, a staunch advocate for the poor, oppressed and underprivileged, has the distinction of being escorted out of Washington by two Republican Presidents, Bush and Reagan.

Although Bush is rid of Berry for good, Reagan's firing of Berry was short-lived after she won a lawsuit to be reinstated for indiscriminate firing practices on the part of the former president.

Even though Berry's out and the Republicans now have firm control of the Civil Rights Commission, she left behind a scathing 500 page report harshly criticizing almost every aspect of the Bush administration's posture and handling of civil rights issues.

The report, entitled Redefining Rights in America, never was adopted by the Commission, but is a good indication of Bush's lack of priority and interest in civil rights.

Although the GOP has put its traditional spin on how minorities prosper under its rule, Berry's report points out that Bush has provided proportionately less money for civil rights programs than any other President in modern history.

"The Bush II administration is bad or worse than the Reagan administration in terms of its civil rights record, but much more sophisticated at media spins that deflect criticism away from the administration," said Berry recently from her office at the campus of the University of Pennsylvania where she resides as a professor.

Asked about some of the main controversies with the Bush administration, she

cited her dealings with former Attorney General John Ashcroft, saying he basically acted as if the Civil Rights Commission never existed.

"Dwight Eisenhower established the Commission to challenge Presidential policies on discrimination and civil rights, mandating that the Justice Department investigate Commission reports," said Berry. "However, Ashcroft refused to address our reports and only acknowledged receiving one. In past administrations, while the Justice Department didn't always agree with the Commission, at least it functioned with us an equal partner.

"Under Bush, however, I believe the relationship between the Justice Department and the Commission, envisioned by Eisenhower, has broken down completely."

Regarding the future of the Commission and concerning the recent conservative appointments, Berry felt it was now becoming Bush's lapdog not its watchdog.

"I'm not hopeful in the least," added Berry. "Bush has appointed bombastic, black conservative, Gerald Reynolds, as chairman and a group of commissioners who support Bush administration policies to the letter. They have already made inflammatory comments against affirmative action while expressing public support for all of Bush's conservative judicial nominees.

"I believe the Commission now will operate as a cheerleading squad for the President and will downplay its own role as an overseer and watchdog of government abuse."

According to Berry's report, her last official duty after 24 years as head of the Commission, the Bush administration received an F in every area concerning civil rights.

Concerning voting rights, the report states that "despite promising to unite the nation and improve its election system, the President failed to act swiftly toward election reform."

In Education, the report criticizes the No Child Left Behind Act, stating in theory the program sounds like a worthy goal but in reality the President has under funded the program, creating a bureaucratic nightmare for local school districts.

For example, recently in Santa Barbara, CA., the city intends to pull out of the program, citing funding shortages that are hindering not helping education.

Regarding fair housing and environmental justice, the report cites diminished housing for the poor and a lack of caring and concern for protecting the environment.

The report was most critical about President Bush's emphasis on expanding the ability of religious groups in receiving federal funds through what is termed as Faith-Based or Community initiatives.

"Although the initiatives constitute a retreat from civil rights, President Bush has consistently presented the program as an extension of civil rights," cited Berry in the report.

Faith-based funding has been criticized by many as being unconstitutional or just a slick GOP program to gain votes by paying off conservative religious groups with federal funds.

Greg Szymanski

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Nominations of Bolton and Wolfowitz Just Don't Make Sense

At least it doesn't make sense to anyone outside the small neo-conservative world created by President Bush

18 Mar 2005

By Greg Szymanski

It's a done deal. Paul Wolfowitz will be named President of the World Bank and John Bolton will be appointed Ambassador to the United Nations.

And with these two rather strange nominations, President Bush once again continues his trend of showing how not to win friends and influence people.

In fact, nominating Wolfowitz and Bolton to their respective positions is like asking David Duke to head up the NAACP or asking Jesse Jackson to lead the Klu Klux Klan.

It just doesn't make sense to put a non-diplomat like Bolton in such a highly sensitive diplomatic position. And, likewise, it doesn't make sense to put someone as hawkish and disliked internationally as Wolfowitz into one of the most influential financial positions in the world.

But then a lot of things about President Bush don't make sense, especially to those outside the little neo-conservative world he has created.

Regarding the war terrorism, Bush once proclaimed to the world "you're either with us or against us, you're either good or evil." And his nominations of Wolfowitz and Bolton again shows the world how little he cares about those outside his realm of thinking.

For example, at a time when unity is needed, Bolton brings to the world stage a history of divisiveness and conflict. His crude and harsh public statements about the United Nations have cultivated far more enemies than friends with statements like he'd like to "dismantle the entire body."

At a 1994 formal discussion sponsored by the World Federalist Association, Bolton ignorantly proclaimed, "There is no such thing as a United Nations. If the U.N. Secretary building in New York lost 10 stories, it wouldn't make a bit of difference."

Regarding North Korea, Bolton doesn't mince words either, sounding more like a war provocateur than a diplomatic statesman.

"A sounder U.S. policy, " said Bolton, referring to Korea in a Los Angeles Times 1999 article, "would start by making it clear to the North that we are indifferent to whether we will ever have normal diplomatic relations with it. Achieving that goal is entirely in their interests, not ours. We should make clear that diplomatic relations will only begin when North Korea becomes a normal country."

Two years ago while in Seoul, the day before international talks with North

Korea commenced, Bolton publicly denounced its leader Kim Jong-il as "a tyrannical dictator."

In response, the North Korean dictator referred to Bolton as "human scum," refusing to accept Bolton as a member of the U.S. diplomatic delegation.

Along with his North Korea and U.N. criticisms, Bolton has also denounced and offended those involved in the International Criminal Court system, referring to their work in the human rights arena as "trivial and meaningless."

In a statement made to the House International Relations Committee in July of 2004, he said, "Support for the International Criminal Court concept is based largely on emotional appeals to an abstract ideal of an international judicial system."

Rick Barton, an expert on international security at the Center for Strategic and International Studies in Washington D.C., said Bolton's nomination is sending a confusing message to the international community.

"It is unclear if this is the type of person that believes in the core values of the United Nations," said Barton. "And it comes right after President Bush made his European trip, stressing the U.S. was not interested in a strictly unilateral approach to foreign policy. So, it must be quite confusing for those abroad who know Bolton's past track record."

Bolton is expected to undergo harsh questioning by Democrats during the upcoming confirmation hearings but is expected to be confirmed in a straight party line vote like he was four years ago when he narrowly passed Senate scrutiny

as Undersecretary of State.

Concerning Bush's selection of Wolfowitz as head of the World Bank, it has been met with widespread opposition and skepticism abroad. In Germany, Michael Muller, deputy leader of the Social Democratic Party, called the selection "simply horrifying."

"Wolfowitz is a hawk who would put the world economy at risk of being taken over by a military mindset of suppression and supremacy," said Muller hours after President Bush's announcement.

Current World Bank President James Wolfensohn is stepping down from his position this summer. Traditionally, the U.S. nominates the World Bank president while Europe selects the head of the International Monetary Fund.

But observers claim Wolfowitz's nomination will put trans-Atlantic relationships to the ultimate test. Bush, however, paints an entirely different picture of Wolfowitz, saying he is the best man for the job since he has devoted his entire life to the cause of freedom.

"He is a proven leader, experienced diplomat and will lead the World Bank, during a critical time in history, in an effective and honorable manner," said Bush. "He is a man who believes deeply that lifting people out of poverty is critical to achieving that goal."

Critics at home and abroad, however, see Wolfowitz in an entirely different light, since he has been one of the main architects of the Iraq invasion and

considered to be one of the most hawkish neo-conservatives of all Bush subordinates.

He is the primary author of the "Wolfowitz Doctrine" or better known as the "Bush Doctrine," which promotes imposing democracy and free market economy on others by applying strong U.S. pressure, whether by force or financial influence, in order to achieve the ultimate goal.

Criticized for leading America into the Iraq war by manipulating intelligence information to justify an illegal occupation of a sovereign nation, Wolfowitz has strong ties and financial connections to the ammunitions company, Northrup Grummanm, a company that has richly profited from the Iraqi invasion.

As World Bank president, Wolfowitz would oversee a \$9 billion dollar annual budget and lead a worldwide staff of 10,000.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Bush To "Fence IN And Contain" Populist Venezuelan President **President Chavez says containment is just another word for assassination**

16 Mar 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The Bush administration has run out of patience with Venezuelan President Hugo Chavez and plans to "contain his activities," a senior U.S. Department of Defense (DOD) official said this week.

What is meant by containment is unclear, but last week the populist leader accused President Bush of planning his assassination. The Bush administration dismissed Chavez's claims as "wild" but is keeping a close eye on the popular leader considered to be disrupting U.S. influence in the region.

Chavez made the assassination accusations last week in his weekly radio broadcast, saying Bush is angered over his recent purchases of Soviet and Brazilian military hardware as well as selling oil to Fidel Castro at discount rates.

Roger Pedro-Maurer, deputy assistant secretary for Western Hemisphere affairs at the DOD, said President Bush and Secretary of State Condoleeza Rice have ordered a tighter leash be put on Chavez since he was employing what the Bush administration is calling a "hyena strategy" in the region.

Pedro-Maurer said Bush wants Chavez "fenced in," signaling a renewed interest in a region neglected in recent years.

Venezuela is the world's fifth largest oil producer and one of the largest exporters to the U.S., shipping more than 1.2 million barrels of crude daily.

Since Chavez was elected six years ago, Venezuela's oil profits have skyrocketed due to high prices. In part due to the oil bonanza, Chavez now enjoys a 70% approval rating among his countrymen and claims to be trying to raise the standard of living in a country where poverty is the rule not the exception.

Forty years ago, Venezuela enjoyed a per capita income higher than Japan, but now more than 70% of the population is mired in poverty. Chavez claims he is trying to redistribute the wealth as well as the property ownership, causing a frenzy among the country's aristocratic minority.

And it's these aristocrats who are appealing to the Bush administration to oust Chavez after a coup attempt failed in 2002. The administration has denied any knowledge or involvement in the coup, where Chavez was removed from power for two days. He then returned to office with a renewed vigor to end poverty in his country, blaming the U.S. for the temporary disruption of his government.

CIA documents recently uncovered, however, reveal the Bush administration had

prior knowledge of the planned 2002 coup, but did nothing to stop it. These sensitive documents clearly showed the administration lied since it publicly announced in a news conference in April of 2002 that it had no prior knowledge of the Chavez coup.

Chavez not only has accused the U.S. of involvement in the 2002 coup, but now claims the Bush administration is targeting him again, this time with a bullet and not just political banishment. He also has threatened to discontinue U.S. oil shipments if the Bush administration attempts an assassination.

Consequently, Chavez has become a 'marked man' in the eyes of the Bush administration since he is trying to "subvert" the most vulnerable and least stable Latin American countries, using his influence and money to bully politicians from other poorer countries.

"He's picking on countries whose social fabric is the weakest," said Pedro-Maurer. "In some cases it's downright subversion."

However, Chavez has categorically denied aiding insurgent groups in countries like Bolivia, Columbia and Peru. He claims the U.S. is now beginning its "smear campaign" in order to turn public opinion against him in an attempt to create a climate where his eventual ouster appears justified.

"If anybody knows the U.S., this is how they operate before striking a country," said Chavez regarding the possibility of an eventual U.S. sponsored overthrow of his government.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Venezuelan Leader On President Bush's 'Hit List'

President Hugo Chavez says he'll stop shipping oil to U.S. if Bush attempts to assassinate him

14 Mar 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Don't expect to see Venezuelan President Hugo Chavez attending any black tie affairs at the White House any time soon.

Attending parties thrown by Fidel Castro and Saddam Hussein, has put Chavez on President Bush's "black list" or should it be called his "hit list."

It's no secret: Bush doesn't like Chavez and Chavez doesn't like Bush. And the only thing keeping the pair from headlining a Madison Square Garden boxing event is that the U.S. desperately needs oil and Venezuela, the fifth largest exporter and our fourth largest supplier, provides more than 1.2 million barrels of crude to U.S. ports daily.

In an era where Washington diplomacy looks like an episode of the Soprano's, the relationship between Venezuela and the U.S. has sunk to an all-time low. Now, if Chavez attended a Washington party, he'd probably be escorted out in a body bag and then conveniently stuffed in the trunk of a black limousine.

Under President Clinton, relations with Chavez were civil, at least he was tolerated and not publicly criticized as long as the oil kept flowing. But as soon as Bush entered the White House, he employed a strict hard line approach with the populist Latin American leader, who now enjoys a 70% approval rating in his home country.

Besides Bush and Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice's public denouncements, aides like Elliot Abrams, who presided over the Contra war in Nicaragua, and current Homeland Security Chief, John Negroponte, alleged to have orchestrated savage repression in Honduras, have driven Chavez to the boiling point.

Both sides have basically thrown diplomacy out the window and if words are any indication, they are planning to settle their differences in a good old-fashioned street fight.

Last week, Chavez sent shock waves through Latin America when he bluntly said he had obtained credible information that the Bush administration was planning his assassination. In his weekly radio broadcast, he accused the U.S. government of explicitly trying to kill him. He added if an attempt was made, oil shipments to the U.S. would be immediately cut off.

"Bush knows he cannot stage a coup since there is no Pinochet here," said Chavez, referring to Chile's former leader. "We have generals, commanders and soldiers here who are patriots and will not bend their knees to the U.S Empire. They know there are people here with a mass consciousness and that they cannot be confused by the American propaganda machine through the controlled media.

"If I am assassinated, there is only one person responsible: the President of the United States."

Targeting his next comment directly at Bush, he added: "If anything happens to me, forget about Venezuelan oil, Mr. George W. Bush!"

Chavez further hinted at a continent-wide rebellion if he became the target of a U.S. assassination attempt.

"As a group of Latin American workers and industry leaders told me recently, 'if something happens to you (Chavez), we will assume the rules no longer apply and will make every effort to fight back.'"

The Bush administration has not commented publicly but has denied any involvement in a foiled 2002 coup attempt to oust Chavez's populist regime.

However, sensitive CIA documents recently have been leaked, showing the U.S. was "knee deep" in the planning and failed execution of the Chavez coup.

Furthermore, The Washington Post in April of 2002 reported members of Venezuela's diverse aristocratic opposition had been visiting the U.S. Embassy, hoping to enlist U.S. help in toppling Chavez. According to The Post, the visitors included active and retired members of the military, politicians and media heads.

Following the failed April 2002 Venezuelan coup, the Wall Street Journal in its April 15th edition, commented:

"The turmoil is also a reminder of Latin America's dangerous deterioration. Most U.S. media haven't noticed, but half of the continent is in political or

economic trouble, or both, following a decade of U.S. mistakes and neglect.

Maybe the Chavez fiasco will alert American elites to stop indulging Cold War grudges and start addressing current problems in the region."

Besides selling oil to Cuba for discount rates, Chavez has angered the Bush administration in many ways. Recently, the U.S. has strongly criticized Chavez for buying arms from Russia with revenues derived from skyrocketing oil prices.

The Venezuelan government has recently approved the purchase of 40 Russian helicopters, 100,000 Kalashnikov rifles and some propeller-powered light attack airplanes from Brazil in a move that is seen to protect against a future attack at destabilizing Venezuela.

Recently both CIA Director Porter Goss and Secretary of State Rice have added fuel to the fire by strongly criticizing Chavez.

Goss has publicly accused Chavez of undermining democracy and cited Venezuela as a 'potentially unstable country in 2005,' adding that Chavez is "consolidating his power by using technically legal tactics to target his opponents for meddling in the region."

In light of Venezuela's 17.4% economic growth in 2004, Chavez said any instability in the region is being planned by Washington. He added that recent statements by Rice show an intention to personalize the conflict between the two countries.

"They do not address the Venezuelan government, but just Hugo Chavez. She

(Rice) said that I am a threat to the continent, a threat to democracy and a threat to peace," he said.

In his recent radio address, he specifically listed many other U.S. officials who had been characterizing him as a menace to the region. They included Asst. Secretary of State for Western Hemisphere affairs, Roger Noriega, Secretary of State for Political affairs, Marc Grossman, Deputy Sec of State, Robert Zoellick and Florida Governor Jeb Bush.

Also, Fox News recently aired a series of news stories tilted against Chavez. The series was entitled "The Iron Fist of Hugo Chavez," portraying him as a dictator who uses violence to remain in power and invests his country's oil wealth into weapons instead of helping the poor. The news documentary on numerous occasions called Chavez a dictatorial strongman even after he has won the democrat vote of his people in victories certified by foreign observers.

"Don't make the mistake. Mr. Bush, of ordering my assassination because you will regret it," said Chavez, who is a vocal critic of American imperialism throughout the world and the Bush administration's lack of commitment to worldwide environmental protections. "Be assured that the people will make you regret it. Not only our people but many others from all around the world. The time of cowards is over. In this era we live, people are rising up everywhere and there isn't an imperialistic power strong enough to stop it."

Besides Chavez's close relationship with Castro, he has come under scrutiny by the Bush administration for a number of other reasons:

__ His outspoken criticism of the U.S. invasions in Afghanistan and Iraq

caused Bush to temporarily withdraw the American Ambassador after Chavez publicly held up pictures of slain Afghani and Iraqi children killed in U.S. bombing attacks. Chavez then outraged Bush even further by calling for the end of "the killing of the innocent" since the attacks had no legal justification.

__ His lack of cooperation with the U.S. in its war with the Columbian guerrillas.

__ His denial of Venezuelan airspace to U.S. counter-drug flights.

__ His refusal to give U.S. intelligence agencies information about Venezuela's large Arab population.

__ His frequent visits with Sadaam Hussein in Iraq and Moammar Gaddafi in Libya.

__ His questioning of the advantages and justification of globalization.

__ His proposals for a regional trade-bloc and his attempts to unite Latin America petroleum operations as a way to break away from U.S. dominance.

Chavez first came to power six years ago when the Venezuelan masses were increasingly disgusted with traditional aristocratic political parties, such as Democratic Action and the pro-Catholic COPE Party.

Chavez created what he called an "agrarian revolution," driving the large landowners into turmoil in a country where 3% of the farmers own 70% of the

tillable land. Chavez's popularity increased dramatically as the people became disgusted by the enormous income generated from the oil industry going directly into the pocket books of the rich and powerful in both Venezuela and Washington.

Forty years ago, per capita income in Venezuela was higher than Japan.

However, today, more than 70% of the people live below the poverty line even though oil industry profits and the country's gross national product have dramatically increased.

With his populist movement gaining support all across Latin America, Chavez warns that the U.S. is preparing to invade Venezuela and is now preparing the landscape for the eventual takeover.

"As anyone who studies the behavior of the U.S. empire during the last century discovers one common factor: every time the U.S. goes to attack someone, they don't do it right away. They start by first preparing the terrain and trying to manipulate public opinion. Public opinion is what worries the U.S. the most and that is why the U.S. government has become an expert in media and public opinion manipulation.

"Look at Iraq , for example: There was a public opinion campaign waged, accusing Saddam of having chemical weapons of mass destruction and accusing him of being a menace by presenting what turned out to be false evidence. This way, no matter what the truth really is, when an attack is finally launched, they have the support of public opinion and consequently everything appears to be justified."

However, also at home, the Bush administration's hard line policy toward

Venezuela and specifically Chavez has not gone without criticism. Democratic Senator Christopher Dodd urged Secretary of State Rice at her recent confirmation hearings to take a more moderate approach to Venezuelan diplomacy since he felt the Bush administration had unnecessarily strained relations,

"This is an important relationship. It is important for everyone in the hemisphere. We need to work at it," said Dodd.

Even Republican Senator Lincoln Chafee came to Chavez's defense recently when he said the Rice may be acting hypocritical by treating some undemocratically leaders like Pakistan's Musharraf with respect while, at the same time, offending democratically elected ones like Chavez.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Ticket Agent's 9/11 Encounter With Muhammad Atta Leaves Him Emotionally Devastated

U.S. Airways agent says he checked-in Atta and another hijacker on the morning of 9/11 in Portland, ME. Critics claim the pair may have been imposters or FBI plants.

11 Mar 2005

By Greg Szymanski

He sat silent for years, keeping a secret Americans were dying to hear.

Not able to talk, there were days he cried uncontrollably, days he pounded his fists on the table like a madman, wondering if he could have prevented so many people from dying the morning of September 11, 2001.

For years, his days were filled with agony and his nights remained sleepless.

For years, he tossed and turned, cursing himself for letting Mohammad Atta and Abdul-azziz Alomari, two of the alleged 19 hijackers, slip through his fingers at 5:40am on 9/11.

There's an old saying in life that "a moment can change a lifetime." And the moment that changed U.S. Airways ticket agent Michael Tuohey's life was when he came face to face with the alleged hijackers, one being Atta the suspected ringleader of the entire operation.

Tuohey's brief encounter took place at the U.S. Airways ticket and baggage check-in at the airport in Portland, Me. early on the morning of 9/11. Working the ticket counter as he did most every morning for 37 years, he remembered two clean shaven Arab-looking businessmen with tickets in hand approaching his workstation, both looking elegant and wearing suits and ties.

He remembers they were running late for their flight as they presented prepaid, one-way tickets from Portland to Boston and then onto Los Angeles on the infamous Flight 11. Looking back, he recalls nothing unusual about the alleged hijackers, saying both appeared calm, the younger Alomari even acting in a very happy-go-lucky mood.

"Not like you'd expect from someone knowing he is going to die," recalls Tuohey, now retired and living near Portland. "There are certain things in my job you are trained to look for that red flags danger. One is adult males with a one-way ticket paying in cash.

If they had paid in cash, we probably would have run them through security, checked their bags and they may have never gotten on the flight.

"I can't tell you how many nights I have seen their faces in my dreams and how many nights I second guessed myself for not stopping them get on the flight."

Tuohey said his guilt and remorse became so unbearable, so out of control that he finally sought professional help, although he readily admits it didn't help much.

"I found myself at home sobbing uncontrollably. I just lost it," he said. "I never felt so helpless in my life and I never want to feel that way again. I

think finally after going public with the story about a month ago, I have come to terms with what I did and no longer feel guilty."

Asked why he waited so long to tell his story, which came to public attention on the CNN's Paula Zahn Show as well as in an article in the Portland Press Herald, he added: "No one really ever asked. However, looking back, I probably wasn't ready to face the public since I had asked the FBI to keep my name out of the papers. Thank God they kept their word."

Behind the emotions and the human interest Tuohey's story evokes, there is an ulterior motive behind those now questioning him about his encounter with Atta and Alomari. Those now asking questions are hoping his eye-witness accounts and recollections help clear up a controversy brewing over the only airport surveillance photo ever released of Atta and Alomari.

The government claims the surveillance photo released in the Portland airport conclusively shows them walking through the security clearance gate about 100 yards away from where Tuohey checked the pair's tickets and bags.

Critics claim the government altered the photos since they were not a clear match of other independent mug shots released of Atta and Alomari. These same critics claim Atta and Alomari never boarded the 19-seat airplane from Portland to Logan International as well as never boarding Flight 11. This, they claim, is just another small piece of the larger 9/11 government conspiracy puzzle.

And now since Tuohey was one of the last to see the alleged hijackers before the controversial surveillance photos were taken, his words are being

dissected and interpreted, perhaps misinterpreted, with the obvious goal of trying to establish if Atta and Alomari actually boarded Flight 11.

"I know about the conspiracy theories and about the surveillance camera shots released, but all I can tell you is what I saw. I'll tell you what I told the FBI agents when I was interviewed on 9/11," said Tuohey. "I believe the two men in front of me on 9/11 were Atta and Alomari. I have no reason to believe otherwise. They looked like the same two guys that were in the mug shots shown to me by the FBI agents the same morning."

As for details, Tuohey is very precise about the appearance, demeanor and attitudes of the alleged hijackers even after four years when memories fade and prior visions become cloudy.

"You don't forget something like this," he added. "I remember looking into Atta's eyes like it was yesterday. He spoke good English and the other one never spoke. Looking back, they appeared to have rehearsed the proper way to act and the proper things to say. Atta appeared to understand everything I said.

"When I asked how many bags they were checking in, Atta simply said 'two.' He then asked for a one-stop boarding pass, which means he wouldn't be again checked at Logan if I gave it to him.

"It was customary back then to give one stop boarding passes on connector flights, but I never did it because I figured I worked for U.S. Airways and not for American, which was their connector flight.

"When I didn't give it to him, he became noticeably agitated. But he stopped

short of making a scene and hurriedly left in order to catch his flight."

One of the major discrepancies between Tuohey's description of their appearance and the surveillance photo released was that the two men in the photo were dressed casually in shirts without suits, ties and the white shawl over Alomari's head.

"They left my workstation in suits and ties. I didn't see them take their coats off," recalls Tuohey. "Atta left carrying a small duffel bag and the other had a very small bag. I guess they could have placed the jackets, ties and shawl in Atta's bag. I just don't know."

Asked if a surveillance camera was posted by his workstation, he said he was told by the FBI on 9/11 that the video camera had been out of order for several weeks and no other pictures were available.

"I had worked there a long time and never knew the cameras were broken until I was told by the agents," said Tuohey, adding they were installed by airport officials and not U.S. Airways.

To shed light on Tuohey's vivid recollections, an independent 9/11 researcher, who prefers to remain anonymous due to prior government harassment, added these important details after numerous interviews and countless hours of researching the two hijackers movements in and around Portland prior to 9/11:

:

"Mohammed Atta and Abdul-azziz Alomari were conveniently captured on video

cameras at three different locations in Portland the night before 9/11. Yet none of the stills taken from those locations, Jetport Gas, the ATM machine and Walmart, were clear enough, as posted on the FBI website, to confirm that they were the same two men whose FBI mug shots were displayed prominently on the major networks for weeks along with the other 17 hijackers.

"The Portland Press Herald article that came out back in October of 2001, the first publication to print the now famous Atta and Alomari surveillance photo, was also too fuzzy to make the confirmation that they were the same two men.

"When I interviewed "Jerry" the attendant at Jetport Gas in early 2002 who saw the hijackers, he told me that the 'second one could not have been the Alomari the FBI showed on TV because he was too tall.' He also told me that 'they spoke such poor English that I had to give them directions to Walmart three times.' This clearly contradicts Tuohey's statements that Atta spoke perfect English.

"The eyewitness quoted in the original Portland Press Herald article, who put Atta and Alomari on the 19-seater to Logan, was Jane Eisenberg of Cape Elizabeth, ME. I interviewed Eisenberg around the same time as Jerry, and she told me when asked if she could confirm if the two men she saw on the 19-seater were the same two men the FBI was displaying all over the major networks, 'No, I can not.'

"And remember it was the FBI who told Tuohey the camera he worked under everyday hadn't worked for some time! They knew that, but a guy who worked directly under it every day didn't know?

"Also, a friend of Tuohey's, who also took that flight to Boston was quoted as saying, he recalled seeing the two leaving the plane in Boston in suit coats and ties.

"Like Tuohey mentioned Alomari also wore a shawl of some type that is also missing in the famous photo. Although he assumed they must have placed these articles of clothing in their carry-on bags, his friend on the plane didn't mention them dressing up again on the flight.

"It should be mentioned that the short distance between Tuohey's workstation and the security check-in, the size of Alomari's carry-on piece and the fact that they were running late for the flight, makes it very suspicious that they would first take off their jackets and ties before boarding."

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

The Perfect Terrorist Plan to Level The Twin Towers Created In 1976
Our own U.S. Army devised a plan commissioned by Congress to bring down the WTC using commercial airliners and box cutters as weapons

9 Mar 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The laundry list of terrorist warnings handed to the Bush administration prior to 9/11 makes the President and others look like "bumbling idiots or a bunch of conniving criminals" responsible for the mass murders at the Twin Towers and in Afghanistan and Iraq.

These are the harsh words of Timothy McNiven, an outspoken critic of the President's handling of 9/11 and a 29-year U.S. Defense Department operative still under contract with the government

He says not only did the Bush administration purposely ignore Al Queda in the months preceding the WTC attacks, but the situation is even more disturbing, considering his military unit way back in 1976 devised a mock terrorist attack of the Twin Towers exactly like what occurred on 9/11.

McNiven, who first went public in an affidavit included in a 9/11-related federal conspiracy (RICO) lawsuit filed against Bush and others in 2004, claims his unit was ordered to create the "perfect terrorist plan" using commercial

airliners as weapons and the Twin Towers as their target.

The publicized version of the study, commissioned by Congress, was to identify security lapses and submit corrective measures to lawmakers. However, McNiven claims the real purpose of the study was to brainstorm how to pull off the perfect terrorist attack using the exact same 9/11 scenario.

The study, commissioned to C-Battery 2/81st Field Artillery, U.S. Army, stationed in Strassburg, Germany in 1976, specifically devised the scenario of the Twin Towers being leveled by Middle Eastern terrorists using commercial airliners and even plastic box cutters to bypass security.

To silence critics, McNiven has successfully passed a credible lie detector test regarding his participation in the study as well as other specific orders given to him by his superiors in case of a real attack on the Twin Towers.

The head of the 1976 mock terrorist plan was Lt. Michael Teague of Long Island, who McNiven says was given specific orders by higher-ups in the military to use the Twin Towers as the terrorist target.

McNiven said he has been unable to contact Lt. Teague, but was interested in his opinion now that "the 9/11 attacks happened the way we planned them in 1976."

"I remember Lt. Teague changed the scenario of the supposed study from a 100 story building to the Twin Towers," recalled McNiven, emphasizing that Lt. Teague was acting on specific orders from unknown superiors.

"He then said he thought it was very strange to be asked to devise a plan to blow up your own home town. But as I watched the Twin Towers really collapse on the morning of September 11th, I realized I was watching the very same thing we devised in the 1976."

Since that ominous realization, McNiven has devoted his entire life to alerting the American public about the similarities between 9/11 and the 1976 study without much success, his story basically being ignored by politicians and the mainstream media.

"Why am I doing this? Why have I spent every waking hour trying to bring this story to the American people?" asked McNiven, claiming he still is following a strange direct military order given to him more than 25 years ago.

"During the course of the terrorist plan we were devising, I made the statement to Lt. Teague that if the WTC was ever attacked like we planned, I'd go public. I was then physically assaulted and told never to reveal anything we were doing regarding the Twin Towers."

However, about a week later a strange turn of events occurred. For no apparent reason, McNiven claims his superiors completely changed their minds.

"I was given the direct order that if the Twin Towers were ever attacked the way we discussed in the 1976 study, I was to do everything in my power to bring the similarities to the attention of the American people.

"I have no idea why they changed their minds, but I was then emphatically

told that this order was never to be rescinded - never - because those who would rescind it, would be the very same people who turned against the American people."

Besides taking a lie detector to verify his story, McNiven has made public a detailed list of about 40 names of those individuals who took part in the mock terrorist plan, including Col. Robert Morrison, Maj. Joe Dipiero, Sgt. Middleton, Sgt. Arroyo and many others.

"There were also people from the Defense Department and the CIA who were monitoring the study, but I wasn't able to get their names," he added.

Some of McNiven's most recent assignments with the Defense Department include work on the Northwest Drug Task Force and various other drug smuggling and weapons trafficking cases.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Virginia Peace Group Wants 9/11 Pentagon Video Tapes Released
Bush administration suspected of withholding crucial 9/11 Pentagon evidence

5 Mar 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A Virginia based peace organization is calling for the government to release

9/11 video tapes in order to show conclusive proof that American Airlines

Flight 77 crashed into the Pentagon.

"I have sent a letter to The Washington Post, urging the paper to examine the

suspicious Pentagon evidence," said Enver Masud, an engineering management

consultant and head of The Wisdom Fund, an Arlington, Va. based non-profit

organization promoting peace and justice.

A spokesman at The Post said the letter has not been published and first must

go through the proper screening process as all other letters to the editor.

"After three years of investigation, I still can't offer an alternative

theory," added Masud. "But I have collected sufficient evidence to show that it is

very unlikely a Boeing 757 crashed into the Pentagon."

Citing national security concerns, the Bush administration has withheld most

of the sought-after Pentagon video tapes, only releasing five short frames that raise more questions than answers.

Critics claim this is nothing but an attempt to whitewash the American people. The short segment released by the Pentagon shows no evidence of a Boeing 757 hitting the Pentagon and even displays the wrong date (September 12) as well as the wrong time in the bottom portion of the tapes.

And Masud claims in a time when most every corner department store video tapes suspected shoplifters, how can the Bush administration expect the American public to believe no surveillance exists at the Pentagon, one of the most highly monitored and protected areas of airspace in the world.

However, his attempt to get the Pentagon video tapes released is nothing new.

Advocates right after 9/11 have been attempting to get their hands on the surveillance videos taken between 9:35am and 10:15am on 9/11. They contend at least one, if not many, of the numerous cameras positioned in and outside the Pentagon must have had a clear view of the oncoming Boeing 757.

Further, they contend it is incomprehensible to think tapes were unavailable unless the Bush administration was involved in a massive cover up to keep the facts from what really hit the Pentagon from the American people.

"After analyzing evidence, the first question I asked was 'where's the plane?'" said Masud, who lives only a mile from the Pentagon. He added that after canvassing the area not one single person saw a Boeing 757 flying low the morning of September 11th.

"Photos and videos held by the government could very well refute my conclusion. I would welcome that because the alternative is far more disturbing. However, why hasn't the government released the footage unless they were hiding what really crashed into in the Pentagon."

Besides the surveillance tape issue, Masud's open letter to The Post highlights other suspicious events surrounding the Pentagon crash, including the size of the hole made in the structure and little or no airplane debris recovered after the crash.

"Arlington County Fire Chief, Ed Plaughner, at a news briefing right after 9/11 said there were only small pieces of the aircraft recovered but nothing resembling a fuselage," said Masud. "Wouldn't the engines have survived in some recognizable form? An engine from one of the plane's that struck the World Trade Center was shown lying on the street on network television. Why nothing at the Pentagon? "

Masud's letter then asks a more disturbing question, a question about why the major media outlets, including The Post, have failed to adequately investigate and follow up the entire 9/11 situation.

"The media just hasn't done its job," he added. "There are so many suspicious photos and events at the Pentagon left unanswered. For example, one photo reveals office furniture and a computer monitor that survived the fire that is alleged to have vaporized the entire Boeing 757. This is highly improbable, if not impossible."

Masud's letter ends by calling to attention that since September 11th, more than 5,000 foreign nationals have been detained by the United States and denied basic constitutional rights in the name of wartime expediency even though acting FBI Director Robert Mueller said on April 19, 2002:

"In our investigation regarding the arrests, we have not uncovered a single piece of paper in the United States or elsewhere that has mentioned any aspect of the September 11th plot."

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Hussein's American Lawyer Threatened by U.S. Military;
Former Iraqi leader denied International law rights. No official charges have yet been filed
and he has been denied access to counsel.

28 Feb 2005

By Greg Szymanski

There is an old saying in the legal profession that everybody deserves a fair trial. But easier said than done when it comes to the former Iraqi dictator

Saddam Hussein.

After being captured over a year ago by American forces, Hussein has been held in a military detention center without charges being filed and without access to legal counsel even though his family has hired over 20 lawyers, including several Americans.

But what good are lawyers if you're not allowed to talk with them? What good is a defense team if the prosecution never presents its case?

In fact, Hussein has never been afforded any of the rights normally mandated by the Geneva Convention and International law, these technicalities being ignored by the U.S. government since he has never been officially categorized as a prisoner of war.

The American government claims Hussein is nothing but a terrorist and basically can rot in jail until hell freezes over. Critics contend he either should be given prisoner of war status or immediately released since the invasion of Iraq was a violation of International law.

But if you think the American government is going to let something so insignificant as International law stand in the way of Hussein's eventual execution, think again. Let there be no doubt that Hussein will eventually be killed or will rot in jail and that everything in between is merely legal gamesmanship, a plan set up by the Bush administration to make it appear that Hussein is receiving at least a semblance of justice.

There are many reasons why the American government wants Hussein out of the picture quickly, one being a long and drawn out defense might expose the sordid details of how America actually backed Hussein in the war against Iran and the other atrocities committed against his own people.

In other words, when it served American interests, Hussein was allowed to play dirty. But when our interests were no longer served, he needed to be removed. So now he sits in jail, the only question being how can he be removed without too much ill will being spread across the world.

It would be an international nightmare to just shoot him in front of a firing squad. And it would be too cumbersome to give him prisoner of war status since that would bring up complicated issues of whether the U.S. actually violated International law by the Iraqi invasion in the first place.

So the Bush administration decides to skirt International law, decides to violate humanitarian principles of law by creating a bogus Iraqi tribunal to hear Hussein's case, while at the same time, giving him no ability whatsoever to defend himself.

In other words, the "fix is in," a "kangaroo court" is at work and America is no longer the shining example to the world that everyone - even our most feared enemies - deserves a fair trial.

And if it wasn't for international human rights lawyer, Curtis Doebbler, perhaps no one would ever be able to make any sense about what is going on with Hussein and the "kangaroo court" gathered in Baghdad.

Doebbler, an American citizen and respected human rights attorney, has been hired by the Hussein family to represent the former dictator. He is one of the lead attorneys in an international group numbering more than 20, who are trying to piece together a defense even though the prosecution has never officially presented charges.

Doebbler has acted all over the world as an expert consultant and teacher/trainer in the field of internal human rights law. His clients have included an estimated two million internally displaced persons in the Khartoum State, approximately 3,500 Ethiopian refugees in the Sudan, dozens of political activists in the Sudan, the democratic Republic of the Congo, Peru, Afghanistan as well as hundreds of other clients from countries too numerous to mention.

This week, from his headquarters in Jordan, Doebbler answered questions updating the latest aspects of the Hussein case:

Q. In a nutshell, what motivates you to take on such a case? Have you had any physical threats made to you since becoming part of the Hussein defense team?

A. I am an international human rights lawyer and have a responsibility to protect human rights in any cases where I can within the limits of my abilities and resources. As this case arose in the aftermath of one of the most serious violations of human rights to take place in recent times, the violation of the right to life of 26 million Iraqis by the act of aggression carried out against them by the United States, a country whose nationality I hold, there is a special responsibility to act.

Many of my colleagues around the world as well as in the United States respect the fact that every individual has the right to legal representation and the right to a fair trial. Unfortunately, I have received both explicit and implicit threats from members of the US military and some other individuals who do not understand this. I have also been several times harassed by the Israeli immigration and IDF authorities who do not like my work either as the representative of Mr. Saddam Hussein or as a professor of law at An-Najah National University in Palestine. If human rights are to become a reality and if we are to defend the rule of law from the violent and in recent times unprecedented attack that has been launched against human rights by the Bush administration and its allies, individuals must have the courage to stand up against injustice. We must particularly stand up for the

human rights of the individuals that society shuns. My work as one very small piece of the very immense effort that is needed if we are to preserve a society living under the rule of law for future generations.

Q. When was the last time you visited Hussein and can you shed light on his mental and physical condition without violating the attorney/client privilege?

A. We have not been allowed to visit him in an appropriate manner that allows the facilitation of his defense. The single visit of one of the lawyers took place on December 16, 2004. This visit, however, was conducted with guards present and it was impossible to discuss the details of the case with our client.

Q. When is the next formal court hearing? Are you satisfied with the procedural and substantive due process given your client?

A. The lawyers have been provided neither the charges nor the evidence nor access to their client. For more than one year Mr. Saddam Hussein continues to be denied access to lawyers of his choosing with the view to facilitating his defense and several other due process rights that international humanitarian and human rights law require be respected. Furthermore, he is threatened with trial before an incompetent court that is neither independent nor impartial. These violations constitute irreparable violations of his right to fair trial.

Q. Is Ramsey Clarke joining the defense team? Have you had conversations with him regarding the Hussein matter?

A Mr. Clark is supporting the efforts of the legal team that has still not been able to have contact with our client in order to mount a proper defense.

At the moment, we are simply instructed by the family. However, Mr. Clark is in contact with the lawyers working on this case, including myself.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Bush Turns Country Into 'Banana Republic'
War profiteering among Bush Administration is the rule not the exception

25 Feb 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Never in our country's history have so many power brokers close to the President been allowed to privately profit so handsomely by foreign policy decisions directly coming from the White House.

A list of those in the Bush administration, who have profited financially from the war in Afghanistan and Iraq, puts America in the same league as other rogue "Banana Republic" states where a mixture of corporate and government greed runs rampant.

Those who benefited from corporate connections with defense companies like Haliburton, Boeing, Northrop-Grumman, Bectel and other corporate subsidiaries involved in the war effort include Vice President Dick Cheney, Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld, Secretary of State Condoleeza Rice, former Secretary of State Colin Powell, Deputy Defense Secretary Paul Wolfowitz, Pentagon advisor Richard Pearle and former President George H. Bush.

What's even more troubling and highly suspicious is that profit earnings from the above-listed corporations, all who acquired no bid government contracts, have skyrocketed from as much as 40 to 80% since the beginning of the wars in Afghanistan and Iraq.

And more recently, former President Bush's brother, William, a stockholder in a St. Louis based ammunitions company involved in building armor reinforced vehicles, reported stock sale earnings of over \$425,000 after the company's profits skyrocketed due the war effort,

Most of these shocking insider-profiteering revelations first came to light two years ago in a French documentary film entitled "The World According to Bush."

Since its first showing, the film has received a Canadian Film Festival Award for top documentary, but has been simultaneously banned from the Cannes Film Festival as well as all other major media outlets in the United States.

"Essentially, the people in America have been deprived of this important information about their present political leaders by the corporate media decision to ban distribution of our film," said William Karel, the film's producer in a recent PBS interview.

"Despite independent screenings and sales on the internet our film has been outlawed in this country even though the Canadians gave it higher praise than Fahrenheit 911 for its factual content and depth of subject matter."

Besides featuring corporate profiteering by members of the present

administration, the film delves into the history of the Bush family patriarch, President Bush's grandfather Prescott Bush. Here the film notes that official documents reveal that while former president George H. Bush was flying fighter pilots in World War II, Prescott Bush was secretly helping Hitler and the Nazi party funnel money out of Germany into foreign banks.

In his role as an investment banker, documents reveal that the elder Bush's close connections to the Nazi's finally were uncovered stateside, forcing him to give up his banking activities as well as substantial holdings in a German company located in Poland that used slave Jewish labor in its workforce.

The film's producer claims the American corporate media has never reported this sleazy side of the Bush family even though the story merits national coverage for obvious reasons since it is the foundation for the rest of the family's rise to power,

For example, the documentary brings to light official documents recently declassified, catching former President Bush in a bold-faced lie regarding false statements made about his involvement in the CIA prior to being named its director in 1974.

One declassified document reveals a memo written in 1963 by then CIA head J. Edgar Hoover to a member of the department named George H. Bush. The memo, written in Hoover's hand, asks Bush about how strategy and planning was progressing in the infamous Bay of Pigs debacle finally thwarted by President John F. Kennedy.

The film goes a step further to prove the Bush connection in the Bay of Pigs by citing a little known fact that one of the clandestine ships used in the covert operation was named "The Barbara." The film then suggests that this shows a Bush connection since the former President had named his two World War II fighter planes the "Barbara I" and the "Barbara II" after the former First Lady.

When confronted with this memo in 1988, Bush senior denied he was in the CIA prior to 1974, saying Hoover's memo must have been "written to another George H. Bush" in the department.

"It's just amazing that this family has been allowed to get away with so much without the American public even bothering to question the integrity and background of their leaders," added filmmaker Karel.

Besides the obvious war profiteering and sordid past of the Bush family, the filmmaker spends the remainder of the documentary discussing the Bush family connection to the Royal Saudi family and their mutual interests in obtaining Iraqi oil reserves, the world's second largest next to that of Saudi Arabia.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

ACLU Claims Bush and Gonzalez Misleading Americans About True Intent of The Patriot Act

The administration is waging on all out propaganda campaign to save the Patriot Act while civil rights groups are mounting support to dismantle what they call a law that is unconstitutional on its face.

20 Feb 2005

By Greg Szymanski

President Bush and Attorney General Alberto Gonzalez are waging a tough "hard sell" campaign aimed at misleading the American people about the true nature and intent of the Patriot Act, according to a recent press release issued by the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU).

Bush claims the new surveillance law is needed to fight terrorism while critics contend it is being used to spy on American citizens opposed to the Bush imperialistic agenda.

The pair are currently "hitting the airwaves hard" in a nationwide public relations pitch, trying to sell the Patriot Act before many of its main provisions expire at the end of 2005 under previously enacted sunset provisions within the law.

As soon as Gonzalez was officially sworn in last week, President Bush used the occasion to insist the Patriot Act should not be allowed to expire. He urged America to "get behind the act" in order to give law enforcement the tools necessary to fight terrorism.

Bush's plea, however, has been strongly denounced by the ACLU as government propaganda in what the civil rights group call "an assault on the very freedoms Americans treasure."

Just six weeks after the September 11 attacks, a panicked Congress passed the Patriot Act into law, which amounted to an overnight revision of the nation's surveillance laws vastly expanding the government's authority to spy on its own citizens while drastically reducing judicial oversight and public accountability.

The ACLU and other civil rights groups have even gone farther, calling the act unconstitutional on its face and bordering on tactics used by the old Soviet Union and Nazi Germany.

Most of the controversial changes to surveillance laws made by the Patriot Act were part of a longstanding law enforcement wish list that had been previously been rejected by Congress numerous times due to its unconstitutional nature.

Congress, however, reversed its course, many lawmakers not even reading the controversial legislation, because it was bullied by the Bush administration during the frightening weeks following the WTC attacks.

The ACLU claims Congress and the Bush administration acted "without careful or systematic effort" to

determine whether weaknesses in our surveillance laws had contributed to the attacks or whether the changes they were making would help prevent further attacks.

"Indeed, many of the act's provisions have nothing to do with terrorism and have been used in other domestic areas to spy on the American people," said the ACLU in a recent press release.

Thousands of complaints from ordinary citizens have surfaced since passage of the act and three states and more than 180 local municipalities have passed official resolutions denouncing the widespread powers given the government. Even the passive and unassuming National Association of Librarians has publicly denounced the act, putting out public warnings that the government may be spying or reading materials of its patrons.

Section 215 of the Patriot Act has been at the center of controversy and is set to expire at the end of the year. This section allows the FBI unprecedented power to order any person or entity to turn over "tangible things" so long as the FBI says it is "for an authorized investigation to protect against clandestine intelligence activities" whether these activities involve terrorism or not.

Critics claim this overly broad provision places too much discretion in the hands of unscrupulous government agents who have no regard for privacy or protection of constitutional rights. Section 215 vastly expands the government's authority to spy on ordinary citizens in the following ways:

- ⌘ The FBI need not show probable cause or even reasonable grounds to believe that the person whose records it seeks is engaged in criminal activity.
- ⌘ The FBI can now spy on a person simply because it does not like the books he/she reads, the websites visited or letters written to editors criticizing government policy.
- ⌘ The provision violates the First Amendment by effectively authorizing the FBI to investigate U. S. citizens based solely on their exercise of fundamentally protected rights of free speech.
- ⌘ The provision violates the Fourth and Fifth Amendments by failing to require that those who are the subject of the Section 215 orders be told that their privacy has been compromised.

Prior to Gonzalez, former Attorney General John Ashcroft, one of the act's main proponents, went to great lengths to convince the American people of the value of the Patriot Act. However, his failure to effectively silence criticism may be one of the main reasons he decided to resign after only one term.

Ashcroft's hard line approach and unwillingness to compromise made him fodder for late night jokes, depicting him in the same light as Stalin and Hitler. He was also the brunt of the attack mounted by civil rights groups who had been calling for his resignation ever since the Patriot Act became law.

It appears, however, that his successor as well as President Bush are taking over where Ashcroft left off, again leading the fight to save the Patriot Act in light of growing pressure to dismantle it completely or allow its main provisions to sunset by year's end.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

FBI Abuses Patriot Act in Political Corruption Probe
Las Vegas strip tease club owner claims feds violated his Constitutional rights

18 Feb 2005

Greg Szymanski

Everyone agrees Las Vegas striptease club owner Michael Galardi is anything but a model citizen. But no one argues even someone like him deserves Constitutional protection.

However, FBI investigators found a way to bypass that technicality and subpoena Galardi's financial records without probable cause, using the Patriot Act even though terrorist allegations never surfaced.

FBI agents used Section 215 of the act to gather information on mere suspicion and with little judicial oversight, violating the spirit of the law and using it against citizens suspected of common crimes.

Galardi's case is a good example why civil libertarians have criticized the Bush administration for abusing the act and blatantly violating the Constitution.

"The Patriot Act was used appropriately by the FBI and was clearly within legal parameters of the statute," said Special Agent Jim Stern of the Las Vegas FBI office about the records taken from Galardi concerning a political corruption probe.

Apparently Stern and his FBI agents consider the Patriot Act also includes investigations unrelated to terrorism, verifying the abuses critics claimed would occur with the wide-ranging act.

"The Patriot Act was clearly not intended to investigate political corruption," said Dominic Gentile, a Las Vegas lawyer who represents one of Galardi's supposed accomplices, former Clark County Commissioner Lance Malone.

Gentile called it an outrage and a clear violation of due process guaranteed by the Constitution when FBI agents used the Patriot Act against his client to investigate illegal payoffs and public corruption in southern Nevada.

"The case eventually went to a grand jury over a year ago in an ongoing investigation that still has not brought any charges," added Gentile.

Gary Peck, executive director of the American Civil Liberties Union of Nevada, said the Patriot Act included provisions "that in no way had anything to do with the threat of terrorism, but is helping prosecutors getting information in more garden variety crimes."

Abuses evident in the Galardi case serve as ammunition for critics who are

calling for the eradication of the Patriot Act at a time when President Bush and his newly appointed Attorney General, Alberto Gonzales, are initiating a campaign to gain public support.

At Gonzales' official appointment this week, President Bush used it to rally support behind defeating the "sunset provisions" within the act, which expire at year's end and would eliminate many of the act's main features, including the much maligned Section 215.

Although the Bush administration claimed the government "uses the Patriot Act wisely" and only "to combat terrorism," a litany of cases prove otherwise.

In one case prosecuted in 2004, investigators used a provision of the Patriot Act to recover \$4.5 million from a group of telemarketers accused of tricking elderly citizens into thinking they had won the Canadian lottery.

Tim Lynch, director of the Project on Criminal Justice at the Cato Institute, a liberal think-tank, said police and government surveillance have dramatically overstepped their constitutional bounds under the Patriot Act.

"We have already heard of stories and compiled information about local police chiefs who have compiled dossiers on people who have protested the Iraq war," said Lynch. "The government is constantly trying to expand its powers and it needs to be watched very closely."

Other Patriot Act abuses of non-related terrorist activity include Terrorist Task Force Agents harassing a local Portland, Oregon, toy store owner, numerous citizens being illegally held as enemy combatants, records confiscated from BlackBoxVoting.org and a FBI investigation into a 12-year-old school boy's research project on the Chesapeake Bay Bridge.

To combat these abuses, three state legislatures and over 180 local municipalities have passed resolutions publicly denouncing the Patriot Act.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Woman claims ex-husband and alleged 911 hijacker still alive
Her testimony to be included in 2002 federal lawsuit filed against Bush administration for prior knowledge of 911 attacks

17 Feb 2005

By Greg Szymanski

An American woman married to one of the alleged 911 hijackers claims her ex-husband is still alive, in good health and contacts her on a regular basis. She also claims to have personally met Mohamed Atta and his younger brother, two of the alleged 911 ringleaders.

The woman made these statements last year to San Francisco attorney Stanley Hilton, who filed in June 2002 a \$7 billion law federal lawsuit against President Bush and other government officials for "allowing" the terrorist attacks to occur.

The case is presently stalled in the pre-trial discovery stage as government attorneys are refusing to hand over requested documents, hiding behind what Hilton calls a phony blanket of national security.

"They can claim to hide everything, to hide everything they do as national security," said Hilton, a former Republican advisor and counselor to Sen. Bob Dole. "National security is just a word. What does it really mean? Especially when we are accusing the very same individuals of sabotaging the national security of this country to pursue their own political agenda."

Despite the magnitude of the story, mention of the law suit, filed on behalf of the families of 14 911 victims, has been ignored by the mainline media, except for a small article in the June 11th edition of the San Francisco Examiner.

Information about specifics of the woman's relationship with the alleged hijacker and facts about his being on the FBI or CIA payroll have only been given slight attention by alternative radio broadcaster, Alex Jones, in a March 2003 interview with Hilton, aired for his small underground following.

"My witness has personal knowledge and will testify that her ex-husband and at least six of the other alleged hijackers are still alive, received regular government payments and were originally recruited by the CIA, FBI and counter intelligence," said Hilton, who wants the woman's whereabouts to remain unknown fearing for her safety.

Hilton claims other evidentiary material in his possession reveals the alleged Arab hijackers were essentially double agents operating in "cells" within the United States for the past 15 years, dating back the Oklahoma City bombings. He claims the woman has information linking her ex-husband to the 1993 World Trade Center bombing as well as the bombing in Oklahoma City.

To document her claims, Hilton has obtained a marriage certificate, photographs and other physical evidence showing the FBI gave the hijackers homes, paid their rent and exchanged information with U.S.

government agents about various terrorist activities.

"In my view, these individuals are nothing more than government patsies," said Hilton. "That is, they were first paid by the government, wrongly portrayed as Arab zealots working on their own and eventually used to carry out terrorist acts secretly planned by our own government.

"How could the person who is still contacting my witness be killed in the 911 crash? This is the kind of stuff we are dealing with now. These individuals were groomed by the U.S. government and they were protected."

Furthermore, Hilton adds there has never been any "hard evidence" that the 19 hijackers were actually onboard any of the four airplanes that crashed on 911.

"It's hard to say," added Hilton, who makes this judgment based on the lack of airport security photos, official flight manifests and body identifications. "It's all a planned cover-up from beginning to end."

Hilton also has deposition testimony from another eye witness who can place several of the alleged hijackers talking with government agents on board the very same aircraft departing from Newark enroute to San Francisco four days before September 11.

Hilton wants to keep the identity of his witness unknown, but said he was not the famous actor, James Woods, who supposedly witnessed a similar incident and has been subsequently threatened by the FBI with jail if he went public with the incriminating information.

Woods was unavailable for comment and the government on several occasions has denied the Woods story.

Hilton claims point blank that the alleged 19 hijackers must have been under government controls. He said further deposition testimony taken has identified some of the FBI and CIA agents who basically "pulled the strings" for the puppets to operate.

"These agents operated in cells alongside the hijackers," added Hilton. "The cells are from six to twelve individuals who move around on orders from places like Portland and San Diego. Again this is from direct eye witnesses verified with documents and photographs.

"Look back to the 1993 WTC bombing and Oklahoma City and you say, well, Clinton was in power, whereas now it's Bush. It doesn't make a difference who occupies the White House since the shadow government, as I call it, essentially transcends presidential administrations. These bureaucrats stay on from administration to administration pursuing a political agenda. I think it's all part of a pattern with the latest manifestation being 911."

Hilton's legal attempts have not come without harassment, claiming that his co-workers have been threatened and his San Francisco office broken into with important files being stolen.

"Luckily, I keep duplicates of everything," he said.

His class action suit has named 10 defendants, including Vice President Cheney, National Security advisor Condoleeza Rice and Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld.

Hilton claims the Bush administration ignored intelligence information, allowed the hijackers to carry out their plans and cleared the way for the attacks by an ordered "stand down" of all radar and NORAD defense systems on the morning of 911.

He adds that the government has since benefited by installing a puppet Afghan government and waging a war against Iraq to further oil interests abroad.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

SAFE Act Stalled in Senate

Bill to limit oppressive powers of the Patriot Act getting little support in Congress

14 Feb 2005

By Greg Szymanski

A senate bill to limit the draconian powers of the Patriot Act is expected to be introduced this current Congressional session, but supporters say it will be "an uphill battle" since it doesn't have the support of Senate Judiciary Committee Chairman, Orrin Hatch.

A spokesman from Hatch's office this week declined comment, saying the senator didn't lend his support last session and wasn't aware of the present status of the legislation.

The bill has garnered little support and has been languishing in the Senate since being introduced last October by Senators Dick Durbin (D-IL) and Larry Craig (R-ID). It is designed to impose only minor restrictions on the antiterrorism law without hampering efforts by law enforcement to investigate terrorists.

A press spokesman for Senator Durbin said the bill would most likely be introduced this term, depending on support gathered. The bill has a total of 19

co-sponsors, including Republican senators Lisa Murkowski of Alaska, Mike Crapo of Idaho and Arlen Specter of Pennsylvania.

"I believe it is possible to combat terrorism and preserve our individual freedoms at the same time," says Durbin. "The Patriot Act crossed the line on several key areas of civil liberties and this legislation restores the necessary checks and balances to the system."

However, critics claim the measure, entitled the Security and Freedom Ensured Act (SAFE), only scratches the surface in reforming the much maligned Patriot Act.

Ever since the Patriot Act hurriedly passed through Congress 45 days after 9/11 without discussion or debate, critics have cited numerous civil rights violations, including unwarranted investigations of American citizens in matters unrelated to terrorism.

One of the most troubling portions of the act is Section 215, which permits law enforcement to conduct unlawful searches and seizures without a warrant or without the necessary probable cause. This section allows the government to obtain records on clients and customers from libraries, bookstores, doctors, universities, internet service providers and other public entities and private sector businesses.

What is most troubling about Section 215 is that it imposes a gag order prohibiting an organization forced to turn over records from disclosing the search to their clients, customers or any other third party.

The result is vastly expanded government powers to rifle through an individual's finances, medical histories, internet usage, library usage, school records, travel patterns and through records of everything imaginable concerning the target of the investigation.

Critics claim The Patriot Act has "torn the Constitution to pieces" and its powers totally obliterate freedom of speech, protection against unlawful search and seizure, right to counsel and right to a speedy trial after being informed of charges.

To combat civil rights abuses, three states and over 180 cities and counties nationwide thus far have passed resolutions expressing concern or modifying the act. The state legislatures of Alaska, Hawaii and Vermont have passed resolutions opposing provisions of the Patriot Act.

The American Library Association has also taken steps to warn patrons and protect them against unwarranted government surveillance of library records and usage, allowed without a warrant under the Patriot Act on mere suspicion, not probable cause.

Unfortunately, the Department of Justice (DOJ) first under John Ashcroft and now under Alberto Gonzalez has waged a media campaign to mislead the American people, according to representatives of the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU).

In a recent Chicago Tribune article, spokesman Mark Corallo of the DOJ, said:

"We don't have any interest in looking at the book preferences of Americans.

We don't care, and it would be an incredible waste of time."

In the Washington Post, he added : "We're not going after the average

American. We're only going after the bad guys. We respect the right of privacy. If

you're not a terrorist or spy, you have nothing to worry about."

However, the ACLU warns that democratic societies are based on "checks and

balances," not blind faith in the good intentions of government officials.

In one of the ACLU's recent responses to the government propaganda campaign

waged in newspapers across the country, it said:

"With all due respect the Justice Department, it is not enough for the

government to assure us that they go to great lengths to protect our privacy, don't

have interest in spying on innocent people and are not going after average

Americans.

"The wisdom of the Founding Fathers, the historical record of abuses by the

FBI and common sense all point to the same conclusion: we can't rely on the FBI

or any other federal law enforcement agency to police itself.

"It's time for the FBI and the Justice Department to quit misleading the

American people. It's time to end the abuses caused by the Patriot Act and again

stand by the principles established in the Constitution."

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Hicks' Terrorism Trial Delayed Till March

Young Australian cries out for help and undergoing brutal treatment at Guantanamo prison camp

11 Feb 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The trial of Australian David Hicks, charged with terrorism offenses and held at Guantanamo Bay, has been delayed until March 15, giving defense attorneys a chance to interview witnesses and review evidence.

Previously scheduled for January, attorneys were allowed to prepare their case since Hicks had been denied access to legal counsel until officially charged in June 2003. Attorneys also complain the military tribunal has been uncooperative by concealing evidence and not providing a complete witness list.

Hicks, 29, held in solitary confinement for the past 22 months, initially was captured by Northern Alliance forces in Afghanistan in December 2001. He was then turned over to U.S Forces and has been held at the military base in Cuba since January 2002.

Hicks is charged with conspiracy, attempted murder and aiding the enemy. During his long confinement, he has complained of inhumane treatment, telling his family and attorneys that he was tortured on an U.S. Navy ship before being imprisoned. British prisoners released this year from Guantanamo, also on the navy ship with Hicks, have confirmed his story.

In a recent letter to his father, Terry, he said he was "losing his sanity" from his legs being chained to the ground and the months of solitary confinement in a tiny cell.

"I spend an average of 350 hours by myself between visits. I can no longer picture what exists outside of Camp Echo. My entire life has become this tiny room and everything else is no longer reality. I feel as if I am teetering on the edge of losing my sanity after being in such a long ordeal," he wrote in a recent letter to his father.

He also mentioned military authorities conduct all interviews under brutal interrogation conditions with him chained to the floor.

"The military is intent on keeping me depressed and I am presently suffering from serious mood swings," he added.

However, after Hicks was given a postponed trial date to strengthen his case, Bush Administration and Australian government officials were quick to point out how this indicated he was being treated fairly, ignoring questions concerning prison conditions and treatment.

A spokesman for Australia's Attorney General Phillip Ruddock said: "This shows the responsiveness of the system and another indication he is being treated fairly and the system is working."

Critics observing the military proceedings disagree, calling both the claims from American and Australian officials as "outright lies." They claim the proceedings looked more like a "kangaroo court" than a court of law.

They also point out that two of the three commissioners heading the proceedings have no legal training or experience, claiming they have less legal knowledge than most first year law students.

"The so-called commissioners are struggling to grasp basic legal concepts and the hearings in the Hicks case resembled an introductory law class," said James Ross, a senior legal advisor for a judicial watchdog group called Human Rights Watch.

"They are unfamiliar with the laws of war, including a legal meaning of basic concepts and the difference between an international and non-international armed conflict.

Although lacking legal expertise, Ross said the commissioners were quick to dismiss defense attorneys' legal motions, sometimes using crude and informal language.

He said that motions to call six expert witnesses, including Antonio Cassese, former judge at the International Criminal Tribunal for former Yugoslavia and Michael Schmitt from the U.S. Defense Department, were categorically dismissed without proper legal reasoning.

"The commissioners then decided to use experts only of their special choosing without consideration for the defense," he added.

Despite the obvious biased forum, defense attorneys have attacked Bush administration claims that U.S. laws do not apply to Guantanamo prisoners, saying double standards are being used to try other people who have been accused of the exact same crimes.

Critics have long argued that the tribunal used in the Hicks case violates the U.S. Constitution, American military law and basic legal rights established over centuries.

They say the U.S. government is indiscriminately defining the Guantanamo prisoners as "enemy combatants" in order to by-pass the rights given to prisoners of war by the Geneva Convention.

Under present terms defined by the Bush administration, prisoners have no access to a civil court of appeal and if found guilty, still can be held indefinitely by the military.

The rules of the tribunal hearing the Hicks' case can also allow hearsay evidence and evidence gained through interrogations of torture. The only avenue of appeal against Guantanamo Bay tribunals is the President of the United States.

Hicks has been barred from his own pre-trial hearings, the government claiming he should not be privy to "classified information." Defense attorneys, as legally absurd as it sounds, have also been barred from communicating with their client at this stage based on the same so-called "classified" information.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Former Nixon District Campaign Director Says 9/11 Conspiracy Exists
Former conservative Republican says Pentagon wreckage proves Bush Administration is hiding evidence

10 Feb 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Right wing conservatives would probably say "it'll be a cold day in hell" before one of their own portrayed President Bush as a fascist and a bold-faced liar about the 9/11 attacks and his motives behind the Iraq war.

But that's just what Jim Hanson of Columbus, Ohio, a longtime Republican and former district campaign manager for Richard Nixon, thinks of our bible-totting, gun slinging President.

To prove his point, the 70-year-old retired attorney recently spent \$9,000 to place a ½ page add in the Columbus Dispatch, denouncing the Bush administration specifically concerning one photo of the Pentagon crash, which he claims will prove government complicity in 9/11.

A registered Republican for more than 50 years, Hanson claims he has no "axe to grind" with the GOP, but after spending three years researching the events surrounding 9/11, he is convinced the government is either complicit in the attacks or had prior knowledge.

"They needed something big, something to instill fear into the American people," said Hanson. "The WTC attacks was their Pearl Harbor and I'm positive it didn't occur the way the Bush administration claims. I've concluded the story lacks credibility and makes little sense.

"After researching 9/11, I finally felt obligated to come forward, especially about a military photo taken of a piece of wreckage off Flight 77. After blowing up the photo and matching rivets to those of the 757 that supposedly crashed into the Pentagon, I found there wasn't a match. This piece of wreckage was from a different plane.

"If it can be proved that this piece didn't come from Flight 77, it would open the door, exposing the rest of the government conspiracy."

The key photo of a four-foot section of the plane's body was snapped by Army Times staff photographer, Mark D. Faram right after the crash. It was then quickly distributed to the media and remains the only piece of wreckage of Flight 77 ever made public.

After thoroughly investigating the matter, Hanson said the Bush administration has gone to great lengths to keep hidden any trace of the plane that hit the Pentagon since he believes it wasn't Flight 77.

"Not only didn't the rivets match in the photo I blew up, but also there was a curious piece of wood or what I have determined to be a liana vine, imbedded into the aluminum piece of wreckage," said Hanson, who has gone to great pains to study this aspect of the photo.

"Why would there be vines or branches imbedded into the aluminum when the plane hit a brick wall? Logically, it must the piece must have come from another 757. I then found out that another 757 went down in the South American jungle in 1995, where liana vines (similar to wicker) grow abundantly."

Hanson then called the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) and was told the wreckage of the 757 that crashed in the jungle was being held in a military disposal site for investigation. The specific location of the wreckage site, however, was unknown.

"I think the military substituted this piece of wreckage in an attempt to deceive the public, in an attempt to make them believe Flight 77 hit the Pentagon when it didn't.

"If it can be proven that the piece of wreckage in the photo came from another plane, the only piece of hard evidence that Flight 77 actually hit the Pentagon can be refuted," added Hanson. Why hasn't the photographer been questioned or why didn't Farem testify before the 9/11 Commission?"

Attempts for several weeks to reach Farem have been unsuccessful by telephone or email.

Critics from the outset have doubted the government story that Flight 77 actually hit the Pentagon. Independent investigators found the lack of physical evidence, contradictory eyewitness testimony as well as size and point of impact discrepancies have indicated a smaller type of military plane or missile crashed into the Pentagon, not a 757.

"I think this one mistake regarding the military photo, could bring down the house of cards and expose the entire conspiracy," said Hanson, who said he is continuing his investigation until the truth is discovered. "I am no longer affiliating myself with the Republican Party considering the outrageous acts that have been perpetrated on the American people. This is beyond politics. This is outright fascism."

As other 9/11 conspiracy advocates contend, Hanson also believes the Bush administration used the attacks as a way to frighten and convince Americans that the pre-emptive war in Iraq was justified under the name of terrorism.

"One day the truth will be told and it will show the deception of the Bush administration. The WTC attacks, the war in Iraq and the Patriot Act are all apart of this administration's scheme to radically change our foreign and domestic policies, which will have grave consequences for years to come.

"I believe we must continue to investigate and demand questions about 9/11 since the Bush White House is built like a house of cards. One day, when the truth be told, it will all come crumbling down."

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Horror Stories Mount Over Patriot Act
Oregon lawyer arrested and detained without justification; FBI admits rushing to judgment under authority of the Patriot Act

7 Feb 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The horror stories surrounding the Patriot Act continue to mount and civil liberties may be a thing of the past if the Bush Administration continues to have its way.

A recent report to Congress by the Justice Department's judicial watchdog office illustrates just how far out of control the FBI conducts business in respect to Constitutional protections like proper arrest procedures, search and seizure methods and detainment interrogation policies.

Critics claim the report is just the "tip of the iceberg" since it came from a partisan internal policy body, the Justice Department Office of Professional Responsibility headed by Inspector General, Glen Fine.

Fine's report, handed to Congress in September 2004, cited the FBI's blatant disregard for Brandon Mayfield's civil rights after the Oregon lawyer was mistakenly linked to the March 2004 attacks on trains in Madrid that killed nearly 200 people and wounded 2,000.

Mayfield, a devout Muslim convert, was arrested in May 2004 on a material witness warrant after the FBI mistakenly determined his fingerprints matched prints found on a bag containing explosive detonators like those used in Madrid.

After being held three weeks in FBI custody, he was released after authorities admitted they made a mistake and rushed to judgment after finding the fingerprints did not match Mayfield's.

According to Fine's report, the "FBI inappropriately conducted (under the Patriot Act) a surreptitious search of his home potentially motivated by his Muslim faith and ties to the Muslim community."

Mayfield and his attorney were unavailable for comment this week, as attempts to reach them at their Oregon homes by telephone and email were not answered.

Fine released no other details on Mayfield's case or other potential civil rights abuses tied to the Patriot Act, hurriedly passed by Congress after the September 11th attacks to give the government broader surveillance and prosecution powers to use against terrorists.

Critics, however, suggest the loose definition of what constitutes a terrorist combatant unduly exposes innocent citizens to unnecessary government

surveillance previously protected by the U.S. Constitution.

After the Mayfield report was presented to Congress, Rep. John Conyers, (D-Mich), senior democrat on the House Judiciary Committee, said the report clearly demonstrated how the secrecy used in terrorism investigations can be excessive, leading to the arrest and detention of many innocent people in direct violation of the Constitution.

"What this tells us is that, without an open and accountable government, we will never really know how many people have had their rights violated by federal agents and how many people have been held without legitimate charges being brought," said Conyers during debate on the House floor regarding the report.

Since the passage of the heavily criticized Patriot Act, FBI agents and federal prosecutors have been criticized for overzealously bending the act's intent to place surveillance on citizen's for possible violations not involving terrorism.

In particular, the Justice Department and former Attorney General John Ashcroft have been heavily criticized for circulating interoffice memos to various federal offices, instructing federal prosecutors and agents how to stretch the Patriot Act to encompass surveillance for non-related terrorism investigations.

Regarding the Justice Department's internal report, it comes from a provision within the Patriot Act itself, which authorizes the inspector general to review complaints about civil liberties and civil rights abuses involving federal personnel.

Critics complain such an internal investigation lacks credibility since the policing agency should come from a non biased outside source, not internal justice department investigators.

The latest report given to Congress, including the Mayfair case, covered a period from Dec.16, 2003, to June 21, 2004. During that time, 1,613 complaints were filed, however, only a handful have merited further investigation by the inspector general.

Approximately 1,000 were immediately dismissed as frivolous without any follow-up investigation whatsoever, most termed as "far fetched claims." Another 410 complaints involving government workers were determined to be not under the Inspector General's jurisdiction.

Concerning the remaining 208 complaints, only 13 including Mayfield's, warranted further review, causing critics to complain about a biased selection process due to the low number of investigated complaints.

Besides Mayfield's incident, another case under investigation involves an Egyptian man stopped by the FBI after the 9/11 attacks. The man claims he was denied the right to counsel and given promises of a quick release only if submitted to a lie detector test.

Another case involves the lengthy detention of four people of Arab descent, who claim they were handcuffed, taken to FBI headquarters for questioning and subjected to unnecessary humiliation.

The remaining 10 cases were turned over to other government agencies for investigation. Most of the complaints involved the Bureau of Prisons, involving verbal and physical abuses of Muslim inmates, who alleged they were denied food, family visits and kept in isolation for no apparent reason.

Greg Szymanski

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

'Tall Whites' Living Among Us in Nevada Under Military Cover
Former serviceman recounts incredible story about 'out of this world' encounters

5 Feb 2005

By Greg Szymanski

When aliens or UFO's are mentioned, some people say it's just a hoax or somebody's "imagination gone south."

Others when they hear the "magic words" just shut off the television, reserving judgment for the next time they belly up to the bar.

Still others, deep down inside, believe they exist, but don't have the courage to admit it publicly.

And, finally, there are those true believers, those who have seen the light and have personally made contact.

Charles Hall of Albuquerque, NM, says he is one of those true believers. The following is his story.

Some stand more than 8 feet tall, run 40 mph and live 800 years. They speak like a dog barking or a bird chirping, write similar to Egyptian hieroglyphics and have learned English quite easily.

They have large blue eyes that wrap part way around their heads, small noses and tiny ears pressed tight to their scalps. Their thumbs are small with four long slender fingers and two claw-like appendages instead of fingernails.

They all have thin, straight blond hair, usually worn short and the women can be distinguished by a feminine looking short cut. Their hips are shaped liked ours, but they walk quite differently since they are used to a stronger gravity pull.

They typically can be seen wearing aluminized chalk white jump suits resembling a canvas-like fabric with gloves of the same material and an open white motorcycle helmet.

What's unusual is the suit emits a three-inch field of white fluorescent light, the intensity varying from soft to bright, a brightness that can actually hurt the human eye.

They are extremely intelligent and process information speed several times faster than humans. However, secretly they fear our intuitive ability and extra sensory perceptions.

They have individual talents, differing intellectual capabilities and physical traits, a race definitely not carved from a cookie-cutter. Some are teachers, some are pilots, some are workers and some are leaders. When bored, they like to go star gazing on hot summer nights, take weekend trips to the strip in Las Vegas or visit the Lincoln Monument in Washington D.C.

They like to recreate, procreate and their children, considerably shorter in size, are fun loving, energetic and inquisitive. The children enjoy hide and seek but they also like to play catch with soft objects since their bodies are frail, bruising easily. Mothers are highly devoted to their children to the "Nth" degree, existing solely for the purpose of meeting the needs of their offspring.

They believe in a "tit for tat" system, believe their word is their bond and place a special importance on honoring agreements, especially verbal or written. However, it is unknown whether they believe in God per se or form religions to advance their beliefs.

Although they are highly individualistic, one similar characteristic is they all have white chalky complexions - very white chalky complexions. For this reason, they have been called the Tall Whites. And for this reason, most people think they are nothing but fictional characters conjured up from a past Star Trek episode.

But the Tall Whites are more than just fiction, says Charles Hall, an educated man with a master's in nuclear physics and former weather observer for the United States Air Force.

According to Hall, who claims to have communicated with the Tall Whites, they are very real, very complex and very much a part of the community living at Nellis Air Force Base, a highly secretive 5,000 square mile "no fly zone" military compound in the southern and central Nevada desert.

Nellis is so secret, so secluded, so guarded by military police, according to Hall, an attempt to enter, an attempt to locate the Tall Whites, who live under the sand dunes in concrete and steel bunkers, would be like committing suicide.

"You can't go hunting for them or approach them. They have to come to you and the children are especially curious by nature," said Hall from his home in Albuquerque, NM., saying he hasn't attempted contacting the Tall Whites since his tour of duty ended in the Air Force in 1967 when he left to serve in Vietnam. "It was a traumatic experience being isolated in the desert, alone with someone so different and obviously more advanced than us.

"At first I thought I was going insane. But I learned over time how to communicate, how to approach them and to never try and force them to do anything. Their nervous systems operate very quickly and they are very protective, very suspicious of our intentions."

Asked why he never returned to Nellis, he simply said: "I just don't feel the need to go back. If you went through what I did, as I have meticulously recorded in my three books, you probably wouldn't want to go back either as it was at times frightening and emotionally draining."

Hall's "out of this world" recollections are not the product of an overactive imagination or drug-induced hallucinations, but from personal experiences and actual face-to-face contacts with the Tall Whites while stationed at Nellis from 1965-1967. He claims to have spent two years interacting with this alien race countless numbers of times, but only recently went public with his "earth shattering" statements in a set of three books entitled Millennial Hospitality.

"I just decided to wait all these so as to not jeopardize the well being of my children while they were in school," said Hall, adding the accounts in his books are true with only names and places changed to protect the innocent.

"Along the way I confided with my wife and friends, but now that the children are on their own and grown up, I've decided to tell my story to the public."

And he says the facts in his book are just the tip of the iceberg in what just may turn out to be one of the most detailed, most convincing and most sought after alien stories of all time.

"Just read my books and you'll see what I mean," added Hall, referring to the time they wanted to impress him with their technology superiority by having him throw a rock and then stopping it in mid air. "They also are able to suspend bullets or other faster moving objects."

Academic Heavyweight Lends Support

Not only is Hall convinced about the Tall Whites alien origin and their exceptional powers, but so is academic heavyweight Michael Salla, a doctor of political science and former head of a Washington think-tank after extensively interviewing Hall in December 2004.

What is even more astounding is that Salla has put his otherwise impeccable reputation as a political researcher and thinker on the line, to stray off an "earthly path" for the first time in his career.

Salla has held academic appointments in the School of International Service, American University, Washington, D.C. and the Department of Political Science, Australian National University, Canberra, Australia. He also has taught as an adjunct faculty member at George Washington University. He is the author of *The Hero's Journey Toward a Second America Century* and *Why the Cold War Ended*, as well as *Essays on Peace*.

"I have never before researched the UFO phenomena, but after talking to Charles I am a believer," said Salla on recent radio interview.

Salla's in depth discussions were revealing, giving Hall's previous books and writings third party independent credibility instead of just biased approval from UFO groupies.

Besides the obvious questions concerning alien quirks, characteristics and intentions, Salla centered on the cooperation and agreements supposedly entered into by the Tall Whites with the U.S. government through military liaisons at Nellis Air Force Base.

"I found Charles Hall to be very credible and compelling in his response to questions. He displays great integrity and is quite sincere in describing solely the facts concerning his experiences," said Salla, who never before delved into UFO stories but has admitted he has come to be a believer. "The emotions that Charles objectively described in great detail conveyed the extent which what he was experiencing shook his world view and the views of those around him."

Government Agreements with the Tall Whites

However, the relationship between the Tall Whites and our government, explained by Hall, is mind boggling, shocking, revolting and seemingly impossible in a democratic society. But Hall insists these agreements exist, insisting the Tall Whites have been exchanging technology for earthly resources since the early 1950s and maybe even sooner.

Hall recalls in one of his books that in the late 1960s the military provided over \$600,000 in clothing from Sears, having seen the shipment being hauled

with military trucks into the desert compound where the Tall Whites lived. He also recalls the military providing food, aluminum, titanium and other commodities, perhaps used for interstellar trading as the Tall White's roam the universe, contacting other civilizations.

In his interview, Salla ventures to guess what has transpired since the 1960s and whether the military has been involved in more sinister deals and agreements without public disclosure.

Regarding nondisclosure, Salla effectively argues that the military may be compromising America's resources and its future survival by not allowing a public debate on issues concerning the welfare of its own people concerning issues involving trade agreements with the Tall Whites.

"The American people have a right to know and the knowledge Charles brings regarding the Tall White's interaction with the U.S. Air Force generals is very enlightening in terms of the way agreements were followed to the letter," he said.

"It appears that the Tall Whites are quite legalistic and this seems to be something that the U.S. military finds to be helpful in working with them. According to Charles, the Tall Whites were quite clear that only certain categories of technology would be shared, categories that presumably would not give the U.S. military deep space capability. They apparently pride themselves in being trustworthy and expect the same in return. A broken promise to a Tall White is the worst kind of evil and dealt with very harshly."

Hall also emphasizes the Tall Whites have no ulterior designs regarding Earth in terms of colonizing it or taking over governments with their obvious advanced technology.

However, in his books he details how the Tall Whites would threaten to kill humans who disobeyed or scared them. Hall cites one frightening incident where an American general allowed a serviceman to be killed by a Tall White after one of their children was threatened.

"I think the American military felt the servicemen were expendable and of little importance in comparison with keeping the Tall Whites satisfied," said Hall.

Other Unique Characteristics of Tall Whites

As previously mentioned, the Tall Whites can grow to be over 7 feet tall. However, most the adults in the first half of their lives usually range in size from 5'10 to 6'5".

"Their life span is ten times greater than ours," said Hall, adding that it takes them 10 times longer to heal, too. "They do not age as we do, but at about 400 earth years, they undergo a second stage of growth, eventually reaching about 8 feet tall. They then die of organ failure at an age of approximately 800 years. Since on their planet, days are longer so are they sleeping patterns, usually staying awake for two earth days and then followed by sleeping the same amount of time."

"Although they can be quite friendly, they are at times arrogant and insulting. But they appear sensitive and understanding to our social structures and have cultivated relationships with high-ranking military officials, some of who have worked side by side with the Tall Whites. They held lesser ranking persons with disdain and I got a long with them by letting them treat me as their pets."

Asked what the Tall Whites thought was unique about humans, he said "they

couldn't get over how we interacted with animals. They commented several times that we were the only life form they met that kept animals as pets. They appeared to be extremely frightened of our animals and couldn't figure out why we would interact with something so potentially deadly."

Where Are They From?

Hall said he learned very little about the origin of the Tall Whites during his two-year encounter.

"They really shared very little about their history and origins," recalls Hall.

However, one incident took place with a Tall White he called "the Teacher" which revealed they may have come from near the star Arcturus about 36 light years away.

In a passage from one of his books, he said: "A ripple of emotion passed through the crowd when I mentioned the star Arcturus. After a short pause, the older lady asked with some surprise, 'Teacher, does Charlie know where we come from?'

"The Teacher replied: 'No, not quite, but he's close.'"

Hall believes the reason they are here is that earth provides a perfect way station for the Tall Whites in their interstellar travel routes. And Nellis Air Force Base provides a perfect location since the remoteness of the desert provides excellent cover for takeoffs and landings.

"They arrive with new replacements on one of their larger spaceships every month at the time of the full moon," said Hall. "I've seen the ship arrive and have gotten as close as the outside entrance of the hangar but never inside."

How do they travel?

Hall witnessed three different types of spacecraft, ranging in size from a small nuclear powered scout craft and a large interstellar craft able to travel faster than the speed of light. This large black craft was approximately 70 feet high and 360 feet long. Hall said the technology of the small craft was shared with the military but the large craft remains a mystery.

Regarding their hangar and living facilities, he added, "I was able to observe the repair facilities from a short distance and to the best of my knowledge I am the only person to have been allowed to view these facilities.

"The American generals would do anything to maintain good relations with the Tall Whites in order to get their technology," said Hall, who maintains he saw them together many times and even sat together across negotiating tables. "The exchange was done on the basis of what would benefit the Tall Whites and they sometimes participated in classified meetings, helping with technology development."

What do they eat?

Hall said the military definitely supplied the Tall Whites with any type of food requested, but noticed them carrying prepared bags of what looked like mushroom pudding.

"I saw them once inspecting the food storage rooms in Indian Springs chow hall," he said. "And once I saw a couple of them in a Las Vegas restaurant with a full meal but they didn't touch their plates before leaving the restaurant."

Hall surmised they were plant eaters, as he noticed them collecting seeds on various occasions.

"They are not meat eaters. That I know for sure," he added. "The food that I saw packaged and sealed in plastic bags on the scout craft, looked like mushroom pudding. I was told by one of them it was prepared primarily for the children or for when they were out in the desert hiking.

"I was also told it wasn't a good idea to eat their food as it would have adverse affects on my body. It was my understanding that eating those foods made a person feel very high and somewhat similar to drinking large amounts of liquor."

Have Others Seen Them?

More than seven years prior to Hall's arrival at Nellis, log books showed 41 weather observers had been compromised while trying to perform their duties in the Nellis ranges. Some required medical attention, others were given medical discharges from the air force and some were killed.

In fact, the weather observer who preceded Hall deserted his duties and moved away from the area. So how did Hall survive when others before him didn't?

He attributes this to his ability to understand their habits and essentially being adopted by one of the Tall Whites called the Teacher, who seemed to take a special interest and liking to him.

Although he was never able to take photos, he said a New Jersey housewife traveling through Nevada had acquired a number of authentic looking photos which she included in a paperback book published on the Tall Whites. Even though this would have provided third party corroboration, he was unable to recall the name of the lady or title of the book.

"It always has upset me that I couldn't remember her name, but I know the Tall Whites were viewed by many other servicemen on the range. I think someone there must have given her the photos," said Hall.

Did President Harry Truman See Them?

Encountering Tall White's at close range was such a shock to the servicemen at Nellis, frequently the sightings were reported as ghosts, angels or other types of fantastic creatures.

Official accounts reported also revealed that President Truman in the late 1940s thought he encountered ghosts in the White House usually before retiring to bed. The reports go on to say he thought he was mistakenly seeing the ghost of President Lincoln, telling White House employees of his sightings on a number of occasions

"My suggestion is that you research the stories of Lincoln's ghost and the ghost of Donna Anna county in Las Cruces near the White Sands Missile Range," said Hall.

He suggested President Truman most likely encountered Tall Whites in the White House instead of ghosts. "Remember, many of the range maintenance men who saw the Tall Whites actually thought they were seeing ghosts."

Are the Tall Whites in India?

Credible news reports this month from the New Delhi Times and several other Indian dailies have reported their government is in the midst of an internal debate on whether to go public with alien encounters.

Many in the largest democracy in the world are eager to explain to its citizens and to the world about the ongoing contacts with UFO's and aliens. However, there are others who want to bend to the will of the world's super powers who are now trying to convince India to keep quiet about UFO contact.

According to overseas news reports, America and other super powers are engaged in "economic bribery" in order to keep the Indian government silent about alien contact.

How Can You Meet Them?

Asked this question, Hall suggests:

"Drive to Indian Springs Nevada during the hot part of summer in late May through early September. They like it hotter than we do. On the south side of town, there is a large open vacant section of desert. Pick a location where you can see the mountains located in the distance at the north end of Indian Springs Valley (that means they can see you).

"Make sure your having fun - get involved with your work such as painting a picture, etc. That is very important - they're bored - they like entertainment .Be very conscious of the passage of time. If you have any missing time, such as 20 minutes, remember any "dreams" that you might have had during this missing time.

"Take note of any florescent light that you see at night no matter how far up in the valley it might be. The Tall Whites used to like to come out between 11:30 and 12:30 at night and return up the valley sometime after 4:30 a.m. Take note of any fuzzy white flying craft that you see just after sun comes up along the western side of the Indian Springs Valley.

"If they come, they prefer to approach you from behind so sit out in the open where you have a good view. Never, never panic - I know talk is cheap but never pursue them. Just stay standing or sitting in one place It's OK to walk (not run) away if you become frightened.

"NEVER NEVER NEVER try to touch their children no matter how close they come. The children are willing to come right up to you, closer than arm's length. If you touch them, the mother will kill you. Sing quiet songs to yourself. I used to sing Ricky Nelson's song, "It's Up to You" and I'd pray a lot. It calmed me down and I have no idea what it did for them. But It seemed to calm most of them down too.

"Good Luck."

Concluding Thoughts

Whether Hall's story is true, of course, is debatable. However, no one can argue it is compelling, detailed and filled with interesting facts.

If there are lingering doubts, they come from lack of corroboration, lack of physical evidence and Hall's inability to provide the names of those persons who may also have first hand knowledge.

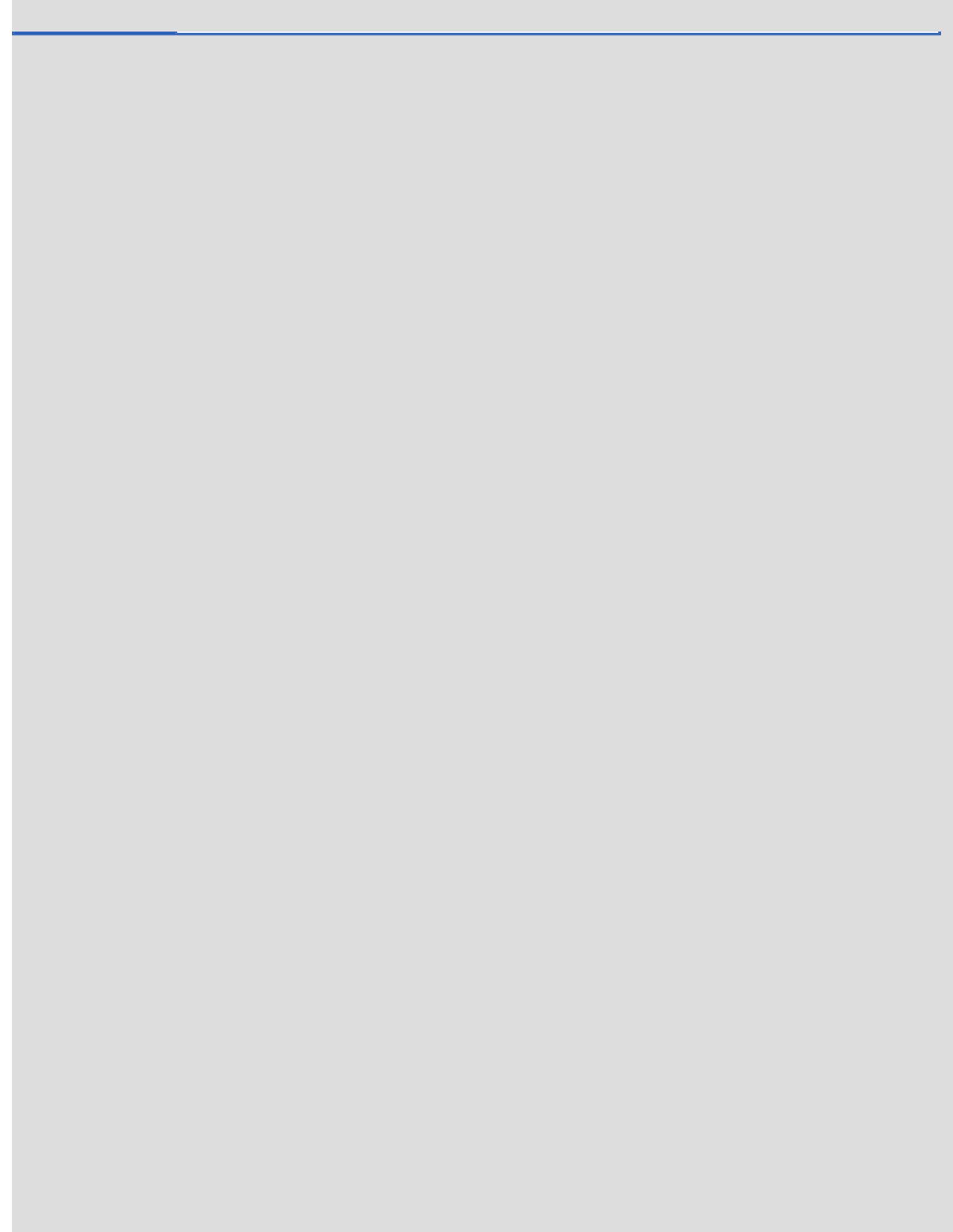
If he is telling the truth, this added information would only give credence to his incredible story.

And as they say, until further evidence comes forward, the jury is still out!

But for those too impatient to await a final verdict, maybe a trip to Indian Springs Valley is the next logical step.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)



GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

GOP Disregards Constitution; Majority No Longer Needed to Vote on the People's Business

Law passed without media attention and under the cover of darkness

2 Feb 2005

By Greg Szymanski

No longer do Capital Hill lawmakers need a quorum to do the people's business.

Now, under a piece of hotly contested legislation, passed without media attention a few weeks ago, only 12 members of Congress are needed to do official business instead of the usual 218.

Critics claim the law paves the way for tyranny, allowing "only a few to decide for so many." And constitutional experts say the law is blatantly unconstitutional and ripe for challenge.

But supporters claim the bill, passed "under the cover of Congressional darkness," is intended to allow the government to "continue operating" in the event of a catastrophic emergency or terrorist attack.

Normally, 218 lawmakers out of the 435 members are needed to declare war, pass laws and validly conduct the people's business.

However, under the new rule a majority is no longer needed when circumstances arise, including natural disaster, attack, contagion or terrorist attacks rendering Representatives incapable of attending House proceedings.

"It's another measure brought up by the GOP majority that shows their callous disregard for democracy," said one California attorney who preferred to remain anonymous.

GOP House leaders pushed the controversial "doomsday legislation" through for passage as a part of a hefty and voluminous rules package. It drew little attention and was probably not even discovered by many who voted on it since the rules package centered on recent ethics violations.

"I think the new rule is disgusting, terrible and unconstitutional," said Norm Ornstein, of an independent, bipartisan panel called the Continuity of Government Commission who is studying the issue.

"I believe the way it was passed was deceitful and the intent behind the legislation was very foolish."

Rep. Brian Baird, (D-Wash.), agrees arguing that the rule change violates the Constitution, which specifically calls for "a majority of each Chamber shall constitute a quorum to do business."

"Allowing for as few as 12 lawmakers to make vital decisions and to possibly declare war on another nation is not what this country is all about."

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

President Bush Ignores Crucial 9/11 Evidence **Critics call government efforts to investigate WTC attacks "a half Baked farce."**

29 Jan 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Top government officials, including President Bush, have either purposely ignored or failed to order investigations into two critical areas involving the 9/11 attacks, leading critics to believe there exists a massive cover-up and a strong probability of government complicity.

Critics, including a U.S. Senator and an editor of a fire engineering magazine, claim the two main areas of concern are the breakdown of military defense systems the morning of 9/11 and the crucial structural steel evidence whisked away by Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) after the towers collapsed.

"Did they throw away the gas can used at the Happyland Social Club fire? Did they cast aside the pressure regulating valves at the Meridian Plaza fire?" said Bill Manning of Fire Engineering Magazine. "But essentially, that's what they are doing at the World Trade Center.

For more than three months after 9/11, Manning said FEMA cut up and sold structural steel for scrap before independent investigators had a chance to look at crucial evidence which may have conclusively determined the reason for the collapse.

He added that the official investigation, blessed by FEMA and run by the American Society of Civil Engineers, is nothing but "a half-baked farce" that may have already been commandeered by political insiders whose primary interests, to put it mildly, lie far afield from full disclosure.

"Crucial evidence that could answer many questions about high-rise building design under fire conditions is on a slow boat to China, perhaps never to be seen in America until you buy your next foreign car," said Manning who claims FEMA's actions violate national standards for investigating fires.

"I have combed through our national regulations for investigating fires, but nowhere does one find an exemption allowing for the destruction of evidence for buildings over 10 stories tall."

Manning said the government has never fully explained why the potential evidence was hidden or destroyed and if President Bush were serious about finding out the truth about 9/11, he would have insisted on complete exposure.

Instead, he added the Bush Administration has hidden behind a veil of secrecy, leaving independent investigators to draw conclusions from paper and computer-generated hypotheticals.

Although the recent 9/11 Commission report adopted the official story that burning jet fuel caused the ultimate demise of the WTC, Manning said respected members of the fire protection community have drawn other conclusions.

"Red flags have been raised and a theory has emerged that the damage from the planes and the explosive ignition of jet fuel was not enough to bring down the towers," said Manning. "Based on the incident's magnitude alone, a full throttle, fully researched forensic investigation is imperative, but that is impossible now since the government conveniently discarded the evidence."

Regarding the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) and North American Aerospace Defense Command (NORAD) defense breakdowns, six months ago Sen. Mark Dayton, D-Minn., called for President Bush to launch a serious

investigation into the "catastrophic failures" but to date nothing has been done.

He received little support from his democratic colleagues, including influential Connecticut Sen. Joseph Lieberman, who seemed to support the 9/11 Commission findings when Dayton voiced his concerns on the Senate floor during hearings held before the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee.

The 9/11 Commission recently adopted the NORAD timeline, which essentially vindicated all parties involved of any negligence on the morning of 9/11.

However, during the hearings, Dayton boldly stated that NORAD officials "lied" and that their statements were "grossly misleading" to the American people.

"NORAD officials have lied to the American people, they lied to Congress and they lied to the 9/11 Commission to create a false impression of competence, communication and protection of the American people," said Sen. Dayton. "President Bush should launch a serious investigation or should fire whoever at the FAA or NORAD who have betrayed the public trust by not telling us the truth.

However, instead of reprimanding those involved, President Bush has seen fit to promote them instead. Dayton added he could not understand why a President has rewarded such incompetence and has not completely been forthright about uncovering the truth.

"The failures by the FAA and NORAD are examples of the most gross incompetence, dereliction of duty and negligence that I've ever witnessed in the public sector," added Sen. Dayton.

A spokesman at NORAD headquarters in Colorado Springs this week said they stand by the version of their story given to the 9/11 Commission and declined to answer further questions regarding the timeline of events on that tragic morning or address Sen. Dayton's recent allegations.

Although Sen. Dayton has not publicly linked his statements regarding 9/11 to the recent terrorist threat directed at his office, he was the only Senator to publicly announce the evacuation of his staff from the Senate Office Building during a recent Congressional break.

However, the terrorist threat was suspiciously directed at Sen. Dayton not long after his anti-administration comments on the Senate floor.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Draft Proposal on the Legislative Horizon

If politicians have their way, we may see another Vietnam draft before the end of the year.

25 Jan 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Within a matter of weeks, Rep. Charles Rangel (D-NY), plans to try and re-institute the military draft, saying the present voluntary system places an unfair burden of war among lower and middle class Americans while giving the rich a free ride from military service.

Rangel's statements are unpopular among most lawmakers and government watchdog groups but nonetheless came on one of the bloodiest days of the Iraq war with over 35 Marines killed, bringing the total military casualties to more than 1,400 with over 10,000 injured or maimed.

Although the liberal democrat has been an outspoken critic of President Bush's war policies, he said this week "the burden of war should be shared among all social groups," including the children of the wealthy and privileged."

"Some time soon Rep. Rangel is preparing to reintroduce legislation to re-institute the military draft since he strongly feels everyone should share the burden of war," said Emile Milne, Rangel's press representative and legislative director Wednesday from his Washington office.

"He is essentially reintroducing legislation that failed to gain support last session, however, this time around I think it has a better chance of passing."

Milne was referring to HR 163, Rangel's previous pro-draft piece of legislation, which became a democratic embarrassment and a political football during the 2004 Presidential campaign.

When charges started flying that President Bush would bring back the draft if elected, Rangel's bill became an obvious political liability for Sen. John Kerry, who was taking a strong anti-draft position.

In a political move, democrats quickly rushed the bill to the House floor where it was summarily rejected by an overwhelming majority, Rangel even voting against his own piece of legislation for obvious tactical political reasons.

With the election now over, opponents of the draft claim the path is now clear for politicians from both sides of the aisle to get behind the draft with Rangel obviously leading the charge.

In the face of strong criticism, Rangel still strongly supports a nationwide military draft, saying it is both a deterrent to war and a mechanism to force privileged Americans to share the war's burden.

However, Bill Galvin, head of an opposition group called the Center of Conscience and War, said both arguments are totally wrong since the draft has never made the Armed Services more equitable, racially or economically.

Galvin points to the Vietnam War where mostly minority draftees disproportionately served on the front lines while the rich and privileged found loopholes to avoid serving.

"The affluent had and still have the means to gain medical deferments or to serve soft, safe positions," Galvin said, referring to people like President Bush who served stateside in the National Guard and Vice President Cheney who avoided service completely in Vietnam by obtaining a deferment.

"If Rep. Rangel and other pro draft progressives really wanted to fix social and racial inequities, they'd be advocating

for jobs, education and opportunity, not equal opportunity war making."

Whether the draft becomes a reality is still in political limbo, however, no one would argue that President Bush's aggressive foreign military policies needs more warm bodies and boots on the ground.

In a recent Los Angeles Times article, former security advisors Brent Scowcroft and Zbigniew Brzezinski were quoted as saying the U.S. requires at least 500,000 more troops to sustain the war in Iraq and reinstatement of the draft may be unpopular but necessary.

"At best, Rangel's bill merely plays into Bush's hands," said Galvin. "At worst, it's a stealth measure intended to supply progressive political cover for pro-draft democrats."

A White House spokesman this week refused to comment on Rangel's initiative, but said President Bush has publicly opposed any legislation to re-institute the draft.

Privately, however, Galvin and others fear President Bush is just waiting for the right moment "to spring the draft back on the American people" since he no longer has to worry about getting re-elected.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

SLATS GROBNIK GIVES THE TRUE INAUGURAL ADDRESS FOR THE PRICE OF A FEW DRINKS AT A LOCAL CHICAGO TAVERN

Famous Friend of the Late Mike Royko, Famed Chicago Journalist and Satirist, Takes the Podium as King George on Truth Serum.

21 Jan 2005

By Greg Szymanski

The minute King George finished his coronation speech Thursday hard liquor sales dramatically shot up, especially in democratic places like the north side of Chicago and midtown Manhattan.

Several Chicago bartenders reported heavy drinking continued well into the early morning hours with outrage over Bush silenced only when many customers passed out from too much booze and beer.

A speech by King George has a funny way of making people turn to the bottle, a funny way of making everybody want to pop a quick shot and a beer to drown away their sorrows.

"It's good for business," said one Chicago bartender, referring to King George's second term. "I know the beer and booze companies are lovin' it. I have a lot of customers who probably won't think about sobering up at least for another four years!"

Since I grew up in Chicago, I thought I'd track down some of the old barflies who are a lot easier to stomach than the lapdogs over at CNN, CBS and Fox news.

In fact, when I want straight talk, there is no one better than Sam the bartender over at the Countryside Tavern on Chicago's north side. And if Sam's not around, I like sipping a shot and a beer with Slats Grobnik, probably the most astute political pundit to come along since Ralphy the butcher died in 1988 from siroccos of the liver.

If you don't remember Slats Grobnik, he was the famous drinking buddy of the late Mike Royko, a long time Chicago journalist who became famous for his hard hitting investigative reporting and satirical commentary of Mayor Daily and Chicago politics.

Since Mike passed on to a better place, Slats' political wisdom has been left off the news pages, but when I saw him sitting on his favorite stool at the Countryside Tavern with Sam standing right next to him pouring a whiskey, I knew he was ready to talk politics.

"I knew Mike Royko," I said pulling up a stool while ordering a beer "Sure you did, kid. Everybody knew Mike," said Slats while he slugged down a shot. "Sam, give the kid a shot and beer on me."

We drank for awhile, Slats never once allowing me to pull out my wallet as he loosened up his shirt collar

and began talking about King George, his favorite political character since the old Mayor Daily died.

And before I could tell him I was a reporter, he looked me square in the eye and said:

"Now, kid, this is a big responsibility."

"What is?"

"Mike, used to print everything I said in the biggest Chicago papers and when he got syndicated, his stories went all over the country. So, you gotta get it straight. Print it right? Print every word just like I say it."

I told him I'd do it right just for Mike and together we had a shot and a swig of beer, toasting what he called "those Bushy boys, those sons-a-bitches."

As I looked up over my glass, Sam and Slats starting ranting and raving, using every swear word in the book while the booze kept flowing and the conversation turned to serious politics.

I figured I'd ask a question, but it was obvious Slats had his own agenda, his own inauguration speech prepared.

With Sam's introduction, the whole tavern turned in Slats direction while he jumped on the bar right in front of all the beer spigots. Sam made Slats take off his shoes and it was curious to see how he walked in between all the drink glasses and pretzel bowls without knocking them over as he made his way to the makeshift podium.

As Slats prepared to give his inauguration speech while everybody started clapping, I couldn't help but think how much better this was going to be and how much cheaper it was going to cost than the \$40 or \$50 million King George needed for his coronation the day before.

"What are you going to give us this time, Slats?" someone yelled out from the crowd, obviously referring to his well-known acting ability and political expertise.

"I think I'll give yah what George Bush would have said if he had a few shots of whiskey in him. I'll give you George Bush without a script. I'll give you the truth."

While Slats started in just like a real President thanking everybody known to man, I recalled the lies advanced by King George as he spoke the previous morning.

Words like:

"We will widen retirement savings and health insurance.

"It is the policy of the United States to seek and support the growth of democratic movements and institutions in every nation.

"America will not pretend that jailed dissidents prefer their chains.

"Our country must abandon all the habits of racism.

"Then came the day of fire (9/11)...You have seen that life is fragile, and evil is real and courage triumphs."

Remembering his lying words and thinking the real evil lies in the Bush agenda, I slugged down another whiskey, turning my complete attention to Slats who now was in true form with hands waving and speaking in a voice that suspiciously sounded like King George.

"King George after a few whiskeys and a shot of truth serum." added Sam the bartender as he leaned over the bar keeping my glass full. "He sounds just like Georgie boy, doesn't he?"

"Power is like this glass of Kentucky bourbon," said Slat's in a Presidential voice while holding his glass up like a priest would hold up a chalice of wine at a Catholic Mass. "It's very, very addictive. Once you've had a taste of it, you'll do anything to get more."

"But I'm just the puppet you see, so don't blame me. They wind me up, tell me what to say and America is on its way to hell in hand basket."

"To hell in a hand basket that's where we're all going and let me tell you all how we gonna get there."

Everybody in the bar now started screaming in unison "Slat's, Slat's, Slat's, give us more, more, more" and the shouting continued for several minutes until he reminded the crowd about the Bulls game coming on TV in a few minutes.

He was now ready for his grand finale and I remembered the words of a psychic who said King George's second term would be marked by accountability and revelation of truth .

"I, George W. Bush, lied and cheated about everything from the day in 2000 I was appointed president by a stacked deck in the Supreme Court."

"I lied and cheated in 2000 and then everybody lied and cheated in 2004 with the electronic voting scam. I really didn't get elected. They just figured out a way to change the votes since there is no paper trail for voting in at least 30 states."

"Pretty good scam. But that's what this whole administration is based on. It's based on a scam against the American people. It's a scam to get everybody scared to death while at the same time believing and defending freedom as we tear the country apart piece by piece."

"Right now we are all laughing all the way to the bank. But since I am telling the truth tonight for the first time in my life, I think it will all come to an end in my second term."

"As the Rev, Martin Luther King once said, 'I had a dream' but I had a nightmare the other day. I had a nightmare where Cheney, Rumsfeld and all of us finally got caught in our own lies."

"We finally got caught and there I was back on the bottle again, stripped of my Presidency and sitting in some AA meeting going over the 12 Steps again."

"And in the dream, I was stuck on Step 9, stuck on that damn Step 9 which means I have to apologize individually to everybody I offended."

And if he has to confront everybody individually, he'll be busy for a long, long time since by my calculations, he'll be apologizing not only to over 300 million Americans but to billions of people around the world affected by his imperialistic and tyrannical rule.

Greg Szymanski's column and brand of satire also appears in *The American Free Press*. You can contact him at gszymanski@clinton-clinton.com or patriott2424@aol.com.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

President Bush "Raked Over Coals" and Called a Hypocrite in U.S. Commission Civil Rights Report

Authors of the 166 page report, highly critical of the President, are no longer with the Commission. Chairman now replaced with "Bush mouthpiece" appointed to tone down criticism of his failure to back civil rights causes.

13 Jan 2005

By Greg Szymanski

President Bush recently was "raked over the coals" and called a hypocrite by two leading civil rights officials, saying his administration has "missed the boat" when it comes to embracing civil rights initiatives.

The sharp criticism didn't come from a fringe minority group with a "chip on its shoulders," but from deep within the heart of the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, often called the civil rights watchdog established to monitor executive and legislative branches of the federal government.

The highly critical 166 page report, three years in the making, was delivered to the White House last month, accompanied by a written plea from Commission Chairperson Mary Francis Berry and Vice Chairperson Cruz Reynoso, asking for a stronger civil rights pledge from the President.

In their letter to the President, the two main authors of the report claimed his adopted civil rights policies instead of building a common ground, "have further divided a deeply torn nation." They urged the President to embrace civil rights with "actions instead of just words" in political stump speeches.

"The credibility and soundness of this review is grounded in careful research that concluded you (President Bush) have failed to exhibit leadership on pressing and important civil rights issues," added Berry and Reynosa in the letter that accompanied the report.

The findings are the culmination and examination of hundreds of pages of presidential speeches, policy documents, scholarly papers, executive orders and other relevant data.

"Sadly, the spiraling demise of hope for social justice and healing has deepened over the past four years, largely due to a departure from and marginalization of long established civil rights priorities, practices and laws," added Berry and Reynosa.

Both democrats, the six year terms of Berry and Reynosa expired this January. Highly respected, between the two, they have more than 30 years of civil rights experience on the Commission, working in the past for both Republican and Democratic Presidents alike.

Although critics claim the two commissioners were "shown the door" due the negative report, the White House has failed to comment on the reason why the two were not asked back for a new term.

President Bush, responsible for four of the eight Commission appointments with the others left to Congress, opted to replace Berry and Reynosa with two Republican appointees, both starting their tenures in January.

The two new appointees started with a clean slate, since the previously completed report, potentially damaging to Bush, was not officially adopted by the Commission. It was rejected in a 4 to 4 vote, the negative votes all coming from Republican members previously appointed by Bush.

"Of course, I think you will see a change in policy and direction of the Commission with the new appointments," said Kenneth L. Marcus, also recently appointed by President Bush as the chief executive officer of the commission. "We are having our first policy meeting this Friday (January 7th) and after that our course and direction will be made public."

Asked if Berry and Reynosa were replaced due to the negative marks given to the President, Marcus said he was unaware of any political animosity. He also mentioned that he was unaware if the White House had take any action on the unofficial report handed to the President last month.

"You'll have to ask the White House about that," added Marcus. "As to the new members, they have just taken over and have not made any official announcements."

The new chairman, appointed by Bush, is Republican Gerald Reynolds, presently an assistant general counsel of Great Plains Energy, Inc. of Kansas.

Reynold's appointment has been met with harsh criticism due to his corporate background and his failure in the past to support such civil rights programs such as affirmative action.

Previously, Reynolds met stiff opposition before being appointed as assistant secretary for civil rights at the Department of Education. He was criticized for his failure to support affirmative action as well as his support of English-only laws and opposition to bilingual education.

Despite his opposition to the above programs, critics said the President had no business putting a man such as this in charge of formulating policy on affirmative action, supervising desegregation, monitoring compliance with civil rights laws and ensuring equal educational responsibilities for children with disabilities and limited English proficiency.

Critics contend the new appointment of Reynolds will weaken the Commission's watchdog role since he is viewed as an administration mouthpiece, given the chairmanship position in order to tone down criticism of the President's policies as seen in the recent report issued by Berry and Reynosa.

Asked if the President has even bothered to read the critical civil rights report, a White House spokesman declined to comment about the changeover at the Commission as well as the status of the report.

The report entitled Redefining Rights in America: The Civil Rights Record of George W. Bush Administration, 2001-2004, accuses the President of not being clear

with his commitment to civil rights as well as ignoring advice from mainstream civil rights leaders.

"He does not invite them to the White House to discuss policy concepts, nor does he regularly attend their events." cited Berry and Reynosa in their report.

"He points to the people of color in his Cabinet as a substitute for collaboration and evidence of a civil rights agenda. but then does not consider their civil rights views.

"For example, his national security advisor and secretary of state both stated unequivocal support of affirmative action, but the President has not.

"The President's appointments say much about his commitment. A number of his policy makers are diverse in race, ethnicity and gender but have poor civil rights backgrounds. His statements reveal that he oversimplifies the matter equating color with civil rights expertise. In significant instance, irrespective of their race and other characteristics, his appointees do not favor, and some are on record as opposing, prevailing civil rights law."

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

story title

story description

date

Bush CIA Appointee Blocks Search for Truth Surrounding 9/11

Critics claim Porter Goss, head of the CIA, has been told by President Bush to keep an internal document secret, listing the names of individuals who may lead to the truth about 9/11.

5 Jan 2005

By Greg Szymanski

An internal CIA report, naming individuals who may have been responsible for intelligence failures leading up the September 11th attacks, has been kept secret despite public outcries and congressional demands to release the incriminating evidence.

The delays began last July on orders from CIA Acting Director, John McLaughlin, and have continued since Porter Goss took charge last September.

Critics claim President Bush has personally directed Goss, a Republican partisan, to keep the names from "prying eyes" in order to hide the truth exposing either government incompetence or outright complicity.

Ever since 9/11, the public has called for government accountability, the Bush Administration trying to block truth-seeking efforts at every corner. The lack of government cooperation began with obstructing justice at ground zero by FEMA's quick removal of hard evidence and continues now by keeping the CIA report secret.

In between, critics have compiled a laundry list of government cover-ups concerning 911, but answers have been slow in coming due to a complacent media and lack of government cooperation.

The reluctance to provide the internal CIA report is just another example why a Zogby Poll recently found that more than 60% of New Yorkers believe the government was complicit in bringing about events before, during and after 9/11.

However, the public clamor still remains hidden on cyberspace conspiracy websites and in alternative publications, but recently two federal lawsuits surfaced, one concerning FBI whistleblower, Sybil Edmonds, and the other a RICO conspiracy action filed against President Bush and 56 other defendants, alleging conspiracy and corruption in the events surrounding 9/11.

The Edmonds lawsuit has been dismissed by a partisan Federal judge appointed by Bush and the RICO action is still in the pre-trial discovery stage.

"We are in the process of serving all the defendants, including President Bush, his father and many others. It's not going to be easy and expect a long hard fight," said Phillip Berg, the attorney who filed the federal action on behalf of William Rodriguez, a World Trade Center maintenance worker who claims to have evidence showing government complicity.

Besides the two lawsuits, a citizens' petition has also been handed over to New York Attorney Gen. Elliot Spitzer last November, alleging criminal action be taken against Bush and his cronies for complicity in 9/11. An official spokesman for the attorney general's office said no action on the petition has been taken.

And regarding the recent CIA internal report kept secret from congressional leaders and the public, this week a CIA spokesman failed to comment about the status of the report or when it would be released.

To date the names in the report remain unknown. They were compiled by the CIA's inspector general who began an independent investigation in December 2002 after a joint 9/11 congressional task force sought answers for obvious intelligence irregularities surrounding the attacks.

The purpose of the report was to get the bottom of the intelligence breakdowns and to determine who should be held accountable for mistakes made. To date no one has been held accountable or even reprimanded for obvious intelligence breakdowns.

Further, the CIA has not provided a reason for its reluctance to turn over the report, even after a letter was directly sent by top House leaders on the Intelligence Committee to former director McLaughlin, demanding accountability.

The letter, sent last September, has not been made public and has essentially been ignored by CIA officials.

Last October, the top democrat on the Senate Intelligence Committee, John D. Rockefeller IV (D-W.Va), personally asked Goss to turn over names in the report but his demand has also been ignored by the CIA.

Members of Congress expressed concern over the CIA's failure to cooperate, saying it was a definite departure from normal procedure. House and Senate members are expected to further prod the CIA in turning over the sensitive report when the 109th Congress convenes.

This time help is expected to come from an outspoken critic, Cynthia McKinney (D-Ga), who returned to the House after being ousted two years ago.

McKinney is one of the few elected officials who publicly claimed the Bush Administration had prior knowledge of the events leading up to 9/11, saying the administration allowed the events to occur in order to reap huge profits from the invasion in Afghanistan and Iraq.

Political insiders claim McKinney, who was the first black woman ever elected to Congress from Georgia in 1992, was then targeted by the GOP for defeat in 2002 due to her anti-Administration public expressions.

McKinney recently won re-election and is expected to fight hard for those involved in the 9/11 truth movement despite its unpopularity on Capital Hill.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

President Bush Takes Aim at the Endangered Species Act
If he had his way, our corporate-minded President would "asphalt over the entire country."
Bush tired of animals blocking industry; He's looking for a way to derail 30-year-old
cornerstone of all EPA laws.

4 Jan 2005

By Greg Szymanski

Environmental protection laws have always been a thorn in President Bush's side, annoying him like a swarm of flies on a hot summer day.

And during the last four years, critics claim our President has been "swatting flies" like no other President in modern history, as his cronies in the Department of Interior and on Capital Hill continue to run roughshod over the American landscape.

Critics complain Bush views protecting the environment as a business nuisance and probably would "asphalt over the entire country" if given the opportunity. He is expected to mount a more vigorous assault on environmentalists during his second term.

As environmental laws continue to "drop like flies," our corporate-minded President now has taken aim on the "mother of all" environmental laws, the Endangered Species Act (ESA).

In 2004, the Bush Administration substantially weakened the 30-year-old law by changing Department of Interior (DOI) administrative rules foregoing consultation by the U.S. Forest Service on endangered species when determining fire protection plans. Other new rules now allow the DOI to use pesticides without first consulting with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

With the above ground work established, the stage is now set for a 2005 heated congressional battle, the Republicans hoping their increased numbers will once and for all derail the ESA, which has been targeted for over a decade.

Congressional allies of the Bush Administration are waiting in the wings with two bills, previously introduced in 2004, directly aimed at piercing the heart of the ESA, one centered on restricting and renaming critical habitat areas and the other effectively delaying species protection.

Both bills are expected to be "pushed hard" when the 109th Congress convenes. In the interim, Richard Pombo (R-Ca), chairman of the House Resources Committee, has solicited support for the bills, especially with governors from western states where 70% of all endangered species are located.

The issue is of particular importance in the West, where clashes between industry and environmentalists have been more common and contentious.

"I see this as one of the best opportunities we've had to achieve some common sense reforms, especially with the new make-up of the Senate," said Brian Kennedy, a spokesman for Rep. Pombo. "But were not overly confident because it is not going to be easy."

Kennedy added that one of the reasons changing the ESA has been so difficult is that most of the country, besides the West, takes little interest in the law.

"A western voice in the discussions is essential," said Colorado Gov. Bill Owens at a recent San Diego Western Association Governors' meeting that discussed the Endangered Species Act among other issues. The Republican governor has been a strong voice of change, trying to eliminate animal protections in favor of big business.

For example, a battle is now underway with environmentalists and industry in Wyoming and other Rocky Mountain states over the Western Sage Grouse, long considered a nuisance standing in the way of oil and gas interests.

Governors are anxiously waiting for a ruling on the sage grouse and a decision by Gail Norton, Secretary of the DOI, on whether to list the bird on the endangered species list. Industry leaders claim the grouse would severely hinder oil and gas drilling and exploration the Rocky Mountains if not removed from the list. Norton's decision is expected this month.

"If these bills are passed this year, it basically means the end to the Endangered Species Act," said a representative for the League Of Conservation Voters, a political watchdog group formed to protect the environment. "The Bush Administration has been trying to dismantle the law and I think now they finally see their chance to get it done with the recent election turning in favor of the Republicans."

Critics also claim Norton, a Bush appointee, is at the center of the ESA controversy. If the sage grouse is taken off the protected list, they said it will be another example of the relentless siege on wildlife by the Bush Administration.

"She has had no fewer than three federal courts say her position on the Endangered Act is untenable," said an LCV spokesman. "Secretary Norton's dismissive attitude toward the Endangered Species Act in general and her callous attitude at designating critical wildlife habitat, in particular, have created the problem."

Also, in Wyoming, pending removal of grizzly bears and wolves from federal protection has generated hot debate. In New Mexico, industry and environmentalists have entered federal court to resolve a battle between Rio Grande water rights and the silvery minnow.

And in Washington and Oregon, farmers are struggling with restrictions on pesticides considered harmful by environmentalists to human consumption as well as to salmon and steelhead trout.

Business and industry leaders complain the law overly protects the more than 1,264 species now on the endangered list. Environmentalists, however, claim without the law many of the animals now protected would have long ago been wiped

out.

They point to the many ESA success stories, including the resurgence of the bald eagle, the symbol of the United States of America. Recently de-listed from endangered to threatened, the bald eagle numbers are steadily increasing and is returning to parts of the Northeast and other regions.

Other notable success stories include the resurgence of sea turtles, Florida manatees, Louisiana black bears, California sea otters and black footed ferrets in the Northern Plains States.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Religious Author Turns Attention to 911 Government Conspiracy Theory
The recent 567 page 911 Commission Report should be called a "National Disgrace" not nominated for a National Book Award

2 Jan 2005

By Greg Szymanski

It's getting pretty scary when a professor of religious philosophy thinks President Bush has his sticky fingers involved in the 911 attacks. It's even scarier when he accuses those involved in the follow-up investigation as being outright liars.

But that's exactly what Professor David Ray Griffin, a faculty member of the Claremont University Theology Department in California, thinks about our Texas gun-slinging President and others, including the 911 Commissioners appointed to investigate the attacks.

Griffin, who is known for his religious and philosophical books, including one entitled "God Power and Evil," now has turned his scholarly attention to the political world, accusing the government of complicity in the events before, during and after 911.

In the last two years, Griffin has published "The New Pearl Harbor: Disturbing Questions about the Bush Administration and 911" and his latest book entitled "The 911 Commission Report: Omissions and Distortions," both accusing high-ranking officials and 911 Commission members of outright lying and distorting the truth.

This week from his California home he put on his fighting gloves, calling the recent 911 Commission report nothing but a "567 page pack of lies." He blasted Commissioners for dereliction of duties and a failed attempt at conducting a serious investigation into who really caused 911.

From the outset, critics like Griffin were suspicious, never expecting to get a fair hearing in the first place. They claimed the Commissioners were biased, never really wanting to "rock the boat" with tough questions.

According to Griffin, their suspicions proved to be true.

"Instead they (911 Commissioners) simply presupposed the official conspiracy theory, according to which the attacks were planned and carried out solely by Al Qaeda members," said Griffin, referring to the recently published Kean-Zelikow 911 Commission Report. "The Commission entirely ignored all evidence for the alternative conspiracy theory, according to which the attacks succeeded

only because of complicity by members of the U.S. government. Having written a book that summarizes much of the alternative theory evidence, the 911 Commission Report simply omits much of the evidence and distorts the rest.

"For example, the report simply repeats the official story about the 19 Arab hijackers, failing to mention that at least six of the named men have shown up alive. It even suggests that Waleed al-Shehri stabbed a flight attendant on American Airlines Flight 11 before it hit the North Tower - even though he visited the U.S. Embassy in Morocco after 911.

Griffin goes on to say that the report is even more unreliable when it addresses such issues as the structural collapse of the Twin Towers and Building 7, the Pentagon, the FBI and why fighter jets were unable to intercept any of the incoming flights.

Griffin said the report failed to mention that fire had never caused steel-frame high rise to collapse in the past as well as suggesting the Twin Towers collapsed so easily since the core of each building consisted of "hollow steel shafts."

"In reality, the core of each building consisted of 47 massive steel columns, the collapse of which cannot be explained by the accepted theory," said Griffin. "While mentioning the South Tower collapsed in 10 seconds, the report fails to mention the fact that the collapse manifested 10 standard features of controlled demolitions.

"The report handles the collapse of Building 7, which even FEMA admitted it could not explain, by simply failing to mention it altogether."

Griffin gets even more critical when he talks about the Pentagon strike, emphasizing that the West Wing was the least likely target for terrorists and that it didn't collapse until 30 minutes after it was hit.

"There are just so many facts in tension with the idea that Flight 77 hit the Pentagon that were just overlooked," added Griffin. "And while claiming that Al Qaeda operatives did not strike a nuclear power plant for fear of being shot down, the report fails to mention that Pentagon is even better protected, so that any aircraft without a military transponder would have automatically been shot down."

With regard to FBI inconsistencies, Griffin said the report draws a narrow line simply omitting all stories that may shed a bad light on FBI activities before, during and after 911.

"They simply ignore everything inconsistent with the previous official account," he added, "including the damning allegations made by former FBI translator, Sibel Edmonds, in her three hour testimony to the Commission."

However, Griffin saves his most harsh criticism for the way the Commission dealt with the failed interception of the jetliners and the revised timeline adopted, placing blame on the FAA for not contacting military command headquarters in time to intercept the jetliners.

"The report handles the problems created by NORAD's previously announced timeline by simply creating a radically revised timeline, according to which the FAA never notified the military about Flights 175, 77 and 93 until after they crashed," said Griffin, who stressed this was in conflict with previous reports by air traffic controllers.

"This new and distorted timeline also changes all previous statements about when the teleconferences between the FAA and the military actually began, thereby seeking to establish that the military could not have learned about the flights from these teleconferences.

"Perhaps most outrageously, the report, seeking to bolster the claim that the shoot down order was not given until after Flight 93 had crashed, contradicts by 45 minutes all prior testimony, including that of Secretary of Transportation, Norman Mineta's eyewitness testimony to the Commission itself as to when Vice President Cheney descended to the Presidential Emergency Operations Center."

These and other report omissions are well documented in his latest book. Griffin said that 911 Commission Report nominated for a National Book Award should have instead been designated as a "National Disgrace."

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Bush's Stance on the Environment "Is One Big Fat Lie"

PR man hired with tax dollars to teach President how to lie about his environmental platform; Sensitive "eyes only" memo shows Bush intentionally created a false image to deceive Americans about the environment.

30 Dec 2004

By Greg Szymanski

When President Bush claims he wants "a safer, cleaner and healthier America," don't believe a word he says.

Don't believe a word of it since it's all a big fat lie, designed to hide his real intentions.

Don't believe a word he says because it's nothing more than a PR blurb designed to create an environmentally friendly public image, nothing more.

The truth is when it comes to the environment Bush is like the anti-Christ.

The truth is when it comes to a nature walk Bush even makes the animals run for the hills.

The truth is when Bush wants to a rest on a hot sunny day even the trees silently hate to give such a hypocritical man the comfort of a shady resting spot.

The truth is even the trees have our President pegged when it comes to his environmental devotion: "A hypocrite who "talks the talk" but can't "walk the walk."

And the more he stumps around the country spouting out "a safer, cleaner and healthier America," the more and more evident the lies become.

With a four-year record of environmental disaster, most people wouldn't have the nerve to talk in public. Most people would be afraid to look at themselves in a mirror. Most people would be afraid of being struck by lightning.

But most people aren't like our President. Most people aren't as arrogant, hypocritical and morally paralyzed as our "tree chopping and oil drilling" President. Most people aren't like our PR-minded President who, faced with a problem, decided to solve it the "Bush way" instead of the right way.

Instead of actually working to help save the environment, Bush spent tax dollars to hire a PR man to fashion a few slick words together, saying the hell with the facts, the hell with the record, the hell with the environment!

He just hired a PR man to make it seem like he was doing something, make it sound like he was championing a great cause when, in fact, he was doing nothing.

And that's just what Republican strategist Frank Luntz did when asked to resurrect Bush's image on the environment. In essence, Luntz was asked to do a complete make-over. He was asked to turn the anti-Christ into a champion of the environment. He was asked to turn water into wine. He was asked like a magician to pull a rabbit out of a hat.

He was asked to part the Red Sea and, like Moses standing with his hands spread wide, as soon as the President said: "a safer, cleaner and healthier America" then did the sea part and the President's image change in the minds of many voters.

It all happened rather magically and without the President even having to plant one tree or clean-up one toxic dump. Luntz basically performed a political miracle. He gave the President a means by which he remained firmly in the pocket of the nation's largest polluters and at the same time seeming like an environmental champion in the eyes of public.

And if it wasn't for a stroke of luck, the President's image change may have just been chalked up to political savvy or public ignorance, not outright intentional deception.

In 2003, Luntz's sensitive "internal eyes only" memo given to President Bush was leaked to the League of Conservation Voters (LCV), a governmental watchdog group that critiques politicians on a yearly basis regarding their environmental issues

The memo has been given little media attention just like much of President Bush's environmental destruction during his first term.

The memo clearly is an embarrassment. It clearly reveals Bush's plans to intentionally deceive and fool Americans. It clearly reveals his complete lack of sincerity and caring, treating the environment like a political game not something meriting serious attention.

The memo instructs Bush to ignore facts and appeal to emotion. It instructs him to stay away from specifics and always talk in glowing generalities. It instructs him to "think of the environment in terms of a story, even if factually inaccurate, it can be more emotionally compelling than a dry recitation of the truth."

Enclosed in the memo, along with key words and phrases to create a fictitious image, is a statement that shows how Bush is instructed to fake his honorable intentions and true concerns about the environment:

"I don't have to remind you how often Republicans are depicted as cold, uncaring, ruthless, even downright anti-social....Therefore, any discussions of the environment has to be grounded in an effort to reassure a skeptical public that you care about the environment for its own sake even if you don't - that your intentions are strictly honorable.

"The good news, amidst all the doom and gloom, is that once you are able to establish your environmental bonafides, once you are able to show people that your heart is in the right place and make them comfortable listening to what you have to say, then the conservative, free market approach to the environment actually has the potential to be quite popular."

What these instructions tell Bush is to fake sincerity and caring, something our President has mastered during his first term.

What it fails to mention is that the conservative, free market approach to the environment actually means no environmental protections whatsoever.

And that in a nutshell is what the Bush environmental plan is really all about:

It's really about nothing!

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Media Gives President Bush "Free Ride" Over and Over Again Never has a President failed so overwhelmingly but subsequently rewarded so handsomely.

27 Dec 2004

By Greg Szymanski

President Bush this week sounded like a broken record, saying for the second straight year "the troops in Iraq will be home before next Christmas." And the media again, like an obedient dog given a large bone, went along with the story without even asking any tough questions..

It's like watching an old vaudeville show over and over again, the scenes and lines memorized before the actors get on stage: President Bush saying "jump" and the Washington press core answering "how high?"

It's been going on like this for years, ever since Bush got a "free ride" into The White House by an obedient Supreme Court that twisted the law in favor of a neo-conservative movement, now in complete charge of the American corporate and political agenda.

There is little doubt that things in America have "gone south" since Bush and his war profiteering posse took over the White House. At least it's "gone south" for those who haven't bought into their agenda of war profiteering, human rights violations, economic downturns and environmental disaster.

Never in American history has a President performed so poorly but been rewarded so handsomely. But never in American history has democracy been manipulated in such a devious and deceitful manner.

With the coming of the New Year, let's take a brief look at America after September 11th and after the "Bush Gang" put its "sticky fingers" all over the country:

September 11th

President Bush was reluctant to fully investigate the tragedy and only bowed to pressure when the 911 Commission was obviously "in his political pocket." The recent report never asked tough questions which point towards government complicity in the attacks, President Bush again given a "free ride" by those neo-conservatives in and out of government who are pulling the strings.

Preemptive Strikes

Like clockwork, President Bush orchestrated attacks on Afghanistan and Iraq in an attempt to control valuable Iraqi oil in a diminishing market as well as a clear avenue for a lucrative natural gas pipeline through Afghanistan.

The reason for the strikes was masked by a phony war on terrorism when all evidence now clearly indicates neither Iraq or Afghanistan presented an imminent threat to U.S. National security.

Even though thousands of innocent lives have been lost, the media continues to "roll over and play dead" while the drums of war continue to sound across the land. Again President Bush has been given a "free ride" to terrorize the world through a misguided and imperialistic foreign policy.

Economic Chaos

The American job market has dramatically suffered under President Bush with more jobs being lost under his watch than any other President in our nation's history. Besides the loss of jobs to foreign markets and a record national deficit, again President Bush has been rewarded for his ineptitude and been given a "free ride" by the media.

Presidential Re-election Campaign

The President's campaign looked more like a right wing religious revival gathering than a serious attempt to deal with the problems facing America.

President Bush offered no solutions to a failed 1st term and was inarticulate and unprepared during all three Presidential debates, losing all three to a marginal challenger.

However, again President Bush's ignorance and negative campaign strategies were rewarded as he was given a "free ride" by the media.

2004 Voting Irregularities

The recent U.S. election had striking similarities to the fraudulent elections in the Ukraine. However, two different results occurred. In the Ukraine, the media hopped on the bandwagon, calling for a new election that took place this week. In America, voting fraud and electronic voting machine irregularities were overlooked by the media, as President Bush waltzed into office with a "mandate" given by the people.

Despite baffling exit pollsters by winning traditionally democratic strongholds, President Bush was again given a "free ride" by the media and rewarded for his campaign efforts in what some are calling "the electronic rigging" of democracy by neo-conservative loyalists who own and operate the voting machine companies.

A Laundry List of Failures

It appears the more President Bush fails, the more he is rewarded. The laundry list of his first term failures makes it all the more astounding he is again sitting in the Oval Office.

Add to above-mentioned items, his positions on the environment, global warming, foreign policy, social security, health care, minimum wage, gun control, education and human rights and, basically, what you have is a recipe for failure.

A neo-conservative recipe that proved successful once before. However, a second-helping that this time may prove fatal, "choking us all to death" before another four years is all over.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Bush and Blair Turn Their Backs on Peaceful Solutions Just Prior to Iraqi Invasion

Iraqi 'olive branch' ignored according to former CIA head of counter-intelligence.

26 Dec 2004

By Greg Szymanski

As the war in Iraq slogs on with no end in sight, a London-based newspaper recently reported that President Bush and Tony Blair had "many opportunities for a peaceful solution" several months before the war began but chose the path of war not peace.

This last minute Iraqi "olive branch" was flatly rejected by President Bush and totally ignored by the American media, paving the way for what some call an illegal American invasion of Afghanistan and Iraq, The Guardian reported early in 2004.

In the article, Vincent Cannistraro, the CIA's former head of counter-terrorism, said he was approached by Iraqi intelligence officers several months prior to the coalition invasion with an offer proving Iraq was not linked to the September 11th attacks.

He added that Iraqi officers also wanted to allow several thousand US troops the opportunity to search for weapons of mass destruction. And if regime change was the American objective, the offer also included Saddam Hussein's willingness to submit to internationally monitored elections within two years.

However, according to Cannistrano, these proposals reached the White House but were categorically turned down by the President and Vice President, both determined to go war at all costs.

As time drew nearer to the expected invasion, the London-based daily further reported Saddam's negotiators softened their position even more, offering free FBI access to search for WMD's, support of the US position on Israel and Palestine and rights to Iraqi oil.

This offer was made two more times, once on September 20, 2001, before the war launched in Afghanistan, and again on October 1, both times again rejected by President Bush.

Although reported overseas, the Iraqi "olive branch" was never mentioned in the American mainstream media, leaving a population ill-informed about the American war effort.

But not addressing important issues facing America is to be expected from the mainstream press. It basically has been accused of shirking its duties with shallow news stories and invidious entertainment segments designed to placate an ill-informed electorate.

The story published by The Guardian, but left off the American news wires is just another example of a corporate controlled media that generally displays the same similar news themes and complete lack of competing opinions.

Critics point out if the media was doing its job, the following banner story would have appeared all across the country prior to the Afghanistan and Iraq invasion:

Even though the charter of the United Nations points out that "the parties to any dispute...shall, first of all, seek a solution by negotiation," President Bush is preparing to invade foreign countries not as a last resort but as a matter of choice.

To bolster media criticism, critics point out only nine major corporations control the major world media outlets, making it ripe for government and corporate corruption to blossom. As the year draws to an end, here are just a sample of other fundamentally important stories ignored by the American Press during 2004:

What is the real reason 50 million Americans are without healthcare?

Who owns the electronic voting machine companies?

Will the military draft be re-instituted to provide more warm bodies for the war profiteers?

How does the rich and powerful Bilderburg Group determine the course and direction of American foreign and domestic policy?

Why has the media not called for a truthful accounting of the attacks on September 11?

Why is the minimum wage at 60% of its value in 1968?

Why is poverty increasing at an alarming rate?

Where have all the living-wage jobs gone in America?

Why has the media allowed election rigging to deteriorate democracy at home why calling for reform in the Ukraine when essentially the same thing has happened in both countries?

What is the truth behind global warming and extreme weather conditions?

Why has the Bush family connections with Saudi Arabia and Osama bin Laden been ignored?

These are only a few examples. But these are good examples of how the corporate media is weakening democracy by not addressing relevant issues, instead opting to line its pockets with advertising dollars.

Basically, the media has chosen to "sell out to the devil" why democracy

burns and rots on the front porch of every American house where the newspaper awaits its daily reading.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Alaska Military Base Hotbed for Illegal Testing and Dumping
President Bush tries to hide the truth about chemical testing and toxic dumping to save the Department of Defense; His actions show he cares little for the health and welfare of military rank and file.

25 Dec 2004

By Greg Szymanski

President Bush as usual extended holiday greetings to military troops this Christmas, but one gift he'll never open is the Executive Order he signed, keeping sensitive documents secret about biological and chemical testing at Fort Greely near Fairbanks, Alaska.

Although the President likes to maintain a compassionate public image, privately his actions show a man who could care less about the health and welfare of servicemen.

This lack of concern is evident in the Fort Greely case. Here the President, by sealing important documents, obviously feels military health concerns were of secondary importance to protecting the Department of Defense (DOD) against potential exposure for injuries resulting from chemical testing and dumping.

DOD officials this week refused to comment, but the Veteran's Administration (VA) verified benefits have been denied for any claims regarding toxic exposure at Fort Greely.

What little is known about chemical and biological testing at Fort Greely has surfaced from leaked documents, eye witness accounts and other general information provided reluctantly by the DOD after health problems began to surface by those living near the base.

Other information, scratching the surface of what really happened, has also appeared in Seymour Hersh's book "Chemical and Biological Testing: America's Hidden Arsenal," a historical account of the base by Norman Chase and a March 2003 article entitled "Northern Exposure" in The Nation magazine by Corey Capozza.

"The real story of what went on is in the classified documents kept secret by the DOD and President Bush," said Capozza, a critic of the recent Executive Order signed in by Bush "They have yet to give veterans a clear definition of possible causes of their health problems. The DOD also refuses to grant any of the veterans' health care based on exposure to agents used in the secret site's experiments."

Records show that Fort Greely, as far back as 1952 and continuing to at least 1970, was used for the explicit purpose of testing deadly chemical and biological weapons. The base, located 100 miles southwest of Fairbanks on 640,000 acres, originally began operating in 1942 as a staging area for planes ferried to the Soviet Union during World War II.

However, seven years later a nuclear reactor was built to serve as the military's power plant. Then in 1966, the Army began testing biological, chemical and other various weapons. The reactor was dismantled in 1973 and in 1995 the base was scheduled for closure.

But recently, under the Bush Administration, the DOD proposed Fort Greely be used as a storage site for interceptor missiles in support of the much criticized space-oriented Missile Defense program.

However, what transpired on the base during the 60s and 70s is still heavily debated as veterans are now surfacing with what amounts to "chemical horror" stories. According to several veterans who spoke to VA officials, between 1962 and 1967, the Army blasted hundreds of rockets and bombs containing sarin and VX nerve gas into the region heavily populated by forests and wildlife.

Veterans recall canisters of VX nerve agents being indiscriminately buried approximately a mile from the Alaskan Highway or tossed in a nearby frozen lake in the winter of 1966, where the canisters later sank to the bottom when the ice melted in the spring. Supposedly, regular dumping expeditions were carried out until 1970 when the testing discontinued.

Now, 30 years later, veterans and civilians are coming forward with serious health concerns, but since no records are available due to Fort Greely's top secret status, VA officials at first had a hard time believing the veterans' credibility.

However, after heavy pressure was applied by the VA and other civil rights groups, the DOD released some documents revealing the test site may have been operated with a blatant disregard for human and environmental safety. The documents also suggest that some of the deadly materials used may still be unaccounted for and buried somewhere beneath the pristine Alaskan wilderness.

Critics suggest the Executive Order signed by President Bush was designed to protect the DOD against conclusive evidence, hiding a massive cover-up of illegal chemical and biological testing.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

FEMA, the 800 Pound Gorilla, Ready to Pounce on America

Funded with hidden tax money and by illegal drug profiteering, FEMA has spent billions on "black operations." With one stroke of a Presidential pen and without Constitutional protections, martial law can be mandated with FEMA having the tools to carry out the Executive Order.

20 Dec 2004

By Greg Szymanski

The term "martial law" has very little practical meaning to most Americans. It has very little significance since the term isn't used much in a democratic society.

Perhaps it could be a "show name" for an upcoming HBO sitcom, but it's definitely not a "real term," one used for anything made in America.

Martial law is essentially a foreign phrase, one used only when talking about third world, uncivilized places. It's a term used to describe what goes on south of the border or some other "god-awful" place. But not here, not in America!

To be more precise, martial law is used by government officials against targeted dissidents, social reformers, human rights activists, nuns, priests, pacifists, journalists, psychologists, students, teachers, housewives and children, all who reside far, far away from the homeland.

Never in America could martial law be imposed. Never could it interrupt our passions for important things like NBA Basketball, the Super Bowl, The Oscars or the Emmy Awards.

Doesn't everyone know by now, we have a schedule printed in TV Guide here in America that can't be interrupted?

There's a full slate of television shows on over 300 satellite channels presented 24 hours a day that cannot be randomly stopped by something so trivial as martial law. It's simply something that can't happen here! Something that can't happen now, especially when we are on the brink of a new season of The Sopranos!

Here's a thought, though:

Provide a Direct TV satellite in a barbed wire detention center and Americans may enter willingly. But deprive them of a weekly dose of Donald Trump's, The Apprentice, and watch everybody scream bloody murder.

In fact, just try to tell an American that martial law will be imposed and the first thing out of his mouth is: "Impossible, I have to go bowling Friday night." Tell an American he already has "one foot inside a gulag" and he'll look at you kind of funny and ask: "What have you been smoking?"

Nevertheless, while Americans are busy living life in general, billions of taxpayer money has been quietly spent since the early 1970s to set up the tools and internal mechanisms necessary to institute martial law in the blink of an eye.

How? Enter the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), the 800 pound gorilla, poised to bounce on Americans at the drop of hat or by a host of Executive Orders already signed into law unknown to the public.

What makes this so troubling is that all the internal arrangements have been made secretly, without public debate and without Congressional oversight. Essentially, the Executive Branch has taken it upon itself since the early 70s, even using illegal drug money at times, to establish a "shadow government" with the power to institute martial law.

And as the law is presently written, Congress can not even intervene until six months after martial law has been instituted.

Without dwelling on particulars, FEMA has been given the tools and authority to turn America into a police state on the orders of our "Texas gun-slinging President" without Congressional oversight or Constitutional protection.

It's a scary thought, especially with a man like President Bush in charge for another four years. Listen how a former assistant attorney general of Pennsylvania described our imperialistic-minded President in recent court documents.

"There has been a concerted campaign by the Republican Party to create and to maintain the illusion of George W. Bush, a corruptly-installed President with an under-reported history of serious, long term alcohol and cocaine abuse, whose successes in life had been attributable to amiability, amorality, and family connections, as a strong leader in a phony war against terrorism, a significant part of such terrorism to be created by government insiders themselves."

So, we have a man at America's helm who could "fall off the wagon" anytime. We have a man who probably couldn't navigate a 16-foot pleasure boat in a time of crisis without his co-pilot, Dick Cheney, by his side.

We have a man who already has proven to be trigger-happy, short-tempered and marginally intelligent. We have a man who is despised overseas and hated at home. We have a President who lacks the ability to think on his own two feet, sounding like untrained actor who can't even read his cue-cards right every time he speaks in public.

It's a sobering thought that a man like this, with one simple Executive Order, could have FEMA, the 800 pound gorilla, swoop down with the power to suspend laws, move entire populations, arrest and detain citizens without a warrant or due process, seize property, food supplies and entire transportation systems.

All this can be done legally, it's on the books right now and it's about time Americans understand how this 800 pound gorilla grew so large.

THE GROWTH OF THE 800 POUND GORILLA

FEMA is the single-most powerful entity in the United States, more powerful than the U.S. military, FBI and the CIA. It is more powerful since it is not created under Constitutional law by Congress, but a product of Presidential Executive Order.

Though FEMA wields tremendous power, few people understand its true function. FEMA was originally conceived in the Nixon Administration, refined under President Carter and given considerable teeth under Reagan, Bush I, Clinton and Bush II.

It's important to remember FEMA was originally created to assure survival of the U.S. government in the event of a nuclear attack. Also, it was given authority to be the federal coordinating body during domestic disasters like hurricanes, floods and earthquakes.

However, its awesome powers have grown over the years, first under the guidance of shady people like Lt. Col. Oliver North and General Richard Secord, the architects of the Iran-Contra scandal and the looting of America's savings and loan institutions.

Unbelievable as it may sound, FEMA has even been given total control of State Defense Forces with an unorganized, often considered neo-Nazi civilian army intended to substitute for the National Guard, if the Guard is called to duty overseas.

Critics of FEMA's vast and underground powers are especially worried now since most of America's National Guard forces are now deployed in Iraq.

Besides earthquakes and hurricanes, FEMA's vast authority extends to urban fires, forest fires, homeheating emergencies, refugee situations, urban riots, and emergency planning for nuclear and toxic incidents.

Since its inception, however, approximately only 6 per cent of its budget has been used for natural disasters while the remaining billions have gone for secret underground facilities to assure continuity of government in case of emergency, foreign or domestic.

FEMA's deceptive funding irregularities did not come to Congressional attention until the aftermath of Hurricane Andrew drew public attention to the agency. What came out of a critical look at FEMA was that it was spending 12 times more for "black operations" than for disaster relief-related activities.

For example, it was uncovered that FEMA spent \$1.3 billion for building secret, underground bunkers throughout the United States in anticipation of situations calling for martial law.

Critics contend these situations are too easily triggered and, in fact, can be manufactured by abusive Executive authority. For example, under emergency plans already in existence, the power exists to suspend the Constitution, seize people property and turn the reins of the country over to FEMA by Executive Order.

Once power is transferred to FEMA, it then has the authority to appoint military commanders to run state and local governments, order detention of any people considered dangerous and establish camps for to hold citizens for undetermined periods without probable cause or the right to counsel.

And if you think it almost hasn't happened before, think again. Situations calling for

martial law have occurred at least three times since 1984, once under President Reagan and twice under President Bush I in 1990 and 1992. Although each time the situation fell short of martial law, each time it came perilously close.

But these close calls, of course, took place in a pre-911 world. Now, FEMA and martial law experts warn that America has been psychologically prepared to accept a complete government takeover in the name of a war on terrorism.

In fact, as early as 1987, The Miami Herald published reports on FEMA's underhanded goals to suspend the Constitution in the event of a national crisis or national opposition to a military invasion abroad. As opposition mounts to our recent invasion of Iraq, critics warn FEMA is preparing to counter any widespread dissent.

They further warn the main problem is that FEMA has been given the power to turn the country into a police state by an apparatus that virtually allows for a dictatorship.

As noted by Harry Martin in a 1995 article discussing the potential abuses of FEMA's power, Diana Reynolds of the Edward R. Murrow Center, added:

"It was James Madison's worst nightmare that a righteous group would someday be strong enough to sweep away the Constitutional restraints designed by the framers to prevent the tyranny of centralized power, excessive privilege and arbitrary government authority over the individual."

With one stroke of a pen, here are some of the Presidential Executive Orders concerning FEMA that would bring James Madison many sleepless nights:

Executive Order 10990 let's the government take over all means of transportation and control, railways, highways and seaports.

Executive Order 10995 allows the government to seize and control the communication media.

Executive Order 10997 allows the government to take over all electrical, power, gas, petroleum, fuels and minerals.

Executive Order 10998 allows the government to take over all food resources and farms.

Executive Order 11000 allows the government to mobilize citizens into work brigades under government supervision.

Executive Order 11001 allows the government to take over all health, education and welfare functions.

Executive Order 11002 designates the Postmaster General to operate a national registration of all persons.

Executive Order 11003 allows the government to take over all airports and aircraft, commercial aircraft.

Executive Order 11005 allows the government to take over all railroads, inland waterways and public storage facilities.

Executive Order 11004 allows the government to relocate communities, build new housing

with public funds, designate areas to be abandoned and establish new locations for populations.

Bt Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Pentagon Hides More Iraqi Prisoner Abuse

ACLU probes deeper into war files as 13 more Marines are court martialed. One of Saddam Hussein's defense attorneys speaks out against American imperialism. Over 400 other American and European lawyers express interest in helping in Hussein's defense.

16 Dec 2004

By Greg Szymanski

More evidence of torture surfaced this week inside Iraqi jails and Pentagon officials reluctantly announced eight more detainees in U.S. custody died in Afghanistan.

These admissions came on the heels of a scathing report issued by the Human Rights Watch, severely criticizing U.S. human rights violations and violations of international law.

After the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) this week used the Freedom of Information Act to obtain evidence of Iraqi-prisoner torture, military officials announced at least 13 Marines were court-martialed for participating in the abuse.

Although the Marines' names were blacked-out on the documents, none of the cases had previously been reported.

An ACLU Washington D.C. spokesman said this week the documents revealed Marines were involved in mocked executions, applying electric shock and burning Iraqi captives. Further, the ACLU accuses the Pentagon of hiding even more abuse, the extent and brutality of which may never be known.

Critics claim widespread prisoner abuse by low-ranking members of the military is the result of tacit approval from top-ranking officials, including President Bush and Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld.

Officials have denied condoning the brutality, saying they are isolated incidents common during wartime.

The controversy, however, has resulted in complicated legal wrangling between the Bush Administration and world-wide civil rights groups over international law violations, critics claiming the U.S. is engaged in an imperialistic takeover of the Middle East in order to control coveted oil resources.

The U.S. government has resolutely defended its actions based on national defense concerns triggered by 911, claiming U.S. security and sovereignty are at risk.

And while the legal wrangling continues, prisoners held in detention centers like Guantanamo have been basically held without due process in what some are calling "a legal limbo" lasting months or in some cases years.

At the forefront of trying to help many of these refugees and captives, many held without official charges being brought or POW status being given in accordance with the Geneva Convention, is defense attorney

and international human rights expert, Curtis Doebbler

A member of the faculty at the prestigious University of Cairo, Doebbler also is one of the attorneys representing Saddam Hussein. His assessment of the American invasions and subsequent handling of Iraqi and Afhani prisoners might shock many Americans, who have been fed a steady diet of the U.S. government's side of the story but virtually nothing of Hussein's defense.

Many Americans might also be surprised at the number of lawyers and other world wide activists who have come to the fallen dictator's defense. Doebbler said he was one of a 21 member defense team of lawyers selected by Hussein's wife, adding over 400 American and European attorneys expressed interest in helping as well as 200 others pledging their support from around the world.

"It's a massive effort and something you might not expect under the circumstances, " said Doebbler, adding public support against U.S. imperialism outside American borders is widespread.

Doebbler, in fact, paints a grim picture of America's declining global stature, saying the consensus now of more than 50 countries is that the U.S. government has "flaunted international law in a no holds barred game of war profiteering."

The well-known international defense law specialist recently spoke very candidly about his personal views regarding America's war on terrorism as well and his controversial role as Hussein's defense attorney, a man viewed by many as a ruthless tyrant and mass murderer.

"He (Hussein) is only one defendant among many refugees and war captives I represent around the world," said Doebbler. "It's important to understand that everyone deserves due process and a fair trial. That is what America used to represent, but I fear this is no longer the case."

Doebbler tried to explain his philosophy behind representing one of the most hated men in the world.

"When countries violate international law, I believe all steps must be taken to ensure the offending governments be held accountable, "said Doebbler about U.S. imperialism in the Middle East and elsewhere.

"I am committed to ensuring that all people have their human rights respected, this includes Saddam Hussein, as well as those on the other side of the spectrum who are most vulnerable and disenfranchised.

Asked whether he thought Hussein could receive a fair trial in an Iraqi tribunal under U.S. control, he added: "Many lawyers feel as I do that the only place he will be able to receive a fair and impartial hearing is in a recognized international court of law outside of Iraq."

Regarding his feelings about the recent U.S. invasions, Doebbler, a Dutch and American citizen, held back no punches:

"I ardently oppose American and more broadly western neo-imperialism which is being imposed through the exploitation of the majority of the world and the economic and military dominance of the United States.

"I believe all people have a right and a duty to take all necessary measures to end U.S. exploitation and its inhumane dominance of the lives of billions of people."

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

President Bush and His Thugs Need "Tails Whipped With a Hickory Stick" Over 911 Lies
Hell's official new address is now listed in the Yellow Pages as 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue.
15 Dec 2004

By Greg Szymanski

The lies told by President Bush and his cronies about 911 are so annoying it would make a Sunday School teacher whip their tails with a hickory stick before reading the "riot act" about telling the truth.

But like any skilled liar, there's a justification for everything, a reason for every rhyme. So proficient are these government thugs at spinning a tale, the truth gets lost somewhere between here, Hell and back.

And after four years of the Bush Gang running things, Hell is now listed under the Yellow Pages at 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue.

But what gets "under your skin" the most is the arrogance in which 911 lies are told.

What's so troubling is that everyone lies smiling directly into the camera.

What's even more disturbing is that all the television screens across the country don't crack into a million pieces.

And what finally adds injury to insult are the spineless Democrats and 911 Commissioners who now conclusively joined forces with the Bush thugs, telling the same lying stories about 911.

In light of it all, probably the best way to describe the whole bunch is to picture a large group of people standing with their pants down and their heads placed where the sun don't shine.

However, what stands out the most is the abundance of lies told. In fact, there are so many lies out there about 911, it's hard to determine where to begin sorting out the truth.

For lack of a better way, let's pick a subject in a Jeopardy Game. Why not start with \$100 in the "Lying" category "What did top government officials know about the possibility of terrorists using airplanes as missiles prior to 911?"

The answer: Nothing.

What is the question: What did Condaleeza Rice officially say about 911?

Second answer: Absolutely Nothing

What is the question: What did Donald Rumsfeld say about the same subject?

Next answer: Most Definitely Nothing.

What is the question: What did Vice President Dick Cheney admit to knowing?

Final answer: Absolutely, Positively, Most Definitely Nothing.

What is the question: What did President Bush add that was helpful?

However, based on information gathered by hard-working investigators and journalists, look at what the four thugs above should have answered.

Even without mentioning President Bush's fishing trip after hearing about Osama bin Laden's intentions "to strike in U.S." in an August 6, 2001 Presidential Daily Briefing(PDB), here's some facts the Bush thugs have conveniently forgot to mention:

In late July 2001, as reported by Fox News, Russia's President Putin warned the U.S. that suicide pilots were training for attacks on homeland targets.

In late July 2001, Egyptian Intelligence learned from Afghan operatives that 20 Al Qaeda members had slipped into the U.S. and four of them had received flight training. CBS News reported this was passed onto CIA sources, but they never followed up on it.

As reported by the New York Times and the Associated Press, at the end of August 2001, Egyptian Intelligence followed up with a warning that Al Qaeda was in the advanced stages of executing a significant operation against an American target.

The Jordanian government in July 2001 passed on a message that a major attack, code named "Big Wedding" was planned inside the U.S. and that aircraft would be used. Later, "Big Wedding" was claimed to be Al Qaeda's secret code name for the 911 attacks.

A Frankfurter daily paper, Allgemeine Zeitung, reported in June 2001 that Middle Eastern terrorists were planning to hijack commercial aircraft to use them as weapons for an attack.

Reported by the Daily Telegraph and the Los Angeles Times in mid-August 2001, the government of Israel warned that 50 to 200 Al Qaeda terrorists had slipped into the U.S. and were planning an imminent "large scale target" attack. The CIA has denied receiving this warning.

On August 23, 2001, the government of Israel gave the CIA a list of 19 terrorists within the U.S. who were planning to stage an attack. This list is said to contain at least four of the named 911 hijackers, including Mohamed Atta.

This information was reported in two German daily papers, the BBC and an Israeli daily paper. Apparently, Israeli intelligence went so far as to monitor "around the clock" some of the hijackers, months prior to 911.

Until just a few months prior to 911, U.S. officials were negotiating with the Taliban for rights to construct a pipeline across Afghani territory. Late in July 2001, Wakil Ahmed Mattawakil, the foreign minister of the Taliban, tried to warn the U.S. that Al Qaeda was planning a huge attack that would kill thousands.

Shortly before 911, as reported in the Sunday Times, there was an intercept communication overheard by CIA officials involving Osama bin Laden and an associate, talking about an incident to take place in the U.S. on or about 911.

In early August 2001, The London Sunday Herald reported that Britain gave categorical warnings that the U.S. should expect multiple airline hijackings. This warning was reportedly passed on directly to President Bush.

In April 2000, Senate Intelligence Hearing reports indicated a man told FBI agents specifics of 911. His information was later verified by a lie detector test, but the FBI did not bother to verify his story or check out his contacts within the U.S. The man stated he was supposed to meet five or six other individuals in the U.S. and participate in a hijacking of a 747 airplane.

In July 1999, as reported by Cox News and the Palm Beach Post, an agent of the Pakistan's intelligence service in the U.S. to buy illegal weapons for Al Qaeda and the Taliban, pointed to the WTC and said: "Those towers are coming down." An FBI informant recorded him saying this and similar threats against the WTC on two separate occasions. This information supposedly reached higher official, including Sen. Bob Graham, the chairman of the Senate Intelligence Committee.

In August 1998, the New York Times reported a confidential CIA intelligence report asserted that Arab terrorists were planning to fly a bomb-laden aircraft from a foreign country into the WTC. Later this was connected to Al Qaeda.

In the autumn of 1998, U.S. intelligence heard of an Al Qaeda plot that involved aircraft in New York City and the Washington D.C. This was documented in Senate Intelligence Committee reports and later reported by the New York Times.

Late in December 1998, even a Time Magazine cover story entitled "The Hunt for Osama" reported that intelligence sources had "evidence that bin Laden may be planning his boldest move yet - a strike on Washington or possibly New York City."

Further discrediting the claim that government officials "never thought of an aircraft being used as a missile" are a litany of warnings of that nature going back to 1996. In January 1996, U.S. Intelligence received information concerning a planned suicide attack allegedly connected to Al Qaeda on targets including the Pentagon.

U.S. Medicine Magazine reported that in May 2001, Department of Defense medical personnel had been trained to respond to missile like attacks in the form of a 757 airliner crashing into the Pentagon.

On June 1-2 of 2001, NORAD sponsored a multi-agency planning exercise called "Amalgam Virgo 01", which involved the hypothetical scenario of a cruise missile launched by a rogue government. In fact, Osama's picture was on the cover of the proposal for the exercise. It is interesting to note that 911 occurred while the sun was in the astrological sign of Virgo in the year 01, as noted by the chosen name for the military exercise.

Perhaps most astonishing of all is a report by the National Law Enforcement Security Institute. It reported that on the very morning of 911, John Fulton and his team at the CIA were running a pre-planned simulation to determine emergency response times if a plane were to strike a building. The simulation was to start at start at 9:00am just four miles from where one of the real hijacked planes took off.

Also on 911, NORAD was conducting one of its periodic war games only miles from the WTC, this one known as "Vigilant Guardian." Details have been withheld from public scrutiny, but leaked information shows it was an exercise simulating exactly what occurred at the WTC the same morning. According to one NORAD employee, as reported by Aviation Week and Space Technology, everybody at NORAD initially thought that the real hijackings on 911 were a part of Vigilant Guardian.

Added Aviation Weekly: "If top U.S. government personnel, civilian and military, were complicit in the attacks, then having a war game in progress, involving a scenario very much like what transpired on 911,

was an ingenious way to confound first responders and delay an effective response to the attacks."

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Sen. Chambliss (R-Ga.) "Miraculously" Wins 2002 Senate Bid; GOP Copies Same 'Cheating Ways' in 2004.

President Bush steals 2004 Presidency like an 'underhanded Texas poker player' with four aces hidden under his sleeve.

13 Dec 2004

By Greg Szymanski

The name Saxby Chambliss means nothing to most Americans.

And after reading the freshman Senator from Georgia's voting record, it should mean even less.

How he made it to the Senate is even less impressive? In fact, he might have been the GOP's first "test monkey" to see if electronic voting fraud really worked?

In November 2002, then U.S. Congressman Chambliss, decided to challenge the popular democrat and Vietnam war hero, incumbent Sen. Max Cleland. He had long been a thorn in the Republican side, the GOP looking for any possible way to silence Cleland's anti-administration voice.

A three-prong strategy was then set into motion:

First, run a republican loyalist like Chambliss who will vote the party line. Next, wage a highly negative campaign to discredit Cleland's patriotism even though he was a triple-amputee and highly decorated war hero.

Lastly, if the first two don't work, then like any good "underhanded Texas poker player," stack the deck, pull an ace from under your sleeve and cheat!

And it appears the GOP finally stacked the deck to get Chambliss elected.

Like a totalitarian dictator once said "the power doesn't really lie in the people who cast the votes, but in the people who count them," the GOP somehow rallied in the 9th inning to upset Cleland.

In baseball terms, Chambliss came from 10 runs down to win it in the bottom of the 9th.

From the conservative viewpoint, they called it an impressive hitting attack.

Others called it something much different. They called it cheating. They called it electronic voter fraud. They called it manipulating the democratic system with a flip of an electronic switch.

But like any sly poker player accused of cheating, Chambliss just stared his opponents down with a typical poker face and boasted: "Show me the proof?"

And Critics complain there never can be any proof, since the electronic voting system approved for use in Georgia, provided absolutely no paper trail to check the final results.

The absurdity of such a thing actually taking place is beyond belief in a democratic system based on checks and balances. It's basically like allowing high school kids to take a test without a proctor or saying no one's entitled to a receipt on a credit card purchase. It's simply absurd!

But that's the way the Chambliss election went down: No paper trail or possible way to verify the official results.

And the absurdity actually worked so well for Chambliss, why not do it again in the 2004 Presidential election.

Look at the case of Chambliss first:

Although lagging badly in the polls only days prior to the election and the exit polls indicating a decisive Cleland victory at hand, Chambliss somehow pulls out a miraculous 11th hour victory.

How could the polls be so wrong?

How?

The poll-takers simply didn't take into consideration who counted the votes. The polls simply made the mistake of putting the power in the hands of the voter instead of the vote counter. Then to make matters worse, they take the blame for the errors, since there is no way to prove otherwise.

Although no proof exists, if this type of thing went down at a wild west Texas poker table the accused culprit - Chambliss - would have been shot dead proof or no proof, the cheating so obvious it baffles the mind.

But, instead, everybody asks "how" and looks at the results dumbfounded like a bunch of city slickers sipping on a Tom Collins in a hard-drinking Texas bar.

The "how" lies in the simple fact the Republican controlled election rules allow for a vote tabulation without a paper trail. It allows for no credible way to check the results. It allows for the possibility of easy cheating. It allows, like the totalitarian dictator proclaimed years ago, for the power to be in the hands of the vote counter not the voter himself.

In this case, not only was there a lack of a paper trail, but Diebold Inc., the company who made the machines and installed the software, had been reported to be deeply loyal and firmly in the pocket of the Republican Party.

Although no hard evidence exists, Chambliss obviously had the deck stacked in his favor, not only having one ace but four aces under his sleeve during the whole election.

He had Republican partisans make the rules, make the machines, count the votes, provide for no verifiable results and then declare him the winner?

And now almost two months after the Presidential election, we are seeing the same system used all over again with underhanded Republican companies providing the voting machines that counted an estimated one-third of the entire vote, as well as a majority of votes tabulated in the so-called crucial battleground states..

In fact, a new Harris poll now indicates one in five Americans don't believe the election was legitimate, citing electronic voting without a paper trail as the main reason.

Also, University of Pennsylvania Professor Steven Freeman in a recent article entitled "the Unexplained

Exit Pole Discrepancy, claims the chance that exit poles were all wrong in Ohio, Florida and Pennsylvania comes to about 250 million to one.

Even Dick Morris, a Republican consultant for Fox News, said:

"Exit polls are almost never wrong...They cannot be wrong across the board as they were on election night and I suspect foul play."

And it's interesting to note that the Associated Press has reported on numerous occasions that the exit poll irregularities are "clear examples of voter fraud in the Ukraine" but failed to allege the same took place in our own elections.

The Associated Press has also failed to mention that American democracy has been cheapened, almost destroyed, by privatized Republican-owned voting companies that have been allowed to function without any meaningful federal or state regulations.

It has also failed to mention that Republicans have blocked legislation requiring that electronic voting machines produce a back-up paper trail as well as trying to sponsor new legislation outlawing any type of exit polling due to obvious irregularities.

And as journalist Colleen Redman pointed out in a recent voting fraud article, it's hard to imagine Presidential 2004 election results have not been manipulated by the Republican Party after listening to what Pulitzer Prize winning author and journalist David Suskind said a top White House official told him:

"Your part of the reality based community, one who believes that solutions emerge from your judicious study of discernible reality.

"That's not the way the world works anymore. We're an empire now and when we act, we create our own reality. And why you are studying that reality - judiciously as you will - we will act again, creating other realities, which you can study, too."

With this in mind, the suggested course of study is as follows:

Closely study the moves of the underhanded Texas poker player as he pulls out four aces from under his sleeve.

And the next time you catch him at his "dirty tricks," call him a cheat before the votes are counted since this poker player never leaves hard evidence or any paper trail whatsoever.

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Official ' 911 Double Talk" Reaches Epic Proportions Over Flight 93
Like 'buzzards over a dead carcass, lions keep chasing birds away' when it comes to conspiracy talk. Critics claim Flight 93 shot down by military planes; Official position 'deny, deny, deny...'

10 Dec 2004

By Greg Szymanski

The lies, deception and double talk by those officials hiding the truth about 911 reach epic proportions when it comes to the "black flight path" taken by United Airlines Flight 93 before it crashed in rural Pennsylvania.

The case has been picked apart by investigators over the last three years like hungry buzzards flocking over a dead carcass. It seems every second, every minute of the doomed flight has been dissected until it can't be dissected anymore.

The verdict: Government guilty.

The reality: Life goes on like 911 never happened. The government keeps governing. The suspicious writers keep snooping. The poor people keep crying conspiracy. The middle class keep working. The rich keep finding amusement. Everyone goes to sleep either angry, exhausted or amused. And everybody wakes up the next morning to do the same thing all over again.

In light of reality, solid and commendable efforts have raised serious questions about a government cover-up, especially when discussing Flight 93. But it seems every time someone gets too close to the truth, the government comes charging on the scene like an angry lion, chasing the birds away.

All the talking in the world doesn't scare away a lion, but this 911 talk stinks so bad even the poor lion wants to run for the hills and disassociate his good name with this conspiracy story.

Like a famous German dictator once said: "Tell a big enough lie and they are bound to believe it, but tell a small lie and you are bound to get caught."

And this logic is evident when it comes to the official government account of the doomed path of Flight 93,

According to the official story, Fight 93 took off from Newark 41 minutes late at 8:42am and crashed in rural Somerset County at 10:03am after four heroic passengers attacked the same number of Arab hijackers in a valiant attempt to gain control of the airplane.

The plane crashes in an open field before it hits the Capital, the intended target of the terrorists. Thirty-eight passengers, five flight attendants and two pilots, including the hijackers all die in the crash. All die, except the hijackers of course, as heroes.

The debris is first found at the main crash site in an open field, but more and more is uncovered as the search goes on in several smaller debris fields a short distance away. As the search continues, one of the main engines is found over a mile away from the crash site. Other debris fields were then uncovered 2, 3, and as far as 8 miles away.

The debris is then quickly collected by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and kept under lock and key for national security reasons. The hijackers on the plane were quickly named, included with the 15 others on the other three flights involved in the 911 attacks, two at the WTC and one at the Pentagon. Osama ben Laden is quickly pegged as the ringleader.

The Flight 93 story is now pieced together with the other three airplanes and the official story is pretty well complete, the only thing left is to deflect criticism and think of credible ways to fill in the details before the war in Afghanistan and Iraq can begin.

Enter the critics. Enter some who doubt the story from day one. Then enter those who listened to the early critics, discovering one government lie and distortion after another, which, of course, covers over the big 911 lie. More and more disbelievers join in, mostly on the internet, and the ping-pong match is in full swing.

Now it's three years later, both groups essentially still playing an intellectual 911 ping-pong match. But like all previous conspiracy theories, it's far out of the earshot of mainstream America and left virtually ignored by the mainstream media..

The game is being played much like all conspiracy games have been played in the past:

The conspiracy theorists chatter away at the government, trying to convince the masses to chatter with them. They fail, but keep trying. They just can't seem to get over the hump, the masses staying quiet and the mainstream media acting like intellectual prostitutes only reporting what keeps their weekly paychecks rolling in.

The government listens quietly, hiding the evidence, hiding the truth. It waits for the heat to blow over, issues an official story and says nothing more. They know mainstream America isn't listening to wild 911 conspiracy theories. They know the mainstream media doesn't ask tough questions, doesn't want to lose advertising dollars. They know the media will print what's it told.

They know from past experience the above method works since it has been "test-proven" time and time again. Essentially they know it pays to "lie big" and the way the game is played, they know they'll never get caught anyway.

But when it comes to the holes in the government story regarding Flight 93, officials are getting pretty close to the edge, pretty close to blowing the whole phony 911 story.

So what have the writers, experts and eyewitnesses found so damaging to the government story this time?

Opening Statement

Author David Ray Griffin, in his revealing book entitled "The New Pearl Harbor," devotes Chapter Three to presenting a good overall presentation of the flaws in the official story.

Griffin uses timelines and other evidence compiled by researcher Paul Thompson, who has devoted countless hours at tediously recording events before, after and during 911, much of his information showing glaring inaccuracies in the entire government story. For more information than one could digest in a lifetime see his website at www.cooperativeresearch.org.

Griffin, much like a lawyer giving an opening statement, presents a concise case, placing more than reasonable doubt in the minds of readers regarding the official story of Flight 93.

By citing obvious inconsistencies, he lays a good foundation for a strong theory that Flight 93 was actually shot down by a government-fired missile since "it became evident that the passengers - among whom were a professional pilot and a flight controller- might gain control of the airplane."

Griffin aptly points out Flight 93 shows the irony of 911 when he says in the opening words of the chapter:

"The main problem raised by the first three flights...was the fact that the three aircraft that should have been shot down were not. The fate of Flight 93, say critics,presents us with the opposite problem: A plane that should not have been shot down was."

Details Discrediting Official Story

Three minutes, four possible coincidences, and one piece of missing evidence...

Writer Robb Marley points to the last three minutes of Flight 93 to find answers. He calls on a September 2002 Philadelphia Daily News story, written By William Bunch, who discussed seismology reports indicating the plane when down at 10:06am, three minutes earlier then earlier government reports.

Other inconsistencies show even family members allowed to listen to cockpit voice recordings were repeatedly told the tape ended at 10:03am, three minutes earlier then seismology reports indicate the plane hit the ground.

What happened in those last three minute? Why has the government repeatedly try to hide this fact?

Observers surmise the recordings were not released by the FBI since they indicated the passengers in fact had subdued the airplane and were attempting to land it safely. At this point, officials realized the plane had to be shot down and orders were then given to do just that. Thus, critics said, the last three minutes had to be hidden or the real truth about a military shoot down would have become too obvious.

The problem continues to get worse, writes Marley:

"Shortly before striking the ground, Flight 93 made a dramatic course change. The doomed airliner suddenly turned nearly 90 degrees clockwise. The turn, according to aircraft tracking records occurred at 10:03am, three minutes before impact."

Then there's another event, adding:

"The third event took place when the plane's transponder signal, which during the course of the flight had been turned off, and then on again, ceased transmitting...Air traffic controller Stacy Taylor said she assumed the worst when the signal finally stopped - that Flight 93 had crashed."

Marley points out Taylor said the transponder went out at 10:03am, three minutes before impact.

Further, Marley brings up a fourth occurrence, which compounds the missing three minutes hidden by the government, calling attention to a power outage at a nearby Shanksville-Stoneycreek Elementary School, In the days to come, photographs of the scene showed a newly repaired power line stretching over the scene, leading to the conclusion that the airliner severed the power lines as it hit the ground.

Strangely, the time of the outage, remains unverifiable. Why would this be unverified, he asks, when power companies keep meticulous records about outage times, especially in a case leading to evidence of a national tragedy.

Marley reminds everyone about the importance of this three minutes of inconstency when he writes:

"Understanding the possible occurrence of these four events requires the understanding that time, when measured by those involved here, is a matter of fine precision. Flight recorders, seismologists, air traffic

controllers and utility companies all depend upon the accuracy of their clocks tremendously, and even use tools such as satellites to keep errors to a minimum. These clocks, if not exactly synchronized, should at most be off by a matter of seconds, not minutes."

Eye Witness Accounts

Numerous people say they saw another aircraft flying near Flight 93 when it crashed

At least six eye-witnesses, including an important one named Susan Mcelwain, said they noticed a military plane flying near Flight 93 before it crashed. The FBI denies its existence,

Mcelwain, who lives two miles from the crash site, said she is positive a white military-type plane rocketed directly over her head just prior to the crash of Flight 93.

"It came right over me, I reckon about 40 or 50 feet above my minivan," she recalled in a London Daily Mirror article a year after the crash. "It was so low I ducked instinctively. It was traveling very fast, but hardly made any sound.

"Then it disappeared behind some trees. A few seconds later I heard this great explosion and saw this fireball rise up over the trees, so I figured the jet had crashed. I'd heard nothing about the other attacks and it was only when I got home and saw the TV that I realized it wasn't the white jet, but Flight 93."

Mcelwain goes on to give a very detailed description of the airplane, saying it had two rear engines, a big fin on its back like a spoiler on a car and two upright fins at the side.

"The FBI came and talked to me and said there was no plane around at the time, added Mcelwain. "Then they tried to change their story, saying it was a plane taking pictures of the crash flying about 3,000 feet up."

Mcelwain further added the full truth is yet to be determined since a call from the wife of air force friend of the family made her even more suspicious.

"She said her husband had called her that morning and said 'I can't talk now, but we just shot down a plane,'" adds Mcelwain. "I presumed she meant Flight 93. I have no doubt those brave people on board tried to do something, but I don't believe what happened on the plane brought it down."

And Mcelwain is not alone. Numerous reports have surfaced, including information contained in a federal lawsuit accusing President Bush and others of a conspiracy, providing substantial evidence that either F-16s from the "Happy Hooligan" National Guard Unit shot down Flight 93 with sidewinder missiles or military C-130s brought it down with high-tech microwave powered weaponry.

Cell Phone Calls Made From Flight 93

Numerous calls supposedly made, but two are of special interest; one recipient gagged by FBI.

There were numerous calls allegedly made from Flight 93. Nearly all were said to be made from cell phones and all relatively short calls. Critics have questioned these calls since technical reports indicate cell phone technology prohibits transmission from an airliner traveling at high speed, especially in a remote area.

However, of importance, is a sometimes forgotten but most revealing call from Edward Felt, made frantically from a bathroom at 9:59 am. Felt spoke to operator Glen Cramer, saying he heard an explosion, saw white smoke and that the plane was going down.

Subsequently, , the FBI has put a gag order on Cramer for national security reasons, not allowing him to speak publicly or privately about the phone call he received from Felt.

The other call of interest was that made by Todd Beamer, who provided President Bush with his much heralded war charge in the months to come when Invading Iraq: "Let's Roll."

Beamer's call, the only one of any length, lasted more than 15 minutes. Critics, however, seriously question the veracity of the call, saying it might have been simulated by FBI voice experts.

They seriously wonder why Beamer would have spent the last minutes of his life talking to a Verizon operator instead of his wife, who he easily could have contacted if the call was, in fact, made in the first place.

Other Flight 93 Evidence

The Debris

The official government story insists that Flight 93 exploded on impact when it crashed in an open field. However, a one-ton section of the engine was found over a mile away. Other light debris was scattered as far as eight miles away, critics saying inconsistent with a crash, but more likely from a shoot-down.

The Black Boxes

The FBI has never publicly revealed the full contents of the flight data and cockpit recorders, providing information on a piecemeal basis after editing them like a Hollywood movie.

Sources, however, claim the last thing heard on the voice recorder was the sound of wind, suggesting the plane had been holed from missile fire.

A Sonic Boom

The FBI to date insists there was no military plane in the vicinity, but as previously reported and verified, a sonic boom was picked up at 9:22am caused by a supersonic jet. This boom was recorded by an earthquake tracking device in southern Pennsylvania about 60 miles from the crash scene.

The tragic irony raised by the compilation of the above evidence, hard to swallow by many Americans, is the thought that Beamer and his fellow passengers may have regained control of the cockpit only to see their efforts quashed by an F-16 missile or other microwave military weaponry?

This theory is more than just speculation.

The credibility and weight of the facts uncovered by diligent investigators appears to have risen to a preponderance of evidence or even beyond a reasonable doubt. Accordingly, in a civil or criminal court respectively, there would be a good chance of conviction.

However, knowing the conservative judiciary would never allow such a case to get that far, the only thing that remains a speculation is how deep and how high-up the 911 cover-up.

With this in mind, the efforts of the hardworking investigators, researchers and writers searching for the truth about 911 have not been wasted. Future efforts will also prove worthwhile since this time -- perhaps if we're lucky -- the government just may lose the 911 ping-pong match going on right now.

Perhaps, if we're lucky, the truth about 911 will surface in our lifetime. If not, at least we can all gain satisfaction knowing that we died trying to find out.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

President Bush Ready to Shoot Horses in the Back
Republican Senator hides slaughter of thousands of wild horses in little known, unrelated federal spending bill; Animal rights groups stage 11th hour protest, but trigger-happy President expected to sign legislation in days.

9 Dec 2004

By Greg Szymanski

Our Texas gun-slinging President now has his sights set on the symbol of the great American West, the wild mustang.

In a matter of days, he's set to pull the trigger and sign a little known bill, opening the slaughter house gates on 28,000 wild horses grazing on Bureau of Land Management (BLM) property in California and other western states.

Animal rights critics said the "trigger-happy" President is expected to turn his back on the "cowboy's best friend" despite an 11th hour plea to stop the carnage.

The amendment to kill the horses slipped into an obscure federal appropriations bill sponsored by Senator Conrad Burns (R-Montana), a friend to ranchers seeking more grazing land for cattle now used by wild horses.

Critics said the "hidden move" comes as pay back to meat packers as well, both groups making campaign contributions to President Bush and Sen. Burns.

Sen. Burns quietly added the amendment in an unrelated spending bill in hopes of gaining little attention from critical animal rights activists. The law removes all protection for wild horses over the age of 10 or that have failed to be adopted after three attempts.

Critics said the law will also lead many younger horses to slaughter since age determination in wild horses is sometimes confusing and difficult. The legislation, they assert, is designed to wipe-out the entire wild horse herd, paving the way for open grazing for land-hungry cattle ranchers who view horses as a nuisance.

"No one knew about this until the last minute. It was kept a secret for obvious reasons," said Jerry Finch, head of the Habitat for Horses, a nonprofit Texas horse rescue group. "Don't turn your back on this President for one minute. He's now even going to shoot the horses in the back. This amendment means death by slaughter for tens of thousands of horses and a lot of profit for those who kill and transport the meat overseas.

"It's a sad reflection on our government process to know that one man can silently by himself order the death of so many horses."

Under the amendment, older horses, burros and those younger horses deemed not able to be adopted will be sold at auction then killed. The law overrides the longstanding 1971 Wild Free-Roaming Horse and Burro Act, which offered protection against this type of wholesale slaughter.

It clears the way for horses to be slaughtered at one of three United States equine slaughterhouses, two located in Texas. American horse meat is then sold to France, Italy, Belgium and Japan, where it is viewed as a delicacy.

Celia Bodington, a spokesman for the BLM, said the agency did not actively support the hidden legislation, but will support its ramifications if passed into law.

Animal rights groups across the board have voiced last minute opposition to the potential slaughter, including the Society for Animal Protective Legislation, the Animal Horse Defense Fund and the Human Rights Society.

"This provision was kept secret since it never would see the light of day otherwise," said Chris Hyde, an analyst for the Animal Protective Legislative group, referring to the fact that many legislators were completely unaware of its inclusion in the otherwise unrelated federal spending bill.

Trina Bellak of the American Horse Defense Fund said this sets the stage for a major battle with the environmentally unfriendly Bush Administration and Republican Congress.

"This is abominable, outrageous, disingenuous and unethical," said Bellak.

Sen. Burns, a rancher himself, denied allegations he is sponsoring the bill to help his rancher friends gain needed grazing land for cattle or to line the pockets of the meat packing industry that helped him get re-elected.

"The amendment focuses on the proper management of horses and burros on public land," said Sen. Burns in defense of bill's passage, adding horses are now living in poor conditions.

Critics said Sen. Burns statements should be categorically dismissed since his idea of proper horse management is to "kill them all off."

Despite mounting criticism, President Bush is expected to sign the bill, including the amendment, since he has failed to veto one piece of legislation during his first term. Critics suggest why should he suddenly change that pattern now.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Federal Appeals Court Judge Says There's Legal Justification for Torture and War Crimes

Despite well established domestic and international law forbidding torture, Judge Jay Bybee of the 9th Circuit Court of Appeals in a 50 page memo to President Bush found 'a creative way' to skirt the law, justifying torture and other war crimes. His crafty legal memo earned him a pat on the back from President Bush and a lifetime appointment to the federal bench.

8 Dec 2004

By Greg Szymanski

Federal Appeals Court Judge Jay S. Bybee has a strange definition for cruel and unusual punishment. Apparently, the good judge thinks it's normal to torture and inflict great bodily harm.

Usually, someone with such a radical opinion is thrown off the bench. Usually, a judge like this is patted down to see if he's hiding a whiskey bottle.

But Judge Bybee's "tortuous views" sat well with President George W. Bush. They sat so well with our "Texas gun-slinging President" that in March 2003 Bybee was given a life-time six figure post on the influential Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals, the largest judicial circuit in the land serving California among other states.

"His arguments could have been made by Hitler or Stalin," said attorney Phillip Berg, who recently criticized Bybee's appointment to the bench in an October 22, 2004, federal lawsuit filed against President Bush and others for conspiracy involving 911.

His comments about Bybee were included in a 237 page complaint, accusing President Bush of being involved in a systematic neo-conservative takeover of the government by using 911 as the lynchpin to justify fear, terrorism, war and imperialism.

The suit, filed against Bush and 55 others, accuses them of violating the Racketeer Influenced Corruptions Act (RICO). The pre-trial pleadings in such a case allow for an exhaustive presentation of facts, Berg using the opportunity to present a massive neo-con conspiracy case allegedly taking place before, after and during 911.

Berg's comments concerning Bybee are just one small portion of the case, but illustrate what he calls a "Hitler type" takeover of the judiciary.

He notes that Bush has appointed over 200 federal judges since taking office, more than any other President and mostly all of them aligned far to the right of civil rights, worker rights and the environment.

Berg said, like Bybee, most of the appointees share Bush's "slanted view of justice," which by itself is "a very scary thought."

In his lawsuit, he added: "Instead of being fired or better yet disbarred, in the present political climate, his views so hostile to the Constitution and to humanity have been rewarded with a lifetime position.

"That such men are allowed to now sit on the federal bench suggests that the American judiciary is being debased by President Bush, much as the German judiciary was debased in the years of the Hitler."

The case filed on behalf of WTC maintenance worker William Rodriguez, Berg refers to a "despicable and reprehensible" memorandum written for Bush when Bybee was working in Washington as an assistant attorney general in 2002 after 911.

At a time when the administration was being heavily criticized for torturing prisoners in Iraq and Afghanistan, Bybee crafted a creative legal argument justifying the harsh military tactics.

His memorandum essentially gave Bush legal authority to order torture and war crimes, notwithstanding international and domestic laws forbidding it universally condemned at Nuremberg.

His legal creativity, praised by President Bush, further went on to justify the infliction of torture and other war crimes by military underlings, so long as the torture was not life threatening and so long as it was not administered specifically with that intent.

"The logic of Bybee's memo is the logic of totalitarianism," said Berg. "That he was confirmed to such a high office shows that Congress, too, lacks the integrity and courage to defend the U.S. Constitution.

"That the major media has but matter-of-factly reported on his appointment, in light of his reprehensible views, shows that they, too, are snugly in the pocket of the neo-cons behind this obvious debasement of the judiciary."

Bybee's August 2002 memo, legally justifying torture, drew only minor opposition. The 49-year-old was approved by 74-19 margin in the Senate without very little meaningful debate, even though heavily criticized by outside judicial watchdog groups.

Besides his views on torture, critics labeled him an extremist with an overly narrow view of individual rights, particularly in regard to abortion. He was also castigated for a law review article in which he criticized the Supreme Court's decision striking down Colorado's constitutional amendment barring enactment of gay rights laws.

The National Council of Jewish Women strongly opposed Bybee's nomination, writing:

"His views are far outside the mainstream of legal thought and threaten our fundamental constitutional rights. If his theories were to prevail in our courts, Americans would lose vital protections, including our First Amendment rights, the right to privacy and reproductive freedom."

Other pending judicial nominees for federal circuit court positions include Texas Supreme Court Justice Priscilla Owens, who is most remembered for voting to benefit Haliburton and Enron after taking campaign contributions from them.

Also nominated is California Supreme Court Justice Janice Rogers Brown, whose decisions have always come against affirmative action, the rights of workers, gays, senior citizens, protecting children from lead poisoning and the right of choice.

Both the nominations of Brown and Rogers are still pending Senate Investigation after being nominated in 2003.

The Alliance for Justice, a judicial watchdog group who monitors Presidential appointments, has opposed both nominations, stating they failed to demonstrate a commitment to protecting the rights of ordinary Americans, one of the standards used by the group in determining a judge's qualifications.

The Alliance also said that many of Bush's nominations failed to meet the above criteria and other standards, including a commitment to civil rights, reproductive freedom, individual liberties and a general respect for the Constitution.

"Bush has sought out ideologues who meet a litmus test for pleasing his right-wing religious backers," said attorney Marjorie Cohen, a supporter of the judicial watchdog group. "Since he was re-elected, we can expect him to mold the federal judiciary - and probably the Supreme Court - in his own image. A frightening thought!"

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Hitler's SS Gestapo Unit Alive and Well Under The Patriot Act
High School students interrogated for anti-Bush classroom discussion; University professor detained for two days for suspicious art project; Teen webmaster spends 1 year in jail for anti-government website.

6 Dec 2004

By Greg Szymanski

Path to Fascism: The Patriot Act

The following examples of paranoia and injustice are not taken from the archives of Hitler's "SS Gestapo Unit," but from actual cases involving the U.S. Homeland Terrorist Task Force. The similarities are remarkable and made legally possible by the passage of The Patriot Act.

Called by the Bush Administration a "necessary legal tool to root out terrorists," critics claim the Patriot Act is nothing more than a "dagger thrust in the heart of the Constitution," leading America down the path of fascism.

Despite how hard former Attorney General John Ashcroft tries to mislead Americans about the Act's new powers, it contains provisions that literally strip away 4th, 5th and 6th Amendment rights on mere suspicion of terrorist activity or being an enemy combatant.

The problem lies in the loosely defined meaning of the above terms, which can be stretched to mean almost anything the government wants them to mean as shown in the three actual cases below.

As these cases illustrate, the Patriot Act's draconian powers have not only angered civil libertarians, but more than 130 local communities and state legislatures in Alaska, Hawaii and Vermont have opposed provisions of the Act. Even the peaceable and non-controversial National Library Association has taken steps to warn patrons about the act's overbroad powers.

One of the primary issues is Section 215, the so-called "business records" or "tangible things" provision. This section allows the government without a criminal subpoena, search warrant or without probable cause to rifle through an individual's finances, medical histories, internet usage, bookstore purchases, library usage, school records, travel patterns or through records of basically any other activity.

High School Class Discussion Leads to Terrorist Task Force Interrogation of Two Teens.

Oakland High School teacher Larry Felson has bitter memories about a "dark day" back in May 2003 when Terrorist Task Force agents barged into school and interrogated two innocent high school students.

They had no warrant, no probable cause. But yet agents held students for hours without legal counsel, without parents or teachers present. They held students based on remarks the teens made criticizing President Bush in a classroom discussion about the Iraq War.

The teacher in charge of the discussion thought the statements were a "direct threat", calling the task force into action. But other teachers emphatically said the teacher "rushed to judgment" over 911 paranoia. They said what is even more disturbing is that a climate now exists were a situation as "fundamental to free expression as a classroom discussion" can result in such fascist-type actions.

"When one student asked agents if they had the right to remain silent, I remember them responding: 'You don't have any legal rights, we own you,'" Felsen recalled.

Teacher Cassie Lopez, also stunned by the "Gestapo-like activity," said the teachers union, parents and others who tried to get an official explanation have been stonewalled, essentially given nothing more than a general response: "necessary for national security concerns."

Terrorist Task Force Mistakes University of Buffalo Professor's Art Project for Biological Weapons Laboratory

University of Buffalo art Professor Steven Kurtz also has bad memories about a "dark day" last May when terrorist task force agents barged into his home, confiscated his belongings and held him for two days without legal counsel.

The reasons turned out to be bizarre and frivolous, but not before subpoenas were issued to three friends and a grand jury probe initiated in June to see if the peaceable art professor violated Section 175 of the U.S. Biological Weapons Act.

Of course, the illegal search and seizure, as well as illegal detainment of the professor, was justified by overreaction prompted by 911 paranoia made possible by The Patriot Act. As it turned out, agents mistakenly thought the professor's art project was a bio-weapons lab, but even after realizing the mistake, continued the investigation under the guise of national security.

Simply put, Kurtz is an artist dedicated to education, peace and freedom of expression, everything the Bush Administration diametrically opposes despite its false public image.

Otherwise, how can any sense be made out of what happened to the professor on the morning of May 11, 2004, the day he called paramedics to revive his wife from a heart attack. His wife died the same morning and it was officially found unrelated to anything involving his art project and the terrorist task force.

And a story such as this reveals how things can spin totally out of control when confusing events mix with overly broad governmental powers.

Paramedics, who arrived to revive Mrs. Kurtz, noticed laboratory equipment used in his artwork. Upon suspicion, they called agents who, within hours, rifled through his house, seized his books, personal papers, computer and art

work, which to date has not been returned.

Kurtz is well-known in his progressive art community and a member of the Critical Art Ensemble, a group dedicated to exploring the intersections between art, technology, radical politics and critical theory.

His art, displayed nationwide, often involves blending biological and agricultural issues. For example, in 2002 one of his exhibits called "Molecular Invasion" portrayed an exhibit against genetically modified crops with a life-like display of small soy, corn and canola plants growing under large incubator lamps.

One of his other exhibits, trying to raise public awareness against plant and food contamination, allows viewers the chance to see bacteria growing in petri dishes.

"It's a complete fishing expedition,' said his Buffalo lawyer, Paul Cambria. "When they came to his house the FBI found equipment used for extracting and amplifying DNA and three types of bacteria, all used in his art work.

"He is obviously not somebody trying to make a weapon and the equipment seized by agents can be found in any university biology lab as standard equipment. Everything taken in the house has been already exhibited in public."

Two of the Kurt's artist friends served subpoenas, also members of the internationally-acclaimed Art Ensemble, could not explain why the government has pursued this case so strongly.

"It was shocking that the investigation was ever launched," said Beatriz da Costa, one of the artist's subpoenaed. "It just shows how vulnerable the Patriot Act has made freedom of speech in this country. Our art is intended for peace by raising awareness to possible environmental contaminants in our food."

Member of the Art Ensemble suggest the only possible reason for this type of government harassment is its hidden agenda to silence their message displayed through their artwork.

The equipment seized by the FBI consisted of Kurt's latest project, consisting of a mobile DNA extraction laboratory to test store-bought food for possible contamination by genetically modified grains and organisms.

University officials said this equipment is used in school labs, even found in some high school science departments.

The FBI this week was unavailable for comment.

Teen Webmaster Jailed for 1 Year Under Patriot Act Now Released.

A young Los Angeles webmaster made headlines two years ago when he was arrested for operating what the government called an anarchistic website called "Raise Your Fist."

Legal observers said Sherman Austin, 18, may have been entrapped by Terrorist Task Force agents in order to shut down his website. He was considered one of the first casualties of the Patriot Act, his residence raided and ransacked after issuance of a flimsy warrant filled with political accusations.

Sherman was tagged an enemy combatant for his website activities, which turned

out to be nothing more than what the government thought to be a radical political agenda.

In this case, the government was able to use the overly broad Patriot Act to stop Austin's activities. Innocuous objects such as iced tea bottles and toy cars were described in legal proceedings by FBI agents as terrorist devices.

Added to the questionable charges was the fact that elementary bomb making information was posted on his server, although court documents show it was not posted by Sherman but by an Orange County teen who was not charged in the crime.

In order to get a stiff sentence, the Prosecution applied sentencing standards under the Terrorism Enhancement Clauses, meaning that Sherman was looking at a mandatory 20 year sentence unless he pled down to a 1 year sentence with three years probation.

Sherman is presently in Los Angeles on probation under terms forbidding him from using a cell phone, computer, or other digital devices. Needless to say, his website has been permanently removed from cyberspace.

Terms of his probation also forbid him from associating with any anarchist groups who the government maintains "advocate violence as a means of disrupting order and achieving social, economic and political change."

Critics said in light of the above travesty of justice the only thing that needs to be changed after reading Austin's case is the Patriot Act itself, not Austin's behavior.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

FBI Tells 911 Rescue Worker to 'Shut Up' Over Finding Airplane "Black Boxes."

Two ground zero workers go public about finding cockpit and flight data recorders from Flight 11 and 175. Government claims 'black boxes' from the doomed 911 flights were never found. 911 Commission ignores information and fails to interview rescue workers.

4 Dec 2004

By Greg Szymanski

A 911 rescue worker said this week he was told by FBI agents to "keep his mouth shut" about one of the "black boxes" found at ground zero, contradicting the official story that none of the flight and cockpit data recorders were ever recovered in the WTC wreckage.

Honorary firefighter Mike Bellone claims he was approached by unknown bureau agents a short time after he and his partner Nicholas DeMasi, a retired New York firefighter, found three of the four "black boxes" among the WTC rubble before January 2002.

The pair first claimed to find the data recorders in an August 2003 book entitled "Behind The Scene: Ground Zero" when DeMasi said the "black boxes" were found while he traversed ground zero in his ATV with three federal agents.

FBI and New York fire officials have denied ever finding the voice and data recorders.

Now Bellone claims agents were adamant about keeping the discovery a secret.

"They confronted me and told me to not to say anything," recalls Bellone, referring to one of three reddish-orange boxes with two white stripes he saw in the back of DeMasi's ATV. "I said give me a good reason? When they couldn't, I told them I wouldn't shut up about it.

"Why should I? I have nothing to hide and nothing to gain. It's the truth and Nick and I are sticking to our story as we always have."

Bellone said he and DeMasi were not the only 911 rescue workers to see the black boxes. He said there were several other witnesses and knows first hand they have been silenced by federal agents.

"I know two or three others saw what went down, but they are not talking," added Bellone. "They got to those guys after they talked to me. The only reason I can figure they are trying to hide the truth is that the government knows it

screwed up and the recorders would prove it."

Asked to give names of the other witnesses, he said he wouldn't break a fellow-worker's confidence, privacy and firm desire to remain anonymous.

"I can tell you this, though, it was all very strange. I worked on the spaceship Columbia clean-up and you know when something important is found and when something is not" he recalled, saying the day the 'black boxes' were secretly carted away agents acted like "something big was going down."

Bellone also recalled never learning the FBI names as this type of personal contact and information wasn't exchanged between the civilian workers and government officials working side-by-side at ground zero.

"We worked together, but nobody knew their names," added Bellone. "They had on their FBI jackets, but I'm sure I could pick them out of a line-up or recognize their pictures."

The pair's bombshell accusations blows a big hole in the official story as well as the findings in the recent 911 Commission report. In Chapter 1, footnote 76, there is the sole but definitive reference to the airline "black boxes":

"The CVR's and the FDR's (voice and flight data recorders) from American 11 and United 175 were not found."

Asked if DeMasi and Bellone were questioned or subpoenaed, Commission spokesman Al Felzenberg said:

"I can't tell you now if he was is one of the 1,200 people we interviewed or if the book was one of the countless ones we researched. We explored every lead, but I will try to find out if we talked with him and get back to you"

However, Bellone said he and DeMasi never were contacted by Commission members or asked to appear regarding their statements even though the book was published well before the hearings commenced.

And it's amazing with a story of such importance that in over a year since the book surfaced almost nobody else has called them either. It's hard to imagine a story with such magnitude has not been thoroughly checked out unless the mainstream press purposely ignored it.

"I have been contacted by only one newspaper reporter from the Philadelphia Daily News. That's it," he said, referring to an October 2004 story by reporter William Bunch, recapping DeMasi's book statements as well as the usual official denials.

Those close to the 911 investigation said the recovery of the "black boxes" is important, holding vital clues and leading to the truth of what really happened on the morning of 911.

The cockpit voice recorder uses a pair of microphones to capture all cockpit sounds for the last 30 minutes of a doomed flight. The flight data recorder is also significant since it records altitude, heading and airspeed.

Both recorders are designed to withstand enormous impact and heat. National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) officials said they should have withstood the conditions at the WTC.

And finding the boxes after a crash seems to be standard procedure, according to the NTSB.

"It's extremely rare that we don't get the recorders back," said NTSB spokesman Ted Lopatkiewicz. "I can't remember another case which we did not recover the recorders."

Bellone is retired and was made an honorary New York fireman for his efforts after 911. DeMasi also recently retired from Engine Co. 261, nicknamed the "Flaming Skulls," after serving a brief stint after 911 with the fire department's marine unit.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Black Box Bombshell: NY Firefighter Claims FBI Recovered Data Recorders at Ground ZERO

Officials across the board deny ever finding the boxes and 911 Commission agrees, maybe ignoring the firefighter's and one other rescue worker's statements. 911 truth activists, however, hope this is the one revelation that finally breaks the Bush Administration's bubble of lies and cover-ups.

3 Dec 2004

By Greg Szymanski

Three of the four airline "black boxes," officially never found in the WTC wreckage, are said to be under FBI control since January 2002, according to New York Fireman Nicholas DeMasi in a book entitled "Behind The Scenes: Ground Zero."

DeMasi's "bombshell accusation" blows government claims sky-high, including statements given to the 911 Commission. Buried in Chapter 1, footnote 76, of the Commission Report is the sole but definitive reference:

"The CVR's and FDR's (voice and flight data recorders) from American 11 and United 175 were not found."

Al Felzenberg, an official spokesman for the Commission said this week about DeMasi and the book published well-before the hearings:

"I can't tell you now if he is one of the 1,200 people we interviewed or if his book was one of the countless ones we researched. We explored every lead, but I will try to find out if we talked to him and get back to you."

DeMasi has remained unavailable for comment since his account appeared in the August 2003 book, featuring numerous heroic efforts and personal accounts of Ground Zero complete with over 200 colored photographs.

Since the book was dedicated to the memory of the 343 New York firefighters, 37 Port Authority officers and 23 NYPD officers who died on 911, it's hard to imagine he would have lied about something so critical in determining the truth behind why so many brave men and women perished.

It's also hard to imagine why a story of such magnitude and importance has remained "a well-kept secret" unless the mainstream media purposefully has ignored it.

Besides several internet accounts, the story has surfaced in only one mainstream publication, an October 2004 edition of the Philadelphia Daily News. The story, by reporter William Bunch, essentially recaps DeMasi's book statements along with the usual official denials, including those by New York fire and FBI spokesmen.

Almost two months later, bureau and fire officials again this week have denied finding any trace of the black boxes.

However, what should have been done long ago has not been:

What's needed is a thorough investigation of any possible on or off-the-scene witnesses, including other firefighters, rescue workers, civilians, FBI officials, 911 Commissioners and FAA authorities who may have vital information to add.

Potential sources up until now have virtually been left in the dark, left talking to themselves by the mainstream media seemingly content with echoing government denials and refusing to dedicate necessary resources to "pound home" the facts on a daily basis.

Thus far DeMasi's claim has been verified by another book contributor and Honorary Firefighter Michael Bellone, who claims he saw a reddish-orange device with white stripes in the back of DeMasi's ATV used during the 911 clean-up.

Internal National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) flight recorder photos reveal devices of the same color with two white stripes exactly like Bellone described, seemingly verifying his eye witness account.

Bellone said he was on the scene when DeMasi and three FBI agents found one of the boxes but said the other two were uncovered in different locations, adding the agents left the scene with all three boxes.

On page 108 of the book, referring to a routine clean-up assignment, DeMasi said:

"At one point I was assigned to take federal agents around the site to search for the black boxes from the planes. We were getting ready to go out and my ATV was parked at the top of the stairs at the Brooks Brothers entrance.

"We loaded up about a million dollars worth of equipment and strapped it into the ATV. When we go in to take off, one of the agents accidentally pushed me forward. The ATV was already in reverse. We went down the stairs in reverse. Fortunately everything was okay. There was a total of four black boxes. We found three."

And finding the boxes appears to be standard procedure when it comes to past airplane crashes, according to Ted Lopatkiewicz, a spokesman for the NTSB:

"It's extremely rare that we don't get the recorders back. I can't recall another case in which we did not recover the recorders."

With both DeMasi and the NTSB's ammunition in their arsenal, this could be the one big revelation needed for those in the battle weary 911 truth movement, a group looking for a way to sway popular opinion in their direction.

And they hope this is the straw that breaks the camel's back or the one chink in the king's armor, finally forcing the Bush Administration to come clean.

The 911 truth movement has compiled a laundry list of supposed Administration cover-ups, lies and inconsistencies pointing to a 911 cover-up in order to justify wars in Iraq and Afghanistan.

The "black boxes," though, could be the one that finally bursts the bubble, activists said.

At least, they add, Bush himself needs to go public and claim responsibility and accountability. If he doesn't, they said it's just one more red flag showing the President is purposefully concealing prior knowledge or active participation in the events surrounding 911.

Brian Sacks and Nicholas Levis, two 911truth movement representatives, are passing out free copies of DeMasi's book and encouraging journalists to start investigating the entire story.

Although DeMasi's personal account was contained within the book along with many others, it was actually written by Gail Swanson with help from Bellone and retired fireman Robert Barret.

"If DeMasi's story is true, then there has to be others at Ground Zero who may have witnessed the recovery of the black boxes, " said Sacks and Levis. "There may even be pictures or video of the recovery since FEMA and OSHA monitored the entire site.

"A trail demonstrating the truth of his statements would almost certainly exist, for example, the FBI agents who supposedly took the boxes need to testify. However, the question remains: Will enough journalists and public officials be willing to pursue this story, wherever it leads, until the truth is finally revealed?"

The importance of the black boxes is significant, each airplane having a cockpit voice recorder and a flight data recorder located in the tail of the plane.

A 2002 CBS news report said concerning 911:

"The efforts to better understand the day (911) isn't being made so easy by the fact that the voice data recorders aboard the two hijacked jetliners that hit the towers haven't been recovered. The four devices and the clues they would hold have failed to turn-up so far in the 1.25 million tons of steel, concrete and other material taken from Ground Zero."

The cockpit voice recorder uses a pair of microphones to capture all sounds of the cockpit for at least the last 30 minutes of a crashing aircraft. Concerning 911, the recorder should have copied any conversations and radio transmissions concerning what really happened to the flight crew, the hijackers and possibly even the passengers.

The flight data recorder is also significant since it records heading, altitude and airspeed. Both recorders are designed to withstand enormous impact and force of at least 3400 Gs and fires of 1,100 degrees Celsius. Both these criteria were not exceeded using official estimates made at the WTC.

Also, these recorders are designed to transmit "loud pinging or ringing noises" so that they can even be located in crashes occurring over large bodies of water.

DeMasi, who at the time of 911 was assigned to Engine Company 261 in Queens, is now working in the fire department's marine unit.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

The Strange Collapse of Building 7 Still Remains a 911 Mystery
Proprietor Larry Silverstein says "pull the plug" but 911 Commission never fully investigates. FEMA again whisks away evidence before "prying eyes" have chance to view hard evidence. Critics claim evidence taken to hide sensitive information behind 911 government conspiracy plot.

2 Dec 2004

By Greg Szymanski

Although the official story about the collapse of the WTC is filled with errors, the often-ignored fall of nearby Building 7 is even more troubling.

It is generally overlooked because flimsy government theories used to dismiss the Twin Towers collapse cannot explain away the demise of Building 7 without sounding completely ridiculous.

In fact, there has never been an official explanation why the 47-story steel high-rise fell.

Located more than a football field away (355 feet) from the South Tower and farther from the North, it collapsed about 8 hours later at approximately 5:20pm even though it was not struck by one of the hijacked planes and only small fires burned on the 7th and 12th floors from cross-over debris.

There are other suspicious facts:

For unknown reasons, why did the sprinkler system suddenly fail?

Why did the building collapse when Buildings 4 and 5 stood tall after much larger fires raged all day long and were put under control?

Why did it collapse when the other two buildings were much closer in proximity to the WTC?

Why? The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) reports it could have occurred from large amounts of diesel fuel stored in the basement, but the sketchy report also claims this hypothesis "has only a low probability of occurrence."

Why? Independent investigators point directly to a controlled demolition.

After looking at both, it seems the demolition conclusion is far more credible since the collapse began at the bedrock with much of the pulverized concrete found at the building's base.

Further, the interior of the building collapsed first, followed by the inward implosion of the outside walls, indicating the placement of pre-arranged explosives.

Again, like occurred with the WTC steel columns and debris, it was shipped overseas by FEMA, sold for recycling and quickly put out of sight before investigators had a chance to inspect any hard evidence.

In the case of Building 7, however, officials weren't able to conveniently use the excuse for the quick removal used at the WTC since there was no need to search for survivors. There were no survivors and no loss of life because the building had already been completely evacuated hours before the collapse.

Even more puzzling are statements from a September 2002 PBS documentary featuring Larry Silverstein, the WTC and Building 7's lessor. He can be heard saying to a fire department commander to "pull it" most likely referring to a controlled explosion. Coincidentally, immediately after he spoke, the building collapsed in such a manner.

In all fairness, it is not completely clear what Silverstein meant by "pull it," but there is no doubt what control demolition experts mean by that statement. They mean pull the outside walls in through timed implosions.

Taking into consideration Silverstein also received \$7 billion in insurance money from the losses at the WTC complex, it would seem reasonable for the 911 Commission to then ask him tough questions, especially regarding Building 7.

However, they never did.

Silverstein, a well-connected New York real estate investor, won a coveted 99-year lease on the WTC from the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey less than two months prior to 911.

He received the lease worth an estimated \$8 billion for a mere \$3.2 billion, some observers saying because he had immense influence over politicians and government bureaucrats who owed him numerous favors.

Tenants in Building 7 on the morning of 911 reads like a list of government agencies involved in a John Clancy novel of intrigue and espionage, including the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), the Department of Defense (DOD), the Internal Revenue Service (IRS), the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and the New York Office of Emergency Management (OEM).

Strangely, the department heads made very little effort and remained publicly silent about investigating exactly why their agency offices were destroyed.

Critics contend, although little proof exists, that one of the reasons was to make sure sensitive information was destroyed, which would have implicated high-ranking officials to a 911 conspiracy plot.

More outspoken critics even suggest Building 7 acted as "underground command headquarters" where the hijacked airplanes were remote controlled into their targets instead of being flown by the 19 alleged hijackers.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Critics Claim Officials Obstructed Justice and Destroyed Vital Evidence in WTC Investigation

Why did FEMA quickly ship steel out before prying eyes could look in? Independent 911 investigators claim structural steel was hurriedly shipped overseas and sold for recycling in order to cover-up hard evidence of government involvement in a controlled demolition of the Twin Towers. But the 911 Commission turned a deaf ear to this theory, essentially "rubber stamping" the official story that burning jet fuel caused the collapse of the towers.

1 Dec 2004

By Greg Szymanski

The government remains steadfast in its claim burning jet fuel caused the Twin Towers to collapse like a "house of cards" even though mounting evidence makes it clear that position makes little sense.

Critics, angered by the improbable theory, claim the official story is flimsy, unsupported by the facts and as far-fetched as a forest fire in the middle of the Mojave Desert.

Instead of burning jet fuel, independent investigators said the towers fell in a matter of seconds - within its own footprints - by a well planned, controlled demolition.

However, the 911 Commission's sees it differently, essentially "rubber stamping " the official story. Angry critics want the Commission to reopen hearings, but silently claim it will do little good.

But if you really want to raise eyebrows, mention the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and it's like throwing a can of gasoline on the flames to put out the fire.

Instead of coming to the rescue, critics suggest FEMA acted like it owned Ground Zero, controlling the clean-up, concealing the debris and quickly shipping the structural steel overseas for recycling before it could have been used as evidence.

To add more fuel to the fire, a recent federal lawsuit has put FEMA's actions under scrutiny by alleging obstruction of justice and destruction of evidence related to a mass murder investigation.

The question must then be asked:

If officials were really serious about getting at the truth behind the collapse, why did they control, conceal and hide critical evidence in such a methodical fashion?

The following is a compilation of facts from various experts who try to explain how the towers fell:

The North Tower (NT) was first hit at 8:46am and collapsed 1 hour and 45 minutes later at 10:28am. The South Tower (ST) was hit at 9:03am but actually fell first, 56 minutes later at 9:59am.

Why did the ST fall 29 minutes before the other one if it was hit last? Why did it actually fall quicker than its twin if it was struck by the airplane at an oblique angle instead of a direct hit like occurred to the NT?

Before moving on, it's a scientific fact that jet fuel is capable of burning up to a maximum of 1,600 to 1,700 degrees Fahrenheit. To melt steel, however, a temperature of 2,770 degrees is needed.

How then could jet fuel be the cause?

How could the ST collapse first when the fire there was actually smaller than the one burning in the other building?

How could it collapse when most of the jet fuel burned outside the ST as evidenced by the huge orange fireball shown in videos of the strike?

How could both structures collapse when previously to 911 not a single other high-rise structure had fallen solely due to fire?

Critics claim the answer is a controlled detonation of explosives, strategically placed at all levels of the towers.

And even FEMA's own internal report strengthens this claim when it stated:

"The structural density of the towers was very complex and substantially more redundant than typically found in most high rise buildings. The quality of steel used in the buildings exceeded standard requirements and after the initial impact, the towers were determined stable."

As of June 2002, FEMA further reported the "collapse remained undetermined" but stopped short of discrediting or even questioning the official jet fuel theory.

Further, experts claim, even if the so-called government "pancake theory" was true, referring to the argument that the towers collapsed in its tracks due to enormous weight, the buildings would have only fallen as far as the 20th or 30th floors since the central steel columns there would have been strong enough to keep the bottom portion from falling.

Considering all the above, experts claim the only other alternative is explosives. To further strength their case, they add:

The unusual sequence of the collapse also suggests explosives. Since the fires in the ST were actually going out more quickly than in the NT, they claim the ST had to be demolished first in order to give some semblance of credibility to the jet fuel theory.

More astonishingly is the fact that over 100,000 tons of concrete in each tower was quickly reduced to nothing more than dust and powder, indicating explosive forces not burning jet fuel.

Watching the towers collapse, it becomes even more clear that burning jet fuel was incapable of pulverizing concrete so as to toss debris more than 200 feet outward from the windows, creating dust clouds more than three-times the size of the width of the towers themselves.

Molten steel was found in the lower-basements at the bedrock, indicating high-point flames of more than 2,770 degrees Fahrenheit, a level of heat unattainable by solely burning jet fuel.

Seismic readings taken 20 miles away at the Columbia University Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory also indicate timed explosions took place the morning of 911. Seismic measurements recorded that morning indicate a 2.1 and a 2.3 jolts were registered respectively at the exact time each tower fell.

Coincidence?

Critics claim: "Impossible!"

DISTURBING COVER-UP QUESTIONS REMAIN

Why was all the salvageable debris and steel, including trusses, beams and columns quickly sold to foreign countries for recycling?

Why would officials be so reckless when the New York Times even reported "now definitive answers will never be known."

Why would officials get rid of vital evidence that could have help determine the real plans and motives of the alleged 19 hijackers?

Why would officials obstruct justice when even the most novice investigator is trained not to tamper with a routine crime scene let alone the mass murder of thousands of people?

If you believe there needs to be truthful answers given to any of the above questions, join the growing numbers of Americans who want to make President Bush and others accountable for what really happened on 911.

For a thorough scientific and structural analysis of how the towers fell, read Eric Hufschmid's revealing book entitled "Painful Questions: An Analysis of the September 11th Attacks."

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Disturbiing Timeline Shows F-15's Should Have Intercepted Flights 11 and 175 Before Striking Towers

NORAD claims jets didn't have time; FAA claims otherwise. Critics say someone is lying and should be held accountable as 911 Commission ignores everybody.

30 Nov 2004

By Greg Szymanski

Evidence clearly shows air defense standard operating procedures were ignored on 911, allowing jetliners a "free ride" smack dab into the Twin Towers.

What's more disturbing is for three years officials at the Federal Aviation Association (FAA) and the North American Aerospace Command Defense (NORAD) have lied about why military fighter planes weren't able to intercept the hijacked planes even though they had plenty of time.

This analysis doesn't only come from uninformed conspiracy theorists but also from Sen. Mark Dayton (D-Minn.) in July statements made on the Senate floor and before the 911 Commission.

This analysis also comes from numerous aviation experts, both civilian and military, who dedicated countless hours studying second-by-second 911 flight patterns and the military's late response to an obvious national emergency.

However, everybody might as well have been "whistling in the wind" since nobody on Capital Hill or the Pentagon ever listened. In fact, as we speak, the best explanation given by Gen. Richard Myers, the chairman of the Joint Chief of Staff, is that everybody simply "goofed."

This "goofy" explanation has been accepted by the 911 Commission and seems to have been naively accepted by the mainstream media, who has dedicated little time and effort at trying to pierce the veil of a flimsy government explanation.

The following is the actual timeline of events involving Flight 11 and Flight 175 on the morning of 911. Judge for yourself whether Gen. Myers explanation is sufficient or whether officials are putting up a smokescreen to hide what really happened?

911 TIMELINE AND OFFICIAL STORY

At 8:14am, 15 minutes after leaving Boston's Logan Airport, American Airlines Flight 11 failed on repeated occasions to respond to FAA ground control. Only six minutes later at 8:22am, known to be well off-course, a flight attendant reported the aircraft hijacked.

Seven minutes later, at 8:28am, ground control was well aware the plane was headed to New York City. Eventually it crashed into the North Tower of the WTC at 8:48am, the collision occurring 32 minutes after Flight 11 had been presumed hijacked and 25 minutes after it was definitely known to be taken.

If standard FAA operating procedures had been followed, Flight 11 should have been intercepted by F-15 fighter planes within 10 minutes or, giving the military the benefit of the doubt, no later than 8:30am.

If FAA regulations had been properly followed, ground control would have contacted NORAD at 8:14am when radio contact had been lost with Flight 11. In fact, ground controllers have testified they repeatedly tried to contact NORAD, but for some reason could not make radio contact

In response, NORAD never could explain why, but Gen. Myers finally said first notification came at 8:40am. This obvious contradiction between the FAA and NORAD has never been fully explained or investigated.

Without knowing the truth, we must assume if ground control signals had been received at 8:14am like the FAA claims, NORAD should have immediately scrambled jets from the nearest airport. F-15s should then have intercepted Flight 11 with time to spare, arriving a full 16 minutes before it crashed into the North Tower. Why didn't they?

It should be noted that normally when a commercial airliner goes off course by even 2 miles, ground control is instructed to notify NORAD of a pending emergency. This standard FAA operating procedure should verify that NORAD was notified since Flight 11 was way more than two miles off-course unless, of course, there existed gross negligence on the part of ground control. If so, why haven't any ground controllers been fired or, at the least, reprimanded publicly?

Also, it must be considered normal operating procedure for a fighter jet to first escort an off-course plane and then warn it of a possible missile strike. Official records indicate off-course airplanes are intercepted and escorted on average of 100 times per year.

Why then on the morning of Sept. 11, in one of the most highly protected and sensitive sectors of American airspace, wasn't Flight 11 intercepted? Was it a "goof-up" like Gen. Myers said or was NORAD ordered on "stand down" and purposefully not responding to FAA warnings?

According to the official story, NORAD wasn't notified until 8:40am, only six minutes before the North Tower was hit, making it impossible for any fighter jet to arrive in time to intercept Flight 11. But if NORAD responded properly at 8:14am, fighter jets should have arrived no later than 8:30am, 16 minutes prior to impact. Military experts confirm this could have been accomplished in the following manner:

Normally, F-15s go from take-off to 2,900 feet in 2.5 minutes and then fly at 1,850 (nmph). Timing the distance from the nearest airport, experts verify jets should have intercepted Flight 11 about 22 minutes before impact or, at the very least, at 8:30am, 16 minutes prior to impact.

However, what about Flight 175, which struck the South Tower at 9:03am?

While the hijacking of Flight 11 was already in progress, American Airlines Flight 175 left Boston at 8:14am. Contact was lost by ground control at 8:42am, as the plane veered drastically off-course.

Records show NORAD was notified at 8:43am, three minutes before Flight 11 crashed into the North Tower. Using the same flight speed and distance as stated above and giving NORAD the benefit of a late 8:40am "scramble notification," F-15's still should have arrived no later than 8:53am, 10 minutes before Flight 175 plowed into the South Tower.

Why didn't they? Further if NORAD responded at 8:14am to the first plane, fighter jets should have been ready and waiting for the second plane, having been called into action and in the vicinity 49 minutes before the South Tower was hit.

Furthermore, why were the people in the South Tower repeatedly told not to evacuate the building, when the North Tower had already been hit and authorities were aware that Flight 175 was well off course and heading to New York 17 minutes before impact?

DISTURBING QUESTIONS

Why have either FAA or NORAD officials ever been held accountable for the failure to respond to the hijackings of Flight 11 and 175?

Why or who prevented standard operating procedures for emergency response not to be followed?

Did someone deliberately order a "stand-down" of NORAD defense systems or was it a mix-up like Gen Myers claims?

No official explanation has been given to answer these questions and what is even more disturbing, the 911 Commission has failed to ask the tough questions in order to find out what really happened on the morning of Sept. 11.

If they won't answer it, then ask yourself:

What really happened on the 911?

If a preponderance of the above evidence leads you to believe government officials are lying or withholding the truth, then demand answers by joining the millions who now believe your government allowed 911 to take place in order to justify wars in Afghanistan and Iraq.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Santa Barbara Multi-Millionaire spearheads 911 Truth Movement

A passionate philanthropist with an eye for the truth, has put "his money where is mouth is" concerning government complicity in the events surrounding the terrorist attacks. Saying the Bush Administration has lied, Jimmy Walter has led the petition drive to have New York Attorney General Eliot Spitzer begin a criminal investigation in what he calls a massive government conspiracy and cover-up behind 911.

29 Nov 2004

By Greg Szymanski

His house sits high on a mountaintop overlooking the Pacific Ocean. It's a perfect place to spend the day chatting with the gardener or talking with the neighbor about the latest stock market trends.

It's a perfect place to endlessly stare out at the ocean through the plate glass window while occasionally checking the monthly bank statement for how much interest accrued.

It's a rich man's house, surrounded by many just like it in a hilltop Santa Barbara neighborhood with a Bush and Cheney smell in the air.

But that Republican aroma isn't allowed on Jimmy Walter's property. It isn't allowed since Jimmy Walter is to George W. Bush as blood is to water. It isn't allowed since Walter and the Republican Party have about as much in common as God and the Devil.

And when asked to discuss the Bush Administration agenda, it's obvious he thinks the "Devil's in the details."

"Our only hope is impeachment or if not, force Bush to resign under pressure for all the crimes he has committed," said Walter, a long time political and social activist/multi millionaire.

He has used his wealth over the years to spearhead such movements as prison reform in Florida, solutions for world hunger, increased job growth and, most recently, the ever-growing 911 truth movement.

Tagged by some in media as the "loon tycoon," Walter has spent over \$3.5 million in a media advertising blitz to spread the word that the Bush Administration had prior knowledge or actively planned the 911 terrorist attacks to justify wars in Afghanistan and Iraq.

As unbelievable as it sounds, Walter said a close look at the facts and evidence gathered makes the "unbelievable suddenly become all too real." He now believes members inside and out of the Bush Administration have literally "gotten away with murder."

"When I first saw the devastation on television and later listened to the official government story about Osama and the 19 hijackers with box cutters, I too believed it like everybody else," said Walter, adding it

didn't take long before he began having doubts.

Although he remained neutral about the events of 911 while America prepared for the Iraq invasion, he strongly disagreed about the premise behind the war based on weapons of mass destruction.

Upset by the mainstream media's wholesale acceptance of WMD's, he launched his first media blitz, calling for the ouster of Colin Powell and others while spending \$1.5 million for full page ads in such notable papers as the New York Times, New York Daily News and the Wall Street Journal.

At a time when popular opinion was strongly on the side of the Bush Administration, Walter's ads were accusing officials of lying and exaggerating the truth in order to justify war to gain control of vital oil supplies in a diminished world market.

"I tried to expose the truth before it was popular and now everyone is in agreement that there were no WMD's in Iraq," said Walter, pointing out the media has turned a deaf ear to one of the most important stories in American history. "History will one day prove us right about the government's involvement in 911. When it does, I just want to be remembered as someone who stood up for what was right and just against a government who got it all wrong."

After the WMD issue ran its course and Walter was eventually proved right, he turned his finances and his complete attention to the struggling 911 truth movement championed on the internet by a small group considered by outsiders as nothing but partisan conspiracy theorists.

"In July, after reading the book "Painful Questions" about the controlled demolition of the towers, I had an awakening," pronounced Walter, as he began to pinpoint why he so strongly believes there exists a massive conspiracy and government cover-up regarding 911. "If you put all the hundreds of pieces of the puzzle together about that unforgettable morning, I am 110% sure the government planned the attacks with CIA, FBI and military assistance.

"It was a masterful plan both on a military and psychological level, designed to bring about the maximum amount of fear by the sheer timing of the crashes. First the North Tower, then later the South Tower while all the TV cameras were poised and ready, Then finally the Pentagon...what a display!

"They had planned this event for a long time and the neo-cons knew the American people would never buy into their future war plans unless there was some catastrophic event to create a high level of fear and vulnerability.

"It worked. It is still working, but I feel compelled again to force the truth to be told. More and more people are beginning to put the pieces together and see that 911 was an inside job and could not have happened like President Bush would like us all to believe."

In order to stimulate public awareness in a movement out manned and under funded, Walker again turned to a media blitz. His full page ads denouncing the Bush Administration for lying to American people about 911, have again appeared in many of the top market daily newspapers.

He also recently appeared on CNN's Anderson Cooper 360 show as well as an appearance on Fox with Geraldo Rivera.

"They pretty well cut me off before I could adequately explain my position, especially on Fox, but it was better than nothing," said Walter about his TV experience. "I basically think the media has been grossly negligent and has let down the American people by not dedicating enough resources and manpower to one of the most important stories in American history. When I saw the media basically parroting the government story about 911, I felt obligated to put my money to work in order to get at the real truth."

Although he admits it's been a "tough road," Walter is pushing forward stronger than ever. He recently spearheaded and helped fund a formal 37 page Petition signed and presented on Oct. 22 to New York Attorney General Eliot Spitzer. The petition presents a compelling case, asking Spitzer to open a criminal investigation into the Bush Administration regarding the events of 911.

At present, a spokesman for Spitzer said a full evaluation of the allegations is underway, but no decision to bring charges has yet been made.

"We are still gathering signatures and evidence in this on going effort to bring the culprits in government to justice," said Walter, expressing hope that Spitzer will empanel a grand jury to begin the wheels of justice moving.

Besides the petition movement, Walter has publicly offered up to a \$100,000 prize to anyone who can adequately support the government's version of 911. He is in the process of working out the details for a national contest to be held among college engineering, students, the first prize going to the student who can substantiate the government's story.

At present, the legal and technical details are being worked out for a planned summer contest promotion to culminate with a large media event in New York.

Since Walter's enthusiasm has been matched by his monetary contributions, it is appropriate to look at exactly what the government has spent on getting at the truth behind the attacks.

"Why have they only spent \$600,000 investigating the WTC collapse versus \$40 million spent on Clinton's sex life," he adds. "The entire 911 Commission only spent \$15 million while all expenditures on Clinton's indiscretions exceeded \$65 million. Now just ask yourself, does that add up? If the government was serious at getting at the truth, the Bush Administration would have put its money where its mouth was like I have."

In order to gain momentum for his petition handed to the New York Attorney General, Walter has begun a website at www.reopen911.org. There you can find his open letter to concerned Americans, listing numerous documented reasons why the government is lying about 911.

"One thing for certain is that the cold hard facts surrounding the collapse of the towers and the Pentagon attack prove our government is not telling us the whole truth," Walter said. "We recently commissioned a Zogby Poll that reported 66% of New Yorkers wanted the 911 investigation reopened. Moreover, 49% thought the VIP's in government knew about it and did nothing."

Walter said his main goal is to force the reopening of the 911 Commission and to have the New York Attorney General begin a criminal investigation.

Asked if he felt his money was well spent, he added: "The truth will one day be told and anytime money is spent for truthful purposes, it is money well spent."

greg szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Allegations of Government Complicity in 911 Have Crept into the Federal Halls of Justice

Two suits pending, one dismissed and headed for appeal as litigation heats up in 911 government conspiracy plot. A citizens' petition is also on the desk of NY Attorney General to investigate criminal allegations against the Bush Administration.

29 Nov 2004

By Greg Szymanski

Three federal lawsuits are pending and criminal charges are being considered by New York Attorney General Eliot Spitzer to determine if President Bush and others in and out of government were complicit or had prior knowledge of the 911 terrorist attacks.

In the beginning, conspiracy theorists were relegated to the internet, but as evidence mounted, allegations of government involvement crept into the halls of justice.

Thus far, however, the federal cases have met stiff opposition from Republican judges or government lawyers who have thrown up a "national security blanket" to block pre-trial discovery.

PETITION SEEKS CRIMINAL CHARGES

Besides the lawsuits, a formal 27- page petition was handed on Oct. 28 to Spitzer, asking the state of New York to investigate possible criminal charges against President Bush and others regarding the mass murders on 911. At present, the allegations are under investigation and no decision has been made to pursue charges.

Supporters of the petition, signed by some 911 victims and others, cite a massive conspiracy and government cover-up, saying the official story lacks credibility and is seriously flawed.

A copy of the entire petition and other background information can be located at www.justicefor911.org.

RODRIGUEZ V. BUSH, ET AL

The most recent lawsuit was filed by attorney Phillip Berg on Oct. 28 in a Philadelphia federal court on behalf of a maintenance worker on duty at the WTC on the morning of 911.

The 237 page civil complaint, filed under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (RICO), claims President Bush and 55 others in and out of government engaged in racketeering activity in violation 18 U.S.C. Section 1962c.

The complaint seeks relief for plaintiff William Rodriguez based on 13 counts, including Misprision of a Felony, Misprision of Treason, relief under the Anti-Terrorism Act, relief under the War Crimes Act and

relief for Crimes Against Humanity.

Berg admits that this case will "shock and offend" many Americans, but he urges critics to first read the compelling allegations contained in the RICO complaint posted at www.911forthetruth.com.

A former Deputy Attorney General of Pennsylvania for 8 years and long-time civil rights activist, Berg previously filed a federal suit against Bush and his cronies on behalf of 911 widow, Ellen Mariani. Mariani has recently dropped her suit citing health concerns.

CLASS ACTION SUIT FILED AGAINST BUSH AND OTHERS BY 14 FAMILIES WHO LOST LOVED ONES ON 911

Another federal lawsuit has been filed in 2002 by San Francisco attorney Stanley Hilton seeking \$7 billion in damages from the Bush Administration by more than 400 victims of 911.

The case is presently stalled in the pre-trial discovery stage as government attorneys are refusing to turn over documentation, hiding behind what Hilton calls a phony blanket of national security.

"We have some compelling testimony from the former wife of one of the hijackers that incriminates the CIA and FBI with involvement in 911, said Hilton, a former Republican advisor and counselor to Sen. Bob Dole. "National security is just a word. What does it really mean especially when we are accusing the very same individuals of sabotaging the national security of this country to pursue their own political agenda."

To read more about the lawsuit, go to www.prisonplanet.com to get a transcript of a March 2003 radio interview with Hilton and alternative broadcaster Alex Jones.

FBI TRANSLATOR'S WHISTLEBLOWER LAWSUIT

Sibel Edmonds, a translator who worked at the FBI's top language division two years ago "blew the whistle" in a federal lawsuit, claiming officials ignored highly sensitive information heard on wiretaps which would have tipped-off the terrorist plans prior to 911.

Edmonds was fired after reporting her concerns to FBI officials. Although she told her story behind closed doors to Congress, the Justice Department and the 911 Commission, nothing has been done to investigate her allegations.

Recently her federal lawsuit was dismissed by Judge Reggie Walton, a Bush appointee, after orders were sent down from former Attorney General John Ashcroft to have the case dismissed based on national security concerns.

In what some legal analysts call a shocking move, Judge Walton dismissed her case on July 6 without even listening to Edmonds side of the story. The case was dismissed "ex parte" after only allowing government attorneys to present their case in a closed-door session with Judge Walton without even having attorneys for Edmonds present.

Legal analysts claim this is a blatant example of judicial indiscretion without concern for Edmonds' due process Constitutional rights.

Even more disturbing and suspecting that Edmonds may seek relief in Congress, Judge Walton placed a gag order on the Legislature, prohibiting any members from discussing allegations made in Edmonds whistle blower lawsuit.

For a copy of a letter sent to the Chairman of the 911 Commission by Edmonds go to www.911truth.org and search out her story.

greg szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Federal Lawsuit Calls Attention to the "Darkside" of FEMA

Hidden bunkers and unconstitutional powers are mandated through little known Executive Orders without Congressional oversight, giving FEMA totalitarian control over the citizenry. As quickly as flicking a light switch, the President can place the country in the hands of FEMA, leaving citizens without constitutional protection. These claims are included in a recently filed federal lawsuit, accusing President Bush and others of using FEMA to obstruct justice after 911.

24 Nov 2004

By Greg Szymanski

President Bush and others are accused of obstructing justice in a recent federal lawsuit by using the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) to whisk away evidence from Ground Zero before independent investigators had a chance to analyze it.

Allegations in the RICO lawsuit, filed Oct. 22, in a Philadelphia federal court, claim structural steel and rubble from the destroyed buildings were kept under FEMA's exclusive control, quickly removed from the site and shipped to China with exceptional haste.

Openly voicing their opinions on the internet and known by members of the 911 Commission, independent investigators remain angered and shocked by FEMA's actions, since many still want to examine the structural steel columns in order to categorically prove exactly what caused the massive buildings to fall so rapidly.

Critics claim a cover-up is behind FEMA's swift removal of evidence in an effort to hide proof that a controlled demolition brought down the buildings, not burning jet fuel as said by the government.

"Called by its right name, this was a destruction of evidence, an obstruction of justice, brazenly carried out in plain view," said attorney Phillip Berg in his lawsuit, filed on behalf of a maintenance worker on duty the morning of 911. "This evidence was taken away to cover-up the truth of how the buildings came down and is just more proof that the government had prior knowledge of the events surrounding 911 or actively had a hand in planning it in order to justify wars in Afghanistan and Iraq."

In an attempt to show a massive government conspiracy, Berg's 237 page complaint documents a web of clandestine government affairs, including financial ties to the suspected hijackers, dating back to the Oklahoma City bombing, as well as a shadow 'black-op government' within FEMA funded by drug trafficking and gun running.

Although the public view of FEMA is that of a lethargic agency performing disaster relief, its main purpose has been hidden from the American people. Shockingly, its main purpose was hidden from Congress until 1975 when it finally learned that a 'shadow government' was operating in a fortified bunker located in Mount Weather Virginia that still exists today.

This bunker is essentially a 'hidden White House' capable of running the country in the event of martial law due to either domestic violence or foreign aggression. More troubling, it was found that secret dossiers were kept on computers containing the names of hundreds of thousands of Americans who may pose a threat to what was called "domestic tranquility."

For many years, FEMA denied the existence of its primary bunker in Mount Weather but even after admitting its existence, FEMA refused to disclose its purpose at Congressional hearings held in 1975.

"I am not at liberty to describe precisely what is the role of the mission and the capability that we have at Mount Weather or at any of our other bunker locations throughout the United States," said retired Air Force General Leslie Bray, former director of the Federal Prepared Agency, FEMA's predecessor.

Since Gen. Bray's 1975 comments, Congress delved into irregularities within FEMA after Hurricane Andrew, finding that only 6% of its budget is actually used for disaster relief, while the remainder goes to fund this "black-op shadow government." Government accounts estimate FEMA spends billions on these sordid affairs, much of the money being hidden expenditures within loosely worded appropriation bills.

Congress learned that hidden FEMA monies has been used over the years - which still goes in accelerated fashion under the Bush Administration - to subsidize the building of secret bunkers located throughout the United States, the purpose and location of which remains a mystery cloaked under the blanket of national security.

Although much about the hundreds of bunkers constructed remains a mystery, military information leaks indicate they are large enough and fully capable of acting as domestic detention centers.

Critics complain that it is long overdue to expose FEMA for what it really is and statements within Berg's lawsuit attempts to do so:

" FEMA is nothing more than an unconstitutional "parallel government" created without Congressional authority and by Executive Order to bypass Constitutional protections.

FEMA's real mission is to wait, prepare and then take over control when some situation, at the discretion of those executives in charge, is considered serious enough to declare martial law and turn the United States into a police state."

Further, Berg poses the troubling question that the time may be fast approaching due to recent events hyping war and terrorism triggered by 911. The lawsuit warns the Bush Administration can at its discretion "flick a switch" by Executive Order and institute martial law, FEMA being fully prepared to carry out control of the citizenry free from constitutional protections.

Some of the Executive Orders passed into law since the Nixon Administration, granting FEMA unconstitutional powers include:

To take over all modes of transportation and control highways and seaports (EO 10990).

To seize and control the communications media (EO10095).

To take over all electrical power, gas, petroleum, fuels and minerals (EO 10998).

To take over all food resources and farms (EO10998).

To mobilize citizens into work brigades under government supervision (EO) 11000).

To take over railroads, inland waterways and public storage facilities (EO 11005).

To put all Executive Orders into effect in times of increased international tensions and economic or financial crisis through FEMA.

To develop plans to establish control over the mechanisms of production and distribution, energy resources, wages, salaries, credit and the flow of money in U.S. financial institutions in any undefined national emergency. (EO 11921). This EO further provides when the President declares a state of emergency, Congress cannot review the action for six months.

Further, General Frank Salzedo, chief of FEMA's civil security division in the 80s, went on record stating he saw FEMA's role as including the denial of "access to U.S. opinion" to "dissident groups" in times of crisis virtually suspending First Amendment rights whenever the President declares a state of emergency, which could include suppression of domestic dissent.

The Berg lawsuit warns that the present "war on terror" can be used as a pretext for draconian powers only imagined in science fiction books or used by the former Nazi regime in pre World War II Germany.

To emphasize how close we are to a FEMA takeover, a March 16, 2003 Gannett News Service article reported that Sid Caspersen, director of the New Jersey office of counter-terrorism, stated: "If the nation escalates to 'red alert' which is the highest color-coded readiness against terror, you will be assumed by authorities to be the enemy if you so much as venture outside your home.

"A red alert would also tear away virtually all personal freedoms to move about or associate. You literally are staying at home, unless you are required to be out."

Besides hidden government expenditures, text in the Berg complaint cites the dirty hands within FEMA stretch all the way back to 1980 when Army Colonel Edward P. Cutolo tried to blow the whistle, but instead met an untimely death in a one-car accident in Skullthorpe England.

Col. Cutolo, however, left behind an affidavit, contained as Exhibit D in the lawsuit, which accuses FEMA of receiving illegal funds for 'black op purposes' generated from drug smuggling in Columbia and Panama in what was secretly known as "Operation Watchtower."

His affidavit goes on to state that agents associated with "Operation Watchtower" were knowingly protected by CIA Director Stansfield Turner and George H. W. Bush, along with Washington military authorities, all secretly approving the drug trafficking operation in order to fund FEMA.

Former President Bush and other high-ranking Bush II Administration members are also included as defendants in the Berg federal lawsuit.

greg szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Explosives Expert 'Flip-Flops' on how Twin Towers Fell

Critics claim government officials may have coerced him in changing his mind. The Doctor of Physics from New Mexico Tech refuses to comment. His statements are the part of a recently filed federal lawsuit claiming President Bush and 54 others were complicit or had prior knowledge of the events surrounding 911.

23 Nov 2004

By Greg Szymanski

The day after 911, a Doctor of Physics and well-known explosives expert, claimed the Twin Towers fell from a controlled demolition instead of burning jet fuel as advanced in the official government story.

Dr. Van D. Romero, vice president for Research and Development at New Mexico Tech, first made his expert opinion known in an Albuquerque Journal news article days after 911. He later recanted, giving no apparent reason why.

Dr. Romero's flip-flop, harmless at the time, now lies at the heart of an ongoing controversy between government officials and critics who are both trying to use his opinions to gain credibility for their differing theories. The government claims only burning jet fuel caused the collapse while opponents claim the towers fell from detonated explosives.

Further, critics suggest Dr. Romero may have conveniently changed his mind after government officials coerced him in an effort to cover-up a flimsy and unscientifically sound story.

Government officials and Dr. Romero have refused to comment on the allegations.

Contacted Monday at his New Mexico Tech office, Dr. Romero again refused to comment, refused to even answer the telephone, saying through his secretary that he had nothing to say about 911 ever again.

"Are you a lawyer? He has nothing to say right now," said his secretary while abruptly hanging up the phone.

However, Dr. Romero may some day be forced to talk, since his comments are a part of a federal law suit filed October 22, 2004, by Philadelphia attorney Phillip Berg, accusing President Bush and 54 others of complicity or prior knowledge in the events surrounding 911.

The manner in which the Twin Towers fell is one example given in the lawsuit of how the government officials may have lied or manipulated facts in order to hide the truth surrounding 911.

Berg's massive 237 page RICO action, filed on behalf of William Rodriguez, a maintenance worker at the WTC, claims a broad cover-up existed before, after and during 911, involving high ranking government officials complicit in the attacks in order to justify wars in Afghanistan and Iraq.

Berg's suit claims one example of complicity is how the government created a false story about how the towers fell and then covered their tracks by concealing evidence.

Berg cites that FEMA never allowed independent investigators a chance to analyze structural components of the WTC, which would have shown "proof-positive" that the massive steel columns were brought down by "high heat" generated by explosives and not "low-heat" producing jet fuel.

Before this could be done, however, he claims FEMA obstructed justice by quickly scrapping the steel and shipping it overseas to China, far away from any independent prying eyes.

Besides FEMA's actions, Berg also wants to use Dr. Romero's statements to get at the truth behind a possible government cover-up.

"Although he would eventually recant his statements that explosives were used, perhaps there was some prodding by government officials," said Berg in the federal lawsuit, eventually hoping deposition testimony will clear up the confusion behind Dr. Romero's conflicting statements. "He is still on the record saying that 'the collapse of the towers was too methodical to be a chance result of airplanes colliding with the structures.'"

Besides Dr. Romero, the Berg lawsuit cites numerous other facts in the extensively researched complaint, which may raise serious questions as to patterns and actions of government complicity in 911. A copy of the entire text of the lawsuit, as filed in federal court, can be read online at www.911fortheworld.com.

Although the "911 truth movement" has been relegated to a small group of "internet warriors," recently the movement is attracting more attention since the 911 Commission's recent report has been criticized by many in mainstream America for not tackling the "hard issues" and seeking out the real truth behind 911.

Critics, including some 911 victims, claim the 911 Commission merely "rubber stamped" the government story without answering serious questions that may rest at the heart of a massive government cover-up. By setting an overall agenda of "not wanting to assess blame," critics add the Commission essentially failed to do its job.

The Commission members, as well as most in Congress, remain steadfast behind the results of the report, claiming an honorable civic duty has been performed in the face of ongoing terrorist threats.

greg szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Mystery Still Surrounds Collapse of Twin Towers

Critics claim towers fell from a controlled demolition not burning jet fuel as stated in the government's official story. Hard evidence, eyewitness testimony and seismic activity on 911 seem to give credence to claim made by critics.

22 Nov 2004

By Greg Szymanski

Three years after 911, it remains a mystery why major media outlets virtually have ignored compelling evidence that a controlled demolition brought down the twin towers instead of burning jet fuel as advanced in the official government story.

It remains a mystery why critics of the "official story" are called crackpots or unpatriotic when the government's version is starting to look like a piece of Swiss cheese.

It remains a mystery why the "mother of all stories" takes a back seat to Martha Stewart or Scott Peterson.

It remains a mystery why the "big boys" of journalism have not been battering away every news day like they did on Watergate or Whitewater.

"Not only is there compelling evidence the towers were brought down by explosives, the entire 911 official story before, during and after is implausible and stinks to high heaven," said attorney Phillip Berg, who has recently filed a federal RICO law suit against President Bush and others alleging complicity in 911.

Furthermore, media critics, who have grown into a virtual internet army of thousands, claim newspapers and television stations are deliberately keeping America in the dark by turning a deaf ear and a blind eye to one of the most important stories in American history.

And if one takes an objective look at the enormous amount of evidence refuting the "official story," the only logical explanation is that Richard Nixon or Bill Clinton should have been so lucky?

For a moment let's play lawyer or big city editor and look at just the facts surrounding the collapse of the towers.

Let's see if the "official story" of the WTC collapse, as well as the fall of nearby Building 7, can hold up to scrutiny?

Let's first see if a preponderance of controlled demolition evidence leads to a guilty verdict against the government?

Let's see if there is enough hard evidence to at least merit a full scale journalistic investigation, not just a

token story every now and again, usually echoing the government's version?

OFFICIAL STORY: The Jet Fuel Theory

Only two days after 911, without a thorough investigation of the steel trusses and columns, FEMA produced a technically worded engineering report, claiming the burning fire from the jet fuel caused the collapse of the towers.

This general theory essentially remains the same today, as does the government story about the collapse of WTC #7 caused by debris from the towers.

In a technical nutshell, the government basically said the burning jet fuel so weakened floor trusses or angle clips that the towers pancaked and fell like a perfectly stacked house of cards.

So the government puts out a fancy worded technical report two days after 911 without a thorough investigation of the evidence and sticks with its story throughout. FEMA then whisks away the physical evidence before outside investigators can have a look, the steel being scrapped and shipped to China out of the reach of prying eyes.

Critics are quick to point out that if the government was serious about proving its case, why did it conceal, remove and essentially destroy the physical evidence? Critics claim even "Andy of Mayberry" would have had enough sense to tape off a crime scene so evidence would be preserved. Or critics point a more direct finger saying: Was it a concerted effort to obstruct justice, knowing the government's flimsy story wouldn't hold up under the weight of hard physical evidence?

Critics suggest that this action alone by FEMA should have been enough to "shake the halls" of government let alone all the other thousands of inconsistencies within the "official story." Furthermore, they point out that instead of heads rolling at FEMA, the head of the 911 clean-up project was promoted by the Bush Administration to a cushy corporate job.

UNOFFICIAL STORY: The Controlled Demolition Theory

Some information offered by proponents of this theory follows:

When constructed, the WTC was built with a safety factor of 600%, easily able to withstand an isolated jet fuel fire. Experts estimate jet fuel could only have reached 360 degrees Celsius, far lower than the temperature needed to weaken the elasticity of the steel columns.

Molten steel was found at the bedrock, seven stories below street level and 80 stories below the point of impact. The melting point of steel is 1500 celsius and burning jet fuel does not produce flame temperature high enough to produce molting.

The official story claims the building collapsed because there was no sufficient lateral support of the walls against wind loading due to so-called "angle clips" that held up each floor. The unofficial story points out this is not accurate since the walls were affixed to 24"x 18" metal plates with shear studs set in concrete slabs at 13'x4" intervals. In addition, to provide further support, pairs of 6-foot long steel bars connected directly on the perimeter columns to prevent collapse in the event of a natural or man made disaster.

In the event that one truss failed, its load would be distributed to the concrete slab as would all other trusses associated with that slab. Accordingly, critics assert, the WTC could not have collapsed as the official story claims.

Infernos are inconsistent with the sooty, oxygen-starved fires especially observed in the North Tower.

Most of the jet fuel burned outside the buildings, especially in the case of the South Tower which produced a glowing orange fireball as the building was struck at an oblique not a direct angle.

The jet fuel fires would have been brief, most burning off or evaporating within 30 seconds and all of it within 2 or 3 minutes. The energy produced by the jet fuel, not absorbed by the concrete and steel, would have been vented to the exterior, allowing for fire crews to extinguish the blaze prior to total structural collapse.

Had the temperatures within either towers reached 700 degrees Celsius like the official story claims, the glow produced by such steel-melting heat would have been clearly visible, but nothing has been filmed or video taped to support such intense heat within the towers.

The government stated there was never a previously recorded fire in the WTC to make any comparison of how the building would have reacted to such a massive fire like on 9/11. However, critics are quick to point out that "official story" historians neglect to mention a February 23, 1975 fire in the North Tower that burned for 3 to 4 hours, demonstrating the truss-slab support system worked under similar conditions that took place on 9/11.

The "official story" does not offer any explanation of how the 47 massive central core columns, which held up a major portion of the weight of each building, failed even though they did not experience a direct hit.

Experts have calculated that even if the entire 10,000 gallons of jet fuel was injected into one floor of the WTC burning at maximum efficiency, it would have only produced temperature of 280 degrees Celsius, far below what is needed to melt sturdy steel columns that supported the WTC.

Dr. Van Romero, an explosives expert and former director of the Energetic Materials research and Testing Center at New Mexico Tech, said right after 9/11 that based on his expertise "after the airplanes hit the World Trade Center, there were some explosive devices inside the buildings that caused the towers to collapse." However days later he recanted his story, never giving a sound explanation why.

Dr. Romero, contacted at his office at New Mexico Tech Monday, refused comment, his secretary saying he is no longer speaking publicly on the subject.

Eye witness accounts

Proponents also offer eyewitness testimony to disprove the jet fuel theory. Whereas the government claims temperatures were hot enough to cause the trusses of the South Tower to collapse, eyewitness survivors reported that temperatures were cool enough at the point of impact for them to have walked away. Some of the following evidence is offered:

Donavan Cowan, an elevator operator on the 78th floor, said: "We went into the elevator and soon as I hit the button, that's when there was this big boom. This was well after the planes hit. I got knocked down and remember this intense heat. It lasted for about 10 or 15 seconds then it stopped."

William Rodriguez, a maintenance worker, stated he distinctly heard explosions coming from well below the point of impact on the 78th through 84th floors.

Ling Young, who worked in an office on the 78th floor, said: "Only in my area were people alive and they were in my office. I sat around there for 10 or 15 minutes after the plane hit and that's how I got burned."

Critics claim she could not have survived if there was such intense heat near the point of impact like the official story claims.

Photographs of the North Tower impact area also show a survivor peering out inconsistent with that of an inferno at 800 degrees Celsius as claimed by the government.

FDNY audio tapes from 9/11 reveal fires were believed to be under control and fireman on the scene

had no indication that either of the towers were unstable and might fall. Suspiciously, critics to the official story claim, certain segments of the audio tape are missing or have been classified by the government.

Seismic evidence indicates explosions

The Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory in Palisades, NY, located near the WTC, showed seismic events at the beginning of the collapse of each tower. There was a 2.1 magnitude earthquake just as the South Tower began its 10-second collapse at 9:59.04 and a 2.3 magnitude earthquake as the North Tower began its collapse at 10:28.31.

Experts claim the only logical explanation for this unlikely pattern of seismic activity was that detonated explosives were charged below ground level beneath each of the towers where the massive steel columns affixed to bedrock. They also said this is why both towers fell so quickly and within their respective footprints like a planned implosion rather than from burning jet fuel.

Questions

Without delving into other circumstantial evidence, ask yourself what theory seems more credible? Ask yourself why the government removed the evidence critical in establishing proof-positive of exactly what caused the WTC to collapse when no other modern high rise structure of similar size had ever completely collapsed before?

Ask yourself why the recent 911 Commission refused to address these issues in detail, saying its purpose was not to assess blame but to learn from our mistakes and avoid future such disasters?

Ask yourself if the events before, during and after 911 stink from the stench of government secrecy and cover-up?

Ask yourself if the mainstream media has conveniently "dropped the ball" leaving most of America uninformed and in the dark?

Conclusion

If the answer to any of the above questions is yes, then say a quick prayer to whomever you consider "The Almighty" since it appears up until now none of the "earthly powers" in charge are listening or paying any attention to the evidence presented.

greg szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Retired Marine Colonel Attacks "Official Story " of 911 as Impossible

A 24 page report by military and civilian experts in the hands of top Pentagon Brass and The White House documenting 911 was an "inside job." Report ignored and unreported thus far.

19 Nov 2004

By Greg Szymanski

He talks in military jargon, using words like cold coup and counter coup d' tat like most of us ask for coffee and a sweet roll in the morning.

He chooses words carefully, as if "yes, sir" or "no, sir" will pop out at any second.

It's obvious from his rhythm and cadence, he's a military man. It's obvious he's the type who deals in order and details, looking for the military angle with each breadth he takes.

It's been more than 25 years since retired Marine Col. Donn de Grand Pre toed the military line, but since 911 a sense of duty and honor or what he calls in Marine lingo "Sempre Fi" or "Always Faithful" thrust him back into public service.

It was that ill-fated black September morning in 2001 that put the Colonel back in Donn de Grand Pre's name and pulled him off his favorite quarter horse on his peaceful Virginia ranch. As he sat watching the jetliner crash into the tower, it was like the morning trumpet sounded, signaling him to put on his uniform and get back to work

"When I saw the fireball, I knew the cold coup had begun," said the Colonel mysteriously, explaining that this is when the civilian hierarchy creates a movement to topple the government in order to advance a planned political agenda. "The neo-cons involved, like Rumsfeld and Wolfowitz, had been planning 911 for years. They needed something to justify their war plans and advance the globalists' plan to control wealth and power by essentially controlling America.

"They were saying, so to speak, let the games begin! I might add, though, there are those in the military, those in the Pentagon who want to stop these bastards. Surprisingly, it's the military who will be our last resort and only savior against the globalists and their patsies in government, who want to essentially destroy this country as we know it in order to advance their wealth and power."

The picture the Colonel paints is chilling, almost unbelievable. Critics might even say he is just another retired "military crack pot" or one of those frustrated military fiction writers focusing on calamity, horror and death.

However, when you look in his eyes, you see a man searching for the truth. When you look at his past, he is anything but a fiction writer, but rather a man who has spent a lifetime dealing with fact not innuendo.

So, why now? Why did he allow the events of 911 to thrust him back into "devil's den?" He's already served his military time, served his country well since entering the military in 1944 as an 18-year-old radio operator. Working his way up the military ranks, his tour of duty first took him to Burma, China and then to Korea as a commissioned airborne-infantry officer where he was seriously injured. After two years recuperating stateside, duty called again, this time being tagged by then Secretary of Defense Robert McNamara to enter "the dark side of the military" as chief arms negotiator in the Middle East.

When reminded, he quickly laughs, sounding much like a corporate CEO:

"We were known as the super salesman in the ISA or in International Security Affairs. And over a 10-year period, we sold over a hundred billion dollars worth of military equipment to all comers, including the so-called good ones and bad ones."

Fast forward the time clock now to 911 and the events following, including the puppet regime installed in Afghanistan and the ongoing war in Iraq, not to mention the swift passage of a dictatorial-fashioned Patriot Act and a level of fear placed on the American population by our "color-coded" homeland security system.

Perhaps what is needed now more than anything is an "inside military perspective" of what is really happening to America post 911? Perhaps the man to help piece the puzzle together is the "Virginia Cowboy Colonel" who likes riding quarter horses just as much as he likes delving into the dangerous world of governmental intrigue and espionage.

"Remember, Sempere Fi," that's why I'm back," quips the Colonel.

And when it comes to the Middle East, he knows the turf, he knows the so-called good guys from the bad guys, even when they sometimes change the color of their hats for political convenience. He knows the dangerous "ins and outs" behind the secret policies of big shots like Rumsfeld, Wolfowitz and Richard Perle. He especially despises Perle, calling him a "madman" who openly rants at Washington parties about the power of the "New World Order" and the coming of World War III.

Although his disdain is evident for those he calls the neo-con civilian hierarchy, he still is probably on a first name basis with them, as the games played within the halls of the shadow government go much deeper than words.

"They let you talk, let you go on knowing that you will be dismissed as a fanatic," explains the Colonel. "But if you get too close, too close to exposing the real truth, all I can say is 'watch your back.' I still visit the Pentagon regularly, more now since 911 took place. It's never easy to really tell who are your friends from your enemies. But that's a part of military service, sorting out the wheat from the chaff."

Once a Marine, always a Marine, but when it comes to the "Official Story" about the 911 attacks, the Colonel and his Pentagon comrades come down on completely different sides of the fence. At least, publicly, emphasizes the Colonel.

"I've personally talked with the Chairman of the Joint Chief of Staff, General Myers, and he is total agreement, at least privately, that 911 was an inside job," said the Colonel. "He agrees with my assessment and the assessment of other experts who all say that the "Official Story" is way off base. Of course, he will deny it publicly as will the other higher-ups in both the military and civilian sectors. They will, in fact, publicly deny ever talking to me. That's the way the game is played.

"But they can't deny, if someone would just dig deep enough to push the issue, that I along with a group of civilian and military expert-pilots presented a 24- page report to Gen. Myers after 911, detailing our theory of what really happened. He agrees with our assessment that it was an inside job. He just won't admit it publicly and, you see, the games continue!"

The 24-page report given to Gen. Myers was compiled by a group of distinguished commercial, civilian and military pilots after a 72-hour marathon symposium organized by the Colonel just days after 911.

The results were shocking, but only to those not privy to how the neo-cons and their wealthy supporters operate.

The report basically warns the American public that the government's official version does not hold up to scrutiny. It concludes military defense systems were suspended and standard operating procedures ignored, allowing for the airplanes on 911 to strike their targets without interruption.

Furthermore, the report concludes that flight crews on all four passenger jets involved in 911 had no control over their aircraft and were either remote-controlled into their targets or substituted by military drone look- a-likes. The report adds that Flight 93, flying over Somerset County, Pa., was the only plane that should not have been shot down, but most probably was brought down on specific orders with missiles fired from a fighter squadron called The Happy Hooligans.

"Our written report ultimately got into the hands of the Vice Chairman of the Joint Chief of Staff, Gen, Peter Pace, on Jan. 23, 2002," said the Colonel. "I then got a call on March 5 from one of the General's horse holders that there would be no official comment at this time.

"Now, the situation surrounding my report remains as follows: The mainstream American media has failed to publish or broadcast any details regarding the independent inquiry. I have solid evidence that 500 copies of the report were immediately distributed to the higher-ups, including General Myers, Rumsfeld and the White House. Not surprisingly, I have not been officially approached regarding our findings and there has been no official word mentioned whatsoever by any of the parties mentioned above.

"In fact, the only people to give it any mention at all has been a very long and detailed report in the Portugal press as well as an interview that aired earlier this year with alternative radio broadcaster, Alex Jones.

"At present, I have put 911 behind me, as I am now able to ride my favorite quarter horse again after being hit with a heart attack which I think was the result of stress related to the whole 911 affair. Don't get me wrong, I have not forgotten or given up hope. I just want to move forward and perhaps circumvent what these neo-cons have planned next. However, I don't want to speculate as I prefer staying on a straight forward factual course."

It's been said that a military man awaits retirement so his first amendment rights can finally kick-in. And that's exactly what the Colonel has done, writing an extensive three-volume trilogy entitled The Barbarians Inside the Gates.

His books, on sale in limited bookstores and by mail order, essentially document the rise of the globalist and neo-con movement that seeks to establish a "New World Order" through militarizing and federalizing in perpetuation of a classic takeover of the United States government.

A quote from his second book, entitled the Rattler's Revenge released in October 2002, puts 911 into perspective in relation to the globalist movement:

"The trigger for the 911 activity was the imminent and unstoppable world wide financial collapse, which can only be temporarily prevented by a major war, perhaps known as World War III. To pull this off, I eventually see that they are planning to impose martial law in the United States."

The only way to stop them, concludes the Colonel, is for our military to react with a counter coup. In his first book, called The Serpent's Sting, written in 2000 before 911, the Colonel talks of this counter coup brought against the neo-con movement.

"This is our only salvation now after 911," he warns. "I figure about 70% of the military at the Pentagon are with us on this, but it's hard to tell since they have placed so many minions loyal to the civilian hierarchy within the ranks. However, the signs are all there: first the attack to create fear, then the Patriot Act to control the masses, then martial law and then the takeover. They can be stopped, but it is not going to be easy."

The Colonel emphasizes the neo-conservative movement is personified by Assistant Secretary of Defense Paul Wolfowitz.

"Wolfowitz has been in this game since 1974," said the Colonel. "I was still on active duty when I met him in 1974 and he was coming on strong even then, as was Richard Perle and a couple of others.

"From watching the globalists, it obvious they had a well thought out plan of attack on 911. However, I also know from the evidence that a lot of things post 911 haven't gone according to schedule and, so I think, they don't really know what to do now."

And if the Colonel has his way, he'd like to stay one-step ahead, stopping the neo-conservative movement in its tracks before more innocent lives are lost at home and abroad.

"I have faith justice will prevail in the end, but it's going to be a long, hard fight with our salvation basically resting in the hands of the faithful fighting those barbarians already inside the gates.

"Remember, Sempre Fi, Sempre Fi."

greg szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

ABOUT US

ARTICLE
ARCHIVES

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

MULTIMEDIA

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

SZYMANSKI BLOG

NEWSLETTER

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

Petition handed to NY Attorney General to start 911 criminal probe
Disgusted citizens unite to get at the truth from the Bush Administration. Complaint and petition filed Oct. 28, 2004, to get at the truth behind 911.

18 Nov 2004

By Greg Szymanski

A petition to open a criminal investigation into the 911 attacks has been given to New York Attorney General Eliot Spitzer by a group of outraged citizens "seeking justice and deeply dissatisfied" with the recent 911 Commission Report handed to Congress.

The petition claims the terrorist attacks were "an inside job" and that government officials should be investigated for a series of crimes, including murder, enterprise corruption and obstruction of justice.

Supporters cite "a massive conspiracy and government cover-up" by the Bush Administration, who they say has blocked efforts to uncover the truth about 911.

The 27-page complaint and petition, seeking an independent grand jury probe hand delivered on Oct 28, presents a compelling case that the "official government 911 story" lacks credibility and is seriously flawed.

"The petition is still being reviewed and will be turned over to the proper agency when the review is complete," said an official from the attorney general's office Wednesday, giving no definite date when the review process would be complete or even if it had begun.

Since day one, after the "official story" aired, speculation mounted as to its credibility, critics citing numerous common sense errors and blatant inconsistencies.

Suspecting a cover-up, independent investigators began attacking the "official story," first on websites such as www.911truth.org and several others. These websites continued to multiply with cyber space critics emerging daily, despite a mainstream media that ignores their claims and continues to echo "the official story."

More recently, however, these attacks have become organized, surfacing in federal lawsuits, numerous conspiracy theory books and grass roots civic campaigns to raise public awareness.

After three years, critics have compiled a virtual "library of information," including specific facts about government complicity with terrorists, detailed timelines citing an ordered "stand down" of defense systems on the morning of 911, meticulous data on the explosions and structural demise of the WTC, Pentagon and Flight 93 and a thorough analysis of the FBI and FEMA's efforts to quickly eliminate evidence.

"A culmination of basically three years of under-funded and uncoordinated investigation efforts

concerning a government conspiracy involving 911 has now been turned over the New York Attorney General's office in hopes that this is the first real concrete step at getting at the truth behind 911," said a spokesman for the 20 supporters and 5 signatories behind the 911 petition.

However, as recently as Wednesday, the Bush administration, at least publicly, has basically "laughed in the face" of all the criticism.

On national television, when pardoning the annual turkey on the White House lawn, President Bush casually joked the turkeys now have a "truth movement" as well as a new movie entitled "Fahrenheit 357," both crude and obvious swipes at those seeking the truth about 911, including some who lost loved ones on that ill-fated morning.

Although supporters present a compelling case in the face of government laughter, they said independent investigators have been hindered by a lack of money and an inability to use subpoena powers to call witnesses and verify vital 911 documentation. Further, plaintiffs attorneys said the government has stalled litigation by throwing up a "phony blanket of national security" to hide incriminating evidence."

"It's all a big cover-up from beginning to end to initiate war for oil in Afghanistan and Iraq," said Philadelphia attorney Phillip Berg, who recently filed a federal RICO action against President Bush and others on behalf of William Rodriguez, a maintenance worker at the Twin Towers as well as one of the 5 signatories backing the recent petition given to the New York Attorney General.

To verify their concerns, Rodriguez and other petition supporters cite that the 911 Commission was drastically under-funded from the outset, starting with only \$3 million and increased to \$15 million over strong White House resistance.

Supporters complain the money allocated to the 911 Commission was grossly inadequate when considering that the Challenger crash was immediately granted \$30 million and the Clinton Whitewater investigation spent \$60 million.

And recently, Jimmy Walter, a wealthy Santa Barbara, Ca., real estate investor and long time 911 truth advocate, has spent millions trying to offset a lack of government funds by initiating a nationwide 911 newspaper advertising campaign. His full-page ads have appeared in such notable publications as the New York Times and New York Post.

He has also been a driving force behind the recent petition and is using his private resources to continue gathering signatures nationwide in order to reopen the 911 Commission and encourage the New York Attorney General to initiate a criminal investigation.

"One thing is for certain. The facts surrounding the Twin Towers collapse and the Pentagon attack prove our government is not telling us the whole truth," said Walter from his Santa Barbara home. "I am now convinced it was not just an error of omission. It seems clear to me after looking at all the evidence that someone executed a deceptive planning killing thousands of innocent people.

Walter's recently commissioned a Zogby Poll, mentioned in the petition, reporting that 66% of New Yorkers wanted the 911 Commission investigation reopened. Furthermore, it found that 49% of those polled believed high-ranking government officials knew about the impending attacks and stood by doing nothing about them.

"If you want to join our cause, just go to www.reopen911.org to include your name on the petition, added Walter.

The four other original signatories of the petition handed to the Attorney General of New York include Dr. Faiz Khan, a first responder to 911; Robert McIlvaine Sr., father of Robert McIlvaine, Jr., who lost his son at Ground Zero; Jenny Orkin, chairwomen of the World Trade Center Environmental Organization; and Megan Bartlett, 911 EMT and founder of Ground Zero for Peace.

For a complaint reading of the complaint and petition go to www.justicefor911.org .

greg szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

VOICES OF
FREEDOM

ARTICLES

NEWSLETTER

PUBLIC DOMAIN
PUBLISHING

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

FEEDBACK

MULTIMEDIA

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

The Rise of New Global Activism

16 Nov 2004

The Rise of the New Global Activism

by Eve Hillary © 2004

In the wake of 911, governments have been cracking down on the freedoms of individuals, but new activist movements are growing around the world and people are making determined stands for human rights and justice.

MEET THE GLOBAL CORPORATE POLICE STATE

Only a totalitarian society would even claim absolute safety as a worthy ideal, because it would require total state control over its citizens' lives. Freedom is not defined by safety. Freedom is defined by the ability of citizens to live without government interference.

- US Congressman Ron Paul, in his "Texas Straight Talk" column, August 2004

Society Unravelling

It's a short visit to the USA, but already I'm getting used to standing in endlessly long airline boarding lines. I'm a white middle-aged woman in amongst people of all colours, waved into a line destined for special attention because of my "foreign" ID. Once American, I long ago adopted and was adopted by Australia, "the Lucky Country".

We wait, all of us stockinged or barefoot, looking pained and embarrassed, surrounded by black-suited, unfriendly, paramilitary-looking men and officials wearing rubber gloves. Up ahead an Hispanic child of barely three is being searched, her teddy bear falling to the ground. Rough hands retrieve it and probe the bear deeply for contraband. None is found. The child cries. The line is painfully slow. The linoleum chills my feet. My facial expression must be betraying my distaste. People talk in whispers. People glance around to spot the camera, careful to hide their mouth from the prying lens. A black man helps me to understand. "Nine-eleven," he whispers barely audibly. Others join in.

Stories cautiously seep out whenever I stand in line with others. We begin an impromptu Sociology 101 lesson. Somebody's friend with an Arabic name was arrested and disappeared for weeks, but was never charged. Somebody else knows of a teacher who taught the Constitution in her classroom and was censured. A student shared his political views in a classroom and was visited by the FBI. A person was detained for reading an airport novel that featured a gun on its cover. While somebody's sister was in jail for a minor offence, her child was put into a foster home by the authorities. "Surely that can't be right," I say from my white middle-aged Australian perspective. Laughs all round. "You got no money, you go to jail, man. It's da rules," explains a brown man with dreadlocks.

I later discover that of the 80,000 women now in US jails, about 70% are nonviolent offenders and 75% of them have children. Entire archipelagos of prisons all over the world are owned by private corporations. Business is booming. Share prices are going through the roof-a good investment for the rich. Multinational prison corporations have built and operate Australian detention centres where we, in the once Lucky Country, incarcerate refugees from the Third World. There are two million people in US prisons, the highest prison population in the world-more than in Russia.(1) Of those, 70% are illiterate, 50% are African Americans, and 80% are drug users and alcoholics mixed in with the homeless, the mentally ill and nonviolent offenders. The prison corporations offer no treatment for the sick or help for the homeless. On the contrary, the sick and poor are mixed in with a general assortment of sociopaths.

My boarding call is announced. I'm relieved when the line shortens. It's my turn. I am waved up to a table by two rubber-gloved uniformed persons. I notice that rubber gloves are very popular these days. I am motioned

to stand with my legs wide apart, my arms extended. The large male spills my bag's contents onto a nearby table. My money purse bursts open and coins spill out. A dime rolls and stops at my bare feet. On it I see the word "Liberty". I reflexively reach out to prevent the contents of my bag from scattering on the floor. The large male shoots out his hand, motioning me to stop. His other hand dives toward his belt, which bristles with some kind of paraphernalia. I stand to attention again. The trigger-happy moment is over.

The female begins her search. She pats me down thoroughly, pausing at my crotch to ensure I haven't stashed a weapon of mass destruction there. After she is satisfied, she produces a cotton swab, the kind used to remove makeup. She swabs carefully around the perimeter edges of my rucksack and places the swab into a machine nearby. I am told to stand there. No one explains what is happening. I wonder what they're looking for. I make a brief inventory. Have I visited a botanic garden recently? Could I have traces of fertiliser on my bag? Has my bag been contaminated by someone else's? And what happens to the millions of passengers who are now driving instead of flying? Have road blocks and barricades been erected? Are grandmothers and little girls being frisked at the roadside?

Still standing to attention, I wonder what has happened to the America of my childhood and teenage years; family picnics in the park. There was terrorism in the world then, but Kennedy presided over a White House without barricades. Now, 9/11 is the answer to all questions. But no one yet has satisfactorily answered the question about who really caused it. One thing is for sure: it has unleashed a global siege.

Powers of the Patriot Act

The more laws that are written, the more criminals that are produced.'

- Lao Tzu, Tao Te Ching

I ponder on my rights and wonder by whose authority I am required to stand here in a hostage position when I have done nothing wrong. I'd boarded scores of flights before 2001, but suddenly everything has changed. Now I'm being treated like a suspect, and so is the little three-year-old girl with her teddy bear ahead of me.

Then I remember that within barely 45 days of 9/11, the 350-page Patriot Act was written and passed by Congress without anyone but Ron Paul and a few African American congressional representatives reading it. Politicians may be exempt from reading laws, but citizens are required to memorise the 100,000 new laws passed each year in the United States because "ignorance of the law is no defense". The long arms of the Patriot Act claim to have powers over not just Americans but over all people in all countries of the world. The people of the world need to start reading. Now seems like a good opportunity for me to recap the legislation.

I remember that the Patriot Act requires me to refrain from attacking, setting fire to or disabling mass transportation systems, and spreading toxins or biological or radioactive weapons of mass destruction. The Act states that I must also refrain from attacking nuclear facilities and from carrying a weapon, including a nail clipper, onto an airplane. So far that isn't going to be difficult for me.

The Patriot Act II, however, exempts corporations from the penalties of those very acts. And they are not required to disclose information about toxins or biological or radioactive substances. Furthermore, any person found interfering, even unintentionally, with any supply, computer or pipeline to US facilities in or around any of the thousands of US bases (or US corporations) stationed around the world on the sovereign soil of other countries is classed as an "enemy combatant" and deemed guilty of terrorism. They may be indefinitely detained, without charge, trial or reasonable cause. This also includes people who happen to be in the wrong place at the wrong time, such as the under-sixteen-year-old children who find themselves indefinitely captive in Guantanamo Bay.(2) It is dawning on me that the networks of prisons around the globe for "enemy combatants", just like Guantanamo, are courtesy of the Patriot Act. It seems there are no more prisoners of war under the Geneva Convention. And torture is now allowed.

The Patriot Act also requires me to report anyone I know who may be intending to do anything "intimidating" to the US Government, or even thinking about it. This requires special clairvoyant skills, but the penalty for not knowing what others are thinking is a stiff 10 years in a US federal penitentiary. In addition, if anyone in any other country in the world thinks about those things, I am required to report them to the US authorities. They can then be spied on in their own country with the aid of local-version anti-terrorist legislation which many countries have now passed through their Parliaments. It is designed to dovetail perfectly with the Patriot Act, empowering it over the peoples of other countries without anyone having discussed it, voted for it or consented to its powers. It seems that the sovereign nations of the world are deemed to be ruled under a foreign power. Perhaps it's time for a referendum to find out what the people say-while it's still legal to vote.

"Police State: a nation whose rulers maintain order and obedience by the threat of police or military force; one with a brutal, arbitrary government." - Dictionary of Cultural Literacy, 3rd edition.

Suspects under the Act can be removed from their own country to the United States or to any unknown whereabouts and have their assets seized. (Echoes of Guantanamo again: creating a prison planet for thought crimes, as foretold by Orwell.) If I should reveal the location where persons are secretly held without a trial, I could also be deemed a terrorist and the penalty can be death. If I fail to report anyone thinking or talking about "intimidating" the US, I can have my own assets seized under section 806 of the Patriot Act, no matter where I live in the world.

Suddenly I realise we have all been recruited as part of the global police. I'm supposed to look out for any action that "could result in a foreseeable risk", any time before the Act became law (my emphasis). I'm beginning to realise, as I stand barefoot in the airport, how high-maintenance this law really is. I'd have to think back 40 years or so; it would take some time. Oh, but wait, there's more. The Act requires a DNA sample from anyone thinking about conspiring. That means a person is guilty of a crime by the mere thought of it. That's a lot of samples.

Then there's the ban on "domestic terrorism". That is any act that "appears intended to intimidate or coerce a civilian population" (my emphasis). (I wonder whether that search of my groin could be classed as "intimidating".) The Act also prohibits influencing government policy by "intimidation". Theoretically, that includes the activities of Greenpeace. However, it is still legal for corporate lobby groups to "influence government policy" by buying politicians.

"Domestic terrorism" is also defined as "affecting government conduct by mass destruction, assassination or kidnapping". I wonder whether the invasion of Iraq was in breach of the Patriot Act. Patriot II, the horror sequel to Patriot I, in section 403 expands the definition of "weapons of mass destruction" to include any activity that affects US interstate commerce or US exports. Looks like corporations moved into the seat of government when nobody was looking.

The machine gives my swab a green light and I am free to gather the dishevelled contents of my rucksack and board the aircraft. Thanks to the Patriot Act, my fellow travellers and all Americans can feel so much safer now that my groin has been searched.

You know, a long time ago being crazy meant something. Nowadays, everybody's crazy.
- Charles Manson, serial killer and one-time cult leader

IF PAIN PERSISTS, SEE YOUR SPIN DOCTOR

We live in a dirty and dangerous world. There are some things the general public does not need to know, and shouldn't. I believe democracy flourishes when the government can take legitimate steps to keep its secrets and when the press can decide whether to print what it knows.
- The late Katharine Graham, owner of the Washington Post

Meeting Dr Spook

The commercial flight was full and heavy, but the pilot executed a perfect takeoff. I was seated next to a terse-looking man in his early 40s with a slightly grown-out US military buzz-cut. We were in it for the long haul.

Before too long, I realised he knew more about flying's effects on the human body than even a commercial pilot. The hours ticked by. He consumed a bottle of Aussie red. He seemed familiar with Australia; not Sydney or Melbourne, but the remote terrain of central Australia, near the bases. We talked about the Iraq invasion.

"The liberation? It's good for the Aussies...we don't buy French wines anymore,"

It was the first time he'd laughed.

"But polls show that the Australian public doesn't want the war," I argued.

But I knew by now that we spoke a different language. He gave another brittle laugh as though I'd just made a joke. It was clear he considered the concept of electors as ludicrous and irrelevant. In his view, there was no connection between what the voters want and what the government does.

"What's the problem?" he asked. "We [the US] paid for the Aussie planes anyway, and they [the Aussies] get the reconstruction contracts."

Silence. We retreated into our corners for a while, pretending to sleep. Both of us had already quite accurately sized up the other.

He asked me where my ultimate destination was. I lied. And he knew it. I told him. I'd been invited to give a talk.

That part was true. He asked me about my work. I told him, "I'm a writer on the politics of the health care industry, among other things; exploding the myths."

"What do you mean?" His interest was sparked. Briefly overcome by the pointlessness of sharing my views with him, I continued anyway.

"How strange is it that 'they' tell us the world population is still growing out of control, when the West has had close to zero population growth for many years now and up to 80% of the African population is infected with HIV and dying of AIDS, famine and war."

"The Terrorism Information and Prevention System, or TIPS, means the US will have a higher percentage of citizen informants than the former East Germany through the infamous STASI secret police. The program would use a minimum of 4% of Americans to report 'suspicious' activity." - Sydney Morning Herald, 14 July, 2002

He pretended disinterest, but cocked his head toward me. I continued. "How strange is it that 'they' tell us that our life expectancy is increasing because of good health care, when cancer is raging in epidemic proportions, nearly 42% of Americans will die of heart disease, and Western medical care has moved up to being the number-one killer in the West. (3, 4, 5) Asthma, allergies, autoimmune disorders have risen by 40%; AIDS and other epidemics old and new rage out of control. Obesity, mental illness, Alzheimer's, addictions and suicides are epidemic, and a quarter of children in the West and most in the Third World now live in poverty without basic necessities and medical care. Doesn't anyone die from these? In addition, 86% of US children cannot pass a standard fitness test. Isn't it manifestly obvious that life expectancy is increasing neither in the US nor the world?"

He had developed a slight facial twitch.

"You're wrong he said, "Dead wrong."

"I'm right," I said stubbornly.

"No you're not," he said. "I was an analyst for the Pentagon. I analyse information."

There, he actually said it. I stopped awhile to take it in.

"What do you do to the information?" I asked, not expecting a reply.

"Where did you get your information from?" he asked, ignoring my question.

"It's out there in the public domain." I quoted a few studies. "Since Big Pharma and corporations took over health care, it's been killing people. Millions", I said defiantly.

"Are you out there saying that in public?" he demanded.

"Sure," I said.

"You can't go out there and say that," he repeated.

"But it's true," I insisted.

"You've got no proof," he challenged.

"Consider some proven facts about US health care and join the dots," I said. I quoted sources showing that the US, whose health care system is monopolised by corporations, has the worst infant mortality rate compared to 23 other wealthy countries, whose health care system is still partly in public hands. "US health care corporations are powerful lobbyists and generous financial benefactors to politicians on Capitol Hill. The US has 5% of the world's population and it spends 45% of the world's health dollars.

Despite this, Americans' life expectancies are the lowest of 23 other wealthy nations' and lower than some Third World countries like Costa Rica. (6, 7, 8, 9) "But not for long," I speculated.

"Globalisation is exporting, this model to the rest of the world." He seemed agitated, but I had to finish. "This can only mean that corporate health care creates sickness, disability and death, and profits from it," I said.

"You can't say that," he hissed.

"Yes I can," I answered.

"No you can't," he repeated more grimly.

"Why not?" :

"Because..." He hesitated, searching for the right words. "It's classified."

A long silence came between us. He sipped the last drop of red from his plastic airline cup. I sat back in my seat, trying to look relaxed. Perhaps it was foolish of me, I thought. But at least I found out who "they" are.

But that's the whole point of corporatisation: to try to remove the public from making decisions over their own fate, to limit the public arena, to control opinion, to make sure that the fundamental decisions that determine how the world is going to be run-which include production, commerce, distribution, thought, social policy, foreign policy, everything-are not in the hands of the public, but rather in the hands of highly concentrated private power. In effect, tyranny unaccountable to the public.

- Professor Noam Chomsky interviewed in Corporate Watch

NEW SOLUTIONS FOR A SICK SOCIETY

Taking on Social Justice Issues

Each day the silent, global epidemic of official crimes of brutality escalates. Such crimes are seldom reported, but citizens' groups now track their numbers.

On my return from overseas, I was determined to track the people's response to the emerging global police state and its volumes of oppressive statute legislation. I soon discovered a rising tide of activism that already far exceeds the 1960s decade: citizens' grassroots activism, social justice and human rights activism, student activism, scientist activism, consumer activism, democracy in action, truth in media, truth in medicine, corporation watch, even Islamic activism. The global trend is steeply on the rise. And it is changing to suit the times.

There has been an increasing shift to personal empowerment, whereby ordinary persons create the changes they would like to see in the world. Surprising numbers are emboldened because the level of systemic corruption has become blindingly obvious and almost all voters now know that politicians undemocratically pass laws without their consent. Increasing numbers of people are finding it impossible to acquiesce to repugnant laws that deny human rights. Social justice groups are rediscovering the principles of natural law and the community traditions of common law (defined by the Oxford Dictionary as "that which derives its force and authority from the universal consent and immemorial practice of the community"). Common law movements are gathering around the world, addressing social, political and judicial injustice.

One such movement was started in Australia by Malcolm McClure, who has frequently challenged statute laws successfully. He now conducts seminars and classes around the country which assist and support persons who stand up for their primary human rights. Malcolm McClure refers to his common-law movement as UPMART, a fellowship of "like-minded electors, united in common causes, who uphold, protect and live their inalienable human rights". He emphatically states that under common law, natural law, constitutional law and the tenets of basic human rights, "No statute law can come between you and your primary rights". The movement has found kindred spirits in the thousands who have subsequently been emboldened to stand up for their rights in diverse areas.

Whenever the legislators endeavour to take away and destroy the property of the people or to reduce them to slavery under arbitrary power, they put themselves into a state of war with the people, who are thereupon absolved from any further obedience." - John Locke

Exposing Violations in the Mental Health System

Of all the forms of inequality, injustice in health is the most shocking and the most inhumane.

- Martin Luther King Junior

The repressive mental health laws being put in place around the world reduce accountability and transparency, seemingly empowering the corporate state incarcerate individuals indefinitely in order to force drugs and treatments upon them that can cause permanent brain damage. (10)

Mandatory health screening has recently been introduced in some US states, and activists fear it will also lead

to more involuntary drug treatments. (11, 12) Increasingly, where statute laws abound, more health conditions are being included under the 'mental health' umbrella. The result has been a shocking betrayal of trust. Increasingly children and teenagers who once needed treatment merely for a drug or alcohol problem are being funnelled in to the mental health system and often end up on psychiatric drugs for the long term. The Citizens Commission on Human rights (13) and other watchdogs investigate and expose psychiatric violations of human rights. All report a significant increase in complaints of psychiatric abuse.

A seventeen-year-old Australian boy (14) had been smoking marijuana on a regular basis during his final year of school. He was a well-liked, straight-A student. The boy and his mother sought help from staff at a nearby drug and alcohol treatment centre, but they said that pot "won't hurt him". Still concerned, the mother took her son to the local doctor. The GP referred him to a visiting psychiatrist, who then began to prescribe psychiatric drugs to the boy. Within weeks, the psychiatrist placed the boy into the mental health system. Once there, he was heavily drugged. Within two years, the boy was permanently institutionalised and given dozens of shock treatments without his mother's consent. Later he was found to have paddle-shaped electrical burns on his upper abdomen from the shock treatment.

For the past seven years he has been institutionalised and drugged into a stupor with strong psychiatric drugs. Now a man of twenty-four, he remains imprisoned in the mental health system and his general health has deteriorated appallingly. Mostly heavily drugged and in effect unable to communicate, he shakes and trembles between rigid spasms and shuffles unsteadily when on his feet. The remaining time he sleeps stuporously for hours on end. The psychiatric facility has refused to allow outside medical treatment for him. In his GP's opinion, the young man may now be irreparably brain damaged. His mother has now taken common law steps to address her son's psychiatric abuse and to provide the necessary medical measures required to treat the damage done to her son.

Reclaiming Parental Rights

Stories abound of children dying in the care of abusive parents after child welfare authorities had been notified and failed to take action. However, the darker side of government child welfare authorities is rarely publicised.

In one instance, authorities made an eleven-year-old-girl (15) a ward of the court after an oncologist called in the authorities when the family was still deciding whether to consent to chemotherapy. The child had chemo forcibly administered while being confined and guarded in a hospital for two months. A Supreme Court judge ordered this forced treatment on the strength of the oncologist's opinion. However, the doctor could not show any evidence supporting the validity of his treatment. The family made several efforts to stop the forced treatment, which they considered to be medical abuse, but they were unsuccessful in this-despite having spent their savings on legal fees. The child's father joined a common law movement and represented the child's interests in Court himself, where he reinstated his and his wife's parental rights.

Standing Up for Our Health Freedom

The Big Pharma lobby has increasingly infiltrated government policy.(16) Consequently, there have been unprecedented attacks on the use of natural, non-drug-based therapies as well as on their providers. New health care laws give powers of search and seizure to medical boards and health care watchdogs. This might be understandable if the police-state powers were being used to ferret out sleazy or quack doctors and incompetent practitioners. Perhaps not surprisingly, however, (The power of these laws is now arbitrarily used to harass and abuse qualified doctors and other health professionals who practise natural, alternative or integrative health care.(17)

Last year an Australian naturopath was allegedly raided by a government team who searched the practitioner's private belongings. The quiet, elderly, health professional was overwhelmed and devastated by the raid, allegedly conducted by 18 uniformed goons. (18)

More recently, another notable Australian physician who has achieved excellent clinical results treating patients with nutrient supplements and dietary measures was targeted by the medical regulators in his state. He had been officially harassed for several years. But when confronted by the Board's police-type powers, he "voluntarily" consented to his retirement instead of mounting what he anticipated would be a costly and stressful legal action. (19)

The Internet abounds with health freedom activists who are now tracking this official abuse of practitioners. However, Tim Bolen, one such advocate, publicises the increasing numbers of practitioners who successfully stand up to authorities. (20) Though abuses still abound, some success stories are emerging.

One Australian doctor, who successfully incorporates natural medicine into his busy practice, was targeted by his state's medical board on the basis of issues such as a complaint made by an habitual complainant who has been mentioned in Parliament as a person who systematically makes complaints specifically

against alternative practitioners. The medical board took up this bogus complaint in an attempt to use its police-type powers to gain entry to the doctor's premises. The board's representatives were stopped on the day because the doctor insisted the board demonstrate a reasonable cause and a proper reason as to its authority to enter his premises. The board was unable to do this. The doctor remains an ardent constitutional law and social justice advocate. (21)

...it is a government by the corporations, for the corporations." - Rutherford B. Hayes, 19th President of the USA

Applying the Common Law for Our Civil Liberties

Since 9/11, law enforcement has acquired the militaristic image of an occupying army with its use of non-lethal weapons and riot paraphernalia. Even in developed countries the police, once employed to uphold community rights and safety, now attempt to use brutality to suppress lawful activities such as the right to dissent. However, as the lyrics go, it appears that growing numbers of ordinary folk are *"mad as hell and not gonna take it anymore"*.

The principles of common law are being applied in many settings. In July 2004, police attempted to herd demonstrators protesting against repression of civil liberties at the Democratic National Convention in Boston into an area enclosed by netting, chain link fence and barbed wire. Many demonstrators said the area looked like a concentration camp. There were 5,000 police, army reservists and feds prowling the vicinity and helicopters circling overhead. By all accounts, the city of Boston was making its debut as a police state. Many demonstrators acquiesced to being herded into the barbed wire enclosure and vocally complained about it afterwards. However, a large number of demonstrators refused to enter the area which the authorities had ironically called the "free speech zone". (22) They powerfully exercised their simple common law right to withhold consent to an injustice. The importance of that event eclipsed the other events of the day.

Routine law enforcement has also taken a more sinister turn. A middle-aged Fijian couple (23) from Sydney's inner west were driving their van to a business meeting early in 2004. The police stopped the van and issued a minor traffic infringement to the husband, who was driving. Moments after the woman took the wheel, the police stopped them again for the same infringement.

The woman explained that the infringement had already been issued once and that, in any case, they intended to go to court to argue the matter. (This kind of police harassment where persons are stopped repeatedly for the same matter is known as "hunting".) A short but polite discussion ensued, during which time police called for back-up. Within minutes, seven police cars had surrounded the couple's van, with 15 officers attending for a minor offence. A few minutes later, an officer smashed the van's semi-open window and two police officers pulled the woman from the van. The beefy young officers descended on her until she fell to the ground. She was left on the roadside with a fractured shoulder and bleeding from glass cuts. Two eyewitnesses corroborated the event. The husband and wife are now taking the first steps toward legal action against the police involved.

A feisty, middle-aged Melbourne woman (24) was stopped in 2003 by a police officer and booked for an alleged minor traffic violation. She told him she was quite prepared to argue the matter of the infringement in court, but took exception to what she regarded as the officer's acting beyond the powers of his jurisdiction. The officer seemed incensed that she had not been intimidated by his display of power. This led to a hunting campaign against the woman, involving at least 17 separate occasions when police stopped her. One officer waylaid her vehicle five times and another one on four occasions. On most occasions, officers reached into her car in an attempt to detain her further, after she had given them the necessary details and was ready to drive away.

Since then, the woman has represented herself at least nine times in court on the matter. Three occasions were in the Supreme Court. The woman had no prior legal training, but used the basic principles of common law that she learned at the UPMART workshops she attended. She brought charges against the police whom she believes harassed her. Her cross-examination of a police officer on the witness stand turned out to be a harrowing experience for him. She maintains an articulate legal argument based on her deeply held belief that she is entitled to exercise her primary rights and is unwilling to acquiesce to injustice.

An inalienable human right is a right that is with you at all times; it is a part of you and cannot be separated/rom you. It is a right that cannot be granted to you by man or governments. Inalienable rights are intrinsic to our existence. Inalienable rights are bestowed by the creator of creation, and cannot be granted by an earthly authority. They who seek permission from a court to live an inalienable human right are seeking permission from persons who are pretending to have the authority over that right.

- Malcolm McClure

Creating Free People Zones

By all accounts, there is a staggering growth in social justice movements which are starting to change the current trend of corporatisation, political oppression and corruption. Increasingly, institutions and corporations are being held to account.

Malcolm McClure's UPMART movement is currently assisting health care consumers to require doctors to provide accurate information about vaccination and other procedures or be liable for damages.

Increasingly, class actions are gathering - on behalf of vaccine-damaged children, children unlawfully taken from their parents, consumers who demand their right to natural treatments, and practitioners who have been harassed by the health authorities.

One UPMART class action, UCAR, sets out to ensure the rights of persons to be represented by the person of their choice-a move intended to make legal representation fair and affordable. (25) Meanwhile, alternative co-operatives are emerging, as well as alternative motor vehicle registration, banking and insurance facilities. There has been an increase in the number of self-sufficient communities that rely on their own resources and legal instruments. It appears that these are ideas whose time has come. Malcolm McClure has been asked to bring his common law tools to other countries including the USA, NewZealand and Thailand.

With the help of a compliant mainstream media, governments continue to create reams of laws that seek to enslave humanity in "Free Trade Zones". Yet a global network of "Free People Zones" is coming into being, where millions of people are joined by the spirit of their collective values. They create their own media, literature, food, conservation projects, healing centres, technology and politics. In the US, over 300 cities and four states have passed resolutions to have the Patriot Act repealed.

Around the world, individuals, fellowships, entire communities and emerging movements have put governments on notice that constitutional laws and human rights will not be violated in their area.

"There is a rising new movement in the world. It is bigger than the movement of the 1960s. Yet it is barely seen by the experts and analysts. They look only at the behaviour of institutions and politicians, not at the underlying forces that eventually burst into visibility." - Tom Hayden, 'Evidence of Things Unseen: The Rise of a New Movement', ZNet, October 23, 2003

About the Author:

Eve Hillary, based in Sydney, Australia, has spent 25 years in health care where she has observed the medical industry at first hand from the inside. She is a medical analyst, writer and speaker on issues pertaining to the health care industry, environmental health, the impacts of globalisation and a range of social justice issues.

Eve is the author of *Children of a Toxic Harvest: An Environmental Autobiography* (1997; reviewed in NEXUS 4/04), *Health Betrayal: Staying Away from the Sickness Industry* (2003; reviewed in 10/04) and numerous articles relating to health issues. Her article, "Common Law versus the Globalist Agenda", was published in NEXUS 11/04.

Eve Hillary asserts copyright over all material authored by her in any form, but this article may be distributed for non-commercial purposes. For any other purposes, please contact the author by email at evehillary@smartchat.net.au.

Endnotes

1. See http://www.charleston.net/stones/060103/wor_01jailbirds.shtml.
2. "Terror suspects under age 16 are being held at the US detention camp in Guantanamo Bay", AP, San Juan, Puerto Rico.
3. See <http://www.healingwithnutrition.com>.
4. See Dean, Carolyn, MD, ND, Gary Null, PhD, et al., "Death By Medicine", at <http://nutritioninsdtuteofamerica.org>.
5. See <http://chanco.com/myth.html>.
6. See <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/ardcles/A25983-2004.1ul29.html>.
7. See http://www.eriposte.com/health/otherhealthcare_US.htm#IVB.

8. See <http://www.healmpromodng.com/Articles/ardcles/expect.htm>.
9. See <http://www.holisdchealthtopics.com/HMG/trends.html>.
10. Confidential interviews with two parents of children who have suffered permanent damage from psychiatric treatments forced on them by the mental health system.
11. See <http://www.newswithviews.com/NWVexclusive/exclusive32.htm>.
12. "New UK Mental Health Act - direct from hell", <http://www.ctono.freereserve.co.uk/id28.htm>,
13. See <http://www.cchr.org>.
14. Source wishes not to be identified.
15. Hillary, Eve, "DOCS - Stealing our Children for Medicine, Living New newspaper, December 2003.
16. "The Other Drug War: Big Pharma's 625 Washington Lobbyists", at <http://www.citizen.org/publicadons/release.cim?ID=7077&seclD=1078&catID=126>.
17. Conclusions from analysis of NSW medico-legal data, court transcripts and record.
18. Source wishes not to be identified.
19. Source wishes not to be identified.
20. See <http://www.bolenreport.com>.
21. Legal documents from medical practitioner who wishes to remain unidentified.
22. See <http://www.saveourcivilliberdes.org/en/2004/07/474.shtml>.
23. mformadon derived from legal documents, medical reports and witnesses. Sources wish to remain unidentified at this dme.
24. See <http://www.upmart.org/>.
25. See http://www.upmart.org/pages/UCA_class_acdons.html.

Additional Website Resources

<http://www.upmart.org/>

http://www.ipetitions.com/campaigns/MoveOn_StrategyChange/

<http://www.aclu.org/SafeandFree/SafeandFree.cfm?ID=14000&c=206>

<http://www.newswithviews.com>

<http://www.alternet.org/story/9862/>

<http://www.mega.nu:8080/ampp/>

Eve Hillary

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, low band FM and on the internet. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

VOICES OF
FREEDOM

ARTICLES

NEWSLETTER

PUBLIC DOMAIN
PUBLISHING

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

FEEDBACK

MULTIMEDIA

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

The Hidden Face of Terrorism

15 Nov 2004

The Hidden Face of Terrorism

Terrorism does not emerge by accident but is usually sponsored by the state to serve the demands of a powerful elite, as can be seen in the creation of Osama bin Laden's al-Qa'ida.

© by Paul David Collins © 2002

Email: thefaceunveiled@excite.com

The following is an edited extract from *The Hidden Face of Terrorism: The Dark Side of Social Engineering, From Antiquity to September 11*, by Paul David Collins.

In our modern world, discomfoting truths are usually discarded in favour of fictions. One such fiction is the idea that terrorists are disenfranchised dissidents who independently generate the wealth and resources necessary for their heinous acts. Such is the contention of Professor Mark Juergensmeyer. In his article, "Understanding the New Terrorism", he says that modern terrorism "appears pointless since it does not lead directly to any strategic goal" (p. 158). Juergensmeyer arrives at this conclusion because he restricts his examination to the visible perpetrators, whose motives may be, in fact, irrational. However, he does not examine the patrons of terrorism. Given the exceptional subtlety and discretion of terrorism's shadowy sponsors, Professor Juergensmeyer may just be oblivious to their existence. On the other hand, he could simply be parroting his fellow academicians in order to maintain the status quo.

Whatever the case may be, this contention seems to be the overall view held by the orthodoxy of academia. With such a view vigorously promulgated by the arbiters of the dominant national paradigm, few can recognise those shady individuals who stand to profit from terrorist acts.

To understand terrorism, one must discard the view that arbitrarily characterises it as "a resort to violence or a threat of violence on the part of a group seeking to accomplish a purpose against the opposition of constituted authority" (Adler, Mueller & Laufer, p. 309). Such an impotent notion is predicated upon the hopelessly flawed accidentalist perspective of history. It relegates terrorism, which is the product of conscious effort and design, to the realm of circumstantial spontaneity. In other words, a contrived act suddenly becomes an inexplicable social phenomenon.

In November 1989, Father Ignacio Martín-Baró, a social psychologist, delivered a speech in California on "The Psychological Consequences of Political Terror". In his speech, Martín-Baró gave a much more precise definition of terrorism, one that is ignored only at great peril. Noam Chomsky provides a synopsis of this speech (p. 386):

He [Martín-Baró] stressed several relevant points. First, the most significant form of terrorism, by a large measure, is state terrorism--that is, "terrorizing the whole population through systematic actions carried out by the forces of the state". Second, such terrorism is an essential part of a "government-imposed sociopolitical project" designed for the needs of the privileged.

Disturbing though it may be, Martín-Baró's definition is one validated by history. The majority of terrorism throughout history has found its sponsors in the hallowed halls of officialdom, in the entity known as government. Terrorism is surrogate warfare, a manufactured crisis designed to induce social change. Its combatants consciously or unconsciously wage the war on behalf of higher powers with higher agendas. Whether its adherents are aware of it or not, terrorism always serves the ambitions of another.

In his article, "Fake Terror: The Road to Dictatorship", Michael Rivero states that "It's the oldest trick in the book, dating back to Roman times: creating the enemies you need" (p. 1). The strategy is quite simple: individuals create a crisis so that they can then introduce their desired solution. Are there recent, modern examples of state-sponsored terrorism? Unfortunately, the answer to that question seems to be "Yes".

Operation Northwoods

The first example is in 1962. The Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, Lyman L. Lemnitzer, and his fellow JCS members wanted to remove Castro from Cuba. Exactly what interests Lemnitzer and his fellow warhawks represented are unclear. However, one thing is apparent: these military men considered Castro an impediment to be expunged by means of overt war.

According to James Bamford, former Washington investigative producer for ABC, the Joint Chiefs of Staff planned to engineer several terrorist acts to instigate war (p. 82):

According to secret and long-hidden documents obtained for Body of Secrets, the Joint Chiefs of Staff drew up and approved plans for what may be the most corrupt plan ever created by the US government. In the name of anticommunism, they proposed launching a secret and bloody war of terrorism against their own country in order to trick the American public into supporting an ill-conceived war they intended to launch against Cuba.

Codenamed Operation Northwoods, the plan, which had the written approval of the Chairman and every member of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, called for innocent people to be shot on American streets; for boats carrying refugees fleeing Cuba to be sunk on the high seas; for a wave of violent terrorism to be launched in Washington, DC, Miami and elsewhere.

People would be framed for bombings they did not commit; planes would be hijacked. Using phony evidence, all of it would be blamed on Castro, thus giving Lemnitzer and his cabal the excuse, as well as the public and international backing, they needed to launch their war.

Northwoods even called for the military to turn on itself (p. 84):

Among the actions recommended was "a series of well-coordinated incidents to take place in and around" the US Navy Base at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. This included dressing "friendly" Cubans in Cuban military uniforms and then have them "start riots near the main gate of the base. Others would pretend to be saboteurs inside the base. Ammunition would be blown up, fires started, aircraft sabotaged, mortars fired at the base with damage to installations".

Operation Northwoods would draw upon history as well, using the 1898 explosion aboard the battleship Maine in Havana harbour as inspiration (p. 84):

"We could blow up a US ship in Guantanamo Bay and blame Cuba," they proposed; "casualty lists in US newspapers would cause a helpful wave of national indignation."

The attempt to create a Cuban terrorist threat makes it clear that the US government has no reservations about using state-sponsored terrorism to achieve its ends.

American Imperialism and the Terrorist Threat

However, it is in the Oklahoma City bombing of 1995 that one sees the tangible enactment of modern-day state-sponsored terrorism. Many Americans have been taught that loners Timothy McVeigh and Terry Nichols, fuelled by militia-inspired conspiracy theories and white supremacist propaganda, perpetrated one of the worst terrorist acts in American history all by themselves.

What came out of the Oklahoma City bombing? Former Czechoslovakian Communist Party Secretariat member Jan Kozak's "pressure from above" went to work and passed oppressive legislation: the Antiterrorism and Effective Death Penalty Act of 1996. This Act made no one safer and threw the Fourth Amendment to the Constitution into the wastebasket. The pincers clamped down a little bit harder on the American people.

Presently, America finds itself in the midst of a tumultuous conflict because of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the Pentagon and the World Trade Center. This begs the obvious question: was this attack state-sponsored? Remember the earlier contention that the majority of terrorism is state-sponsored. Terrorists just do not have the resources, the money or the expertise without the aid of a government or factions within a government. It is still too early to know all of the facts and details surrounding the events of September 11. However, there is evidence suggesting that the attack was no exception to the rule. The investigation of government complicity begins with an examination of the evidence for government foreknowledge. Warnings were received at the highest levels of government. These and other eye-opening revelations have many people asking why the US government did not move to stop bin Laden and al-Qa'ida. This question can be answered with a question: why move against

bin Laden and al-Qa'ida if they are your assets?

The story of the dreaded al-Qa'ida terrorist network begins with Zbigniew Brzezinski, President Carter's National Security Advisor. In his 1997 book, *The Grand Chessboard: American Primacy and Geostrategic Objectives*, Brzezinski provides readers with the motivation for the creation of a terrorist threat. He begins (p. xii):

The last decade of the twentieth century has witnessed a tectonic shift in world affairs. For the first time ever, a non-Eurasian power has emerged not only as a key arbiter of Eurasian power relations but also as the world's paramount. The defeat and collapse of the Soviet Union was the final step in the rapid ascendance of a Western Hemisphere power, the United States, as the sole and, indeed, the first truly global power ...

Brzezinski celebrates the fact that America is being transformed into a world empire. However, he identifies a distinct threat to America's ascendancy to the position of sole global power: "The attitude of the American public toward the external projection of American power has been much more ambivalent" (p. 24). Apparently, the citizenry's aversion towards imperialistic policies, which Brzezinski euphemistically interprets as ambivalence, is an obstacle to the empire's expansion. After all, there are still plenty of patriots who understand that Brzezinski's expansionistic "geostrategy" is irreconcilable with the tenets of Americanism.

This sense of awareness has been a major obstacle to the foreign policy elites that Brzezinski represents. Thus far, enough patriots know that none of the "Freedom Documents" (i.e., the Constitution, Bill of Rights, etc.) makes concessions for the arbitrary extension of America's authority through brutish military expeditions. As a sovereign nation itself, America is supposed to honour the autonomy of other countries and is not to initiate militaristic campaigns unless she is threatened. Yet, Brzezinski believes that adherence to such principles could provoke worldwide social upheaval (p. 30):

America's withdrawal from the world, or because of the sudden emergence of a successful rival, would produce massive international instability. It would promote global anarchy.

Brzezinski continues further on in hyperbolic fashion (p. 194):

Without sustained and directed American involvement, before long the forces of global disorder could come to dominate the world scene.

In other words, the promotion and practice of representative government amongst other nations would lead to doomsday itself. In such statements, the former National Security Advisor reveals the authoritarian features of his bizarre eschatology. According to Brzezinski's *Weltanschauung*, those who cherish individual liberties and the sovereignty of their respective nations constitute the "forces of global disorder"; these forces must be defeated or they will invariably cause the apocalypse--so public opinion must be altered. (Brzezinski fails to mention that such a doomsday will only mean the end for him and his elitist comrades.) Brzezinski cites a very interesting historical example (p. 25):

The public supported America's engagement in World War II largely because of the shock effect of the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor.

Ah, an option presents itself! Mass consensus could be facilitated through mass trauma. In fact, the engineering of widespread compliance is an essential constituent in the implementation of Brzezinski's foreign policy. In an exemplary moment of self-incrimination so endemic to elitist tracts, Brzezinski pens a damning confession (p. 211):

Moreover, as America becomes an increasingly multi-cultural society, it may find it more difficult to fashion a consensus on foreign policy issues, except in the circumstance of a truly massive and widely perceived direct external threat.

A readily exploitable menace, whether genuine or promulgated, is the solution.

Brzezinski began the construction of his "direct external threat" years before he wrote *The Grand Chessboard*. In an interview with the French magazine *Le Nouvel Observateur*, the former national security adviser made a stunning confession that will change the history books forever (Blum, p. 1):

Q: The former director of the CIA, Robert Gates, stated in his memoirs [From the Shadows] that American intelligence services began to aid the Mujahadeen in Afghanistan six months before the Soviet intervention. In this period you were the national security adviser to President Carter. You therefore played a role in this affair. Is that correct?

Brzezinski: Yes. According to the official version of history, CIA aid to the Mujahadeen began during 1980, that is to say, after the Soviet Army invaded Afghanistan, December 24, 1979. But the reality, secretly guarded until now, is completely otherwise. Indeed, it was July 3, 1979, that President Carter signed the first directive for secret aid to the opponents of the pro-Soviet regime in Kabul. And that very day, I wrote a note to the President in which I explained to him that in my opinion this aid was going to induce a Soviet military intervention.

Q: Despite this risk, you were an advocate of this covert action. But perhaps you yourself desired this Soviet entry into war and looked to provoke it?

B: It isn't quite that. We didn't push the Russians to intervene, but we knowingly increased the probability

that they would.

Re-education and the Creation of the Taliban

Having encouraged the Soviets to invade Afghanistan, Brzezinski now had a pretext for radicalising and arming a population that would be used at a future date as a "direct external threat" to the United States. Part of the radicalisation process included the brainwashing of children under the guise of education. The Washington Post's Joe Stephens and David B. Ottaway report (pp. 1-2):

In the twilight of the Cold War, the United States spent millions of dollars to supply Afghan schoolchildren with textbooks filled with violent images and militant Islamic teachings, part of covert attempts to spur resistance to the Soviet occupation.

The "Primers", which were filled with talk of jihad and featured drawings of guns, bullets, soldiers and mines, have served since then as the Afghan school system's core curriculum. Even the Taliban used the American-produced books, though the radical movement scratched out human faces in keeping with its strict fundamentalist code.

Stephens and Ottaway identify the governmental and educational organisations involved in development of the textbooks (p. 4):

Published in the dominant Afghan languages of Dari and Pashtu, the textbooks were developed in the early 1980s under an AID [Agency for International Development] grant to the University of Nebraska-Omaha and its Center for Afghanistan Studies. The agency spent \$51 million on the university's education programs in Afghanistan from 1984 to 1994.

Under this project, the images and talk of violence were craftily intermingled with legitimate education (p. 4):

Children were taught to count with illustrations showing tanks, missiles and land mines, agency officials said. They acknowledged that at the time it also suited US interests to stoke hatred of foreign invaders.

An examination of a textbook produced shocking results (p. 5):

An aid-worker in the region reviewed an unrevised 100-page book and counted 43 pages containing violent images or passages.

The writers of the *Washington Post* story go on to provide a specific example of the material that is nothing less than appalling (pp. 5-6):

One page from the texts of that period shows a resistance fighter with a bandolier and a Kalashnikov slung from his shoulder. The soldier's head is missing.

Above the soldier is a verse from the Koran. Below is a Pashtu tribute to the mujaheddin [sic], who are described as obedient to Allah. Such men will sacrifice their wealth and life itself to impose Islamic law on the government, the text says.

This social engineering project successfully transformed Muslim children into conscienceless killing machines. Many would go on to join al-Qa'ida, the terrorist network headed up by Osama bin Laden. An heir to a Saudi construction fortune, bin Laden went to Afghanistan in 1979 to fight the Soviets. Bin Laden eventually came to head the Maktab al-Khidamar, also known as the MAK. It was through this front organisation that money, arms and fighters were supplied to the Afghan war. However, according to MSNBC's Michael Moran, there is more to the story (p. 2):

What the CIA bio conveniently fails to specify (in its unclassified form, at least) is that the MAK was nurtured by Pakistan's state security services, the Inter-Services Intelligence agency, or ISI, the CIA's primary conduit for conducting the covert war against Moscow's occupation.

Even after the war, bin Laden was on good terms with the CIA (p. 3):

Though he has come to represent all that went wrong with the CIA's reckless strategy there, by the end of the Afghan war in 1989, bin Laden was still viewed by the agency as something of a dilettante--a rich Saudi boy gone to war and welcomed home by the Saudi monarchy he so hated as something of a hero.

Bin Laden would later receive three necessary provisions from factions of government. These essentials would allow him and al-Qa'ida to conduct one of the worst terrorist attacks ever conceived. These constituents were: (1) protection courtesy of highly influential, well-placed shepherds in government; (2) government funding; and (3) government training. Without a beat, individuals in positions of authority delivered.

Both Democrat and Republican administrations protected bin Laden. Undaunted by Osama's attack on the USS Cole and bombings of the embassies, this non-partisan aegis consistently insulated the terrorist and his network. President William Jefferson Clinton, a Democrat, shielded bin Laden and company from the hand of justice in Sudan. Mansoor Ijaz revealed this fact in the December 5, 2001, *Los Angeles Times* (Ijaz, p. 1):

President Clinton and his national security team ignored several opportunities to capture Osama bin Laden and his terrorist associates, including one as late as last year ...

From 1996 to 1998, I opened unofficial channels between Sudan and the Clinton Administration. I met

with officials in both countries, including Clinton, US National Security Advisor Samuel R. "Sandy" Berger and Sudan's President and intelligence chief.

President Omar Hassan Ahmed Bashir, who wanted terrorism sanctions against Sudan lifted, offered the arrest and extradition of bin Laden and detailed intelligence data about the global networks constructed by Egypt's Islamic Jihad, Iran's Hezbollah and the Palestinian Hamas. Among those in the networks were the two hijackers who piloted commercial airliners into the World Trade Center. The silence of the Clinton Administration in responding to these offers was deafening.

Sudan offered Bill Clinton the ideal opportunity to apprehend bin Laden and prevent future terrorist attacks. Instead, the US pressured Sudan to make bin Laden leave, "despite their [the Sudanese] feeling that he could be monitored better in Sudan than elsewhere" (pp. 1-2). It was off to Afghanistan for bin Laden and his merry, marauding band of cut-throats and murderers (p. 2):

Bin Laden left for Afghanistan, taking with him: Ayman Zawahiri, considered by the US to be the chief planner of the September 11 attacks; Mamdouh Mahmud Salim, who traveled frequently to Germany to obtain electronic equipment for al-Qaeda; Wadih El-Hage, bin Laden's personal secretary and roving emissary, now serving a life sentence in the US for his role in the 1998 US Embassy bombings in Tanzania and Kenya; and Fazul Abdullah Mohammed and Saif Adel, also accused of carrying out the embassy attacks. Some of these men are now among the FBI's 22 most-wanted terrorists.

In Afghanistan, the Taliban protected bin Laden and his al-Qa'ida network. There is an odd symmetry revealed through this relationship. Both bin Laden and the Taliban were little more than a creation of the CIA. Selig Harrison, a South Asian expert from the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, made this known at a conference in London. *The Times of India* records Harrison's revelations (p. 1):

LONDON -- The Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) worked in tandem with Pakistan to create the "monster" that is today Afghanistan's ruling Taliban, a leading US expert on South Asia said here.

"I warned them that we were creating a monster," Selig Harrison from the Woodrow Wilson International Centre [sic] for Scholars said at the conference here last week on "Terrorism and Regional Security: Managing the Challenges in Asia".

To the average American, the Taliban might have been a rogue gallery of maniacs that comprised a fanatical outlaw government and nothing more. However, Harrison makes it clear that the Taliban was a well-coordinated intelligence project (p. 2):

The Taliban are not just recruits from "madrassas" (Muslim theological schools) but are on the payroll of the ISI (Inter-Services Intelligence, the intelligence wing of the Pakistani government).

A Covert Government Agenda

The government had all the means necessary to detect and prevent the September 11 attacks.

Researcher Russ Kick makes a significant statement concerning this point (p. 1):

The US has the Central Intelligence Agency, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the National Security Agency, the Defense Intelligence Agency, the National Reconnaissance Office, the Secret Service, and a host of other intelligence and security agencies. These agencies employ Echelon, which monitors the majority of electronic communication in the world; Carnivore, which intercepts email; Tempest, a technology that can read a computer monitor's display from over a block away; Keyhole satellites that have a resolution of four inches; and other spy technologies, probably most of which we don't know about.

In 2001, the US spent \$30 billion on intelligence gathering and an additional \$12 billion on counterterrorism. With all these resources, and more, we're supposed to believe that the government didn't have the slightest inkling that terrorists were planning to attack the United States, much less hijack planes and send them careening into major landmarks.

After reviewing the facts, one must consider a more sinister possibility: that certain factions in the United States government created the bin Laden menace and actually desired the attacks. Whether Moran realises it or not, his article, "Bin Laden Comes Home to Roost", reveals evidence that the Agency may have been equipping bin Laden's network for purposes other than fighting the Soviets (p. 4):

The CIA, ever mindful of the need to justify its "mission", had conclusive evidence by the mid-1980s of the deepening crisis of infrastructure within the Soviet Union. The CIA, as its deputy director Robert Gates acknowledged under congressional questioning in 1992, had decided to keep that evidence from President Reagan and his top advisors and instead continued to grossly exaggerate Soviet military and technological capabilities in its annual "Soviet Military Power" report right up to 1990.

Now, a troubling question arises. Given the impending collapse of the Soviet Union and the inexorable demise of communism, bin Laden's involvement in the crusade against the Soviets seems inconsequential. More succinctly, it is irrelevant. Yet, despite his axiomatic obsolescence in the anti-communist campaign, bin Laden continued to receive funds. Since such financing did not represent an investment in the ongoing war with the Soviets, there must have been ulterior motives for maintaining bin

Laden's network.

What was the true agenda that motivated the CIA to support what would later become an international Frankenstein's monster? Former CIA Associate Deputy Director of Operations Theodore Shackley may have already answered this question in his book, *The Third Option* (p. 17):

Senior intelligence officers like myself, who had experience in paramilitary operations, have always insisted that the United States should also consider the third option: the use of guerrilla warfare, counterinsurgency techniques and covert action to achieve policy goals ... Political warfare is very often the stitch in time that eliminates bloodier and more costly alternatives.

It is possible that the September 11 attack represents a tangible enactment of Shackley's third option. Bin Laden's ties to the intelligence community certainly reinforce such a contention. Were al-Qa'ida and bin Laden considered part of a third option to facilitate political and social change in the United States?

Consider a conversation that took place between former DEA agent Michael Levine and a CIA agent. It suggests that the CIA is ready and willing to use the third option in America. This discourse is recorded in *The Triangle of Death* (Levine, p. 353):

"How can you be so good at what you do and have so little understanding of what really pulls your strings? Don't you realize that there are factions in your government that want this to happen--an emergency situation too hot for a constitutional government to handle."

"To what end?" I asked.

"A suspension of the Constitution, of course. The legislation is already in place. All perfectly legal. Check it out yourself. It's called FEMA. Federal Emergency Management Agency. 'Turn in your guns, you antigovernment rabble-rousers. And who would be king, Michael?'"

"CIA," I said.

Terrorism in the United States is one of the methods employed to generate the changes desired by Levine's CIA friend. It has provided a pretext for the introduction of draconian laws and measures previously unthinkable. Representative Henry Gonzalez recognised this fact when he made the following comment (Cuddy, p. 164):

The truth of the matter is that you do have those standby provisions, and the statutory emergency plans are there whereby you could, in the name of stopping terrorism, apprehend, invoke the military, and arrest Americans and hold them in detention camps.

Add to the list of "statutory emergency plans" the Patriot Act, passed in response to the September 11 attacks. According to *Washington Post* staff writer Jim McGee (pp 1-2), this law:

... empowers the government to shift the primary mission of the FBI from solving crimes to gathering domestic intelligence. In addition, the Treasury Department has been charged with building a financial intelligence-gathering system whose data can be accessed by CIA.

Most significantly, the CIA will have the authority for the first time to influence FBI surveillance operations inside the United States and to obtain evidence gathered by federal grand juries and criminal wiretaps.

The Patriot Act is designed to transform America into a surveillance society. Wiretapping has been expanded to invade the privacy of a larger portion of the populace. In the name of fighting terrorism, the prying eyes of the government can now watch those merely deemed "suspicious". Furthermore, wiretaps are no longer just a tool in criminal investigations. Under the Act, they become a means of gathering information on the citizenry. Unfortunately, the surprises do not stop there. The Act also lifts many of the constraints on the CIA's power. McGee writes (p. 4):

The new law also gives the CIA unprecedented access to the most powerful investigative weapon in the federal law enforcement's arsenal: the federal grand jury. The grand juries have nearly unlimited power to gather evidence in secret, including testimony, wiretap transcripts, phone records, business records or medical records ...

The new law permits allow the FBI to give grand jury information to the CIA without a court order, as long as the information concerns foreign intelligence or international terrorism. The information can also be shared widely throughout the national security establishment ...

All of the above points to a very frightening conclusion: there are some factions of government that consider terrorism to be a tool of social engineering. The direction society is being steered by this "tool" is even more frightening.

Terrorism: A Tool of the Ruling Elite

Terrorism is being used to keep the rabble in line on behalf of an elite that wishes to maintain and expand its power. In *The Power Elite*, sociologist C. Wright Mills introduces these powerful individuals (pp. 3-4):

The power elite is composed of men whose positions enable them to transcend the ordinary environments of ordinary men and women; they are in positions to make decisions having major consequences. Whether they do or do not make such decisions is less important than the fact that they do occupy such pivotal positions: their failure to act, their failure to make decisions, is itself an act that is

often of greater consequence than the decisions they do make. For they are in command of the major hierarchies and organisations of modern society. They rule the big corporations. They run the machinery of the state and claim its prerogatives. They direct the military establishment. They occupy the strategic command posts of the social structure, in which are now centered the effective means of the power and the wealth and the celebrity which they enjoy.

Talk of oligarchs might tend to conjure pictures of mediaeval feudal lords. However, a Federal Reserve study points out to elitism being alive, well, and existing in the "Land of the Free", the United States. In his *Secrets of the Temple*, former *Washington Post* editor William Greider quotes the study (p. 39):

... 54 percent of the total net financial assets were held by the 2 percent of families with the greatest amount of such assets and 86 percent by the top 10 percent; 55 percent of the families in the sample had zero or negative net worth ...

This concentration of wealth in so few hands certainly suggests that there is a ruling class. It is highly naive to believe that this elite does not wield a great deal of influence over civilisation. In her book, *Beyond The Ruling Class: Strategic Elites In Modern Society*, Professor Suzanne Keller states (p. 3): *The notion of a stratum elevated above the mass of men may prompt approval, indifference, or despair, but regardless of how men feel about it, the fact remains that their lives, fortunes, and fate are and have long been dependent on what a small number of men in high places think and do.*

Former Director of the Central Intelligence Agency William Colby recognised the existence of a network of bluebloods. When former Nebraska Senator and Vietnam War hero John W. DeCamp was looking into elites' involvement in child abuse, drug running, gun running, and satanic ritual-murder, Colby warned him of the hidden aristocracy and their power (DeCamp, pp. ix-x):

"What you have to understand, John, is that sometimes there are forces and events too big, too powerful, with so much at stake for other people or institutions, that you cannot do anything about them, no matter how evil or wrong they are and no matter how dedicated or sincere you are or how much evidence you have. That is simply one of the hard facts of life you have to face. You have done your part. You have tried to expose the evil and wrongdoing. It has hurt you terribly. But it has not killed you up to this point. I am telling you, get out of this before it does.

"Sometimes things are just too big for us to deal with, and we have to step aside and let history take its course."

Probably the greatest source of "insider" information comes from Oxford professor (and mentor to former President Bill Clinton) the late Carroll Quigley. After being close to the pro-British, Anglophile faction of the elite, Quigley wrote (p. 950):

There does exist, and has existed for a generation, an international Anglophile network which operates, to some extent, in the way the radical Right believes the Communists act. In fact, this network, which we may identify as the Round Table Groups, has no aversion to cooperating with the Communists, or any other groups, and frequently does so. I know of the operations of this network because I have studied it for twenty years and was permitted for two years, in the early 1960s, to examine its papers and secret records. I have no aversion to it and to many of its aims and have, for much of my life, been close to it and to many of its instruments.

I have objected, both in the past and recently, to a few of its policies (notably to its belief that England was an Atlantic rather than a European Power and must be allied, or even federated, with the United States and must remain isolated from Europe), but in general my chief difference of opinion is that it wishes to remain unknown, and I believe its role in history is significant enough to be known.

Quigley also informs us that the ruling class has a very low opinion of the common people. He voices this elitist sentiment when he refers to the commoners as "the petty bourgeoisie ..." (pp. 1243-1244).

So why is the great mass of human civilisation unaware of the oligarchs' presence among them? In *The Architecture of Modern Political Power*, Daniel Pouzner explains why (p. 16):

The establishment cloaks itself in cultural camouflage, employing tactics for which it almost seamlessly maintains plausible deniability. Subtle, ubiquitous, often implicit propaganda fosters a broad public acceptance and embrace of the authority of the establishment, and of the establishment's definitions of good and evil, preventing the public from seriously contemplating the reality that the establishment is itself quite often evil by its own definition. The establishment reiterates the mantra that the President of the United States is "the leader of the free world", but a free world has no leader. The President of the United States is simply the most obvious spearhead of the authority of the establishment. He gathers strength at the expense of the world's freedom.

Generally, an errant public attributes the results of the establishment's meddlesome actions to happenstance, or to motives viewed as essentially innocuous or virtuous. The design is irrefutably evident only in the pattern of results, or by actually showing proof of meddling. The public has been systemically conditioned to ignore such patterns, and to condemn those who draw attention to them (derisively calling them "conspiracy theorists"). Thus, controlling access to and dissemination of information that constitutes proof of meddling suffices in large part to protect the establishment program from exposure. The

compartmentalization of the establishment's covert apparatus assures that those exposures which do transpire cause only limited damage.

Bush/Bin Laden Family Links

Are there any ties between the power elites and the current terrorist network? The answer to that question lies with the Bush dynasty. Neither Bush Senior nor Bush Junior can be described as Presidents in the Lincoln tradition. They do not come from lower class backgrounds and modest upbringings. Webster Tarpley and Anton Chaitkin's in-depth investigation of George Senior led them to propose the following in their excellent book, *George Bush: The Unauthorized Biography* (p. 9):

One of our basic theses is that George Bush [Senior] is, and considers himself to be, an oligarch.

In an article for the *London Daily Mail*, Peter Allen points out a connection between George W. Bush and Osama's brother, Salem bin Laden (pp. 1-2):

Incredibly, Salem went on to become a business partner of the man who is leading the hunt for his brother. In the 1970s, he and George W. Bush were founders of the Arbusto Energy oil company in Mr Bush's home state of Texas.

As he built his own business empire, Salem bin Laden had an intriguing relationship with the President-to-be. In 1978, he appointed James Bath, a close friend of Mr Bush who served with him in the Air National Guard, as his representative in Houston, Texas. It was in that year that Mr Bath invested \$50,000 ... in Mr Bush's company, Arbusto. It was never revealed whether he was investing his own money or somebody else's. There was even speculation that the money might have been from Salem. In the same year, Mr Bath bought Houston Gulf Airport on behalf of the Saudi Arabian multimillionaire.

Three years ago, Mr Bush said the \$50,000 investment in Arbusto was the only financial dealing he had with Mr Bath.

The connection between the bin Ladens and the Bush family does not end with Arbusto Energy.

On the BBC's *Newsnight* program, Greg Palast stated (p. 5):

Young George also received fees as director of a subsidiary of Carlyle Corporation, a little-known private company which has, in just a few years of its founding, become one of America's biggest defence contractors. His father, Bush Senior, is also a paid adviser. And what became embarrassing was the revelation that the bin Ladens held a stake in Carlyle, sold just after September 11.

These business connections may explain why the Bush Administration frustrated the FBI's efforts to investigate Abdullah and Omar bin Laden. Investigations may have demonstrated that Osama was not the "black sheep" of the family. Instead, they may have shown that terrorism was actually the bin Laden family business. This would have associated the Bush family with terrorists, something the current President could not allow to happen.

For neo-conservatives, the portrait of the Bush family as a criminal syndicate with ties to questionable characters is reprehensible. However, this contention can be based upon a major precedent.

Webster Tarpley and Anton Chaitkin's investigation into former President George Herbert Walker Bush's background led to a startling discovery: that "The President's family fortune was largely a result of the Hitler project" (p. 28).

The Bush dynasty's connections with the bin Ladens suggest that the family's collusion with enemies of the United States has never ceased.

A State-sponsored Sociopolitical Project

Re-examining Martín-Baró's previous contention, that terrorism is part and parcel of a "government-imposed sociopolitical project", one is faced with some very disturbing questions.

What will be the results of this "government-imposed sociopolitical project"? Where exactly is all of this state-sponsored terrorism leading?

Quigley provides a fragmentary glimpse of the outcome in *Tragedy and Hope*. The Oxford professor reveals that a cognitive elite, arbitrarily dubbed "experts", "will replace the democratic voter in control of the political system" (p. 866).

With representation for the masses removed from the picture, what kind of life can the common man expect to live? Quigley (p. 886) declares that this will be a system where the individual's:

... freedom and choice will be controlled within very narrow alternatives by the fact that he will be numbered from birth and followed, as a number, through his educational training, his required military or other public service, his tax contributions, his health and medical requirements, and his final retirement and death benefits.

There you have it. George Orwell's 1984, built al-Qa'ida style!

References:

- Adler, Freda, Gerhard Mueller, William Laufer, *Criminology*, McGraw Hill, New York, 2001.
- Allen, Peter, "Bin Laden's family link to Bush", 2001, [http://www.infowars.com/saved%20pages/Prior_Knowledge/fa ...](http://www.infowars.com/saved%20pages/Prior_Knowledge/fa...)
- Bamford, James, *Body of Secrets: Anatomy of the Ultra-Secret National Security Agency*, Doubleday, 2001.
- Blum, Bill (translator), "Interview with Zbigniew Brzezinski", January 15-21, 1998, <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/konformist/message/2429>.
- Brzezinski, Zbigniew, *The Grand Chessboard: American Primacy and Geostategic Objectives*, Basic Books, 1997.
- Chomsky, Noam, *Deterring Democracy*, Hill & Wang, New York, 1992.
- Cuddy, Dennis, *Secret Records Revealed: The Men, The Money, and The Methods Behind the New World Order*, Hearthstone Publishing, Oklahoma, 1999.
- DeCamp, John W., *The Franklin Cover-Up: Child Abuse, Satanism, and Murder in Nebraska*, AWT Inc., Nebraska, 1996.
- Greider, William, *Secrets of the Temple: How the Federal Reserves Runs the Country*, Simon & Schuster, New York, 1987.
- Juergensmeyer, Mark, "Understanding the New Terrorism", *Current History*, April 2000.
- Ijaz, Mansoor, "Clinton Let Bin Laden Slip Away and Metastazise", December 5, 2001, <http://www.latimes.com/templates/misc/printstory.jsp?=-1a%2D000096561dec05>.
- Keller, Suzanne, *Beyond The Ruling Class: Strategic Elites In Modern Society*, Random House, New York, 1963.
- Kick, Russ, "September 11, 2001: No Surprise", 2002, <http://www.loompanics.com/Articles/September11.htm>.
- Levine, Michael and Laura Kavanau, *The Triangle of Death*, Delacorte Press, New York, 1996.
- McGee, Jim, "An Intelligence Giant in the Making", November 4, 2001, <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A33340-2001Nov3.html?id=6846>.
- Mills, C. Wright, *The Power Elite*, Oxford University Press, London/New York, 1956.
- Moran, Michael, "Bin Laden comes home to roost", <http://www.msnbc.com/news/190144.asp?cp1=1,2001>.
- Palast, Gregory, "Has someone been sitting on the FBI?" 2001, http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/events/newsnight/newsid_1645000/1645527.stm.
- Pouzzner, Daniel, *The Architecture of Modern Political Power: The New Feudalism*, 2001, <http://www.mega.nu:8080>.
- Quigley, Carroll, *Tragedy and Hope: A History of the World in Our Time*, MacMillan Company, New York, 1966.
- Rivero, Michael, "Fake Terror: The Road to Dictatorship", 2001, <http://www.whatreallyhappened.com/ARTICLE5/index.html>.
- Shackley, Theodore, *The Third Option: An Expert's Provocative Report on an American View of Counterinsurgency Operations*, Dell Publishing, New York, 1981.
- Stephens, Joe and David B. Ottaway, "From the USA, the ABCs of jihad", <http://stacks.msnbc.com/news/728439.asp,2002>.
- Tarpley, Webster Griffin and Anton Chaitkin, *George Bush: The Unauthorized Biography*, Executive Intelligence Review, Washington, DC, 1992.
- *The Times of India*, "CIA worked in tandem with Pak to create Taliban", March 7, 2001, [http://www.infowars.com/Saved_Articles/7%20March%202001%20%20CIA%20worked ...](http://www.infowars.com/Saved_Articles/7%20March%202001%20%20CIA%20worked...)

About the Author:

Paul D. Collins has studied suppressed history and the shadowy undercurrents of world political dynamics for roughly eleven years. In 1999, he completed his Associate of Arts and Science degree. He will soon complete his Bachelor's degree, with a major in Communications and a minor in Political Science.

Paul's book, *The Hidden Face of Terrorism: The Dark Side of Social Engineering, From Antiquity to September 11*, is available online from www.1stbooks.com/bookview/13401, <http://www.barnesandnoble.com>, and also <http://www.amazon.com>. It can be purchased as an e-

book (ISBN 1-4033-6798-1) or in paperback format (ISBN 1-4033-6

Paul David Collins

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, low band FM and on the internet. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)

GREG SZYMANSKI'S
ARCTIC BEACON
THE LAST FRONTIER OF TRUTH
RADIO AND INTERNET NEWS MAGAZINE

HOME

RBN RADIO LIVE

RADIO
CALL-IN
(800) 313-9443

INVESTIGATIVE
JOURNAL
ARCHIVES

VOICES OF
FREEDOM

ARTICLES

NEWSLETTER

PUBLIC DOMAIN
PUBLISHING

SUPPORT
OUR WORK

INVESTIGATION
SERVICES

CONTACT US

FEEDBACK

MULTIMEDIA

LINKS



web

www.arcticbeacon.com

RICO Action Filed Against Bush and Others in 911 Conspiracy

911 maintenance worker claims government had prior knowledge or actively planned 911

12 Nov 2004

By Greg Szymanski

A maintenance worker on duty at the World Trade Center on 9/11 has filed a federal lawsuit against President George W. Bush and others in government, alleging they had prior knowledge or actively planned the attacks in order to launch wars against Afghanistan and Iraq.

The 237 page civil complaint, filed October 22, 2004, under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (RICO) in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania on behalf of William Rodriguez by Philadelphia attorney Phillip J. Berg, claims President Bush and others engaged in racketeering activity in violation of 18 U.S.C. Section 1962c.

The complaint seeks relief for Rodriguez based on 13 counts, including Misprision of a Felony, Misprision of Treason, relief under the Anti Terrorism Act, relief under the War Crimes Act and relief for and from Crimes Against Humanity.

Berg said Tuesday from his Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania, law office that "once my client, Mr. Rodriguez, has had his day in court, President Bush and the other 55 named defendants will finally be held accountable for the deaths of 2,993 persons from 83 countries.

"My client is enthusiastic, articulate and was a hero on 9/11, rescuing more than 15 people before being one of the last persons to exit the North Tower before it collapsed," said Berg. "He will testify that he distinctly heard explosions prior to the airplanes striking the towers, providing further credibility to the theory that explosives were strategically placed in the buildings in order to bring about their collapse.

"My client will also testify that approximately three weeks prior to 9/11, he saw one of the hijackers walking through the basement area of the Towers."

Berg admits that Rodriguez's complaint will "shock and offend" many Americans, but he urges critics to first read the compelling allegations contained in the RICO complaint posted on his website at www.911forthetruth.com.

Berg, a former Deputy Attorney General of Pennsylvania for 8 years and long-time civil rights activist, previously filed a RICO claim against Bush and his cronies on behalf of 9/11 widow Ellen Mariani. Mariani has recently dropped her suit citing health concerns.

"The official story of what took place on 9/11 is a boldface lie," Berg strongly maintains. "Mr. Rodriguez does not pretend to have complete knowledge of the full and definitive account of how and by who the attacks were carried out. But the information reported by independent investigators and viewed in the light of common sense, as well as the law of physics, demonstrates that the 'Official Story,' examined closely, is not credible.

Berg is alarmed that the government's story contains glaring inconsistencies, implausibilities and

inaccuracies. He also contends that the mainstream media has "dropped the ball" and purposely ignored studious analysis because to do so would reveal that the government is lying to us.

Berg claims he has sent out 2,600 press releases regarding the Rodriguez action and to date has not received one phone call from any major media outlet.

"They are basically ignoring the most important story in American history. It's a cover-up at all the highest levels, including the media conglomerates," said Berg. "However, it is interesting that I was recently contacted by Al Jazeera and will be doing an extensive interview on November 27 for an upcoming March 2005 special they are doing on our government's 9/11 cover-up."

Under special pleading rules for a federal RICO action, Berg is allowed to specifically plead facts showing a conspiracy among the defendants in the events before, during and after 9/11.

The detailed complaint shows a web of government conspiracy dating back to the late 1970's when Osama bin Laden was first put on the government payroll as a CIA operative to fight the Soviets in Afghanistan.

Berg claims this web of government deceit and financial backing continues all the way up to days just preceding 9/11 as witnesses will testify and records will reveal that the alleged hijackers were actually on the government payroll. The complaint goes on to say that the defendants deliberately concealed the fact that they had ample warnings of terrorist attacks and failed to act on them in order to carry out a full-blown war on terrorism as a means to justify their neo-conservative political goals.

Regarding 9/11 itself, the Rodriguez action aims to prove the following main points:

- The World Trade Center, as well as WTC Building #7, were destroyed by a controlled demolition, as clearly proven by the laws of physics and that this demolition could have only been an "inside job."

- An unprecedented nationwide "ground stop" order and stand down of NORAD must have had White House approval since it prevented even the military from flying, allowing the 9/11 attacks to proceed without interruption..

- The defendants conspired to and did allow the attacks to happen by delaying military interceptions of the hijacked planes in the following manner:

- Flight 11 (North Tower) and Flight 175 (South Tower) could have been intercepted by fighter jets before collision, but were not due to an ordered "stand down" of NORAD defense systems on the morning in question. Evidence will also show that the flight patterns taken and the manner in which the sophisticated jets were handled could not have been accomplished by untrained, novice pilots with only box cutters. The evidence will further show that Flight 11 and Flight 175's transponders may have been dismantled by government insiders, making them both invisible on radar screens and thus allowing for the airplanes to be guided by a remote control into the WTC by a government system called Global Hawk.

- Flight 77 not only could have been intercepted by fighter jets but was allowed to fly uncontested a full 50 minutes before striking the Pentagon. Evidence will further show that the object that hit the Pentagon was not a commercial airliner but in fact a government guided missile.

- The crash of Flight 93 in Somerset County, Pennsylvania, raises serious additional questions which will show that it was actually shot down by government fighter jets and not brought down due to a terrorist struggle in the cockpit.

- FEMA, which quickly removed the WTC, Pentagon and Flight 93 debris before they could be independently examined, maintains a "Black-Op" shadow government designed to replace the elected government of the United States.

- The "insider trading" on American Airlines and other 9/11 affected stocks was subject to an ongoing cover-up to conceal the identities of those who had actual prior knowledge of the 9/11 attacks.

In Rodriguez's complaint, this "Black-Op" shadow government is referred to as the "Enterprise."

According to Berg, facts will eventually show the Enterprise and the named defendants are now engaged in an orchestrated dismantling of the American government resulting in martial law with those resisters placed in secret internment camps now under construction through the authority granted to FEMA. Camps have supposedly been constructed in 13 different locations under the Bush administration, including locations in Tooley Lake and Avon Lake California.

Since RICO allows for pleadings to show a conspiracy after-the-fact, the Rodriguez action further cites the 11th hour passage of the Patriot Act, Election Fraud in 2000 and 2004 as further evidence of the Enterprise's intentions to legally by-pass the U.S. Constitution and silence its critics.

"I am now on my way to Ohio and will be looking into the legal issues for the initiation of an election's fraud lawsuit there," said Berg. "It's the same people doing the same thing in order to satisfy their neo-conservative agenda.

"Some facts cannot be denied," continues Berg. "Clearly 9/11 was carried out by more than one person. Therefore, by definition there was a conspiracy. It's just a matter of proving who all the players involved really are. What we are arguing is that the true conspirators have abused their enormous power and the trust of the American people to concoct and sell to the world a false conspiracy theory, to justify war and mass murder for economic and political gain. Since the neo-cons, allied with the President, said in almost so many words that they wished for a "New Pearl Harbor," why then should we just categorically dismiss without proper investigation that they actually brought it about by planning 9/11?

"Why has there been no full and transparent investigation? Isn't it shocking that the federal government grabbed up all the evidence- not a trace of Flight 93 and the others - and that no police authority has conducted a true criminal investigation into 3,000 homicides? Instead of due process of law, government officials and the mass media have convicted Osama bin Laden and had names and photos of his 19 accomplices on the internet, literally within hours of the attacks.

"The truth is that there has been no definitive evidence that there were any Arabs on those planes and even less proof concerning the supposed identities of the alleged hijackers."

Berg notes that the recent 9/11 Commission report failed to include statements made by Rodriguez when he recently testified before the Commission. He said they simply rubber-stamped the "Official Story" put out by the government.

"The Commission is a collection of government and intelligence insiders," added Berg. "They failed to even mention the great body of evidence that suggests the "Official Story" cannot be true. From the facts, many contained in this complaint, it out to be obvious that there is a cover-up, but they simply admitted only to bureaucratic mistakes, which no one to date is being held accountable."

Rodriguez, proclaimed a hero in the media for risking his life to save many others after the 9/11 attacks, said he feels a "personal responsibility to find out the truth" no matter what it takes.

"Somebody has to take action to reveal the truth," he said. "If suing President Bush is what I have to do to accomplish that, so be it."

Rodriguez added that the events of 9/11 are directly related to the deaths of thousands of people in two ongoing wars, attacks on Constitutional liberties in the United States, the abuse and torture of detainees around the world and the use by the United States of depleted uranium and other weapons of mass destruction in Iraq.

Berg said he has just completed serving notice on all the defendants listed in the lawsuit and is awaiting an Answer to be filed in federal court.

"I expect them to seek a Motion to Dismiss and block discovery and deposition testimony any way they

can," said Berg.

Some of the other defendants in the lawsuit besides President Bush include the President's father, George H. Bush, Gov. Jeb Bush, Neil Mallon Bush, Marvin Bush, Vice President Cheney, Defense Secretary Rumsfeld, Secretary of State Colin Powell, Condoleeza Rice, resigned Attorney General John Ashcroft, Richard Perle and Paul Wolfowitz.

Greg Szymanski

Listen to Greg's daily afternoon show on the Republic Broadcast Network, airing on shortwave frequency 11.915, satellite, low band FM and on the internet. Call in number and archive links are also available on the navigation bar on this page. Go to www.rbnlive.com for information.

Also Listen to my Radio Broadcast live every Monday night at 8pm Pacific time on LewisNews Radio. Look for program scheduling each week at <http://webs.lewisnews.com/radio/index.htm>. Greg is also a weekly regular on "The Power Hour with Joyce and Dave," a three-hour syndicated daily radio broadcast on the Genesis Network, broadcasting on many AM/FM stations nationwide. Greg appears every Monday at 7a.m to 8a.m. Pacific time.

Streaming audio can be heard at:

Internet: <http://www.m2ktalk.com> ; <http://www.whri.com>

On-air call in numbers for our listeners:

U.S.: 800-259-9231

International: 952-707-9960x125.

Greg Szymanski

[Email This Web Page](#)